UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/p1pennindexofecon14hassuoft

INDEX OF ECONOMIC MATERIAL

IN

DOCUMENTS OF THE STATES

OF

THE UNITED STATES

[vol. 14']

PENNSYLVANIA

1790—1904

PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY
OF THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

PART I—A TO E

BY

ADELAIDE R. HASSE

156096
21/9/20

PUBLISHED BY THE
CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
1919

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

HENRY W. FARNAM, Chairman

KENYON L. BUTTERFIELD
EMORY R. JOHNSON
HENRY B. GARDNER
JEREMIAH W. JENKS
VICTOR S. CLARK
EDWARD W. PARKER
DAVIS R. DEWEY
WALTER F. WILLCOX
ALFRED H. STONE
B. H. MEYER
JOHN R. COMMONS

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
PUBLICATION NO. 85 (PENNSYLVANIA)

The Lord Baltimore Press
BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

PREFATORY NOTE

This index undertakes to deal only with the printed reports of administrative officers, legislative committees, and special commissions of the states and with governors' messages for the period since 1789. It does not refer to constitutions, laws, legislative proceedings or court decisions, except in so far as they happen to be found in the class of documents above mentioned. It attempts, on the other hand, to furnish a list, as complete as possible, of all the documents and messages which fall within its scope, in whatever form they have been published, whether separately, in collected documents, legislative journals or volumes of laws, and to indicate the volume in which they may be found. In addition to furnishing a list of reports and messages, the index undertakes to supply a reference by volume and page to all material of economic importance which they contain.

Although the index is confined to matter of economic bearing, the term "economic" has been given a broad interpretation. In view of this liberal interpretation it is believed that the index will constitute a useful addition to the resources of students of almost any aspect of American history.

It will be seen that the present index differs both in scope and character from R. R. Bowker's "State Publications," the valuable pioneer work in this field. It is narrower in scope than "State Publications," which aims to present a list not only of reports and governors' messages but of all state documents; but in the field which the present work covers it contains not only a more complete list of documents than has hitherto been published but also an index of their contents in so far as these have an economic bearing.

The arrangement is alphabetical by topics. The references under each topic are divided into two groups, viz., "serial" and "non-serial." Within each of these divisions the arrangement is chronological. Numerous cross-references will, it is hoped, make it possible to discover with little difficulty all the material bearing on a topic. A division of serial reports into more than one series occurs whenever there is a change in title, in the authority making the report or in frequency of issue. It will be seen that this division is not an arbitrary one. It is made in the belief that it will contribute to a clearer understanding of the facts than would a narrative explanation.

Uniform entry words for subjects recurring in different states will be retained throughout the series. It will thus be possible to make a study not only of the historical development of an economic subject as reflected in the documents of an individual state but also to make a comparative study of that development as it has taken

place in the country at large. To accomplish this purpose it has been necessary to make the selection of entry words without reference to the peculiarities of local usage, such peculiarities being recognized in the case of each state by cross-references. The abbreviations employed are believed to be sufficiently obvious to make a table of them unnecessary. Unless otherwise stated the size of the books is octavo.

A feature introduced in the New York part of this index, and not employed in the preceding parts (i. e., Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont), is the system of references from locality. This feature has been made a part of the succeeding issues.

Another change of importance, namely, the addition to the list of topics of the names of those persons who have exercised an important influence on the development of the economic life of the state, was introduced in the Ohio part of this index, and has been retained in the following parts, viz., New Jersey and the present volume. In other respects this volume follows the form of its predecessors. While this introduction of the names of persons into the body of the index is admittedly an innovation, it is believed that it will be distinctly helpful to the student.

Difficulties which have delayed the completion of this volume of the index were chiefly due to the great amount of material to be examined, as well as to the extremely crude manner in which the collected documents were for many years made up. Although every reasonable effort has been made to find these documents, some have without doubt escaped the notice of the compiler. In order to make this early record as complete as possible, the Senate and House journals were read for orders to print, and entries have been made for all items which were found to have been ordered printed, although no copy may have been found. The " not found " note attached to these items in the index does not signify that there may not be copies in some of the libraries examined. Although every facility was most generously extended the compiler by the libraries, there is in every library uncatalogued material, in particular pamphlets, and variations in shelf arrangement, etc., which preclude a definite statement in any event. A second difficulty is the existence to an unknown extent of German editions of the House and Senate journals, legislative documents and of many executive reports. In the first 30 days of 1845, for instance, thirteen executive reports were ordered printed in German, 500 copies being printed in each case with one exception, viz., the governor's message of which 1000 copies were ordered printed.

The present volume has been preceded by twelve similar volumes, devoted to the states of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, California, Illinois, Kentucky, Delaware, Ohio and New Jersey, respectively. It will be followed by others, each devoted to a single state. The work when completed will, therefore, furnish an index to the economic material in the reports and governors' messages of all the states of the Union.

In the preparation of this volume the collection of the New York Public Library has been used as a basis, and, unless otherwise shown, the material indexed is in that library. The collections of the Library of Congress, the Pennsylvania State Library,

the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Free Library of Philadelphia, the Library Company of Philadelphia, the Library of the University of Pennsylvania, the Mercantile Library of Philadelphia, the Pennsylvania State Library, the Library of the American Philosophical Society, the German Society of Pennsylvania, the Lancaster County Historical Society, and Columbia University Library have also been examined. Grateful acknowledgment is made for courtesies extended by each of these institutions in the course of the compilation of the present volume.

PART I

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS, DESCRIPTIVE WORKS, ETC.

GENERAL

1873. Pennsylvania; historical, statistical and financial. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agriculture 1872/3: 93-161.)
Colonization, etc.; provincial finances; constitutions; manors in Penn.; governors—colonial and state; geological survey; capitals; revenue of the commonwealth; etc.

1874. Historical: discovery of Penn.; early government; provincial finances; governors—colonial and state; etc. (2 *same* 1873/4: 9-35.)

CHECKLISTS

Documents

1682-1887. The laws, minutes, journals and documents published by Pennsylvania each year. (Rept. of State Librarian 1888/9: 103-190.)

1682-1897. Checklist of laws, minutes, journals and documents published by Pennsylvania each year. (*Same* 1899: 175-268.)

Histories

1794-1892. Checklist of Pennsylvania county, town and township histories. Harrisburg, 1892. pp. A3-A24. (Rept. of State Librarian 1890/1 app.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Edwin K. Meyers, 1892. 24 pp.

COUNTIES

1729-1855. Names and date of the erection of the counties of Pennsylvania and the territory from which they were formed. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1876/7 pt. 1: 84A-86A.)
Repeated in 1877/8, 1878/9, 1879/80, and in each year from 1881/2 to 1886/7.

1729-1860. Names and date, month and year of the erection of the counties of Pennsylvania and the territory from which they were formed, excepting Philadelphia, Bucks and Chester, established at settlement. (A.R. surveyor gen. 1864/5: 62-63.)
Repeated in 1866/7, 1867/8, 1869/70, 1871/2, 1872/3.

1749-1773. Date of the organization of the counties of Pennsylvania and the territory from which they were formed, excepting Philadelphia, Bucks and Chester, established at the settlement of the Province. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 46-48.)
Repeated in the 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th reports.

INDEXES

Senate

1790/1-1904/5. Index to the Journal of the Senate.

Checklist

1790/1. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1808. 18 pp. 8°.
Two copies were seen, viz.: one bound with the Senate jol. for 1790/1 in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.; the other in the Penn. State Library.

1791/2. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 14 pp.
The Penn. State Library copy of the Senate jol. and one seen at the Hist. Socy. of Penn., each have a copy of the index bound with the Journal; there is also a separate copy in the State Library.

1792/3. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 16 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

INDEXES—cont'd

Senate—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1793/4. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 17 pp. 8°.
Bound with the Journal in the Hist. Socy. copy; there are also two copies in the Penn. State Library; one bound with the Journal, one in a pamphlet volume.

1794/5. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 16 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1795/6. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 16 pp.
Bound with the Senate jol. for 1795/6 in Hist. Socy. of Penn.; there is also a copy in the Penn. State Library.

1796/7. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 15 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1797/8. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 15 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1798/9. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 22 pp.
Bound with the Senate jol. in the Penn. State Library and in the N. Y. Public Library; there is also a copy in the Penn. State Library.

1799/00. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 18 pp.
Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library.

1800/1. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1807. 16 pp. 8°.
Copies seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1801/2. Lancaster: Prtd. by J. Burnside, 1807. 28 pp.
Copies seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1802/3. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. Dickson, 1807. 27 pp.
Copies seen in the Penn. State Library and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1803/4. Lancaster: Prtd. by Wm. Dickson, 1807. 28 pp.
Copies seen in the N. Y. Public Library and in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1804/5. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. Greear, 1806. xxiv pp.
Copies seen in the N. Y. Public Library and in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.

House of Representatives

1790/1-1802/3. Index to the Journal of the House of Representatives. Philadelphia: Prtd. by J. Bioren, 1808.

Checklist

The Penn. State Library, the library of the Library Co. of Phila. and the Library of Congress each contain a complete file of the House indexes for this period, bound in one volume; the following are also in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., bound with the House journal: 1790/1 (1st House of Repr.), 1791/2 (2d House of Repr.), 1792/3 (3d House of Repr.), 1797/8 (8th House of Repr.), 1799/00 (10th House of Repr.), 1801/2 (12th House of Repr.).

1. 1790/1. 13 ll.
2. 1791/2. 9 ll.
3. 1792/3.
   1 sess. 10 ll.
   2 sess. 2 ll.
4. 1793/4. 10 ll.
5. 1794/5. 9 ll.
6. 1795/6. 9 ll.
7. 1796/7. 8 ll.
8. 1797/8. 9 ll.
9. 1798/9. 8 ll.
10. 1799/00. 10 ll.
11. 1800/1. 9 ll.
12. 1801/2. 9 ll.
13. 1802/3. 8 ll.

LEGISLATIVE MANUALS

A

1846-1865. [Rules for the government of both branches of the Legislature.] Harrisburg: 1846-1865. 8°.

Variations of title:
1846-1853. Constitution of the U. S. of America, the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Penn. of 1838 and rules for the government of both branches of the Legislature.

LEGISLATIVE MANUALS—cont'd

A—cont'd

1854-1855. Not found.
1856-1865. Manual of rules for the government of both branches of the Legislature of Penn., preceded by the Constitutions of the U. S. and of Penn., with a list of members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives.

1866-1868. Manual of rules of the General Assembly of Penn. and Legislative Directory; together with the Constitutions of the U. S. and of Penn. Compiled by John A. Smull. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866-1868. 16°.

Checklist

1846. J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 55 (1) pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1847. Not found.
1848. J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 55 (1) pp.
1849. Not found.
1850. J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 57 (1) pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1851. T. Fenn & Co., 1851. 58 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1852. Not found.
1853. T. Fenn & Co., 1853. 59 pp.
1854-1855. Not found.
1856. A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 64 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1857-1858. Not found.
1859. A. B. Hamilton, 1859. 68 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1860. A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 70 pp.
Copies seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Historical Society of Penn.
1861. A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 70 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1862. A. B. Hamilton, 1862. 72 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1863. Singerly & Myers, 1863. 72 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1864. Not found.
1865. Singerly & Myers, 1865. 75 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1866. 295 pp., foldg. leaf.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1867. Not found.
1868. 332 pp., map, foldg. table.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

B

House resolution of Apr. 12, 1858, provided for the preparation and printing of a "Manual" for the use of the Legislature, to contain the U. S. Constitution, the State Constitution, the rules of the Senate and House of Representatives, decisions made in each body on questions of order, etc.

1858-1871. A manual for the government of the Senate and House of Representatives, compiled by J[acob] Ziegler. Harrisburg, 1858-1871.

Checklist

1858. A. B. Hamilton, 1858. 412 pp. 12°.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1859. Not found.
1860. G. Bergner & Co., 1860. 384 pp. 24°.
Copy seen in the Historical Society of Penn.
1861-1862. Not found.
1863. G. Bergner & Co., 1863. xii, 384 pp. 24°.
Copy seen in Historical Society of Penn.
1864. "Telegraph" Steam Print, 1864. 440 pp. 16°.
Copies seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Library of Congress.
1865-1866. Not found.
1867. Telegraph Steam Print, 1867. viii, 440 pp. 16°.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1868-1869. Not found.
1870. Telegraph Steam Print, 1870. 448 pp. 24°.
Copy seen in the Historical Society of Penn.
1871. Telegraph Steam Print, 1871. 448 pp. 16°.
The record of the location of this volume was lost.

C

Smull's Legislative Hand Book

1 series

1869-1887. Rules and decisions of the General Assembly of Penn. Legislative Directory. Together with political statistics. List of post-offices, county officers, etc. Harrisburg, 1869-1887.

LEGISLATIVE MANUALS—cont'd

C—cont'd

Smull's Legislative Hand Book—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist

John A. Smull, compiler

1869. B. Singerly, 1869. 412 pp., foldg. leaf, map, pl. 16°.
1870. B. Singerly, 1870. 491 pp., foldg. leaf, map, pl. 16°.
1871. B. Singerly, 1871. 493 pp., foldg. leaf, pl. 16°.
1872. B. Singerly, 1872. iv, 563 pp., foldg. leaf, map, pl. 16°.
1873. B. Singerly, 1873. 579 pp., map, pl. 16°.
1874. B. Singerly, 1874. vi, 598 pp., foldg. leaf, map, pl. 16°.
1875. B. F. Meyers, 1875. iv, 681 pp., pl.
1876. B. F. Meyers, 1876. vi, 694 pp., foldg. leaf, map, pl. 16°.
1877. B. F. Meyers, 1877. vi, 580 pp., foldg. leaf, map, pl. 16°.
1878. L. S. Hart, 1878. vi, 727 (1) pp., 4 pls. 16°.
1879. L. S. Hart, 1879. vi, 758 (1) pp., 4 pls., map. 16°.

Wm. P. Smull, compiler

1881. L. S. Hart, 1881. vi, 774 (1) pp., 4 pls., map. 16°.
1883. L. S. Hart, 1883. vi, 862 (1) pp., pl. 16°.
1885. L. S. Hart, 1885. xxiii, 894 (1) pp., 2 pls., map. 16°.

E. K. Meyers, compiler

1887. E. K. Meyers, 1887. xxi, 710 pp., 3 pls. 12°.

2 series

1888-1904. Smull's Legislative Hand Book and Manual of the State of Pennsylvania. Compiled and published under direction of Thos. B. Cochran. Harrisburg, n. d. 12°.

Checklist

1888. E. K. Meyers. lxxiii, 729 pp., 4 maps, 2 pls.
1889. E. K. Meyers. lxxiii, 747 pp., 4 maps, 2 pls.
1890. E. K. Meyers. lxxv, 754 pp., 4 maps, 2 pls.
1891. E. K. Meyers. lxxxi, 756 pp., 4 maps, 2 pls.
1892. E. K. Meyers. lxxxiv, 836 pp., 4 maps, 3 pls.
1893. E. K. Meyers. lxxxviii, 864 pp., 4 maps, 3 pls.
1894. C. M. Busch. cxii, 970 pp., 4 maps, 4 pls.
1895. C. M. Busch. iii, 4*a*-119*a*, 950 pp., maps, pls.
1896. C. M. Busch. 1117 pp., maps, pls.
1897. C. M. Busch. vi, 1140 pp., pls., maps.
1898. W. S. Ray. 1216 pp., maps, pls.*
1899. W. S. Ray. 1228 pp., maps, pls.*
1900. W. S. Ray. 1242 pp., maps, pls.*
1901. W. S. Ray. vi, 1240 pp., maps, pls.*
1902. W. S. Ray. ii, 1232 pp., maps, pls.*
1903. W. S. Ray. vi, 1234 pp., maps, pls.*
1904. W. S. Ray. vi, 1072 pp., maps, pls.*

LEGISLATIVE RECORD

1853-1903. [Legislative Record.] 4°.

Variations in title:
1853. Daily Legislative Record.
"Daily" is omitted from no. 1 of this volume.
1854. Daily Legislative Union.
1855-1857. Daily Legislative Record.
1858-1869. The Legislative Record containing debates and proceedings of the Penn. Legislature.
This is the form used on the title-page; Daily Legislative Record is the running title.
1870. None printed.
1871-1874. The Legislative Journal containing the debates and proceedings of the Legislature of Penn.
1875-1885. The Legislative Record containing the debates and proceedings of the Legislature of Penn.
Daily Legislative Record is the running title.
1887-1903. The Legislative Record . . . . with Index.
Legislative Record is the running title.

Checklist

v. 1. nos. 1-65. 1853. Jan. 24-April 18. n. t. p. v. p.† ‡
Each no. consists of 2 leaves.
v. 1. nos. 1-81. 1854. Jan. 4-May 8. n. t. p. 396 pp.† ‡
No. 1 is preceded by text of res. proposing amdmt. of the State Constitution, read Feb. 25, 1854, and a diagram of the interior of the House of Representatives.
1855. Jan. 3-May 9. n. t. p. v. p.† §
1856. Jan. 10-April 19. n. t. p. 524 pp.† ‡
With the exception of no. 1 the issues of the Record are unnumbered this year.

---

* Compiled by Thos. B. Cochran, assisted by Herman P. Miller.
† Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
‡ Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
§ Copy seen in Library of Congress.

LEGISLATIVE RECORD—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1857. nos. 1-103. Jan. 6-May 20. n. t. p. v. p.* † § **
Each no. consists of 8 pp., excepting nos. 3, 4, 9, 11, which comprise 4 pp.

1858. nos. 1-81. [Jan.-April.] Harrisburg: Published at the Patriot and Union Office, 1858. 552 pp., foldg. pl.* † § **

1859. nos. 1-82. Jan.-April. Harrisburg: Published at the Patriot and Union Office, 1859. 644 pp.* † ‡ § **

1860. nos. 1-95. Jan.-April. n. t. p. 760 pp.* ‡ § **

1861. nos. 1-145. Jan.-April. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Book and Job Office, 1861. xvi, 952, viii, 953-1160 pp.* **
Extra sess. included.

1862. nos. 1-130. Jan.-April. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the "Telegraph" Book and Job Office, 1862. xxxix, 1040 pp.* ‡ § **

1863. nos. 1-116. Jan.-April. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the "Telegraph" Steam Book and Job Office, 1863. liv, 928 pp.* ‡ § **

1864. nos. 1-169. Jan.-March; Aug. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the "Telegraph" Steam Book and Job Office, 1864. lxxii, 1352 pp.* § **
Nos. 142-169, beginning p. 1129, being the extra session.

1865. nos. 1-93. Jan. 3-March. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the "Telegraph" Steam Book and Job Office, 1865. lx, 744, cxx pp.* § **

1866. nos. 1-121. Jan. 2-April. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the "Telegraph" Steam Book and Job Office, 1866. cxxxvii, 968, cxx pp.* § **

1867. nos. 1-142. Jan. 1-April 11. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the "Telegraph" Steam Book and Job Office, 1867. 89, 1136 pp.* † § **

——. Appendix to the Daily Legislative Record, containing the debates on the several important bills. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the "Telegraph" Steam Book and Job Office, 1867. 9, cccxcii pp.* † § **

1868. nos. 1-195. Jan. 7-March 5. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Book and Job Office, 1868. 87, 1560 pp.* § **

1869. nos. 1-193. Jan. 5-April 8. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Book and Job Office, 1869. 1544 pp.**

1870. None printed.

1871. nos. 1-163. Jan. 3-May 27. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Book and Job Office, 1871. 222, cxliv, 1304 pp.* † ‡ **

1872. nos. 1-155. Jan. 2-April 4. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Book and Job Office, 1872. 117, 1235 pp.* † ‡ § **

1873. Jan. 7-April 10. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Book and Job Office, 1873. 112, 1416, 24 pp.* § **
1st series, nos. 1-177. 112, 1416 pp.
2d series, nos. 1-3. 24 pp.

1874. nos. 1-268. Jan. 6-May 15. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Book and Job Office, 1874. 2144 pp.* § **

1875. nos. 1-194. Jan. 5-March 18. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Book and Job Office, 1875. 168, 1552 pp.* † § **

1876. nos. 1-304, and appendices. Jan. 4-May 5. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Book and Job Prtg. House, 1876. 211, 2432, 154, 440 pp., 3 ll.* † ‡ § **
Appendix [1].
Testimony before the committee to investigate the means to secure or defeat the passage of the boom bill. 154 pp.
Appendix [2].
Testimony before the committee to investigate the Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., and the Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. pp. 1-122.
The Western Reform School; testimony continued from p. 1497 of the Record. pp. 222-430.
[Boom bill comailttee.] pp. 430-440.

1877. nos. 1-185, and appendices. Jan. 2-March 22. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Prtg. House, 1877. 215, 1480, 57, 99 pp.* † ‡ § **
Appendix [1]. 57 pp.
pp. 3-15. Pardons, commutations and death warrants.
pp. 16-57. Preliminary rept. of the bd. of centennial magrs., with a list of the officers and members of the bd. and of the associated caucus.
Appendix [2]. 99 pp.
Contested election. Petition and answer, specifications, charge of the court and testimony in the matter of the contest of D. W. Agnew agst. S. H. Haslett.

* Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
† Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
‡ Copy seen in the Free Library of Phila.
§ Copy seen in the Historical Society of Penn.
** Copy seen in Library of Congress.

LEGISLATIVE RECORD—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1878. Jan. 1-May 24. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Prtg. House, 1878. 2 vols.* † ‡ § **
v. 1. 411, 1352 pp. (nos. 1-169.)
v. 2. 1353-2743. (nos. 170-343.) 96, 303, 9, 146 pp.
Contents of Appendix:
Testimony in contract labor investigation. 96 pp.
Testimony in r.r. riots investigation. 303 pp.
Majority and minority reports in contested elections. 9 pp.
Testimony in investigation of collection of state taxes from the Union R.R. and Transportation Co. 146 pp.

1879. Jan. 7-June 6. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Telegraph Steam Prtg. House, 1879. 2 vols.
v. 1. 636, 948 pp. (nos. 1-119.)
v. 2. 949-2430. (nos. 120-304.) 33 (1), 98 pp.
Contents of Appendix:
Procs. of the joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Penn. State College, with the testimony. 33 (1) pp.
Testimony [taken by committee on riot bill]. 98 pp.
The Free Library of Phila. copy contains nos. 1-214 (Jan. 7-May 26); there are complete copies in the State Library, library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Historical Society of Penn., in the N. Y. Public Library and in the Library of Congress.

1881. nos. 1-314. Jan. 4-June 9. n. t. p. 2511 pp.* † § ***
v. 1. 1016 pp.
v. 2. 1017-2511, 8 pp.
The copy which was seen, divided into two volumes, is in the Penn. State Library.

1883. nos. 1-455. Jan. 2-June 6. Harrisburg, 1883. 2 vols.* † ‡ § ***
v. 1. nos. 1-310. 2462 pp.
v. 2. nos. 311-455. 2463-3624, 454 pp.

1883. nos. 1-111. June 7-Dec. 6. Harrisburg, 1883. 887, 43 pp.* † ‡ ***

1885. Jan. 6-May 13. Harrisburg, 1885. 2 vols.* † ‡ § ** ***
v. 1. 1652 pp. (nos. 1-217.)
v. 2. 1653-2892, 541 pp. (nos. 218-372.)

1887. nos. 1-407. Jan. 4-May 18. Harrisburg, 1887. 2 vols.* † § ** ***.
v. 1. 2104 pp.
v. 2. 2105-4208 pp.

1889. nos. 1-365. Jan. 1-May 9. Harrisburg, 1889. 2 vols.* † ‡ § ** ***.
v. 1. nos. 1-275. 2200 pp.
v. 2. nos. 276-365. 2201-4446 pp.

1891. nos. 1-471. Jan. 6-May 28. Harrisburg, 1891. 2 vols.* † ‡ § **
v. 1. nos. 1-344. 2752 pp.
v. 2. nos. 345-471. 5504 pp.

1893. nos. 1-464. Jan. 3-June 1. Harrisburg, 1893. 2 vols.* † ‡ §
v. 1. 2600 pp.
v. 2. 2601-5240 pp.

1895. nos. 1-543. Jan. 1-June 8. Harrisburg, 1895. 3 vols.* † ‡ § **
v. 1. 2240 pp.
v. 2. 2241-4494 pp.
v. 3. 4495-6721 pp.

1897. nos. 1-574. Jan. 1-July 1. Harrisburg, 1897. 3 vols.
v. 1. nos. 1-299. 2336 pp.
v. 2. nos. 300-574. 2337-4531 pp.
v. 3. 4532-6772 pp. (Index.)
Copies in the N. Y. Public Library and others.

1899. nos. 1-390. Jan. 3-April 19. Harrisburg, 1899. 2 vols.* † ‡ **
v. 1. 3040 pp.
v. 2. 2282a pp.

1901. nos. 1-501. Jan. 1- June 27. Harrisburg, 1901. 3 vols.
v. 1. nos. 1-250. 1984 pp.
v. 2. nos. 251-501. 1985-3996 pp.
v. 3. 3997-6487 pp. Index.
Only vols. 2 and 3 are in the New York Public Library; complete sets were seen in the Penn. State Library, Free Library of Phila., in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and in Library of Congress.

1903. nos. 1-500. Jan. 6-April 16. Harrisburg, 1903. 3 vols.* † ‡ **
v. 1. 2000 pp.
v. 2. 2001-4000 pp.
v. 3. { Index, 4003-5449 pp.
{ Appendix, 5453-5679 pp.

* Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
† Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
‡ Copy seen in the Free Library of Phila.
§ Copy seen in the Historical Society of Penn.
** Copy seen in Library of Congress.
*** Copy seen in N. Y. Public Library.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS

XV General Assembly
(First under Federal Constitution)
1 session
Dec. 7, 1790-April 13, 1791

Journal of the Senate. [v. 1.] Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 268 pp. F°.
Six copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila., two in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., one in the N. Y. Public Library, and one in the Library of Congress. 1500 copies in English were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1790/1: 22.)
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. 750 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1790/1: 22.)
Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, M,DCC,XC. xii, 433 pp. F°.
Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila., one in the library of the Library Company of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress. 800 copies in English were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1790/1: 10.)
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1790/1: 10.)

2 session
Aug. 23-Sept. 30, 1791

Journal of the Senate. n. t. p. pp. 269-355. F°.
Bound with first session; see notes under that session.
Journal of the House. n. t. p. pp. 435-573, 20, 5 pp. F°.
Contents of Appendix:
Rept. of the register gen. on publick (sic) accts., Oct. 1, 1790, to Aug. 1, 1791. n. t. p. 19 pp.
Letter from Chas. Pettit to the Gov. pp. 19-20.
Rept. of the comptroller gen. on publick (sic) accts., covering finances from commencement of the revolution to Aug. 1, 1791. n. t. p. 5 pp.
See also note under 1st session.

XVI General Assembly
Dec. 6, 1791-April 10, 1792

Journal of the Senate. [v. 2.] Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 266 pp. F°.
Found in same libraries as House jol. (see below), and also in the N. Y. Public Library.
Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey and T. Lang, MDCCXCI. 327, [33] pp. F°.
Contents of Appendix:
State of the finances as reported by the comptroller, register gen. and treasurer, 1791. n. t. p. [33] pp.
pp. [27-33]. State of the finances of Penn. Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1791, by register gen. n. t. p.
Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila., one in the Library of Congress, and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.; the Library Co. copy lacks Appendix to House Journal. 800 copies in English were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1791/2: 9.)
——. Same in German. Tagebuch der ersten Sitzung des zweyten Hauses der Representanten der Republik Pennsylvanien welche in Philadelphia, am Dienstag, der sechste Tag, Decembers, im Jahr unsers Herrn ein Tausend sieben Hundert ein und neunzig ihren Anfang nahm. [Aus dem Englishen übersetzt.] Germantaun: Gedruckt bey Michael Billmeyer, 1791. 327, 33 pp.
Contents of Appendix:
Zustand der Finanzen der Republik Pennsylvanien wie derselbe dem Gouverneur durch den General-Comptroller, den General-Registrirer und den Schatzmeister der besagten Republik einberichtet worden. 26 pp.
Etat der Finanzen der Republik Pennsylvanien, Nov. 1-Dec. 1, 1791. pp. 27-33.
Copy seen in library of the German Society of Penn. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1791/2: 10.)

XVII General Assembly
1st session
Dec. 4, 1792-April 11, 1793.

Journal of the Senate. [v. 3.] Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 280 pp. F°.
Found in same libraries as the House jol.; see below.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen.*
Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey and T. Lang, MDCCXCII. 386, [22], [23] pp. F°.
Contents of Appendix:
Accts. of the treasury, 1791/2. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey and T. Lang, M,DCC,XCIII. [22] pp.
Rept. of the register gen., 1792. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey and T. Lang, M,DCC,XCIII. [23] pp.
Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Library of Congress, one in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila., and one in the library of the Library Company of Phila.; the Library Company copy of the House Journal lacks the Appendix. 800 copies in English were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1792/3: 8.)

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XVII General Assembly—cont'd
1st session—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1792-April 11, 1793—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd

——. Same, in German.
Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1792/3: 8.)

2d session
Aug. 27-Sept. 5, 1793

Journal of the Senate. n. t. p. pp. 281-308. F°.
See above, note under 1st session.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen.*
Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey, n. d. 35 [22] pp. F°.
Contents of Appendix:
Rept. of the committee apptd. to examine accts. and official transactions of comptroller gen. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey, n. d. [22] pp.
Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Library of Congress, one in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.; appendix is missing from Library Co. copy.

XVIII General Assembly
1st session
Dec. 3, 1793-April 22, 1794

Journal of the Senate. v. 4. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 252, 18 pp. F°.
Contents of [Appendix]:
Jol. of procs. of the Senate when trying an impeachment [Nicholson]. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, n. d. 18 pp.
Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila., one in the library of the Library Company of Phila., one in the Penn. State Library, and one in the Library of Congress.
Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey, M,DCC,XCIII. 417, [14, 23] pp. F°.
Contents of Appendix:
Accts. of the treasury, 1793. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey, M,DCC,XCIV. [14] pp.
Rept. of the register gen., 1793. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey, M,DCC,XCIV. [23] pp.
Found in the same libraries as the Senate Journal; see above. 800 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1793/4: 8.)
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. 600 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1793/4: 8.)

2d session
Sept. 1-23, 1794

Journal of the Senate. n. t. p. pp. 253-304. F°.
Bound with first session; see note under that session.
Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey, M,DCC,XCIV. 65 pp. F°.
See note under 1st session, Senate Journal, rel. to copies compared.

XIX General Assembly
Dec. 2, 1794-April 20, 1795

Journal of the Senate. v. 5. Philadelphia: Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 289, 19 pp. F°.
Rept. of the register gen. of the state of the finances of Penn. for the year MDCCXCIV. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 19 pp.
Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., one in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. M. Billmeyer was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1794/5: 9.)
Journal of the House. Philadelphia. Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, M.DCC.XCV. 433, 8, 18 pp. F°.
Contents of Appendix:
Accts. of the treasury, 1794. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, M.DCC.XCV. 8 pp.
Rept. of register gen., 1794. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, M.DCC.XCV. 18 pp.
Only one complete copy was found, viz.: in the Penn. State Library. Copies seen in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila., in the library of the Library Co.

* Committee of accts. found $440 due M. Billmeyer for prtg. in German Senate jol. of 1st session of 3d Gen. Assem. [i. e., 3d under Federal Constitution] and $84 for prtg. jol. of 2d session of the 3d Gen. Assem. (Sen. jol. 1793/4: 48.)

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XIX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1794-April 20, 1795—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

of Phila. and in the Library of Congress, lack the App.; the treasurer's letter and acct. were ordered prtd. in the App. (House jol. 1794/5: 85.) 600 copies of the jol. were ordered prtd. (ib., 1794/5: 7.)

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1794/5: 7.) Steiner and Kammerer were named as prtrs. (ib., 1794/5: 16.)

XX General Assembly

Dec. 1, 1795-April 4, 1796

Journal of the Senate. v. 6. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 249, 19, 12 pp. F°.

Contents of Appendix:

Rept. of the register gen., 1795. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 19 pp.

Accts. of treasury, Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1795. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, n. d. 12 pp.

Copies were compared as noted under House Journal; see below.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. M. Billmeyer was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1795/6: 8.)

Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, M,DCC,XCV. 487, 19, 12 pp. F°.

Contents of Appendix:

Rept. of the register gen. for the year M,DCC,XCV. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, n. d. 19 pp.

Accts. of the treasury, 1795. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, n. d. 12 pp.

Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress. 600 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1795/6: 7.)

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1795/6: 7.)

XXI General Assembly

1st session

Dec. 6, 1796-April 5, 1797

Journal of the Senate. v. 7. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1796. 300, 19, 12 pp. F°.

Contents of Appendix:

Rept. of register gen. of the state of the finances, 1796. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1797. 19 pp.

Accts. of the treasury, Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1796. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1797. 12 pp.

Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. M. Billmeyer was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1796/7: 22.)

Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, M,DCC,XCVII. 440, 10, 16 pp. F°.

Contents of Appendix:

Accts. of the treasury, 1796. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, M,DCC,XCVII. 10 pp.

Rept. of register gen., 1796. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, M,DCC,XCVII. 16 pp.

Copies were compared as noted above, under Journal of the Senate, with the exception of Library of Congress. 600 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1796/7: 6.)

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 400 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1796/7: 6.) Albright and Lahn were the prtrs. as shown by acct. in House jol. 1797/8: 261.

2d session

Aug. 28-29, 1797

Journal of the Senate. n. t. p. pp. 301-319. F°.

Bound with first session; see note under that session.

Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, M.DCC,XCVII. 18 pp. F°.

Bound with first session; see note under that session.

XXII General Assembly

Dec. 5, 1797-April 5, 1798

Journal of the Senate. v. 8. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1797. 278, 19, 62 pp. F°.

Contents of Appendix:

Rept. of the register gen., 1797. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1798. 19 pp.

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1797. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1798. 62 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. M. Billmeyer was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1797/8: 11.)

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XXII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1797-April 5, 1798—cont'd

Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, M,DCC,XCVII. 398, 62, 19 pp.

Contents of Appendix:

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1797. Phila.: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, 1798. 62 pp.

Rept. of the register gen. of the state of the finances of Penn. for the year M,DCC,XCVII. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, n. d. 19 pp.

Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila. 600 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1797/8: 12.)

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. M. Billmeyer was chosen prtr. and 400 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1797/8: 11, 12.)

XXIII General Assembly

Dec. 4, 1798-April 11, 1799

Journal of the Senate. v. 9. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1798. 371, 8, 61, 17 pp. F°.

Contents of Appendix:

Rept. on arrears of taxes due from the several cos., and some remarks thereon, by the comptroller gen., 1798. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1799. 8 pp.

Receipts and expenditures in treasury, 1798. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1799. 61 pp.

Rept. of the register gen., 1798. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1799. 17 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. M. Billmeyer was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1798/9: 22.)

Journal of the House. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall & Sellers, M.DCC.XCIX. 488, 61, 17, 8 pp. F°.

Contents of Appendix:

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1798. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, 1799. 61 pp.

Rept. of register gen. for the year M,DCC,XCVIII. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, 1799. 17 pp.

Rept. of [comptroller gen.] on arrears of taxes due from the several cos. and remarks thereon, 1798. n. p. Prtd. by Hall and Sellers, 1799. 8 pp.

Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila. 600 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1798/9: 6.) The copy in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. has an 8 page pamphlet inserted before the t. p. "The dissent of the minority of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Penn. from the address of the President of the United States, adopted by said House, Dec., 1798."

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1798/9: 6.)

XXIV General Assembly

Dec. 3, 1799-March 17, 1800

Journal of the Senate. v. 10. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. Hamilton, n. d. 281, 59, 19 pp. F°.

Contents of Appendix:

Receipts and expenditures in treasury, 1799. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. Hamilton, 1800. 59 pp.

Rept. of register gen., 1799. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. Hamilton, 1800. 19 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Albright and Lahn were chosen prtrs. (Sen. jol. 1799/00: 12.)

Journal of the House. Lancaster: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, 1799. 439, 59, 18 pp. F°.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1799. Lancaster: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, n. d. 59 pp.

Rept. of the register gen., 1799. Lancaster: Prtd. by F. & R. Bailey, n. d. 18 pp.

Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila. 600 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1799/00: 10.)

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1799/00: 10.)

XXV General Assembly

Nov. 5, 1800-Feb. 27, 1801

Journal of the Senate. v. 11. Lancaster: W. Hamilton, 1800. 356, 66, 6, 21 pp. F°.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1800. Lancaster: W. Hamilton, 1800. 66 pp.

Rept. of the comptroller-gen., 1800. Lancaster: W. Hamilton, 1800. 6 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XXV General Assembly—cont'd

Nov. 5, 1800-Feb. 27, 1801—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Rept. of the register-gen. on the state of the finances, 1800. Lancaster: W. Hamilton, 1800. 21 pp.

——. Same, in German. Journal des Senates der Republik Pennsylvanien welches zu Lancaster seinen Anfang genommen, Mitwochs, den fünften November, Im Jahr unsers Herrn ein tausend acht hundert, und der Unabhängigkeit der Vereinigten Staaten von America, im fünf und zwanzigsten. Eifter Band. Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Albrecht und Comp., 1800. 356, 66, 6, 21 pp.

[Contents of Appendix:]

Einnahme und Ausgabe der Schatzkammer der Republik Pennsylvanien. Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Albrecht, n. d. 66 pp.

Bericht des General-Controllers der Republik Pennsylvanien. Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Albrecht, n. d. 6 pp.

Bericht des General-Registrators von dem Zustand der Finanzen der Republik Pennsylvanien, 1800. Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Albrecht, n. d. 21 pp.

Copy seen in the Lancaster County (Penn.) Historical Society. 200 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1800/1: 9.)

Journal of the House. Lancaster: Prtd. by F. Bailey, 1800. 474, 67, 6 pp. F°.

Appendix. v. p.

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1800. 67 pp.

Rept. of the comptroller gen., 1800. 6 pp.

Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the N. Y. Public Library, and one in the Library of Congress.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1800/1: 16) and Solomon Myer chosen prtr. (ib., 1800/1: 35.)

XXVI General Assembly

Dec. 1, 1801-April 6, 1802

Journal of the Senate. v. 12. Lancaster: W. & R. Dickson, 1801. 404, 70, 20 pp. F°.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1801. Lancaster: Prtd. by F. Bailey, 1801. 70 pp.

Rept. of the register gen., 1801. Lancaster: W. & R. Dickson, March, 1802. 20 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 200 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1800/1: 9.)

Journal of the House. Lancaster: Prtd. by F. Bailey, 1801. 507, 70, 20 pp. F°.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.

Contents same as Senate jol.; see above.

Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Snowden and M'Corkle are mentioned as prtrs. (House jol. 1802/3: 36.)

XXVII General Assembly

Dec. 7, 1802-April 4, 1803

Journal of the Senate. v. 13. Lancaster: W. Hamilton, 1802. 576, 36, 208, 16 pp.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.

Rept. of the register gen., 1801/2. Lancaster: W. Hamilton, 1802. 36 pp.

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1801/2. Lancaster: G. Helmbold, junior, 1802. 208 pp.

Rept. of the comptroller and register-generals, on the subject of arrears of state taxes, 1803. Lancaster: W. Hamilton, 1803. 16 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Jacob Snyder and John Ritter were elected prtrs. (Sen. jol. 1802/3: 17-18.)

Journal of the House. Lancaster: Prtd. by G. Helmbold, junior, 1802. 679, 36, 208, 16 pp.

[Appendix.] n. t. p. v. p.

Contents same as Sen. jol.; see above.

Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress. 600 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1802/3: 57.)

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1802/3: 57.)

XXVIII General Assembly

Dec. 6, 1803-April 3, 1804

Journal of the Senate. v. 14. Lancaster: Brown & Bowman, 1803. 586, 47, 258 (1) pp.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.

Rept. of the register gen., 1802/3. Lancaster: Brown & Bowman, 1803. 47 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XXVIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 6, 1803-April 3, 1804—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1802/3. Lancaster: G. Helmbold, jr., 1803. 258 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. C. Cline was apptd. prtr. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 32.)

Journal of the House. Lancaster: G. Helmbold, 1803. 771 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 400 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1803/4: 77.)

XXIX General Assembly

Dec. 4, 1804-April 4, 1805

Journal of the Senate. v. 15. Lancaster: M'Dowell & Greear, 1804. 462, 24, xxiv pp.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.

Journal of proceedings in the High Court of Impeachment on trial of accusation and impeachment preferred by the House agst. E. Shippen, J. Yeates and T. Smith, Jan. 7-28, 1805. 24 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Saml. Longcope was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1804/5: 31.)

Journal of the House. Lancaster: B. Grimler, 1804. 681, 34 pp. (index), 1 leaf of errata.

Index. Lancaster: Prtd. by B. Grimler, 1805.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Saml. Longcope was chosen prtr.

XXX General Assembly

Dec. 3, 1805-March 31, 1806

Journal of the Senate. v. 16. Lancaster: J. Burnside, 1805. 478, 37, 141, 26 pp.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.*

Rept. of the register gen., 1804/5. Lancaster: W. Greer, 1805. 37 pp.

Receipts and expenditures in the treasury, 1804/5. Lancaster: B. Grimler, 1805. 141 pp.

Index. Lancaster: Prtd. by J. Burnside, 1806. 26 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Henry Grimler was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 34.)

Journal of the House. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. Hamilton, 1805. 641, xlviii (1) pp.

Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. John Albright was elected prtr. (House jol. 1805/6: 32.)

XXXI General Assembly

Dec. 2, 1806-April 13, 1807

Journal of the Senate. v. 17. Lancaster: J. Burnside, 1806. 571 (1), 22, 33 pp.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.*

Accts. of contingent expenses of land and treasury depts., for 1805/6. 9 pp.

List of apptmts. made by the Gov., March 28, 1806, until April, 1807. pp. 10-22.

Index. Lancaster: W. Dickson, 1807. 33 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Henry Grimler chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 31.)

Journal of the House. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. Hamilton, 1806. 876, xxxix pp.

---

* The identification of the Senate Journals for 1805/6 and 1806/7 is apt to be confusing if the appendices are taken into consideration. The difficulty results from the failure of binders of late years to note that the Reports of the Treasurer and the Register General for 1805/6 were not published in connection with the Senate Journal; in one instance (Hist. Socy. of Penn.) they have been bound with the Journal for 1805/6, an impossibility of course in the original edition; in another instance (New York Public Library), they are bound with the Senate Journal for 1806/7, which is correct so far as date is concerned. However, copies of the Journal for 1806/7 seen in the library of the Library Company of Phila., in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., and in the Penn. State Library contain an appendix as noted, viz.: 22, 33 pp.

In regard to the German edition the following entries were noted: (1) Letter from H. Grimler, soliciting the Legisl. to have prtd. in German the rept. of the finances. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 70.) (2) Rept. of the committee to whom was referred the above: repts. referred to have been uniformly printed in German until within two years; res. offered that the prtr. of the German jol. be directed to print and attach to the jols. copies of state treasurer's and register general's repts. for the year 1806-7 [1805-6?]. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 98-99.)

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XXXII General Assembly
Dec. 1, 1807-March 28, 1808

Journal of the Senate. v. 18. Lancaster: W. C. Smyth, 1807. 548, 27, 23 pp.
Appendix.
Abstr. stmt. of contracts for opening and improving roads and rivers, since April 13, 1791. n. t. p. 27 pp.
Index. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. C. Smyth, 1808. 22 pp.
Journal of the House. [v. 1.] Lancaster: B. Grimler, 1807. 442 pp.
——. v. 2. Lancaster: B. Grimler, 1808. 455, 16, 40 pp.
The two volumes are bound together; the division was made by order of the House. (House jol. 1807/8: 6.)

XXXIII General Assembly
Dec. 6, 1808-April 4, 1809

Journal of the Senate. v. 19. Lancaster: W. Dickson, 1808. 557 (1), 16 pp.
Journal of the House. Lancaster: B. Grimler, 1808. 946, 40, 47 pp.
Appendix:
Index. 40 pp.
List of justices of the peace. Lancaster: B. Grimler, 1809. 47 pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Benj. Mayer was chosen prtr. (House jol. 1808/9: 39.)

XXXIV General Assembly
Dec. 5, 1809-March 20, 1810

Journal of the Senate. v. 20. Lancaster: W. Greer, 1809. 509 27 pp.*
Index. n. p., W. Greer, 1810. 27 pp.
Journal of the House. Lancaster: Prtd. by B. Grimler, 1809. 891, 44 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. John Hershberger was chosen prtr. (House jol. 1809/10: 41.)

XXXV General Assembly
Dec. 4, 1810-April 2, 1811

Journal of the Senate. Lancaster: W. Greer, 1810. 651, 24 pp., foldg. table.
Index. Lancaster: W. Greer, 1811. 814, 39 pp.
Journal of the House. Lancaster: Prtd. by B. Grimler, 1810. 814 (1), 39 pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Jacob Schnee was chosen prtr. (House jol. 1810/1: 40.)

XXXVI General Assembly
Dec. 3, 1811-March 31, 1812

Journal of the Senate. v. 22. Lancaster: W. Greer, 1811. 607, 25 pp.
Index. Lancaster: W. Greer, 1812. 25 pp.
Journal of the House. Lancaster: B. Grimler, 1811. 815 (1) pp.

XXXVII General Assembly
Dec. 1, 1812-March 29, 1813

Journal of the Senate. v. 23. Harrisburg: W. Greer, 1812. 620, 24 pp.
Index. Harrisburg: W. Greer, 1813. 24 pp.
This Journal sometimes has an Appendix bound with it. A copy in the original binding seen in the Free Library of Phila. agrees with the above.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Benj. Grimler was chosen prtr.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. Peacock, 1812. 696, xiiii pp.

XXXVIII General Assembly
Dec. 7, 1813-March 28, 1814

Journal of the Senate. v. 24. Harrisburg: C. Gleim, 1813. 560, 42 [l. e. 24] pp.
Index. 24 pp.
This Journal sometimes has an Appendix bound with it. A copy in the original binding, seen in the library of the Library Co. of Phila. agrees with the above.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. C. Gleim was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1813/4.)
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. Peacock, 1813. 603, xiiii pp.

* The copy listed is the one in the N. Y. Public Library; one seen in the Penn. State Library contained: Rept. of the auditor on finances, 1808/9. 32 pp. Receipts and expenditures at the treasury, 1808/9. 15 pp. Index. 27 pp. A copy seen in the Hist. Soc. of Penn. contained: Rept. on Olmstead's case. 7 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XXXIX General Assembly
Dec. 6, 1814-March 13, 1815

Journal of the Senate. v. 25. Harrisburg: Prtd. by C. Gleim, 1814. 488, 57, 22 pp.
Appendix. n. t. p. 57 pp.
pp. 3-6. Doc. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 10, 1814: abstr. stmt. of receipts and expenditures at the state treasury, 1813/4.
pp. 7-19. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 21, 1814.
1. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine the Erie and Waterford turnpike road. [Aug., 1814.] pp. 7-8.
2. Mass., N. H. and Vt. res. resp. proposed amdmt. to Constitution of the U. S. pp. 9-12.
3. Corresp. of Erick Bollman and Simon Snyder rel. to standard weights and measures. pp. 13-16.
unnum. Ga. and N. C. res., etc., resp. proposed amdmt. to Constitution of the U. S. pp. 17-19.
pp. 19-21. Doc. acc. the Govs. mess. of Jan. 18, 1815: extr. from minutes of the bd. of inspectors of Phila. Prison, Jan. 9, 1815.
pp. 21-24. Docs. acc. the Govs. mess. of Jan. 23, 1815: letter from John Blans April 2, 1814, and acc. protest dissenting from action of the other directors.
pp. 25-26. Doc. acc. the Govs. mess. of Feb. 13, 1815: Conn. res. resp. proposed Constitutional amdmts. (U. S.) rel. to taxes, embargo, declaration of war, etc.
pp. 27-29. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Feb. 21, 1815.
1. Communication from Wm. Clark, brigade inspector, resp. state of military property in 2d brigade of 16th division. Feb. 15, 1815. p. 27.
2. Mass. res. resp. proposed amdmt. of Federal Constitution rel. to taxes, embargo, declaration of war, etc. pp. 27-29.
pp. 30-37. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of March 4, 1815.
N. J. res. resp. proposed amdmts. to Constitution. pp. 30-31.
Md. do. pp. 32-33.
Corresp. of Stephen Decatur, J. Biddle, and John Binns resp. swords presented Commodore Decatur and Lieut. Biddle. pp. 34-35.
Corresp. of Govs. of Penn. and N. J. resp. Delaware River. pp. 35-36.
Communication from John M. Hyneman to Gov. Snyder resp. military stores at York. pp. 36-37.
pp. 37-38. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of March 13, 1815.
R. I. res. resp. proposed amdmt. to U. S. Constitution rel. to terms of Senators. pp. 37-38.
pp. 39-49. Stmt. of returns made to the auditor gen. in pursuance of act regulating banks.
pp. 50-57. Text of bill to encourage volunteers for the defence of this state.
Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila., and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. Peacock. 1814. 640, xivi pp.

XL General Assembly
Dec. 5, 1815-March 19, 1816

Senate Journal. v. 26. Harrisburg: C. Gleim, 1815. 415 (1), 97, 14 pp.*
Appendix. n. p., n. d. 97 pp.
pp. 3-4. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 8, 1815: Auditor's rept. of receipts and expenditures at the state treasury, 1814/5.
pp. 4-6. Docs. acc. the surveyor gen.'s letter of Dec. 9, 1815.
pp. 6-8. Does. acc. the letter of the secy. of the land office of Dec. 11, 1815.
pp. 8-16. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 12, 1815: corresp. rel. to negotiating loan for paying the militia and volunteers of Penn. late in the service of the U. S.
pp. 17-20. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 14, 1815, as follows:
doc. 1. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to view and examine Monongahela River from borough of Pittsburgh to southern boundary of the state. pp. 17-18.
doc. 2. Communication from Gov. of La. rel. to subscription for benefit of the Charity Hospital of the City of New Orleans. pp. 18-19.
doc. 3. Act to regulate the administration of the Charity Hospital of the City of New Orleans. pp. 19-20.
pp. 22-29. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 22, 1815, as follows:
Corresp. rel. to proposed amdmts. to Constitution of U. S. pp. 22-24.
Communication from E. Bollman rel. to standard weights and measures. p. 24.
Communication from T. Cadwalader, rel. to alterations, etc., needed to remedy certain defects in the militia of Penn. pp. 24-29.

* The auditor's rept. (22 pp.) is sometimes bound betw. the App. and the Index. A copy in original binding, seen in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., proves this to be an error.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XL General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1815-March 19, 1816—cont'd

Senate Journal—cont'd

pp. 29-34. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of Jan. 11, 1816.
doc. 1. Res. of state of N. C., proposing amdmt. to Constitution of U. S. pp. 29-30.
doc. 2. Res. of state of N. C. rejecting res. of state of Ga. rel. to proposed amdmt. to Constitution of U. S. pp. 31-32.
doc. 3. Res. of state of N. C. on res. of states of Mass. and Conn. proposing certain amdmts. to Constitution of U. S. pp. 32-34.
pp. 35-57. Stmt. of returns made to auditor by certain banks, Nov., 1815.
pp. 58-70. Does. acc. letter of secy. of the commonwealth of Jan. 25, 1816, rel. to the military stores, etc.
pp. 70-75. Does. acc. letter of secy. of the commonwealth of Feb. 1, 1816, rel. to expence [sic] of furnishing copies of certain maps of Penn.
pp. 75-76. Does. acc. letter of bd. of inspectors of Prison of Phila., of Feb. 8, 1816.
pp. 77-81. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of Feb. 13, 1816: res. of certain states rel. to proposed amdmts. to Constitution of U. S.
pp. 82-83. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of Feb. 26, 1816.
Communication from commissary gen., with copies of 2 deeds of conveyance to the U. S., of property in neighborhood of Phila. [Copy of only one given here.] pp. 82-83.
Communication from U. S. Dept. of War, asking cession of jurisdiction of certain sites by legisl. of Penn. on which fortifications were erected during late war. p. 82.
p. 83. Does. acc. auditor gen.'s rept. of Feb. 29, 1816: stmt. of disbursements for contingent expences [sic] of the auditor gen.'s office for 1815.
pp. 84-87. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of March 15, 1816, rel. to proposed amdmts. to Constitution of the U. S.
pp. 87-88. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of March 13, 1816: communication from wardens rel. to certain violations of the law by pilots of the bay and river Delaware.
pp. 89-97. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of March 18, 1816: res. of certain states rel. to proposed amdmts. to constitution of the U. S.
Index. 14 pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Jacob Schnee was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 12.)

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. Peacock, 1815. 715, 84, ivii pp.
Appendix. n. p., n. d. 84 pp.
pp. 3-82. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to explore and survey the eastern and western waters of the state. n. t. p.
p. 82. Suit agst. cashier of Bank of Penn.
pp. 83-84. Claim of G. Olmstead.
Index. ivii pp.

XLI General Assembly

Dec. 3, 1816-March 25, 1817

Journal of the Senate. v. 27. Harrisburg: C. Gleim, 1816. 463 (1), 38, 16 pp.
Appendix. n. t. p.
pp. 1-12. Jol. of the procs. of the Senate sitting as High Court of Impeachment on trial of articles preferred by the House agst. W. Franklin, et al., of Court of Common Pleas. n. p., n. d.
pp. 13-15. Rept. of secy. of land office, for the year ending Nov. 30, 1816.
pp. 15-16. Rept. of surveyor gen., 1816.
pp. 17-38. Does. acc. Govs. mess., 1816.
Index. 16 pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Geo. Gangewehr elected prtr. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 21.)

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. Peacock, 1816-1817. 754 (1), lii pp.

XLII General Assembly

Dec. 2, 1817-March 24, 1818

Journal of the Senate. v. 28. Harrisburg: C. Gleim, 1817. 515 (1), xii pp.* Contents noted in the Penn. State Library copy are:
Appendix. n. t. p.
Receipts and expenditures at the treasury, 1816/7. 299 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on the finances of the state, 1816/7. 23, v pp.
Stmt. of the turnpike cos., 1818. 13 pp.
Index. xii pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Chas. L. Huetter was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 35.)

* Four copies of this Journal were compared, viz.: one in the N. Y. Public Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and one in the Penn. State Library; the latter is the only one that contains an Appendix. This, together with the fact that the publication of the treasurer's and auditor gen.'s repts. as an appendix to the Journal had been abandoned since 1806, seems to warrant the statement that originally there was no appendix to this Journal.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1817-March 24, 1818—cont'd

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. Peacock, 1817-18. 773, 9, xiiii pp.
Appendix. n. t. p.
Stmt. of auditor gen. to committee on ways and means, Jan. 30, 1818. n. t. p. 9 pp.
Index. xiiii pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. C. J. Huetter & Son were chosen prtrs. (House jol. 1817/8: 21.)

XLIII General Assembly

Dec. 1, 1818-March 30, 1819

Journal of the Senate. v. 29. Harrisburg: C. Gleim, 1818. 549 (1), 13, 12 pp.
Appendix. n. t. p.
Stmt. of accounts of turnpike cos., 1818. n. t. p. 13 pp.
Index. 12 pp.
——. Same, in German. Tagebuch des Senats der Republik von Pennsylvanien, angefangen zu Harrisburg, den ersten Tag Decembers, im Jahr unsers Herrn, ein tausend acht hundert und achtzehn und im drey und vierzigsten der Unabhängigkeit der V. S. von America. 29ster Band. Libanon: Gedruckt bey Jacob Stöver, 1818. 549 (1), 13 pp.
Copy seen in the library of the German Society of Penn.

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. Peacock, 1818-19. 779, liv pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Geo. Gangewehr was chosen prtr. (House jol. 1818/9: 56.)

XLIV General Assembly

Dec. 7, 1819-March 28, 1820

Journal of the Senate. v. 30. Harrisburg: C. Gleim, 1819. 588 (1), 17, 13 pp., foldg. sheets.*
Appendix. n. t. p.
Stmt. of turnpike cos. made to auditor gen. n. t. p. 17 pp., 2 foldg. sheets.
Index. 13 pp.

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. Peacock, 1819-20. 1126, 15, xiv pp.
Appendix. n. t. p.
List of persons residing in Penn., who have been placed on pension-roll of the U. S. n. t. p. 15 pp.
Index. xiv pp.

XLV General Assembly

Dec. 5, 1820-April 3, 1821

Journal of the Senate. v. 31. Harrisburg: W. F. Buyers, 1820. 816, 16 pp., foldg. leaf.
Index. 16 pp.
The same note applies here as given under Sen. jol. 1819/20.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. H. W. Peterson was elected prtr. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 51.)

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: Hamilton & M'Ilvaine, 1820-21. 1015, iviii (1) pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Chas. A. Bruckman was elected prtr. (House jol. 1820/1: 57.)

XLVI General Assembly

Dec. 4, 1821-April 2, 1822

Journal of the Senate. v. 32. Harrisburg: C. Mowry, 1821-22. 852, 8, xiii, xx (1) pp., 2 foldg. sheets.
Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.
Stmt. of turnpike road cos. made to auditor gen., 1821. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Titles of acts passed by legislature, 1821/2. n. t. p. xiii pp.
Index. xxi pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Henry C. Mathews was elected prtr. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 47.)

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. S. Wiestling, 1821-22. 1196, xiii, (4), li pp., foldg. sheets.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. C. J. Huetter was elected prtr. (House jol. 1821/2: 53.)

XLVII General Assembly

Dec. 3, 1822-April 1, 1823

Journal of the Senate. v. 33. Harrisburg: Mowry & Cameron, 1822-23. 647 (1), 35 pp., foldg. sheets.
Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.
Index. 35 pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Geo. Hanke was elected prtr. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 37.)

* The auditor gen.'s and treasurer's repts. are sometimes bound with this jol. A copy seen in the original binding (Free Library of Phila.) does not contain those repts.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLVII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 3, 1822-April 1, 1823—cont'd

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. S. Wiestling, 1822-23. 1022, x, 98, ii pp., foldg. sheets.

Appendix. n. p., J. S. Wiestling. 98 pp.

1. List of persons residing in state. pp. 1-34.
2. Alphabetical list of names of officers and soldiers who have been placed on pension list of state, and are now drawing pensions. pp. 35-47.
3. Mess. of Gov. of Md., communicating rept. of comrs. apptd. to survey the River Potomac. pp. 49-98, 1 foldg. sheet.

Index. ii pp.

XLVIII General Assembly

Dec. 2, 1823-March 30, 1824

Journal of the Senate. v. 34. Harrisburg: C. Gleim, 1823. 735, xxxvii pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Geo. Hanke was elected prtr. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 40.) Hanke died and Chas. L. Hutter [C. J. Huetter?] applied for the vacancy (pp. 305-306).

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: J. S. Wiestling, 1823-24. 1161, 8, 48 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Henry and Wm. Hutter were elected prtrs. (House jol. 1823/4: 84.)

XLIX General Assembly

Dec. 7, 1824-April 12, 1825

Journal of the Senate. v. 35. Harrisburg: Mowry & Cameron, 1824. 814, 39, 61 pp.

[Appendix.]

Journal of Court of Impeachment, for trial of Judge W. Franklin, for misdemeanors in office. Harrisburg: Mowry & Cameron, 1825. 39 pp.

Index. Harrisburg: Mowry & Cameron, 1825. 61 pp.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: J. S. Wiestling, 1824-25. 821, 8, ii pp.

v. 2. Containing chapters [i. e. documents] 1-244. Harrisburg: J. S. Wiestling, 1824-25. 485, xii pp., foldg. sheets.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Mess. of Gov. [Shulze] Dec. 9, 1824. pp. 3-9.

Doc. 2. Summary stmt. of receipts and expenditures at state treasury, for the year ending Nov. 30, 1824. Dec. 3, 1824. p. 10.

Doc. 3. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to view locks on Schuylkill Canal, Nov. 18, 1824. Read Dec. 9, 1824. pp. 11-12.

Docs. 4-5. Letter from surveyor gen., Dec. 10, 1824, with stmt. of business of dept. Dec. 11, 1824. pp. 13-14.

Doc. 6. Ann. stmt. of patients and acct. current of Penn. Hospital. Dec. 11, 1824. pp. 15-21.

Doc. 7. Rept. of committee rel. to publication of Journal in separate vols. Dec. 11, 1824. p. 22.

Docs. 8-9. Letter from secy. of land office, with stmt. of business of dept., Dec. 11, 1824. Read Dec. 13, 1824. pp. 23-25.

Doc. 10. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Robt. Crawford, revolutionary soldier. Dec. 13, 1824. p. 25.

Doc. 11. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jas. Sharp, revolutionary soldier. Dec. 13, 1824. p. 26.

Doc. 12. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk. Dec. 14, 1824. pp. 26-27.

Doc. 13. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to arrangement of records and docs. of House. Dec. 14, 1824. p. 27.

Doc. 14. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of prtr. of German Journal. Dec. 14, 1824. pp. 27-28.

Doc. 15. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Wm. G. Turner, revolutionary soldier. Dec. 14, 1824. pp. 28-29.

Doc. 16. Rept. of Mr. Gilleland, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. senator. Dec. 14, 1824. pp. 29-34.

Doc. 17. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Wm. M'Gredy, Jane Johnson and Agnes Holman, heirs of Robt. M'Gredy, revolutionary soldier. Dec. 17, 1824. p. 34.

Doc. 18. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of John Jacob Bower, revolutionary soldier. Dec. 17, 1824. p. 35.

Doc. 19. Rept. of Mr. Gilleland, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. senator. Dec. 14, 1824. pp. 36-41.

Docs. 20-21. Letter from secy. of commonwealth, Dec. 17, 1824, with rept. of comrs. for improving navigation of Susquehanna River betw. Columbia and line between Penn. and Md. Read Dec. 18, 1824. pp. 42-48.

Doc. 22. Rept. of Mr. Gilleland, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. senator. Dec. 18, 1824. pp. 48-50.

Doc. 23. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Mary Schtraus, widow of revolutionary soldier. Dec. 20, 1824. p. 51.

Doc. 24. Rept. of committee to whom was referred item of unfinished business rel. to limited partnerships. Dec. 21, 1824. pp. 51-56.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLIX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 7, 1824-April 12, 1825—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 25. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare rules for House. Dec. 21, 1824. pp. 57-60.

Docs. 26-28. Letter from Joel Bailey, keeper of arsenal at Harrisburg, with rept. of number and condition of arms and camp equipage, and stmt. of situation of bldg., Dec. 20, 1824. Read Dec. 22, 1824. pp. 60-64.

Doc. 29. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Andrew Ott, revolutionary soldier. Dec. 22, 1824. pp. 64-65.

Doc. 30. Rept. of committee of accts., rel. to adjustment of acct. of John S. Wiestling, prtr. of English Journal of late House. Dec. 24, 1824. p. 65.

Doc. 31. Rept. of mgrs. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, with treasurer's stmt. of receipts and expenditures, and list of pupils in the institution, Dec. 20, 1824. Read Dec. 28, 1824. pp. 66-78.

Docs. 32-33. Letter from bd. of property, Dec. 24, 1824, rel. to lands held by locations or office rights issued under proprietary govt., with stmt. shewing no. of tracts returned into surveyor gen.'s office. Dec. 28, 1824. pp. 78-80.

Doc. 34. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Hugh Means for monies expended by him while sick with a wound recd. from the Indians in revolutionary war. Dec. 30, 1824. p. 80.

Doc. 35. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Wm. Guthrie, for property lost in revolutionary war. Dec. 30, 1824. p. 81.

Doc. 36. Rept. of committee of accts., rel. to compensation allowed Thos. Wallace, for having charge of capitol during recess of legisl. Dec. 31, 1824. p. 81.

Docs. 37-38. Letter from auditor gen., with stmt. of situation of Phila. Bank, Bank of the Northern Liberties, Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, and Columbia Bridge Co. Jan. 3, 1825. pp. 82-86.

Doc. 39. Letter from auditor gen., with stmt. of the situation of the several banks. Jan. 3, 1825. pp. 87-110.

Docs. 41-42. Letter from state treasurer, with stmt. of contingent expenses of treasury dept. Jan. 7, 1825. p. 111.

Doc. 43. Rept. of committee to whom was referred the petition and docs. of John I. Maus, for passage of a law to organize a special court for purpose of trying certain ejection. Jan. 7, 1825. p. 112.

Doc. 44. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Robt. Wright, revolutionary soldier. Jan. 7, 1825. pp. 112-113.

Docs. 45-46. Letter from president of Phila. Bank, Jan. 5, 1825, with a certificate of stock subscribed by said bank to Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Read Jan. 8, 1825. pp. 113-114.

Doc. 47. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 8, 1825. pp. 114-115.

Doc. 48. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ridge Turnpike Road Co., Jan. 1, 1825. Read Jan. 8, 1825. pp. 115-116.

Doc. 49. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Andrew Shuster, revolutionary soldier. Jan. 8, 1825. pp. 116-117.

Docs. 50-51. Letter from Richard Peters, Jan. 6, 1825, president of company for erecting permanent bridge over Schuylkill, at or near city of Phila., with triennial abstr. of receipts and payments of said company. Read Jan. 10, 1825. pp. 117-119.

Doc. 52. Rept. of committee on inland navigation, to whom was referred petition praying for aid to improve navigation of west branch of the Susquehanna. Jan. 10, 1825. pp. 119-120.

Doc. 53. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of widow of John Brandon, revolutionary soldier. Jan. 11, 1825. p. 120.

Doc. 54. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jas. Barkelow, soldier of revolutionary war. Jan. 11, 1825. p. 121.

Doc. 55. Rept. of committee on education, to whom was referred an item of unfinished business, rel. to education of poor of commonwealth. Jan. 11, 1825. pp. 121-123.

Doc. 56. Rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to compelling justices of the peace to give securities for payment of moneys recovered by them in official capacities. Jan. 11, 1825. pp. 123-124.

Doc. 57. Rept. of teller of House to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 11, 1825. pp. 124-125.

Doc. 58. Rept. of committee to whom was referred petition of John Thompson and others rel. to law providing for apptmt. of trustees to take charge of certain piece of land in Lower Merion township, Montgomery Co., devised by the late Richard Harrison, for use of a meeting-house and place of interment. Jan. 12, 1825. pp. 125-126.

Doc. 59. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Captain Matthew Jack, officer of revolutionary war. Jan. 12, 1825. p. 126.

Doc. 60. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of John Anderson, revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1825. p. 127.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLIX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1824-April 12, 1825—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents.—cont'd

Doc. 61. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of John Underwood, officer of revolutionary war, for increase of pension. Jan. 12, 1825. pp. 127-128.
Doc. 62. Rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to explaining law granting mileage to jurors so that uniform practice may prevail. Jan. 13, 1825. p. 128.
Doc. 63. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Henry Sauer, revolutionary soldier. Jan. 14, 1825. p. 129.
Doc. 64. Rept. of committee on agric. rel. to petition of sundry inhabitants of Montgomery Co. for repeal of so much of act incorporating Penn. agric. socy. as authorizes socy. to receive from certain counties $50 for each repr. such counties have in Gen. Assem. Jan. 14, 1825. pp. 129-133.
Docs. 65-66. Letter from G. Evans, with abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Road Co. Read Jan. 15, 1825. p. 139.
Doc. 67. Rept. of committee on judiciary, presented by Mr. Kane. Jan. 15, 1824. pp. 134-137.
Doc. 68. Letter from Gov. [Shulze] with following docs. [69-71]. Jan. 15, 1825. p. 138.
Doc. 69. Letter from clerk of Md. council. rel. to res. on fishing with gill nets in the Susquehanna. May 23, 1824. p. 139.
Doc. 70. Letter from president of Northumberland Bridge Co. with copy of accts. of co. Jan. 6, 1825. pp. 139-142.
Doc. 71. Letter from Gov. of Ga., Dec. 22, 1824, with res. of legisl. rel. to emancipation of slaves. Nov. 19, 1824. pp. 143-144.
Doc. 72. Rept. of Mr. Gilleland, teller at election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 17, 1825. pp. 145-149.
Doc. 73. Letter from late adj. gen. of militia of Penn., rel. to repair of certain public arms, Jan. 17, 1825. Read Jan. 19, 1825. pp. 149-150.
Docs. 74-76. Letter from secy. of commonwealth and state treasurer, rel. to improving the public ground, with a rept. and doc. Jan. 19, 1825. pp. 150-154.
Doc. 77. Report of committee on militia system, on claim of George Straub, fife major. Jan. 19, 1825. pp. 154-155.
Doc. 78. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend the erection of state penitentiary in Phila. Jan. 20, 1825. pp. 156-158.
Docs. 79-80. Mess. from Gov., Jan. 19, 1825, with rept. of comrs. for erection of state penitentiary on public land adjoining Allegheny, Jan. 11, 1825. Read Jan. 20, 1825. pp. 159-161.
Docs. 81-82. Letter from secy. of commonwealth and state treasurer, comrs. for repairs of public bldgs., with rept. Jan. 20, 1825. pp. 161-162.
Doc. 83. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Edwd. Smith, revolutionary soldier. Jan. 20, 1825. pp. 162-163.
Doc. 84. Rept. of committee of accts. on acct. of clerk. Jan. 21, 1825. p. 163.
Doc. 85. Rept. of committee of claims, on claim of Hugh Heffernan, administrator of estate of Isaac Woolsey, revolutionary soldier. Jan. 23, 1825. p. 164.
Docs. 86-87. Letter from Henry J. Williams, recording secy. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Jan. 20, 1825, with extr. from minutes of bd. of directors. Read Jan. 24, 1825. pp. 165-166.
Doc. 88. Rept. of committee on education rel. to biographical dictionary, published by Thos. J. Rogers. Jan. 24, 1825. pp. 166-167.
Doc. 89. Resignation of Henry Shippen, member of House of Representatives. Jan. 25, 1825. p. 167.
Docs. 90-91. Letters from surveyor gen., rel. to lands held by location, Jan. 24, 1825. Read Jan. 25, 1825. pp. 167-170.
Doc. 92. Rept. of committee to whom was referred item unfinished business, rel. to legitimating Deliann A. Preston. Jan. 25, 1825. pp. 170-171.
Doc. 93. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to petition and doc. of Richd. Williams. Jan. 25, 1825. p. 171.
Docs. 94-95. Letter from Henry Simpson, secy. of bd. of officers of Phila. Asylum for Deaf and Dumb, with copy of proc. of special mtg. of officers, Jan. 26, 1825. Read Jan. 28, 1825. pp. 172-173.
Doc. 96. Rept. of committee on operation of poor laws. Jan. 29, 1825. pp. 173-200.
Doc. 97. Letter from pres. of Phila. Bank giving information that Michael Ritter is not holder of sufficient no. of shares of stock in said bank to entitle him to be a director, Jan. 28, 1825. Read Jan. 31, 1825. p. 201.
Doc. 98. Rept. of Mr. Gilleland, teller at election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 31, 1825. pp. 201-202.
Docs. 99-100. Letter from Henry J. Williams, recording secy. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Feb. 1, 1825, with extr. from minutes of bd. of directors, Jan. 31, 1825. Read Feb. 3, 1825. pp. 203-204.
Doc. 101. Rept. of joint committee apptd. to superintend reception of Gen. La Fayette. Feb. 3, 1825. pp. 204-205.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLIX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1824-April 12, 1825—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 102-104. Letter from the Gov., with a letter from Gov. of N. J. and act of N. J. Legisl. to incorporate Delaware and Raritan Canal Co. Feb. 4, 1825. pp. 205-219.
Doc. 105. Rept. of committee of accts., rel. to accts. of witnesses subpœnaed on part of complainants, before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin. Feb. 4, 1825. p. 219.
Doc. 106. Rept. of committee of accts., rel. to accts. of witnesses subpœnaed on part of petitioners, before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Feb. 7, 1825. p. 220.
Docs. 107-108. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses on part of petitioners, before committee apptd. to inquire into the official conduct of Walter Franklin. Feb. 7-8, 1825. pp. 221-222.
Doc. 109. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses on part of petitioners, before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Feb. 8, 1825. pp. 222-223.
Docs. 110-113. Letter from Gov., with letter from Gov. of N. J. covering a res. disapproving const. amdmt. proposed by Ga.; letter from Gov. of Md. with copy of act to confirm Va. act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co.; rept. of comrs. for promoting internal improvement of state. Feb. 8, 1825. pp. 223-285.
Docs. 114-116. Letter from Gov., with letter from Gov. of N. J. with copy of sundry res. rel. to abolition of slavery in U. S.; also letter from Chas. Trezlyulney, [canal comr.]. Feb. 10, 1825. pp. 285-287.
Docs. 117-118. Letter from auditor gen., with stmt. of probable receipts and expenditures at treasury from Dec. 1, 1824, to Nov. 30, 1825. Feb. 10, 1825. pp. 288-289.
Doc. 119. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin. Feb. 10, 1825. p. 290.
Doc. 120. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses on part of complainants before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Feb. 10, 1825. pp. 290-291.
Doc. 121. Letter from pres. of bank of Penn. with stmt. of concerns of banks as they stood Jan. 1, 1825, Feb. 9, 1825. Read Feb. 11, 1825. pp. 291-292.
Doc. 122. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Enoch Morgan, lieut. of revolutionary war. Feb. 11, 1825. p. 292.
Doc. 123. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses on part of petitioners before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Feb. 11, 1825. p. 293.
Doc. 124. Rept. of committee on item unfinished business rel. to complaint against Jonathan Neely, justice of peace of Adams Co., for official misconduct. Feb. 11, 1825. pp. 293-294.
Doc. 125. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Feb. 12, 1825. pp. 294-295.
Doc. 126. Same; witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin. Feb. 12, 1825. p. 295.
Doc. 127. Same; witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. Feb. 12, 1825. pp. 295-296.
Doc. 128. Same; witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman, Walter Franklin, and Robt. Porter. Feb. 14, 1825. pp. 296-297.
Doc. 129. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of John Harmanie, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 14, 1825. p. 297.
Doc. 130. Rept. of Mr. Gilleland, teller of House at election of U. S. Senator. Feb. 14, 1825. pp. 297-303.
Doc. 131. Same. Feb. 14, 1825. pp. 304-309.
Doc. 132. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses subpœnaed on part of complainants, before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin. Feb. 15, 1825. p. 310.
Doc. 133. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jacob Gebford, heir of Philip Gebford, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 15, 1825. pp. 310-311.
Doc. 134. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Christian Merkel, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 15, 1825. p. 311.
Docs. 135-138. Letter from Gov., with letter from adj. gen. of militia with a return of militia, ordnance, camp equipage and military stores. Feb. 16, 1825. pp. 312-315, and (docs. 137-138) 5 foldg. sheets, A-E, in Appendix.
Doc. 139. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Feb. 16, 1825. p. 316.
Doc. 140. Rept. of committee on militia system on claim of officers of 45th and 48th regiments of Penn. militia. Feb. 16, 1825. p. 316.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLIX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1824-April 12, 1825—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 141. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Feb. 17, 1825. p. 317.
Doc. 142. Same; witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin. Feb. 17, 1825. pp. 317-318.
Docs. 143-144. Letter from Gov., with corresp. with comrs. for promoting internal improvement of state, Feb. 17, 1825. Read Feb. 18, 1825. pp. 318-331.
Doc. 145. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committees apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman and Walter Franklin. Feb. 18, 1825. p. 332.
Doc. 146. Rept. of committee to whom was referred item of unfinished business, rel. to petition of Constant Mathewson, in behalf of himself and other children and heirs of Elisha Mathewson, deceased. Feb. 18, 1825. pp. 333-340.
Doc. 147. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jesse Cornelius, Revolutionary soldier. p. 340.
Doc. 148. Rept. of committee on militia system, rel. to reducing expenses of militia. Feb. 18, 1825. pp. 341-344.
Doc. 149. Rept. of Mr. Gilleland, teller of House at election of U. S. senator. Feb. 18, 1825. pp. 345-349.
Doc. 150. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committees apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman and Walter Franklin. Feb. 19, 1825. pp. 349-350.
Doc. 151. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint against Benj. Stokely, justice of peace of Mercer Co. Feb. 19, 1825. p. 350.
Doc. 152. Rept. of committee on agric. rel. to loan for introducing cultivation of vine. Feb. 19, 1825. p. 351.
Doc. 153. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Derrick Krewson, soldier of revolutionary war. Feb. 19, 1825. pp. 351-352.
Doc. 154. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committees apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman and Walter Franklin. Feb. 21, 1825. pp. 352-353.
Doc. 155. Rept. of committee to whom was re-committed bill for relief of Geo. Nagle. Feb. 21, 1825. pp. 353-355.
Doc. 156. Rept. of committee on inland navigation, on Delaware and Raritan Canal. Feb. 21, 1825. pp. 355-362.
Docs. 157-158. Letter from Gov., with res. of Ind. legisl. disapproving amdmt. to U. S. constitution proposed by Ga. Feb. 26, 1825. pp. 362-363.
Doc. 159. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committees apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman and Walter Franklin. Feb. 22, 1825. p. 364.
Doc. 160. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of widow of Michael Wislar, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 23, 1825. pp. 364-365.
Doc. 161. Rept. of committee on militia system on claim of Henry Betz. Feb. 23, 1825. p. 365.
Doc. 162. Rept. of committee of ways and means, rel. to taxing monies loaned on bonds and mortgages, and capital invested in stock. Feb. 23, 1825. pp. 366-367.
Docs. 163-164. Letter from Gov., with rept. of Chas. Trezlyulny, one of bd. of [canal] comrs. Feb. 23, 1825. pp. 368-377.
Docs. 165-166. Letter from auditor gen., with stmts. of late and present brigade inspectors' accts. Feb. 26, 1825. p. 378, 2 foldg. sheets.
Doc. 167. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Feb. 26, 1825. p. 379.
Doc. 168. Rept. of joint committee apptd. to superintend reception of Gen. La Fayette. Feb. 26, 1825. p. 379.
Doc. 169. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to reduction of rate of interest. Feb. 26, 1825. pp. 380-381.
Doc. 170. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to divorces. Feb. 26, 1825. p. 381.
Docs. 171-172. Letter from president of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., Jan. 4, 1825, with abstr. of accts. for year ending Nov. 1, 1824. Read Feb. 28, 1825. pp. 382-383.
Doc. 173. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jacob Brown, revolutionary soldier. Feb. 28, 1825. p. 383.
Doc. 174. Rept. of committee on inland navigation rel. to water communication betw. the eastern and western waters. Feb. 28, 1825. pp. 384-388.
Docs. 175-176. Letter from secy. of commonwealth and surveyor gen., with letter from Benj. Tanner rel. to alterations and additions to state map. March 2, 1825. pp. 388-393.
Doc. 177. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. March 2, 1825. p. 393.
Docs. 178-179. Letter from Gov., with Ind. res. approving O. res. rel. to emancipation of slaves. March 2, 1825. pp. 394-395.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLIX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1824-April 12, 1825—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 180. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman and Robt. Porter. March 3, 1825. pp. 395-396.
Doc. 181. Rept. of committee rel. to improvement of public ground adjoining borough of Harrisburg. March 3, 1825. pp. 396-398.
Doc. 182. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committees apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin and Robt. Porter. March 5, 1825. pp. 398-399.
Docs. 183-185. Letter from Gov., with Miss. res. agreeing to Ga. res. proposing amdmt. to U. S. const. rel. to ingress of people of color, and non-concurrence of Miss. legisl. to O. proposition for emancipation of slavery. March 7, 1825. pp. 399-401.
Doc. 186. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committees apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter and Seth Chapman. March 7, 1825. p. 402.
Doc. 187. Stmt. of concerns of Bank of N. A. March 9, 1825. pp. 402-403.
Doc. 188. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. March 9, 1825. p. 403.
Doc. 189. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin, president judge of 2nd judicial distr. of Penn. March 10, 1825. pp. 404-405.
Doc. 190. Letter from Jos. Reed, secy. and treasurer of Univ. of Penn., March 8, 1825, with abstr. of state of funds. March 11, 1825. p. 406.
Doc. 191. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. March 11, 1825. p. 407.
Doc. 192. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Hugh M'Mullin, justice of peace of York Co. March 11, 1825. p. 407.
Doc. 193. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. March 12, 1825. p. 408.
Doc. 194. Rept. of committee rel. to alterations and additions to state map. March 12, 1825. pp. 408-409.
Doc. 195. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. March 14, 1825. p. 410.
Doc. 196. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman, president judge of 8th judicial distr. of Penn. March 14, 1825. pp. 410-413.
Doc. 197. Rept. of committee on inland navigation rel. to north branch of the Susquehanna, and to canals to be constructed from Susquehanna to Lehigh and Schuylkill. March 15, 1825. pp. 413-415.
Doc. 198. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare articles of impeachment agst. Walter Franklin. March 16, 1825. pp. 415-419.
Doc. 199. Letter from M'Carty and Davis, March 15, 1825, rel. to Purdon's Digest. Read March 18, 1825. p. 420.
Doc. 200. Letter from depy. secy. of commonwealth, March 17, 1825, rel. to map furnished House of Repr. Read March 18, 1825. pp. 420-421.
Doc. 201. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin. March 22, 1825. p. 421.
Doc. 202. Same; witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. March 24, 1825. pp. 421-422.
Doc. 203. Rept. of committee rel. to tolls on Erie and Waterford turnpike road. March 24, 1825. p. 422.
Doc. 204. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. March 25, 1825. p. 423.
Doc. 205. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Walter Franklin. March 25, 1825. pp. 423-430.
Doc. 206. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to finances of commonwealth. March 26, 1825. pp. 430-434.
Doc. 207. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Walter Franklin. March 28, 1825. p. 435.
Doc. 208. Rept. of committee rel. to claim of heirs of Jacob Buttemore. March 28, 1825. pp. 435-436.
Doc. 209. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of Saml. Young, late asst. doorkeeper. March 29, 1825. p. 436.
Doc. 210. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited against Walter Franklin. March 29, 1825. p. 437.
Doc. 211. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. March 30, 1825. p. 437.
Doc. 212. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited against Walter Franklin. March 30, 1825. pp. 438-439.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLIX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 7, 1824-April 12, 1825—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 213. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited against Walter Franklin. March 30, 1825. pp. 440-441.

Doc. 214. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of sergeant-at-arms and his deputies for serving subpœnas on witnesses examined before committees apptd. to investigate the official conduct of Seth Chapman, Walter Franklin and Robt. Porter. March 31, 1825. pp. 441-442.

Doc. 215. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage the trial of articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Walter Franklin. March 31, 1825. p. 442.

Doc. 216. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Walter Franklin. April 1, 1825. p. 443.

Doc. 217. Rept. of committee rel. to final adjournment of legisl. April 1, 1825. pp. 443-445.

Doc. 218. Letter from auditor gen., with stmt. of contingent expenses of his office. April 1, 1825. pp. 445-446.

Doc. 219. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin. Apr. 2, 1825. p. 446.

Doc. 220. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment, exhibited agst. Walter Franklin. April 2, 1825. p. 447.

Doc. 221. Rept. of committee rel. to claim of Alex. M'Clean, senior, late dcpy. surveyor of Fayette Co. April 2, 1825. pp. 447-448.

Doc. 222. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Walter Franklin. April 4, 1825. pp. 448-449.

Doc. 223. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter, president judge of 3d judicial distr. of Penn. April 4, 1825. pp. 449-453.

Doc. 224. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Walter Franklin. April 5, 1825. p. 454.

Doc. 225. Letter from auditor gen., with stmt. of accts. of comrs. for promoting internal improvement of state. April 6, 1825. pp. 454-455.

Doc. 226. Rept. of committee on education rel. to academy in borough of Northampton. April 6, 1825. p. 456.

Doc. 227. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare articles of impeachment agst. Seth Chapman. April 6, 1825. pp. 457-465.

Doc. 228. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. Apr. 7, 1825. p. 465.

Doc. 229. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare articles of impeachment agst. Robt. Porter. April 7, 1825. pp. 466-472.

Doc. 230. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint against John S. M'Elwain, justice of peace of Mercer Co. April 7, 1825. p. 473.

Doc. 231. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Jas. M'Keown, justice of peace of Fayette Co. April 7, 1825. p. 473.

Doc. 232. Rept. of committee on education rel. to letter from Anthony Finley, requesting permission to use state map. April 8, 1825. p. 474.

Doc. 233. Rept. of joint library committee, rel. to expenditures of library. April 8, 1825. pp. 474-475.

Doc. 234. Letter from Gov., with res. from Mo. legisl. agreeing to Ga. res. proposing amdmt. to U. S. constitution rel. to ingress of people of color., etc. April 8, 1825. pp. 475-476.

Doc. 235. Rept. of committee rel. to alteration of marriage laws. April 11, 1825. pp. 476-477.

Doc. 236. Rept. of committee rel. to North-Western Bank of Penn. April 11, 1825. p. 477.

Doc. 237. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk. April 11, 1825. pp. 477-478.

Doc. 238. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of Mowry and Cameron, prtrs. of the bills. April 11, 1825. p. 478.

Doc. 239. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of J. S. Wiestling, prtr. of English Journal of House. April 11, 1825. pp. 478-479.

Doc. 240. Rept. of committee of accts. on accts. of Benj. Perry and Adam H. Orth, transcribing clerks of House. April 11, 1825. p. 480.

Doc. 241. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to aggregate amt. paid to witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of judges Franklin, Porter and Chapman, and amt. allowed sergeant-at-arms for serving subpœnas. April 11, 1825. pp. 480-482.

Doc. 242. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Thos. Miller, justice of peace of Washington Co. April 11, 1825. pp. 482-483.

Doc. 243. Rept. of committee of conferences further suppl. to act for holding special courts of common pleas. April 11, 1825. p. 483.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XLIX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 7, 1824-April 12, 1825—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 244. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Walter Franklin. April 11, 1825. pp. 483-485.

Appendix. 5 foldg. sheets.

See docs. 135-138.

Index to v. 2. xii pp.

L General Assembly

Dec. 6, 1825-April 11, 1826

Journal of the Senate. v. 36. Harrisburg: Cameron & Krause, 1825. 673, 62, 30, 43 pp.

Appendix. n. t. p. v. p.

Journal of the Court of Impeachment for trial of R. Porter, for misdemeanors in office. Harrisburg: Cameron & Krause, 1825. 62 pp.

Same, for trial of S. Chapman, for misdemeanors in office. Harrisburg: Cameron & Krause, 1826. 30 pp.

Index. Harrisburg: Cameron & Krause, 1826. 43 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. H. C. Marthens was chosen prtr. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 34.)

Journal of the House. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1825-26. 876, 9, li (1) pp.

Four copies of v. 1 were compared, viz.: one at the Penn. State Library, one at the Hist. Socy. of Penn., one at the Free Library of Phila., and one at the library of the Library co. of Phila. The only complete copy of v. 2 seen was in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.; there is an incomplete copy in the Free Library of Phila.

v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and documents [nos. 1-224 and tables]. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1825-26. 325, viii pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Govs. mess. (Shulze), acc. with docs. Dec. 7, 1825. pp. 3-10.

Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. for improving the navigation of the Susquehanna River betw. Northumberland and the Md. and Penn. line. Nov., 1825. pp. 11-18.

Doc. 3. Docs. rel. to the loan of $150,000, per act of Apr. 11, 1825. pp. 18-20.

Doc. 4. Letter from Robt. Ralston, pres. of Chamber of Commerce of Phila., rel. to a breakwater in the Bay of Del., acc. with a rept. of the U. S. engrs. Nov. 15, 1825. pp. 20-47.

Doc. 5. Letter from C. Gleim rel. to the prtg. of the bills of the House. Dec. 8, 1825. p. 48.

Doc. 6. Letter from surveyor gen. acc. with a stmt. of business of that dept. Dec. 8, 1825. p. 48.

Doc. 7. Stmt. of surveyor gen.'s office. Dec. 1, 1825. pp. 49-50.

Doc. 8. Letter from Gov. acc. with docs. Dec. 8, 1825. p. 51.

Doc. 9. Letter from president of Potomac Navigation Co. rel. to the incorporation of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. May 19, 1825. pp. 51-53.

Doc. 10. Communication from board of directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. Nov. 16, 1825. pp. 53-54.

Doc. 11. Letter from the Gov. of Delaware rel. to emancipation of slaves. Feb. 10, 1825. pp. 55-56.

Doc. 12. Letter from the secy. of state of Conn. rel. to an interchange of the laws and repts. of adjudicated cases betw. the two states. Oct. 15, 1825. pp. 56-57.

Doc. 13. Letter from Gov. and Ill. res. rel. to the emancipation of slaves. June 15, 1825. pp. 57-58.

Doc. 14. Letter from Gov. and Conn. res. rel. to the emancipation of slaves. June 1, 1825. pp. 58-59.

Doc. 15. Letter from the Gov. and Conn. res. disapproving of an amdmt. of U. S. Constitution proposed by Ga. pp. 59-60.

Doc. 16. Letter from the Gov. and Del. res. rel. to amdmt. of U. S. Constitution proposed by Ga. Feb. 5, 1825. pp. 60-61.

Doc. 17. Letter from the treasurer of Lancaster and Susquehanna Turnpike Road Co. Dec. 3, 1825. p. 61.

Doc. 18. Abstr. of accts. of Lancaster and Susquehanna Turnpike Road Co. for three years ending Jan. 31, 1825. p. 62.

Doc. 19. Letter from president of Union Canal Co., acc. with a no. of copies of the repts. of the bd. of mngrs. to the stockholders. Dec. 6, 1825. p. 63.

Doc. 20. Letter from secy. of land office acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept. Dec. 13, 1825. p. 63.

Doc. 21. Rept. of secy. of the land office, 1824/5. pp. 64-65

Doc. 22. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Wm. Watson, a Revolutionary officer. Dec. 13, 1825. p. 66.

Doc. 23. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Richd. Miller, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 13, 1825. pp. 66-67.

Doc. 24. Rept. of committee rel. to a certain state road in Washington Co. Dec. 13, 1825. p. 67.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
L General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1825-April 11, 1826—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 25. Rept. of committee of accts. on the settlement of the acct. of the clerk. Dec. 13, 1825. p. 68.
Doc. 26. Rept. of the teller, apptd. on the part of the House of Representatives to officiate at the opening and publishing of the votes given at the late ann. election for and agst. a conv. Dec. 13, 1825. pp. 69-70.
Doc. 27. Letter from auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of receipts and expenditures at the treasury, 1824/5. Dec. 14, 1825. p. 71.
Doc. 28. Receipts and expenditures at state treasury 1824/5. p. 72.
Doc. 29. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Geo. Selders, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 14, 1825. p. 73.
Doc. 30. Same; claim of Saml. Robb, a soldier in the late war. Dec. 14, 1825. pp. 73-74.
Doc. 31. Same; claim of John Meloy, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 15, 1825. p. 74.
Doc. 32. Same; claim of James Chesney, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 15, 1825. pp. 74-75.
Doc. 33. Same; claim of David Davidson, a Revolutionary soldier, for an increase of his pension. Dec. 16, 1825. p. 75.
Doc. 34. Same; claim of Wm. Duncan, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 16, 1825. p. 76.
Doc. 35. Same; claim of Mary Lyons, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 16, 1825. pp. 76-77.
Doc. 36. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare rules for the govt. of the House. Dec. 16, 1825. p. 77.
Doc. 37. Letter from surveyor gen. rel. to lands held by locations or other office titles, issued from or under the proprietary govt. Dec., 1825. pp. 77-79.
Doc. 38. Rept. of committee rel. to the erection of a new co. out of parts of Washington, Fayette, Westmoreland and Allegheny. Dec. 17, 1825. p. 80.
Doc. 39. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare rules for the govt. of the House. Dec. 17, 1825. pp. 80-84.
Doc. 40. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of John Iroason, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 17, 1825. p. 84.
Doc. 41. Rept. of committee on the militia system on the claim of James Dunlop, late depy. marshal. Dec. 17, 1825. pp. 84-85.
Doc. 42. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Mary Hamilton, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 19, 1825. pp. 85-86.
Doc. 43. Letter from Joel Bailey, keeper of the arsenal at Harrisburg, acc. with a rept. of the no. and condition of the arms and camp equipage. Dec. 19, 1825. p. 86.
Doc. 44. Rept. of military stores in the state arsenal, Dec. 19, 1825. pp. 87-88.
Doc. 45. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Henry Holler, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 21, 1825. p. 88.
Doc. 46. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the acct. of Thos. Wallace, doorkeeper, for taking charge of the capitol during recess of the Legisl. Dec. 21, 1825. p. 89.
Doc. 47. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage the trial of the articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Robt. Porter, president judge of the 3d judicial distr. of Penn. pp. 89-90.
Doc. 48. Rept. of the committee on claims on the claim of Patrick Burk, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 23, 1825. p. 90.
Doc. 49. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Isaac Gibson, physician and surgeon in the Revolutionary war. Dec. 23, 1825. p. 91.
Doc. 50. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Margaret Irwin, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 23, 1825. pp. 91-92.
Doc. 51. Letter from auditor gen., acc. with a stmt. of receipts and expenditures at the treasury. Dec. 23, 1825. p. 92.
Doc. 52. Estimated receipts and expenditures at treasury, 1824/5. p. 93.
Doc. 53. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to settlement of acct. of prtr. of the English jol. Dec. 24, 1825. p. 94.
Doc. 54. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage the trial of articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Robt. Porter, president of 3d judicial dist. of Penn. pp. 94-95.
Doc. 55. Letter of auditor gen. stating that he has delivered to the clerk of the House 600 copies of a rept. of the financial concerns of the Commonwealth, 1824/5. Dec. 26, 1825. pp. 95-96.
Doc. 56. Same; from treasurer. Dec. 26, 1825. p. 96.
Doc. 57. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ridge Turnpike Road Co., 1825. Nov. 7, 1825. p. 97.
Doc. 58. Letter from the Gov., acc. with a rept. of U. S. engrs. rel. to the Delaware and Raritan Canal, in N. J. Dec. 30, 1825. p. 98.
Doc. 59. Rept. of U. S. engr. Dec. 21, 1825. pp. 98-102.
Doc. 60. Rept. of committee rel. to articles of impeachment preferred by the late House agst. Seth Chapman. Jan. 2, 1826. pp. 102-106.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
L General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1825-April 11, 1826—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 61. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage the trial of the articles of impeachment, exhibited agst. Robt. Porter, pres. of 3d judicial distr. of Penn. Jan. 2, 1826. pp. 107-108.
Doc. 62. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system on the petition of sundry inhabitants of Indiana Co. rel. to goods wrongfully taken in execution. Jan. 2, 1826. pp. 108-109.
Doc. 63. Letter from recording secy. of Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Dec. 31, 1825. p. 110.
Doc. 64. Rept. of directors of Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1825. pp. 110-117.
Doc. 65. Letter from auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of certain banks. Jan. 2, 1826. p. 118.
Doc. 66. Stmt. of condition of banks. Nov., 1825. pp. 118-141.
Doc. 67. Letter from secy. of the commonwealth acc. with a rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend the erection of a state penitentiary. Jan. 3, 1826. p. 142.
Doc. 68. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend the erection of a state penitentiary in Phila. pp. 142-145.
Doc. 69. Ann. stmt. of patients and acct. current of Penn. Hospital, 1824/5. pp. 146-153.
Doc. 70. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to acct. of a witness before the committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Robt. Porter. Jan. 4, 1826. p. 153.
Doc. 71. Rept. of committee rel. to the application from Lancaster, to raise money by lottery for the purpose of introducing water into that city. Jan. 4, 1826. pp. 154-155.
Doc. 72. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chestnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 5, 1826. pp. 155-156.
Doc. 73. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system rel. to marriages, births and deaths. Jan. 5, 1826. p. 156.
Doc. 74. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of John Lee, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 5, 1826. p. 157.
Doc. 75. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Eliz. Fryer, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 5, 1826. pp. 157-158.
Doc. 76. Rept. of committee on education rel. to the establishment of an academy in the town of Richland, Lancaster Co. Jan. 5, 1826. p. 158.
Doc. 77. Letter from the Gov. transmitting docs. Jan. 5, 1826. p. 159.
Doc. 78. First rept. of canal comrs. Dec. 30, 1825. pp. 159-163.
Doc. 79. Communication from Vt. Legisl. rel. to amdmt. of U. S. Constitution proposed by state of Ga. Dec. 12, 1825. pp. 164-165.
Doc. 80. Rept. of the committee on claims on claim of Robt. Wright, a revolutionary soldier. Jan. 6, 1826. pp. 165-166.
Doc. 81. Same; claim of Mary Stoner, widow of a Revolutionary officer. Jan. 6, 1826. p. 166.
Docs. 82-83. Letter from state treasurer acc. with a stmt. of contingent expenses. Jan. 6, 1826. p. 167.
Doc. 84. Letter from C. Brenneman, on behalf of the pres. and directors of the Columbia Bridge Co. rel. to an investigation of the affairs of the company. Jan. 5, 1826. p. 168.
Doc. 85. Rept. of committee rel. to a complaint agst. Benj. Burrell, a justice of the peace of Westmoreland Co. Jan. 7, 1826. pp. 168-169.
Doc. 86. Rept. of the committee rel. to a vacating land warrant in distr. No. 2. Jan. 7, 1826. p. 169.
Docs. 87-88. Letter from Gov. acc. with a communication from the Tenn. Legisl. proposing amdmt. of the Constitution of the U. S. rel. to the election of Pres. and Vice-Pres. Jan. 10, 1826. pp. 169-171.
Doc. 89. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ridge Turnpike Road Co., 1825. Dec. 31, 1825. p. 172.
Doc. 90. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Geo. Lesher, a soldier in the militia in the Revolutionary war. Jan. 10, 1826. p. 173.
Doc. 91. Same, on claim of Mary Metz, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 10, 1826. p. 173.
Doc. 92. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Hannah Archer, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 10, 1826. pp. 174-175.
Doc. 93. Rept. of Mr. M'Sherry, teller on the part of the House, to officiate at the election of state treasurer. Jan. 10, 1826. p. 175.
Doc. 94. Rept. of committee rel. to H. D. Overholtzer, a justice of the peace of Lancaster Co. Jan. 11, 1826. p. 176.
Doc. 95. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Jacob Eyler, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1826. p. 176.
Doc. 96. Same, on claim of James Dunlop, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1826. p. 177.
Doc. 97. Rept. of committee on the militia system rel. to petition of Wm. P. Smith. Jan. 12, 1826. pp. 177-178.
Doc. 98. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Abraham Johnson, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 13, 1826. p. 179.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

L General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1825-April 11, 1826—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 99. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to the Penn. Canal. Jan. 16, 1826. pp. 179-183.
Doc. 100. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Elizabeth Lockhart, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 17, 1826. pp. 183-184.
Doc. 101. Same; claim of Stephen Hossier, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 17, 1826. p. 184.
Doc. 102. Letter from Gov. (Shulze) transmitting penitentiary rept. Jan. 18, 1826. p. 185.
Doc. 103. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to superintend the erection of a state penitentiary on the public land adjoining the town of Allegheny, opposite to Pittsburgh. Jan. 6, 1826. pp. 185-187.
Doc. 104. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Mark Rodes, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 18, 1826. pp. 187-188.
Doc. 105. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk of the House. Jan. 18, 1826. p. 188.
Doc. 106. Rept. of the committee apptd. on application of the citizens of the borough of Chambersburg to raise money by way of lottery, for the purpose of introducing water into said borough. Jan. 18, 1826. pp. 189-191.
Doc. 107. Rept. of the committee on the judiciary system rel. to filing stmts. in cases of appeal from justices of the peace. Jan. 19, 1826. p. 191.
Doc. 108. Rept. of the committee on the judiciary system rel. to the fees of registers and clerks of the orphans' courts. Jan. 20, 1826. pp. 191-192.
Doc. 109. Rept. of the committee on banks rel. to the Easton Bank, issuing notes of a less denomination than $5. Jan. 23, 1826. p. 192.
Doc. 110. Rept. of committee rel. to a complaint agst. Jacob Haymaker, a justice of the peace of Westmoreland Co. Jan. 23, 1826. p. 193.
Doc. 111. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to the claim of Wm. Robinson for furnishing arms to several volunteer cos. Jan. 24, 1826. pp. 193-194.
Doc. 112. Rept. of committee rel. to bill authorizing the secy. of the land office to issue a land warrant to John Griffin of Fayette Co. Jan. 24, 1826. pp. 194-196.
Doc. 113. Rept. of committee on domestic mnfrcs. rel. to the petition of S. H. Whitehill, for a loan. Jan. 25, 1826. p. 196.
Doc. 114. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Wm. Stewart, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 25, 1826. p. 197.
Doc. 115. Same; claim of Joseph Irwin, son of a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 25, 1826. pp. 197-198.
Doc. 116. Same; petition of Geo. Healey, a militiaman in the late war. Jan. 25, 1826. p. 198.
Doc. 117. Rept. of committee on the militia system rel. to writs of error. Jan. 25, 1826. p. 199.
Doc. 118. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Robt. Maxwell, a soldier of the Revolutionary war. Jan. 27, 1826. pp. 199-200.
Doc. 119. Letter from Gov. [transmitting sundry docs.]. Jan. 28, 1826. p. 200.
Doc. 120. Copy of res. of Ky. legisl. resp. amdmt. of U. S. Constitution proposed by Ga. Dec. 17, 1825. p. 201.
Doc. 121. Rept. of committee rel. to Columbia Bridge Co. Jan. 30, 1826. p. 202.
Doc. 122. Communication from Rembrandt Peale, rel. to a portrait of Gen. Washington. Feb. 1, 1826. pp. 202-203.
Doc. 123. Letter from Gov. [transmitting docs.]. Feb. 2, 1826. p. 204.
Doc. 124. Copy of apptmt. of a committee from the Legisl. of Md. Jan., 1826. pp. 204-205.
Doc. 125. Letter from the Gov. of Md. Jan. 9, 1826. pp. 205-206.
Doc. 126. Letter from Speaker of House of Delegates of Md. to Speaker of the House. Jan. 6, 1826. p. 206.
Doc. 127. Rept. of the committee of accts. rel. to the acct. of Elijah Ferree. Feb. 2, 1826. p. 207.
Doc. 128. Letter from acting committee of socy. for promotion of internal improvements rel. to the publication of the repts. and plans of Wm. Strickland. Jan. 31, 1826. pp. 207-208.
Doc. 129. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Jane Miller, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 3, 1826. pp. 208-209.
Doc. 130. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of John Newlin, a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 9, 1826. p. 209.
Doc. 131. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to the finances of the Commonwealth. Feb. 4, 1826. pp. 210-218.
Doc. 132. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Godfried Kiener, a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 4, 1826. p. 218.
Doc. 133. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Moses Baldwin, a revolutionary soldier. Feb. 6, 1826. pp. 218-219.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

L General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1825-April 11, 1826—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 134. Rept. of committee rel. to the removal of the place of holding the court for the middle distr. of the Supreme Court from Sunbury to Williamsport. Feb. 6, 1826. pp. 219-220.
Doc. 135. Govs. mess. rel. to the rept. of the bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 7, 1826. p. 220.
Doc. 136. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage the trial of the articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Seth Chapman. Feb. 8, 1826. p. 221.
Doc. 137. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting a rept. of the canal comrs. Feb. 8, 1826. p. 221.
Doc. 138. Rept. of the canal comrs., 1825. Feb. 3, 1826. pp. 222-237.
Doc. 139. Rept. of committee on the militia system rel. to petition of Danl. Sharp. Feb. 9, 1826. pp. 238-239.
Doc. 140. Letter from auditor gen. acc. with stmt. of the brigade inspectors' accts. Feb. 13, 1826. pp. 239-240.
Doc. 141. Stmt. of accts. of brigade inspectors under act of April 2, 1822. foldg. table betw. pp. 240-241.
Doc. 142. Stmt. of accts. of brigade inspectors under act of March 28, 1814, and suppls. p. 241.
Doc. 143. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Jane English. Feb. 13, 1826. p. 242.
Doc. 144. Same, on claim of Rebecca Callahan. Feb. 13, 1826. pp. 242-243.
Doc. 145. Same, on claim of Emanuel Duly, a revolutionary soldier. Feb. 13, 1826. p. 243.
Docs. 146-147. Govs. mess, Feb. 14, 1826, with copy of act of Va. legisl. rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. pp. 244-245.
Doc. 148. Govs. mess. (Shulze) [rel. to the military property, arsenals, adj. gen.'s rept., etc.]. Feb. 17, 1826. pp. 246-247.
Doc. 149. Rept. of adj. gen., 1825. Feb. 9, 1826. pp. 247-249.
Doc. 150. "See Appendix."
Doc. 151. Letter from auditor gen. [resp. militia fines]. Feb. 18, 1826. p. 250.
Doc. 152. Stmt. of militia fees, 1822-1826. pp. 250-251.
Doc. 153. Rept. of committee apptd. to manage trial of articles of impeachment exhibited agst. Seth Chapman, pres. of 8th judicial distr. of Penn. Feb. 20, 1826. pp. 251-253.
Docs. 154-155. Govs. mess. with Ind. res. resp. amdmt. of U. S. Constitution proposed by Tenn. Feb. 22, 1826. pp. 253-254.
Doc. 156. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Geo. Engle. Feb. 22, 1826. p. 255.
Doc. 157. Same, on claim of Saml. Witherow. Feb. 22, 1826. pp. 255-256.
Docs. 158-159. Letter from auditor gen. acc. with abstr. of accts. of turnpike road and bridge cos. in which state holds stock. Feb. 24, 1826. p. 256, foldg. table.
Doc. 160. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Andrew Kerr, son of a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 25, 1826. p. 257.
Doc. 161. Same; claim of Robt. M'Elwain, a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 27, 1826. pp. 257-258.
Doc. 162. Same; claim of Peter Lawyer, a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 28, 1826. p. 258.
Doc. 163. Rept. of committee on agric. rel. to petition of Saml. Etter. March 1, 1826. pp. 258-259.
Doc. 164. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Patrick M'Dowell, a Revolutionary soldier. March 1, 1826. p. 259.
Doc. 165. Rept. of committee on banks rel. to Northern Bank of Penn. March 2, 1826. p. 260.
Docs. 166-168. Govs. mess. with Md. res. resp. amdmt. of U. S. Constitution proposed by Tenn., and Del. res. rel. to a lock and canal navigation on the Brandywine. March 3, 1866. pp. 261-264.
Doc. 169. Rept. of committee rel. to a preparation to prevent the alteration of prtg. or writing. March 3, 1826. pp. 265-266.
Doc. 170. Rept. of committee rel. to Anderson's Ferry, Waterford and New Haven Turnpike Road Co. March 3, 1826. p. 266.
Docs. 171-172. Letter from President of Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co., with stmt. of accts., 1823-1825. March 2, 1826. pp. 267-269.
Doc. 173. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of heirs of Andrew Donnelson, deceased. March 7, 1826. pp. 269-270.
Doc. 174. Same; claim of Francis Burke, a Revolutionary soldier. March 7, 1826. p. 270.
Doc. 175. Same; claim of Saml. Chase, a Revolutionary soldier. March 7, 1826. p. 271.
Doc. 176. Rept. of committee relative to free turnpike roads. March 7, 1826. pp. 271-273.
Doc. 177. Rept. of committee rel. to complaints agst. Jos. Jackson and Wm. Hurst, justices of the peace in Huntingdon Co. March 7, 1826. p. 272.
Doc. 178. Rept. of committee rel. to vacating a part of the old Penn. road, in Westmoreland Co. March 9, 1826. pp. 273-274.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

L General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1825-April 11, 1826—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 179. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of John Brown, a Revolutionary soldier. March 9, 1826. p. 274.
Doc. 180. Same, on claim of Dani. Steever, a Revolutionary soldier. p. 275.
Docs. 181-183. Govs. mess. with letter from pres. of bd. of canal comrs., March 6, 1826, and Miss. res. rel. to gradual emancipation of slaves. March 10, 1826. pp. 275-279.
Doc. 184. Rept. of committee rel. to claim of Wm. M'Clain agst. the Pittsburg and Steubenville Turnpike Road Co. March 13, 1826. p. 280.
Doc. 185. Rept. rel. to suits in courts of the Commonwealth. March 14, 1826. pp. 280-282, foldg. table.
Doc. 186. Rept. of committee rel. to taxes on unseated lands. March 15, 1826. p. 285.
Doc. 187. Rept. of committee rel. to lands in Luzerne Co. March 15, 1826. pp. 285-286.
Doc. 188. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of John Priestly, son of a Revolutionary officer. March 15, 1826. p. 286.
Doc. 189. Same; claim of Mary Krebs, sister of Peter Gasner, a Revolutionary officer. March 15, 1826. pp. 286-287.
Doc. 190. Same; claim of Andrew Fox, a Revolutionary soldier. March 15, 1826. p. 287.
Doc. 191. Same; claim of David Fox. March 15, 1826. p. 288.
Doc. 192. Rept. of committee rel. to co. rates and levies. March 16, 1826. p. 288.
Doc. 193. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Jos. Williams, a Revolutionary soldier. March 18, 1826. p. 289.
Doc. 194. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Jacob Sheriff, a Revolutionary soldier. March 18, 1826. p. 289.
Doc. 195. Same; claim of Thomas Carter. March 18, 1826. p. 290.
Docs. 196-197. Govs. mess. with La. res. rel. to amdmt. of U. S. Constitution proposed by Ga. March 18, 1826. pp. 290-292.
Doc. 198. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Margaret M'Lean, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. March 20, 1826. p. 292.
Doc. 199. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to constructing a canal from Pittsburg to Lake Erie. March 20, 1826. pp. 293-294.
Docs. 200-201. Govs. mess. with letter from Gov. of Md. and act to incorporate the Susquehanna and Patapsco Canal Co. March 21, 1826. pp. 294-298.
Doc. 202. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Christian Grim, a Revolutionary soldier. March 22, 1826. pp. 298-299.
Docs. 203-204. Govs. mess. with letter from pres. of Penn. Canal comrs. and certain docs. rel. to the Harrisburg Canal, Fire Insurance and Water Co. March 23, 1866. pp. 299-311.
Doc. 205. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Wm. M'Kelvey, a Revolutionary soldier. March 24, 1826. p. 312.
Docs. 206-207. Govs. mess. with La. res. rel. to gradual emancipation of slaves. March 28, 1826. pp. 312-313.
Doc. 208. Rept. of committee on agric. rel. to improving breed of horses. March 29, 1826. pp. 313-314.
Doc. 209. Rept. of committee rel. to a complaint agst. Thos. Miller, a justice of the peace of Washington Co. March 31, 1826. p. 314.
Docs. 210-211. Letter from auditor gen., with stmt. of contingent expenses in the auditor genl.'s office. April 1, 1826. pp. 314-315.
Doc. 212. Rept. of joint library committee rel. to expenses of the library. April 1, 1826. pp. 315-316.
Docs. 213-214. Letter from pres. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. acc. by stmt. of the socy., Nov. 1, 1825. March 31, 1826. pp. 316-317.
Doc. 215. Rept. of auditors apptd. to settle accts. of the Phila. Saving Socy. Jan. 1, 1825 and 1826. pp. 318-320.
Doc. 216. Rept. of committee rel. to a complaint agst. Chas. Brown, a justice of the peace of Bradford Co. April 5, 1826. p. 321.
Doc. 217. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to a moving lock, termed the "Hydrostatic List." Apr. 6, 1825. p. 321.
Doc. 218. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to fees of officers. April 6, 1826. p. 322, 2 foldg. ll.
For tables, see App. to v. 2.
Doc. 219. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of Cameron & Krause, prtr. of bills. April 10, 1826. p. 323.
Doc. 220. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Wm. Clark, a justice of the peace of Beaver Co. April 10, 1826. p. 323.
Doc. 221. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk. April 10, 1826. p. 323.
Doc. 222. Same; settlement of acct. of J. S. Wiestling, prtr. of English Journal of House. April 10, 1826. p. 324.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

L General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1825-April 11, 1826—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 223. Same; settlement of acct. of Cameron & Krause, prtr. of bills. April 10, 1826. p. 325.
Doc. 224. Same; settlement of accts. of A. H. Orth and Benj. Perry, transcribing clerks. April 10, 1826. p. 325.
Appendix. n. t. p. v. p. Bound with v. 2.
Doc. 150. Return of the militia and volunteers of Penn. for 1825. Tables A-D, preceding index.
Doc. 218. Return of bills recd. in 1824 and 1825 and act taxing certain offices. foldg. tables I-III preceding index.
Index. n. t. p. viii pp.
unnum. doc. Rept. of state treasurer, 1824/5. Harrisburg: Mowry & Cameron, 1825. Dec. 8, 1825. 477 pp.
unnum doc. Rept. of finances by auditor gen. Harrisburg: J. S. Wiestling, 1825. Dec. 26, 1825. 30, vi pp.

LI General Assembly
Dec. 5, 1826-April 17, 1827

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
[v. 1.] Harrisburg: Cameron & Krause, 1826-27. 999, 62 pp., foldg. tables.
Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.; v. 2 was not found in the latter.
[v. 2.] Appendix to Senate Journal, containing messages and documents rel. to controversy betw. Ga. and the Creek Indians. Harrisburg: Cameron & Krause, 1827. 399 pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Schneider and Meyers were elected prtrs. (Sen. jol., 1826/7; 36.)
Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1826-27. 790, 11, lvi (1) pp.
Two copies of v. 1 were compared, viz.; one in the Penn. State Library and one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-305]. Harrisburg: J. S. Wiestling, 1826-27. 734, xi pp., foldg. sheets.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Mess. of Gov. [Shulze], Dec. 5. 1826. pp. 3-12.
Docs. 2-5. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. pp. 13-26.
Doc. 2. Corresp. betw. secy. of commonwealth and war dept. rel. to Fort Mifflin. Read Dec. 6, 1826. pp. 13-14.
Doc. 3. Corresp. betw. secy. of commonwealth and several banks rel. to loan of $200,000 authorised by sec. 5 of act of Apr. 1, 1826. Read Dec. 6, 1826. pp. 15-20.
Doc. 4. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to improve navigation of Susquehanna from Columbia to tide, and from Columbia to Northumberland, Nov. 22, 1826. Read Dec. 6, 1826. pp. 21-24.
Doc. 5. Corresp. betw. secy. of commonwealth and presidents of Phila. Bank and Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, rel. to canal loan of $300,000 authorised by act of Apr. 1, 1826. Read Dec. 6, 1826. pp. 25-26.
Docs. 6-7. Letter from secy. of land office with stmt. of business of dept. Dec. 8, 1826. pp. 27-29.
Docs. 8-9. Mess. from Gov., with letter from president of Phila. Chamber of Commerce, rel. to break-water, Delaware Bay. Dec. 9, 1826. pp. 29-30.
Docs. 10-16. Govs. mess., Dec. 8, 1826, with letter from Gov. of Md. rel. to fisheries in Susquehanna; rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine Pittsburgh Penitentiary; corresp. with president of Northumberland Bridge Co.; letter from atty. gen. rel. to Harrisburg Canal, Fire Insurance and Water Co.; letter rel. to sword voted to Captain Conner; rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise penal code. Dec. 9, 1826. pp. 31-49.
Doc. 17. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jacob Snider, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 9, 1826. pp. 49-50.
Doc. 18. Stmt. of no. of depositors and amt. to their credit with Phila. Saving Fund Socy. on Nov. 1, 1826. Dec. 11, 1826. pp. 50-51.
Docs. 19-20. Letter from surveyor gen., with stmt. of business of dept. Dec. 11, 1826. pp. 51-53.
Doc. 21. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co. Dec. 11, 1826. pp. 54-55.
Doc. 22. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Rosina Peters, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 11, 1826. p. 55.
Doc. 23. Same; claim of John Allen, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 11, 1826. p. 56.
Doc. 24. Same; claim of Thos. Abbott, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 12, 1826. pp. 56-57.
Doc. 25. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk. Dec. 12, 1826. pp. 57-58.
Doc. 26. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Dennis Carroll, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 12, 1826. pp. 58-59.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LI General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1826-April 17, 1827—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 27. Rept. of committee on judiciary system on petition of Danl. Herbein of Berks Co. Dec. 12, 1826. p. 59.
Doc. 28. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Susanna Horn, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 12, 1826. pp. 59-60.
Doc. 29. Rept. of Mr. Binder, teller on the part of House to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Dec. 12, 1826. pp. 60-62.
Doc. 30. Rept. of committee rel. to erection of new co. out of parts of Washington, Fayette, Westmoreland and Allegheny cos. Dec. 13, 1826. p. 62.
Doc. 31. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Mary Murray, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 14, 1826. p. 63.
Doc. 32. Rept. of committee apptd. to prepare rules for govt. of House. Dec. 14, 1826. pp. 63-69.
Doc. 33. Rept. of Mr. Atkinson, teller, declaring returns of election for Gov. Dec. 14, 1826. pp. 70-72.
Doc. 34. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Thos. Bodley, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 15, 1826. p. 72.
Doc. 35. Same; claim of Wm. Kinsey, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 15, 1826. p. 73.
Doc. 36. Same; claim of Geo. Seiders, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 16, 1826. pp. 73-74.
Doc. 37. Same; claim of Adam Weaver, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 16, 1826. p. 74.
Doc. 38. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to petition of Saml. R. Smith. Dec. 16, 1826. pp. 74-75.
Doc. 39. Rept. of committee rel. to chaplains. Dec. 18, 1826. p. 75.
Doc. 40. Inaugural address of J. Andrew Shulze. Dec. 19, 1826. pp. 76-77.
Doc. 41. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Margaret Irwin, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 20, 1826. p. 78.
Doc. 42. Same; claim of Jos. Bigony, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 20, 1826. pp. 78-79.
Doc. 43. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of Allen Anderson. Dec. 21, 1826. p. 79.
Doc. 44. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Geo. Rogers, brother of Wm. Rogers, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 21, 1826. pp. 79-80.
Doc. 45. Same; claim of Henry Little, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 22, 1826. p. 80.
Doc. 46. Same; claim of Saml. Blyth, Revolutionary officer. Dec. 22, 1826. p. 81.
Doc. 47. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of Nathaniel Henry. Dec. 22, 1826. p. 82.
Docs. 48-49. Communication from Gov., Dec. 27, 1826, with res. of Vt. legisl. disagreeing to amdmt. to U. S. constitution proposed by Tenn. Dec. 28, 1826. pp. 82-83.
Doc. 50. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 25, 1826, stating that he has delivered to clerk of House 600 copies of rept. of financial concerns of commonwealth from Dec. 1, 1825-Nov. 30, 1826. Dec. 28, 1826. pp. 83-84.
Doc. 51. Communication from state treasurer, Dec. 25, 1826, stating that he has delivered to clerk of House 600 copies of rept. of receipts and payments at treasury for year ending Nov. 30, 1826. Dec. 30, 1826. pp. 84-85.
Docs. 52-54. Communication from treasurer of Union Canal Co., Dec. 26, 1826, with stmts. rel. to lotteries authorised by law for benefit of co. Dec. 30, 1826. pp. 85-88.
Docs. 55-56. Communication from auditor gen. with stmt. of certain banks. Dec. 30, 1826. pp. 89-112.
Doc. 57. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jacob Walter, revolutionary soldier. Dec. 30, 1826. pp. 112-113.
Docs. 58-59. Communication from Gov., with rept. of comrs. rel. to revision of penal code. Jan. 1, 1827. pp. 113-117.
Docs. 60-92. Communication from Gov., with rept. of bd. of Penn. canal comrs., and docs. (nos. 1-30) acc. their rept. Jan. 1, 1827. pp. 117-210 and 3 foldg. sheets.
- Doc. 63—no. 1. Rept of Wm. Strickland, engr., Apr. 29, 1826. pp. 134-139.
- Doc. 64—no. 2. Estimate of cost of constructing eastern division, laid before bd. May 17, 1826, by Wm. Strickland. pp. 139-151.
- Doc. 65—no. 3. Rept. of Nathan S. Roberts, engr., upon location of eastern division proposed by Mr. Strickland. June 19, 1826. pp. 151-153.
- Doc. 66—no. 4. Mr. Strickland's estimate for increasing dimensions of eastern division for accommodation of borough of Harrisburg. June 19, 1826. p. 153.
- Doc. 67—no. 5. Rept. of Wm. Strickland upon progress and present state of work on eastern division, Dec. 9, 1826. pp. 153-156.
- Doc. 68—no. 6. Estimate of probable cost of completing eastern division by Wm. Strickland. Dec. 11, 1826. p. 156.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LI General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1826-April 17, 1827—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

- Doc. 69—no. 7. Letter from Canvass White, engr., rel. to mode of crossing Susquehanna at mouth of Juniata, and to present location of upper level of eastern division. Oct. 18, 1826. pp. 157-158.
- Doc. 70—no. 8. Rept. of Charles Mowry, acting comr., of contracts on eastern division. July 25, 1826. foldg. sheets betw. pp. 158 and 159.
- Doc. 71—no. 9. Further rept. of Chas. Mowry upon contracts for eastern division. Sept. 6, 1826. p. 158.
- Doc. 72—no. 10. General rept. of Chas. Mowry upon progress and situation of eastern division, Dec. 2, 1826. pp. 159-165.
- Doc. 73—no. 11. [Doc. acc. no. 10.] Stmt. of contracts on eastern division by Charles Mowry, Nov. 29, 1826. foldg. sheet betw. pp. 165 and 166.
- Doc. 74—no. 12. [Doc. B. acc. no. 10.] Tabular stmt. of progress of work on eastern division by Chas. Mowry, showing amt. of work, payments on acct., and no. of hands employed. foldg. sheet betw. pp. 165 and 166.
- Doc. 75—no. 13. Corresp. between comrs. for improving navigation of Susquehanna and Chas. Mowry, acting comr. Oct. 17-18, 1826. pp. 165-166.
- Doc. 76—no. 14. Exhibit of state of acting comr.'s office for eastern division of Penn. Canal, Dec. 2, 1826. pp. 167-168.
- Doc. 77—no. 15. Rept. of Nathan S. Roberts, engr., Apr. 26, 1826. pp. 168-170.
- Doc. 78—no. 16. Rept. and estimate of Nathan S. Roberts, Apr. 30, 1826, upon first 17 miles up the Allegheny River on eastern side. pp. 170-173.
- Docs. 79-80—nos. 17-18. Rept. of Nathan S. Roberts upon survey and location of western division of Penn. Canal with estimates of cost of construction on eastern and western sides of Allegheny, resp. May 18, 1826. pp. 173-188.
- Doc. 81—no. 19. Joint rept. of Major Douglass and Mr. Strickland upon location of western division proposed by Mr. Roberts. Aug. 9, 1826. pp. 189-190.
- Doc. 82—no. 20. Separate rept. of Nathan S. Roberts upon location of western division under res. of Aug. 8, 1826. Aug. 9, 1826. pp. 191-192.
- Doc. 83—no. 21. Estimate by Mr. Roberts of sums necessary to complete portion of western division now under contract, Nov. 30, 1826. pp. 193-198.
- Doc. 84—no. 22. Estimate by Mr. Roberts of cost of completing canal from Pine creek to Pittsburg, on each side of Allegheny River. Sept. 6, 1826. pp. 198-200.
- Doc. 85—no. 23. Stmt. and plan by Mr. Roberts of bridges for western division. Dec. 12, 1826. p. 200.
- Doc. 86—no. 24. Stmt. by N. S. Roberts of expenses of engr.'s dept. on western section. Dec. 6, 1826. p. 201.
- Doc. 87—no. 25. Rept. of Gen. Abner Lacock, acting comr., on progress and situation of western division. Dec. 9, 1826. pp. 201-204.
- Doc. 88—no. 26. Contract and specification for aqueduct over Allegheny River near mouth of Kiskeminetas. Oct. 5, 1826. pp. 204-207.
- Doc. 89—no. 27. Rept. of Gen. Lacock rel. to releases procurable upon the several routes through Pittsburgh. Dec. 7, 1826. pp. 207-208.
- Doc. 90—no. 28. Letter from Wm. M'Candless, chrm. of committee of citizens of Pittsburgh. Nov. 16, 1826. p. 208.
- Doc. 91—no. 29. Stmt. by N. S. Roberts and J. D. Harris as to location and designation of canal routes, on east side of Allegheny River, and through Pittsburgh. Nov. 30, 1826. pp. 209-210.
- Doc. 92—no. 30. Rept. of Abner Lacock, acting comr., of contracts on western division. Sept. 14, 1826. p. 210.

Docs. 93-94. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 2, 1827, with stmt. of affairs of Schuylkill bank [1826]. Jan. 3, 1827. pp. 211-212.
Doc. 95. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Peter Moyer, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 3, 1827. pp. 212-213.
Doc. 96. Same; on claim of Phillip Mick, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 3, 1827. p. 213.
Doc. 97. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of Saml. D. Franks, president judge of 12th judicial distr. Jan. 3, 1827. pp. 214-215.
Docs. 98-101. Communication from recording secy. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Dec. 30, 1826, with letter from pres., receipts and expenditures, and list of pupils. Read Jan. 5, 1827. pp. 215-222.
Doc. 102. Stmt. of concerns of Bank of Penn. Jan. 5, 1827. p. 223.
Docs. 103-105. Communication from auditor gen., with stmts. of brigade inspectors' accts. Jan. 5, 1827. pp. 223-224 and 2 foldg. sheets.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 5, 1826-April 17, 1827—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 106-107. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of contingent expenses of treasury dept. Jan. 5, 1827. p. 225.
Doc. 108. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Saml. Dewees, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 5, 1827. p. 226.
Doc. 109. Same; claim of Thos. Nichols, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 5, 1827. pp. 226-227.
Doc. 110. Rept. of committee rel. to petition of Prudence Stewart. Jan. 5, 1827. p. 227.
Doc. 111. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman, president judge of 8th judicial distr. Jan. 6, 1827. p. 228.
Doc. 112. Same. Jan. 6, 1827. pp. 228-229.
Docs. 113-114. Communication from Gov., with rept. of comrs. apptd. to investigate Northern Bank of Penn. Jan. 8, 1827. pp. 229-244.
Doc. 115. Rept. of Mr. Cunningham, teller on the part of House to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 9, 1827. pp. 244-245.
Doc. 116. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of Saml. D. Franks. Jan. 10, 1827. pp. 245-247.
Doc. 117. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Susannah Ney, daughter of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 11, 1827. p. 248.
Doc. 118. Rept. of committee rel. to state road from Schnee's mill to Dug Hill. Jan. 11, 1827. p. 248.
Doc. 119. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ridge Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 12, 1827. p. 249.
Doc. 120. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Jan. 12, 1827. p. 250.
Docs. 121-122. Communication from Select and Common Councils of Phila, Jan. 11, 1827. Read Jan. 12, 1827. pp. 250-251.
Docs. 123-124. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of Saml. D. Franks. Jan. 13, 1827. pp. 251-252.
Doc. 125. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Wm. Hazlet, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 13, 1827. p. 253.
Doc. 126. Same; claim of E. D. Rishell, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 13, 1827. pp. 253-254.
Doc. 127. Same; claim of Wm. Amberson, Revolutionary officer. Jan. 13, 1827. pp. 254-255.
Docs. 128-129. Stmt. of affairs of Penn. Hospital. Read Jan. 15, 1827. pp. 255-261.
Docs. 130-131. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of Saml. D. Franks. Jan. 16, 1827. pp. 262-266.
Doc. 132. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to prothonotaries of the several courts, exhibiting ann. stmt. of no. of suits and prosecutions commenced, at issue, determined. Jan. 16, 1827. pp. 266-267.
Doc. 133. Communication from Joel Bailey, keeper of Arsenal at Harrisburg, Jan. 16, 1827, with rept. of no. and condition of arms and camp equipage. Jan. 17, 1827. pp. 267-268.
Docs. 134-135. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with rept. of comrs. to improve navigation of Susquehanna acc. with docs. Jan. 17, 1827. pp. 269-275.
Doc. 136. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of judges Chapman and Franks. Jan. 17, 1827. p. 276.
Doc. 137. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of Saml. D. Franks. Jan. 18, 1827. pp. 277-278.
Doc. 138. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, Jan. 18, 1827, rel. to incompatibility of officers of adj. gen. and brigade inspector. Jan. 19, 1827. pp. 278-279.
Doc. 139. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to declaring co. comrs. bodies corporate. Jan. 19, 1827. pp. 279-280.
Doc. 140. Rept of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committees apptd. to inquire into conduct of judges Franks and Chapman. Jan. 19, 1827. pp. 281-282.
Doc. 141. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Jan. 19, 1827. pp. 282-283.
Doc. 142. Communication from Mayor, select and common councils, and citizens of Lancaster, rel. to removal of seat of govt. Jan. 20, 1827. pp. 284-287.
Docs. 143-144. Communication from Jos. Hemphill, chrm. of town meeting of citizens of Phila., with res. of meeting rel. to removal of seat of govt., Jan. 18, 1827. Read Jan. 20, 1827. pp. 287-289.
Doc. 145. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of Saml. D. Franks. Jan. 20, 1827. p. 290.
Doc. 146. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to increasing salaries of associate judges of Allegheny Co. Jan. 20, 1827. pp. 290-291.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 5, 1826-April 17, 1827—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 147. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint against Thos. Miller, justice of peace of Washington Co. Jan. 20, 1827. p. 291.
Docs. 148-149. Communication from Gov., Jan. 19, 1827, with letter from Gov. of Ga., together with copy of preamble and res. recommending amdmt. to U. S. constitution. Jan. 20, 1827. pp. 291-293.
Docs. 150-152. Communication from Gov. with letter from C. F. Mercer, chrm. of committee of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention and memorial to legisl. rel. to said canal. Jan. 20, 1827. pp. 293-297.
Doc. 153. Communication from grand inquest, comrs. and associate judges of Northumberland Co., rel. to removal of seat of govt., Jan. 16, 1826 [i. e. 1827]. Read Jan. 22, 1827. pp. 297-298.
Doc. 154. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Leonard Weyer, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 23, 1827. p. 299.
Doc. 155. Same; claim of Wm. Bower, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 23, 1827. pp. 299-300.
Doc. 156. Same; claim of Jesse Cornelius, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 23, 1827. p. 300.
Doc. 157. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to alteration of militia law in rel. to 1st brigade, 1st division. Jan. 23, 1827. p. 301.
Doc. 158. Communication from citizens of Lancaster rel. to removal of seat of govt. Jan. 24, 1827. pp. 301-302.
Doc. 159. Rept. of committee rel. to Springettsbury Manor, York Co. Jan. 24, 1827. pp. 302-306.
Doc. 160. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Seth Chapman. Jan. 24, 1827. pp. 307-309.
Doc. 161. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk of the House. Jan. 25, 1827. pp. 309-310.
Doc. 162. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of S. D. Franks. Jan. 25, 1827. pp. 310-311.
Doc. 163. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of John Anderson, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 25, 1827. pp. 311-312.
Doc. 164. Same; claim of James Chambers, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 25, 1827. p. 312.
Doc. 165. Same; claim of Wm. M'Crum, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 25, 1827. pp. 312-313.
Doc. 166. Same; claim of Philip Isenhour, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 25, 1827. pp. 313-314.
Doc. 167. Communication from president of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., Jan. 3, 1827, with abstr. of affairs of co., 1825/6. Jan. 29, 1827. pp. 314-315.
Doc. 168. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Stephen Barth, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 31, 1827. pp. 315-316.
Doc. 169. Same; claim of Alexander M'Coy, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 31, 1827. p. 316.
Docs. 170-172. Communication from Gov., with letter from Gov. of Ohio, and copy of law incorporating Penn. and Ohio Canal Co. Feb. 1, 1827. pp. 316-328.
Doc. 173. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into official conduct of Jos. Reed, recorder of Phila. Feb. 1, 1827. pp. 328-329.
Docs. 174-175. Communication from secy. of Library Co. of Phila., Feb. 2, 1827, with res. of directors of co. Read Feb. 5, 1827. pp. 329-330.
Docs. 176-177. Communication from Gov., Feb. 3, 1827, with rept. from comrs. of Pittsburgh penitentiary. Read Feb. 5, 1827. pp. 330-331.
Doc. 178. Rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to alteration in $100 law. Feb. 6, 1827. p. 332.
Doc. 179. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to location of western division of Penn. canal. Feb. 6, 1827. p. 332.
Doc. 180. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to bail taken by justices of peace. Feb. 6, 1827. p. 333.
Doc. 181. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Matthias Hanson, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 7, 1827. p. 333.
Doc. 182. Same; claim of Wm. Cline, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 7, 1827. p. 334.
Doc. 183. Same; claim of Thos. Carter, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 7, 1827. pp. 334-335.
Doc. 184. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committees apptd. to inquire into conduct of judges Chapman and Franks. Feb. 7, 1827. p. 335.
Doc. 185. Rept. of committee of ways and means, rel. to purchase of turnpike stock from Jas. Herriott. Feb. 7, 1827. p. 336.
Docs. 186-198. Communications from Gov., with further rept. of bd. of Penn. canal comrs., and docs. acc. rept. (nos. 1-11). Feb. 7, 1827. pp. 337-471.
Doc. 188—no. 1. Rept. on Susquehanna and Potomac route by John Mitchell. Dec. 8, 1826. pp. 350-353.
Doc. 189—no. 2. Rept. on French Creek feeder, by D. B. Douglass. Jan. 1, 1827. pp. 353-385.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LI General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1826-April 17, 1827—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 190—no. 3. Rept. on survey along Allegheny from mouth of Kiskeminctas to mouth of French Creek by Jas. Geddes. Dec. 6, 1826. pp. 385-387.

Doc. 191—no. 4. Rept. of survey of No. Branch of Susquehanna, by John Beanet. n. d. pp. 388-394.

Doc. 192—no. 5. Remarks on No. Branch survey by Judge Scott, member of bd. Feb. 2, 1827. pp. 394-402.

Doc. 193—no. 6. Rept. on survey of northern route betw. eastern and western waters, by Jas. Geddes. Jan. 26, 1827. pp. 402-417.

Doc. 194—no. 7. Repts. on survey of Juniata route by Canvass White and Geo. T. Olmstead. Jan. 30, 1827. pp. 417-467.

Doc. 195—no. 8. Extr. from minutes of bd. in rel. to No. Branch survey. Sept. 12-13, 1826. pp. 467-468.

Doc. 196—no. 9. Rept. on upper level of eastern division of Penn. canal by Wm. Strickland, Jas. Geddes, N. S. Roberts and Canvass White, engrs., in service of bd. Feb. 1, 1827. p. 469.

Doc. 197—no. 10. Res. of bd. of canal comrs. to extend eastern division of Penn. Canal. Feb. 3, 1827. pp. 469-470.

Doc. 198—no. 11. Rept. of committee apptd. to superintend subject of releases on proposed lines of communication betw. eastern and western waters. Dec. 8, 1826. pp. 470-471.

Doc. 199. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to refunding bonds of executors and administrators. Feb. 8, 1827. p. 472.

Doc. 200. Communication from Gov., Feb. 8, 1827, rel. to remaining docs. acc. bd. of canal comrs. rept. Feb. 9, 1827. p. 472.

Doc. 201. Rept. of committee on claims, rel. to claims of Jacob Richart, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 9, 1827. p. 473.

Doc. 202. Same; claim of Catherine Clark, widow of soldier in late war. Feb. 9, 1827. pp. 473-474.

Doc. 203. Rept. of comrs. of Phila. penitentiary. Feb. 10, 1827. pp. 474-479.

Doc. 204. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Benjamin Hunter, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 12, 1827. pp. 479-480.

Doc. 205. Rept. of committee on bill no. 242, rel. to abolishing middle, southern and Lancaster distrs. of Supreme Court, and establishing one at Harrisburg. Feb. 12, 1827. pp. 480-481.

Doc. 206. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund, with stmt. Feb. 13, 1827. pp. 481-483.

Doc. 207. Rept. of committee rel. to tolls of turnpike road cos. Feb. 13, 1827. p. 484.

Doc. 208. Rept. of committee on banks rel. to complaint of Jonathan Mifflin agst. directors of Columbia Bridge Co. Feb. 14, 1827. pp. 484-485.

Doc. 209. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Thos. Coates, jr., justice of peace of Phila. Co. Feb. 14, 1827. pp. 485-487.

Doc. 210. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, Feb. 14, 1827, rel. to purchase of no. of copies of Purdon's Digest. Feb. 15, 1827. pp. 487-488.

Docs. 211-212. Communication from Gov. with res. from legisl. of Ala. rel. to emancipation of slaves. Feb. 15, 1827. pp. 488-490.

Docs. 213-214. Communication from auditor gen. with stmt. rel. to debts of turnpike road cos. in which state holds stock. Feb. 15, 1827. p. 491 and foldg. sheet.

Doc. 215. Communication from pres. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Feb. 12, 1827. Read Feb. 16, 1827. pp. 491-492.

Doc. 216. Rept. of committee on claims, on claims of Robert Armstrong, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 16, 1827. p. 492.

Doc. 217. Same; claim of John Nicholas, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 16, 1827. p. 493.

Doc. 218. Same; claim of Ed. Hector, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 16, 1827. p. 493.

Doc. 219. Rept. of committee rel. to organization of courts of common pleas. Feb. 16, 1827. p. 494.

Doc. 220. State of Phila. Saving Fund Society, Jan. 1, 1827. Read Feb. 19, 1827. pp. 495-496.

Doc. 221. Communication from committee of arrangement of belles lettres socy. of Dickinson College, Carlyle Feb. 16, 1827. Read Feb. 19, 1827. pp. 496-497.

Docs. 222-223. Communication from Gov. with letter from secy. of navy and res. of Cong. rel. to navy yard near Phila. Feb. 19, 1827. pp. 497-498.

Docs. 224-225. Communication from Gov., with letter from Gov. of Ga., and rept. and res. of Ga. legisl. rel. to differences with general govt. Feb. 19, 1827. pp. 498-508.

Doc. 226. Rept. of committee to whom was referred letter from secy. of commonwealth rel. to purchase of Purdon's Digest. Feb. 20, 1827. p. 508.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LI General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1826-April 17, 1827—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 227-228. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of settlement of accts. of canal comrs. Feb. 21, 1827. pp. 509-525.

Doc. 229. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to Penn. Canal. Feb. 21, 1827. pp. 525-526.

Doc. 230. Rept. of committee rel. to purchase of books on subject of canals and internal improvement. Feb. 21, 1827. pp. 526-527.

Docs. 231-233. Communication from Gov., with communication from inspectors of Pittsburg penitentiary, and res. of O. legisl. rel. to amdmt. to U. S. constitution. Feb. 22, 1827. pp. 527-535.

Doc. 234. Rept. of committee rel. to abolition of slavery. Feb. 24, 1827. pp. 535-536.

Doc. 235. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Jos. Lester, justice of peace of Northampton Co. Feb. 26, 1827. p. 537.

Doc. 236. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred res. rel. to organization of courts of common pleas. Feb. 26, 1827. pp. 538-545.

Docs. 237-238. Communication from president of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Feb. 26, 1827, with stmt. of checks and drafts. Read Feb. 26, 1827. pp. 545-608, and 1 foldg. sheet.

Doc. 239. Stmt. and communication from cashier of Easton bank, rel. to checks and drafts of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Feb. 26, 1827. pp. 609-614.

Doc. 240. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Michael Walleiser, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 28, 1827. p. 614.

Doc. 241. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to further extension of Penn. canal. Feb. 28, 1827. pp. 614-627.

Doc. 242. Communication from Christian J. Hutter, Feb. 26, 1827, rel. to transportation of first canal repts., prtd in German. Read Feb. 28, 1827. pp. 627-628.

Doc. 243. Communication from pres. of Northampton bank, Feb. 24, 1827, with stmt. of acct. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. with said bank. Feb. 28, 1827. pp. 628-632.

Doc. 244. Rept. of select committee rel. to removal of certain obstructions in Delaware River, opposite Trenton. March 2, 1827. p. 632.

Docs. 245-246. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of sums received under act rel. to collateral inheritances. March 5, 1827. pp. 633-634.

Doc. 247. Rept. of committee on claims on claim of Jane English, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 6, 1827. p. 635.

Doc. 248. Communication from pres. of bd. of controllers of public schools [Phila.]. March 5, 1827. Read March 7, 1827. p. 635.

Doc. 249. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to finances of commonwealth. March 7, 1827. pp. 636-640.

Doc. 250. Rept. of select committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Saml. D. Franks. March 7, 1827. pp. 641-642.

Docs. 251-252. Communication from Gov., March 8, 1827, with rept. of engr. apptd. by comrs. for improvement of navigation of Susquehanna in pursuance of res. of legisl., passed at session 1826-27. pp. 642-659 and 1 foldg. sheet.

Docs. 253-254. Communication from citizens of Baltimore, with copy of act of Md. legisl. to incorporate Penn. and Md. Canal Co. March 9, 1827. pp. 660-673.

Doc. 255. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Robt. Hunter and Ann his wife, heirs of Lieut. David Sloan, deceased. March 9, 1827. pp. 673-674.

Doc. 256. Same; claim of Lucy Johnston, daughter of Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1827. pp. 674-675.

Doc. 257. Same; claim of Rebecca Callahan, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1827. p. 675.

Doc. 258. Same; claim of Robt. M'Guire, soldier in late war. March 10, 1827. pp. 675-676.

Doc. 259. Rept. of select committee rel. to accts. of Delaware Bridge Co. at Easton. March 10, 1827. pp. 676-677.

Doc. 260. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk of House. March 13, 1827. pp. 677-678.

Docs. 261-262. Communication from pres. of bd. of canal comrs., March 13, 1827, with copy of instructions to John Mitchell. March 15, 1827. pp. 678-679.

Doc. 263. Rept. of select committee rel. to education of children under 5 years at public expense, in Phila. March 16, 1827. pp. 680-681.

Doc. 264. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. John Gray, justice of peace of Cumberland Co. March 16, 1867. p. 681.

Doc. 265. Rept. of select committee, rel. to inspection of flour. March 19, 1827. pp. 681-682.

Docs. 266-269. Communication from Gov., March 22, 1827, with letter from adj. gen. with return of militia, ordnance, camp equipage and military stores. pp. 682-687, and 4 foldg. sheets in appendix.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LI General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1826-April 17, 1827—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 270. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Alex. C. Phelps, justice of peace of Susquehanna Co. March 23, 1827. pp. 687-681.

Doc. 271. Rept. of committee rel. to annexing part of Bucks Co. to Lehigh Co. March 24, 1827. p. 681.

Doc. 272. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement. March 26, 1827. pp. 681-682.

Doc. 273. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to accts. of depy. marshals. March 27, 1827. p. 682.

Doc. 274. Address for removal of Saml. D. Franks, president judge of 12th judicial distr. from office. March 27, 1827. pp. 682-683.

Doc. 275. Rept. of committee rel. to review of state road from Uniontown to Pittsburg. March 28, 1827. p. 683.

Doc. 276. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to Penn. and Md. Canal. March 31, 1827. p. 684.

Doc. 277. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to surveys of streams flowing into Susquehanna and Allegheny. March 31, 1827. p. 684.

Doc. 278. Rept. of committee to whom were referred petition and docs. of heirs of Elisha Mathewson. March 31, 1827. pp. 685-693.

Doc. 279. Address for removal of Alex. C. Phelps, justice of peace of Susquehanna Co. March 31, 1827. pp. 693-694.

Doc. 280. Rept. of committee of ways and means, rel. to sundry petitions for repeal of act rel. to collateral inheritances. April 3, 1827. pp. 695-698.

Docs. 281-282. Communication from auditor gen., April 3, 1827, with stmt. of contingent expenses of office. Read April 4, 1827. pp. 698-699.

Docs. 283-284. Communication from auditor gen., April 3, 1827, with rept. rel. to appt. of mngrs. of turnpike road and bridge cos. in which state holds stock. Read April 4, 1827. pp. 699-712.

Doc. 285. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into conduct of S. D. Franks. April 5, 1827. p. 713.

Doc. 286. Address for removal from office of Jos. Lester, justice of peace of Northampton Co. April 6, 1827. pp. 713-714.

Docs. 287-288. Communication from Gov. with res. of Me. legisl. rel. to internal improvement by U. S. govt. April 7, 1827. pp. 714-719.

Docs. 289-290. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of tolls on turnpike roads in which state holds stock. April 9, 1827. pp. 719-720, and foldg. sheet in appendix.

Doc. 291. Rept. of joint committee rel. to improvement of public ground attached to state capitol. April 10, 1827. p. 720.

Docs. 292-293. Communication from auditor gen., with copy of subpœna from U. S. circuit court to deliver papers and docs. of late John Nicholson. April 11, 1827. pp. 721-724.

Doc. 294. Rept. of select committee rel. to checks of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. April 11, 1827. pp. 725-726.

Doc. 295. Rept. of committee of ways and means, rel. to duty on retailers of foreign merchandize in Phila. April 12, 1827. p. 726.

Doc. 296. Rept. of joint library committee. April 13, 1827. pp. 726-727.

Doc. 297. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Jas. Walton, justice of peace of Chester Co. April 13, 1827. p. 727.

Doc. 298. Rept. of committee rel. to tolls recd. on turnpike roads in which state holds stock. April 13, 1827. pp. 727-729.

Doc. 299. Rept. of committee of accts.; settlement of acct. of Cameron and Krause, prtrs. of hills. April 14, 1827. p. 730.

Doc. 300. Same; accts. of Benj. Perry and Adam H. Orth, transcribing clerks of House. April 14, 1827. pp. 730-731.

Doc. 301 Same; acct. of Dennis Brady for serving writ on sheriff of Delaware Co. April 14, 1827. p. 731.

Doc. 302. Same; acct. of J. S. Wiestling, prtr. of English Journal of House. April 14, 1827. pp. 731-733.

Doc. 303. Same; acct. of clerk of House. April 16, 1827. pp. 733-734.

Docs. 304-305. Communication from Gov., with letter from engr. apptd. to survey Susquehanna. April 16, 1827. p. 735.

Appendix. 5 foldg. sheets (see docs. 268-269, 290).

Index. 11 pp.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. Hutter and Mueller were elected prtrs. (House jol. 1826/7, v. 1: 22.)

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly

Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.

[v. 1.] Harrisburg: S. C. Stambaugh, 1827. 675, 53 pp.

Three copies of both vols. 1 and 2 were compared, viz.: one at the Penn State Library, one at the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one at the Free Library of Phila.; v. 1 is also in the N. Y. Public Library; v. 2 also in Library of Congress.

v. 2. Containing appendix to vol. 1. Harrisburg: S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 915, 9 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. 3-308. Ann. rept. of the canal comrs., Dec. 25, 1827, with acc. docs., series 1 to 10.

Accompanying docs.:

Series 1: Letters to and from engrs., May 2, 1827.

1. Copy of a letter to Messrs. Strickland and Roberts. p. 29.
2. Same to Messrs. Geddes, Douglass and Guilford. p. 30.
3. Copy of answer from W. Strickland. pp. 30-31.
4. Copy of answer from N. S. Roberts. p. 31.
5. Copy of answer from D. B. Douglass. pp. 31-32.
6. Copy of answer from James Geddes. p. 32.
7. Copy of answer from S. Guilford. p. 32.

Series 2: Docs. rel. to the termination of the western division.

1. Communication from Pittsburg committee to the bd. Feb. 5, 1827. p. 33.
2. Res. of the bd., Feb., 1827 [resp. Penn. Canal at Pittsburg]. pp. 33-34.
3. Instructions to N. S. Roberts, engr. Feb. 13, 1827. pp. 34-35.
4. Res. of councils of Pittsburg [resp. route of Penn. Canal at Pittsburgh]. April 25, 1827. pp. 35-36.
5. Rept. of N. S. Roberts, engr., on western section of the Penn. Canal resp. surveys and estimates made. May 1, 1827. pp. 37-49.

Series 3: Docs. rel. to the Western and Kiskeminetas Division.

1. Rept. of A. Lacock, acting comr. Dec. 15, 1827. pp. 50-53.
2. Rept. and stmts. of Jas. D. Harris resp. work done and to be done. Nov., 1827. pp. 53-57.
3. A list of contracts for different kind of work entered from Nov. 1, 1826, to Nov. 1, 1827, secs. 1-92. foldg. leaf betw. pp. 57 and 58.
4. Same, sec. 92 to the Monongahela. foldg. leaf betw. pp. 57 and 58.
5. Stmt. of work done and money paid upon contracts, secs. 1-92, up to Nov. 10, 1827. pp. 57-58.
6. Same; Pine Creek line, from the commencement to Nov. 20, 1827. p. 59.
7. Total amt. of different works on the Kiskeminetas division of the Penn. Canal, cost, etc. 2 foldg. tables betw. pp. 58 and 59.
8. Stmt. of work done and money paid on Kiskeminetas division, secs. 1-78, from commencement to Nov. 10, 1827. p. 60.
9. List of engrs., asst engrs., and subalterns employed in the engr. dept., from Kiskemiminetas (sic) to Pittsburgh [1827]. pp. 61-62.
10. Rept. of A. Livermore, engr., stating names of employes in engr. dept. on the Kiskeminetas division, service, wages, etc. May-Dec., 1827. pp. 63-64.
11. Stmt. of damages paid by agreement up to Dec. 12, 1827. pp. 65-66.
12. Stmt. of damages agreed to be paid on the Western Division of Penn. Canal. Dec. 12, 1827. p. 66.
13. Rept. of engr. (Alonzo Livermore) on Kiskeminetas division. Dec. 10, 1827. pp. 66-71.

Series 4: Docs. rel. to the French Creek feeder.

1. Rept. of John Phillips, supt. Nov. 16, 1827. pp. 72-80, foldg. table.
2. Estimate of J. Ferguson; probable expense of constructing French Creek feeder. Nov. 15, 1827. pp. 81-90.
3. List of engrs., asst. engrs., clerks, supts. and others employed upon the feeder, 1827. Dec. 26, 1827. pp. 90-91.

Series 5: Docs. rel to the Eastern and Susquehanna Divisions.

1. Rept. of C. Mowry, acting canal comr., 1826/7. pp. 92-98, 6 foldg. tables.
2. Rept. of F. W. Rawle, engr., on state of work on eastern division of Penn. Canal. Dec. 19, 1827. pp. 98-99.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

3. Rept. of Simeon Guilford, engr., resp. surveys and explorations, of a canal route on the eastern and western bank of the Susquehanna River. June 28, 1827. pp. 100-119.
4. Letter from Simeon Guilford, engr., submitting stmt. of total cost of the Susquehanna division of the Penn. Canal from the west branch of the Susquehanna River to a point near the head of Duncan's Island. Nov. 23, 1827. pp. 119-120.

Series 6: Docs. rel. to the location of the Juniata division, the place and mode of unitiag it with the Susquehanna canal, and the place and mode of crossing the Susquehanna.

1. First rept. of DeWitt Clinton, jr., engr., on the Juniata location. July 1, 1827. p. 121.
2. Same; Simeon Guilford. July 1, 1827. p. 121.
3. Joint rept. of Messrs. Guilford and Clinton on the Juniata location. Aug. 2, 1827. pp. 122-125.
4. Communication from J. Muller in behalf of citizens of Perry Co. resp. location of canal in and about Clark's ferry; estimates of engrs. Sept. 10, 1827. pp. 125-127.

Series 7: Docs. rel. to the Juniata division, as placed under contract.

1. Rept. of James Clark, supt., with acc. docs. Nov. 24, 1827. pp. 128-139, 2 foldg. tables.
2. Rept. of DeWitt Clinton, jr., engr., on works and estimate of expense of constructing the Juniata Canal from Lewistown to a point opposite the head of Duncan's lower island. Nov. 20, 1827. pp. 140-151.

Series 8: Does. rel. to the Delaware division.

1. Rept. of Thos. G. Kennedy, supt., with acc. docs. Nov. 5, 1827. pp. 151-156.
2. Rept. and estimate of Henry G. Sargent, engr., on canal line from Easton to Bristol, and thence to Phila. Aug. 20, 1827. pp. 156-160.
3. Estimate of the cost of the 18 miles of the Delaware Division under contract; by H. G. Sargent. Dec. 15, 1827. p. 160.

Series 9: Does. rel. to the surveys.

1. Application of members of the legisl. for the apptmt. of Wm. Wilson and John Mitchell, as surveyors. April 16, 1827. pp. 161-162.
2. Instructions to Messrs. Wilson and Mitchell rel. to survey betw. the west branch and the Allegheny. May 15, 1827. pp. 162-163.
3. Rept. of Wm. Wilson rel. to survey betw. the West Branch and the Allegheny, [1827]. pp. 164-168.
4. Rept. of J. Mitchell on explorations of the Sinnemahoning and the West Branch of the Susquehanna, [1827]. pp. 168-1873.
5. Further rept. of J. Mitchell. Dec. 4, 1827. pp. 173-174.
6. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr., resp. routes surveyed by Messrs. Wilson and Mitchell. Dec. 14, 1827. pp. 174-179.
7. [H. R. no. 97.] Rept. and estimates of John Randel, Jr., engr., rel. to a canal line on both sides of the North Branch of the Susquehanna. Dec. 20, 1827. pp. 179-186.
8. Rept. of John Wilson, engr., rel. to a water communication betw. Phila. and present termination of the Penn. Canal, near the mouth of the Swatara, etc. Dec. 14, 1827. pp. 187-196.
9. Rept. of John Wilson, rel. to a route for a rwy. from Phila. through Chester and Lancaster cos. to connect with the Eastern Division of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 17, 1827. pp. 196-205.
10. Extr. from rept. of the comrs. of the Susquehanna Canal made to Md. Gen. Assem. Nov. 23, 1823. pp. 205-209.
11. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr., on examination of proposed canal route on the east side of the Susquehanna River, betw. Chickies Creek and the Md. line. Dec. 25, 1817. pp. 210-211.
12. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr., on survey of proposed canal route betw. the Allegheny River and Lake Erie; etc. Dec. 12, 1827. pp. 212-234.
13. Rept. of D. B. Douglass, on survey of routes of N. W. section of the Penn. Canal, [1827]. pp. 234-253.
14. Notes and calculations submitted by D. B. Douglass rel. to the water supply for the Waterford Summit, etc. [1827]. pp. 254-256.
15. Rept. of H. G. Sargent, engr., rel. to survey of a canal along the valley of the Delaware. [Dec., 1827.] pp. 258-259.
16. Rept. of H. G. Sargent; estimate of proposed canal connecting the Schuylkill and the Delaware. Dec. 15, 1827. p. 259.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

17. Estimate of the cost of a canal from the mouth of French Creek to Conneaut Outlet, by J. Ferguson. Dec. 17, 1827.
18. Comparative view of the several routes betw. the Ohio and Lake Erie deduced from the survey of the last and present season. pp. 260-262.
19. List of the supt. engrs. and asst. engrs. employed upon the surveys, under the direction of the canal comrs. during the season of 1827, with rate of wages allowed to each. pp. 263-264.

Series 10: Miscellaneous.

1. Stmt. showing the probable cost of the several divisions of the Penn. Canal; etc. pp. 265-266.
2. Minutes of the bd. of canal comrs. from Jan. 21, 1827 to Dec. 25, 1827. pp. 267-308.

pp. 308-496. Rept. of comrs. upon the penal code and adaptation of it to the system of solitary confinement; with acc. docs. Dec. 24, 1827.

Accompanying docs.:

1. [H. R. 114.] Ground plan of the new Eastern Penitentiary.
   Not found.
2. [H. R. 115.] Ground plan of the new Western Penitentiary.
   Not found.
3. [H. R. 116.] Table: no. of persons convicted of murder in the first degree or committed to the Penitentiary for other crimes, 1787-1826. foldg. table betw. pp. 470 and 471.
4. [H. R. 117.] Table: no. of persons in the several co. prisons in July, 1826, their birth-places, sex and color, population of each co. in 1820, compiled from the returns of sheriffs. pp. 471-472.
5. [H. R. 118.] Letter of comrs. to the inspectors of the Old Penitentiary at Phila. asking information about the prison in Walnut Street. July 1, 1826. pp. 473-474.
6. [H. R. 119.] Answer of the inspectors to questions proposed by the comrs. pp. 474-477.
7. [H. R. 120.] Tables showing the no. of prisoners in the Old Penitentiary at Phila., ann. charge to each co., total cost for different purposes, 1820-1825. foldg. table betw. pp. 476 and 477.
8. [H. R. 121.] County of Phila. in acct. with the House of Correction, 1823-1825. pp. 477-483.
9. [H. R. 122.] Answers to certain additional questions proposed to the inspectors of the Phila. Penitentiary. p. 483.
10. [H. R. 123.] Prisoners recd. from the Courts of Quarter-Sessions, Oyer and Terminer and Mayors Court, 1821-1826; no. for each offence. p. 484.
11. [H. R. 124.] Return of convicts recd. into the Old Penitentiary from the several cos. in 1825 and 1826. pp. 485-486.
12. [H. R. 125.] Letter to the comrs. for the erection of the new Eastern Penitentiary, July 1, 1826. p. 487.
13. [H. R. 126.] Answer of comrs. for the erection of a penitentiary to Edwd. King and Thomas T. Wharton, comrs. to revise civil code, etc. Aug. 12, 1826. pp. 487-488.
14. [H. R. 127.] Rept. of the comrs. for the erection of a new penitentiary to the Legisl. in 1825/6. Aug. 12, 1826. pp. 489-490.
15. [H. R. 128.] Returns recd. from the Arch Street Prison, 1823-1826. pp. 490-491.
16. [H. R. 129.] Return of the no. of indictments ignoramused, etc., in the court of oyer and terminer, 1821-1826. p. 492.
17. [H. R. 130.] Return of the no. of indictments, ignoramused, tried, etc., in the quarter sessions of Phila. County, 1821-1825. p. 492.
18. [H. R. 131.] General stmt. of the criminal business in the mayors court of Phila., 1821-1826. p. 493.
19. [H. R. 132.] List of weavers discharged from the Prune-Street Prison, June 19, 1824, to Aug., 1826. p. 494.
20. [H. R. 133.] Reply of A. Brackenridge to inquiries of comrs. of penal code rel. to the western penitentiary. Aug. 24, 1827. pp. 494-496.

pp. 497-529. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to superintend the erection of the Eastern Penitentiary near Phila. Jan. 5, 1828.

pp. 530-547. A further suppl. to the act to reform the penal laws of the state.

pp. 548-574. Letter from the auditor gen. transmitting copies of the stmts. of the affairs of sundry banks. Jan. 7, 1828.

pp. 575-592. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to a r.r. from the mouth of the Swatara by Columbia to Phila. Jan. 14, 1828.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 593-624. Letter from the Gov. (Shulze) with repts. and res. from S. C., Ga. and Vt. rel. to state rights, etc. Feb. 12, 1828.
pp. 625-763. List of all the acts of incorporation passed since 1876, showing amt. of capital, quantity of land, or extent of income, etc. Feb. 5, 1828.
pp. 765-789. Letter from the auditor gen. acc. with a rept. of the settlement of the accts. of canal comrs. Mch. 4, 1828.
pp. 790-915. Docs. rel. to the north-eastern boundary of Maine.

Index to the 38th Journal of the Senate; containing the App. Harrisburg: S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 9 pp.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the office of the "Reporter," 1827. 836, 12, 56 pp.
Three copies of v. 1 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., and another in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.

v. 2. Containing repts., messages, and docs. [nos. 1-287]. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1827. 947, 9 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Letter from Pres. of the Easton Delaware Bridge Co., acc. with an abstr. of the accts. of the said co. Dec. 1, 1827. pp. 3-10.
Doc. 2. Govs. mess. (Shulze) Dec. 5, 1827. pp. 11-16.
Doc. 3. Copy of record of the suit tried in the Supreme Court. The Commonwealth of Penn. vs. the Harrisburg Canal Fire Insurance and Water Co. pp. 16-23.
Doc. 4. Corresp. of the Bank of Penn. rel. to a loan, under the act of April 9, 1827. pp. 24-26.
Doc. 5. Corresp. with the Phila. Bank and Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank rel. to a loan, under the act of April 9, 1827. pp. 26-28.
Doc. 6. Corresp. with Gov. Carroll, of Tenn. [rel. to his military services, etc.]. pp. 28-30.
Doc. 7. Corresp. rel. to sword presented Capt. Conner. pp. 30-34.
Doc. 8. Res. of bd. of canal comrs. fixing the dimensions of the locks and certain sections of the Penn. Canal. pp. 34-38.
Docs. 9-10. Govs. mess. (Shulze) acc. with letter from Gov. of Conn. rel. to apprns. by U. S. Govt. to internal improvement, etc. Dec. 5, 1827. pp. 39-40.
Doc. 11. Letter to Gov. of Va. rel. to apptmt. of comrs. to lay out a road through parts of the states of Penn. and Va. Aug. 17, 1827. pp. 40-41.
Doc. 12. Rept. rel. to the accts. of the comrs. of the Western Penitentiary. pp. 42-44.
Doc. 13. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1826/7. Nov. 8, 1827. p. 45.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of affairs of the Penn. Hospital, 1826/7. pp. 46-52.
Docs. 15-16. Letter from secy. of land office, acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept. Dec. 7, 1827. pp. 53-55.
Doc. 17. Rept. of committee of accts. rel to acct. of Hutter & Miller, prtrs. of the German jol. of the House, 1826/7. Dec. 7, 1827. pp. 55-56.
Doc. 18. Rept. of the committee on claims; claim of James Stephenson, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 10, 1827. pp. 56-57.
Doc. 19. Same; claim of Wm. Boggs, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 10, 1827. p. 57.
Doc. 20. Letter from surveyor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept. Dec. 7, 1827. pp. 58-60.
Doc. 21. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Jacob Keichner, son of a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 12, 1827. p. 60.
Doc. 22. Rept. of select committee rel. to the Penn. Manual. Dec. 13, 1827. p. 61.
Doc. 23. Rept. of the committee of accts. rel. to the acct. of John S. Wiestling, prtr. of the English jol. of the House for 1826/7. Dec. 14, 1827. pp. 61-62.
Doc. 24. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Geo. Eicheiberger, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 14, 1827. pp. 62-63.
Doc. 25. Same; claim of Mary Miller, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 14, 1827. p. 63.
Doc. 26. Rept. of the select committee rel. to the contested election in Lebanon Co. Dec. 14, 1827. pp. 63-64.
Doc. 27. Rept. of the select committee, apptd. to try the matter of the petition complaining of the return from Lebanon Co. rel. to the accts. of witnesses attending before said committee. pp. 64-65.
Doc. 28. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov. 1, 1827. pp. 65-66.
Doc. 29. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the acct. of Nathaniel Henrie. Dec. 17, 1827. p. 66.
Doc. 30. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the acct. of Geo. Capp. Dec. 17, 1827. p. 67.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 31. Rept. of the Trustees of Dickinson College [1826/7]. Read Dec. 18, 1827. pp. 67-72.
Doc. 32. Rept. of committee of accts. on the settlement of the acct. of the clerk. Dec. 18, 1827. pp. 72-73.
Doc. 33. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Andrew Jack, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 19, 1827. p. 73.
Doc. 34. Rept. of the select committee rel. to the contested election in Berks and Schuylkill cos. p. 74.
Doc. 35. Rept. of select committee apptd. to try the matter of the petition complaining of the return from Berks and Schuylkill cos. rel. to the accts. of witnesses attending before said committee. Dec. 19, 1827. pp. 74-75.
Doc. 36. Communication from Joel Bailey, keeper of the Arsenal at Harrisburg, acc. with a rept. of the no. and condition of the arms and camp equipage. Dec. 17, 1827. pp. 75-77.
Doc. 37. Communication from the auditor gen. rel. to militia fines and courts martial. Dec. 20, 1827. pp. 77-78.
Doc. 38. Rept. of the select committee rel. to an alteration in the auction laws. Dec. 20, 1827. p. 78.
Doc. 39. Communication from auditor gen. [resp. delivery of his ann. rept.]. Dec. 24, 1827. p. 79.
Doc. 40. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1826/7. Dec. 24, 1827. pp. 80-87.
Doc. 41. Return of the special election held in Lancaster Co. Dec. 21, 1827. p. 88.
Doc. 42. Communication from the state treasurer [rel. to delivery of his ann. rept.]. Dec. 21, 1827. p. 89.
Doc. 43. Rept. of the committee on claims on the claim of James Conner, son of a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 1, 1828. pp. 89-90.
Doc. 44. Return of the special election held in Adams Co. Jan. 3, 1828. p. 90.
Doc. 45. Rept. of committee on claims, on the claim of Geo. S. Rinehart, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 3, 1828. p. 91.
Doc. 46. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of tolls charged on the several turnpike roads, in which the state holds stock. Jan. 3, 1828. pp. 91-92.
Doc. 47. Stmt. showing (sic) the length of the turnpike roads in which the state holds stock, no. of toll gates, toll, etc., 1821-1826. foldg. table betw. pp. 91 and 92.
Doc. 49. Rept. of the canal comrs. to the legisl., 1827. Dec. 28, 1827. pp. 93-116.
Docs. 50-111. [Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs.] pp. 117-396.
The list of acc. docs. is the same as given above under Senate Journal, v. 2, pp. 3-308; the docs. in this (House) jol. are numbered H. R. 50-111, while those in the Senate have only the series numbers.
Doc. 112. Letter from Chas. Shaler, Edwd. King and T. T. Wharton, to the Gov., with their rept. on the penal code. Dec. 24, 1817. p. 396.
Doc. 113. Rept. on punishments and prison discipline. Dec. 20, 1827. pp. 397-558.
Doc. 114. Ground plan of the new Eastern Penitentiary. Not found.
Doc. 115. Ground plan of the new Western Penitentiary. Not found.
Doc. 116. Table shewing the no. of persons convicted of murder in the first degree, or committed to the penitentiary in Phila. for other crimes, 1787-1826. foldg. leaf betw. pp. 558 and 559.
Doc. 117. A table of the no. of persons (tried and untried) in the prisons of the several cos. of the state, in July, 1826, with their places of birth, sex and color, as far as could be ascertained; with the population in each co., in 1820, compiled from the returns of the sheriffs. pp. 559-560.
Doc. 118. Letter of the comrs. to the inspectors of the Old Penitentiary at Phila. July 1, 1826. pp. 561-562.
Doc. 119. Answer of the inspectors to the questions proposed by the comrs. pp. 562-565.
Doc. 120. Table: no. of prisoners in the Old Penitentiary at Phila., ann. charge to each co., etc., 1820-1825. foldg. table betw. pp. 564 and 565.
Doc. 121. County of Phila. in acct. with the House of Correction for 1823-1825. pp. 565-571.
Doc. 122. Answers to additional questions proposed to the inspectors of the Phila. Penitentiary. p. 571.
Doc. 123. Prisoners recd. from the courts of Quarter-Sessions, Oyer and Terminer, and Mayors-Court, 1821-1826. p. 572.
Doc. 124. Return of convicts recd. into the Old Penitentiary, 1825-1826. pp. 573-574.
Doc. 125. Letter to the comrs. for the erection of the new Eastern Penitentiary. July 1, 1826. p. 575.
Doc. 126. Answer of comrs. for the erection of a penitentiary to Edwd. King and Thos. T. Wharton, comrs. to revise the penal code, etc. Aug. 12, 1826. pp. 575-576.
Doc. 127. Rept. of the comrs. for the erection of a new penitentiary to the Legisl. in 1825-6. Aug. 12, 1826. pp. 577-578

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 128. Returns recd. from the Arch St. prison. pp. 578-579.
Doc. 129. Return of indictments ignoramused, etc., in the court of oyer and terminer, Phila. 1821-1826. p. 580.
Doc. 130. Return of the no. of indictments, ignoramused, tried, etc., in the quarter sessions of Phila. Co. 1821-1825. p. 580.
Doc. 131. A general stmt. of the criminal business of the mayors court for the City of Phila. March, 1821-March, 1826. p. 581.
Doc. 132. A list of weavers discharged from the Prune-Street Prison. June 19, 1824-Aug., 1826. p. 582.
Doc. 133 (1st). Communication from A. Brackenridge rel. to the western penitentiary. Aug. 24, 1827. pp. 582-584.
Doc. 133 (2d). Communication from the state treasurer acc. with a stmt. of the contingent expenses of the treasury dept., 1826/7. Jan. 3, 1828. p. 585.
Doc. 133 (3d). Stmt. of contingent expenses of the treasury office, 1826/7. p. 585.
Doc. 134. Rept. of the committee on claims on the claim of Christian Hubbert. Jan. 5, 1828. pp. 586-587.
Doc. 135. Communication from the president of the bd. of controllers of public schools, rel. to the establishment of infant schools in Phila. Jan. 3, 1828. p. 587.
Doc. 136. Res. of the controllers of public schools, for the city and co. of Phila. rel. to the infant schools. Jan. 7, 1828. p. 588.
Doc. 137. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of certain banks. Jan. 7, 1828. p. 588.
Doc. 138. Stmt. of situation of banks [1827]. pp. 589-614.
Doc. 139. Rept. of Mr. Miller of Perry, teller on the part of the house to officiate at the election of state treasurer. Jan. 8, 1828. pp. 614-615.
Doc. 140. Communication from the Governor acc. with a rept. from the comrs. of the Western Penitentiary. Jan. 10, 1828. p. 615.
Doc. 141. Rept. from the comrs. of the Western Penitentiary. Jan. 2, 1828. pp. 616-617.
Doc. 142. Memorial of the Phila. Socy. for alleviating the miseries of public prisons. Jan. 11, 1828. Dec., 1827. pp. 617-621.
Doc. 143. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John Hughes, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 11, 1828. pp. 621-622.
Doc. 144. Same; claim of John Shook, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 11, 1828.
Doc. 145. Same; claim of John Cowen, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 11, 1828. pp. 622-623.
Doc. 146. Same; claim of Geo. Snyder, son of Philip Snyder, a Revolutionary officer. p. 623.
Doc. 147. Same; claim of Michael Waltz, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1828. p. 624.
Doc. 148. Same; claim of Bartholomew Melloy, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1828. p. 624.
Doc. 149. Same; claim of Henry Little, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1828. p. 625.
Doc. 150. State of the Bank of Penn. Jan. 1, 1828. pp. 625-626.
Doc. 151. Communication from Richd. Peters, pres. of co. for erecting a permanent bridge over the river Schuylkill. . . . . Jan. 6, 1828. p. 626.
Doc. 152. Abstr. of acct. of the president, directors and co. for erecting a permanent bridge over the river Schuylkill, at or near the city of Phila. Dec. 31, 1827. pp. 627-628.
Doc. 153. Stmt. of the President and mgrs. of the Lancaster and Schuylkill Bridge, at or near Sheridan's ferry. Dec. 31, 1827. pp. 628-629.
Doc. 154. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of the Ridge Turnpike Road Co., 1827. Jan. 1, 1828. pp. 629-630.
Docs. 155-156. Communication from secy. of commonwealth acc. with a rept. of the comrs. for improving the navigation of the Susquehanna River betw. the town of Columbia and the line betw. Penn. and Md. Jan. 16, 1828. pp. 630-633.
Doc. 157. Communication from Jos. M'Ilvaine, supt. of surveys of bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 14, 1828. p. 634.
Doc. 158. Estimate of a rwy. from the mouth of the Swatara down the Susquehanna to Columbia, and thence to a point near Phila., by John Wilson. Jan. 12, 1828. pp. 635-651.
Doc. 159. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Wm. Faronshield, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 16, 1828. p. 651.
Doc. 160. Same; claim of Amos Penegar, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 16, 1828. pp. 651-652.
Doc. 161. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system rel. to certain alterations in the law relating to the duties of coroners. Jan. 17, 1828. p. 652.
Doc. 162. Same; purchase of the 6th and 7th volumes of the Laws of Penn. pp. 652-653.
Doc. 163. Rept. of select committee rel. to an apprn. in aid of persons of color disposed to emigrate to Liberia. Jan. 17, 1828. pp. 653-654.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 164. Rept. of the committee on education, rel. to the publication of the moral instructor. Jan. 18, 1828. pp. 654-655.
Doc. 165. Rept. of the committee on the judiciary system rel. to killing deer, at certain seasons. p. 655.
Doc. 166. Rept. of the select committee rel. to the artificial road from Bellefonte, Centre Co., through Aaronsburg to Youngmanstown, Union Co. Jan. 11, 1828. pp. 656-657.
Doc. 167. Communication from Chas. Mowry, actlng canal comr., rel. to the locks at the eastern termination of the Penn. Canal. Jan. 21, 1822. pp. 657-658.
Doc. 168. Rept. of the committee of accts. on the settlement of the acct. of the clerk of the house. Jan. 23, 1828. p. 658.
Doc. 169. Rept. of the committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to the aqueduct at Clark's ferry. Jan. 23, 1828. p. 659.
Doc. 170. Rept. of the committee on banks rel. to the establishment of a bank in Phila. Jan. 23, 1828. p. 659.
Doc. 171. Rept. of the committee on claims on the claim of Neal Gough, son of a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 26, 1828. p. 660.
Doc. 172. Communication from Wm. A. Lloyd and M. Weaver, mgrs., on the part of the state, of the Northumberland Bridge Co. pp. 660-661.
Doc. 173. Rept. of a select committee rel. to the state road from Mercer to Dawson's ferry. Jan. 28, 1828. pp. 661-662.
Doc. 174. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of Wm. M'Sparran, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 29, 1828. pp. 662-663.
Doc. 175. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of the witnesses examined by the committee to whom was committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown turnpike road. Jan. 31, 1828. pp. 663-664.
Doc. 176. Rept. of the select committee to whom was recommitted the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown turnpike road, etc. Jan. 31, 1828. pp. 664-665.
Doc. 177. Rept. of the committee on education rel. to the infant school socy. of the city of Phila. Feb. 1, 1828. p. 665.
Doc. 178. Communication from the secy. of the land office rel. to the collection of moneys due on land, and to the probable receipts from that source during the current year. Feb. 2, 1828. pp. 666-667.
Doc. 179. Rept. of the committee on the judiciary system, rel. to an appeal from the Orphan's Court of Cumberland Co. in the case of the settlement of the acct. of the executors of the last will of Edwd. West, deceased. Feb. 2, 1826. pp. 667-668.
Doc. 180. Rept. of the committee on the judiciary system, rel. to the legisl. patronage to a new edition of the laws of Penn. p. 668.
Doc. 181. Same, rel. to a new digest of the laws. pp. 668-669.
Doc. 182. Rept. of the committee on claims of Henry Hamrick, a Revolutionary soldier. p. 669.
Doc. 183. Rept. of the committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to the extension of the Penn. Canal, and for the commencement of a r.r. to be styled the Penn. R.R. Feb. 2, 1828. pp. 670-674.
Doc. 184. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a rept. of comrs. apptd. for the improvement of the public ground attached to the capitol. Transmitted by auditor, Feb. 4, 1828. pp. 675-677.
Doc. 185. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee to whom was recommitted the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. Feb. 4, 1828. p. 678.
Doc. 186. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee to whom was recommitted the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. Feb. 6, 1828. pp. 678-679.
Doc. 187. Rept. of the committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee to whom was recommitted the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. Feb. 6, 1828. p. 679.
Doc. 188. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to erect the Eastern Penitentiary, acc. with a description of the work done and the materials used since the recommencement of the work. Feb. 5, 1828. pp. 680-681.
Doc. 189. A description of the several kinds of work that has been accomplished and the quantity of materials employed since the recommencement of the work, as measured and calculated. pp. 681-685.
Doc. 190. Communication from the secy. of the House of Refuge acc. with a rept. from the bd. of mngrs. Feb. 6, 1828. pp. 686-690.
Doc. 191. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Chas. Mowry, canal comr. Feb. 9, 1828. pp. 690-691.
Doc. 192. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to the Union Canal lottery and to prevent the sale of foreign lottery tickets. Feb. 9, 1828. pp. 691-696.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 193. Communication from the comrs. of internal improvement fund, acc. with a stmt. of their receipts and payments. Feb. 11, 1828. pp. 696-697.
Doc. 194. Stmt. of receipts and payments of comrs. of internal improvement fund, Feb. 2, 1827, to Feb. 6, 1828. pp. 698-699.
Doc. 195. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Chas. Mowry, canal comr. Feb. 11, 1828. pp. 699-700.
Doc. 196. Rept. of committee on the militia system rel. to the claim of John Bell for repairing public arms. Feb. 11, 1828. p. 700.
Docs. 197-200. Govs. mess., with rept. and res. of S. C. rel. to state rights; do. of Ga. rel. to the tariff and internal improvements; Vt. res. rel. to the proposed amdmts. of the constitution of the U. S. and to internal improvements. Feb. 12, 1828. pp. 701-731.
Doc. 201. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses examined by the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Chas. Mowry, canal comr. Feb. 2, 1828. p. 732.
Doc. 202. Same. Feb. 13, 1828. p. 733.
Doc. 203. Same. Feb. 14, 1828. p. 734.
Doc. 204. Rept. of the committee of ways and means rel. to the bank of Penn. withholding their semi-ann. dividend in July. Feb. 16, 1828. pp. 734-735.
Doc. 205. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the expenses of the last illness and funeral of Andrew Robeson. Feb. 16, 1828. pp. 735-736.
Doc. 206. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Chas. Mowry, canal comr. Feb. 16, 1828. p. 736.
Doc. 207. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to auctions. Feb. 18, 1828. pp. 737-738.
Doc. 208. Rept. of select committee to whom was recommitted the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road Co. Feb. 15, 1828. pp. 738-787.
Doc. 209. Communication from Mr. Huling in justification of his conduct, so far as the same is implicated in the rept. of the committee to whom was re-committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. Feb. 19, 1828. pp. 785-787.
Doc. 210. Rept. of select committee to whom was re-committed the docs. rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. Feb. 19, 1828. p. 788.
Doc. 211. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1828. Feb. 18, 1828. pp. 788-789.
Doc. 212. Rept. of the committee on claims; claim of Mary Krebs, surviving heir of Peter Gosmer, a Revolutionary soldier, deceased. Feb. 20, 1828.
Doc. 213. Same; claim of Frederick Bodine, a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 20, 1828. pp. 790-791.
Doc. 214. Same; claim of Jos. Gormon, a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 21, 1828. p. 791.
Doc. 215. Stmt. of New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. Feb. 11, 1828. p. 792.
Doc. 216. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the acct. of N. Henrie, sergeant-at-arms. Feb. 22, 1828. pp. 792-793.
Doc. 217. Same; accts. of witnesses examined before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Chas. Mowry, canal comr. Feb. 22, 1828. pp. 793-794.
Doc. 218. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to finances of the commonwealth. pp. 794-800.
Doc. 219. Rept. of committee on banks rel. to restraining the circulation of notes authorized under the denomination of five dollars. Feb. 25, 1828. pp. 800-804.
Doc. 220. Rept. of a select committee rel. to two bridges across the Penn. canal, in Dauphin Co. Feb. 25, 1828. pp. 805-806.
Docs. 221-223. Govs. mess. with letter from Gov. of Md. and Md. act to incorporate the Balto. and Susquehanna R.R. Co. Feb. 25, 1828. pp. 806-816.
Docs. 224-225. Govs. mess., with proc. of O. legisl. resp. S. C. res. on powers of the general govt. pp. 816-818.
Doc. 226. Rept. of committee on claims on the claim of John Taylor, a Revolutionary officer. Feb. 28, 1828. p. 818.
Docs. 227-228. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of quantity of bark, flour, salted provisions, domestic distilled spirits, and butter and lard, inspected ann. by inspectors for the Port of Phila., 1821-1827. Feb. 27, 1828. pp. 819-822.
Doc. 229. Rept. of select committee apptd. to inquire into the conduct of Chas. Mowry, canal comr. Feb. 28, 1828. pp. 823-834.
Doc. 230. Answer of Chas. Mowry, canal comr., to the select committee apptd. to inquire into his official conduct. Jan. 11, 1828. pp. 834-849.
Doc. 231. Rept. of select committee rel. to the claim of James M'Namee and others, contractors on the Penn. Canal. Feb. 28, 1828. p. 850.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 232-233. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a rept. of the settlement of the accts. of the canal comrs. March 4, 1828. pp. 850-875.
Doc. 234. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Chas. Mowry, canal comr. March 4, 1828. p. 875.
Doc. 235. Rept. of the select committee, rel. to the official conduct of Robt. Porter, pres. and judge of the 3d judicial distr., March 5, 1828.
Doc. 236. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee to whom was re-committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. March 6, 1828. pp. 876-877.
Doc. 237. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system; consolidation of several distrs. of the Supreme Court at the seat of govt. March 6, 1828. pp. 877-878.
Doc. 238. Same; changing the times of holding the courts in Lebanon Co. March 7, 1828. pp. 878-879.
Doc. 239. Same; certain alterations in the road and election laws. March 7, 1828. p. 879.
Doc. 240. Same; making the bail for obtaining a stay of execution on judgments rendered by justices of the peace liable for the debt. March 7, 1828. pp. 879-880.
Doc. 241. Same; co. rates and levies. March 7, 1828. pp. 880-881.
Doc. 242. Rept. of the committee on accts. rel to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee to whom was re-committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. March 7, 1828. p. 881.
Doc. 243. Rept. of the committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to the invention of Waldron Beach, for excavating earth. March 8, 1828. p. 882.
Docs. 244-245. Communication from the Gov. acc. with a letter from the Gov. of Me. rel. to the North Eastern boundary. March 10, 1828. pp. 882-883.
Doc. 246. Rept. of the committee of ways and means rel. to the establishment of a lottery for the purpose of raising money to pay the debts due by the turnpike cos. in which the state holds stock. March 12, 1828. pp. 883-884.
Doc. 247. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to the accts. of the witnesses examined by the committee to whom was re-committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. March 12, 1828. p. 884.
Doc. 248. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the prtg. of extra copies of the rept. of the canal comrs. in the German language. March 12, 1828. p. 885.
Doc. 249. Rept. of the committee rel. to a complaint agst. John Markley, a justice of the peace of Lancaster Co. March 12, 1828. pp. 885-887.
Doc. 250. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of Jas. Smith, sergeant at arms, and N. Henrie, his deputy, for serving subpœnas. March 13, 1828. pp. 887-888.
Doc. 251. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of witnesses examined by the committee to whom was re-committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. March 18, 1828. p. 888.
Doc. 252. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality rel. to gambling, profane swearing, drunkenness, duelling and breach of Sabbath. March 18, 1828. pp. 888-890.
Doc. 253. Rept. of the committee of ways and means rel. to an inquiry into the expediency of providing for the payment by the commonwealth of debts due by turnpike cos., for the construction of turnpike roads in which the state holds stock. March 21, 1828. p. 890.
Doc. 254. Rept. of the select committee rel. to the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. March 24, 1828. pp. 891-892.
Doc. 255. Rept. of a select committee rel. to the repeal of the act authorising the laying out of a state road from Hooktown, in Beaver Co., to intersect the Pittsburgh and Steubenville Turnpike Road. March 24, 1828. p. 893.
Docs. 256-257. Govs. mess. acc. with memorial of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. March 25, 1828. pp. 894-896.
Docs. 258-259. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a copy of an acct. in relation to the claim of a Penn. claimant. March 27, 1828. p. 897.
Doc. 260. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the affairs of the Farmers' Bank at Reading. March 27, 1828. p. 898.
Doc. 261. State of the Farmers' Bank at Canton, Nov. 6, 1827. pp. 898-899.
Doc. 262. Rept. of the committee of ways and means rel. to the counsel fee in a suit brought agst. the commonwealth by a Penn. claimant. March 29, 1828. p. 899.
Doc. 263. Rept. of a select committee rel. to an inquiry into the expediency of altering the law rel. to the apptmt. of canal comrs. March 29, 1828. p. 900.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 4, 1827-April 15, 1828—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 264. Rept. of select committee to whom was re-committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road, etc. March 31, 1828. pp. 900-901.

Doc. 265. Testimony and docs. acc. said rept. March 31, 1828. pp. 901-930.

Doc. 266. Rept. of the committee rel. to a complaint agst. John Christman, a justice of the peace of Northampton. April 1, 1828. pp. 930-931.

Doc. 267. Rept. of the committee rel. to the support of the poor of the unincorporated distr. of the Northern Liberties, Phila. Co. April 2, 1828. pp. 931-932.

Doc. 268. Rept. of the committee on the militia system rel. to the claim of Col. J. B. Norbury, of Phila. Apr. 3, 1828. p. 932.

Doc. 269. Rept. of the committee on claims on the claim of Thos. Koutz, a Revolutionary soldier. Apr. 3, 1828. p. 933.

Doc. 270. Rept. of the committee rel. to a complaint agst. Benj. Burrell, a justice of the peace of Westmoreland Co. Apr. 3, 1828. pp. 933-934.

Doc. 271. Rept. of the committee rel. to annexing part of Bucks Co. to Lehigh Co. April 3, 1828. p. 934.

Docs. 272-273. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the contingent expenses in his office, Apr. 1, 1827-Mch. 31, 1828. April 4, 1826. p. 935.

Doc. 274. Rept. of the committee rel. to a complaint agst. Warnm Holbrook, a justice of the peace of Dauphin Co. April 5, 1828. p. 936.

Docs. 275-276. Communication from the comrs. of the internal improvement fund, acc. with a copy of a res. of the bd. of canal comrs. April 5, 1828. pp. 936-938.

Doc. 277. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of the sergeant-at-arms, etc. April 8, 1826. pp. 938-939.

Docs. 278-280. Communication from the Gov. acc. with a letter from the adj. gen. of the militia, with a return of the militia, ordnance, camp equipage and military stores, 1827. April 10, 1828. pp. 939-941 and 5 foldg. tables.

Doc. 281. Rept. of the committee of accts. on the settlement of the acct. of Saml. C. Stambaugh, prtr. of bills. April 11, 1828. p. 942.

Doc. 282. Rept. of the joint library committee. April 11, 1828. pp. 942-943.

Doc. 283. Rept. of the committee of accts.; settlement of the accts. of Adam H. Orth and Benj. Perry, transcribing clerks of the House. April 12, 1828. p. 943.

Doc. 284. Same; acct. of Saml. C. Stambaugh, prtr. of the English journal. Apr. 12, 1828. pp. 944-945.

Doc. 285. Same; acct. of the clerk of the House. April 14, 1828. pp. 945-946.

Doc. 286. Same; accts. of witnesses examined by the committee to whom was re-committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. April 14, 1828. p. 946.

Doc. 287. Same; accts. of witnesses examined by the committee to whom was re-committed the bill rel. to the Harrisburg and Millerstown Turnpike Road. April 15, 1828. p. 947.

Four copies of v. 2 were compared, viz.: those in the Penn. State Library, the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., the Free Library of Phila., and the library of the Library Co. of Phila.

LIII General Assembly

Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.

[v. 1.] Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Office of the Reporter, 1828-29. 620, 41 pp.

v. 2. Containing appendix to vol. 1. Harrisburg: S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 578, 5 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. 326. Ann. rept. canal comrs. [with acc. docs.]. Dec. 11, 1828.

Series 1. Docs. rel. to the Western Division.

1. Rept. of Abner Lacock, acting comr. on the Western Division. pp. 17-19.
2. Rept. of Allegheny and Pine Creek lines, by James D. Harris, engr. Nov. 24, 1828. pp. 19-21.
3. Rept. on Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh lines, by Alonzo Livermore, engr., incl. estimates, etc. Nov. 27, 1828. pp. 22-24.
4. Estimate of cost of Ligonier line. Nov. 24, 1828. pp. 24-38.
5. Stmt. of labor done on the Allegheny line, Western Division, of the Penn. Canal, from the commencement of the work [to Nov. 1828], beginning on the north side of the Allegheny River, opposite the mouth of the Kiskeminetas and ending at section 92, near Pine Creek. folding tables 1-4, following p. 38.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

6. Stmt. of amt. of labor done upon the Pine Creek line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, secs. 92-113, also the aqueduct over the Allegheny at Pittsburg, and the work in the City of Pittsburgh. foldg. tables 5-6, following p. 38.
7. Stmt. of amt. of labor done on the Kiskeminetas line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, from the commencement to Nov. 25, 1828. foldg. tables 7-10, following p. 38.
8. Stmt. of amt. of labor done upon the Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, secs. 79-125, above Blairsville. foldg. tables 11-12, following p. 38.
9. List of contracts entered into on the Allegheny line, secs. 1-92, Western Division, Penn. Canal, Nov. 1, 1827-Nov. 1, 1828. foldg. table 13, following p. 38.
10. List of contracts entered into on the Pine Creek line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, Nov. 1, 1827-Nov. 1, 1828. folding table 13, following p. 38.
11. List of contracts entered into on the Kiskeminetas line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, Nov. 1, 1827-Nov. 1, 1828. foldg. table 14, following p. 38.
12. List of contracts entered into on the Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh line Nov. 1, 1827-Nov. 1, 1828. foldg. table following p. 38.
13. List of sections on the Ligonier line, names of contractors and prices of each description of work. foldg. table, 12, following p. 38.
14. Stmt. of amt. paid for damages on the Western Division of the Penn. Canal [1827/8]. p. 39.
15. Persons employed in the engr. dept.; Ligonier line, Allegheny and Pine Creek lines; Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh line, Kiskeminetas line. pp. 40-42.

Series 2. [French Creek Feeder.]

1. H. R. 47. Communication from J. Mitchell, supt. rel. to French Creek feeder. Nov. 15, 1828. pp. 43-45.
2. Rept. and estimate of work remaining to be done on the French Creek feeder, by James Ferguson, engr. Nov. 26, 1828. pp. 45-47.
3. H. R. 49. Rept. of J. Ferguson, engr., rel. to employes and work on French Creek feeder. Nov. 16, 1828. pp. 47-48.
4. Tabular stmt. of progress of work on the eastern division of the French Creek feeder—showing the amt. of work done, payments made to contractors, and % retained, up to and incl. Nov. 15, 1828. foldg. table following p. 48.
5. List. of contractors with contract prices, for that portion of the French Creek feeder west of the Creek. foldg. table 2, following p. 48.
6. French Creek feeder; list of damage contracts entered into Nov. 1, 1827-Nov. 1, 1828. pp. 49-50.

Series 3. [Juniata Division.]

1. Rept. of Jas. Clark, acting comr. on the Juniata division, Dec. 5. 1828. pp. 50-53.
2. Rept. of DeWitt Clinton upon the situation and progress of the Juniata division (lower line) from the mouth of the Juniata to Lewistown. Dec. 1, 1828. pp. 53-55.
3. Rept. of DeWitt Clinton, engr., on the upper line of the Juniata Division from Lewistown to Smith's mills above Huntingdon. Dec., 1828. pp. 55-59.
4. Letter from DeWitt Clinton, engr., to pres. of bd. of canal comrs. resp. surveys for continuing the Juniata Canal from Huntingdon to Lewistown, by the valley of the Kisbacoquillis Creek. p. 59.
5. List of secs. which have been re-let, together with four new secs. that have been sold on the first part of the Juniata Division of the Penn. Canal, since Nov. 24, 1827. foldg. sheet [1], table A, betw. pp. 58 and 59.
6. List of incidental work which has been re-let, together with the new work that has been sold on the first part of the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal, since Nov. 24. 1827. Dec. 5, 1828. foldg. sheet [1], betw. pp. 58 and 59, table B.
7. Stmt. of amt. of work done, amt. of estimates for the same, and the sums of money paid thereon, on the first 95 secs. of the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 5, 1828. foldg. sheet 3 [table C], betw. pp. 58 and 59.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

8. Stmt. of quantity of incidental work done, amt. of estimates for the same, and the sums of money paid thereon on the first part of the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 5, 1828. foldg. sheet 3, table D, betw. pp. 58 and 59.
9. Stmt. of contracts for the excavation of 90 secs. on the 2d part of the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 5, 1828. foldg. sheet 4, table E. betw. pp. 58 and 59.
10. Stmt. of persons to whom, and the price at which the stone and wood work has been assigned, on the second part of the Juniata Division of the Penn. Canal. Dec., 1828. foldg. sheet 5, table F, betw. pp. 58 and 59.
11. List of persons engaged in the engr. corps and the canal office, their term of service and amt. of wages since Nov. 24, 1827, on the Juniata Division of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 6, 1828. foldg. sheet 6, table G, betw. pp. 58 and 59.
12. The present organization of the engr. corps, on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 5, 1828. foldg. sheet 6, table H, betw. pp. 58 and 59.

Series 4. [Eastern and Susquehanna Divisions.]
1. Rept. of C. Mowry, acting canal comr. on the Eastern and Susquehanna Division. Dec. 5, 1828. pp. 60-66.
2. Rept. of Saml. H. Kneass, engr. rel. to a line from the Swatarn to the Juniata, with estimates. Dec. 3, 1828. pp. 66-70.
3. Tabular stmt. of work done on the Eastern Division of the Penn. Canal, from Duncan's Island to the mouth of Swatara, showing each kind of work done, amt. thereof, and payments made thereon to contractors, by Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on estimates of the engr. Dec. 1, 1827-June 20, 1828. Dec. 5, 1828. foldg. sheet 4, betw. pp. 70 and 71.
4. Stmt. of progress of work on Eastern division of the Penn. Canal. from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara, showing each kind of work done, amt. thereof, and payments made to contractors, on estimates of the engr. June 21-30, 1828, by Wm. Wilson, supt. foldg. sheet 2, betw. pp. 70 and 71.
5. List of contracts made on behalf of the state by Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on Eastern division of Penn. Canal. Nov. 1, 1827-June 20, 1828. Dec. 5, 1828. foldg. sheet 3, betw. pp. 70 and 71.
6. List of contracts made on behalf of the state June 21-Nov. 3, 1828, by Wm. Wilson, supt. on Eastern Division of the Penn. Canal. foldg. sheet 4, betw. pp. 70 and 71, table A1.
7. List of contracts on behalf of the state, for the letting on the first of Nov., 1828, from the Swatara to Columbia by Wm. Wilson, supt. on the Eastern Division of the Penn. Canal. foldg. sheet 4, betw. pp. 70 and 71, table A2.
8. Stmt. of C. Mowry, acting comr. of amt. of damages agst. state on the Eastern Division of the Penn. Canal. Nov. 1, 1827-June 20, 1828. Dec. 5, 1828. pp. 70-71.
9. Same, June 21-Nov. 3, 1828, Wm. Wilson, supt. p. 72.
10. List of supts., engrs. and other officers on the Eastern Division, wages, etc. Nov. 1827-June 20, 1828, by C. Mowry. Dec. 5, 1828. pp. 72-73.
11. Estimate of cost for completing the Susquehanna division of the Penn. Canal. Simeon Guilford, engr. Dec. 1, 1827. pp. 73-74.
12. Stmt. of work done, percentage retained for completion, and payments made to contractors on estimates of the engr. on the Susquehanna Division of the Penn. Canal, 1826-Dec. 3, 1828, etc. Dec. 5, 1828. foldg. sheets 5-6, betw. pp. 70-71.
13. List of contracts made on behalf of the state, 1827/8, by Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on the Susquehanna Division of the Penn. Canal, together with names of persons to whom such contracts were made, for excavation. Nov. 3, 1828. foldg. sheets 7 and 8, betw. pp. 70 and 71.
14. Stmt. of damages agreed to be paid or assessed within the year ending Nov. 3, 1828, on the Susquehanna Division. Nov. 3, 1828. pp. 74-77.
15. List of engrs., supts., etc., on the Susquehanna Division, submitted by Chas. Mowry, acting canal comr. Nov. 3, 1828. pp. 77-78.
16. Stmt. of engineering and misc. expenses on the Susquehanna Division, 1827/8, by C. Mowry. Dec. 1, 1828. pp. 79-80.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Series 5. [Delaware Division.]
1. Rept. of supt. (Th. G. Kennedy) of Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal, Nov. 20, 1828. p. 81.

Nos. 2-9 (A-H) are docs. acc. the supt.'s rept.
[2-5.] Stmts. A-D. Situation of secs. 1-106. foldg. table 1, following p. 82.
[6.] Stmt. E. Mechanical work, contractors' names, contract prices, sums retained, amt. paid, etc. foldg. table 2, following p. 82.
7. Stmt. F. Damages from commencement of work to the present time, etc. pp. 82-84.
8. Stmt. G. List of persons employed in the engr. dept. with the wages or salary of each, 1827/8. pp. 84-85.
9. Stmt. H. Amt. of work now under contract, and remaining to be done on the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal, estimated and calculated at contract prices, by H. G. Sargent, engr. Nov. 20, 1828. pp. 85-92.
10. Recapitulation of work done, estimates, etc. pp. 91-92.

Series 6. Docs. relating to the North Branch Division.
1. Rept. of C. T. Whippo, engr. on the first location of the North Branch line. May 30, 1828. pp. 93-97.
2. Rept. of supt. of No. Br. Division of Penn. Canal to the bd. of canal comrs. of Penn. 2 foldg. tables betw. pp. 96 and 97.
3. Estimate of cost of No. Br. Division of Penn. Canal from Nanticoke Falls to sec. 73, etc. pp. 97-107.
4. Estimate of cost of completing the remainder of the No. Br. Division to Northumberland. pp. 107-112.
5. Stmt. exhibiting the quantity of work done on the No. Br. Division of the Penn. Canal from its commencement to Nov. 15, 1828, total cost at contract prices, sum paid on each sec. and amt. of percentage retained. foldg. table betw. pp. 112 and 113.
6. List of supts., engrs., asst. engrs., etc., employed on the No. Br. division of the Penn. Canal, by Thos. Woodside, aupt. Dec. 9, 1828. pp. 112-113.

Series 7. Docs. relating to the West Branch Division.
1. Rept. of survey of a canal line on both sides of the West Branch from Northumberland to Bald Eagle, by F. W. Rawle, engr. Aug. 16, 1828. pp. 113-128.
2. Rept. of A. M'Reynolds, supt. of West Branch division with acc. docs. pp. 129-131 and foldg. sheet.

Series 8. Docs. relating to surveys.
1. Rept. and estimate in the survey of the Penn. Rwy. from Columbia to the Gap, by John Wilson, engr. Aug. 15, 1828. pp. 132-149.
2. Rept. and estimate of Penn. Rwy. from the Gap to Phila., by John Wilson, engr. Dec. 1, 1828. pp. 149-176.
3. Not found.
4-6. Follow doc. 8, see below.
7. Not found.
8. Rept. and estimate on the survey of a canal line from Easton to Carpenter's Point, by D. B. Douglas, engr. Nov. 29, 1828. pp. 177-215.
4. Rept. on the survey of various routes for a portage across the Allegheny Mts., by N. S. Roberts, engr. pp. 216-252.
5. Rept. on the survey of basins, canal and rwy. routes, betw. the Delaware and Susquehanna, by Moncure Robinson, engr. Dec. 4, 1828. pp. 252-266.
6. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. on examinations of the Allegheny, Monongahela and Ohio rivers. Dec. 3, 1828. pp. 267-287.

Series 9. Minutes of the bd. of canal comrs. of Penn. from March 25 to Aug. 21, 1828. pp. 287-326.

pp. 327-331. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1827/8. Dec. 30, 1828.
pp. 332-359. Bank rept., transmitted by auditor gen. Jan. 2, 1829.
pp. 360-361. Rept. of receipts and expenditures of Dickinson College, 1827/8.
pp. 362-371. Docs. rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, transmitted by Gov. Jan. 14, 1829.
pp. 372-381. Govs. mess. (Shulze) and acc. docs. rel. to state rights. Jan 26, 1829.
pp. 382-385. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal; letter from the President and stmt. of condition. Jan. 20, 1829.
pp. 386-499. Rept. of joint committee (Burden) apptd. to examine the bank of Penn. and Phila. Bank. Feb. 2, 1829.
pp. 500-511. Govs. mess. (Shulze) and acc. docs. rel. to tariff. Feb. 16, 1829.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 512-514. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund. Feb. 6, 1828-Feb. 7, 1829. Feb. 18, 1829.
pp. 515-517. Rept. of bd. of mgrs. of House of Refuge. Feb. 21, 1829.
pp. 518-521. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting Ky. docs. rel. to Cumberland Hospital, and N. J. docs. rel. to waters of the Delaware River. Feb. 24, 1829.
pp. 522-534. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting Va. docs. rel. to procs. of legisl. of S. C. and Gn. resp. tariff, acts for internal improvement, etc. March 16, 1829.
pp. 535-538. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to powers, duties and emoluments of the secy. of the bd. March 28, 1829.
pp. 539-553. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to surveys on the eastern end of the Penn. R. R. March 28, 1829.
p. 554. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting La. res. rel. to amdmt. of U. S. Constitution. April 1, 1829.
pp. 555-578. Letter and rept. of adj. gen. and auditor gen. rel. to accts. betw. Penn. and the U. S. April 20, 1829.
Three copies of v. 2 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.

——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Jacob Stoever was elected prtr. (Sen. jol., 1828/9, v. 1: 57.)

Journal of the House. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Office of the Reporter, 1828-29. 981 (1), 13, 55 pp.
Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and documents [nos. 1-350]. Harrisburg: Office of the Reporter, 1828-29. 766, 8 pp.

Contents:

Docs. 1-2. Communication from secy. of land office, Dec. 3, 1828, with stmt. of business of dept., 1827/8. Dec. 4, 1828. pp. 3-5.
Docs. 3-4. Communication from surveyor gen., Dec. 3, 1828, with stmt. of business of dept., 1827/8. Dec. 4, 1828. pp. 5-8.
Docs. 5-8. Mess. of Gov. [Shulze], with docs. pp. 8-45.
Doc. 6. Corresp. rel. to temporary loan. pp. 13-28.
Doc. 7. Corresp. rel. to $2,000,000 loan of 1828. pp. 28-44.
Doc. 8. Apptmt. of comr. of loans. pp. 44-45.
Doc. 9. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of Schneider and Myers, printers of German Journal of House for last sess. Dec. 6, 1828. p. 46.
Doc. 10. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Catherine Owens, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 6, 1828. p. 47.
Doc. 11. Same; claim of John Ross, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 6, 1828. pp. 47-48.
Doc. 12. Same; claim of Nicholas Moyer, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 6, 1828. p. 48.
Doc. 13. Communication from Roberts Vaux, secy. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Hospital, Dec. 6, 1828, with stmt. of affairs of hospital, 1827/8. Dec. 8, 1828. pp. 48-56.
Doc. 14. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk. Dec. 8, 1828. pp. 56-57.
Docs. 15-16. Mess. from Gov., with res. of bd. of canal comrs. Dec. 9, 1828. pp. 57-58.
Doc. 17. Rept. of committee of claims; claim of William Wilson, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 9, 1828. pp. 58-59.
Doc. 18. Same; claim of Michael Whitmyer, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 9, 1828. p. 59.
Doc. 19. Same; claim of Amos Penegar, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 9, 1828. pp. 59-60.
Doc. 20. Rept. of select committee rel. to invitation to president elect of U. S. Dec. 9, 1828. p. 60.
Doc. 21. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Sarah Harborn, widow of Revolutionary soldier. p. 61.
Doc. 22. Same; claim of Geo. Keller, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 10, 1828. p. 61.
Doc. 23. Same; claim of Thos. Abbott, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 10, 1828. p. 62.
Doc. 24. Same; claim of Andrew Murray, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 10, 1828. p. 62.
Doc. 25. Same; claim of Jas. Stephenson, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 10, 1828. p. 63.
Docs. 26-27. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 12, 1828, with summary stmt. of receipts and payments at treasury, Dec. 1, 1827-Nov. 30, 1828. Dec. 13, 1828. pp. 63-65.
Doc. 28. Rept. of select committee rel. to undue election of one of members from Mifflin Co. Dec. 13, 1828. p. 65.
Doc. 29. Rept. of select committee apptd. to try matter of undue election of John Patterson, rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee. Dec. 13, 1828. p. 66.
Docs. 30-104. Communication from Gov., Dec. 13, 1828, with [ann.] rept. of bd. of Penn. Canal comrs., with docs. acc. rept. pp. 67-390.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs.:
Series 1. Docs. rel. to western division.
Doc. 32—no. 1. Rept. of Abner Lacock, acting comr. on western division. pp. 81-83.
Doc. 33—no. 2. Rept. of Allegheny and Pine Creek lines by Jas. D. Harris. Nov. 24, 1828. pp. 83-85.
Doc. 34—no. 3. Rept. and estimates on Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh lines by Alonzo Livermore. Nov. 27, 1828. pp. 86-88.
Doc. 35—no. 4. Estimate of cost of Ligonier line. Nov. 24, 1828. pp. 88-102.
Docs. 36-44—nos. 5-13. See vol. 3.
Doc. 45—no. 14. Stmt. of damages paid on western division [1827/8]. p. 103.
Doc. 46—no. 15. Lists of engrs. and others employed on western division. pp. 104-106.
Series 2. Docs. rel. to French creek feeder.
Doc. 47—no. 1. Rept. of John Mitchell, supt. Nov. 15, 1828. pp. 107-109.
Doc. 48—no. 2. Rept. and estimate of work still to be done, by Jas. Ferguson. Nov. 26, 1828. pp. 109-111.
Doc. 49—no. 3. List of persons employed in engr. dept. Nov. 16, 1828. pp. 111-112.
Docs. 50-51—nos. 4-5. See vol. 3.
Doc. 52—no. 6. Stmt. of damages, 1827/8. pp. 113-114.
Series 3. Docs. rel. to Juniata division.
Doc. 53—no. 1. Rept. of Jas. Clark, acting comr. Dec. 5, 1828. pp. 114-117.
Doc. 54—no. 2. Rept. of DeWitt Clinton, engr.; situation and progress of Juniata division, lower line, from mouth of Juniata to Lewistown. Dec. 1, 1828. pp. 117-119.
Doc. 55—no. 3. Same; upper line, from Lewistown to Smith's Mills above Huntingdon. Dec., 1828. pp. 119-123.
Doc. 56—no. 4. Rept. of DeWitt Clinton, on practicability of canal through Kishicoquillas Valley. May 15, 1828. p. 123.
Docs. 57-64—nos. 5-12. See vol. 3.
Series 4. Docs. rel. to eastern and Susquehanna divisions.
Doc. 65—no. 1. Repts. of Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on Susquehanna division, Dec. 5, 1828, and of Wm. Wilson, supt. of eastern division. Dec. 6, 1828. pp. 124-130.
Doc. 66—no. 2. Rept. and estimates on eastern division by S. H. Kneass, engr. Dec. 3, 1828. pp. 130-134.
Docs. 67-71—nos. 3-7. See vol. 3.
Doc. 72—no. 8. Stmt. of damages on eastern division, Nov. 1, 1827-June 20, 1828. pp. 134-135.
Doc. 73—no. 9. Similar stmt., June 20-Nov. 3, 1828. p. 136.
Doc. 74—no. 10. List of supts., engrs., etc., on eastern division. Dec. 5, 1828. pp. 136-137.
Doc. 75—no. 11. Rept. and estimate of S. Guilford, engr., on Susquehanna division. Dec. 1, 1827 [1828?]. pp. 137-138.
Docs. 76-77—nos. 12-13. See vol. 3.
Doc. 78—no. 14. Stmt. of damages on Susquehanna division, 1827/8. pp. 138-141.
Doc. 79—no. 15. List of supts., engrs., etc., on Susquehanna division. Nov. 3, 1828. pp. 141-142.
Doc. 80—no. 16. Stmt. of engineering and misc. expenses on Susquehanna division. Dec. 1, 1828. pp. 143-144.
Series 5. Docs. rel. to Delaware division.
Doc. 81—no. 1. Rept. of T. G. Kennedy, supt. Nov. 20, 1828. pp. 145-146.
Docs. 82-86—nos. 2-6. A-E. See vol. 3.
Doc. 87—no. 7. F. Damages to be paid. pp. 146-148.
Doc. 88—no. 8. G. List of supts., engrs., etc. pp. 148-149.
Doc. 89—no. 9. H. Amt. of work under contract. Nov. 20, 1828. pp. 149-156.
Series 6. Docs. rel to North Branch division.
Doc. 90—no. 1. Rept. of C. T. Whippo, engr., on first location of North Branch line. May 30, 1828. pp. 157-161.
Doc. 91—no. 2. See vol. 3.
Doc. 92—no. 3. Estimate of completing 1st 73 secs. at contract prices. pp. 161-171.
Doc. 93—no. 4. Estimate of completing rest of division to Northumberland. pp. 171-176.
Doc. 94—no. 5. See vol. 3.
Doc. 95—no. 6. List of engrs., supts., etc. Dec. 9, 1828. pp. 176-177.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Series 7. Docs. rel. to West Branch division.
Doc. 96—no. 1. Rept. of survey of canal line on both sides of West Branch by F. W. Rawle. Aug. 16, 1828. pp. 177-192.
Doc. 97—no. 2. Rept. of A. M'Reynolds, supt. of West Branch division. Nov. 20, 1828. pp. 193-195.
Series 8. Docs. rel. to surveys.
Doc. 98—no. 1. Rept. and estimate in survey of Penn. R.R. from Columbia to the Gap, by John Wilson. Aug. 15, 1828. pp. 196-213.
Doc. 99—no. 2. Rept. and estimate for continuation from Gap to Phila. Dec. 1, 1828. pp. 213-240.
Doc. 100—no. 3. Rept. and estimate on survey of canal line from Easton to Carpenter's Point, by D. B. Douglass. Nov. 29, 1828. pp. 241-279.
Doc. 101—no. 4. Rept. of survey of various routes for portage across Allegheny Mts.; by N. S. Roberts. pp. 280-316.
Doc. 102—no. 5. Rept. in survey of basins, canal and r.r. routes betw. Delaware and Susquehanna rivers; by Moncure Robinson. Dec. 4, 1828. pp. 316-330.
Doc. 103—no. 6. Rept. on survey of Allegheny and Monongahela rivers; by Edwd. F. Gay. Dec. 3, 1828. pp. 331-351.
Series 9.
Doc. 104. Journal of canal comrs. March 25-Aug. 21, 1828. pp. 351-390.
Doc. 105. Rept. of no. and condition of arms and camp equipage by Joel Bailey, keeper of Harrisburg Arsenal. Dec. 15, 1828. pp. 390-391.
Doc. 106. Rept. of committee on education rel. to general system of education. Dec. 17, 1828. p. 392.
Doc. 107. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 19, 1828. pp. 392-393.
Doc. 108. Communication from pres. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. with abstr. of accts. Dec. 19, 1828. pp. 393-394.
Doc. 109. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jacob Johnson, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 19, 1828. p. 394.
Doc. 110. Same; claim of Jas. Whaley, soldier of late war. Dec. 19, 1828. p. 395.
Doc. 111. Same; claim of Jacob Ott, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 19, 1828. pp. 395-396.
Doc. 112. Same; claim of Andrew Dysart, soldier of late war. Dec. 19, 1828. p. 396.
Doc. 113. Same; claim of John Scott, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 19, 1828. pp. 396-397.
Doc. 114. Same; claim of Thos. Carter, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 19, 1828. p. 397.
Doc. 115. Same; claim of John Anderson, Revolutionary soldier. pp. 397-398.
Doc. 116. Rept. of committee on banks rel. to act concerning small notes for payment of money. Dec. 18, 1828. pp. 398-402.
Doc. 117. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jas. Knight, soldier of late war. Dec. 19, 1828. p. 402.
Doc. 118. Same; claim of Margaret Hartman, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 19, 1828. p. 402.
Doc. 119. Communication from auditor gen., with probable receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1828/9. Dec. 20, 1828. pp. 403-404.
Doc. 120. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to delivery of rept. of financial concerns, 1827-28. Dec. 22, 1828. pp. 404-405.
Doc. 121. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to delivery of rept. of receipts and payments at treasury, 1827/8. Dec. 22, 1828. p. 405.
Docs. 122-123. Govs. mess. Jan. 2, 1829, with stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Dickinson College, 1827/8. Jan. 3, 1829. pp. 405-407.
Doc. 124. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1827/8. Jan. 3, 1828. pp. 407-412.
Docs. 125-126. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 2, 1829, with stmt. of certain banks. Jan. 3, 1829. pp. 413-439.
Docs. 127-128. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of contingent expenses of dept., 1827/8. Jan. 7, 1829. p. 440.
Doc. 129. Stmt. of affairs of Franklin Bridge Co., 1828. Jan. 7, 1829. pp. 441-442.
Doc. 130. Rept. of committee on bridges, state and turnpike roads rel. to judgment obtained by comrs. of Franklin Co. agst. Benj. Long and John Deardorff for deficiency in erection of bridge. Jan. 8, 1829. pp. 442-443.
Doc. 131. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to sale of unseated lots of ground. Jan. 10, 1829. pp. 443-444.
Doc. 132. Communication from bd. of canal comrs., with rept. by Moncure Robinson on proposed line of canal, betw. No. Branch of Susquehanna and Lehigh, through Nescopeck Valley. Jan. 12, 1829. pp. 444-455.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 133. State of Bank of Penn., Jan. 1, 1829. Read Jan. 12, 1829. p. 456.
Doc. 134. Rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to petition of trustees of Jefferson College in Washington Co., for authority to compel attendance of witnesses. pp. 457-458.
Doc. 135. Communication from committee apptd. to examine Bank of Penn. and Phila. Bank. Jan. 12, 1829. p. 458.
Doc. 136. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to enforcing written and parole contracts of decedents. Jan. 13, 1829. pp. 459-460.
Doc. 137. Rept. of committee on local apprns. rel. to toll bridge over Allegheny. Jan. 13, 1829. p. 460.
Doc. 138. Rept. of teller on part of House (Lawson), to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 13, 1828 [i. e. 1829]. pp. 461-462.
Doc. 139. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to dams at Shamokin and Clark's Ferry in Susquehanna. Jan. 14, 1829. p. 462.
Doc. 140. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Sarah Lindzey, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 15, 1829. p. 463.
Doc. 141. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to penal code and penitentiary discipline. Jan. 15, 1829. pp. 463-464.
Doc. 142. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Elizabeth Shaw, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 15, 1829. p. 464.
Doc. 143. Same; claim of Mary Huff, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 15, 1829. p. 465.
Doc. 144. Rept. of Milford Delaware Bridge Co. Jan. 16, 1829. pp. 465-466.
Doc. 145. Extract from Meteorological Register taken at state capitol by Wm. Musgrave, librarian. Read Jan. 16, 1829. pp. 467-468.
Doc. 146. Rept. of committee on bridges, state and turnpike roads, rel. to turnpike road from Lewisburg to Youngmanstown. Jan. 16, 1829. p. 469.
Docs. 147-150. Communication from secy. of bd. of canal comrs., Jan. 17, 1829, with rept. on survey of r.r. line from west end of Harrisburg bridge to borough of Chambersburg, estimate of cost of construction of line, and rept. on survey of r.r. line from Chambersburg to borough of York, by W. R. Hopkins, engr. Read Jan. 19, 1820. pp. 469-483.
Doc. 151. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jost Seiler, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 22, 1829. p. 484.
Doc. 152. Same; claim of Nancy Gilman, widow of Revolutionary soldier. pp. 484-485.
Doc. 153. Rept. of committee on banks rel. to authorizing one or more chartered banks to issue notes of less denomination than $5. Jan. 22, 1829. p. 485.
Doc. 154. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Ann Shenefelt, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 22, 1829. p. 486.
Doc. 155. Letter from Edw. King and T. T. Wharton, Jan. 19, 1829, with communication from agt. of Auburn Prison, N. Y., on system used in that institution. Read Jan. 23, 1829. pp. 486-514.
Doc. 156. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ridge Turnpike Road Co., 1828. Read Jan. 23, 1829. p. 514.
Doc. 157. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jemima Young, widow of Revolutionary officer. Jan. 23, 1829. p. 514.
Doc. 158. Rept. of select committee rel. to leasing ground belonging to German Lutheran congregation in Phila., on perpetual ground-rent. Jan. 23, 1829. pp. 515-516.
Doc. 159. Rept. of select committee, rel. to laying out of streets, lanes, etc., through Fairmount property. Jan. 23, 1829. p. 516.
Doc. 160. Rept. of select committee rel. to store-houses on wharves of Schuylkill. Jan. 26, 1829. p. 516.
Docs. 161-164. Govs. mess., Jan. 26, 1829, with letter from Gov. of Ga., rept. of Ga. legisl. rel. to state rights, remonstrance to states in favor of tariff. Read Jan. 27, 1829. pp. 517-526.
Doc. 165. Rept. of joint committee rel. to dams in Susquehanna. Jan. 27, 1829. pp. 526-527.
Doc. 166. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. rel. to turnpike road cos. in which state holds stock. Jan. 28, 1829. p. 527.
Doc. 167. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Maxson Randall, late paymaster of 17th regiment of Penn. militia. Jan. 29, 1829. p. 528.
Doc. 168. Rept. of committee on local apprns., rel. to improving road from Rodger's Ferry to Sunbury. Jan. 29, 1829. p. 529.
Docs. 169-171. Govs. mess., with letter from C. F. Mercer, president of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co., and abstr. of receipts and expenditures, etc. Jan. 30, 1829. pp. 529-533.
Doc. 172. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jas. Sawyers, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 30, 1829. p. 533.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 173. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; journeymen merchanics and laborers. Jan. 30, 1829. pp. 533-534.

Doc. 174. Same; extension of jurisdiction of circuit courts. Jan. 30, 1829. p. 534.

Doc. 175. Communication from secy. of land office, with sundry letters rel. to purchase money and interest due commonwealth on unpatented lands. Jan. 31, 1829. pp. 534-540.

Doc. 176. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of William Wilson, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 31, 1829. p. 541.

Doc. 177. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to Balto. and Susquehanna R.R. Co. Feb. 3, 1829. pp. 542-545.

Doc. 178. Rept. of joint committee rel. to extra session of legislature. Feb. 3, 1829. p. 545.

Doc. 179. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Rachel Posey, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 6, 1829. pp. 545-546.

Doc. 180. Same; claim of Jas. Spence, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 6, 1829. p. 546.

Doc. 181. Same; claim of Thos. Carter, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 6, 1829. pp. 546-547.

Doc. 182. Rept. of committee of accts. on settlement of acct. of clerk of House. Feb. 7, 1829. p. 547.

Doc. 183. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of John Trexler, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 7, 1829. p. 548.

Doc. 184. Rept. of committee on election distrs. rel. to apptmt. of judges and clerks for ann. election. Feb. 7, 1829. p. 548.

Doc. 185. Rept. of select committee, rel. to erection of poor house in Susquehanna Co. Feb. 7, 1829. p. 549.

Doc. 186. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of returns of inspectors of bark, flour, etc. Feb. 9, 1829. p. 550.

Doc. 187. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of Nathaniel Henrie, depy. sergeant-at-arms. Feb. 9, 1829. p. 551.

Doc. 188. Rept. of committee on local apprns., rel. to improving road across Flint Hill. Feb. 10, 1829. p. 551.

Doc. 189. Rept. of committee on local apprns. rel. to improving road betw. Robt. Allen's, Lycoming Co. and Aaron Bloss', Tioga Co. Feb. 10, 1829. p. 552.

Doc. 190. Rept. of committee on local apprns. rel to road across Shade Mt. Feb. 10, 1829. p. 552.

Doc. 191. Rept. of joint committee to examine into concerns of Bank of Penn. and Phila. Bank. Feb. 10, 1829. pp. 553-564.

Doc. 192. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to authorising land office to grant patents to actual settlers. Feb. 11, 1829. p. 565.

Doc. 193. Rept. of committee on local apprns. rel. to state road from top of Allegheny Mt. to Va. state line. Feb. 11, 1829. pp. 565-566.

Doc. 194. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to Simeon Guilford, engr. Feb. 11, 1829. p. 566.

Doc. 195. Rept. of committee on education rel. to education of poor children in Lehigh Co. Feb. 11, 1829. p. 567.

Doc. 196. Rept. of select committee rel. to investigation of Chas. Mowry, canal comr. Feb. 11, 1829. p. 567.

Doc. 197. Rept. of committee on local apprns. rel. to improving navigation of Little Juniata. Feb. 12, 1829. p. 568.

Doc. 198. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John Titlow, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 12, 1829. pp. 568-569.

Doc. 199. Same; claim of Jacob Nagle, son of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 13, 1829. p. 569.

Doc. 200. Same; claim of Catherine Schroeder, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 13, 1829. p. 570.

Doc. 201. Rept. of committee on local apprns. rel. to road from Warren to Port Barnet. Feb. 14, 1829. p. 570.

Doc. 202. Rept. of committee on corporations rel. to erecting town of Davidsburg, Huntingdon Co., into a borough. Feb. 14, 1829. p. 571.

Doca. 203-205. Govs. mess., Feb. 16, 1829, with letter from Gov. of S. C. and res. of Gen. Assem. rel. to powers of general govt. to regulate duties on imports, and respecting internal improvement; also memorial by Gen. Assem. of Ga. rel. to late tariff. pp. 571-583.

Doc. 206. Rept. of comrs. rel. to Eastern Penitentiary. Feb. 16, 1829. pp. 584-585.

Docs. 207-208. Govs. mess., with list of taxable inhabitants, slaves, and deaf and dumb. Feb. 17, 1829. pp. 586-587.

Doc. 209. Rept. of committee on bridges, state, and turnpike roads, rel. to state road from Killiam's Forks to top of Allegheny Mt. Feb. 18, 1829. p. 588.

Doc. 210. Rept. of committee on agric. rel. to standard weight of rye and corn. Feb. 18, 1829. p. 588.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 211-213. Communication from comrs. of internal improvement fund, with stmt. of receipts and payments, 1828-1829, estimate of probable receipts and payments, 1829-1830. Feb. 19, 1829. pp. 589-592.

Doc. 214. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Thos. Craven, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 19, 1829. p. 592.

Doc. 215. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to petition of contractors on western division of Penn. Canal, for additional compensation. Feb. 19, 1829. pp. 592-595.

Doc. 216. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Robt. M'Knight, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 20, 1829. p. 595.

Doc. 217. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to Emmor Kimber, contractor. Feb. 21, 1829. p. 596.

Doc. 218. Return of special election in Westmoreland Co. to supply vacancy occasioned by resignation of Jas. Long. Feb. 23, 1829. pp. 596-597.

Doc. 219. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge. Read Feb. 23, 1829. pp. 597-599.

Docs. 220-222. Govs. mess., with letter from Gov. of Ky., with res. of Ky. legisl. rel to Cumberland Hospital; also letter from Gov. of N. J. with act of legisl. rel. to use of waters of Delaware for canals. Feb. 24, 1829. pp. 600-604.

Doc. 223. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John Weidman, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 25, 1829. p. 604.

Doc. 224. Same; claim of Wm. Tennant, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 25, 1829. pp. 604-605.

Doc. 225. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads rel. to state road leading from Newville and Roxbury state road to intersect Shippensburg and Strasburg road in Franklin Co. Feb. 25, 1829. p. 605.

Doc. 226. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to r.rs. and canals. Feb. 26, 1829. pp. 606-611.

Doc. 227. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Terrius Duffy, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 26, 1829. p. 612.

Doc. 228. Same; claim of Nancy Gilman, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 27, 1829. p. 612.

Doc. 229. Same; claim of Margaret Carman, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 27, 1829. p. 613.

Doc. 230. Same; claim of Catherine Sheilly, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 27, 1829. p. 613.

Doc. 231. Rept. of select committee, rel. to charges agst. David Scott, canal comr. Feb. 28, 1829. p. 614.

Doc. 232. Rept. of committee on local apprns. rel. to claim of Henry Antes for cost of improving road over White-deer-hole mt. March 3, 1829. p. 615.

Doc. 233. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads, rel. to stockholders in Greensburg and Stoystown Turnpike Road. March 3, 1829. p. 616.

Doc. 234. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads, rel. to bridge over Ten Mile Creek, Greene Co. March 3, 1829. p. 616.

Doc. 235. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads, rel. to state road from Pittsburgh to Va. state line. March 3, 1829. p. 617.

Doc. 236. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads rel. to road taxes in Venango Co. March 3, 1829. p. 617.

Doc. 237. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, Feb. 28, 1829, with abstr. rel. to instruction of poor children. Read March 4, 1829. pp. 618-620.

Doc. 238. See vol. 3.

Doc. 239. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to Penn. Jackson Rangers of Dauphin Co. March 4, 1829. p. 620.

Docs. 240-241. Govs. mess., March 5, 1829, with rept. of adj. gen. of militia for 1828. March 7, 1829. pp. 621-624.

Doc. 242. See vol. 3.

Doc. 243. Rept. of committee on local apprns., rel. to turnpike stock of Jas. Herriott. March 7, 1829. pp. 624-625.

Doc. 244. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of committee apptd. to examine Bank of Penn. and Phila. Bank. March 10, 1829. pp. 625-626.

Doc. 245. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Manassa Coyle, Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1829. p. 626.

Doc. 246. Same; claim of Walther L. Minthorn, soldier of late war. March 10, 1829. pp. 626-628.

Doc. 247. Same; claim of John M'Lean officer in late war. March 10, 1829. pp. 628-629.

Doc. 248. Same; claim of Fred. Wilhelm, alias Frederick William Forst, Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1829. pp. 629-630.

Doc. 249. Same; claim of John Jack, soldier in late war. March 10, 1829. p. 630.

Doc. 250. Same; claim of Vincens Imfelt, Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1829. pp. 630-631.

Doc. 251. Same; claim of Ann Steed, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1829. p. 631.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 252. Same; claim of Christian Riblet, Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1829. pp. 631-632.
Doc. 253. Same; claim of Chas. Ristine, Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1829. p. 632.
Doc. 254. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to Nathaniel Brooke, brigade inspector. March 10, 1829. pp. 632-634.
Doc. 255. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John H. Simler, Revolutionary soldier. March 11, 1829. p. 634.
Doc. 256. Same; claim of Deborah Shane, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 11, 1829. p. 635.
Doc. 257. Same; claim of Amos Wilkison, officer in Revolutionary war. March 11, 1829. pp. 635-636.
Doc. 258. Same; claim of Peter P. Dawson, soldier of Gen. Wayne's army. March 11, 1829. p. 636.
Doc. 259. Same; claim of Eve Dieter, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 11, 1829. pp. 636-637.
Doc. 260. Same; claim of Danl. Shuttel, Revolutionary soldier. March 11, 1829. p. 637.
Docs. 261-262. Communication from auditor gen., with rept. of settlement of acct. of canal comrs. March 13, 1829. pp. 637-641.
Doc. 263. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of widow and heir at law of Thos. Thompson, Revolutionary soldier. March 13, 1829. p. 642.
Doc. 264. Same; claim of Amelia Davidson, for donation land. March 13, 1829. pp. 642-643.
Doc. 265. Same; claim of Wm. Fahrenschild, Revolutionary soldier. March 13, 1829. p. 643.
Doc. 266. Same; claim of Fred Gump, Revolutionary soldier. March 13, 1829. pp. 643-644.
Doc. 267. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to additional clerk. March 13, 1829. p. 644.
Doc. 268. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Benj. Patterson, Revolutionary soldier. March 14, 1829. p. 645.
Doc. 269. Rept. of committee of ways and means, rel. to financial concerns of state. March 14, 1829. pp. 645-652.
Doc. 270. Govs. mess., with procs. of legisl. of Va., on tariff and internal improvement. March 16, 1829. pp. 652-665.
Doc. 271. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Britton Evans, justice of peace of Phila. Co. March 16, 1829. p. 665.
Doc. 272. Communication from secy. of land office, March 18, 1829, rel. to additional expenses and clerk hire. p. 666.
Doc. 273. Rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to penal code. March 19, 1829. pp. 666-667.
Doc. 274. Rept of committee on local apprns.; state road from Pittsburgh to Mercer. March 19, 1829. p. 667.
Doc. 275. Same; state road from Butler to Franklin. March 19, 1829. p. 668.
Doc. 276. Same; state road from Franklin to Warren. March 19, 1829. p. 668.
Doc. 277. Same; state road from Pittsburgh to Uniontown. March 19, 1829. p. 669.
Doc. 278. Rept. of committee on education rel. to Brown's American Grammar. March 19, 1829. pp. 669-672.
Doc. 279. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint of Hugh Lee, justice of peace of Butler Co. March 21, 1829. pp. 672-673.
Doc. 280. Rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to increasing fees of justices of peace and constables. March 23, 1829. pp. 673-674.
Doc. 281. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Benjamin Burrell, justice of peace Westmoreland Co. March 26, 1829. p. 674.
Doc. 282. Rept. of committee rel. to doc. journal of House. March 24, 1829. pp. 674-675.
Doc. 283. Rept. of committee on local apprns., rel. to road from Wattsburg to Erie. March 26, 1829. p. 675.
Doc. 284. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to sale of camp equipage unfit for service. March 26, 1829. pp. 675-676.
Docs. 285-286. Communication from canal comrs., with report rel. to injuries of Penn. Canal by floods and ice. March 26, 1829. pp. 676-680.
Doc. 287. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Isaac M'Kissick, Revolutionary soldier. March 27, 1829. p. 681.
Doc. 288. Rept. of committee of education rel. to school books. March 27, 1829. p. 681.
Doc. 289. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Wm. M'Mullin, Revolutionary soldier. March 28, 1829. p. 682.
Doc. 290. Same; claim of John Lockert, Revolutionary soldier. March 28, 1829. p. 682.
Doc. 291. Same; claim of Jacob Gallendine, Revolutionary soldier. March 28, 1829. p. 683.
Docs. 292-298. Rept. of Canal comrs. rel. to eastern end of Penn. R.R. Read March 31, 1829. pp. 683-698.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 299. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Philip Weitzell, Revolutionary soldier. March 31, 1829. p. 698.
Doc. 300. Same; claim of John M'Millan, Revolutionary soldier. March 31, 1829. p. 699.
Docs. 301-302. Govs. mess., with letter from Gov. of La., and res. of La. legisl. rel. to amdmt. of U. S. constitution. April 1, 1829. pp. 699-700.
Docs. 303-304. Communication from Phila. society for alleviating miseries of public prisons, March 27, 1829, with stmt. of criminal courts, Phila. Read April 1, 1829. pp. 701-707.
Doc. 305. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats rel. to legitimating children of John and Elizabeth Beanmont. April 1, 1829. p. 707.
Doc. 306. Rept. of committee of conference rel. to bill no. 308. April 1, 1829. pp. 707-708.
Docs. 307-308. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contingent expenses of office. April 1, 1829. p. 708.
Doc. 309. Mess. from Gov., April 1, 1829, rel. to taxable inhabitants of Potter Co. p. 709.
Doc. 310. Rept. of committee rel. to public prtg. April 3, 1829. pp. 709-711.
Doc. 311. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jas. Carson, Revolutionary soldier. April 4, 1829. p. 711.
Doc. 312. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to navigation of Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh rivers. April 6, 1829. pp. 711-712.
Doc. 313. Further rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Jacob Nagle. April 6, 1829. p. 713.
Doc. 314. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to extension of Penn. Canal from Columbia to Md. line. April 7, 1829. p. 713.
Doc. 315. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats, rel. to enabling purchasers of real property of drunkards to obtain possession of same. April 7, 1829. p. 714.
Doc. 316. Rept. of committee on claims rel. to claim of Polly Shectz, daughter of Casper Peters, Revolutionary soldier. April 7, 1829. p. 714.
Doc. 317. Same; claim of John Murphy, son of Michael Murphy, Revolutionary soldier. April 7, 1829. p. 715.
Doc. 318. Same; claim of Margaret Lowther, widow of Revolutionary soldier. April 8, 1829. p. 715.
Doc. 319. Same; claim of Susan Oliphant, widow of Revolutionary soldier. April 9, 1829. p. 716.
Doc. 320. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality rel. to intemperance. April 11, 1829. pp. 716-718.
Doc. 321. Rept. of committee rel. to bridges and aqueducts on Penn. Canal, on plan of Theodore Burr. April 13, 1829. p. 719.
Doc. 322. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to compensation to persons holding elections for officers of volunteer cos. April 14, 1829. p. 719.
Doc. 323. Rept. of committee on militia system, rel. to Thos. Snyder, brigade inspector. April 14, 1829. p. 720.
Doc. 324. Rept. of committee on local apprns. rel. to state and turnpike roads, and navigation of certain streams. April 14, 1829. pp. 720-723.
Doc. 325. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to rifles and military equipment for Youghiogheny Greens. April 14, 1829. pp. 723-724.
Doc. 326. Rept. of committee rel. to accts. of witnesses in contested election of John Patterson. April 14, 1829. pp. 724-725.
Doc. 327. Communication from treasurer of Lehigh Water Gap Bridge Co., April 6, 1829, with stmt. of affairs. Read April 15, 1829. pp. 725-727.
Doc. 328. Communication from president of Lehigh Bridge Co., April 11, 1829, with abstr. of accts. Read April 15, 1829. pp. 728-729.
Doc. 329. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of Jas. Smith, sergeant-at-arms. April 16, 1829. p. 730.
Doc. 330. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats, rel. to estate of Michael Miller. April 17, 1829. p. 730.
Doc. 331. Rept. of committee on state and turnpike roads rel. to road repair. April 18, 1829. pp. 731-732.
Doc. 332. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads, rel. to bridge over Raccoon Creek. April 18, 1829. p. 732.
Doc. 333. Rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to increase of jurisdiction of justices of peace. April 18, 1829. pp. 732-733.
Doc. 334. Rept. of joint library committee. April 20, 1829. p. 733.
Doc. 335. Rept. of committee on corporations rel. to Manufacturing Assn. of Pittsburg. April 20, 1829. p. 734.
Doc. 336. Rept. of committee on corporations rel. to Marine Rail-way Assn. April 20, 1829. pp. 734-735.
Doc. 337. Rept. of committee on corporations rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. April 20, 1829. p. 735.
Docs. 338-340. Letter from adj. gen. and auditor gen., with rept. and abstr. rel. to accts. betw. commonwealth and U. S. for arms and military stores during late war. April 20, 1829. pp. 735-759.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 341. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of clerk of House. April 22, 1829. p. 760.
Doc. 342. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Alex. Rogers, justice of peace, Perry Co. April 22, 1829. pp. 760-761.
Doc. 343. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of transcribing clerks. April 23, 1829. p. 761.
Doc. 344. Rept. of committee rel. to res. from Ga. legisl. resp. tariff, domestic mnfrs. and internal improvement. April 23, 1829. pp. 761-762.
Doc. 345. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads; Ludwick's Tavern road. April 23, 1829. p. 762.
Doc. 346. Same; Hookstown road. April 23, 1829. p. 763.
Doc. 347. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of Saml. C. Stambaugh for public prtg. April 23, 1829. pp. 763-764.
Doc. 348. Same; acct. of Saml. C. Stambaugh, prtr. of English journal of House. April 23, 1829. pp. 764-765.
Doc. 349. Same; acct. of Saml. C. Stambaugh, prtr. of bills of House. April 23, 1869. pp. 765-766.
Doc. 350. Same; acct. of Jacob Baab, prtr. of German journal of House. April 23, 1829. p. 766.

Index, 8 pp.

v. 3. Tables belonging to the second volume of the House of Representatives. 1828. h. t. p.

p. 102.*
Tables 1-4. (H. R. 36—No. 5.) Stmt. of labor done on the Allegheny line, Western Division, of the Penn. Canal, names of contractors, work, price, from the commencement of the work to date, beginning on the north side of the Allegheny River, opposite the mouth of the Kiskeminetas, and ending at sec. 92, near Pine Creek.
Tables 5-6. (H. R. 37—No. 6.) Stmt. of amt. of labor done upon the Pine Creek Line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, from secs. Nos. 92 to 113 inclusive, also the aqueduct over the Allegheny, at Pittsburg, and the work in city of Pittsburg.
Tables 7-10. (H. R. 38—No. 7.) Stmt. of amt. of labor done on the Kiskeminetas line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, from the commencement to the 25th day of November, A. D. 1828, inclusive.
Tables 11-12. (H. R. 39—No. 8.) Stmt. of the amt. of labor done upon the Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, commencing at sec. 79 and ending at sec. 125, at Blairsville.
Table 13. (H. R. 40—No. 9.) List of contracts entered into on the Allegheny line, secs. 1 to 92, Western Division, Nov. 1, 1827, to Nov. 1, 1828.
Table 13. (H. R. 41—No. 10.) List of contracts entered into on Pine Creek line, Western Division, betw. Nov. 1, 1827, and Nov. 1, 1828.
Table 14. (H. R. 42—No. 11.) List of contracts entered into on the Kiskeminetas line, Western Division, Nov. 1, 1827, to Nov. 1, 1828.
Table 15. (H. R. 43—No. 12.) List of contracts entered into on the Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh lines betw. Nov. 1, 1827, and Nov. 1, 1828.
Table 15. (H. R. 44—No. 13.) List of secs. on the Ligonier lines, names of contractors and prices of each description of work.

p. 112.*
Table [1]. (H. R. 50—No. 4.) Stmt. of progress of the work on the eastern division of the French Creek feeder showing amt. of work done, payment made to contractors, and per cent retained, up to and inclusive of the 15th Nov., 1828.
Table 2. (H. R. 51—No. 5.) List of contractors with contract prices, for portion of the French Creek feeder west of the Creek.

p. 122.*
Table [1], A. (H. R. 57—No. 5.) List of secs. re-let, with 4 new secs. sold on the first part of the Juniata Division since Nov. 4, 1827. Dec. 5, 1828.
Table [1], B. (H. R. 58—No. 6.) List of incidental work which has been re-let, together with the new work that has been sold on the first part of the Juniata division since Nov. 24, 1827. Dec. 5, 1828.
Table 2, [C]. (H. R. 59—No. 7.) Stmt. of amt. of work done, amt. of estimates for the same, and the sums of money paid thereon, on first 95 secs. of the Juniata division. Dec. 5, 1828.
Table 3, D. (H. R. 60—No. 8.) Stmt. of quantity of incidental work done, amt. of estimates for the same, and the sums paid thereon on the first part of the Juniata division. Dec. 5, 1828.
Table 4, E. (H. R. 61—No. 9.) Stmt. of contracts for the excavation of 90 secs. on the second part of the Juniata division. Dec. 5, 1828.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Table 5, F. (H. R. 62—No. 10.) Stmt. of persons to whom, and the prices at which the stone and wood work has been assigned, on the second part of the Juniata division. Dec., 1828.
Table 6, G. (H. R. 63—No. 11.) List of persons who are and who have been engaged in the engr. corps, and the canal office, their term of service and amount of wages, since Nov. 24, 1827, on the Juniata division. Dec. 5, 1828.
Table 6, H. (H. R. 64—No. 12.) Present organization of the engr. corps, on the Juniata division. Dec. 5, 1828.

p. 134.*
Table 1. (H. R. 67—No. 3.) Tabular stmt. of work done on the Eastern division of the Penn. Canal from Duncan's Island to the mouth of Swatara, showing each kind of work done, amt. thereof, and payments made thereon to contractors by Chas. Mowry, acting comr., on estimates of engr., from Dec. 1, 1827, to June 20, 1828. Dec. 5, 1828.
Table 2. (H. R. 68—No. 4.) Stmt. of progress of work on Eastern division of Penn. Canal from Duncan's Island to the mouth of Swatara, showing each kind of work done, amt. thereof, and payments made to Congress, on estimates of the engr. June 21 to Nov. 30, 1828, by Wm. Wilson, supt. of the division.
Table 3. (H. R. 69—No. 5.) List of contracts on behalf of the state Nov., 1827, to June 20, 1828, by Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on Eastern division. Dec. 5, 1828.
Table 4. (H. R. 70—No. 6.) List of contracts made on behalf of the state, from June 21 to Nov. 3, 1828, by Wm. Wilson, supt. on Eastern division.
Table 4. (H. R. 71—No. 7.) List of contracts made on behalf of the state for the letting Nov. 1, 1828, from the Swatara to Columbia, by Wm. Wilson, supt. on Eastern division.
Tables 5-6. (H. R. 76—No. 12.) Stmt. of work done, percentage retained as security for completion, and payments made to contractors on estimates of the engr. on the Susquehanna division of the Penn. Canal, 1826-1828. Dec. 5, 1828.
Table 7. (H. R. 77—No. 13.) List of contracts made on behalf of state, during year preceding 1st Monday in Nov., 1828, by Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on Susquehanna division, etc. Nov. 3, 1828.

p. 146.*
Table 1. (H. R. No. 82—Stmt. A.) Stmt. exhibiting situation of secs. 1 to 36, inclusive, let at Bristol. Oct. 13, 1828.
(H. R. 83—Stmt. B.) Same, secs. 37-49, let at New-Hope, May 20, 1828.
(H. R. 84—Stmt. C.) Same, secs. 50-86, let at New-Hope, Sept. 18, 1828.
(H. R. 85—Stmt. D.) Same, secs. 87-106, let at Easton. Nov. 18, 1828.
Table 2. (H. R. 86—Stmt. E.) Exhibiting mechanical work, contractors' names, contract prices, sums retained, amt. paid, etc.

p. 161.*
Table 1. (H. R. 91—No. 2.) A. Rept. of supt. of North Branch division to bd. of canal comrs. [resp. contracts and work]. July-Sept., 1828.
B. Same, Oct.-Nov., 1828.

p. 176.*
unnum. table. (H. R. 94—No. 5.) C. Stmt. exhibiting quantity of work done on North Branch division from commencement to Nov. 15, 1828, cost, employes, etc. Dec. 1, 1828.
unnum. table. (H. R. 97—No. 2.) A. Stmt. of contracts for the excavation of 46 secs. on the West Branch division. Nov. 20, 1828.
B. Stmt. of persons to whom and prices at which the stone and wood work has been assigned on the West Branch division.

p. 514.*
unnum. table and doc. Amt. of debts due by the several turnpike cos. in which state holds stock, amt. of tolls recd. and amt. of money expended during the last year [1827/8?].

p. 620.*
unnum. table. (No. 238.) Abstr. of rept. made by co. comrs. of the no. of poor children instructed in the resp. cos. with the expense of such instruction; and a stmt. of the no. educated on the Lancastrian plan, as far as such repts. have been recd. in answer to a circular to co. comrs. made under House Res. of Apr. 14, 1828, 1825-1828. Secretary's office, Feb. 28, 1829.

* Refers to vol. 2.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1828-April 24, 1829—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

p. 624.*
Tables A-D. (No. 242.) Return of the militia and volunteers, 1828.
Table E. (No. 242.) Return of the ordnance, camp equipage and military store the property of Penn. deposited in the state arsenals, or being in the several brigades, Dec. 31, 1828.
Copies of v. 3 were seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and in the Penn. State Library.

——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Saml. C. Stambaugh was elected prtr. (House jol. 1828/9, v. 1: 18.)

LIV General Assembly
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.
[v. 1.] Harrisburg: Welsh & Miller, 1829-30. 562, 55 pp.
v. 2. Containing appendix to vol. 1. Harrisburg: Welsh & Miller, 1829-30. 491, 5 pp.

Contents:

pp. 3-110. Docs. acc. the Govs. mess. of Nov. 4, 1829.
Corresp.; temporary loan authorised by act of Dec. 18, 1828. pp. 3-24.
Same; permanent loan under act of Dec. 18, 1828. pp. 25-41.
Same; temporary loan, under act of April 22, 1829. pp. 41-102.
Same; apptmt. of comr. of loans, and negotiation of permanent loan under act of April 22, 1829. pp. 102-110.
pp. 110-120. Corresp. rel. to continuance of temporary loans. Read Dec. 1, 1829.
pp. 121-126. Extr. from meteorological register, taken at state capitol by Wm. Musgrave, librarian. Read Dec. 9, 1829.
pp. 127-144. Docs. rel. to agreement betw. comrs. of Penn. and N. J. for mutual use of Delaware River for canal purposes. Read Dec. 10, 1829.
pp. 145-158. Rept. of canal comrs. Dec. 18, 1829.
pp. 159-304. Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs.

Western Division

1. Rept. of Jas. S. Stevenson, acting comr. Dec. 9, 1829. pp. 159-169.
2. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Nov. 23, 1829. pp. 169-172.
3-17. See v. 3.
18. [Docs. rel. to Grant's Hill Tunnel.] June-Nov., 1829. pp. 172-177.

Juniata Division

1. Rept. of Jas. Clarke, acting comr. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 178-182.
2. Rept. of [Alex. C. Twining, engr.]. n. d. pp. 183-186.
3. Letter from Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 21, 1829. pp. 186-187.
4. Rept. of Alex. C. Twining, engr. Dec. 8, 1829. pp. 187-188.
5. Amt. paid to jobbing contractors and asst. supervisors. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 188-189.
6. Stmt. of amt. of damages which have been paid, and a list of persons with whom agreements have been made. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 189-190.
7-10. See v. 3.
11. A list of the engr. corps, supervisor, collector, and lock keepers on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 5, 1829. p. 190.
12. A summary view of the whole expense of every kind, incurred and estimated on the Juniata division of the Penn. canal. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 191-193.

Eastern Division

1. Rept. of John Forrey, Jr., upon the Eastern Division of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 9, 1829. pp. 193-194.
2. Rept. on the Eastern Division of the Penn. Canal by Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Dec. 8, 1829. pp. 194-197.
3-6. See vol. 3.
7. List of persons employed on the eastern division of the Penn. Canal, June 10-Nov. 2, 1829. p. 198.
8. Damages paid on the eastern division of the Penn. Canal, since rept. of 1828. pp. 198-199.
9. Stmt. of engineering and misc. expenses, June 10 to Dec. 9, 1829. pp. 199-200.
10. Amt. of certificates issued, amt. of money due and percentage retained. Dec. 9, 1829. p. 200.

* Refers to vol. 2.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Susquehanna and West Branch Divisions

1. Rept. of supt., John Ryon, Jr. Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 200-201.
2-3. See vol. 3.
4. List of the supts., engrs., asst. engrs. and clerks employed on the Susquehanna Division of Penn. Canal, together with rate of pay, and the sum paid them, Nov. 15, 1828, to June 2, 1829. pp. 202-205.
5. Rept. of amt. of work to be done on Susquehanna and West Branch Divisions, Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 205-207.

Delaware Division

1. Rept. of supt., Thos. G. Kennedy. Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 207-208.
2-4. See vol. 3.
5. Damages paid since rept. of 1828. p. 209.
6. Amt. drawn from treasury and disbursed on Delaware Division, March 31, 1828-Oct. 2, 1829. p. 210.
7. Stmt. exhibiting the whole amt. of work remaining to be done on the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal; H. G. Sargent, engr., Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 211-215.

North Branch Division

1. Rept. of John Mitchell, acting comr. on the North Branch Division of Penn. Canal. Nov. 25, 1829. pp. 215-219.
2-4. Not found.
5. Engr.'s rept. and stmt. showing items and cost of work not done on the North Branch Division of Penn. Canal, from Nanticoke Falls to Northumberland. Nov. 25, 1829. pp. 219-221.

Chas. T. Whippo, engr.

6. [Corresp. rel. to Nanticoke Dam.] Aug., 1829. pp. 221-225.

French Creek Feeder

1. Rept. of Wm. Dickson, supt. French Creek Feeder. Nov. 18, 1829. pp. 225-228.
2. See vol. 3.
3. Stmt. of work done and amt. paid and due for aqueducts, etc., on the line of the French Creek Feeder to Nov. 15, 1829. pp. 228-229.
4. Stmt. of amts. paid or due on special contracts and contracts for repairs on the French Creek Feeder to Nov. 15, 1829. pp. 229-230.
5. Stmt. of petitions for damages on the line of the French Creek Feeder, and the awards in each case. April-Nov. [1829]. pp. 230-231.
6. List of contracts entered betw. Nov. 1, 1828, and Nov. 1, 1829. pp. 231-232.

Pennsylvania Railway

1. Rept. of John Barber, supt. of Penn. Rwy., Nov. 24, 1829. pp. 232-235.
2-3. See vol. 3.
4. Stmt. exhibiting a list of persons employed in the engr. dept. on the Penn. Rwy., June 1 to Aug. 31, 1829, with wages or salary of each. pp. 237-239.
5. Table exhibiting probable cost of work unfinished on the 40 miles of Penn. Rwy. under contract Nov. 15, 1829. pp. 235-237.

Allegheny Portage

1. Rept. of Moncure Robinson, principal engr. upon the Allegheny Portage. Nov. 21, 1829. pp. 239-255.
2. Estimated cost of constructing the Portage R.R., etc. pp. 255-275.

Eastern Termination of Penn. Rwy.

1. Rept. of Major Douglass' survey at Phila., Nov. 25, 1829. pp. 275-284.
2. Chas. Roberts' rept. on damages. Sept. 17, 1829. p. 285.
3. Cessions of property, Sept., 1829. pp. 285-286.

Penn. Canal

Rept. of a system of rules and regulations rel. to the navigation of the Penn. Canal. pp. 287-304.
pp. 304-431. Journal of the bd. of Canal comrs., March 25, 1829-Dec. 19, 1829.
pp. 432-461. Letter from auditor gen., Jan. 4, 1830, with rept. on banks.
pp. 462-466. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1829. Read Jan. 5, 1830.
pp. 467-472. Rept. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary. Jan. 2, 1830. Read Jan. 5, 1830.
pp. 473-486. Corresp. rel. to temporary loan authorised by act of Assem., Nov. 17, 1829. Read Jan. 20, 1830.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd

Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Penn. Canal—cont'd

pp. 487-491. Rept. of adj. gen., 1829. Read Feb. 18, 1830.
pp. 1-5. Index.

[v. 3.] Tables belonging to the second volume of the Journal of the Senate of the session of 1829/30. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Miller, 1830.

p. 172.*

[Foldg. table 1.] Abstr. of labor done on the Pittsburg and Pine Creek line, Western Division, and disbursements on the same, betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1829, by James S. Stevenson.

[Foldg. table 2.] [pt. 1.] Abstr. of labor done on the Allegheny Line, Western Division, and disbursements on the same, betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1829, by James S. Stevenson, acting comr.

[pt. 2.] Abstr. of labor done on the Kiskeminetas line, Western Division, and disbursements on the same, betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1829, by J. S. Stevenson, acting comr.

[Foldg. tables 3-4.] Abstr. of disbursements on the Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh line, Western division, betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1829, by J. S. Stevenson, comr.

Foldg. tables 5-8. Tabular stmt. of labor done, monies paid, amts. due, and original and present estimates of work on the Ligonier line, western division, of Penn. Canal.

Foldg. table 9. Abstr. of payments in the engr. dept. of the Western division, betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1829, by J. S. Stevenson, acting comr.

Allegheny Portage only

Foldg. table 10. [pt. 1.] Schedule of damages paid, and misc. payments on the western division, betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1828, by J. S. Stevenson, comr.

pt. 2. Schedule of the names of persons employed on Western division. Nov., 1829.

Foldg. table 11. Schedule of contracts entered into on the Pittsburg and Pine Creek lines of the Western division, betw. Nov. 1, 1828, and Nov. 15, 1829.

Foldg. table 12. Same; Allegheny line of the Western division, betw. Nov. 1, 1828, and Nov. 15, 1829.

Foldg. tables 13-16. [pt. 1.] Same; Kiskeminetas line of the Western Division, betw. Nov. 1, 1828, and Nov. 15, 1829.

[pt. 2.] Same; Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh line of the western division, betw. Nov. 1, 1828, and Nov. 13, 1829.

[pt. 3.] Same; Ligonier line of the western division, betw. Nov. 10, 1828, and Nov. 15, 1829.

Foldg. table 17. Comparative stmt. showing amt. and value of work originally estimated to be required on sec. 21 of the Ligonier line, western division, amt. and value of what is now done, etc., on the same.

p. 186.*

Foldg. table 18. Tabular view of work extending from secs. 95 to 184 inclusive.

Foldg. table 19. Tabular view of work incidental to the foregoing secs.

Foldg. table 20. Tabular view of work incidental to the foregoing sec.

p. 190.*

Foldg. table 21. A list of work which has been re-let on the Juniata division since Dec. 5, 1828.

Foldg. table 22. A stmt. of estimates of the secs. on the lower line of the Juniata division and payments made thereon.

Foldg. table 23. A stmt. of estimates of the incidental work on the Juniata division, and payments made thereon.

Foldg. table 24. A list of persons who are and have been engaged in the engr. corps and canal office, their time of service and amt. of wages, since Dec. 1, 1828, on the Juniata division.

p. 197.*

Foldg. table 25. Tabular stmt. of work done on the eastern division, from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara, from Dec. 1, 1828, to June 1, 1829, under charge of Wm. Wilson, supt., and from June 9, 1829, under charge of John Forrey, Jr., acting comr., until Nov. 25, 1829.

Foldg. table 26. Tabular stmt. of work done on the eastern division, from the mouth of the Swatara to Columbia, agreeably to returns of engrs., recd. at office of John Forrey, Jr., acting comr., from Nov. 25 to Dec. 9, 1828.

Foldg. table 27. List of contracts made on behalf of the state by Wm. Wilson, supt. on eastern division, from Nov. 3, 1828, to June 1, 1829, rel. to the old line of said division, extending from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd

Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Allegheny Portage only—cont'd

Foldg. tables 28-29. List of contracts made on behalf of the state by John Forrey, Jr., acting comr. on the Eastern division, from June 10 until Nov. 2, 1829, inclusive, rel. to old line of said division, extending from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara.

p. 201.*

Foldg. tables 30-31. Stmt. of work done and payments made to contractors on estimates of the engr., on the Susquehanna division, from its commencement in the autumn of 1826 until Nov. 2, 1829.

Foldg. tables 32-33. Stmt. of work done, percentage retained, and payments made to contractors on estimates of the engr., on West Branch division, from its commencement until Nov. 2, 1829.

p. 208.*

Foldg. table 34. Stmt. A, exhibiting the contractors' names, contract prices, quantities of work done, and amt. paid since Nov. 20.

Foldg. table 35. Stmt. B, exhibiting the contract prices, amt. due, and amt. paid on mechanical work.

p. 219.*

Foldg. tables 36-38. List containing the quantity of work done on each sec. of No. Br. division, from Nanticoke Falls to Northumberland, showing also the cost of the said work at contract prices, and amt. including cash and certificates paid to each contractor, incl. estimate taken Nov. 20, 1829.

Foldg. table 39. A list of supts., engrs. and others, who have been employed on the No. Br. Division, since the return made in Nov., 1829, exhibiting also the number of days service rendered by each person, and their respective wages.

Foldg. table 40. A list of the contracts entered into for the construction of the canal and other works connected therewith, since the last ann. return in Nov., 1829; together with the prices agreed to be paid for the several items of work.

p. 221.*

Foldg. tables 42-43. Stmt. showing items and cost of work not done on the No. Br. division.

p. 228.

Foldg. table 44. Stmt. A, showing the work done under the original contracts on the several secs. of the French Creek Feeder, since Nov. 15, 1828, amt. paid thereon since that date, and amt. now due.

p. 235.*

Foldg. table 45. Stmt. A, exhibiting a list of all the contracts entered into for the road formation of 40 miles of rwy. from Feb. 19 to Nov. 2, specifying date of each contract, prices of the different kinds of work, per cent retained and amt. paid on each section.

Foldg. table 46. Stmt. B, exhibiting a list of all contracts entered into for the mechanical work on that part of the rwy. now under contract from Feb. 17 until Nov. 2, 1829, specifying date of each contract, prices of the different kinds of work, per cent retained, and amt. paid on each.

Foldg. table 47. Table exhibiting probable cost of work unfinished Nov. 15, 1829, upon 40 secs. of the Penn. R. R.

p. 491.*

Foldg. tables 48-51. Return of the militia and volunteers of Penn., for the year 1829.

Two copies of vol. 3 of the Senate jol. were seen; one in the Penn. State Library and one in the Library of Congress.

Journal of the House, 3 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Miller, 1829-30. 912, 12, 49 pp.

Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.

v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-352]. Harrisburg: Welsh and Miller, 1829-30. 770, 8 pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Mess. from Gov. [Shulze]. Nov. 4, 1829. pp. 3-9.

Docs. 2-6. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. pp. 10-118.

Corresp.; temporary loan authorised by act Dec. 18, 1828. pp. 10-32.

Same; permanent loan under act Dec. 18, 1828. pp. 33-49.

Same; temporary loan under act April 22, 1829. pp. 49-110.

Same; apptmt. of comr. of loans and permanent loan under act April 22, 1829. pp. 110-113.

Same; temporary loans negotiated by Gov., in compliance with res. of bd. of Canal comrs. Oct. 3, 1829. pp. 113-118.

* Refers to v. 2 of Sen. jol., 1829/30.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—coat'd

Docs. 7-8. Govs. mess., with communication from prcs. of bd. of canal comrs., and stmt. of repts. of acting comrs. and supts. of amts. due and probably required before Jan. 2, 1830. Nov. 7, 1829. pp. 118-120.
Docs. 9-12. Govs. mess., Nov. 9, 1829, with letter from Gov. of Mo. and rcs. of Mo. legisl. rel. to Amer. Colonization Society; also rept. and res. rel. to amending U. S. constitution; also letter from Gov. of Miss. with rcs. rel. to tariff. pp. 121-126.
Doc. 13. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of clerk. Nov. 10, 1829. pp. 126-127.
Doc. 14. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Catherine Sheiffly, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 10, 1829. pp. 127-128.
Doc. 15. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of Jacob Baab prtr. of German journal for last sess. Nov. 11, 1829. p. 128.
Doc. 16. Same; acct. of Saml. C. Stamhaugh prtr. of English journal for last sess. Nov. 12, 1829. pp. 128-129.
Doc. 17. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Sarah Lebo, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 13, 1829. p. 129.
Doc. 18. Same; claim of Jacob Wingler, Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 13, 1829. pp. 129-130.
Doc. 19. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; reporter of decisions of Supreme Court. Nov. 13, 1829. pp. 130-131.
Doc. 20. Same; right of citizens to vote for supervisors, who refuse to pay road tax. Nov. 18, 1829. p. 131.
Doc. 21. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; orphans' court laws. Nov. 18, 1829. p. 132.
Doc. 22. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Nathaniel M'Brier, Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 21, 1829. pp. 132-133.
Doc. 23. Same; claim of Paul Field, Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 21, 1829. p. 133.
Doc. 24. Rept. of committee on corporations, rel. to incorporating Penn. Horticultural Socy. Nov. 27, 1829. p. 134.
Docs. 25-26. Govs. mess., with corresp. rel. to continuing temporary loans. Nov. 28, 1829. pp. 135-145.
Doc. 27. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jas. Francis, Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 28, 1829. pp. 145-146.
Doc. 28. Same; claim of Jane Rowe, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 28, 1829. p. 146.
Doc. 29. Same; claim of Elizabeth Smith, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 28, 1829. p. 147.
Doc. 30. Same; claim of Jos. Aligier, Revolutionary soldier. Nov. 28, 1829. pp. 147-148.
Doc. 31. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to alteration in fee bill. Dec. 1, 1829. pp. 148-149.
Doc. 32. Communication from Roberts Vaux, secy. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Hospital, Dec. 1, 1829, with stmt. of affairs. pp. 149-157.
Docs. 33-34. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of receipts and payments at treasury, 1828 to 1829. Dec. 3, 1829. pp. 158-159.
Doc. 35. Communication from state treasurer rel. to delivery of 150 copies of his ann. rept. Dec. 4, 1829. p. 160.
Docs. 36-37. Communication from surveyor gen., with stmt. of business of dept. Dec. 4, 1829. pp. 160-162.
Doc. 38. Rept. of select committee apptd. to try contested election of John Cummin, rel. to accts. of witnesses. Dec. 4, 1829. p. 163.
Docs. 39-40. Communication from secy. of land office, with stmt. of business of dept. Dec. 5, 1839. pp. 164-166.
Doc. 41. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jas. Moore, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 5, 1829. p. 166.
Docs. 42-44. Repts. of select committee apptd. to try contested election of John Cummin, rel. to accts. of witnesses. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 167-169.
Doc. 45. Letter from atty. gen., Dec. 4, 1829, rel. to titles to lands sold by state, late estate of John Nicholson. Read Dec. 7, 1829. pp. 169-170.
Doc. 46. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of clerk. Dec. 7, 1829. pp. 170-171.
Doc. 47. Rept. of select committee; letter from Gov. of Miss. with res rel. to tariff of 1828. Dec. 7, 1829. pp. 171-185.
Doc. 48. Same; contested election of John Cummin, rel. to accts. of witnesses. Dec. 7, 1829. p. 185.
Doc. 49. Communication from comrs. of Penn. and N. J. apptd. to arrange mutual use of Delaware River. Dec. 8, 1829. p. 186.
Docs. 50-51. Rept. of select committee; contested election of John Cummin, rel. to accts. of witnesses. Dec. 8, 1829. pp. 187-188.
Doc. 52. Rept. of Mr. Mallory, teller on part of House, to officiate at opening and declaring returns of election for Gov. Dec. 8, 1829. pp. 188-189.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 53. Extr. from Meteorological Register, taken at state capitol by Wm. Musgrave, librarian. Read Dec. 9, 1829. pp. 190-195.
Doc. 54. Rept. of select committee; contested election of John Cummin, rel. to accts. of witnesses. Dec. 9, 1829. pp. 196-197.
Docs. 55-57. Mess. from Gov. [Shulze], Dec. 9, 1829, with copy of agreement betw. comrs. of Penn. and N. J. for mutual use of Delaware River for canal purposes, and copy of rept. of cngrs. apptd. by each state, rel. to exploration of river. Read Dec. 10, 1829. pp. 197-215.
Docs. 58-60. Communication from comrs. of internal improvement fund, with stmt. of receipts and payments during last year, and estimate of probable receipts and payments from Dec. 1, 1829, to Feb. 1, 1831. Dec. 11, 1829. pp. 215-219.
Doc. 61. Rept. of select committee; contested election of John Cummin, rel. to accts. of witnesses. Dec. 11, 1829. p. 219.
Doc. 62. Communication from pres. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., Dec. 1, 1829, with abstr. of accts. of co. Read Dec. 15, 1829. pp. 220-221.
Doc. 63. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, Dec. 14, 1829, rel. to purchase of Purdon's Digest. Read Dec. 15, 1829. p. 221.
Doc. 64. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to delivery of ann. rept. on finances. Dec. 16, 1829. p. 222.
Doc. 65. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jos. Neilson, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 17, 1829. pp. 222-223.
Doc. 66. Rept. of committee on corporations rel. to incorporating Franklin Beneficial Socy. Dec. 17, 1829. p. 223.
Docs. 67-144. Mess. from Gov. [Wolf] with rept. of bd. of Penn. canal comrs. and acc. docs. Dec. 18, 1829. pp. 224-511.

Docs. rel. to Western division

Doc. 68. Rept. canal comrs. of Penn. for 1828/9. pp. 224-238.
Doc. 69—no. 1. Rept. of Jas. Stevenson, acting comr. Dec. 2, 1829. pp. 239-249.
Doc. 70—no. 2. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, principal engr. Nov. 23, 1829. pp. 249-252.
Docs. 71-85—nos. 3-17. See vol. 3.
Doc. 86—no. 18. Docs. rel. to Grant's Hill tunnel contract. June-Nov., 1829. pp. 252-257.

Docs. rel. to Juniata division

Doc. 87—no. 1. Rept. of Jas. Clarke, acting comr. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 258-262.
Doc. 88—no. 2. Rept. of Alex. C. Twining, principal engr. [Nov., 1829.] pp. 263-266.
Doc. 89—no. 3. Rept. of Wm. J. Mitchell, supervisor. Nov. 21, 1829. pp. 266-267.
Doc. 90—no. 4. Rept. of A. C. Twining, on Juniata aqueduct at Duncan's Island. Dec. 8, 1829. pp. 267-268.
Doc. 91—no. 5. Stmt. of amt. paid jobbing contractors and asst. supervisors. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 268-269.
Doc. 92—no. 6. Stmts. of damages paid and agreed upon. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 269-270.
Docs. 93-96—nos. 7-10. See vol. 3.
Doc. 97—no. 11. List of engr. corps, supervisor, collector and lock keepers. Dec. 5, 1829. p. 270.
Doc. 98—no. 12. Summary view of cost incurred and estimated. Dec. 5, 1829. pp. 271-273.

Docs. rel. to Eastern division

Doc. 99—no. 1. Rept. of John Forrey, acting comr. Dec. 9, 1829. pp. 273-274.
Doc. 100—no. 2. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, principal engr. Dec. 8, 1829. pp. 274-277.
Docs. 101-104—nos. 3-6. See vol. 3.
Doc. 105—no. 7. List of persons employed. Nov. 2, 1829. p. 278.
Doc. 106—no. 8. Damages paid and agreed to be paid. Nov. 2, 1829. pp. 278-279.
Doc. 107—no. 9. Expenses from June 10 to Dec. 9, 1829. pp. 279.
Doc. 108—no. 10. Stmt. of certificates issued. Dec. 9, 1829. p. 280.

Docs. rel. to Susquehanna and West Branch divisions

Doc. 109—no. 1. Rept. of John Ryon, supt. Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 280-281.
Docs. 110-111—nos. 2-3. See vol. 3.
Doc. 112—no. 4. List of persons employed. Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 282-285.
Doc. 113—no. 5. Amt. of work to be done. Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 285-287.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Docs. rel. to Delaware division

Doc. 114—no. 1. Rept. of Thos. G. Kennedy, supt. Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 287-288.
Docs. 115-117—nos. 2-4. See vol. 3.
Doc. 118—no. 5. Damages paid since last ann. rept. p. 289.
Doc. 119—no. 6. Amt. drawn from treasury and disbursed on the Delaware division. n. d. p. 290.
Doc. 120—no. 7. Estimate of cost of work to be done. Nov. 20, 1829. pp. 291-295.

Docs. rel. to North Branch division

Doc. 121—no. 1. Rept. of John Mitchell, acting comr. Nov. 25, 1829. pp. 295-299.
Docs. 122-124—nos. 2-4. See vol. 3.
Doc. 125—no. 5. Engr.'s rept. and stmt. showing cost of work to be done. Nov. 25, 1829. pp. 299-301.
Doc. 126—no. 6. Docs. rel. to Nanticoke dam. Aug., 1829. pp. 301-305.

Docs. rel. to French Creek feeder

Doc. 127—no. 1. Rept. of Wm. Dickson, supt. Nov. 18, 1829. pp. 305-308.
Doc. 128—no. 2. See vol. 3.
Doc. 129—no. 3. Stmt. of work done and amt. paid on aqueducts, etc., to Nov. 15, 1829. pp. 308-309.
Doc. 130—no. 4. Stmt. of amt. paid and due on special contracts, etc., to Nov. 15, 1829. pp. 309-310.
Doc. 131—no. 5. Stmt. of petitions for damages. pp. 310-311.
Doc. 132—no. 6. Stmt. of contracts, 1828/9. pp. 311-312.

Docs. rel. to Penn. Railway

Doc. 133—no. 1. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 24, 1829. pp. 312-315.
Docs. 134-135—nos. 2-3. See vol. 3.
Doc. 136—no. 4. Estimate of cost of unfinished work. Nov. 21, 1829. pp. 315-317.
Doc. 137—no. 5. List of persons employed. June 1-Sept. 2, 1829. pp. 317-319.

Docs. rel. to Allegheny Portage

Doc. 138—no. 1. Rept. of Moncure Robinson, principal engr. Nov. 21, 1829. pp. 319-335.
Doc. 139—no. 2. Estimated cost of Portage R.R. [Nov., 1829.] pp. 335-355.

Docs. rel. to eastern termination of Penn. Rwy.

Doc. 140—no. 1. Repts. and estimates of Major D. B. Douglass. Nov. 25, 1829. pp. 355-364.
Doc. 141—no. 2. Rept. of Chas. Roberts, on damages. Sept. 17, 1829. p. 365.
Doc. 142—no. 3. Releases of damages. Sept., 1829. pp. 365-366.
Doc. 143. Rept. of a system of rules and regulations rel. to navigation of Penn. Canal. pp. 367-384.
Doc. 144. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. pp. 384-511.

Doc. 145. Communication from Joel Bailey, keeper of state arsenal at Harrisburg, Dec. 17, 1829, with rept. of arms and camp equipage. Read Dec. 18, 1829. pp. 511-512.
Doc. 146. Communication from surveyor gen. stating no. of acres of land in each co. for which returns of surveys have been recd. Dec. 19, 1829. pp. 512-514.
Docs. 147-148. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 4, 1830, with stmt. of certain banks. Read Jan. 6, 1830. pp. 514-543.
Doc. 149. Stmt. of Phila. saving fund society, Dec. 30, 1829. Read Jan. 6, 1830. p. 544.
Doc. 150. Communication from Chas. S. Coxe, Jan. 2, 1830, with rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary. Read Jan. 6, 1830. pp. 545-550.
Docs. 151-152. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 4, 1830, with stmt. of affairs of Schuylkill Navigation Co. Read Jan. 6, 1830. p. 551.
Doc. 153. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1829. pp. 552-556.
Docs. 154-155. Govs. mess., Jan. 4, 1830, with letter from committee of trustees of Dickinson College and ann. stmt. of receipts and expenditures. Read Jan. 6. 1830. pp. 556-558.
Docs. 156-157. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of contingent expenses of dept. Jan. 8, 1830. pp. 558-559.
Doc. 158. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jacob Eyler, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 8, 1830. p. 559.
Doc. 159. Same; claim of Robt. Wright, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 9, 1830. p. 560.
Doc. 160. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to divorces. Jan. 9, 1830. pp. 560-561.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 161. Same; divorce of Elizabeth Montgomery. Jan. 11, 1830. p. 562.
Doc. 162. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Edwd. Roberts, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 11, 1830. p. 563.
Doc. 163. Same; claim of John Craig, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 11, 1830. pp. 563-564.
Doc. 164. Rept. of committee on banks, rel. to authorizing state treasurer to receive from co. treasurers, depreciated paper of Westmoreland Bank. Jan. 12, 1830. p. 564.
Doc. 165. Rept. of Mr. Frick, teller on part of House to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 12, 1830. pp. 565-566.
Doc. 166. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats rel. to sale of estate of Jacob Summy, of Lancaster Co., deceased. Jan. 12, 1830. 566-567.
Doc. 167. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jos. Chamberlain, soldier of late war. Jan. 12, 1830. p. 567.
Doc. 168. Same; claim of Andrew Murray, soldier in General Wayne's army. Jan. 12, 1830. p. 568.
Doc. 169. Rept. of select committee apptd. to investigate conduct of Saml. D. Franks, pres. judge of 12th judicial distr. Jan. 12, 1830. pp. 568-569.
Doc. 170. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats rel. to sale of estate of Jackson Watson, of Dauphin Co., deceased. Jan. 13, 1830. p. 569.
Doc. 171. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to limiting jurisdiction of justices of peace in civil cases to distrs. for which they were apptd. Jan. 13, 1830. p. 570.
Doc. 172. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to divorce of Mary Thornton. Jan. 13, 1830. pp. 570-571.
Doc. 173. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Matthias Fetterhauf, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 13, 1830. p. 571.
Doc. 174. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to days of training. Jan. 13, 1830. p. 571.
Doc. 175. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of Frederick Berlin, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 13, 1830. p. 572.
Docs. 176-177. Govs. mess., with stmt. of debts due on loans. Jan. 14, 1830. pp. 572-579.
Doc. 178. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats rel. to sale of estate of Jacob Martin. Jan. 14, 1830. p. 580.
Doc. 179. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to special bail. Jan. 14, 1830. pp. 580-581.
Doc. 180. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge transmitted Jan. 13, 1830. pp. 581-584.
Doc. 181. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; divorce of Philip G. and Henrietta Ducomb. Jan. 15, 1830. pp. 584-585.
Doc. 182. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 15, 1830 [rel. to fees]. p. 585.
Doc. 183. See vol. 3.
Doc. 184. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; comn. of waste. Jan. 16, 1830. p. 586.
Doc. 185. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Michael Heisly, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 16, 1830. p. 586.
Doc. 186. Rept. of committee of ways and means; apptmt. of auctioneer in Pittsburg for sale of furniture. Jan. 16, 1830. p. 587.
Doc. 187. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Valentine Stober, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 16, 1830. pp. 587-588.
Doc. 188. Same; claim of Jas. Stevenson. Jan. 16, 1830. p. 589.
Doc. 189. Rept. of committee on militia system; revision of militia law. Jan. 16, 1830. p. 589.
Doc. 190. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of estate of Adam Cope of Cumberland Co. Jan. 18, 1830. pp. 589-590.
Doc. 191. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to apptmt. of measurer of carpenters, painters, etc., work in Harrisburg. Jan. 18, 1830. p. 590.
Docs. 192-193. Govs. mess., with corresp. rel. to temporary loan under act of Nov. 17, 1829. Jan. 20, 1830. pp. 591-604.
Doc. 194. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co. Read Jan. 22, 1830. p. 605.
Doc. 195. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jas. M'Gregor, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 22, 1830. p. 606.
Doc. 196. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; removal of Athens Academy to Towanda. Jan. 23, 1830. pp. 606-607.
Doc. 197. Same; purchase of real estate under orders of orphans' courts. Jan. 23, 1830. p. 607.
Doc. 198. Same; increasing salary of associate judges of Fayette Co. Jan. 23, 1830. pp. 607-608.
Doc. 199. Same; bill from Senate, suppl. to act directing descent of intestates' real estates and distribution of personal estates. Jan. 23, 1830. p. 608.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 200. Rept. of committee on claims, on claim of sons of Chas. King, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 26, 1830. pp. 608-609.
Docs. 201-202. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of fees of inspectors of port of Phila. Jan. 28, 1830. pp. 609-610.
Doc. 203. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. for year ending Nov. 5, 1829. Read Jan. 28, 1830. p. 611.
Doc. 204. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of estate of Jos. Donath. Jan. 28, 1830. pp. 611-612.
Doc. 205. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Isaac S. Dewey, justice of peace of Tioga Co. Jan. 29, 1830. p. 612.
Doc. 206. Rept. of committee rel. to dam and river lock at North's Island in Juniata River. Jan. 29, 1830. p. 613.
Docs. 207-208. Govs. mess., Jan. 29, 1830, with communication from Gov. of Ga. and res. rel. to amdmt. of U. S. constitution. pp. 613-615.
Doc. 209. Rept. of committee rel. to obstructions in Delaware and Lackawaxen rivers, constructed by Hudson and Delaware Canal Co. Jan. 30, 1850. pp. 615-617.
Doc. 210. State of Phila. Saving Fund Society, Jan. 1, 1830. Read Feb. 1, 1830. pp. 618-619.
Doc. 211. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Ridge Turnpike Road Co., 1829. Read Feb. 2, 1830. pp. 619-620.
Doc. 212. Rept. of committee on corporations; Dundaff and Tunkhannock Turnpike Co. Feb. 2, 1830. pp. 620-621.
Doc. 213. Same; incorporating Wyoming Coal Co. Feb. 2, 1830. p. 621.
Doc. 214. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; publication of receipts and expenditures of Mercer Co. Feb. 2, 1830. p. 622.
Doc. 215. Same; protection of passengers travelling by stages and other carriages. Feb. 2, 1830. p. 622.
Doc. 216. Rept. of committee rel. to repealing act to annul marriage contract of Anne Gilbert Marc Anthony * and Virginia Frenaye. Feb. 2, 1830. pp. 623-624.
Doc. 217. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Dennis Carroll, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 3, 1830. p. 624.
Doc. 218. Same; claim of Bartholomew Malloy, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 3, 1830. pp. 624-625.
Doc. 219. Rept. of select committee; public roads in Oxford township, Phila. Co. Feb. 3, 1830. p. 625.
Doc. 220. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Moses Hunter, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 4, 1830. pp. 625-626.
Doc. 221. Same; claim of Gershom Herrin, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 4, 1830. p. 626.
Doc. 222. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; divorce of Jas. Rogers. Feb. 4, 1830. p. 627.
Doc. 223. Same; additional compensation of collectors of co. rates and levies in Mercer Co. Feb. 4, 1830. pp. 627-628.
Doc. 224. Same; threats and intimidation used before day of ann. election. Feb. 6, 1830. p. 629.
Doc. 225. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John Kincaid, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 6, 1830. pp. 629-630.
Doc. 226. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of estate of Jacob Herring. Feb. 6, 1830. p. 630.
Doc. 227. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; refunding moneys paid by Alex. Wright for land warrants in Mercer Co. Feb. 6, 1830. p. 631.
Doc. 228. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads; uniform rate of toll for stages. Feb. 8, 1830. pp. 631-632.
Doc. 229. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; claim of John Wiedman, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 9, 1830. p. 633.
Doc. 230. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; making title for house and lot to Saml. James, by Stephen Blackburn, administrator of Jos. Price. Feb. 9, 1830. pp. 633-634.
Doc. 231. Rept. of comrs. of Western State Penitentiary. Jan. 1, 1830. Read Feb. 10, 1830. pp. 634-641.
Doc. 232. Rept. of committee on corporations; incorporating trustees of congregation of Claysville, members of Methodist Episcopal church of Bethany and Honesdale, Methodist congregations of Mt. Pleasant and Dundaff, Presbyterian church of Dundaff. Feb. 10, 1830. pp. 641-643.
Doc. 233. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads; review of state road from west end of Harrisburg bridge to York. Feb. 10, 1830. p. 643.
Doc. 234. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; additional compensation to constables of Lancaster Co. for holding special elections. Feb. 11, 1830. p. 643.

* See also doc. 303.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 235. Same; divorce of Danl. P. Lange. Feb. 11, 1830. p. 644.
Doc. 236. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of clerk of House. Feb. 12, 1830. p. 644.
Doc. 237. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of estate of Isaac A. Chapman. Feb. 15, 1830. p. 645.
Doc. 238. Same; sale of estate of Mary Davis. Feb. 15, 1830. pp. 645-646.
Doc. 239. Rept. of select committee; erection of new township to be called "Union" in Bedford Co. Feb. 17, 1830. p. 646.
Docs. 240-242. Govs. mess. with letter and rept. of adj. gen. of militia. Feb. 18, 1830. pp. 646-651.
Doc. 243. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Wm. M'Mullin, revolutionary soldier. Feb. 18, 1830. p. 652.
Doc. 244. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of estate of Margaret Snyder. Feb. 18, 1830. pp. 652-653.
Doc. 245. Same; sale of estate of Henry Snyder. Feb. 18, 1830. p. 653.
Doc. 246. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Wm. Clarke, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 18, 1830. p. 654.
Doc. 247. Same; claim of Jas. Cook, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 19, 1830. p. 655.
Doc. 248. Same; claim of Joshua Peeling, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 19, 1830. p. 655.
Doc. 249. Rept. of committee of ways and means; financial concerns of state. Feb. 22, 1830. pp. 656-664.
Doc. 250. Rept. of committee on education; general system of education in commonwealth. Feb. 23, 1830. pp. 665-667.
Doc. 251. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke, canal comr. Feb. 23, 1830. pp. 667-668.
Doc. 252. Rept. of select committee; concurrent jurisdiction of justices of peace of Phila. Co. and aldermen of city of Phila. in civil as well as in criminal cases. Feb. 23, 1830. p. 668.
Doc. 253. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. Feb. 23, 1830. p. 669.
Doc. 254. Rept. of committee on militia system; claim of Jos. Wilt, late inspector of 2d brigade 7th division of Penn. militia. Feb. 24, 1830. p. 669.
Doc. 255. Rept. of committee on corporations; incorporating Kirkendall and Bruce for mining purposes. Feb. 24, 1830. pp. 670-671.
Doc. 256. Rept. of committee on militia system; exonerating Pittsburg Hose Co. from militia duty. Feb. 24, 1830. p. 671.
Doc. 257. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. Feb. 24, 1830. pp. 671-672.
Doc. 258. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Alex. Gray, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 24, 1830. p. 672.
Doc. 259. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. Feb. 25, 1830. p. 673.
Doc. 260. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John D. Aurandt, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 25, 1830. pp. 673-674.
Doc. 261. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; extending mechanics' lien law to town of Conemaugh. Feb. 25, 1830. p. 674.
Doc. 262. Same; refunding money to Isaac Vance, pd. for land warrant. Feb. 25, 1830. pp. 674-675.
Doc. 263. Rept. of engrs. rel. to dams erected in Delaware and Lackawaxen rivers, by Hudson and Delaware Canal and R.R. Co. Feb. 25, 1830. Read Feb. 26, 1839. pp. 675-676.
Doc. 264. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. Feb. 26, 1830. pp. 676-677.
Doc. 265. Same. Feb. 27, 1830. pp. 677-678.
Doc. 266. Rept. of select committee; apptmt. of asst. keeper of debtors apartment of Arch St. Prison in Phila. Feb. 27, 1830. p. 678.
Doc. 267. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 1, 1830. p. 679.
Doc. 268. Rept. of select committee; measurer of lime for city and incorporated districts of Phila. Co. March 1, 1830. pp. 679-680.
Doc. 269. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 2, 1830. pp. 680-681.
Doc. 270. Rept. of select committee; Hudson and Delaware Canal and R.R. Co. March 2, 1830. p. 682.
Doc. 271. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 3, 1830. p. 683.
Doc. 272. Abstr. of state of funds of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1830. Read Jan. 4, 1830. pp. 683-684.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd

Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 273. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 4, 1830. pp. 684-685.
Doc. 274. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of estate of Mathew Russel. March 4, 1830. p. 685.
Doc. 275. Same; sale of estate of Jacob Clouser. March 5, 1830. p. 686.
Doc. 276. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of James Headly, Revolutionary soldier. March 5, 1830. p. 686.
Doc. 277. Rept. of committee of accts.; to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 5, 1830. p. 687.
Docs. 278-279. Govs. mess. with communication from Gov. of Va. containing copies of certain acts of Gen. Assem. rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. March 6, 1830. pp. 688-691.
Docs. 280-281. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 6, 1830. pp. 691-695.
Doc. 282. Same; acct. of Nathaniel Henrie, depy. sergeant-at-arms. March 6, 1830. p. 695.
Doc. 283. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of estate of Thos. Scudder. March 6, 1830. p. 696.
Doc. 284. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of James Clarke. March 8, 1830. pp. 696-697.
Docs. 285-286. Same. March 9, 1830. p. 698.
Doc. 287. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality; horse racing. March 9, 1830. p. 698.
Doc. 288. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads; alterations in road laws. March 9, 1830. p. 699.
Doc. 289. Rept. of select committee; establishment of a ferry by Geo. King at Dunsburg, on West Branch of the Susquehanna. March 9, 1830. pp. 699-700.
Doc. 290. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; authorising Samuel Trevor to make deed of conveyance for certain real estate. March 10, 1830. pp. 700-701.
Doc. 291. Rept. of committee on corporations; mngrs. of Athens Bridge Co. in Bradford Co. March 10, 1830. p. 701.
Doc. 292. Same; York Co. Mnfg. Co. March 10, 1830. pp. 701-702.
Doc. 293. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Nancy Gorley, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 10, 1830. p. 702.
Doc. 294. Rept. of committee on corporations; incorporating Burlington Methodist Episcopal church, Bradford Co. March 10, 1830. pp. 702-703.
Doc. 295. Rept. of committee on accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 11, 1830. p. 703.
Doc. 296. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; legacy of heirs of Jacob Leitner. March 11, 1830. p. 704.
Doc. 297. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Elizabeth Weirich, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 11, 1830. pp. 704-705.
Doc. 298. Same; claim of Robt. King, Revolutionary soldier. March 11, 1830. p. 705.
Doc. 299. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; increasing salaries of associate judges of Dauphin Co. March 11, 1830. pp. 705-706.
Doc. 300. Rept. of committee on militia system; exonerating John Kurtz from certain exempt fines. March 12, 1830. p. 706.
Doc. 301. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Martha Amheraon, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 12, 1830. pp. 706-707.
Doc. 302. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Alex. Rogers, justice of peace of Perry Co. March 12, 1830. pp. 707-708.
Doc. 303. Second rept. of committee rel. to divorce of Marc Antony and Virginia Frenaye.* March 12, 1830. pp. 708-709.
Doc. 304. Rept. of committee of accts.; accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 15, 1830. p. 709.
Docs. 305-306. Govs. mess., with rea. of Gen. Assem. of Ohio rel. to tariff of 1828. March 16, 1830. pp. 710-711.
Doc. 307. Rept. of committee on banks; establishment of a bank at Doylestown. March 16, 1830. p. 711.
Doc. 308. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Quinten Anderson, Revolutionary soldier. March 16, 1830. p. 712.
Doc. 309. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; use of ardent spirits at elections. March 16, 1830. p. 712.
Doc. 310. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John Ralston, Revolutionary soldier. March 16, 1830. p. 713.
Doc. 311. Same; claim of Jas. Collin, soldier of late war. March 16, 1830. p. 713.

* See also doc. 216.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd

Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 312. Same; claim of Elizabeth Crout, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 17, 1830. p. 714.
Doc. 313. Same; claim of Capt. Wm. Morrow. March 17, 1830. p. 715.
Doc. 314. Memorial of Jas. D. Harris, with docs. March 18, 1830. pp. 715-730.
Doc. 315. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; Sen. bill to annul marriage contract of Christian and Elizabeth Wenger. March 18, 1830. p. 730.
Doc. 316. Rept. of committee of accts.; to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 18, 1830. p. 730.
Doc. 317. Rept. of committee rel. to new co. from cos. of Allegheny, Butler, Westmoreland and Armstrong. March 18, 1830. p. 731.
Doc. 318. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Michael Copenhafer, Revolutionary soldier. March 19, 1830. p. 731.
Doc. 319. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate conduct of James Clarke. March 19, 1830. pp. 732-736.
Doc. 320. Rept. of committee on agric. rel. to breeding of good horses, by trials of speed, under proper regulations. March 20, 1830. p. 737.
Doc. 321. Rept. of select committee; public schools in Lancaster. March 20, 1830. pp. 737-738.
Doc. 322. Same; erection of poor house in Huntingdon Co. March 20, 1830. p. 738.
Doc. 323. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of depy. sergeant-at-arms, for serving subpœnæ on witness in case of James Clarke. March 22, 1830. p. 739.
Doc. 324. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Wm. Teitsworth, a Revolutionary soldier. March 22, 1830. p. 739.
Doc. 325. Rept. of select committee, rel. to boundaries of borough of Williamsburgh, Huntingdon Co. March 22, 1830. p. 740.
Doc. 326. Rept. of committee, rel. to complaint agst. Hugh Lee, justice of peace in Butler Co. March 22, 1830. pp. 740-741.
Doc. 327. Communication from Gov. of Del., with res. of Gen. Assem. rel. to tariff of 1828. Read March 23, 1830. pp. 742-743.
Doc. 328. Rept. of committee on judiciary system; shifting warrant for land in Fayette Co. March 23, 1830. p. 743.
Doc. 329. Rept. of committee rel. to complaint agst. Conrad German, justice of peace of Lehigh Co. March 23, 1830. p. 744.
Doc. 330. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of estate, minor children of Wm. Wheeler. March 24, 1830. p. 744.
Doc. 331. Same; petition of Danl. Deppen, for repeal of 2d proviso of sec. 5, act of Apr. 16, 1829, rel. to certain real estate. March 24, 1830. p. 745.
Doc. 332. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Robt. Maxwell, Revolutionary soldier. March 24, 1830. p. 745.
Docs. 333-334. Communication from auditor gen., with rept. of settlement of accts. of canal comrs. March 24, 1830. pp. 746-752.
Doc. 335. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Jas. Ewing, Revolutionary soldier. March 25, 1830. p. 753.
Doc. 336. Rept. of select committee; legitimising children of John Beaumont. March 27, 1830. pp. 753-755.
Doc. 337. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of witness before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of Jas. Clarke, and acct. of Nathaniel Henrie, depy. sergeant-at-arms. March 30, 1830. p. 755.
Doc. 338. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads; incorporating Bedford and Martinsburg, and Martinsburg and Williamsburg Turnpike road cos. March 31, 1830. p. 756.
Doc. 339. Second rept. of committee on corporations rel. to Penn. Hortic. Socy. April 1, 1830. pp. 756-757.
Doc. 340. Rept. of select committee; investigation of conduct of auditors of city and co. of Phila. April 1, 1830. p. 757.
Doc. 341. Same; tax upon dogs in Washington Co. April 1, 1830. p. 757.
Doc. 342. Same; condition of Penn. Canal. April 5, 1830. pp. 758-760.
Doc. 343. Same; erection of new co. out of parts of York and Adams cos. April 5, 1830. p. 760.
Doc. 344. Rept. of committee of accts.; settlement of acct. of clerk of House. April 5, 1830. p. 761.
Doc. 345. Same; acct. of postage of members. April 5, 1830. pp. 761-764.
Doc. 346. Same; accts. of transcribing clerks. April 5, 1830. pp. 764-765.
Doc. 347. Same; acct. of E. F. Cryder & Co. prtrs. of House bills. April 5, 1830. p. 765.
Docs. 348-349. Communication from auditor gen., April 5, 1830, with stmt. of contingent expenses of office. Read April 6, 1830. p. 766.
Doc. 350. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality rel. to intemperance. April 6, 1830. pp. 767-768.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 351. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of Welsh and Miller, prtrs. of English journal of House. April 6, 1830. pp. 768-769.

Doc. 352. Same; acct. of Jacob Baab, prtr. of German journal of House. April 6, 1830. p. 770.

Index. pp. 1-8.

v. 3. Tables belonging to the second volume of the Journal of the House of Representatives of the session of 1829-30. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Miller, 1830.

p. 252.*

Foldg. table 1. (H. R. 71—No. 3.) No. 1. Abstr. of labor done on the Pittsburg and Pine Creek line, Western Division, and disbursements on same betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1829, by Jas. S. Stevenson, acting comr.

Foldg. table 2. (H. R. 72—No. 4.) No. 2. Abstr. of labor done on the Allegheny line, Western Division, and disbursements on the same betw. June and Nov. 20, 1829, by James S. Stevenson, acting comr. p. 252.

Foldg. table 3. (H. R. 73—No. 5.) No. 3. Abstr. of labor done on the Kiskiminetas (sic) line, Western Division, and disbursements on the same betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1829, by J. S. Stevenson, acting comr.

Foldg. table 4. (H. R. 74—No. 6.) No. 4. Abstr. of disbursements on the Kiskiminetas (sic) and Conemaugh line, Western Division, betw. June 1 and Nov. 29, by J. S. Stevenson, acting comr.

Foldg. tables 5-8. (H. R. 75—No. 7.) Tabular stmt. of labor done, monies paid, amts. due and original and present estimates of work on the Ligonier line, Western division.

Foldg. table 9. (H. R. 76—No. 8.) No. 6. Abstr. of payments in the engr. dept. of the Western Division, betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1829, by J. S. Stevenson, acting comr.

Foldg. sheet 10. (H. R. 77 and 78—Nos. 9 and 10.) No. 7. Schedule of damages paid and misc. payments on the western division Penn. Canal, betw. June 1 and Nov. 20, 1828 (sic, 1829?), by J. S. Stevenson, acting comr.; and recapitulation of payments, on the Western Division, as per abstrs. 1-7, by J. S. Stevenson.

Foldg. table 10. (H. R. 79—No. 11.) No. 8. Schedule of the names of persons now employed on the Western division. Nov., 1829.

Foldg. table 11. (H. R. 80—No. 12.) Schedule 1. Contracts entered into on the Pittsburg and Pine Creek lines of the Western division, Nov. 1, 1828-Nov. 15, 1829.

Foldg. table 12. (H. R. 81—No 13.) Schedule 2. Contracts entered into on the Allegheny line of the Western division, Nov. 1, 1828-Nov. 15, 1829.

Foldg. table 13. (H. R. 82—No. 14.) Schedule 3. Contracts entered into on the Kiskiminetas (sic) and Conemaugh line of the Western division, Nov. 1, 1828-Nov. 13, 1829.

Foldg. tables 14-15. (H. R. 83—No. 15.) Schedule 4. Contracts entered into on the Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh line of the Western division, Nov. 1, 1828-Nov. 13, 1829.

Foldg. tables 15-16. (H. R. 84—No. 16.) Schedule 5. Contracts entered into on the Ligonier line of the Western division, betw. Nov. 10, 1828, and Nov. 15, 1829.

Foldg. table 17. (H. R. 85—No. 17.) Comparative stmt. showing amt. and value of work originally estimated to be required on 21 secs. of the Ligonier line, Western division—amt. and value of what is now done, etc. [Nov., 1829].

p. 266.*

Foldg. tables 18-20. (H. R. 88—No. 2.) Tabular view of work extending from secs. 95-184, character and amt. of work, and cost, signed by Alex. C. Twining, engr. Dec. 1, 1829.

p. 190.*

Foldg. table 21. (H. R. 93—No. 7.) Stmt. E. A list of work which has been re-let on the Juniata division, Dec. 5, 1828-Dec. 5, 1829, by James Clarke, acting comr.

Foldg. table 22. (H. R. 94—No. 8.) Stmt. F. Stmt. of estimates of the secs. on the lower line of the Juniata division, and payments made thereon; by James Clarke, acting comr. Dec. 5, 1829.

Foldg. table 23. (H. R. 95—No. 9.) Stmt. G. Stmt. of estimates of the incidental work on the Juniata division, and payments made thereon; by James Clarke, acting comr., Dec. 5, 1829.

Foldg. table 24. (H. R. 96—No. 10.) Stmt. H. List of persons who are and have been engaged in the engr. corps and canal office, their time of service and amt. of wages, 1828/9, on the Juniata division.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

p. 277.*

Foldg. table 25. (H. R. 101—No. 3.) Tabular stmt. of work done on the eastern division from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara, Dec. 1, 1828-June 1, 1829, under charge of Wm. Wilson, supt. and from June 9, 1829-Nov. 25, 1829, under charge of John Forrey, Jr., acting comr.

Foldg. table 26. (H. R. 102—No. 4.) Tabular stmt. of work done on the eastern division, from the month of the Swatara to Columbia, agreeably to returns of the engrs. recd. at the office of John Forrey, Jr., acting comr. June 25-Dec. 9, 1828.

Foldg. table 27. (H. R. 103—No. 5.) List of contracts made on behalf of the state by Wm. Wilson, supt. on eastern division, Nov. 3, 1828-June 1, 1829, rel. to old line of said division, extending from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara.

Foldg. tables 28-29. (H. R. 104—No. 6.) List of contracts made on behalf of the state by John Forrey, Jr., acting comr. on the Eastern Division, June 10-Nov. 2, 1829, rel. to old line of said division, extending from Duncan's Island, to the mouth of the Swatara.

p. 281.*

Foldg. tables 30-31. (H. R. 110—No. 2.) Stmt. of work done and payments made to contractors on estimates of the engrs. on Susquehanna division, from 1826 to Nov. 2, 1829.

Foldg. tables 32-33. (H. R. 111—No. 3.) Stmt. of work done, percentage retained and payments made to contractors on estimates of the engr., on the West Branch [1826-1829].

Foldg. table 32 is erroneously paged 277 instead of 281.

p. 288.*

Foldg. table 34. (H. R. 115—No. 2.) Stmt. A, exhibiting the contractors' names, contract prices, quantities of work done and amt. paid, 1828/9.

Foldg. table 35. (H. R. 116—No. 3.) Stmt. B, exhibiting the contract prices, amt. due, and amt. paid on the mechanical work, 1828/9.

Foldg. table 35. (H. R. 117—No. 4.) Stmt. C, exhibiting a list of persons employed on the engr. dept. with the salary of each, 1828/9.

p. 299.*

Foldg. tables 36-38. (H. R. 122—No. 2.) List containing the quantity of work done on each sec. of the North Branch division, from Nanticoke Falls to Northumberland, showing also the cost of said work at contract prices, and amt. incl. cash and certificates paid to each contractor, including the estimate taken Nov. 20, 1829.

Foldg. table 39. (H. R. 123—No. 3.) List of supts., engrs. and others, who have been employed on the North Branch division since the return made in Nov., 1829 (sic, 1828), exhibiting also the no. of days of service rendered by each person, and their resp. wages; damages paid on the North Branch Division, 1828/9.

Foldg. tables 40-41. (H. R. 124—No. 4.) List of contracts entered into for the construction of the canals and other works connected therewith, since the last ann. return, Nov., 1829 [1828?], together with the prices agreed to be paid for the several items of work.

p. 301.*

Foldg. tables 42-43. (H. R. 125—No. 5.) Stmt. showing the items and cost of work not done on the North Branch Division.

p. 308.*

Foldg. table 44. (H. R. 128—No. 2.) Stmt. A, showing work done under the original contracts on the several secs. of the French Creek Feeder, since Nov. 15, 1828, amt. paid since that date, and amt. now due (Nov., 1829?).

p. 315.*

Foldg. table 45. (H. R. 134—No. 3.) Stmt. A, exhibiting a list of all contracts entered into for the road formation of 40 miles of rwy., Feb. 19 to Nov. 2, 1829, specifying date of each contract, prices of the different kinds of work, per cent retained, and amt. paid on each section.

Foldg. table 46. (H. R. 135—No. 3.) Stmt. B. exhibiting list of all contracts entered into for mechanical work on that part of rwy. under contract, Feb. 17-Nov. 2, 1829, specifying date of each contract, prices of different kinds of work, per cent retained, and amts. paid on each; stmt. C, exhibiting list of all contracts entered into for fencing, July 22-Nov. 2, 1829, prices, and amt. paid.

* Refers to vol. 2 of House jol.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIV General Assembly—cont'd
Nov. 3, 1829-April 7, 1830—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

p. 317.*
Foldg. table 47. (H. R. 136—No. 5.) Table exhibiting probable cost of work unfinished, Nov. 15, 1829.

p. 585.*
unnum. foldg. tables (3). (No. 183.) Abstr. of returns of fees recd., 1827-1829, made in pursuance of act taxing certain offices.

p. 649.*
This should be p. 634.
Foldg. tables 48-50. (No. 231.) Rept. of warden of Western Penitentiary resp. prisoners in 1829. Jan. 1, 1830.
Foldg. tables 51-54. (no doc. no.) Return of the militia and volunteers of Penn., 1829.
Two copies of v. 3 were seen; one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one in the Penn. State Library.

——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Jacob Baab, was elected prtr. (House jol. 1829/30: 20.)

LV General Assembly
Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831

Senate Jonrnal. 2 vols.
[v. 1.] Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1830-31. 735, 58 pp.
v. 2. Containing appendix to v. 1. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1830-31. 561, 7 pp.

Contents:

pp. 3-29. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 8, 1830.
Corresp. rel. to charter loans from banks of commonwealth under act of Dec. 7, 1829. pp. 3-24.
Res. of legisl. of Conn. and La. rel. to tariff laws of U. S. pp. 24-28.
Communication from Clement Dorsey of Md. with petition rel. to inspection of tobacco in Phila. pp. 28-29.

pp. 30-72. Ann. rept. of canal comrs., 1829/30. Read Dec. 21, 1830.

pp. 72-421. Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs.
1. Rept. of the engrs. apptd. to survey the Allegheny Portage. Dec. 18, 1830. pp. 72-80.

Western Division

2. Rept. of S. Jones, supt. Dec. 1, 1830. pp. 80-89.
3. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, principal engr. Dec. 6, 1830. pp. 89-96.
4. [Schedules of contracts.] Nov. 20, 1829, to Nov. 19, 1830. foldg. tables 1-3, p. 97.
5. Stmt. of labor done and money paid, Nov. 20, 1829, to Nov. 19, 1830. foldg. tables 4-5, p. 97.
6. Repairs of the Division, under late acting comr., Sept. 1, 1829-June 1, 1830. foldg. table 5, p. 97.
7. Stmt. of work done and moneys paid on the Allegheny line, Nov. 20, 1829, to Nov. 20, 1830. foldg. table 6, p. 97.
8. Same; Kiskiminetas line. foldg. table 6, p. 97.
9. Same; Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh line. foldg. table 6, p. 97.
10. Schedule of damages, Nov. 20, 1829-Nov. 20, 1830. foldg. table 6, p. 97.
11. Stmt. of labor done, moneys paid, amts. due, etc., on Ligonier line. foldg. tables 7-13, p. 97.
Tables 6 and 7 are both on one sheet.
12. Schedule of payments to engrs., and other persons employed, Nov. 20, 1829, to Nov. 20, 1830. foldg. table 13, p. 97.
13. Schedule of misc. payments, Nov. 20, 1829, to Nov. 20, 1830. foldg. table 13, p. 97.
14. Schedule of engrs. and other persons employed [1830]. foldg. table 14, p. 97.
15. List of engrs. and others engaged in survey of Allegheny Portage. foldg. table 14, p. 97.

Juniata Division

16. Rept. of Jas. Taggart, supt. Nov. 9, 1830. pp. 97-99.
17. Rept. of Jas. Ferguson, engr. Nov. 30, 1830. pp. 99-100.
18. Amt. paid, amt. of forfeitures, and balance yet to pay, on secs. of canal betw. the mouth of the Juniata and Lewistown. foldg. table 15, p. 100.
19. Same; secs. betw. Lewistown and Huntingdon. foldg. table 15, p. 100.
20. Amt. paid, etc., on incidental work. foldg. table 16, p. 100.
21. Abstr. of the tables. foldg. table 16, p. 100.
22. Payments since rept. of Nov. 9, 1830. foldg. table 16, p. 100.

* Refers to vol. 2.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LV General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd
Senate Journal—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd
Juniata Division—cont'd

23. Work re-let and contracted for since Dec. 5, 1829. foldg. table 17, p. 100.
24. Abstr. of amt. paid on the various kinds of work on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. foldg. table 17, p. 100.
25. The Juniata Division of Penn. Canal in acct. with the Commonwealth, July-Dec., 1830. foldg. table 17, p. 100.
26. List of officers and agts. employed, Dec. 6, 1830. foldg. table 17, p. 100.
27. Communication from Wm. B. Mitchell, supervisor; repairs. Nov. 20, 1830. pp. 100-101.

Eastern Division

28. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Dec. 7, 1830. pp. 101-103.
29. Stmt. of work done, amt. of monies paid and percentage retained on Eastern division, from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara, Nov. 25, 1829, to June 10, 1830, under charge of John Forrey, Jr., and from June 11 to Nov. 25, 1830, under charge of John Barber. foldg. table 18, p. 203.
30. Same, from mouth of the Swatara to Columbia. foldg. table 18, p. 203.
31. List of contracts made by John Forrey, Jr., Nov. 2, 1829, to June 10, 1830, rel. to old line from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara. foldg. table 19, p. 203.
32. Stmt. of monies paid to engrs., supt., clerk and others, Dec. 9, 1829, to Nov. 25, 1830. foldg. table 19, p. 203.
33. Stmt. of monies paid as damages [Dec. 9, 1829, to Nov. 25, 1830]. foldg. table 19, p. 203.
34. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Dec. 6, 1830. pp. 104-108.
35. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr., upon a connexion betw. the canal and Susquehanna River, at Harrisburg. pp. 108-110.

North and West Branch and Susquehanna divisions

36. Rept. of James P. Bull, supt. Dec. 1, 1830. pp. 110-117.
37. Stmt. showing actual cost and original estimate cost, amt. forfeited, and amt. actually paid, Dec. 1, 1830; North Branch division. foldg. tables 20-23, p. 117.
38. Stmt. of damages paid on the North Branch division of Penn. Canal, Nov. 1, 1829, to Nov. 1, 1830. foldg. table 24, p. 117.
39. List of officers employed on the North Branch division of the Penn. Canal, during year preceding the first Monday in November, 1830, with their compensation. foldg. table 24, p. 117.
40. Stmt. showing actual cost, original estimated cost, amt. forfeited, and amt. actually paid on secs. of West Branch division of Penn. Canal, and balance due contractors Nov. 30, 1830. foldg. tables 24-26, p. 117.
41. Stmt. of damage paid on the West Branch division of the Penn. Canal, in the year preceding the first Monday in November, 1830. foldg. table 24, p. 117.
42. List of persons employed on the Susquehanna and West Branch divisions of the Penn. Canal, with salary from Nov. 15, 1829, to Nov. 30, 1830. foldg. table 24, p. 117.
43. Stmt. of damage paid to individuals on the Susquehanna division of the Penn. Canal in the year preceding the first Monday in November, 1829. foldg. table 24, p. 117.
44. Rept. of F. W. Rawle, upon the Lewisburg Canal, acc. with an estimate of the cost. Nov. 22, 1830. pp. 117-118.

Delaware Division

45. Rept. of Thos. G. Kennedy, supt., incl. stmt. of cost of works upon the division. Nov. 1, 1830. pp. 119-127.
46. Stmt. showing location of the mechanical work. pp. 128-134.

French Creek Feeder

47. Rept. of Wm. Dickson, supervisor. Dec. 3, 1830. pp. 135-136.
48. Rept. of B. B. Vincent, engr., upon a survey of a line of canal from Conneaut Lake to Lake Erie, with an estimate of the cost. Nov. 25, 1830. pp. 136-165.
49. Estimate of Wm. Dickson, supervisor, of the cost of constructing a canal from Conneaut Lake to Lake Erie. Dec. 14, 1830. pp. 166-188.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LV General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd
Senate Journal—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd
Pennsylvania Rwy.
50. Rept. of John Barber, supt., acc. with n stmt. of expenditures. Dec. 4, 1830. pp. 188-193.
51. Tabular stmt. of work done, monies paid, percentage retained, and amts. yet due on the Penn. Rwy. Nov. 15, 1829, to Nov. 25, 1830. foldg. tables 27-28, p. 193.
52. List of contracts entered into on the part of the state, by John Barber, supt., Aug. 15, 1829, to Nov. 1, 1830, with prices. foldg. table 29, p. 193.
53. Stmt. of monies paid to engrs., supt., clerk and others employed on the Phila. Rwy., Nov. 2, 1829, to Nov. 25, 1830, with salary of each. foldg. table 29, p. 193.
54. Engrs., supt., clerk and others employed on the line. foldg. table 29, p. 193.
[55.] Stmt. of amt. paid as damages Nov. 15, 1829, to Nov. 25, 1830. foldg. table 29, p. 193.
56. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs., March 15, 1830, to Jan. 4, 1831. pp. 193-421.
pp. 421-425. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb. Read Jan. 4, 1831.
pp. 426-455. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 4, 1831, with stmt. of banks. Read Jan. 5, 1831.
pp. 455-473. 2 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary, 1830. Read Jan. 7, 1831.
pp. 474-561. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under rss. of March 23, 1830, rel. to revised code of Penn., being revision of statutes rel. to registers and registers' courts, and proceedings in orphans' courts, required by 6th art. of said res. Read Feb. 2, 1831.
Index. pp. 3-7.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. H. Ruby was elected prtr. (Sen. jol. 1830/1, v. 1:33.)
Journal of the House. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1830-31. 792, 48 pp. Three copies of v. 1 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and documents [nos. 1-269]. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1830-31. 895, 8 pp.
Contents:
Doc. 1. Communication from Roberts Vaux, secy. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Hospital, Dec. 1, 1830, with stmt. of affairs. pp. 3-11. Read Dec. 8, 1830.
Docs. 2-5. Mess. from Gov. [Wolf], with docs. [3-5]. Dec. 8, 1830. pp. 12-51.
Doc. 3. Corresp. rel. to charter loans from several banks of commonwealth, under act of Dec. 7, 1829. pp. 26-47.
Doc. 4. Res. of legisl. of Conn. and La., rel. to tariff laws of U. S. pp. 47-51.
Doc. 5. Communication from Clement Dorsey of Md. with petition rel. to establishment of inspection of tobacco in Phila. March 20, 1830. pp. 51-52.
Docs. 6-7. Communication from surveyor gen., with stmt. of business of dept. Dec. 9, 1830. pp. 53-55.
Docs. 8-9. Communication from secy. of land office, Dec. 8, 1830, with stmt. of business of dept. Read Dec. 10, 1830. pp. 55-57.
Doc. 10. Communication from comrs. of internal improvement fund, with docs. rel. to procs. under act of April 2, 1830, directing repayment of loans from certain banks. Read. Dec. 11, 1830. pp. 58-65.
Doc. 11. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Paul Bertiet, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 14, 1830. pp. 65-66.
Doc. 12. Same; claim of David Donley, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 14, 1830. p. 66.
Docs. 13-14. Rept. of Mr. Petrikin, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. senator. Dec. 14, 1830. pp. 67-88.
Docs. 15-16. Same. Dec. 15, 1830. pp. 89-119.
Doc. 17. Communication from pres. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., Dec. 10, 1830, with abstr. of accts. Read Dec. 16, 1830. pp. 119-120.
Docs. 18-19.[1] Rept. of Mr. Petrikin, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. senator. Dec. 16, 1830. pp. 121-133.
Doc. 19.[2] Rept. of committee on claims; claim of Dennis Carroll, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 17, 1830. p. 134.
Doc. 20. Rept. of committee of accts.; acct. of clerk. Dec. 20, 1830. pp. 134-135.
Doc. 21. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; legacy bequeathed to John Hess. Dec. 22, 1830. p. 136.
Doc. 22. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John Nelson, son of Wm. Nelson, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 22, 1830. p. 137.
Doc. 23. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats; sale of trust estate of Nancy Wharton. Dec. 22, 1830. p. 137.
Doc. 24. Rept. of committee on claims; claim of John Ralston, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 22, 1830. p. 138.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LV General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd
Doc. 25. Mess. from Gov. [Wolf] acc. canal comrs'. repts. Dec. 22, 1830. p. 138.
Doc. 26. Ann. rept. of canal comrs. of Penn., 1829/30. pp. 139-178.
Docs. 27-82. Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs. pp. 178-529.
Doc. 27—no. 1. Rept. of engrs. apptd. to survey the Allegheny Portage. Dec. 18, 1830. pp. 180-188.
Docs. rel. to Western division
Doc. 28—no. 2. Rept. of S. Jones, supt. Dec. 1, 1830. pp. 188-197.
Doc. 29—no. 3. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, principal engr. Dec. 6, 1830. pp. 197-204.
Docs. 30-41—nos. 4-15. See v. 3, containing the tables, tables 1-14.
Docs. rel. to the Juniata division
Doc. 42—no. 16. Rept. of Jas. Taggart, supt. Nov. 9, 1830. pp. 205-207.
Doc. 43—no. 17. Rept. of Jas. Ferguson, engr. Nov. 30, 1830. pp. 207-208.
Docs. 44-52—nos. 18-26. See v. 3, containing the tables, tables 15-17.
Doc. 53—no. 27. Communication from Wm. B. Mitchell, supervisor, rel. to repairs. Nov. 20, 1830. pp. 208-209.
Docs. rel. to Eastern division
Doc. 54—no. 28. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Dec. 7, 1830. pp. 209-211.
Docs. 55-59—nos. 29-33. See v. 3, containing the tables, tables 18-19.
Doc. 60—no. 34. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr., upon the eastern division and 10 mi. of Susquehanna division. Dec. 6, 1830. pp. 212-216.
Doc. 61—no. 35. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, upon connection betw. canal and Susquehanna River at Harrisburg. pp. 216-218.
Docs. rel. to North and West Branch and Susquehanna divisions
Doc. 62—no. 36. Rept. of Jas. P. Bull, supt. Dec. 1, 1830. pp. 218-225.
Docs. 63-69—nos. 37-43. See v. 3, containing the tables, tables 20-26.
Doc. 70—no. 44. Rept. of F. W. Rawle, upon Lewisburg Canal, with estimate of cost. Nov. 22, 1830. pp. 225-226.
Docs. rel. to Delaware division
Doc. 71—no. 45. Rept. of Thos. G. Kennedy, supt., with stmt. of cost of works. Nov. 1, 1830. pp. 227-235.
Doc. 72—no. 46. Stmt. showing location of mechanical work, lift of locks, etc. pp. 236-242.
Docs. rel. to French Creek feeder
Doc. 73—no. 47. Rept. of Wm. Dickson, supervisor. Dec. 3, 1830. pp. 243-244.
Doc. 74—no. 48. Rept. of B. B. Vincent, engr., upon survey of canal line from Conneaut Lake to Lake Erie. Nov. 25, 1830. pp. 244-273.
Doc. 75—no. 49. Estimate of cost of canal from Conneaut Lake to Lake Erie by Wm. Dickson. Dec. 14, 1830. pp. 274-296.
Docs. rel. to Penn. Rwy.
Doc. 76—no. 50. Rept. of John Barber, supt., with stmt. of expenditures. Dec. 4, 1830. pp. 296-301.
Docs. 77-81—nos. 51-55. See v. 3, containing the tables, tables 27-29.
Doc. 82—no. 56. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. March 15, 1830-Jan. 4, 1831. pp. 301-529.
Doc. 83. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 24, 1830, rel. to his ann. rept. of finances. Read Jan. 4, 1831. pp. 529-530.
Doc. 84. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1830. Read Jan. 4, 1831. pp. 530-534.
Docs. 85-86. Govs. mess., with res. from legisl. of Vt., rel. to proposed amdmts. of U. S. constitution with regard to election of pres. and vice-pres. Jan. 4, 1831. pp. 534-536.
Doc. 87. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., first Monday in Nov., 1830. pp. 536-537.
Doc. 88. Communication from state treasurer rel. to his ann. rept. Jan. 5, 1831. p. 537.
Docs. 89-90. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 4, 1831, with stmt. of certain banks. Read Jan. 5, 1831. pp. 537-566.
Docs. 91-92. Govs. mess., with ann. stmt. of trustees of Dickinson College. Jan. 5, 1831. pp. 566-568.
Docs. 93-94. Communication from treasurer of Union Canal Co. of Penn., Jan. 5, 1831, with stmt. of Union Canal lotteries. Read Jan. 7, 1831. pp. 568-571.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LV General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 95. 2 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary. Read Jan. 7, 1831. pp. 571-589.
Docs. 96-97. Communication from state treasurer, Jan. 6, 1831, with stmt. of contingent expenses of office, 1829/30. p. 590.
Doc. 98. Communication from Peter S. Duponceau, Jan. 3, 1831, rel. to flag of American silk presented to House. pp. 591-592.
Doc. 99. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to authorizing truth to be given in evidence in actions or criminal prosecutions for libel. Jan. 11, 1831. p. 593.
Doc. 100. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, rel. to further improvement of state by canals and r.rs. Jan. 11, 1831. pp. 594-606.
Doc. 101. Rept. of teller on part of House (Alexander) to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 11, 1831. pp. 606-609.
Doc. 102. Rept. rel. to claim of Francis Burk, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1831. p. 610.
Doc. 103. Same; claim of Jas. M'Kissick, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1831. p. 610.
Doc. 104. Same; claim of Fred. Burkhart, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1831. p. 611.
Doc. 105. Stmt. of Ridge Turnpike Co., 1830. Jan. 13, 1831. pp. 611-612.
Doc. 106. Rept. rel. to wagers on elections. Jan. 13, 1831. p. 612.
Doc. 107. Rept. rel. to flag of American silk presented to House by Peter S. Duponceau. Jan. 14, 1831. pp. 613-614.
Doc. 108. Rept. rel. to Schuylkill Permanent Bridge Co. at Phila. Read Jan. 15, 1831. pp. 615-616.
Doc. 109. Rept. rel. to claim of Saml. M'Clung, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 15, 1831. pp. 616-617.
Doc. 110. Same; claim of Matthew George, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 15, 1831. p. 617.
Doc. 111. Rept. rel. to finances of commonwealth. Jan. 19, 1831. pp. 618-630.
Doc. 112. Rept. rel. to estate of Saml. Graves, late of Bedford Co. Jan. 19, 1831. p. 631.
Doc. 113. Rept. rel. to authorizing guardian of Chas. Delavan, to convey real estate. Jan. 20, 1831. p. 631.
Doc. 114. Rept. rel. to state road in Berks and Schuylkill cos. Jan. 20, 1831. p. 632.
Doc. 115. Rept. rel. to state road from Union Furnace to Fogiesville. Jan. 20, 1831. p. 632.
Doc. 116. Rept. upon complaints agst. Benj. Van Campen, justice of peace of Potter Co. Jan. 20, 1831. pp. 633-634.
Doc. 117. Rept. rel. to extending chains across streets in Phila. during divine service. Jan. 21, 1831. pp. 634-636.
Doc. 118. Rept. upon complaints agst. Robt. Porter, pres. judge of 3 judicial distr. Jan. 31, 1831. pp. 636-637.
Doc. 119. Communication from Peter S. Duponceau rel. to House res., adopted upon receiving from him flag of American silk. Jan. 22, 1831. p. 637.
Doc. 120. Communication from state treasurer, Jan. 24, 1831, rel. to amt. of apprns. to turnpikes, bridges, rivers, etc., unpaid. Read Jan. 26, 1831. pp. 638-639.
Doc. 121. Rept. rel. to sundry owners or possessors of Reynolds tract of land, Bucks Co. Jan. 26, 1831. pp. 639-641.
Doc. 122. Rept. rel. to general system of education. Jan. 27, 1831. pp. 641-647.
Doc. 123. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 25, 1831, rel. to amt. of apprns. to turnpikes, bridges, rivers, etc., remaining unpaid. Read Jan. 28, 1831. foldg table betw. pp. 648 and 649.
The above is the location of doc. 123 in vols. seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library; it is given in v. 3 of the copy in the N. Y. Public Library (last table).
Doc. 124. Rept. rel. to acct. of clerk of House. Jan. 28, 1831. p. 648.
Doc. 125. Rept. rel. to incorporating Germanville Glass Mnfg. Co. of Wayne Ch. Jan. 28, 1831. pp. 648-654.
Doc. 126. Rept. rel. to sale of Walnut St. Prison, and removal of prisoners. Jan. 28, 1831. p. 654.
Docs. 127-128. Communication from pres. of Union Canal Co., Jan. 27, 1831, with stmt. of tolls [1828-1831]. Read Jan. 29, 1831. pp. 635-657.
Doc. 129. Rept. rel. to claim of Catherine Sheiffley, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 29, 1831. p. 657.
Doc. 130. Rept. rel. to abolishing militia system. Jan. 31, 1831. p. 658.
Doc. 131. Rept. rel. to claim of Margaret Smith, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 31, 1831. pp. 658-659.
Doc. 132. Same; claim of John Russell, soldier of late war. Jan. 31, 1831. p. 659.
Docs. 133-134. Govs. mess., with rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise laws, being revision of statutes rel. to registers' and orphans' courts. Feb. 2, 1831. pp. 660-747.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LV General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 135-136. Govs. mess., Feb. 4, 1831, with communication from Gov. of Ind. rel. to improvement of navigation of Ohio River. Read Feb. 5, 1831. pp. 747-749.
Doc. 137. Rept. upon claim of Jane Archer, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 5, 1831. pp. 749-750.
Doc. 138. Same; claim of Mary Tims, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 5, 1831. p. 750.
Doc. 139. Same; claim of Jos. Reid, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 5, 1831. pp. 750-751.
Doc. 140. Stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1831. Read Feb. 8, 1831. p. 751.
Doc. 141. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund, Feb. 7, 1831. pp. 753-758.
Doc. 142. Rept. upon Northampton Horse Insurance Co. Feb. 8, 1831. p. 758.
Doc. 143. Rept. rel. to examination of public property in State Arsenal at Harrisburg. Feb. 9, 1831. p. 759.
Doc. 144. Rept. upon Pennsbury Canal and R.R. Feb. 10, 1831. pp. 759-760.
Doc. 145. Rept. upon assessment of damages caused by construction of Penn. Canal. Feb. 10, 1831. p. 760.
Doc. 146. Rept. upon res. for altering time of ann. rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund. Feb. 10, 1831. pp. 760-761.
Doc. 147. Rept. upon memorial of comrs. named in act incorporating Sandy and Beaver Canal Co. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 761.
Doc. 148. Rept. upon memorial of sundry members of Cabinet of Natural Sciences of Montgomery Co. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 761.
Doc. 149. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of Mifflin Co. rel. to construction of dam and out-let lock upon Juniata River at mouth of Tuscarora Creek. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 762.
Doc. 150. Rept. upon petition of sundry contractors on Penn. canal, rel. to interest on certain contracts. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 762.
Doc. 151. Rept. upon petition of Lewis Horton, mail contractor, rel. to damages. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 763.
Doc. 152. Rept. upon petition of Abraham Shaffer, rel. to damages for loss of ark and freight. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 763.
Doc. 153. Rept. upon petition of Philip Arnold and others rel. to damages. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 764.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon acct. of Saml. Roberts, witness, rel. to Walnut St. Prison. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 764.
Doc. 155. Rept. upon petition of Michael Shafer and Philip Moser, executors of Michael Walborn, rel. to executing deed to Geo. Smith. Feb. 11, 1831. p. 765.
Doc. 156. Rept. of pres. and directors of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. Jan. 31, 1831 [i. e., 1830]. Read Feb. 12, 1831. pp. 765-767.
Doc. 157. Abstr. of receipts and expenditures of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. Feb. 12, 1831. pp. 767-769.
Doc. 158. Rept. upon petition of John Headlee rel. to sale of estate of John Headlee, jr., deceased. Feb. 14, 1831. p. 769.
Doc. 159. Rept. upon petition rel. to killing of deer. Feb. 14, 1831. p. 770.
Doc. 160. Rept. upon acct. of Saml. R. Wood, witness rel. to Walnut St. Prison. Feb. 14, 1831. p. 770.
Doc. 161. Communication from C. G. Childs, with volume of views in Phila. Feb. 15, 1831. p. 771.
Doc. 162. Rept. upon claim of Elizabeth Curry, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 15, 1831. p. 771.
Doc. 163. Rept. upon Senate bill to incorporate American Insurance Co. of Phila. Feb. 16, 1831. pp. 772-776.
Doc. 164. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Smith rel. to interest upon sale of property occupied by Delaware division of Penn. Canal. Feb. 16, 1831. pp. 776-777.
Doc. 165. Stmt. of pres. and mngrs. of Lancaster-Schuylkill bridge. Read Feb. 17, 1831. pp. 777-778.
Doc. 166. Rept. upon petition rel. to state road from New Hope to Md. line. Feb. 17, 1831. p. 778.
Doc. 167. Rept. upon petition rel. to sale of real estate of Marinda and Mary Woodford. Feb. 18, 1831. p. 779.
Doc. 168. Govs. mess., Feb. 18, 1831, with letter from secy. of war of U. S. and docs. rel. to jurisdiction of arsenal site at Frankford, near Phila. Feb. 19, 1831. pp. 779-782.
Doc. 169. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western State Penitentiary. Read Feb. 19, 1831. pp. 782-794, and v. 3, tables 30-33.
Doc. 170. Rept. upon petition of John P. Schuyler, late contractor upon Susquehanna division of Penn. Canal. Feb. 19, 1831. p. 794.
Doc. 171. Rept. upon petition, rel. to Carlisle and Susquehanna R.R. Co. Feb. 19, 1831. p. 794.
Doc. 172. Rept. upon petition of Peter A. Karthaus, rel. to r.r. in Clearfield Co. Feb. 19, 1831. p. 795.
Doc. 173. Rept. upon petition of Jas. Rowan, rel. to leasing certain real estate. Feb. 19, 1831. p. 795.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LV General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents :—cont'd

Docs. 174-175. Govs. mess. with communication from Gov. of Ohio and rept. and res. of Gen. Assem. rel. to apprn. of money by general govt. for Colonization Socy. Feb. 21, 1831. pp. 796-797.
Doc. 176. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Read Feb. 21, 1831. p. 798.
Doc. 177. Rept. rel. to lotteries and vending of lottery tickets. Feb. 21, 1831. pp. 799-802.
Docs. 178-179. Govs. mess. with rept. of adj. gen. Feb. 22, 1831. pp. 802-803.
Doc. 180. See v. 3, containing the tables, tables 34-38.
Doc. 181. Rept. upon fee bill. Feb. 22, 1831. p. 804.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon petition rel. to measurer of carpenters', plasterers', etc., work in Harrisburg. Feb. 22, 1831. p. 804.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon petition rel. to election of additional constable in Unity township, Westmoreland Co. Feb. 23, 1831. p. 805.
Docs. 184-185. Govs. mess., Feb. 23, 1831, with communication from Gov. of Md. enclosing res. of Gen. Assem. rel. to dams erected in Susquehanna River. Read Feb. 24, 1831. pp. 805-809.
Doc. 186. Rept. upon petition for state road in Washington and Beaver cos. Feb. 24, 1831. p. 809.
Doc. 187. Rept. upon claim of Henry Raub, soldier of late war. Feb. 24, 1831. p. 810.
Doc. 188. Rept. upon petition rel. to state road from Marietta and Lancaster turnpike road to Rankin's ferry. Feb. 25, 1831. p. 811.
Doc. 189. Rept. upon petition of guardians of minor children of Christian Hoover, jr., rel. to executing deed for certain tract of land. Feb. 26, 1831. pp. 811-812.
Doc. 190. Rept. upon petition rel. to apprn. for improving road from Conemaugh to point betw. towns of Newry and Bedford. Feb. 26, 1831. p. 812.
Doc. 191. Rept. upon petition for construction of r.r. from Phila. to Delaware state line. Feb. 26, 1831. p. 812.
Doc. 192. Rept. upon petition of sundry contractors upon Juniata division of Penn. Canal rel. to remeasurements. Feb. 26, 1831. p. 813.
Doc. 193. Rept. of committee on corporations upon sundry petitions for incorporation. Feb. 26, 1831. pp. 813-815.
Doc. 194. Rept. upon petition rel. to alteration of law regulating taxes in Columbia, Lancaster Co. Feb. 26, 1831. p. 815.
Doc. 195. Rept. upon petition rel. to incorporating Montgomery Mining Co. Feb. 26, 1831. pp. 815-816.
Doc. 196. Rept. upon petition rel. to incorporating Kingston into a borough. Feb. 26, 1831. p. 816.
Doc. 197. Rept. upon petition, rel. to repealing act incorporating borough of Towanda. Feb. 26, 1831. p. 816.
Doc. 198. Rept. upon petition of Jonas Yocum, rel. to refunding money paid into state treasury. Feb. 26, 1831. p. 817.
Doc. 199. Rept. upon petition of Asa Forrest, rel. to exoneration of militia fine. Feb. 28, 1831. p. 817.
Doc. 200. Rept. upon acct. of Jas. Smith, sergeant-at-arms. Feb. 28, 1831. p. 818.
Doc. 201. Rept. upon petition of Peter Ebey, rel. to sale and conveyance of plot of ground. March 2, 1831. p. 818.
Doc. 202. Rept. upon petition for supplying borough of Harrisburg with water. March 2, 1831. p. 819.
Doc. 203. Rept. upon petition of Geo. Shelver and Geo. Mowry, administrators of Adam Schneider, to execute title for two lots of ground. March 3, 1831. p. 819.
Docs. 204-205. Govs. mess., with communication from Gov. of Va. enclosing acts of Gen. Assem. of Va. rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. March 5, 1831. pp. 820-826.
Doc. 206. Rept. upon claims of John Spering, Geo. Tripler, and Geo. Keller, Revolutionary soldiers. March 7, 1831. pp. 826-827.
Doc. 207. Rept. upon claim of Henry Fiss, heir of Jacob Fiss, Revolutionary soldier. March 7, 1831. pp. 827-828.
Doc. 208. Rept. upon complaints agst. Jos. Bound, justice of peace of Northumberland Co. March 7, 1831. pp. 828-829.
Docs. 209-210. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of accts. of canal comrs. March 11, 1831. pp. 829-838.
Doc. 211. Rept. upon petition of John Neyman and Mary Robb, administrators of estate of Isaac Robb, rel. to executing deed for lot of ground. March 11, 1831. p. 839.
Doc. 212. Rept. upon petition rel. to property held in trust for religious, charitable or literary purposes. March 11, 1831. p. 839.
Doc. 213. Rept. upon petition rel. to partition of estate of Jacob Keeley. March 11, 1831. p. 840.
Doc. 214. Rept. upon petition rel. to compensation for persons superintending inspectors' elections. March 11, 1831. p. 840.
Doc. 215. Rept. upon petition rel. to payment of fees in certain criminal cases. March 12, 1831. p. 841.
Doc. 216. Govs. mess. rel. to apptmt. of comrs. on part of Md. for removal of artificial obstructions to navigation in the Susquehanna. March 15, 1831. p. 841.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LV General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents :—cont'd

Doc. 217. Rept. upon res. extending power of the courts to sale of real estate. March 17, 1831. p. 842.
Doc. 218. Rept. upon petition of Bethlehem guards. March 17, 1831. pp. 842-843.
Doc. 219. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chestnut and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1829/30. Read March 18, 1831. p. 843.
Doc. 220. Rept. rel. to preservation of state capitol, public bldgs. and grounds. March 18, 1831. p. 844.
Doc. 221. Rept. rel. to construction of culvert for purpose of draining marshy land in front of capitol. March 18, 1831. p. 845.
Doc. 222. Rept. upon petition rel. to incorporating Methodist Episcopal church of Brooklyn. March 18, 1831. p. 845.
Doc. 223. Rept. upon petition rel. to incorporating Doylestown, into a borough. March 18, 1831. pp. 845-846.
Doc. 224. Rept. upon petition rel. to sale of estate of Hercules Kemp, deceased. March 18, 1831. p. 846.
Doc. 225. Govs. mess., with communication from Gov. of Mass. enclosing res. of legisl. rel. to more perfect organization of militia of several states by U. S. Congress. March 19, 1831. pp. 846-847.
Doc. 226. Communication from auditor gen., with rept. of comrs. for improvement of public ground at capitol. March 19, 1831. pp. 848-853.
Doc. 227. Rept. upon petition of Midler and Drumheller rel. to stagnant water at Easton. March 19, 1831. p. 853.
Doc. 228. Rept. upon petition of Francis Brower and Abraham Brower, guardians of minor children of John Brower, deceased. March 19, 1831. pp. 853-854.
Doc. 229. Rept. upon petition of Henry Brandon, Andrew Coulter and John M'Kee, guardians of minor children of Thos. Love, deceased. March 19, 1831. p. 854.
Doc. 230. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats upon sundry petitions for sale of real estate, to legitimate Jesse Major, and to appt. trustee of estate of Mary Jenkins, lunatic. March 19, 1831. pp. 854-855.
Doc. 231. Rept. upon petition of David Holliday and others rel. to sale of estate of Leah Evans. March 19, 1831. pp. 855-856.
Doc. 232. Rept. upon petition of Henry Krowel, for compensation for materials used for making road. March 19, 1831. p. 856.
Doc. 233. Rept. upon claim of Dennis M'Cready, Revolutionary soldier. March 21, 1831. p. 856.
Doc. 234. Rept. upon claim of Roger Stayner, Revolutionary soldier. March 21, 1831. p. 857.
Doc. 235. Rept. upon claim of Geo. Espy, Revolutionary soldier. March 22, 1831. p. 857.
Doc. 236. Rept. upon complaints agst. Wm. Lynn, justice of peace of Fayette Co. March 22, 1831. p. 858.
Doc. 237. Govs. mess. with communication from Gov. of Mass. enclosing res. rel. to certain procs. of Ga. March 23, 1831. pp. 859-860.
Doc. 238. Rept. upon petition of sundry canal contractors. March 23, 1831. p. 861.
Doc. 239. Rept. upon petitions rel. to damages occasioned by construction of Penn. Canal. March 23, 1831. p. 861.
Doc. 240. Rept. upon petition of Rebecca H. Duncan, rel. to damages occasioned by construction of Penn. Canal. March 23, 1831. p. 862.
Doc. 241. Rept. upon petition of temperance society of Huntingdon Co. and others. March 23, 1831. p. 862.
Doc. 242. Rept. upon petition rel. to sale of ardent spirits. March 23, 1831. pp. 862-863.
Doc. 243. Rept. upon claim of Luther Thomas, volunteer of late war. March 24, 1831. pp. 863-864.
Doc. 244. Rept. on establishment of inspection of tobacco in Phila. March 25, 1831. pp. 864-865.
Doc. 245. Rept. upon claim of Jas. M'Cormick, lockkeeper. March 26, 1831. p. 866.
Doc. 246. Rept. upon petition of guardians of minor children of Wm. Bell. March 26, 1831. p. 866.
Doc. 247. Rept. upon banks. March 26, 1831. pp. 866-870.
Doc. 248. Rept. upon petition rel. to exempting stalls in market houses in Phila. from rent. March 26, 1831. p. 870.
Doc. 249. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1830. pp. 871-874.
Doc. 250. Communication from select and common councils of Pittsburg. March 28, 1831. p. 875.
Doc. 251. Rept. upon petition of guardians of minor children of John Laughlin. March 28, 1831. pp. 875-876.
Doc. 252. Rept. upon petition of heirs of Elias Youngman, rel. to partition of estate. March 28, 1831. p. 876.
Doc. 253. Govs. mess., with communication from Gov. of Va. forwarding act of Gen. Assem. rel. to road in Va. and Penn. March 30, 1831. pp. 876-879.
Doc. 254. Rept. upon complaints agst. John Young, president of 10 judicial distr. March 30, 1831. pp. 879-880.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LV General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 255. Rept. upon petition of John Kolf, jr., for divorce. April 1, 1831. p. 880.
Doc. 256. Rept. upon claims of sundry soldiers of Revolutionary war. April 1, 1831. pp. 880-881.
Doc. 257. Rept. upon accts. of transcribing clerks. April 1, 1831. p. 881.
Doc. 258. Rept. upon acct. of prtrs. of bills. April 1, 1831. pp. 881-882.
Doc. 259. Rept. upon dams in Susquehanna River. April 1, 1831. pp. 882-883.
Doc. 260. Rept. upon memorial of sundry Revolutionary officers and soldiers. April 2, 1831. pp. 883-884.
Doc. 261. Rept. upon complaint agst. comrs. for receiving subscriptions to Phila. and Norristown R.R. Co. April 2, 1831. p. 884.
Doc. 262. Stmt. of accts. of Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1830. Read April 4, 1831. pp. 885-886.
Doc. 263. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. for year ending Nov. 2, 1830. Read April 14, 1831. p. 886.
Doc. 264. Rept. upon acct. of prtr. of German journal. April 4, 1831. pp. 887-888.
Doc. 265. Rept. upon acct. of prtr. of English journal. April 4, 1831. pp. 888-890.
Doc. 266. Rept. upon settlement of clerk's acct. April 4, 1831. pp. 890-893.
Doc. 267. Rept. upon memorials and remonstrances rel. to pawnbrokers, Phila. April 4, 1831. p. 894.
Docs. 268-269. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contingent expenses of dept. April 4, 1831. pp. 894-895.

Index. pp. 1-8.

v. 3. Containing the tables [to acc. v. 2]. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1830-31. 38 foldg. sheets.

Doc. 30. Schedule of contracts on Western division of Penn. Canal, 1829/30. tables 1-3.
Doc. 31. Stmt. of labor done and moneys paid on Pittsburg and Pine Creek lines of Western division, 1829/30. tables 4-5.
Doc. 33. Same; Allegheny, 1829/30. table 6.
Doc. 34. Same; Kiskeminetas, 1829/30. table 6.
Doc. 35. Same; Kiskeminetas and Conemaugh, 1829/30. table 6.
Doc. 36. Schedule of damages paid on Western division, 1829/30. table 6.
Doc. 37. Tabular stmt. of work done, money paid, etc., upon Ligonier line of Western division. tables 7-13.
Doc. 40. Schedule of engrs. and other persons employed on Western division. table 14.
Doc. 41. List of engrs. and other persons engaged in survey of Allegheny Portage, Western division. table 14.
Doc. 44. Amt. paid, etc., upon several sees. of Juniata division from Duncan's Island to Lewistown. table 15.
Doc. 45. Amt. paid, etc., upon several sees. of Juniata division from Lewistown to Huntingdon. table 15.
Doc. 46. Amt. paid on incidental work on Juniata division. table 16.
Doc. 47. Abstr. of tables rel. to Juniata division. table 16.
Doc. 48. Payments made on Juniata division since report of Nov. 9, 1830. table 16.
Doc. 49. Work relet and contracted for on Juniata division since Dec. 5, 1829. table 17.
Doc. 50. Abstr. of amt. paid on various kinds of work on Juniata division. table 17.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of acct. of supt. of Juniata division. table 17.
Doc. 52. List of officers and agts. employed on Juniata division. Dec. 6, 1830. table 17.
Doc. 55. Tabular stmt. of work done, money paid, etc., on Eastern division from Duncan's Island to mouth of Swatara, 1829/30. table 18.
Doc. 56. Tabular stmt. of work done, money paid, etc., on Eastern division from mouth of Swatara to Columbia, 1829/30. table 18.
Doc. 57. List of contracts from Nov. 2, 1829, to June 10, 1830, on Eastern division from Duncan's Island to mouth of Swatara. table 19.
Doc. 58. Stmt. of money paid to engrs., supts., etc., on Eastern division, 1829/30. table 19.
Doc. 59. Stmt. of money paid as damages on Eastern division, 1829/30. table 19.
Doc. 63. Stmts. showing actual cost, original estimates, etc., of works on West Branch division. Dec. 1, 1830. tables 20-23.
Doc. 64. Stmt. of damages paid on North Branch division, 1829/30. table 24.
Doc. 65. List of officers employed on North Branch division, 1829/30. table 24.
Doc. 66. Stmts. showing actual cost, original estimates, etc., of works on West Branch division. tables 24-26.
Doc. 67. Damages paid on West Branch division, 1829/30. table 26.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LV General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 7, 1830-April 5, 1831—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 68. List of persons employed on Susquehanna and West Branch divisions, 1829/30. table 26.
Doc. 69. Damages paid on Susquehanna division, 1829/30, table 26.
Doc. 77. Tabular stmt. of work done, money paid, etc., on Penn. Rwy., 1829/30. tables 27-28.
Doc. 78. Contracts on Penn. Rwy., Aug. 15, 1829, to Nov. 1, 1830. table 29.
Doc. 79. Stmt. of money paid engrs., etc., on Penn. Rwy., 1829/30. table 29.
Doc. 80. Engrs., supt., clerk and other persons employed on line, 1829/30. table 29.
[Doc. 81.] Stmt. of damages paid on Penn. Rwy., 1829/30. table 29.
Doc. 169. Rept. of prisoners in Western Penitentiary. tables 30-33.
Continued from v. 2.
Doc. 180. Return of the militia and volunteers of Penn., 1830. tables 34-38.

LVI General Assembly

Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.

[v. 1.] Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1831-32. 884, 67 pp.

v. 2. Containing appendix to vol. 1. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1831-32. 522, 5 pp.

pp. 3-23. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 7, 1831.
Proes. of legisl. of Me. rel. to tariff and internal improvement. pp. 3-11.
Communication from Gov. of N. H. transmitting res of Gen. Assem. rel. to more perfect organization of militia. pp. 12-15.
Negotiation of permanent loan under act of March 30, 1831. pp. 15-23.
pp. 24-61. Ann. rept. of canal comrs., 1830/1.
pp. 62-204. Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs.

Columbia and Phila. R.R.

1. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 62-67.
2. Rept. of John Wilson, engr. Nov. 11, 1831. pp. 68-69.
3. Estimate of cost. Nov. 8, 1831. pp. 69-70.
4. Estimate of cost. Nov. 12, 1831. pp. 70-71.
5-10. See vol. 3.

Eastern Division

1. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 71-76.
2. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 24, 1831. pp. 76-77.
3. Estimate of cost of work. pp. 78-90.
4-6. See vol. 3.

Juniata Division

1. Rept. of James Taggart, supt. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 90-91.
2. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 92-96.
3-8. See vol. 3.
9. List of engrs., etc., Nov. 25, 1831. p. 97.

Allegheny Portage R.R.

1. Rept. of S. Jones, supt. Nov. 21, 1831. pp. 97-128.
2-7. See vol. 3.

Western Division

1. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 21, 1831. pp. 129-133.
2. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Nov. 21, 1831. pp. 134-137.
2-11. See vol. 3.

Beaver Division

1. Rept. of John Dickey, supt., acc. with estimates and stmts. Nov. 21, 1831. pp. 138-171.
For remaining tables belonging to the Beaver Division, see v. 3.

French Creek Division

1. Rept. of John Anderson, supt. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 171-174.
2-7. See vol. 3.

West Branch Division

1. Rept. of W. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 174-178.
2. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr. Nov. 24, 1831. pp. 178-182.
3. See vol. 3.
4. Rept. of R. Faries, engr. Nov. 24, 1831. pp. 183-186.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd

North Branch and Susquehanna Divisions

1. Rept. of L. Butler, supt. Nov. 21, 1831. pp. 187-190.
2. Rept. of Jas. Ferguson, engr. Nov. 14, 1831. pp. 190-202.
3-17. See vol. 3.

Delaware Division

1. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 28, 1831. pp. 202-204.

pp. 204-411. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 11, 1831-Jan. 26, 1832.
pp. 412-441. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 9, 1832, with stmt. of certain banks. Read Jan. 10, 1832.
pp. 441-450. 3 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary, 1831. Read Jan. 20, 1832.
pp. 451-454. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of Western State Penitentiary, 1831. Read Feb. 14, 1832.
pp. 454-456. Res. of Tenn. legisl. rel. to internal improvement. Read Feb. 25, 1832.
pp. 457-516. Govs. mess. (Wolf), March 5, 1832, acc. by 2 rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise civil code. Read March 7, 1832.
pp. 517-522. Stmt. of deaths, with diseases and ages, in Phila., 1831. Read March 9, 1832.

Index. 5 pp.

v. 3. Containing the tables to vol. 2. n. t. p.

Contents:

[Foldg. table] 1. Sen. vol. 2, p. 71. Stmt. A. Work done and payments made on the old rwy. from Nov. 25, 1830, to Nov. 25, 1831, and not heretofore reported.

[Foldg. table] 2. Sen. vol. 2, p. 71. Stmt. B. List of all contracts for road formation of 41,022 miles of Columbia and Phila. Rwy. entered into by John Barber, supt., under act of Mch. 21, 1831, together with date and prices thereof; amt. of work done, sum paid and percentage retained on each and probable cost of unfinished work.

[Foldg. table] 3. Sen. vol. 2, p. 71. Tabular stmt. C, of several contracts under act of Mch. 21, 1831, for execution of mechanical work on that part of Columbia and Phila, Rwy. not heretofore contracted for by John Barber, supt.

[Foldg. table] 4. Sen. vol. 2, p. 71. Stmt. D. Stmt. of contracts made by authority of act of Mch. 21, 1831, for furnishing materials and laying down a single track, on that part of Columbia and Phila. Rwy. beginning at Vine and Broad Streets, Phila., and extending westward 20 miles; also, for construction, as aforesaid, of a single track of rails, beginning at head of inclined plane near Columbia and extending eastward to bridge over Big Conestoga Creek, snd exhibiting list of contractors, date and prices of several contracts, etc.

[Foldg. table] 5. Sen. vol. 2, p. 71. Monies paid to engrs. and other persons employed on that part of Columbia and Phila. Rwy., contracted for under act of Mch. 21, 1831, and exhibiting list of those in service, term of employment and salary of each.

[Foldg. tables] 6-7. Sen. vol. 2, p. 71. Stmt. F. List of contractors to whom work was allotted on Columbia and Phila. Rwy., let under act of Mch. 21, 1831, and prices thereto annexed, according to proposals recd. at Downington, May 11, 1831.

[Foldg. tables] 8-9. Sen. vol. 2, p. 90. Stmt. A. Amt. of work done, monies paid and percentage retained on ten miles of that part of Eastern Div., Penn. Canal, which extends from mouth of the Swatara River to Columbia, Nov. 25, 1830, to Nov. 25, 1831, under charge of John Barber, supt.

[Foldg. tables] 10-12. Sen. vol. 2, p. 90. Tabular stmt. B. List of all contracts for canal formation of 8.71 miles of Columbia line, Eastern Div., Penn. Canal, entered into by John Barber, supt., under act of Mch. 21, 1831, together with date and prices thereof, amt. of work done, sums paid and percentage retained on each, and probable cost of unfinished work.

[Foldg. table] 13. Sen. vol. 2, p. 90. Stmt. C. List of contractors to whom work was allotted on 8.71 miles of Columbia line, Eastern Div., Penn. Canal, let under act of Mch. 21, 1830, with description and prices, according to proposals recd. at Columbia, May 18, 1831.

[Foldg. tables] 14-17. Sen. vol. 2, p. 96. no. 1. List of work let at Williamsburg, June 1, 1831, on Frankstown line, Juniata Div., Penn. Canal.

[Foldg. tables] 18-19. Sen. vol. 2, p. 96. no. 2. List of work at Hollidaysburg, July 29, 1831, on Frankstown line, Juniata Div., Penn. Canal.

[Foldg. table] 20. Sen. vol. 2, p. 96. no. 5. List of work let at Alexandria, Sept. 3, 1831, on Frankstown Line, Juniata Div., Penn. Canal.

[Foldg. table] 21. Sen. vol. 2, p. 96. no. 6. List of work let at Alexandria, Oct. 29, 1831, on Frankstown line, Juniata Div., Penn. Canal.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

[Foldg. tables] 22-23. Sen. vol. 2, p. 96. no. 7. Estimates of work done, amt. paid, engrs., supts. and clerk's pay, contingent expense, etc., on Frankstown line, Juniata Div., Penn. Canal, up to Nov. 25, 1831.

[Foldg. tables] 23-24. Sen. vol. 2, p. 96. no. 8. Amt. expended on Juniata Div., Penn. Canal, betw. Huntingdon and mouth of Juniata River, since rept. of Dec. 6, 1830, to Nov. 25, 1831.

[Foldg. table] 25. Sen. vol. 2, p. 128. Schedule of contracts entered into on Allegheny Portage R.R. betw. May 25 and Nov. 26, 1831.

[Foldg. table] 26. Sen. vol. 2, p. 128. no. 3. Schedule of contracts entered into on Allegheny Portage R.R. betw. May 25 and Nov. 20, 1831.

[Foldg table] 27. Sen. vol. 2, p. 128. no. 4. Tabular stmt. 1, of labor done, monies paid, percentage retained, and estimate of work on Allegheny Portage R.R.

[Foldg. table] 28. Sen. vol. 2, p. 128. no. 5. Same; tabular stmt. (2).

[Foldg. table] 29. Sen. vol. 2, p. 128. nos. 6-7. Same; tabular stmt. (3); (5) schedule of payments to engrs. and other persons employed on Allegheny Portage R.R., Apr. 1 to Nov. 20, 1831; (4) amt. of misc. expenditures on Portage R.R., Nov. 20, 1831; (6) schedule of engrs. and other persons employed on Portage R.R., Nov. 20, 1831.

[Foldg. table] 30. Sen. vol. 2, p. 137. no. 2. Stmt. (no. 1) of labor done, and moneys paid on Pittsburg and Pine Creek lines, Western Div., Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1831; (no. 2) stmt. of labor done and moneys paid on Allegheny and Kiskiminetas lines, Western Div., Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1831.

[Foldg. table] 31. Sen. vol. 2, p. 137, no. 3. Stmt. (no. 2), schedule of contracts entered into on Pittsburg line, Western Div., Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1831; (no. 3) stmt. of work, and moneys paid on Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh lines, Western Div., Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1831.

[Foldg. table] 32. Sen. vol. 2, p. 137. no. 5. Stmt. (nos. 4-7) of labor done, moneys paid, amts. due, present cost and last estimates of work on sundry secs. of Ligonier line, Western Div., Penn. Canal, Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1834.

[Foldg. table] 33. Sen. vol., p. 137. nos. 6-7. Schedules (nos. 1, 8, 9, 10, 11), [contracts, payments, etc., on Lingonier line, Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1831].

[Foldg. table] 34. Sen. vol. 2, p. 137, no. 3. [Schedules (12-15) of payments on Ligonier line.]

[Foldg. table] 35. Sen. vol. 2, p. 137. no. 9. [Schedules (16-18), payments on Ligonier line]; survey of Portage Summit (no. 19); no. 10. Amt. of misc. expenditures on Western Div., Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 30, 1831 (nos. 20-21).

[Foldg. table] 36. Sen. vol. 2, p. 137. no. 11. Recapitulation (no. 22); schedule of engrs. and other persons employed on the Western Div., excl. of lock-keepers, Nov. 20, 1831 (no. 23).

[Foldg. tables] 37-42. Sen. vol. 2, p. 171. no. 1. Schedule exhibiting contracts entered into, date of contract, names of contractors, with prices at which different kinds of work have been let, and when let on Beaver Div., work done, money paid, estimates, etc.

[Foldg. table] 43. Sen. vol. 2, p. 174. no. 2. French Creek Div., Penn. Canal, showing no. of sections, names of contractors, dates of contracts, length of sections, mode of improvement, estimated quantities of materials, and total cost at contract prices; also amt. estimated, retained and paid, and amt. required for completion; no. 3. Same, for lock sections.

[Foldg. table] 44. Sen. vol. 2, p. 174. nos. 4-7. French Creek Div., dams, locks, towing path, supt., engrs., surveyor, etc.

[Foldg. tables] 45-46. Sen. vol. 2, p. 186. no. 3. Stmt. of work upon each sec. of Upper Div. Lycoming line, with estimate of its cost based upon contract prices.

[Foldg. tables] 47-51. Sen. vol. 2, p. 186. nos. 4-5. Tabular stmt. showing probable cost of each item of work when completed, on Lower Div., Lycoming Line of Penn. Canal, progress of work, payments, etc.

[Foldg. table] 52. Sen. vol. 2, p. 186. no. 6. List of persons employed by state in engrng. dept. for Lycoming Line, West Branch Div., Penn. Canal, Nov., 1831; no. 7. Amt. paid and for what service on West Branch Div., Penn. Canal, Dec. 1, 1830-Nov. 25, 1831.

[Foldg. table] [53]. Sen. vol. 2, p. 202. Wyoming Line of North Branch Div. (1-6, 17).

[Foldg. table] 54. Sen. p. 202. nos. 7-10. Contractors, prices, payments, progress, etc., on Wyoming Line of North Branch Div.

[Foldg. table] 55. Sen. p. 202. nos. 11-13. Monies paid to engrs., supt., etc., contingent expenses, cost, amt. unpaid, etc., on Wyoming line of North Branch Div.

[Foldg. table] 56. Sen. vol. 2, p. 202. nos. 14-16. [Payments on North Branch Div., 1830/1.]

[Foldg. table] 57. Sen. vol. 2, p. 253. Tabular stmt. A. [Sentences for criminal offences, 1827-1830.]

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVI General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

[Foldg. tables] 58-[62]. [Sen. vol. 2], p. 657. Return of the militia and volunteers of Penn. Dec. 1, 1831.

[Foldg. table] 63. [Sen. vol. 2, p. 657.] Return of ordnance, camp equipage and military stores, the property of Commonwealth, deposited in state arsenals, or being in brigades throughout state, Dec. 31, 1831.

Three copies of v. 3 were seen; one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. John Herbst was elected prtr. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 44.)

Journal of the House. 3 vols.

Four copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., one in the Free Library of Phila. and in the Library of Congress.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1831-32. 1035, 70 pp.

v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-285]. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1831-32. 868, 9 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Communication from the auditor gen. rel. to his ann. rept. of the finances of the commonwealth, 1830/1. Dec. 6, 1831. p. 3.

Doc. 2. Govs. mess. (Wolf), Dec. 7, 1831. pp. 4-31.

Doc. 3. Procs. of the Legisl. of the State of Maine rel. to the tariff and internal improvement. Read Dec. 7, 1831. pp. 31-40.

Doc. 4. Mess. from the Gov. of N. H. and res. on the militia. p. 40.

Doc. 5. Rept. and res. of Gen. Assem. of Conn. rel. to the U. S. judicial dept. pp. 41-43.

Doc. 6. Negotiation of the permanent loan under the act of March 30, 1831. pp. 44-47.

Doc. 7. Same; act of March 21, 1831. pp. 48-52.

Docs. 8-9. Govs. mess. acc. with resignation of I. D. Barnard, senator from Penn. Dec. 7, 1831. pp. 52-53.

Doc. 10. Communication from the state treasurer rel. to his ann. rept. of the receipts and expenditures, 1830/1. Dec., 1831. p. 53.

Doc. 11. Communication from Roberts Vaux, secy. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Hospital., acc. with stmt. Dec. 6, 1831. pp. 54-61.

Doc. 12. Communication from the surveyor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept. Dec. 9, 1831. p. 61.

Doc. 13. Stmt. of business in surveyor gen.'s office, 1830/1. pp. 61-63.

Docs. 14-15. Commnnication from the secy. of the land office acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept. Dec. 9, 1831. pp. 63-65.

Doc. 16. Rept. of Mr. Patterson, teller on the part of the House, to officiate at the election of U. S. Senator. Dec. 13, 1831. pp. 66-78.

Doc. 17. Same; [later session]. Dec. 13, 1831. pp. 78-99.

Docs. 18-19. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a rept. of the comrs. of the internal improvement fund. Dec. 13, 1831. pp. 100-106.

Docs. 20-21. Govs. mess. acc. rept. of bd. of canal comrs. Dec. 15, 1831. pp. 106-144.

Docs. 22-99. Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs.

Columbia and Phila. R.R.

H. R. 22—No. 1. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 145-150.

H. R. 23—No. 2. Rept. of John Wilson, engr. Nov. 11, 1831. pp. 151-152.

H. R. 24—No. 3. Estimate of cost, by John Wilson. Nov. 8, 1831. pp. 152-153.

H. R. 25—No. 4. Estimate of cost, by John Wilson. Nov. 12, 1831. pp. 153-154.

H. R. 26-31—Nos. 5-10. See vol. 3.

Eastern Division

H. R. 32—No. 1. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 154-159.

H. R. 33—No. 2. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 24, 1841. pp. 159-160.

H. R. 34—No. 3. Estimate of the cost of work. pp. 161-173.

H. R. 35-37—Nos. 4-6. See vol. 3.

Juniata Division

H. R. 38—No. 1. Rept. of James Taggart, engr. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 173-174.

H. R. 39—No. 2. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 175-179.

H. R. 40-45—Nos. 3-8. See vol. 3.

H. R. 46—No. 9. List of engrs., etc. p. 180.

Allegheny Portage Road

H. R. 47—No. 1. Rept. of S. Jones, supt. Nov. 21, 1831. pp. 180-211.

H. R. 48-53—Nos. 2-7. See vol. 3.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVI General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Western Division

H. R. 54—No. 1. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 21, 1831. pp. 212-220.

H. R. 55-64—Nos. 2-11. See vol. 3.

Beaver Division

H. R. 65—No. 1. Rept. of John Dickey, supt., acc. with estimates and stmts. Nov. 21, 1821. pp. 221-254.

French Creek Division

H. R. 66—No. 1. Rept. of John Anderson, supt. Nov. 25, 1821. pp. 254-257.

H. R. 67-72—Nos. 2-7. See vol. 3.

West Branch Division

H. R. 73—No. 1. Rept. of W. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 25, 1831. pp. 257-261.

H. R. 74—No. 2. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, engr. Nov. 24, 1831. pp. 261-265.

H. R. 75—No. 3. See vol. 3.

H. R. 76—No. 4. Rept. of R. Faries, engr. Nov. 24, 1831. pp. 266-269.

H. R. 77-80—Nos. 5-8. See vol. 3.

North Branch and Susquehanna Divisions

H. R. 81—No. 1. Rept. of L. Butler, supt. Nov. 21, 1831. pp. 270-273.

H. R. 82—No. 2. Rept. of Jas. Ferguson, engr. Nov. 14, 1831. pp. 273-285.

H. R. 83-97—Nos. 3-17. See vol. 3.

Delaware Division

H. R. 98—No. 1. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 28, 1831. pp. 285-287.

H. R. 99. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 11, 1831-Jan. 26, 1832. pp. 287-502.

Doc. 100. Rept. upon claim of Rebecca North, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 17, 1831. p. 502.

Docs. 101-102. Rept. of comrs. of the internal improvement fund, rel. to disbursements for damages on the Penn. Canal. Transmitted by auditor gen. Dec. 19, 1831. pp. 503-507.

Doc. 103. Rept. upon the res. rel. to prtg. the docs. acc. the canal comrs. rept. upon the Journal. Dec. 19, 1831. p. 507.

Doc. 104. Rept. upon the fee bill. Dec. 20, 1831. pp. 507-508.

Doc. 105. Rept. upon the petition of Jonathan Cesna. Dec. 20, 1831. p. 508.

Docs. 106-107. Govs. mess. acc. with rept. of canal comrs. rel. to the contractors upon the Columbia and Phila. R.R. Jan. 3, 1832. pp. 508-512.

Doc. 108. An abstr. of the accts. of the Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1830/1. Nov. 15, 1831. p. 512.

Doc. 109. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1831. Dec. 30, 1831. p. 513.

Doc. 110. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1830/1. Dec. 19, 1831. pp. 513-515.

Docs. 111-112. Communication from the state treasurer acc. with stmt. of the contingent expenses of the treasury office, 1830/1. Jan. 5, 1832. p. 516.

Doc. 113. Rept. upon res. rel. to evidence required of naturalized citizens to prove their right to vote at elections. Jan. 6, 1832. p. 517.

Doc. 114. Stmt. of the Ridge Turnpike. Jan. 1, 1832. p. 518.

Doc. 115. Rept. upon the settlement of the clerk's acct. of the House. Jan. 9, 1832. p. 519.

Doc. 116. Rept. of the committee upon the petitions rel. to an amdmt. of the constitution. pp. 520-521.

Docs. 117-118. Communication from the auditor gen. with stmt. of the situation of certain banks., Nov., 1831. Jan. 9, 1832. pp. 521-550.

Doc. 119. Rept. of Mr. Galbraith, teller on the part of the House, to officiate at the election of state treasurer. Jan. 10, 1832. pp. 550-553.

Doc. 120. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to the payments of damages occasioned by the construction of the Penn. Canal. Jan. 10, 1832. pp. 553-557.

Doc. 121. Rept. upon the petition of Thos. Abbot, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 12, 1832. p. 558.

Doc. 122. Rept. upon the petition of C. Sensenick. Jan. 13, 1832. pp. 558-559.

Doc. 123. Rept. upon the complaints agst. Britton Evans, a justice of the peace of Phila. Co. Jan. 14, 1832. pp. 559-561.

Docs. 124-125. Communication from the councils of the city of Phila. with certified copy of the will of the late Stephen Girard, Feb. 16, 1830. Read Jan. 16, 1832. pp. 561-582.

Doc. 126. Rept. of the Pres. of the co. incorporated to improve the navigation of the river Lackawaxen. Jan. 12, 1832. p. 583.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 127. Rept. upon the Lancasterian school, in the borough of Milton. Jan. 16, 1832. p. 583.
Doc. 128. Rept. rel. to an alteration in the fence laws. Jan. 16, 1832. p. 584.
Doc. 129. Stmt. of the receipts and expenditures of the Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1831/2. Jan 17, 1832. pp. 584-585.
Doc. 130. 3 ann. rept. of the bd. of inspectors of the Eastern Penitentiary of Penn., 1831. Jan. 16, 1832. pp. 585-594.
Doc. 131. Rept. upon the petition of Wm. M'Millen, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 19, 1832. p. 595.
Doc. 132. Abstr. of accts. of the Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1831. Read Jan. 20, 1832. pp. 595-596.
Doc. 133. Rept. upon the complaints agst. Britton Evans, a justice of the peace for Phila. Co. Jan. 28, 1832. pp. 596-597.
Does. 134-135. Govs. mess. with rept. of the bd. of mngrs. of the Monongahela Bridge Co. Jan. 30, 1832. pp. 598-600.
Doc. 136. Rept. upon the petition of E. Williamson, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 31, 1832. pp. 600-601.
Doc. 137. Rept. upon the petition of Geo. Frank, a Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 31, 1832. p. 601.
Doc. 138. Rept. upon the petition rel. to the killing of deer, etc., Feb. 1, 1832. pp. 601-602.
Doc. 139. Govs. mess. [resp. obstructions in the Delaware River]. Feb. 2, 1832. pp. 602-603.
Doc. 140. Communication from the Executive of N. J. acc. with res. rel. to a wing-dam in the Delaware River at New Hope. Read Feb. 2, 1832. pp. 603-605.
Doc. 141. Rept. upon the accts. of the witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Young. Feb. 4, 1832. pp. 605-606.
Doc. 142. Rept. upon the acct. of Saml. L. Carpenter, depy. sergeant-at-arms. Feb. 4, 1832. pp. 606-607.
Doc. 143. Rept. of the committee apptd. to confer with the Phila. authorities and executors of the Girard will rel. to the bequest of $300,000. Feb. 6, 1832. pp. 607-609.
Doc. 144. Rept. upon the accts. of the select committee apptd. to confer with the executors of the late Stephen Girard. Feb. 7, 1832. pp. 609-610.
Doc. 145. Rept. upon the petition of Solomon Fisher, rel. to a divorce. Feb. 8, 1832. p. 610.
Doc. 146. Rept. upon the petition rel. to the reduction of the fees of officers of the general election. Feb. 8, 1832. p. 611.
Docs. 147-148. Govs. mess. with ann. stmt. of trustees of Dickinson College, 1830/1. Feb. 9, 1832. pp. 611-612.
Doc. 149. Rept. upon the accts. of trustees attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Ross. Feb. 9, 1832. p. 613.
Doc. 150. Same. Feb. 9, 1832. pp. 613-614.
Doc. 151. Ann. stmt. of the funds of the University of Penn. Jan. 31, 1832. pp. 614-615.
Doc. 152. Stmt. of affairs of the Conemaugh Bridge Co., 1824-1831. Feb. 9, 1832. pp. 615-616.
Doc. 153. Rept. upon the petition of Henry Davis, a Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 10, 1832. p. 617.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Ross. Feb. 10, 1832. p. 618.
Doc. 155. Rept. upon lotteries. Feb. 10, 1832. pp. 619-653.
Doc. 156. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Ross. Feb. 11, 1832. pp. 653-654.
Doc. 157. Rept. upon the petitions and remonstrances rel. to the removal of the seat of justice of Delaware Co. Feb. 11, 1832. pp. 654-655.
Doc. 158. Rept. upon the accts. of the witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Ross. Feb. 13, 1832. p. 655.
Doc. 159. Rept. upon the petition rel. to aid for repairing the Pittsburg and Butler Turnpike Road. Feb. 13, 1832. p. 656.
Doc. 160. Rept. upon petitions rel. to closing the polls. Feb. 13, 1832. p. 656.
Doc. 161. Rept. upon the accts. of the witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Ross. Feb. 14, 1832. p. 657.
Doc. 162. Same. Feb. 15, 1832. pp. 657-658.
Doc. 163. Rept. upon the complaints agst. Howard Spalding, a justice of the peace of Bradford Co. Feb. 15, 1832. p. 658.
Doc. 164. Rept. upon the accts. of the witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Judge Young. Feb. 16, 1832. p. 659.
Doc. 165. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Judge Ross. Feb. 16, 1832. p. 660.
Doc. 166. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Young. Feb. 17, 1832. pp. 660-661.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 167. Rept. upon the settlement of the clerk's acct. of the House. Feb. 17, 1832. p. 661.
Doc. 168. State of the Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 1, 1832. pp. 662-663.
Doc. 169. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Judge Ross. p. 663.
Doc. 170. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Judge Young. Feb. 18, 1832. p. 664.
Doc. 171. Same. Feb. 18, 1832. pp. 664-665.
Doc. 172. Same. Feb. 20, 1832. p. 665.
Doc. 173. Rept. upon the petition of David Owen rel. to a divorce. Feb. 20, 1832. p. 666.
Doc. 174. Rept. upon the petition rel. to the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. Feb. 20, 1832. pp. 666-667.
Doc. 175. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Ross. pp. 667-668.
Doc. 176. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Young. Feb. 21, 1832. p. 668.
Doc. 177. Rept. upon the petition of Jacob Fehl and Jacob Reynent rel. to refunding money. Feb. 21, 1832. pp. 669-670.
Doc. 178. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Ross. Feb. 23, 1832. pp. 670-671.
Doc. 179. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Young. Feb. 23, 1832. p. 671.
Docs. 180-181. Govs. mess. with letter from the Secy. of State of Tenn. Feb. 24, 1832. p. 672.
Doc. 182. A res. rel. to powers of the general govt. Sept. 30, 1831. p. 673.
Doc. 183. A res. rel. to the public lands of the U. S. Dec. 21, 1831. p. 674.
Doc. 184. Rept. upon the acct. of a witness attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Young. Feb. 24, 1832. pp. 674-675.
Doc. 185. Rept. upon the complaints agst. John Ross. Feb. 24, 1832. pp. 675-676.
Doc. 186. Rept. rel. to additional supervisors and constables. Feb. 25, 1832. p. 676.
Doc. 187. Rept. upon the petition of John M'Elheny. Feb. 25, 1832. pp. 676-677.
Doc. 188. Rept. upon the nuncupative will of Jacob Wanner, deceased. Feb. 25, 1832. p. 678.
Docs. 189-191. Govs. mess. with communication from the Pres. of the bd. of canal comrs. and rept. of the engr. upon the Western Division of the Penn. Canal. Feb. 27, 1832. pp. 678-683.
Doc. 192. Rept. upon the acct. of N. Henrie, depy. sergeant-at-arms. Feb. 27, 1832. p. 683.
Doc. 193. Rept. upon the petition of Jas. Hawkins. Feb. 27, 1832. p. 684.
Doc. 194. Rept. upon a general system of education. Feb. 27, 1832. pp. 684-687.
Doc. 195. Rept. upon the complaints agst. John Young. Feb. 27, 1832. pp. 688-690.
Doc. 196. Rept. upon the petition of Alex. Wright. Feb. 27, 1832. pp. 691-692.
Docs. 197-199. Govs. mess. with letter from the Gov. of Ind. and res. rel. to a more perfect organization of the militia in the several states. Feb. 28, 1832. pp. 692-694.
Doc. 200. Rept. upon the accts. of Jas. Smith, sergeant-at-arms, and Thos. Wallace, depy. sergeant-at-arms. Feb. 28, 1832. p. 695.
Doc. 201. Rept. upon the acct. of Jas. Smith, sergeant-at-arms. Feb. 28, 1832. p. 695.
Doc. 202. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of Judge Ross. Feb. 29, 1832. p. 696.
Doc. 203. Rept. upon the petition of Isaac Post. Feb. 29, 1832. p. 696.
Doc. 204. Rept. upon the acct. of N. Henrie, depy. sergeant-at-arms. March 1, 1832. p. 697.
Doc. 205. Abstr. of accts. of the Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1830/1. p. 697.
Doc. 206. Rept. upon petitions rel. to incorporating churches. March 3, 1832. p. 698.
Doc. 207. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to amt. paid for repairs upon the Penn. Canal and R.R. March 5, 1832. pp. 698-703.
Docs. 208-213. Govs. mess with 2d rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise the civil code. March 5, 1832. pp. 704-763.
Doc. 214. Rept. of canal comrs. [resp. employes on the Penn. Canal and r.r.]. March 9, 1832. pp. 764-771.
Doc. 215. Table exhibiting the names of supts., etc., now in the employment of the state. pp. 771-777.
Doc. 216. Columbia and Phila. R.R.; supts., engrs., etc., 1831. 6 foldg. tables, p. 777.
Doc. 217. Collectors employed upon the Penn. Canal, 1831. foldg. table 6, p. 777.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 218. Rept. upon the petition rel. to the Newton Beneficial Socy. March 9, 1832. p. 778.
Docs. 219-221. Govs. mess. with communication from the president of the bd. of canal comrs. acc. with a rept. of Moncure Robinson. March 9, 1832. pp. 778-782.
Doc. 222. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of James Clark and John Mitchell. March 10, 1832. p. 783.
Docs. 223-224. Govs. mess. acc. with mess. from the Gov. of Md., [with res. resp. Murcy and Shamokin dams in the Susquehanna River]. March 12, 1832. pp. 783-785.
Doc. 225. Rept. upon the petition of Jos. Wilt. March 13, 1832. p. 785.
Doc. 226. Rept. upon the res. of Jan. 17, 1832. p. 786.
Doc. 227. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of James Clarke and John Mitchell. March 14, 1832. pp. 786-787.
Doc. 228. Same. March 15, 1832. p. 787.
Doc. 229. Same. March 16, 1832. pp. 788-790.
Doc. 230. Rept. upon Senate bill 251, act regulating auctions in Lancaster. March 17, 1832. pp. 790-792.
Doc. 231. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of James Clarke and John Mitchell. March 17, 1832. p. 792.
Doc. 232. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the accts. of canal comrs. March 19, 1832. pp. 793-804.
Doc. 233. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of James Clarke and John Mitchell. March 19, 1832. p. 804.
Doc. 234. Rept. upon the petition of the heirs of Wm. Barton. March 19, 1832. pp. 805-806.
Doc. 235. Rept. upon Senate bill 289. March 19, 1832. p. 806.
Doc. 236. Rept. upon a res. rel. to granting transporting powers to the Little Schuylkill Navigation Co. March 19, 1832. pp. 806-807.
Doc. 237. Rept. upon Senate bill 399. March 19, 1832. p. 807.
Doc. 238. Rept. upon the petition of James Duffy. March 20, 1832. p. 807.
Doc. 239. Rept. rel. to a poor house in Northampton Co. March 20, 1832. p. 808.
Doc. 240. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of James Clarke and John Mitchell. p. 808.
Doc. 241. Rept. upon the claim of Mary Kerbaugh, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. March 21, 1832. p. 809.
Doc. 242. Rept. upon the petition rel. to the Monongahela Bridge Co. March 21, 1832. p. 809.
Doc. 243. Rept. upon complaints agst. Major Wilson. March 21, 1832. pp. 810-811.
Doc. 244. Rept. upon the complaints agst. the canal comrs. March 22, 1832. pp. 811-814.
Doc. 245. Rept. upon the acct. of James Smith, sergeant-at-arms, T. Wallace, and N. Henrie, deputies, for serving subpœnas. March 23, 1832. p. 815.
Doc. 246. Rept. upon the petition of Sidney Herriott. March 27, 1832. p. 815.
Doc. 247. Rept. upon the petition of Wm. Hemrod. March 27, 1832. p. 816.
Doc. 248. Rept. upon the petition of the executors of Peter Beissel, deceased. p. 816.
Doc. 249. Stmt. of affairs of the Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co., 1831. March 25, 1832. pp. 817-818.
Doc. 250. Rept. upon the petition of Francis and Abraham Brower. March 28, 1832. p. 818.
Doc. 251. Rept. upon Senate bills 209 and 230. March 29, 1832. pp. 818-819.
Doc. 252. Rept. upon the petitions rel. to uniform rates of toll. March 29, 1832. p. 819.
Doc. 253. Ann. rept. of the bd. of mngrs. of the House of Refuge. March 29, 1832. pp. 819-823.
Doc. 254. Rept. upon the petition rel. to the Library Co. of Columbus. March 31, 1832. p. 823.
Doc. 255. Rept. upon the petition of E. Myers. March 31, 1832. p. 824.
Doc. 256. Communication from the auditor gen. transmitting stmt. of his contingent expenses. April 4, 1832. p. 824.
Doc. 257. Contingent expenses of auditor's office, 1831/2. p. 825.
Docs. 258-259. Govs. mess. with rept. of adj. gen. for 1831. April 4, 1832. pp. 825-826.
Doc. 260. See vol. 3.
Doc. 261. Rept. upon the acct. of a witness attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of James Clarke and John Mitchell. April 6, 1832. p. 827.
Doc. 262. Rept. upon the petition rel. to the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. April 7, 1832. pp. 827-828.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 263. Rept. upon the petition rel. to co. auditors. April 7, 1832. p. 828.
Doc. 264. Rept. upon the petition for the prevention of vice and immorality, and to prevent gaming. April 9, 1832. pp. 828-829.
Doc. 265. Rept. upon the accts. of the transcribing clerks. April 11, 1832. p. 829.
Doc. 266. Rept. upon the settlement of the clerk's acct. of the House. April 11, 1832. pp. 829-832.
Doc. 267. An abstr. of the census of the Eastern and Western Distrs. of Penn. taken 1830. Read May 30, 1832. pp. 833-848.
Docs. 268-269. Govs. mess. acc. with corresp. rel. to the Girard legacy. May 31, 1832. pp. 849-851.
Doc. 270. Rept. upon the acct. of a witness attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of John Young. June 4, 1832. pp. 851-852.
Docs. 271-272. Govs. mess. with rept. of agts. apptd. to prevent damages to the public lands at Erie. June 4, 1832. pp. 852-854.
Doc. 273. Rept. upon the complaint agst. H. Spalding, a justice of the peace of Bradford Co. June 6, 1832. p. 855.
Doc. 274. Govs. mess. rel. to the procs. of the comrs. apptd. to open books for the subscription of the stock of the Girard Bank. June 6, 1832. pp. 855-856.
Doc. 275. Rept. upon the 23d election district of Lancaster Co. June 7, 1832. p. 857.
Doc. 276. Rept. upon the settlement of the Clerk's acct. of the House. June 7, 1832. pp. 857-858.
Doc. 277. Rept. upon a complaint agst. John Wallace, a justice of the peace of Allegheny Co. June 7, 1832. pp. 858-859.
Doc. 278. Rept. of the committee rel. to the stock of the Girard Bank. June 8, 1832. pp. 859-860.
Doc. 279. Rept. upon acct. of the prtr. of the Journal in the English language. June 11, 1832. pp. 860-863.
Doc. 280. Rept. upon the acct. of Henry Sprigman. for stitching and folding and covering German jols. June 11, 1832. p. 863.
Doc. 281. Rept. upon the acct. of the prtr. of the German journal. June 11, 1832. pp. 864-865.
Doc. 282. Rept. upon the acct. of Dani. Barns for folding and stitching repts. June 11, 1832. pp. 865-866.
Doc. 283. Rept. upon the acct. of Chas. F. Muench, for folding and stitching English jol. June 11, 1832. pp. 866-867.
Doc. 284. Rept. upon acct. of prtr. of the bills. June 11, 1832. pp. 867-868.
Doc. 285. Rept. upon accts. of the transcribing clerks. June 12, 1832. p. 868.

v. 3. Containing tables to vol. 2. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1830-31 (sic, i. e., 1831-32). 62 foldg. tables.

Contents:

H. R. 26—No. 5. Stmt. A, exhibiting the work done and payments made on the old line of rwy., Nov. 25, 1830, to Nov. 25, 1831. Table 1.
H. R. 27—No. 6. Stmt. B, list of all contracts for road-formation of the Columbia and Phila. Rwy. entered into by John Barber, supt., under act of March 21, together with date and prices thereof; amt. of work done under several items, sum paid, etc. Table 2.
H. R. 28—No. 7. Stmt. C, contracts made under act of March 21, for execution of mechanical work on that part of Columbia and Phila. Rwy. not heretofore contracted for by John Barber, supt. [prices, estimates, etc.]. Table 3.
H. R. 29—No. 8. Stmt. D, contracts under authority of act of March 21 for part of Columbia and Phila. Rwy. 20 miles west of Vine and Broad Streets, and from the head of the inclined plane near Columbia and extending eastward over Big Conestogo Creek; contractors, prices, estimates. Table 4.
H. R. 30—No. 9. Stmt. E, monies paid to engrs. employed on that part of the Columbia and Phila. Rwy. contracted for under act of March 21, 1831, and those now in service, with terms of employment and salary of each. Table 5.
H. R. 31—No. 10. Stmt. F, list of contractors to whom work was allotted on Columbia and Phila. Rwy., let under act of March 21; and prices thereto annexed, according to proposals recd. at Downingtown, May 11, 1831. Tables 6-7.
H. R. 35—No. 4. Stmt. A, amt. of work done, monies paid and percentage retained on 10 miles of that part of Eastern Division, Penn. Canal, which extends from the mouth of Swatara River to Columbia, Nov. 25, 1830-Nov. 25, 1831, under charge of John Barber, supt. Tables 8-9.
H. R. 36—No. 5. Stmt. B, list of contracts for canal formation on Columbia line, Eastern Division, Penn. Canal, entered into by John Barber, supt. under act of March 21, together with the date and prices thereof, amt. of work done, sums paid and percentage retained on each, probable cost. Tables 10-12.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

H. R. 37—No. 6. Stmt. C, contractors on Columbia line, Eastern Division, Penn. Canal, let under act of March 21, 1830, with a description thereof, prices annexed. Table 13.
H. R. 40—No. 3. List of work let at Williamsburg June 1, 1831, on Frankstown Line, Juniata Division, Penn. Canal. Tables 14-17.
H. R. 41—No. 4. List of work let at Hollidaysburg, July 29, 1831, on Frankstown line, Juniata Division, Penn. Canal. Tables 18-19.
H. R. 42—No. 5. List of work let at Alexandria, Sept. 3, 1831, on Frankstown Line, Juniata Division, Penn. Canal. Table 20.
H. R. 43—No. 6. List of work at Alexandria, Oct. 29, 1831, on Frankstown Line, Juniata Division, Penn. Canal. Table 21.
H. R. 44—No. 7. Stmt. exhibiting estimates of work done, amt. paid, percentage retained, amt. paid for damages, engrs., supt. and clerk's pay, contingent expense, etc., on Frankstown Line, Juniata Division, Penn. Canal, up to Nov. 25, 1831. Tables 22-23.
H. R. 45—No. 8. Amt. expended on Juniata Division, Penn. Canal, betw. Huntingdon and the mouth of the Juniata River, Dec. 6, 1830-Nov. 25, 1831. Tables 23-24.
H. R. 48—No. 2. Schedule of contracts entered into on Allegheny Portage R.R. betw. May 25 and Nov. 20, 1831. Table 25.
H. R. 49—No. 3. Schedule of contracts entered into on Allegheny Portage R.R. betw. May 25 and Nov. 20. Table 26.
H. R. 50—No. 4. Tabular stmt. of labor done, monies paid, percentage retained and estimate of work on Allegheny Portage R.R. Table 27.
H. R. 51—No. 5. Tabular stmt. of labor done, monies paid, percentage retained and estimate of work on Allegheny Portage R.R., continued. Table 28.
H. R. 52—No. 6. Tabular stmt. of labor done, monies paid, percentage retained, and estimate of work on Allegheny Portage R.R., continued. Table 29.
H. R. 53—No. 7. Schedule of engrs. and others employed on Portage R.R. Nov. 20, 1831. Table 29.
H. R. 55—No. 2. Stmt. of labor done and monies paid on Pittsburg and Pine Creek Lines, Western Division, betw. Nov. 20, 1830, and Nov. 20, 1831. Table 30.
H. R. 56—No. 3. Schedule of contracts entered into on Pittsburg Line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, betw. Nov. 20, 1830, and Nov. 20, 1831. Table 31.
H. R. 57—No. 4. Stmt. of labor done, and moneys paid on Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh Lines, Western Division, betw. Nov. 20, 1830, and Nov. 20, 1831. Table 31.
H. R. 58—No. 5. Stmt. of labor done, moneys paid, amts. due, present cost and last estimates of work on sundry sections of Ligonier Line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1831. Table 32.
H. R. 59—No. 6. Schedule of contracts entered into on the Ligonier Line, Western Division, Penn. Canal, Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1831. Table 33.
H. R. 60—No. 7. Ligonier line; payments on dams, betw. Nov. 20, 1830, and Nov. 20, 1831. Table 33.
H. R. 61—No. 8. Ligonier line; payments, etc., on waste wiers, Nov. 20, 1830-Nov. 20, 1831. Table 34.
H. R. 62—No. 9. Ligonier line; payments, etc., on slope wall betw. Nov. 20, 1830, and Nov. 20, 1831. Table 35.
H. R. 63—No. 10. Amt. of misc. expenditures on Western Division betw. Nov. 20, 1830, and Nov. 20, 1831. Tables 35-36.
H. R. 64—No. 11. Recapitulation; work, cost, and estimates on Western Division. Table 36.
H. R. 65—No. 1. Schedule exhibiting contracts entered into, date of contract, names of contractors, prices at which the different kinds of work have been let, and when let, on Beaver Division, Penn. Canal. Tables 37-42.
H. R. 67—No. 2. French Creek Division, Penn. Canal, showing the no. of secs., names of contractors, dates of contracts, length of secs., mode of improvement, estimated quantities of materials and total cost at contract prices; amt. estimated, retained, paid, and amt. required for completion. Table 43.
H. R. 68—No. 3. French Creek Div., Penn. Canal; no. of lock secs., names of contractors, dates of contracts, length, mode of improvement, estimated quantities of materials, and total cost at contract prices; also the amt. estimated, retained and paid, and amt. required for completion. Table 43.
H. R. 69—No. 4. Same; no. of dams, names of contractors, etc. [information as in preceding]. Table 44.
H. R. 70—No. 5. Same; no. of locks, their lifts, names of contractors, etc. [information as in preceding]. Table 44.
H. R. 71—No. 6. Same; towing path, road and farm bridges, culverts, waste wiers and lock houses, requisite for the line, contractors, prices, estimates, etc. Table 44.
H. R. 72—No. 7. Same; list of supt., engrs., surveyors, etc. Table 44.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1831-June 12, 1832—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

H. R. 75—No. 3. Stmt. of work on each sec. of Upper Div., Lycoming Line, with an estimate of its cost based upon contract prices. Tables 45-46.
H. R. 76—No. 4. Stmt. showing probable cost of each item of work when completed, on Lower Div. of Lycoming Line, Penn. Canal. Tables 47-48.
H. R. 77—No. 5. Stmt. of progress of work on Lycoming Line, West Branch Div., Penn. Canal; amt. done, payments up to and incl. Nov. 25, 1831, estimated cost. Tables 48-51.
H. R. 78—No. 6. List of persons employed by state in engr. dept. for Lycoming Line, West Branch Div., Penn. Canal, preceding first Monday in Nov., 1831. Table 52.
H. R. 79—No. 7. (A) Stmt. of amt. paid, to whom and for what service, on West Branch Div., Penn. Canal, Dec. 1, 1830, to April 20, 1831, by James P. Bull, supt.; (B) same, April 21 to Nov. 25, 1831, by Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Table 52.
H. R. 83—No. 3. Tabular stmt. showing time of first letting, names of contractors, prices of each sec. upon Wyoming line, North Branch Div., Penn. Canal, June 22, 1831. Table 53.
H. R. 84—No. 4. Tabular stmt. showing time of re-letting, names of contractors, prices of each sec., upon Wyoming line, North Branch Div., Penn. Canal. Table 53.
H. R. 85—No. 5. Tabular stmt. showing time of first letting, names of contractors, price of each bridge upon Wyoming line, North Branch Div., Penn. Canal, June 22, 1831. Table 53.
H. R. 86—No. 6. Tabular stmt. showing time of first re-letting, names of contractors, price of each bridge upon Wyoming line, North Branch Div., Penn. Canal. Table 53.
H. R. 87—No. 17. List of officers employed on Susquehanna and North Branch Div., of Penn. Canal, preceding first Monday in Nov., 1831. Tables 53-54.
H. R. 88—No. 8. Tabular stmt. of progress of work done on secs. on Wyoming Line, North Branch Div., Penn. Canal, showing each kind of work done, amt. and payments made to contractors, on estimates of engrs. up to Nov. 25, 1831. Table 54.
H. R. 89—No. 9. Tabular stmt. showing names of contractors, and amt. to be paid for removing bldgs. from Wyoming Line, North Branch Div., Penn. Canal. Table 54.
H. R. 90—No. 10. List of names of contractors and price per perch for making fence on Wyoming Line, North Branch Div., Penn. Canal. Table 54.
H. R. 91—No. 11. Stmt. of monies paid to engrs., supt., and other persons employed on Wyoming Line, North Branch Div., June 22-Nov. 25, 1831, under Lord Butler, supt. Table 55.
H. R. 92—No. 12. Stmt. showing contingent expenses paid on Wyoming Line, North Branch Div., Penn. Canal, June 22-Nov. 25, 1831. Table 55.
H. R. 93—No. 13. Stmt. showing actual amt. of money paid on secs. of North Branch Div., Penn. Canal, completed line, since rept. of Dec. 1, 1830, up to Nov. 25, 1831; also actual cost of said sec., together with amt. required to complete payments. Table 55.
H. R. 94—No. 14. Stmt. showing actual amt. of money paid on aqueducts of North Branch Div., Penn. Canal, completed line, Dec. 1, 1830-Nov. 25, 1831; also actual cost of said aqueduct. Table 56.
H. R. 95—No. 15. Stmt. showing actual amt. of money paid on bridges for North Branch Div., Penn. Canal, completed line, Dec. 1, 1830-Nov. 25, 1831; also actual cost of said bridges, together with amt. yet required to complete payment. Table 56.
H. R. 96—No. 16. Stmt. showing actual amt. of money paid on roads for North Branch Div., Penn. Canal, completed line, Dec. 1, 1830-Nov. 25, 1831; also actual cost of said fences, etc., together with amt. required to complete payment. Table 56.
H. R.—No. 260. Return of militia and volunteers of Penn. Dec. 31, 1831. Tables 57-62.

——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Jacob Baab was elected prtr. (House jol., 1831/2, v. 1: 17.)

LVII General Assembly
Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
[v. 1.] Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1832-33. 908, 50 pp., foldg. tables.
v. 2. Containing the appendix. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1832-33. 615 pp., foldg. tables.
pp. 3-18. Does. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 6, 1832.
Negotiation of loan under act of March 30, 1832. pp. 3-10.
Negotiation of loan under act of April 5, 1832. pp. 10-14.
Res. of La. legisl. rel. to r.r. from Miss. to Washington. pp. 14-17.
Communication from Gov. of Md. rel. to election of president of U. S. p. 18.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 19-56. Canal comrs. ann. rept., 1831/2. Read Dec. 6, 1832.

pp. 57-368. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept.

Columbia and Phila. R.R.

1. Rept. of Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 2, 1832. pp. 59-61.
2. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 61-67.
3. Rept. of John Wilson, engr. Oct. 26, 1832. pp. 68-82.
4. [Expenditures for work and employes.] foldg. table, p. 82.
5. Work done, moneys paid, etc., Nov. 25, 1831-Oct. 31, 1832; contracts for same period, etc. foldg. tables, p. 82.
6. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 82-89.
7. Rept. of Sylvester Weich, engr. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 89-104.
8. Tabular stmt. of work done, moneys paid, etc., upon the grading of the Allegheny Portage R.R., Nov. 1, 1832. foldg. tables, p. 104.

Western Division

9. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 105-108.
10. Rept. of Sylvester Weich, engr. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 109-112.
11. Stmt. of expenditures made upon Western division of Penn. Canal, 1831/2. foldg. tables, p. 112.

Columbia Line of the Eastern Division

12. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 15, 1832. pp. 112-117.
13. Rept. and estimate of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 10, 1832. pp. 117-125.
14. Stmt. of work done, moneys paid, percentage retained and balances due, contracts, etc., 1831/2. 2 foldg. tables, p. 125.
15. Rept. of James Taggart, supt. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 126-128.
16. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 128-135.
17. Contractors, payments, damages, etc., 1831/2. foldg. tables, p. 135.

Wyoming Line, North Branch and Susquehanna divisions

18. Rept. of Lord Butler, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 135-138.
19. Rept. and estimate of John Bennet, engr. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 138-144.
20. Tables: disbursements upon the Wyoming line, 1831/2. pp. 144-151, foldg. table.
21. Tables: disbursements upon the North Branch, 1831/2. pp. 152-156.
22. Tables: disbursements on the Susquehanna division, 1831/2. pp. 157-159.

Lycoming Line and West Branch Division

23. Rept. of Wm. F. Packer, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 160-165.
24. Rept. of J. D. Harris, engr. Oct. 27, 1832. pp. 166-168.
25. Estimate of J. D. Harris, engr., etc. foldg. tables, p. 172.
26. Rept. of Robt. Faries, engr. Oct. 29, 1832. pp. 169-172.
27. Estimate of R. Faries, engr., etc. foldg. tables, p. 172.
28. Tables of disbursements, etc., of supt., up to Oct. 31, 1832. foldg. tables, p. 172.

French Creek Division

29. Rept. of John Anderson, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 173-174.
30. Rept. of Alonzo Livermore, engr. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 174-177.
31. Disbursements of supt. up to Oct. 31, 1832. foldg. tables, p. 176.

Beaver Division

32. Rept. of John Dickey, supt. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 177-180.
33. Rept. and estimate of C. T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 25, 1832. pp. 181-199.
34. Tables of disbursements of supt., 1831/2. foldg. tables, p. 198.

Erroneously headed no. 32.

Delaware Division

35. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 199-200.
36. Rept. of Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 26, 1832. pp. 200-204.
37. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs., Jan. 27, 1832-Jan. 25, 1833. pp. 204-368.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 369-418. Govs. mess. (Wolf), Dec. 13, 1832, acc. with communication from Gov. of S. C., transmitting proceedings of conv. of people of S. C. rel. to several acts of Cong. imposing duties for protection of domestic mnfres. with ordinance to nullify the same. Read Dec. 14, 1832.

pp. 418-455. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 2, 1833, with stmt. of certain banks.

pp. 456-508. Letter from comrs. apptd. under res. of March 23, 1830, rel. to revised code, with 3rd rept., Dec. 31, 1833. Read Jan. 4, 1833.

pp. 508-523. 4 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary. Read Jan. 19, 1833. acc. by foldg. sheet.

pp. 524-529. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary. Read. Jan. 26, 1833.

pp. 529-589. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to state loans. Feb. 9, 1833.

pp. 590-612. Acct. of receipts and payments of mayor, aldermen and citizens of Phila. in trust for Girard fund. March 11, 1833.

pp. 613-615. Index.

Journal of the House. 3 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1832-33. 1023, 56 pp.

v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-242]. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1832-33. 784 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 4, 1832, with stmt. of accts. of canal comrs. [stmt. follows doc. 2]. pp. 3-17.

Doc. 2. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to ann. rept. of finances for year ending Oct. 31, 1832. Dec. 6, 1832. p. 4.

[Stmt. belonging to doc. 1.] pp. 4-17.

Doc. 3. Mess. from Gov. [Wolf]. Dec. 6, 1832. pp. 18-30.

Docs. 4-45. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. pp. 30-45, and v. 3, containing canal comrs. rept.

Doc. 4. Negotiation of loan under act of March 30, 1832. pp. 30-37.

Doc. 5. Negotiation of loan under act of April 5, 1832. pp. 37-41.

Doc. 6. Res. of La. legisl. rel. to r.r. from the Miss. to Washington. pp. 41-44.

Doc. 7. Communication from Gov. of Md. rel. to election of president of U. S. p. 45.

Docs. 8-45. Canal comrs. rept. and docs.

See v. 3.

Docs. 46-47. Communication from surveyor gen., with stmt. of business of dept. Dec. 7, 1832. pp. 46-48.

Doc. 48. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1831/2. pp. 48-67.

Docs. 49-50. Rept. from auditor gen., Dec. 6, 1832, with rept. from comrs. of internal improvement fund, 1831/2. pp. 67-75.

Doc. 51. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to ann. rept. of receipts and expenditures of commonwealth. Dec. 8, 1832. p. 75.

Docs. 52-53. Communication from secy. of land office, Dec. 7, 1832, with stmt. of business of dept., 1831/2. pp. 76-78.

Doc. 54. Rept. of Mr. Waugh, teller on part of House, to officiate at publishing returns of election for Gov. Dec. 10, 1832. pp. 78-80.

Doc. 55. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Dec. 12, 1832. pp. 80-90.

Doc. 56. Rept. upon petition of Ephraim Cooper, rel. to divorce. Dec. 12, 1832. p. 90.

Doc. 57. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. senator. Dec. 12, 1832. pp. 91-103.

Doc. 58. Communication from pres. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., with abstr. of accts., 1831/2. pp. 103-104.

Doc. 59. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Dec. 13, 1832. pp. 104-119.

Doc. 60. Mess. from Gov., Dec. 13, 1832, with communication from Gov. of S. C. transmitting copy of procs. of people of S. C. in conv. assembled [rel. to duties imposed by U. S. Congress for protection of domestic mnfres.]. pp. 120-169.

Doc. 61. Rept. upon settlement of acct. of clerk of House. Dec. 14, 1832. pp. 169-170.

Doc. 62. Rept. upon petition of Jacob Burkit, for divorce. Dec. 15, 1832. p. 170.

Doc. 63. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Dec. 15, 1832. pp. 171-186.

Doc. 64. Rept. upon acct. of Nathaniel Henrie, depy. sergeant-at-arms. Dec. 18, 1832. p. 186.

Doc. 65. Rept. upon state road from Peter Stem's to Drinker's Settlement. Dec. 18, 1832. p. 187.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Does. 66-67. Rept. of auditor gen., with returns of co. comrs. rel. to increase of co. rates and levies for use of commonwealth. Dec. 19, 1832. pp. 187-230.
Doc. 68. Rept. upon petition of Thos. Connelly, a soldier. Dec. 19, 1832. p. 230.
Doc. 69. Rept. rel. to road upon North Branch division of Penn. Canal. Dec. 19, 1832. p. 231.
Doc. 70. Rept. upon petition of Thos. Sprott [rel. to conveyance of land]. Dec. 21, 1832. p. 231.
Doc. 71. Return of special election held in Franklin Co. to supply vacancy occasioned by resignation of Thos. Bard. Jan. 3, 1833. pp. 232-233.
Does. 72-73. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 2, 1833, with stmt. of certain banks. pp. 233-270.
Docs. 74-75. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of contingent expenses of office, 1831/2. Jan. 3, 1833. p. 271.
Doc. 76. Communication from Roberts Vaux, secy. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Hospital, with stmt. of affairs. Read Jan. 3, 1833. pp. 272-280.
Does. 77-80. Mess. from Gov., Jan. 4, 1833, with rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise the civil code under rcs. of March 23, 1830. pp. 280-333.
Doc. 78. Letter from comrs. rel. to revised code. p. 281.
Doc. 79. Remarks on bill entitled, "A bill rel. to cos. and townships, and co. and township officers." pp. 281-324.
Doc. 80. Remarks upon bill rel. to weights and measures and to admeasurement. pp. 324-333.
Doc. 81. Rept. upon res. rel. to vesting in hds. of comrs. of incorporated distrs. of Phila. Co. power of granting tavern licenses. Jan. 4, 1833. p. 333.
Doc. 82. Communication from mngrs. of Union Canal Co., with stmt. of schemes of lotteries. Jan. 5, 1832. pp. 334-335.
Doc. 83. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1832. pp. 336-338.
Doc. 84. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 5, 1833. p. 339.
Doc. 85. Rept. upon petition of Catharine Beashore, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 7, 1833. p. 340.
Doc. 86. Rept. upon state road from Washington to Va. state line. Jan. 7, 1833. pp. 340-341.
Doc. 87. Rept. of Mr. Crawford, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 8, 1833. pp. 341-350.
Doc. 88. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 9, 1833. pp. 351-357.
Doc. 89. Rept. upon petition rel. to improving breed of horses. Jan. 10, 1833. p. 357.
Doc. 90. Rept. upon petition of Catharine Rose, rel. to divorce. Jan. 10, 1833. p. 358.
Doc. 91. Rept. upon item of unfinished business rel. to erection of jail in borough of Shippensburg. Jan. 10, 1833. p. 359.
Doc. 92. Rept. upon petition of Jos. Wilt [rel. to refunding of militia fines]. Jan. 10, 1833. p. 359.
Doc. 93. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 10, 1833. pp. 360-366.
Doc. 94. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 11, 1833. pp. 366-368.
Doc. 95. Rept. upon petitions of Jas. Prosser and Geo. Fields, rel. to divorce. Jan. 11, 1833. pp. 368-370.
Doc. 96. Rept. upon petition of Hiram and Sally Dewey, rel. to divorce. Jan. 11, 1833. p. 370.
Doc. 97. Rept. upon petition of Amos Lewis, rel. to divorce. Jan. 11, 1833. p. 371.
Doc. 98. Rept. upon petition of administrator of Jacob Heckernell, deceased. Jan. 11, 1833. p. 372.
Doc. 99. Stmt. of Ridge Turnpike Co. Jan. 12, 1833. pp. 372-373.
Doc. 100. Rept. upon settlement of acct. of clerk of House. Jan. 12, 1833. p. 373.
Doc. 101. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of Shirley township to be annexed to Wayne township. Jan. 12, 1833. p. 374.
Doc. 102. Rept. upon petition of Ira Hill, rel. to geographical garden. Jan. 16, 1833. p. 374.
Docs. 103-104. Mess. from Gov., with communication from Gov. of Ga. enclosing res. rel. to conv. to amend U. S. constitution; also, rept. of canal comrs. showing amt. of tolls received on Penn. canals and r.r. for Nov. and Dec., 1832. Jan. 17, 1832. pp. 375-379.
Doc. 105. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1832. Read Jan. 18, 1833. pp. 379-380.
Doc. 106. Rept. of select and common councils of Phila. rel. to estate bequeathed to city by Stephen Girard. Jan. 12, 1833. Read Jan. 18, 1833. pp. 380-385.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 107. Mess. from Gov., with communication from Gov. of S. C. enclosing res. rel. to conv. to consider questions of disputed power betw. states and general govt. Jan. 18, 1833. pp. 385-386.
Doc. 108. 4 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1832. pp. 386-401, 1 foldg. sheet.
Doc. 109. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality rel. to granting tavern licenses and to prevent and suppress crime of drunkenness. Jan. 19, 1833. pp. 402-403.
Does. 110-111. Mess. from Gov., with communication from Gov. of Ill., enclosing res. rel. to U. S. militia and recent proclamation of U. S. president. Jan. 21, 1833. pp. 404-407.
Doc. 112. Rept. upon complaints agst. David Anthony, justice of peace of Indiana Co. Jan. 21, 1833. pp. 407-408.
Doc. 113. Rept. upon petitions of Issac Hazen and Michael Gram, rel. to divorces. Jan. 21, 1833. p. 408.
Doc. 114. Rept. upon petition of Sarah Cross, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 21, 1833. p. 409.
Doc. 115. Rept. upon petition of Hannah Cochran and others. Jan. 23, 1833. p. 409.
Doc. 116. Rept. upon petition of Saml. James, rel. to conveyance of real estate of Jos. Price. Jan. 23, 1833. p. 410.
Doc. 117. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to apprn. of Girard legacy to completion of French Creek feeder. Jan. 24, 1833. pp. 410-411.
Doc. 118. Rept. of president of company incorporated to improve navigation of Lackawaxen River. Jan. 23, 1833. p. 412.
Doc. 119. Rept. upon Senate bill No. 47 [rel. to legitimating Horatio Beaumont and others]. Jan. 26, 1833. p. 413.
Does. 120-122. Mess. from Gov., with communication from Gov. of N. C. enclosing res. expressing attachment to U. S. constitution; and communication from Gov. of N. J. with res. rel. to obstructions in Delaware River. Jan. 26, 1833. pp. 414-417.
Doc. 123. Rept. upon petition of Arthur M'Gill, rel. to remuneration for losses. pp. 417-418.
Doc. 124. Rept. upon petition of Horton and Farrow, rel. to remuneration for losses. Jan. 28, 1833. pp. 419-420.
Doc. 125. Rept. upon acct. of Hugh Hamilton and Son, late prtrs. of bills of House. Jan. 30, 1833. p. 420.
Doc. 126. Rept. of committee on banks [rel. to currency]. Jan. 31, 1833. pp. 421-432.
Doc. 127. Rept. of committee on banks rel. to state directors. Feb. 1, 1833. pp. 432-433.
Doc. 128. Rept. of committee on agric. Feb. 2, 1833. pp. 434-456.
Doc. 129. Rept. upon petitions rel. to apptmt. of inspector of leather. Feb. 4, 1833. pp. 456-457.
Doc. 130. Rept. upon res. rel. to assaults and batteries. Feb. 5, 1833. pp. 457-458.
Doc. 131. Rept. rel. to Western Penitentiary. Feb. 6, 1833. pp. 458-467.
Doc. 132. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1832. pp. 467-473.
Doc. 133. Rept. upon acct. of James M. Linnard, witness before committee apptd. to investigate present canal and r.r. system. Feb. 8, 1833. p. 473.
Docs. 134-135. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 8, 1833, with communication from bd. of canal comrs. enclosing rept. of J. Edgar Thompson, engr., rel. to extension of Delaware division of Penn. Canal, from Bristol to Phila. pp. 474-486.
Docs. 136-138. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 8, 1833, with communication from Gov. of Del. rel. to S. C. res. on calling conv. of states; and communication from Gov. of Ind. enclosing res. rel. to proes. of S. C. conv. pp. 487-491.
Doc. 139. Rept. upon petitions of Fred. Bodine and Thomas Deets, Revolutionary soldiers. Feb. 11, 1833. p. 491.
Doc. 140. Rept. upon petition of Susan Mosher, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 11, 1833. p. 492.
Doc. 141. Rept. upon lotteries. Feb. 11, 1833. pp. 493-509.
Doc. 142. Rept. upon lateral r.rs. Feb. 12, 1833. pp. 509-510.
Doc. 143. Rept. upon acct. of committee apptd. to visit Western Penitentiary. Feb. 12, 1833. p. 511.
Docs. 144-146. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 13, 1833, with rept. of adj. gen. rel. to militia, camp equipage, and military stores. pp. 511-513, 6 foldg. sheets.
After doc. 145, note says for rept. 146, see Supplement, but 146 is bound in here in form of 6 foldg. sheets.
Doc. 147. Rept. upon petition of Alex. M'Cormick, contractor. Feb. 13, 1833. pp. 513-514.
Doc. 148. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Parsons, contractor. Feb. 13, 1833. pp. 514-515.
Doc. 149. Rept. upon petition of Nancy Dunn. Feb. 13, 1833. p. 516.
Doc. 150. Rept. upon petition of Geo. Mann, executor of John Mann. Feb. 13, 1833. pp. 516-517.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 151. Rept. of committee on education. Feb. 15, 1833. pp. 517-527.
Doc. 152. Rept. upon petition of Elizabeth Mileham, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 16, 1833. p. 528.
Doc. 153. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate present canal and r.r. system. Feb. 16, 1833. pp. 528-529.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon petition of Robt. Robinson, for remuneration. Feb. 16, 1833. p. 529.
Doc. 155. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 1, 1833. pp. 530-531.
Doc. 156. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. 1831/2. p. 531.
Doc. 157. Rept. upon breed of horses. Feb. 18, 1833. p. 532.
Doc. 158. Rept. upon acct. of A. E. Finley, witness. Feb. 19, 1833. p. 532.
Doc. 159. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Feb. 19, 1833. pp. 533-542.
Doc. 160. Rept. upon petition of Jacob Elston, rel. to divorce. Feb. 20, 1833. pp. 542-543.
Doc. 161. Rept. upon petition of Thos. and Mary Mulhollen, for divorce. Feb. 20, 1833. p. 543.
Doc. 162. Rept. upon petition of Jane Rabe, rel. to divorce. Feb. 20, 1833. p. 543.
Doc. 163. Rept. upon petition of Elizabeth Loutermilch, rel. to divorce. Feb. 20, 1833. p. 544.
Doc. 164. Rept. upon petition of David Owen, rel. to divorce. Feb. 20, 1833. p. 545.
Doc. 165. Rept. rel. to state road from Mercer to Dawson's Ferry. Feb. 20, 1833. p. 545.
Doc. 166. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Feb. 20, 1833. pp. 546-561.
Doc. 167. Rept. upon petition of administrators of Conrad Weiser. Feb. 21, 1833. p. 562.
Doc. 168. Rept. of committee on education rel. to manual labor academies. Feb. 21, 1833. pp. 562-571.
Doc. 169. Rept. rel. to cholera and untried prisoners in Arch St. Prison. Feb. 21, 1833. pp. 572-590.
Doc. 170. Rept. upon acct. of Moncure Robinson, witness before committee apptd. to investigate canal and r.r. system. Feb. 21, 1833. p. 590.
Doc. 171. Same, John Trego. Feb. 22, 1833. p. 591.
Docs. 172-173. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 22, 1833, with communication from Gov. of N. J. rel. to fisheries in Delaware River. pp. 591-594.
Docs. 174-175. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 23, 1833, with communication from Gov. of Mass. enclosing procs. of legisl. rel. to domestic industry and tariff bill. pp. 595-602.
Docs. 176-177. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 23, 1833, with communication from Gov. of Del. enclosing res. rel. to militia. pp. 603-604.
Doc. 178. Rept. upon petition of A. B. Chess, rel. to ferry at Williamsport, on Monongahela River. Feb. 25, 1833. pp. 604-605.
Doc. 179. Rept. upon petition of John Quaintance, Revolutionary soldier, and Elizabeth Shaw, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 25, 1833. pp. 605-606.
Docs. 180-181. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 25, 1833, with communication from Gov. of Va. enclosing res. rel. to ordinance of S. C., and acts of Cong. laying duties upon imports. pp. 606-609.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon memorials and petitions rel. to state road from Lebanon to Downingtown. Feb. 27, 1833. pp. 609-610.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon bill No. 14 [entitled "An act granting compensation to heirs of Geo. Foltz," etc.]. March 5, 1833. pp. 610-612.
Doc. 184. Rept. upon settlement of acct. of clerk of House. March 5, 1833. p. 613.
Doc. 185. Rept. rel. to auctions. March 6, 1833. pp. 613-614.
Doc. 186. Rept. upon petition of P. A. Karthaus. March 6, 1833. pp. 615-616.
Docs. 187-188. Mess. from Gov., March 6, 1833, with communication from Gov. of Ohio, enclosing res. rel. to ordinance of S. C., conv. to amend U. S. constitution and to president's proclamation. pp. 616-620.
Doc. 189. Rept. upon acct. of Jos. Adams [witness]. March 8, 1833. p. 620.
Doc. 190. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. March 9, 1833. p. 621.
Doc. 191. Rept. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. March 9, 1833. pp. 622-623.
Doc. 192. Rept. upon petition of assignee of Jas. Duffy. March 9, 1838. p. 624.
Doc. 193. Rept. of committee on militia system. March 12, 1833. pp. 625-628.
Doc. 194. Rept. of Mr. Valentine, teller on part of House to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. March 12, 1833. pp. 628-631.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 195. Rept. upon acct. of Jas. Smith, sergeant-at-arms. March 13, 1833. p. 632.
Doc. 196. Rept. upon petitions of Susanna Peters and Catharine Marx, widows of Revolutionary soldiers. March 14, 1833. pp. 632-633.
Doc. 197. Rept. on debtors' apartment of Arch St. Prison, Phila. March 15, 1833. pp. 633-642.
Doc. 198. Rept. upon petition of Horton and Farrow, contractors, for remuneration. March 15, 1833. pp. 642-643.
Doc. 199. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to educating poor children. March 15, 1833. pp. 644-652.
Doc. 200. Rept. upon survey rel. to canal from Bristol to Phila. March 16, 1833. pp. 652-653, 1 foldg. sheet.
Doc. 201. Rept. upon Senate bill No. 408 entitled, act to annul marriage contract of Jehu and Harriett Hatfield. March 18, 1833. pp. 653-654.
Doc. 202. Rept. upon petition of Elizabeth Webber, rel. to divorce. March 18, 1833. p. 654.
Doc. 203. Rept. rel. to breach of Sabbath. March 18, 1833. p. 655.
Doc. 204. Rept. upon destruction and diminution of shad and other fish. March 18, 1833. pp. 655-658.
Doc. 205. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Andrew Boggs, Westmoreland Co. March 18, 1833. pp. 659-664.
Doc. 206. Rept. upon petition of Polly Hall. March 19, 1833. pp. 664-665.
Doc. 207. Rept. upon petition of Jacob Frederick Haug rel. to vineyard. March 19, 1833. p. 665.
Docs. 208-209. Mess from Gov., March 20, 1833, with communication from Gov. of N. Y. enclosing res. rel. to proceedings of S. C. conv. pp. 666-686.
Doc. 210. Mess. from Gov., March 21, 1833, with communication from Gov. of Ala. enclosing res. rel. to tariff and recent procs. of S. C. pp. 687-691.
Doc. 211. Rept. upon acct. of committee apptd. to visit Arch St. prison. March 22, 1833. p. 692.
Doc. 212. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to finances of commonwealth. March 22, 1833. pp. 693-707.
Doc. 213. Rept. rel. to depot for produce to be transported on Penn. R.R. March 23, 1833. pp. 708-709.
Doc. 214. Rept. upon geol. survey of state. March 23, 1833. pp. 710-717.
Doc. 215. Rept. upon petition of Nathan B. Jennings, Revolutionary soldier. March 25, 1833. p. 718.
Doc. 216. Rept. upon Phila. and Columbia, and Allegheny Portage r.rs. March 25, 1833. pp. 718-725.
Doc. 217. Rept. upon petition of Christopher Magee, and others, rel. to damages. March 25, 1833. p. 725.
Docs. 218-219. Mess from Gov., March 25, 1833, with communication from Gov. of Miss. enclosing res. rel. to attachment to Union, disapproving doctrine of nullification. pp. 726-728.
Doc. 220. Rept. upon petition of Robt. Barkley, Revolutionary soldier. March 29, 1833. p. 729.
Doc. 221. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Martin, son of Revolutionary soldier. March 29, 1833. pp. 729-730.
Doc. 222. State library in acct. current with David S. Hassinger, chrm. of joint library committee. March 29, 1833. pp. 731-732.
Doc. 223. Rept. upon acct. of Jacob Baah, prtr. of German journal of House. April 2, 1833. p. 732.
Doc. 224. Rept. upon pay and mileage of members for session, 1832-33. April 2, 1833. pp. 733-735.
Doc. 225. Rept. of Mr. Clarkson, teller on part of House to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. April 2, 1833. pp. 736-745.
Doc. 226. Rept. upon acct. of Chas. F. Muench. April 3, 1833. p. 745.
Doc. 227. Rept. upon accts. of officers of House. April 4, 1833. p. 746.
Doc. 228. Rept. upon canal and r.r. system. April 5, 1833. pp. 747-753.
Doc. 229. Views of 3 members of grand committee upon canal and r.r. system. March 29, 1833. pp. 753-756.
Doc. 230. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contingent expenses of dept. April 6, 1833. p. 757.
Doc. 231. Rept. upon petitions rel. to annulling charter of Conestoga Navigation Co. April 8, 1833. pp. 757-763.
Doc. 232. Rept. upon petitions and remonstrances rel. to confirming title to certain property in Methodist Episcopal conference. April 8, 1833. pp. 763-765.
Doc. 233. Rept. upon acct. of prtrs. of bills. April 8, 1833. p. 765.
Doc. 234. Rept. upon acct. of prtr. of German journal. April 8, 1833. pp. 766-768.
Doc. 235. Rept. upon accts. of transcribing clerks. April 8, 1833. p. 768.
Doc. 236. Rept. upon acct. of select committee apptd. to confer with select and common councils of Phila. April 8, 1833. p. 769.
Doc. 237. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. April 8, 1833. pp. 770-772.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 238. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Sprigman. April 8, 1833. pp. 773-774.
Doc. 239. Rept. upon acct. of Daniel Barnes. April 8, 1833. pp. 774-775.
Doc. 240. Rept. rel. to call of conv. to amend U. S. constitution. April 8, 1833. p. 775.
Doc. 241. Rept. rel. to apptmt. of atty. gen. April 8, 1833. pp. 776-777.
Doc. 242. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Welsh, prtr. of English journal. April 8, 1833. pp. 777-779.
Index. pp. 780-784.
v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2, containing the canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs. n. p., n. d. 352 pp., foldg. tables. (docs. 8-45 of vol. 2.)

Contents:

Doc. 8. Canal comrs.' rept. pp. 3-42.
Docs. 9-44. Docs. acc. canal comrs.' rept. pp. 42-188.

Columbia and Phila. R.R.

Doc. 9. Rept. of Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 2, 1832. pp. 42-45.
Doc. 10. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 45-51.
Doc. 11. Rept. of John Wilson, engr. Oct. 26, 1832. pp. 52-66.
Doc. 12. 3 tables of expenditures by W. B. Mitchell. [1831/2.] foldg. sheets 1-2 (p. 66).
Doc. 13. 9 tables of expenditures by W. B. Mitchell and John Barber. [1831/2.] foldg. sheets 2-4 (p. 66).

Allegheny Portage Road

Doc. 14. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 66-73.
Doc. 15. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 73-88.
Doc. 16. 10 tables of expenditures by Saml. Jones. foldg. sheets 5-8 (p. 88).

Western division

Doc. 17. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 89-92.
Doc. 18. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 93-96.
Doc. 19. 8 tables of expenditures by supt. foldg. sheets 9-10 (p. 96).
Both folding sheets are numbered 9 by mistake.

Columbia line of Eastern div.

Doc. 20. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 15, 1832. pp. 96-101.
Doc. 21. Rept. and estimate of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 10, 1832. pp. 101-109.
Doc. 22. 7 tables of expenditures by John Barber. foldg. sheets 11-12 (p. 109).

Frankstown line and Juniata division

Doc. 23. Rept. of Jas. Taggart, supt. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 110-112.
Doc. 24. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 112-119.
Doc. 25. Tables of expenditures, etc., by E. F. Gay. foldg. sheets 13-18 (p. 119).

Wyoming line, North Branch and Susquehanna divisions

Doc. 26. Rept. of Lord Butler, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 119-122.
Doc. 27. Rept. and estimate of John Bennet, engr. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 122-128.
Doc. 28. Tables of disbursements on Wyoming line. 1831/2. pp. 128-135, foldg. sheet 19.
Doc. 29. Tables of disbursements on North Branch. 1831/2. pp. 136-140.
Doc. 30. Tables of disbursements on Susquehanna division. 1831/2. pp. 141-143.

Lycoming line and West Branch division

Doc. 31. Rept. of Wm. F. Packer, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 144-149.
Doc. 32. Rept. of J. D. Harris, engr. Oct. 27, 1832. pp. 150-152.
Doc. 33. Estimates and abstrs. of J. D. Harris. foldg. sheets 20-22 (p. 156).
Doc. 34. Rept. of Robt. Faries, engr. Oct. 29, 1832. pp. 153-156.
Numbered 35 on 3 pages by mistake.
Doc. 35. Estimates and abstrs. of R. Faries. foldg. sheets 23-25 (p. 156).
Doc. 36. Tables of disbursements of supt. foldg. sheets 26-32 (p. 156).

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1832-April 9, 1833—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

French Creek division

Doc. 37. Rept. of John Anderson, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 157-158.
Doc. 38. Rept. of Alonzo Livermore, engr. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 158-161.

Beaver division

Doc. 39. Tables of disbursements of supt. foldg. sheets 33-36 (p. 160).
Doc. 40. Rept. of John Dickey, supt. Oct. 31, 1832. pp. 161-164.
Doc. 41. Rept. and estimate of C. T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 25, 1832. pp. 165-183.
Doc. 42. Tables of disbursements of supt. foldg. sheets 37-40 (p. 182).

Delaware division

Doc. 43. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 1, 1832. pp. 183-184.
Doc. 44. Rept. of Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 26, 1832. pp. 184-188.
Doc. 45. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 27, 1832-Jan. 25, 1833. pp. 188-352.

LVIII General Assembly
Dec. 3, 1833-April 15, 1834

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. W. Welsh, 1833-34. 864, 54 pp., foldg. tables.
v. 2. [Containing messages, rcpts. and docs.] Harrisburg: J. W. Welsh, 1833-34. 662 pp.
pp. 3-98. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 4, 1833.
Negotiation of loan under act of Feb. 16, 1833. pp. 3-8.
Negotiation of loan under act of March 27, 1833. pp. 8-12.
Letter from secy. of navy rel. to naval asylum near Phila. p. 13.
Communication from Gov. of N. H. rel. to exchange of law rcpts. p. 14.
Communication from Gov. of N. H. rel. to organization of U. S. militia. pp. 14-15.
Communication from Gov. of Mass. rel. to abolition of lotteries. pp. 15-36.
Communication from Gov. of Mass. rel. to public lands of U. S. pp. 37-54.
Communication from Gov. of Mass. rel. to conv. of S. C. pp. 55-69.
Communication from Gov. of Mass. rel. to conv. to revise U. S. constitution. pp. 69-90.
Communication from Gov. of Conn. with res. rel. to tariff and internal improvement. pp. 90-92.
Communication from Gov. of Md. with res. rel. to S. C. ordinances. pp. 92-95.
Communication from Gov. of Miss. with res. rel. to Ga. res. proposing conv. to revise U. S. constitution. pp. 95-98.
pp. 98-108. Communication from Roberts Vaux, Dec. 12, 1833, secy. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Hospital, with stmt. of affairs [83 ann. rept., 1832/3].
pp. 108-144. Communication from auditor gen. with stmt. of certain banks. Jan. 4, 1834. pp. 108-144.
pp. 144-321. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise civil code under res. of March 23, 1830. Jan. 6, 1834.
Bill rel. to organization of courts of justice. pp. 148-201.
Bill rel. to roads, highways and bridges. pp. 202-216.
Bill rel. to inns, taverns, and retailers of liquors. pp. 217-223.
Bill rel. to support and employment of poor. pp. 223-243.
Bill rel. to co. rates and levies and township rates and levies. pp. 243-257.
Bill for regulation of militia. pp. 257-321.
pp. 321-373. Communication from select council, Jan. 4, 1834, of Phila. with acct. of receipts and payments of Girard fund, 1833.
pp. 373-408. Appendix to rept. of joint committee on education. Jan. 22, 1834.
pp. 409-415. Rept. of Phila. Co. comrs., Jan. 18, 1834.
pp. 415-429. Ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1833.
p. 430. Rept. upon settlement of accts. of Walter S. Franklin, late clerk of Senate. Feb. 8, 1834.
pp. 431-448. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, Feb. 13, 1834, transmitting corresp. rel. to state loan.
pp. 449-572. Rept. of committee of Senate on coal trade. March 4, 1834.
pp. 573-657. Mess. from Gov. with rept. from comrs. apptd. to revise civil code under res. of March 23, 1830. March 25, 1834.
Bill rel. to inspections. pp. 574-622.
Bill rel. to elections. pp. 623-657.
pp. 659-662. Index.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 3, 1833-April 15, 1834—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

v. 3. Containing canal comrs.' rept. and accompanying documents. n. p., n. d. 403 pp., foldg. tables.
pp. 3-40. Canal comrs. rept.
pp. 41-403. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept.

Columbia and Phila R.R.

1. Rept. of Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 42-47.
2. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 21, 1833. pp. 47-48.
3. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 48-62.
4. Expenditures, 1832/3. 2 foldg. tables betw. pp. 62 and 63.

Allegheny Portage Road

5. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 63-74.
6. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 74-91.
7. [Tabular stmts. resp. work and finances, 1832/3.] 7 foldg. tables betw. pp. 90 and 91.

Western Division

8. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. n. d. pp. 92-97.
9. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 98-106.

Beaver Division

10. Rept. of John Dickey, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 106-110.
11. Rept. of C. T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 110-114.
12. [Tabular stmt. of work done, finances, etc., 1832/3.] 5 foldg. tables, p. 114.
13. Schedule of contracts entered into on the Beaver Division of the Penn. Canal, 1832/3. 4 foldg. tables, p. 114.

French Creek Division

14. Rept. of John Anderson, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 115-117.
15. Rept. of Alonzo Livermore, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 118-121.
16. [Tabular stmts. of work, materials, finances, etc.] 5 foldg. tables, p. 120.

Wyoming Line

17. Rept. of Lord Butler, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 122-123.
18. Rept. of John Bennet, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 123-127.
19. [Work, payments, etc., 1832/3.] pp. 128-136.
20. Tabular stmts. of moneys paid on Wyoming Line, 1831-1833. pp. 137-145.
21. Same; North Branch division, 1832/3. p. 148.
22. Same; Susquehanna division. pp. 149-150.
23. Tabular stmts. of payments for damages on North Branch and Susquehanna divisions, 1831-1833. pp. 151-154.

Lycoming Line

24. Rept. of Wm. F. Packer, supt. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 154-162.
25. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 162-173.
26. Rept. of R Faries, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 173-176, 3 foldg. tables.
27. Stmt. of work and estimated cost. 4 foldg. tables, p. 176.
28. Stmt. showing names of contractors, etc. 3 foldg. tables, p. 176.

Juniata Division

29. Rept. of Jas. K. Moorhead, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 177-178.

Eastern Division

30. Rept. of John C. M'Allister, supt. Nov. 13, 1833. pp. 194-196.
31. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Oct. 25, 1833. pp. 197-208.
[32.] Tables rel. to work done, etc. p. 202.
See p. 42 of the volume for explanation.

Delaware Division

33. Rept. of Simpson Torbert, supt. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 209-214.
34. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs., Jan. 26, 1833. Dec. 19, 1833. pp. 215-403.

Journal of the House. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833-34. 976, 64 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, rcpts., and docs. [nos. 1-231]. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833-34. 957, 6 pp., foldg. tables.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 3, 1833-April 15, 1834—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Delaware Division—cont'd

Doc. 1. Communication from the auditor gen. rel. to his ann. rept. of the finances of the Commonwealth for the year ending Oct. 31, 1833. p. 3.
Doc. 2. Rept. from the auditor gen. acc. with a rept. from the comrs. of the internal improvement fund, 1832/3. Dec. 3, 1833. pp. 4-9.
Doc. 3. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the accts. of the canal comrs., 1832/3. Dec. 3, 1833. pp. 9-24.
Doc. 4. Govs. mess. (Wolf), Dec. 4, 1833. pp. 25-37.
Docs. 5-9. [Docs. acc. Govs. mess.]
Doc. 5. Negotiation of loan, under act of Feb. 16, 1833. Read Dec. 4, 1833. pp. 37-42.
Doc. 6. Negotiation of loan under act of March 27, 1833. pp. 42-46.
Doc. 7. Letter from secy. of the navy, rel. to naval asylum near Phila., Oct. 1, 1833. Read Dec. 4, 1833. p. 47.
Doc. 8. Communication from the Gov. of New Hampshire rel. to an exchange of law repts. Read Dec. 4, 1833. p. 48.
Doc. 9. Communication from the Gov. of New Hampshire, rel. to organization of the U. S. militia. Read Dec. 4, 1833. pp. 48-49.
Doc. A. Communication from Gov. of Mass. rel. to abolition of lotteries. pp. 49-70.
Doc. B. Same; rel. to the public lands of the U. S. pp. 71-88.
Doc. C. Same; rel. to conv. of S. C. pp. 89-114.
Doc. D. Same; [with res. resp. Ga. proposition for a conv. to revise the U. S. Constitution]. pp. 114-124.
Doc. E. Communication from Gov. of Conn. acc. with res. rel. to tariff and internal improvements. pp. 124-126.
Doc. F. Communication from the Gov. of Md. acc. with res. rel. to S. C. ordinances. pp. 126-129.
Doc. G. Communication from the Gov. of Miss. with res. resp. Ga. proposition for a U. S. Constitutional conv. pp. 129-132.
Doc. 10. Communication from the Pres. of the Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., acc. with abstr. of accts., 1832/3. Nov. 11, 1833. pp. 132-133.
Doc. 11. Communication from the secy. of the land office, acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept., 1832/3. Dec. 5, 1833. pp. 134-135.
Doc. 12. Rept. of the state treasurer on the finances of the Commonwealth, 1832/3. Dec. 6, 1833. pp. 136-147.
Doc. 13. Govs. mess. acc. with a rept. of the comrs. upon railroads and canals. Dec. 7, 1833. p. 147.
Docs. 14-47. See app. to vol. 2.
Doc. 48. Communication from the surveyor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept., 1832/3. Dec. 2, 1833. pp. 148-150.
Doc. 49. Rept. of Mr. Strohm, teller on the part of the House, to officiate at the election of U. S. Senator. Dec. 7, 1833. pp. 150-160.
Doc. 50. Rept. upon the settlement of the acct. of J. Miller, prtr. Dec. 10, 1833. p. 160.
Doc. 51. Rept. upon an item of unfinished business rel. to authorising the guardian of Jane Murphy to sell real estate. Dec. 10, 1833. pp. 160-161.
Doc. 52. Rept. upon the petition rel. to incorporating the Presbyterian Church at Towanda, in Bradford Co. Dec. 11, 1833. p. 161.
Doc. 53. Rept. of the bd. of property upon unpatented lands. Dec. 7, 1833. pp. 162-168.
Doc. 54. Rept. upon petition of Jacob Elston rel. to a divorce. Dec. 12, 1833. pp. 168-169.
Doc. 55. Rept. upon petition of Casper Risie, rel. to a divorce. Dec. 12, 1833. pp. 169-170.
Doc. 56. Rept. upon the petition of Caleb Winget. Dec. 12, 1833. p. 170.
Doc. 57. Rept. upon abolishing public executions. Dec. 12, 1833. pp. 171-177.
Doc. 58. Rept. upon petition of Jonathan Cessna, a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 13, 1833. p. 177.
Doc. 59. Communication from Roberts Vaux, secy. of the bd. of mngrs. of the Penn. Hospital, acc. with a stmt. of the affairs of said hospital, 1832/3. Dec. 12, 1833. pp. 178-187.
Doc. 60. Rept. upon the settlement of clerk's acct. of the House. Dec. 14, 1833. pp. 187-188.
Doc. 61. Govs. mess. acc. with [N. Y. docs. rel. to the militia and public defence]. Dec. 18, 1833. pp. 188-191.
Doc. 62. Rept. of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 19, 1833. pp. 192-193.
Doc. 63. Rept. upon petition of Jane Reed, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 19, 1838. p. 194.
Doc. 64. Rept. upon petition of J. A. Etzler, rel. to an apprn. in aid of certain improvements in transporting on r.rs. Dec. 19, 1833. p. 195.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 3, 1833-April 15, 1834—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 65. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to the extension of the Penn. Canal. Dec. 19, 1833. pp. 195-204.
Doc. 66. Govs. mess. acc. with a communication from the secy. of war rel. to ceding jurisdiction to the U. S. over the public arsenals near Phila. Dec. 20, 1833. p. 204.
Doc. 67. Communication from the secy. of the commonwealth acc. with an abstr. of accts. of the Lycoming Coal Co. Dec. 18. 1833. p. 205.
Doc. 68. Rept. rel. to the removal of the seat of justice. of Schuylkill Co. Dec. 20, 1833. pp. 206-207.
Doc. 69. Rept. upon the petition of Robt. Doak. Dec. 21, 1833. p. 207.
Docs. 70-71. Communication from auditor gen., acc. with bank repts. Jan. 4, 1834. pp. 208-244.
Docs. 72-79. Govs. mess. acc. with rept. of code comrs. Jan. 6, 1834. pp. 244-421.
Doc. 80. Communication from select council of Phila. acc. with an acct. of the receipts and payments of the Girard Fund, 1833. Jan. 4, 1834. pp. 421-473.
Doc. 81. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the affairs of the Pittsburg Saving Fund Co., 1833. Jan. 4, 1834. pp. 473-474.
Doc. 82. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1833. Read Jan. 6, 1834. pp. 474-475.
Doc. 83. An alphabetical list of the names of persons on the pension roll of Penn., amt. paid to each nun., etc. Read Jan. 7, 1834. pp. 475-490.
Doc. 84. Rept. of state treasurer concerning the deposits of the public moneys. Jan. 7, 1834. pp. 490-493.
Doc. 85. Rept. upon petition of Henry Antes. Jan. 10, 1834. pp. 493-494.
Doc. 86. Rept. upon petition of Danl. Stevens, rel. to a divorce. Jan. 10, 1834. p. 494.
Doc. 87. Rept. upon an alteration in the election law. Jan. 10, 1834. p. 495.
Doc. 88. Rept. upon petition of Ebenezer Kerr. Jan. 10, 1834. p. 495.
Doc. 89. Rept. upon petition of Axa Potter. Jan. 10, 1834. p. 496.
Doc. 90. Rept. upon petition from York Co., rel. to an alteration in the penal laws. Jan. 10, 1834. p. 496.
Doc. 91. Rept. upon petition from Huntingdon Co. rel. to an alteration in the road laws. Jan. 10, 1834. p. 497.
Doc. 92. Rept. upon the rules of the House. Jan. 10, 1834. pp. 497-498.
Docs. 93-94. Communication from the state treasurer acc. with stmt. of the contingent expenses of the treasury office, 1832/3. pp. 498-499.
Doc. 95. Rept. upon settlement of the clerk's acct. of House. Jan. 11, 1834. pp. 499-500.
Doc. 96. Abstr. of accts. of the Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1833. Read Jan. 13, 1834. pp. 500-501.
Doc. 97. Stmt. of accts. of the North American Coal Co., 1832/3. Read Jan. 13, 1834. pp. 501-503.
Doc. 98. Rept. upon the petition of David Zeigler, guardian of Helena Koch. Jan. 13, 1834. pp. 503-504.
Doc. 99. Rept. upon the complaints agst. John Weigart, a justice of the peace of Adams Co. Jan. 13, 1834. pp. 504-505.
Doc. 100. Govs. mess. with rept. of canal comrs. rel. to damages on Grant's Hill. Jan. 14, 1834. pp. 506-509.
Doc. 101. Stmt. of affairs of the Delaware Coal Co., 1833. pp. 509-512.
Doc. 102. Rept. of Mr. Connelly, teller on the part of the House, to officiate at the election of state treasurer. pp. 512-515.
Doc. 103. Govs. mess. acc. with a memorial from the judges of the Supreme Court. Jan. 15, 1834. pp. 516-520.
Doc. 104. Govs. mess. acc. with [Ga. papers rel. to the public lands]. Jan. 15, 1834. pp. 520-522.
Doc. 105. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to the cost of railroad iron. Jan. 15, 1834. pp. 523-525.
Doc. 106. Rept. upon petition of Isabella Highlands. Jan. 15, 1834. p. 525.
Doc. 107. Rept. upon petition of T. C. James, atty. of Wm. Chadderton. p. 526.
Doc. 108. Rept. upon petition of Hannah Welsh. Jan. 15, 1834. p. 527.
Doc. 109. Rept. upon petition of Jeremiah Williams. Jan. 16, 1834. pp. 527-528.
Doc. 110. Rept. of the canal comrs. in relation to the expediency of making certain turnpike roads. Jan. 17, 1834. pp. 528-531.
Doc. 111. Rept. upon the petition of Danl. Carey. Jan. 17, 1834. pp. 531-532.
Doc. 112. Ann. rept. of the inspectors of the Western State Penitentiary. Jan. 1, 1834. pp. 532-536, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 113. Rept. upon the petition of Eleanor Bean, widow of a Revolutionary soldier. p. 536.
Doc. 114. Rept. upon the supervisors, contractors, and other agts. of the public improvements. Jan. 18, 1834. p. 537.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 3, 1833-April 15, 1834—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 115. Rept. upon the Clifford and Wilkesbarre Turnpike Road. Jan. 18, 1834. pp. 537-538.
Doc. 116. Communication from the President of the Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. acc. with an abstr. of the accts. of said co. Jan. 18, 1834. pp. 538-539.
Doc. 117. Abstr. of accts. by the President, directors and co. for erecting a permanent bridge over the river Schuylkill. Dec. 31, 1833. pp. 540-541.
Doc. 118. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of the Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1833. Jan. 17, 1834. pp. 541-542.
Doc. 119. Rept. in relation to the free locks on the Susquehanna River. Jan. 20, 1834. pp. 542-544.
Doc. 120. Govs. mess. [transmitting rept. of adj. gen.]. Jan. 20, 1834. p. 544.
Doc. 121. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1833. Jan. 13, 1834. p. 545.
Doc. 122. See Tables.
Doc. 123. Rept. upon the petition of John Hannum. Jan. 23, 1834. p. 546.
Doc. 124. Rept. upon the petition of John H. Ijams and Joseph H. Ijams. Jan. 23, 1834. p. 547.
Doc. 125. Rept. upon the inspection of flour in western Penn. Jan. 23, 1834. pp. 547-548.
Doc. 126. Rept. of the President of the co. incorporated to improve the navigation of the river Lackawaxen. Jan. 21, 1834. p. 548.
Docs. 127-128. Govs. mess. with communication from the Gov. of N. C. acc. with a rept. and res. Jan. 28, 1834. pp. 549-550.
Doc. 129. Rept. from the auditor gen. rel. to turnpike roads, in which the state holds stock. Jan. 28, 1834. pp. 551-553, foldg. table.
Doc. 130. Table acc. auditor's rept., doc. 129.
Doc. 131. Rept. upon a steam towing boat on the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal. Jan. 28, 1834. pp. 553-554.
Doc. 132. Rept. upon the feeder, at or near Black's eddy, upon the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal. pp. 554-555.
Doc. 133. Rept. upon the inspection law rel. to tobacco. Jan. 28, 1834. pp. 555-557.
Doc. 134. Rept. of the clerks of the courts of Oyer and Terminer of the several cos. within the commonwealth. Jan. 29, 1834. pp. 558-559.
Doc. 135. Rept. upon petition of paper makers and paper hangers. Jan. 29, 1834. pp. 559-560.
Doc. 136. Rept. upon law in relation to the aldermen of Phila. Co. Jan. 29, 1834. p. 560.
Doc. 137. Rept. upon petition of John S. M'Elwain for a divorce. Jan. 29, 1831. p. 561.
Doc. 138. Rept. upon petition rel. to exempting the firemen of Pittsburg from military duty. Jan. 29, 1834. pp. 561-562.
Doc. 139. Rept. upon the Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co. Jan. 29, 1834. pp. 562-566.
Doc. 140. Rept. of the joint committee on education. Feb. 1, 1834. pp. 566-616.
Doc. 141. Rept. upon petition of Danl. May for the sale of real estate. Feb. 3, 1834. p. 617.
Doc. 142. Rept. upon petition of John Uhler, guardian of Mary Huy, for the sale of real estate. Feb. 3, 1834. pp. 617-618.
Docs. 143-144. Govs. mess. with communication from the canal comrs. acc. with a rept. from the burgess and town council of the borough of Erie, in relation to the progress of the canal basin at that place. Feb. 4, 1834. pp. 618-620.
Doc. 145. Rept. of the Penn. Institution for the deaf and dumb. Feb. 6, 1834. pp. 621-623.
Doc. 146. Ann. stmt. of the funds of the University of Penn., Jan. 1, 1834. p. 624.
Doc. 147. Communication from the atty. gen. resp. prosecution for homicide. Feb. 10, 1834. pp. 625-626.
Doc. 148. Rept. upon petitions in relation to widening the towing path of the canal from Johnstown to Suttons Dam, and a turnpike road to Armagh. Feb. 10, 1834. pp. 626-627.
Doc. 149. Rept. upon petition in relation to the extension of the canal upon the east side of the Susquehanna River, from Clark's Ferry to Millersburg. pp. 627-628.
Doc. 150. Rept. in relation to the internal improvements of the state. Feb. 10, 1834. pp. 628-636.
Doc. 151. Rept. upon petition for the erection of a new county, out of parts of Chester, Montgomery and Berks. Feb. 10, 1834. p. 636.
Doc. 152. Rept. upon the alterations and improvements of the Western Penitentiary. Feb. 10, 1834. pp. 637-640.
Doc. 153. Rept. of the bd. of inspectors of the Eastern Penitentiary. Feb. 12, 1834. pp. 640-654.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon accts. of the select committee. Feb. 12, 1834. p. 655.
Doc. 155. Rept. upon settlement of the clerk's acct. of the House. Feb. 20, 1834. pp. 655-656.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 3, 1833-April 15, 1834—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 156. Rept. upon petition of S. Snyder for a divorce. pp. 656-657.
Doc. 157. Rept. upon petitions for repealing the law abolishing imprisonment for small debts. Feb. 21, 1834. pp. 657-658.
Doc. 158. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1834. pp. 658-659.
Doc. 159. Rept. upon petition of P. A. Karthaus. Feb. 24, 1834. pp. 659-660.
Doc. 160. Rept. upon petition rel. to the Manual Labor Academy in Western Penn. Feb. 26, 1834. pp. 660-661.
Doc. 161. Rept. upon petition rel. to a bridge over Penns Creek, at Selinsgrove. Feb. 26, 1834. p. 661.
Doc. 162. Rept. of the committee of ways and means, upon finances of the state, and upon the res. of Dec. 20, rel. to the Bank of the U. S. March 1, 1834. pp. 662-696, foldg. table.
Doc. 163. Rept. upon bill for amdmt. of the law of principal and agt. March 3, 1834. pp. 696-699.
Doc. 164. Rept. upon petition of Bills and Foreman. March 7, 1834. p. 699.
Doc. 165. Rept. upon Sen. bill 87, H. R. 238. pp. 700-702.
Doc. 166. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to the drafts on the Bank of Penn. March 12, 1834. pp. 702-703.
Doc. 167. Abstr. of the Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. March 1, 1834. pp. 703-704.
Doc. 168. Abstr. of accts. of the Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. for 1832/3. Nov., 1833. p. 704.
Doc. 169. Rept. rel. to the use of the Penn. r.rs. March 14, 1834. pp. 705-718.
Doc. 170. Govs. mess., with Ohio docs. rel. to the junction of the Ohio and Penn. Canal. March 15, 1834. pp. 719-720.
Doc. 171. Rept. upon petition of certain stockholders and others, in the Mount Pleasant and Pittsburg road. March 15, 1834. pp. 720-722.
Doc. 172. Rept. upon Northern turnpikes from Harrisburg to Pittsburg. March 18, 1834. pp. 722-723.
Doc. 173. Rept. upon Eastern Penitentiary, House of Refuge, and Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. March 18, 1834. pp. 723-734.
Doc. 174. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate freemasonry. pp. 734-737.
Doc. 175. Rept. upon accts. of the select committee to visit the Eastern Penitentiary, House of Refuge and Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. p. 737.
Doc. 176. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses attending before the committee to investigate the conduct of the canal comrs. March 22, 1834. p. 738.
Doc. 177. Communication from the secy. of the commonwealth acc. with a rept. of the mngrs. of the Franklin Institute. March 24, 1834. pp. 739-746.
Doc. 178. Rept. upon petition of Robt. McGuire, a soldier of the late war. March 24, 1834. pp. 747-749.
Docs. 179-181. Govs. mess. with rept. of code comrs. March 25, 1834. pp. 749-833.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon accts. of the select committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of the canal comrs. and their agts. upon the North and West branches of the Penn. Canal. p. 834.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon settlement of the acct. of the Clerk of the House. March 25, 1834. pp. 834-835.
Doc. 184. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of supervisors and agts., upon the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. March 26, 1834. pp. 835-836.
Doc. 185. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses attending before the committee to investigate the conduct of supervisors and agts. upon the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. March 27, 1834. pp. 836-837.
Doc. 186. Communication from the state treasurer acc. with a stmt. exhibiting the receipts of revenue at the state treasury, during the fiscal year, up to March 27, 1834. March 28, 1834. pp. 837-838.
Doc. 187. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to damages paid on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. pp. 839-841.
Doc. 188. Rept. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of supervisors and agts. upon the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. March 28, 1834. pp. 841-842.
Doc. 189. Same. March 28, 1834. p. 842
Doc. 190. Same. March 29, 1834. p. 843.
Doc. 191. Rept. upon acct. of Luther Scott, for serving subpœnas. March 29, 1834. pp. 843-844.
Doc. 192. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of the supervisors and agts. upon the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal. March 29, 1834. pp. 844-845.
Doc. 193. Same; Juniata division. March 29, 1834. pp. 845-846.
Doc. 194. Rept. upon the geol. and mineralogical survey of the state. March 31, 1834. pp. 847-854.
Doc. 195. Stmt. of accts. of the Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co., 1832/3. Dec. 21, 1833. pp. 854-855.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 3, 1833-April 15, 1834—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 196. Rept. upon the subject of anti-masonry. April 1, 1834. pp. 856-859.
Doc. 197. Rept. of joint library committee. April 2, 1834. pp. 859-861.
Doc. 198. Rept. of minority of the committee upon the subject of anti-masonry. April 5, 1834. pp. 861-874.
Doc. 199. Govs. mess. acc. with a communication from the secy. of war rel. to a contemplated taxation of the arsenal of the United States, near Pittsburg. April 7, 1834. pp. 875-876.
Doc. 200. Rept. of canal comrs. acc. with tables exhibiting the names and compensation of the supts., etc., in the employment of the state upon the Penn. Canal and r.rs. pp. 876-883.
Doc. 201. Rept. upon the petition of Mary Oller for a divorce. April 7, 1834. pp. 883-884.
Doc. 202. Rept. upon the pay and mileage of the members, session 1833-34. April 7, 1834. pp. 884-886.
Doc. 203. Rept. of the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of the canal comrs. and their agts. April 7, 1834. pp. 887-901.
Doc. 204. Rept. of the committee to whom were referred petitions, praying that the Schuylkill Permanent Bridge should be made a free bridge. April 8, 1834. pp. 902-910.
Doc. 205. Rept. of the committee to whom were referred sundry petitions praying for an investigation into the conduct of the public agts., on the Juniata division, Penn. Canal. April 9, 1834. pp. 910-915.
Doc. 206. Rept. of the joint committee upon the public bldgs. April 9, 1834. pp. 915-918.
Doc. 207. Rept. upon the acct. of John Haviland. April 10, 1834. p. 918.
Doc. 208. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of the canal comrs. and their agts. upon the branches of the Penn. Canal. April 10, 1834. pp. 918-921.
Doc. 209. Rept. upon petition of James M. Long. April 10, 1834. pp. 922-923.
Doc. 210. Rept. upon petition of contractors upon the Columbia and Phila. Rwy. April 10, 1834. pp. 923-924.
Doc. 211. Rept. upon the acct. of sergeant-at-arms for serving subpœnas. April 11, 1834. pp. 924-925.
Doc. 212. Rept. upon acct. of the sergeant-at-arms and others for serving subpœnas. April 11, 1834. pp. 925-926.
Doc. 213. Rept. upon accts. of the officers of the House. April 11, 1834. pp. 926-927.
Doc. 214. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the contingent expenses of that dept. April 11, 1834. pp. 927-928.
Doc. 215. Ann. rept. of the bd. of mngrs. of the House of Refuge, 1833. April 10, 1834. app., p. 928.
Doc. 216. Rept. upon Billiard and E. O. Tables. April 12, 1834. pp. 932-933.
Doc. 217. Rept. upon the surplus water of the dam in the Long Narrows upon the Juniata Division. April 14, 1834. p. 933.
Doc. 218. Rept. upon the contemplated taxation of the U. S. arsenal near Pittsburg. April 12, 1834. p. 934.
Doc. 219. Rept. of the committee on the judiciary system, on the deposits of the loans of Penn. in any other than the Bank of Penn. April 14, 1834. pp. 934-940.
Doc. 220. Rept. upon the prtg. of the journals. April 14, 1834. p. 940.
Doc. 221. Protest of the minority of the committee complaining of the conduct of the public agts. upon the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. April 14, 1834. pp. 941-943.
Doc. 222. Rept. upon the settlement of the acct. of the Clerk of the House. April 14, 1834. p. 944.
Doc. 223. Rept. upon postage acct. of the members. April 14, 1834. pp. 944-947.
Doc. 224. Rept. upon the acct. of Henry Welsh, prtr. of the jol. in the English language. April 14, 1834. pp. 947-951.
Doc. 225. Rept. upon the acct. of the prtr. of the German journal. April 14, 1834. pp. 951-952.
Doc. 226. Rept. upon the acct. of the prtr. of the bills. April 14, 1834. p. 953.
Doc. 227. Rept. upon the acct. of Henry Springman. April 14, 1834. pp. 953-955.
Doc. 228. Rept. of the acct. of Chas. F. Muench. April 14, 1834. pp. 955-956.
Doc. 229. Rept. upon the acct. of Jas. Smith, sergeant-at-arms. April 14, 1834. p. 956.
Doc. 230. Rept. upon the acct. of T. J. Heston and Jas. Thompson. April 14, 1834. p. 957.
Doc. 231. Rept. upon the acct. of Saml. Holman. April 14, 1834. p. 957.

Index. 6 pp.

Three copies of v. 2 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Free Library of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LVIII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 3, 1833-April 15, 1834—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. n. p., n. d. 403 pp., foldg. tables. (docs. 13-47 of vol. 2.)

Contents:

Doc. 13. Canal comrs. rept. pp. 3-40.
Docs. 14-46. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept. pp. 42-214.

Columbia Rwy.

Doc. 14. Rept. of Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 42-47.
Doc. 15. Rept. of John Barber, supt. Nov. 21, 1833. pp. 47-48.
Doc. 16. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 48-62.
Doc. 17. Tables of expenditures by W. B. Mitchell. 2 foldg. tables at p. 62. (unnum.)

Allegheny Portage Road

Doc. 18. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 63-74.
Doc. 19. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 74-91.
Doc. 20. Tables of expenditures, by Saml. Jones. foldg. tables 2-9. (p. 91.)

Western division

Doc. 21. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. [Nov., 1833.] pp. 92-97.
Doc. 22. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr., Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 98-106.

Beaver division

Doc. 23. Rept. of John Dickey, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 106-110.
Doc. 24. Rept. of C. T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 110-114.
Doc. 25. Tables of work, by John Dickey. foldg. tables 10-14. (p. 114.)
Doc. 26. Schedule of contracts, by John Dickey. foldg. tables 15-17, 19; 18 omitted. (p. 114.)

French Creek division

Doc. 27. Rept. of John Anderson, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 115-117.
Doc. 28. Rept. of Alonzo Livermore, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 118-121.
Doc. 29. Tables of expenditures, by John Anderson. foldg. tables 19-29. (p. 121.)

Wyoming line

Doc. 30. Rept. of Lord Butler, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 122-123.
Doc. 31. Rept. of John Bennet, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 123-127.
Doc. 32. Tables of work, by L. Butler, 1832/3. pp. 128-136.
Doc. 33. Tables of disbursements by L. Butler, 1832/3. pp. 137-145.
Doc. 34. Tables of work on North Branch, 1832/3. pp. 146-148.
Doc. 35. Tables of work on Susquehanna division, 1832/3. pp. 149-150.
Doc. 36. Tables of damages paid, June 1, 1831-Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 151-154.

Lycoming line

Doc. 37. Rept. of Wm. F. Packer, supt. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 154-162.
Doc. 38. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 162-173.
Doc. 39. Rept. of R. Faries, engr. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 173-176, foldg. tables 24-26. (p. 176.)
Doc. 40. Tables of work by W. F. Packer, 1832/3. foldg. tables 27-30. (p. 176.)
Doc. 41. Tables of disbursements, 1832/3. foldg. tables 31-33. (p. 176.)

Juniata division

Doc. 42. Rept. of Jas. K. Moorhead, supt. Oct. 31, 1833. pp. 177-194.

Eastern division

Doc. 43. Rept. of John C. M'Allister. Nov. 13, 1833. pp. 194-196.
Doc. 44. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Oct. 25, 1833. pp. 197-208, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 45. Omitted.

Delaware division

Doc. 46. Rept. of Simpson Torbert, supt. Nov. 1, 1833. pp. 209-214.
Doc. 47. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 26-Dec. 19, 1833. pp. 215-403.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly

Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Welsh and Patterson, 1834-35. 681 (1), 53 pp.

v. 2. [Containing messages, repts. and docs.] Harrisburg: Welsh and Patterson, 1834-35. 672 pp.

pp. 3-13. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 3, 1834.
Corresp. concerning loan under act of April 5, 1834. pp. 3-7.
Rept. of architect of Western Penitentiary. pp. 7-10.
Communication from Gov. of Md. enclosing rept. of committee of House of Delegates and res. of legisl., rel. to organization of U. S. militia. pp. 11-13.
pp. 13-27. Stmt. of accts. of canal comrs., 1833/4. Read Dec. 4, 1834.
pp. 27-30. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 2, 1834, with rept. from comrs. of internal improvement fund, 1833/4.
pp. 31-32. Communication from surveyor gen., Dec. 5, 1834, with stmt. of business of dept., 1834.
pp. 33-34. Communication from secy. of land office, Dec. 5, 1833/4, with stmt. of business of dept., 1833/4.
pp. 35-48. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1833/4.
pp. 49-50. Stmt. of accts. of Lycoming Coal Co., 1833/4.
pp. 50-75. Rept. of comrs. rel. to use of waters of Delaware River, Dec., 1834.
pp. 75-77. Rept. of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., 1833/4.
pp. 77-114. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 5, 1835, with stmt. of banks, 1834.
pp. 114-115. Stmt. of affairs of Ridge Turnpike Co., 1834. Read Jan. 9, 1835.
pp. 115-361. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise civil code, Jan. 9. 1835. Read Jan. 16, 1835.
p. 362. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to toll from transportation of r.r. iron and other property of commonwealth. Jan. 9, 1835.
p. 363. Rept. of auditor gen., showing amt. of paper each bank has in circulation in bills of denomination of five dollars. Jan. 12, 1835.
pp. 364-367. 1 ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for instruction of Blind. Jan. 1, 1834 [i. e., 1835]. Read Jan. 16, 1835.
pp. 367-368. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 15, 1835.
pp. 368-369. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1834, acc. by 6 foldg. tables.
pp. 369-384. Communication from Jas. M. Porter, Jan. 24, 1835, president of bd. of trustees of La Fayette College, with 3 ann. rept., Sept., 1834.
pp. 385-387. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1834. Read Feb. 2, 1835.
pp. 388-389. Stmt. of affairs of No. Amer. Coal Co. Read Feb. 3, 1835.
pp. 389-392. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., 1833/4. Read Feb. 3, 1835.
pp. 392-393. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1835.
pp. 394-395. Rept. of state treasurer, rel. to disposition of part of stock loan of 1824. Feb. 6, 1835.
p. 396. Stmt. of affairs of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1834. Read Feb. 14, 1835.
pp. 396-398. Rept. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 1, 1835.
pp. 398-402. Rept. of building committee of Girard College for orphans, 1834.
pp. 403-448. Acct. of receipts and payments of mayor, aldermen and citizens of Phila. in trust for Girard funds, 1834.
pp. 449-450. Stmt. of affairs of Mount Carbon R.R. Co. Feb. 26, 1835.
pp. 451-456. Ann. rept. of secy. of commonwealth and supt. of common schools, on common schools, 1834. March 2, 1835.
pp. 457-466. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1834.
pp. 467-487. Ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary. March 12, 1835.
pp. 488-512, 597-598 [for 488-514]. Mess. from Gov. with communication from secy. of war rel. to survey of location of r.r. route from Williamsport, Penn., to Elmira, N. Y. March 21, 1835.
pp. 598-601 [for 514-517]. Rept. rel. to affairs and mngmt. of House of Refuge. March 24, 1835.
pp. 602-612, 529-578 [for 518-578]. Rept. of jt. committee rel to Eastern State Penitentiary. March 26, 1835.
pp. 578-637. Mess. from Gov. with communication from comrs. apptd. to revise civil code. March 28, 1835.
pp. 638-639. Ann. rept. of Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co., 1833/4. Read April 3, 1835.
p. 640. Abstr. of accts. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., 1834. Read April 13, 1835.
pp. 641-643. Communication and stmt. rel. to Harrisburg Bank. April 6, 1835.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 644-668. Rept. rel. to use of waters of Delaware River. April 14, 1835.
pp. 669-672. Index.
v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs., 1834-35. n. p., n. d. 436 pp., foldg. tables.
pp. 3-28. Canal comrs. rept.

Columbia and Phila. Rwy.

1. Rept. of Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 13, 1834. pp. 28-37.
2. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr. Nov. 7, 1834. pp. 38-43.

Allegheny Portage Rwy.

3. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 44-57, foldg. table.
4. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Oct. 30, 1834. pp. 57-69, foldg. tables.

Eastern division

5. Rept. of John C. M'Allister, supt., 1833/4. pp. 70-72.
6. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr. Nov. 6, 1834. pp. 72-74, foldg. tables.

Juniata division

7. Rept. of J. K. Moorhead, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 74-79.
8. Rept. of S. Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 80-83.

Western division

9. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 83-87.
10. Rept. of S. Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 88-92.

Beaver division

11. Rept. of J. Dickey, late supt. Oct. 31, 1834. p. 92, foldg. table.
12. Rept. of Saml. Power, supt. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 93-95, foldg. tables.
13. Rept. of C. T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 95-98.

French Creek division

14. Rept. of J. Anderson, supt. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 98-100.
15. Rept. of A. Livermore, engr. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 100-102, foldg. tables.

West Branch division

16. Rept. of W. F. Packer, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 102-110, foldg. tables.
17. Rept. of J. D. Harris, engr. Oct. 30, 1834. pp. 111-115, foldg. tables.
18. Rept. of R. Faries, engr. pp. 116-119, foldg. tables.

North Branch and Susquehanna divisions

19. Rept. of Lord Butler, late supt. pp. 120-129.
20. Rept. of D. M'Cormick, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. p. 129.
21. Rept. of Robt. Faries, engr. Nov. 10, 1834. p. 130.
22. Rept. of Simpson Torbert, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 131-134.
23. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs., Dec. 31, 1833. to Dec. 24, 1834. pp. 134-436.

Journal of the House. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Patterson, 1834-35. 975 (1), 59 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-266]. Harrisburg: Welsh & Patterson, 1834-35. 899 pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 1. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 2, 1834, rel. to ann. rept. of finances. p. 3.
Doc. 2. Mess. from Gov. [Wolf], Dec. 3, 1834.
Docs. 3-4. Docs. acc. Govs. mess.
Corresp. concerning loan under act of April 5, 1834. pp. 22-26.
Rept. of architect of Western Penitentiary. pp. 26-29.
Doc. 5. Mess. from Gov., Dec. 4, 1834, with canal comrs. rept. p. 30.
Docs. 6-29. For canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs., see vol. 3, appendix.
Doc. 30. Mess. from Gov., with communication from Gov. of Md. enclosing rept. of committee of House of Delegates, and res. of legisl. rel. to organization of U. S. militia. pp. 30-33.
Doc. 31. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of accts. of canal comrs. Dec. 4, 1834. pp. 33-47.
Doc. 32. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 2, 1834, with rept. from comrs. of internal improvement fund, 1833/4. pp. 48-51.
Doc. 33. Communication from surveyor gen., Dec. 5, 1834, with stmt. of business of dept., 1833/4. pp. 51-53.
Doc. 34. Communication from secy. of land office, Dec. 5, 1834, with stmt. of business of dept., 1833/4. pp. 53-55.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 35-36. Rept. of Mr. Snyder, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Dec. 6, 1834. pp. 55-68.
Doc. 37. State of Phila. Saving Fund Society. Read Dec. 8, 1834. pp. 69-70.
Doc. 38. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1833/4. pp. 70-83.
Doc. 39. Rept. on acct. of clerk of House. Dec. 9, 1834. pp. 84-85.
Doc. 40. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with stmt. of accts. of Lycoming Coal Co. Dec. 10, 1834. pp. 85-86.
Doc. 41. Rept. on petition of John Hannum. Dec. 10, 1834. pp. 86-87.
Doc. 42. Rept. upon petition of Catharine Frey, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 11, 1834. p. 87.
Doc. 43. Rept. upon petition of Peter P. Dawson, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 11, 1834. p. 88
Docs. 44-45. Mess. from Gov., Dec. 12, 1834, with rept. and docs. of comrs. rel. to use of waters of Delaware River. pp. 88-114.
Doc. 46. Rept. upon petition of Job Shepard. Dec. 13, 1834. p. 114.
Doc. 47. Rept. upon complaints agst. Jas. Patterson, justice of peace of York Co. Dec. 13, 1834. p. 115.
Doc. 48. Rept. upon petition of executors and heirs of Peter Deardorff. Dec. 16, 1834. pp. 115-116.
Doc. 49. Rept. upon petition of Capt. David Wilson, Revolutionary officer. Dec. 16, 1834. p. 116.
Doc. 50. Rept. upon petition of Emanuel Ziegler, Revolutionary soldier. Dec. 16, 1834. p. 117.
Doc. 51. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 16, 1834, with rept. of comrs. of common school fund. pp. 117-119.
Doc. 52. Stmt. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1834. pp. 120-121.
Doc. 53. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to estimates for completing Wyoming line of North Branch division of Penn. Canal. Dec. 17, 1834. p. 122.
Doc. 54. Rept. upon petition for commuting sentence of death passed on Jos. Blundin. Dec. 17, 1834. pp. 123-124.
Doc. 55. Rept. upon petition of Peter A. Karthaus. Dec. 17, 1834. pp. 124-126.
Doc. 56. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. Nov. 3, 1834. p. 126.
Doc. 57. Rept. upon petition of Arthur M'Kissick for sale of real estate of minor children. Dec. 18, 1834. pp. 127-128.
Doc. 58. Rept. upon acct. of prtr. of German jol. Dec. 19, 1834. p. 128.
Doc. 59. State of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1833/4. pp. 129-137.
Doc. 60. Rept. of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., 1833/4. pp. 137-138.
Docs. 61-62. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 5, 1835, with stmt. of banks. pp. 139-176.
Doc. 63. Rept. of canal comrs., rel. to number of persons employed on canals and r.rs. Jan. 5, 1835. pp. 177-185.
Doc. 64. Rept. on acct. of clerk of House. Jan. 6, 1835. p. 185.
Doc. 65. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to payments for locomotive engines. Jan. 6, 1835. p. 186.
Docs. 66-67. Communication from state treasurer, Jan., 1835, with stmt. of contingent expenses of office, 1833/4. p. 187.
Doc. 68. Rept. of canal comrs. upon amt. saved to state in construction of public improvements by facilities afforded by them, Jan. 8, 1835. pp. 188-191.
Doc. 69. Rept. on laying rails upon Columbia Bridge. Jan. 9, 1835. p. 192.
Doc. 70. Rept. upon petition of William M'Kee, for compensation. Jan. 10, 1834. pp. 192-193.
Doc. 71. Rept. upon petition of George A. Kurtz rel. to patent ferry. Jan. 10, 1835. p. 193.
Docs. 72-74. Mess. from Gov., Jan. 5, 1835, with letter from secy. of war rel. to U. S. land near Allegheny Arsenal at Pittsburg; and communication from Gov. of Ga. rel. to U. S. bank, and to expunging certain procs. from journal of U. S. Senate. pp. 194-201. Read Jan. 12, 1835.
Doc. 75. Rept. of Mr. Helffenstein, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 13, 1835. pp. 201-204.
Doc. 76. Rept. upon petition of Geo. Parson, brother of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 13, 1835. p. 205.
Doc. 77. Rept. upon petition of Catharine Fell, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 13, 1835. pp. 205-206.
Doc. 78. Rept. upon petition rel. to abolishing imprisonment for small debts. Jan. 14, 1835. p. 206.
Doc. 79. Rept. on petition of Thomas S. Blair for divorce. Jan. 14, 1835. p. 207.
Doc. 80. Rept. upon petition of Patrick Burk, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 14, 1835. pp. 207-208.
Doc. 81. Rept. upon petitions of Jos. M'Kinzey and Wm. Randall, Revolutionary soldiers. Jan. 14, 1835. p. 208.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 82. Rept. upon petition rel. to apptmt. of additional flour inspectors for port of Phila. Jan. 14, 1835. pp. 208-209.
Doc. 83. Rept. upon petition of agent of Lycoming Coal Co. Jan. 15, 1835. p. 209.
Doc. 84. Rept. upon petition of John Ricker, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 15, 1835. p. 210.
Doc. 85. Rept. upon petition for exempting glass blowers from military duty. Jan. 15, 1835. p. 210.
Docs. 86-91. Mess. from Gov., Jan. 16, 1835, with communication from comrs. apptd. to revise civil code, and acc. docs. pp. 211-457.
Doc. 92. 1 ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, [1834]. pp. 458-461.
Doc. 93. Rept. upon petition of Mary Focht to legitimate son, Adam Spong. Jan. 16, 1835. pp. 461-462.
Doc. 94. Rept. on petition of John Cochran, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 16, 1835. p. 462.
Doc. 95. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. [1834]. p. 463.
Doc. 96. Rept. of prothonotary of distr. court of Phila. rel. to no. of cases since March 30, 1832, under act of March 20, 1810, known as Arbitration law. Jan. 17, 1835. p. 464.
Doc. 97. Rept. upon petition rel. to incorporating Kirks' Anthracite Ware Manufactory. Jan. 19, 1835. pp. 464-466.
Doc. 98. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to investigate Phila. House of Refuge. Jan. 19, 1835. p. 466.
Docs. 99-101. Mess. from Gov., Jan. 20, 1835, with [ann.] rept. of adj. gen. for the year 1834. pp. 467-468, 6 foldg. tabics.
Doc. 102. Communication from canal comrs., Jan. 19, 1835, with rept. from John Bennet, late engr. of Wyoming line of Penn. Canal, explanatory of excess of cost over estimates. Read Jan. 20, 1835. pp. 468-472.
Doc. 103. Rept. upon petition of Thos. Comegys, rel. to retained percentage. Jan. 20, 1835. pp. 472-473.
Doc. 104. Rept. upon petition rel. to state road from Clinton, Allegheny Co., to Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Co. Jan. 20, 1835. p. 473.
Doc. 105. Rept. upon petition rel. to incorporating co. for canal on west of Schuylkill. Jan. 21, 1835. p. 474.
Doc. 106. Rept. from canal comrs. rel. to amt. recd. upon Columbia Rwy. for motive power furnished by state. Jan. 22, 1835. pp. 474-475.
Doc. 107. Rept. upon acct. of John Kunkel, late asst. doorkeeper. Jan. 22, 1835. p. 475.
Doc. 108. Rept. of pres. of co. incorporated to improve navigation of Lackawaxen. p. 476.
Doc. 109. Rept. of committee rel. to use of waters of Delaware River. Jan. 20, 1835. pp. 476-488.
Doc. 110. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to use of rwys. of commonwealth. Jan. 28, 1835. pp. 488-505.
Doc. 111. Same; minority of committee. Jan. 28, 1835. pp. 505-512.
Doc. 112. Rept. upon complaint agst. Isaac T. Dodson, justice of peace of Northampton Co. Jan. 28, 1835. p. 513.
Doc. 113. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to debt of commonwealth. Jan. 28, 1835. p. 513, foldg. table.
Doc. 114. Rept. upon petition of comrs. of Dauphin Co., rel. to expenses of fitting up Supreme Court room in state capitol. Jan. 29, 1835. p. 514.
Doc. 115. Rept. upon petition of Elizabeth Scott, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 29, 1835. pp. 514-515.
Doc. 116. Rept. upon petition of John Carroll to legitimate son, Tunis Carroll. Jan. 29, 1835. p. 515.
Doc. 117. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of M'Kean Co., rel. to exonerating Wm. M. Bennett and Brewster Freeman, comrs., from payment of judgment. Jan. 29, 1835. pp. 515-516.
Doc. 118. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to expenditures. Jan. 29, 1835. pp. 516-520.
Doc. 119. Rept. upon petition of Walker and Royer. Jan. 31, 1835. p. 520.
Doc. 120. Rept. upon memorial rel. to incorporating Fair Mount and Gray's Ferry Canal Co. Jan. 31, 1835. pp. 520-521.
Doc. 121. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb. Jan. 30, 1835. pp. 521-524.
Doc. 122. Rept. upon petition of Jas. Watson and Danl. M'Larky, Revolutionary soldiers. Feb. 2, 1835. pp. 524-526.
Doc. 123. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to revenue to be derived from banks. Feb. 2, 1835. pp. 526-530.
Doc. 124. Same . . . for minority of committee. Feb. 2, 1835. pp. 530-534.
Doc. 125. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Patterson, guardian of Jane Galloway. pp. 534-535.
Doc. 126. Rept. upon petition of Jas. Neely, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 2, 1835. p. 535.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 127. Rept. upon petition of Sarah Davis, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 2, 1835. pp. 535-536.
Doc. 128. Rept. upon petition of Susanna Dougherty, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 3, 1835. p. 536.
Doc. 129. Rept. upon petition of David Price. Feb. 5, 1835. p. 537.
Doc. 130. Rept. upon petition of Simon Lonergan. Feb. 5, 1835. pp. 537-538.
Doc. 131. Rept. upon petitions rel. to incorporating trustees of Methodist Episcopal church. Feb. 5, 1835. p. 538.
Doc. 132. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. Feb. 3, 1835. p. 539.
Doc. 133. Rept. upon petition of surviving assignee of Jas. Yard, rel. to errors in deeds. Feb. 6, 1835. p. 540.
Doc. 134. Rept. upon petitions rel. to disposition of estate of Geo. Fry. Feb. 7, 1835. pp. 540-542.
Doc. 135. Rept. upon petitions rel. to making valid deeds for unseated lands sold for taxes. Feb. 7, 1835. pp. 542-543.
Doc. 136. Rept. upon petition of president and mngrs. of York Haven and Harrisburg Bridge and Turnpike Co. Feb. 7, 1835. p. 543.
Doc. 137. Rept. upon petition rel. to division of Franklin township, Greene Co. Feb. 7, 1835. p. 544.
Doc. 138. Rept. upon petition of Francis M'Bride. Feb. 7, 1835. pp. 544-545.
Doc. 139. Rept. upon petition of Robt. M. Riddle for divorce. Feb. 9, 1835. p. 545.
Doc. 140. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to tolls to be charged for passing upon rails on Columbia bridge. Feb. 9, 1835. pp. 546-547.
Doc. 141. Rept. upon petition of Arts and Dobbins. Feb. 10, 1835. pp. 548-550.
Doc. 142. Rept. upon petitions of Jacob Hill & Co., Jas. Rogers, John M'Keown, Wm. Cochran, David and Lewis Brenneman. Feb. 10, 1835. p. 550.
Doc. 143. Rept. upon petition of Alex. Boggs. Feb. 10, 1835. pp. 550-552.
Doc. 144. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Stall. Feb. 10, 1835. p. 552.
Doc. 145. Rept. upon petition of Henry Antes. Feb. 10, 1835. p. 553.
Doc. 146. Rept. upon petitions of M. J. Clark and Brown & Sawyer. Feb. 10, 1835. p. 554.
Doc. 147. Rept. upon petition of Jacob and Jonas Horner and Jacob Stutzman. Feb. 10, 1835. p. 554.
Doc. 148. Rept. upon petition of Andrew Dorsheimer. Feb. 10, 1835. p. 555.
Doc. 149. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to officers and agents on Penn. Canal and R.Rs. Feb. 10, 1835. pp. 556-561.
Doc. 150. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to supplying Delaware division of Penn. Canal with water. Feb. 13, 1834. p. 562.
Doc. 151. Rept. upon petition of Dorcas Provance, rel. to divorce. Feb. 13, 1835. p. 563.
Doc. 152. Rept. upon petition of Jas. Moore and others, contractors. Feb. 13, 1835. p. 564.
Doc. 153. Rept. upon petition of Amos Addis for compensation for violation of patent chnte. Feb. 13, 1835. pp. 564-565.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon petition of Margaret Reed, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 13, 1835. p. 565.
Doc. 155. Rept. upon petition of John Kohr, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 13, 1835. pp. 565-566.
Doc. 156. Rept. upon Senate bill to annul marriage of Israel and Mary Steel. Feb. 14, 1835. p. 566.
Doc. 157. Rept. upon petition of John Hindman for divorce. Feb. 14, 1835. p. 567.
Doc. 158. Rept. of Philadelphia Saving Fund Society [on condition of Socy., Jan. 1, 1835]. Feb. 12, 1835. pp. 568-569.
Doc. 159. Rept. upon petition for making turnpike road from Middletown and Harrisburg turnpike to Rutherford's. Feb. 17, 1835. p. 570.
Doc. 160. Rept. of committee on inland navigation upon internal improvements of state. Feb. 17, 1835. pp. 570-576.
Doc. 161. Rept. upon petition complaining of election of directors of Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank of Northern Liberties. Feb. 19, 1835. p. 577.
Doc. 162. Rept. upon Senate bill to annul marriage of John and Rebecca Beans. Feb. 19, 1835. p. 577.
Doc. 163. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1833/4. p. 578.
Doc. 164. Rept. of minority of committee on education rel. to general system of education by common schools. Feb. 20, 1835. pp. 578-581.
Doc. 165. Rept. upon petition rel. to alteration in tolls on coal upon Penn. Canal, and to extension of Penn. Canal to Md. line. Feb. 23, 1835. p. 582.
Doc. 166. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit Western Penitentiary. Feb. 23, 1835. pp. 583-585.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 167. Rept. upon accts. of expenses of committee apptd. to examine Eastern Penitentiary. Feb. 25, 1835. pp. 585-586.
Doc. 168. Rept. upon petition rel. to vacating state road from Shickshinney to Jones' mill, Luzerne Co. Feb. 25, 1835. p. 586.
Doc. 169. Rept. upon accts. of expenses of committee apptd. to examine Western Penitentiary. Feb. 27, 1869. p. 586.
Doc. 170. Rept. upon acct. of funeral expenses of Wm. Runsha. Feb. 28, 1835. p. 587.
Doc. 171. Communication from secy. of commonwealth and supt. of common schools. March 2, 1835. pp. 587-592.
Doc. 172. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. March 3, 1835. p. 593.
Doc. 173. Rept. upon petition of Emanuel Ziegler, Revolutionary soldier. March 3, 1835. pp. 593-594.
Doc. 174. Mess. from Gov., with act of Gen. Assem. of Ohio extending time for completing Penn. and Ohio canal. March 3, 1835. pp. 594-596.
Doc. 175. Rept. upon acct. of Wm. Runsha, late member of House. March 7, 1835. p. 597.
Doc. 176. Rept. upon bill from Senate rel. to Moyamensing bank. March 7, 1835. pp. 597-598.
Doc. 177. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge. March 7, 1835. pp. 598-608.
Doc. 178. Abstr. of accts. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co. Jan. 1, 1835. pp. 608-609.
Doc. 179. Rept. upon disposable funds in treasury. March 10, 1835. pp. 609-612.
Doc. 180. Rept. upon petition rel. to auctions. March 10, 1835. p. 612.
Doc. 181. Rept. upon petitions rel. to hawkers and pedlars. March 10, 1835. p. 613.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon petitions rel. to tin hawkers and pedlars. March 10, 1835. p. 613.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Gould, late asst. doorkeeper. March 10, 1835. p. 614.
Doc. 184. Mess. from Gov., with communication from secy. of war dept. enclosing act of Cong. for continuation and repair of Cumberland road. March 10, 1835. pp. 614-616.
Doc. 185. Rept. upon petition of Christian Klinedinst, Revolutionary soldier. March 12, 1835. pp. 616-617.
Doc. 186. Rept. upon incorporating Commercial Bank of Pittsburg. March 12, 1835. pp. 617-618.
Doc. 187. Rept. upon New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. March 13, 1835. pp. 618-620.
Doc. 188. Rept. upon official conduct of Thos. H. Baird, president judge of 14th judicial distr. March 13, 1835. pp. 620-621.
Doc. 189. Rept. rel. to tax on personal property. March 13, 1835. p. 621.
Doc. 190. Mess. from Gov., March 13, 1835, with communications from Govs. of Md. and Del. rel. to Chesapeake and Del. Canal Co. March 12, 1835. pp. 622-624.
Doc. 191. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, [1834]. pp. 625-645.
Doc. 192. Rept. of minority of committee on banks upon New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. March 14, 1835. pp. 645 [i. e. 646]-647.
Doc. 193. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird. March 14, 1835. pp. 647-648.
Doc. 194. Same. March 16, 1835. p. 649.
Doc. 195. Rept. of committee rel. to signatures of petitions rel. to general system of education. March 17, 1835. pp. 650-651.
Doc. 196. Same; minority rept. March 17, 1835. pp. 651-653.
Doc. 197. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. March 18, 1835. p. 653.
Doc. 198. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird. March 18, 1835. p. 654.
Doc. 199. Rept. upon petition of Wm. T. Boyd, for supply of water from Penn. Canal. March 18, 1835. pp. 654, 656 [i. e. for 654-655].
Doc. 200. Rept. upon Hudson and Lake Erie R.R. March 18, 1835. p. 656.
Doc. 201. Rept. upon petition of T. W. Dyott, rel. to incorporation for Dyottville Mnfg. and Banking Co. March 18, 1835. p. 657.
Doc. 202. Rept. upon Senate bill for relief of Salome Myers. March 20, 1835. p. 657.
Doc. 203. Rept. upon petition of John Murphy, Revolutionary soldier. March 20, 1835. p. 658.
Doc. 204. Rept. upon petition of Anne Armstrong, rel. to estate of John Gilmore. March 30, 1835. p. 658.
Doc. 205. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses and depy. sergeant-at-arms for serving subpœnas on witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird. March 21, 1835. p. 659.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 206. Rept. on petition of Saml. Lord, Revolutionary soldier. March 21, 1835. p. 660.
Doc. 207. Rept. upon Senate bill to annul marriage of Francis Seagreaves. March 21, 1835. pp. 660-661.
Doc. 208. Rept. upon petition of Saml. and Maria Kepler rel. to divorce. March 21, 1835. p. 661.
Doc. 209. Rept. upon petition of Jas. Kirkpatrick, Revolutionary soldier. March 21, 1835. pp. 661-662.
Doc. 210. Rept. upon petition rel. to survey of r.r. route from Pittston to state line. March 21, 1835. p. 662.
Doc. 211. Rept. upon petition rel. to giving packet boats preference in passing locks. March 21, 1835. pp. 662-663.
Docs. 212-213. Mess. from Gov., with communication from secy. of war rel. to survey of r.r. from Williamsport to Elmira. March 21, 1835. pp. 663-689, 1 foldg. sheet.
Doc. 214. Rept. rel. to affairs and mngmt. of House of Refuge. March 24, 1835. pp. 689-692.
Doc. 215. Rept. of jt. committee rel. to Eastern State Penitentiary. March 26, 1835. pp. 693-753.
Doc. 216. Stmt. of affairs of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Feb. 6, 1835. pp. 753-754.
Doc. 217. Rept. upon petitions rel. to changing mode of assessing damages and repairing bridges in case of Union Canal Co. March 27, 1835. p. 755.
Doc. 218. Rept. of minority of committee rel. to abuses charged as existing in mngmt. of Eastern Penitentiary. March 27, 1835. pp. 755-769.
Doc. 219. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to compensation pd. persons employed on Phila. and Columbia Rwy. March 24, 1834 [i. e. 1835]. pp. 769-772.
Doc. 220. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to official conduct of Jas. K. Moorhead, supervisor of Juniata division of Penn. Canal. March 27, 1835. pp. 773-774.
Docs. 221-226. Mess. from Gov. with communication from comrs. apptd. to revise civil code, submitting bills. March 28, 1835. pp. 774-833.
Doc. 227. Rept. upon petition of David White rel. to use of water to be taken from pool of Neshanock dam for milling purposes. March 28, 1835. pp. 834-835.
Doc. 228. Rept. upon petition of Wm. B. Osmun for divorce. March 30, 1835. p. 835.
Doc. 229. Rept. upon petition of Mary Cornell for divorce. March 30, 1835. p. 836.
Doc. 230. Rept. rel. to Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. March 30, 1835. pp. 836-838.
Doc. 231. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate circumstances of state loan of 1833. March 31, 1835. p. 838.
Doc. 232. Rept. upon petition rel. to abuses alleged to have been committed under officers of Phila. and Columbia R.R. March 31, 1835. pp. 838-839.
Doc. 233. Rept. upon Senate bill No. 412 [rel. to legitimating children of Eliza Howard]. April 2, 1835. p. 840.
Doc. 234. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to examine into mngmt. of Eastern Penitentiary. April 2, 1835. p. 840.
Doc. 235. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird. April 2, 1835. p. 841.
Doc. 236. Ann. rept. of Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co., 1834. pp. 841-843.
Doc. 237. Rept. upon petition of Jas. Ronaldson rel. to abuses of Girard Trust by city authorities of Phila. April 8, 1835. pp. 843-844.
Doc. 238. Rept. upon petitions rel. to abolishing right of voting by proxy. April 8, 1835. p. 841.
Doc. 239. Rept. upon petition of Townsend Lambourne rel. to divorce. April 8, 1835. p. 845.
Doc. 240. Rept. upon petitions rel. to commuting capital punishment. April 8, 1835. pp. 845-846.
Doc. 241. Rept. upon complaints agst. Nathan Rockeyfeller, justice of peace of Washington Co. April 8, 1835. p. 846.
Doc. 242. Rept. upon complaints agst. Thos. Gallaher, justice of peace of Perry Co. April 8, 1835. p. 847.
Doc. 243. Communication from auditor gen. with stmt. of contingent expenses of dept., 1834/5. pp. 847-848.
Doc. 244. Rept. of inspectors of Western State Penitentiary. Jan., 1835. pp. 848-858.
Doc. 245. Rept. of minority of committee on corporations on Senate bill to authorize Gov. to incorporate co. to erect bridge over Schuylkill near Phila. April 10, 1835. pp. 859-862.
Doc. 246. Rept. upon pay and mileage of members, session 1834-35. April 11, 1835. pp. 863-865.
Doc. 247. Communication from president of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., with abstr. of accts. [1834]. pp. 865-866.
Doc. 248. Stmt. of condition of Phila. Savings Institution. Jan. 1, 1835. p. 867.
Doc. 249. Rept. upon accts. of officers of House. April 13, 1835. p. 868.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 250. Rept. upon accts. of sergeant-at-arms for serving subpœnas. April 13, 1835. pp. 868-869.
Doc. 251. Rept. upon petition rel. to Mayor's court of Phila. April 13, 1835. p. 869.
Doc. 252. Rept. upon petitions rel. to Phila. and Trenton R.R. Co. for erection of bridge over Neshamony River. April 13, 1835. pp. 870-871.
Doc. 253. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Sprigman. April 13, 1835. pp. 871-873.
Doc. 254. Rept. upon civil code. April 14, 1835. p. 874.
Doc. 255. Rept. upon acct. of prtr. of German jol. April 14, 1835. pp. 874-876.
Doc. 256. Rept. upon pay of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of canal comrs. April 14, 1835. pp. 877-878.
Doc. 257. Rept. upon settlement of acct. of clerk of House. April 14, 1835. p. 878.
Doc. 258. Rept. upon postage acct. of members. April 14, 1835. pp. 879-881.
Doc. 259. Rept. upon acct. of prtr. of bills. April 14, 1835. p. 882.
Doc. 260. Rept. upon acct. of Weisb and Patterson, prtrs. of English jol. April 14, 1835. pp. 883-887.
Doc. 261. Rept. upon acct. of Chas. F. Muench. April 14, 1835. p. 887.
Doc. 262. Rept. upon petition for new township from cos. of Bedford and Huntingdon. April 14, 1835. p. 888.
Doc. 263. Same; for minority of committee. April 14, 1835. pp. 888-889.
Doc. 264. Rept. upon Arch Street prison. April 14, 1835. pp. 889-890.
Doc. 265. Stmt. of accts. of Lorherry Creek R.R. Co. April 14, 1835. pp. 890-891.
Doc. 266. Rept. of joint library committee. April 14, 1835. pp. 891-892.
Index. pp. 893-899.
v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2; containing the canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs. n. p., n. d. 436 pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 6. Canal comrs.' rept. pp. 3-27.
Docs. 7-29. Docs. acc. canal comrs.' rept. pp. 29-436.

Columbia and Phila. Rwy.

Doc. 7—no. 1. Rept. of Wm. B. Mitchell, supt. Nov. 13, 1834. pp. 28-37.
Doc. 8—no. 2. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr. Nov. 7, 1834. pp. 38-43.

Allegheny Portage Rwy.

Doc. 9—no. 3. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 44-57, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 10—no. 4. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Oct. 30, 1834. pp. 57-69, 11 foldg. tables.

Eastern division

Doc. 11—no. 5. Rept. of John C. M'Allister, supt. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 70-72, 1 foldg. table, p. 74.
Doc. 12—no. 6. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr. Nov. 6, 1834. pp. 72-74.

Juniata division

Doc. 13—no. 7. Rept. of J. K. Moorhead, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 74-79.
Doc. 14—no. 8. Rept. of S. Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 80-83.

Western division

Doc. 15—no. 9. Rept. of Saml. Jones, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 83-87.
Doc. 16—no. 10. Rept. of S. Welch, engr. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 88-92.

Beaver division

Doc. 17—no. 11. Rept. of J. Dickey, late supt. Oct. 31, 1834. p. 92, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 18—no. 12. Rept. of Saml. Power, supt. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 93-95, 5 foldg. tables.
Doc. 19—no. 13. Rept. of C. T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 95-98.

French Creek division

Doc. 20—no. 14. Rept. of J. Anderson, supt. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 98-100.
Doc. 21—no. 15. Rept. of Alonzo Livermore, engr. Oct. 31, 1834. pp. 100-102, 6 foldg. tables.

West Branch division

Doc. 22—no. 16. Rept. of W. F. Packer, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 102-110, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 23—no. 17. Rept. of J. D. Harris, engr. Oct. 30, 1834. pp. 111-115, 6 foldg. tables.
Doc. 24—no. 18. Rept. of R. Faries, engr. Oct. 29, 1834. pp. 116-119, 2 foldg. tables.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LIX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 2, 1834-April 15, 1835—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

North Branch and Susquehanna divisions

Doc. 25—no. 19. Rept. of Lord Butler, late supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 120-129.
Doc. 26—no. 20. Rept. of D. M'Cormick, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. p. 129.
Doc. 27—no. 21. Rept. of Robt. Faries, engr. Nov. 10, 1834. p. 130.
Doc. 28—no. 22. Rept. of Simpson Torbert, supt. Nov. 1, 1834. pp. 131-134.
Doc. 29—no. 23. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. Dec. 21, 1833-Dec. 24, 1834. pp. 134-436.

——. Same, in German.
Not secn. Jacob Baab was elected prtr. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 18.)

LX General Assembly
Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Crabb & Barrett, 1835-36. 1074, 61 pp.
v. 2. [Containing messages, repts. and docs.] Harrisburg: Crabb & Barrett, 1835-36. 430 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. 3-7. Corresp. rel. to state loans. Read Dec. 2, 1835.
pp. 8-11. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to obstructions in navigation of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Nov. 16, 1835.
pp. 11-14. Ann. rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund. Dec. 1, 1835.
pp. 15-16. Communication from secy. of land office with stmt. of business of dept., 1834/5. Dec. 2, 1835.
pp. 17-33. Accts. of canal comrs., 1834/5.
pp. 34-44. Ann. rept. of state treasurer, on finance, 1834/5. Dec. 4, 1835.
pp. 44-46. Rept. of surveyor gen., 1834/5. Dec. 4, 1835.
pp. 46-50. Rept. of supt. of common schools rel. to general system of education, 1834/5. Dec. 5, 1835. Acc. by 3 foldg. tables.
pp. 50-74. 6-7 ann. repts. of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co., 1834 and 1835.
p. 75. Stmt. of accts. of Lycoming Coal Co., 1834/5.
pp. 76-88. Rept. of Phila. Bible Socy. Dec. 15, 1835.
pp. 88-131. Letter from auditor gen., Jan. 4, 1836, with stmt. of certain banks, 1835.
pp. 132-133. Rept. of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 23, 1835.
pp. 134-138. Rept. of joint committee of federal relations in S. C. legisl. [Read in Penn. Sen.] Jan. 5, 1836.
pp. 138-142. Res. of N. C. legisl. on subject of incendiary publications. [Read in Penn. Sen.] Jan. 5, 1836.
pp. 143-144. Rept. of Lancaster and Susquehanna Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 4, 1836.
pp. 145-159. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, 1835.
pp. 160-161. Stmt. of affairs of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 8, 1836.
pp. 161-162. Stmt. of affairs of Ridge Turnpike Co., for 1835.
pp. 162-268. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise civil code. Jan. 4, 1836.
pp. 268-269. Stmt. of Phila. Steam Tow Boat Co. Dec. 31, 1835.
p. 269. Stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1834/5. Nov. 2, 1835.
pp. 270-272. Rept. and res. of Ga. Gen. Assem. Dec., 1835.
pp. 272-275. Rept. of building committee of Girard college. Jan. 12, 1836.
pp. 276-315. Acct. of receipts and payments of mayor, aldermen, and citizens of Phila. in trust for Girard Funds, for the year 1835.
pp. 315-316. Abstr. of accts. of No. Amer. Coal Co., 1835.
pp. 317-318. Stmt. of accts. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., 1835.
pp. 318-321. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1835.
pp. 322-342. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary, 1835.
p. 343. Stmt. of affairs of Doylestown Insurance Co., Aug. 1, 1835-Jan. 1, 1836.
pp. 344-346. 2 ann. rept. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, for 1835.
p. 347. Stmt. of affairs of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co. Feb. 4, 1836.
pp. 347-349. Ala. res. on abolition of slavery. [Read in Penn.] Sen. Feb. 10, 1836.
pp. 349-350. Stmt. of affairs of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1835. Feb. 11, 1836.
pp. 351-352. List of taxable inhabitants, slaves, and deaf and dumb, in state, 1835. Feb. 18, 1836.
pp. 352-353. Rept. of adj. gen. Acc. by 7 foldg. tables.
pp. 353-361. Suppl. rept. of supt. of common schools. Feb. 19, 1836. Acc. by 2 foldg. tables.
pp. 361-363. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co., 1833-1835. Feb. 15, 1836.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents :—cont'd

pp. 363-364. Communication from Gov. of Va., Feb. 18, 1836, transmitting res. of legisl. on negro slavery.
pp. 365-372. Rept. of mngrs. of House of Refuge. Jan. 1, 1836.
pp. 372-373. Abstr. of accts. of Northern Liberties and Penu Township R.R. Co. to March 1, 1836.
pp. 373-374. Ann. rept. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. March 8, 1836.
p. 374. Communication from Gov. of Ohio, Mch. 4, 1836, with res. rel. to election of president and vice president.
pp. 375-385. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into state of affairs of Bank of Penn. March 18, 1836. 1 foldg. table.
pp. 385-391. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into state of affairs of Bank of Phila. March 18, 1836.
pp. 392-395. Communication from Gov. of Ky., Feb. 23, 1836, with res. of legisl. resp. abolition socys.
pp. 395-404. Mess. from Gov. stating objections to bill suppl. to act for incorporating Girard Bank. March 16, 1836. [Read in Penn.] Sen. March 12, 1836.
pp. 405-406. Act passed by Ohio Gen. Assem. rel. to Penn. and Ohio Canal Co.
p. 406. List of taxable inhabitants of M'Kean Co., 1835.
pp. 407-409. Ann. rept. of pres. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., 1834/5.
pp. 409-411. Communication from Gov. of Miss., March 7, 1836, with res. of legisl. rel. to abolitionists.
pp. 411-414. Ann. acct. of Delaware Coal Co., 1834/5.
pp. 414-416. Ann. rept. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., 1834/5.
pp. 416-418. Communication from Gov. of Ohio, March 28, 1836, with rept. and res. of legisl. rel. to slavery.
pp. 418-421. Communication from Gov. of Me., March 24, 1836, with res. rel. to slavery.
pp. 421-422. Communication from Gov. of Me., April 5, 1836, with res. rel. to election of president and vice president.
pp. 422-425. Communication from Gov. of N. Y., May 18, 1836, with rept. and res. rel. to slavery.
pp. 427-430. Index.

v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2; containing canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Crabb & Barrett, 1835. 248 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents :

pp. 1-26. Rept. of canal comrs., 1834/5. Dec. 2, 1835. Includes 2 foldg. tables.
pp. 27-108. Accompanying documents.

Philadelphia and Columbia Railway

1. Rept. of Joseph Mosher, supt. Phila. and Columbia Rwy. Nov. 3, 1835. pp. 27-29, 3 foldg. tables.
2. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, principal engr. Oct. 30, 1835. pp. 30-31.
3. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr., upon motive power. Oct. 30, 1835. pp. 31-37.
4. Rept. of J. Mosher, supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. Rwy. Oct. 29, 1835. pp. 37-38, 2 foldg. tables.
5. Rept. of J. Mosher, supt. upon cost of locomotives. Oct. 29, 1835. pp. 38-39.
6. Abstr. of rept. on motive power. pp. 39-40.
7. Abstr. of receipts and expenditures on acct. of motive power, on the Columbia and Phila. Rwy., Feb. 2-July 10, 1835, by Jos. Mosher. Oct. 29, 1835. p. 40.
8. Rept. of J. S. Cash, supt. of motive power. Oct. 31, 1835. pp. 41-46.

Eastern division

9. Rept. of J. C. M'Allister, supt. Oct. 31, 1835. pp. 46-47, 2 foldg. tables.
10. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. Oct. 30, 1835. pp. 47-49.

Juniata and Western divisions

11. Rept. of J. K. Moorhead, supt. Juniata Division. Nov. 1, 1835. pp. 49-51.
12. Rept. of S. Jones, supt. Western Division. Dec. 12, 1835. pp. 51-52.
13. Rept. of S. Welch, engr. upon a reservoir for the Western Division. Nov. 22, 1834[35?]. pp. 52-56.
14. Rept. of S. Welch, engr. upon the Juniata and Western Divisions. Oct. 3, 1835. pp. 56-63.

Portage Railway

15. Rept. of S. Jones, late supt. June 12, 1835. pp. 63-66.
16. Rept. of Wilson Knott, supt. Nov. 1, 1835. pp. 66-68, 3 foldg. tables.
17. Rept. of S. Welch, principal engr. Oct. 30, 1835. pp. 69-77.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents :—cont'd

Portage Railway—cont'd

18. Rept. of S. Welch, principal engr. upon motive power. Oct. 31, 1835. pp. 77-89.
19. Rept. of Wilson Knott, supervisor, on motive power. Oct. 31, 1835. p. 89, 5 foldg. tables.

Beaver division

20. Rept. of Saml. Power, late supt. Nov. 20, 1835. p. 90, foldg. table.

West Branch and North Branch Divisions

21. Rept. of G. Crawford, supt. Nov. 21, 1835. pp. 91-92.
22. Work done and payment upon extension of Lycoming line, Penn. Canal, above Dunnstown; work and payments on West Branch Division, Penn. line; damages paid on Wyoming line (1834/5). foldg. table betw. pp. 92 and 93.
23. Rept. of R. Faries, engr. upon the North and West Branch Divisions. Nov. 4, 1835. pp. 93-95.
24. Rept. of R. Faries, engr. upon the Tangascootack extension. Nov. 8, 1835. pp. 95-101.

Delaware division

25. Rept. of Simpson Torbert, supt. Nov. 1, 1835. pp. 101-102.
26. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Dec. 21, 1835. pp. 102-108.
27. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 15, 1835-Jan. 30, 1836. pp. 108-248.
    Two copies of v. 3 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library and one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Jacob Baab was elected prtr. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1 : 31.)

Journal of the House. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1835-36. 1464, 119 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1835-36. 943, xi pp., 1 foldg. table.

Doc. 1. Communication from the auditor gen. rel. to his ann. rept. of the finances for the year ending Oct. 31, 1835. Dec. 1, 1835. p. 3.
Doc. 2. Communication from the secy. of the land office, acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept. Dec. 2, 1835. pp. 4-5.
Doc. 3. Communication from auditor gen. acc. with a rept. of the comrs. of the internal improvement fund. Dec. 1, 1835. pp. 6-10.
Doc. 4. Govs. mess. (Wolf). Dec. 2, 1835. pp. 10-24.
Doc. 5. Corresp. concerning the loan under the act of April 13, 1835. pp. 24-29.
Doc. 6. Corresp. in relation to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Nov. 16, 1835. pp. 29-32.
Docs. 7-8. Govs. mess. acc. with a rept. of the comrs. upon r.rs. and canals. Dec. 2, 1835. p. 33.
    Canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs. are in the app. of this volume.
Doc. 9. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of accts. of canal comrs. Dec. 3, 1835. pp. 33-51.
Doc. 10. Rept. upon the acct. of Jas. Smith, late sergeant-at-arms, and T. J. Gross, late asst. clerk. Dec. 4, 1835. p. 51.
Doc. 11. Rept. of state treasurer upon the finances of the Commonwealth, 1834/5. Dec. 4, 1835. pp. 52-62.
Doc. 12. Communication from the surveyor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept., 1834/5. Dec. 4, 1835. pp. 62-64.
Doc. 13. Rept. upon accts. of the late door-keeper and asst. door-keepers. Dec. 5, 1835. p. 64.
Doc. 14. Rept. upon acct. of Benj. Perry, late transcribing clerk. Dec. 5, 1835. p. 65.
Doc. 15. Rept. upon the settlement of the Clerk's accts. of the House. Dec. 5, 1835. pp. 65-66.
Doc. 16. Rept. of the secy. of the commonwealth as supt. of common schools. Dec. 5, 1835. pp. 66-70, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 17. State of accts. of Penn. Hospitsl being a summary of the receipts and payments for the year ending Apr. 25, 1835. Dec. 3, 1835. pp. 71-78.
Doc. 18. Rept. of the tellers of the convention for counting the votes for Gov. Dec. 7, 1835. pp. 79-80.
Doc. 19. Ann. stmt. of the number of depositors with the Phila. Saving Fund Socy., first Monday of Nov., 1835. Dec. 7, 1835. pp. 81-82.
Doc. 20. Rept. resp. the bill for changing the time of apptg. canal comrs. Dec. 9, 1835. pp. 82-83.
Doc. 21. Govs. mess. (Wolf) transmitting the 6th and 7th ann. repts. of the president and directors of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. Dec. 9, 1835. pp. 84-110.
Doc. 22. "See No. 70 of this volume."
Doc. 23. Rept. upon the claims of sundry Revolutionary soldiers. Dec. 11, 1835. pp. 110-111.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 24. Rept. rel. to the New Jerusalem Church in the City and Co. of Phila. Dec. 11, 1835. pp. 111-112.
Doc. 25. Rept. upon rules adopted by the committee on pensions and gratuities, for their govt. rel. to the claims of Revolutionary soldiers. Dec. 12, 1835. pp. 112-114.
Doc. 26. Rept. upon accts. of Hugh Hamilton & Son, and Patterson & Small. Dec. 12, 1835. p. 114.
Doc. 27. Stmt. of accts. of the Lycoming Coal Co. to Oct. 31, 1835. Dec. 5, 1835. pp. 115-116.
Doc. 28. Rept. upon the act authorizing the sale of a certain messuage and lot of ground in Phila. Co. Dec. 14, 1835. p. 116.
Doc. 29. Corresp. rel. to the claim of the Commonwealth agst. the City of Pittsburg. Read Dec. 15, 1835. pp. 117-118.
Doc. 30. Corresp. rel. to a res. of Apr. 15, 1835, on the subject of a loan authorized by the act of Apr. 16, 1835. p. 119.
Doc. 31. Rept. of mngrs. of the Bible Socy. of Phila. Dec. 15, 1835. pp. 120-132.
Doc. 32. Rept. upon the claim of Arts and Dobbins. Dec. 18, 1835. p. 133.
Doc. 33. Rept. upon the validity of the election of Wm. E. Hughes, as a state director of the Bank of Penn. Dec. 18, 1835. pp. 133-134.
Doc. 34. Rept. of the Convention to publish the returns of the election for and agst. a Convention to alter the Constitution. Dec. 18, 1835. pp. 134-136.
Doc. 35. Letter from canal comrs., communicating a stmt. of different points on the public works at which the commonwealth has water power, which may be used for other purposes than the supply of the canal, etc. Read Dec. 19, 1835. pp. 137-138.
Doc. 36. Rept. of the committee on estates and escheats upon bill No. 15, rel. to authorizing Wm. Williamson to sell and dispose of certain personal property. p. 138.
Doc. 37. "See No. 26 of Canal repts. in app. to this vol."
Doc. 38. Rept. upon petition of Emanuel Handesheldt for a divorce. Dec. 22, 1835. p. 139.
Doc. 39. Rept. upon accts. of Jacob Seiler, late transcribing clerk and Washington Hamersly, late asst. doorkeeper. Dec. 22, 1835. pp. 139-140.
Doc. 40. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to the importance and utility of horse and steam power on the Penn. r.rs. Dec. 31, 1835. pp. 140-141.
Doc. 41. Rept. of Isaac B. Garrigues, pres. of the Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., upon the state of said institution, 1833/5. Dec. 23, 1835. pp. 142-143.
Doc. 42. Communication from auditor gen., acc. with a stmt. of certain banks. Jan. 4, 1836. pp. 144-193.
Doc. 43. Communication from J. G. Clarkson, enclosing res. of the select and common councils of Phila. agst. construction of a canal on the west side of the river Schuylkill. Read Jan. 4, 1836. p. 194.
Doc. 44. Govs. mess. (Ritner) communicating a rept. of joint committee of federal relations in S. C. legisl. rel. to the incendiary publications; also a similar communication from Gov. of N. C. Jan. 5, 1835. pp. 195-204.
Doc. 45. Rept. of the judiciary committee rel. to the incorporation of the Wrightsville, York and Gettysburg R.R. Co. Jan. 6, 1836. pp. 204-209.
Doc. 46. Abstr. of accts. of the Lancaster and Susquehanna Turnpike Road for the three years ending Jan., 1835. Jan. 4, 1836. pp. 210-211.
Doc. 47. Stmt. of contingent expenses of the state treasurer, 1834/5. Jan. 7, 1836. p. 212.
Doc. 48. Rept. on claims of Danl. Bemus, asking compensation for certain repairs made at the Feeder Dam on French Creek. Jan. 8, 1836. pp. 213-214.
Doc. 49. Rept. upon acct. of Wm. F. Boon, late transcribing clerk, Jan. 8, 1836. pp. 214-215.
Doc. 50. Rept. upon petition of Thos. Baird. Jan. 8, 1836. p. 215.
Doc. 51. Communication from James Clarke, president of the bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 8, 1836. pp. 216-217.
Doc. 52. Rept. of committee of ways and means upon the finances of the commonwealth. Dec. 22, 1835. pp. 218-220.
Doc. 53. Rept. of the committee apptd. to investigate the evils of freemasonry, rel. to the refusal of certain witnesses to appear before said committee. Jan. 12, 1836. p. 221.
Doc. 54. Rept. of Mr. Davis, teller on the part of the House to officiate at the election of state treasurer. Jan. 12, 1836. pp. 221-230.
Doc. 55. Rept. of the secy. of the commonwealth, rel. to the no. of justices of the peace for the aldermen distrs. Jan. 13, 1836. pp. 230-233.
Doc. 56. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to the amt. of co. rates and levies, and the tax on personal property, yet outstanding, under the act of March 25, 1831. Jan. 12, 1836. pp. 233-234.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 57. Rept. of Mr. Davies, teller on the part of the House to officiate at the election of state treasurer. Jan. 13, 1836. pp. 234-242.
Doc. 58. Govs. mess. (Ritner) rel. to the finances of the Commonwealth. Jan. 13, 1836. pp. 242-244.
Doc. 59. Letter from Geo. Wolf, in reply to a writ of subpœna requiring him to appear before the committee apptd. to investigate the evils of freemasonry. Jan. 14, 1836. pp. 245-247.
Doc. 60. Letter from John Neilson in reply to a writ of subpœna requiring him to appear before the committee apptd. to investigate the evils of freemasonry. Jan. 11, 1836. pp. 247-248.
Doc. 61. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to the extension of the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal, from Bristol to Phila. Jan. 14, 1836. pp. 248-249.
Doc. 62. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the accts. of sundry witnesses before the committee apptd. to investigate the evils of freemasonry. Jan. 14, 1836. p. 249.
Docs. 63-64. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise the civil code of Penn. Jan. 13, 1836. pp. 250-361.
Doc. 65. Stmt. of affairs of the Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 15, 1836. pp. 361-362.
Doc. 66. Communication from the canal comrs. acc. with a rept. from Robt. Faries, rel. to the practicability of connecting the bridge asked for by the Cumberland Valley R.R. Co. with the Harrisburg Bridge across the Susquehanna River. Jan. 14, 1836. pp. 363-365.
Doc. 67. Letter from Jos. Lawrence, resigning his seat as a member of the Legisl. Jan. 15, 1836. p. 365.
Doc. 68. Rept. of committee on pensions and gratuities rel. to the petition and docs. of Catharine Fiss. Jan. 15, 1836. p. 366.
Doc. 69. Rept. of committee on pensions and gratuities rel. to the petition and docs. of Saml. Byers. Jan. 15, 1836. pp. 366-367.
Doc. 70. Rept. upon petitions of James Robb and others praying for compensation for injury sustained by fire. Dec. 10, 1835. pp. 367-368.
Doc. 71. Rept. of judiciary committee rel. to a memorial from the Bar of the City of Pittsburg, praying for an increase of the salaries of the President Judges of Allegheny Co. Jan. 15, 1836. p. 368.
Doc. 72. Rept. of judiciary committee rel. to the petition of Catharine Zeigler and Abner Leonard. Jan. 15, 1836. p. 369.
Doc. 73. Stmt. of affairs of the Ridge Turnpike Co. for 1835. Jan. 1, 1836. pp. 369-370.
Doc. 74. Stmt. and disposition of Henry Snyder, rel. to the Wrightsville, York and Gettysburg R.R. Co. Jan. 14, 1836. pp. 371-372.
Doc. 75. Rept. from committee on claims rel. to the petition of the creditors of Andrew Boggs. Jan. 16, 1836. p. 373.
Doc. 76. Rept. from committee on judiciary system on prayer of sundry petitioners for repeal of act abolishing imprisonment for debt. Jan. 16, 1836. p. 374.
Doc. 77. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to the acct. of John P. Schuyler, a witness attending before the committee apptd. to inquire into the evils of freemasonry. Jan. 16, 1836. p. 374.
Doc. 78. Stmt. of funds recd. and disbursed by the Phila. Steam Tow Boat Co. up to Dec. 31, 1835. Jan. 15, 1826. pp. 375-376.
Doc. 79. Letter from Jos. Lawrence rel. to Wrightsville, York and Gettysburg R.R. Co. Jan. 16, 1836. p. 376.
Doc. 80. Letter from John H. Walker and Elijah F. Pennypacker rel. to the Wrightsville, York and Gettysburg R.R. Co. Jan. 18, 1836. pp. 376-377.
Doc. 81. Rept. upon sundry petitions signed by citizens of Bradford and Lycoming cos. praying passage of an act prohibiting the sale of goods, by hawkers and pedlars. Jan. 18, 1835 [sic, i. e. 1836]. pp. 377-378.
Doc. 82. Rept. of committee apptd. to examine into state of motive power on the Phila. and Columbia R.R. Jan. 19, 1836. pp. 378-384.
Doc. 83. Rept. upon accts. of F. R. Shunk, late Clerk of House of Representatives. Jan. 20, 1836. p. 385.
Doc. 84. Rept. upon accts. of Saml. Shoch, clerk of House of Representatives. Jan. 29, 1836. pp. 385-386.
Doc. 85. Rept. from the committee to whom were referred petitions of sundry citizens praying investigation into evils of freemasonry, etc. Jan. 20, 1836. pp. 386-387.
Doc. 86. Govs. mess. approving Sen. bill no. 4, and transmitting a communication from the Gov. of Ga. Jan. 21, 1836. pp. 387-390.
Doc. 87. Stmt. of acct. of Catawissa Bridge Co., with the Commonwealth of Penn. Jan. 19, 1836. p. 391.
Doc. 88. Rept. from the president of the Lackawaxen Canal Co. Jan. 19, 1836. p. 392.
Doc. 89. Rept. upon acct. of James M'Henry, a witness before the committee apptd. to examine into the evils of freemasonry. Jan. 22, 1836. p. 393.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 90. Communication from the presidents of the select and common councils of Phila. transmitting a stmt. of the Girard Estate, and investment and application of the same; and a rept. of the state of Girard College. Read Jan. 23, 1836. pp. 393-439.
Doc. 91. Communication from the secy. of the Commonwealth transmitting a list of aldermen and justices of the peace, commissioned by Gov. Wolf, 1829-1835. Jan. 23, 1836. pp. 440-476.
Doc. 92. Stmt. of affairs of Tioga Navigation Co. Jan. 1, 1836. pp. 477-478.
Doc. 93. Rept. upon petition and docs. of Fred. Matthew. Jan. 25, 1836. p. 478.
Doc. 94. Rept. upon petition and docs. of Cornelius Vanhorn. Jan. 25, 1836. p. 479.
Doc. 95. Abstr. of accts. of the Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Co., 1834/5. Dec. 24, 1835. pp. 479-480.
Doc. 96. Rept. upon accts. of Edwin A. Atlee. Jan. 28, 1836. p. 481.
Doc. 97. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of the York and Maryland Line R.R. Co., 1835. Jan. 27, 1836. pp. 481-483.
Doc. 98. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Stall, Jan. 29, 1836. pp. 483-484.
Doc. 99. Rept. upon petition of Harriet Patterson. Jan. 29, 1836. p. 485.
Doc. 100. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of the Eastern Penitentiary. Jan. 27, 1836. pp. 485-506, foldg. table.
Doc. 101. Rept. of bd. of directors of the Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1835. Jan. 29, 1836. pp. 507-511.
Doc. 102. Rept. of mngrs. of the Penn. Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Read Feb. 1, 1836. pp. 511-514.
Doc. 103. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses attending before the committee to investigate the evils of freemasonry. Feb. 1, 1836. pp. 515-516.
Doc. 104. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses, attending before the committee to investigate the evils of freemasonry. Feb. 1, 1836. pp. 516-517.
Doc. 105. Stmt. rel. to the Susquehanna Canal Co. [made by the pres. (James Hepburn) rel. to capital, etc.]. Feb. 1, 1836. pp. 517-518.
Doc. 106. Rept. upon application of Bella Franklin to sell certain real estate. Feb. 3, 1836. pp. 518-519.
Doc. 107. Rept. upon a geol. and mineralogical survey of the state. Feb. 3, 1836. pp. 519-529.
Doc. 108. Rept. upon petition of Peter Schlosser. Feb. 3, 1836. p. 530.
Doc. 109. Rept. upon petition of Robt. Dougal. Feb. 3, 1836. p. 530.
Doc. 110. Repts. upon petition of Richd. M. Thomas and others for compensation for damages by construction of Phila. and Columbia R.R., and petition of Jackson M'Fadden for compensation for work done on the Lycoming division of the Penn. Canal. Feb. 3-4, 1836. pp. 531-532.
Doc. 111. Rept. upon petition of Adams Treftz. Feb. 3, 1836. pp. 532-533.
Doc. 112. Rept. upon acct. of Jacob Baab. Feb. 5, 1836. p. 533.
Doc. 113. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to the Susquehanna Canal Co. Feb. 6, 1836. pp. 534-540.
Doc. 114. Rept. upon petitions of citizens of Wayne Co. rel. to disinterment of dead bodies. Feb. 6, 1836. p. 541.
Doc. 115. Rept. upon petition and docs. of Sarah Deardorff and others. Feb. 6, 1836. pp. 541-542.
Doc. 116. Rept. upon petition of Robt. Robinson. Feb. 6, 1836. p. 542.
Doc. 117. Stmt. of affairs of the Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co., 1835. Feb. 4, 1836. p. 543.
Doc. 118. Rept. of minority of committee to whom were referred petitions for widening Lombard St. in Phila. Feb. 9, 1836. pp. 544-545.
Doc. 119. Rept. on accts. of committee apptd. to examine into state of the motive power on the Phila. & Columbia R.R. Feb. 9, 1836. p. 545.
Doc. 120. Rept. upon petition of John Dodds. Feb. 10, 1836. p. 546.
Doc. 121. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting docs. rel. to abolition of slavery [from Ala. and from Fayette Co., Penn.]. Feb. 9, 1836. pp. 546-552.
Doc. 122. Rept. upon petition of John Coyle for divorce. Feb. 11, 1836. pp. 552-553.
Doc. 123. Rept. upon petition of Jas. Shield. Feb. 11, 1836. p. 553.
Doc. 124. Names and compensation of persons in the employment of the state on the several lines of r.rs. and canals. Feb. 12, 1836. pp. 554-556.
Doc. 125. Rept. upon petition of Geo. W. Gray, for divorce. Feb. 12, 1836. p. 566.
Doc. 126. Rept. upon petition of Lavinia Hickox for divorce. Feb. 12, 1836. p. 567.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LX General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 127. Rept. upon the petitions of citizens of Phila. to prevent the obtaining of goods upon false pretences. Feb. 12, 1836. p. 567.
Doc. 128. Rept. rel. to preventing the abatement of suits on acct. of the marriage of plaintiffs, when they are females. p. 568.
Doc. 129. Rept. upon petition of John Abel. Feb. 12, 1836. pp. 568-569.
Doc. 130. Stmt. of the auditors apptd. to audit and settle the affair of the Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Feb. 11, 1836. pp. 569-570.
Doc. 131. Abstr. of accts. of the Cheltenham and Willowgrove Turnpike Co. Nov., 1835. pp. 570-571.
Doc. 132. Rept. upon petition of Jacob J. Cope and John Cope. Feb. 16, 1836. p. 571.
Doc. 133. Rept. upon petition of Susan P. Coryell for divorce. Feb. 16, 1836. p. 572.
Doc. 134. Rept. upon the petition of the members and trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Mechanicsburg. Feb. 16, 1836. pp. 572-573.
Doc. 135. Ann. stmt. of affairs of the Phila. Savings Institution. Jan. 7, 1836. p. 573.
Doc. 136. Rept. rel. to the militia system of this Commonwealth. Feb. 17, 1836. pp. 574-575.
Doc. 137. Rept. upon petition of James Steel. Feb. 17, 1836. p. 576.
Doc. 138. Rept. upon petition of Jacob Livergood. Feb. 17, 1836. pp. 576-577.
Doc. 139. Rept. upon petition of Geo. Maggs. Feb. 17, 1836. pp. 577-578.
Doc. 140. List of taxable inhabitants, slaves and deaf and dumb persons in the Commonwealth. Feb. 17, 1836. pp. 578-580.
Doc. 141. Rept. upon petition of Joseph Gatchell, Jr. Feb. 18, 1836. pp. 580-581.
Doc. 142. Rept. upon the petition of the members of the Lutheran Congregation of the township of Maccungy in Lehigh Co. Feb. 18, 1836. p. 581.
Doc. 143. Rept. upon the petition of John Ingham. Feb. 18, 1836. p. 582.
Doc. 144. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with a rept. of the adj. gen., rel. to the militia, ordnance, camp equipage, and military stores. Feb., 1836. pp. 582-583, 7 foldg. tables.
The foldg. tables are betw. pp. 584 and 585.
Doc. 145. Communication from the auditor gen. rel. to the list of persons in the employ of the state on the line of canals and rwys. Feb. 18, 1836. p. 584.
Doc. 146. Rept. upon petition of the citizens of the Commonwealth, praying for an increase of banking capital. Feb. 19, 1836. pp. 584-585.
Doc. 147. Stmt. of the affairs of the Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co. for three years [1833-1835]. Feb. 15, 1836. pp. 585-588.
Doc. 148. Rept. upon acct. of Solomon Hower. Feb. 20, 1836. p. 588.
Doc. 149. Suppl. rept. of the supt. of common schools. Feb. 19, 1836. pp. 588-597, foldg. table.
Doc. 150. Govs. mess. (Ritner) rel. to the acceptance of their charter by the stockholders of the bank of the U. S. Feb. 22, 1836. p. 597.
Doc. 151. Rept. upon petition of John Bennett. Feb. 24, 1836. p. 598.
Doc. 152. Rept. upon petition of the Regular Baptist Church at Uniontown, Fayette Co. Feb. 24, 1836. pp. 598-601.
Doc. 153. Rept. upon petition of Robt. Hamilton. Feb. 24, 1836. p. 601.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon petition of Elizabeth Stokely. Feb. 24, 1836. pp. 602-603.
Doc. 155. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Bennett. Feb. 24, 1836. p. 603.
Doc. 156. Rept. upon accts. of Dr. Robt. May and others, witnesses attending before committee to investigate the evils of freemasonry. Feb. 24, 1836. p. 604.
Doc. 157. Rept. upon the claim of Jos. Cochran. Feb. 24, 1836. p. 605.
Doc. 158. Rept. upon accts. of Jacob Seitzeinger and others, witnesses attending before the committee to investigate the case of Henry W. Conrad. Feb. 25, 1836. pp. 605-606.
Doc. 159. "See No. 237 of this volume."
Doc. 160. Rept. upon petition of John and Henry Kirkpatrick. Feb. 26, 1836. pp. 606-607.
Doc. 161. Rept. upon the petition of Arthur Devore. Feb. 26, 1836. p. 607.
Doc. 162. Rept. upon the petition of John Watson. Feb. 26, 1836. pp. 607-608.
Doc. 163. Rept. upon the claim of John Newbold. Feb. 27, 1836. p. 608.
Doc. 164. Rept. upon the petition of Maria Focht. Feb. 27, 1835 [i. e. 1836]. p. 609.
Doc. 165. Rept. upon the petition of Elizabeth Taylor. Feb. 29, 1836. pp. 609-610.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents :—cont'd

Doc. 166. Rept. upon the petition of Fred. Stœver. Feb. 29, 1836. p. 610.
Doc. 167. Rept. upon the petition of Elizabeth Milligan. Feb. 29, 1836. pp. 610-611.
Doc. 168. Rept. upon the petition of Danl. M'Larky. Feb. 29, 1836. p. 611.
Doc. 169. Rept. upon the petition of Robt. Larrimer. Feb. 29, 1836. p. 612.
Doc. 170. Rept. upon the petitions of citizens of Phila. rel. to widening of certain streets. March 1, 1836. p. 612.
Doc. 171. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting a copy of res. adopted by Legisl. of Va. March 1, 1836. pp. 613-614.
Doc. 172. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of the House of Refuge for 1835. Feb. 29, 1836. p. 615.
Doc. 173. Rept. upon the accts. of Frederick Weiner and others. March 2, 1836. p. 524.
Doc. 174. Rept. upon the petition of James Watson. March 2, 1836. pp. 624-625.
Doc. 175. Rept. upon the petition of Leonard White. March 2, 1836. p. 625.
Doc. 176. Rept. upon the petition of Olive Young for divorce. March 3, 1836. p. 626.
Doc. 177. Rept. upon the petition of John Roberts and others. March 3, 1836. pp. 626-627.
Doc. 178. Rept. upon the petition of sundry inhabitants of Allegheny Co. March 3, 1836. pp. 627-628.
Doc. 179. Ann. rept. of the bd. of inspectors of the Western Penitentiary. March 4, 1836. pp. 628-643.
Doc. 180. Abstr. of accts. of the Northern Liberties and Penn. Township R.R. Co. to March 1, 1836. pp. 644-645.
Doc. 181. Rept. upon the acct. of Jediah Irish. March 7, 1836. p. 645.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon the case of Saml. Bowlby, a justice of the peace of Mercer Co. March 8, 1836. p. 646.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon the petition of John Webster. March 9, 1836. pp. 646-647.
Doc. 184. Rept. upon the petition of Edmund Burke. March 9, 1836. p. 647.
Doc. 185. Rept. of the committee apptd. to investigate the case of Henry W. Conrad. March 9, 1836. pp. 648-691.
Doc. 186. Rept. of Mr. Woodward in the case of Henry W. Conrad. March 9, 1836. pp. 691-692.
Doc. 187. Rept. of Mr. Dewart in the case of Henry W. Conrad. March 9, 1836. p. 693.
Doc. 188. Ann. stmt. of the Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., Jan. 1, 1836. pp. 694-695.
Doc. 189. Rept. upon the claims of Thomas Jacobs and Corneg and others. March 10, 1836. p. 695.
Doc. 190. Rept. upon the acct. of John Stem. March 11, 1836. p. 696.
Doc. 191. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting an act of the Ohio legisl. March 12, 1836. pp. 696-698.
Doc. 192. Rept. upon petition of Peter A. Shuster for divorce. pp. 698-699.
Doc. 193. Rept. upon the petition of Jas. Brooks for divorce. March 12, 1836. p. 699.
Doc. 194. Rept. upon the petition of Thos. Case for divorce. March 12, 1836. pp. 699-700.
Doc. 195. Rept. upon the petition of Barbary Booker. March 14, 1836. p. 700.
Doc. 196. Rept. upon the claim of Israel Cooper. March 14, 1836. p. 701.
Doc. 197. Rept. on the state of the contingent fund, etc. March 15, 1836. pp. 701-704.
Doc. 198. Rept. upon the petition of inhabitants of Schuylkill Co. March 15, 1836. p. 704.
Doc. 199. Rept. upon the petition of John M'Coy. March 15, 1836. p. 705.
Doc. 200. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting res. of Ohio legisl. March 15, 1836. pp. 705-706.
Doc. 201. Rept. upon the petition of Eleanor Ritchey. March 15, 1836. p. 707.
Doc. 202. Rept. of minority of the committee to whom was referred the bill providing for a call of a conv. March 16, 1836. pp. 707-709.
Doc. 203. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting a copy of res. adopted by the Gen. Assem. of Ky. March 19, 1836. pp. 709-713.
Doc. 204. List of taxables in M'Kean Co., 1835. March 22, 1836. pp. 713-714.
Doc. 205. Rept. upon the petition of Reis Davis. March 22, 1836. p. 714.
Doc. 206. Rept. upon the petition of Cassandra Campbell. March 22, 1836. pp. 714-715.
Doc. 207. Rept. upon the petition of Andrew Shannon. March 22, 1836. p. 715.
Doc. 208. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to the bridge at Duncan's Island. March 22, 1836. pp. 716-717.
Doc. 209. Rept. upon the petitions of sundry citizens of Fayette and Allegheny cos. March 23, 1836. p. 717.
Doc. 210. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate the affairs of the Phila. Bank. March 23, 1836. pp. 718-724.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents :—cont'd

Doc. 211. Rept. upon the petition of sundry citizens of Berks, Chester and Montgomery cos. March 24, 1836. p. 725.
Doc. 212. Rept. upon the bill for the relief of Geo. Kimzer and H. A. Raub. March 26, 1836. pp. 725-726.
Doc. 213. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate the affairs of the Phila. Savings Institution. March 25, 1836. pp. 726-751.
Doc. 214. Rept. upon accts. of John Ash and others. March 25, 1836. p. 752.
Doc. 215. Rept. upon accts. of Bibiact and others. March 25, 1836. p. 753.
Doc. 216. Stmt. of affairs of the Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. March 26, 1836. pp. 753-754.
Doc. 217. Rept. upon bill for the relief of Saml. Miller. March 26, 1836. p. 755.
Doc. 218. Rept. upon pay and mileage of the members of the House of Representatives. March 28, 1836. pp. 755-758.
Doc. 219. Rept. of the committee on the state of the prtg. March 28, 1836. pp. 758-759.
Doc. 220. Rept. rel. to an examination of the Schuylkill coal fields. March 28, 1836. pp. 759-760.
Doc. 221. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting a preamble and res. adopted by the Miss. legisl. March 30, 1836. pp. 760-762.
Doc. 222. Abstr. of accts. of Delaware Coal Co., 1834/5. March 29, 1836. pp. 762-766.
Doc. 223. Rept. upon the accts. of Geo. W. Sonth and others. March 31, 1836. pp. 766-767.
Doc. 224. Rept. upon accts. of Saml. Shoch and others, officers of the House of Representatives. March 31, 1836. pp. 767-768.
Doc. 225. Rept. upon the acct. of Saml. Shoch for disbursements. March 31, 1836. pp. 768-769.
Doc. 226. Rept. upon the acct. of G. W. Hamersly. March 31, 1836. p. 769.
Doc. 227. Rept. upon accts. of W. H. Doll and James Wright. March 31, 1836. p. 770.
Doc. 228. Ann. stmt. of the funds of the Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1836. Transmitted March 1, 1836. pp. 770-771.
Doc. 229. Ann. stmt. of accts. of Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co., 1834/5. Transmitted March 31, 1836. pp. 772-774.
Doc. 230. Rept. upon acct. of Matthew Wilson. April 1, 1836. p. 774.
Doc. 231. Rept. upon petition of Hiram Hitchcock. April 1, 1836. p. 775.
Doc. 232. Rept. upon res. rel. to an act authorizing the Gov. to incorporate the Tioga Navigation Co. April 1, 1836. pp. 775-776.
Doc. 233. Rept. upon petition of Roberts and Kellog. April 1, 1836. p. 776.
Doc. 234. Rept. upon accts. of Danl. Barnes. April 1, 1836. pp. 777-778.
Doc. 235. Rept. upon acct. of Theophilus Fenn. April 1, 1836. pp. 779-782.
Doc. 236. Rept. upon accts. of James Peacock for postage. April 1, 1836. pp. 782-785.
Doc. 237. Rept. upon septennial enumeration of taxables in the City and Co. of Phila. Feb. 17, 1836. pp. 786-787.
Doc. 238. Rept. upon the acct. of John Ash, sergeant-at-arms. April 1, 1836. pp. 787-789.
Doc. 239. Rept. upon petition of David White. Feb. 5, 1836. p. 789.
Doc. 240. Rept. upon memorial of Dr. A. Pianteau. Feb. 6, 1836. p. 790.
Doc. 241. Rept. upon the petition of Saml. Shaffer for divorce. Feb. 12, 1836. p. 791.
Doc. 242. Rept. upon the petition of Jas. M'Crealius for divorce. Feb. 15, 1836. p. 792.
Doc. 243. Rept. upon the accts. of Henry Zimmerman and others. Feb. 26, 1836. p. 792.
Doc. 244. List of taxables in Phila., 1835. May 17, 1836. pp. 793-794.
Doc. 245. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting copies of a letter from the Gov. of N. C. May 18, 1836. pp. 794-795.
Doc. 246. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting a communication from the Gov. of Ohio rel. to slavery, etc. May 21, 1836. pp. 796-798.
Doc. 247. Communication from the Gov. of Maine, transmitting rept. and res. on the subject of slavery. March 24, 1836. Read May 21, 1836. pp. 799-802.
Doc. 248. Communication from the Gov. of Maine, transmitting res. rel. to the election of President and Vice-President. April 5, 1836. Read May 21, 1836. pp. 802-803.
Doc. 249. Rept. upon the petition of Elizabeth Simmons. May 24, 1836. pp. 803-804.
Doc. 250. Rept. rel. to abolition socys. and incendiary publications. March 30, 1836. pp. 804-806.
Doc. 251. List of persons drawing pensions from the Commonwealth who do not reside in the state. June 3, 1836. pp. 806-807.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 252. Rept. upon the petition of Catharine Drehs. June 4, 1836. p. 808.
Doc. 253. Rept. upon the petition of Margaret Rosa. June 4, 1836. pp. 808-809.
Doc. 254. Rept. upon the petition of Elizabeth Trump. June 6, 1836. p. 809.
Doc. 255. Rept. upon the case of Hon. Joel Bishop and Joseph Otto. June 6, 1836. pp. 809-810.
Doc. 256. Govs. mess. (Ritner) rel. to finances of state. June 6, 1836. pp. 810-812.
Doc. 257. Rept. upon petition of Patrick Burk. June 7, 1836. p. 812.
Doc. 258. Rept. upon petition of John Richart. June 7, 1836. p. 813.
Doc. 259. Rept. upon petition of Mary Myers. June 8, 1836. p. 813.
Doc. 260. Rept. upon petition of Elizabeth Scott. June 8, 1836. p. 814.
Doc. 261. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Cline, Jr. June 8, 1836. pp. 814-815.
Doc. 262. Rept. upon the petition of Richd. Van Sickle. June 8, 1836. p. 815.
Doc. 263. Rept. upon the petition of citizens of Beaver and Mercer Cos. June 8, 1836. p. 816.
Doc. 264. Rept. upon the petition of Jacob Eicholtz. June 9, 1836. pp. 816-817.
Doc. 265. Rept. upon the petition of John M'Cullough and John Welsh. June 9, 1836. p. 817.
Doc. 266. Rept. upon the claims of Solomon Suter. June 10, 1836. p. 818.
Doc. 267. Rept. upon the petition of Wm. and Jos. Dilworth. June 13, 1836. pp. 818-819.
Doc. 268. Testimony taken by the committee apptd. to investigate the evils of freemasonry and rept. of the committee on freemasonry and other secret socys. June 13, 1836. pp. 819-920.
Doc. 269. Rept. rel. to prtg. the laws and other docs. in the German language. June 13, 1836. p. 921.
Doc. 270. Rept. upon the petition of Diana Hamble. June 15, 1836. p. 922.
Doc. 271. Rept. upon the petition of Stephen Mehaffy. June 15, 1836. pp. 922-923.
Doc. 272. Rept. upon the petition of Jacob Blackford. June 15, 1836. p. 923.
Doc. 273. Rept. upon acct. of Henry K. Strong. June 15, 1836. p. 924.
Doc. 274. Rept. upon acct. of Saml. Shoch. June 15, 1836. p. 925.
Doc. 275. Rept. upon the acct. of Theophilus Fenn. June 15, 1836. pp. 926-927.
Doc. 276. Rept. upon acct. of Saml. Kling, June 15, 1836. pp. 927-928.
Doc. 277. Rept. upon pay [and mileage] of members of the House. June 15, 1836. pp. 928-931.
Doc. 278. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting a rept. and res. adopted by the Legisl. of N. Y. rel. to domestic slavery, etc. June 16, 1836. pp. 931-935.
Doc. 279. Rept. upon pay of officers of House. June 16, 1836. pp. 935-936.
Doc. 280. Rept. upon claim of H. and P. M'Ginley. June 16, 1836. p. 936.
Doc. 281. Rept. upon acct. of Danl. Barnes. June 16, 1836. p. 937.
Doc. 282. Govs. mess. (Ritner) stating his objections to the recharter and extension of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank. June 16, 1836. pp. 938-942.
Doc. 283. Rept. upon the claims of P. Livergood. March 10, 1836. pp. 942-943.
Two copies of v. 2 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library and one in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: T. Fenn, 1835. 263 pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 8. Rept. of canal comrs. and acc. docs. pp. 3-263, foldg. tables.
Docs. acc. canal comrs.' rept.

Phila. and Columbia Rwy.

no. 1. Rept. of Jos. Mosher, supt. Nov. 3, 1835. pp. 27-29, 2 foldg. tables.
no. 2. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr. Oct. 30, 1835. pp. 30-31.
no. 3. Rept. of E. F. Gay, on motive power. Oct. 30, 1835. pp. 31-37.
no. 4. Rept. of J. Mosher, supt., upon motive power. Oct. 29, 1835. pp. 38-39, 1 foldg. table (p. 40).
no. 5. Rept. of J. Mosher, supt., upon cost of locomotives. Oct. 29, 1835. p. 39.
no. 6. Abstr. of rept. on motive power, to July 10, 1835. p. 40.
no. 7. Abstr. of receipts and expenditures. Oct. 29, 1835. p. 41.
no. 8. Rept. of J. S. Casb, supt. of motive power. Oct. 31, 1835. pp. 41-47.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LX General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 1, 1835-June 16, 1836—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Eastern division

no. 9. Rept. of J. C. M'Allister, supt. Oct. 31, 1835. pp. 47-48.
no. 10. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr. Oct. 30, 1835. pp. 48-50.

Juniata and Western divisions

no. 11. Rept. of J. K. Moorhead, supt. of Juniata division. Nov. 1, 1835. pp. 50-52.
no. 12. Rept. of S. Jones, supt. of Western division. June 12, 1835. pp. 52-54.
no. 13. Rept. of S. Welch, engr., upon reservoir for Western division. Nov. 22, 1834 [1835?]. pp. 54-58.
no. 14. Rept. of S. Welch, engr., Oct. 31, 1835. pp. 58-65.

Portage Rwy.

no. 15. Rept. of S. Jones, late supt. June 12, 1835. pp. 66-69.
no. 16. Rept. of Wilson Knott, supt. Nov. 1, 1835. pp. 69-71, 2 foldg. tables.
no. 17. Rept. of S. Welch, engr. Oct. 30, 1835. pp. 72-80.
no. 18. Rept. of S. Welch on motive power. Oct. 31, 1835. pp. 81-93, 2 foldg. tables.
no. 19. Rept. of W. Knott on motive power. Oct. 31, 1835. pp. 93-94, 2 foldg. tables (p. 88).

Beaver division

no. 20. Rept. of Saml. Power, late supt. Nov. 20, 1835. pp. 94-95, 1 foldg. table (p. 96).

North and West Branch divisions

no. 21. Rept. of G. Crawford, supt. Nov. 21, 1835. pp. 95-97.
no. 22. Tables of expenditures. 1 foldg. table (p. 95).
no. 23. Rept. of R. Faries, engr. Nov. 4, 1835. pp. 97-100.
no. 24. Rept. of R. Faries, on Tangascootack extension. Nov. 8, 1835. pp. 100-106.

Delaware division

no. 25. Rept. of Simpson Torbert, supt. Nov. 1, 1835. pp. 106-107.

French Creek and Beaver divisions

no. 26. Rept. of Sylvester Welch, engr. Dec. 21, 1835. pp. 107-113.
no. 27. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 15, 1835-Jan. 30, 1836. pp. 114-263.

LXI General Assembly
Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1836-37. 823, 49 pp.
v. 2. [Containing repts. etc.] Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1836-37. 494, vi [for iv] pp., foldg. tables.
p. 3. Letter from auditor gen. Dec. 7, 1836.
pp. 4-5. Letter from secy. of land office, Dec. 6, 1836, transmitting ann. rept. for 1835/6.
pp. 6-9. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund for 1836.
pp. 9-11. Rept. of surveyor gen. Dec. 8, 1836.
pp. 11-12. Stmt. of acct. of Benj. Chew, pres. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Co. Dec. 3, 1836.
pp. 12-19. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 8, 1836. Corresp. rel. to surplus revenue.
pp. 20-31. Accts. of canal comrs., 1835/6.
pp. 31-42. Rept. of state treasurer, on subject of finance, 1835/6. Dec. 7, 1836.
pp. 42-45. Letter from auditor gen. rel. to damages by canal and r.r. Dec. 15, 1836.
pp. 45-46. Stmt. of affairs of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., as they stood Nov. 21, 1836.
pp. 46-148. Letter from auditor gen., Dec. 20, 1836, transmitting returns of certain banks. Acc. by 9 foldg. tables.
pp. 149-168. 1 ann. rept. of state geologist. Dec. 22, 1836.
pp. 168-169. State of Port Carbon Saving Fund Socy. Nov. 7, 1836.
pp. 169-171. Letter of president and treasurer of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., Dec. 21, 1836, transmitting ann. stmts.
pp. 171-175. Letter from auditor gen., Jan. 7, 1837, transmitting returns of Northampton and Erie Banks.
p. 176. Ann. stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1835/6.
p. 177. Stmt. of affairs of Ridge Turnpike Co., for 1836.
p. 178. Stmt. of affairs of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1836.
pp. 179-182. Rept. of state treasurer rel. to surplus revenue. Jan. 13, 1837.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 182-183. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to expenses on lines of Penn. Canal and rwys. Jan. 13, 1837. 1 foldg. table.
pp. 184-185. Corresp. rel. to relinquishment of Penns. jurisdiction over land on which stands U. S. Arsenal on Schuylkill. Jan., 1837.
p. 186. Letter from auditor gen., Jan. 16, 1837, transmitting tabular stmts. showing situation of the several banks of commonwealth. Acc. by 5 foldg. tables.
pp. 187-190. Rept. of building committee of Girard College for Orphans; and rept. of architect. Read Jan. 16, 1837.
pp. 190-236. Acct. of receipts and payments of Mayor, aldermen and citizens of Phila. in trust for Girard funds, for 1836.
pp. 237-241. Docs. rel. to substituting steam for horse power on level of Phila. Rwy. betw. city and foot of Schuylkill inclined plane. Read Jan. 17, 1837.
pp. 241-257. 28 rept. of Bible Socy. of Phila. Jan. 18, 1837.
pp. 257-259. Ann. rept. of Codorus Navigation Co., for 1836.
pp. 259-296. Letter of canal comrs., Jan. 18, 1837, with repts. of surveys by Messrs. Whippo and De Hass.
p. 297. Stmt. of affairs of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co., 1835/6.
p. 298. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Road Co., 1835/6.
pp. 298-300. Abstr. of affairs of co. for erecting permanent bridge over Schuylkill, 1834/6.
p. 301. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. [1836]. Jan. 25, 1837.
pp. 301-302. Communication from Gov. of Md. rel. to extension of franking privilege. Jan. 18, 1837.
p. 302. Rept. of Doylestown Insurance Co., 1835/6.
pp. 304-305. Abstr. of affairs of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., 1836.
pp. 305-308. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb. Feb. 2, 1837.
pp. 308-309. Abstr. of accts. of Lycoming Coal Co. Oct. 31, 1836.
p. 310. Abstr. of accts. of Susquehanna Canal Co. Feb. 6, 1837.
pp. 311-327. Letter from canal comrs. with estimates of route for avoiding Schuylkill inclined plane, and of new bridge at Duncan's Is. Jan. 31, 1837.
pp. 327-328. Stmt. of accts. of Phila. Steam Tow Boat Co., for 1836.
pp. 329-330. Ann. acct. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., for 1836.
pp. 331-339. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of House of Refuge. Jan. 5, 1837.
pp. 339-365. Ann. rept. of supt. of common schools for 1836. Acc. by 28 foldg. tables.
p. 366. Blank.
p. 367. Res. of Vt. legisl. rel. to abolition of slavery in D. C., Dec., 1836.
pp. 368-369. Stmt. of affairs of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1837.
pp. 369-371. Abstr. of accts. of No. Amer. Coal Co., Feb. 25, 1837.
pp. 371-381. Ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary, Dec. 31, 1836. 5 foldg. tables.
pp. 381-382. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to canal around Blairsville bridge at Bairdstown, Feb. 28, 1837.
pp. 382-384. 3 ann. rept. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1836/7.
pp. 385-438. Communication from canal comrs. transmitting rept. of B. Ayerigg, engr., on proposed connection of West Branch improvements and Franklin on the Allegheny, March 1, 1837. Acc. by 2 foldg. tables.
p. 438. Letter from auditor gen., March 2, 1837, transmitting stmts. of Bank of U. S. for Dec. and Jan. Acc. by 2 foldg. tables.
pp. 439-440. [Ann.] rept. of adj. gen. Feb. 23, 1837. Acc. by 6 foldg. tables.
pp. 440-454. Communication from president and mngrs. of W. Phila. R.R. Co. rel. to avoidance of Schuylkill inclined plane, March 25, 1837.
p. 455. Letter from auditor gen., with stmt. of Bank of U. S., for Feb. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.
pp. 455-456. Letter from canal comrs. rel. to avoiding Schuylkill inclined plane, March 7, 1837.
pp. 456-457. Letter from canal comrs. with rept. of John P. Bailey, engr., rel. to bridge at Duncan's Island, March 17, 1837.
pp. 457-458. Letter from Jas. C. Biddle, March 7, 1837, transmitting ann. rept. of Univ. of Penn.
pp. 459-461. List of stockholders in Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co., March 20, 1837.
pp. 461-462. Ann. stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., March 20, 1837.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 462-464. List of stockholders in Franklin R.R. Co. March 22, 1837.
pp. 465-470. List of stockholders in Union Canal Co. March 23, 1837.
pp. 470-474. List of stockholders in Harrisburg and Lancaster R.R. Co. March 23, 1837.
pp. 475-480. List of stockholders of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., March 25, 1837.
pp. 481-483. List of stockholders of Franklin R.R. March 27, 1837.
pp. 483-491. List of stockholders of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co., March 27, 1837.
p. 492. Blank.
pp. 493-494. Rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., 1836/7.
pp. i-vi. Index.

v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2; containing canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1837. 272 pp., foldg. table.

Contents:

pp. 3-34. Rept. of canal comrs. 2 foldg. tables.
pp. 35-272. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept.

Philadelphia and Columbia R.R.

1. Rept. of A. Mehaffy, supt. of transportation and motive power, Western division [of the R.R.]. Nov. 1, 1836. pp. 35-47.
2. Rept. of Wm. Russell, supervisor and supt. Western division [of the R.R.]. [Nov., 1836.] pp. 48-54.
3. Rept. of F. Vogel, supt. eastern division, acc. with stmts. A. and B. Nov., 1836. pp. 55-58.
4. Rept. of J. P. Baily rel. to avoiding the Plane at Columbia. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 59-60.

Gettysburg Extension, Penn. Rwy.

5. Rept. and estimate of John P. Baily, principal engr. Nov. 20, 1836. pp. 61-68.
6. Rept. of Saml. Fahnestock, supt. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 68-69.

Portage Rwy.

7. Rept. of Mark Graham, supt., acc. with stmts. A and B. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 69-76.
8. Rept. of J. S. Wiestling, supt. of motive power and transportation. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 77-83.

Western, Beaver and French Creek divisions

9. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, principal engr. upon Beaver division. Nov. 11, 1836. pp. 83-87.
10. Rept. and estimate of Chas. T. Whippo, principal engr., Western and French Creek. Nov. 22, 1836. pp. 87-90.

Susquehanna, North and West Branch divisions

11. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, principal engr., Erie Extension. Nov. 21, 1836. pp. 91-95.
12. Rept. and estimate of Chas. T. Whippo, principal engr., Shenango line. Nov. 18, 1836. pp. 96-107.
13. Rept. of John Reynolds, supt., with acc. schedules 1-9. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 107-109, 4 foldg. tables.
14. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, principal engr. upon the routes from Conneaut Lake to the Harbor of Erie, with acc. estimates of the Eastern and Western routes. Nov. 22, 1836. pp. 110-120, 7 foldg. tables.

Tangascootack Extension

15. Rept. of James D. Harris, principal engr., and estimate. Nov. 19, 1836. pp. 120-127.
16. Rept. of A. B. Reed, supt., acc. with tabular stmts. A and B. Nov. 21, 1836. pp. 127-128, foldg. table.

North Branch Extension

17. Rept. of James D. Harris, principal engr. Aug. 26, 1836. pp. 128-162.
18. Rept. of James D. Harris, Tioga Line, with acc. estimates. Nov. 18, 1836. pp. 163-174, 2 foldg. tables.
19. Rept. of Wm. Keeler, supt. Dec. 2, 1836. pp. 175-177.

unnum. Communication from canal comrs., acc. with a rept. of B. Ayrerigg, engr. apptd. to explore country betw. West Branch improvements and the town of Franklin. Dec. 15, 1836. pp. 178-184.

20. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs., Feb. 20, 1836-Jan. 31, 1837. pp. 184-272.

Journal of the House. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: S. D. Patterson, 1836-37. 1107, 71 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-259]. Harrisburg: S. D. Patterson, 1836-37. 1009, 9 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:

Doc. 1. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to ann. rept. Dec. 7, 1836. p. 3.
Doc. 2. Communication from secy. of land office, Dec. 6, 1836, with stmt. of business of dept., 1835/6. pp. 4-5.
Doc. 3. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1835/6. p. 6.
Doc. 4. Communication from auditor gen., Dec. 7, 1830, with rept. from comrs. of internal improvement fund, 1835/6. pp. 7-10.
Doc. 5. Communication from surveyor gen., with stmt. of business of dept. Dec. 8, 1836. pp. 10-12.
Doc. 6. Communication from state treasurer rel. to delivery of ann. rept. Dec. 7, 1830. pp. 12-13.
Docs. 7-8. Mess. from Gov. [Ritner], Dec. 6, 1836, with rept. from secy. of treasury rel. to surplus revenue of U. S. pp. 13-51.
Doc. 9. Ann. stmt. of no. of depositors with Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 8, 1836. pp. 51-52.
Doc. 10. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of accts. of canal comrs. Dec. 9, 1836. pp. 53-64.
Doc. 11. Rept. of state treasurer, on finances. Dec. 7, 1836. pp. 64-74.
Doc. 12. Mess. from Gov., acc. canal comrs.' rept. Dec. 9, 1836. p. 75.
Docs. 13-33. For canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs., see v. 3.
Doc. 34. Rept. upon acct. of John Ash, late sergeant-at-arms. Dec. 10, 1836. pp. 75-76.
Doc. 35. Rept. upon acct. of Geo. Shaver, late doorkeeper, and John Bear, late asst. doorkeeper. Dec. 10, 1836. p. 76.
Doc. 36. Communication from Bartholomew Wistar, secy. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Hospital, Dec. 10, 1836, with stmt. of affairs, 1835/6. pp. 77-85.
Docs. 37-38. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of money drawn and unaccounted for by disbursing officers on public works. Dec. 13, 1836. pp. 86-91.
Doc. 39. Rept. of Mr. M'Cleland, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Dec. 14, 1830. pp. 91-94.
Doc. 40. Mess. from Gov., acc. communication from canal comrs. Dec. 15, 1836. p. 95.
Doc. 41. For communication from canal comrs., see vol. 3.
Doc. 42. Rept. upon acct. of G. L. Fauss, late asst. clerk of House. Dec. 15, 1836. p. 96.
Doc. 43. Rept. upon petition of John Deck, for divorce. Dec. 16, 1836. pp. 96-97.
Doc. 44. Rept. upon settlement of acct. of clerk of House. Dec. 17, 1836. pp. 97-98.
Doc. 45. Rept. upon petition of Isaac Ritchey for compensation for loss of eyesight on public works. Dec. 17, 1836. p. 98.
Doc. 46. Stmt. of affairs of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Nov. 21, 1836. p. 99.
Docs. 47-48. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of certain banks and saving institutions. pp. 100-214. Acc. by 9 foldg. tables.
Doc. 49. Rept. upon acct. of Jacob G. Shoch, late transcribing clerk. Dec. 20, 1836. p. 215.
Doc. 50. Rept. upon acct. of clerk, for debts of Saml. Shoch, late clerk. Dec. 22, 1836. pp. 215-216.
Doc. 51. Memorial of Amer. Phil. Socy. and of Hist. Socy. of Phila. recommending publication of certain ancient records, Dec. 8, 1836, and rept. of committee of House on subject. Dec. 22, 1836. pp. 216-221.
Docs. 52-53. Communication of secy. of commonwealth, Dec. 22, 1836, with 1 ann. rept. of state geologist, 1836. pp. 222-241.
Doc. 54. Stmt. of affairs of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., 1833/6. pp. 242-243.
Doc. 55. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. Dec. 21, 1836. pp. 244-245.
Doc. 56. State of Port Carbon Saving Fund Socy. Nov. 7, 1836. pp. 245-246.
Docs. 57-58. Communication from state treasurer, Jan. 7, 1837, with stmt. of contingent expenses of office, 1835/6. pp. 246-247.
Doc. 59. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 7, 1837, with stmt. of affairs of Northampton Bank. pp. 247-248.
Doc. 60. Abstr. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1835/6. pp. 248-249.
Doc. 61. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. Jan. 7, 1837. p. 250.
Doc. 62. Stmt. of affairs of Ridge Turnpike Co., 1836. p. 251.
Doc. 63. Rept. upon petition of Anthony P. Faust for divorce. Jan. 10, 1837. p. 252.
Doc. 64. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to surplus revenue and state debt. Jan. 10, 1837. pp. 252-258.
Doc. 65. Rept. of Mr. Rambo, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 10, 1837. pp. 258-273.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1830-April 4, 1837—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 66. Rept. of minority of committee of ways and means rel. to surplus revenue. Jan. 11, 1837. p. 274.
Doc. 67. Rept. of Mr. Rambo, teller on part of House to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 11, 1837. pp. 274-293.
Doc. 68. Rept. upon acct. of John O. Donnell. Jan. 12, 1837. p. 293.
Doc. 69. Rept. upon petition of German Lutheran congregation of Dry Lands, for incorporation. Jan. 12, 1837. p. 294.
Doc. 70. Rept. upon petition of Washington Beneficial Socy. of Reading, for incorporation. Jan. 12, 1837. p. 295.
Doc. 71. Rept. upon petition rel. to erection of new county from parts of Armstrong and Venango cos. Jan. 12, 1837. p. 296.
Doc. 72. Rept. upon noncupative will of Hubbard Avery. pp 296-297.
Doc. 73. Rept. upon petitions of Jacob and Jonas Horner, for damages. Jan. 12, 1837. pp. 297-298.
Doc. 74. Rept. upon petition of Adam Trefftz, for additional compensation of injuries. Jan. 12, 1837. p. 298.
Doc. 75. Rept. upon petition of Lawrence Miller for compensation for damages. Jan. 12, 1837. p. 299.
Doc. 76. Rept. upon petition of comrs. of Northumberland Co. for compensation for mileage. Jan. 12, 1837. pp. 299-300.
Doc. 77. Rept. upon petition of Andrew Ferguson, for damages. Jan. 12, 1837. p. 300.
Doc. 78. Stmt. of accts. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., Jan. 2, 1837. p. 301.
Doc. 79. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. [for 1836]. p. 302.
Doc. 80. Rept. upon petition of Abraham Bruner, for damages. Jan. 13, 1837. p. 303.
Doc. 81. Rept. upon petition of Alex. Boggs, for damages. Jan. 13, 1837. p. 303.
Doc. 82. Rept. upon petition of Andrew Dutot, for damages. Jan. 13, 1837. p. 304.
Doc. 83. Rept. upon res. rel. to distribution of monies appropriated for common school purposes. Jan. 13, 1837. pp. 304-305.
Doc. 84. Mess. from Gov., Jan. 14, 1837, with corresp. with secy. of war rel. to lands on which is erected U. S. Arsenal on the Schuylkill. pp. 305-307.
Docs. 85-86. Letter from state treasurer, Jan. 14, 1837, with rept. and docs. rel. to surplus revenue of U. S. pp. 308-312.
Doc. 87. Rept. upon accts. of George W. Johnston, and John Downing, witnesses rel. to mngmt. of canal and rwys. Jan. 14, 1837. p. 312.
Docs. 88-89. Communication from select and common councils of Phila., Jan. 5, 1837, with stmt. of funds of Girard estate, rept. of building committee and rept. of architect. pp. 313-362.
Doc. 90. Rept. upon petition of Jacob Stutzman, for damages. Jan. 16, 1837. p. 363.
Doc. 91. Rept. upon petition of William Stahl, for damages. Jan. 16, 1837. pp. 363-364.
Doc. 92. Rept. upon petition of Jos. Harshberger, for damages. Jan. 16, 1837. p. 364.
Doc. 93. Rept. upon petition of John Snyder, for damages. Jan. 16, 1837. p. 365.
Docs. 94-95. Communication from Gov., Jan. 16, 1837, with rept. of canal comrs. rel. to substituting steam for horse power on level of rwy. betw. Phila. and foot of Schuylkill inclined plane. pp. 366-371.
Doc. 96. Communication from comrs. of Phila., Jan. 17, 1837, rel. to costs of registering voters of Phila., etc. pp. 371-374.
Doc. 97. Rept. of minority of committee of ways and means rel. to surplus revenue. Jan. 18, 1837. pp. 374-384.
Doc. 98. Rept. upon petition for levying tax on dogs for school purposes. Jan. 18, 1837. pp. 384-385.
Doc. 99. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of Easton rel. to damages. Jan. 18, 1837. p. 385.
Doc. 100. Rept. upon petition of J. M. Edsell, for divorce. Jan. 18, 1837. p. 386.
Doc. 101. Rept. upon petition of Elizabeth Stokely, widow of Revolutionary officer. Jan. 18, 1837. pp. 380-387.
Doc. 102. Rept. upon petition of John Golder, for aid. Jan. 18, 1837. p. 387.
Doc. 103. Rept. upon petition of heirs of Alex. Stevenson and Philip Graft, for pensions. Jan. 18, 1837. p. 388.
Doc. 104. Rept. upon acct. of John M'Glaughlin, witness rel. to mngmt. of canal and rwys. Jan. 18, 1837. pp. 388-389.
Doc. 105. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into evils of freemasonry. Jan. 18, 1837. pp. 389-390.
Doc. 106. Rept. upon acct. of Samuel Kling, late prtr. of German Journal. Jan. 18, 1837. pp. 390-393.
Doc. 107. Rept. upon res. rel. to dividing surplus revenue among the several cos. Jan. 19, 1837. p. 393.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 108-113. See vol. 3.
Doc. 114. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to deposite of part of surplus revenue in Merchants' and Manufacturers' Bank of Pittsburg. Jan. 19, 1837. p. 396.
Docs. 115-116. Rept. of auditor gen., with stmt. of names, no. and compensation of persons employed on canal and rwys. Jan. 20, 1837. pp. 397-434.
Doc. 117. Stmt. of accts. of Codorus Navigation Co., 1836. pp. 435-436.
Doc. 118. Stmt. of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1836. p. 437.
Doc. 119. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, [1836]. pp. 438-443. Acc. by 5 foldg. tables.
Doc. 120. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee rel. to mngmt. of canals and rwys. Jan. 23, 1857. p. 444.
Doc. 121. Rept. upon petition for aid in improvement of navigation of Chest Creek. Jan. 23, 1837. pp. 444-445.
Doc. 122. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of Bradford Co., rel. to extension of jurisdiction of justices of peace. Jan. 23, 1837. p. 445.
Doc. 123. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of Lycoming Co., rel. to hawkers and pedlars. Jan. 23, 1837.
Doc. 124. Rept. upon petition of Patrick Burk, Revolutionary soldier, for compensation for donation land. Jan. 23, 1837. p. 447.
Doc. 125. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of Bucks Co., rel. to apptmt. of co. treasurer. Jan. 23, 1837. p. 448.
Doc. 126. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to course pursued by committee apptd. to examine mngmnt. of canals and rwys. Jan. 23, 1837. pp. 448-450.
Doc. 127. Communication from pres. and treasurer of Permanent Bridge Co. with triennial nbstr. of accts. Jan., 1837. pp. 451-453.
Doc. 128. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to prtg. pamphlet laws in German. Jan. 24, 1837. pp. 453-454.
Doc. 129. Rept. upon petitions for aid to improve navigation of Sandy Creek. Jan. 25, 1837. p. 455.
Doc. 130. Rept. upon petition of T. B. Kemper, and S. S. Sproat, for damages on r.r. Jan. 25, 1837. pp. 455-456.
Doc. 131. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of Huntingdon Co. for aid to Patrick Madden, pauper. p. 456.
Doc. 132. Rept. upon petition of president and clerk of Penn Township R.R. Co. for change of route. Jan. 25, 1837. pp. 457-458.
Doc. 133. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into evils of masonry. Jan. 25, 1837. p. 458.
Doc. 134. Rept. rel. to delay in printing Journals of House. Jan. 25, 1837. p. 459.
Doc. 135. Communication from secy. of U. S. treasury rel. to application of Phila. Bank and Bank of Penn. to be depositories of U. S. money. Jan. 24, 1837. pp. 460-461.
Doc. 136. Rept. upon petition rel. to distillation of ardent spirits from grain. Jan. 26, 1837. pp. 461-462.
Doc. 137. Rept. upon petition rel. to repeal of tax on collateral inheritances. Jan. 26, 1837. p. 462.
Docs. 138-139. Mess. from Gov. with res. of Md. legisl. rel. to extension of franking privilege. Jan. 27, 1837. pp. 463-465.
Doc. 140. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of money drawn for last 3 yrs. for increase of library. Jan. 26, 1837. pp. 466-467.
Doc. 141. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. [for 1836]. p. 468.
Doc. 142. Rept. upon petitions rel. to repair of road betw. Mifflinsburg and Lewisburg. Jan. 28, 1837. p. 469.
Doc. 143. Rept. upon petition of Elizabeth Stokeley, widow of Revolutionary officer. Jan. 28, 1837. pp. 469-470.
Doc. 144. Rept. upon petition for aid to remove obstructions in Big Mahoning Creek. Jan. 30, 1837. pp. 470-471.
Doc. 145. Rept. upon petitions for aid to remove obstructions in Clarion River. Jan. 30, 1837. p. 471.
Doc. 146. Rept. upon petition of Robt. Brumpton, Revolutionary soldier. Jan. 31, 1837. p. 472.
Doc. 147. Stmt. of amt. of money recd. and expended on Columbia R.R. for motive power Nov. 1, 1836, to Jan. 28, 1837. pp. 473-474.
Doc. 148. Abstr. of accts. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. [for 1836]. pp. 474-475.
Doc. 149. Rept. upon acct. of clerk for debts of Saml. Shoch, late clerk. Feb. 1, 1837. p. 476.
Doc. 150. Rept. upon education of deaf and dumb. Feb. 2, 1837. pp. 477-482.
Doc. 151. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into evils of freemasonry. Feb. 3, 1837. p. 483.
Doc. 152. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1836. pp. 484-486.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 153. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. Feb. 4, 1837. p. 487.
Doc. 154. Mess. from Gov., with docs. Feb. 6, 1837. p. 488.
Doc. 155. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 31, 1837. p. 489.
Doc. 156. Rept. of J. P. Bailey, engr., rel. to cost of bridge over Susquehanna at Duncan's Island. Jan. 30, 1837. pp. 490-491.
Doc. 157. Rept. of H. R. Campbell, on avoiding Schuylkill inclined plane on Columbia and Phila. R.R. Jan. 27, 1837. pp. 492-505.
Doc. 158. Rept. upon petition of Finlaw Beaty and Alex. Shaw, for damages in construction of dam on French Creek. Feb. 7, 1837. p. 506.
Doc. 159. Communication from Gov. rel. to res. requesting him to communicate with Md., Del., and N. J. concerning Penn. Asylum for Deaf and Dumb. Feb. 8, 1837. pp. 507-510.
Doc. 160. Rept. upon petitions rel. to removing Schuylkill Branch Bank from Port Carbon to Pottsville. Feb. 9, 1837. p. 511.
Doc. 161. Stmt. of affairs of Phila. Steam Tow Boat Co., for 1836. pp. 512-513.
Doc. 162. Stmt. of affairs of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., for 1836. pp. 513-515.
Doc. 163. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into evils of freemasonry. Feb. 13, 1837. p. 515.
Doc. 164. Rept. rel. to affairs and mngmt. of Eastern Penitentiary, House of Refuge and Moyamensing Prison. Feb. 14, 1837. pp. 516-523.
Doc. 165. Rept. upon petition rel. to extending wharves into bay of Presque Isle. Feb. 15, 1837. p. 524.
Doc. 166. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into mngmt. of canals and rwys. Feb. 15, 1837. p. 525.
Doc. 167. Rept. upon petition of Edith Nunnemaker, widow of Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 16, 1837. p. 526.
Doc. 168. Rept. upon petition of Mennonnite congregation of Skippack rel. to exonerating tract of land held in trust. Feb. 16, 1837. p. 527.
Doc. 169. Rept. upon petition of Philip Follmer, rel. to residence in borough of Milton. Feb. 16, 1837. pp. 527-528.
Doc. 170. Rept. upon petitions rel. to new county from parts of Allegheny, Armstrong, Butler, and Westmoreland cos. Feb. 16, 1837. p. 528.
Doc. 171. Rept. upon petition of Emanuel Ziegler, Revolutionary soldier. Feb. 16, 1837. p. 529.
Doc. 172. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and rwys. Feb. 17, 1837. pp. 530-531.
Doc. 173. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with ann. rept. of schools. Feb. 17, 1837. p. 532.
Doc. 174. Ann. rept. of condition of schools in commonwealth for year ending Dec. 31, 1836. pp. 533-560. Acc. by 30 foldg. tables.
Doc. 175. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge for 1836. pp. 561-569.
Doc. 176. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants of Plymouth township, Luzerne Co., for compensation for injury recd. from Nanticoke dam. Feb. 18, 1837. pp. 569-570.
Doc. 177. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1837. pp. 570-571.
Docs. 178-179. Mess. from Gov. with res. of Vt. Gen. Assem. rel. to free expression of opinions. Feb. 21, 1837. pp. 572-573.
Doc. 180. Rept. upon petition of James Montgomery for compensation for supplies furnished during Revolutionary war. Feb. 21, 1837. pp. 573-574.
Doc. 181. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to visit Eastern Penitentiary, Moyamensing Prison, and House of Refuge. Feb. 23, 1837. pp. 574-575.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon accts. of H. K. Strong and Jas. D. Clarke. Feb. 23, 1837. p. 575.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon petition of M. Dill, justice of peace of Greene Co., rel. to costs. Feb. 23, 1837. p. 576.
Doc. 184. Rept. upon acct. of Geo. M. Dallas, witness before committee apptd. to inquire into evils of freemasonry. Feb. 23, 1837. pp. 576-577.
Doc. 185. Rept. upon acct. of Evan Roberts, witness before committee apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and rwys. Feb. 23, 1837. p. 577.
Doc. 186. Rept. upon petition of H. M'Ilvaine & Co. for damages. Feb. 23, 1837. p. 578.
Doc. 187. Rept. upon petition of Geo. Mack, for compensation for work done on Penn. Canal. Feb. 23, 1837. pp. 578-579.
Doc. 188. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to visit Asylum for Deaf and Dumb, Eastern Penitentiary, Moyamensing Prison, House of Refuge. Feb. 24, 1837. p. 579.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 189-190. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and rwys. Feb. 27, 1837. pp. 580-582.
Doc. 191. Rept. upon petition of John Cameron, revolutionary soldier. Feb. 27, 1837. p. 582.
Doc. 192. Rept. rel. to certain alterations in acts incorporating borough of Harrisburg. Feb. 27, 1837. p. 583.
Doc. 193. Rept. upon petition of Henry Runyan for sale of lot of ground in Millersburg. Feb. 27, 1837. p. 584.
Doc. 194. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1836. pp. 585-595, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 195. Stmt. of affairs of No. Amer. Coal Co. for 1836. pp. 596-597.
Doc. 196. Rept. rel. to public granaries and coal yards. Feb. 28, 1837. p. 598.
Doc. 197. Rept. rel. to extending benefits of instruction to blind. Feb. 28, 1837. pp. 599-601.
Doc. 198-199. Mess. from Gov. with communication from canal comrs. enclosing rept. of B. Aycrigg, engr. for improvements on West Branch. March 1, 1837. pp. 602-654, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 200. 3 ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, Feb. 27, 1837. pp. 654-656.
Doc. 201. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate canals and rwys. March 1, 1837. p. 657.
Doc. 202. Rept. upon petition of Margaret Stritzel, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 1, 1837. p. 658.
Doc. 203. Rept. upon acct. of sergeant-at-arms, for serving subpœnas. March 1, 1837. pp. 658-659.
Docs. 204-205. Communication from Gov., March 2, 1837, with ann. rept. of adj. gen., for 1836. pp. 659-661, 5 foldg. tables.
Doc. 206. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into means by which Bank of U. S. obtained charter. March 2, 1837. pp. 661-662.
Doc. 207. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to visit Western Penitentiary. March 2, 1837. p. 662.
Doc. 208. Rept. upon res. rel. to Capt. S. Cooper's "Military Tactics." March 2, 1837. p. 663.
Doc. 209. Rept. upon petition of Margaret Hartman, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 3, 1837. p. 664.
Docs. 210-211. Mess. from Gov., March 4, 1837, transmitting communication from pres. and mngrs. of W. Phila. R.R. Co. rel. to Phila. and Columbia R.R. pp. 665-679.
Doc. 212. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to inquire into means by which Bank of U. S. obtained its charter. March 6, 1837. p. 680.
Doc. 213. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to purchase of W. Phila. R.R. March 7, 1837. p. 681.
Doc. 214. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. March 7, 1837. p. 682.
Doc. 215. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and rwys. March 7, 1837. p. 683.
Doc. 216. Stmt. of accts. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. March, 1837. pp. 684-685.
Doc. 217. Rept. of inspectors of Phila. Co. Prison rel. to queries of committee apptd. to visit prison. March 10, 1837. pp. 685-687, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 218. Rept. on roads to coal mines in Fayette Co. March 10, 1837. pp. 687-692.
Doc. 219. Rept. of select committee rel. to inferences drawn by Gov., in ann. mess., from writings of Gen. Washington, rel. to Masonic and other secret societies. March 13, 1837. pp. 692-709.
Doc. 220. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate means by which Bank of U. S. obtained charter. March 14, 1837. p. 710.
Doc. 221. Rept. rel. to purchase of portraits of Washington and Penn. March 14, 1837. p. 711.
Doc. 222. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit Western Penitentiary. March 14, 1837. pp. 711-717.
Doc. 223. Rept. of joint committee rel. to Reading Academy. March 14, 1837. pp. 718-725.
Doc. 224. Rept. upon acct. of T. Fenn, prtr. of English Jol. of House. March 15, 1837. pp. 726-727.
Doc. 225. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate means by which Bank of U. S. got charter. March 17, 1837. p. 727.
Docs. 226-227. Mess. from Gov., March 18, 1837, with communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to bridge at Duncan's Island. pp. 728-730.
Doc. 228. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1837. pp. 730-731.
Doc. 229. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate means by which Bank of U. S. obtained charter. March 20, 1837. p. 732.
Doc. 230. Rept. of select committee rel. to abuses arising from banks. March 20, 1837. p. 733.
Doc. 231. Rept. of select committee rel. to Haddington College. March 20, 1837. pp. 734-735.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXI General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 232. Rept. upon sale of real estate of Orland Porter. March 21, 1837. p. 736.
Doc. 233. Ann. stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., Jan. 1, 1837. p. 737.
Doc. 234. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to visit Reading Academy. March 22, 1837. p. 738.
Doc. 235. Rept. of committee on education rel. to aid to sundry colleges and academies. March 22, 1837. pp. 739-740.
Doc. 236. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to visit Haddington College. March 24, 1837. p. 741.
Doc. 237. Rept. upon petition of Mary Cruchlow, widow of Revolutionary soldier. March 24, 1837. p. 742.
Doc. 238. Rept. upon acct. of sergeant-at-arms for serving subpœnas. March 24, 1837. p. 743.
Doc. 239. Rept. of select committee rel. to U. S. Bank; with testimony. March 24, 1837. pp. 744-749.
Doc. 240. Same; minority rept. March 24, 1837. pp. 750-796.
Doc. 241. Rept. of select committee rel. to making free certain bridges over the Schuylkill. March 24, 1837. pp. 797-801.
Doc. 242. Rept. of select committee rel. to mngmt. of canals and rwys., with testimony. March 25, 1837. pp. 801-814.
Doc. 243. Same; minority rept. March 27, 1837. pp. 814-829.
Doc. 244. Rept. of select committee apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and rwys. rel. to conduct of Dr. Jacob Wagonseller, supervisor on West Branch division, March 29, 1837. pp. 830-982.
Doc. 245. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and rwys. pp. 982-984.
Doc. 246. Rept. upon pay and mileage of members for session 1836/7. April 3, 1837. pp. 984-987.
Doc. 247. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses, before committee apptd. to investigate means by which U. S. Bank obtained charter. April 3, 1837. p. 987.
Doc. 248. Rept. upon accts. of officers of House. April 3, 1837. p. 988.
Doc. 249. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Sprigman for folding and stitching German Jol. April 3, 1837. pp 989-990.
Doc. 250. Rept. upon acct. of Saml. D. Patterson, prtr. of English Jol. April 3, 1837. pp. 991-996.
Doc. 251. Rept. upon accts. of Packer, Barrett & Parke, prtrs. of bills. April 3, 1837. pp. 996-997.
Doc. 252. Rept. upon acct. of J. Noble Nesbit. April 3, 1837. p. 997.
Doc. 253. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and rwys. April 3, 1837. p. 998.
Doc. 254. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. April 3, 1837. p. 999.
Doc. 255. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Sprigman. April 3, 1837. p. 1000.
Doc. 256. Rept. upon acct. of A. Johnston. April 3, 1837. p. 1000.
Doc. 257. Rept. upon acct. of Jacob Baab, prtr. of German Journal. April 3, 1837. pp. 1001-1002.
Doc. 258. Rept. upon acct. of C. F. Muench for folding and stitching English Jol. April 3, 1837. pp. 1004-1006.
Doc. 259. Rept. upon postage acct. of members. April 3, 1837. pp. 1006-1009.

Index. pp. 1-9.
[v. 3.] Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1836. 314 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Docs. 13-19. Rept. of the canal comrs. for the year ending Nov. 1, 1836, with acc. docs. pp. 1-175, foldg. tables.
Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept.

Philadelphia and Columbia R.R.

Doc. 1—H. R. 14. Rept. of A. Mehaffy, supt. of transportation and motive power, Western division, Nov. 1, 1836. pp. 33-45.
Doc. 2—H. R. 15. Rept. of Wm. Russell, supervisor and supt., western division, 1836. pp. 46-52.
Doc. 3—H. R. 16. Rept. of F. Vogel, supt. of Eastern division. pp. 53-56.
Doc. 4—H. R. 17. Rept. of J. P. Bailey, rel. to avoiding the plane at Columbia. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 57-58.

Gettysburg Extension, Penn. Rwy.

Doc. 5—H. R. 18. Rept. and estimate of John P. Baily, principal engr., Nov. 29, 1836. pp. 59-66.
Doc. 6—H. R. 19. Rept. of Saml. Fahnestock, supt., Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 66-67.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXI General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 6, 1836-April 4, 1837—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Portage Rwy.

Doc. 7—H. R. 20. Rept. of Mark Graham, supt., acc. with stmts. marked A and B. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 67-74.

Doc. 8—H. R. 21. Rept. of John S. Wiestling, supt. of motive power and transportation. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 75-81.

Western, Beaver and French Creek divisions

Doc. 9—H. R. 22. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, principal engr. upon Beaver Division. Nov. 11, 1836. pp. 81-85.

Doc. 10—H. R. 23. Rept. and estimate of Chas. T. Whippo, principal engr., Western and French Creek. Nov. 22, 1836. pp. 85-88.

Susquehanna, North and West Branch divisions

Doc. 11—H. R. 24. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, principal engr., Erie Extension. Nov. 21, 1836. pp. 89-93.

Doc. 12—H. R. 25. Rept. and estimate of Chas. T. Whippo, principal engr., Shenango line. Nov. 18, 1836. pp. 94-105.

Doc. 13—H. R. 26. Rept. of John Reynolds, supt. with acc. schedules. Oct. 31, 1836. pp. 105-107, 4 foldg. tables.

Doc. 14—H. R. 27. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, principal engr., upon routes from Conneaut Lake to the Harbor of Erie, with acc. estimates of the Eastern and Western routes. Nov. 22, 1836. pp. 108-118, foldg. tables 5-13.

Tangascootack Extension

Doc. 15—H. R. 28. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, principal engr. and estimate. Nov. 19, 1836. pp. 118-125.

Doc. 16—H. R. 29. Rept. of A. B. Reed, supt. Nov. 21, 1836. pp. 125-126, foldg. table 14.

North Branch Extension

Doc. 17—H. R. 30. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, principal engr. Aug. 26, 1836. pp. 126-160.

Doc. 18—H. R. 31. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, Tioga line, with acc. estimate. Nov. 18, 1836. pp. 161-172, foldg. tables 15 and 16.

Doc. 19—H. R. 32. Rept. of Wm. Keeler, supt. Dec. 2, 1836. pp. 173-175.

House docs. 34-40 are in vol. 2; doc. 41 and a few others are inserted here, betw. canal docs. 1 and 20, i. e. H. R. docs. 32 and 33.

Doc. 41. Communication from the canal comrs. acc. with a rept. of B. Ayrerigg, principal engr. apptd. to explore the country betw. the West Branch improvement and the town of Franklin, on the Allegheny River. Dec. 15, 1836. pp. 176-182.

Doc. 108. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with a communication from the canal comrs. Jan. 19, 1837. p. 182.

Doc. 109. Communication from the bd. of canal comrs. accompanied with the repts. of C. T. Whippo and Chas. De Hass. Jan. 18, 1837. p. 183.

Doc. 110. Rept. and estimate of Chas. T. Whippo, of a survey and estimate of a r.r. route from New Castle to Freeport. Jan. 9, 1837. pp. 184-196.

Doc. 111. Rept. of Chas. De Hass of a survey and estimate of a r.r. route from the base of Laurel Hill, near Laughlinstown to Pittsburg. Jan. 16, 1837. pp. 197-203.

Doc. 112. Rept. of Chas. De Hass of a survey and estimate of a r.r. route from Lewisburg in Union Co. to Hollidaysburg in Huntingdon Co. Jan. 16, 1837. pp. 204-212.

Doc. 113. Rept. of Chas. De Hass of a survey and estimate of a r.r. route over the Allegheny Mountain, with a view to avoid the inclined planes on the Portage Rwy. Jan. 14, 1837. pp. 212-220.

Doc. 20—H. R. 33. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 20, 1836-Jan. 30, 1837. pp. 221-314.

Two copies of v. 3 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library and one in the Penn. Hist. Socy., Phila.

LXII General Assembly

Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Thompson & Clark, 1837-38. 910 pp.

v. 2. [Containing messages, repts. and docs.] Harrisburg: Thompson & Clark, 1837-38. 666 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

p. 3. Letter from auditor gen., rel. to ann. rept. Dec. 6, 1837.

pp. 4-5. Ann. rept. of secy. of land office, 1836/7.

p. 6. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1836/7.

pp. 7-15. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 6, 1837.

Rel. to interest on state debt. pp. 7-9.

Rel. to weights and measures. pp. 9-12.

Rel. to public prisons. pp. 12-15.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 15-18. Letter from auditor gen., Dec. 6, 1837, with rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund.

pp. 18-31. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finance, 1836/7.

pp. 31-33. Rept. of surveyor gen., 1836/7.

pp. 33-43. Accts. of canal comrs., 1836/7.

pp. 43-44. Stmt. of affairs of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 11, 1837.

p. 45. Letter from president of bd. of controllers of Phila. public schools, with res. of bd. Dec. 15, 1837.

p. 46. Doc. acc. Govs. mess. rel. to interest on state debt. Dec. 16, 1837.

pp. 46-157. Letter from auditor gen., transmitting returns of certain banks and savings institutions. Dec. 20, 1837. Acc. by 14 foldg. tables.

p. 158. Blank.

pp. 159-160. Ann. rept. of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., 1837.

p. 161. Ann. rept. of Port Carbon Saving Fund Socy., 1837.

p. 162. Ann. rept. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co., 1837.

p. 163. Ann. rept. of Ridge Turnpike Co., 1837.

pp. 164-165. Ann. rept. of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co., 1837.

p. 166. Ann. stmt. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1837.

p. 167. Ann. rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1837.

pp. 168-170. Res. of R. I. legisl. rel. to admission of Texas into Union, 1837.

pp. 170-173. Rept. of state treasurer, Jan. 12, 1838, rel. to expenses of govt.

pp. 173-174. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1837.

p. 174. Stmt. of affairs of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1836/7.

p. 175. Acct. of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Co., 1837.

pp. 176-181. Docs. acc. mess. of Gov.

Rel. to publication and distribution of a "Silk Manual," Dec. 30, 1837. pp. 176-177.

Penn. and Ohio Canal Co., pp. 177-179.

Corresp. with dept. of war. pp. 179-181.

p. 182. Stmt. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Co., 1836/7.

pp. 183-245. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard estate, 1837.

p. 246. Letter from auditor gen. transmitting returns of U. S. Bank. Jan. 24, 1838.

pp. 247-255. Ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, 1837. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.

p. 256. Blank.

pp. 257-259. Rept. of supt. of Gettysburg extension of Penn. Rwy., [Jan., 1838].

pp. 260-261. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., Jan. 1, 1838.

pp. 261-269. Rept. on publication of Colonial Records. Jan. 30, 1838.

pp. 270-271. Stmt. of affairs of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., 1837.

pp. 271-277. Stmts. acc. rept. of Senate committee apptd. to visit Eastern Penitentiary and Phila. Co. Prison. [Feb., 1838.] Acc. by 3 foldg. tables.

pp. 278-359. Testimony of witnesses acc. rept. of Senate committee apptd. to investigate employment of children in factories, [Feb., 1838].

pp. 360-433. 2 ann. rept. of state geologist, Feb. 1, 1838. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.

pp. 433-436. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1837.

pp. 437-438. Ann. returns of adj. gen., 1837. Acc. by 6 foldg. tables.

pp. 439-452. 9 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary for 1837. Acc. by 4 foldg. tables.

pp. 452-453. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1838.

pp. 454-455. Stmt. of affairs of Phila. Steam Tow Boat Co. made up to Jan. 15, 1838.

pp. 455-466. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, for 1837.

pp. 467-469. Docs. appended to rept. of Sen. committee apptd. to view contemplated line of canal from Bristol to Phila. Feb. 26, 1838.

pp. 470-552. Ann. rept. of supt. of common schools for 1837. Acc. by 31 foldg. tables.

pp. 553-612. Rept. on elementary public instruction in Europe, Dec. 19, 1837. Acc. by 2 foldg. tables.

pp. 613-617. 4 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1837.

pp. 618-619. Stmt. of affairs of Fairmount Bridge Co., July, 1811, until Feb. 1, 1837.

pp. 619-620. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Susquehanna Canal Co., Feb. 17, 1838.

pp. 620-621. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1838.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 622-629. List of stockholders and stmt. of affairs of Wrightsville, York and Gettysburg R.R. Co., Feb., 1838.
pp. 629-638. Docs. accompanying messages from Gov.
Res. of Ala. legisl. rel. to admission of Texas into Union. pp. 629-633.
Res. of Ohio legisl. rel. to admission of Texas into Union. pp. 633-634.
Communication from Hon. John Sergeant rel. to payment of expenses of "Convention to propose amdmts. to Constitution." p. 635.
Jt. res. of legisl. of Ky. rel. to derangement of currency. pp. 636-638.
p. 639. Doc. appended to rept. of Senate committee apptd. to examine Phila. public schools. March 7, 1838.
p. 640. Stmt. of affairs of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., 1831-1837. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.
pp. 641-644. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., 1836/7.
pp. 644-645. Stmt. of affairs of Lycoming Coal Co., 1836/7.
pp. 645-646. Stmt. of affairs of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co., 1837/8.
pp. 647-648. Docs. acc. mess. of Gov. rel. to Valley Creek bridge, March, 1838.
pp. 648-650. Stmt. of affairs of No. Amer. Coal Co., 1837.
pp. 651-653. Res. of Ark. legisl. rel. to cession of public lands of U. S., Feb., 1838.
pp. 653-657. Returns of brigade inspectors, 1836/7.
p. 658. Returns of U. S. Bank for Jan., Feb., March. Acc. by 3 foldg. tables.
pp. 659-660. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown & Norristown R.R. Co. Jan. 1, 1838.
pp. 661-666. Index.

v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Thompson and Clark, 1837. 316 pp., foldg. tables.
pp. 3-28. Rept. of canal comrs. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.
pp. 29-316. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept., acc. by foldg. tables.

Main Line

1. Rept. of John P. Bailey, engr. upon main line, from Phila. to Pittsburgh, etc. Nov. 8, 1837. pp. 29-49.

Delaware Division

2. Rept. of John P. Bailey, rel. to enlarging Delaware Division. Nov. 18, 1837. pp. 50-52.

Columbia and Phila. Rwy.

3. Rept. of A. Mehaffy, supt. of motive power, acc. with stmts. Nov. 7, 1837. pp. 53-99.
4. Rept. of Wm. Russell, supt. of repairs, with acc. stmts. Nov. 1, 1837. pp. 91-106, foldg. table.

Portage Rwy.

5. Rept. of Jos. W. Patton, supt. motive power. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 107-110.
6. Rept. of Mark Graham, supervisor Portage Rwy., with acc. stmts., A. B. C. [1837]. pp. 111-120.

Eastern Division

7. Rept. of A. Orme, supt. of bridge at Duncan's Island. Oct. 31, 1837. p. 121.

Tangascootack Extension

8. Rept. of A. B. Reed, supt., with tabular stmts. Nov. 2, 1837. pp. 122-124.
9. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr., with tabular stmt. n. d. pp. 125-126, foldg. table.

Susquehanna, North and West Branches

10. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr. on finished lines, above Duncan's Island. Oct. 26, 1837. pp. 127-134.

Tioga Line, North Branch Extension

11. Rept. of Wm. Keeler, supt. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 135-140.
12. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr. on Tioga line, North Branch Division, with acc. tabular stmts. Oct. 26, 1837. pp. 140-142.
See also foldg. tables, pp. 128, 144.

Gettysburg Extension, Penn. Rwy.

13. Rept. of M. C. Clarkson, supt., with acc. stmt. Nov. 2, 1837. pp. 143-147.
14. Rept. of S. W. Mifflin, engr. upon Gettysburg Extension. Nov. 1, 1837. pp. 148-154.

Line of Rwy. to avoid Columbia Plane

15. Rept. of Robt. B. Wright, supt. Nov. 1, 1837. pp. 155-157.

Beaver and French Creek Divisions

16. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 158-165.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXII General Assembly—cont'd

Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Shenango Line, Erie Extension

17. Rept. of J. Reynolds, supt., with acc. docs. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 166-168, 4 foldg. tables.
18. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr., upon Shenango line, Erie Extension. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 169-174.

Penn's Creek

19. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr. Nov. 10, 1837. pp. 175-185.

West Philadelphia R.R.

20. Rept. of John P. Bailey, engr. Nov. 28, 1837. pp. 186-197.
21. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs., Feb. 8, 1837-Jan. 20, 1838. pp. 199-316.

Journal of the House. 3 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Packer, Barrett & Parke, 1837-38. 1196, 66 pp.

v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett & Parke, 1837-38. 1040, 10 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Abstr. of accts. of the Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1836/7. Nov. 7, 1837. pp. 3-4.
Doc. 2. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to his ann. rept. on the finances, 1836/7. Dec. 6, 1837. p. 4.
Doc. 3. Communication from secy. of land office, acc. with a stmt. of business of that dept., 1836/7. Dec. 5, 1837. pp. 5-7.
Doc. 4. Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837. pp. 7-32.
Doc. 5. Corresp. betw. the foreign agts. of the holders of Penn. State stock, and the Bank of Penn., in relation to the payment of interest upon the said stock, in specie or its equivalent, Sept. and Oct., 1837. Read Dec. 6, 1837. pp. 33-35.
Doc. 6. A letter from the chrm. of a committee of the Franklin Institute, in relation to weights and measures. Oct. 14, 1837. Read Dec. 6, 1837. pp. 36-38.
Doc. 7. A memorial from the Socy. of Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. Read Dec. 6, 1837. pp. 39-41.
Doc. 8. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with a rept. from the canal comrs. Dec. 7, 1837. p. 42.
Docs. 9-30. "See Appendix to this volume."
Doc. 31. Rept. of state treasurer upon the finances of the Commonwealth, 1836/7. Dec. 6, 1837. pp. 42-54.
Doc. 32. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the accts. of the comrs. of the internal improvement fund, 1836/7. Dec. 6, 1837. pp. 55-58.
Doc. 33. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the accts. of the canal comrs. Dec. 8, 1837. pp. 59-71.
Doc. 34. Communication from the surveyor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept., 1836/7. Dec. 7, 1837. pp. 72-73.
Doc. 35. Stmt. of affairs of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 11, 1837. pp. 74-75.
Doc. 36. Rept. upon the settlement of the acct. of the Clerk of the House. Dec. 13, 1837. pp. 75-76.
Doc. 37. Rept. upon acct. of Jas. E. Mitchell, late sergeant-at-arms, and John Stouffer, asst. door keeper. Dec. 13, 1837. p. 76.
Doc. 38. Ann. stmt. of no. of depositors with the Phila. Saving Fund Socy. on the first Monday of Nov., 1837. Dec. 12, 1837. pp. 77-78.
Doc. 39. Rept. upon the petition of citizens of Bucks Co. rel. to Bells' Island. Dec. 15, 1837. pp. 78-79.
Doc. 40. Rept. upon the petition of David Lewis, for a divorce. Dec. 15, 1837. p. 79.
Doc. 41. Rept. upon the petition of Matilda Dorsey for a divorce. Dec. 16, 1837. p. 80.
Doc. 42. Rept. upon the petition of Jas. M. Cunningham for a divorce. Dec. 16, 1837. pp. 80-81.
Doc. 43. Rept. upon the petition of Mary Buffington for a divorce. Dec. 15, 1837. p. 81.
Doc. 44. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with a stmt. from the cashier of the Bank of Penn. announcing the probable arrangement of the difficulty rel. to the payment of interest on the state debt. Dec. 19, 1837. p. 82.
Doc. 45. Rept. upon that part of Govs. mess. in relation to co. prisons, and the memorial of the Socy. for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. Dec. 19, 1837. p. 83.
Doc. 46. Stmt. of accts. of the Penn. Hospital for the year ending April 22, 1837. Dec., 1837. pp. 84-91.
Doc. 47. Communication from auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of certain banks and savings institutions. Dec. 20, 1837. pp. 93-203, foldg. tables.
Doc. 48. Communication from state treasurer acc. with stmt. of contingent expenses of the treasury office, 1836/7. Jan. 4, 1838. p. 204.
Doc. 49. Stmt. of contingent expenses of the Treasury office of Penn. as paid from Nov. 1, 1836, to Oct. 31, 1837. Jan. 4, 1838. p. 205.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 50. Stmt. of affairs of the Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., 1833-1837. Dec. 29, 1837. pp. 205-207.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of Port Carbon Saving Fund Socy., 1837. pp. 207-208.
Doc. 52. Stmt. of affairs of the Northern Liberties and Penn township R.R. Co. to Dec. 30, 1837. pp. 208-209.
Doc. 53. Ann. rept. of the Cumberland Valley R.R. Co., 1837. Jan. 2, 1838. pp. 209-210.
Doc. 54. Stmt. of affairs of the Ridge Turnpike Co., 1837. Jan. 1, 1838. p. 211.
Doc. 55. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. & Reading R.R. Co., 1837. Jan. 6, 1838. pp. 212-213.
Doc. 56. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to procuring a chart of the public improvements in Penn. and adjoining states. Jan. 8, 1838. p. 213.
Doc. 57. Rept. rel. to weights and measures. Jan. 9, 1838. p. 214.
Doc. 58. Govs. mess. (Ritner) rel. to bill providing for repairs and expenses of the state canals and r.rs. and continuing the work on the Erie Extension and the North Branch Extension, and the North Branch divisions of the Penn. Canal, etc. Jan. 9, 1838. pp. 215-221.
Doc. 59. Rept. of Mr. Thompson, teller on part of the House to officiate at the election of State treasurer. Jan. 9, 1838. pp. 221-224.
Doc. 60. Communication from state treasurer, acc. with a stmt. of persons on the pension roll of Penn. Jan. 10, 1838. pp. 224-254.
Doc. 61. Abstr. of accts. of the Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., Jan. 8, 1838. p. 255.
Doc. 62. Communication from the President of the Phila. Bank. Jan. 8, 1838. pp. 256-258.
Docs. 63-64. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with res. of R. I. Legisl. rel. to the admission of Texas into the Union. Jan. 11, 1838. pp. 258-261.
Doc. 65. Rept. upon petition of Jos. Morrison for damages. Jan. 11, 1838. pp. 261-262.
Doc. 66. Stmt. of affairs of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1837. Jan. 11, 1838. p. 262.
Doc. 67. Rept. upon memorial of the trustees of the North Western Bank of Penn. Jan. 13, 1838. p. 263.
Doc. 68. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with communication from Edwd. P. Roberts and Saml. Sands rel. to the publication and distribution of the Silk Manual. Jan. 15, 1838. pp. 264-265.
Doc. 69. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co. Nov. 5, 1837. p. 266.
Doc. 70. Rept. upon the petition of Jane Gash for damages for the destruction of her horses by fire, from the locomotive in the employ of the state. p. 267.
Docs. 71-72. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with a communication from the Gov. of Ohio transmitting res. and act of legisl. rel. to Penn. and Ohio Canal Co. Jan. 18, 1838. pp. 267-269.
Doc. 73. Stmt. of affairs of the Lyken's Valley Coal Co. to Dec. 30, 1837. Jan. 5, 1838. pp. 270-473 [i. e. 273].
Doc. 74. Stmt. of affairs of the Codorus Navigation Co., 1837. Read Jan. 18, 1838. pp. 274-275.
Doc. 75. Rept. of state treasurer in relation to colleges and academies. Jan. 18, 1838. pp. 275-278.
Doc. 76. Rept. upon acct. of Wm. Hopkins, chrm. of subcommittee on currency. Jan. 18, 1838. p. 278.
Doc. 77. Rept. of the settlement of the acct. of the clerk of the House. Jan. 19, 1838. p. 279.
Doc. 78. Rept. upon the acct. of Peter Steman, a witness before the committee apptd. to inquire into the mngmt. of the public works. Jan. 19, 1838. p. 280.
Doc. 79. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with a communication from the secy. of war of the U. S. rel. to the tax upon the lands on which the U. S. arsenal is erected near the river Schuylkill, etc. pp. 281-283.
Doc. 80. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to cessations of operations on the Gettysburg R.R. Jan. 29, 1838. pp. 283-284.
Doc. 81. Rept. upon petition of inhabitants from Jefferson Co. rel. to declaring Spring Creek a public highway. Jan. 20, 1838. p. 285.
Doc. 82. Rept. upon petition of Robt. Wallace for a divorce. Jan. 20, 1838. p. 285.
Doc. 83. Rept. upon petition of members of St. Patrick's Church for the issuing of a patent for a tract of land, free of expense, on which said church is erected. Jan. 20, 1838. p. 286.
Doc. 84. Abstr. of affairs of the Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1836/7. Jan. 2, 1838. pp. 286-287.
Doc. 85. Ann. stmt. of the Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., 1836/7. Jan. 24, 1838. p. 288.
Doc. 86. Rept. upon the petitions of Catharine Roland and others to be divorced. Jan. 24, 1828. p. 289.
Doc. 87. Rept. of the minority of the committee on banks. Jan. 24, 1838. pp. 290-293.
Doc. 88. Rept. upon petition of Adam Gebhart to be made legitimate heir of Geo. Gebhart. Jan. 24, 1838. p. 294.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 89. Rept. upon the memorial of inhabitants of the village of Millersburg, Dauphin Co., rel. to incorporating said village. Jan. 24, 1838. pp. 294-295.
Doc. 90. Rept. upon the petition of R. Allison to be exempted from the payment of a lien to the Commonwealth. Jan. 24, 1838. p. 295.
Doc. 91. Rept. upon the petition of Chas. L. Eickhoff for a divorce. Jan. 24, 1838. p. 296.
Doc. 92. Rept. upon the petition for the sale of spirituous liquors. Jan. 24, 1838. p. 292.
Doc. 93. Rept. of committee apptd. to examine the situation and prospects of Dickinson College. Jan. 18, 1838. pp. 297-300.
Doc. 94. Rept. upon petitions of the citizens of Hopewell township, Washington Co., rel. to electing three supervisors. Jan. 24, 1838. p. 300.
Doc. 95. Communication from select and common councils of Phila. acc. by a stmt. of the funds of the Girard Estate, rept. of the building committee and rept. of the architect. Jan. 20, 1838. p. 301.
Doc. 96. Rept. of bldg. committee of Girard College. Jan. 3, 1838. pp. 302-371.
Doc. 97. Rept. upon petition of Nicholas Roth, rel. to the sale of a burial ground. Jan. 26, 1838. p. 372.
Doc. 98. Ann. acct. of the Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co. Jan. 1, 1838. pp. 372-373.
Doc. 99. Stmt. of affairs of the Doylestown Insurance Co., 1837. Jan. 29, 1838. pp. 374-375.
Doc. 100. Rept. of committee apptd. to visit and enquire into the mngmt. of the House of Refuge. Jan. 29, 1838. pp. 375-383.
Doc. 101. Rept. of Secy. of Commonwealth rel. to publication of the colonial records. Jan. 30, 1838. pp. 384-392.
Doc. 102. Stmt. of affairs of the York and Md. Line R.R. Co., 1837. Read Jan. 31, 1838. p. 393.
Doc. 103. Rept. upon acct. of Matthew Wilson. Jan. 31, 1838. p. 394.
Doc. 104. Rept. upon accts. of A. Krause, sergeant-at-arms, and N. Henrie for serving subpœnas. Jan. 31, 1838. pp. 394-395.
Doc. 105. Rept. upon acct. of A. Krause, sergeant-at-arms, for serving subpœnas. Jan. 31, 1838. p. 395.
Doc. 106. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to examine the Gettysburg R.R. Jan. 31, 1838. p. 396.
Docs. 107-108. Letter from secy. of the Commonwealth, acc. with 2 ann. rept. of state geologist. Feb. 1, 1838. pp. 397-468, foldg. table.
Doc. 109. Rept. upon memorial of the corporation of the City of Lancaster. Jan. 2, 1838. p. 468.
Doc. 110. Rept. upon acct. of a witness attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the Gettysburg R.R. Feb. 3, 1838. p. 469.
Doc. 111. Rept. upon poor laws rel. to City of Phila. Feb. 3, 1838. pp. 469-470.
Doc. 112. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to scrip issued by W. B. Mitchell. Feb. 3, 1838. pp. 470-471.
Doc. 113. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1837. Jan. 17, 1838. pp. 472-475.
Doc. 114. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages paid, occasioned by fire escaping from locomotive engines. Feb. 5, 1838. p. 475.
Doc. 115. Extr. from the Jol. of the Conv. to propose amdmts. to the Constitution of the state of Penn. Feb. 3, 1838. p. 476.
Doc. 116. Rept. of majority of committee apptd. to examine route of the Gettysburg R.R. Feb. 6, 1838. pp. 477-493.
Doc. 117. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of the Eastern Penitentiary, 1837. Jan. 1, 1838. pp. 493-506, 8 foldg. tables.
Doc. 118. Communication from Gov. (Ritner) acc. with ann. rept. of the adj. gen. Feb. 9, 1838. p. 507.
Doc. 119. Rept. of the adj. gen. for 1837. Feb. 7, 1838. pp. 508-509, 6 foldg. tables.
Foldg. tables are betw. pp. 512 and 513.
Doc. 120. Stmt. of affairs of the Mifflin Bridge Co., 1836-1837. p. 511.
Doc. 121. Rept. of Union Canal Co. of the stockholders and loan holders. Feb. 10, 1838. pp. 512-522.
Doc. 122. Rept. upon accts. of the members of the committee apptd. to examine into the condition of the House of Refuge. Feb. 13, 1838. p. 522.
Doc. 123. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses examined before the committee on banks rel. to the West Branch Bank. Feb. 13, 1838. pp. 523-524.
Doc. 124. Rept. upon acct. of members of committee apptd. to examine into condition of the currency. Feb. 13, 1838. p. 525.
Doc. 125. Rept. of minority of committee apptd. to examine the route of the Gettysburg R.R. Feb. 13, 1838. pp. 526-537.
Doc. 126. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1838. pp. 538-539.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 127. Stmt. of affairs of the Phila. Steam Tow Boat Co. Feb. 16, 1838. pp. 539-540.
Doc. 128. Rept. upon accts. of members of committee apptd. to examine the Gettysburg R.R. Feb. 16, 1838. pp. 540-541.
Doc. 129. Rept. upon accts. of members apptd. to attend the funeral of Joseph M'Ilvaine. Feb. 16, 1838. p. 541.
Doc. 130. Rept. upon the acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms, for serving subpœnas. Feb. 17, 1838. p. 542.
Doc. 131. Stmt. of affairs of House of Refuge, 1837. Jan. 1, 1838. pp. 543-554.
Doc. 132. 4 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, academies and colleges, 1837. Feb. 19, 1838. pp. 555-696, foldg. tables.
Doc. 133. Rept. upon publication and distribution of the Silk Manual. Feb. 20, 1838. p. 697.
Doc. 134. 4 ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of the Blind, 1837. Jan. 31, 1838. pp. 698-702.
Doc. 135. Rept. upon settlement of acct. of Clerk of House. Feb. 24, 1838. pp. 702-703.
Doc. 136. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Fair Mount Bridge Co., July, 1811, until Feb. 1, 1838. Read Feb. 26, 1838. pp. 703-704.
Doc. 137. Ann. stmt. of funds of University of Penn. Jan. 1, 1838. p. 705.
Doc. 138. Rept. of select committee apptd. to visit and examine condition of Eastern Penitentiary. Feb. 26, 1838. pp. 706-709.
Doc. 139. Rept. of select committee rel. to employment of a teacher or moral instructor, in the Eastern Penitentiary. Feb. 26, 1838. pp. 710-714.
Doc. 140. Rept. of select committee apptd. to visit and examine into condition of the Institution for the instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. Feb. 26, 1838. pp. 715-717.
Doc. 141. Rept. of select committee apptd. to visit and examine into the condition of the Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Feb. 26, 1838. pp. 717-722.
Doc. 142. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with communication from the Gov. of Ala. transmitting a preamble and res. of the Legisl. rel. to the admission of Texas into the Union. Feb. 28, 1838. p. 723.
Doc. 143. Preamble and res. of Legisl. of Ala. rel. to admission of Texas into the Union. pp. 723-727.
Doc. 144. Rept. upon accts. of the select committee apptd. to examine the condition of the Eastern Penitentiary, Moyamensing Prison, Deaf and Dumb Asylum, public schools and instruction of the blind. Feb. 28, 1838. p. 727.
Doc. 145. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with communication from Gov. of Ohio transmitting res. rel. to the admission of Texas. March 7, 1838. pp. 728-729.
Doc. 146. Govs. mess acc. with communication from pres. of late conv. to propose amdmts. to the Constitution of the Commonwealth rel. to certain expenses of that conv. March 8, 1838. pp. 730-731.
Doc. 147. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., 1836/7. Read March 9, 1838. pp. 731-734.
Doc. 148. Stmt. of affairs of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., 1831-1837. Read March 9, 1838. pp. 735-737.
Doc. 149. Rept. of select committee apptd. to examine into the condition of the public schools of the 1st school distr. of Penn. March 9, 1838. pp. 738-741.
Doc. 150. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with communication from Gov. of Ky. transmitting res. rel. to derangement of currency of the U. S. March 9, 1838. pp. 741-744.
Doc. 151. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to a chart of improvements of Md., N. Y., O. and Canada which may connect with the improvements of Penn. March 9, 1838. pp. 745-746.
Doc. 152. Rept. of auditor gen. on amt. of notes in circulation under $5, by cos. March 12, 1838. pp. 747-771.
Doc. 153. Ann. rept. of the Liken's (sic) Valley R.R. and Coal Co. in Dauphin Co., 1837. Read March 17, 1838. pp. 771-773.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon the complaint agst. Saml. Haupt, a justice of the peace of Union Co. March 30, 1838. pp. 773-774.
Doc. 155. Rept. upon the acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. March 20, 1838. p. 774.
Doc. 156. Rept. upon the Somerset and Cumberland Turnpike Road Co. rel. to receiving tolls on a part of said road. March 23, 1835. pp. 775-776.
Doc. 157. Rept. upon the acct. of Geo. Minnick, a witness. March 23, 1838. p. 776.
Doc. 158. Rept. upon res. 420 rel. to certain debts due by the Conv. to propose amdmts. to the Constitution. March 23, 1838. pp. 777-778.
Doc. 159. Rept. upon bill 489 to incorporate the Baptist Church of Reading in Penn. March 26, 1838. pp. 778-779.
Doc. 160. Rept. upon memorial of the contributors to a certain well in the borough of Easton, Northumberland Co. March 26, 1838. p. 780.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 161. Rept. upon acct. of the Clerk of the House. March 27, 1838. p. 781.
Doc. 162. Rept. rel. to the New Brighton House Co. March 27, 1837 [i. e. 1838]. p. 782.
Doc. 163. Rept. rel. to the Lombard Assn. March 27, 1838. p. 783.
Doc. 164. Stmt. of affairs of the Lewistown and Kishacoquillas Turnpike Road Co., 1828-1837. March 24, 1838. pp. 784-785.
Doc. 165. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to the Steam Tow Boat, March 28, 1838. p. 786.
Doc. 166. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. showing the names of holders of the state loan. March 29, 1838. pp. 787-817.
Doc. 167. Govs. mess (Ritner) acc. with a communication from the canal comrs. rel. to the Valley Creek Bridge on the Phila. and Columbia R.R., destroyed by fire. April 2, 1838. pp. 818-820.
Doc. 168. Rept. of select committee in relation to the case of Wm. Reynolds of Westmoreland Co., acc. with testimony. April 2, 1838. pp. 820-841.
Doc. 169. Rept. of minority of select committee rel. to case of Wm. Reynolds. March 2, 1838. pp. 833-841.
Doc. 170. Stmt. of affairs of New Hope Delaware Bridge Co., 1835-1838. March 29, 1838. p. 842.
Doc. 171. Stmt. of affairs of the North American Coal Co., 1837. Jan. 27, 1838. pp. 843-844.
Doc. 172. Rept. rel. to repeal of law imposing a tax upon foreign mdse. April 6, 1838. pp. 845-846.
Doc. 173. Rept. of select committee in relation to the currency, acc. with docs. pp. 846-990.
Doc. 174. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with preamble and res. of legisl. of Ark. resp. her right to lands within her borders. April 10, 1838. pp. 991-994.
Docs. 175-176. Communication from canal comrs. acc. with stmt. of persons in the employment of the state, upon the canals and r.rs. on March 1, 1838. April 11, 1838. pp 994-1009.
Doc. 177. Communication from auditor gen. acc. with returns of Bank of U. S. for Jan., Feb. and March, 1838. April 12, 1838. p. 1010, 4 foldg. tables.
Foldg. tables are betw. pp. 1012 and 1013.
Doc. 178. Rept. upon pay and mileage of members for session of 1837-38. pp. 1011-1013.
Doc. 179. Rept. upon acct. of Peter Rambo, asst. to the comparing committee. April 13, 1838. p. 1014.
Doc. 180. Rept. upon acct. of Chas. F. Muench, for foldg. and stitching bills. April 13, 1838. p. 1015.
Doc. 181. Rept. upon acct. of John Agg, stenographer. April 14, 1838. p. 1016.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon acct. of Wm. D. Boas, prtr. of the bills. p. 1017.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon the sale of the stock of West Branch Bank at Williamsport. April 16, 1838. pp. 1018-1025.
Doc. 184. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. April 16, 1838. p. 1026.
Doc. 185. Rept. upon the settlement of the acct. of the Clerk of the House. April 16, 1838. p. 1027.
Doc. 186. Rept. upon accts. of officers of the House. April 16, 1838. p. 1028.
Doc. 187. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Sprigman for foldg. and stitching German Jols. and docs.; [do. English] 1837/8. pp. 1029-1032.
Doc. 188. Rept. upon acct. of Packer, Barrett and Parke, prtrs., 1837/8. pp. 1032-1035.
Doc. 189. Rept. upon acct. of Baah and Hummel, prtrs. of German Journal, 1837/8. April 16, 1838. pp. 1036-1039.
Doc. 190. Rept. upon acct. of Josiah Randall, a witness before the committee apptd. to investigate the evils of free masonry, March 17, 1838. p. 1039.
Doc. 191. Rept. upon acct. of Solomon Sprigman for folding and stitching the English Journal, 1837/8. April 17, 1838. p. 1040.

Index. 10 pp.
Two copies of v. 2 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, the other in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

v. 3. Appendix to v. 2; containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Packer, Barrett and Parke, 1837. 320 pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 9. Rept. of canal comrs. pp. 3-28, 2 foldg. tables.
Docs. 10-29. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept. pp. 29-197, foldg. tables.

Main line
Doc. 10—no. 1. Rept. of John P. Bailey, engr. Nov. 8, 1837. pp. 29-49.
Doc. 11—no. 2. Rept. of John P. Bailey, rel. to enlarging Delaware division. Nov. 18, 1837. pp. 50-52.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXII General Assembly—cont'd
Dec. 5, 1837-April 17, 1838—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Phila. and Columbia R.R.

Doc. 12—no. 3. Rept. of A. Mehaffy, supt. of motive power, Nov. 7, 1837. pp. 52-90, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 13—no. 4. Rept. of Wm. Russell, supt. of repairs. Nov. 1, 1837. pp. 91-106.

Allegheny Portage R.R.

Doc. 14—no. 5. Rept. of Jos. W. Patton, supt. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 107-110.
Doc. 15—no. 6. Rept. of Mark Graham, supervisor. n. d. pp. 111-120.

Eastern division

Doc. 16—no. 7. Rept. of A. Orme, supt. of bridge at Duncan's Island. Oct. 31, 1837. p. 121.

Tangascootack extension

Doc. 17—no. 8. Rept. of A. B. Reed, supt. Nov. 2, 1837. pp. 122-124.
Doc. 18—no. 9. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr. n. d. pp. 125-126.

Susquehanna, North and West Branches

Doc. 19—no. 10. Rept. of J. D. Harris, engr. on finished lines of Susquehanna above Duncan's Is. Oct. 26, 1837. pp. 127-133.

Tioga line, North Branch Extension

Doc. 20—no. 11. Rept. of Wm. Keeler, supt. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 134-138.
Doc. 21—no. 12. Rept. of J. D. Harris, engr. Oct. 26, 1837. pp. 139-141, 2 foldg. tables.

Gettysburg extension

Doc. 22—no. 13. Rept. of M. C. Clarkson, supt. Nov. 2, 1837. pp. 143-147.
Doc. 23—no. 14. Rept. of S. W. Mifflin, engr. Nov. 1, 1837. pp. 148-154.

Line of r.r. to avoid Columbia plane

Doc. 24—no. 15. Rept. of R. B. Wright, supt. Nov. 1, 1837. pp. 155-157.

Beaver and French Creek divisions

Doc. 25—no. 16. Rept. of Charles T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 158-165.

Shenango line, Erie extension

Doc. 26—no. 17. Rept. of J. Reynolds, supt. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 166-168, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 27—no. 18. Rept. of C. T. Whippo, engr. Oct. 31, 1837. pp. 169-174.

Penn's Creek

Doc. 28—no. 19. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, engr. Nov. 10, 1837. pp. 175-185.

West Phila. R.R.

Doc. 29. Rept. of John P. Bailey, engr. Nov. 28, 1837. pp. 186-197.
Doc. 30. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 8, 1837-Jan. 20, 1838. pp. 199-320.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Baab and Hummel were chosen prtrs. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1:21.)

LXIII General Assembly
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1838-39. 1488 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1838-9. 1016 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. 4-17. Rept. of state treasurer, on finances, 1837/8.
pp. 17-18. Rept. of surveyor gen., 1837/8.
pp. 19-21. Rept. of secy. of land office, 1837/8.
pp. 21-24. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund, 1837/8.
pp. 24-25. Rept. of committee in case of Jas. Hanna, upon payment of witnesses. Dec. 22, 1838.
pp. 25-26. Same. Dec. 26, 1838.
pp. 26-32. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Dec. 27, 1838; [presentation of articles to legisl.; corresp. with Bank of U. S., proposition for recasting old cannon].
pp. 33-34. Ann. rept. of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 26, 1838.
pp. 34-87. Returns of banks of commonwealth, 1838. Acc. by 11 foldg. tables.
pp. 88-96. Accts. of canal comrs., 1837/8.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 97-101. Rept. of committee in case of Jas. Hanna, upon payment of witnesses. Dec. 27, 1838.
pp. 101-102. Same. Dec. 28, 1838.
pp. 103-111. Rept. of Penn. Hospital, 1837/8.
pp. 112-114. Rept. of committee in case of Wm. Wagner, upon payment of witnesses. Dec. 28, 1838.
pp. 114-137. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth rel. to co. prisons, 1838.
pp. 138-142. Ann. rept. of affairs of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co., 1837/8.
pp. 142-147. Communication from Gov. of Ga., Aug. 21, 1836, transmitting rept. and res. of legisl. rel. to fugitives from justice.
pp. 148-149. Res. of legisl. of Conn. rel. to disposition of U. S. public lands, 1838.
pp. 149-153. Rept. of select committee of Conn. legisl. rel. to increase of national executive patronage. Read in [Penn.] Sen. Jan. 14, 1839.
pp. 154-163. Docs. acc. Govs. mess., rel. to late disturbances. Dec., 1838.
p. 164. Rept. of committee in case of Jas. Hanna upon payment of witnesses. Jan. 14, 1839.
p. 165. Stmt. of affairs of Ridge Turnpike Co., 1838.
pp. 166-221. Draft of revised common school law, and of law rel. to preparation of common school teachers; regulations for common school distrs. Jan., 1838 [i. e. 1839].
p. 221. Rept. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1837/8.
pp. 222-223. Rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1838.
p. 223. Rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1838.
pp. 224-234. Ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1838.
pp. 235-268. Testimony taken before committee apptd. to try right of T. S. Bell to seat in Sen., Dec. 17, 1838-Jan. 23, 1839.
pp. 268-274. Rept. of committee in case of T. S. Bell, upon payment of witnesses. Jan. 23, 1839.
pp. 275-281. Corresp. betw. Gov. Ritner and Maj. Gen. Patterson, of 1st division, M. P. during late disturbances, Dec., 1838.
pp. 282-286. Stmt. of names of associate judges with dates of comns. Jan. 25, 1838 [i. e. 1839].
p. 287. Rept. of Penn. Coal Co., Jan., 1839.
p. 288. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., 1838.
pp. 289-297. Docs. rel. to circulation of Phila. Loan Co.'s notes in Western cos. of state. Jan. 26, 1839.
pp. 298-345. Testimony taken before committee apptd. to try right of Jas. Hanna to seat in Sen. Acc. by 4 foldg. tables.
p. 346. Blank.
p. 347. Communication from canal comrs. transmitting further rept. from Hother Hage and rept. of Chas. De Hass, Jan. 25, 1839. For repts. see vol. 3.
pp. 347-348. Rept. of Sugar Loaf Coal Co., [for 1838].
pp. 349-352. Communication from A. J. Pleasanton, transmitting accts. of pay of troops during late disturbances. Jan. 19, 1839.
pp. 353-400. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard Trust, 1838.
pp. 401-402. Rept. of Codorus Navigation Co., for 1838.
p. 403. Communication from pres. of bd. of controllers of public schools of Phila., Jan. 25, 1839, with res. of bd.
pp. 404-408. 5 ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1838.
pp. 408-409. Stmt. of affairs of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., for 1838.
p. 410. Stmt. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Co., 1838.
p. 411. Rept. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1838.
p. 412. Additional doc. of corresp. betw. Gov. Ritner and Maj. Gen. Patterson. Dec. 24, 1838.
pp. 413-414. Ann. acct. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., 1838.
pp. 415-418. Rept. of bd. of property rel. to estate of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton, Feb. 4, 1839.
pp. 418-419. Rept. of Susquehanna Canal Co. Feb., 1839.
pp. 419-420. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1839.
pp. 420-421. Stmt. of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Co., 1838.
pp. 421-427. Communication from J. Meredith, comr. of Md. rel to prosecutions in York Co. court rel. to fugitives from labour. Feb. 12, 1839.
pp. 428-437. 10 ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1838. Acc. by 7 foldg. tables.
pp. 438-448. Omitted.
p. 449. Res. of controllers of Phila. public schools. Dec. 18, 1838.
pp. 450-451. Communication from canal comrs. with rept. of J. D. Harris rel. to avoiding inclined planes. Feb. 20, 1839.
pp. 451-455. Docs. acc. rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to prtg. laws in German language. Read Feb. 25, 1839.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 456-459. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1838.
pp. 460-461. Rept. of auditors rel. to Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1839.
pp. 462-472. 6 ann. rept. of building committee of Girard College for Orphans, Jan. 31, 1839.
pp. 472-474. Communication from secy. of war rel. to cession of land on which arsenals are situated, Feb. 25, 1839.
pp. 475-477. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to W. Phila. and Norristown, and Valley r.rs., Feb. 27, 1839.
pp. 478-479. Rept. of adj. gen. rel. to militia and volunteers, [1837/8]. Acc. by 6 foldg. tables.
p. 478. Blank.
pp. 479-492. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge, 1838.
p. 493. Stmt. of Lewistown and Kishacoquillas Turnpike Road Co., 1837/8.
p. 494. Stmt. of Wrightsville, York and Gettysburg R.R. Co., March, 1839.
pp. 495-496. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to Norristown and Valley R.R. March 22, 1839.
pp. 496-497. Rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., 1838.
pp. 498-512. 5 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools. March 25, 1839. Acc. by 19 foldg. tables.
pp. 513-514. Communication from canal comrs. transmitting amt. due lock-keepers and others. March 25, 1839.
p. 514. Stmt. of fees received by prothonotaries. Acc. by 3 foldg. tables.
pp. 515-541. Procs. of Penn. Silk Convention held at Harrisburg, Feb. 22-23, 1839.
pp. 541-634. 3 ann. rept. of state geologist, 1838.
p. 635. Abstr. of accts. of Northern Liberties and Penn. Township R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1838.
p. 636. Doc. acc. communication from state treasurer. May 16, 1839.
pp. 637-687. Docs. acc. rept. of committee apptd. to investigate affairs of Lumbermen's Bank at Warren. May 21, 1839.
pp. 687-701. Testimony in case of T. C. Miller, Senator from Adams Co., rel. to speech purporting to have been delivered by him. May 20, 1839.
pp. 702-704. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to bridges at towns of Danville and Northumberland, May 27, 1839.
pp. 705-745. Accts. and stmts. rel. to support and employment of poor in cos. in which poor houses are erected, 1838/9.
pp. 746-749. Stmts. of accts. of V. E. Piollet, Thos. Myers, and Elisha Harding, jr. June 5, 1839.
pp. 750-751. Stmt. of salary and mileage of judges. June 7, 1839.
pp. 751-755. Rept. of comrs. rel. to topographical survey of Penn. Read June 13, 1839.
p. 756. Tabular stmt. of estimates of each sec. under contract on Tunkhannock and Tioga lines of Penn. Canal. June 11, 1839. Acc. by 8 foldg. tables.
pp. 757-798. Docs. acc. rept. of committee apptd. to visit Eastern Penitentiary. Read June 22, 1839. Acc. by 3 foldg. tables.
pp. 799-1007. Testimony before committee apptd. to investigate causes of disturbances at commencement of session, Jan. 22-June 21, 1839. June 22, 1839.
pp. 1011-1016. Index.

v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1838. 666 pp., foldg. tables.
pp. 5-41. Rept. of the canal comrs., 1838. Dec. 21, 1838.
pp. 41-364. [Acc. docs.]
Rept. of A. Mehaffy, supt. of motive power on the Columbia R.R. Nov., 1838. pp. 41-66.
Rept. of Wm. Russell, supervisor of repairs on the Columbia and Phila. Rwy. Nov. 6, 1838. pp. 67-76.
Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, engr. of the North Branch Extension. Nov. 12, 1838. pp. 77-82.
Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, engr. of the North Branch Division, on new work. Nov. 12, 1838. pp. 82-96.
Rept. of John P. Baily, engr. [and acc. docs.]. Nov. 6, 1838. pp. 96-114, 4 foldg. tables.
Rept. of D. Washabaugh, supt. of a survey for a r.r. from Chambersburg to Pittsburg [1838]. p. 105.
Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr. on the Erie Extension. Nov. 10, 1838. pp. 106-132.
Rept. of W. H. Wilson, engr. on the Gettysburg Extension. Dec. 20, 1838. pp. 133-138.
Rept. of J. W. Patton, supt. of Allegheny Portage Rwy. Oct. 31, 1838. pp. 139-140.
Rept. of A. B. Ayrcrigg, engr. on the Sinnemahoning, Tangascootack and Allegheny Feeder, [1838]. pp. 141-156.
Rept. of Hother Hage, civil engr. of the Chambersburg and Pittsburgh Survey. Nov. 17, 1838. pp. 157-164, 16 foldg. tables.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Rept. of E. Harding, Jr., supt. of Tunkhannock Line. North Branch Extension. Oct. 31, 1838. pp. 165-167.
Rept. of Geo. Bressler, supt. of Sinnemahoning Extension. Oct. 31, 1838. p. 168, 3 foldg. tables.
Rept. of J. P. Rutherford, supt. of the Wisconisco Canal. Oct. 31, 1838. pp. 169-175.
Rept. of J. Reynolds, supt. of Shenango Line, Erie Extension. Nov. 6, 1838. pp. 175-178, 13 foldg. tables.
Rept. of Hother Hage rel. to the survey of a r r. from Chambersburg to Pittsburgh, and the survey of the Raystown branch of the Juniata River, with estimates of the cost of the work. Jan. 22, 1839. pp. 179-292.
Rept. of Chas. De Hass, engr., acc. with a survey and estimate of the cost for constructing a m'adamized or block road, from Laughlinstown to Chambersburg. Feb. 5, 1839. pp. 293-298.
Communication from B. Ayrcrigg, civil engr., rel. to the West Branch and Allegheny Canal, suppl. to repts. read Dec. 15, 1836, and March 1, 1837. pp. 299-361.
Rept. of M. C. Clarkson, supt. of the Gettysburg Extension. Nov. 2, 1838. p. 362, 4 foldg. tables.
Rept. of Sherman Bills, supt. of the Allegheny feeder. Oct. 31, 1838. pp. 363-364, 3 tables.
pp. 365-442. Communication from the canal comrs. exhibiting the condition of the canals and r.rs. March 11, 1839.
pp. 442-474. Rept. of James D. Harris rel. to avoiding the inclined planes. Feb. 2, 1839.
pp. 475-666. Journal of the canal comrs., Feb. 2, 1838, to Jan. 31, 1839.

Journal of the House. 3 vols. in 4.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1838-39. 1528, cii pp.
v. 2. [pt. 1.] Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-219]. Harrisburg: Boas and Coplan, 1838-39. 1075, 11 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Docs. 1-2. Communication from state treasurer, with rept. on finance, 1837/8. Dec. 8, 1838. pp. 3-18.
Doc. 3. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1838. p. 19.
Doc. 4. Rept. upon conduct of secy. of commonwealth rel. to returns of representatives from Phila. Co. Dec. 8, 1838. pp. 20-29.
Doc. 5. Rept. rel. to armed troops quartered in vicinity of capitol. Dec. 17, 1838. pp. 29-33.
Doc. 6. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Ritner]. Dec. 29, 1838. pp. 33-59.
Docs. 7-9. Docs. acc. Govs. mess.
Communication from A. J. Pleasonton rel. to old brass cannon, property of state. pp. 60-63.
Letter from Commodore Elliott, rel. to heads of 2 discoverers. p. 64.
Corresp. with directors of Bank of U. S. rel. to breach in Juniata division of Penn. Canal. pp. 65-67.
p. 68 blank.
Doc. 10. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of accts. of canal comrs., 1837/8. Dec. 27, 1838. pp. 69-83.
Docs. 11-12. Communication from auditor gen., with stmts. of certain banks and saving institutions. Dec. 27, 1838. pp. 84-137, 7 foldg. tables.
Doc. 13. Abstr. of affairs of sundry banks and saving institutions. Dec. 27, 1838. p. 138, 9 foldg. tables.
Doc. 14. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of acct. of comrs. of internal improvement fund. Dec. 27, 1838. pp. 139-141.
Doc. 15. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to ann. rept. on finances. Dec. 27, 1838. p. 142.
Doc. 16. Mess. from Gov., Dec. 27, 1838, with rept. of canal comrs. p. 143.
Docs. 17-38. For canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs., see [vol. 2, pt. 2].
Doc. 39. Communication from surveyor gen., Dec. 27, 1838, with stmt. of business of office, 1837/8. pp. 144-146.
Doc. 40. Ann. stmt. of number of depositors with Phila. Saving Fund Socy. on first Mon. in Nov., 1838. pp. 146-147.
Doc. 41. Communication from secy. of land office, with stmt. of business of dept., 1837/8. Dec. 28, 1838. pp. 148-150.
Doc. 42. Ann. rept. of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co., 1838. pp. 151-156.
Doc. 43. Stmt. of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1837/8. pp. 156-163.
Doc. 44. Stmt. of affairs of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., to Nov. 20, 1838. pp. 164-165.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 45. Communication from state treasurer rel. to ann. rept. Jan. 12, 1839. p. 166.
Docs. 40-47. Communication from state treasurer, Jan. 12, 1839, with stmt. of contingent expenses of office, 1838/9. pp. 167-168.
Doc. 48. Mess. from Gov. with stmt. of relations in which this govt. has been placed to a portion of citizens and to executive of Union. Jan. 14, 1839. pp. 169-183.
Doc. 49. Mess. from Gov., with docs. Jan. 14, 1839. p. 184.
Doc. 50. Rept. and res. of Ga. legisl. rel. to demand made on executive of Me. for delivery of fugitives from justice. pp. 185-190.
Doc. 51. Res. of Conn. legisl. rel. to increase of national executive patronage, and rel. to U. S. public lands. pp. 191-196.
Docs. 52-53. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with rept. rel. to county prisons. Jan. 14, 1839. pp. 197-224, 1 foldg. table.
Docs. 54-55. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, Jan. 12, 1839, with stmt. of incorporated institutions, showing dates, capitals, etc. pp. 225-435.
Doc. 56. Communication from state treasurer rel. to finances, Jan. 14, 1839. pp. 436-437.
Docs. 57-58. Rept. of supt. of common schools, with bills rel. to common school system. Jan. 15, 1839. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. pp. 437-497.
Doc. 59. Stmt. of affairs of Ridge Turnpike Road Co. for 1838. pp. 497-498.
Doc. 60. Stmt. of affairs of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1838. pp. 498-499.
Doc. 61. Rept. rel. to North Western Bank of Penn. Jan. 19, 1839. p. 500.
Doc. 62. Rept. rel. to supervisors of Erie Co. apptg. deputies. Jan. 19, 1839. p. 501.
Doc. 63. Rept. upon accts. of late clerk of House. Jan. 19, 1839. p. 502.
Doc. 64. Rept. upon accts. of persons employed as asst. sergeants-at-arms to preserve order in House at beginning of sess., 1838/9. Jan. 19, 1839. pp. 503-505.
Doc. 65. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., for 1838. pp. 505-506.
Doc. 66. Rept. upon petition of Wm. Wright, complaining of Susquehanna Canal Co. Jan. 21, 1839. p. 500.
Doc. 67. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1838. pp. 507-517.
Doc. 68. Rept. upon extrs. from original books of entry made evidence in courts. Jan. 22, 1839. p. 517.
Doc. 69. Mess. from Gov. [Porter] rel. to finances. Jan. 26, 1839. pp. 518-527.
Docs. 70-71. Communication from Phila. select and common councils, Jan. 25, 1839, with concise stmt. of funds of Girard estate. pp. 528-590.
Doc. 72. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co., for 1838. pp. 591-592.
Doc. 73. Communication from president of bd. of controllers of public schools of 1st school distr. of Penn., Jan. 25, 1839. p. 593.
Docs. 74-75. Mess. from Gov. with communication from bd. of canal comrs. pp. 594-595.
Docs. 76-77. See app. to v. 2. Jan. 28, 1839.
Doc. 78. Rept. of Mr. Smith, teller on part of House to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 28, 1838 [i. e. 1839]. pp. 597-600.
Docs. 79-80. Mess. from Gov., with communication from H. J. Pleasonton, acting paymaster-gen. rel. to payment of 1st and 11th divisions of Penn. militia. Jan. 29, 1839. pp. 600-608.
Doc. 81. Stmt. of names of judges with dates of comns. Jan. 29, 1839. p. 608, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 82. Stmt. of affairs of Sugar Loaf Coal Co. up to Jan. 25, 1839. pp. 609-610.
Doc. 83. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 29, 1839. pp. 610-611.
Doc. 84. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, furnishing papers, and election returns rel. to election of representatives in Phila. Co. Jan. 28, 1839. pp. 611-614.
Doc. 85. Abstr. of accts. of Franklin and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1837/8. pp. 614-615.
Doc. 86. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1838. pp. 616-619.
Doc. 87. Stmt. of affairs of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., for 1838. pp. 620-621.
Doc. 88. Ann. acct. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., for 1838. pp. 621-622.
Doc. 89. Rept. of select committee rel. to Phila. Loan Co., with testimony, opinion of council, and bill. Feb. 2, 1839. pp. 623-632.
Doc. 90. Abstr. of Phila. and Reading R.R., for 1838. p. 633.
Doc. 91. Stmt. of affairs of Doylestown Insurance Co. of Bucks Co., for 1838. pp. 634-635.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 92. Rept. upon acct. of late clerk of House for daily pay and salary. Feb. 7, 1839. p. 635.
Docs. 93-94. See app. to v. 2.
Doc. 95. Stmt. of affairs of Bristol Steam Tow Boat and Transportation Co., Feb. 1, 1839. p. 637.
Doc. 96. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1839. pp. 638-639.
Doc. 97. Rept. upon petition of Maria Fatzinger for divorce. Feb. 15, 1839. p. 639.
Doc. 98. Rept. of committee (Bueler) upon memorial of trustees of Socy. of Equal Rights. Feb. 15, 1839. p. 640.
Docs. 99-100. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 10, 1839, with copy of res. of Md. Gen. Assem. declaratory of rights of citizens of Md. over fugitive slaves. pp. 641-648.
Doc. 101. Stmt. of affairs of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., for 1838. pp. 648-649.
Doc. 102. 10 ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1838. pp. 650-669, 7 foldg. tables.
Docs. 103-104. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with 3 ann. rept. of state geologist. Feb. 19, 1839. pp. 670-763.
Doc. 105. Communication from canal comrs. Feb. 19, 1839. p. 764.
Doc. 106. See app. to v. 2.
Doc. 107. Rept. rel. to making arrears of wages of persons employed in manufactories liens upon personal property of employer. Feb. 19, 1839. p. 765.
Doc. 108. Mess. from Gov., Feb. 19, 1839, with preamble and res. of bd. of controllers of public schools in 1st school distr. of Penn. pp. 766-767.
Doc. 109. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1838. pp. 767-770.
Doc. 110. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of receipts and expenditures of public works for 1836-1838. Feb. 20, 1839. pp. 770-771, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 111. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee, upon militia system. Feb. 20, 1839. p. 771.
Doc. 112. Mess. from Gov., rel. to communication from canal comrs. Feb. 21, 1839. p. 772.
Doc. 113. See app. to vol. 2.
Doc. 114. Rept. on acct. of clerk of House. Feb. 22, 1839. p. 773.
Doc. 115. Communication from Phila. councils, with rept. of building committee of Girard College, Jan. 31, 1839. pp. 774-783.
Doc. 116. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to payment of troops of 1st and 11th divs. Feb. 25, 1839. pp. 784-788.
Doc. 117. See app. to vol. 2.
Docs. 118-119. Mess. from Gov. with communication from secy. of war rel. to U. S. Arsenals in Phila. Co. Feb. 28, 1839. pp. 789-790.
Doc. 120. Rept. of committee of ways and means upon finances. March 1, 1839. pp. 791-799.
Doc. 121. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms for serving subpœnas. March 1, 1839. p. 800.
Doc. 122. Mess. from Gov. with communication from canal comrs. rel. to purchase of Valley and W. Phila. r.rs. March 1, 1839. pp. 800-803.
Doc. 123. Rept. from state treasurer rel. to deficit accrued from 1835-39, and estimate of probable deficit from 1839-1842. March 2, 1839. pp. 804-807, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 124. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into causes of delay in publishing debates of late reform conv. March 4, 1839. pp. 807-808.
Doc. 125. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, for persons employed to preserve order in House on Jan. 15 and 16, 1839. March 5, 1839. p. 809.
Doc. 126. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to payment of asst. sergeants-at-arms. March 5, 1839. pp. 810-818.
Doc. 127. Rept. upon acct. of Jas. Peacock, post master. March 6, 1839. p. 819.
Doc. 128. Mess. from Gov. rel. to permanent loan. March 7, 1839. pp. 819-822.
Doc. 129. Mess. from Gov. rel. to communication of canal comrs. March 11, 1839. p. 822.
Doc. 130. See app. to vol. 2.
Doc. 131. Rept. rel. to asylum for insane poor. March 11, 1839. pp. 823-840.
Docs. 132-133. Mess. from Gov., March 12, 1839, with ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1838. pp. 841-842, 6 foldg. tables.
Doc. 134. Stmt. of affairs of House of Refuge, for 1838. pp. 843-854.
Doc. 135. Rept. of minority of committee of accts. rel. to payment of asst. sergeants-at-arms. March 15, 1839. pp. 854-871.
Doc. 136. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., for 1838. p. 871.
Doc. 137. Rept. upon pay and mileage of members and speaker to March 27, 1839. March 19, 1839. pp. 872-874.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 138. Rept. rel. to purchase of Silk Manual. March 20, 1839. p. 875.
Doc. 139. Mess. from Gov. with communication from canal comrs. rel. to purchase of Valley R.R. March 22, 1839. pp. 876-877.
Doc. 140. Rept. upon construction of Sunbury and Erie R.R. March 22, 1839. pp. 877-885.
Doc. 141. Rept. rel. to Leamen watering station on Phila. and Columbia R.R. March 22, 1839. pp. 885-889.
Doc. 142. Rept. upon acct. of chrm. of committee apptd. to investigate Phila. Loan Co. March 23, 1839. p. 890.
Doc. 143. Mess. from Gov. with communication from canal comrs. ascertaining amt. of debts due by commonwealth on finished lines of canals and r.rs. March 25, 1839. pp. 890-892.
Doc. 144. Rept. upon acct. of committee to visit watering station on Phila. and Columbia R.R. March 25, 1839. p. 893.
Doc. 145. Rept. upon acct. of witness rel. to secy. of state withholding returns. March 25, 1839. p. 894.
Doc. 146. Ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1838. pp. 895-906, 44 foldg. tables.
Doc. 147. Rept. upon accts. of officers of House. March 26, 1839. p. 907.
Doc. 148. Rept. upon acct. of witness before committee of which J. R. Snowdon was chrm. March 26, 1839. p. 908.
Doc. 149. Rept. of acct. of clerk of House. March 26, 1839. pp. 908-909.
Doc. 150. Rept. upon acct. of witnesses before committee to inquire into conduct of M. Montgomery. March 26, 1839. p. 909.
Doc. 151. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. March 26, 1839. p. 910.
Doc. 152. Abstr. of accts. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co., for 1838. p. 911.
Doc. 153. Rept. upon petition of guardian of minor children of John Smiley, rel. to conveyance of interest in lands. May 17, 1839. p. 912.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of canal comrs. May 18, 1839. pp. 913-914.
Doc. 155. Rept. upon acct. of witness before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of M. Montgomery, prtr. May 18, 1839. pp. 914-915.
Doc. 156. Rept. upon petition of citizens of Monroe Co. rel. to requiring supervisors to give security for money recd. from co. treasurers upon unseated lands. May 18, 1839. p. 915.
Doc. 157. Rept. upon memorial and petitions rel. to repeal of res. requiring secy. of commonwealth to collect information rel. to resources of state. May 18, 1839. p. 916.
Doc. 158. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of canal comrs. May 20, 1839. pp. 917-918.
Doc. 159. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire whether Thaddeus Stevens has forfeited right to seat in House. May 20, 1839. pp. 918-926.
Doc. 160. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to statistics of state. May 21, 1839. pp. 926-928.
Doc. 161. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to care of books in that dept. May 22, 1839. pp. 929-930.
Doc. 162. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of canal comrs. May 22, 1869. pp. 930-931.
Doc. 163. See app. to vol 2.
Doc. 164. Rept. of select committee apptd. to examine affairs of Lumberman's Bank. May 23, 1839. pp. 932-935.
Doc. 165. Rept. rel. to repeal of law authorizing apptmt. of moral instructor in Eastern Penitentiary. May 24, 1839. pp. 935-937.
Doc. 166. Rept. upon acct. of Wm. M'Lean, clerk to committee apptd. to investigate Gettysburg R.R. May 24, 1839. pp. 937-938.
Doc. 167. Rept. upon acct. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of canal comrs. May 24, 1839. pp. 938-939.
Doc. 168. See app. to vol. 2.
Doc. 169. Mess. from Gov., with docs. [170-171]. May 28, 1839. p. 940.
Doc. 170. Communication from canal comrs. with estimate of cost of repairing bridges over the Susquehanna. May 27, 1839. pp. 941-943.
Doc. 171. Communication from directors of poor, with accts. and stmts. of poor houses for 1838. pp. 943-978.
Doc. 172. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of canal comrs. May 28, 1839. pp. 978-979.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 173. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to inquire into causes of difficulties of Dec., 1838. May 29, 1839. p. 980.
Doc. 174. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of canal comrs. May 30, 1839. pp. 981-982.
Doc. 175. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. May 30, 1839. p. 982.
Doc. 176. Rept. upon accts. of a witness before committee to inquire into causes of difficulties of Dec., 1838. May 20, 1839. p. 983.
Doc. 177. Communication from E. Guyer, prtr. of German debates of Reform Convention, rel. to destruction of vol. 4 by fire. May 31, 1839. p. 984.
Docs. 178-179. Repts. of accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of canal comrs. May 31, 1839. pp. 985-986.
Doc. 180. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate Pittsburg Branch Bank at Beaver. May 31, 1839. pp. 986-987.
Doc. 181. Rept. rel. to charges agst. controllers of Phila. Central High School. May 31, 1839. pp. 988-991.
Doc. 182. Rept. rel. to abolition of slavery in D. C. and to colored population of country. June 1, 1839. pp. 991-1003.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. June 1, 1839. p. 1004.
Doc. 184. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of canal comrs. June 1, 1839. p. 1005.
Doc. 185. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Wonderly, depy. sergeant-at-arms. June 1, 1839. p. 1006.
Doc. 186. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of canal comrs. June 3, 1839. pp. 1006-1008.
Doc. 187. Rept. upon acct. of Christian Stout, depy. sergeant-at-arms. June 3, 1839. p. 1009.
Doc. 188. Rept. rel. to draw of bridge over Darby Creek. June 3, 1839. pp. 1009-1010.
Doc. 189. Rept. upon addition to public bldgs. June 4, 1839. pp. 1010-1011.
Docs. 190-191. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of present and late bd. of canal comrs. June 4, 1839. pp. 1011-1013.
Doc. 192. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate causes of disturbances of Dec., 1838. June 5, 1839. pp. 1013-1014.
Docs. 193-194. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of late and present bd. of canal comrs. June 5, 1839. pp. 1014-1015.
Doc. 195. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to visit Eastern Penitentiary. June 5, 1839. pp. 1016-1017.
Doc. 196. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate causes of Dec. disturbances. June 6, 1839. p. 1017.
Doc. 197. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of canal comrs. June 6, 1839. p. 1018.
Doc. 198. Rept. of majority of committee apptd. to inquire into causes of removal of branch Bank of Pittsburg from Beaver. pp. 1019-1051.
Doc. 199. Same; minority rept. pp. 1051-1053.
Doc. 200. Rept. of committee rel. to securing uninterrupted navigation of Delaware River and Bay by means of steam, ice and tow boats. June 6, 1838 [i. e., 1839]. pp. 1054-1056.
Docs. 201-202. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of present and late bd. of canal comrs. June 7, 1839. pp. 1056-1058.
Doc. 203. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate Gettysburg R.R. June 7, 1839. pp. 1058-1059.
Doc. 204. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate causes of Dec. disturbances. June 7, 1839. pp. 1059-1060.
Doc. 205. Rept. upon accts. of committee apptd. to investigate affairs of Lumberman's Bank at Warren. June 8, 1839. p. 1061.
Doc. 206. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. June 8, 1839. p. 1062.
Doc. 207. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of canal comrs. June 8, 1839. pp. 1062-1063.
Doc. 208. Same. June 10, 1839. p. 1063.
Doc. 209. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. June 10, 1839. p. 1064.
Doc. 210. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of canal comrs. June 10, 1839. pp. 1064-1065.
Doc. 211. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate causes of Dec. disturbances. June 11, 1839. pp. 1065-1066.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Docs. 212-213. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of canal comrs. June 12, 1839. pp. 1066-1067.
Doc. 214. Rept. of comrs. rel. to topographical survey of Penn. June 12, 1839. pp. 1068-1071.
Doc. 215. Rept. upon acct. of witness before committee to investigate causes of Dec. disturbances. June 13, 1839. p. 1072.
Docs. 216-217. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of canal comrs. June 14, 1839. pp. 1072-1074.
Docs. 218-219. Repts. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. June 14, 1839. pp. 1074-1075.

Index. 11 pp.

v. 2, pt. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 220-254]. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1838-39. 489, 5 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 220. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate conduct of late bd. of canal comrs. June 15, 1839. pp. 3-14.
Doc. 221. Rept. of committee rel. to Gettysburg R.R., with testimony. pp. 15-92, 1 foldg. map., 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 222. Rept. upon acct. of witness before committee to inquire into causes of Dec. disturbances. June 17, 1839. p. 93.
Doc. 223. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to inquire into conduct of canal comrs. June 17, 1839. pp. 93-94.
Doc. 224. Rept. upon accts. of committee to inquire into removal of office of discount and deposite from Beaver. June 18, 1839. pp. 94-95.
Doc. 225. Rept. of committee apptd. to inquire into causes of disturbances at Harrisburg Dec., 1838. June 18, 1839. pp. 96-256, 5 foldg. tables.
Doc. 226. Rept. upon accts. of men employed on Gettysburg R.R. by committee to examine road. June 19, 1839. p. 257.
Doc. 227. Rept. upon accts. of committee to examine Gettysburg R.R. June 20, 1839. pp. 258-259.
Doc. 228. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to inquire into conduct of canal comrs. June 20, 1839. pp. 259-260.
Doc. 229. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of committee to examine Gettysburg R.R. June 22, 1839. p. 260.
Doc. 230. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to inquire into Dec. disturbances. June 20, 1839. p. 261.
Doc. 231. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. June 20, 1839. pp. 262-263.
Doc. 232. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with stmt. of banking institutions and incorporated cos. June 22, 1839. pp. 263-290.
Doc. 233. Rept. upon pay and mileage of members to June 25, 1839. June 22, 1839. pp. 291-293.
Doc. 234. Rept. upon accts. of officers of House. June 22, 1839. p. 294.
Doc. 235. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to inquire into conduct of canal comrs. June 22, 1839. p. 295.
Doc. 236. Rept. upon accts. of A. Krause, sergeant-at-arms, Joseph Hall for furnishing room, W. O. Kline, for copies of records, and F. K. Boas, clerk. June 22, 1839. p. 296.
Doc. 237. Rept. of committee rel. to charges agst. present bd. of canal comrs. by contractors on north and west branches of Penn. Canal, with testimony. June 24, 1839. pp. 297-371.
Doc. 238. Rept. of minority of committee apptd. to investigate conduct of late bd. of canal comrs. pp. 372-416, 8 foldg. tables.
Doc. 239. Rept. of minority of committee apptd. to inquire into causes of disturbances at Harrisburg in Dec., 1838. June 24, 1839. pp. 417-426.
Doc. 240. Rept. on acct. of clerk of House. June 24, 1839. p. 427.
Doc. 241. Rept. on acct. of J. Cantine for folding and stitching bills. June 24, 1839. p. 428.
Doc. 242. Rept. on acct. of C. F. Muench, for folding and stitching English Jol., docs. and repts. June 24, 1839. pp. 429-432.
Doc. 243. Rept. upon acct. of Baab & Hummel, prtrs. of German jol. June 24, 1839. pp. 433-437.
Doc. 244. Rept. upon acct. of Packer, Barrett and Parke, prtrs. of bills. June 24, 1839. pp. 437-438.
Doc. 245. Rept. upon accts. of members of committee apptd. to investigate charges against controllers of Phila. Central High School. June 24, 1839. p. 438.
Doc. 246. Rept. upon acct. of members of committee to investigate disturbances at commencement of sess. in Dec., 1838. June 24, 1839. p. 439.
Doc. 247. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. June 24, 1839. p. 439.
Doc. 248. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate Dec. disturbances. June 24, 1839. p. 440

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 249. Rept. on accts. of secys. of committee to investigate conduct of canal comrs. June 24, 1839. p. 441.
Doc. 250. Rept. on acct. of Peter S. Duval. June 24, 1839. p. 442.
Doc. 251. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Sprigman for folding and stitching German Jol. June 24, 1839. pp. 442-444.
Doc. 252. Rept. upon acct. of Boas and Coplan, prtrs. of English Jol. June 25, 1839. pp. 444-451.
Doc. 253. Rept. upon acct. of witness before committee to investigate Dec. disturbances. June 25, 1839. p. 452.
Doc. 254. Rept. rel. to corresp. betw. officers and govt. of U. S. and of Penn. June 25, 1839. pp. 452-489.

Index. 3 pp.

[v. 3.] Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1838. 707 pp., foldg. tables.

Doc. 17. Ann. rept. of canal comrs., 1838. Dec. 21, 1838. pp. 3-39.
Docs. 18-37. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept. pp. 40-375.
Doc. 18. Rept. of J. P. Bailey, engr. on main line. Nov. 6, 1838. pp. 40-47, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 19. Rept. of A. Mehaffy, supt. of Phila. and Columbia R.R. Nov., 1838. pp. 48-76, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 20. Rept. of Wm. Russell, supervisor and supt. of road to avoid Columbia plane. Nov. 6, 1838. pp. 77-88.
Doc. 21. Rept. of J. W. Patton, supt. of motive power on Allegheny Portage R.R. Oct. 31, 1838. pp. 89-90.
Doc. 22. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, engr. on North Branch Extension. Nov. 12, 1838. pp. 91-100, 29 foldg. tables.
Doc. 23. Rept. of Jas. D. Harris, engr. on North Branch Extension, on branches. Nov. 12, 1838. pp. 101-106.
Doc. [24]. Tables of expenditures by J. Adams supt. of North Branch Extension. 13 foldg. tables. p. 106.
Doc. 25. Rept. of E. Harding, supt. of Tunkhannock Line, North Branch Extension. Oct. 31, 1838. pp. 107-109.
Doc. 26. Rept. of C. T. Whippo, engr. of Erie Extension, Beaver and French Creek divisions. Nov. 10, 1838. pp. 110-136, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 27. Rept. of J. Reynolds, supt. of Shenango Line, Erie Extension. Nov. 6, 1838. pp. 137-140, 17 foldg. tables.
Doc. 28. Rept. of Wm. Johns, supt. of Conneaut Line, Erie Extension. Oct. 31, 1838. p. 141, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 29. Rept. of W. H. Wilson, engr. on Gettysburg extension. Dec. 20, 1838. pp. 142-148, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 30. Rept. of M. C. Clarkson, supt. of Gettysburg extension. Nov. 2, 1838. p. 149, 5 foldg. tables.
Doc. 31. Rept. of B. Aycrigg, engr. on Sinnemahoning extension, [1838]. pp. 150-166.
Doc. 32. Rept. of Geo. Bressler, supt. on Sinnemahoning extension. Oct. 31, 1838. p. 167, 5 foldg. tables.
Doc. 33. "Refer to no. 14" (H. R. 31).
Doc. 34. Rept. of Sherman Bills, supt. on Allegheny feeder. Oct. 31, 1838. pp. 168-169, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 35. Rept. of J. P. Rutherford, supt. of Wisconisco Canal. Oct. 31, 1838. pp. 170-176.
Doc. 36. Rept. of Hother Hage, engr. on Chambersburg and Pittsburgh R.R. survey. Nov. 17, 1838. pp. 177-184.
Doc. 37. Rept. of D. Washabaugh, supt. on Chambersburg and Pittsburg R.R. survey, [1838]. p. 185.
Doc. 38. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 2, 1838-Jan. 31, 1838. pp. 187-375.
Doc. 76. Further rept. of survey of Chambersburg and Pittsburg R.R. with estimate of cost, by H. Hage, engr. Read Jan. 28, 1839. pp. 377-384.
Doc. 77. Further rept. of survey of Raystown branch of Juniata River, with estimate of cost, by H. Hage. Jan. 22, 1839. Read Jan. 28, 1839. pp. 385-488.
Docs. 93-94. Communication from president of Union Canal Co. with rept. of J. D. Harris engr. rel. to enlarging canal. Feb. 9, 1839. pp. 489-509.
Doc. 106. Communication from B. Aycrigg, rel. to West Branch and Allegheny Canal, suppl. to repts. on same subject. Dec. 15, 1836, and March 1, 1837. Feb. 19, 1839. pp. 510-568.
Doc. 113. Communication from canal comrs. with rept. of J. D. Harris, engr., upon Schuylkill inclined plane on Columbia R.R. Feb. 20, 1839. pp. 569-599.
Doc. 117. Communication from canal comrs. with docs. rel. to connection of N. Y. state improvements with North Branch Canal. Feb. 27, 1839. pp. 600-621.
Doc. 129. Communication from canal comrs. exhibiting condition of canals and r.rs. March 11, 1839. pp. 622-626.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIII General Assembly—cont'd
(1st under Constitution of 1838-1839)—cont'd
Dec. 4, 1838-June 25, 1839—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 130. Docs. acc. canal comrs.' rept. of March 11, 1839. pp. 627-696.
Doc. 163. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to abandonment of contracts on North and West Branches. May 22, 1839. pp. 697-699, 8 foldg. tables.
Doc. 168. Rept. of survey for r.r. route from Tunkhannock by way of Great Bend, to Binghampton. Feb. 25, 1839. pp. 700-707.

LXIV General Assembly
Jan. 7-June 12, 1840

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: W. D. Boas, 1840. 854, 58 pp.
v. 2. [Containing messages, repts., and docs.] Harrisburg: W. D. Boas, 1840. 709, 6 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. 3-4. Communication from surveyor gen., Dec. 1, 1839, rel. to business of office. Jan. 9, 1840.
pp. 5-17. Ann. rept. of state treasurer, 1838/9. Jan. 9, 1840.
pp. 17-20. Ann. rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund, 1838/9.
pp. 20-22. Rept. of secy. of land office, 1838/9. Jan. 10, 1840.
pp. 23-24. Letter from secy. of commonwealth rel. to publishing laws in German, Jan. 8, 1840.
pp. 24-25. Stmt. of affairs of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co. Dec. 1, 1839.
pp. 25-45. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 10, 1840, with stmt. of accts. of canal comrs., 1838/9.
pp. 46-48. Letter from state treasurer. Jan. 11, 1840.
pp. 48-49. Stmt. of affairs of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. for the year ending Nov. 30, 1839.
pp. 49-53. Communication from Gov. rel. to interest paid on loans. Jan. 9, 1840.
pp. 53-120. Letter from auditor gen. rel. to banks of commonwealth. Jan. 13, 1840. 15 foldg. tables.
pp. 121-254. Letter from auditor gen. with rept. rel. to accts. for repairs of canal betw. Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg, during summer of 1838. Jan. 14, 1840.
p. 255. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to new seal. Jan. 14, 1840.
pp. 255-265. Letter from inspectors of Western Penitentiary, containing ann. rept. Jan. 14, 1840. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.
pp. 266-291. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1839. Jan. 16, 1840. Acc. by 7 foldg. tables.
p. 292. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to resignation of Judge Blythe. Jan. 16, 1840.
p. 293. Communication from Gov., with resignation of D. Sturgeon, state treasurer, Jan. 16, 1840.
pp. 293-294. Ann. rept. of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., 1833-1839.
pp. 295-302. State of accts. of Penn. Hospital for year ending April 27, 1839.
p. 303. Ann. rept. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Road Co., Dec. 1, 1839.
p. 303. Ann. rept. of Penn. Coal Co., Jan. 13, 1840.
p. 304. Ann. rept. of Lackawanna Navigation Co., Jan. 18, 1840.
p. 305. Ann. rept. of Bristol and Frankford Turnpike Road Co., Jan. 18, 1840.
pp. 306-307. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley Coal Co., for the year 1839.
pp. 308-309. Ann. rept. of pres. of Wyoming Coal Co. Read Jan. 27, 1840.
pp. 309-310. Ann. rept. of Sugar Loaf Coal Co. for the year 1839.
p. 310. Letter from secy. of commonwealth rel. to pamphlet laws, Jan. 27, 1840.
pp. 311-312. Ann. rept. of Offerman R.R. and Mining Co., Oct. 17, 1838, to Dec. 31, 1839.
pp. 312-313. 5 ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., 1838/9.
p. 314. Rept. of Lycoming Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1839.
pp. 314-315. Rept. of Union R.R. and Mining Co., Jan. 30, 1840.
pp. 315-322. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to avoiding Schuylkill inclined plane, Jan. 25, 1840.
p. 323. Rept. of Bear Valley Coal Co., for 1839.
pp. 324-324 (for 332). Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Feb. 1, 1840, rel. to state loan. Feb. 1, 1840.
p. 324 (for 332). Rept. of Susquehanna Canal Co., Feb. 3, 1840.
p. 325 (for 333). Rept. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and Coal Co. Read Feb. 5, 1840.
pp. 325 (for 333)-326 (for 334). Ann. rept. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., Feb. 5, 1840.
pp. 326 (for 334)-338. 7 ann. rept. of Phila. Institution for Instruction of Blind, Jan. 30, 1840.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-June 12, 1840—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 339-551. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, Feb. 8, 1840, with 4 ann. rept. of state geologist, for 1839.
pp. 552-555. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, enclosing statistical tables on agric. mnfres.; etc., Jan. 9, 1840. Acc. by 28 foldg. tables.
pp. 555-556. Rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., for 1839.
pp. 556-561. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Feb. 10, 1840.
pp. 561-562. Rept. of Little Schuylkill Canal, R.R. and Coal Co. up to Dec. 31, 1839.
pp. 563-573. Corresp. rel. to loan of $2,054,000. Read Feb. 19, 1840.
pp. 573-574. Rept. of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Co., 1839/40.
pp. 574-575. Letter from canal comrs. transmitting letter of B. Aycrigg, Feb. 14, 1840.
pp. 576-577. Communication from Gov. rel. to Schuylkill inclined plane. Feb. 17, 1840.
pp. 577-580. 2 ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1839.
pp. 580-584. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1839.
p. 584. Rept. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co., for 1839.
p. 585. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1840.
pp. 586-587. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1840.
p. 587. Res. of corporation of Spring Garden, rel. to avoiding Schuylkill inclined plane. Feb. 17, 1840.
pp. 588-611. 11 ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1839. Acc. by 7 foldg. tables.
pp. 611-618. Rept. adopted by S. C. in rel. to Ga. and Me. controversy, Dec. 13, 1839.
pp. 618-619. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to colonial records. Feb. 25, 1840.
p. 620. Letter from Canal comrs. rel. to claim of Mr. Montgomery. Feb. 25, 1840.
pp. 620-647. Letter and ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, for 1839. Acc. by 44 foldg. tables.
pp. 647-648. Corresp. rel. to loan of $200,000, from Berks Co. Bank. Read March 6, 1840.
pp. 649-667. Communication from Gov., March 3, 1840, transmitting rept. of comr. under act rel. to claims of commonwealth agst. estate of Nicholson and Baynton.
pp. 668-669. Stmt. of affairs of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., for 1839.
pp. 670-681. Rept. [of J. B. Anthony] rel. to claim of commonwealth agst. estate of Peter Baynton, and amt. due on bonds for purchase money of Nicholson's lands, etc., April [March?] 2, 1840. Read March 16, 1840.
p. 682. Letter from secy. of commonwealth, enclosing list of notaries public. March 17, 1840. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.
pp. 682-683. Communication from comrs. rel. to public bldgs. at Harrisburg. March 24, 1840.
pp. 683-685. Communication from Gov. of Ohio, March 23, 1840, rel. to regulation of turnpike elections.
p. 685. Letter from W. D. Boas, prtr. of Senate Journal, rel. to rept. of state geologist. April 2, 1840.
p. 686. Res. of Vt. rel. to distribution of proceeds of public lands. Read in [Penn.] Sen., April 7, 1840.
pp. 687-688. Letter from inspector of Western Penitentiary asking for additional bldg. April 8, 1840.
pp. 688-689. Letter from state geologist, rel. to ann. rept., April 9, 1840.
pp. 690-691. Res. of Me. rel. to northeastern boundary question. Read in [Penn.] Sen., April 13, 1840.
pp. 692-694. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co. for 1839.
p. 695. Stmt. of affairs of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., 1831-1840. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.
pp. 695-696. Letters from committee on internal improvement fund. Feb. 14, 1840.
pp. 701-709. Docs. presented at convened session, 1840.
pp. 701-702. Rept. of canal comrs. under res. of Senate of Apr. 17, 1840. May 15, 1840.
pp. 703-704. Communication from secy. of commonwealth on subject of triennial assessment of real and personal property, May 26, 1840. Acc. by 1 foldg. table.
pp. 704-706. Letter from state treasurer rel. to loan by Berks Co. Bank. June 2, 1840.
pp. 706-707. Letter of state treasurer rel. to revenue, June 1, 1840.
pp. 707-709. Rept. and letter of canal comrs. rel to repairs, June 4 and June 6, 1840.

Index. 6 pp.
v. 3. Journal of the Senate, containing the canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. as an app. to v. 2. Harrisburg: W. D. Boas, 1840. 616 pp., foldg. tables.
pp. 3-52. Rept. of the canal comrs. Jan. 21, 1840.
pp. 52-340. Acc. docs.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-June 12, 1840—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd
Columbia and Phila. Rwy.

1. Rept. of Wm. K. Huffnagle, engr. n. d. pp. 52-68.
2. Rept. of James Cameron, supt. motive power. pp. 68-103, foldg. tables.
3. Rept. of T. Tustin, supervisor of the first division. pp. 104-111.
4. Rept. of Jos. Collins, supervisor second division. Nov. 15, 1839. pp. 111-116.
5. Rept. of J. Mosher, supervisor and supt. of road to avoid Columbia plane. Nov. 30, 1839. pp. 117-123, foldg. tables.

Allegheny Portage R.R.

6. Rept. of Wm. E. Morris, engr. pp. 123-127.
7. Rept. of J. Snodgrass, supt. of motive power, Allegheny and Portage R.R. pp. 127-135, foldg. tables.
8. Rept. of Wm. G. Moorhead, supervisor, Allegheny Portage R.R. Oct. 31, 1839. pp. 136-149.

Eastern Division

9. Rept. of Wm. K. Huffnagle, engr. Columbia R.R. pp. 149-154.
10. Rept. of J. C. M'Allister, supt. pp. 154-155.

Juniata Division

11. Rept. of Wm. E. Morris, engr. pp. 155-158.

Reservoirs

12. Rept. of Wm. E. Morris, engr. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 158-164.

Western Division

13. Rept. of Wm. E. Morris, engr. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 165-168.

Allegheny Feeder

14. Rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 168-169.
15. Rept. of A. Morris, supt. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 169-172.

Delaware Division

16. Rept. of Wm. K. Huffnagle, engr. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 172-179.

Wisconisco Canal

17. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 28, 1839. pp. 179-197.
18. Rept. of Simon Sailade, supt. Oct. 31, 1839. pp. 198-207, 3 foldg. tables.

Susquehanna and North Branch Divisions

19-20. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 23, 1839. pp. 208-213.

North Branch Extension

21. Rept. of Wm. B. Foster, Jr., engr. pp. 214-218, foldg. tables.
22. Rept. of Thos. Myers, supt. of the Tunkhannock Line. pp. 218-222.
23. Rept. of V. E. Piollet, supt. of the Tioga line. Nov. 15, 1839. pp. 222-225, foldg. tables.

West Branch Division

24. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 20, 1839. pp. 226-234, foldg. tables.
25. Rept. of John A. Gamble, supt. Nov. 31, 1839. pp. 234-237.

French Creek Division

26. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, principal engr. Nov., 1839. pp. 237-247.

Beaver Division

27. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, engr. Nov. 25, 1839. pp. 248-258.

Erie Extension

28. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, engr. Nov. 25, 1839. pp. 259-296, foldg. tables.
29. Rept. of J. B. Curtis, supt. of the Shenango line. Dec. 6, 1839. pp. 297-303, foldg. tables.
30. Rept. of Hugh Keys, supt. of the Conneaut Line. Nov. 29, 1839. pp. 303-310, foldg. tables.

Gettysburg Extension

31. Rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr., Gettysburg R.R. pp. 311-312.
32. Rept. of C. L. Schlatter, engr. on the surveys for a continuous r.r. from Harrisburg to Pittsburg. Dec. 27, 1839. pp. 313-329.
33. Rept. of Wm. B. Foster, Jr., engr. on the survey of the Lackawanna Valley. pp. 330-340.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-June 12, 1840—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd
Gettysburg Extension—cont'd

pp. 341-616. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 1, 1839-Jan. 31, 1840.
Two copies of v. 3 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library and one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.

Journal of the House. 3 vols. in 4.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 1356 (1), xcv pp.
v. 2. [pt. 1.] Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-99]. Harrisburg, 1840. 700, iv pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to ann. rept. on finances. Jan. 8, 1840. p. 3.
Doc. 2. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Porter]. Jan. 8, 1840. pp. 4-44.
Doc. 3. Mess. from Gov. with rept. of comrs. rel. to payment of interest on loans. Jan. 9, 1840. pp. 44-48.
Doc. 4. Communication from surveyor gen. with stmt. of business of office, 1839. pp. 48-50.
Doc. 5. Communication from state treasurer with rept. upon finances, 1838/9. pp. 51-63.
Doc. 6. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, Jan. 7, 1840, with rept. of comr. rel. to liens of state on lands of Nicholson and Baynton. pp. 64-113.
Doc. 7. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with statistical tables of agric., mnfres., commerce and mining for 1838. Jan. 9, 1840. pp. 114-116, 26 foldg. tables.
Doc. 8. Communication from auditor gen. with ann. rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund for 1839. pp. 117-120.
Doc. 9. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1839. pp. 120-121.
Doc. 10. Communication from secy. of land office, with stmt. of business of dept., 1838/9. pp. 121-124.
Doc. 11. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to prtg. of pamphlet laws in German language. Jan. 8, 1840. pp. 124-125.
Doc. 12. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of acct. of canal comrs., 1838/9. pp. 126-146.
Docs. 13-14. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of banks and savings institutions. Jan. 13, 1840. pp. 147-218, 18 foldg. tables.
Doc. 15. Rept. of Mr. Fleniken, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 14, 1840. pp. 219-222.
Doc. 16. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1838/9. pp. 222-223.
Doc. 17. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. on Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 223-225.
Doc. 18. Rept. of auditor gen., rel. to accts. for repair of canal betw. Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg. Jan. 14, 1840. pp. 225-364.
Docs. 19-20. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of adj. gen. for 1839. pp. 364-381, 7 foldg. tables.
Doc. 21. Stmt. of accts. of Phila. Hospital, 1838/9. pp. 382-389.
Doc. 22. Stmt. of affairs of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., 1833-1839. pp. 390-391.
Doc. 23. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to fees paid Ovid Johnson and James M. Porter. Feb. 17, 1840. pp. 392-394.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. for 1839. pp. 394-395.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1839. pp. 395-396.
Doc. 26. Rept. of Mr. Brodhead, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 21, 1840. pp. 396-399.
Doc. 27. Rept. rel. to establishment of bank in Tioga Co. Jan. 22, 1840. p. 400.
Doc. 28. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. Jan. 22, 1840. p. 401.
Doc. 29. Communication from state treasurer rel. to money recd. from U. S. Bank. Jan. 23, 1840. pp. 402-403.
Doc. 30. Communication from state treasurer rel. to banks that have declared dividends since suspension of specie payments. Jan. 23, 1840. pp. 403-404.
Doc. 31. Mess. from Gov. acc. rept. from canal comrs. Jan. 23, 1840. p. 405.
Docs. 32-66. See vol. 3.
Doc. 67. Stmt. of affairs of Wyoming Coal Co. up to Jan. 1, 1840. pp. 406-407.
Doc. 68. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with tabular stmt. of associate judges. Jan. 25, 1840. pp. 408-413.
Doc. 69. Stmt. of affairs of Sugar Loaf Coal Co. for 1839. pp. 414-415.
Doc. 70. Communication from auditor gen., with list of officers and agts. upon public improvements. Jan. 27, 1840. pp. 415-423.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-June 12, 1840—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 71. Stmt. of affairs of Plymouth Coal Co. Jan. 27, 1840. pp. 423-424.
Doc. 72. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to public prtg. Jan. 27, 1840. pp. 424-425.
Doc. 73. Rept. upon acct. of Chas. F. Muench, for folding and stitching repts. Jan. 29, 1840. pp. 425-426.
Doc. 74. Stmt. of affairs of Lycoming Coal Co. up to Nov. 30, 1839. pp. 426-427.
Doc. 75. 5 ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., 1838/9. pp. 427-429.
Doc. 76. Stmt. of affairs of Union R.R. and Mining Co. Jan. 30, 1840. p. 429.
Doc. 77. Stmt. of affairs of Bear Valley R.R. Co. for 1839. p. 430.
Doc. 78. Stmt. of affairs of Doylestown Insurance Co. for 1839. p. 431.
Doc. 79. Mess. from Gov. acc. with rept. of canal comrs. Jan. 31, 1840. p. 432.
Doc. 80. See vol. 3.
Docs. 81-82. Mess. from Gov. with corresp. rel. to loan under act of Jan. 23, 1840. pp. 433-442.
Doc. 83. Rept. upon postage acct. Feb. 3, 1840. p. 443.
Doc. 84. Stmt. of affairs of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1839. pp. 443-444, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 85. 7 ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1839. pp. 445-449.
Doc. 86. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of apprns. to colleges, academies, and female seminaries. Feb. 6, 1840. pp. 449-452.
Doc. 87. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of 5, 10, and 20 dollar bills of banks of commonwealth in circulation, and no. of shares held by each stockholder. Feb. 7, 1840. pp. 452-456.
Doc. 88. Rept. from bd. of appraisers of canal damages on subject of damage laws. Feb. 7, 1840. pp. 457-472.
Doc. 89. Stmt. of affairs of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Feb. 8, 1840. pp. 472-473.
Docs. 90-91. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with 4 ann. rept. of state geologist, 1839. pp. 474-684.
Doc. 92. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. Feb. 11, 1840. p. 685.
Doc. 93. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1839. pp. 686-692.
Doc. 94. Ann. acct. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., 1839. pp. 692-693.
Doc. 95. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1838/9. p. 694.
Doc. 96. Stmt. of affairs of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co., 1839. p. 695.
Docs. 97-98. Mess. from Gov. with communication from canal comrs. rel. to avoiding Schuylkill inclined plane. Feb. 17, 1840. pp. 696-698.
Doc. 99. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1840. pp. 699-700.

Index. iv pp.

v. 2, pt. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 100-182]. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 523, v pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 100. Stmt. of affairs of House of Refuge, 1839. pp. 3-13.
Doc. 101. 2 ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co. [for 1839]. pp. 14-61.
Doc. 102. Stmt. of affairs of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 1, 1840. pp. 62-63.
Doc. 103. Communication from committee of Phila. banks exhibiting condition, inability to meet requirements of charters and earliest time for resumption of specie payments. Feb. 17, 1840. pp. 64-66.
Doc. 104. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to manner of keeping accts. of public improvements. Feb. 17, 1840. pp. 67-69.
Docs. 105-106. Mess. from Gov., with communication from Gov. of S. C. and rept. of legisl. rel. to Ga. and Me. controversy. Feb. 15, 1840. pp. 70-77.
Doc. 107. 11 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1839. pp. 78-100, 6 foldg. tables.
Doc. 108. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to general stmt. of Bank of U. S. Feb. 18, 1840. p. 101, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 109. Communication from auditor gen., acc. stmt. of banks. Feb. 19, 1840. p. 102.
Doc. 110. Communication from select and common councils of Phila., with ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard College, stmt. of funds, rept. of building committee and rept. of architect, 1839. pp. 103-176.
Doc. 111. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to prtg. of colonial records. Feb. 25, 1840. pp. 177-178.
Doc. 112. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. Feb. 27, 1840. p. 179.
Doc. 113. Rept. upon acct. of Jas. Peacock, post master. March 2, 1840. p. 180.
Doc. 114. Rept. upon acct. of prtg. jol. and docs. of House. March 2, 1840. pp. 181-183.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-June 12, 1840—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 115. 6 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1839. pp. 183-210, 44 foldg. tables.
Docs. 116-117. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of comr. rel. to lien of commonwealth agst. estate of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton. March 3, 1840. pp. 211-230.
Doc. 118. Stmt. of affairs of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., 1839/40. pp. 231-232.
Doc. 119. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with enumeration of taxables. March 13, 1840. pp. 233-234.
Doc. 120. Rept. of committee rel. to taxing people of color for raising colonization fund for colored persons wishing to emigrate to Liberia. March 13, 1840. pp. 234-238.
Doc. 121. Stmt. of affairs of Lewistown and Kishacoquillas Turnpike Road Co., 1839. pp. 238-239.
Docs. 122-123. Mess. from Gov. with additional rept. of comr. rel. to lien of commonwealth upon lands of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton. March 16, 1840. pp. 239-252.
Doc. 124. Rept. of minority of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement. March 17, 1840. pp. 253-259.
Doc. 125. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to finances, and increasing public revenue by taxation. March 18, 1840. pp. 259-270.
Doc. 126. Rept. of committee on agric., on silk culture. March 18, 1840. pp. 270-273.
Doc. 127. Rept. upon petition of Jas. P. Espy, rel. to apprn. for aid in verifying theory of storms. March 18, 1840. pp. 273-275.
Doc. 128. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. March 19, 1840. p. 275.
Doc. 129. Communication from comrs. to creet addition to auditor gen.'s office. March 26, 1840. p. 276.
Doc. 130. Ann. rept. of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co. for 1839. pp. 277-283.
Doc. 131. Rept. rel. to manner of keeping accts. of internal improvement fund. March 27, 1840. p. 284.
Doc. 132. Rept. upon acct. of Jas. Jack. n. d. p. 285.
Doc. 133. Rept. of investigating committee on Columbia and Phila. R.R. March 28, 1840. pp. 285-420.
Doc. 134. Rept. upon accts. of committee to investigate conduct of supt. of Phila. and Columbia R.R. March 28, 1840. pp. 420-421.
Doc. 135. Communication from state treasurer showing amt. of undrawn apprns. March 28, 1840. pp. 421-423.
Docs. 136-137. Mess. from Gov., with communication from Gov. of Ohio transmitting act of legisl. to regulate elections in r.r. turnpike, canal and slackwater navigation cos. where state is stockholder. March 28, 1840. pp. 423-426.
Doc. 138. Rept. of committee rel. to investigation of Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mountjoy and Lancaster R.R. March 30, 1840. pp. 426-436.
Doc. 139. Rept. upon postage acct. April 1, 1840. p. 436.
Doc. 140. Ann. rept. of president of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. April 2, 1840. pp. 437-439.
Doc. 141. Mess. from Gov. with additional rept. from comr. upon claim of commonwealth agst. estate of Peter Baynton, and rel. to bonds of purchasers of Nicholson lands. April 2, 1840. pp. 439-457.
Doc. 142. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to accts. of late and present paymasters gen. for expenses of troops coming to Harrisburg during sess. 1838-39. April 2, 1840. p. 458.
Doc. 143. Stmt. of affairs of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. [1833-1839]. p. 459.
Doc. 144. Mess. from Gov., with res. of Vt. legisl. rel. to distribution of public lands. April 7, 1840. pp. 460-461.
Doc. 145. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to returns of taxable inhabitants. April 7, 1840. p. 461.
Doc. 146. List of taxables returned by co. comrs., 1840. p. 462.
Doc. 147. Mess. from Gov., with communication from bd. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary rel. to additional cells. April 8, 1860. pp. 463-464.
Doc. 148. Rept. upon Sen. res. rel. to authorizing banks to issue notes of 1, 2 and 3 dollars. April 13, 1840. pp. 464-466.
Doc. 149. Rept. upon acct. of Packer, Barrett and Parke, prtrs. of English jol., 1837-38. April 13, 1840. pp. 467-468.
Doc. 150. Mess. from Gov., with communication from Gov. of Me. transmitting res. of legisl. rel. to North Eastern boundary. April 13, 1840. pp. 468-470.
Doc. 151. Rept. upon acct. of members pay and mileage. April 14, 1840. pp. 471-473.
Doc. 152. Rept. upon acct. of Henry Springman, for folding and stitching repts. April 15, 1840. pp. 474-476.
Doc. 153. Rept. upon acct. of Hutter and Bigler, prtrs. of German jol. April 15, 1840. pp. 476-479.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon acct. of Holbrook, Henlock and Bratton, prtrs. of English jol. April 15, 1840. pp. 479-483.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-June 12, 1840—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 155. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. April 15, 1840. pp. 483-484.
Docs. 156-157. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of supt. of Phila. and Columbia R.R. April 15, 1840. pp. 484-485.
Doc. 158. Rept. upon acct. of Hutter and Bigler, prtrs. of German jol. April 15, 1840. p. 486.
Doc. 159. Rept. upon postage acct. April 15, 1840. p. 487.
Doc. 160. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., 1838/9. pp. 487-490.
Doc. 161. Stmt. of affairs of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., 1831-1839. pp. 491-494.
Doc. 162. Rept. upon acct. of officers of House. April 15, 1840. pp. 494-495.
Doc. 163. Rept. upon acct. of Chas. F. Muench, for folding and stitching bills. April 15, 1840. pp. 495-496.
Doc. 164. Rept. upon acct. of Hickok and Cantine, for folding and stitching German jol. April 15, 1840. pp. 496-498.
Doc. 165. Rept. upon acct. of Boas and Coplan, prtrs. of bills. April 15, 1840. pp. 498-499.
Doc. 166. Rept. upon petition of James Humes, for passage of act restoring certain action tried in Berks Co. April 16, 1840. pp. 500-502.
Doc. 167. Communication from canal comrs. with stmt. of debts due contractors and others. May, 1840. pp. 503-505.
Doc. 168. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to rept. of W. K. Huffnagle. May 22, 1840. p. 505.
Doc. 169. See vol. 3.
Doc. 170. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. May 28, 1840. p. 506.
Doc. 171. Rept. upon petition of Joel Dinsmore, for repeal of laws interfering in matters of religion. June 1, 1840. pp. 507-510.
Doc. 172. Rept. upon postage acct. June 2, 1840. p. 511.
Doc. 173. Rept. upon acct. of members pay and mileage. April 14, 1840. pp. 511-514.
Doc. 174. Rept. upon acct. of Holbrook, Henlock and Bratton, prtrs. of English jol. June 11, 1840. p. 515.
Doc. 175. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause, sergeant-at-arms. June 11, 1840. p. 516.
Doc. 176. Rept. upon accts. of officers of House. June 11, 1840. p. 517.
Doc. 177. Rept. upon postage acct. June 11, 1840. p. 518.
Doc. 178. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee rel. to conduct of supt. of Columbia R.R. June 11, 1840. p. 519.
Doc. 179. Rept. upon acct. of Boas and Coplan, prtrs. of bills. June 11, 1840. p. 520.
Doc. 180. Rept. upon acct. of C. F. Muench, for folding and stitching bills. June 11, 1840. p. 521.
Doc. 181. Rept. upon acct. of Hickok and Cantine for folding and stitching German jol. June 11, 1840. p. 522.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. June 11, 1840. p. 523.

Index. v pp.
v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 628 pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 32. Rept. of canal comrs. pp. 3-54, 5 foldg. tables.
Docs. 33-66. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept. pp. 54-616.

Columbia and Phila. R.R.

Doc. 33—no. 1. Rept. of Wm. K. Huffnagle, engr. n. d. pp. 54-70.
Doc. 34—no. 2. Rept. of Jas. Cameron, supt. of motive power. n. d. pp. 70-105, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 35—no. 3. Rept. of T. Tustin, supervisor of 1st division. n. d. pp. 106-113.
Doc. 36—no. 4. Rept. of Jos. Collins, supervisor of 2d division. Nov. 15, 1839. pp. 113-118, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 37—no. 5. Rept. of J. Mosher, supervisor and supt. of road to avoid Columbia plane. Nov. 30, 1839. pp. 119-125, 5 foldg. tables.

Allegheny Portage R.R.

Doc. 38—no. 6. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr. n. d. pp. 125-129.
Doc. 39—no. 7. Rept. of J. Snodgrass, supt. of motive power. n. d. pp. 129-137.
Doc. 40—no. 8. Rept. of Wm. Moorhead, supervisor. Oct. 31, 1839. pp. 138-150.

Eastern division

Doc. 41—no. 9. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr. n. d. pp. 150-155.
Doc. 42—no. 10. Rept. of J. C. M'Allister, supt. n. d. p. 155.

Juniata division

Doc. 43—no. 11. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr. n. d. pp. 156-158.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-June 12, 1840—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Reservoirs

Doc. 44—no. 12. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 158-164, 1 foldg. table.

Western division

Doc. 45—no. 13. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 165-168.

Allegheny Feeder

Doc. 46—no. 14. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 168-169.
Doc. 47—no. 15. Rept. of A. Morris, supt. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 169-172, 1 foldg. table.

Delaware division

Doc. 48—no. 16. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr. Nov. 1, 1839. pp. 172-178.

Wisconisco Canal

Doc. 49—no. 17. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 28, 1839. pp. 179-197.
Doc. 50—no. 18. Rept. of Simon Sallade, supt. n. d. pp. 198-207, 4 foldg. tables.

Susquehanna and North Branch divisions

Docs. 51-52—nos. 19-20. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. Nov. 23, 1839. pp. 208-213.

North Branch Extension

Doc. 53—no. 21. Rept. of Wm. Foster, jr., engr. Nov., 1839. pp. 214-218.
Doc. 54—no. 22. Rept. of Thos. Myers, supt. of Tunkhannock line. n. d. pp. 218-222, 6 foldg. tables.
Doc. 55—no. 23. Rept. of V. Piollet, supt. of Tioga line. n. d. pp. 222-225, 14 foldg. tables.

West Branch division

Doc. 56—no. 24. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. pp. 226-234, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 57—no. 25. Rept. of John A. Gamble, supt. Nov. 21, 1839. pp. 234-237.

French Creek division

Doc. 58—no. 26. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, engr. Nov. 22, 1839. pp. 237-247.

Beaver division

Doc. 59—no. 27 Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, engr. Nov. 25, 1839. pp. 248-258.

Erie Extension

Doc. 60—no. 28. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, engr. Nov. 25, 1839. pp. 259-296, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 61—no. 29. Rept. of J. B. Curtis, supt. of Shenango line. Dec. 6, 1839. pp. 297-303, 5 foldg. tables.
Doc. 62—no. 30. Rept. of Hugh Keys, supt. of Conneaut line. Nov. 29, 1839. pp. 303-310.

Gettysburg R.R.

Doc. 63—no. 31. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr. n. d. pp. 311-312.

Surveys

Doc. 64—no. 32. Rept. of C. L. Schlatter, engr. on surveys for continuous r.r. from Harrisburg to Pittsburg. Dec. 27, 1839. pp. 313-329.
Doc. 65—no. 33. Rept. of Wm. Foster, jr., engr., on survey of Lackawanna Valley. Dec. 14, 1839. pp. 330-340.
Doc. 66—no. 34. Jol. of bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 1, 1839-Jan. 21, 1840. pp. 341-616.
Doc. 80. Rept. of the canal comrs., on the route of a rwy. avoiding Schuylkill Inclined Plane. Jan. 25, 1840. pp. 617-624.
Doc. 169. Rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr. to avoid Schuylkill Inclined Plane. May 20, 1840. pp. 625-628.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Jos. Ehrenfried was elected prtr. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 55.)

LXV General Assembly
Jan. 5-May 4, 1841

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy, 1841. 1043, xii, lvii pp.
v. 2. Containing repts., accts., and docs. Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy, 1841. 422, 8 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Communication from Gov., Jan. 7, 1841, transmitting ann. rept. of adj. gen. for 1840. pp. 3-10, 8 foldg. tables.
Doc. 2. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, for 1839/40. pp. 11-35.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-May 4, 1841—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 3. Letter from auditor gen., transmitting rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund for 1839/40. pp. 35-39.
Doc. 4. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1839/40. pp. 39-40.
Doc. 5. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1840. pp. 40-41.
Doc. 6. Mess. from Gov. transmitting communications from Gov. of Conn. and of Vt. Jan. 8, 1841. pp. 42-44.
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., rel. to business transactions of dept., 1839/40. pp. 45-46.
Doc. 8. Letter from auditor gen., with acct. of canal comrs., 1839/40. pp. 47-69.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of secy. of land office rel. to business transactions of dept., 1839/40. pp. 70-72.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy. to Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 72-74.
Doc. 11. [Rept. of secy. of commonwealth submitting] corresp. rel. to state loan. Jan. 13, 1841. pp. 74-76.
Doc. 12. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Co., 1839/40. pp. 76-77.
Doc. 13. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., for 1840. pp. 77-78.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Union R.R. and Mining Co., for 1840. p. 79.
Doc. 15. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Bear Valley Coal Co. for 1840. pp. 79-80.
Doc. 16. Letter from auditor gen., transmitting abstr. of banks and savings institutions. Jan. 22, 1841. p. 80, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 17. Mess. of Gov., transmitting Ala. res. Jan. 23, 1841. pp. 81-83.
Doc. 18. Accts. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co., Dec. 31, 1840. pp. 83-84.
Doc. 19. Communication from president of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., Jan. 25, 1846. pp. 84-85.
Doc. 20. Stmt. of affairs of Wyoming Coal Co., 1838-1840. pp. 85-86.
Doc. 21. Stmt. of affairs of Lycoming Coal Co. up to Nov. 1, 1840. p. 87.
Doc. 22. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting stmt. of militia expenses, 1839/40. pp. 88-89.
Doc. 23. Memorial from N. Y. Hist. Socy. transmitted by Gov. Feb. 4, 1841. pp. 89-91.
Doc. 24. Ann. rept. of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co. for 1840. pp. 92-96.
Doc. 25. Rept. of comrs. of estates of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton. Feb. 13, 1841. pp. 97-107.
Doc. 26. Mess. from Gov., transmitting Ala. res., proposing exchange of judicial decisions of Ala. and Penn. Supreme Courts. Feb. 16, 1841. pp. 107-108.
Doc. 27. 12 ann. rept. of inspectors of Penn. State Penitentiary, for 1840. pp. 109-128, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 28. 3 ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co., [for 1840]. pp. 129-146.
Doc. 29. 7 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, for 1840. pp. 147-163.
Doc. 30. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with 5 ann. rept. of state geologist, for 1840. pp. 164-315.
Doc. 31. Accts. of Codorus Navigation Co. for the years 1839 and 1840. pp. 316-318.
Doc. 32. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1841. pp. 319-320.
Doc. 33. Mess. from Gov. transmitting communications from executives of Ala., Va., Ind. and Del. Feb. 25, 1841. pp. 320-341.
Doc. 34. Letter from auditor gen., with stmts. of Banks of U. S. for Dec., 1840, Jan. and Feb., 1841. p. 342, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 35. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, for 1840. pp. 343-347.
Doc. 36. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1840. pp. 348-353.
Doc. 37. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, for 1840. pp. 353-364.
Doc. 38. Communication from pres. of bd. of canal comrs., with stmt. of no. of civil engrs. in employ of state. March 16, 1841. pp. 364-367.
Doc. 39. Mess. from Gov., with communication from F. A. Packard, on school govt. March 16, 1841. pp. 367-380.
Doc. 40. Mess. from Gov., with communication from chrm. of Harrisburg Watering Committee. Jan. 22, 1841. pp. 381-382.
Doc. 41. Communication from auditor gen. with tabular stmt. explanatory of inquiries rel. to officers on public improvements. March 25, 1841. pp. 383-384, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 42. Letter from J. W. Hammond, with stmt. of cost, revenue and expenditures on finished canal and r.r. lines. April 20, 1841. p. 385, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 43. Eulogium of life and character of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison. April 24, 1841. pp. 387-410.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-May 4, 1841—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 44. Rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1840. pp. 410-422, 1 foldg. table.
Index. 8 pp.
v. 3. Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy, 1841. 638 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. 3-54. Rept. of canal comrs.
pp. 55-638. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept.
Doc. 1. Tonnage stmts., 1839/40. 5 foldg. tables betw. pp. 52 and 53.
Doc. 2. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr., on Delaware division. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 55-59.
Doc. 3. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr., on Columbia and Phila. R.R. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 60-72.
Doc. 4. Rept. of Jas. Cameron, supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. R.R., 1839/40. pp. 73-102, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 5. Rept. of Thos. Tustin, supervisor of 1st division of Phila. R.R. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 103-110, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 6. Rept. of Jos. Collins, supervisor of 2nd division of Phila. R.R. Nov. 16, 1840. pp. 111-114.
Doc. 7. Rept. of Jos. Mosher, supt. of road to avoid Columbia plane. Oct. 31, 1840. pp. 115-123, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 8. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr., on Eastern division of Penn. Canal. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 124-128.
Doc. 9. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr., on Juniata division. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 129-133.
Doc. 10. Rept. of Wm. Morris, on Allegheny Portage R.R. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 134-141.
Doc. 11. Rept. of John Snodgrass, supt. of motive power on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1839/40. pp. 142-178.
Doc. 12. Rept. of Wm. Morris, on Western division of Penn. Canal.. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 179-183.
Doc. 13. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, engr. on Beaver division. Nov. 25, 1840. pp. 184-189.
Doc. 14. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, on French Creek division. Nov. 21, 1840. pp. 189-193.
Doc. 15. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on West Branch division. Nov. 2, 1840. pp. 194-196.
Doc. 16. Rept. of A. B. Warford, on North Branch and Susquehanna divisions. Nov. 2, 1840. pp. 197-202.
Doc. 17. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, on Erie Extension. Nov. 25, 1840. pp. 202-238.
Doc. 18. Rept. of J. B. Curtis, supt. on Shenango line, Erie extension. Nov. 23, 1840. pp. 297-314.
Doc. 19. Rept. of John Mitchell, supt. of Conneaut line, Erie Extension, 1839/40. pp. 316-369.
Doc. 20. Rept. of Wm. Foster, jr., engr. on North Branch division. Dec. 10, 1840. pp. 370-376, 8 foldg. tables.
Doc. 21. Rept. of Thos. Myers, supt. of Tunkhannock line, North Branch division. Nov. 11, 1840. pp. 377-384, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 22. Rept. of V. E. Piollet, supt. of Tioga Line, North Branch division. Nov. 15, 1840. pp. 384-386, 6 foldg. tables.
Doc. 23. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on Wisconisco Canal. n. d. pp. 386-389.
Doc. 24. Rept. of J. C. M'Allister, supt. on Wisconisco Canal. Nov. 2, 1840. pp. 389-400, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 25. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr., on reservoirs. Nov. 20, 1840. pp. 401-405.
Doc. 26. Rept. of W. Huffnagle, engr., on Gettysburg extension. Nov. 1, 1840. p. 406.
Doc. 27. 2 rept. of C. L. Schlatter, principal engr., rel. to continuous r.r. from Harrisburg to Pittsburg. p. 407.
Refers to pp. 239-296 for the rept.
Doc. 28. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 12, 1840-Jan. 30, 1841. pp. 409-638.

Journal of the House. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. S. Wallace. 1841. 1068 (1), xii, lxxiv pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-194]. Harrisburg: J. S. Wallace, 1841. 831, viii pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Porter]. Jan. 6, 1841. pp. 3-16.
Doc. 2. Communication from state treasurer, with rept. upon finances, 1839/40. pp. 17-42.
Doc. 3. Stmt. of affairs of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1839/40. p. 43.
Doc. 4. Stmt. of affairs of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1840. pp. 44-45.
Doc. 5. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to ann. rept., 1839/40. p. 46.
Doc. 6. Communication from auditor gen., with rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund, 1839/40. pp. 47-50.
Docs. 7-8. Mess. from Gov., with ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1840. pp. 50-55, 9 foldg. tables.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-May 4, 1841—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 9. Communication from surveyor gen., with stmt. of business of office, for 1839/40. pp. 56-58.
Doc. 10. Communication from secy. of land office with stmt. of business of dept., for 1839/40. pp. 58-60.
Doc. 11. Mess. from Gov., Jan. 8, 1841. p. 61.
Doc. 12. Res. of Conn. legisl. Read in Penn. H. R. Jan. 8, 1841. pp. 62-63.
Doc. 13. Res. of Vt. legisl. Read in Penn. legisl. Jan. 8, 1841. p. 64.
Doc. 14. Communication from president of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. with stmt. of affairs. Nov., 1840. pp. 65-66.
Doc. 15. Communication from auditor gen., with acct. of canal comrs., for 1840. pp. 67-89.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of affairs of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., Jan. 1, 1841. pp. 90-91.
Doc. 17. Communication from judges of Supreme Court of Penn., Jan. 9, 1841. pp. 91-92.
Doc. 18. Stmt. of affairs of Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Socy., to Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 92-93.
Doc. 19. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damage by late freshet on Delaware division, Jan. 14, 1841. p. 94.
Doc. 20. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with corresp. rel. to loan authorized for repair of Huntingdon breach, Jan. 13, 1841. pp. 95-96.
Doc. 21. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Co., 1839/40. pp. 97-98.
Doc. 22. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of expenses incurred on public works for last 5 financial years. Jan. 15, 1841. pp. 98-100.
Doc. 23. Communication from Gov., in reply to res. calling for information rel. to comr. of loans. Jan. 15, 1841. p. 101.
Doc. 24. Mess. from Gov., acc. rept. of canal comrs. Jan. 15, 1841. p. 102.
Docs. 25-53. See app. to v. 2.
Doc. 54. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., for 1840. pp. 102-103.
Doc. 55. Rept. upon postage acct. Jan. 18, 1841. p. 104.
Doc. 56. Rept. of Mr. Fauss, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of state treasurer, Jan. 19, 1841. pp. 105-108.
Doc. 57. Stmt. of affairs of Plymouth Coal Co. Jan. 21, 1841. pp. 108-109.
Doc. 58. Communication from auditor gen., with abstr. stmt. of banks and savings institutions. Jan. 22, 1841. p. 109, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 59. Stmt. of affairs of Bear Valley Coal Co. for 1840. p. 110.
Doc. 60. Stmt. of affairs of Union R.R. and Coal Co., for 1840. p. 111.
Docs. 61-62. Mess. from Gov., with res. of Ala. legisl. rel. to protective policy of govt. Jan. 23, 1841. pp. 112-114.
Docs. 63-64. Communication from canal comrs., with stmt. of damage on Delaware division by freshet of Jan. 8, 1841. Jan. 23, 1841. pp. 115-122.
Doc. 65. Abstr. stmt. of accts. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. Jan. 23, 1841. pp. 122-123.
Doc. 66. Communication from auditor gen., in reply to res. calling for information rel. to certain bank directors. Jan. 25, 1841. p. 124.
Doc. 67. Stmt. of affairs of Wyoming Coal Co., 1838-1840. pp. 125-126.
Doc. 68. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., for 1840. pp. 126-127.
Doc. 69. Rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1840. pp. 127-138.
Doc. 70. Stmt. of affairs of Lycoming Coal Co. up to Nov. 1, 1840. p. 139.
Doc. 71. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. Jan. 28, 1841. p. 140.
Doc. 72. Rept. on accts. of Boas & Coplan, prtrs. of bills. Jan. 28, 1841. p. 141.
Doc. 73. Stmt. of affairs of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. up to Sept. 30, 1840. pp. 142-143.
Doc. 74. Ann. rept. of Penn. institution for instruction of Blind, for 1840. pp. 144-148.
Doc. 75. Stmt. of affairs of Lykens Valley Coal Co. for 1840. pp. 149-150.
Doc. 76. Stmt. of affairs of Sugar Loaf Coal Co. for 1840. pp. 151-152.
Doc. 77. Rept. on postage bill. Feb. 1, 1841. p. 152.
Docs. 78-79. Stmts. of affairs of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1839 and 1840. pp. 153-156.
Doc. 80. Stmt. of affairs of Doylestown Insurance Co. for 1840. pp. 156-157.
Doc. 81. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. Feb. 18, 1841. pp. 157-158.
Doc. 82. Mess. from Gov., with communication from N. Y. Hist. Socy. Feb. 4, 1841. pp. 159-161.
Doc. 83. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contracts on Conneaut line, Erie Extension. Feb. 6, 1841. p. 161, 5 foldg. tables.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd
LXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-May 4, 1841—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 84. Mess. from Gov. Feb. 6, 1841. pp. 162-164.
Doc. 85. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contracts on Shenango line, Erie Extension. Feb. 9, 1841. p. 164, 2 foldg. tables.
Docs. 86-88. Omitted. Marked private. p. 165.
Doc. 89. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contracts on Western division of Penn. Canal. Feb. 11, 1841. p. 166, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 90. Rept. of committee on accts., rel. to prtrs. of English and German jols. pp. 167-170, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 91. Rept. on acct. of S. Sprigman for folding and stitching Govs. mess. Feb. 12, 1841. p. 171.
Doc. 92. Communication from auditor gen. with stmt. of contracts on Juniata division. Feb. 13, 1841. p. 172, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 93. Memorial of president and directors of Bank of U. S. Feb. 15, 1841. pp. 173-178.
Doc. 94. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with 5 ann. rept. of state geologist, for 1840. pp. 178-329.
Doc. 95. Rept. on acct. of Jas. Peacock, postmaster. Feb. 15, 1841. p. 330.
Doc. 96. Communication from Gov., with res. of Ala. rel. to Supreme Court decisions. Feb. 16, 1841. pp. 331-332.
Doc. 97. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contracts on Wyoming line of North Branch division. Feb. 16, 1841. p. 332, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 98. Communication from auditor gen., Feb. 16, 1841, with stmt. of U. S. Bank for 10 months. p. 333, 10 foldg. tables.
Doc. 99. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contracts on Tunkhannock line of North Branch division, Feb. 17, 1841. p. 334, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 100. 12 ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1840. pp. 335-354.
Doc. 101. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of amts. paid each individual engaged in geol. survey. Feb. 19, 1841. pp. 354-355.
Doc. 102. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of contracts on Tioga line of North Branch Canal. Feb. 19, 1841. p. 356, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 103. Communication from auditor gen., in compliance with res. of House, directing corresp. with Phila. banks. Feb. 19, 1841. pp. 357-368.
Doc. 104. Communication from auditor gen., with abstr. of affairs of U. S. Bank for Jan. Feb. 19, 1841. p. 369, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 105. 3 ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1840. pp. 370-387.
Doc. 106. 7 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, for 1840. pp. 387-404.
Doc. 107. Rept. of select committee to investigate Bank of Lewistown. Feb. 23, 1841. pp. 404-408.
Doc. 108. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of U. S. Bank for Feb., Feb. 22, 1841. p. 409, 1 foldg. table betw. pp. 412 and 413.
Doc. 109. Omitted. Marked private.
Doc. 110. Mess. from Gov. with acc. docs. Feb. 25, 1841. p. 410.
Doc. 111. Res. of Ala. legisl. rel. to Ga. and Me. controversy. pp. 411-412.
Doc. 112. Res. of Va. legisl. rel. to fugitives from justice. pp. 413-429.
Doc. 113. Res. of Ind. legisl. rel. to amending U. S. constitution. pp. 429-430.
Doc. 114. Res. of Del. legisl. rel. to public lands. pp. 430-431.
pp. 432-444 contain docs. 142 and 144; for titles see below, under docs. 142 and 144.
Doc. 115. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1841. pp. 444-445.
Doc. 116. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to Huntingdon Breach, Feb. 25, 1841. pp. 446-448.
Doc. 117. Rept. on acct. of Jas. Peacock, postmaster. March 1, 1841. p. 448.
Doc. 118. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before investigating committee. March 2, 1841. p. 449.
Doc. 119. Omitted. Marked private.
Doc. 120. Ann. rept. of directors of Penn. institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1840. pp. 450-455.
Doc. 121. Rept. on accts. of members apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and r.rs. March 8, 1841. p. 455.
Doc. 122. Rept. upon acct. of David Dorrence for use of parlor by committee of investigation. March 8, 1841. p. 456.
Doc. 123. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. March 8, 1841. pp. 456-460.
Doc. 124. Communication from canal comrs. in compliance with House res. of March 6, 1841. March 9, 1841. pp. 460-461.
Doc. 125. Communication from canal comrs. with rept. of W. Huffnagle made in compliance with res. of House of Jan. 28, 1841. March 9, 1841. pp. 461-474.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-May 4, 1841—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 126. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of acct. current of apprn. for erection of office for auditor gen. March 12, 1841. pp. 475-477.
Doc. 127. Communication from state treasurer, with corresp. of Berks Co. Bank rel. to balance in favor of state. March 12, 1841. pp. 478-480.
Doc. 128. Rept. on acct. of P. S. Duval. March 3, 1841. p. 480.
Doc. 129. Communication from state treasurer, showing acct. of canal comrs. March 15, 1841. pp. 481-483.
Doc. 130. Communication from Gov., acc. communication from F. A. Packard rel. to English system of education. March 16, 1841. pp. 483-484.
Doc. 131. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to delay in furnishing information called for by res. of Feb. 26, 1841. March 18, 1841. pp. 484-486.
Doc. 132. Communication from auditor gen., showing expenses of organization of Nicholson court. March 18, 1841. pp. 486-487.
Doc. 133. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to unpaid expenses of committee to examine Lewistown Bank. March 20, 1841. pp. 487-488.
Doc. 134. Rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, for 1840. pp. 488-498.
Doc. 135. Mess. from Gov. with communication from Harrisburg councils rel. to supplying public bldgs. with water. March 22, 1841. pp. 499-500.
Docs. 136-137. Repts. on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. March 23, 1841. pp. 500-501.
Doc. 138. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, in reply to res. calling for stmt. of value of property assessed for state purposes. March 25, 1841. p. 502.
Doc. 139. Rept. on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. March 25, 1841. p. 503.
Doc. 140. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to money in Berks Co. Bank to credit of commonwealth. March 26, 1841. pp. 504-506.
Doc. 141. Rept. of committee on accts. showing aggregate amt. of bills in payment of witnesses before investigating committee. March 27, 1841. p. 506.
Doc. 142. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to finances, and increasing public revenue by taxation. p. 507.
Only the title given on p. 507; the doc. is prtd. pp. 432-439.
Doc. 143. Rept. on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. March 29, 1841. pp. 507-508.
Doc. 144. Rept. of Mr. Brodhead, member of select committee to whom was referred part of Govs. mess. rel. to geol. survey. p. 508.
Only the title is given on p. 508; the doc. is prtd. pp. 439-444.
Docs. 145-146. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to accts. of witnesses before investigating committee. March 30 and 31, 1841. pp. 508-509.
Docs. 147-148. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. showing balances due state by supts., etc., March 31, 1841. pp. 510-524.
Doc. 149. Rept. on acct. of Jas. Peacock, postmaster. April 1, 1841. p. 524.
Doc. 150. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to delay in furnishing information in reply to res. of March 31, 1841. pp. 525-526.
Docs. 151-152. Repts. on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. April 2 and 3, 1841. pp. 526-527.
Doc. 153. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of cost of Columbia and Phila. R.R., and part cost of road to avoid inclined plane. April 3, 1841. pp. 528-529.
Doc. 154. Rept. on accts. of witnesses before investigating committee. April 8, 1841. p. 529.
Doc. 155. Rept. on acct. of John E. Brown for serving subpœnas. April 8, 1841. p. 530.
Doc. 156. Rept. on acct. of clerk of House. April 8, 1841. p. 531.
Doc. 157. Communication from canal comrs. in compliance with res of April 6. April 8, 1841. pp. 532-533.
Doc. 158. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to balance in favor of state in Berks Co. Bank. April 6, 1841. pp. 533-534.
Doc. 159. Rept. on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. April 10, 1841. p. 534.
Docs. 160-161. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of amt. drawn from treasury by Jas. Cameron, late supt. of Columbia and Phila. R.R., and stmts. giving names of persons and amt. of bill for locomotives, repairs, etc. p. 535.
Only the title of the docs. is given here; subject matter is found on pp. 803-831, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 162. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to money disbursed by him on Huntingdon breach, April 12, 1841. pp. 535-537.
Doc. 163. Rept. rel. to pay of members of committee to attend funeral of late president. April 14, 1841. p. 538.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-May 4, 1841—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 164. Rept. of committee on accts. on accts. of witnesses before investigating committee. April 15, 1841. p. 539.
Doc. 165. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred memorial of Phila. citizens rel. to House of Refuge for juvenile colored delinquents. April 16, 1842. pp. 540-542.
Doc. 166. Communication acc. Govs. mess. containing objections to bill entitled "Act for enabling religious societies to purchase and hold lands for burying grounds and churches." April 16, 1841. pp. 543-544.
pp. 529-544 (docs. 153-166) are repeated betw. pp. 544 and 545.
Doc. 167. Rept. of select committee, rel. to interruption of navigation of Susquehanna by chutes at Columbia and at mouth of Conestoga. April 17, 1841. pp. 544-546.
Doc. 168. Rept. of select committee apptd. to investigate expenditures upon canals and r.rs., with minority rept. April 16, 1841. pp. 547-744, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 169. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to money disbursed on Juniata breach of Penn. Canal. April 15, 1841. pp. 745-746.
Doc. 170. Communication from canal comrs. giving engrs., supts. and supervisors on canals and r.rs. April 17, 1841. pp. 746-751.
Doc. 171. Rept. on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. April 19, 1841. p. 752.
Doc. 172. Communication from canal comrs. giving contracts on Delaware division of Penn. Canal. April 19, 1841. pp. 752-754.
Docs. 173-174. Communication from canal comrs. with stmt. of debts due for motive power on Columbia R.R. prior to Dec. 1, 1840, and March 1, 1841. April 19, 1841. pp. 755-777.
Doc. 175. Rept. on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. April 21, 1841. p. 778.
Doc. 176. Rept. of minority of committee apptd. to investigate expenditures upon canals and r.rs. p. 778.
Title alone given here; doc. is prtd. p. 591.
Docs. 177-178. Repts. of committee of accts., on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. April 24 and 28, 1841. pp. 779-780.
Doc. 179. Rept. on acct. of Steele and Gillis. April 29, 1841. p. 780.
Doc. 180. Rept. on acct. of Jas. Peacock postmaster. April 30, 1841. pp. 780-781.
Doc. 181. Rept. on accts. of witnesses before committee of investigation. May 3, 1841. p. 781.
Doc. 182. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to accts. of members and officers of House. May 3, 1841. pp. 782-785.
Doc. 183. Rept. on acct. of Henry Montgomery, prtr. of bills. May 4, 1841. pp. 785-786.
Doc. 184. Rept. on acct. of Jos. Ehrenfried, prtr. of German jol. May 4, 1841. pp. 786-788.
Doc. 185. Rept. on acct. of E. C. Williams & Co. for folding, stitching, etc. May 4, 1841. pp. 788-790.
Doc. 186. Rept. on acct. of Barrett & Parke. May 4, 1841. pp. 791-792.
Doc. 187. Rept. on acct. of Jas. S. Wallace, prtr. of English jol. May 4, 1841. pp. 792-798.
Docs. 188-189. Omitted. Marked private.
Doc. 190. Rept. on acct. of John E. Brown for serving subpœnas. p. 799.
Doc. 191. Rept. on acct. of Jas. Peacock, postmaster. May 4, 1841. pp. 799-800.
Doc. 192. Rept. on acct. of Jos. Kerr, clerk of investigating committee. May 4, 1841. p. 800.
Doc. 193. Rept. on acct. of J. T. Bowen, for lithography. May 4, 1841. p. 801.
Doc. 194. Rept. on acct. of clerk of House. May 4, 1841. pp. 801-802.
Docs. 160-161. pp. 803-831, 2 foldg. tables. [See above, docs. 160-161, for title.]

Index. viii pp.

[v. 3.] Appendix to vol. 2, containing canal comrs.' rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: J. S. Wallace, 1841. 638 pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 25. Rept. of canal comrs., 1839/40. pp. 3-54.
Docs. 26-52. Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs. pp. 54-296.
[Doc. 26—no. 1.] Tonnage stmts. 5 foldg. tables betw. pp. 54 and 55.
Doc. 27—no. 2. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr., on Delaware division. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 55-59.
Doc. 28—no. 3. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr. on Columbia and Phila. R.R. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 60-72.
Doc. 29—no. 4. Rept. of Jas. Cameron, supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. R.R., 1839/40. pp. 73-102, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 30—no. 5. Rept. of Thos. Tustin, supervisor of 1 division of Phila. R.R. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 103-110.
Doc. 31—no. 6. Rept. of Jos. Collins, supervisor of 2 division of Phila. R.R. Nov. 16, 1840. pp. 111-114.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-May 4, 1841—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 32—no. 7. Rept. of Jos. Mosher, supervisor of 3 division, and supt. of road to avoid Columbia plane. Oct. 31, 1840. pp. 115-123, 6 foldg. tables.
Doc. 33—no. 8. Rept. of Wm. Huffnagle, engr. on Eastern division of Penn. Canal. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 124-128.
Doc. 34—no. 9. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr. on Juniata division. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 129-133.
Doc. 35—no. 10. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr., on Allegheny Portage R.R. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 134-141.
Doc. 36—no. 11. Rept. of John Snodgrass, supt. of motive power on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1839/40. pp. 142-178.
Doc. 37—no. 12. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr., on Western division. Nov. 1, 1840. pp. 179-183.
Doc. 38—no. 13. Rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr. of Beaver division. Nov. 25, 1840. pp. 184-189.
Doc. 39—no. 14. Rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr. of French Creek division. Nov. 21, 1840. pp. 189-193.
Doc. 40—no. 15. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. of West Branch division. Nov. 2, 1840. pp. 194-196.
Doc. 41—no. 16. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on North Branch and Susquehanna divisions. Nov. 2, 1840. pp. 197-202.
Doc. 42—no. 17. Rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr. on Erie extension. Nov. 25, 1840. pp. 202-238.
Doc. 52 is inserted here; see below, under that no. for title, etc.
Doc. 43—no. 18. Rept. of J. B. Curtis, supt. of Shenango line of Erie extension. Nov. 23, 1840. pp. 297-314.
p. 315 is blank.
Doc. 44—no. 19. Rept. of John Mitchell, supt. of Conneaut line of Erie extension, 1839/40. pp. 316-369.
Doc. 45—no. 20. Rept. of Wm. Foster, jr., engr. on North Branch division. Dec. 10, 1840. pp. 370-376, 19 foldg. tables.
Doc. 46—no. 21. Rept. of Thos. Myers, supt. of Tunkhannock line, North Branch division. Nov. 11, 1840. pp. 377-384, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 47—no. 22. Rept. of V. E. Piollet, supt. of Tioga line, North Branch division. Nov. 15, 1840. pp. 384-386, 9 foldg. tables.
Doc. 48—no. 23. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. of Wisconisco Canal. n. d. pp. 386-389.
Doc. 49—no. 24. Rept. of John C. M'Allister, supt. of Wisconisco Canal. Nov. 2, 1840. pp. 389-400, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 50—no. 25. Rept. of Wm. Morris, engr., on reservoirs. Nov. 20, 1840. pp. 401-405.
Doc. 51—no. 26. Rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr. on Gettysburg extension of Penn. R.R. Nov. 1, 1840. p. 406.
Doc. 52. 2 rept. of C. L. Schlatter, principal engr., rel. to continuous r.r. from Harrisburg to Pittsburgh. Jan. 9, 1841. p. 407.
Only the title is given here; for subject matter, see pp. 239-296.
Doc. 53. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. Feb. 12, 1840-Jan. 30, 1841. pp. 409-638.

LXVI General Assembly
Jan. 4-July 26, 1842

Journal of the Senate. 3 vols. and app. to v. 2.
v. 1. Harrisburg, Boas & Patterson, 1842. 1305, 13, lxix pp.
v. 2. Containing repts., accts. and docs. [nos. 1-34]. Harrisburg, 1842. 519 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1840/1. pp. 3-5.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of secy. of land office, 1840/1. pp. 5-7.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1840/1. pp. 8-15, 10 foldg. tables at back of vol.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. of state treasurer, 1840/1. pp. 16-27.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of auditor gen., enclosing acct. of canal comrs., 1840/1. pp. 28-48.
Doc. 6. Communication from Gov., rel. to res. and laws of Me. Jan. 15, 1842. pp. 49-50.
Doc. 7. Rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1841. pp. 51-63.
Doc. 8. Communication [from comrs.] rel. to Nicholson Court, Jan. 24, 1842. pp. 64-78, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1841. pp. 79-82.
Doc. 10. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1842. pp. 82-83.
Doc. 11. Letter and stmt. from state treasurer rel. to public prtg., Feb. 10, 1842. pp. 83-84.
Doc. 12. Communication from president of Bank of Penn., Feb. 4, 1842. pp. 85-89.
Doc. 13. Docs. acc. mess. of Gov. rel. to refusal of Chambersburg Bank to comply with requisitions of charter. Read Feb. 12, 1842. pp. 89-93.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-July 26, 1842—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 14. Rept. of comr. on part of commonwealth rel. to Nicholson lands, Feb. 16, 1842. pp. 94-102.
Doc. 14 (sic). Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1841. pp. 103-107.
Doc. 15. Ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1841. pp. 108-124, 6 foldg. tables.
Doc. 16. Res. of Ky. Gen. Assem. rel. to spurious issue of stock by Schuylkill Bank of Phila. Read March 11, 1842. pp. 124-126.
Doc. 17. Doc. acc. letter of state treasurer rel. to Nicholson lands. Read March 11, 1842. pp. 126-130.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge, for 1841. pp. 131-140.
Doc. 19. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of officers, clerks and agts. on public improvements. March 14, 1842. pp. 141-166.
Doc. 20. Letter from presidents of Phila. select and common councils, with ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard estate, for 1841. pp. 167-211.
Doc. 21. Rept. of select committee of N. J. House, rel. to charges of half pilotage on vessels visiting port of Phila. Read March 25, 1842. pp. 212-214.
Doc. 22. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to amt. of state tax levied. March 26, 1842. pp. 215-216.
Doc. 23. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims on file for work on Phila. and Columbia R.R. March 30, 1842. pp. 217-232.
Doc. 24. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to contract for locomotives with Dotterer & Co., March 26, 1842. pp. 233-234.
Doc. 25. Communication from pres. of Codorus Navigation Co., March 28, 1842. p. 235.
Doc. 26. Assignees of Bank of Penn. April 4, 1822. pp. 236-238.
Doc. 27. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of banks. April 1, 1842. pp. 239-342.
Doc. 28. 6 census of Penn.—Eastern distr. Read June 10, 1842. pp. 343-365, 2 foldg. tables betw. pp. 368 and 369.
Doc. 29. Stmt. rel. to militia fines and exonerations in 1841. pp. 366-367.
Doc. 30. Rept. of auditor gen. with stmt. of holders of state stock. Read July 5, 1842. pp. 367-368.
Doc. 31. Letter from auditor gen., with stmt. of banks. July 7, 1842. pp. 369-424.
Doc. 32. Communication from auditor gen. with official returns of state tax for 1842. pp. 426-514.
Doc. 33. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., 1840/1. pp. 515-517.
Doc. 34. Copy of apportionment act passed by both branches of Congress and approved by president, June 25, 1842. pp. 518-519.
Index. 1 p.
Appendix to second volume of the Senate Journal. Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 531, iii pp.

Contents:

pp. 3-120. Bank stmts. submitted by auditor gen., March 2, 1842. Acc. by foldg. tables.
pp. 121-149. 8 A.R. supt. common schools, 1840/1. Acc. by foldg. tables.
pp. 150-169. 6 A.R. on geol. survey of Penn., by H. D. Rogers, 1841.
pp. 171-531. Rept. of the testimony given before the joint committee of investigation, inquiring into the charges, whether any corrupt means had been used by the banks to obtain favorable legislation from 1836 to 1840.
Index. iii pp.
Only one copy of this volume was found, viz., that in the Penn. State Library.
v. 3. Containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 571 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. [3]-48. Canal comrs. rept.
pp. 49-367. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr., on Delaware division of Penn. Canal. pp. 49-57.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr., on Columbia and Phila. R.R. pp. 57-62.
Doc. 3. Rept. of Thos. Tustin, supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. R.R. pp. 62-73, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 4. Rept. of Jos. Collins, supervisor 1 division Columbia and Phila. R.R. pp. 74-82, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 5. Rept. of Jos. Mosher, supervisor 2 division Columbia and Phila. R.R. pp. 82-91.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr. on Eastern division of Penn. Canal. pp. 92-95.
Doc. 7. Rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. on Juniata division. pp. 96-101.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. on Allegheny Portage R.R. pp. 102-108.
Doc. 9. Rept. of John Snodgrass, supt. of Allegheny Portage R.R. pp. 109-135.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-July 26, 1842—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 10. Rept. of John Dougherty, supervisor on Allegheny Portage R.R. pp. 136-138, 1 foldg. table betw. pp. 134 and 135.
Doc. 11. Rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. on Western division. pp. 139-142.
Doc. 12. Ann. rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr. on Beaver division. pp. 143-149.
Doc. 13. Rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr., on French Creek division. pp. 149-157.
Doc. 14. Ann. rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on West Branch division. pp. 157-159.
Doc. 15. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on North Branch and Susquehanna divisions. pp. 159-163.
Doc. 16. Ann. rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr. of Erie Extension. pp. 164-204.
Doc. 17. Rept. of J. Mitchell, supt. of Erie Extension. pp. 205-209, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 18. Rept. of W. B. Foster, jr., principal engr. on North Branch extension. pp. 209-213, 17 foldg. tables.
Doc. 19. Rept. of S. P. Collings, supt. of Tioga Line. p. 213, 6 foldg. tables.
Doc. 20. Rept. of S. P. Collings, supt. of Tunkhannock Line. p. 214, 4 foldg. tables at p. 213.
Doc. 21. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on Wisconisco Canal. pp. 214-215.
Doc. 22. Rept. of J. C. McAllister, supt. of Wisconisco Canal. p. 216.
Doc. 23. Rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. on reservoirs. pp. 217-220.
Doc. 24. Rept. of J. Riter, supt. of Eastern Reservoir. pp. 220-222.
Doc. 25. Rept. of D. Watson, supt. of Western Reservoir. pp. 223-224.
Doc. 26. Rept. of Jos. Mosher, supt. of Columbia Plane and Gettysburg R.R. pp. 225-228.
Doc. 27. Ann. rept. of C. L. Schlatter on Harrisburg and Pittsburg Survey. pp. 229-367.
Doc. 28. Journal of bd. of canal comrs. pp. 369-571.

Journal of the House. 3 vols. and Appendix to vol. 2.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 1400, x, lxxviii pp.

——. Same, in German. 6271, 10, 86 pp.

v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-193]. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 861, vii pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Porter], with tabular stmts. rel. to banks. Jan. 6, 1842. pp. 3-29.
Doc. 2. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to ann. rept. on finances, Jan. 6, 1842. p. 30.
Doc. 3. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 4. Communication from secy. of land office, with stmt. of business of dept., 1840/1. pp. 31-33.
Doc. 5. Communication from surveyor gen., with stmt. of business of office. 1840/1. pp. 33-35.
Docs. 6-7. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of adj. gen. 1840/1. pp. 35-41, 11 foldg. tables betw. pp. 608 and 609.
Doc. 8. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1841. pp 42-43.
Doc. 9. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 10. Rept. rel. to subject of repudiating payment of public debt. Jan. 10, 1842. pp. 44-48.
Doc. 11. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, for 1840/1. pp. 48-59.
Doc. 12. Communication from auditor gen., with acct. of canal comrs., for 1840/1. pp. 60-80.
Doc. 13. Rept. upon acct. of Henry M'Cabe. Jan. 11, 1842. p. 81.
Doc. 14. Rept. upon petition of Merritt Osburn. Jan. 11, 1842. pp. 81-82.
Doc. 15. See Appendix.
Doc. 16. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. Jan. 12, 1842. pp. 82-83.
Docs. 17-19. See Appendix.
Doc. 20. Rept. of select committee to whom was referred subject of improvement of navigation of Ohio River. Jan. 14, 1842. pp. 84-86.
Doc. 21. Rept. of Mr. Bonsall, teller on part of House at late election of Gov. Jan. 14, 1842. pp. 86-88.
Doc. 22. Mess. from Gov. [Porter], with communication from secy. of state of Me. rel. to exchange of judicial procs. Jan. 15, 1842. pp. 89-90.
Doc. 23. See Appendix.
Doc. 24. Mess. from Gov., acc. canal comrs. rept. Jan. 17, 1842. p. 91.
Docs. 25-53. Omitted. See vol. 3.
Doc. 54. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 55. Rept. of Mr. Wright, teller on part of House at election of state treasurer. Jan. 17, 1842. pp. 92-98.
Doc. 56. Ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1841. pp. 98-110.
Doc. 57. See Appendix.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-July 26, 1842—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 58. Communication from select and common councils of Phila. with stmt. of funds of Girard estate and rept. of building committee, for 1841. pp. 111-174.
Doc. 59. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 60. Rept. rel. to establishing drydock at Phila. Jan. 24, 1842. pp. 174-176.
Doc. 61. Govs. mess. acc. with rept. of comrs. connected with estates of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton. Jan. 25, 1842. p. 176.
Doc. 62. Rept. of comrs. connected with estates of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton, Jan. 24, 1842. pp. 177-191.
Doc. 63. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1840/1. pp. 191-194.
Doc. 64. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 65. Majority and minority rept. of committee on judiciary system, on bill No. 9, "Act to provide for more effectual punishment and prevention of crimes heretofore punishable with death." Jan. 26, 1842. pp. 195-200.
Docs. 66-67. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 68. Rept. upon acct. of J. S. Wallace, prtr. of jol. of late House. Jan. 29, 1842. p. 201.
Doc. 69. Rept. upon acct. of Jos. Ehrenfried, prtr. of German Jol. of late House. Jan. 29, 1842. pp. 202-203.
Doc. 70. Rept. upon accts. of Richard Hillar and David Krause, late asst. door-keepers. Jan. 29, 1842. p. 203.
Doc. 71. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 72. Rept. rel. to reformation of banking system and early resumption of specie payments. Feb. 1, 1842. pp. 204-207.
Doc. 73. Rept. upon acct. for postage. Feb. 1, 1842. p. 208.
Doc. 74. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 75. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to tolls recd. on anthracite coal. Feb. 3, 1842. p. 209.
Doc. 76. Rept. rel. to establishing bank at Lock Haven. Feb. 3, 1842. pp. 209-210.
Doc. 77. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 78. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses rel. to contracts for insane asylum in Phila. Co. Feb. 4, 1842. pp. 210-211.
Doc. 79. Rept. upon bill No. 41, "Act to repeal act of May 3, 1841, entitled 'Act. rel. to Phila. and Trenton R.R. Co.'" Feb. 4, 1842. pp. 212-217.
Doc. 80. Communication from auditor gen., with list of officers on public works, Feb. 4, 1842. pp. 217-242.
Doc. 81. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 82. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses rel. to contracts for insane asylum. Feb. 7, 1842. pp. 243-244.
Doc. 83. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with ann. rept. of state geologist. Feb. 9, 1842. pp. 244-245. For rept., see Appendix.
Doc. 84. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 85. Rept. upon will of Stephen Girard. Feb. 10, 1842. pp. 245-246.
Doc. 86. See Appendix.
Doc. 87. Rept. upon acct. of Jos. Riter. Feb. 11, 1842. p. 247.
Doc. 88. Rept. upon acct. of Jas. Fenton. Feb. 11, 1842. pp. 247-248.
Doc. 89. Rept. of majority of committee to investigate contracts for insane asylum. Feb. 12, 1842. pp. 248-270.
Doc. 90. Rept. upon division of Luzerne Co. Feb. 15, 1842. p. 271.
Doc. 91. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 92. Communication from canal comrs., with estimate of expense of abandoning Erie Extension, and estimate of damages by 1 year suspension of work. Feb. 17, 1842. pp. 272-276.
Doc. 93. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 94. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of comr. rel. to estates of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton. Feb. 21, 1842. pp. 277-285.
Doc. 95. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of state tax paid in 1841, and population of each co. according to U. S. census of 1840. Feb. 21, 1842. pp. 286-288.
Docs. 96-97. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 98. Rept. of minority of committee rel. to contracts for insane asylum. Feb. 25, 1842. pp. 289-292.
Doc. 99. Mess. from Gov., with corresp. rel. to loan of 5 per cent of capital of certain banks. Feb. 26, 1842. pp. 292-334.
Doc. 100. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1841. pp. 334-339.
Doc. 101. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of no. of tons of bituminous coal transported on state canal, with tolls. Feb. 28, 1842. p. 340.
Doc. 102. Rept. of comrs. rel. to estates of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton. March 1, 1842. pp. 341-346, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 103. Rept. upon acct. for postage. March 1, 1842. p. 347.
Doc. 104. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of assessments of cos., March 1, 1842. p. 348, 1 foldg. table.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-July 26, 1842—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 105. Rept. upon accts. of Francis Lyons and Franklin Lee. March 2, 1842. p. 349.
Doc. 106. Rept. upon accts. of Jonathan Patterson, J. K. Kane, Wm. Field, W. J. Leiper, and W. D. Lewis. March 2, 1842. pp. 349-350.
Doc. 107. Rept. upon acct. of Hutter and Bigler, prtrs. of German jol. March 3, 1842. pp. 350-352.
Doc. 108. Rept. upon claim of Wm. Price, supervisor on canal, for boarding men employed on break. March 4, 1842. pp. 352-353.
Doc. 109. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1841. pp. 353-368, 5 foldg. tables.
Doc. 110. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, for 1841. pp. 369-378.
Doc. 111. Rept. of committee of ways and means. rel. to preservation of public faith, and finances. March 8, 1842. pp. 379-385.
Doc. 112. Rept. rel. to associate law judge for Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny Co. March 10, 1842. p. 386.
Docs. 113-114. Mess. from Gov., with res. of Ky. legisl. rel. to claims of Bank of Ky. upon Schuylkill Bank, and rept. of Bank of Ky. rel. to Schuylkill Bank. March 11, 1842. pp. 387-443.
Doc. 115. Rept. on acct. of witnesses before committee to examine conduct of banks. March 12, 1842. p. 444.
Doc. 116. Rept. upon Senate bill No. 213, entitled "Act to authorize R. U. Morgan to receive certain moneys." March 12, 1842. pp. 444-445.
Doc. 117. See Appendix.
Doc. 118. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. March 14, 1842. p. 446.
Doc. 119. Rept. upon acct. of H. N. Robinson, clerk of committee on Girard Trust. March 15, 1842. p. 446.
Doc. 120. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to amt. due contractors up to May 4, 1841, and amt. work done since on Erie Extension and North Branch Canal. March 16, 1842. pp. 447-448.
Doc. 121. Communication from auditor gen., with copy of contract used on Erie Extension. March 16, 1842. pp. 449-454.
Doc. 122. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of banks. March 17, 1842. pp. 455-556.
Doc. 123. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of York Bank on March 9, 1842. pp. 556-560.
Doc. 124. Communication from auditor gen., with official returns of taxes assessed for 1842. March 18, 1842. pp. 561-650.
Doc. 125. Rept. upon petition of Geo. Farr, alien, to sell real estate. March 21, 1842. p. 651.
Doc. 126. Rept. of majority of select committee rel. to estate of Stephen Girard. March 21, 1842. pp. 652-696.
Doc. 127. Rept. of majority of select committee, rel. to estate of John Nicholson. March 21, 1842. pp. 697-704.
Doc. 128. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to Nicholson Court of Pleas. March 22, 1842. pp. 705-717.
Docs. 129-132. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses, etc., rel. to Girard Trust. March 23, 1842. pp. 718-720.
Doc. 133. Rept. upon acct. of D. W. Hyde, asst. sergeant-at-arms. March 23, 1842. p. 721.
Doc. 134. Rept. of minority of select committee rel. to Nicholson estate. March 23, 1842. pp. 721-724.
Doc. 135. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of select committee of N. J. House rel. to charges for half pilotage on N. J. vessels visiting port of Phila. March 25, 1842. pp. 724-727.
Doc. 136. Rept. of minority of select committee rel. to estate of Stephen Girard. March 25, 1842. pp. 728-738.
Doc. 137. Rept. of jt. committee to investigate conduct of banks. March 26, 1842. pp. 739-741.
Docs. 138-139. Rept. upon acct. of A. M. Clark, sergeant-at-arms, for subpœnaing witnesses. March 26, 1842. pp. 742-743.
Doc. 140. Rept. upon acct. of witness rel. to Girard Trust. March 26, 1842. p. 744.
Doc. 141. Rept. upon acct. of members' pay and mileage. March 30, 1842. pp. 744-747.
Doc. 142. Communication from auditor gen., with rept. of Honesdale Bank, on March 3, 1842. pp. 747-749.
Doc. 143. Communication from auditor gen., with assessments from Lancaster, Lehigh, and Monroe cos. for 1842, March 31, 1842. pp. 750-755.
Doc. 144. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of cost, revenue and expenditures of finished lines of canals and r.rs. and amt. paid on unfinished lines of canals and feeders up to Jan. 1, 1842. April 1, 1842. p. 756, 1 foldg. table betw. pp. 764 and 765.
Doc. 145. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. April 1, 1842. p. 757.
Doc. 146. Rept. upon postage acct. April 1, 1842. p. 758.
Doc. 147. Stmt. of affairs of Codorus Navigation Co. Read April 2, 1842. pp. 758-759.
Doc. 148. Rept. upon accts. of clerks of House. April 4, 1842. p. 759.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-July 26, 1842—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 149. Rept. upon acct. of M'Kinley and Lescure, prtrs. of bills. April 4, 1842. p. 760.
Doc. 150. Rept. upon acct. of officers of House. April 4, 1842. p. 761.
Doc. 151. Mess. from Gov., with communication from state treasurer, rel. to apptmt. of assignees of Bank of Penn. April 4, 1842. pp. 761-765.
Doc. 152. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. April 4, 1842. p. 766.
Doc. 153. Rept. upon postage acct. April 5, 1842. p. 767.
Docs. 154-155. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of banks. April 5, 1842. pp. 768-769.
Doc. 156. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent fund of his office, June 10, 1842. pp. 769-770.
Docs. 157-158. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of banks. June 15 and 18, 1842. pp. 770-771.
Doc. 159. Communication from canal comrs. with preamble and constitution of bd. of canal transporters at Pittsburg. June 20, 1840. pp. 771-776.
Doc. 160. Omitted. Marked Private.
Docs. 161-162. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of banks. June 23, 1842. pp. 777-778.
Doc. 163. Rept. upon communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to colonial records. June 24, 1842. pp. 778-779.
Docs. 164-165. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of banks. June 25, 1842. pp. 779-780.
Doc. 166. Communication from state treasurer with stmt. of receipts and expenditures rel. to Nicholson land claims. June 25, 1842. pp. 781-785.
Doc. 167. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of banks. June 27, 1842. p. 786.
Doc. 168. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of militia fines, exonerations, etc. June 30, 1842. pp. 787-788.
Doc. 169. Rept. upon postage acct. July 2, 1842. p. 789.
Docs. 170-171. Repts. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of banks. July 5 and 6, 1842. pp. 789-790.
Doc. 172. Omitted.
Doc. 173. Rept. on acct. of clerk of House. July 7, 1842. pp. 791-792.
Doc. 174. Rept. upon bill No. 228, entitled "Act to abolish Court of General Sessions for city and county of Phila." July 7, 1842. pp. 792-795.
Doc. 175. Rept. upon acct. of A. M. Clark, sergeant-at-arms, for serving subpœnas. July 11, 1842. pp. 795-796.
Docs. 176-177. See Appendix.
Doc. 178. Rept. upon acct. of J. F. Reigart, clerk of committee to investigate conduct of banks. July 12, 1842. p. 797.
Doc. 179. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before committee to investigate conduct of banks. July 10, 1842. p. 798.
Doc. 180. Rept. upon acct. of Holbrook, Henlock and Bratton, prtrs. of English Jol. in 1840. July 19, 1842. pp. 798-802.
Doc. 181. Rept. upon pay and mileage of members, clerks and officers of House. July 25, 1842. pp. 802-805.
Doc. 182. Rept. upon acct. of S. Sprigman, for folding and stitching jols. July 26, 1842. pp. 805-806.
Doc. 183. Rept. upon acct. of Boas and Patterson, prtrs. of vol. 3, and Appendix. July 26, 1842. pp. 806-807.
Doc. 184. Rept. upon acct. of C. E. Williams & Co. for folding and stitching. July 26, 1842. p. 808.
Doc. 185. Rept. upon postage acct. July 26, 1842. p. 809.
Doc. 186. Rept. upon acct. of J. T. Bowen, for lithographic map. July 26, 1842. p. 810.
Doc. 187. Rept. upon accts. of M'Kinley & Lescure, prtrs. of bills. July 26, 1842. pp. 810-811.
Doc. 188. Rept. upon acct. of Hickok and Cantine for folding and stitching. July 26, 1842. pp. 811-820.
Doc. 189. Rept. upon acct. of Hutter and Bigler, prtrs. of German jol. July 26, 1842. pp. 820-824.
Doc. 190. Rept. upon acct. of Henlock and Bratton, prtrs. of English jol. July 26, 1842. pp. 825-835.
Doc. 191. Rept. upon acct. of Andrew Krause. July 26, 1842. p. 835.
Doc. 192. Rept. upon acct. of Michael Newnam, watchman. July 26, 1842. p. 836.
Doc. 193. 6 census, or enumeration of inhabitants of Penn. in 1840. pp. 837-861.

Index. vii pp.
——. Same, in German. 1454. 4 pp.
v. 2. Appendix. Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 531, iii pp.
pp. 3-117. Bank stmts. transmitted by auditor gen. Jan. 14, 1842.
pp. 115-117. Letter from auditor gen. transmitting stmt. of condition of Bank of Penn. for 1841. Jan. 18, 1842.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-July 26, 1842—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 118-119. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to banks of Commonwealth and law of May 4, 1841. Jan. 12, 1842.
p. 120 and foldg. tables. Auditor gen.'s letters rel. to stmts. of Bank of U. S., March, 1841-Feb., 1842. Jan. 11, 13, Feb. 9, 1842.
pp. 121-149, 26 foldg. tables. 8 ann. rept. supt. common schools. Jan. 15, 1842.
pp. 150-169. 6 ann. rept. geol. survey of Penn. by Henry D. Rodgers, geologist. Feb. 1, 1842.
Transmitted by secy. Feb. 9.
pp. 171-531, iii. Rept. of testimony [i. e. rept. and testimony] given before the joint committee of investigation inquiring into the charges, whether any corruptness had been used by the banks to obtain favorable legislation from 1836 to 1840.
A minority rept. by M. B. Lowry is given on pp. 183-187. n. d.
Three copies were seen; one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., one in the Penn. State Library and one in the Library of Congress.

v. 3. Containing canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 571 pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 25. Communication from Gov. transmitting ann. rept. of canal comrs. pp. 3-48.
Docs. 26-52. Docs. acc. canal comrs. rept. pp. 49-367, foldg. tables.
Doc. 26. Ann. rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr. on Delaware division. pp. 49-57.
Doc. 27. Ann. rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr. on Columbia and Phila. R.R. pp. 57-62.
Doc. 28. Rept. of Thos. Tustin, supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. R.R. pp. 62-73, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 29. Rept. of Jos. Collins, supervisor of 1 division of Columbia and Phila. R.R. pp. 74-82.
Doc. 30. Rept. of Jos. Mosher, supervisor of 2 division of Columbia and Phila. R.R. pp. 82-91, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 31. Ann. rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr. on Eastern division. pp. 92-95.
Doc. 32. Rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. on Juniata division. pp. 96-101.
Doc. 33. Rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. on Allegheny Portage R.R. pp. 102-108.
Doc. 34. Rept. of John Snodgrass, supt. of Allegheny Portage R.R. pp. 109-135, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 35. Rept. of John Dougherty, supervisor on Allegheny Portage R.R. pp. 136-138.
Doc. 36. Rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. on Western division. pp. 139-142.
Doc. 37. Ann. rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr. on Beaver division. pp. 143-149.
Doc. 38. Rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr. on French Creek division. pp. 149-157.
Doc. 39. Ann. rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on West Branch division. pp. 157-159.
Doc. 40. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on North Branch and Susquehanna divisions. pp. 159-163.
Doc. 41. Ann. rept. of W. M. Roberts, engr. on Erie extension. pp. 164-204.
Doc. 42. Rept. of J. Mitchell, engr. on Erie extension. pp. 205-209, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 43. Rept. of W. B. Foster, jr., principal engr., on North Branch extension. pp. 209-219.
Doc. 44. Rept. of S. P. Collings, supt. of Tioga line. p. 213, 24 foldg. tables at p. 214.
Doc. 45. Rept. of S. P. Collings, supt. of Tunkhannock line. p. 214, 4 foldg. tables.
Doc. 46. Rept. of A. B. Warford, engr. on Wisconisco Canal. pp. 214-215.
Doc. 47. Rept. of J. C. McAllister, supt. on Wisconisco Canal. p. 216.
Doc. 48. Rept. of W. E. Morris, engr. on reservoirs. pp. 217-220.
Doc. 49. Rept. of J. Riter, supt. of Eastern reservoir. pp. 220-222.
Doc. 50. Rept. of D. Watson, supt. of Western reservoir. pp. 223-224.
Doc. 51. Rept. of Jos. Mosher, supt. of Columbia Plane and Gettysburg R.R. pp. 225-228.
Doc. 52. Ann. rept. of C. L. Schlatter, on Harrisburg and Pittsburg Survey. pp. 229-367, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 53. Jol. of bd. of canal comrs. pp. 369-571.
——. Same, in German. 176 pp.

LXVII General Assembly
Jan. 3-April 18, 1843

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
Three copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the Free Library of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. B. Bratton, 1843. 1179, xv, lvi pp.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. Hutter & Bigler were elected prtrs. for three years. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 1102.)

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-April 18, 1843—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

v. 2. Containing repts., accts. and docs. [nos. 1-21]. Harrisburg: J. B. Bratton, 1843. 328, 5 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Abstr. of accts. of the Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1842. pp. 3-4.
Doc. 2. Rept. of the surveyor gen. to Dec. 1, 1842. Dec. 1, 1842. pp. 5-6.
Doc. 3. Rept. of the secy. of the land office to Dec. 1, 1842. pp. 7-9.
Doc. 4. Letter from J. C. Fisher, clerk of select council enclosing the rept. of the receipts and expenditures, by councils in trust, for the Girard funds. Jan. 5, 1843. pp. 9-73.
Doc. 5. Letter from the canal comrs. enclosing stmts. in detail of the names, number, station and compensation of officers, agts. and others employed upon the public works of the state. Jan. 27, 1843. pp. 74-82.
Doc. 6. Letter from the auditor gen. acc. the returns of the condition of the banks and savings institutions of the Commonwealth. pp. 83-192.
Doc. 7. Rept. of the inspectors of the Western Penitentiary of Penn. for the year 1842; with acc. docs. Jan. 2, 1843. pp. 193-213.
Doc. 8. Rept. of the adj. gen. Dec. 23, 1842. pp. 213-221.
Doc. 9. Communication from the auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the accts. of the canal comrs. Jan. 27, 1843. pp. 222-237.
Doc. 10. Ann. stmt. of the Penn. Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, 1842. Read Feb. 3, 1843. pp. 238-239.
Doc. 11. Ann. stmt. of the funds of the University of Penn. Feb. 7, 1843. pp. 239-240.
Doc. 12. Ann. stmt. of the affairs of the Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for the year ending Dec. 31, 1842. pp. 241-242.
Doc. 13. Ann. rept. of the bd. of inspectors of the Eastern State Penitentiary, for the year 1842, with acc. docs. March 8, 1843. pp. 243-260, foldg. tables.
Doc. 14. Communication from the assignees of the Girard Bank, enclosing a stmt. of the assets which passed under the assignment, with their appraised value; etc. March 17, 1843. pp. 261-269.
Doc. 15. Communication from the auditor gen., transmitting a stmt. of the names, and amt. due from individuals who have become defaulters to the commonwealth, within the last ten years. March 24, 1843. pp. 270-285.
Doc. 16. Communication from the auditor gen., transmitting a stmt. of the receipts and expenditures of the motive power dept. on the Columbia and Phila. R.R. during the periods that T. Tustin and J. Cameron were supts. March 31, 1843. pp. 286-291.
Doc. 17. A stmt. of discharges made by the atty. gen. and his deputies, from the Phila. Co. Prison, Feb. 25, 1840, to Jan. 27, 1843. Feb. 23, 1843. pp. 292-308.
Doc. 18. Letter from William O. Kline, clerk of court of general sessions of city and county of Phila., enclosing exemplifications from records of said court. March 1, 1843. pp. 308-312.
Doc. 19. Govs. mess. returning bill, entitled "An Act to reduce the expenses and provide for the election of the board of canal comrs." April 1, 1843. pp. 313-321.
Doc. 20. Ann. rept. of the comrs. of the internal improvement fund, 1841/2. Read April 6, 1843. pp. 322-324.
Doc. 21. Letter from A. M. Eastwick, transmitting the rept. of the committee on meteorology of the Franklin Institute. March 31, 1843. pp. 325-328, foldg. table.
——. Same, in German. 340, 4 pp., foldg. table.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
Two copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, the other in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.; v. 2 was also seen in the Library of Congress.
v. 1. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 1171 (1), xiv, lxxvi pp.
——. Same, in German. 1384, 16, 65 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 872, viii pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843. pp. 3-16.
Doc. 2. Proposals for the purchase of the Phila. and Columbia R.R. and Out-let Lock at Portsmouth. Jan. 4, 1843. pp. 17-18.
Doc. 3. Rept. of state treasurer upon the finances of the Commonwealth. Jan. 4, 1843. pp. 19-32.
Doc. 4. Stmt. of affairs of the Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co.
"See Senate Jol. v. 2."
Doc. 5. State of acct. of Penn. Hospital, being a summary of receipts and payments for the year ending April 4, 1842. pp. 33-46.
Doc. 6. Rept. upon acct. of Alfred M. Clark, late sergeant-at-arms, and Hugh Lindsey, late door-keeper of House. Jan. 6, 1843. p. 47.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-April 18, 1843—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 7. Ann. stmt. of no. of depositors with the Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Nov. 1, 1842.
"Private."
Doc. 8. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to his ann. rept. upon the finances, 1841/2. Jan. 2, 1843. pp. 48-49.
Doc. 9. Stmt. of affairs of the Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co.
"Private."
Doc. 10. 9 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools. Jan. 6, 1843. pp. 50-80, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 11. Rept. of Mr. Brawley, teller on part of the House to officiate at the election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 10, 1843. pp. 80-83.
Doc. 12. List of judicial distrs. in the Commonwealth of Penn. pp. 84-85.
Doc. 13. Communication from surveyor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the business of that office.
"See Sen. jol. v. 2."
Doc. 14. Stmt. of affairs of the Lehigh Crane Iron Co.
"Private."
Doc. 15. Communication from secy. of land office, acc. with a stmt. of the business of that dept.
"See Sen. jol. v. 2."
Doc. 16. Ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of the Western Penn., with acc. docs.
"See Sen. jol. v. 2."
Doc. 17. List of taxable inhabitants, deaf and dumb, blind persons and slaves in the several cos., 1842/3. Jan. 12, 1843. pp. 87-88.
Doc. 18. Stmt. of receipts and payments of the mayor, aldermen and citizens of Phila. in trust for the Girard Estate. Jan. 1, 1842, to Jan. 1, 1843.
"See Sen. jol. v. 2."
Doc. 19. Govs. mess. (Porter) acc. with a list of the taxables of Jefferson Co., Jan. 14, 1843. pp. 89-90.
Doc. 20. Rept. upon acct. of clerk of House. Jan. 14, 1843. p. 91.
Doc. 21. Communication from state treasurer rel. to cancelling relief notes. Jan. 14, 1843. pp. 92-96.
Doc. 22. Communication from secy. of Commonwealth rel. to sale of stocks. Jan. 15, 1843. pp. 96-99.
Doc. 23. Rept. of Mr. Tustin, teller on part of the House to officiate at the election of state treasurer. Jan. 16, 1843. pp. 100-103.
Doc. 24. Communication from the state treasurer rel. to moneys drawn from the treasury for and on acct. of state library. Jan. 17, 1843. pp. 103-104.
Doc. 25. Communication from state treasurer, acc. with opinion of atty. gen. rel. to cancelling relief notes. Jan. 17, 1843. pp. 105-106.
Doc. 26. Abstr. of accts. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co.
"Private."
Doc. 27. Abstr. of accts. of the Mine Hill, and Schuylkill Haven R. R. Co.
"Private."
Doc. 28. Govs. mess. (Porter) acc. with a rept. from comrs. rel. to the estate of John Nicholson and Peter Baynton, deceased. Jan. 19, 1843. pp. 108-109.
Doc. 29. Aggregate amt. of taxable inhabitants in the several townships in Clearfield Co. Read Jan. 19, 1843. pp. 109-110.
Doc. 30. Govs. mess. (Porter) acc. with rept. of canal comrs. Jan. 19, 1843. pp. 110-111.
Doc. 31. Ann. rept. of canal comrs. acc. with docs., 1841/2. Jan. 4, 1843. pp. 111-134.
Doc. 32. Rept of J. B. Morehead, supt. of motive power on the Columbia R.R. pp. 134-148. Dec. 1, 1842.*
Doc. 33. Rept. of J. B. Moreland, supervisor of the Columbia R.R. Dec. 1, 1842. pp. 149-153 and foldg. table betw. pp. 32 and 33.*
Doc. 34. Rept. of John Snodgrass, supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs. Read Jan. 19, 1843. pp. 154-159.*
Doc. 35. Rept. of John Mitchell, supt. of the Erie Extension. Read Jan. 19, 1843. pp. 160-183.*
Doc. 36. Communication from state treasurer rel. to sale of state stock. Jan. 19, 1843. pp. 183-187.
Doc. 37. Stmt. of taxable inhabitants of Allegheny Co. made by co. comrs. Jan. 11, 1843. pp. 187-188.
Doc. 38. Govs. mess. (Porter) acc. with a stmt. of affairs of the Tioga Navigation Co. Jan. 19, 1843. p. 189.
Doc. 39. Stmt. of affairs of the Tioga Navigation Co. p. 189.
"Private."
Doc. 40. List of taxable inhabitants of Potter Co. Jan. 21, 1843. p. 190.
Doc. 41. Communication from canal comrs. acc. with docs. rel. to the contracts upon the Phila. and Columbia R.R. Jan. 20, 1843. pp. 191-195.

* Docs. acc. ann. rept. of canal comrs. (doc. 31).

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-April 18, 1843—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 42. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trucks upon the Portage and Columbia R.R. Jan. 20, 1843. pp. 196-197.
Doc. 43. Rept. upon petition of S. R. Johnson, treasurer of Allegheny Co. for moneys paid upon forged certificates. Jan. 21, 1843. pp. 197-198.
Doc. 44. Stmt. of affairs of the Wyoming Coal Co.
"Private."
Doc. 45. Communication from canal comrs. transmitting a copy of a notice published for proposals for carrying passengers on the Columbia R.R. Jan. 23, 1843. pp. 199-200.
Doc. 46. Rept. upon acct. of Clerk of House. Jan. 24, 1843. p. 200.
Docs. 47-48. Govs. mess. acc. with a rept. of the adj. gen. rel. to the militia, ordnance, camp equipage and military stores. Jan. 25, 1843. p. 201.
For the adj. gen.'s rept. "See Sen. jol. v. 2."
Doc. 49. Stmt. of affairs of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.
"Private."
Doc. 50. Communication from canal comrs. acc. with stmt. of acct. of canal comrs., clerk hire, contingent expenses and postage. Jan. 24, 1843. pp. 202-205.
Doc. 51. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to apptmt. of an agt. to collect the tables or dividends declared by incorporated cos. Jan. 26, 1843. pp. 206-207.
Doc. 52. Communication from auditor gen. acc. with acct. of canal comrs. for 1841/2. Jan. 27, 1843. pp. 208-223.
Doc. 53. Communication from auditor gen. acc. with a stmt. of the affairs of the several banks of the Commonwealth. Jan. 27, 1843. p. 224.
Doc. 54. Rept. upon bill to tax salaries and perquisites of office. Jan. 28, 1843. pp. 225-226.
Doc. 55. Stmt. of affairs of the York and Md. Line R.R. Co.
"Private."
Doc. 56. Communication from auditor gen. acc. with docs. rel. to the repairs of the Del. Division of the Penn. Canal. Jan. 31, 1843. pp. 227-253.
Doc. 57. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to repairs on the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal. Jan. 31, 1843. pp. 254-269.
Doc. 58. Rept. of committee on banks rel. to banks and the currency. Feb. 1, 1843. pp. 270-275.
Doc. 59. Communication from canal comrs. furnishing a copy of proposals for contracting to do the repairs on the Columbia R.R. from Parkesburg to the City of Phila. Feb. 1, 1843. pp. 276-278.
Doc. 60. Rept. rel. to placing trucks upon the Allegheny Portage and Phila. and Columbia R.Rs. Feb. 3, 1843. pp. 279-282.
Doc. 61. Rept. upon acct. for postage. Feb. 4, 1843. pp. 282-283.
Doc. 62. Rept. rel. to preventing persons from travelling or using the canals on Sabbath days. Feb. 4, 1843. pp. 283-284.
Doc. 63. Rept. of treasurer of Penn. Institution for Instruction of the Blind. Jan. 1, 1843. Read Feb. 6, 1843. pp. 284-285.
Doc. 64. Rept. of majority of committee rel. to communication of canal comrs. rel. to proposals and contracts for carrying passengers on the Phila. and Columbia R.R. Feb. 6, 1843. pp. 286-288.
Doc. 65. Same, minority rept. Feb. 6, 1843. pp. 288-294.
Doc. 66. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to tax on offices. Feb. 7, 1843. p. 295.
Doc. 67. Communication from canal comrs. acc. with letter of John F. Houston, late principal asst. engr. on Delaware Division of Penn. Canal, rel. to repairs on said division. Feb. 9, 1843. pp. 296-298.
Doc. 68. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to names of contractors who have finished their contracts on the improvements since July 27, 1842, and have their accts. entered upon the books of the auditor gen. Feb. 9, 1843. p. 299.
Doc. 69. Stmt. of affairs of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co.
"Private."
Doc. 70. Stmt. of affairs of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co.
"Private."
Doc. 71. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn.
"Private."
Doc. 72. Rept. upon bill to remove certain causes from Montgomery Co. to Phila. Co. Feb. 11, 1843. pp. 301-302.
Doc. 73. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contracts upon public improvements. Feb. 10, 1843. p. 303.
Doc. 74. Communication from state treasurer rel. to moneys in the treasury. Feb. 9, 1843. pp. 304-306.
Doc. 75. Stmt. of affairs of the Great Western Iron Co.
"Private."
Doc. 76. Stmt. of affairs of the Cumberland Valley R.R. Co., 1842. Feb. 13, 1843. pp. 307-309.
Doc. 77. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy.
"Private."

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 3-April 18, 1843—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 78. Communication from canal comrs. acc. with a list of names and compensation of collectors and supervisors on the several lines of the canals and r.rs.. Feb. 16, 1843. pp. 310-312.

Doc. 79. Rept. upon acct. of John B. Bratton, prtr. of House jol. in 1842. Feb. 16, 1843. pp. 312-313.

Doc. 80. Rept. upon acct. of M'Kinley & Lescure, prtrs. of bills for 1842 and part of 1843. Feb. 16, 1843. p. 314.

Doc. 81. Rept. of minority of committee on bill to reduce expenses of the govt., etc. Feb. 16, 1843. pp. 315-318.

Doc. 82. Stmt. of affairs of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co.
"Private."

Doc. 83. Rept. of committee on banks rel. to authorizing banks to issue notes of a less denomination than $5 redeemable in specie. Feb. 18, 1843. pp. 319-320.

Doc. 84. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to debts and liabilities and revenue and resources of the Commonwealth. Feb. 20, 1843. pp. 321-329.

Doc. 85. Rept. upon petitions and docs. of C. Davenport, John Fetterman and others, for compensation for the destruction of property on the Erie Extension of the Penn. Canal. Feb. 20, 1843. pp. 329-331.

Doc. 86. Rept. upon the acct. of Henlock & Bratton, prtrs. of the House jol. of 1842. Feb. 20, 1843. pp. 331-332.

Doc. 87. Rept. of the committee apptd. at session of 1842 to examine accts. of prtrs. of jols. in English and German, together with accts. of folders and stitchers of those jols. for 1840, 1841 and 1842. Feb. 24, 1843. pp. 332-386.

Doc. 88. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co.
"Private."

Doc. 89. Ann. rept. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1842. Feb. 28, 1843. pp. 387-398.

Doc. 90. Communication from Hutter & Bigler, rel. to settlement of accts. for prtg. German jols. of House of Representatives for 1840, 1842. March 1, 1843. pp. 399-401.

Doc. 91. Rept. upon acct. for postage. March 2, 1843. p. 401.

Doc. 92. Rept. of majority of select committee on certain petitions asking that articles of impeachment may be preferred agst. David R. Porter, Gov. March 2, 1843. pp. 402-409.

Doc. 93. Same; minority rept. March 2, 1843. pp. 410-435.

Doc. 94. Rept. of committee on judiciary system on petition and docs. of J. Balding for divorce. March 6, 1843. pp. 435-437.

Doc. 95. Minority rept. of committee on vice and immorality rel. to law requiring tavern keepers to publish their applications for license. March 7, 1843. pp. 437-439.

Doc. 96. Jol. of bd. of canal comrs., 1842/3. March 9, 1843. pp. 439-635.

Doc. 97. Communication from state treasurer rel. to funds in treasury, March 10, 1843. pp. 636-638.

Doc. 97. 14 ann. rept. of inspectors of the Eastern Penitentiary, 1842. March 8, 1843. pp. 639-655.

Doc. 98. Rept. upon accts. of Bigler, Schott and others. March 13, 1843. p. 656.

Doc. 99. Rept. upon acct. of John Shanklin. March 13, 1843. p. 657.

Doc. 100. Rept. upon acct. of G. J. Heisley. March 16, 1843. p. 658.

Doc. 101. Ann. rept. of bd. of mgrs. of House of Refuge. Jan. 3, 1843. pp. 659-671.

Doc. 102. Rept. upon acct. of J. M. Wiestling. March 23, 1843. p. 671.

Doc. 103. Rept. upon acct. of Franklin Bitting. March 23, 1843. p. 672.

Doc. 104. Rept. upon acct. of Elizabeth Bailey. March 23, 1843. pp. 672-673.

Doc. 105. Rept. upon acct. of James R. Boyd. March 23, 1843. p. 673.

Doc. 106. Rept. upon accts. of John Neveling and Henry Kremer. March 24, 1843. p. 674.

Doc. 107. Rept. of majority of committee on judiciary rel. to abolition of capital punishment. March 25, 1843. pp. 675-692.

Doc. 108. Rept. of committee on the judiciary rel. to abolition of capital punishment; minority. March 25, 1843. pp. 692-708.

Doc. 109. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Forest Improvement Co.
"Private."

Doc. 110. Rept. upon acct. of Jos. H. Long. March 27, 1843. p. 709.

Doc. 111. Rept. upon acct. of Reuben Hirst. March 27, 1843. p. 710.

Doc. 112. Rept. of Mr. Elwell, teller on part of House to officiate at election for state prtrs. March 27, 1843. pp. 711-717.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 3-April 18, 1843—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 112. Rept. of minority of committee on judiciary system rel. to a new trial of B. and P. Flanagan, convicted of murder. March 28, 1843. pp. 717-720.

Doc. 114. Rept. upon accts. of Danl. M'Lane and John Boyle. March 29, 1843. p. 721.

Doc. 115. Rept. of Mr. Elwell, teller on part of House to officiate at election of state prtrs. March 31, 1843. pp. 722-725.

Doc. 116. Rept. of select committee rel. to members of bd. of canal comrs. who have held out bribes to members of the Legisl., etc. April 3. 1843. pp. 725-732.

Doc. 117. Rept. upon acct. of Geo. R. Mowry. April 3, 1843. p. 733.

Doc. 118. Rept. upon acct. for postage. April 3, 1843. p. 734.

Doc. 119. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality rel. to the punishment of seduction as a criminal offence. April 3, 1843. pp. 735-738.

Doc. 120. Rept. upon acct. of Martin Coryell. April 3, 1843. p. 739.

Doc. 121. Rept. upon acct. of Wm. K. Huffnagle. April 4. 1843. pp. 739-740.

Doc. 122. Rept. of select committee rel. to renewal of state rwys. with Penn. cast iron rails. April 4, 1843. pp. 740-750.

Doc. 123. Rept. upon acct. of Clerk of House. April 5, 1843. p. 751.

Doc. 124. Rept. upon acct. of Ross Meredith. April 5, 1843. pp. 751-752.

Doc. 125. Rept. upon acct. of Vincent Palen. April 5, 1843. p. 752.

Doc. 126. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund, 1842. pp. 753-755.

Doc. 127. Rept. of select committee rel. to making a reduction of tolls upon the public works. April 7, 1843. pp. 756-762.

Doc. 128. Stmt. of affairs of Zorberry Creek R.R. Co.
"Private."

Doc. 129. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses before select committee rel. to assault and battery betw. Messrs. M'Gowan and Bratton. April 10, 1843. p. 763.

Doc. 130. Rept. of select committee rel. to assault and battery in House of Representatives betw. Mr. M'Gowan and J. B. Bratton. April 11, 1843. pp. 764-777.

Doc. 131. Rept. of select committee rel. to extravagant expenditure of public money in repairs of Delaware Division of Penn. Canal, with testimony. April 12, 1843. pp. 778-815.

Doc. 132. Communication from Franklin Institute rel. to improvement in meteorological science. March 31, 1843. pp. 816-819 and foldg. table.

Doc. 133. Stmt. of affairs of Codorus Navigation Co.
"Private."

Doc. 134. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement upon the petition of Wm. C. Miller of Allegheny County. April 14, 1843. pp. 820-821.

Doc. 135. Rept. of Mr. Elwell on the part of the House of Representatives to officiate at the election of state prtrs. April 15, 1843. pp. 822-838.

Doc. 136. Communication from canal comrs. in answer to a letter of M. B. Lowry, chrm. of committee on inland navigation, rel. to tolls on trucks. April 7, 1843. pp. 839-842.

Doc. 137. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system rel. to confirmation of the charter of the borough of West Phila. April 17, 1843. pp. 843-844.

Doc. 138. Rept. upon acct. of J. H. Steck, prtr. of bills. April 17, 1843. p. 845.

Doc. 139. Rept. upon postage acct. April 17, 1843. p. 846.

Doc. 140. Rept. of committee on claims upon petition and docs. of Capt. Saml. White, late of the Co. of Adams. April 17, 1843. pp. 847-848.

Doc. 141. Rept. of committee on claims upon petition of Saml. Saylor of Luzerne Co. April 17, 1843. pp. 849-850.

Doc. 142. Rept. upon acct. of Solomon Sprigman, for labelling journal of last House. April 17, 1843. p. 850.

Doc. 143. Rept. upon acct. of Wm. E. Drake, clerk to select committee, etc. April 17, 1843. p. 851.

Doc. 144. Rept. upon acct. of D. M. Stedman, sergeant-at-arms for subpœnaing witnesses to attend before the select committee apptd. to investigate into extravagant expenditure of the public money on the Delaware Division. April 18, 1843. p. 852.

Doc. 145. Rept. upin acct. of Geo. A. Kurts, depy. sergeant-at-arms, for subpœnaing wituesses. April 18, 1843. p. 853.

Doc. 146. Rept. upon acct. of John S. Ingram, clerk to investigating committee, etc. p. 854.

Doc. 147. Rept. upon pay and mileage of the members, clerks and officers of the House. April 18, 1843. pp. 855-858.

Doc. 148. Rept. on acct. of John Sprigman, for foldg., stitching and delivering House bills. April 18, 1843. pp. 858-859.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-April 18, 1843—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 149. Rept. upon acct. of Hutter & Bigler, prtrs. of German Jol. April 18, 1843. pp. 859-862.
Doc. 150. Rept. upon acct. of D. M. Stedman, for serving subpœnas in the case of M'Gowan & Bratton. April 18, 1843. p. 868.
Doc. 151. Rept. upon acct. of M'Kinley & Lescure, prtrs. of English jol. April 18, 1843. pp. 863-867.
Doc. 152. Rept. upon acct. of Henry K. Strong, as clerk to investigating committee, Delaware Division. April 18, 1843. p. 868.
Doc. 153. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system rel. to the abolition of imprisonment for debt. April 18, 1843. pp. 868-872.
Doc. 154. Rept. upon acct. of Clerk of House. April 18, 1843. p. 872.
——. Same, in German. 1454, 4 pp.

LXVIII General Assembly
Jan. 2-April 29, 1844

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 971, 88 pp.
——. Same, in German. 1176, 112 pp.
v. 2. Containing repts., docs., etc. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 220, 2, ii pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Communication from state treasurer, with rept. of comrs. for sale of state stocks, Dec. 30, 1843. pp. 3-21.
Doc. 2. Rept. of state treasurer upon finances, 1842/3. pp. 22-32.
Doc. 3. Letter from bd. of canal comrs. in reply to call of Senate. Jan. 8, 1844. pp. 33-34.
Doc. 4. Letter of secy. of commonwealth rel. to delivery of repts. Jan. 9, 1844. p. 35.
Doc. 5. Stmt. of Erie Canal Co. for 1843. pp. 35-38.
Doc. 6. Letter from president judge of 4 judicial distr. rel. to "Act concerning certain trial for murder in Cambria Co." Read Jan. 17, 1844. pp. 39-43.
Doc. 7. Inspectors' rept. on Western Penitentiary for 1843. pp. 44-56.
Doc. 8. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1843. pp. 56-57.
Doc. 9. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to organization of bd. Jan. 23, 1844. pp. 58-59.
Doc. 10. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to ann. rept., Jan. 24, 1844. p. 59.
Doc. 11. Auditor gen.'s rept. rel. to ann. stmt. of banks. Jan. 26, 1844. p. 60.
Doc. 12. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to payment of laboring creditors, Jan. 29, 1844. pp. 60-61.
Doc. 13. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to receipts for state taxes and payments for educational purposes, Jan. 31, 1844. pp. 62-65.
Doc. 14. Letter from Jas. Clarke, president of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to transportation of coal on public works. Jan. 31, 1844. p. 66.
Doc. 15. Rept. of jt. committee rel. to election of state prtrs. Jan. 31, 1844. pp. 66-128.
Doc. 16. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to amt. due of check rolls by state, Feb. 5, 1844. pp. 128-129.
Doc. 17. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to early apprn. for repair of canals and r.rs. Feb. 9, 1844. pp. 129-130.
Doc. 18. Letter from state treasurer in reply to res. of Senate, Feb. 10, 1844. p. 131.
Doc. 19. Mess. from Gov., transmitting ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, for 1843. pp. 131-133.
Doc. 20. Letter from auditor gen., rel. to payments of $50 on state interest. Feb. 13, 1844. pp. 133-134.
Doc. 21. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to departmental prtg. Feb. 14, 1844. pp. 134-140.
Doc. 22. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to expenditures on Beaver and Shenango lines of Penn. Canal. Feb. 14, 1844. p. 141.
Doc. 23. Communication from state treasurer rel. to uncurrent money in state treasury, Feb. 14, 1844. p. 142.
Doc. 24. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to disbursements on Beaver and Shenango lines of Penn. Canal. Feb. 17, 1844. p. 143.
Doc. 25. Communication from state treasurer, in reply to Sen. res. rel. to expenses of govt., Feb. 19, 1844. pp. 144-145.
Doc. 26. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, for 1843. pp. 146-147.
Doc. 27. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claims due commonwealth from persons employed on public works. March 11, 1844. pp. 147-149.
Doc. 28. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to repairs. March 11, 1844. pp. 150-157.
Doc. 29. 15 ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1843. pp. 158-193.
Doc. 30. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to publication of laws of 1843. March 18, 1844. p. 194.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 29, 1844—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 31. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to acct. of late clerk of House. March 19, 1844. pp. 195-196.
Doc. 32. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to debts due for labor and materials on public works, March 19, 1844. pp. 197-201.
Doc. 33. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to alleged defaulters. March 22, 1844. pp. 201-202.
Doc. 34. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1843. pp. 202-210.
Doc. 35. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trucks, section boats, etc., on public works. April 3, 1844. p. 211.
Doc. 36. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to debts due for expenses of Nicholson Court. April 6, 1844. p. 212.
Doc. 37. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to West Chester R.R. April 8, 1844. pp. 212-214.
Doc. 38. Letter from state treasurer, rel. to balance in treasury. April 11, 1844. pp. 214-215.
Doc. 39. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to an express locomotive on Phila. and Columbia R.R. April 12, 1844. pp. 215-216.
Doc. 40. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to resumption of Beaver division of Penn. Canal. April 19, 1844. pp. 217-219.
Doc. 41. Ann. stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1843. p. 220.
Index. ii pp.
——. Same, in German. 252, 4 pp.
Only copy seen was in the Penn. State Library.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 1014, 62 pp.
——. Same, in German. 1184, 80 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs., [nos. 1-84]. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 464, iii pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Stmt. of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1842/3. pp. 3-12.
Doc. 2. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to ann. rept., Jan. 2, 1844. p. 13.
Doc. 3. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Porter]. Jan. 3, 1844. pp. 14-23.
Doc. 4. Opinion of atty. gen. upon validity of election of I. G. M'Kinley, state prtr., May 8, 1843. pp. 24-25.
Doc. 5. Stmt. of real and personal property of citizens and assessment for state purposes in 1842-43. p. 26.
Doc. 6. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to Berks Co. Bank. Jan. 2, 1844. pp. 27-28.
Doc. 7. Communication from state treasurer, with rept. of comrs. for sale of state stocks, Dec. 30, 1843. pp. 28-46.
Doc. 8. Omitted. Marked private.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances, 1842/3. pp. 47-57.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of receipts and payments of mayor, aldermen and citizens of Phila. in trust for Girard estate for 1843. pp. 58-104.
Doc. 11. Rept. of committee rel. to claim of W. C. Miller of Allegheny Co. Jan. 9, 1844. p. 105.
Doc. 12. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 13. Rept. of comrs. for sale of Delaware division of Penn. Canal. Jan. 11, 1844. pp. 106-116.
Doc. 14-16. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 17. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Erie Canal Co., for 1843. pp. 117-120.
Doc. 18. Rept. of Mr. Tustin, teller on part of House, at election of state treasurer. Jan. 15, 1844. pp. 120-123.
Doc. 19. Mess. from Gov., rel. to "Act concerning certain trial for murder in Cambria Co." Jan. 16, 1844. pp. 123-128.
Docs. 20-23. Omitted. Marked Private.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of Hutter and Bigler, prtrs. of German jols. Jan. 22, 1844. pp. 130-131.
Doc. 25. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting quarterly stmts. of banks and savings institutions. Jan. 26, 1844. pp. 131-219, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 26. Stmt. prepared by state treasurer rel. to apprns. of money, 1843-1844. pp. 219-221.
Doc. 27. 9 ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., 1843. pp. 222-223.
Doc. 28. Stmt. of affairs of Wyoming Coal Co., 1843. p. 224.
Doc. 29. Communication from state treasurer, in answer to House res. rel. to warrant drawn by Gov. in favor of M'Candless and Biddle. Feb. 4, 1844. pp. 225-226.
Doc. 30. Rept. of joint committee rel. to election of state prtrs. Jan. 31, 1844. pp. 226-288.
Doc. 31. Rept. upon postage acct. Feb. 2, 1844. p. 288.
Doc. 32. Rept. of committee of accts., rel. to alleged overcharges of prtrs. of jols., for 1843. Jan. 31, 1844. pp. 289-294.
Doc. 33. Stmt. of affairs of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co. for 1843. pp. 295-296.
Doc. 34. Stmt. of affairs of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1843. pp. 296-297.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 29, 1844—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 35. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to amt. of state tax due commonwealth for 1842-43. Feb. 9, 1844. pp. 297-298.
Doc. 36. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to early apprn. for repairs. Feb. 9, 1844. pp. 299-300.
Doc. 37. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1844. pp. 300-301.
Doc. 38. Mess. from Gov., transmitting ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind for 1843. pp. 301-303.
Doc. 39. Stmt. of affairs of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., for 1843. pp. 303-304.
Doc. 40. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to fraudulent issues of Towanda Bank, in state treasury, Feb. 14, 1844. p. 305.
Doc. 41. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1844. pp. 306-307.
Doc. 42. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1843. pp. 307-320.
Doc. 43. Stmt. of affairs of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Co., Nov. 6, 1843. p. 321.
Doc. 44. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, on bill to authorize construction of out-let lock at Black's eddy. Feb. 21, 1844. pp. 322-323.
Doc. 45. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality rel. to repeal of law of 1705 which prohibits persons from tippling on Sabbath. Feb. 24, 1844. pp. 324-325.
Doc. 46. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses rel. to state prtrs. Feb. 24, 1844. p. 325.
Doc. 47. Rept. of committee on militia system rel. to military disbursements and collections and agst. abolition of militia law. Feb. 26, 1844. pp. 326-330.
Doc. 48. Rept. of minority of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement, on out-let lock at Black's eddy. Feb. 26, 1844. pp. 330-332.
Doc. 49. Communication from auditor gen., Feb. 27, 1844, transmitting rept. of inspector of leather, Jan. 18, 1844. pp. 332-333.
Doc. 50. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to no. of pardons granted for last 10 years, Feb. 28, 1844. pp. 333-335.
Doc. 51. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to aggregate amt. of state tax due by each co. on assessments of 1841-43. Feb. 29, 1844. pp. 336-338.
Doc. 52. Rept. rel. to postage of House. March 2, 1844. p. 339.
Doc. 53. Stmt. of affairs of Forest Improvement Co., for 1843. pp. 339-340.
Doc. 54. Rept. of committee of accts. upon acct. of H. B. Wright, for attendance before said committee. March 5, 1844. p. 340.
Doc. 55. Rept. of committee on judiciary system, rel. to over-issue of relief notes by Berks County Bank. March 11, 1844. pp. 341-349.
Doc. 56. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses rel. to state prtrs. March 11, 1844. p. 349.
Doc. 57. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to repairs on public works. March 12, 1844. pp. 350-357.
Doc. 58. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1843. pp. 358-393.
Doc. 59. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses rel. to state prtrs. March 18, 1844. p. 394.
Doc. 60. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to warrants drawn by H. B. Wright in favor of W. J. B. Andrews for sess. of 1843. March 20, 1844. pp. 394-395.
Doc. 61. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to debts due for labor and materials on public works. March 20, 1844. pp. 396-403.
Doc. 62. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge for 1843. pp. 403-411.
Doc. 63. Rept. on acct. of A. V. Parsons, witness rel. to state prtrs. March 27, 1844. p. 412.
Doc. 64. Rept. of committee of accts., rel. to pay of A. V. Parsons. March 27, 1844. p. 412.
Doc. 65. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co. March 1, 1843 [1844?]. pp. 412-414.
Doc. 66. Rept. of committee on judiciary rel. to Govs. warrant in favor of M'Candless and Biddle. March 28, 1844. p. 415.
Doc. 67. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to German laws. March 29, 1844. p. 716.
Doc. 68. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality, agst. conferring on courts power to license oyster cellars for retailing ardent spirits. March 29, 1844. pp. 417-418.
Doc. 69. Same, for minority. March 29, 1844. p. 419.
Doc. 70. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to taxes levied and collected for state purposes on all sources of revenue from 1830 to 1843. March 30, 1844. pp. 420-423, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 71. Rept. of committee of accts., on acct. of W. J. B. Andrews, late clerk of House. March 30, 1844. pp. 424-437.
Doc. 72. Rept. upon postage acct. April 2, 1844. p. 438.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 29, 1844—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 73. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to tolls and drawbacks on public works. April 3, 1844. pp. 438-439.
Doc. 74. Rept. of minority of committee of accts. rel. to acct. of W. J. B. Andrews, late clerk of House. April 3, 1844. pp. 439-441.
Doc. 75. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trucks, section boats, etc., on public works. April 3, 1844. p. 442.
Doc. 76. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvements rel. to authorizing Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Co. to construct r.r. through Penn. April 12, 1844. pp. 443-444.
Doc. 77. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to delinquent collectors and supervisors on public works. April 11, 1844. pp. 444-446.
Doc. 78. Rept. upon accts. of witnesses rel. to state prtrs. April 20, 1844. p. 447.
Doc. 79. Mess. from Gov., with res. adopted by Ga. legisl. rel. to repudiation of state debts. April 23, 1844. p. 448.
Doc. 80. Rept. of select committee rel. to memorial of Elijah Dechert, president of Berks Co. Bank. April 23, 1844. pp. 449-458.
Doc. 81. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1843. p. 459.
Doc. 82. Absent time of members. April 27, 1844. pp. 460-461.
Doc. 83. Rept. upon pay, mileage and stationery of members. April 29, 1844. pp. 461-463.
Doc. 84. Rept. upon postage acct. April 29, 1844. p. 464.
Index. iii pp.
——. Same, in German. 512, 6 pp.

[Documents.] Repts. of the heads of depts. transmitted to the Gov., together with the repts. of supt. of common schools and adj. gen. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1843.

Contents:

Rept. on the finances of the commonwealth of Penn., 1842/3, by auditor gen. Dec. 2, 1843. n. p., n. d. 77 pp.
Rept. of the state treasurer showing the receipts and expenditures of the treasury, 1842/3. Dec., 1843. n. p., n. d. 371 pp.
Ann. rept. of the bd. of canal comrs., with acc. docs., 1842/3. Dec. 30, 1843. n. p., n. d. 198 pp.
10 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1842/3. Jan. 7, 1844. n. p., n. d. 28 pp.
Ann. rept. of the surveyor gen., 1842/3. Dec. 1, 1843. n. p., n. d. 4 pp.
Ann. rept. of the secy. of the land office, [1843]. n. p., n. d. 4 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., Dec., 1843. n. p., n. d. 25 pp.
Two copies were seen; one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., the other in the Penn. State Library.
——. Same, in German. 231, 32, 27 pp.

LXIX General Assembly
Jan. 7-April 15, 1845

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 778, 53 pp.
——. Same, in German. 995, 55 pp.
v. 2. Containing repts. and docs. Harrisburg, J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 341, iii pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Procs. of electoral college of Penn., Dec. 4-5, 1844. pp. 3-10.
Doc. 2. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Perkiomen Turnpike Co., for 1843/4. pp. 10-11.
Doc. 3. Abstr. acct. of affairs of Reading R.R. Co. up to May 1, 1844. p. 11.
Doc. 4. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Tioga Navigation Co., 1844. p. 12.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1843/4. pp. 13-29.
Doc. 6. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to available funds in treasury, Jan. 10, 1845. pp. 30-31.
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co., for 1844. p. 32.
Doc. 8. Communication from auditor gen., with quarterly stmts. of banks and saving institutions. Jan. 14, 1835. pp. 33-128, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 9. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to certain corporation repts. Jan. 10, 1845. p. 129.
Doc. 10. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. rel. to completion of Erie Canal. Read Jan. 11, 1845. pp. 129-135.
Doc. 11. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to Erie Canal Co. Jan. 13, 1845. p. 135.
Doc. 12. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to completion of Erie Canal. Jan. 13, 1845. pp. 136-137.
Doc. 13. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to accts. of W. J. B. Andrews, late clerk of House. Jan. 13, 1845. pp. 137-138.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 15, 1845—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 14. Stmt. of affairs and Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., 1844. pp. 138-140.
Doc. 15. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 16, 1845. p. 141.
Doc. 16. Testimony in case of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. before committee of Senate. Read Jan. 17, 1845. pp. 142-156.
Doc. 17. Communication from state treasurer, giving contingent expenses of office. Jan. 21, 1845. p. 157.
Doc. 18. 2 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1844. pp. 157-159.
Doc. 19. 2 ann. stmt. of treasurer of Erie Canal Co. for 1844. pp. 159-160.
Doc. 20. Rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1844. p. 160.
Doc. 21. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to insane asylum. Jan. 24, 1845. pp. 161-167.
Doc. 22. Res. of Ohio legisl., rel. to annexation of Texas to U. S. pp. 168-169.
Doc. 23. Communication from adj. gen. rel. to volunteers in service May and July, 1844, Jan. 27, 1845. pp. 169-174.
Doc. 24. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of outstanding state taxes. Jan. 29, 1845. pp. 174-183.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., 1839-1844. pp. 183-185.
Doc. 26. Stmt. of Forest Improvement Co., for 1844. p. 185.
Doc. 27. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1844. pp. 186-196.
Doc. 28. Communication from auditor gen., with list of defaulters at state treasury, Jan. 30, 1845. pp. 197-201.
Doc. 29. Communication from president of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to tolls and use of water power at dams on Franklin Canal. Feb. 1, 1845. p. 202.
Doc. 30. Ann. rept. of Penn. Coal Co. for 1844. p. 203.
Doc. 31. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1843/4. p. 204.
Doc. 32. Ann. rept. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., for 1844. p. 205.
Doc. 33. Ann. rept. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1843/4. p. 206.
Doc. 34. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trucks on state r.rs. Feb. 10, 1845. pp. 207-208.
Doc. 35. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. rel. to Marine Hospital near Pittsburg. Feb. 12, 1845. p. 209.
Doc. 36. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to transportation of passengers over state r.rs. Feb. 13, 1845. pp. 210-211.
Doc. 37. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1845. pp. 211-212.
Doc. 38. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1845. p. 213.
Doc. 39. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., for 1844. pp. 214-215.
Doc. 40. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of militia fines in 1 division Penn. militia, Feb. 19, 1845. p. 215.
Doc. 41. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to tolls on North and West Branches of Penn. Canal. Feb. 18, 1845. pp. 216-217.
Doc. 42. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to cost of moving trucks on state r.rs. Feb. 19, 1845. pp. 217-218.
Doc. 43. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1844. pp. 219-222.
Doc. 44. 16 ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1844. pp. 223-263.
Doc. 45. Docs. from canal comrs. acc. Govs. mess. of Feb. 26, 1845. Read Feb. 26, 1845. pp. 264-266.
Doc. 46. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to inspections and fees of inspectors, Feb. 28, 1845. pp. 267-271.
Doc. 47. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to no. of officers on public works, Feb. 28, 1845. pp. 271-278.
Doc. 48. Ann. rept. of Delaware Bridge Co., at Easton, [for 1844]. pp. 279-283.
Doc. 49. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to fire in office. March 7, 1845. p. 284.
Doc. 50. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1843/4. pp. 285-286.
Doc. 51. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, for 1844. pp. 286-295.
Doc. 52. Communication from supt. of common schools rel. to undrawn balances of school fund. March 19, 1845. pp. 296-302.
Doc. 53. Rept. of bd. of revenue comrs., March 18, 1845. pp. 303-320.
Doc. 54. Communication from state treasurer, enclosing tables of valuation fixed by bd. of revenue comrs., March 21, 1845. pp. 321-326.
Doc. 55. Ann. abstr. of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Rd., Nov. 4, 1845. p. 327.
Doc. 56. Letter acc. Govs. mess. of March 25, rel. to weights and measures, March 17, 1845. p. 328.
Doc. 57. Ann. stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co., [for 1844]. p. 329.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 15, 1845—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 58. Ann. stmt. of Port Carbon and Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., for 1844. p. 330.
Doc. 59. Communication from auditor gen., showing amt. received and paid out of treasury on acct. of estate of John Nicholson, April 8, 1845. p. 331.
Doc. 60. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to acct. of committee on library. April 8, 1845. pp. 332-333.
Doc. 61. Ann. abstr. of affairs of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., March 4, 1845. pp. 333-334.
Doc. 62. Ann. stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1845. pp. 334-335.
Doc. 63. Ann. rept. of Swatara R.R. Co., for 1844. pp. 336-338.
Doc. 64. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. rel. to great fire at Pittsburg. Read April 14, 1845. pp. 338-340.
Doc. 65. Absent time of members of Senate, April 15, 1845. p. 341.

Index. iii pp.
——. Same, in German. 385, 3 pp.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 794, 63 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs., [nos. 1-114]. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 727, iv pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Porter]. Jan. 8, 1845. pp. 3-12.
Doc. 2. Rept. of Maj. Gen. Patterson, rel. to Phila. riots, July 22, 1844. pp. 13-15.
Doc. 3. Rept. of comrs. to sell Delaware division of Penn. Canal, Dec. 16, 1844. p. 16.
Doc. 4. Mess. from Gov., with proceedings of electoral college of Penn. Jan. 9, 1845. pp. 17-24.
Doc. 5. Mess. from Gov. with abstr. of affairs of Reading R.R. Co., 1844. pp. 24-25.
Doc. 6. Communication from Gov. rel. to U. S. Arsenal at Pittsburg. Jan. 9, 1845. pp. 25-26.
Doc. 7. Stmt. of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1843/4. pp. 27-40.
Doc. 8. Stmt. of receipts and payments of mayor, aldermen and citizens of Phila. in trust for Girard estate, for 1844. pp. 40-85.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances, for 1844. pp. 86-101.
Doc. 10. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to sale of Delaware division of Penn. Canal. Jan. 10, 1845. pp. 102-103.
Doc. 11. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to certain iron cos. Jan. 10, 1845. pp. 104-105.
Doc. 12. Mess. from Gov. rel. to bridge over Kiskiminetas River at or near Warren. Jan. 11, 1845. pp. 106-113.
Doc. 13. Communication from auditor gen., with quarterly stmts. of banks and saving institutions. Jan. 14, 1845. pp. 114-209, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 14. Communication from auditor gen., showing receipts and expenditures on public improvements. Jan. 14, 1845. p. 210.
Doc. 15. Rept. of Mr. Trego, teller on part of House at election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 14, 1845. pp. 211-213.
Doc. 16. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to no. of law judges, etc. Jan. 14, 1845. pp. 214-216.
Doc. 17. Stmt. of affairs of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., for 1844. pp. 216-218.
Doc. 18. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 16, 1845. pp. 218-219.
Doc. 19. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1844. pp. 219-220.
Doc. 20. Rept. of Mr. Bailey, teller on part of House at late election of Gov. Jan. 16, 1845. pp. 221-223.
Doc. 21. Mess. from Gov., rel. to no. of troops ordered into service during Phila. riots. Jan. 17, 1845. pp. 223-225.
Doc. 22. Rept. of Mr. Burrell, teller on part of House at election of state treasurer. Jan. 21, 1845. pp. 225-228.
Doc. 23. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with estimates of contingent expenses of offices of secy. of commonwealth and supt. of common schools. Jan. 20, 1845. pp. 228-229.
Doc. 24. 2 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1844. pp. 229-231.
Doc. 25. 2 ann. rept. of treasurer of Erie Canal Co. for 1844. pp. 231-232.
Doc. 26. Communication from state treasurer, giving contingent expenses of office, Jan. 21, 1845. pp. 232-233.
Doc. 27. Rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1844. p. 233.
Doc. 28. Res. of Ohio legisl. rel. to annexation of Texas to U. S. Jan. 24, 1845. pp. 234-235.
Doc. 29. 12 ann. rept. of building committee of Girard College for Orphans, for 1844. pp. 235-240.
Doc. 30. Ann. stmt. of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co. for 1844. pp. 241-242.
Doc. 31. Communication from state treasurer, with no. of judicial distrs. and salaries of associate judges. Jan. 28, 1845. pp. 242-243.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 7-April 15, 1845—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 32. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. to Sept. 30, 1844. pp. 244-245.
Doc. 33. Special mess. from Gov. [Shunk], rel. to finances of state. Jan. 29, 1845. pp. 246-251.
Doc. 34. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform, rel. to judicial labor and reduction of judicial distrs. Jan. 30, 1845. pp. 251-252.
Doc. 35. Mess. from Gov., rel. to communication from adj. gen. showing no. of troops in service in Phila. riots. Jan. 31, 1845. pp. 253-258.
Doc. 36. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to funds of commonwealth at present in treasury. Jan. 30, 1845. pp. 258-260.
Doc. 37. Communication from secy. of commonwealth transmitting returns of Berks Co. special election. Feb. 3, 1845. pp. 260-261.
Doc. 38. Memorial soliciting state hospital for insane. Feb. 3, 1845. pp. 261-305.
Doc. 39. Rept. of committee on claims, rel. to claim of Catharine Geiger. Feb. 3, 1845. p. 306.
Doc. 40. Rept. upon postage acct. Feb. 3, 1845. p. 307.
Doc. 41. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with list of pardons granted by executive since Jan., 1839. Feb. 4, 1845. pp. 308-334.
Doc. 42. Communication from canal comrs. furnishing copy of all bids for contracts for repairs and motive power on r.rs. Feb. 6, 1845. pp. 335-355.
Doc. 43. Rept. of select committee rel. to troops in service during Phila. riots. Feb. 7, 1845. pp. 356-357.
Doc. 44. Ann. rept. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., for 1844. pp. 357-358.
Doc. 45. Ann. rept. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1843/4. pp. 358-359.
Doc. 46. Rept. of committee of accts. rel. to cost of prtg. of House for 1st 30 days of sessions 1844, and 1845. Feb. 10, 1845. pp. 359-360.
Doc. 47. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to assessments in 41 cos. Feb. 11, 1845. pp. 361-362.
Doc. 48. Mess. from Gov. with docs. rel. to Marine Hospital near Pittsburgh. Feb. 12, 1845. pp. 362-363.
Doc. 49. Ann. stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1844. p. 364.
Doc. 50. Ann. rept. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. [for 1844]. p. 365.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of affairs of Springhouse, Northampton Town and Bethlehem Turnpike Road Co. for 1844. pp. 365-366.
Doc. 52. Ann. stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Co., 1843/4. p. 367.
Doc. 53. Rept. on claim of Hepburn, Johnson and Heylman. Feb. 13, 1845. p. 368.
Doc. 54. Communication from state treasurer rel. to expenses of legisl. from 1825 to 1845. Feb. 14, 1845. p. 369.
Doc. 55. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to law requiring persons to kiss the book. Feb. 14, 1835. pp. 370-371.
Doc. 56. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1845, pp. 371-372.
Doc. 57. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1845. p. 373.
Doc. 58. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., for 1844. pp. 374-375.
Doc. 59. Tabular stmt. rel. to common school apprns. for 1841-1844. Feb. 20, 1845. pp. 375-383.
Doc. 60. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform, rel. to postage of legislature. Feb. 20, 1845. pp. 384-386.
Doc. 61. Rept. of committee on claims, rel. to claim of Reliance Portable Boat Co. Feb. 21, 1845. pp. 387-389.
Doc. 62. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to repealing law abolishing imprisonment for debt. Feb. 21, 1845. pp. 389-391.
Doc. 63. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1844. pp. 392-395.
Doc. 64. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary for 1844. pp. 396-435.
Doc. 65. Communication from Gov. rel. to apprns. for debts and damages. Feb. 26, 1845. pp. 436-439.
Doc. 66. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality, on memorial of Jesse Maxson. Feb. 26, 1845. pp. 439-441.
Doc. 67. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to bids for repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R. Feb. 27, 1845. pp. 442-452.
Doc. 68. Communication from auditor gen., with bills settled with state prtrs. for past year. Feb. 28, 1845. pp. 453-482.
Doc. 69. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting repts. of inspectors. Feb. 28, 1845. pp. 482-500.
Doc. 70. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to taxing loans. March 1, 1845. pp. 501-502.
Doc. 71. Same, for minority of committee. March 1. 1845. p. 503.
Doc. 72. Communication from state treasurer showing balance due commonwealth from co. treasurers, Feb. 27, 1845. pp. 504-506.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 7-April 15, 1845—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 73. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Blind for 1844. pp. 506-507.
Doc. 74. Rept. upon postage acct. March 3, 1845. p. 507.
Doc. 75. Rept. of committee on banks, on memorials of citizens of Lehigh Co.; rel. to Lehigh Co. Bank. March 3, 1845. pp. 508-509.
Doc. 76. Communication from state treasurer rel. to bonds deposited on acct. of sales of Nicholson lands. March 3, 1845. pp. 510-512.
Doc. 77. Communication from state treasurer rel. to militia fines. March 4, 1845. pp. 513-514.
Doc. 78. Ann. rept. of Delaware Bridge Co., at Easton, Feb. 28, 1845. pp. 515-519.
Doc. 79. Rept. rel. to certain escheated estates. March 7, 1845. pp. 520-522.
Doc. 80. Ann. stmt. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., for 1844. p. 523.
Doc. 81. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1843/4. pp. 524-525.
Doc. 82. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform, rel. to prtg. laws and jols. in German. March 12, 1845. pp. 525-526.
Doc. 83. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trucks and boat slips on public improvements. March 13, 1845. pp. 527-529.
Doc. 84. Rept. of Mr. Trego, teller on part of House at election of U. S. Senator. March 13, 1845. pp. 529-543.
Doc. 85. Rept. of committee of ways and means, rel. to sale of Main Line. March 17, 1845. pp. 544-547.
Doc. 86. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to officers with salaries, having privilege of franking, March 17, 1845. pp. 547-548.
Doc. 87. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, for 1844. pp. 548-557.
Doc. 88. Rept. of select committee rel. to use of mercury in practice of medicine. March 19, 1845. pp. 558-560.
Doc. 89. Communication from Gov., transmitting rept. of bd. of revenue comrs. March 19, 1845. pp. 561-579.
Doc. 90. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to final rept. of state geologist, March 19, 1845. pp. 580-582.
Doc. 91. Communication from state treasurer, with tables of valuation fixed on cos. by revenue comrs. March 21, 1845. pp. 583-588.
Doc. 92. Stmt. of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Co., Nov. 4, 1844. p. 589.
Doc. 93. Rept. of select committee rel. to charge of toll on boats on Monongahela River. March 24, 1845. pp. 590-593.
Doc. 94. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality rel. to punishment of seduction and adultery. March 27, 1845. pp. 593-594.
Doc. 95. Rept. of majority of committee on internal improvements rel. to granting Baltimore and Ohio R.R. right of way through Penn. March 31, 1845. pp. 595-599.
Doc. 96. Same; minority rept. April 1, 1845. pp. 600-606.
Doc. 97. Communication from Gov., rel. to requisition of Gov. of N. Y. for warrant to arrest Josiah Hall. March 27, 1845. pp. 607-638.
Doc. 98. Rept. upon postage acct. April 2, 1845. p. 638.
Doc. 99. Ann. rept. of Swatara R.R. Co. for 1844. pp. 639-641.
Doc. 100. Rept. of committee on claims, rel. to acct. of Wm. Primrose. April 3, 1845. pp. 642-644.
Doc. 101. Rept. rel. to claim of Jas. Tait, clerk to Nicholson comrs. April 3, 1845. pp. 645-687.
Doc. 102. Mess. from Gov. rel. to cancellation of relief notes. April 3, 1845. pp. 688-689.
Doc. 103. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform rel. to public defaulters. April 5, 1845. pp. 690-705.
Doc. 104. Ann. stmt. of Port Carbon and Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., for 1844. p. 706.
Doc. 105. Ann. stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co., for 1844. p. 707.
Doc. 106. Ann. stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1845. pp. 708-709.
Doc. 107. Ann. abstr. of affairs of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., March 4, 1845. pp. 709-710.
Doc. 108. Absent time of members. April 12, 1845. p. 711.
Doc. 109. Rept. of majority of select committee, rel. to requisition of Gov. of N. Y. for arrest of Josiah Hall. April 14, 1845. pp. 712-714.
Doc. 110. Same, for minority of committee. April 14, 1845. pp. 714-719.
Doc. 111. Mess. from Gov. rel. to great fire at Pittsburg, April 10, 1845. April 14, 1845. pp. 720-722.
Doc. 112. Rept. on pay, mileage and stationery of members. April 15, 1845. pp. 723-725.
Doc. 113. Rept. upon postage acct. April 15, 1845. p. 726.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXIX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 15, 1845—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 114. Pay of members of extra session. April 16, 1845. p. 727.
Index. iv pp.
[Documents.] Repts. of heads of depts. transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. v. p.
Binder's title: "Executive documents. 1844."

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., with acc. docs., Jan. 8, 1845. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Rept. of finances of state, by auditor gen., 1843/4. h. t. p. 57 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1843/4. h. t. p. 292 pp.
Ann. rept. of canal comrs., 1843/4. h. t. p. 29 pp.
Docs. acc. rept. of canal comrs.:
Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on Phila. and Columbia R.R., 1843/4. h. t. p. 12 pp.
Same, on Allegheny Portage R.R. h. t. p. 40 pp.
Journal of canal comrs., 1844. h. t. p. 129 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1843/4. h. t. p. 6 pp.
11 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1843/4. h. t. p. 57 pp.
A.R. adj. gen., 1844. h. t. p. 13 pp.

LXX General Assembly
Jan. 7 [i. e. 6]-April 22, 1846

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 805, 49 pp.
v. 2. Containing repts., docs., etc. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 447, iv pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1844/5. pp. 3-28.
Doc. 2. Stmt. of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1844/5. pp. 29-42.
Doc. 3. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Co., 1844/5. pp. 42-43.
Doc. 4. Stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co., for 1845. pp. 43-44.
Doc. 5. Receipts and expenditures on Danville and Pottsville R.R., for 1845. pp. 45-48.
Doc. 6. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to defaulters of commonwealth, Jan. 15, 1846. pp. 48-49.
Doc. 7. Ann. stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1845. pp. 50-51.
Doc. 8. Communication from auditor gen., with quarterly stmts. of banks and savings institutions, Jan. 12, 1846. pp. 52-144, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard Estate for 1845. pp. 145-192.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of Lancaster and Susquehanna Turnpike Road Co., 1843-1845. pp. 193-194.
Doc. 11. Rept. of comrs. to establish asylum for insane poor, Jan. 13, 1846. pp. 195-197.
Doc. 12. Mess. from Gov., transmitting rept. of Institution for Instruction of Blind, for 1846. pp. 198-200.
Doc. 13. Rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1845. pp. 200-201.
Doc. 14. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to expenses of office. Jan. 19, 1846. p. 201.
Doc. 15. 3 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1845. pp. 202-204.
Doc. 16. 3 ann. stmt. of treasurer of Erie Canal Co., 1845. p. 205.
Doc. 17. Communication from state treasurer rel. to contingent expenses of office, Jan. 20, 1846. p. 206.
Doc. 18. Rept. of comrs. to examine Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co., Tioga Navigation Co., and Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co. July 16, 1845. pp. 207-218.
Doc. 19. Rept. rel. to Dickinson College lands. Read Jan. 9, 1846. pp. 219-222.
Doc. 20. Mess. from Gov., with res. of Md. legisl. rel. to harbour of Havre-de-Grace. Jan. 22, 1846. pp. 222-223.
Doc. 21. Stmt. of expenses for support of convicts and profit and loss upon mnfg. dept. of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1844. pp. 224-229.
Doc. 22. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with rept. of Lehigh Crane Iron Co. Jan. 22, 1846. p. 230.
Doc. 23. Communication from Gov. with copies of act of N. J. legisl. rel. to Delaware River fisheries, Jan. 23, 1846. pp. 231-232.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of affairs of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., for 1845. pp. 233-234.
Doc. 25. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. for 1845. pp. 234-235.
Doc. 26. Acct. of Forest Improvement Co. for 1845. pp. 235-236.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7 [i. e. 6]-April 22, 1846—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 27. Communication from auditor of post office presenting claim agst. commonwealth, May 29, 1845. pp. 236-248.
Doc. 28. Doc. acc. mess. of Gov., rel. to Baring Brothers and Co. of London, Dec. 3, 1845. Read Jan. 28, 1846. pp. 249-250.
Doc. 29. Stmt. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1844/5. p. 250.
Doc. 30. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., from organization up to Sept. 30, 1845. pp. 251-252.
Doc. 31. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1844/5. p. 253.
Doc. 32. Abstr. of accts. of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co., 1845. p. 254.
Doc. 33. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1844/5. pp. 255-256.
Doc. 34. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to outlet lock on Delaware division of Penn. Canal. Feb. 3, 1846. pp. 256-259.
Doc. 35. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to services of J. J. M'Caben. Jan. 30, 1846. pp. 260-262.
Doc. 36. Rept. of Penn. Coal Co. [1845]. p. 263.
Doc. 37. Tabular stmt. rel. to revenue and expenditures on public works for 1845. pp. 263-270.
Doc. 38. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., for 1845. pp. 270-272.
Doc. 39. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1844/5. pp. 272-276.
Doc. 40. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co., for 1845. pp. 277-278.
Doc. 41. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1846. p. 279.
Doc. 42. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co., for 1845. p. 280.
Doc. 43. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1845. pp. 280-284.
Doc. 44. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1846. pp. 284-285.
Doc. 45. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., for 1844. pp. 286-293.
Doc. 46. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1844/5. p. 294.
Doc. 47. Mess. from Gov., with act of N. J. rel. to Easton Water Co. Read Feb. 20, 1846. p. 295.
Doc. 48. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to rept. of Erie Bank. Feb. 24, 1846. pp. 296-297.
Doc. 49. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co., for 1845. p. 298.
Doc. 50. Abstr. of accts. of Carbondale and Blakely Turnpike Road Co., 1843-1845. p. 299.
Doc. 51. Rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1845. pp. 300-344, 3 foldg. tables.
Doc. 52. Stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. for 1845. p. 345.
Doc. 53. Tabular stmt. rel. to tax for state purposes, and payments to common schools. March 13, 1846. pp. 346-368.
Doc. 54. 18 ann. rept. of House of Refuge, for 1846. pp. 368-380.
Doc. 55. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damage done to public works by late flood, March 25, 1846. pp. 380-384.
Doc. 56. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages sustained by Gilbert S. Parker. Feb. 21, 1846. pp. 384-387.
Doc. 57. Mess. from Gov., rel. to Md., Penn. and Del. boundary line. March 31, 1846. pp. 388-389.
Doc. 58. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Bolard and David, April 8, 1846. p. 390.
Doc. 59. Stmt. of affairs of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1845. pp. 391-397.
Doc. 60. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., for 1845. pp. 398-399.
Doc. 61. Communication from state treasurer showing amt. tax paid since Nov. 30, 1845. Jan. 22, 1846. pp. 399-401.
Doc. 62. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. rel. to returns of co. auditors. April 8, 1846. pp. 401-418.
Doc. 63. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to public defaulters. Jan. 15, 1846. pp. 419-433.
Doc. 64. Communication from surveyor gen. with list of unsatisfied mortgages given commonwealth. Feb. 12, 1846. pp. 434-442.
Doc. 65. Communication from auditor gen., with list of registers who have given bond. Feb. 4, 1846. p. 443.
Doc. 66. Communication from state treasurer showing amt. money in treasury so defaced as to be unfit for circulation. March 26, 1846. p. 444.
Doc. 67. Absent members of Senate of 1846. April 22, 1846. p. 445.
Doc. 68. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of George D. Foreman. April 8, 1846. pp. 446-447.
Index. iv pp.
——. Same, in German. 524, 4 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 7 [l. e. 6]-April 22, 1846—cont'd

Journal of the House. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 835, 62 pp.

——. Same, in German. 1063, 86 pp.

v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-90]. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 527, iii pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Shunk]. Jan. 7, 1846. pp. 3-13.

Doc. 2. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Co., 1844/5. p. 14.

Doc. 3. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1845. pp. 15-16.

Doc. 4. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances, 1844/5. pp. 16-41.

Doc. 5. Stmt. of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1844/5. pp. 42-55.

Doc. 6. Stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1845. pp. 55-56.

Doc. 7. Rept. of comrs. to establish asylum for insane poor, Jan. 13, 1846. pp. 57-59.

Doc. 8. Receipts and expenditures on Danville and Pottsville R.R. for 1845. pp. 60-63.

Doc. 9. Rept. upon postage acct. Jan. 14, 1846. p. 63.

Doc. 10. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to defaulters to commonwealth. Jan. 15, 1846. pp. 64-65.

Doc. 11. Ann. stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., for 1845. pp. 66-67.

Doc. 12. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting quarterly stmts. of banks and savings institutions, Jan. 12, 1846. pp. 68-160, 2 foldg. tables.

Doc. 13. Rept. of directors of Western Penitentiary for 1845. pp. 161-177.

Doc. 14. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard Estate for 1845. pp. 177-224.

Doc. 15. Mess. from Gov. transmitting rept. of institution for instruction of Blind. Jan. 19, 1846. pp. 225-227.

Doc. 16. Rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1845. pp. 227-228.

Doc. 17. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to expenses of office. Jan. 19, 1846. p. 228.

Doc. 18. Stmt. from auditor gen. rel. to funding of interest certificates in pursuance of act of April 16, 1845. Jan. 19, 1846. pp. 229-231.

Doc. 19. Rept. of Mr. Burnside, teller on part of House, at election of state treasurer. Jan. 19, 1846. pp. 231-234.

Doc. 20. 3 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1845. pp. 234-236.

Doc. 21. 3 ann. stmt. of treasurer of Erie Canal Co. for 1845. p. 237.

Doc. 22. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 20, 1846. p. 238.

Doc. 23. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to removal by Susquehanna Canal Co. of obstructions in Susquehanna River. Jan. 21, 1846. p. 239.

Doc. 24. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of comrs. to examine Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co., Tioga Navigation Co., and Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Jan. 20, 1846. pp. 240-253.

Doc. 25. Mess. from Gov. transmitting res. of Md. legisl. rel. to harbour of Havre-de-Grace. Jan. 22, 1846. pp. 254-255.

Doc. 26. Stmt. from auditor gen., rel. to original holders of uncanceled domestic creditor scrip. Jan. 22, 1846. pp. 255-261.

Doc. 27. Stmt. showing expenses for support of convicts, and profit and loss upon mnfg. dept. of Eastern Penitentiary for 1844. pp. 262-267.

Doc. 28. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with rept. of Lehigh Crane Iron Co. Jan. 22, 1846. p. 268.

Doc. 29. Communication from Gov., transmitting copies of act of N. J. legisl. rel. to Delaware River fisheries. Jan. 23, 1846. pp. 269-270.

Doc. 30. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1845. pp. 271-272.

Doc. 31. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with estimates of contingent expenses of offices of secy. of commonwealth and supt. of common schools. Jan. 26, 1846. pp. 272-273.

Doc. 32. Mess. from Gov., transmitting copies of communication from auditor of post office, presenting certain claim against commonwealth. Jan. 27, 1846. pp. 273-286.

Doc. 33. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal Co. Jan. 26, 1846. pp. 286-287.

Doc. 34. Mess. from Gov., transmitting communication from Baring Brothers and Co., of London. Jan. 28, 1846. pp. 287-288.

Doc. 35. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from its organization to Sept. 30, 1845. pp. 289-290.

Doc. 36. Rept. of committee on banks, rel. to Lehigh County Bank. Jan. 28, 1846. p. 291.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 7 [l. e. 6]-April 22, 1846—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 37. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. for 1845. p. 292.

Doc. 38. Abstr. of accts. of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co. for 1845. p. 293.

Doc. 39. Rept. upon postage of House. Feb. 2, 1845. p. 294.

Doc. 40. Stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1845. pp. 294-295.

Doc. 41. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to services of J. J. M'Cahen. Feb. 3, 1846. pp. 295-297.

Doc. 42. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., for 1844. pp. 298-299.

Doc. 43. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1845. pp. 299-301.

Doc. 44. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1846. pp. 301-302.

Doc. 45. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1845. pp. 302-306.

Doc. 46. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co., for 1845. p. 307.

Doc. 47. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to amt. of tolls paid into state treasury on certain articles by regulations of 1845. Feb. 10, 1846. pp. 307-308.

Doc. 48. Ann. rept. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1845. pp. 308-311.

Doc. 49. Stmt. of Doylestown Insurance Co. for 1845. p. 312.

Doc. 50. Rept. of state librarian rel. to condition of state library, Feb. 12, 1846. pp. 313-316.

Doc. 51. Abstr. of accts. of Springhouse, Northamptown and Bethlehem Turnpike Co. for 1845. pp. 317-318.

Doc. 52. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 1, 1846. pp. 318-319.

Doc. 53. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1845. pp. 319-320.

Doc. 54. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to equalization of judges' salaries. Feb. 19, 1846. pp. 320-323.

Doc. 55. Mess. from Gov., with act of N. J. rel. to Easton Water Co. Feb. 19, 1846. pp. 323-324.

Doc. 56. Rept. of majority and minority of select committee to inquire into charge of bribery preferred against Danl. M'Cook. Feb. 21, 1846. pp. 324-339.

Doc. 57. Omitted.

Doc. 58. Communication from comrs. of Phila. Co., showing amt. of property exempt from taxation. Feb. 21, 1846. pp. 340-345.

Doc. 59. Tabular stmt. rel. to tax on real and personal estate for state purposes, revenue from that and other sources, and payments to common schools. Feb. 26, 1846. pp. 346-368.

Doc. 60. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1846. pp. 368-369.

Doc. 61. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to rept. of Erie Bank. Feb. 24, 1846. pp. 369-370.

Doc. 62. Rept. on accts. of witnesses in investigation of affairs of Lehigh Co. Bank. Feb. 26, 1846. p. 371.

Doc. 63. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to enrolment and publication of certain acts passed at present sess. Feb. 25, 1846. pp. 372-373.

Doc. 64. Rept. on postage acct. March 2, 1846. p. 374.

Doc. 65. Rept. of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1845. pp. 375-420, 3 foldg. tables.

Doc. 66. Rept. of committee on accts., rel. to expenses of sergeant-at-arms in investigation of Lehigh Co. Bank. March 7, 1846. p. 421.

Doc. 67. Rept. of majority of select committee rel. to abrogation of capital punishment. March 7, 1846. pp. 421-429.

Doc. 68. Same; minority rept. Feb. 27, 1846. pp. 430-431.

Doc. 69. Rept. of committee on state library in obedience to res. of Feb. 23, 1846. March 9, 1845 [1846?]. pp. 431-432.

Doc. 70. 18 ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1845. pp. 432-444.

Doc. 71. Rept. of committee on banks, rel. to Lehigh County Bank. March 11, 1846. pp. 444-450.

Doc. 72. Rept. of committee on judiciary rel. to apptmt. of comrs. to investigate accts. of certain officers. March 13, 1846. p. 451.

Doc. 73. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to cost of state prtg. March 24, 1846. pp. 452-477.

Doc. 74. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to tolls. March 23, 1846. p. 478.

Doc. 75. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damage done to public works by late flood. March 25, 1846. pp. 479-482.

Doc. 76. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1845. pp. 483-484.

Doc. 77. Rept. rel. to testimony of cashiers of Lehigh County Bank. March 31, 1846. pp. 484-486.

Doc. 78. Mess. from Gov., rel. to boundary line of Md., Penn. and Del. March 31, 1846. pp. 487-488.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 7 [i. e. 6]-April 22, 1846—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 79. Stmt. of affairs of Eastern Penitentiary for 1845. pp. 489-495.
Doc. 80. Rept. on acct. of postage. April 1, 1846. p. 496.
Doc. 81. Stmt. of Beaver Meadow R.R. and Coal Co., April 9, 1846. pp. 497-498.
Doc. 82. Rept. of select committee to examine condition of geol. specimens. April 13, 1846. pp. 498-499.
Doc. 83. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. rel. to returns of co. auditors. April 16, 1846. pp. 499-516.
Doc. 84. Absent time of members of sess., 1846. April 18, 1846. p. 517.
Doc. 85. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co. March 1, 1846. pp. 518-519.
Doc. 86. Rept. of committee on judiciary rel. to claim of U. S. post office dept. agst. Penn. April 21, 1846. pp. 519-521.
Doc. 87. Rept. on postage acct. April 21, 1846. p. 522.
Doc. 88. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to time allowed members on acct. of sickness. April 22, 1846. p. 523.
Doc. 89. Rept. of absent time deducted from pay of members. April 22, 1840. p. 524.
Doc. 90. Rept. upon pay, mileage and stationery of members. April 22, 1846. pp. 525-527.
Index. iii pp.

——. Same, in German. 600, 4 pp.

[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1845.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Govs. ann. mess., Jan. 7, 1846. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 13 pp.
Rept. on finances of the state, by the auditor, 1844/5. h. t. p. 61 pp.
Rept. of state treasurer, 1844/5. h. t. p. 303 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1844/5. h. t. p. 5 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1844/5. b. t. p. 14 pp.
Ann. rept. of canal comrs. b. t. p. 105, 15, 16, 130 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on Phila. and Columbus R.R., 1844/5. h. t. p. 15 pp.
Same, on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1844/5. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Journal of canal comrs., 1845. h. t. p. 130 pp.
12 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1844/5. h. t. p. 11 pp., 1 foldg. table.
Journal of bd. of revenue comrs., . . . Feb. 18, 1845, . . . with rept. of said bd. h. t. p. 202 pp.

LXX1 General Assembly

Jan. 5-March 16, 1847

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure 1847. 594, 59 pp.
v. 2. Containing repts., docs., etc Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1847. 407, ii pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances, 1845/6. pp. 3-44.
Doc. 2. Omitted.
Doc. 3. Abstr. of receipts and expenditures on Danville and Pottsville R.R. for 1846. pp. 45-49.
Doc. 4. Communication from auditor gen., with stmts. of banks and savings institutions for 1846. pp. 50-141, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 5. Communication from state treasurer, showing balances due commonwealth from various public officers. Jan. 14, 1847. pp. 142-150.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard Estate. for 1846. pp. 150-198.
Doc. 7. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1846. p. 199.
Doc. 8. Ann. stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1846. pp. 200-209.
Doc. 9. Ann. stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1846. pp. 209-210.
Doc. 10. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. for 1845/6. p. 211.
Doc. 11. Ann. stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1846. pp. 212-215.
Doc. 12. 4 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. with stmt. of treasurer for 1846. pp. 215-218.
Doc. 13. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. for 1845/6. p. 219.
Doc. 14. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to expenses of office. Jan. 14, 1847. p. 220.
Doc. 15. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. for 1846. p. 221.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1845/6. pp. 222-235.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 5-March 16, 1847—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 17. Doc. acc. Govs. mess. rel. to Phila. Socy. for Alleviating Miseries of Public Prisons. Jan. 6, 1847. pp. 236-240.
Doc. 18. Communication from state treasurer, with estimate of contingent expenses for year beginning June 1, 1847. Jan. 16, 1847. p. 240.
Doc. 19. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary for 1846. pp. 241-250.
Doc. 20. Ann. acct. of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Co. for 1846. p. 257.
Doc. 21. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claims for damages assessed on Shenango Line of Erie Extension. Jan. 21, 1847. pp. 258-259.
Doc. 22. 12 ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1840. pp. 260-261.
Doc. 23. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1846. pp. 262-263.
Doc. 24. 14 ann. rept. of building committee and architect of Girard College for Orphans for 1840. pp. 203-266.
Doc. 25. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to proposals recd. for ropes. Jan. 28, 1847. pp. 266-271.
Doc. 20. Ann. rept. of Penn. Coal Co. Feb. 4, 1847. p. 272.
Doc. 27. Ann. stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1847. p. 273.
Doc. 28. Rept. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1840. pp. 274-280.
Doc. 29. Rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary for 1846. pp. 281-327, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 30. Ann. stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1846. p. 328.
Doc. 31. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for 1846. pp. 229-230 [i. e. 329-330].
Doc. 32. Communication from Gov., transmitting copy of ann. rept. of adj. gen. for 1846. pp. 330-341.
Doc. 33. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting additional stmt. from canal comrs. of damages assessed on Conneaut line, Erie extension of Penn. Canal. Feb. 19, 1847. p. 342.
For text of auditor's letter, see v. 1: 290.
Doc. 34. Mess. from Gov., transmitting communication from Gov. of Del. and res. rel. to boundary line. Feb. 18, 1847. pp. 343-344.
Doc. 35. Abstr. of accts. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1846. pp. 344-345.
Doc. 36. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1846. p. 346.
Doc. 37. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to damage done on Conneaut Line. Jan. 20, 1847. pp. 346-349.
Doc. 38. Abstr. of accts. of Springhouse, Northhamptontown and Bethlehem Turnpike Co. for 1846. pp. 349-350.
Doc. 39. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. for 1846. pp. 350-351.
Doc. 40. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. for 1846. pp. 352-353.
Doc. 41. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1845/6. pp. 353-356.
Doc. 42. 19 ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1846. pp. 357-372.
Doc. 43. Receipts and disbursements of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1846. pp. 373-396.
Doc. 44. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co. for 1844-1846. pp. 390-398.
Doc. 45. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1846. pp. 398-399.
Doc. 46. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Stewart. March 1, 1847. pp. 400-404.
Doc. 47. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to certain claims agst. commonwealth. March 1, 1847. p. 404.
Doc. 48. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of M'Kown and Flood. Jan. 1, 1847. pp. 405-406.
Doc. 49. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to payment of interest on public debt. March 1, 1847. pp. 406-407.
Doc. 50. Ann. stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1840. p. 407.
Index. ii pp.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1847. 647, 76 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts., and docs. [nos. 1-68]. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1847. 395, iii pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Shunk], Jan. 6, 1847. pp. 3-14.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances for 1845/6. pp. 15-56.
Doc. 3. Abstr. of receipts and expenditures on Danville and Pottsville R.R. for 1846. Jan. 12, 1847. pp. 57-61.
Doc. 4. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to payment of Feb. interest, Jan. 12, 1847. pp. 62-64.
Doc. 5. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to expenses of office. Jan. 14, 1847. p. 65.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-March 16, 1847—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 6. Communication from auditor gen., with stmts. rel. to banks and savings institutions for 1846. pp. 66-157, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 7. Communication from state treasurer showing balances due commonwealth from various public officers. Jan. 14, 1847. pp. 158-166.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard Estate, 1846. pp. 166-214.
Doc. 9. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1846. p. 215.
Doc. 10. Ann. stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1846. pp. 216-225.
Doc. 11. Rept. of Mr. Edie, teller on part of House, at election of state treasurer. Jan. 18, 1847. pp. 225-228.
Doc. 12. Ann. stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1846. pp. 228-229.
Doc. 13. Ann. stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1846. p. 230.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Canal Co. for 1846. pp. 231-233.
Doc. 15. 4 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. with stmt. of treasurer for 1846. pp. 233-237.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. for 1846. pp. 237-238.
Doc. 17. Rept. of Mr. Knox from judiciary committee with res. rel. to public lands. Jan. 20, 1847. pp. 238-239.
Doc. 18. Communication from secy. of commonwealth and supt. of common schools, with estimate of contingent expenses of offices for year beginning June 1, 1847. Jan. 20, 1847. p. 240.
Doc. 19. Communication from state treasurer with estimate of contingent expenses for year beginning June 1, 1847. Jan. 16, 1847. p. 241.
Doc. 20. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1845/6. pp. 241-242.
Doc. 21. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for 1846. pp. 242-243.
Doc. 22. Ann. acct. of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Co. for 1846. p. 244.
Doc. 23. Rept. of canal comrs. in case of Royer and Schmucker. Jan. 21, 1847. p. 245.
Doc. 24. Rept. of canal comrs. in case of Thos. Collins. Jan. 21, 1847. p. 246.
Doc. 25. Rept. of canal comrs. in case of John Rhey. Jan. 21, 1847. p. 247.
Doc. 26. 12 ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1846. pp. 248-249.
Doc. 27. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claims for damages on Shenango Line of Erie Extension, Jan. 21, 1847. pp. 250-251.
Doc. 28. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1846. pp. 252-253.
Doc. 29. 14 ann. rept. of building committee and architect of Girard College for Orphans for 1846. pp. 253-256.
Doc. 30. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to damage done on Conneaut Line. Jan. 26, 1847. pp. 256-259.
Doc. 31. Abstr. of accts. of Springhouse, Northamptontown and Bethlehem Turnpike Co. for 1846. pp. 259-260.
Doc. 32. Receipts and disbursements of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1846. p. 261.
Doc. 33. Rept. of committee on judiciary, on petition of Wm. Millward for divorce. Feb. 3, 1847. p. 262.
Doc. 34. Rept. on acct. for postage. Feb. 3, 1847. p. 263.
Doc. 35. Communication from secy. of commonwealth transmitting returns of special election in Bradford Co. Feb. 4, 1847. pp. 264-265.
Doc. 36. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to votes given for and agst. sale of Main Line of improvements. Feb. 4, 1847. pp. 265-267.
Doc. 37. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of flour and meal inspected in city and county of Phila. for 1846. Feb. 6, 1847. pp. 267-268.
Doc. 38. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1846. p. 269.
Doc. 39. Ann. stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1847. p. 270.
Doc. 40. Rept. of select committee to inquire into causes of accidents on r.rs. Feb. 8, 1847. pp. 271-272.
Doc. 41. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) in reply to res. of House rel. to extra pay and horse hire on canals and r.rs. Feb. 9, 1847. pp. 272-273.
Doc. 42. Rept. of committee on claims, rel. to claim of S. R. Richards. Feb. 9, 1847. p. 273.
Doc. 43. Rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Feb. 12, 1847. pp. 274-280.
Doc. 44. Rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1846. pp. 281-327, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 45. Ann. stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1846. p. 328.
Doc. 46. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for year ending Dec. 31, 1846. pp. 329-330.
Doc. 47. Communication from Gov. with ann. rept. of adj. gen. for 1846. pp. 330-341.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-March 16, 1847—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 48. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting additional stmt. from canal comrs. of damages on Conneaut Line. Feb. 19, 1847. p. 342.
Doc. 49. Mess. from Gov. transmitting communication from Gov. of Del. and res. of legisl. rel. to boundary line. Feb. 19, 1847. pp. 343-344.
Doc. 50. Abstr. of accts. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1846. pp. 344-345.
Doc. 51. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to amt. of toll received for transportation of passengers on Phila. and Columbia R.R. Feb. 25, 1847. pp. 346-349.
Doc. 52. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with list of notaries public. Feb. 25, 1847. pp. 349-350.
Doc. 53. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. for 1846. pp. 350-351.
Doc. 54. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. for 1846. pp. 352-353.
Doc. 55. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1846. pp. 353-356.
Doc. 56. 19 ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1846. pp. 357-372.
Doc. 57. Rept. of Mr. Fernon, rel. to registry of marriages. March 1, 1847. pp. 373-374.
Doc. 58. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to certain claims agst. Commonwealth. March 1, 1847. p. 374.
Doc. 59. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of M'Kown and Flood. Jan. 1, 1847. pp. 375-376.
Doc. 60. Rept. rel. to postage of House from Feb. 1 to March 1, 1847. March 3, 1847. p. 376.
Doc. 61. Ann. rept. of warden of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1846. pp. 377-383.
Doc. 62. Rept. of clerk of House, giving absent time of members. March 12, 1847. p. 384.
Doc. 63. Rept. of judiciary committee rel. to amt. of salary president judge of 2nd distr. is entitled to receive. March 12, 1847. pp. 385-386.
Doc. 64. Rept. of Lewistown and Kishacoquillas Turnpike Road Co. for 1846. pp. 386-387.
Doc. 65. Rept. of committee of accts. of no. of days deducted from time of members. March 16, 1847. pp. 387-388.
Doc. 66. Rept. upon pay, mileage and stationery of members of House. March 16, 1847. pp. 389-391.
Doc. 67. Rept. rel. to postage of House. March 16, 1847. p. 392.
Doc. 68. Rept. of jt. committee rel. to probable cost of publishing final rept. of geol. survey. March 16, 1847. pp. 393-395.

Index. iii pp.

[Documents.] Reports of heads of departments, transmitted to the Governor. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1847. v. p.
Binder's title: "Executive Docnments. 1846."

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 7, 1847. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Ann. rept. of auditor gen., 1845/6. h. t. p. 95 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer showing receipts and expenditures in treasury, 1845/6. h. t. p. 344 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1845/6. h. t. p. 5 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs. h. t. p. 93 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on Phila. and Columbia R.R., 1845/6. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Same, on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1845/6. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Journal of canal comrs., 1846. h. t. p. 138 pp.
13 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1845/6. h. t. p. 12 pp.

LXXII General Assembly
Jan. 4-April 11, 1848

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 820, 86 pp.
——. Same, in German. 1230, 91 pp.
v. 2. Containing rcpts., docs. and messages. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 470, iv pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances, 1846/7. pp. 3-44.
Doc. 2. Mess. from Gov. rel. to damage on public works, with communication from president of bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 6, 1848. pp. 44-47.
Doc. 3. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1847. pp. 48-49.
Doc. 4. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1847. pp. 49-50.
Doc. 5. Receipts and expenditures on Danville and Pottsville R.R. during 1847, Dec. 1, 1847. pp. 50-52.
Doc. 6. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Waldron & Co. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 53.
Doc. 7. Same, rel. to claim of C. E. Young. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 54.
Doc. 8. Same, rel. to claim of Lancaster City and Co. Fire Insurance Co. Jan. 10, 1848. pp. 54-55.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-April 11, 1848—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 9. Same, rel. to claim of Wm. Magaw. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 55.
Doc. 10. Same, rel. to claim of W. P. and Saml. Brady. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 56.
Doc. 11. Same, rel. to claim of M'Kown & Flood, Jan. 10, 1848. pp. 56-57.
Doc. 12. Same, rel. to claim of Shirk & Royer. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 57.
Doc. 13. Stmt. of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1846/7. pp. 58-72.
Doc. 14. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1846/7. p. 73.
Doc. 15. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. for 1847. p. 74.
Doc. 16. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. for 1846/7. p. 75.
Doc. 17. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to contingent expenses of office, Jan., 1848. p. 76.
Doc. 18. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to public defaulters, Jan. 14, 1848. pp. 77-84.
Doc. 19. Rept. of tellers apptd. to officiate at opening and declaring returns for Gov. Jan. 14, 1848. pp. 85-87.
Doc. 20. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 14, 1848. pp. 87-88.
Doc. 21. Rept. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1847. pp. 88-98.
Doc. 22. Ann. stmt. of select and common council of Phila. rel. to Girard bequest for 1849. pp. 99-148.
Doc. 23. Repts. of banks and savings institutions for 1847. pp. 149-240, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 24. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to damages done by construction of Conneaut Line of Erie Extension. Jan. 20, 1848. pp. 241-243.
Doc. 25. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1847. pp. 243-244.
Doc. 26. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1847. pp. 245-258.
Doc. 27. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to expiration of bank charters. Jan. 22, 1848. pp. 259-261.
Doc. 28. 5 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1847. pp. 262-273.
Doc. 29. Stmt. of tolls collected on Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. Jan. 27, 1848. pp. 273-274.
Doc. 30. Ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from its organization to Sept. 30, 1847. pp. 275-276.
Doc. 31. Ann. rept. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1847. pp. 276-277.
Doc. 32. Bills communicated to legisl. by secy. of commonwealth, auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to revenue. Jan. 31, 1848. pp. 278-282.
Doc. 33. Triennial stmt. of Ridge Turnpike Co. 1845-1847. p. 283.
Doc. 34. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1847. pp. 284-301.
Doc. 35. Ann. stmt. of Chesnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co. for 1847. p. 302.
Doc. 36. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1847. pp. 303-306.
Doc. 37. Stmt. rel. to state tax on real and personal estate and amt. paid to common schools, 1841-1847. pp. 307-319.
Doc. 38. Stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., Feb., 1848. pp. 320-321.
Doc. 39. Ann. rept. of Western Penitentiary for 1848. pp. 321-343.
Doc. 40. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1848. pp. 343-344.
Doc. 41. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims agst. commonwealth contracted by D. Woods, late supervisor of Juniata division. Feb. 17, 1848. p. 345.
Doc. 42. Same, rel. to claim of Dickey, Hawk and Marshall. Feb. 17, 1848. p. 346.
Doc. 43. Stmt. of Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co., 1845-1847. pp. 347-348.
Doc. 44. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1848. pp. 349-350.
Doc. 45. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to prtg. pamphlet laws. Feb. 18, 1848. pp. 350-351.
Doc. 46. Ann. stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1848. p. 352.
Doc. 47. Rept. of Lewistown and Kishacoquillas Turnpike Co., 1846/7. p. 353.
Doc. 48. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1846/7. pp. 354-359.
Doc. 49. Stmt. of affairs of Swatara R.R. Co. from 1845 to 1847. pp. 359-361.
Doc. 50. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1847. pp. 362-363.
Doc. 51. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Benj. Maule. March 16, 1848. p. 363.
Doc. 52. Rept. of bd. of revenue comrs. for 1847. pp. 364-378.
Doc. 53. Rept. of select committee to investigate Phila. Court of Common Pleas. March 16, 1848. pp. 379-394.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-April 11, 1848—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 54. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., 1847. pp. 395-396.
Doc. 55. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Dennis Brawley, jr. March 6, 1848. pp. 396-397.
Doc. 56. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1847. p. 397.
Doc. 57. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to inspections. Feb. 15, 1848. pp. 398-400.
Doc. 58. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of T. B. Lytle. March 7, 1848. p. 401.
Doc. 59. Same, rel. to claim of S. G. Ramsey. March 28, 1848. pp. 401-402.
Doc. 60. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co., 1847. p. 402.
Doc. 61. 19 ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary, 1847. pp. 403-443, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 62. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1847. pp. 444-446.
Doc. 63. Stmt. of Western Savings Fund Socy. of Phila., 1847. pp. 446-447.
Doc. 64. Stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co., 1847. pp. 448-449.
Doc. 65. Stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. for 1847. pp. 449-450.
Doc. 66. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Randal Evans. April 6, 1848. p. 451.
Doc. 67. Communication from auditor gen., with list of turnpike cos. in which state holds stock. Jan. 31, 1848. pp. 452-453.
Doc. 68. Communication from secy. of commonwealth of O., transmitting acts of Ohio legisl. March 19, 1848. pp. 454-464.
Doc. 69. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to escheats. Jan. 29, 1848. p. 465.
Doc. 70. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trucks on Columbia and Allegheny Portage R.Rs. Feb. 4, 1848. p. 466.
Doc. 71. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to militia expenses. March 1, 1848. pp. 467-468.
Doc. 72. Stmt. of tolls recd. on Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. in 1847/8. pp. 468-470.

Index. lv pp.

——. Same, in German. 605 pp.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 994, 69 pp.

v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 526, iii pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Shunk], Jan. 5, 1848. pp. 3-15.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances, 1846/7. pp. 16-60.
Doc. 3. Mess. from Gov. rel. to damage on public works, with communication from president of bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 6, 1848. pp. 60-64.
Doc. 4. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1847. pp. 64-65.
Doc. 5. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1847. pp. 65-66.
Doc. 6. Receipts and expenditures on Danville and Pottsville R.R., 1847. pp. 66-68.
Doc. 7. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Waldron & Co. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 69.
Doc. 8. Same, rel. to claim of C. E. Young. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 70.
Doc. 9. Same, rel. to claim of Lancaster City and County Fire Insurance Co. Jan. 10, 1848. pp. 70-71.
Doc. 10. Same, rel. to claim of Wm. Magaw. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 71.
Doc. 11. Same, rel. to claim of W. P. and S. Brady. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 72.
Doc. 12. Same, rel. to claim of M'Kown & Flood. Jan. 10, 1848. pp. 72-73.
Doc. 13. Same, rel. to claim of Shirk and Royer. Jan. 10, 1848. p. 73.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of accts. of Penn. Hospital, 1846/7. pp. 74-88.
Doc. 15. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1847. pp. 88-89.
Doc. 16. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road, 1846/7. p. 90.
Doc. 17. Rept. on postage acct., March 14-Nov. 15, 1847. Jan. 12, 1848. p. 91.
Doc. 18. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan., 1848. p. 92.
Doc. 19. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to public defaulters. Jan. 14, 1848. pp. 93-100.
Doc. 20. Rept. of tellers apptd. to officiate at opening and declaring of returns for Gov. Jan. 14, 1848. pp. 101-103.
Doc. 21. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 14, 1848. pp. 103-104.
Doc. 22. Ann. stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co., 1847. pp. 104-114.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-April 11, 1848—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 23. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Select and Common Council rel. to Girard bequest, 1847. pp. 115-164.
Doc. 24. Rept. of Mr. Kerr, teller on part of House, to officiate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 17, 1848. pp. 165-167.
Doc. 25. Repts. of banks and savings institutions. for 1847. pp. 168-260, 2 foldg. tables.
Doc. 26. Communication from surveyor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office, Jan. 15, 1848. p. 261.
Doc. 27. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses. Jan. 20, 1848. p. 262.
Doc. 28. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claims for damages done by construction of Conneaut Line of Erie Extension. Jan. 20, 1848. pp. 263-265.
Doc. 29. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1847. pp. 265-266.
Doc. 30. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge, 1847. pp. 267-280.
Doc. 31. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to expiration of bank charters. Jan. 24, 1848. pp. 281-283.
Doc. 32. 5 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co., 1847. pp. 284-295.
Doc. 33. Rept. rel. to expenses of contested election of Jas. W. Goff. Jan. 26, 1848. p. 295.
Doc. 34. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to payment of clerk of investigating committee. Jan. 26, 1848. p. 296.
Doc. 35. Rept. of committee on judiciary system rel. to lien of judgments and revival of same by scire facias. Jan. 27, 1848. pp. 296-299.
Doc. 36. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to expenses of bd. of revenue comrs. Jan. 28, 1848. p. 299.
Doc. 37. Stmt. of tolls collected on Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. in 1847. pp. 300-301.
Doc. 38. 13 ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1847. pp. 301-302.
Doc. 39. Ann. rept. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1847. pp. 303-304.
Doc. 40. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth, auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to increase of revenue. Jan. 26, 1848. pp. 304-311.
Doc. 41. Triennial stmt. of Ridge Turnpike Co., 1845-1847. p. 312.
Doc. 42. Ann. rent. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1847. pp. 313-330.
Doc. 43. Ann. stmt. of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co. for 1847. p. 331.
Doc. 44. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1847. pp. 332-335.
Doc. 45. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. rel. to state tax on real and personal estate and to common schools. Feb. 7, 1848. pp. 336-349.
Doc. [45]. Stmt. of affairs of the Norristown Insurance and Water Co. [for 1847]. pp. 350-351.
Doc. 46. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary for 1847. pp. 351-373.
Doc. 47. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1847. pp. 373-374.
Doc. 48. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims agst. commonwealth contracted by D. Woods, late supervisor of Juniata division. Feb. 17, 1848. p. 375.
Doc. 49. Same, rel. to claim of Dickey, Hawk and Marshall. Feb. 17, 1848. p. 376.
Doc. 50. Stmt. of Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Rd. Co., 1845-1847. pp. 377-378.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1848. pp. 379-380.
Doc. 52. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to dividends declared by banks. March 1, 1848. pp. 380-383.
Doc. 53. Ann. stmt. of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1848. p. 384.
Doc. 54. Stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. [for 1847]. p. 385.
Doc. 55. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1847. pp. 386-387.
Doc. 56. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Dennis Brawley, jr. March 6, 1848. pp. 387-388.
Doc. 57. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1847. p. 388.
Doc. 58. Rept. of select committee in case of W. N. Irvine, president judge of 19th distr. March 8, 1848. p. 389.
Doc. 59. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of T. B. Lytle for damages. March 7, 1848. p. 389.
Doc. 60. Communication from state treasurer, with list of soldiers and widows receiving pension. March 9, 1848. pp. 390-401.
Doc. 61. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1847. pp. 402-407.
Doc. 62. Stmt. of Swatara R.R. Co., for years 1845-1847. pp. 407-409.
Doc. 63. Rept. of Lewistown and Kishacoquillas Turnpike Co., 1846/7. p. 410.
Doc. 64. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1847. pp. 411-412.
Doc. 65. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Benj. Maule. March 16, 1848. p. 412.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-April 11, 1848—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 66. Rept. of minority of committee in case of W. N. Irvine, president judge of 19th distr. March 18, 1848. pp. 413-415.
Doc. 67. Rept. rel. to pay and mileage of witnesses and sergeant-at-arms in case of Hon. W. N. Irvine. March 18, 1848. pp. 416-419.
Doc. 68. Mess. from Gov. transmitting rept. of bd. of revenue comrs. March 21, 1848. pp. 420-434.
Doc. 69. Rept. of bd. of inspectors of Phila. Co. Prison, being 1st ann. rept. under act of Assem. of Feb. 27, 1847. March 21, 1848. pp. 435-459, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 70. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality, rel. to sale of liquors. March 23, 1848. pp. 460-461.
Doc. 71. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of S. G. Ramsey. March 28, 1848. p. 461.
Doc. 72. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1847. p. 462.
Doc. 73. 19 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary for 1847. pp. 463-503, 1 foldg. table.
Doc. 74. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1847 and 1848. pp. 504-506.
Doc. 75. Stmt. of affairs of Western Savings Fund Socy. of Phila. for 1847. pp. 506-507.
Doc. 76. Stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. Jan. 19, 1848. pp. 508-509.
Doc. 77. Stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Jan. 19, 1848. pp. 509-510.
Doc. 78. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, transmitting copies of acts of Ohio legisl., to incorporate Cleveland and Pittsburg R.R. Co. April 1, 1848. pp. 511-517.
Doc. 79. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal Co. April 5, 1848. p. 518.
Doc. 80. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of Randal Evans. April 6, 1848. p. 519.
Doc. 81. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to pay, mileage and stationery of members of House. April 8, 1848. pp. 520-523.
Docs. 82-83. Repts. of committee on accts. rel. to pay and mileage of witnesses in case of Hon. W. N. Irvine. April 8 and 11, 1848. pp. 524-526.

Index. iii pp.

[Documents.] Repts. of heads of depts., transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. v. p.

Binder's title: "Executive documents, 1847."

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 5, 1848. h. t. p. 15 pp.
Ann. rept. of auditor gen., 1846/7. h. t. p. 95 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures in treasury, 1846/7. h. t. p. 312 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1846/7. h. t. p. 7 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs., 1846/7. h. t. p. 96 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power, on Columbia and Phila. Rwy., 1846/7. h. t. p. 20 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1846/7. h. t. p. 15 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1847. h. t. p. 107 pp.
14 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1846/7. h. t. p. 15 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1847. h. t. p. 13 pp.

LXXIII General Assembly

Jan. 2-April 10, 1849

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. 907 (2), 85 pp.

——. Same, in German. 1295, 4 pp.

v. 2. Containing repts., docs., etc. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. 509, v pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. 2 ann. rept. of Penn. R.R. Co., 1848. pp. 3-30.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances, 1847/8. pp. 30-48.
Doc. 3. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to contingent expenses of office, Jan. 11, 1849. p. 49.
Doc. 4. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 12, 1849. p. 50.
Doc. 5. Communication from Phila. select and common councils, rel. to Girard estate, with rept. of directors of Girard College for Orphans, 1848. pp. 51-105.
Doc. 6. Ann. stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co., for 1848. pp. 106-121.
Doc. 7. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to public defaulters. Jan. 13, 1849. pp. 121-129.
Doc. 8. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 12, 1849. p. 130.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1848. pp. 131-142.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Rd. Co., 1847/8. p. 143.
Doc. 11. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1847/8. p. 144.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 10, 1849—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 12. Stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1847/8. p. 145.
Doc. 13. Stmt. of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co., 1848. p. 146.
Doc. 14. Communication from Gov., with res. of Va. legisl. on subject of slavery. Feb. 7, 1849. pp. 147-148.
Doc. 15. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1848. pp. 149-253.
Doc. 16. Communication from auditor gen., giving amt. paid into the state treasury for last 10 years by certain Phila. officers. Feb. 16, 1849. pp. 254-257.
Doc. 17. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to water station at Lemon Place. Feb. 28, 1849. pp. 258-259.
Doc. 18. Communication from Gov., with res. of Ohio legisl. rel. to freedom of commerce betw. states. March 1, 1849. pp. 259-260.
Doc. 19. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with list of judges. March 2, 1849. p. 261.
Doc. 20. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to fees of depy. atty. gens. March 2, 1849. pp. 262-263.
Doc. 21. Stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co., 1848. pp. 263-266.
Doc. 22. 6 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co., 1848. pp. 267-275.
Doc. 23. 14 ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1848. pp. 276-277.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown, and Norristown R.R. Co., 1848. pp. 278-279.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of Lehigh Crane Iron Co. and Montour Iron Co., 1847/8. pp. 280-281.
Doc. 26. Mess. of Gov., with rept. of convention rel. to use of public works on Sabbath. Jan. 24, 1849. pp. 281-285.
Doc. 27. Stmt. of Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co. for 1848. pp. 285-286.
Doc. 28. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1848. pp. 286-297.
Doc. 29. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. for 1848. pp. 298-299.
Doc. 30. Receipts and expenditures on Danville and Pottsville R.R., 1848. pp. 299-302.
Doc. 31. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1848. pp. 302-303.
Doc. 32. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1848. pp. 303-304.
Doc. 33. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Donnally. Feb. 6, 1849. p. 305.
Doc. 34. Same, rel. to claim of Jas. M'Cann. Feb. 6, 1849. pp. 305-306.
Doc. 35. Same, rel. to claim of Benj. Bear and Wm. Mackey. Feb. 6, 1849. p. 306.
Doc. 36. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind for 1848. pp. 307-309.
Doc. 37. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. rel. to damages on Columbia R.R. from locomotive sparks. Jan. 9, 1849. pp. 309-312.
Doc. 38. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages on Conneaut Line, Erie Extension. March 12, 1849. pp. 313-319.
Doc. 39. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1847/8. p. 319.
Doc. 40. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1848. p. 320.
Doc. 41. Ann. stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., Feb. 5, 1849. pp. 321-322.
Doc. 42. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1848. pp. 323-331.
Doc. 43. Rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1848. pp. 331-346.
Doc. 44. Rept. of tellers of 2 Houses, apptd. to officiate at counting returns for Gov. at 1848 election. Jan. 12, 1849. pp. 347-349.
Doc. 45. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for 1848. pp. 349-350.
Doc. 46. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1849. p. 351.
Doc. 47. Stmt. of Schuylkill Navigation Co. for 1848. pp. 352-365.
Doc. 48. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1849. pp. 365-367.
Doc. 49. Rept. of Penn. Coal Co. for 1848. p. 367.
Doc. 50. Ann. rept. of Washington Coal Co. for 1848. p. 368.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. for 1848. p. 369.
Doc. 52. 2 ann. rept. of inspectors of Phila. Co. Prison, for 1848. pp. 370-397.
Doc. 53. Ann. rept. of Swatara R.R. Co., for 1848. p. 398.
Doc. 54. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1847/8. pp. 399-409.
Doc. 55. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Miller for damages. March 15, 1849. p. 410.
Doc. 56. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1849. pp. 410-411.
Doc. 57. Rept. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary for 1848. pp. 412-456.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 10, 1849—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 58. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1848. p. 456.
Doc. 59. Rept. of auditors of accts. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., March 30, 1849. pp. 457-458.
Doc. 60. Communication from Gov., with jol. of proceedings of Electoral College of Penn. April 5, 1849. pp. 459-479.
Doc. 61. Communication from Gov., transmitting res. of Mo. legisl., rel. to slavery. April 5, 1849. pp. 480-481.
Doc. 62. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of John Brotherline. April 6, 1849. pp. 481-482.
Doc. 63. Stmt. of different kinds of funds paid by Bank of Penn. April 3, 1849. pp. 482-483.
Doc. 64. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., March 2, 1849. pp. 483-484.
Doc. 65. Stmt. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 484-485.
Doc. 66. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 486-487.
Doc. 67. Stmt. of Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 487-488.
Doc. 68. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Green, Dorsey & Co., March 21, 1849. pp. 488-489.
Doc. 69. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to defalcations in Monroe Co. Feb. 7, 1849. pp. 490-491.
Doc. 70. Stmt. acc. communication from canal comrs. rel. to amt. due laborers on public works. Dec. 1, 1848. pp. 492-493.
Doc. 71. Stmt. acc. communication from canal comrs. rel. to accident on Columbia R.R. Feb. 10, 1849. pp. 494-495.
Doc. 72. Rept. of no. of barrels of flour, etc., inspected and amt. of cash recd. from March 20-Dec. 19, 1848, during term of J. C. M'Allister. pp. 495-499.
Doc. 73. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to amt. of funds furnished Bank of Penn. for payment of interest on state debt. March 31, 1849. pp. 499-500.
Doc. 74. Stmt. acc. communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages on canals and r.rs. March, 1849. p. 500.
Doc. 75. Communication from auditor gen., giving expenses and salaries of brigade inspectors. March 14, 1849. pp. 501-503.
Doc. 76. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. for 1849. pp. 504-505.
Doc. 77. Communication from M. Alexandre Vattemare, presenting books to Penn. Feb. 20, 1849. pp. 505-508.
Doc. 78. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Wm. Kecler for work on Tioga Line, North Branch extension of Penn. Canal. April 9, 1849. pp. 508-509.

Index. v pp.
——. Same, in German. 670 pp.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. 1141, 67 pp.
——. Same, in German. 1583, 35, 88 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. [nos. 1-93]. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. 1023, iii pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1847/8. p. 3.
Doc. 2. Stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. pp. 4-5.
Doc. 3. 2 ann. rept. of directors of Penn. R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 6-33.
Doc. 4. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Johnson], Jan. 6, 1849. pp. 33-53.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of state treasurer upon finances, 1847/8. pp. 54-72.
Doc. 6. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1848. pp. 73-74.
Doc. 7. Rept. of tellers for election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 9, 1849. pp. 74-82.
Doc. 8. Communication from Phila. Select and Common Councils, rel. to Girard estates, with rept. of directors of Girard College for Orphans for 1848. pp. 83-138.
Doc. 9. Ann. stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1848. pp. 138-153.
Doc. 10. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to public defaulters, Jan. 13, 1849. pp. 153-161.
Doc. 11. Communication from state treasurer rel. to contingent expenses of office, Jan. 11, 1849. p. 162.
Doc. 12. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 12, 1849. p. 163.
Doc. 13. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 12, 1849. p. 164.
Doc. 14. Rept. of teller on part of House at election of state treasurer. Jan. 15, 1849. pp. 165-171.
Doc. 15. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1848. pp. 171-183.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Rd. Co., for 1848. pp. 183-184.
Doc. 17. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to amt. due Nov. 1, 1845, to such non-accepting school distrs. from which undrawn school apprns. were taken by act of 1843. Jan. 24, 1849. pp. 184-187.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 10, 1849—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 18. Rept. of judiciary committee rel. to unsigned bills in hands of Gov. Jan. 31, 1849. pp. 188-191.
Doc. 19. Communication from Gov., with corresp. with Mrs. Jane Shunk, widow of late executive. Feb. 1, 1849. pp. 191-192.
Doc. 20. Communication from Jesse Miller, late secy. of commonwealth, rel. to unsigned bills in hands of Gov., Jan. 29, 1849. pp. 193-195.
Doc. 21. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to inclined plane at the Schuylkill. Feb. 6, 1849. pp. 195-196.
Doc. 22. Repts. of banks and savings institutions in 1848. pp. 196-301.
Doc. 23. Stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1848. p. 302.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co. for 1848. p. 303.
Doc. 25. Communication from Gov. with res. of Va. legisl. on subject of slavery. Feb. 7, 1849. pp. 304-305.
Doc. 26. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to completion of North Branch Canal. Feb. 14, 1849. pp. 306-308.
Doc. 27. Same; minority rept. Feb. 15, 1849. p. 308.
Doc. 28. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to sinking fund for liquidation of state debt, to avoiding Schuylkill inclined plane, to finishing North Branch Canal. Feb. 16, 1849. pp. 309-327.
Doc. 29. Stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co., 1847/8. pp. 328-331.
Doc. 30. Communication from canal comrs. showing receipts and expenditures of Allegheny Portage R.R. Feb. 9, 1849. pp. 331-334.
Doc. 31. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer giving probable amt. of revenue which would be derived by passage of certain bills. Feb. 26, 1849. p. 335.
Doc. 32. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co., from organization to Sept. 30, 1848. pp. 336-337.
Doc. 33. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 338-339.
Doc. 34. 6 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1848. pp. 340-348.
Doc. 35. Stmt. of Lehigh Crane Iron Co. and Montour Iron Co., 1847/8. pp. 349-350.
Doc. 36. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of convention rel. to use of public works on Sabbath, Jan. 24, 1849. pp. 350-354.
Doc. 37. Stmt. of Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co. Jan. 27, 1849. pp. 354-355.
Doc. 38. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1848. pp. 355-366.
Doc. 39. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 367-368.
Doc. 40. Receipts and expenditures on Danville and Pottsville R.R. for 1848. pp. 368-371.
Doc. 41. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1848. pp. 371-372.
Doc. 42. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1848. pp. 372-373.
Doc. 43. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Donnally. Feb. 6, 1849. p. 374.
Doc. 44. Same, rel. to claim of Jas. M'Cann. Feb. 6, 1849. pp. 374-375.
Doc. 45. Same, rel. to claim of Benj. Bear and Wm. Mackey. Feb. 6, 1849. p. 375.
Doc. 46. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind. Feb. 7, 1849. pp. 376-378.
Doc. 47. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages on Conneaut line. March 12, 1849. pp. 378-385.
Doc. 48. Ann. stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co. for 1848. pp. 385-386.
Doc. 49. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1848. pp. 387-395.
Doc. 50. Rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary for 1848. pp. 395-410.
Doc. 51. Rept. of tellers of 2 Houses to officiate at counting of returns for Gov. Jan. 12, 1849. pp. 411-413.
Doc. 52. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Feb. 17, 1849. pp. 413-414.
Doc. 53. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1849. p. 415.
Doc. 54. Stmt. of Schuylkill Navigation Co. for 1848. pp. 416-429.
Doc. 55. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 429-431.
Doc. 56. Communication from Gov., with res. of Ohio legisl. rel. to r.r. legislation. March 1, 1849. pp. 431-432.
Doc. 57. Stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. for 1848. p. 433.
Doc. 58. 2 ann. rept. of inspectors of Phila Co. Prison for 1848. pp. 434-461.
Doc. 59. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to raising tolls on certain articles carried by public works. March 13, 1849. p. 462.
Doc. 60. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 463-473.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 10, 1849—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 61. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Miller for damages. March 15, 1849. p. 474.
Doc. 62. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1849. pp. 474-475.
Doc. 63. Rept. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary, for 1848. pp. 476-520.
Doc. 64. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1848. p. 520.
Doc. 65. Rept. of auditors of accts. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. for 1848. pp. 521-522.
Doc. 66. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to ann. apprn. April 4, 1849. pp. 522-523.
Doc. 67. Communication from Gov. transmitting joi. of Penn. electoral college. April 5, 1849. pp. 523-543.
Doc. 68. Communication from Gov., with res. of Mo. legisl. rel. to slavery. April 5, 1849. pp. 544-545.
Doc. 69. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of John Brotherline. April 6, 1849. pp. 545-546.
Doc. 70. Stmt. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 546-547.
Doc. 71. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 548-549.
Doc. 72. Stmt. of Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1848. pp. 549-550.
Doc. 73. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Green, Dorsey & Co. March 21, 1849. pp. 550-551.
Doc. 74. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1848. p. 552.
Doc. 75. Communication from Gov., with list of U. S. officers, natives of Penn., who distinguished themselves in late war with Mexico. March 20, 1849. pp. 553-554.
Doc. 76. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Wm. Keeler for work done on Tioga line of North Branch extension. April 9, 1849. pp. 555-556.
Doc. 77. Communication from auditor gen., with amts. of money expended in rebuilding aqueduct over Allegheny River near Freeport. Feb. 16, 1849. pp. 557-582.
Doc. 78. Communication from Israel Painter, canal comr., rel. to debts due on public works. March 17, 1849. pp. 582-587.
Doc. 79. Communication from Jas. Power, president of bd. of canal comrs. March 19, 1849. p. 588.
Doc. 80. Rept. of minority of committee on banks rel. to rechartering Bank of Chambersburg, March 19, 1849. p. 589.
Doc. 81. Communication from auditor gen., giving amt. spent on Allegheny Portage R.R. during last fiscal year. March 20, 1849. pp. 590-649.
Doc. 82. Communication from state librarian, with list of books taken from library and not returned. March 23, 1849. pp. 650-653.
Doc. 83. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to amt. due on public works, Dec. 1, 1848. pp. 653-656.
Doc. 84. Communication from Israel Painter, canal comr., dissenting from rept. of bd. rel. to amt. due on public works. March 26, 1849. pp. 657-658.
Doc. 85. Communication from canal comrs., with bids for rope for Schuylkill inclined plane. March 26, 1849. pp. 659-661.
Doc. 86. Communication from Gov., rel. to purchase of land near Frankford Arsenal. March 27, 1849. p. 662.
Doc. 87. Ann. stmt. of Swatara R.R. Co. for 1848. p. 663.
Doc. 88. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Judge Lewis. March 28, 1849. pp. 664-668.
Doc. 89. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Miles Covel. April 9, 1849. p. 669.
Doc. 90. Rept. of select committee rel. to part of Govs. mess. rel. to Cal. and N. M. pp. 669-671.
Doc. 91. Rept. of joint committee rel. to public works. April 9, 1849. pp. 671-709.
Doc. 92. Rept. on pay, mileage, etc., of members. April 9, 1849. pp. 709-711.
Doc. 93. Investigation of committee on banks. April 10, 1849. pp. 712-1023.

Index. iii pp.

[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1848.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 6, 1849. h. t. p. 22 pp.
Ann. rept. of auditor gen., 1847/8. h. t. p. 102 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures in treasury, 1847/8. h. t. p. 312 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1847/8. h. t. p. 7 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs. h. t. p. 95 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. Rwy., 1847/8. h. t. p. 12 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1847/8. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Rept. of W. M. Roberts, on survey to avoid Schuylkill Inclined Plane, on Phila. and Columbia R.R., 1848. h. t. p. 28 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 10, 1849—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1848. h. t. p. 87 pp.
15 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1847/8. h. t. p. 36 pp., 1 foldg. table.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1848. h. t. p. 11 pp.
Final rept. of bd. of revenue comrs., 1848. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Journal of bd. of revenue comrs., . . . 1848, . . . with rept. of the bd. h. t. p. 163 pp.

LXXIV General Assembly
Jan. 1-May 15, 1850

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 1217, 103 pp.
——. Same, in German. 1256, 6 pp.
v. 2. Containing repts. and docs. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 712, vi pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Stmt. of Phils., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 3-4.
Doc. 2. Rept. of state treasurer on finances for 1848/9. pp. 5-50.
Doc. 3. Stmt. of Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. 1848/9. p. 51.
Doc. 4. Mess. from Gov. with res. of Vt. legisl. rel. to slavery and to establishment of bureau of agric. at Washington. pp. 52-57.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1849. p. 58.
Doc. 6. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1849. pp. 59-60.
Doc. 7. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of office, Jan. 10, 1850. p. 60.
Doc. 8. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to defalcation of Jacob Saliade, late surveyor gen. Jan. 9, 1850. p. 61.
Doc. 9. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. for 1849. p. 62.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of Penn. Hospital for 1848/9. pp. 63-77.
Doc. 11. Stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1849. p. 77.
Doc. 12. Communication from state treasurer rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 7, 1850. p. 78.
Doc. 13. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 7, 1850. p. 79.
Doc. 14. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1848/9. p. 80.
Doc. 15. Rept. of Penn. Coal Co. for 1849. pp. 81-82.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., for 1849. pp. 82-83.
Docs. 17-18. Mess. from Gov., with list of taxable inhabitants, slaves, etc. Jan. 10, 1850. pp. 84-122.
Doc. 19. Stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1849. pp. 123-139.
Doc. 20. 7 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1849. pp. 140-146.
Doc. 21. Communication from state librarian rel. to giving books on order of members. Jan. 22, 1850. p. 147.
Doc. 22. Repts. of banks and savings institutions for 1849. pp. 148-271.
Doc. 23. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1849. p. 272.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of Wilkesbarre Coal Co. for 1849. p. 273.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1850. p. 274.
Doc. 26. Procs. of education convention in Harrisburg, Jan. 16-17, 1850. pp. 275-288.
Doc. 27. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1849. p. 288.
Doc. 28. 3 ann. rept. of Penn. R.R. Co., 1848/9. pp. 289-304.
Doc. 29. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to public defaulters, Jan. 10, 1850. pp. 305-313.
Doc. 30. Communication from canal comrs. with letter from Norris, Brothers, rel. to purchase of locomotives. Jan. 25, 1850. pp. 313-314.
Doc. 31. Communication from state treasurer rel. to claim of Norris, Brothers. Feb. 5, 1850. pp. 314-315.
Doc. 32. Letter from Norris, Brothers rel. to charges made agst. them by state treasurer. Feb. 25, 1850. pp. 316-317.
Doc. 33. Rules and regulations for govt. of uniform militia, by W. H. Irwin, adj. gen. March 1, 1850. pp. 317-341.
Doc. 34. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., 1849. pp. 342-345.
Doc. 35. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1849. pp. 345-347.
Doc. 36. Repts. of Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co., Lycoming Iron Co., Montour Iron Co. and Lehigh Crane Iron Co. Jan. 26, 1850. pp. 348-350.
Doc. 37. Mess. from Gov., with res. of Conn. legisl. on subject of slavery. Jan. 28, 1850. pp. 351-352.
Doc. 38. Stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co., for 1849. pp. 353-363.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-May 15, 1850—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 39. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from its organization to Sept. 30, 1849. pp. 363-365.
Doc. 40. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1849. pp. 365-380.
Doc. 41. Stmt. rel. to cash value of stock of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. Feb. 4, 1850. p. 381.
Doc. 42. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1850. pp. 381-382.
Doc. 43. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to accts. of witnesses in reference to Freeport Aqueduct, Feb. 5, 1850. pp. 383-387.
Doc. 44. Abstr. of tax laws of Penn.; by Jesse Miller. n. d. pp. 388-394.
Doc. 45. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge, 1849. pp. 395-408.
Doc. 46. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1849. p. 409.
Doc. 47. Mess. from Gov., with taxables of Pike Co. March 4, 1850. p. 410.
Doc. 48. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. for 1849. pp. 410-411.
Doc. 49. Ann. stmt. of Lykens R.R. and Coal Co. for 1849. p. 412.
Doc. 50. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 413-414.
Doc. 51. Rept. of auditors of accts. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. for 1849. pp. 414-415.
Doc. 52. Stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1849. pp. 415-416.
Doc. 53. Stmt. of Chesnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road for 1849. p. 417.
Doc. 54. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1850. p. 418.
Doc. 55. Mess. from Gov., with res. of Va. and Ga. legisls. rel. to slavery. March 22, 1850. pp. 419-433.
Doc. 56. 3 ann. rept. of inspectors of Phila. Co. Prison for 1847. pp. 433-474.
Doc. 57. Mess. of Gov. with rept. of comrs. rel. to Penn., Del. and Md. boundary line. March 13, 1850. pp. 475-507.
Doc. 58. Communication from Phila. Select and Common Councils rel. to Girard estate for 1849. pp. 508-553.
Doc. 59. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 554-559.
Doc. 60. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Danl. Bemus. March 15, 1850. pp. 560-562.
Doc. 61. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Jas. Caldwell. March 18, 1850. pp. 562-567.
Doc. 62. Rept. of inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary for 1849. pp. 567-607.
Doc. 63. Rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, for 1849. pp. 608-630.
Doc. 64. Communication rel. to apprn. for publishing amdmt. to constitution. Jan. 15, 1850. pp. 630-631.
Doc. 65. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to weigh scale at Lancaster. Jan. 28, 1850. pp. 631-632.
Doc. 66. Same, rel. to patent safety frog. Jan. 29, 1850. p. 632.
Doc. 67. Same, rel. to claim of Binghams and Dock. Feb. 13, 1850. p. 633.
Doc. 68. Same, rel. to apprn. to repair farm and road bridges. March 7, 1850. p. 634.
Doc. 69. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to claim of John Hanson, March 9, 1850. pp. 634-638.
Doc. 70. Same, rel. to claim of Isaac Pauling. March 13, 1850. p. 639.
Doc. 71. 2 ann. rept. of Girard College for Orphans for 1849. pp. 639-645.
Doc. 72. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Jas. Mehaffey. Feb. 28, 1850. p. 646.
Doc. 73. Same, rel. to claim of J. C. O'Neal. Feb. 28, 1850. pp. 646-647.
Doc. 74. Same, rel. to claim of H. E. Atkins & Co. March 15, 1850. p. 647.
Doc. 75. Same, with stmt. of damages for which apprns. are required. March 15, 1850. pp. 648-649.
Doc. 76. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Bogle, Hall & Bogle. March 20, 1850. pp. 650-652.
Doc. 77. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Shirk & Royer. April 8, 1850. p. 653.
Doc. 78. Same, rel. to claim of Adolphus Patterson, April 8, 1850. p. 654.
Doc. 79. Same, rel. to claim of Johnson, Hepburn & Heylman. April 8, 1850. p. 655.
Doc. 80. Stmt. of Swatara R.R. Co. for 1849. p. 656.
Doc. 81. Ann. stmt. of Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 657-658.
Doc. 82. Ann. stmt. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 658-659.
Doc. 83. Ann. stmt. of Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 660-661.
Doc. 84. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of W. H. Richardson & Co. April 11, 1850. pp. 661-662.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-May 15, 1850—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 85. Same, rel. to claim of Steman & Herr, and J. F. Herr. April 12, 1850. p. 662.
Doc. 86. Same, rel. to claim of Phoenix Line Passenger Car Co. April 12, 1850. p. 663.
Doc. 87. Same, rel. to claim of Saml. Kerr. April 16, 1850. pp. 664-665.
Doc. 88. Same, rel. to claim of Isaac Knight. April 16, 1850. pp. 665-666.
Doc. 89. Same, rel. to claim of Peter Hand. April 20, 1850. p. 666.
Doc. 90. Same, rel. to claim of M. F. Brady. April 20, 1850. p. 667.
Doc. 91. Mess. of Gov., with memorial of Miss. legisl. rel. to officers and soldiers of war of 1812, April 10, 1850. pp. 667-668.
Doc. 92. Ann. stmt. of Doylestown Insurance Co. for 1849. p. 669.
Doc. 93. Ann. stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co. for 1850. pp. 670-671.
Doc. 94. Ann. stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 671-672.
Doc. 95. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims of John Clark, and Cox & Johnston, April 9, 1850. pp. 672-673.
Doc. 96. Same, rel. to claims of R. H. Duncan and Jas. M'Coy. April 12, 1850. pp. 673-674.
Doc. 97. Ann. acct. of Eastern Penitentiary for 1849. pp. 674-681.
Doc. 98. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of George Hogg. May 4, 1850. p. 681.
Doc. 99. Rept. of Franklin Canal Co. for 1849. p. 682.
Doc. 100. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to case of J. F. M'Caguc. Feb. 2, 1850. p. 683.
Doc. 101. Stmt. of accts. of chrm. of jt. committee on library, 1847 to 1849. pp. 684-685.
Doc. 102. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to sale of certain engines, Feb., 1850. pp. 685-686.
Doc. 103. Communication from S. Duncan Karns. Feb. 12, 1850. p. 687.
Doc. 104. Communication from pres. of House of Refuge, Feb. 13, 1850. p. 688.
Doc. 105. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of M. F. Brady. Feb. 14, 1850. p. 689.
Doc. 106. Same, rel. to bridge over Ohio River at Wheeling. Feb., 1850. pp. 690-692.
Doc. 107. Same, rel. to sale of engines. Feb. 16, 1850. p. 693.
Doc. 108. Stmt. showing cos. in arrears rel. to state tax, assessed for 1849. pp. 694-696.
Doc. 109. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to accts. of J. B. Johnson, late chrm. of joint library committee. Feb. 22, 1850. pp. 696-697.
Doc. 110. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to accts. of J. B. Johnson. Feb. 22, 1850. p. 698.
Doc. 111. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claims of E. H. Fitler. March 1, 1850. pp. 699-704.
Doc. 112. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to clerk hire. May 10, 1850. pp. 705-706.
Doc. 113. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to West Phila. R.R. March 14, 1850. p. 706.
Doc. 114. Same, rel. to branch r.r. from r.r. bridge above Fairmount dam to Penn. R.R. March 14, 1850. p. 707.
Doc. 115. Same, rel. to contractors on West Branch div. who have not been paid forfeited percentage. March 20, 1850. p. 708.
Doc. 116. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to clerk hire. May 10, 1850. pp. 709-710.
Doc. 117. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to clerk hire. May 11, 1850. p. 711.
Doc. 118. Communication from surveyor gen., rel. to clerk hire. May 10, 1850. p. 712.

Index. vl pp.
——. Same, in German. 964, 6 pp.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 1318, 74 pp.
——. Same, in German. 1824, 92 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 906, v pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Johnston], Jan. 2, 1850. pp. 3-17.
Doc. 2. Rept. rel. to memorial of Chas. J. Sykes rel. to divorcing wife. Jan. 3, 1850. pp. 17-20.
Doc. 3. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1848/9. pp. 21-66.
Doc. 4. Stmt. of Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1848/9. p. 67.
Doc. 5. Mess. from Gov., Jan. 1, 1850, with res. of Vt. legisl. rel. to slavery and to establishing bureau of agric. at Washington. pp. 68-73.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1849. p. 74.
Doc. 7. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1849. pp. 75-76.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-May 15, 1850—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 8. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to apprns. and disbursements on acct. of state library, Jan. 8, 1850. pp. 76-77.
Doc. 9. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1849. p. 78.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of Penn. Hospital, 1848/9. pp. 79-93.
Doc. 11. Stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1849. p. 93.
Doc. 12. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 94-95.
Doc. 13. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of office, Jan. 10, 1850. p. 96.
Doc. 14. Rept. of Penn. Coal Co. for 1849. pp. 97-98.
Doc. 15. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 98-99.
Docs. 16-17. Mess. from Gov., with list of taxable inhabitants, slaves, etc., Jan. 10, 1850. pp. 100-136.
Doc. 18. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office, Jan. 7, 1850. p. 137.
Doc. 19. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. 1848/9. p. 138.
Doc. 20. Stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1849. pp. 139-155.
Doc. 21. 7 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1849. pp. 156-162.
Doc. 22. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 7, 1850. p. 163.
Doc. 23. Repts. of banks and savings institutions for 1849. pp. 164-287.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1849. p. 288.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. for 1849. p. 289.
Doc. 26. Communication from state treasurer rel. to public defaulters. Jan. 10, 1850. pp. 289-297.
Doc. 27. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to cost of Pittsburg Aqueduct, Jan. 28, 1850. pp. 297-300.
Doc. 28. Mess. from Gov. rel. to certain trials for murder. Jan. 22, 1850. pp. 300-302.
Doc. 29. Stmt. of Wilkesbarre Coal Co. for 1849. pp. 302-303.
Doc. 30. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1850. pp. 303-304.
Doc. 31. 3 ann. rept. of Penn. R.R. Co., 1848/9. pp. 305-320.
Doc. 32. Act to fix no. of Senators and Representatives and form state into distrs. in pursuance of provisions of constitution. Feb. 8, 1850. pp. 321-325.
Doc. 33. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1849. pp. 326-329.
Doc. 34. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund for 1849. pp. 329-331.
Doc. 35. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with repts. of Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co., Lycoming Iron Co., Montour Iron Co., and Lehigh Crane Iron Co. Jan. 26, 1850. pp. 332-334.
Doc. 36. Mess. from Gov. with res. of Conn. legisl. upon subject of slavery. Jan. 28, 1850. pp. 335-336.
Doc. 37. Stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1849. pp. 337-347.
Doc. 38. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1849. pp. 347-349.
Doc. 39. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1849. pp. 349-364.
Doc. 40. Stmt. rel. to cash value of stock of Northern Liberties and Penn Township R.R. Co. Feb., 1850 p. 365.
Doc. 41. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for 1849. pp. 365-366.
Doc. 42. Communication from auditor gen., with accts. of witnesses rel. to Freeport Aqueduct. Feb. 5, 1820. pp. 367-371.
Doc. 43. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to accts. of chrm. of jt. committee on library, 1847-1849. pp. 372-373.
Doc. 44. Rept. rel. to bridge across Ohio River at Wheeling. Feb. 12, 1850. p. 374.
Doc. 45. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to allotment of work on North Branch Canal. Feb. 11, 1850. pp. 375-378.
Doc. 46. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge, for 1849. pp. 379-392.
Doc. 47. Farewell address of Andrew Jackson to people of U. S., with proclamation to S. C. March 15, 1850. pp. 393-414.
Doc. 48. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., for 1849. p. 415.
Doc. 49. Mess. from Gov., with taxables of Pike Co. March 4, 1850. p. 416.
Doc. 50. Stmt. of Chestnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road, 1849. p. 417.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1850. p. 418.
Doc. 52. Mess. from Gov., with res. of Va. and Ga. legisl. rel. to slavery. March 22, 1850. pp. 419-433.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-May 15, 1850—cont'd
Jonrnal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 53. 3 ann. rept. of Phila. Co. Prison, for 1849. pp. 433-474.
Doc. 54. Mess. of Gov., with rept. of comrs. rel. to boundary line betw. Penn., Del. and Md. March 13, 1850. pp. 475-507.
Doc. 55. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. for 1849. pp. 507-508.
Doc. 56. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. for 1849. pp. 509-510.
Doc. 57. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 510-511.
Doc. 58. Rept. of auditors of accts. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. for 1849. pp. 511-512.
Doc. 59. Stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1849. pp. 513-514.
Doc. 60. Rept. of minority of select committee to apportion state into distrs. Feb. 10, 1850. pp. 515-519.
Doc. 61. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to accts. of J. B. Johnson, late chrm. of jt. library committee, March 6, 1850. pp. 520-521.
Doc. 62. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to accts. of J. B. Johnson. March 6, 1850. pp. 521-522.
Doc. 63. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to r.r. to avoid Schuylkill inclined plane. March 14, 1850. pp. 522-523.
Doc. 64. Communication from Phila. select and common councils rel. to Girard estate for 1849. pp. 524-569.
Doc. 65. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 570-575.
Doc. 66. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Danl. Bemus. March 15, 1850. pp. 576-578.
Doc. 67. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Jas. Caldwell. March 18, 1850. pp. 578-583.
Doc. 68. Rept. of Eastern Penitentiary for 1849. pp. 583-623.
Doc. 69. Rept. of Western Penitentiary, for 1849. pp. 624-646.
Doc. 70. Communication rel. to apprn. for public amdmt. to constitution. Jan. 15, 1850. pp. 646-647.
Doc. 71. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to weigh scale at Lancaster. Jan. 28, 1850. pp. 647-648.
Doc. 72. Same, rel. to patent safety frog. Jan. 29, 1850. p. 648.
Doc. 73. Same, rel. to claim of Binghams and Dock. Feb. 13, 1850. p. 649.
Doc. 74. Same, rel. to apprn. to repair farm and road bridges, March 7, 1850. p. 650.
Doc. 75. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of John Hanson. March 9, 1850. pp. 650-654.
Doc. 76. Same, rel. to claim of Isaac Pauling. March 13, 1850. p. 655.
Doc. 77. 2 ann. rept. of Girard College for Orphans for 1849. pp. 655-661.
Doc. 78. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of James Mehaffey, Feb. 28, 1850. p. 662.
Doc. 79. Same, rel. to claim of J. C. O'Neal. Feb. 28, 1850. pp. 662-663.
Doc. 80. Same, rel. to claim of H. E. Atkins & Co. March 15, 1850. p. 663.
Doc. 81. Same, with stmt. of damages for which apprns. are required. March 15, 1850. pp. 664-665.
Doc. 82. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to claim of Bogle, Hall & Bogle. March 20, 1850. pp. 666-668.
Doc. 83. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Shirk & Royer, April 8, 1850. p. 669.
Doc. 84. Same, rel. to claim of Adolphus Patterson, April 8, 1850. p. 670.
Doc. 85. Same, rel. to claim of Johnson, Hepburn & Heylman, April 8, 1850. p. 671.
Doc. 86. Stmt. of Swatara R.R. Co., Feb. 28, 1850. p. 672.
Doc. 87. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 673-674.
Doc. 88. Stmt. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 674-675.
Doc. 89. Ann. stmt. of Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 676-677.
Doc. 90. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of W. H. Richardson & Co., April 11, 1850. pp. 677-678.
Doc. 91. Same, rel. to claim of Steman & Herr, and J. F. Herr, April 12, 1850. p. 678.
Doc. 92. Same, rel. to Phoenix Line Passenger Car Co. April 12, 1850. p. 679.
Doc. 93. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Saml. Kerr, April 16, 1850. pp. 680-681.
Doc. 94. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Isaac Knight. April 16, 1850. pp. 681-682.
Doc. 95. Same, rel. to claim of Peter Hand, April 20, 1850. p. 682.
Doc. 96. Same, rel. to claim of M. F. Brady. April 20, 1850. p. 683.
Doc. 97. Mess. from Gov., with memorial of Miss. legisl. rel. to officers and soldiers of war of 1812, April 10, 1850. pp. 683-684.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-May 15, 1850—cont'd
Jonrnal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 98. Stmt. of Doylestown Insurance Co. for 1849. p. 685.
Doc. 99. Stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., Feb. 4, 1850. pp. 686-687.
Doc. 100. Stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. for 1849. pp. 687-688.
Doc. 101. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims of John Clark and Cox & Johnston. April 9, 1850. pp. 688-689.
Doc. 102. Same, rel. to claims of R. H. Duncan, and James M'Coy, April 12, 1850. pp. 686-690.
Doc. 103. Ann. acct. of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1849. pp. 690-697.
Doc. 104. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of George Hogg, May 4, 1850. p. 697.
Doc. 105. Rept. of Franklin Canal Co. for 1849. p. 698.
Doc. 106. Communication from auditor gen., with contract betw. commonwealth and John Clay. March 21, 1850. pp. 699-704.
Doc. 107. Testimony taken by Hon. J. C. Knox at Freeport, in resettlement of acct. of Alex. Power. Read March 27, 1850. pp. 704-789.
Doc. 108. Rept. of select committee in investigation of charges agst. G. J. Ball, state treasurer. May 7, 1850. pp. 789-840.
Doc. 109. Rept. of teller on part of House, at election of state treasurer. Jan. 21, 1850. pp. 840-841.
Doc. 110. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of H. L. Patterson, April 9, 1850. pp. 841-842.
Doc. 111. Rept. on pay, mileage, and stationery of members. May 14, 1850. pp. 843-845.
Doc. 112. Investigation of committee on banks into affairs of banks and savings institutions. May 14, 1850. pp. 845-906.

Index. v pp.

[Documents.] Repts. of heads of depts. transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. v. p.
Binder's title: "Executive documents. 1849."

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 2, 1850. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Ann. rept. of auditor gen., 1848/9. h. t. p. 109 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1848/9. h. t. p. 289 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1848/9. h. t. p. 7 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs. h. t. p. 91, 14, 15, 7, 89 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. Rwy., 1848/9. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1848/9. h. t. p. 15 pp.
Rept. of E. F. Gay, rel. to r.r. to avoid the Schuylkill Inclined Plane, 1849. h. t. p. 7 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1849. h. t. p. 89 pp.
16 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1848/9. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1849. h. t. p. 50 pp.

LXXV General Assembly
Jan. 7-April 15, 1851

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1851. 1036 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1851. 623 pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Johnston], Jan. 7, 1851. pp. 3-17.
Doc. 2. Stmt. of Penn. Hospital, 1849/50. pp. 18-32.
Doc. 3. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1849/50. pp. 33-71.
Doc. 4. Judicial distrs. and salaries of judges. Read Jan. 20, 1851. pp. 72-74.
Doc. 5. Stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Co. for 1850. p. 74.
Doc. 6. Rept. of Robt. Faries, engr., on surveys to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. Jan. 29, 1851. pp. 75-91.
Doc. 7. Rept. of Messrs. Wright and Buckalew on Bank of Susquehanna. Jan. 15, 1851. pp. 92-129.
Doc. 8. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1850. pp. 129-130.
Doc. 9. Rept. of jt. committee on publication of geol. survey. March 7, 1851. pp. 131-144.
Doc. 10. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 9, 1851. p. 144.
Doc. 11. Same, rel. to tax on tonnage. Jan. 29, 1851. pp. 145-146.
Doc. 12. Rept. of select committee rel. to Sunbury and Erie R.R. March 6, 1851. pp. 147-159.
Doc. 13. Communication from state treasurer rel. to collection of securities. Feb. 13, 1851. p. 160.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 15, 1851—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 14. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy., 1850. p. 161.
Docs. 15-17 omitted.*
Doc. 18. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 13, 1851. p. 162.
Doc. 19. Minority rept. of select committee rel. to consolidation of Phila. with enlarged boundaries. pp. 163-192.
Doc. 20. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to memorial from Bank of Penn. March 4, 1851. pp. 193-196.
Doc. 21. Remonstrance of pres. of Dickinson College agst. bill repealing all laws exempting certain property from taxation. March 15, 1851. pp. 197-199.
Doc. 22. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr., on survey for improvement of curves on Columbia and Phila. R.R. March 21, 1851. pp. 200-204.
Doc. 23. Memorial of late members of 2nd regiment of Penn. vonnteers. March 15, 1851. pp. 205-208.
Doc. 23[a]. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to Senate res. March 17, 1851. pp. 209-213.
Doc. 23[b]. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 31, 1851. p. 214.
Doc. 23[c]. Communication from state treasurer rel. to public defaulters. Jan. 24, 1851. pp. 215-221.
Doc. 23[d]. Rept. of tellers for election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 14, 1851. pp. 222-224.
Doc. 23[e]. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund. for 1850. Jan. 9, 1851. pp. 225-227.
Doc. 23[f]. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1850. pp. 228-230.
Doc. 23[g]. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1850. pp. 231-232.
Doc. 23[h]. Ann. acct. of Eastern Penitentiary for 1850. pp. 232-240.
Doc. 15. Stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1850. p. 241.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of Wilkesbarre Coal Co. for 1850. p. 242.
Doc. 17. Communication from auditor gen. with stmts. of banks for 1850. pp. 243-379.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of probable cost of resuming Erie Canal. March 8, 1851. pp. 380-381.
Doc. 25. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to amt. of banking capital in Penn. March 27, 1851. p. 382.
Doc. 26. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Wm. Chandler. March 15, 1851. p. 383.
Doc. 27. Stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. for 1850. p. 384.
Doc. 28. Stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1850. p. 385.
Doc. 29. Mess. from Gov., with res. for promotion of peace. Jan. 14, 1851. p. 386.
Doc. 30. 22 ann. rept. of Eastern Penitentiary for 1850. pp. 387-416.
Doc. 31. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1850. pp. 417-418.
Doc. 32. Stmt. of Penn. Coal Co. for 1850. p. 418.
Doc. 33. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with ann. rept. of Phila. Co. Prison. March 11, 1851. pp. 419-456.
Doc. 34. 3 ann. rept. of Girard College for Orphans. for 1850. March 16, 1851. pp. 457-464.
Doc. 35. Acct. of receipts and expenditures of Girard Estate trustees for 1850. March 16, 1851. pp. 464-512.
Doc. 36. Stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1850. Jan. 4, 1851. pp. 513-520.
Doc. 37. Rept. of tellers to officiate at counting returns for auditor gen. and surveyor gen. Jan. 17, 1851. pp. 520-524.
Doc. 38. Rept. of tellers to officiate at counting returns rel. to amdmt. of constitution. Jan. 14, 1851. pp. 525-527.
Doc. 39. Stmt. of transactions of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1850. pp. 527-528.
Doc. 40. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1851. p. 529.
Doc. 41. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1849/50. March 12, 1851. pp. 530-535.
Doc. 42. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1850. Feb. 20, 1851. pp. 536-556.
Doc. 43. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1850. Feb. 15, 1851. pp. 556-565.
Doc. 44. Communication from surveyor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 22, 1851. p. 566.
Doc. 45. Communication from state treasurer rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan., 1851. p. 567.
Doc. 46. Stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1850. Jan. 29, 1851. pp. 568-569.
Doc. 47. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1850. Feb. 21, 1851. pp. 570-571.
Doc. 48. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. for 1850. March 5, 1851. pp. 571-572.

* See docs. 15-17 below, inserted between doc. 23[h] and doc. 24.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 15, 1851—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 49. Rept. of Schuylkill Navigation Co. to stockholders for 1850. Jan. 6, 1851. pp. 573-583.
Doc. 50. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co. for 1850. p. 584.
Doc. 51. 8 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1850. Jan. 21, 1851. pp. 585-591.
Doc. 52. Rept. of W. B. Foster, engr., on improvements of Delaware division of Penn. Canal. March 8, 1851. pp. 592-593.
Doc. 53. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1850. pp. 594-595.
Doc. 54. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co. for 1850. pp. 596-598.
Doc. 55. Rept. of Westmoreland and Indiana Bridge Co., Dec. 1, 1850. pp. 598-599.
Doc. 56. Stmt. of Chestnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co. 1849/50. Feb. 10, 1851. p. 599.
Doc. 57. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with repts. of Lehigh Crane Iron Co., Lycoming Iron Co., Montour Iron Co., Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co., and Locust Mt. Coal and Iron Co. Jan. 27, 1851. pp. 600-602.
Doc. 58. Rept. of teller on part of Senate at election of state treasurer. Jan. 20, 1851. p. 603.
Doc. 59. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Austin Thompson, Feb. 10, 1851. pp. 604-605.
Doc. 60. Same, rel. to claim of heirs and legal representatives of John Bennett, Feb. 13, 1851. pp. 606-607.
Doc. 61. Rept. on claim of Amos Addis. April 8, 1851. p. 608.
Doc. 62. Rept. on claim of William Barns. March 26, 1851. p. 609.
Doc. 63. Rept. on claim of Robert Lytle. March 15, 1851. pp. 609-610.
Doc. 64. Rept. on claim of W. P. M'Culloch. March 26, 1851. p. 610.
Doc. 65. Rept. on claim of John Miller. March 15, 1851. p. 611.
Doc. 66. Rept. on claim of Saml. Black. March 15, 1851. pp. 611-612.
Doc. 67. Rept. on claim of W. A. Petriken. March 26, 1851. p. 612.
Doc. 68. Rept. on claim of William Johnston. March 26, 1851. p. 613.
Doc. 69. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to certain cases of damages. March 26, 1851. p. 614.
Doc. 70. Rept. on claims of John Webster and Frederick Andress, April 8, 1851. p. 615.
Doc. 71. Rept. on claim of Saml. Rice, April 7, 1851. pp. 615-616.
Doc. 72. Rept. on claim of Wm. Edge. April 7, 1851. p. 616.
Doc. 73. Rept. on claim of Robt. Montgomery, April 7, 1851. p. 617.
Index. pp. 619-623.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1851. 1023 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts., and docs. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1851. 644 pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Johnston], Jan. 7, 1851. pp. 3-17.
Doc. 2. Stmt. of Penn. Hospital, 1849/50. pp. 18-32.
Doc. 3. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1849/50. Jan. 9, 1851. pp. 33-71.
Doc. 4. Judicial distrs. and salaries of judges. Jan. 20, 1851. pp. 72-74.
Doc. 5. Stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. for 1849/50. p. 74.
Doc. 6. Rept. of Robt. Faries, engr., on surveys to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R., Jan. 29, 1851. pp. 75-91.
Submitted by canal comrs. Feb. 7, 1851.
Doc. 7. Rept. of Messrs. Wright and Buckalew on Bank of Susquehanna Co. Jan. 15, 1851. pp. 92-129.
Doc. 8. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1850. Jan. 8, 1851. pp. 129-130.
Doc. 9. Rept. of jt. committee on publication of geol. survey. March 7, 1851. pp. 131-144.
Doc. 10. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 9, 1851. p. 144.
Doc. 11. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1849/50. Jan. 11, 1851. p. 145.
Doc. 12. Rept. of committee on bill to provide for registration of marriages, births and deaths. March 13, 1851. pp. 146-155.
Doc. 13. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to bank bonuses and premiums on loans. March 12, 1851. pp. 156-159.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. in Nov., 1850. Jan. 11, 1851. p. 160.
Docs. 15-17 are found betw. nos. 21 and 22.
Doc. 18. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to memorial from Bank of Penn. March 4, 1851. pp. 161-164.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 15, 1851—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 19. Remonstrance of pres. of Dickinson College agst. bill repealing laws exempting certain property from taxation. March 15, 1851. pp. 165-167.
Doc. 20. Rept. of E. F. Gay, engr., on survey for improvement of curves on Columbia and Phila. R.R. March 21, 1851. pp. 168-172.
Doc. 21. Memorial of late members of 2nd regiment of Penn. volunteers. March 15, 1851. pp. 173-176.
Doc. 15. Stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1850. Jan. 27, 1851. pp. 177-178.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of Wilkesbarre Coal Co. Jan. 27, 1851. p. 178.
Doc. 17. Communication from auditor gen., with stmts. of banks, for 1850. Feb. 13, 1851. pp. 179-315.
Doc. 22. Rept. rel. to reduction of tolls on Phila. and Columbia R.R. March 8, 1851. pp. 316-317.
Doc. 23. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to amt. of banking capital in Pena. March 27, 1851. p. 318.
Doc. 24. Communication from canal comrs., rel. to claim of Wm. Chandler. March 15, 1851. p. 319.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. for 1850. Jan. 6, 1851. p. 320.
Doc. 26. Stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1850. Jan. 7, 1851. p. 321.
Doc. 27. Mess. from Gov. with res. for promotion of peace. Jan. 14, 1851. p. 322.
Doc. 28. Ann. rept. of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1850. March 6, 1851. pp. 323-352.
Doc. 29. Rept. of select committee rel. to memorial of way-transporters on Columbia R.R. April 9, 1851. pp. 353-358.
Doc. 30. Communication from state treasurer rel. to public defaulters. Jan. 24, 1851. pp. 359-365.
Doc. 31. Rept. of tellers for election of U. S. Senator. Jan. 14, 1851. pp. 366-368.
Doc. 32. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund. Jan. 9, 1851. pp. 369-371.
Doc. 33. Rept. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1850. April 12, 1851. pp. 372-374.
Doc. 34. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1850. Jan. 25, 1851. pp. 375-376.
Doc. 35. Ann. acct. of Eastern Penitentiary for 1850. March 6, 1851. pp. 376-384.
Doc. 36. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. for 1850. Feb. 25, 1851. pp. 385-386.
Doc. 37. Stmt. of Penn. Coal Co. for 1850. Jan. 15, 1851. p. 386.
Doc. 38. Ann. rept. of Phila. Co. Prison for 1850. March 11, 1851. pp. 387-424.
Doc. 39. Ann. rept. of Girard College for Orphans for 1850. March 16, 1851. pp. 425-432.
Doc. 40. Acct. of Girard estate trustees for 1850. March 16, 1851. pp. 432-480.
Doc. 41. Stmt. of Tioga Navigation Co. for 1850. Jan. 4, 1851. pp. 481-488.
Doc. 42. Rept. of tellers to count returns for auditor gen. and surveyor gen., Jan. 17, 1851. pp. 488-492.
Doc. 43. Rept. of tellers to count returns for and agst. amdmt. of constitution. Jan. 14, 1851. pp. 493-495.
Doc. 44. Stmt. of transactions of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for 1850. pp. 495-496.
Doc. 45. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to persons employed on public works. April 9, 1851. pp. 497-531.
Doc. 46. Rept. on pay, mileage and stationery of members. n. d. pp. 531-533.
Doc. 47. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to contingent expenses. Jan. 31, 1851. p. 534.
Doc. 48. Rept. of committee rel. to public prtg. Jan. 23, 1851. p. 535.
Doc. 49. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to schute in dam of West Branch of Susquehanna, at Lewisburg. Feb. 6, 1851. p. 536.
Doc. 50. Same, rel. to condition of east bank of Susquehanna in front and adjacent to Sunbury, Feb. 12, 1851. pp. 537-538.
Doc. 51. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim for board walk and gas in public bldgs. Feb. 19, 1851. p. 538.
Doc. 52. Same, rel. to claim of Jacob Hill. Feb. 20, 1851. pp. 539-540.
Doc. 53. Communication from surveyor gen., rel. to preservation of papers and docs. in office. Feb. 25, 1851. pp. 540-541.
Doc. 54. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to Farrandsville Dam and Tangascootack Extension. Feb. 25, 1851. p. 541.
Doc. 55. Same, rel. to claim of Sherman Bills. March 4, 1851. pp. 542-543.
Doc. 56. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to binding records pertaining to Revolutionary War. March 6, 1851. p. 543.
Doc. 57. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with returns of special election in Cumberland Co. Jan. 28, 1851. p. 544.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 15, 1851—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 58. Ann. stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1851. p. 545.
Doc. 59. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1849/50. March 12, 1851. pp. 546-551.
Doc. 60. Ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1850. Feb. 20, 1851. pp. 552-572.
Doc. 61. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1850. Feb. 15, 1851. pp. 572-581.
Doc. 62. Communication from surveyor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 22, 1851. p. 582.
Doc. 63. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan., 1851. p. 583.
Doc. 64. Stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1850. Jan. 29, 1851. pp. 584-585.
Doc. 65. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1850. Feb. 21, 1851. pp. 586-587.
Doc. 66. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. for 1850. March 7, 1851. pp. 587-588.
Doc. 67. Rept. of Schuylkill Navigation Co. to stockholders, for 1850. Jan. 6, 1851. pp. 589-599.
Doc. 68. Stmt. of Codorus Navigation Co., for 1850. p. 600.
Doc. 69. 8 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1850. Jan. 21, 1851. pp. 601-607.
Doc. 70. Rept. of W. B. Foster, engr., on improvements of Delaware division of Penn. Canal. March 8, 1851. pp. 608-609.
Submitted by canal comrs. March 11, 1851.
Doc. 71. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1850. Jan. 25, 1851. pp. 610-611.
Doc. 72. Stmt. of Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co. for 1850. pp. 612-614.
Doc. 73. Rept. of Westmoreland and Indiana Bridge Co. for 1850. Dec. 1, 1850. pp. 614-615.
Doc. 74. Rept. of Chestnut Hill and Springhouse Turnpike Road Co. 1849/50. Feb. 10, 1851. p. 615.
Doc. 75. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, with repts. of Lehigh Crane Iron Co., Lycoming Iron Co., Montour Iron Co., Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co., and Locust Mt. Coal and Iron Co. Jan. 27, 1851. pp. 616-618.
Doc. 76. Rept. of teller on part of House at election of state treasurer. Jan. 20, 1851. p. 619.
Doc. 77. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to claim of Austin Thompson. Feb. 20, 1851. pp. 620-621.
Doc. 78. Same, rel. to claim of heirs and legal representatives of John Bennett. Feb. 13, 1851. pp. 622-623.
Doc. 79. Rept. on claim of Amos Addis. April 8, 1851. p. 624.
Doc. 80. Rept. on claim of Wm. Barns. March 26, 1851. p. 625.
Doc. 81. Rept. on claim of Robt. Lytle. March 15, 1851. pp. 625-626.
Doc. 82. Rept. on claim of W. P. M'Culloch. March 26, 1851. p. 626.
Doc. 83. Rept. on claim of John Miller. March 15, 1851. p. 627.
Doc. 84. Rept. on claim of Saml. Black. March 15, 1851. pp. 627-628.
Doc. 85. Rept. on claim of W. J. Petriken. March 26, 1851. p. 628.
Doc. 86. Rept. on claim of Wm. Johnston. March 26, 1851. p. 629.
Doc. 87. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to certain cases of damages. March 26, 1851. p. 630.
Doc. 88. Rept. on claims of John Webster and Frederick Andress. April 8, 1851. p. 631.
Doc. 89. Rept. on claim of Saml. Rice. April 7, 1851. pp. 631-632.
Doc. 90. Rept. on claim of Wm. Edge. p. 632.
Doc. 91. Rept. on claim of Robt. Montgomery. April 7, 1851. p. 633.
Doc. 92. Docs. acc. rept. from committee on banks, rel. to Bank of Montgomery Co. April 15, 1851. pp. 633-638.

Index. pp. 639-644.

[Documents.] Repts. of heads of depts., transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1851. v. p.
Binder's title: "Executive documents, 1850."

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 8, 1851. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Ann. rept. of auditor gen., 1849/50. h. t. p. 146 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer on receipts, 1849/50. h. t. p. 315 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1849/50. 6 pp.
Ann. rept. of canal comrs. h. t. p. 90, 18, 18 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power on Columbia & Phila. R.R., 1849/50. h. t. p. 18 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1849/50. h. t. p. 18 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 15, 1851—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

17 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1849/50. h. t. p. 75 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs. h. t. p. 71 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen. h. t. p. 13 pp.
Journal of bd. of revenue comrs., 1851. h. t. p. 128 pp.

LXXVI General Assembly
Jan. 6-May 4, 1852

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: T. Fenn and Co., 1852. 1147 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts., and docs. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1852. 608 pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Johnston], Jan. 5, 1852. pp. 3-11.
Doc. 2. Mess. from Gov., vetoing act of last sess. repealing sec. 6 of law of 1847, prohibiting use of jails for detention of fugitives from labor. Jan. 8, 1852. pp. 12-14.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. for 1851. Jan. 1, 1852. pp. 14-15.
Doc. 4. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1851. Jan. 7, 1852. pp. 15-16.
Doc. 5. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1851. Jan. 20, 1852. pp. 17-18.
Doc. 6. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to arrangement with Penn. R.R. Co. to use portion of their road on Allegheny Mt. till state road is completed, Jan. 19, 1852. p. 18.
Doc. 7. Rept. of state treasurer on finances for 1850/1. Jan. 13, 1852. pp. 19-64.
Doc. 8. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with repts. of Montour Iron Co., Lehigh Iron Crane Co., Locust Mt. Coal and Iron Co., and Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co. Jan. 17, 1852. pp. 65-67.
Doc. 9. Stmt. of Phila., Norristown and Germantown R.R. Co., for 1850/1. pp. 68-69.
Doc. 10. Ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1851. pp. 70-71.
Doc. 11. Rept. of tellers to officiate at counting of returns for Gov. at election of 1851. Jan. 15, 1852. pp. 72-74.
Doc. 12. Stmt. of Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill and Susquehanna R.R. Co. Jan. 12, 1852. p. 74.
Doc. 13. Rept. of teller on part of House at election of state treasurer. Jan. 19, 1852. pp. 75-76.
Doc. 14. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims for damages on Erie Extension. Jan. 26, 1852. pp. 76-77.
Doc. 15. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of dept. Jan. 9, 1852. p. 77.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 9, 1852. p. 78.
Doc. 17. Mess. from Gov. rel. to erection of monuments in Independence Square, Phila. Jan. 8, 1852. pp. 79-80.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1851. Jan. 27, 1852. p. 81.
Doc. 19. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of John M'Cord. Jan. 30, 1852. p. 82.
Doc. 20. Mess. of Gov. with docs. rel. to State Lunatic Hospital. Jan. 14, 1852. pp. 83-104.
Doc. 21. Rept. of Robert Faries, engr., on road to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. Read Jan. 22, 1852. pp. 105-113.
Doc. 22. Communication from canal comrs. with map of r.r. to avoid inclined plane on western slope of Allegheny Mt. Feb. 2, 1852. p. 113.
Doc. 23. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Co., 1850/1. Jan. 12, 1852. p. 114.
Doc. 24. Mess. from Gov., with res. of N. J. rel. to compromise. Feb. 6, 1852. pp. 115-116.
Doc. 25. 1 triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1849/51. Jan. 8, 1852. pp. 117-121.
Doc. 26. Stmt. of Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co., 1849/51. Jan. 26, 1852. pp. 122-123.
Doc. 27. Ann. stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1851. Feb., 1852. pp. 124-125.
Doc. 28. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1852. pp. 125-126.
Doc. 29. Ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co., for 1851. Jan. 24, 1852. pp. 127-132.
Doc. 30. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to resumption of Erie Extension and French Creek Feeder. Feb. 20, 1852. pp. 132-134.
Doc. 31. 24 ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1851. Jan. 24, 1852. pp. 135-159.
Doc. 32. Cost, revenue and expenditures of public works of Penn. Feb. 9, 1852. pp. 160-176.
Doc. 33. Contested election case of Jacob Painter vs. Solomon Demers, Jan. 28, 1852. p. 177.
Doc. 34. Stmt. of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1850/1. Feb. 14, 1852. p. 178.
Doc. 35. Repts. of banks and savings institutions for 1851. Jan. 22, 1852. pp. 179-319.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 6-May 4, 1852—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 36. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to banks chartered under act of Apr. 16, 1850. Feb. 20, 1852. pp. 320-322.
Doc. 37. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to census. Jan. 31, 1852. pp. 323-326.
Doc. 38. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of amt. of bonds, scrip and other certificates of indebtedness issued by cos., cities, etc. Feb. 12, 1852. pp. 327-328.
Doc. 39. Stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1850/1. p. 329.
Doc. 40. Ann. rept. of Lackawanna and Western R.R. Co. for 1851. Jan. 1, 1852. pp. 330-331.
Doc. 41. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Porter & Smith, contractors. Feb. 6, 1852. p. 332.
Doc. 42. Communication from state treasurer rel. to public defaulters. Jan. 23, 1852. pp. 333-340.
Doc. 43. Rept. of auditors of Western Saving Fund Socy. for 1851. Feb. 25, 1852. pp. 340-341.
Doc. 44. Stmt. of Penn. Hospital, for 1850/1. pp. 342-356.
Doc. 45. Stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1851. Jan. 16, 1852. pp. 357-372.
Doc. 46. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1851. Feb. 21, 1852. pp. 373-385.
Doc. 47. Stmt. of expenses of Eastern Penitentiary for 1851. March 8, 1852. pp. 385-433.
Doc. 48. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with decisions made by him as supt. of common schools. April 6, 1852. pp. 434-440.
Doc. 49. Mess. from Gov., with res. of Ala. legisl. rel. to constructing ship canal across Florida peninsula. Feb. 20, 1852. pp. 441-442.
Doc. 50. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1851. Feb. 20, 1852. pp. 442-443.
Doc. 51. Ann. acct. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., Jan. 1, 1852. pp. 444-445.
Doc. 52. Abstr. of accts. of West Chester and Phila. R.R. Co. March 19, 1852. p. 445.
Doc. 53. Mess. from Gov., with act of N. J. legisl. rel. to fisheries in Delaware River. March 19, 1852. pp. 446-447.
Doc. 54. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Miller. March 6, 1852. p. 448.
Doc. 55. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of contingent expenses of dept. Feb. 17, 1852. p. 449.
Doc. 56. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Wm. Buehler. Feb. 24, 1852. p. 450.
Doc. 57. Same, rel. to claim of Bernard Kelly. March 11, 1852. p. 451.
Doc. 58. Same, rel. to claim of R. M. Lemon. March 11, 1852. pp. 451-452.
Doc. 59. 4 ann. rept. of Girard College for Orphans, and acct. of receipts and expenditures of trustees of Girard estate for 1851. March 12, 1852. pp. 452-523.
Doc. 60. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of John Hanson. March 10, 1852. p. 524.
Doc. 61. Same; J. P. Laughlin. March 11, 1852. p. 525.
Doc. 62. Same; John Nicholas. March 20, 1852. p. 526.
Doc. 63. Same; Henry Fogle. March 20, 1852. pp. 526-527.
Doc. 64. Same; Stehman & Herr. March 24, 1852. pp. 527-528.
Doc. 65. Communication from auditor gen.; to claims of Jonathan Large. April 7, 1852. pp. 528-529.
Doc. 66. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of Benj. Corle. April 10, 1852. pp. 529-530.
Doc. 67. Same; Peter Eakman. April 10, 1852. p. 530.
Doc. 68. Same; Barbara Trucks. April 12, 1852. pp. 531-532.
Doc. 69. Same; Jas. Dowling. April 12, 1852. p. 533.
Doc. 70. Same; Geo. Hogg & Co. April 12, 1852. p. 534.
Doc. 71. Same; Wm. Henry. April 12, 1852. p. 535.
Doc. 72. Same; Jos. Jackson. April 12, 1852. p. 536.
Doc. 73. Same; Jas. White. April 12, 1852. p. 537.
Doc. 74. Same; claim of G. W. M'Keilip. April 12, 1852. p. 538.
Doc. 75. Same; D. Leech & Co. April 12, 1852. p. 539.
Doc. 76. Same; Sterrett, Robinson & Co. April 15, 1852. pp. 539-540.
Doc. 77. Same; Wm. Buehler. Feb. 24, 1852. p. 540.
Doc. 78. Same; John Miller. March 6, 1852. p. 541.
Doc. 79. Same; Rhoem & Beelman. March 3, 1852. p. 542.
Doc. 80. Same; Thos. M'Elrath. April 16, 1852. p. 543.
Doc. 81. Same; Delaware Mutual Safety Insurance Co. April 21, 1852. p. 544.
Doc. 82. Ann. stmt. of Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1851. March 23, 1852. pp. 545-546.
Doc. 83. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Michael Hazard. April 21, 1852. p. 546.
Doc. 84. Ann. abstr. of accts. of Lewistown and Tuscarora Bridge Co. for 1851. p. 547.
Doc. 85. Ann. stmt. of Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co., for 1851. p. 548.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 6-May 4, 1852—cont'd

Journal of the Senate—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 86. Ann. stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1852. p. 589 [549].
Doc. 87. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Poor House and House of Employment for Cumberland Co. for 1851. March 23, 1852. pp. 550-553.
Doc. 88. Stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. for 1851. p. 554.
Doc. 89. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1850/1. March 27, 1852. pp. 555-566.
Doc. 90. Stmt. of Forest Improvement Co. for 1851. Jan. 21, 1852. p. 567.
Doc. 91. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., Nov. 1, 1851. Jan. 19, 1852. p. 568.
Doc. 92. Ann. stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., to Feb. 2, 1852. pp. 568-570.
Doc. 93. Rept. of Penn. Mining and Smelting Co. for 1851. Jan. 20, 1852. p. 570.
Doc. 94. Stmt. of National Safety Insurance and Trust Co., Dec. 1, 1851. pp. 571-572.
Doc. 95. General stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., on Dec. 31, 1851. pp. 572-573.
Doc. 96. Abstr. of accts. of West Chester and Phila. R.R. Co. March 19, 1852. pp. 573-574.
Doc. 97. Communication from canal comrs. with rept. of bd. of appraisers to assess damages done to private property by construction of r.r. to avoid Schuylkill inclined plane. March 26, 1852. pp. 574-577.
Doc. 98. Ann. rept. of Western Penitentiary for 1851. Jan. 1, 1852. pp. 577-593.
Doc. 99. Communication from Alexandre Vattemare. Nov. 23, 1851. pp. 594-605.
Index. pp. 606-608.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1852. 1111 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts., and docs. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1852. 768 pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Johnston], Jan. 5, 1852. pp. 3-11.
Doc. 2. Rept. of committee to investigate Hudson Canal Co. with view of resumption of work of co. Jan. 8, 1852. pp. 12-89.
Doc. 3. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to corresp. of Wheeling Bridge case. Jan. 24, 1852. pp. 89-94.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. for 1851. Jan. 1, 1852. p. 95.
Doc. 5. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1851. Jan. 7, 1852. pp. 95-96.
Doc. 6. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1851. Jan. 20, 1852. pp. 97-98.
Doc. 7. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to using portion of Penn. R.R. Co.'s road on Allegheny Mt. till state road is completed. Jan. 19, 1852. p. 98.
Doc. 8. Rept. of state treasurer on finances for 1850/1. pp. 99-144.
Doc. 9. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with returns of Montour Iron Co., Lehigh Iron Crane Co., Locust Mt. Coal and Iron Co., and Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co. Jan. 17, 1852. pp. 145-148.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of Phila., Norristown and Germantown R.R. Co., 1850/1. Nov. 1, 1851. pp. 148-149.
Doc. 11. Ann. rept. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1851. Jan. 23, 1852. pp. 150-151.
Doc. 12. Rept. of tellers to officiate at counting returns for Gov. at election of 1851. Jan. 15, 1852. pp. 152-154.
Doc. 13. Stmt. of Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill and Susquehanna R.R. Co. Jan. 12, 1852. pp. 154-155.
Doc. 14. Rept. of teller on part of House at election of state treasurer. Jan. 19, 1852. pp. 155-156.
Doc. 15. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims for damages on Erie Extension. Jan. 26, 1852. pp. 156-157.
Doc. 16. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to contingent expenses of dept. Jan. 9, 1852. p. 157.
Doc. 17. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1851. Jan. 9, 1852. p. 158.
Doc. 18. Mess. rel. to erection of monuments in Independence Square, Phila. Jan. 8, 1852. pp. 159-160.
Doc. 19. Ann. rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1851. Jan. 27, 1852. p. 161.
Doc. 20. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of John M'Cord. Jan. 30, 1852. p. 162.
Doc. 21. Mess. from Gov. with docs. rel. to State Lunatic Hospital. Jan. 14, 1852. pp. 163-184.
Doc. 22. Rept. of Robt. Faries, engr., on road to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. Read Jan. 22, 1852. pp. 185-193.
Doc. 23. Communication from canal comrs. transmitting map of r.r. to avoid inclined plane on western slope of Allegheny Mt. Feb. 2, 1852. p. 193.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. for 1850/1. Jan. 12, 1852. p. 194.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 6-May 4, 1852—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 25. Mess. from Gov., with res. of N. J. rel. to compromise. Feb. 6, 1852. pp. 195-196.
Doc. 26. 1 triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1849/51. Jan. 8, 1852. pp. 197-201.
Doc. 27. Stmt. of Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co., 1849/51. Jan. 26, 1852. pp. 202-203.
Doc. 28. Ann. stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1851. Feb., 1852. pp. 204-205.
Doc. 29. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1852. p. 205.
Doc. 30. Ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co., for 1851. Jan. 24, 1852. pp. 207-212.
Doc. 31. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to resumption of Erie Extension and French Creek Feeder. Feb. 20, 1852. pp. 212-214.
Doc. 32. 24 ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1851. Jan. 23, 1852. pp. 215-239.
Doc. 33. Proposition to lease finished lines of r.rs. and canals. March 16, 1852. p. 240.
Doc. 34. Contested election case of Jacob Painter vs. Solomon Demers. Jan. 28, 1852. p. 241.
Doc. 35. Stmt. of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co. for 1850/1. Feb. 14, 1852. p. 242.
Doc. 36. Communication from auditor gen., with repts. of banks and savings institutions for 1851. Jan. 22, 1852. pp. 243-384.
Doc. 37. Same, rel. to banks chartered, 1849-1851. Jan. 21, 1852. pp. 384-386.
Doc. 38. Same, with stmt. of escheats and alleged escheats entered on record in his office since close of 1838. March 10, 1852. pp. 387-406.
Doc. 39. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to work done on r.r. to avoid inclined plane, Feb. 11, 1852. pp. 407-410.
Doc. 40. Rept. of select committee rel. to res. to inquire into expediency of reporting bill to abolish capital punishment, March 12, 1852. pp. 411-416.
Doc. 41. Communication from atty. gen., rel. to Wheeling Bridge Case, March 17, 1852. pp. 417-421.
Doc. 42. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer, rel. to nature and character of unavailable deposit in U. S. Bank. March 20, 1852. pp. 422-428.
Doc. 43. Communication from state treasurer rel. to public defaulters, Jan. 23, 1852. pp. 429-436.
Doc. 44. Rept. of auditors of Western Saving Fund Socy. for 1851. Feb. 25, 1852. pp. 436-437.
Doc. 45. Stmt. of Penn. Hospital, 1850/1. pp. 438-452.
Doc. 46. Stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1851. Jan. 16, 1852. pp. 453-468.
Doc. 47. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1851. Feb. 21, 1852. pp. 469-481.
Doc. 48. Stmt. of expenses of Eastern Penitentiary for 1851, March 8, 1852. pp. 481-529.
Doc. 49. Communication from secy. of commonwealth with decisions made by him as supt. of common schools. April 6, 1852. pp. 530-536.
Doc. 50. Mess. of Gov., with res. of Ala. legisl. rel. to ship canal across Fla. peninsula, Feb. 20, 1852. pp. 537-538.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. Jan. 31, 1852. Submitted Feb. 20, 1852. pp. 538-539.
Doc. 52. Ann. acct. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., Jan. 1, 1852. pp. 540-541.
Doc. 53. Abstr. of accts. of West Chester and Phila. R.R. Co. March 18, 1852. Submitted March 19, 1852. p. 541.
Doc. 54. Mess. from Gov. with act of N. J. legisl. rel. to fisheries in Delaware River, March 19, 1852. pp. 542-543.
Doc. 55. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Miller. March 6, 1852. p. 544.
Doc. 56. Stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1850/1. Nov. 3, 1851. p. 545.
Doc. 57. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Porter & Smith, contractors. Feb. 6, 1852. p. 546.
Doc. 58. Same, rel. to claim of Shirk and Royer, March 4, 1852. pp. 547-549.
Doc. 59. Same, rel. to contract with W. A. V. Magaw, March 16, 1852. pp. 549-551.
Doc. 60. Ann. stmt. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1851. pp. 551-552.
Doc. 61. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to proposition of Penn. R.R. to convey freight from Hollidaysburg to Johnstown. April 14, 1852. pp. 553-556.
Doc. 62. Same, rel. to repairs on Shamokin schute, Jan. 14, 1852. p. 557.
Doc. 63. Communication from auditor gen., with stmt. of postage for different depts. for past 3 years. Feb. 16, 1852. pp. 558-559.
Doc. 64. Communication from pres. of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to damages. Jan. 26, 1852. p. 560.
Doc. 65. Communication from state treasurer, with stmt. of contingent expenses of dept. Feb. 17, 1852. p. 561.
Doc. 66. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Wm. Buehler. Feb. 24, 1852. p. 562.
Doc. 67. Same, rel. to claim of Bernard Kelly, March 11, 1852. p. 563.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 6-May 4, 1852—cont'd

Journal of the House—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 68. Same, rel. to claim of R. M. Lemon, March 11, 1852. pp. 563-564.
Doc. 69. 4 ann. rept. of Girard College for Orphans, and stmt. of trustees of Girard estate, 1851. March 12, 1852. pp. 564-635.
Doc. 70. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of John Hansen. March 10, 1852. p. 636.
Doc. 71. Same; J. P. Laughlin, March 11, 1852. p. 637.
Doc. 72. Same; John Nicholas. March 20, 1852. p. 638.
Doc. 73. Same; Henry Fogle. March 20, 1852. pp. 638-639.
Doc. 74. Same; Stehman & Herr. March 24, 1852. pp. 639-640.
Doc. 75. Communication from auditor gen.; claim of Jonathan Large, April 7, 1852. pp. 640-641.
Doc. 76. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of Benj. Corle, April 10, 1852. pp. 641-642.
Doc. 77. Same; Peter Eakman, April 10, 1852. p. 642.
Doc. 78. Same; Barbara Trucks, April 12, 1852. pp. 643-644.
Doc. 79. Same; Jas. Dowling, April 12, 1852. p. 645.
Doc. 80. Same; Geo. Hogg & Co., April 12, 1852. p. 646.
Doc. 81. Same; Wm. Henry, April 12, 1852. p. 647.
Doc. 82. Same; Jos. Jackson. April 12, 1852. p. 648.
Doc. 83. Same; Jas. White. April 12, 1852. p. 649.
Doc. 84. Same; G. W. M'Kellip, April 12, 1852. p. 650.
Doc. 85. Same; D. Leech & Co., April 12, 1852. p. 651.
Doc. 86. Same; Sterrett, Robinson & Co., April 15, 1852. pp. 651-652.
Doc. 87. Same; Wm. Buehler, Feb. 24, 1852. p. 652.
Doc. 88. Same; John Miller, March 6, 1852. p. 653.
Doc. 89. Same; Rheem & Beeiman, March 3, 1852. p. 654.
Doc. 90. Same; Thos. M'Elrath, April 16, 1852. p. 655.
Doc. 91. Same; Delaware Mutual Safety Insurance Co., April 21, 1852. p. 656.
Doc. 92. Ann. abstr. of accts. of Lewistown and Tuscarora Bridge Co. for 1851. April 1, 1852. p. 657.
Doc. 93. Interrogatories to banks with replies. May 3, 1852. pp. 658-676.
Doc. 94. Ann. stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1852. April 23, 1852. p. 677.
Doc. 95. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Poor House and House of Employment for Cumberland Co., 1851. March 23, 1852. pp. 678-681.
Doc. 96. Ann. stmt. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. March 31, 1852. p. 682.
Doc. 97. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1851/2. March 27, 1852. pp. 683-694.
Doc. 98. Stmt. of Forest Improvement Co. for 1851. Jan. 21, 1852. p. 695.
Doc. 99. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. Nov. 1, 1851. Jan. 19, 1852. p. 696.
Doc. 100. Ann. stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., Feb. 2, 1852. pp. 696-698.
Doc. 101. Rept. of Penn. Mining and Smelting Co. for 1851. Jan. 20, 1852. p. 698.
Doc. 102. Stmt. of National Safety Insurance and Trust Co. Dec. 1, 1851. pp. 699-700.
Doc. 103. General stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1851. pp. 700-701.
Doc. 104. Abstr. of accts. of West Chester and Phila. R.R. Co. for 1851. March 19, 1852. pp. 701-702.
Doc. 105. Communication from canal comrs. with rept. of bd. of appraisers to assess damages done to private property by construction of r.r. to avoid Schuylkill inclined plane. March 26, 1852. pp. 702-705.
Doc. 106. Ann. rept. of Western Penitentiary, for 1851. Jan. 1, 1852. pp. 705-721.
Doc. 107. Communication from Alexander Vattemare, Nov. 23, 1851. pp. 722-731.
Doc. 108. Ann. stmt. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., 1851. pp. 731-732.
Doc. 109. Ann. stmt. of Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co. for 1851. March 23, 1852. pp. 733-734.
Doc. 110. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Michael Hartzel. April 21, 1852. p. 734.
Doc. 111. Ann. stmt. of Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co. for 1851. p. 735.
Doc. 112. Rept. of committee of accts. on pay, mileage and stationery of members of House. May 3, 1852. pp. 736-738.
Doc. 113. Communication from auditor gen., in reply to res. rel. to acct. of John Dungan, April 30, 1852. pp. 739-763.

Index. 764-768.

[Documents.] Repts. of heads of depts., transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1852. v. p.

Binder's title: Executive documents. 1851.

Contents:

Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 7, 1852. h. t. p. 7 pp.
18 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1850/1. h. t. p. 16 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 6-May 4, 1852—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of state, 1850/1. h. t. p. 112 pp.
Ann. rept. of state treasurer, etc. 1850/1. h. t. p. 367 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1850/1. h. t. p. 8 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs. h. t. p. 82 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. R.R., 1850/1. h. t. p. 24 pp.
Same, on Allegheny Portage R.R. h. t. p. 12 pp.
Rept. of supervisor of repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1850/1. h. t. p. 18 pp.
Rept. of engr. on North Branch Canal, 1849/50. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1851. h. t. p. 80 pp.

LXXVII General Assembly

Jan. 4-April 19, 1853

Journal of the Senate. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1853. 971 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 158. 632 pp.
Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Bigler]. Jan. 5, 1853. pp. 3-16.
Doc. 2. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1851/2. pp. 17-58.
Doc. 3. Mess. from Gov., with rept. of comrs. to revise code of Penn., Jan. 17, 1853. pp. 59-98.
Doc. 4. Proceedings in case of Franklin Canal Co. Feb. 2, 1853. pp. 99-156.
Doc. 5. Rept. of select committee rel. to portion of Govs. mess. which relates to wool growing in Penn. Feb. 11, 1853. pp. 157-158.
Doc. 6. Rept. of committee on militia. Feb. 8, 1853. pp. 159-161.
Doc. 7. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. for 1851/2. Jan. 8, 1853. p. 162.
Doc. 8. Rept. of trustees of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital, for 1852. pp. 163-179.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of Western Penitentiary, for 1852. Jan. 10, 1853. pp. 180-194.
Doc. 10. Communication from auditor gen., with repts. of banks and savings institutions for 1852. Jan. 5, 1853. pp. 195-331.
Doc. 11. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. for 1852. Jan. 3, 1853. p. 332.
Doc. 12. Stmt. of Phila., Norristown, and Germantown R.R. Co., 1851/2. Jan. 6, 1853. pp. 333-334.
Doc. 13. Communication from Gov., with stmt. of Penn. State Agric. Socy., for 1852. Jan. 12, 1853. pp. 335-336.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. for 1852. Jan. 11, 1853. p. 337.
Doc. 15. Rept. of teller on part of Sen. at election of state treasurer, Jan. 17, 1853. p. 338.
Doc. 16. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for 1852. Jan. 15, 1853. p. 339.
Doc. 17. Stmt. of Allentown Iron Co. for 1852. Jan. 19, 1853. p. 340.
Doc. 18. Stmt. of Lehigh Crane Iron Co. Jan. 19, 1853. p. 341.
Doc. 19. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 20, 1853. p. 342.
Doc. 20. Rept. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1852. Jan., 1853. pp. 343-344.
Doc. 21. Stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. for 1851/2. Jan. 22, 1853. pp. 344-345.
Doc. 22. Rept. of Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co. Jan. 25, 1853. pp. 345-346.
Doc. 23. Stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1852. Jan. 22, 1853. p. 346.
Doc. 24. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1852. Jan. 22, 1853. pp. 347-348.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., Nov. 1, 1852. Jan. 23, 1853. p. 348.
Doc. 26. Rept. of comrs. for erection of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital. Read Feb. 11, 1853. pp. 349-351.
Doc. 27. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund for 1852. Feb. 15, 1853. pp. 352-354.
Doc. 28. Rept. of Franklin Canal Co. Jan. 11, 1853. pp. 355-359.
Doc. 29. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1852. Jan. 4, 1853. pp. 359-360.
Doc. 30. Ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1852. pp. 361-364.
Doc. 31. Rept. of Pittsburg and Erie R.R. Co. for 1852. Feb. 3, 1853. pp. 364-365.
Doc. 32. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from its organization to Sept. 30, 1852. Jan. 27, 1853. pp. 364(6)-365(7).
Doc. 33. Stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1852. Feb. 5, 1853. pp. 365(7)-366(8).
Doc. 34. Rept. of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1852. pp. 369-409.
Doc. 35. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1852. March 17, 1853. pp. 410-417.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-April 19, 1853—cont'd
Journal of the Senate—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 36. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1853. p. 418.
Doc. 37. Communication from state treasurer with list of public defaulters. Feb. 7, 1853. pp. 419-427.
Doc. 38. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1852. Feb. 28, 1853. pp. 428-429.
Doc. 39. Communication from canal comrs., rel. to claim of estate of Wm. Beatty, deceased. March 14, 1853. p. 429.
Doc. 40. Rept. of auditors of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1853. Feb. 2, 1853. p. 430.
Doc. 41. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., 1852/3. March 24, 1853. pp. 431-432.
Doc. 42. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to contingent expenses of office. March 12, 1853. p. 432.
Doc. 43. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Patterson & Witmer, April 11, 1853. p. 433.
Doc. 44. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard estate for 1852. March 14, 1853. pp. 434-491.
Doc. 45. 25 ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1852. March 12, 1853. pp. 492-523.
Doc. 46. Procs. of electoral college of Penn. Dec. 1-2, 1852. pp. 524-533.
Doc. 47. Rept. of procs. of conv. for considering propriety of erecting monuments in Independence Square, Phila., in commemoration of Declaration of Independence. Read Jan. 12, 1853. pp. 533-564.
Doc. 48. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co., Dec. 16, 1852. pp. 565-666 (566).
Doc. 49. Stmts. of Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co., Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., and Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co. for 1852. April 2, 1853. pp. 666 (566)-570.
Doc. 50. Stmts. of Wisconisco Canal Co. 1851 and 1852. March 31, 1853. pp. 570-572.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of West Chester and Phila. R.R. Co. to Jan. 1, 1853. March 21, 1853. p. 573.
Doc. 52. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages on Shenango line of Erie division. Feb. 18, 1853. pp. 574-576.
Doc. 53. Same, rel. to damages caused by avoiding curves on Columbia R.R. March 30, 1853. pp. 577-578.
Doc. 54. Same; claim of Jos. Trimmer. March 23, 1853. p. 578.
Doc. 55. Same; Owen Sweeny. March 29, 1853. p. 579.
Doc. 56. Same; David Lee. March 29, 1853. p. 580.
Doc. 57. Same; R. M. Lemon. March 29, 1853. pp. 580-581.
Doc. 58. Same; Chas. Lloyd. April 4, 1853. p. 581.
Doc. 59. Same; C. S. Quimby. March 30, 1853. p. 582.
Doc. 60. Same; Henry Lemon, Anthony and Catharine Lechler, Nathaniel Trout and Sample Slaymaker. April 6, 1853. pp. 582-583.
Doc. 61. Same; J. C. Smith, April 7, 1853. pp. 583-584.
Doc. 62. Same; Christian Mayer. April 12, 1853. p. 584.
Doc. 63. Same; Alex. M'Connell. April 12, 1853. p. 585.
Doc. 64. Same, with estimates of amt. necessary to complete r.r. to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. March 28, 1853. pp. 585-615.
Doc. 65. Same, in answer to res. of House rel. to purchase of new locomotives. March 23, 1853. pp. 615-616.
Doc. 66. Rept. of majority of jt. committee to investigate Pittsburg and Erie R.R. Co. April 12, 1853. p. 617.
Docs. 67-69. Omitted.
Doc. 70. Rept. of minority of jt. committee to investigate Pittsburg and Erie R.R. Co. April 15, 1853. pp. 626-630.

Index. pp. 631-632.

Journal of the House. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1853. 940 pp.
v. 2. Containing messages, repts. and docs. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1853. 640 pp.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov. [Bigler], Jan. 5, 1853. pp. 3-16.
Doc. 2. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1851/2. pp. 17-58.
Doc. 3. Mess. from Gov. with rept. of comrs. to revise Penn. code, Jan. 17, 1853. pp. 59-98.
Doc. 4. Rept. of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital for 1852. pp. 99-115.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of Western Penitentiary for 1852. Jan. 10, 1853. pp. 116-130.
Doc. 6. Communication from auditor gen., with repts. of banks and savings institutions for 1852. Jan. 5, 1853. pp. 131-267.
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., for 1852. Jan. 3, 1853. p. 268.
Doc. 8. Stmt. of Phila., Norristown and Germantown R.R. Co., 1851/2. Jan. 6, 1853. pp. 269-270.
Doc. 9. Communication from Gov., with stmt. of Penn. State Agric. Socy., Jan. 12, 1853. pp. 271-272.
Doc. 10. Stmt. of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., Jan. 11, 1853. p. 273.
Doc. 11. Rept. of teller on part of House at election of state treasurer. Jan. 17, 1853. p. 274.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-April 19, 1853—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 12. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1852. Jan. 15, 1853. p. 275.
Doc. 13. Stmt. of Allentown Iron Co. Jan., 1853. p. 276.
Doc. 14. Stmt. of Lehigh Crane Iron Co. Jan., 1853. p. 277.
Doc. 15. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of office. Jan. 20, 1853. p. 278.
Doc. 16. Rept. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. for 1852. Jan., 1853. pp. 279-280.
Doc. 17. Stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1851/2. Jan. 22, 1853. pp. 280-281.
Doc. 18. Rept. of Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co. Jan., 1853. pp. 281-282.
Doc. 19. Stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. for 1852. Jan. 22, 1853. p. 282.
Doc. 20. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1852. Jan. 22, 1853. pp. 283-284.
Doc. 21. Stmt. of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., Nov. 1, 1852. Jan. 26, 1853. p. 284.
Doc. 22. Rept. of comrs. for erection of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital for 1852. pp. 285-287.
Doc. 23. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1851/2. Feb. 15, 1853. pp. 288-290.
Doc. 24. Rept. of Franklin Canal Co. [for 1852]. Jan. 11. 1853. pp. 291-295.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1852. Jan. 4, 1853. pp. 295-296.
Doc. 26. Ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co. for 1852. Jan., 1853. pp. 297-300.
Doc. 27. Rept. of Pittsburg and Erie R.R. Co. Feb. 3, 1853. pp. 300-301.
Doc. 28. Stmt. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. from organization to Sept. 30, 1852. Jan. 27, 1853. pp. 302-303.
Doc. 29. Stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1852. Feb. 5, 1853. pp. 303-304.
Doc. 30. Rept. of Eastern Penitentiary, for 1852. pp. 305-345.
Doc. 31. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1852. March 17, 1853. pp. 346-353.
Doc. 32. Stmt. of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1853. p. 354.
Doc. 33. Communication from state treasurer, with list of public defaulters. Feb. 7, 1853. pp. 355-363.
Doc. 34. Stmt. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co. for 1852. Feb. 28, 1853. pp. 364-365.
Doc. 35. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of estate of Wm. Beatty, deceased. March 14, 1853. p. 365.
Doc. 36. Rept. of auditors of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Feb. 2, 1853. p. 366.
Doc. 37. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., 1852/3. March 24, 1853. pp. 367-368.
Doc. 38. Communication from state treasurer, rel. to contingent expenses of office. March 12, 1853. p. 368.
Doc. 39. Communication from state treasurer with stmt. of money appropriated to colleges and academies since 1830. Jan. 17, 1853. pp. 369-371.
Doc. 40. Opinion of Supreme Court in case of commonwealth vs. Franklin Canal Co. Read Feb. 4, 1853. pp. 372-376.
Doc. 41. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to bridges on Phila. and Columbia R.R. Feb. 4, 1853. p. 377.
Doc. 42. Communication from state treasurer rel. to amt. of relief notes in circulation. March 8, 1853. p. 378.
Doc. 43. Communication from Gov., rel. to removal of certain insane persons from Eastern Penitentiary to State Lunatic Hospital. March 16, 1853. pp. 379-382.
Doc. 44. Stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1851/2. Jan. 8, 1853. p. 383.
Doc. 45. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of H. W. and Ann Archer. March 21, 1853. p. 384.
Doc. 46. Same, rel. to claim of Patterson & Witmer. April 11, 1853. p. 385.
Doc. 47. Ann. rept. of comrs. of Girard estate for 1852. March 14, 1853. pp. 386-443.
Doc. 48. 25 ann. rept. of House of Refuge for 1852. March 12, 1853. pp. 444-475.
Doc. 49. Procs. of Phila. electoral college. Dec. 1-2, 1852. pp. 476-485.
Doc. 50. Proceedings of convention for considering propriety of erecting monuments in Independence Square, Phila., in commemoration of Declaration of Independence. Read Jan. 12, 1853. pp. 485-516.
Doc. 51. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. pp. 517-518.
Doc. 52. Stmts. of Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co., Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., and Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co. Read March 21, 1853. pp. 518-522.
Doc. 53. Stmts. of Wisconisco Canal Co., 1851-1852. March 31, 1853. pp. 522-524.
Doc. 54. Stmt. of West Chester and Phila. R.R. Co. to Jan. 1, 1853. March 21, 1853. p. 525.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-April 19, 1853—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 55. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages on Shenango Line of Erie division. Feb. 18, 1853. pp. 526-528.
Doc. 56. Same, rel. to damages caused by avoiding curves on Columbia and Phila. R.R. March 30, 1853. pp. 529-530.
Doc. 57. Same; claim of Jos. Trimmer. March 23, 1853. p. 530.
Doc. 58. Same; Owen Sweeny, March 29, 1853. p. 531.
Doc. 59. Same; David Lee, March 29, 1853. p. 532.
Doc. 60. Same; R. M. Lemon, March 29, 1853. pp. 532-533.
Doc. 61. Same; Chas. Lloyd, April 4, 1853. p. 533.
Doc. 62. Same; C. S. Quimby, March 30, 1853. p. 534.
Doc. 63. Same; Henry Lemon, Anthony and Catharine Lechier, Nathaniel Trout and Sample Slaymaker, April 6, 1853. pp. 534-535.
Doc. 64. Same; J. C. Smith, April 7, 1853. pp. 535-536.
Doc. 65. Same; Christian Mayer, April 12, 1853. p. 536.
Doc. 66. Same; Alex. M'Connell, April 12, 1853. p. 537.
Doc. 67. Same, with estimates of amt. necessary to complete r.r. to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. March 28, 1853. pp. 537-567.
Doc. 68. Same, in answer to res. of House, rel. to purchase of new locomotives. March 23, 1853. pp. 567-568.
Doc. 69. Rept. of jt. committee of Senate and House to investigate Pittsburg and Erie R.R. Co. April 12, 1853. pp. 569-577.
Doc. 70. Same; minority rept. April 15, 1853. pp. 578-582.
Doc. 71. Testimony before select committee to investigate Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., March, 1853. pp. 582-591.
Doc. 72. Testimony before committee to investigate charge of forgery in transaction rel. to furnishing ties on Allegheny Portage R.R., April 13, 1853. pp. 591-596.
Doc. 73. Rept. of majority of committee to examine new road to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. April 14, 1853. pp. 597-606.
Doc. 74. Same; minority rept. April 15, 1853. pp. 607-622.
Doc. 75. Stmts. of certain banks in reply to interrogatories of committee on banks. Read April 19, 1853. pp. 622-634.
Doc. 76. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to pay, mileage and stationery of members. April 19, 1853. pp. 635-637.
Index. pp. 638-640.

[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1853. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1852.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 4, 1853. h. t. p. 16 pp.
19 ann. rept. of supt. of common schools, 1851/2. h. t. p. 15 pp.
Ann. rept. of auditor gen., 1851/2. h. t. p. 110 pp.
Ann. rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1851/2. h. t. p. 392 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1851/2. h. t. p. 8 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1852. h. t. p. 31 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs., 1851/2. h. t. p. 151, 26, 16, 10, 8, 80 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power on Phila. and Columbia R.R., 1851/2. h. t. p. 26 pp.
Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1851/2. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Repts. of engrs. on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1851/2. h. t. p. 10 pp.
Tabular stmt. of work to be done on North Branch Canal. h. t. p. 8 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1852. h. t. p. 80 pp.

LXXVIII General Assembly
Jan. 3-May 9, 1854

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 1198, 121 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 1080, 131 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of heads of depts., transmitted to the Governor. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive documents, 1853.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Govs. mess., Jan. 5, 1854. h. t. p. 21 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1852/3. h. t. p. 22 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen., on finances of state, 1852/3. h. t. p. 112 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1852/3. h. t. p. 11 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs., 1852/3. h. t. p. 24, 45 pp.
Rept. of supt. of Phila. and Columbia R.R., 1852/3. h. t. p. 30 pp.
Same, of Allegheny Portage R.R., 1852/3. h. t. p. 16 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-May 9, 1854—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Rept. of engr. on road to avoid Inclined Planes of Allegheny Portage R.R., 1852/3. h. t. p. 11 pp.
Rept. of supt. of North Branch Extension of Penn. Canal, 1852/3. h. t. p. 7 pp.
Rept. of engr. of North Branch Canal, 1852/3. h. t. p. 26 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1852/3. h. t. p. 124 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1852/3. h. t. p. 370 pp.

——. Same in German. h. t. p. v. p.
Copies seen in Penn. State Library and in Library of Congress.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 828 pp.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1854.

Contents:

pp. 1-175. Jan. 4, 1854. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting stmts. of the several banks and savings institutions of the commonwealth.
pp. 176-220. Jan. 13, 1854. Ann. rept. of state treasurer, on finances of state, 1852/3.
p. 221. Jan. 25, 1854. Communication from state treasurer, Jan. 23, 1854, rel. to money standing to credit of commonwealth in the various banks.
pp. 222-224. Jan. 26, 1854. Same, showing balances due commonwealth by sundry banks, on first day of each mo., in 1853. Jan. 25, 1854.
pp. 225-228. Jan. 13, 1854. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1852/3. Jan. 14, 1854.
pp. 229-230. Jan. 4, 1854. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1853. Jan. 3, 1854.
p. 231. Jan. 4, 1854. Stmt. of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1853. Dec. 31, 1853.
pp. 232-233. Jan. 6, 1854. Rept. of state librarian, [1853]. Jan., 1854.
pp. 234-236. Jan. 7, 1854. Stmt. of affairs of the Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., 1852/3. Jan. 6, 1854.
p. 237. Jan. 10, 1854. Stmt. of the Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1852/3. Jan. 6, 1854.
pp. 238-250. Jan. 10, 1854. Rept. of select committee, to whom was referred the bill, entitled "An act to incorporate the City of Phila."
p. 251. Jan. 12, 1854. Stmt. of officers of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., up to Jan. 1, 1854. Jan. 9, 1854.
pp. 252-256. Jan. 13, 1854. Communication from atty. gen., rel. to defaulters to the commonwealth, in accordance with sec. 34 of act of April 19, 1853. Jan. 10, 1854.
pp. 257-258. Jan. 16, 1854. Rept. of the teller on the part of the House to officiate at election of state treasurer.
pp. 259-261. Jan. 17, 1854. Ann. stmt. of Erie Canal Co., 1853. Jan. 9, 1854.
p. 262. Jan. 17, 1854. Stmt. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1852/3. Jan. 16, 1854.
pp. 263-268. Jan. 18, 1854. Rept. of the teller of the 2 Houses apptd. to officiate at counting of returns for auditor gen. and surveyor gen., at election of 1853.
pp. 269-270. Jan. 20, 1854. Stmt. of receipts and disbursements of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1853. Jan. 18, 1854.
pp. 271-288. Jan. 23, 1854. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary for 1853, with acc. docs. Jan. 16. 1854.
pp. 289-291. Jan. 24, 1854. Minutes of committee in matter of contested election of R. M. Carlisle. Jan. 14-23, 1854.
pp. 292-293. Jan. 24, 1854. Abstr. of accts. of Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., Jan. 1, 1854.
p. 294. Jan. 25, 1854. Stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1852/3.
p. 295. Jan. 26, 1854. State of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1853. Jan. 24, 1854.
pp. 296-308. Jan. 28, 1854. Cost, revenue and expenditure of public works of Penn., to Nov. 30, 1853. Jan. 26, 1854.
p. 309. Jan. 26, 1854. Rept. of Penn. Mining and Smelting Co., 1852/3.
p. 310. n. d. Ann. rept. of Allentown Iron Co., 1853. Jan. 2, 1854.
p. 311. n. d. Ann. rept. of Beaver Mnfg. Co., [1853]. Jan., 1854.
pp. 312-313. n. d. Ann. rept. of Lackawanna Iron and Coal Co. Jan., 1854.
pp. 314-315. Jan. 31, 1854. Ann. rept. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. Jan. 27, 1854.
pp. 316-317. Feb. 1, 1854. Abstr. of accts. of York and Md. Line R.R. Co. Jan. 30, 1854.
pp. 318-319. Feb. 1, 1854. Same, of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Feb. 28, 1854.
p. 320. Feb. 1, 1854. Communication from canal comrs., Jan. 30, 1854, in regard to res. rel. to mngmt. of Allegheny Portage R.R., etc.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-May 9, 1854—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 321-323. Feb. 2, 1854. Rept. of Franklin Canal Co., 1852/3. Jan. 28, 1854.
pp. 324-326. Feb. 2, 1854. Procs. of committee in reference to contested seat of T. Manderfield.
p. 327. n. d. Stmt. of Forest Improvement Co., 1853. Jan. 28, 1854.
pp. 328-343. Feb. 4, 1854. Rept. of select committee, to whom was referred that part of Govs. mess. rel. to sale of the public works, etc.
pp. 344-345. Feb. 6, 1854. Communication from supt. of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital.
p. 346. Feb. 6, 1854. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1854.
pp. 347-384. Feb. 7, 1854. 26 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, with an appendix, 1853. Feb. 6, 1854.
p. 385. Feb. 7, 1854. Stmt. of treasurer of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Co., 1852/3. Feb. 3, 1854.
pp. 386-388. Feb. 7, 1854. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to an award in favor of the Allegheny and Butler Plank Road Co.
pp. 389-411. Feb. 9, 1854. Ann. rept. of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1853. Feb. 8, 1854.
p. 412. Feb. 9, 1854. Ann. rept. of Phœnix Iron and Coal Co., 1853. Jan., 1854.
pp. 413-414. Feb. 10, 1854. 1 ann. rept. of bd. of directors of the Lancaster, Lebanon and Pine Grove R.R. Co., 1853. Oct. 31, 1853.
p. 415. Feb. 10, 1854. Ann. stmt. of the funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1854.
p. 416. Feb. 10, 1854. Ann. stmt. of affairs of N. Y. and Erie R.R., 1852/3. Jan. 10, 1854.
pp. 417-419. Feb. 11, 1854. Rept. of Delaware, Lackawanna and Western R.R. Co., [1853].
p. 420. Feb. 13, 1854. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1853. Feb. 11, 1853 [l. e. 1854].
pp. 421-433. Feb. 15, 1854. Mess. of Gov. transmitting rept. of affairs of State Lunatic Hospital, for 1853.
p. 434. Feb. 17, 1854. Rept. of Trevorton, Mahanoy and Susquehanna R.R. Co. Jan. 10, 1854.
pp. 435-438. Feb. 18, 1854. Rept. of Penn. State Agric. Socy., Jan. 20, 1854.
p. 439. Feb. 20, 1854. Communication from canal comrs.
p. 440. Feb. 20, 1854. Rept. of the Chester Co. Mining Co., 1852/3.
pp. 441-480. Feb. 25, 1854. 25 ann. rept. af bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary, 1853. Feb. 22, 1854.
pp. 481-490. Feb. 25, 1854. Communication from canal comrs. transmitting testimony taken in rel. to strike on Allegheny Portage R.R.
pp. 491-554. Feb. 25, 1854. Rept. of treasurer of Girard fund for 1853, and 6 ann. rept. of Girard College for Orphans, 1853. Feb. 23, 1854.
pp. 555-559. Feb. 27, 1854. Communications in reference ta Schuylkill Valley R.R. Co., and the Mt. Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co.
pp. 560-561. Feb. 27, 1854. Ann. stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., Feb. 6, 1854.
p. 561. March 1, 1854. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to persons employed on the public works, etc. Feb. 28, 1854.
pp. 562-564. March 4, 1854. Communicstion from canal comrs. rel. to use of wood on Allegheny Portage R.R.
pp. 565-566. March 7, 1854. Stmt. of affairs of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1854.
p. 567. March 17, 1854. General stmt. of affairs of Lykens Valley R.R. Co., Dec. 31, 1853.
pp. 568-569. March 17, 1854. Same, Lykens Valley Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1853.
pp. 570-571. March 17, 1854. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1854.
p. 571. March 21, 1854. Letter from canal comrs. rel. to Penn. and Ohio R.R., March 20, 1854.
p. 572. March 21, 1854. Acc. letter from canal comrs., March 21, 1854.
p. 573. March 22, 1854. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co.
p. 574. March 23, 1854. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. Co. Dec. 15, 1853.
pp. 575-576. March 24, 1854 (Senate); April 4, 1854 (House). Letter from R. Faries, civil engr., March 21, 1854, rel. to cost of Allegheny Portage R.R.
pp. 577-582. March 28, 1854. Rept. of select committee of House on subject of colonization.
pp. 583-587. March 29, 1854. Same, of Senate, rel. to affairs of State Lunatic Hospital of Penn.
pp. 588-589. April 1, 1854. Communication from state librn., rel. to condition of the library. March 30, 1854.
pp. 590-591. April 3, 1854. Rept. of committee on r.rs. of Senate, on res. af legisl.
pp. 592-595. April 5, 1854. Mess. of Gov., rel. to Poor House of Cumberland Co. April 4, 1854.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-May 9, 1854—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

pp. 596-597. March 28, 1854. Res. of Ohio legisl. rel. to unlawful procs. at Erie, etc. March 18, 1854.
pp. 597-598. April 8, 1854. Auditor's rept. of accts. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1853. April 6, 1854.
pp. 599-600. March 22, 1854. Rept. of auditor gen., in rel. to Phila. and Columbia and Allegheny Portage R.Rs.
p. 601. April 14, 1854. Stmt. of accts. of Lewistown and Tuscarora Bridge Co., 1853/4. March 10, 1854.
p. 602. April 21, 1854. Rept. of Short Mt. Coal Co. up to April 4, 1851 [1854?].
p. 603. April 21, 1854. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer, rel. to state tax. April 20, 1854.
pp. 604-612. April 22, 1854. Accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R., April 21, 1854.
pp. 613-617. April 24, 1854. Rept. of select committee of House, in reply to Ohio res. rel. to procs. at Erie.
pp. 618-629. May 8, 1854. Same, to examine into affairs of Forest Improvement Co.
p. 630. April 14, 1854. Rept. of auditor gen. and state treasurer, of amt. of state taxes overpaid by Schuylkill Co.
pp. 631-634. March 27, 1854. Communication from auditor gen., rel. to expenses by visit of Md. legisl. March 24, 1854.
p. 635. Jan. 23, 1854. Communication from surveyor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office.
p. 636. Jan. 10, 1854. Communication from state treasurer in reference to contingent expenses.
p. 637. Feb. 10, 1854. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. Feb. 8, 1854.
p. 638. March 25, 1854. Rept. of committee on public bldgs.
p. 639. April 20, 1854. Military funds in state treasury. April 19, 1854.
p. 640. Feb. 13, 1854. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to campensation of co. treasurers.
p. 641. March 22, 1854. Taxation of loans.
pp. 642-645. April 29, 1854. Rept. from select committee of Senators of City and Co. of Phila., upon bill to incarporate hd. of fire directors of Phila.
p. 646. April 24, 1854. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to tolls.
p. 647. Jan. 30, 1854. Same, rel. to damages, etc.
p. 648. Feb. 8, 1854. Same, rel. to Allegheny and Butler Plank Road Co.
p. 649. Feb. 27, 1854. Communication from canal bd., asking early apprn. to defray expenses on public works.
p. 650. March 23, 1854. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of Jno. Weaver. March 22, 1854.
p. 651. March 23, 1854. Same; Jas. O'Connor. March 22, 1854.
p. 652. March 23, 1854. Same; Noah Hartzler. March 22, 1854.
p. 653. March 23, 1854. Same; G. L. Hazlette. March 22, 1854.
p. 654. March 23, 1854. Same; [misc.] claims. March 22, 1854.
p. 655. March 23, 1854. Same; Saml. Lemon. March 22, 1854.
p. 656. March 23, 1854. Same; A. Galbraith, March 22, 1854.
p. 657. March 23, 1854. Same; Penn. and Ohio Transportation Co. March 22, 1854.
p. 658. March 23, 1854. Same; rel. to award for damages, etc. March 22, 1854.
p. 659. April 11, 1854. Same; claim of Seward and Kellogg. April 10, 1854.
p. 660. April 12, 1854. Same; A. Getty.
p. 661. April 17, 1854. Same; claims.
p. 662. April 18, 1854. Same; claim of M'Colghan. April 17, 1854.
pp. 663-664. April 24, 1854. Same; claims for damages. April 22, 1854.
p. 665. May 2, 1854. Same; claim of Wm. Palmer. April 27, 1854.
p. 665. May 4, 1854. Same; damage sustained by the Delaware Division.
p. 666. May 4, 1854. Same; claim of T. B. Moore.
p. 667. May 4, 1854. Same, in reference to frauds alleged to have been committed in collector's office, Phila.
p. 668. May 5, 1854. Same; claim of Thos. Roney. May 2, 1854.
p. 669. May 5, 1854. Same; sundry claims. March 3, 1854.
p. 670. May 5, 1854. Same; claims of J. Conrad and S. Singer.
p. 671. May 5, 1854. Same; A. Thompson. May 3, 1854.
pp. 672-675. April 28, 1854. Prtg. geol. rept.
pp. 676-684. May 6, 1854. Rept. of jt. committee of investigation, rel. to Venango R.R.
pp. 685-688. May 6, 1854. Same, minority rept.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXVIII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 3-May 9, 1854—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 689-691. May 9, 1854. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to pay, mileage and stationery of House.
pp. 693-823. Rept. and procs. of bd. of revenue comrs., Feb. 23-March 23, 1854.
pp. 825-828. Index.

LXXIX General Assembly

Jan. 2-May 8, 1855

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 1120, 107 pp.

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. Boyd Hamilton, 1855. 1085 (2), 116 pp.

[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1854.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Message of Gov., Jan. 3, 1855. b. t. p. 25 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1853/4. b. t. p. 116 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1853/4. b. t. p. 324 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1853/4. b. t. p. 12 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs., 1853/4. b. t. p. 86 pp.
Rept. of supt. of Phila. and Columbia R.R., 1853/4. b. t. p. 29 pp.
Same, of Allegheny Portage R.R., 1853/4. b. t. p. 9 pp.
Rept. of engr. and supt. to avoid Inclined Planes on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1853/4. b. t. p. 7 pp.
Rept. of engr. of North Branch Canal, 1853/4. b. t. p. 22 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1853/4. b. t. p. 95 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1853/4. b. t. p. 19, 160 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. general, 1854. b. t. p. 27 pp.

——. Same, in German. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, Staats-Drucker, 1855. v. p.
Berichte der höchsten Regierungs-Beamten, übersendet an dem Gouvernör zufolge des Gesetzes, für das am 30sten November, 1854, sich endigende Finanz-Jahr; nebst dem Bericht des Oberaufsehrs der Volk-Schulen.
Copies seen in Penn. State Library and in Library of Congress.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 798 pp. Docs. 1-99.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1855.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 6, 1855. Rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1853/4. pp. 5-48.
Doc. 2. Jan. 24, 1855. Communication from state treasurer rel. to outstanding temporary loans, and amt. of money deposited in the several banks, etc. Jan. 1, 1854, to Jan. 1, 1855. pp. 49-57.
Doc. 3. Jan. 9, 1855. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine claims upon main line of public improvements, 1854. Dec. 7, 1854. pp. 58-64.
Doc. 4. Jan. 4, 1855. Stmt. showing no. of depositors of Saving Fund Socy. of Germantown on first Monday of November, 1854. Dec. 13, 1854. p. 65.
Doc. 5. Jan. 4, 1855. Stmt. of Western Saving Fund Society of Phila. showing no. of depositors and their grades Nov. 6, 1854. p. 66.
Doc. 6. Jan. 9, 1855. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting stmts. of the several banks and savings institutions, for 1854. pp. 67-249.
Doc. 7. Feb. 8, 1855. Communication from state treasurer rel. to defalcation of R. G. Simpson, late treasurer of Phila. Co. pp. 250-264.
Doc. 8. Feb. 6, 1855. Communication from state treasurer rel. to defalcation of Jacob M. Strickler, late collector at Columbia. pp. 265-267.
Doc. 9. Jan. 24, 1855. Mess. from Gov. transmitting ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of State Lunatic Hospital for Insane for 1854. pp. 268-284.
Doc. 10. Jan. 4, 1855. Ann. stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., 1853/4. Nov. 1, 1854. pp. 284-286.
Doc. 11. Jan. 4, 1855. Stmt. of amt. of tolls recd. by Lehigh Navigation Co., 1854. Jan. 2, 1855. pp. 286-287.
Doc. 12. Jan. 4, 1855. Stmt. from books of Phila. Saving Fund Society, showing no. of depositors and sums deposited during year 1854. p. 288.
Doc. 13. Jan. 11, 1855. Rept. of teller apptd. by House to open and count votes for Governor. pp. 289-291.
Doc. 14. Jan. 15, 1855. Rept. of teller, apptd. on part of House, to officiate at election of state treasurer. pp. 291-292.
Doc. 15. Jan. 11, 1856 [i. e. 1855]. Ann. rept. of state librarian together with catalogue of books recd. during past year. pp. 292-333.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 2-May 8, 1855—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 16. Jan. 13, 1855. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, transmitting ann. repts. of Swede Iron Co., Lycoming Iron Co., Locust Mountain Coal & Iron Co., Lehigh Crane Iron Co., Thomas Iron Co., Allentown Iron Co., Montour Iron Co., and Pittsburg Life Insurance Co. pp. 333-337.
Doc. 17. Jan. 11, 1855. Communication from Edmund Wilcox, clerk of select council of Phila., transmitting stmt. of treasurer of Girard estates [for 1854]. pp. 338-387.
Doc. 18. Jan. 6, 1855. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1853/4. Jan. 5, 1855. p. 388.
Doc. 19. Jan. 16, 1855. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. for year endg. Nov. 1, 1854. Jan. 15, 1855. p. 389.
Doc. 20. Jan. 16, 1855. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. for year endg. Nov. 6, 1854. Jan. 15, 1855. pp. 389-390.
Doc. 21. Jan. 19, 1855. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Monongahela Navigation Co. for 1854. Jan. 16, 1855. pp. 390-391.
Doc. 22. Feb. 5, 1855. Ann. rept. of Trevorton and Susquehanna R.R. Co., Jan. 1, 1855. pp. 391-392.
Doc. 23. Feb. 26, 1855. Ann. stmt. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1855. pp. 392-394.
Doc. 24. Feb. 26, 1855. Ann. stmts. of Mount Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co., Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co. and Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co. Jan., 1855. pp. 394-397.
Doc. 25. Feb., 1855. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1854. Feb. 14, 1855. pp. 398-399.
Doc. 26. March 8, 1855. Stmt. of affairs of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. [for year endg. Dec. 14, 1854]. Feb. 27, 1855. pp. 399-400.
Doc. 27. Jan. 19, 1855. Returns of election held on second Tuesday of October [1854], for and agst. prohibitory liquor law. pp. 401-402.
Doc. 28. Jan. 22, 1855. Abstr. of accts. of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. up to Jan. 1, 1855. Jan. 18, 1855. p. 403.
Doc. 29. Jan. 22, 1855. Testimony taken before committee on judiciary of Senate rel. to passage of "act rel. to Court of Common Pleas of Phila. Co." pp. 404-406.
Doc. 30. Feb. 24, 1855. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to Montour Iron Co. p. 407.
Doc. 31. Jan. 24, 1855. Communication from register of Mifflin Co. showing no. of marriages, births and deaths registered in that co. for year 1854. p. 408.
Doc. 32. Jan. 25, 1855. Stmt. of Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co., 1852/4. Jan. 22, 1855. pp. 409-410.
Doc. 33. Jan. 27, 1855. Auditors' rept. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. on Jan. 1, 1855. pp. 411-412.
Doc. 34. Jan. 29, 1855. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1854. Jan. 18, 1855. p. 412.
Doc. 35. Jan. 30, 1855. Communication from auditor gen., containing stmts. of mnfg., mining, etc., cos. pp. 413-414.
Doc. 36. Jan. 30, 1855. Triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, [1852-1854]. pp. 415-422.
Doc. 37. Jan. 31, 1855. Communication from state treasurer rel. to relief notes. Jan. 29, 1855. pp. 422-428.
Doc. 38. Feb. 5, 1855. Communication from state treasurer rel. to accts. of receiver of taxes of City of Phila. pp. 428-429.
Doc. 39. March 8, 1855. Communication from Samuel Hazard rel. to publication of Penn. Archives. March 6, 1855. pp. 429-430.
Doc. 40. Feb. 5, 1855. Abstr. of accts. of Westmoreland and Indiana Bridge Co. pp. 431-432.
Doc. 41. Feb. 8, 1855. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1855. pp. 432-433.
Doc. 42. Feb. 15, 1855. State of accts. of Penn. Hospital, for year endg. April 22, 1854. pp. 433-449.
Doc. 43. Feb. 22, 1855. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1854. Feb. 21, 1855. pp. 449-454.
Doc. 44. Feb. 23, 1855. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to accts. of state prtrs. pp. 454-456.
Doc. 45. Feb. 27, 1855. Rept. of auditors on accts. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. for year 1854. Feb. 22, 1855. pp. 456-457.
Doc. 46. Feb. 28, 1855. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Norristown Insurance and Water Co. Feb. 5, 1855. pp. 457-459.
Doc. 47. March 2, 1855. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Union Canal Co. of Penn. to stockholders, Feb. 6, 1855. pp. 459-467.
Doc. 48. Feb. 7, 1855. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to funded and unfunded debt of commonwealth. pp. 467-470.
Doc. 49. Feb. 5, 1855. Procs. of committee selected to try contested election betw. Thos. Barr and Moses Bush or Northampton Co. pp. 470-478.
Doc. 50. March 28, 1855. Communication from Jas. Gowen rel. to Farmers' High School of Penn. pp. 478-480.
Doc. 51. March 12, 1855. Communication from state treasurer in reply to res. of House rel. to deposits of public money. pp. 480-544.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-May 8, 1855—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 52. March 19, 1855. General stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1855. p. 545.
Doc. 53. March 6, 1855. Stmt. of affairs of Lykens Valley Coal Co., Dec. 30, 1854. p. 546.
Doc. 54. March 28, 1854. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of S. R. Richards, late a contractor on Penn. Canal. March 10, 1855. pp. 547-563.
Doc. 55. Feb. 13, 1855. Rept. of teller apptd. to officiate at election of U. S. Senator. pp. 564-584.
Doc. 56. Apr. 4, 1855. Communication from state treasurer transmitting list of public defaulters. April 4, 1855. pp. 585-599.
Doc. 57. March 15, 1855. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims of Colt & Brobst. March, 1855. pp. 600-602.
Doc. 58. Apr. 28, 1855. Communication from Gov. and canal comrs. rel. to termination of North Branch Canal and to supply of water from Chemung River. pp. 603-604.
Doc. 59. April 4, 1855. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to certain iron cos. April 3, 1855. p. 605.
Doc. 60. April 25, 1855. Communication from state treasurer rel. to amt. yet due from R. G. Simpson, late treasurer of Phila. Co. p. 606.
Doc. 61. April 13, 1855. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to bill entitled "act to provide for repairs and completion of North Branch Canal from Pittston northward." April 12, 1855. pp. 607-608.
Doc. 62. April 11, 1855. Ann. rept. of Short Mountain Coal Co. up to Jan. 30, 1855. April 7, 1855. pp. 609-610.
Doc. 63. April 16, 1855. Communication from secy. of Commonwealth rel. to colonial records and Penn. archives. pp. 610-612.
Doc. 64. April 27, 1855. Repts. of jt. committee apptd. to investigate charges of improper influences in election of U. S. Senator. pp. 612-677.
Doc. 65. April 28, 1855. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. in reply to Senate res. rel. to receipts upon main line of public works. April 27, 1855. pp. 677-678.
Doc. 66. March 12, 1854. 26 ann. rept. of bd. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary, 1854. pp. 678-731.
Doc. 67. April 16, 1855. Ann. rept. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. up to Nov. 30, 1854. April 11, 1855. pp. 732-744.
Doc. 68. April 28, 1855. Ann. rept. of Schuylkill Navigation Co., 1854. April 27, 1855. pp. 745-759.
Doc. 69. March 6, 1855. Stmt. of affairs of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 30, 1854. p. 760.
Doc. 70. March 19, 1855. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of John Kennedy. March 14, 1855. p. 761.
Doc. 71. March 19, 1855. Same; claims of Shirk & Baker and Paul & Mishler. March 14, 1855. pp. 762-763.
Doc. 72. March 19, 1854. Same; claim of Chas. Fields. pp. 763-764.
Doc. 73. March 19, 1855. Same; claim of D. R. Barden & Co. March 14, 1855. pp. 764-765.
Doc. 74. March 19, 1855. Same; claim of Saml. Ogden. March 14, 1855. p. 765.
Doc. 75. March 19, 1855. Same; claim of Burns and Christian. March 14, 1855. p. 766.
Doc. 76. March 19, 1855. Same; claim of Anna, Elizabeth, Mary and Priscilla Hamilton. March 14, 1855. p. 767.
Doc. 77. March 27, 1855. Same; claim of Elizabeth Shaeffer. March 24, 1855. p. 768.
Doc. 78. April 7, 1855. Same; claim of Thos. Gore. p. 769.
Doc. 79. April 7, 1855. Same; claim of J. Creswell & Son. p. 770.
Doc. 80. April 7, 1855. Same; claims of E. Strickland, J. King, H. Roots, L. Chew and J. H. Brabill. p. 771.
Doc. 81. April 7, 1855. Same; claim of Patterson & Sterrett. p. 772.
Doc. 82. April 10, 1855. Same; claim of J. Wallower & Son. p. 773.
Doc. 83. April 10, 1855. Same; claim of J. M. Marshall. p. 774.
Doc. 84. April 10, 1855. Same; claim of J. Miller. p. 775.
Doc. 85. April 14, 1855. Same; damages on Gettysburg R.R. April 11, 1825. p. 776.
Doc. 86. April 20, 1855. Same; claim of J. C. Dodge, Jr., and C. F. Dodge. pp. 776-777.
Doc. 87. April 20, 1855. Same; claim of Kier, Jones & Co. pp. 777-778.
Doc. 88. April 20, 1855. Same; claim of L. Pross & Co. p. 779.
Doc. 89. April 20, 1855. Same; claim of Thos. Bingham & Co. p. 780.
Doc. 90. April 20, 1855. Same; claim of J. K. Malone & Co. p. 781.
Doc. 91. April 20, 1855. Same; claim of W. S. Hough. p. 782.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXIX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-May 8, 1855—cont'd
Journal of the House—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 92. April 24, 1855. Same; claim of Wm. Schultz. pp. 782-783.
Doc. 93. April 24, 1855. Same; claim of G. W. Myers. pp. 783-784.
Doc. 94. April 26, 1855. Same; claim of Philip Fellers. pp. 784-785.
Doc. 95. April 28, 1855. Same; claim of Wm. P. Cooper. April 27, 1855. pp. 785-786.
Doc. 96. May 3, 1855. Same; claim of L. M'Comsey & Bros. pp. 786-787.
Doc. 97. May 4, 1855. Same; claim of S. P. Johnson. May 3, 1855. p. 787.
Doc. 98. May 8, 1855. Rept. of evidence of investigation before committee of ways and means rel. to state treasurer. pp. 788-791.
Doc. 99. Jan. 24, 1855. Rept. of Penn. State Agric. Socy., 1854. Jan. 6, 1855. pp. 791-795.
Index. pp. 797-798.

LXXX General Assembly
Jan. 1-April 22, 1856

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 1067, 99 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 988, 109 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the Governor. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1855.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Govs. mess., Jan. 1, 1856. h. t. p. 31 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen., on finances of the commonwealth, 1854/5. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 119 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1854/5. h. t. p. 325 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1854/5. h. t. p. 9 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs., 1854/5. h. t. p. 28 pp.
Rept. of supt. of Phila. and Columbia R.R., 1854/5. h. t. p. 53 pp.
Same; Allegheny Portage R.R., 1854/5. h. t. p. 8 pp.
Rept. of engr. and supt. of Road to avoid Inclined Planes on Allegheny Portage R.R., 1854/5. h. t. p. 5 pp.
Rept. of supt. of North Branch Canal, 1854/5. h. t. p. 22 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1854/5. h. t. p. 77 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1854/5. h. t. p. 15, 351 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1855. h. t. p. 27 pp.

[——.] Same, in German. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, Staats-Drucker, 1856. v. p.
Berichte der höchsten Regierungs-Beamten an den Gouvernör zufolge des Gesetzes für das am 30sten Nov., 1855, sich endigende Finanzjahr; nebst dem Bericht des Oberaufsehers der Volksschulen.
Copies seen in Penn. State Library and in Library of Congress.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 830 pp., docs. 1-113.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1856.

Doc. 1. Jan. 2, 1856. Rept. of treasurer on finances of state, 1854/5. pp. 3-44.
Doc. 2. Jan. 2, 1856. Docs. acc. ann. mess. of Gov. pp. 45-59.
Opinion of atty. gen. of Penn. upon right of state of N. Y. to divert from natural bed and channel, waters of Chemung River. pp. 45-47.
Proposals to purchase public works. p. 47.
Proposals to purchase Columbia R.R. p. 48.
Reply of pres. of N. Y. and Erie R.R. Co. to res. of March 27, 1855, rel. to lands held by that co. in state of Penn. pp. 49-59.
Doc. 3. Jan. 24, 1856. Memorial rel. to Farmers' High School of Penn. pp. 59-63.
Doc. 4. Jan. 25, 1856. Rept. of committee on judiciary of House rel. to rights of transit of slave property through this state. pp. 64-68.
Doc. 5. Jan. 25, 1856. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 7, 1856, transmitting returns of several banks and savings institutions of commonwealth, 1855. pp. 68-265.
Doc. 6. Jan. 2, 1856. Stmt. from books of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., showing no. of depositors and sums deposited during year 1855. Jan. 1, 1856. pp. 266-267.
Doc. 7. Feb. 13, 1856. Communication from Gov. transmitting certain corresp. with Dr. Kane. Feb. 13, 1856. pp. 267-268.
Doc. 8. Feb. 27, 1856. Rept. of committee on claims of House rel. to claim of S. R. Richards. pp. 269-271.
Doc. 9. Jan. 4, 1856. Stmt. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 3, 1856. p. 272.
Doc. 10. Jan. 7, 1856. Ann. stmt. of Saving Fund Socy. of Germantown and its vicinity, June 1, 1855. p. 273.
Doc. 11. Jan. 7, 1856. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1855. Jan. 3, 1856. p. 274.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-April 22, 1856—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 12. Jan. 8, 1856. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. for year endg. Nov. 1, 1855. Jan. 5, 1856. p. 275.
Doc. 13. Jan. 8, 1856. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., for year endg. Nov. 1, 1855. Jan. 5, 1856. p. 276.
Doc. 14. Jan. 10, 1856. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books, 1855. Jan. 8, 1856. pp. 277-324.
Doc. 15. Jan. 3, 1850. Res. passed by legisl. of Me., rel. to slavery. March 17, 1855. pp. 324-325.
Doc. 16. Jan. 10, 1856. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Germantown Saving Fund Socy., 1855. p. 326.
Doc. 17. Jan. 10, 1856. Stmt. of affairs of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1855. pp. 326-327.
Doc. 18. Jan. 12, 1856. Stmt. of affairs of Seamen's Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., Nov. 1, 1855. pp. 327-328.
Doc. 19. Jan. 10, 1856. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to foreign insurance cos. pp. 320-329.
Doc. 20. Jan. 14, 1856. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1855. Jan. 9, 1856. pp. 329-330.
Doc. 21. Jan. 16, 1856. Stmt. of affairs of Pittsburg and Connellsville R.R. Co., 1855. Jan. 14, 1856. pp. 330-334.
Doc. 22. March 18, 1856. Rept. of committee on banks of House of Representatives rel. to banks and savings institutions. pp. 334-337.
Doc. 23. Jan. 17, 1856. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1855. pp. 337-340.
Doc. 24. Jan. 17, 1856. Res. of legisl. of Vt., Nov., 1855. pp. 340-342.
Doc. 25. Jan. 21, 1856. Stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., 1854/5. Jan. 18, 1856. pp. 342-344.
Doc. 26. Jan. 22, 1856. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1855. Jan. 21, 1856. pp. 344-345.
Doc. 27. Jan. 25, 1856. Communication from auditor gen. upon subject of militia tax in city and co. of Phila. Jan. 24, 1850. p. 346.
Doc. 28. Jan. 24, 1856. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1856. pp. 346-347.
Doc. 29. Jan. 26, 1856. Stmt. of affairs of state savings fund of Phila., 1855/6. Jan. 25, 1856. p. 348.
Doc. 30. Feb. 1, 1856. Communication from auditor gen., Jan. 31, 1856, transmitting stmt. of repts. of certain mnfg. cos. pp. 349-351.
Doc. 31. Jan. 28, 1856. 13 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co., 1855. Jan. 8, 1856. pp. 352-354.
Doc. 32. Jan. [Feb.?] 10, 1856. Minutes of committee apptd. to try matter of contested case of J. C. M'Ghee, Jan. 12-Feb. 5, 1856. pp. 355-360.
Doc. 33. Feb. 9, 1856. Stmt. of affairs of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1856. pp. 360-362.
Doc. 34. Feb. 8, 1856. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to employment of a state engr. pp. 362-364.
Doc. 35. Feb. 11, 1856. Stmt. of affairs of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Feb. 8, 1856. pp. 364-365.
Doc. 36. Feb. 11, 1850. Ann. stmt. of Funds of University of Penn., Jan. 1, 1856. p. 366.
Doc. 37. Feb. 11, 1856. Ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1855. Feb. 9, 1856. pp. 367-372.
Doc. 38. Feb. 26, 1856. Stmt. of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Co. for year ending Nov. 1, 1855. Feb. 25, 1856. p. 373.
Doc. 39. Feb. 12, 1856. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary for year 1855. pp. 374-390.
Doc. 40. Feb. 13, 1856. Stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 14, 1855. pp. 390-391.
Doc. 41. Feb. 1, 1856. 2 ann. rept. of officers of House of Refuge for Western Penn. for year endg. Dec. 31, 1855. Jan. 1, 1856. pp. 392-405.
Doc. 42. Feb. 4. 1856. Rept. of committee on education of House of Representatives rel. to supplying common schools with Webster's unabridged dictionary. pp. 406-407.
Doc. 43. Feb. 29, 1856. Ann. stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., 1855/6. Feb. 4, 1856. pp. 408-409.
Doc. 44. Feb. 29, 1856. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1855. Feb. 16, 1856. pp. 410-411.
Doc. 45. March 7, 1856. Ann. atmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1856. pp. 411-412.
Doc. 46. March 7, 1856. Ann. rept. of Short Mountain Coal Co., Jan., 1856. p. 413.
Doc. 47. Jan. 13, 1856. Ann. rept. of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital for Insane, 1855. Jan. 13, 1850. pp. 414-436.
Doc. 48. Feb. 28, 1856. Communication from state treasurer transmitting list of public defaulters. Feb. 27, 1856. pp. 436-450.
Doc. 49. April 9, 1856. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to sale of main line of public works of state. pp. 451-457.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-April 22, 1856—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 50. March 15, 1856. Communication from state treasurer rel. to city treasurer and other public officers of city of Phila. p. 457.
Doc. 51. March 18, 1856. Communication from supt. of public prtg. rel. to prtg. Washington's farewell address. p. 458.
Doc. 52. March 14, 1850. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Eastern State Penitentiary, 1855. pp. 458-503.
Doc. 53. Jan. 8, 1856. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of S. R. Richards. Jan. 7, 1856. pp. 564-505.
Doc. 54. Jan. 15, 1856. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of dept. p. 560.
Doc. 55. Jan. 17, 1856. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to claims of Penn. R.R. Co. for damages paid by said co. for personal damages sustained on Columbia R.R. pp. 567-568.
Doc. 56. Jan. 18, 1856. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to expenses of legisl. pp. 569-573.
Doc. 57. Jan. 23, 1856. Communication from surveyor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. p. 574.
Doc. 58. Jan. 23, 1856. Communication from state treasurer rel. to contingent expenses of his office. Jan. 22, 1856. pp. 574-575.
Doc. 59. Jan. 24, 1856. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office, 1856/7. p. 575.
Doc. 60. Jan. 24, 1856. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to unclaimed dividends, etc. Jan. 23, 1856. pp. 576-577.
Doc. 61. Feb. 12, 1856. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to refusal of banks to pay taxation. pp. 578-579.
Doc. 62. Feb. 13, 1856. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to colonial records. p. 579.
Doc. 63. Feb. 26, 1856. Communication from president of Penn. R.R. Co. rel. to Allegheny Portage R.R. Feb. 20, 1856. p. 580.
Doc. 64. Feb. 29, 1856. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to claim of W. Jackson. Feb. 2, 1850. pp. 581-582.
Doc. 65. March 8, 1856. Communication from state treasurer rel. to payment of school warrant of city and co. of Phila. pp. 582-583.
Doc. 66. March 11, 1856. 23 ann. rept. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind [1855]. pp. 583-590.
Doc. 67. March 8, 1856. Stmt. of receipts and expenses of Union Canal Co. from Jan. 1, 1855, to Jan. 1, 1856. pp. 591-593.
Doc. 68. Feb. 9, 1856. Communication from state treasurer rel. to alleged discrepancies in accts. of former state treasurers. Feb., 1856. pp. 594-598.
Doc. 69. March 14, 1856. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to tonnage agts. employed by state on certain r.rs. p. 599.
Doc. 70. March 17, 1856. Communication from state treasurer rel. to tonnage agts. on Penn. R.R. p. 600.
Doc. 71. March 14, 1856. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., 1855. Dec. 31, 1855. p. 601.
Doc. 72. March 14, 1856. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley Coal Co., 1855. Dec. 31, 1855. p. 602.
Doc. 73. March 18, 1856. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of Burke and Gonder. March 15, 1856. pp. 603-605.
Doc. 74. March 20, 1856. Same; incorporation of Reading and Lehigh R.R. Co. March 19, 1856. p. 606.
Doc. 75. March 22, 1850. Same; claim of M. Barry. March 20, 1856. p. 607.
Doc. 76. March 22, 1850. Same; claim of Robt. Moore. March 20, 1856. p. 608.
Doc. 77. March 22, 1856. Same; claim of Malone and Stewart. March 20, 1856. p. 609.
Doc. 78. March 22, 1856. Same; claim of Penn. and Ohio Transportation Co. March 20, 1850. p. 610.
Doc. 79. March 28, 1856. Same; claim of Jas. Kerr and J. M'Millen. March 25, 1856. pp. 611-012.
Doc. 80. March 31, 1856. Same; claim of S. and B. Hicstand. March 27, 1856. pp. 612-613.
Doc. 81. March 28, 1856. Rept. of committee on private claims and damages of Senate, upon bill for relief of G. W. Zeigler. p. 613.
Doc. 82. . . . . , 1856. Ann. rept. of Pittsburg and Erie R.R. Co., 1855. Jan. 3, 1856. pp. 014-015.
Doc. 83. March 20, 1856. Answers of banks to interrogatories propounded by committee on banks of Senate of Penn. pp. 616-634.
Doc. 84. April 11, 1856. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Jas. H. Hunter. p. 635.
Doc. 85. March 28, 1850. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to defaulters and their securities. March 27, 1856. pp. 636-663.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-April 22, 1856—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 86. April 7, 1856. Rept. of committee on finance of Senate rel. to defalcation of J. M. Strickler together with evidence taken before committee in pursuance of authority given by res. passed March 1, 1856. pp. 664-682.
Doc. 87. April 3, 1856. 9 ann. rept. of inspectors of Phila. Co. Prison, 1855. Feb. 11, 1856. pp. 682-716.
Doc. 88. Jan. 5, 1856. Ann. stmt. of Girard Fund of city of Phila., 1855. Jan. 3, 1856. pp. 717-758.
Doc. 89. April 19, 1856. Rept. of committee on accts. rel. to pay and mileage of members of House. pp. 759-762.
Doc. 90. April 14, 1856. Ordnance passed by Councils of Phila., rel. to state arsenal. April 7, 1856. p. 762.
Doc. 91. April 17, 1856. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to claim of Henry Wagner for damages. April 16, 1853. p. 763.
Doc. 92. April, 1856. Communications from various r.r. cos. rel. to sale or lease of public works. [Feb., 1856.] pp. 764-766.
Doc. 93. April 2, 1856. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages on Columbia R.R. pp. 766-769.
Doc. 94. April 2, 1856. Ann. abstr. of affairs of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1854/5. April 1, 1856. pp. 769-770.
Doc. 95. April 5, 1856. Majority and minority rcpts. of committee on roads and bridges of House, upon bill rel. to grading and paving in City of Allegheny. pp. 770-776.
Doc. 96. April 3, 1856. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to sale or lease of main line of public works, in reply to House res. pp. 777-780.
Doc. 97. April 3, 1856. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of Albright & Co. April 2, 1856. pp. 780-781.
Doc. 98. April 4, 1856. Same; claim of J. M. Bishop. pp. 781-782.
Doc. 99. April 5, 1856. Same; claim of John Miller and Saml. Lemmon. p. 782.
Doc. 100. April 7, 1856. Same; claim of Rutter and Hoover. April 2, 1856. p. 783.
Doc. 101. April 7, 1856. Same; claim of Witmer & Co. April 2, 1856. pp. 783-784.
Doc. 102. April 8, 1856. Same; with rept. from engr. rel. to canal basin at Portsmouth. pp. 784-787.
Doc. 103. April 8, 1856. Rept. of committee on judiciary of House on res. rel. to changing of places of holding elections. pp. 787-788.
Doc. 104. April 10, 1856. Communication from Canal comrs.: claim of D. Rhoads. April 9, 1856. pp. 788-789.
Doc. 105. April 10, 1856. Same; claim of estate of A. Todd. April 8, 1856. p. 789.
Doc. 106. April 11, 1856. Same; claim of J. Rheem. p. 790.
Doc. 107. April 11, 1856. Abstr. of accts. of West Chester and Phila. R.R. Co. for year 1855. pp. 790-792.
Doc. 108. April 19, 1856. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of Sampson and Smith. April 18, 1856. pp. 792-793.
Doc. 109. April 15, 1856. Same; claim of Allenbauch and Flannagan. p. 793.
Doc. 110. April 16, 1856. Abstr. of accts. of Lewistown and Tuscarora Bridge Co., for year ending Jan. 18, 1856. p. 794.
Doc. 111. March 19, 1856. Depositions taken before committee on prtg. rel. to "act to create permanently office of state prtr." pp. 795-798.
Doc. 112. April 15, 1856. Rept. of committee on finance of Senate rel. to claim of S. R. Richards. pp. 799-807.
Doc. 113. March 26, 1856. Rept. of jt. committee upon public bldgs. rel. to same, and improvement of grounds belonging thereto. pp. 808-823.
Index. pp. 825-830.

LXXXI General Assembly
[Regular Session]
Jan. 6-May 22, 1857

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 1203, 128 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 1234, 140 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the Governor. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1856.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Mess. of Gov., Jan. 7, 1857. h. t. p. 30 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of commonwealth, 1855/6. h. t. p. 128 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1855/6. h. t. p. 373 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXI General Assembly—cont'd
[Regular Session]—cont'd
Jan. 6-May 22, 1857—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1855/6. h. t. p. 13 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs., 1855/6. h. t. p. 34 pp.
Rept. of state engr., 1856. h. t. p. 26 pp.
Rept. of supt. of Phila. and Columbia R.R., 1855/6. h. t. p. 59 pp.
Same; Allegheny Portage R.R., 1855/6. h. t. p. 11 pp.
Same; North Branch Canal, 1855/6. h. t. p. 10 pp.
Journal of canal comrs., 1855/6. h. t. p. 66 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1855/6. h. t. p. 23, 292, 158 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in legislature. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 852 pp. et seq., docs. 1-109.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1857.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 10, 1857. Rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1855/6. Jan. 9, 1857. pp. 3-42.
Doc. 2. Jan. 7, 1857. Docs. acc. ann. mess. of Gov., [being corresp., etc., of comr. of Erie and N. E. R.R. Co.]. pp. 43-56.
Doc. 3. Jan. 12, 1857. Ann. rept. of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital for insane, for 1856. pp. 57-80.
Doc. 4. Jan. 12, 1857. Stmt. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 10, 1857. p. 81.
Doc. 5. Jan. 12, 1857. Stmt. of affairs of Western Saving Fund Society of Phila., Nov. 3, 1856. p. 82.
Doc. 6. Jan. 14, 1857. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1857. p. 83.
Doc. 7. Jan. 13, 1857. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of several banks and savings institutions of commonwealth, 1856. pp. 84-283.
Doc. 8. Jan. 12, 1857. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1856. Jan. 5, 1857. p. 284.
Doc. 9. Jan. 13, 1857. Ann. stmt. of depositors in Seamen's Saving Fund Socy., Nov. 30, 1856. Jan. 8, 1857. p. 285.
Doc. 10. Jan. 13, 1857. Ann. stmt. of Phila Saving Fund Socy., Nov. 15, 1856. p. 286.
Doc. 11. Jan. 29, 1857. Ann. stmt. of State Saving Fund of Phila. Jan. 24, 1857. p. 287.
Doc. 12. Feb. 5, 1857. Abstr. of accts. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1856. Feb. 2, 1857. pp. 287-288.
Doc. 13. Jan. 26, 1857. Ann. rept. from Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1856. Jan. 23, 1857. p. 289.
Doc. 14. Jan. 26, 1857. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1856. Jan. 24, 1857. pp. 290-291.
Doc. 15. Jan. 31, 1857. Mess. from Gov. transmitting list of taxable inhabitants, with no. of deaf, dumb and blind persons in commonwealth. pp. 291-342.
Doc. 16. Feb. 11, 1857. Interrogatories propounded by committee on banks of House. pp. 343-345.
Doc. 17. Feb. 5, 1857. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, transmitting list of acts of Assem. passed at sessions of 1846-1856 on which enrollment tax has not been paid. pp. 345-363.
Doc. 18. Jan. 30, 1857. Ann. stmt. of receipts and disbursements of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1856. Jan. 29, 1857. pp. 364-365.
Doc. 19. Feb. 6, 1857. Rept. of Seamen's Saving Fund Socy., 1856. Jan. 27, 1857. pp. 365-366.
Doc. 20. Jan. 21, 1857. Estimate of contingent expenses of executive and state depts. for one year from first of June next. Jan. 20, 1857. p. 367.
Doc. 21. Jan. 29, 1857. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co. for year endg. Nov. 1, 1856. Jan. 28, 1857. p. 368.
Doc. 22. Jan. 24, 1857. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co. for year ending Oct. 1, 1856. Jan. 14, 1857. pp. 369-370.
Doc. 23. Jan. 29, 1857. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co. for year endg. Nov. 1, 1856. Jan. 28, 1857. p. 371.
Doc. 24. Jan. 15, 1857. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine old claims on main line of public works. Jan. 14, 1857. pp. 371-388.
Doc. 25. Jan. 15, 1857. Rept. of mngrs. of Western Penn. Hospital, together with acc. docs. for 1856. Jan. 14, 1857. pp. 389-402.
Doc. 26. Feb. 7, 1857. Stmt. of state treasurer of amts. recd. by treasurer of city of Phila. and returned to treasury dept. for year 1856. Feb. 6, 1857. pp. 403-404.
Doc. 27. Jan. 14, 1857. Rept. of state librarian to legisl. of Penn. with catalogue of books for year 1856. Jan. 14, 1857. pp. 405-457.
Doc. 28. Feb. 20, 1857. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to delinquency of W. R. Maffet, supt. of North Branch Canal. pp. 458-459.
Doc. 29. Jan. 22, 1857. Res. of state of Me. rel. to slavery, territory of Kansas, and to secret political assns. April, 1856. pp. 459-460.
Doc. 30. Feb. 25, 1857. Communication from canal comrs. transmitting rept. of supt. of North Branch Canal, for year 1856. pp. 461-477.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXI General Assembly—cont'd

[Regular Session]—cont'd

Jan. 6-May 22, 1857—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 31. Jan. 22, 1857. Res. passed by legisl. of N. H. rel. to late acts of bloodshed in Kansas. July, 1856. pp. 478-480.
Doc. 32. Jan. 22, 1857. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting, in tabular form, classification and license rates of importers, brewers, distillers, keepers of hotels, restaurants and venders of vinous and other liquors, 1856. pp. 481-489.
Doc. 33. Feb. 2, 1857. Condensed stmt. of repts. made to auditor gen. in pursuance of act of March 27, 1854, by cos. incorporated for mnfg. or mining purposes, and for improvement of mining lands. Jan. 31, 1857. pp. 489-492.
Doc. 34. Jan. 22, 1857. Res. passed by legisl. of N. H. in reply to those transmitted them from Ark., upon subject of slavery., July, 1855. pp. 492-494.
Doc. 35. Feb. 19, 1857. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Pittsburg Dollar Savings Institution. Jan. 31, 1857. p. 495.
Doc. 36. Feb. 3, 1857. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contract with H. D. Rogers for publication of final rept. of geol. survey. Feb. 2, 1857. pp. 495-498.
Doc. 37. Feb. 24, 1857. 14 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co., 1856. Jan. 13, 1857. pp. 498-501.
Doc. 38. Feb. 4, 1857. Ann. rept. of N. Y. and Erie R.R. Co., 1856. Feb. 3, 1857. pp. 501-502.
Doc. 39. Feb. 19, 1857. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Union Canal Co. Jan. 1, 1857. pp. 503-505.
Doc. 40. Feb. 21, 1857. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1856. Jan. 1, 1857. pp. 505-512.
Doc. 41. Feb. 23, 1857. Ann. rept. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., 1856/7. Feb. 21, 1857. pp. 513-514.
Doc. 42. Feb. 24, 1857. General stmt. of Little Schuylkill Navigation, R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 13, 1856. pp. 514-515.
Doc. 43. Feb. 26, 1857. Ann. stmts. of Mount Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co., Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co., and Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co. [Jan. and Feb., 1857.] pp. 516-520.
Doc. 44. Jan. 20, 1857. 4 ann. rept. of pres. and directors to stockholders of Pittsburg and Connellsville R.R. Co. Jan. 16, 1857. pp. 520-529.
Doc. 45. Jan. 24, 1857. Ann. stmt. of receipts and expenditures of city of Phila., in trust for Girard Estate, 1856. Jan. 17, 1857. pp. 530-580.
Doc. 46. Jan. 24, 1857. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary of Penn., 1856. pp. 581-598.
Doc. 47. Feb. 11, 1857. Rept. of teller of House, of no. of votes given for auditor gen. and surveyor gen. at election in Oct., 1856. pp. 599-604.
Doc. 48. Feb. 14, 1857. Ann. rept. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co., 1856. Feb. 4, 1857. pp. 604-605.
Doc. 49. Feb. 23, 1857. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to per diem pay of workmen on Phila. and Columbia R.R. Feb. 18, 1857. p. 605.
Doc. 50. March 23, 1857. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to tolls collected at Williamsport. March 20, 1857. p. 606.
Doc. 51. March 23, 1857. Rept. of bd. of revenue comrs. pp. 606-623.
Doc. 52. March 23, 1857. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting list of public defaulters. pp. 624-639.
Doc. 53. March 23, 1857. Rept. of comrs. to examine claims on main line of public works. March 19, 1857. p. 640.
Doc. 54. March 19, 1857. Ann. rept. of Delaware Coal Co. March 18, 1857. pp. 640-642.
Doc. 55. March 19, 1857. 9 ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Girard College for Orphans, 1856. March 17, 1857. pp. 642-655.
Doc. 56. April 14, 1857. Journal of Electoral College of Penn., Dec. 3, 1856. March 28, 1857. pp. 655-691.
Doc. 57. March 23, 1857. Abstr. acct. of Westmoreland and Indiana Bridge Co., [1854-1856]. p. 692.
Doc. 58. March 23, 1857. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of E. G. Slitt for damages on Allegheny Portage R.R. March 20, 1857. p. 693.
Doc. 59. March 23, 1857. Same; principle upon which claim of Wood, Morrell & Co. was settled. p. 694.
Doc. 60. March 23, 1857. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Road Co., 1855/6. March 21, 1857. p. 695.
Doc. 61. March 23, 1857. Communication from officers of Penn. State Agric. Socy. in reply to res. of House. March 19, 1857. pp. 696-698.
Doc. 62. March 19, 1857. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, [1856]. pp. 699-706.
Doc. 63. March 27, 1857. 29 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1856. March 26, 1857. pp. 706-732.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXI General Assembly—cont'd

[Regular Session]—cont'd

Jan. 6-May 22, 1857—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 64. March 27, 1857. 28 ann. rept. of inspectors of state penitentiary for Eastern distr. of Penn., 1856. March 25, 1857. pp. 732-769.
Doc. 65. Feb. 20, 1857. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to Wm. R. Maffet. pp. 770-771.
Doc. 66. April 4, 1857. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1855/6. April 2, 1857. pp. 771-772.
Doc. 67. March 31, 1857. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to construction of schutes (sic) on Delaware division of Penn. Canal. March 30, 1857. pp. 772-773.
Doc. 68. March 31, 1857. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of J. E. Reeder. March 28, 1857. p. 774.
Doc. 69. April 8, 1857. Communication from state treasurer rel. to claim of D. Bemus. April 6, 1857. pp. 775-776.
Doc. 70. March 21, 1857. Stmt. of affairs of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., 1856. Dec. 31, 1856. pp. 776-777.
Doc. 71. March 23, 1857. Stmt. of affairs of Chestnut Hill and Spring House Turnpike Co., 1855/6. March 21, 1857. pp. 777-778.
Doc. 72. March 21, 1857. Stmt. of affairs of Lykens Valley Coal Co., 1856. Dec. 31, 1856. pp. 778-779.
Doc. 73. April 14, 1857. Communication from auditor gen. in reference to expenses on Columbia R.R. pp. 779-782.
Doc. 74. April 6, 1857. Abstr. of acct. of Lorberry Creek R.R. Co. [1856]. pp. 782-783.
Doc. 75. April 8, 1857. Stmt. of affairs of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1856. April 4, 1857. pp. 783-784.
Doc. 76. April 13, 1857. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to taxing capital stock of incorporated cos. April 11, 1857. pp. 785-786.
Doc. 77. April 16, 1857. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to collateral inheritance tax. April 15, 1857. pp. 786-788.
Doc. 78. April 9, 1857. Testimony taken by committee on finance of Senate, in case of defalcation of Jacob M. Strickler, late collector of tolls for commonwealth at Columbia. pp. 788-796.
Doc. 79. April 17, 1857. Communication from bd. of canal comrs.; claim of J. Hutchinson. April 15, 1857. pp. 796-797.
Doc. 80. April 17, 1857. Same; claims of S. Spendler and of Moderwell and Longnecker. April 15, 1857. pp. 797-798.
Doc. 81. April 21, 1857. Same; claim of M. Gillespie. p. 798.
Doc. 82. April 21, 1857. Same; claim of Eves and Fairman. p. 799.
Doc. 83. April 21, 1857. Same; claim of M'Kean & Rambo. pp. 800-801.
Doc. 84. April 21, 1857. Same; claim of Townsend & Patterson. p. 801.
Doc. 85. April 21, 1857. Same; claim of Mann and Davis. p. 802.
Doc. 86. April 22, 1857. Same; claim of Thomas & Young. pp. 802-803.
Doc. 87. April 21, 1857. Same; claims of Mishler & Co. and of Moderwell & Longenecker. pp. 803-804.
Doc. 88. April 23, 1857. Same; claim of Campbell, Simpson & Co. pp. 804-805.
Doc. 89. April 24, 1857. Same; claim of James Dearmond. p. 806.
Doc. 90. April 24, 1857. Same; claim of executors of estate of Peter Sboenberger, deceased. pp. 806-807.
Doc. 91. April 28, 1857. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. and auditor gen. rel. to claim of estate of Wm. Hamilton. pp. 807-808.
Doc. 92. May 14, 1857. Communication from auditor gen. showing condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in state. pp. 808-818.
Doc. 93. April 29, 1857. Testimony taken under provisions of res. of Feb. 25, 1857, investigating conduct of certain reporters, etc. March 11-19, 1857. pp. 818-828.
Doc. 94. April 29, 1857. Communication from bd. of canal comrs.; claim of Weaver & Wright. pp. 828-829.
Doc. 95. April 30, 1857. Same; claim of Thos. Allen. pp. 829-830.
Doc. 96. May 1, 1857. Same; acct. of Montour Iron Co. April 30, 1857. pp. 830-831.
Doc. 97. April 23, 1857. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund. pp. 831-835.
Doc. 98. April 30, 1857. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of J. Walton. p. 836.
Doc. 99. May 1, 1857. Same; claim of devisees of J. Johnson. April 30, 1857. p. 837.
Doc. 100. May 7, 1857. Abstr. of accts. of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., 1856. p. 838.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXI General Assembly—cont'd

[Regular Session]—cont'd

Jan. 6-May 22, 1857—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 101. May 16, 1857. Communication from auditor gen., May 11, 1857, informing House what amt. has been recd. as proceeds of sale of old materials on Allegheny Portage R.R. pp. 839-840.
Doc. 102. May 11, 1857. Communication from bd. of canal comrs.; claim of Cookman & Brother. May 8, 1857. p. 841.
Doc. 103. May 11, 1857. Same; claim of E. Mowrey, Jr., and Alden Mowrey. May 9, 1857. p. 842.
Doc. 104. May 5, 1857. Same; claim of R. Moore. May 4, 1857. pp. 842-843.
Doc. 105. May 6, 1857. Same; claim of Lloyd & Lemon. pp. 843-844.
Doc. 106. May 18, 1857. Same; May 16, 1857, transmitting copy of letter from W. R. Maffett. pp. 844-845.
Doc. 107. May 13, 1857. Same; claim of D. Rhoads. p. 845.
Doc. 108. May 11, 1857. Same; claim of Lloyd & Lemon. p. 846.
Doc. 109. May 13, 1857. Ann. rept. of Short Mountain Coal Co., Jan. 1, 1857. p. 847.
Index. pp. 849-852, et seq.

Extra Session *

Oct. 6-13, 1857

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 67 pp.*
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 91 pp.

LXXXII General Assembly

Jan. 5-April 22, 1858

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1858. 957, 100 pp.*
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1858. 1002 pp., 1 leaf, 113 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1857.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Special mess. of Gov., Oct. 6, 1857. h. t. p. 4 pp.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 6, 1858. h. t. p. 19 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1856/7. h. t. p. 136 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1856/7. h. t. p. 430 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1856/7. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Ann. rept. of bd. of canal comrs., 1856/7. h. t. p. 23 pp.
Rept. of state engr., 1856/7. h. t. p. 18 pp.
Rept of supt. of Columbia and Phila. R.R., 1856/7. h. t. p. 12 pp.
Same; Allegheny Portage R.R., 1856/7. h. t. p. 11 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1856/7. h. t. p. 58 pp.
[Revenue comrs.] h. t. p. 125 pp.
[Supt. of common schools.] h. t. p. 32, 247, 170 pp.
The last two items were taken from the checklist in the Ann. Rept. of the state librarian for 1901.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1858. 820 pp., docs. 1-104.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1858.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 7, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of the several banks and savings institutions, 1857. pp. 1-215.
Doc. 2. Jan. 7, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the Western Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1857. p. 216.
Doc. 3. Jan. 7, 1858. Rept. of Saml. Hazard, editor of colonial records and Penn. archives, Jan. 3, 1858. p. 217.
Doc. 4. Jan. 7, 1858. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1857. p. 218.
Doc. 5. Jan. 11, 1858. Abstr. stmt. of affairs of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., Jan. 9, 1858. p. 219.
Doc. 6. Jan. 11, 1858. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1857. p. 220.
Doc. 7. Jan. 12, 1858. Rept. of the atty. gen. detailing operations of his office since April 21, 1857. pp. 221-224.
Doc. 8. Jan. 13, 1858. Triennial rept. of the comrs. of the sinking fund, 1855/7. pp. 224-226.
Doc. 9. Jan. 7, 1857. Rept. of the state treasurer on the finances of the state, 1856/7. pp. 227-268.
Doc. 10. Jan. 12, 1858. Ann. stmt. of depositors in the Seamen's Savings Fund Socy. of Phila., Nov., 1857. p. 269.
Doc. 11. Jan. 13, 1858. Communication from the surveyor gen. rel. to the arrearages due on lands purchased from the commonwealth. pp. 270-272.
Doc. 12. Jan. 12, 1858. Rept. of teller to open votes for or agst. the amdmts. to the Constitution. pp. 273-274.

* The journals of the extra session of the 81 Gen. Assem. and the regular session of the 82d Gen. Assem. are sometimes bound together.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 5-April 22, 1858—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 13. Jan. 16, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the Monongahela Navigation Co., 1857. pp. 274-275.
Doc. 14. Jan. 30, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the Saving Fund Socy. of Germantown and vicinity, June 1, 1857. p. 276.
Doc. 15. Jan. 7, 1858. Rept. of state librarian, 1857, with a catalogue of books for 1856. pp. 277-310.
Doc. 16. Jan. 16, 1858. Ann. rept. of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital for the Insane, 1857. pp. 311-330.
Doc. 17. Jan., 1858. A.R. of the bd. of trustees of the Farmers' High School of Penn., 1857. pp. 331-350.
Doc. 18. Jan. 15, 1858. Rept. of teller on the vote for Gov. pp. 351-353.
Doc. 19. Jan. 13, 1858. Communication from the state treasurer showing the balance of money in the treasury, Jan. 1, 1858; where deposited; amt. deposited in each place, etc. pp. 353-358.
Doc. 20. Jan. 28, 1858. Rept. of Wm. R. Maffet, supt. of North Branch Canal, 1856/7. pp. 359-365.
Doc. 21. Jan. 12, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the receipts and expenditures of the City of Phila. in trust for the Girard estate, 1857. pp. 365-412.
Doc. 22. Feb. 9, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the funds of the Univ. of Penn. Jan. 1, 1858. p. 413.
Doc. 23. Jan. 14, 1858. Communication from the auditor gen. rel. to his examination and verification of the special rept. of the state treasurer. p. 414.
Doc. 24. Jan. 16, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., 1856/7. pp. 415-416.
Doc. 25. Jan. 16, 1858. Communication from the Gov. transmitting repts. of the comrs. apptd. to investigate the condition of the Bank of Penn. pp. 417-420.
Doc. 26. Jan. 16, 1858. Docs. referred to in communication of the Gov. rel. to the sale of the main line of canal and r.r. May 16, 1857. pp. 420-423.
Doc. 27. Jan. 30, 1858. Communication from the state treasurer rel. to payments made by late and present treasurers of Phila. Jan. 19, 1858. p. 423.
Doc. 28. Jan. 21, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1858. pp. 424-425.
Doc. 29. Jan. 25, 1858. Abstr. of accts. of the Phila. and Lancaster Turnpike Road Co., Jan. 22, 1858. pp. 425-427.
Doc. 30. Jan. 25, 1858. A.R. of the bd. of mngrs. of the Western Penn. Hospital, Jan. 20, 1858. pp. 427-442.
Doc. 31. Jan. 26, 1858. Communication from the canal comrs., transmitting a copy of the resignation of Wm. R. Maffet, supt. of the North Branch Canal. p. 443.
Doc. 32. Jan. 29, 1858. Communication from the secy. of the Commonwealth, transmitting ann. rept. of the New York and Erie R.R. Co. pp. 444-445.
Doc. 33. Jan. 30, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to classification of licenses of dealers in liquors, and rates thereof. Jan. 29, 1858. pp. 446-452.
Doc. 34. Jan. 30, 1858. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Seamen's Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 29, 1858. pp. 453-454.
Doc. 35. Feb. 6, 1858. Communication from secy. of the Commonwealth in reply to House res. in relation to resignations and re-appointments of notaries public by Govs. Pollock and Bigler. Feb., 1858. pp. 454-459.
Doc. 36. Feb. 9, 1858. Ann. stmt. of Pittsburg Dollar Savings Institution, Jan. 30, 1858. p. 460.
Doc. 37. Feb. 2, 1858. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., Feb. 10, 1858. pp. 460-461.
Doc. 38. Feb. 16, 1858. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., Feb. 4, 1858. pp. 461-462.
Doc. 39. Feb. 19, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to quarterly stmts. of the banks. p. 463.
Doc. 40. Feb., 1858. A.R. Erie Canal Co., for 1857. pp. 464-470.
Doc. 41. Feb. 2, 1858. A condensed stmt. of cos. incorporated for mnfg. or mining purposes, and for the improvement of mining lands. Feb. 1, 1858. pp. 471-473.
Doc. 42. Feb. 4, 1858. A.R. of inspectors of the Western Penitentiary of Penn., 1857. pp. 474-492.
Doc. 43. Feb. 20, 1858. Communication from secy. of the commonwealth, transmitting stmt. of the Thomas Iron Co. p. 493.
Doc. 44. Feb. 16, 1857 [i. e. 1858]. Communication from auditor gen. stating amt. of militia tax recd. from the several cos., 1855-1857. pp. 494-496.
Doc. 45. Feb. 24, 1858. 30 A.R. of bd. of Mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1857. Feb. 11, 1858. pp. 497-522.
Doc. 46. Feb. 13, 1858. A.R. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1857. Feb. 12, 1858. pp. 523-527.
Doc. 47. Feb. 24, 1858. A.R. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. p. 528.
Doc. 48. March 3, 1858. Communication from auditor gen., March 1, 1858, transmitting names of notaries public who have made returns to his office, with the amt. of fees recd. by them, no. of protests, etc., during year ending Nov. 30, 1857. pp. 529-545.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-April 22, 1858—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 49. Feb. 27, 1858. 25 A.R. of mgrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of the Blind. Feb. 26, 1858. pp. 546-556.
Doc. 50. Feb. 27, 1858. 5 A.R. of the Pres. and directors to the stockholders of Pittsburg and Connellsville R.R. Co. Dec. 7, 1857. pp. 557-571.
Doc. 51. March 1, 1858. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to repairs on the North Branch division of the Penn. Canal. pp. 571-572.
Doc. 52. March 2, 1858. Ann. stmt. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., 1857/8. Feb. 1, 1858. pp. 572-573.
Doc. 53. March 8, 1858. Abstr. of accts. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co. to Feb. 1, 1858. pp. 574-575.
Doc. 54. March 8, 1858. Communication from canal comrs.; claim of Priscilla Cooper. March 3, 1858. pp. 575-577.
Doc. 55. March 8, 1858. Same; amt. of damages awarded to the holders of property on line of new Allegheny Portage R.R. March 3, 1858. pp. 577-578.
Doc. 56. March 8, 1858. Same; claim of Wm. Martin. March 3, 1858. p. 578.
Doc. 57. March 8, 1858. Same; claim of Mrs. Julian M'Kinney. March 3, 1858. p. 579.
Doc. 58. March 8, 1858. Same; claim of John Kugler and Isaac White. March 3, 1858. p. 580.
Doc. 59. March 15, 1858. 29 A.R. of inspectors of state penitentiary, for Eastern Distr. of Penn. pp. 581-634.
Doc. 60. March 30, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to revenue, expenditures and cost of construction of the several divisions of canals. pp. 635-642.
Doc. 61. March 1, 1858. Final rept. of comrs. apptd. to investigate the condition of the Bank of Penn. pp. 642-646.
Doc. 62. March 16, 1858. Communication from canal comrs.; claims on the Allegheny Portage R.R. pp. 646-647.
Doc. 63. March 11, 1858. Same; receipts and expenditures on the Delaware Division, etc. p. 648.
Doc. 64. March 19, 1858. Stmt. containing an abstr. of accts. of the Lorberry Creek R.R. Co., Schuylkill Co. p. 649.
Doc. 65. March 25, 1858. Communication from secy. of the Commonwealth rel. to publication of the final rept. of the geol. survey. pp. 650-652.
Doc. 66. March 22, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the Mount Carbon and Port Carbon R.R. Co., Schuylkill Valley Navigation and R.R. Co., and Mill Creek and Mine Hill Navigation and R.R. Co., Jan. 12, 1858. March 20, 1858. pp. 653-657.
Doc. 67. Feb. 18, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting stmt. of contingent expenses and clerk hire for 1858. p. 657.
Doc. 68. Feb. 18, 1858. Communication from the secy. of the Commonwealth transmitting stmt. of contingent expenses of the executive and state depts. for 1858. Feb. 16, 1858. p. 658.
Doc. 69. Feb. 18, 1858. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting stmt. of contingent expenses for 1858. pp. 659-660.
Doc. 70. April 7, 1858. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting a list of public defaulters. pp. 660-674.
Doc. 71. March 16, 1858. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting amt. of money paid into the state treasury by insurance cos. pp. 675-677.
Doc. 72. Feb. 20, 1858. Communication from supt. of common schools transmitting stmt. of contingent expenses and clerk hire of his office for 1858. pp. 678-679.
Doc. 73. April 8, 1858. Evidence taken before House committee to investigate the accts. of certain co. treasurers rel. to militia tax. pp. 680-707.
Doc. 74. March 30, 1858. Ann. stmt. of the Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1857. March 29, 1858. pp. 708-709.
Doc. 75. March 22, 1858. Communication from the canal comrs.; claim of the estate of Elizabeth Stiles. p. 710.
Doc. 76. March 22, 1858. Same; claim of Bitner & Brother. p. 711.
Doc. 77. March 23, 1858. Same; claim of Wm. N. Brown. p. 712.
Doc. 78. March 23, 1858. Same; claim of Elizabeth Lytle. p. 713.
Doc. 79. March 24, 1858. Same; claim of Given & Collins. p. 714.
Doc. 80. March 24, 1858. Same; claim of Wm. Trimble. p. 715.
Doc. 81. March 26, 1858. Same; claim of Wm. Hart. pp. 716-717.
Doc. 82. March 29, 1858. Same; claims of Abraham Levering, J. H. Levering, and the State Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Harrisburg. March 26, 1858. pp. 718-719.
Doc. 83. March 29, 1858. Same; claim of M'Kean & Rambo. March 26, 1858. p. 719.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-April 22, 1858—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 84. April 13, 1858. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to investigate condition and affairs of the Lancaster Bank. April 13, 1858. pp. 720-755.
Doc. 85. March 1, 1858. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to the mngmt. of North Branch Extension of the Penn. Canal. p. 756.
Doc. 86. April 20, 1858. Abstr. of accts. of the Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. April 19, 1858. p. 757.
Doc. 87. March 25, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. in relation to the sinking fund. pp. 758-760.
Doc. 88. April 10, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to the examination and settlement of the accts. of F. Knox Morton, late treasurer of the City of Phila. pp. 761-765.
Doc. 89. April 22, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. showing the condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in state. pp. 765-777.
Doc. 90. Feb. 15, 1858. Stmt. of affairs of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1857. Feb. 2, 1858. pp. 778-779.
Doc. 91. March 30, 1858. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer transmitting information rel. to moneys collected by Dr. John W. Hammond. March 29, 1858. pp. 779-782.
Doc. 92. March 3, 1858. Communication from canal comrs.; claims on the line of the new Allegheny Portage R.R. p. 783.
Doc. 93. April 8, 1858. Same; claim of Wm. T. Felis. pp. 784-785.
Doc. 94. April 8, 1858. Same; claim of Jonathan C. Baldwin. p. 785.
Doc. 95. April 13, 1858. Communication from state treasurer rel. to co. treasurers who were in arrears to the Commonwealth up to Feb. 1, 1858. pp. 786-787.
Doc. 96. April 14, 1858. Communication from the canal comrs.; claim of Saml. D. Myton. April 13, 1858. p. 788.
Doc. 97. April 14, 1858. Same; claim of Jos. Collins. April 13, 1858. p. 789.
Doc. 98. April 15, 1858. Same; claim of Andrew Wise. p. 790.
Doc. 99. April 15, 1858. Same; claim of John Dougherty, of Blair Co. p. 791.
Doc. 100. April 16, 1858. Mess. from Gov. transmitting rept. of the bd. of appraisers to assess damages to transporters and others, by reason of sale of the maine (sic) line. pp. 792-795.
Doc. 101. April 19, 1858. Communication from the canal comrs.; claim of Theodore Franks. pp. 796-797.
Doc. 102. April 20, 1858. Same; claim of Wm. B. Hoopes. April 19, 1858. p. 798.
Doc. 103. April 22, 1858. Same; re-building of the aqueduct over the Allegheny River, near Pittsburgh. April 21, 1858. p. 799.
Doc. 104. April 10, 1858. 10 A.R. of the bd. of directors of the Girard College for Orphans, 1857. April 8, 1858. pp. 800-813.

Three copies of the Legislative Documents were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library, one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and one in the Library of Congress.

LXXXIII General Assembly
Jan. 4-April 14, 1859

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1859. 1024, 125 pp.*
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1859. 1183, 143 pp.*
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1858. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1858.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Govs. mess., Jan. 5, 1859. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1857/8. n. p., n. d. 128 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1857/8. n. p., n. d. 403 pp.
A.R. of surveyor gen., 1857/8. n. p., n. d. 19 pp.
A.R. of bd. of canal comrs., 1857/8. n. p., n. d. 13 pp.
Rept. of state engr., 1857/8. n. p., n. d. 5 pp.
Jol. of bd. of canal comrs., 1857/8. n. p., n. d. 34 pp.
A.R. of adj. gen., 1858. n. p., n. d. 35 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1857/8. n. p., n. d. v. p.

Two copies of the Executive Documents for 1858 were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library and one in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1859. 1088 pp., docs. 1-87.*
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1859.

* Copies of the Senate and House Journals and of the Legislative Documents for 1859 were seen in the Penn. State Library, in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and in the Library of Congress.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-April 14, 1859—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 5, 1859. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 31, 1858. pp. 3-4.
Doc. 2. Jan. 4, 1859. Communication from the auditor gen., transmitting the returns of the several banks and savings institutions. pp. 4-340.
Doc. 3. Jan. 6, 1859. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to the claim of the borough of Bridgewater, Beaver Co. pp. 341-342.
Doc. 4. Jan. 5, 1859. Ann. rept. of the state treasurer on the finances of the state, 1857/8. pp. 342-393.
Doc. 5. Jan., 1859. Bill and answer in contested election case in 3d representative distr. of Phila., 1858. pp. 394-400.
Doc. 6. Jan. 10, 1859. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Jan. 4, 1859. pp. 400-401.
Doc. 7. Jan. 10, 1859. Ann. stmt. of depositors in Seamen's Savings Fund Socy. of Phila. Dec. 16, 1858. p. 401.
Doc. 8. Jan., 1859. Bill and answer in the contested election case in the Representative distr., composed of Cambria Co., in 1858. pp. 402-420.
Doc. 9. Jan. 5, 1859. Rept. of comrs. of the sinking fund, 1857/8. pp. 421-427.
Doc. 10. Jan. 11, 1859. Communication from state treasurer, Jan. 10, 1858, giving the amt. and places of deposit of the public money. pp. 428-429.
Doc. 11. Jan., 1859. Bill and answer in contested election case in 13th Representative distr. of Phila., 1858. pp. 429-434.
Doc. 12. Jan. 10, 1859. Rept. of atty. gen. for the year ending Dec. 31, 1858. Jan. 7, 1859. pp. 434-435.
Doc. 13. Jan. 11, 1859. Ann. stmt. of the Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 10, 1859. p. 436.
Doc. 14. Jan. 13, 1859. Ann. stmt. of the affairs of the Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 12, 1859. p. 437.
Doc. 15. Jan. 11, 1859. Ann. rept. of the state librarian, together with a catalogue of books for 1858. pp. 438-467.
Doc. 16. Jan. 29, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Phila., Germantown and Norristown R.R. Co., 1857/8. Jan. 18, 1859. pp. 468-469.
Doc. 17. Jan. 13, 1859. Govs. mess. transmitting rept. of House committee to examine into affairs and condition of certain banks. pp. 470-527.
Doc. 18. Jan. 27, 1858. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs. Dec. 28, 1858-Jan. 25, 1859. pp. 527-533.
Doc. 19. Jan. 29, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. Jan. 22, 1859. pp. 533-534.
Doc. 20. Jan. 25, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. Jan. 24, 1859. pp. 534-535.
Doc. 21. Jan. 24, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. p. 536.
Doc. 22. Jan. 24, 1859. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to examine the affairs of Lancaster Savings Institution. pp. 537-633.
Doc. 23. Jan. 27, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 21, 1859. pp. 633-634.
Doc. 24. Jan. 20, 1859. Ann. rept. of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital for the Insane, for 1858. pp. 634-653.
Doc. 25. Jan. 27, 1859. Petition of Mrs. Emilie L. Fry for divorce. Jan. 26, 1859. pp. 654-656.
Doc. 26. Feb. 7, 1859. Answer of Horace B. Fry to petition of his wife for divorce. Feb. 3, 1859. pp. 656-667.
Doc. 27. Feb. 11, 1859. Memorial of John Grigg in reply to the answer of Horace B. Fry. Feb. 10, 1859. pp. 667-677.
Doc. 28. Feb. 17, 1859. Answer of H. B. Fry to the memorial of J. Grigg. pp. 678-689.
Doc. 29. Jan. 24, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to classification of licenses of dealers of liquors and the rates thereof. pp. 689-697.
Doc. 30. Feb. 4, 1859. Rept. of the Locust Mountain Coal and Iron Co. Dec. 20, 1858. pp. 697-698.
Doc. 31. Feb. 4, 1859. Rept. of Lackawanna Iron and Coal Co. Jan. 15, 1859. pp. 698-699.
Doc. 32. Jan. 27, 1859. Rept. of treasurer of the Penn. State Agric. Socy., 1857. Jan. 19, 1858. pp. 699-702.
Doc. 33. Feb. 7, 1859. Same, for 1858. pp. 702-704.
Doc. 34. Feb. 1, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting stmt. of repts. of certain mnfg. cos. pp. 705-707.
Doc. 35. Feb. 4, 1859. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Seamen's Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Feb. 3, 1859. pp. 708-709.
Doc. 36. Feb. 14, 1859. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1859. pp. 709-710.
Doc. 37. Feb. 7, 1859. Govs. mess. transmitting ann. rept. of the N. Y. and Erie R.R. Co. Jan. 29, 1859. pp. 710-711.
Doc. 38. Feb. 10, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 29, 1859. pp. 711-713.
Doc. 39. Feb. 17, 1859. Ann. rept. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. Jan., 1859. pp. 713-714.
Doc. 40. Feb. 17, 1859. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution, for the year 1858. Jan. 5, 1859. pp. 714-720.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-April 14, 1859—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 41. Feb. 16, 1859. Ann. rept. of Swede Iron Co. Feb. 8, 1859. pp. 720-721.
Doc. 42. Jan. 31, 1859. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Western Penn. Hospital, 1858. Jan. 15, 1859. pp. 721-735.
Doc. 43. Feb. 8, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Thomas Iron Co. p. 736.
Doc. 44. Feb. 14, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Pittsburg Dollar Savings Institution. Jan. 31, 1859. p. 736.
Doc. 45. Feb. 12, 1859. Abstr. of accts. of Westmoreland and Indiana Bridge Co., Dec. 1, 1858. pp. 737-738.
Doc. 46. Feb. 14, 1859. Ann. rept. of Bloomsburg Iron Co. Feb. 9, 1859. p. 738.
Doc. 47. Feb. 7, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to capital of banks and brokers. p. 739.
Doc. 48. Feb. 11, 1859. Stmt. of affairs of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Feb. 10, 1859. pp. 739-740.
Doc. 49. Feb., 1859. Minutes of contested election case in the 13th representative distr. of Phila., Jan. 15-21, 1859. pp. 741-744.
Doc. 50. Feb. 28, 1859. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1858. pp. 744-745.
Doc. 51. March 3, 1859. 2 ann. rept. of Farmers' High School of Penn., 1857/8. pp. 745-818.
Doc. 52. Feb. 22, 1859. 30 ann. rept. of inspectors of the state penitentiary, for eastern distr. of Penn., 1858. Feb., 1859. pp. 819-873.
Doc. 53. Jan. 15, 1859. Rept. of procs. of the Monument Comn. pp. 874-879.
Doc. 54. Feb. 3, 1859. Minutes of the committee and notes of testimony taken in contested election case in representative distr., composed of Cambria Co., 1858. pp. 880-894.
Doc. 55. Feb. 28, 1859. Rept. of the Strasburg R.R. Co. Feb. 24, 1859. pp. 894-896.
Doc. 56. Feb. 28, 1859. Ann. rept. of the Lykens Valley Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1858. pp. 896-897.
Doc. 57. Feb. 28, 1859. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, 1858. Dec. 31, 1858. pp. 897-918.
Doc. 58. March 23, 1859. Abstr. of accts. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1859. pp. 919-920.
Doc. 59. March 11, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1858. March 9, 1859. pp. 920-921.
Doc. 60. March 15, 1859. 12 ann. rept. of inspectors of Phila. Co. prison. Feb., 1859. pp. 922-966.
Doc. 61. April 6, 1859. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting list of public defaulters. pp. 967-982.
Doc. 62. Jan. 19, 1859. Communication from supt. of common schools, transmitting stmt. of contingent expenses, clerk and messenger hire of the school dept. p. 983.
Doc. 63. Jan. 17, 1859. Contingent expenses of surveyor gen.'s office. Jan. 15, 1859. p. 984.
Doc. 64. Jan. 18, 1859. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, transmitting stmt. of contingent expenses of executive and state depts., 1859. p. 985.
Doc. 65. Jan. 18, 1859. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting stmt. of contingent expenses of his office, 1859. p. 986.
Doc. 66. Jan. 24, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting stmt. of contingent expenses and clerk hire for 1859. p. 987.
Doc. 67. March 23, 1859. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., Dec. 1, 1859, sic 1858. pp. 988-989.
Doc. 68. Jan. 26, 1859. Communication from atty. gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. p. 989.
Doc. 69. March 29, 1859. Abstr. of accts. of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. March 25, 1859. p. 990.
Doc. 70. Jan. 19, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to no. of clerks employed in his office. p. 991.
Doc. 71. Jan. 13, 1859. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to settlement of claims on public works. Jan. 10, 1859. pp. 991-993.
Doc. 72. April 12, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. showing condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in the state. pp. 993-1022.
Doc. 73. March 3, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to pay of officers and privates of 1st and 2d regiments of Penn. volunteers. pp. 1022-1023.
Doc. 74. Jan. 20, 1859. Communication from bd. of canal comrs.; claim of P. S. M'Cullough. Jan. 19, 1859. pp. 1023-1024.
Doc. 75. Jan. 21, 1859. Same; claim of Saml. Copper. pp. 1024-1025.
Doc. 76. Jan. 25, 1859. Ann. rept. of the State Savings Fund of Phila. Jan. 10, 1859. p. 1025.
Doc. 77. Jan. 28, 1859. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Co., 1857/8. Jan. 25, 1859. p. 1026.
Doc. 78. Jan. 18, 1859. 16 ann. rept. of Erie Canal Co., 1858. Jan. 10, 1859. pp. 1027-1030.
Doc. 79. Feb. 23, 1859. Communication from state treasurer rel. to tonnage tax on Penn. R.R. Feb. 22, 1859. pp. 1031-1036.
Doc. 80. Feb. 1, 1859. Ann. stmt. of Germantown Mutual Insurance Co., 1857/8. pp. 1037-1038.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-April 14, 1859—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 81. March 17, 1859. Communication from state treasurer rel. to issue and redemption of relief issues of 1841. pp. 1039-1044.
Doc. 82. March 4, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. in reply to Senate res. rel. to state tax being paid by Penn. R.R. Co. March 2, 1859. pp. 1045-1049.
Doc. 83. Jan. 28, 1859. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Road Co., 1857/8. Jan. 25, 1859. p. 1049.
Doc. 84. March 4, 1859. Communication from auditor gen. in reply to Sen. res. rel. to bank failures. March 3, 1859. p. 1050.
Doc. 85. March 22, 1859. Ann. rept. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., 1858/9. Feb. 7, 1859. pp. 1050-1052.
Doc. 86. March 31, 1859. Communication from supt. of common schools rel. to amt. of money paid to co. supts. pp. 1052-1053.
Doc. 87. Feb. 28, 1859. 31 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge. Jan. 1, 1859. pp. 1053-1081.

LXXXIV General Assembly
Jan. 3-April 3, 1860

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1860. 853, 109 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1860. 1008, 120 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1859. v. p.*
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1859.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Mess. of Gov., Jan. 4, 1860. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.
Rept. of comrs. to revise penal code. Jan. 4, 1860. n. p., n. d. 129 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of commonwealth, 1858/9. Dec. 13, 1859. n. p., n. d. 122 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1858/9. Dec. 6, 1859. n. p., n. d. 417 (2) pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1858/9. Dec. 26, 1859. n. p., n. d. 11 pp.
Journal of bd. of canal comrs., 1858/9. n. p., n. d. 8 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1859. Dec. 31, 1859. n p., n. d. 41 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1858/9. Jan. 10, 1860. n. p., n. d. v. p.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1860. 1177 pp., docs. 1-66.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1860.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 5, 1860. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of banks and savings institutions of commonwealth, 1859. pp. 3-345.
Doc. 2. Jan. 5, 1860. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise penal code of commonwealth. pp. 346-460.
Doc. 3. Jan. 4, 1860. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for mo. of Nov., 1859. Nov. 11, 1859. p. 461.
Doc. 4. Jan. 5, 1860. Ann. rept. of Saving Fund Socy. of Germantown and vicinity, June 1, 1859. Nov. 19, 1859. pp. 462-463.
Doc. 5. Jan. 5, 1860. Ann. rept. of atty. gen. for 1859. Jan. 4, 1860. pp. 463-464.
Doc. 6. Jan. 6, 1860. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1859. Jan. 3, 1860. p. 465.
Doc. 7. Jan. 16, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. for 1859. Jan. 13, 1860. pp. 466-467.
Doc. 8. Jan. 10, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. for Phila., 1859. Jan. 6, 1860. p. 468.
Doc. 9. Jan. 4, 1860. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state. pp. 469-507.
Doc. 10. Jan. 11, 1860. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1858/9. pp. 508-514.
Doc. 11. Jan. 24, 1860. Stmt. of affairs of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. for 1859. Jan. 19, 1860. pp. 515-516.
Doc. 12. Jan. 24, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1859. Jan. 20, 1860. pp. 516-517.
Doc. 13. Jan. 4, 1860. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books for 1859. pp. 517-544.
Doc. 14. Jan. 25, 1860. Rept. of treasurer of Penn. State Agric. Socy. for 1859. Jan. 17, 1860. pp. 544-546.
Doc. 15. Jan. 30, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Six Penny Saving Fund of Phila., 1859. Jan. 16, 1860. p. 547.
Doc. 16. Jan. 12, 1860. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting repts. of r.r. cos. pp. 547-707.
Doc. 17. Jan. 30, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1859. Jan., 1860. p. 708.

* Two copies were compared, viz.: one in the Penn. State Library and one in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-April 3, 1860—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 18. Jan. 26, 1860. Ann. stmt. of receipts and expenditures of city of Phila., in trust for Girard Estate, 1859. Jan., 1860. pp. 709-750.
Doc. 19. Jan. 23, 1860. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to classification of licenses of dealers of liquor and rates thereof. pp. 750-758.
Doc. 20. Jan. [?] 1860. Bill and answer in contested election case in 14th representative distr. of Phila., 1859. pp. 758-764.
Doc. 21. Feb. 10, 1860. Rept. of auditor gen., state treasurer and atty. gen. rel. to claims on main line of Penn. Canal. Jan. 26, 1860. pp. 765-766.
Doc. 22. Jan. 26, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 24, 1860. pp. 767-768.
Doc. 23. Jan. 27, 1860. 17 ann. rept. of directors of Erie Canal Co., 1859. Jan. 10, 1860. pp. 768-771.
Doc. 24. Jan. 30, 1860. Ann. stmt. of depositors in Seamen's Savings Fund Socy. of Phila., 1859. Nov. 22, 1859. p. 772.
Doc. 25. Jan. 30, 1860. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Western Penn. Hospital for 1859. Jan. 14, 1860. pp. 773-795.
Doc. 26. Feb. 1, 1860. Ann. rept. of State Savings Fund of Phila. Jan. 8, 1860. p. 795.
Doc. 27. Feb. 2, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Thomas Iron Co. Jan. 31, 1860. p. 796.
Doc. 28. Feb. 2, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Carbon Iron Co., 1858/9. Dec. 15, 1859. pp. 796-797.
Doc. 29. Feb. 2, 1860. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting stmt. of repts. of certain mnfg. cos. pp. 797-799.
Doc. 30. Feb. 2, 1860. Stmt. of Locust Coal and Iron Co., 1859. Nov. 21, 1859. p. 800.
Doc. 31. Feb. [?] 1860. Record and evidence in contested election case of 14th legisl. distr. of Phila. Jan. 12-27, 1860. pp. 801-811.
Doc. 32. Feb. 8, 1860. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting list of public defaulters. pp. 811-826.
Doc. 33. Feb. 21, 1860. 32 ann. rept. of bd. of managers of House of Refuge, 1859. Jan. 12, 1860. pp. 827-853.
Doc. 34. Feb. 15, 1860. Rept. of auditor gen., state treasurer and atty. gen. on claim of J. Condron. Feb. 15, 1860. pp. 853-854.
Doc. 35. Feb. 9, 1860. Election return for auditor gen. and surveyor gen., held in Oct., 1859. pp. 855-858.
Doc. 36. Feb. 21, 1860. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1859. Feb. 10, 1860. pp. 859-864.
Doc. 37. Feb. 13, 1860. Ann. rept. of Norristown Insurance and Water Co., 1859/60. Feb. 6, 1860. pp. 865-866.
Doc. 38. Feb. 9, 1860. Ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of State Lunatic Hospital, 1859. pp. 867-885.
Doc. 39. Feb. 6, 1860. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Seamen's Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1858/9. Feb. 3, 1860. pp. 886-887.
Doc. 40. Jan., 1860. Bill of costs in case of contested election in 16th legisl. distr. of Phila. pp. 888-889.
Doc. 41. Feb. 9, 1860. Bill of costs in case of contested election in 14th legisl. distr. of Phila. pp. 889-892.
Doc. 42. Feb. 15, 1860. Rept. of auditor gen., state treasurer and atty. gen. on claim of Burke & Gonder. pp. 892-894.
Doc. 43. Feb. 9, 1860. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary of Penn., 1859. pp. 894-915.
Doc. 44. Feb., 1860. Journal of bd. of revenue comrs. pp. 915-1038.
Doc. 45. Feb., 1860. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1860. p. 1039.
Doc. 46. March 2, 1860. Stmt. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1860. pp. 1040-1041.
Doc. 47. Jan. 25, 1860. Communication from state treasurer giving amt. and places of deposit of public money. pp. 1041-1048.
Doc. 48. March 13, 1860. 31 ann. rept. of inspectors of state penitentiary for Eastern Distr. of Penn. March 12, 1860. pp. 1048-1105.
Doc. 49. Feb. 6, 1860. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to equalization of taxation upon corporations. Feb. 2, 1860. pp. 1105-1106.
Doc. 50. Feb. 11, 1860. Rept. of auditor gen., atty. gen. and state treasurer on claim for damages of D. M'Donald. Jan. 26, 1860. pp. 1106-1107.
Doc. 51. Feb. 14, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. Jan., 1860. p. 1108.
Doc. 52. March 16, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for yr. 1859. March 14, 1860. pp. 1109-1110.
Doc. 53. Jan. 17, 1860. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1858/9. Jan. 14, 1860. p. 1110.
Doc. 54. Jan. 17, 1860. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1858/9. Jan. 14, 1860. p. 1111.
Doc. 55. March 2, 1860. Communication from atty. gen. rel. to suits brought on bonds, etc., due Commonwealth. Feb. 28, 1860. pp. 1112-1113.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-April 3, 1860—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 56. April 3, 1860. Communication from auditor gen. showing condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in state. pp. 1113-1156.
Doc. 57. Feb. 7, 1860. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to claims of Ephraim Dallas, Jas. Bell, Alex. Dobbins and John Kelly. Feb. 6, 1860. pp. 1157-1160.
Doc. 58. March 20, 1860. Stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1859. p. 1160.
Doc. 59. March 26, 1860. Stmt. of Lackawanna Iron and Coal Co. Jan. 28, 1860. pp. 1161-1162.
Doc. 60. March 17, 1860. Rept. of auditor gen., state treasurer and atty. gen. rel. to unadjusted claims agst. commonwealth, on main line of Penn. Canal. March 15, 1860. p. 1162.
Doc. 61. Feb. 21, 1860. Communication from adj. gen. rel. to amt. of money necessary to put in complete repair state arsenal in city of Phila. p. 1163.
Doc. 62. March 17, 1860. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to claim of sureties of H. D. Rodearmel. pp. 1164-1165.
Doc. 63. March 20, 1860. Stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1859. pp. 1165-1166.
Doc. 64. March 26, 1860. Stmt. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg. Jan. 31, 1860. p. 1166.
Doc. 65. Jan. 26, 1860. Rept. of auditor gen. and atty. gen. on claims of D. Mickley, T. Mickley, and A. Heintzelman of Adams Co. p. 1167.
Doc. 66. March 31, 1860. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1860. pp. 1168-1169.

Index. pp. 1171-1177.

LXXXV General Assembly
Jan. 1-April 18, 1861

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 1052 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 1250 pp.*
[Documents.] Repts. of the heads of depts., transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1860. v. p.*
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1860.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Mess. of Gov., Jan. 2, 1861. n. p., n. d. 18 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the Commonwealth, 1859/60. n. p., n. d. 123 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1859/60. n. p., n. d. 380 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1859/60. n. p., n. d. 15 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1860. n. p., n. d. 38 pp.
Jol. of bd. of revenue comrs., 1860. n. p., n. d. 126 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1859/60. n. p., n. d. 192 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 1150 pp., docs. 1-71.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1861.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 4, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of the several banks and savings institutions. pp. 3-340.
Doc. 2. Jan. 2, 1861. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on the finances of the state, 1859/60. pp. 341-381.
Doc. 3. Jan. 3, 1861. Rept. of auditor gen., state treasurer and atty. gen., on claim of John Gemmill. pp. 382-384.
Doc. 4. Jan. 3, 1861. Rept. of auditor gen., state treasurer and atty. gen. on claim of Israel Grafins. pp. 385-386.
Doc. 5. Jan. 3, 1861. Rept. of auditor gen. on claim of Bergans and Grim. pp. 386-387.
Doc. 6. Jan. 3, 1861. Rept. of the auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to claim of Shem Thomas. pp. 387-389.
Doc. 7. Jan. 3, 1861. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by act of Assembly to settle claims of James J. Dull. pp. 389-392.
Doc. 8. Jan. 7, 1861. Rept. of auditor gen. on free banking. Jan. 3, 1861. pp. 392-396.
Doc. 9. Jan. 3, 1861. Ann. stmt. of affairs of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1860. pp. 396-397.
Doc. 10. Jan. 2, 1861. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 31, 1860. pp. 397-398.
Doc. 11. Jan. 9, 1861. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Penn. State Agric. Socy., 1860. pp. 399-400.
Doc. 12. Jan. 9, 1861. Ann. stmt. of atty. gen. for 1860. Jan. 8, 1861. pp. 401-402.
Doc. 13. Jan. 9, 1861. Rept. of auditor gen., atty. gen. and state treasurer, on claim of Thomas Moricy. Jan. 8, 1861. pp. 403-404.
Doc. 14. Jan. 9, 1861. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with a catalogue of books, for 1860. Jan. 2, 1861. pp. 405-447.
Doc. 15. Jan. 9, 1861. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., Nov., 1860. Jan. 8, 1861. p. 448.

* Two copies were compared, one in the Penn. State Library and one in the Free Library of Phila.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-April 18, 1861—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 16. Jan. 17, 1861. Ann. stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 12, 1861. pp. 449-450.
Doc. 17. Jan. 17, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. pp. 450-452.
Doc. 18. Jan. 16, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting repts. of the several r.r. cos. pp. 453-644.
Doc. 19. Jan. 30, 1861. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1860. Jan. 29, 1861. pp. 644-645.
Doc. 20. Jan. 30, 1861. Ann. stmt. of the Six Penny Saving Fund of Phila., Dec. 31, 1860. p. 645.
Doc. 21. Jan. 10, 1861. Rept. of teller on vote for Gov. pp. 646-647.
Doc. 22. Jan. 27, 1861. Ann. stmt. of receipts and expenditures of the City of Phila. in trust for the Girard estate, 1860. pp. 648-689.
Doc. 23. Jan. 30, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to the classification of licenses of dealers of liquor, and the rates thereof. pp. 689-698.
Doc. 24. Jan. 30, 1860. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1861. Jan. 29, 1861. pp. 699-700.
Doc. 25. Feb. 6, 1861. Ann. stmt. of Thomas Iron Co., Feb. 5, 1861. pp. 700-701.
Doc. 26. Jan. 30, 1861. Ann. stmt. of N. Y. and Erie R.R. Co., 1859/60. pp. 701-702.
Doc. 27. Jan. 28, 1861. Ann. stmt. of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. Jan. 1, 1861. pp. 702-703.
Doc. 28. Jan. 30, 1861. Ann. rept. of inspectors of the Western Penitentiary of Penn., for 1860. Jan. 4, 1861. pp. 704-724.
Doc. 29. Feb. 8, 1861. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1860. Feb. 7, 1861. pp. 724-729.
Doc. 30. Feb. 5, 1861. Journal of the Electoral College of Penn. Dec. 5, 1860. pp. 730-740.
Doc. 31. Feb. 7, 1861. 18 ann. rept. of directors of Erie Canal Co., 1860. pp. 740-749.
Doc. 32. Feb. 7, 1861. Ann. stmt. of the Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Feb. 6, 1861. pp. 749-750.
Doc. 33. Feb. 7, 1861. Communication from president of the Six Penny Saving Fund transmitting res. agst. passage of law extending time of giving notice for withdrawing deposits. Feb. 1, 1861. pp. 750-751.
Doc. 34. Feb. 8, 1861. Ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of State Lunatic Hospital of Penn. for 1860. pp. 751-773.
Doc. 35. Procs. of Penn. Legisl., in commemoration of the birth-day of Washington. Feb. 22, 1861. pp. 774-800.
Doc. 36. Feb. 12, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to tonnage now due and unpaid by the Penn. R.R. Co. p. 801.
Doc. 37. Feb. 19, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to the claim of John Kennedy, senior. pp. 802-803.
Doc. 38. Feb. 5, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting a stmt. of the repts. of certain mnfg. cos. Feb. 4, 1861. pp. 803-805.
Doc. 39. Feb. 11, 1861. Ann. stmt. of the Univ. of Penn.. Jan. 1, 1861. p. 806.
Doc. 40. Feb. 19, 1861. Communication from atty. gen. rel. to appeals of Penn. R.R. Co. in regard to tonnage tax. pp. 807-808.
Doc. 41. Feb., 1861. Petition, minutes and proceedings in the case of the contested election of Lewis Pughe. pp. 808-832.
Doc. 42. Feb., 1861. Bills of costs in the contested election case from Luzerne Co. pp. 833-835.
Doc. 43. March 1, 1861. Bill of costs of the sergeant-at-arms for contested election case in the first distr. of Phila. pp. 835-836.
Doc. 44. March 1, 1861. Communication from the secy. of the Commonwealth, transmitting to the Legisl. the census of Penn. for 1860, as per res. of the House. Feb. 28, 1861. pp. 837-838.
Doc. 45. Feb. 28, 1861. Ann. stmt. of the Monongahela Navigation Co. Feb. 27, 1861. pp. 839-840.
Doc. 46. Feb. 28, 1861. Stmt. of the Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. Jan. 31, 1861. p. 840.
Doc. 47. March 14, 1861. 14 ann. rept. of the inspectors of the Phila. Co. Prison. Feb., 1861. pp. 841-883.
Doc. 48. Feb. 21, 1861. Stmt. of the Mount Carbon R.R. Co. Feb. 20, 1861. pp. 884-885.
Doc. 49. March 25, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to claim of Chas. DeHass and asst. for services rendered the state. March 22, 1861. pp. 885-886.
Doc. 50. March 28, 1861. Stmt. of the affairs of Delaware Coal Co. March 1, 1861. pp. 887-888.
Doc. 51. March 29, 1861. Communication from the auditor gen. and state treasurer, rel. to the guarantied interest to the stockholders of the Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. pp. 888-890.
Doc. 52. March 18, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. showing condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in the state. March 15, 1861. pp. 891-940.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXV General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 1-April 18, 1861—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 53. April 3, 1861. Taxable inhabitants of the several congressional distrs. of the Commonwealth. pp. 941-944.
Doc. 54. March 22, 1861. Rept. of the auditor gen. and state treasurer, on claim of Geo. Jordan. pp. 945-946.
Doc. 55. April 1, 1861. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. for 1860. March 31, 1861. pp. 948-949.
Doc. 56. March 27, 1861. Communication from auditor gen., state treasurer and atty. gen. rel. to claim of Chas. Carter. pp. 949-950.
Doc. 57. Feb. 20, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to claim of Christ, Long & Co., of Lancaster Co. p. 950.
Doc. 58. March 29, 1861. 32 ann. rept. of inspectors of State Penitentiary of the Eastern distr. of Penn. March 29, 1861. pp. 951-1013.
Doc. 59. Jan. 29, 1861. Communication from state treasurer rel. to contingent expenses of his office. Jan. 17, 1861. p. 1013.
Doc. 60. May 8, 1861. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. in relation to expenditure of military fund. May 6, 1861. pp. 1014-1058.
Doc. 61. April 16, 1861. Ann. rept. of Schuylkill Navigation Co., 1860. April 15, 1861. pp. 1058-1081.
Doc. 62. Feb., 1861. Communication from supt. of common schools setting forth expenses estimated as necessary for common school system and school dept. pp. 1082-1083.
Doc. 63. March 22, 1861. Communication from the state treasurer transmitting list of public defaulters. Feb. 26, 1861. pp. 1083-1098.
Doc. 64. Jan. 30, 1861. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. pp. 1099-1100.
Doc. 65. Jan. 29, 1861. Communication from state treasurer, in relation to interest on public debt. Jan. 25, 1861. p. 1101.
Doc. 66. Jan. 29, 1861. Rept. of auditor gen., state treasurer and atty. gen. in regard to unadjusted claims on main line of the Penn. Canal, under act of April 2, 1860. Jan. 28, 1861. p. 1103.
Doc. 67. Jan. 29, 1861. Communication from surveyor gen., in relation to contingent expenses of his office. Jan., 1861. p. 1103.
Doc. 68. Jan. 29, 1861. Communication from surveyor gen. rel. to furnishing lists of lands to which the govt. claims title to the several cos. of the Commonwealth. p. 1104.
Doc. 69. March 7, 1861. Minutes of the Committee apptd. to investigate the matter of the contested election case in the city of Phila., contesting right of Joseph Caldwell to a seat in the House of Representatives, from the first representative distr. of Phila. Jan. 9-Feb. 14, 1861. pp. 1105-1127.
Doc. 70. April, 1861. Communication from auditor gen., atty. gen. and state treasurer rel. to claim of Jas. M'Kean and Marmaduke Rambo. p. 1128.
Doc. 71. May 3, 1861. Communication of the adj. gen. transmitting detailed list of the companies offering their services to the Gov. and also a list of those accepted. pp. 1129-1141.

Extra Session *

April 30-May 16, 1861

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 148 pp.*
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 198 pp.*

LXXXVI General Assembly

Jan. 7-April 11, 1862

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1862. 767 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1862. 975 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton. 1861. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1861.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Govs. mess., Jan. 8, 1862. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1860/1. n. p., n. d. 161 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1860/1. n. p., n. d. 431 (1) pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1860/1. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1861. n. p., n. d. 23 pp.
Rept. of quartermaster gen., 1861. n. p., n. d. 23 pp.
Rept. of commissary gen., 1861. n. p., n. d. 11 pp.
Rept. of paymaster gen., 1861. n. p., n. d. 5 pp.
Rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1861. n. p., n. d. 4 pp.
Rept. of surgeon gen., 1861. n. p., n. d. 13 pp.

* Bound with Regular Session, Jan., 1861.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 7-April 11, 1862—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Letter from Brigadier Gen. J. G. Totten, to Gov. rel. to lake and river defences. n. p., n. d. 2 leaves.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1860/1. n. p., n. d. 254 pp.
[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1862. 1434 pp., docs. 1-97.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1862.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 9, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of the several banks and savings institutions. pp. 3-353.
Doc. 2. Jan. 8, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1861. p. 354.
Doc. 3. Jan. 8, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Jan. 4, 1862. p. 355.
Doc. 4. Jan. 13, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., Nov., 1861. Jan. 6, 1862. p. 356.
Doc. 5. Jan. 8, 1862. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on the finances of the state, 1860/1. Jan. 7, 1862. pp. 357-399.
Doc. 6. Jan. 13, 1862. Abstr. of accts. of the Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., Jan. 11, 1862. p. 400.
Doc. 7. Jan. 8, 1862. Rept. of the supt. of transportation and telegraph dept. of Penn. Dec. 2, 1861. pp. 401-402.
Doc. 8. Jan. 8, 1862. Ann. rept. of adj. gen. for 1861. Jan. 3, 1862. pp. 403-423.
Doc. 9. Jan. 8, 1862. Rept. of q. m. gen., 1861. Dec. 31, 1861. pp. 424-444.
Doc. 10. Jan. 8, 1862. Rept. of commissary gen., 1861. Jan. 6, 1862. pp. 445-453.
Doc. 11. Not found.
Doc. 12. Jan. 9, 1862. Ann. rept. of atty. gen., 1861. Jan. 7, 1862. pp. 453-454.
Doc. 13. Jan. 9, 1862. Rept. of auditor gen. on free banking system, 1861. pp. 455-461.
Doc. 14. Jan. 8, 1862. Rept. of the paymaster gen., 1861. Nov. 12, 1861. pp. 462-464.
Doc. 15. Jan. 8, 1862. Communication from Brevet Brigadier Gen. Totten in reference to defences on the Delaware River and Lake Erie. Dec. 23, 1861. p. 465.
Doc. 16. Jan. 8, 1862. Rept. of surgeon gen., 1861. Dec. 14, 1861. pp. 466-475.
Doc. 17. Jan. 14, 1862. Rept. of auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to claim of Brandon & Co. pp. 476-478.
Doc. 18. Jan. 22, 1862. Jol. of the committee to try contested election case from the 12th distr. of Phila. Jan. 15-20, 1862. pp. 479-480.
Doc. 19. Jan. 23, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1861. Jan. 22, 1862. pp. 481-482.
Doc. 20. Jan. 22, 1862. Rept. of auditor gen. in reference to creating a loan and arming the state. Jan. 21, 1862. pp. 482-484.
Doc. 21. Jan. 16, 1862. Repts. of the several r.r. cos. of Penn. communicated by auditor gen., to the Legisl. Jan. 15, 1862. pp. 484-701.
Doc. 22. Jan. 24, 1862. 19 ann. rept. of directors of Erie Canal Co., 1861. Jan. 14, 1862. pp. 702-705.
Doc. 23. Jan. 15, 1862. Petition and answer in contested election case in Luzerne Co. pp. 705-713.
Doc. 24. Feb. 7, 1862. Ann. rept. of the bd. of directors of the Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1861. Feb. 6, 1862. pp. 714-718.
Doc. 25. Jan. 22, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Lewisburg Dimes Savings Institution. Jan. 18, 1862. pp. 719-720.
Doc. 26. Jan. 23, 1862. Communication from state treasurer in relation to licenses of theatres, circuses, etc. p. 720.
Doc. 27. Jan. 23, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1861. Jan. 21, 1862. pp. 721-722.
Doc. 28. Jan. 27, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. and state treasurer in relation to claim of John Kelly, of Lawrence Co. Jan. 24, 1862. pp. 722-723.
Doc. 29. Jan. 27, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., Jan. 25, 1862. p. 724.
Doc. 30. Jan. 15, 1862. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with a catalogue of books, for 1861. Jan. 6, 1862. pp. 725-749.
Doc. 31. Jan. 29, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1861. Jan. 27, 1862. pp. 750-751.
Doc. 32. Jan. 28, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to classification of licenses of dealers in liquor and rates thereof. pp. 751-760.
Doc. 33. Jan. 28, 1862. Stmt. of Six Penny Saving Fund of Phila. showing its assets and liabilities, Dec. 31, 1861. p. 761.
Doc. 34. Jan. 23, 1862. Ann. stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Girard Estate of Phila., 1861. pp. 762-801.
Doc. 35. Jan. 27, 1862. 29 ann. rept. of mngrs. of the Penn. Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Jan. 25, 1862. pp. 802-813.
Doc. 36. Jan. 29, 1862. Ann. rept. of comrs. of the sinking fund, 1860/1. pp. 813-814.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXVI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 11, 1862—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 37. Jan. 29, 1862. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting a list of the brokers and private bankers who have paid money into the state treasury, as well as those who have not complied with the statute. Jan. 28, 1862. pp. 815-820.
Doc. 38. Feb. 10, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. Jan. 31, 1862. pp. 820-821.
Doc. 39. Feb. 29, 1862. 11 ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of state lunatic hospital, for 1861. pp. 822-843.
Doc. 40. Feb. 3, 1862. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., 1860/1. Jan. 31, 1862. p. 844.
Doc. 41. Feb. 11, 1862. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary, 1861. Jan. 4, 1862. pp. 845-866.
Doc. 42. Feb. 3, 1862. Communication from auditor gen., in reply to House res. in reference to amt. of state tax due by the several cos. Feb. 1, 1862. pp. 867-869.
Doc. 43. Feb. 12, 1842. Bill of costs in contested election case of sundry citizens of 17th representative distr., Phila. City, contesting seat of Chas. F. Abbot, and claiming the admission thereto of Robt. M. Carlile, as representative. pp. 870-871.
Doc. 44. Feb. 12, 1862. Ann. stmt. of the University of Penn., Jan. 1, 1862. p. 872.
Doc. 45. Feb. 20, 1862. Ann. rept. of mngrs., of the Western Penn. Hospital, 1861. Jan. 18, 1862. pp. 873-893.
Doc. 46. Feb. 25, 1862. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting a list of public defaulters. Feb. 21, 1862. pp. 893-908.
Doc. 47. Feb. 12, 1862. 34 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1861. pp. 909-927.
Doc. 47. Feb. 24, 1862. Stmt. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co. Feb. 21, 1862. pp. 927-928.
Doc. 48. Jan. 30, 1862. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting contract made with Penn. R.R. Co. pp. 929-932.
Doc. 49. March 20, 1862. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co. March 1, 1862. pp. 933-934.
Doc. 50. March 5, 1862. Bill of costs in case of contested election of seat of Chas. F. Abbot, 17th legisl. distr. of Phila. Feb. 19, 1862. pp. 934-935.
Doc. 51. March 11, 1862. Rept. of auditor gen., atty. gen., and state treasurer, rel. to claim of Saml. R. Richards. March 10, 1862. pp. 935-936.
Doc. 52. Feb. 21, 1862. Communication from atty. gen., auditor gen. and state treasurer on claim of Saml. Copper. Feb. 20, 1862. pp. 936-937.
Doc. 53. March 13, 1862. Abstr. of acct. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1861. March 5, 1862. pp. 937-939.
Doc. 54. Feb. 21, 1862. Communication from auditor gen., showing condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in the state. pp. 939-990.
Doc. 55. March 18, 1862. Proclamation of Andrew Jackson, president of the U. S. to the people of S. C., Dec. 10, 1832. pp. 991-1004.
Doc. 56. March 22, 1862. Ann. stmt. of the Phila. and Reading R.R., 1861. pp. 1004-1005.
Doc. 57. March, 1862. Procs. of select committee of the Senate apptd. to investigate mngmt. and condition of Bank of Commerce at Erie. Feb. 14-March 25, 1862. pp. 1006-1061.
Doc. 58. March 3, 1862. 15 ann. rept. of inspectors of Phila. Co. Prison. Feb., 1862. pp. 1062-1105.
Doc. 59. March 7, 1862. 33 ann. rept. of inspectors of State Penitentiary for the Eastern Distr. of Penn. March 3, 1862. pp. 1106-1190.
Doc. 60. Feb. 4, 1862. Communication from state treasurer rel. to contingent expenses of the treasury dept. Jan. 28, 1862. pp. 1190-1191.
Doc. 61. Feb. 7, 1862. Communication from state librarian rel. to expenses of the library. p. 1191.
Doc. 62. Jan. 28, 1862. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1860/1. Jan. 18, 1862. p. 1192.
Doc. 63. Jan. 28, 1862. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1860/1. Jan. 18, 1862. p. 1193.
Doc. 64. Feb. 6, 1862. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of his dept. p. 1194.
Doc. 65. March 19, 1862. Stmt. of the Lykena Valley R.R. and Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1861. p. 1195.
Doc. 66. April 9, 1862. Communication from auditor gen., atty. gen. and state treasurer, rel. to claim of Sherman Bills. p. 1196.
Doc. 67. April 8, 1862. Testimony taken before House select committee, apptd. to inquire into passage of act for commutation of tonnage duties. Feb. 25-April 7, 1862. pp. 1197-1240.
Doc. 68. Feb. 28, 1862. Communication from adj. gen. transmitting repts. rel. to Home Guard of Phila. pp. 1241-1252.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXVI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 11, 1862—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 69. Feb. 24, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting stmt. of receipts and expenditures of the land dept. for the past five years. pp. 1252-1253.
Doc. 70. Jan. 29, 1862. Communication from state treasurer in answer to res. of inquiry as to accts. of Bank of Commerce. p. 1254.
Doc. 71. Jan. 30, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. in reply to res. of inquiry concerning taxes paid by Erie Canal Co. p. 1255.
Doc. 72. Jan. 28, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his dept. pp. 1256-1257.
Doc. 73. Feb. 12, 1862. Bill of costs in the contested election case from the 17th representative distr., Phila. pp. 1258-1259.
Doc. 74. April 4, 1862. Communication from atty. gen., auditor gen. and state treasurer rel. to claim of Chas. Miller. p. 1260.
Doc. 75. Jan. 29, 1862. Communication from supt. of common schools setting forth expenses estimated as necessary for the common school system and the school dept. pp. 1261-1263.
Doc. 76. Feb. 4, 1862. Communication from surveyor gen. rel. to the contingent expenses of his office. Feb. 3, 1862. pp. 1263-1264.
Doc. 77. March 11, 1862. Communication from surveyor gen. rel. to amt. due state on unpatented lands, etc. pp. 1265-1268.
Doc. 78. April 4, 1862. Bill of costs in case of contested election of Trimmer agst. Hall, from Luzerne Co. pp. 1268-1269.
Doc. 79. March 24, 1862. Joint res. of N. J. Legisl. rel. to defences of states of N. J., Penn. and Del. March 20, 1862. pp. 1270-1271.
Doc. 80. April 8, 1862. Testimony taken before select committee of House of Representatives apptd. to inquire into alleged frauds in army contracts. [March-April, 1862.] pp. 1272-1315.
Doc. 81. Feb. 25, 1862. Ann. rept. of the Norristown Insurance Co., Feb. 3, 1862. pp. 1315-1317.
Doc. 82. March 13, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to taxes paid by Erie Canal Co. p. 1317.
Doc. 83. April 4, 1862. Bill of costs in the contested election case of Walsh vs. Randall, from Luzerne Co. pp. 1318-1319.
Doc. 84. April 8, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. in relation to taxes paid by the Penn. R.R. Co. pp. 1319-1320.
Doc. 85. April 10, 1832. Communication from auditor gen., atty. gen. and state treasurer, rel. to the claims of Bills and Foreman and Jas. Dignam. pp. 1320-1321.
Doc. 86. Jan. 29, 1862. Answer of sitting member, in matter of contested election of Chas. F. Abbot, from 17th distr. of the city of Phila. pp. 1321-1324.
Doc. 87. Feb. 25, 1862. Rept. of committee on public bldgs. rel. to estimated cost of repairs. p. 1324.
Doc. 88. Feb. 17, 1862. Communication from supt. of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital. pp. 1325-1327.
Doc. 89. March 11, 1832. Minutes of committee in contested election case of Baugh vs. M'Mackin. Jan. 22-Feb. 20, 1862. pp. 1328-1337.
Doc. 90. Jan. 15, 1862. Procs. in contested election case of Walsh vs. Russell, from Luzerne Co. pp. 1338-1372.
Doc. 91. Feb., 1862. Minutes of committee in contested election case of Carlile vs. Abbot. Jan. 16-Feb. 7, 1862. pp. 1373-1386.
Doc. 92. March, 1862. Minutes of committee in contested election case from Luzerne Co., of Trimmer vs. Hall. Jan. 20-March 25, 1862. pp. 1387-1417.
Doc. 93. Jan. 16, 1862. Petition of citizens of the sixth legisl. distr. of Phila., complaining of the undue election of John M'Mackin, to a seat in the House of Representatives of Penn. pp. 1417-1422.
Doc. 94. April, 1862. Bill of costs of the committee apptd. to investigate alleged army frauds. p. 1422.
Doc. 95. March 28, 1862. Bill of costs of the committee apptd. to investigate the alleged frauds of Bank of Commerce at Erie. March 27, 1862. p. 1423.
Doc. 96. April, 1862. Expenses of the committee to investigate alleged fraud in passage of bank bill of last session. April, 8, 1862. pp. 1424-1425.
Doc. 97. April, 1862. Bill of expenses in contested election case of John M'Mackin. p. 1426.

LXXXVII General Assembly
Jan. 6-April 15, 1863

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1863. 928 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1863. 1128 pp.*
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1863. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1862.

* Copies were seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Free Library of Phila., and in the Library of Congress.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 6-April 15, 1863—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Govs. mess., Jan. 7, 1863. n. p., n. d. 14 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1861/2. n. p., n. d. 152 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1861/2. n. p., n. d. 453 (1) pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1861/2. n. p., n. d. 13 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1862. n. p., n. d. 31 pp.
Rept. of quartermaster gen., 1862. n. p., n. d. 26 pp.
Rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1862. n. p., n. d. 9 pp.
Rept. of commissary gen., 1862. n. p., n. d. 7 pp.
Rept. of surgeon gen., 1862. n. p., n. d. 18 pp.
Ann. rept. of atty. gen., 1862. n. p., n. d. 4 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1861/2. n. p., n. d. 274 pp., et seq.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg. Singerly & Myers, 1863. 1328 pp., docs. 1-66.*
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1863.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 8, 1863. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting returns of the several banks and savings institutions. pp. 3-380.
Doc. 2. Jan. 7, 1863. Rept. of state treasurer on the finances of the state, 1861/2. pp. 381-427.
Doc. 3. Jan. 7, 1863. Ann. rept. of atty. gen., 1862. pp. 428-429.
Doc. 4. Jan. 8, 1863. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1862. Dec. 31, 1862. pp. 430-458.
Doc. 5. Jan. 12, 1863. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law. Jan. 10, 1863. pp. 459-468.
Doc. 6. Jan. 12, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 7, 1863. pp. 468-469.
Doc. 7. Jan. 7, 1863. Ann. stmt. of affairs of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1862. Jan. 6, 1863. pp. 469-470.
Doc. 8. Jan. 12, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 9, 1863. pp. 470-471.
Doc. 9. Jan. 19, 1863. Ann. rept. of treasurer of the Erie Canal Co., 1862. pp. 471-472.
Doc. 10. Jan. 19, 1863. 20 ann. rept. of directors of the Erie Canal Co., 1862. Jan. 13, 1863. pp. 473-474.
Doc. 11. Jan. 26, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1862. Jan. 24, 1863. p. 474.
Doc. 12. Jan. 7, 1863. Rept. of q. m. gen., 1862. Dec. 31, 1862. pp. 475-498.
Doc. 13. Jan. 14, 1863. Rept. of comrs. to revise the revenue laws. Jan. 13, 1862 [i. e. 1863]. pp. 499-525.
Doc. 14. Jan. 7, 1863. Rept. of supt. of transportation and telegraph dept. of Penn., 1861/2. Dec. 5, 1862. pp. 525-531.
Doc. 15. Jan. 22, 1863. Repts. of the several r.r. cos. of Penn. communicated by auditor gen. pp. 532-790.
Doc. 16. Jan., 1863. Rept. of surgeon gen., 1862. Dec. 31, 1862. pp. 791-806.
Doc. 17. Jan. 21, 1863. Rept. of auditor gen. in reference to creating of a loan and arming the state. pp. 807-808.
Doc. 18. Feb. 19, 1863. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to taxes paid by Atlantic and Ohio Telegraph Co. pp. 809-810.
Doc. 19. Feb. 19, 1863. Abstr. of accts. of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. Feb. 17, 1863. pp. 810-811.
Doc. 20. March 10, 1863. Rept. of bd. of military claims. pp. 811-848.
Doc. 21. Jan. 7, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 31, 1862. pp. 848-849.
Doc. 22. Jan. 26, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Dimes Saving Institution of Lewisburg. Jan. 24, 1863. pp. 849-850.
Doc. 23. Jan. 14, 1863. Ann. rept. of state librarian, with a catalogue of books for 1862. pp. 852-878.
Doc. 24. Feb. 24, 1863. Ann. rept. of Westmoreland and Indiana Bridge Co., 1861/2. pp. 878-879.
Doc. 25. Feb. 2, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1862. Jan. 31, 1863. pp. 879-880.
Doc. 26. Jan. 26, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1862. Jan. 23, 1863. pp. 880-881.
Doc. 27. Feb. 4, 1863. Stmt. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co. Feb. 1, 1863. pp. 882-883.
Doc. 28. Jan. 29, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1862. pp. 883-884.
Doc. 29. March 24, 1863. Communication from adj. gen. rel. to acct. of Isaacher Pugh, late brigade inspector. pp. 884-886.
Doc. 30. March 17, 1863. Ann. stmt. of the Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1862. March 12, 1863. pp. 886-887.
Doc. 31. Feb. 13, 1863. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn., Jan. 1, 1863. p. 888.

* Copies were seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Free Library of Phila., and in the Library of Congress.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 6-April 15, 1863—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 32. March 19, 1863. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1863. pp. 889-890.
Doc. 33. March 13, 1863. Rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg. Jan. 31, 1863. pp. 890-891.
Doc. 34. April 8, 1863. Rept. of select committee of House of Representatives, on subject of the alleged frauds in election of U. S. Senator. pp. 891-960.
Doc. 35. April 13, 1863. Minority rept. of House select committee on subject of alleged frauds in election of U. S. Senator. pp. 961-964.
Doc. 36. Feb. 12, 1863. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. Feb. 5, 1863. pp. 965-966.
Doc. 37. Feb. 12, 1863. Communication from the atty. gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. p. 966.
Doc. 38. March 5, 1863. Communication from secy. of the Commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of his office. Feb. 6, 1863. p. 967.
Doc. 39. Feb. 12, 1863. Communication from surveyor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. p. 968.
Doc. 40. Jan. 14, 1863. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1861/2. p. 969.
Doc. 41. Feb. 9, 1863. Communication from state treasurer rel. to contingent expenses of his office. p. 970.
Doc. 42. March, 1863. Journal of bd. of revenue comrs., Feb. 17, 1863. pp. 971-1076.
Doc. 43. March 3, 1863. Communication from state treasurer transmitting list of public defaulters. Feb. 25, 1863. pp. 1077-1090.
Doc. 44. Feb. 11, 1863. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of the Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb for 1862. Feb. 9, 1863. pp. 1090-1095.
Doc. 45. Feb. 3, 1863. Ann. acct. of receipts and expenditures of the Girard Estate, of Phila., 1863. pp. 1096-1139.
Doc. 46. Jan. 26, 1863. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to classification of licenses of dealers in liquor, and rates thereof. Jan. 22, 1863. pp. 1140-1149.
Doc. 47. Feb. 2, 1863. 13 ann. rept. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Jan. 30, 1863. pp. 1150-1154.
Doc. 48. Feb. 11, 1863. 35 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1862. Feb. 9, 1863. pp. 1155-1173.
Doc. 49. March 17, 1863. 34 ann. rept. of the inspectors of the State Penitentiary for the Eastern Distr. of Penn., 1862. March 13, 1863. pp. 1173-1224.
Doc. 50. Feb. 23, 1863. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to taxes paid by telegraph cos. Feb. 20, 1863. pp. 1225-1226.
Doc. 51. April 13, 1863. Testimony taken by Senate committee apptd. to inquire into affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. pp. 1226-1230.
Doc. 52. Feb. 12, 1863. Returns of election for auditor gen. and surveyor gen., held Oct., 1862. pp. 1231-1234.
Doc. 53. Feb. 10, 1863. Memorial of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. pp. 1234-1235.
Doc. 54. Feb. 26, 1862. Communication from auditor gen. showing condition of foreign insurance cos. doing business in state. pp. 1235-1290.
Doc. 55. Feb. 3, 1863. Abstr. of accts. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1861/2. Jan. 30, 1863. p. 1290.
Doc. 56. Jan. 27, 1863. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1862. p. 1291.
Doc. 57. Feb. 3, 1863. Abstr. of accts. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Co., 1861/2. Jan. 30, 1863. p. 1292.
Doc. 58. Feb. 10, 1863. Communication from supt. of common schools rel. to contingent expenses of his office. Jan. 9, 1863. p. 1293.
Doc. 59. Feb. 12, 1863. Stmt. of adj. gen. as to no. of persons in the various counties of the Commonwealth, who claim exemption, on acct. of conscientious scruples, from the late military draft. Feb. 11, 1863. pp. 1294-1296.
Doc. 60. Feb. 12, 1863. Stmt. of auditor gen. of payments of taxes by Atlantic and Ohio Telegraph Co. p. 1296.
Doc. 61. Feb. 13, 1863. Communication from state treasurer rel. to amt. of money due commonwealth by the Wyoming Canal Co. p. 1297.
Doc. 62. Feb. 16, 1863. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. pp. 1298-1299.
Doc. 63. March 5, 1863. Communication from state treasurer rel. to amt. of specie certificates issued to the several banks. pp. 1299-1301.
Doc. 64. April 7, 1863. Communication from adj. gen. rel. to amt. of money required to pay officers of Penn. volunteers. pp. 1302-1303.
Doc. 65. April 13, 1863. Testimony taken by select committee of the House of Representatives apptd. to investigate the postage accts. of George Bergner, postmaster at Harrisburg. pp. 1303-1320.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXVIII General Assembly
Jan. 5-Aug. 25, 1864

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1864. 1446 pp.

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1864. 1436 pp.

[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1864. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1863. v. 1.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Govs. mess., Jan. 7, 1864. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of commonwealth, 1862/3. h. t. p. 166 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1862/3. h. t. p. 542 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1862/3. h. t. p. 19 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1862/3. h. t. p. xxxii, 25-287 pp.
Journal of bd. of revenue comrs., 1863. h. t. p. 108 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1864. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1863. v. 2.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1863. h. t. p. 675 pp.
Rept. of commissary gen., 1863. h. t. p. 4 pp.
Rept. of surgeon gen., 1863. h. t. p. 67 pp.
Ann. rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept. of commonwealth, 1863. h. t. p. 12 pp.
Rept. of R. B. Roberts, Penn. state agt., at Washington, D. C. h. t. p. 6 pp.
Rept. of bd. of military claims, 1863. h. t. p. 142 pp.
Procs. of comrs. of Soldiers' National Cemetery, at Gettysburg, 1863. h. t. p. 5 pp.
Ceremonies of 2d inauguration of A. G. Curtin, Gov. h. t. p. 21 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1864. 1576 pp., docs. 1-57.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1864.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 7, 1864. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of banks and savings institutions in commonwealth, 1863. pp. 3-388.
Doc. 2. Jan. 22, 1864. Repts. of r.r. and canal cos. of Penn. communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 389-695.
Doc. 3. Jan. 7, 1864. Rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1862/3. pp. 696-738.
Doc. 4. Jan. 7, 1864. Procs. of comrs. of Gettysburg Cemetery, Dec. 17, 1863. pp. 739-741.
Doc. 5. Jan. 14, 1864. Ann. rept. of Swede Iron Co. p. 741.
Doc. 6. Jan. 25, 1864. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law, 1863. pp. 741-755.
Doc. 7. Jan. 14, 1864. Ann. rept. of surgeon gen. of Penn., 1863. Dec. 31, 1863. pp. 755-817.
Doc. 8. Jan. 12, 1864. Ann. rept. of commissary gen. of Penn., 1863. Jan. 1, 1864. pp. 817-818.
Doc. 9. Jan. 12, 1864. Ann. rept. of atty. gen., 1863. pp. 818-820.
Doc. 10. Jan. 29, 1864. Res. passed by legisl. of W. Va. rel. to navigation of Ohio River, Jan., 1864. pp. 826-822.
Doc. 11. Jan. 7, 1864. Ann. rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1863. Jan. 1, 1864. pp. 822-831.
Doc. 12. Jan. 7, 1864. Rept. of Col. R. B. Roberts, state agt. at Washington, 1863. Dec. 31, 1863. pp. 832-834.
Doc 13. Feb. 23, 1864. Proclamation of Andrew Jackson, president of U. S., to S. C. pp. 834-848.
Doc. 14. Jan. 14, 1864. Returns of election for Gov., Oct., 1863. pp. 848-849.
Doc. 15. Jan. 29, 1864. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to corporations chartered in other states and doing business in this state. p. 856.
Doc. 16. March 10, 1864. Rept. of select committee of Senate upon condition of institutions receiving aid from state. pp. 851-946.
Doc. 17. Feb. 23, 1864. Farewell address of A. Jackson, pres. of U. S., March 4, 1837. pp. 940-953.
Doc. 18. Jan. 12, 1864. Rept. of bd. of military claims for 1863. Jan. 1, 1864. pp. 953-1092.
Doc. 19. March 31, 1864. Rept. of select committee of House, rel. to Soldiers' National Cemetery. pp. 1693-1169.
Doc. 20. Jan. 22, 1864. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books, for 1863. Jan. 12, 1864. pp. 1176-1191.
Doc. 21. Jan. 14, 1864. Rept. of Dime Saving Institution of Pittsburg, 1863. Jan. 13, 1864. p. 1191.
Doc. 22. Jan. 7, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1863. p. 1192.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-Aug. 25, 1864—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 23. Jan. 18, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co., 1864. Jan. 9, 1864. p. 1193.
Doc. 24. Jan. 15, 1864. Rept. of auditor gen. in reference to creating loan and arming in state. pp. 1194-1195.
Doc. 25. Feb. 26, 1864. Communication from auditor gen. showing condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in state. pp. 1195-1266.
Doc. 26. Jan. 25, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1863. Jan. 23, 1864. pp. 1267-1268.
Doc. 27. Jan. 12, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1863. pp. 1268-1269.
Doc. 28. Feb. 16, 1864. Communication from state treasurer transmitting list of public defaulters. pp. 1269-1280.
Doc. 29. Jan. 27, 1864. Proceedings of committee apptd. to investigate contested election of M'Kee vs. Chambers. pp. 1281-1285.
Doc. 30. Jan. 28, 1864. Rept. upon income and expenditures of Agric. College, 1863. pp. 1285-1287.
Doc. 31. Jan. 27, 1864. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Penn. State Agric. Socy., 1863. pp. 1287-1288.
Doc. 32. Jan. 7, 1864. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1863. Jan. 5, 1864. pp. 1288-1289.
Doc. 33. Feb. 6, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 23, 1864. pp. 1289-1290.
Doc. 34. Feb. 16, 1864. Communication from comrs. apptd. under act accepting land grant for endowment of agric. colleges. Feb. 15, 1864. pp. 1290-1291.
Doc. 35. Jan. 21, 1864. Ann. return of auditor gen. of no., classification and license rates of all importers, brewers and distillers, etc. pp. 1291-1299.
Doc. 36. Jan. 18, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Del. and Hudson Canal Co., 1863. Jan. 16, 1864. p. 1300.
Doc. 37. Feb. 1, 1864. 2 ann. rept. of directors of Erie Canal Co., 1863. Jan. 12, 1864. pp. 1301-1302.
Doc. 38. Feb. 1, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Dimes Savings Institution of Lewisburg. Jan. 25, 1864. pp. 1302-1303.
Doc. 39. Feb. 1, 1864. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Erie Canal Co., 1863. pp. 1304-1305.
Doc. 40. Feb. 25, 1864. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1863. Feb. 22, 1864. pp. 1305-1312.
Doc. 41. March 10, 1864. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund for year endg. Sept. 1, 1863. pp. 1313-1314.
Doc. 42. Feb. 18, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Bloomsburg Iron Co., 1863. Feb. 17, 1864. p. 1314.
Doc. 43. April 26, 1864. Rept. of jt. committee of legisl. of Penn. rel. to frauds committed upon volunteers. pp. 1315-1359.
Doc. 44. March 29, 1864. 35 ann. rept. of inspectors of State Penitentiary for Eastern Distr. of Penn. March 28, 1864. pp. 1360-1470.
Doc. 45. Feb. 1, 1864. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Western Penn. Hospital for 1863. Jan. 20, 1864. pp. 1471-1485.
Doc. 46. March 29, 1864. 36 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1863. March 26, 1864. pp. 1486-1569.
Doc. 47. Jan. 21, 1864. Rept. of Locust Mountain Coal and Iron Co., 1863. Nov. 11, 1863. p. 1509.
Doc. 48. March 30, 1864. Septennial census of Penn., 1864. pp. 1516-1511.
Doc. 49. March 21, 1864. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co. March 19, 1864. pp. 1512-1513.
Doc. 50. March 15, 1864. Testimony in case of committee to investigate author of certain newspaper articles. Feb. 3-March 9, 1864. pp. 1513-1520.
Doc. 51. March 22, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1863. March 17, 1864. pp. 1521-1522.
Doc. 52. March 1, 1864. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co., Jan. 1, 1864. Feb. 26, 1864. pp. 1522-1524.
Doc. 53. Feb. 26, 1864. Rept. rel. to claim of J. Dignam. Feb. 25, 1864. pp. 1524-1525.
Doc. 54. March 1, 1864. Ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of State Lunatic Hospital for 1863. pp. 1525-1549.
Doc. 55. Jan., 1864. Ceremonies of second inauguration of A. G. Curtis, Gov. of Penn. Jan. 19, 1864. pp. 1556-1564.
Doc. 56. Feb. 26, 1864. Stmt. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1864. pp. 1564-1566.
Doc. 57. Aug. 23, 1864. Returns of election on adoption or rejection of amdmts. to Constitution of state. pp. 1566-1567.

Index. pp. 1576-1576.

LXXXIX General Assembly
Jan. 3-March 24, 1865

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1865. 993 pp.

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1865. 1658 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXIX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 3-March 24, 1865—cont'd

[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the Gov. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1865. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1864. v. 1.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Message of Gov., Jan. 4, 1865. h. t. p. 16 pp.
Special mess. of Gov., rel. to defence of state, Aug. 9, 1864. h. t. p. 13 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1864. h. t. p. 22 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of commonwealth, 1863/4. h. t. p. 183 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1863/4. h. t. p. 510 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1863/4. h. t. p. 17 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1863/4. h. t. p. 317 pp.
Opinion of atty. gen., rel. to election in 16th Congressional Distr. h. t. p. 7 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1865. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1864. v. 2.

Contents:

Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1864. h. t. p. 269 pp.
Ann. rept. of executive office, military dept., 1863/4. h. t. p. 263 pp.
Ann. rept. of q. m. gen., 1864. h. t. p. 177 pp.
Rept. of surgeon gen., 1864. h. t. p. 52 pp.
Ann. rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1864. h. t. p. 10 pp.
Rept. of F. Jordan, Penn. state agt. at Washington, D. C., 1864. h. t. p. 6 pp.
Rept. of J. Chamberlin, Penn. state agt. at the South-West, 1864. h. t. p. 7 pp.
Ann. rept. of inspector gen., 1864. h. t. p. 7 pp., et seq.
Ann. rept. of bd. of military claims, 1864. h. t. p. 119 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1865. 1310 pp., docs. 1-54.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1865. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 5, 1865. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of several banks and savings institutions of commonwealth, 1864. pp. 3-384.
Doc. 2. Jan. 24, 1865. Repts. of the several r.r. and canal cos. of Penn., communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 385-734.
Doc. 3. Jan. 25, 1865. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to tonnage tax unpaid by certain r.r. cos. pp. 735-736.
Doc. 4. Jan. 25, 1865. Communication from state treasurer, giving list of state banks that have become national banks. pp. 736-737.
Doc. 5. Jan. 26, 1865. Letter of Gov. A. G. Curtin to Pres. of U. S. pp. 738-741.
Doc. 6. Jan. 12, 1865. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books, for 1864. pp. 742-770.
Doc. 7. Jan. 4, 1865. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1864. pp. 771-790.
Doc. 8. Jan. 24, 1865. Rept. of auditor gen. rel to free banking law of commonwealth. pp. 790-807.
Doc. 9. Jan. 5, 1865. Ann. rept. of inspector gen. of commonwealth, 1864. Dec. 30, 1864. pp. 808-812.
Doc. 10. Jan. 5, 1865. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to election in 16th Cong. Distr. Dec. 16, 1864. pp. 813-817.
Doc. 11. Jan. 4, 1865. Rept. of Col. Fr. Jordan, Penn. state agt. at Washington, D. C., 1864. Dec. 16, 1864. pp. 817-820.
Doc. 12. Jan. 4, 1865. Rept. of Col. J. Chamberlin, state agt. at South-West. Dec. 21, 1864. pp. 821-825.
Doc. 13. Feb. 1, 1865. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to papers connected with draft of 1862. pp. 826-827.
Doc. 14. March 10, 1865. Communication from state treasurer rel. to certain banks of commonwealth. pp. 827-828.
Doc. 15. Jan. 10, 1865. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1864. Jan. 4, 1865. pp. 829-830.
Doc. 16. Jan. 4, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1864. pp. 830-831.
Doc. 17. Jan. 10, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1864. Jan. 9, 1865. pp. 831-832.
Doc. 18. Jan. 10, 1864 [1865]. Ann. stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 9, 1865. pp. 832-833.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXIX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 3-March 24, 1865—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 19. Feb. 8, 1865. Communication from state librarian rel. to contingent expenses of his office. p. 833.
Doc. 20. Feb. 8, 1865. Communication from supt. of common schools rel. to contingent expenses of his office. Feb. 4, 1865. p. 834.
Doc. 21. March 24, 1864. Rept. of select committee rel. to frauds committed upon soldiers, people and govt. pp. 835-879.
Doc. 22. March 13, 1865. 37 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1864. March 1, 1865. pp. 879-898.
Doc. 23. Feb. 27, 1865. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1864. Feb. 25, 1865. pp. 899-907.
Doc. 24. March 9, 1865. 11 ann. rept. of Northern Home for Friendless Children. March 8, 1865. pp. 907-914.
Doc. 25. Feb. 16, 1865. Communication from state treasurer rel. to expenses of his office. p. 914.
Doc. 26. Feb. 8, 1865. Communication from surveyor gen. rel. to expenses of his office. p. 915.
Doc. 27. March 7, 1865. 36 ann. rept. of Inspectors of State Penitentiary for Eastern Distr. of Penn. pp. 916-1015.
Doc. 28. Feb. 1, 1865. Ann. rept. of inspectors of Western Penitentiary of Penn. for year 1864. Dec. 31, 1864. pp. 1015-1031.
Doc. 29. Feb. 1, 1865. Communication from auditor gen. in reference to creating loan and arming state. Jan. 31, 1865. pp. 1032-1033.
Doc. 30. Feb. 6, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1864. Feb. 3, 1865. pp. 1033-1034.
Doc. 31. Jan. 27, 1865. Ann. return of auditor gen. of no., classification and license rates of all importers, brewers and distilleries, etc. pp. 1035-1044.
Doc. 32. Feb. 3, 1865. Communication from state treasurer, transmitting list of public defaulters. Jan. 20, 1865. pp. 1045-1056.
Doc. 33. Jan. 20, 1865. Ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1864. Jan. 18, 1865. pp. 1057-1064.
Doc. 34. Feb. 2, 1865. Stmt. of Bethlehem Dime Saving Institute, at Bethlehem. Jan. 27, 1865. pp. 1064-1065.
Doc. 35. Jan. 3, 1865. Petition and minutes in contested election case of Manley vs. Wilson. pp. 1065-1096.
Doc. 36. Jan. 10, 1865. Communication from secy. of commonwealth transmitting rept. of Erie Rwy. Co. pp. 1097-1098.
Doc. 37. Jan. 19, 1865. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Penn. State Agric. Socy. Jan. 16, 1865. pp. 1098-1099.
Doc. 38. Jan. 24, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 23, 1865. pp. 1099-1100.
Doc. 39. Jan. 24, 1865. Rept. of treasurer of Erie Canal Co. for year ending Dec. 31, 1864. pp. 1101-1102.
Doc. 40. Jan. 25, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Lewisburg Deposit Bank. Jan. 18, 1865. pp. 1102-1103.
Doc. 41. Jan. 25, 1865. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund. pp. 1103-1104.
Doc. 42. Jan. 26, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1865. pp. 1104-1105.
Doc. 43. Feb. 1, 1865. Ann. rept. of House for Destitute Colored Children of Phila., 1864. pp. 1106-1108.
Doc. 44. Feb. 20, 1865. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1864. pp. 1108-1109.
Doc. 45. Feb. 20, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1864. p. 1109.
Doc. 46. Feb. 23, 1865. Ann. rept. of School of Design for Women. pp. 1110-1111.
Doc. 47. March 22, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Del. and Hudson Canal Co., 1864. March 8, 1865. pp. 1111-1112.
Doc. 48. March 22, 1865. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1865. pp. 1112-1113.
Doc. 49. March 20, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Pittsburg Dollar Savings Bank, Nov. 30, 1864. pp. 1114-1115.
Doc. 50. March 22, 1865. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. up to Nov. 30, 1864. pp. 1116-1117.
Doc. 51. Feb. 9, 1865. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. Feb. 8, 1865. pp. 1117-1118.
Doc. 52. Feb. 6, 1865. Abstr. of accts. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1865. pp. 1118-1120.
Doc. 53. Feb. 23, 1865. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of St. Joseph's Hospital. Feb. 20, 1865. p. 1120.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

LXXXIX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-March 24, 1865—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 54. March 23, 1865. Revised rept. of select committee rel. to Soldiers' National Cemetery, together with acc. docs. pp. 1121-1302.
Index. pp. 1303-1310.
v. 2. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1865. 1260 pp., docs. 1-24.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1865. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 10, 1865. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1863/4. Jan. 1865. pp. 3-46.
Doc. 2. Jan. 4, 1865. Ann. rept. of adj. gen. of Penn. transmitted to Gov. in pursuance of law. Dec. 31, 1864. pp. 47-304.
Doc. 3. Jan. 26, 1865. Letter of Gov. A. G. Curtin to pres. of U. S. pp. 305-308.
Doc. 4. Jan. 12, 1865. Ann. rept. of executive office, military dept. for year endg. Dec. 1, 1864. pp. 309-567.
Doc. 5. Jan. 26, 1865. Rept. of comrs. rel. to extension of capitol. p. 568.
Doc. 6. Jan. 5, 1865. Rept. of surgeon gen. of commonwealth, Dec. 31, 1864. pp. 569-618.
Doc. 7. Jan. 5, 1865. Ann. rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1864. Dec. 1, 1864. pp. 618-626.
Doc. 8. Jan. 5, 1865. Ann. rept. of q. m. gen. of commonwealth, 1864. Dec. 31, 1864. pp. 626-799.
Doc. 9. Jan. 30, 1865. Rept. of Dime Savings Institution of Pittsburg. Jan. 27, 1865. p. 800.
Doc. 10. Jan. 20, 1864 [1865]. Ann. rept. of atty. gen., 1864. Jan. 10, 1865. pp. 801-802.
Doc. 11. March 13, 1865. Rept. rel. to election frauds as made by select committee of House. pp. 803-991.
Doc. 12. Feb. 6, 1864 [1865]. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1864/5. Feb. 3, 1865. pp. 991-992.
Doc. 13. Feb. 7, 1865. Communication from adj. gen. rel. to contingent expenses of his office. p. 993.
Doc. 14. Feb. 10, 1865. Communication from secy. of commonwealth rel. to contingent expenses of his dept. Feb. 9, 1865. p. 994.
Doc. 15. Jan. 10, 1865. Ann. rept. of bd. of military claims of commonwealth of Penn., 1864. Jan. 1, 1865. pp. 995-1107.
Doc. 16. Jan. 26, 1865. Minutes of committee to try contested election case of Boyer vs. Alleman. Jan. 12-27, 1865. pp. 1108-1115.
Doc. 17. Feb. 2, 1865. Minutes of committee to try contested election case of Platt vs. Orwig. Jan. 13-Feb. 1, 1865. pp. 1115-1120.
Doc. 18. Feb. 20, 1865. 1 ann. rept. of bd. of directors and supt. of New Brighton Retreat for insane females. Feb. 6, 1865. pp. 1120-1127.
Doc. 19. March 21, 1865. Minutes of committee on r.rs. of Senate, in investigation of alleged overcharges by Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. pp. 1128-1132.
Doc. 20. March 10, 1865. Journal of Electoral College of Penn. Dec. 7, 1864. pp. 1133-1147.
Doc. 21. Feb. 23, 1865. Minutes of committee in contested election case from 15th distr., city of Phila., Schofield vs. De Haven. Jan. 12-24, 1865. pp. 1148-1157.
Doc. 22. Jan. 3, 1865. Ann. rept. of managers of Western Penn. Hospital, 1864. Jan. 23 (sic), 1865. pp. 1157-1159.
Doc. 23. Feb. 9, 1865. Ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of State Lunatic Hospital for 1864. Jan. 12, 1865. pp. 1159-1179.
Doc. 24. March 20, 1865. Communication from auditor gen., showing condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in state. pp. 1179-1256.
Index. pp. 1257-1260.

XC General Assembly
Jan. 2-April 12, 1866

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866. 1193 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866. 1336 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1865. v. 1.

Contents:

Table of contents.
Govs. mess., Jan. 3, 1866. h. t. p. 4 pp.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 30, 1866. h. t. p. 18 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1864/5. h. t. p. 243 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XC General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 12, 1866—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Detailed rept of state treasurer, etc., 1864/5. h. t. p. 624 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1864/5. h. t. p. 65 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1864/5. h. t. p. 307, 66 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1865. h. t. p. 20 pp.
v. 2. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1865. v. 2.

Contents:

Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1865. h. t. p. 319 pp.
Ann. rept. of executive office, military dept., 1864/5. h. t. p. 239 pp.
Rept. of surgeon gen., 1865. h. t. p. 96 pp.
Ann. rept. of inspector gen., 1865. h. t. p. 7 pp.
Ann. rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1865. h. t. p. 11 pp.
Rept. of F. Jordan, Penn. state agt. at Washington, D. C., 1864/5. h. t. p. 6 pp.
Rept. of J. Chamberlin, Penn. state agt. at the South-West, 1864/5. h. t. p. 6 pp.
Rept. of bd. of military claims, 1865. h. t. p. 128 pp.
[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866. 870 pp., docs. 1-43.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1866. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 4, 1866. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting returns of banks and savings institutions in commonwealth. pp. 3-70.
Doc. 2. Jan. 3, 1866. Rept. of Col. Fr. Jordan, Penn. State agt. at Washington, D. C., 1865. Dec. 16, 1865. pp. 71-73.
Doc. 3. Jan. 3, 1866. Ann. rept. of state treasurer of commonwealth of Penn. on finances of state, 1864/5. pp. 74-118.
Doc. 4. Jan. 3, 1860. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans for 1865. Dec. 1, 1865. pp. 118-132.
Doc. 5. Jan. 31, 1866. Repts. of the several r.r. and canal cos. of Penn., communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 133-501.
Doc. 6. Jan. 3, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1865. Dec. 31, 1865. pp. 501-502.
Doc. 7. Jan. 26, 1865 [1866]. Ann. stmt. of auditors of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 23, 1866. pp. 502-503.
Doc. 8. Jan. 24, 1866. Returns of election for auditor gen. and surveyor gen. pp. 504-505.
Doc. 9. Jan. 10, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 8, 1866. pp. 505-506.
Doc. 10. Jan. 26, 1866. Rept. of Dime Savings Institution of Pittsburg. Jan. 25, 1866. p. 507.
Doc. 11. Jan. 26, 1866. Ann. rept. of mngrs. and trustees of Children's Home of borough and co. of York. Jan. 20, 1866. pp. 508-510.
Doc. 12. Jan. 29, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1865. Jan. 27, 1866. pp. 510-511.
Doc. 13. Jan. 29, 1866. Communication from auditor gen. in reference to creating loan and arming state. pp. 512-513.
Doc. 14. Jan. 31, 1866. Ann. rept. of atty. gen. of Penn., 1865. Jan. 9, 1866. pp. 513-515.
Doc. 15. Feb. 1, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 30, 1866. pp. 515-516.
Doc. 16. Jan. 22, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1865. Jan. 20, 1866. pp. 516-517.
Doc. 17. Feb. 9, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co. Feb. 8, 1866. pp. 517-519.
Doc. 18. Feb. 6, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. Feb. 3, 1866. pp. 519-521.
Doc. 19. Feb. 2, 1866. Ann. rept. of directors and supt. of New Brighton Retreat, 1865. Jan. 16, 1866. pp. 521-527.
Doc. 20. Feb. 13, 1866. Ann. rept. of Western Penitentiary for 1865. pp. 527-553.
Doc. 21. Jan. 24, 1866. 33 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind. Jan. 22, 1866. pp. 554-561.
Doc. 22. Feb. 2, 1866. 12 ann. rept. of Northern Home for Friendless Children. May 9, 1865. pp. 561-567.
Doc. 23. Feb. 9, 1866. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb for 1865. Feb. 7, 1866. pp. 568-578.
Doc. 24. Jan. 31, 1866. Rept. of bd. of military claims made to legisl. of Penn. Dec. 15, 1865. pp. 578-704.
Doc. 25. March 29, 1866. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co. March 28, 1866. pp. 705-706.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XC General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 2-April 12, 1866—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 26. April 4, 1866. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Westmoreland and Indiana Bridge Co., 1863/5. pp. 706-707.
Doc. 27. Feb. 12, 1866. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg., 1865. pp. 707-710.
Doc. 28. March 12, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. March 9, 1866. pp. 710-711.
Doc. 29. Feb. 27, 1866. 38 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge. Feb. 13, 1866. pp. 712-736.
Doc. 30. March 13, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Road Co., 1864/5. Jan. 24, 1866. pp. 736-737.
Doc. 31. April 11, 1866. Ann. stmt. of funds of Univ. of Penn. Jan. 4, 1866. pp. 737-738.
Doc. 32. March 13, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 24, 1866. pp. 738-739.
Doc. 33. March 15, 1866. 37 ann. rept. of inspectors of State Penitentiary for Eastern distr. of Penn. Feb. 22, 1866. pp. 739-842.
Doc. 34. Jan. 30, 1866. Ann. rept. of trustees of Home for Friendless Children of city and co. of Lancaster, 1864/5. pp. 842-844.
Doc. 35. Jan. 29, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1865. p. 845.
Doc. 36. Feb. 1, 1866. Rept. of treasurer of Erie Canal Co. for year endg. Dec. 31, 1865. pp. 846-847.
Doc. 37. Feb. 1, 1866. Ann. rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg, 1865. Dec. 29, 1865. pp. 847-849.
Doc. 38. March 13, 1866. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Norristown Insurance and Water Co. to Feb. 5, 1866. pp. 849-850.
Doc. 39. Feb. 13, 1866. Ann. rept. of Erie R.R. Co., 1864/5. pp. 851-852.
Doc. 40. Feb. 13, 1866. Ann. rept. of Lackawanna Coal and Iron Co., 1865. pp. 852-853.
Doc. 41. Jan. 29, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Lykens Valley Coal Co., 1865. Dec. 31, 1865. p. 854.
Doc. 42. Feb. 13, 1866. Ann. rept. of Locust Mountain Coal and Iron Co. p. 855.
Doc. 43. April 9, 1866. Testimony taken before committee apptd. to inquire into certain charges of corruption, contained in article published in "Philadelphia Sunday Dispatch." March 27-31, 1866. pp. 856-864.

Index. pp. 865-870.

v. 2. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866. 880 pp., docs. 1-21.

Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1866. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 3, 1866. Ann. rept. of state agt. at Nashville, 1865. Dec. 23, 1865. pp. 3-6.
Doc. 2. Jan. 3, 1866. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1865. Dec. 27, 1865. pp. 6-7.
Doc. 3. Jan. 3, 1866. Ann. rept. of executive office, military dept. for year endg. Dec. 1, 1865. pp. 7-239.
Doc. 4. Jan. 4, 1866. Ann. rept. of inspector gen., for 1865. Nov. 20, 1865. pp. 240-243.
Doc. 5. Jan. 4, 1866. Ann. rept. of adj. gen. of Penn., 1864/5. Nov. 30, 1865. pp. 243-544.
Doc. 6. Jan. 4, 1866. Ann. rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept. for 1865. Dec. 1, 1865. pp. 545-553.
Doc. 7. Jan. 3, 1866. Ann. rept. of state librarian together with catalogue of books for 1865. Jan. 2, 1866. pp. 553-592.
Doc. 8. Jan. 23, 1866. Rept. of select committee of Senate rel. to alleged corruptions in passage of act suppl. to act regulating r.r. cos. pp. 593-611.
Doc. 9. Jan. 24, 1866. Rept. of select committee of House rel. to alleged corruption in passage of act suppl. to act regulating r.r. cos. pp. 612-618.
Doc. 10. Jan. 9, 1866. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking system of Penn. pp. 618-629.
Doc. 11. Jan. 26, 1866. Res. passed at mtg. of bd. of trade of Pittsburg rel. to r.r. facilities. pp. 630-632.
Doc. 12. Jan. 9, 1866. Rept. of surgeon gen., 1865. Dec. 31, 1865. pp. 633-724.
Doc. 13. Feb. 6, 1866. 10 ann. rept. of Jewish Foster Home Socy. of Phila. pp. 725-728.
Doc. 14. Feb. 2, 1866. 13 ann. rept. of Penn. Training School for Feeble-Minded Children. Jan. 2, 1866. pp. 728-731.
Doc. 15. Feb. 14, 1866. Ann. rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1865. Jan. 25, 1866. p. 732.
Doc. 16. Feb. 13, 1866. Ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of State Lunatic Hospital of Penn., 1865. pp. 733-757.
Doc. 17. March 1, 1866. Rules of equity practice adopted by Supreme Court of Penn. pp. 757-774.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XC General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 2-April 12, 1866—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 18. Feb. 9, 1866. Stmt. of contingent expenses of treasury dept. Feb. 8, 1866. pp. 774-775.
Doc. 19. Feb. 13, 1866. Stmt. of treasurer of Penn. State Agric. Socy., 1865. Jan. 1, 1866. pp. 775-776.
Doc. 20. Apr. 2, 1866. Communication from auditor gen., showing condition of foreign insurance cos., etc., doing business in state. pp. 777-871.
Doc. 21. Feb. 13, 1866. Ann. rept. of Phila. School of Design for Women, 1864/5. Feb. 12, 1866. pp. 872-875.

Index. pp. 877-880.

XCI General Assembly

Jan. 1-April 11, 1867

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. 1417 pp.

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. 1576 pp.

[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Gov. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. v. p.

Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1866. v. 1.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 2, 1867. h. t. p. 12 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1865/6. h. t. p. 237 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1865/6. h. t. p. 690 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1865/6. h. t. p. 27 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1865/6. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. xlviii, 33-334 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1866. h. t. p. 42 pp.
Rept. of Col. J. Worrall, rel. to passage of fish up the Susquehanna River, Dec. 3, 1866. h. t. p. 7 pp.
Rept. rel. to Antietam National Cemetery, 1866. h. t. p. 6 pp.
Rept. of state historian, apptd. "to prepare a military history of the organization of Penn. volunteers and militia." h. t. p. 7 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. v. p.

Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1866. v. 2.

Contents:

Rept. of adj. gen. h. t. p. 1221 pp.
Rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1866. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Rept. of military agt. at Washington. h. t. p. 6 pp.
Rept. of bd. of military claims. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. 57 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. 1002 pp., docs. 1-49.

Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1867. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 3, 1867. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1865/6. pp. 3-48.
Doc. 2. Jan. 2, 1867. Ann. rept. of transportation and telegraph dept. for year endg. Nov. 30, 1866. Dec. 1, 1866. pp. 49-60.
Doc. 3. Jan. 2, 1867. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1866. Dec. 31, 1866. pp. 60-61.
Doc. 4. Jan. 2, 1867. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of the several banks and savings institutions in commonwealth, 1866. pp. 61-116.
Doc. 5. Jan. 2, 1867. Rept. of state historian rel. to a military hist. of Penn. volunteers. Dec. 15, 1866. pp. 117-120.
Doc. 6. Jan. 8, 1867. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books for 1866. Jan. 2, 1867. pp. 121-147.
Doc. 7. Jan. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1866. pp. 148-181.
Doc. 8. Feb. 1, 1867. Repts. of r.r. and canal cos. of Penn., communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 181-621.
Doc. 9. Feb. 13, 1867. Apportionment of tax on personal property in commonwealth, made by state treasurer. pp. 621-622.
Doc. 10. Jan. 10, 1867. Returns of official vote for Gov. in 1866. pp. 623-624.
Doc. 11. Feb. 26, 1867. Mess. from Gov. rel. to erection of monument to memory of Pres. Lincoln. pp. 625-626.
Doc. 12. Jan. 2, 1867. Rept. of bd. of military claims, 1865/6. pp. 627-681.
Doc. 13. March 22, 1867. Res. adopted by citizens of Schuylkill Co. rel. to protection of life and property. pp. 682-683.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 1-April 11, 1867—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 14. March 22, 1867. 38 ann. rept. of inspectors of state penitentiary for Eastern Distr. of Penn. for 1866. pp. 683-791.
Doc. 15. Jan. 2, 1867. Memorial of trustees of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital. pp. 791-793.
Doc. 16. Jan. 11, 1867. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 4, 1867. p. 794.
Doc. 17. Jan. 14, 1867. Ann. rept. of Locust Mountain Coal and Iron Co. p. 795.
Doc. 18. Jan. 14, 1867. Ann. rept. of Northern Coal and Iron Co. June 25, 1866. pp. 796-797.
Doc. 19. Jan. 4, 1867. Ann. rept. of atty. gen., 1866. pp. 797-799.
Doc. 20. Jan. 21, 1867. Ann. rept. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road. Jan. 19, 1867. p. 800.
Doc. 21. Feb. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of mngrs. of Western Penn. Hospital. Jan., 1867. pp. 801-806.
Doc. 22. Jan. 21, 1867. 34 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind. Jan. 18, 1867. pp. 806-813.
Doc. 23. Jan. 24, 1867. 2 ann. rept. of Children's Home for borough and co. of York. pp. 813-814.
Doc. 24. Jan. 29, 1867. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1866. Jan. 28, 1867. pp. 814-816.
Doc. 25. Jan. 31, 1867. Rept. of receipts and expenditures of Agric. College of Penn. made in pursuance of sec. 5 of act of April 1, 1863, for year 1866. Jan. 1, 1867. pp. 817-819.
Doc. 26. Feb. 4, 1867. Ann. rept. of New York and Erie R.R. Co., 1865/6. pp. 819-820.
Doc. 27. Feb. 4, 1867. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1866. Feb. 2, 1867. pp. 820-821.
Doc. 28. Feb. 5, 1867. Ann. rept. of Pittsburg Bank for Savings, 1866. Jan. 31, 1867. p. 822.
Doc. 29. Feb. 6, 1867. Ann. rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg, 1866. Dec. 13, 1866. pp. 823-826.
Doc. 30. Feb. 13, 1867. 39 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge, 1866. Jan. 3, 1867. pp. 826-842.
Doc. 31. March 14, 1867. Mess. of Gov. rel. to murder of the Zooks. pp. 842-852.
Doc. 32. March 22, 1867. Ann. rept. of Delaware Coal Co. March 21, 1867. pp. 853-854.
Doc. 33. March 18, 1867. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. March 15, 1867. pp. 854-855.
Doc. 34. Feb. 18, 1867. Ann. rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Feb. 14, 1867. p. 856.
Doc. 35. Feb. 18, 1867. Ann. rept. of Phila. Savings Fund Socy. Jan. 25, 1867. pp. 857-858.
Doc. 36. Feb. 28, 1867. Procs. in case of contested election of Marshall vs. Roush. pp. 858-928.
Doc. 37. April 5, 1867. Testimony taken by House Committee, rel. to charges of discrimination made by Penn. R.R. Co. Feb. 26-March 16, 1867. pp. 928-939.
Doc. 38. Feb. 12, 1867. Ann. stmt. of Penn. State Agric. Socy., 1866. Jan. 16, 1867. pp. 940-941.
Doc. 39. Feb. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of Bloomsburg Iron Co., 1866. Feb. 7, 1867. p. 941.
Doc. 40. Feb. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co. Feb. 6, 1867. pp. 942-943.
Doc. 41. Feb. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. pp. 943-944.
Doc. 42. Feb. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1866. pp. 944-945.
Doc. 43. March 28, 1867. Communication from Gov. of N. Y. rel. to western boundary line betw. Penn. and N. Y. March 25, 1867. pp. 945-948.
Doc. 44. Feb. 13, 1867. Procs. of joint committee apptd. to inquire into alleged bribery and corruption in election of U. S. Senator. pp. 948-954.
Doc. 45. April 9, 1867. Testimony taken by Committee of House, rel. to running of steam cars in built up portions of Phila. pp. 954-968.
Doc. 46. Feb. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of Lackawanna Iron and Coal Co., 1866. Jan. 26, 1867. pp. 968-969.
Doc. 47. April 2, 1867. Ann. rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. April 1, 1867. p. 970.
Doc. 48. March 14, 1867. Mess. and docs. rel. to Antietam National Cemetery. pp. 971-977.
Doc. 49. March 18, 1867. Proceedings of committee of House rel. to charges of bribery and corruption in passage of act to regulate sale of liquor in Allegheny Co. March 18-April 3, 1866. pp. 977-995.

Index. pp. 997-1002.

v. 2. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. 1262 pp., docs. 1-8.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1867. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 2, 1867. Ann. rept. of state agt. at Washington, 1865/6. Dec. 17, 1866. pp. 3-6.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 1-April 11, 1867—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 2. Jan. 2, 1867. Rept. of comr. rel. to passage of fish in Susquehanna River. Dec. 3, 1866. pp. 6-9.
Doc. 3. Jan. 2, 1867. Rept. of comrs. rel. to Antietam National Cemetery. March 30, 1866. pp. 10-12.
Doc. 4. Jan. 3, 1867. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 2, 1867. p. 13.
Doc. 5. Jan. 2, 1867. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1865/6. Nov. 30, 1866. pp. 14-1212.
Doc. 6. Jan. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institutions for Deaf and Dumb for 1866. Jan. 2, 1867. pp. 1213-1222.
Doc. 7. Jan. 3, 1867. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking system of Penn. Jan. 1, 1867. pp. 1222-1232.
Doc. 8. Feb. 12, 1867. Ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of State Lunatic Hospital, 1866. pp. 1232-1255.

Index. pp. 1257-1262.

XCII General Assembly

Jan. 7-April 14, 1868

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1868. 1420 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1868. 1541 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1868. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1867.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 8, 1868. n. p., n. d. 61 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1866/7. n. p., n. d. 209 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1866/7. n. p., n. d. 556 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1866/7. n. p., n. d. 37 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1867. n. p., n. d. 36 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1866/7. n. p., n. d. xiii, 424 pp.
Ann. rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1867. n. p., n. d. 20 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1867. n. p., n. d. 23 pp.
Rept. of Jas. Worrall, rel. to passage of fish up Susquehanna River, 1867. n. p., n. d. 5 pp.
Rept. on condition and mngmt. of prisons and almshouses. n. p., n. d. 17 pp.
Rept. of comrs. rel. to national cemeteries, 1867. n. p., n. d. 6 pp.
Rept. of bd. of military claims, 1867. n. p., n. d. 51 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1868. 1422 pp., docs. 1-53.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1868.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 8, 1868. Testimony before gen. judiciary committee of Senate rel. to alleged extortionate charges upon freights and passengers by r.r. corporations of commonwealth, May-Nov., 1867. pp. 3-245.
Doc. 2. Jan. 8, 1868. Petition of citizens of Juniata Co. contesting right of S. T. Shugert to seat in Senate. pp. 245-253.
Doc. 3. Jan. 9, 1868. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1866/7. Nov. 30, 1867. pp. 253-285.
Doc. 4. Jan. 9, 1868. Answer of S. T. Shugert, Senator elect from 21st distr. to petition of J. J. Patterson, et al. pp. 286-302.
Doc. 5. Jan. 8, 1868. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1866/7. Jan. 9, 1868. pp. 302-[344].
Doc. 6. ?. [Rept. of comrs. to revise tax laws.] pp. [345-433].
Doc. 7. ?. [Rept. of atty. gen. rel. to Atlantic and Great Western R.R. Co.] pp. 434-443.
Doc. 8. Jan. 22, 1868. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1866/7. Dec. 7, 1867. pp. 443-461.
Doc. 9. Jan. 8, 1868. Ann. rept. of chief of transportation and telegraph dept., 1866/7. Nov. 30, 1867. pp. 462-479.
Doc. 10. Jan. 8, 1868. Communication rel. to burial of soldiers in Harrisburg Cemetery. Nov. 23, 1867. pp. 479-480.
Doc. 11. Jan. 8, 1868. Rept. of M. H. Dickinson on condition and mngmnt. of prisons and almshouses of Penn. Dec., 1867. pp. 481-492.
Doc. 12. Jan. 8, 1868. Communication rel. to National Statuary Hall at Washington, D. C. March, 1867. pp. 492-493.
Doc. 13. Jan. 8, 1868. Rept. of comrs. rel. to National Cemeteries. Nov. 20 1867. pp. 494-496.
Doc. 14. Jan. 8, 1868. Rept. of Col. J. Worrall on passage of fish in Susquehanna and tributaries. Dec. 18, 1867. pp. 496-498.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 14, 1868—cout'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 15. Feb. 3, 1868. Repts. of the several r.r. and canal cos. of Penn. communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 498-974.
Doc. 16. Jan. 13, 1868. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 11, 1868. p. 975.
Doc. 17. Jan. 29, 1868. Auditors' rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. pp. 976-977.
Doc. 18. Feb. 11, 1868. Communication from state treasurer rel. to salaries of president judges. pp. 977-978.
Doc. 19. Jan. 14, 1868. Rept. of bd. of military claims, 1866/7. pp. 979-1027.
Doc. 20. Jan. 3, 1868. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law, 1867. Jan. 1, 1868. pp. 1028-1035.
Doc. 21. Jan. 13, 1868. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Dec. 31, 1867. pp. 1035-1036.
Doc. 22. Jan. 8, 1868. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting returns of banks and savings institutions in commonwealth, 1867. pp. 1037-1101.
Doc. 23. Jan. 8, 1868. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund rel. to public debt, 1866/7. Jan., 1868. p. 1102.
Doc. 24. April 10, 1868. Communication from Gov. rel. to remissions of sentences by courts of Phila. pp. 1103-1126.
Doc. 25. Jan. 14, 1867 [1868]. Ann. rept. of atty. gen., 1867. Jan., 1868. pp. 1127-1129.
Doc. 26. Feb. 6, 1868. Ann. stmt. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1868. pp. 1129-1131.
Doc. 27. Jan. 29, 1868. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1867. Jan. 28, 1868. pp. 1131-1133.
Doc. 28. Feb. 3, 1868. Ann. stmt. of Dime Savings Institution of Ashland. Jan., 1868. pp. 1133-1134.
Doc. 29. Feb. 6, 1868. Ann. rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1867. Feb. 3, 1868. pp. 1134-1135.
Doc. 30. Feb. 10, 1868. Ann. rept. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road. Feb. 8, 1868. pp. 1135-1136.
Doc. 31. Jan. 14, 1868. Ann. rept. of Pittsburg Bank for Savings, 1867. Jan. 11, 1868. pp. 1136-1137.
Doc. 32. Jan. 16, 1868. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books for 1867. pp. 1137-1179.
Doc. 33. March 5, 1868. 39 ann. rept. of inspectors of State Penitentiary for Eastern Distr., 1867. March 2, 1868. pp. 1180-1301.
Doc. 34. Jan. 21, 1868. Ann. rept. of managers of Western Penn. Hospital. Jan., 1868. pp. 1301-1312.
Doc. 35. Jan. 15, 1868. 35 ann. rept. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind. Dec. 2, 1867. pp. 1312-1318.
Doc. 36. Jan. 28, 1868. Rept. of treasurer of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg, 1867. Dec. 13, 1867. pp. 1319-1324.
Doc. 37. March 6, 1868. Communication from secy. of commonwealth transmitting rept. rel. to co. prisons of state. pp. 1324-1330.
Doc. 38. Feb. 19, 1868. Communication from comrs. of sinking fund, rel. to amt. of outstanding indebtedness of commonwealth. pp. 1331-1332.
Doc. 39. Feb. 24, 1868. Communication from auditor gen., giving amt. of state tax due by each of cos. in Commonwealth. pp. 1333-1334.
Doc. 40. Jan. 13, 1868. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1867. p. 1335.
Doc. 41. Feb. 14, 1868. 40 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge. Jan. 2, 1868. pp. 1336-1353.
Doc. 42. Jan. 30, 1868. 14 ann. rept. of Northern Home for Friendless Children. May, 1867. pp. 1353-1360.
Doc. 43. Jan. 31, 1868. Ann. rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1867. Jan. 30, 1868. pp. 1360-1361.
Doc. 44. Feb. 18, 1868. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1867. pp. 1361-1362.
Doc. 45. Feb. 18, 1868. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1867. p. 1362.
Doc. 46. April 2, 1868. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1866/7. March 31, 1868. pp. 1363-1364.
Doc. 47. March 2, 1868. Rept. of supt. of public bldgs. and grounds. Feb. 27, 1868. pp. 1364-1365.
Doc. 48. Feb. 10, 1868. Ann. rept. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1867. Jan. 1, 1868. pp. 1366-1367.
Doc. 49. Feb. 11, 1868. 15 ann. rept. of Penn. Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, 1867. Jan. 1, 1868. pp. 1367-1369.
Doc. 50. Feb. 11, 1868. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1867. Jan. 1, 1868. pp. 1369-1378.
Doc. 51. Jan. 28, 1868. Communication from auditor gen. giving amt. of state tax due by each of cos. of commonwealth. Jan. 28, 1868. pp. 1379-1380.
Doc. 52. Feb. 10, 1868. Ann. rept. of trustees and supt. of State Lunatic Hospital, 1867. pp. 1381-1404.
Doc. 53. Feb. 10, 1868. 14 ann. rept. of bd. of mngrs. of House of Refuge for Western Penn. Jan. 6, 1868. pp. 1405-1415.

Index. pp. 1417-1422.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCIII General Assembly
Jan. 5-April 16, 1869

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1869. 1469 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1869. 1462 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Gov. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1869. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1868.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Govs. ann. mess., Jan. 6, 1869. h. t. p. 46 pp.
Rept. of auditor on finances of commonwealth, 1867/8. h. t. p. 197 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1867/8. h. t. p. 550 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1867/8. h. t. p. 1 map, 41 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1868. h. t. p. 42 pp.
Rept of supt. of common schools, 1867/8. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1869. xlviii, 406 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1868. h. t. p. 30 pp.
Rept. of J. Worrall, rel. to passage of fish in Susquehanna River, 1869. h. t. p. 38 pp., 3 pls.
Rept. of state historian apptd. to prepare a military history of organization of Penn. volunteers and militia, 1868. h. t. p. 11 pp.
Rept. on the cattle diseases made to Gov., 1868. h. t. p. 6 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1869. 938 pp., docs. 1-44.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1869.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 6, 1869. Ann. rept. of adj. gen. 1867/8. Nov. 30, 1868. pp. 3-39.
Doc. 2. Jan. 6, 1869. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law. pp. 40-47.
Doc. 3. Jan. 6, 1869. Joint res. of state of Vt. rel. to National cemeteries. Nov. 18, 1868. pp. 47-48.
Doc. 4. Jan. 6, 1869. Joint res. of state of Vt. rel. to death of Thaddeus Stevens. Nov. 19, 1868. pp. 48-49.
Doc. 5. Jan. 13, 1869. Ann. rept. of atty. gen. of Penn., 1868. Jan. 12, 1869. pp. 50-53.
Doc. 6. Jan. 6, 1869. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1867/8. pp. 53-95.
Doc. 7. Jan. 6, 1869. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to attend Convention in Springfield, Ill., rel. to cattle disease. Dec. 5, 1868. pp. 96-98.
Doc. 8. Jan. 6, 1869. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting returns of banks and savings institutions in commonwealth, 1868. pp. 99-183.
Doc. 9. Jan. 6, 1869. Rept. of state historian rel. to military hist. of Penn. Volunteers. pp. 184-189.
Doc. 10. Jan. 19, 1869. Ann. rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg, 1868. Dec. 9, 1868. pp. 189-193.
Doc. 11. Jan. 29, 1869. Answer to petition contesting election of T. Greenbank, as associate judge of distr. court of Phila. pp. 194-234.
Doc. 12. Jan. 18, 1869. Rept. of Col. J. Worrall rel. to passage of fish in Susquehanna River. pp. 235-268.
Doc. 13. Jan. 18, 1869. Rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans' schools for 1868. Dec. 1, 1868. pp. 268-292.
Doc. 14. Feb. 1, 1869. Repts. of several r.r. and canal cos. of Penn. communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 292-818.
Doc. 15. Feb. 9, 1869. Ann. stmt. of bd. of trustees of Penn. Agric. College, 1868. Feb. 1, 1869. pp. 819-827.
Doc. 16. Jan. 12, 1869. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 8, 1869. p. 828.
Doc. 17. Feb. 15, 1869. Ann. rept. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Dec. 17, 1868. p. 829.
Doc. 18. Feb. 3, 1869. Ann. rept. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Co. Jan. 27, 1869. p. 830.
Doc. 19. Feb. 15, 1869. In matter of contested election for office of associate judge of distr. court of Phila. pp. 831-835.
Doc. 20. Feb. 15, 1869. In matter of contested election of T. Greenbank, returned as elected associate judge of distr. court for city and co. of Phila. pp. 836-837.
Doc. 21. Feb. 3, 1869. Rept. of surveyor gen. and Col. James Worrall rel. to surveys of Conneaut and Pymatuning swamps in Crawford Co. Jan. 28, 1869. pp. 837-847.
Doc. 22. Jan. 13, 1869. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books for 1868. pp. 848-875.
Doc. 23. Feb. 3, 1869. Procs. in case of contested election of Bunn vs. Witham. Jan. 6-27, 1869. pp. 875-881.
Doc. 24. Feb. 9, 1869. Ann. rept. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co. Feb. 8, 1869. pp. 881-883.
Doc. 25. Jan. 12, 1869. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Dec. 31, 1868. pp. 883-884.
Doc. 26. March 8, 1869. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, transmitting rept. rel. to co. prisons of state. pp. 884-890.
Doc. 27. Jan. 26, 1869. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to state tax due and overpaid by several cos. of commonwealth. pp. 891-892.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-April 16, 1869—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 28. Feb. 4, 1869. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1868. Feb. 2, 1869. p. 893.
Doc. 29. Feb. 9, 1869. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1868. Jan., 1869. pp. 894-896.
Doc. 30. Jan. 27, 1869. Ann. rept. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1868. Jan. 25, 1869. p. 896.
Doc. 31. Jan. 12, 1869. Ann. rept. of Pittsburg Bank for Savings, 1868. Jan. 8, 1869. p. 897.
Doc. 32. Jan. 26, 1869. Journal of electoral college of Penn., 1868. Dec. 2, 1868. pp. 898-906.
Doc. 33. March 9, 1869. Memorial of Penn. Agric. Socy. pp. 907-909.
Doc. 34. March 8, 1869. Communication from Gov. transmitting amdmt. to constitution of U. S. pp. 909-910.
Doc. 35. Feb. 19, 1869. Stmt. showing balance due Commonwealth from various public officers. pp. 911-918.
Doc. 36. Jan. 20, 1869. Answer of D. Witham, member elect of House from 11th representative distr. of Phila. to petition of Wm. Wilson, et al. pp. 918-920.
Doc. 37. Jan. 19, 1869. Returns of election held for auditor gen. and surveyor gen., Oct., 1868. pp. 921-922.
Doc. 38. Feb. 11, 1869. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1868. pp. 922-923.
Doc. 39. Jan. 25, 1869. Communication from state treasurer, giving no. of clerks, officers and employes of Senate and House during sess. of 1868, and amt. paid each. pp. 923-927.
Doc. 40. March 18, 1869. Ann. rept. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1869. pp. 927-928.
Doc. 41. Feb. 17, 1869. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley Coal Co. Dec. 31, 1868. pp. 928-929.
Doc. 42. Feb. 15, 1869. Ann. rept. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1869. pp. 929-930.
Doc. 43. April 2, 1869. Ann. rept. of Bloomsburg Iron Co., 1868. Feb. 17, 1869. pp. 930-931.
Doc. 44. April 1, 1869. Ann. rept. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1867/8. March 31, 1869. pp. 931-932.
Index. pp. 932-938.

XCIV General Assembly
Jan. 4-April 7, 1870

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1870. 1384 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1870. 1467 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1870. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1869.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Mess. of Gov., Jan. 5, 1870. h. t. p. 55 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1868/9. h. t. p. 191 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1868/9. h. t. p. 530 pp.
A.R. of surveyor gen., 1868/9. h. t. p. 48 pp.
A.R. of adj. gen., 1869. h. t. p. 45 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1868/9. h. t. p. lxii, 368 pp.
A.R. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1869. h. t. p. 39 pp.
Rept. of state historian, 1869. h. t. p. 8 pp.
Rept. of comrs. to visit prisons and almshouses of state. h. t. p. 11 pp.
Rept. of comrs. to fix boundary line betw. Penn. and Del., 1870. h. t. p. 5 pp.
[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1870. 1631 pp., docs. 1-41.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1870.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of treasurer on finance, 1868/9. pp. [3]-45.
Doc. 2. Jan. 6, 1870. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1868/9. Nov. 30, 1869. pp. 46-84.
Doc. 3. Jan. 6, 1870. Petition in contested election case of Diamond vs. Watt, in 1st Senatorial distr. pp. 84-94.
Doc. 4. Jan. 6, 1870. Petition in contested election case of Geisz vs. Forsythe, in 13th Representative distr. pp. 94-96.
Doc. 5. Jan. 6, 1870. Answer to petition in contested election case of Geisz vs. Forsythe, in 13th Representative distr. pp. 97-98.
Doc. 6. Jan. 29, 1870. Rept. of bd. of trustees of Agric. College, 1869. Jan. 15, 1870. pp. 99-176.
Doc. 7. Jan., 1870. In matter of contested election of Wm. W. Watt, return member of Senate from 1st Senatorial distr. pp. 177-182.
Doc. 8. Jan., 1870. Petition in contested election case of Scull vs. Findlay, in 20th Senatorial distr. pp. 182-188.
Doc. 9. Jan., 1870. Rept. of state historian rel. to military hist. of Penn. volunteers. Dec. 1, 1869. pp. 188-193.
Doc. 10. Jan., 1870. In matter of contested election of H. Findlay, return member of Senate from 20th Senatorial distr. pp. 193-210.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-April 7, 1870—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 11. Jan. 13, 1870. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1868/9. pp. 210-215.
Doc. 12. Jan. 26, 1870. Rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans' Schools, 1869. Dec. 1, 1869. pp. 216-247.
Doc. 13. Jan. 26, 1870. Repts. of r.r. and canal cos. of Penn. communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 247-821.
Doc. 14. Feb., 1870. Journal of committee in contested election case of Geisz vs. Forsythe. Jan. 6-Feb. 10, 1870. pp. 822-830.
Doc. 15. March, 1870. Journal of committee apptd. to inquire into mngmnt. of state treasury. Jan. 20-March 9, 1870. pp. 830-833.
Doc. 16. Jan. 11, 1870. Rept. of condition of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg, Nov. 30, 1869. pp. 834-837.
Doc. 17. Feb. 11, 1870. Stmt. showing balance due Commonwealth from various public officers. pp. 838-845.
Doc. 18. March 16, 1870. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1868/9. March 14, 1870. pp. 845-846.
Doc. 19. Jan. 6, 1870. Stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Dec. 30, 1869. p. 847.
Doc. 20. Jan. 11, 1870. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 7, 1870. p. 848.
Doc. 21. Jan., 1870. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to state tax due in the several cos. of commonwealth. Feb. 14, 1870. pp. 849-850.
Doc. 22. Jan., 1870. Rept. of inspector of mines of Schuylkill Co. for year 1869. pp. 851-1048.
Doc. 22. Jan. 6, 1870. Ann. rept. of atty. gen. of Penn., 1869. Jan. 5, 1870. pp. 1048-1050.
Doc. 23. Jan. 5, 1870. Rept. of supt. of public prtg., 1869. Jan. 1, 1870. pp. 1051-1052.
Doc. 24. Jan. 11, 1870. Stmt. of condition of Pittsburg Bank for Savings. Dec. 31, 1869. p. 1053.
Doc. 25. Jan. 30, 1870. 15 ann. stmt. of saving fund socy. of Germantown and its vicinity. Jan. 1, 1870. pp. 1054-1055.
Doc. 26. Jan. 6, 1870. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1869. Dec. 10, 1869. pp. 1055-1056.
Doc. 27. Jan. 31, 1870. Ann. stmt. of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., 1869. Jan. 28, 1870. p. 1056.
Doc. 28. Feb. [?], 1870. Journal of committee of Senate to try contested election of A. J. Diamond vs. W. W. Watt. Jan. 4-April 4, 1870. pp. 1057-1451.
Doc. 29. Jan. 26, 1870. Rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 25, 1870. p. 1451.
Doc. 30. Feb. 15, 1870. Ann. acct. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1870. pp. 1452-1453.
Doc. 31. Feb. 3, 1870. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1869. Feb. 1, 1870. pp. 1453-1454.
Doc. 32. Jan. 13, 1870. Returns of elections for Gov. held in Oct. pp. 1455-1156 [i. e. 1457].
Doc. 33. Feb., 1870. Journal of committee of Senate of Penn. legisl. to try contested election of Edwd. Scull vs. Hiram Findlay. Jan. 13-Feb. 17, 1870. pp. 1457-1485.
Doc. 34. Jan., 1870. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking. Jan. 4, 1870. pp. 1486-1493.
Doc. 35. Jan. 6, 1870. Rept. of comr. to visit prisons and almshouses of commonwealth. Dec., 1869. pp. 1494-1502.
Doc. 36. March 24, 1870. Communication from comrs. of sinking fund. March 23, 1870. pp. 1503-1504.
Doc. 37. Jan. 6, 1870. Rept. of comr. apptd. to fix boundary line betw. Penn. and Del. Dec. 21, 1869. pp. 1505-1506.
Doc. 38. Jan. 6, 1870. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting returns of several banks and savings institutions of commonwealth. Jan. 4, 1870. pp. 1507-1602.
Doc. 39. Jan. 14, 1870. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books, for 1869. Jan. 14, 1870. pp. 1603-1620.
Doc. 40. March 16, 1870. Ann. rept. of Delaware Coal Co. March 1, 1870. pp. 1621-1622.
Doc. 41. Jan. 6, 1870. Ann. rept. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 1, 1870. pp. 1622-1623.
Index, pp. 1625-1631.

XCV General Assembly
Jan. 3-May 27, 1871

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1871. 1756 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1871. 1695 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to gov. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1871. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1870.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 4, 1871. h. t. p. 59 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1869/70. h. t. p. 184 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1869/70. h. t. p. 540 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1869/70. h. t. p. 47 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1870. h. t. p. 86 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-May 27, 1871—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1869/70. h. t. p. lxi, 359 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1870. 39 pp.
Rept. of comr. for restoration of inland fisheries, 1870. h. t. p. 48 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1871. 2057 pp., docs. 1-48.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1871.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 10, 1871. Rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans' Schools, for 1870. Nov. 21, 1870. pp. 3-33.
Doc. 2. Jan. 10, 1871. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to banks organized under free banking law. Jan. 9, 1871. pp. 34-41.
Doc. 3. Jan. 10, 1871. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1869/70. Nov. 30, 1870. pp. 42-119.
Doc. 4. Jan. 13, 1871. Mess. from Gov. rel. to harbor at Erie. pp. 120-125.
Doc. 5. Jan. 10, 1871. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1869/70. Jan. 4, 1871. pp. 125-168.
Doc. 6. Jan. 19, 1871. Rept. from pres. of bd. of public charities. Jan. 16, 1871. pp. 168-172.
Doc. 7. Jan. 24, 1870 [1871]. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. of state charities. Jan. 21, 1871. pp. 173-177.
Doc. 8. Jan. 18, 1871. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 13, 1871. pp. 177-178.
Doc. 9. Jan. 18, 1871. Stmt. of condition of Pittsburg Bank for Savings, 1870. Jan. 3, 1871. p. 178.
Doc. 10. Jan. 18, 1871. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1870. Jan. 12, 1871. pp. 179-180.
Doc. 11. Jan. 18, 1871. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 6, 1871. p. 180.
Doc. 12. Jan. 15, 1871. Rept. of trustees of Agric. College of Penn., 1870. Dec. 21, 1870. pp. 181-314.
Doc. 13. Jan. 11, 1871. Petition contesting right of R. P. Dechert to seat in Senate. pp. 315-324.
Doc. 14. Feb. 8, 1871. Returns of taxable inhabitants of several cos., 1870. pp. 325-386.
Doc. 15. Feb. 15, 1871. Repts. of several r.r., telegraph and canal cos. of Penn., communicated by auditor gen. pp. 387-975.
Doc. 16. Feb. 28, 1871. Communication from secy. of commonwealth, rel. to taxable inhabitants of Cambria Co. pp. 976-978.
Doc. 17. Dec. 31, 1871. Stmt. of condition of Germania Savings Bank of Pittsburg, 1870. Jan. 7, 1871. p. 978.
Doc. 18. Jan. 24, 1871. Rept. of comr. for restoration of inland fisheries, 1870. Jan. 23, 1871. pp. 979-1024.
Doc. 19. May 5, 1870. Testimony taken before select committee apptd. by Senate to inquire and rept. by what authority public prtr. had published Bates' Hist. of Penn. volunteers, and what state should pay for same. pp. 1025-1032.
Doc. 20. Jan. 18, 1871. Mess. from Gov. transmitting communication from secy. of war in regard to acquiring possession, by national govt., of public lands for sites for light houses, etc. pp. 1032-1033.
Doc. 21. Jan. 10 [?], 1871. Ann. rept. of atty. gen., 1870. Jan. 17, 1871. pp. 1034-1035.
Doc. 22. Jan. 17, 1871. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg., 1870. Jan. 2, 1871. pp. 1036-1037.
Doc. 23. Jan. 5, 1871. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1870. Dec. 21, 1870. pp. 1037-1038.
Doc. 24. Feb. 9, 1871. Ann. rept. of auditors of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1871. pp. 1038-1039.
Doc. 25. Jan. 27, 1871. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1870. Jan. 2, 1871. p. 1040.
Docs. 26-32. Not found.
Doc. 33. Feb. 23, 1871. 1 ann. rept. of bd. of public charities, 1870. March 1, 1871. pp. 1041-1356.
Doc. 34. Jan. 9, 1871. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting returns of the several banks and savings institutions of commonwealth. pp. 1356-1503.
Doc. 35. Jan. 19, 1871. Stmt. showing balance due commonwealth from various public officers. Jan. 16, 1871. pp. 1504-1511.
Doc. 36. Jan. 27, 1871. Ann. rept. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 21, 1871. pp. 1511-1512.
Doc. 37. Jan. 30, 1871. Rept. of bd. of trustees of Allentown Saving Institution, Dec. 31, 1870. pp. 1512-1513.
Doc. 38. Feb. 9, 1871. Ann. acct. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1871. pp. 1513-1514.
Doc. 39. March 24, 1871. Rept. of committee of judiciary (general) of Senate, rel. to coal difficulties, with acc. testimony. pp. 1515-1733.
Doc. 40. Feb. 1, 1871. Journal of jt. committee of Penn. to try matter of contested election of T. W. Price vs. J. Lynd, sitting member. Jan. 12-Feb. 1, 1871. pp. 1733-1738.
Doc. 41. Feb. 1, 1871. Rept. of inspector of mines of Schuylkill Co., 1870. pp. 1739-1986.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-May 27, 1871—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 42. Feb. 27, 1871. Minutes of special committee on public prtg. Feb. 11-25, 1871. pp. 1987-2004.
Doc. 43. Jan. 10, 1871. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1869/70. pp. 2004-2032.
Doc. 44. Feb. 9, 1871. Ann. acct. of Mount Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1871. pp. 2033-2034.
Doc. 45. Feb. 24, 1870 [1871]. Ann. acct. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1870. pp. 2034-2035.
Doc. 46. Feb. 7, 1871. 16 ann. stmt. of Saving Fund Socy. of Germantown and its vicinity, Dec. 31, 1870. p. 2035.
Doc. 47. April 25, 1871. Ann. stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1869/70. April 20, 1871. pp. 2036-2037.
Doc. 48. Jan. 31, 1871. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books for 1870. Jan. 30, 1871. pp. 2037-2046.

Index. pp. 2047-2057.

XCVI General Assembly
Jan. 2-April 4, 1872

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1872. 1344 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1872. 1286 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1872. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1871.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of gov., Jan. 3, 1872. h. t. p. 57 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen., on finances of the commonwealth, 1870/1. h. t. p. 195 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1870/1. h. t. p. 604 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1870/1. h. t. p. 1 map, 45 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1871. h. t. p. 104 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1870/1. h. t. p. lxix, 376 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldier's Orphans, 1871. h. t. p. 102 pp.
Rept. of comr. for the restoration of inland fisheries, 1871; including his special rept. to Senate on subject of fish ladders. h. t. p. 24 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 2 vols. v. 1. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1872. 1449 pp., docs. 1-15.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1872. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 9, 1872. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting returns of the several banks and savings institutions of the commonwealth, 1871. pp. 3-213.
Doc. 2. Jan. 10, 1872. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1870/1. pp. 214-234.
Doc. 3. Jan. 4, 1872. Ann. rept. of atty. gen. for 1871. Jan. 2, 1872. pp. 235-250.
Doc. 4. Feb., 1872. Rept. of bd. of public charities on applications for state aid. Jan. 31, 1872. pp. 251-258.
Doc. 5. Jan., 1872. Rept. of comr. for restoration of inland fisheries, for year 1871. Jan. 16, 1872. pp. 259-267.
Doc. 6. Jan., 1872. Special rept. of fish comr. to Senate, on subject of fish ladders. pp. 267-274.
Doc. 6[½]. Jan. 3, 1871. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg., 1871. pp. 274-275.
Doc. 7. Jan. 4, 1872. Communication from Pres. Grant rel. to Treaty betw. U. S. and Great Britain. Nov. 29, 1871. pp. 276-291.
Doc. 8. Jan. 31, 1872. Returns of election for auditor gen., surveyor gen. and for calling a conv. to amend Constitution. Jan. 4, 1872. pp. 291-293.
Doc. 9. Jan. 3, 1872. Joint ann. rept. of health officer and port physician, Dec. 11, 1871. pp. 294-296.
Doc. 10. Jan. 3, 1872. Rept. of S. P. Bates, state historian. Dec. 1, 1871. pp. 297-298.
Doc. 11. Feb. 14, 1872. Memorial of bd. of public education for 1st school distr. of Penn. pp. 299-300.
Doc. 12. Feb. 8, 1872. Memorial of bd. of health of city of Phila. Feb. 6, 1872. pp. 300-302.
Doc. 13. Jan. 10, 1871. Ann. rept. of Western Savings Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 6, 1872. p. 302.
Doc. 14. Jan. 22, 1872. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 20, 1872. p. 303.
Doc. 15. Jan. 30, 1872. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 26, 1872. p. 304.
Doc. 9. Jan. 9, 1872. Rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans' Schools, 1871. Dec. 1, 1871. pp. 305-385.
Doc. 10. Jan. 4, 1872. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to banks organized under free banking law. Jan. 2, 1872. pp. 385-393.
Doc. 11. Jan. 4, 1872. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1870/1. Nov. 30, 1871. pp. 393-488.
Doc. 12. Jan., 1872. Ann. rept. of bd. of charities, 1871. pp. 488-708.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCVI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 2-April 4, 1872—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 13. Jan. 16, 1872. Ann. rept. of Mine Hill R.R. Co., 1871. p. 708.
Doc. 14. Feb., 1872. Petition in matter of contested election case of 4th Senatorial distr. pp. 709-832.
Doc. 15. Feb., 1872. Repts. of several r.r., canal and telegraph cos. of Penn., communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 832-1439.
Index. pp. 1441-1449.
v. 2. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1872. 1566 pp., docs. 1-25.
Binder's title. Legislative Documents. 1872. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. April 4, 1872. Rept. of jt. committee of legisl. rel. to collection of war claims by G. O. Evans, with acc. testimony. pp. 3-187.
Doc. 2. March 29, 1872. Procs. of committee apptd. in matter of contested election case of M'Clure vs. Gray, in 4th Senatorial distr., together with testimony. pp. 187-832.
Doc. 3. Not found.
Doc. 4. See below.
Doc. 5. March 6, 1872. Ann. stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1872. p. 833.
Doc. 6. Feb. 14, 1872. Rept. of inspector of mines in Schuylkill Co. for year 1871. pp. 834-1149.
Doc. 4. Feb. 15, 1872. Memorial of bd. of health in city of Phila. Feb. 13, 1872. pp. 1150-1151.
Doc. 5. Feb. 8, 1872. Abstr. of accts. of Mt. Carbon R.R. Co., Feb. 1, 1872. pp. 1151-1153.
Doc. 6. Jan. 22, 1872. Ann. rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of city of Pittsburg, 1871. Jan. 21, 1872. pp. 1153-1156.
Doc. 7. Jan. 10, 1872. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1871. p. 1156.
Doc. 8. March 25, 1872. Certificate of election of W. B. Waddell, from 5th Senatorial distr., composed of Chester, Delaware and Montgomery cos. p. 1157.
Doc. 9. March 20, 1872. Journal of select committee of Senate apptd. to investigate into facts concerning alleged corrupt issuing of medical diplomas by medical colleges existing under laws of commonwealth. Jan. 24-March 16, 1872. pp. 1158-1286.
Doc. 10. March 1, 1872. Petition, answer and testimony in matter of contested election of Green vs. Shortt. pp. 1286-1361.
Doc. 11. Jan. 10, 1872. International Congress for prevention and repression of crime, incl. penal and reformatory treatment. pp. 1362-1391.
Doc. 12. April 3, 1872. Rept. of judiciary committee (general) of House, in regard to r.r. cos., chartered by commonwealth, making incorrect returns. pp. 1392-1467.
Doc. 13. Jan. 9, 1872. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1870/1. pp. 1467-1520.
Doc. 14. March 2, 1872. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1870/1. pp. 1521-1522.
Doc. 15. Jan. 3, 1872. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1871. Dec. 29, 1871. pp. 1522-1523.
Doc. 16. Jan. 6, 1872. Semi-ann. stmt. of Northampton Co. Savings Bank, Jan. 1, 1872. p. 1523.
Doc. 17. Feb. 8, 1872. Communication from secy. of Marine Hospital at Erie. Feb. 6, 1872. p. 1524.
Doc. 18. March 6, 1872. Ann. stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1872. p. 1525.
Doc. 19. Feb. 28, 1872. Ann. rept. of Bloomsburg R.R. Iron Co., 1871. Feb. 23, 1872. p. 1526.
Doc. 20. Jan. 18, 1871. Ann. stmt. of Pittsburgh Bank for Savings. 1871. p. 1527.
Doc. 21. Jan. 25, 1872. Ann. rept. of treasurer of Penn. State Agric. Socy., 1871. p. 1528.
Doc. 22. Feb. 2, 1872. Abstr. of accts. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1871. Jan. 31, 1872. pp. 1529-1531.
Doc. 23. April 1, 1872. Communication from comrs. of sinking fund. pp. 1531-1532.
Doc. 24. Feb. 13, 1872. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1872. pp. 1532-1533.
Doc. 25. March 1, 1872. Journal of committee in contested election case of Green vs. Shortt, Warren Co. pp. 1534-1540.
Index. pp. 1541-1566.

XCVII General Assembly
Jan. 7-April 10, 1873

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1873. 1453 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1873. 1550 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to gov. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1873. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1872.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 8, 1873. h. t. p. 79 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 10, 1873—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of commonwealth, 1871/2. h. t. p. 189 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1871/2. h. t. p. 547 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1871/2. b. t. p. 42 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1872. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1873. 109 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1871/2. b. t. p. lxxi, 372 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1872. h. t. p. 140 pp.
[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1873. 1807 pp., docs. 1-15.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1873. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 9, 1873. Rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans' Schools. 1872. Nov. 4, 1872. pp. 3-111.
Doc. 2. Jan., 1873. Ann. rept. of bd. of public charities, 1872. pp. 112-651.
Doc. 3. Feb. 4, 1873. Rept. of bd. of public charities on applications for state aid. Jan. 28, 1873. pp. 652-658.
Doc. 4. Jan. 15, 1873. Journal of Electoral College of Penn. Dec. 4, 1872. pp. 659-669.
Doc. 5. Jan. 16, 1873. Official vote of state of Penn. for Gov., 1872. pp. 670-672.
Doc. 6. Jan. 16, 1873. Official vote on amdmt. to Constitution, Oct. 8, 1872. pp. 672-674.
Doc. 7. Feb. 6, 1873. Answer in matter of contested election of J. R. Asb, returned member of House, from 12th Representative Distr. of city of Phila. pp. 675-676.
Doc. 8. Feb., 1873. Journal of procs. and testimony in matter of contested election of J. E. Faunce vs. J. R. Ash. Jan. 16-March 28, 1873. pp. 677-817.
Doc. 9. Feb. 6, 1873. Communication from comr. of statistics and agric. pp. 818-819.
Doc. 10. Jan. 15, 1873. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1871/2. pp. 819-870.
Doc. 11. Feb. 6, 1872 [1873]. Ann. rept. of state librarian, together with catalogue of books, for 1872. pp. 871-896.
Doc. 12. Jan. 24, 1873. Rept. of condition of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg, Dec. 1, 1872. pp. 897-900.
Doc. 11. Jan. 14, 1873. Ann. rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1872. Jan. 8, 1873. p. 900.
Doc. 12. Jan. 16, 1873. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state. pp. 901-939.
Doc. 13. Jan. 16, 1873. Petition of E. Thomas and others contesting election and return of S. L. Roberts to office of additional law judge for 7th judicial distr. pp. 940-942.
Doc. 14. Jan. 7, 1873. Communication from auditor gen., transmitting returns of several banks and savings institutions of commonwealth. pp. 943-1268.
Doc. 15. Feb. 6, 1873. Answer of E. P. Kisner, one of representatives elect from Luzerne Co., to petition of H. B. Payne and 28 others, filed Jan. 15, 1873. pp. 1269-1800.
Index. pp. 1801-1807.
v. 2. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1873. 1486 pp., docs. 1-22.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1873. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 15, 1873. Petition in matter of contested election of Faunce vs. Asb, in 12th representative distr. pp. 3-12.
Doc. 2. Jan. 15, 1873. Petition contesting election of P. De Lacey in favor of R. Williams. pp. 13-29.
Doc. 3. Jan. 15, 1873. Petition contesting election of E. P. Kisner in favor of H. J. Phillips. pp. 29-45.
Doc. 4. Jan. 15, 1873. Petition contesting election of P. Quigley, in favor of O. Reynolds. pp. 46-62.
Doc. 5. Jan. 15, 1873. Petition contesting election of B. D. Koons, in favor of T. Waddell. pp. 62-78.
Doc. 6. Jan. 7, 1873. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to banks organized under free banking law, 1872. pp. 78-85.
Doc. 7. Jan. 27, 1873. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1872. Jan. 25, 1873. p. 86.
Doc. 8. Jan. 27, 1873. Rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. Co., 1872. p. 87.
Doc. 9. Jan. 20, 1873. Communication from atty. gen. rel. to business of his dept. Jan. 12, 1873. pp. 88-89.
Doc. 10. Jan., 1873. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1871/2. Nov. 30, 1872. pp. 90-189.
Doc. 11. Jan. 14, 1873. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 6, 1873. p. 190.
Doc. 12. Feb. 20, 1873. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1872. pp. 191-192.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCVII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-April 10, 1873—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 13. Feb. 6, 1873. Answer of B. D. Koons, one of representatives elect from Luzerne Co., to petition of H. B. Payne and 28 others, filed Jan. 15, 1873. pp. 193-724.
Doc. 14. Jan. 22, 1873. Rept. of bd. of trustees of Agric. College of Penn., 1872. Jan. 14, 1873. pp. 724-944.
Doc. 15. Feb. 6, 1873. Answer of P. De Lacey, one of representatives elect from Luzerne Co., to petition of H. B. Payne and 28 others, filed Jan. 15, 1873. pp. 945-1476.
Doc. 16. Feb. 28, 1873. 1 ann. stmt. of savings fund dept. of Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Jan. 1, 1873. pp. 1476-1477.
Doc. 17. Jan. 14, 1873. Communication from pres. and bd. of trustees of State Lunatic Hospital at Harrisburg. Jan. 9, 1873. pp. 1477-1478.
Doc. 18. Feb. 13, 1873. Ann. rept. of auditors of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1873. pp. 1479-1480.
Doc. 19. Jan. 29, 1873. Stmt. of Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., Dec. 31, 1872. pp. 1480-1481.
Doc. 20. Jan. 14, 1873. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1872. p. 1481.
Doc. 21. Jan. 14, 1873. Stmt. of condition of Pittsburg Bank for Savings, 1872. Jan. 13, 1873. p. 1482.
Doc. 22. March 21, 1873. Abstr. from accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1871/2. pp. 1483-1484.

Index. pp. 1485-1486.

v. 3. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1873. 1597 pp., docs. 1-10.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1873. v. 2

Contents:

Doc. 1. Feb. 19, 1873. Repts. of the several r.r. telegraph and canal cos. of Penn., communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 3-740.
Doc. 2. Jan. 8, 1873. Jt. ann. rept. of health officer and port physician, Phila., 1871/2. Dec. 1, 1872. pp. 741-744.
Doc. 3. Jan. 16, 1873. Ann. stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1872. Jan. 8, 1873. p. 744.
Doc. 4. Feb. 6, 1873. Answer of P. Quigley, one of representatives elect from Luzerne Co., to petition of H. B. Payne and 28 others, filed Jan. 15, 1873. pp. 745-1276.
Doc. 5. March 1, 1873. Communication from chief of bureau of statistics of labor and agric. pp. 1276-1282.
Doc. 6. Jan. 20, 1873. Rept. of atty. gen. for 1872. Jan. 12, 1873. pp. 1283-1284.
Doc. 7. Feb. 19, 1873. Ann. rept. of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1872. Feb. 18, 1873. pp. 1285-1286.
Doc. 8. March 1, 1873. Rept. of joint committee of Senate and House in contested election case of S. L. Roberts vs. C. F. Miller. pp. 1287-1288.
Doc. 9. Feb. 4, 1873. Abstr. of accts. of Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road Co. Jan. 25, 1873. p. 1289.
Doc. 10. Feb., 1873. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1872. pp. 1290-1590.

Index. pp. 1593-1597.

XCVIII General Assembly
Jan. 6-May 15, 1874

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1874. 1368 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1874. 1216 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1874. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1873.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 7, 1874. h. t. p. 43 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1872/3. h. t. p. 199 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1872/3. h. t. p. 595 pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1872/3. h. t. p., 1 map, 43 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1873. h. t. p. 80 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1872/3. h. t. p. lxxx, 342 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1873. h. t. p. 110 pp.
Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1873. h. t. p. 30 pp., 1 plan.
Rept. of special comrs. from Penn. to the Vienna Exposition. h. t. p. 8 pp.

[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1874. 1414 pp., docs. 1-9.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1874. v. 1.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 6-May 15, 1874—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:

Doc. 1. Feb., 1874. Rept. of bd. of public charities on applications for state aid. n. t. p. pp. 3-8.
Doc. 2. Feb. 20, 1874. 6 A.R. of bd. of mngrs. of Phila. Orthopædic Hospital and Infirmary for Nervous Diseases, 1873. Feb. 16, 1874. n. t. p. pp. 9-15.
Doc. 3. March 25, 1874. 1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric., 1872/3. n. t. p. pp. 15-471.
Doc. 4. Jan. 15, 1874. Rept. of bd. of trustees of Agric. College of Penn., 1873. n. t. p. pp. 472-555.
Doc. 5. Jan., 1874. 1 A.R. of bd. of trustees of Mechanics' High School of Penn. n. t. p. pp. 556-564.
Doc. 6. Jan. 17, 1874. Rept. of the state librarian for the year 1873. n. t. p. pp. 565-621.
Doc. 7. March 11, 1874. Rept. of special committee on the enlargement of the capitol bldg. n. t. p. pp. 621-623.
Doc. 8. March 25, 1874. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities in answer to House res. of Jan. 31, 1874. n. t. p. pp. 623-628.
Doc. 9. April 16, 1874. Rept. of supt. of the insurance dept. of Penn., for 1873. n. t. p. pp. 628-1392.

v. 2. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1874. 1088 pp., docs. 1-21.*
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1874. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan., 1874. 4 ann. rept. of bd. of public charities, 1873. Jan. 1, 1873 [l. e. 1874]. n. t. p. pp. 3-555.
Doc. 2. Feb. 16, 1874. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1872/3. Jan. 16, 1874. n. t. p. pp. 555-607.
Doc. 3. Not found.
Doc. 4. Jan. 9, 1874. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Dec. 30, 1873. n. t. p. p. 608.
Doc. 5. Jan. 8, 1874. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. n. t. p. p. 609.
Doc. 6. Jan. 7, 1874. Official vote of an election held Dec. 16, 1873, for and agst. the new constitution. n. t. p. pp. 610-612.
Doc. 7. Jan. 16, 1874. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on the finances of the state, 1872/3. n. t. p. pp. 612-651.
Doc. 8. Jan. 19, 1874. Rept. of auditor gen. showing the condition of banks organized under the free banking law, 1873. n. t. p. pp. 652-659.
Doc. 9. Jan. 8, 1874. Repts. of several banks and savings institutions communicated by the auditor gen. n. t. p. pp. 659-1063.
Doc. 10. Jan. 30, 1874. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 29, 1874. n. t. p. p. 1064.
Doc. 11. Feb. 11, 1874. Communication from secy. of the Commonwealth transmitting the names of newspapers that published the new Constitution, together with the amts. charged. n. t. p. pp. 1065-1069.
Doc. 12. Jan. 21, 1874. Ann. stmt. of the Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co. of Phila., Dec. 31, 1873. n. t. p. pp. 1069-1070.
Doc. 13. Jan. 10, 1874. Rept. of the atty. gen., 1873. n. t. p. pp. 1071-1072.
Doc. 14. Jan. 30, 1874. Ann. rept. of the auditors of the Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1874. n. t. p. pp. 1072-1073.
Doc. 15. Feb. 6, 1874. Ann. stmt. of the Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Feb. 4, 1874. n. t. p. pp. 1074-1075.
Doc. 16. Jan. 15, 1874. Ann. stmt. of the Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Nov., 1873. n. t. p. p. 1075.
Doc. 17. Jan. 15, 1874. Stmt. of the Pittsburg Bank for Savings, Dec. 31, 1873. Jan. 2, 1874. n. t. p. p. 1076.
Doc. 18. Jan. 22, 1874. Ann. stmt. of the Allentown Savings Institution. Jan. 1, 1874. n. t. p. p. 1077.
Doc. 19. Jan. 15, 1874. Stmt. of the Lykens Valley R.R. and Coal Co., 1873. Jan. 14, 1874. n. t. p. pp. 1077-1078.
Doc. 20. April 20, 1874. Ann. stmt. of the Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1874. n. t. p. pp. 1078-1079.
Doc. 21. May 6, 1874. Rept. of the bd. of public charities on the education of neglected children. n. t. p. pp. 1079-1080.

v. 3. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1874. 1305 pp., docs. 1-6.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1874. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 1. March, 1874. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate authorship of certain papers sent to banks, etc. pp. 3-237.

---

* Copies seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Free Library of Phila. and in Library of Congress.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 6-May 15, 1874—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 2. Feb. 25, 1874. Repts. of the several r.r., canal and telegraph cos., communicated by the auditor gen. to the Legisl. pp. 237-1016.
Doc. 3. Jan. 29, 1874. Ann. rept. of the Monongahela Navigation Co., 1873. pp. 1017-1018.
Doc. 4. Jan. 21, 1874. Stmt. of the Dollar Savings Bank, City of Pittsburg, 1873. Dec. 1, 1873. pp. 1018-1020.
Doc. 5. March 17, 1874. Abstr. from the accts. of the Phila. and Reading R.R. for the year ending Nov. 30, 1873. pp. 1021-1022.
Doc. 6. Feb., 1874. Rept. of the inspectors of mines of the anthracite coal regions of Penn., for the year 1873. pp. 1022-1300.

XCIX General Assembly
Jan. 5-March 18, 1875

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. 752 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. 696 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1874.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of gov., Jan. 6, 1875. n. p., n. d. 75 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1873/4. n. p., n. d. 173 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1873/4. n. p., n. d. 527 (1) pp.
Ann. rept. of surveyor gen., 1873/4. n. p., n. d. 48 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1874. n. p., n. d. 95 pp.
Rept. of supt. of common schools, 1873/4. n. p., n. d. ci, 328 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1874. n. p., n. d. 122 pp.
Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1874. n. p., n. d. 29 pp.
[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. 1194 pp., docs. 1-13.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1875. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan., 1875. 2 ann. rept. of bureau of statistics of labor and agric., 1874. pp. 3-523.
Doc. 2. Jan. 20, 1875. Ann. rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg, 1874. pp. 523-528.
Doc. 3. Feb. 18, 1875. Rept. of comn. to investigate condition of insane criminals and rept. to legisl. of 1875, with plans of hospital for their accommodation. pp. 528-530.
Doc. 4. March 1, 1875. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co. pp. 530-531.
Doc. 5. Jan. 11, 1875. Repts. of the several banks and savings institutions of Penn. communicated by auditor gen. to legisl., 1874. pp. 531-955.
Doc. 6. Jan. 7, 1875. Ann. stmt. of Pittsburg Bank for Savings, Dec. 31, 1874. Jan. 2, 1875. p. 956.
Doc. 7. Jan. 7, 1875. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. for 1874. Dec. 29, 1874. p. 957.
Doc. 8. March 1, 1875. Stmt. of affairs of Delaware Coal Co. for year endg. March 1, 1875. pp. 958-959.
Doc. 9. March 12, 1875. Stmt. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. up to Nov. 30, 1874. March 11, 1875. pp. 959-960.
Doc. 10. Jan. 14, 1875. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 13, 1875. p. 961.
Doc. 11. Jan. 16, 1875. Communication from Allegheny Co. Medical Socy., transmitting res. rel. to establishing bd. of health for state. pp. 961-962.
Doc. 12. Jan. 27, 1875. Rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 8, 1875. pp. 962-963.
Doc. 13. Feb. 24, 1875. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1874. pp. 963-1180.

Index. pp. 1181-1194.
v. 2. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. 1303 pp., docs. 1-3.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1875. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan., 1875. 5 ann. rept. of bd. of charities, 1874. Jan. 1, 1875. pp. 3-386.
Doc. 2. March 3, 1875. Rept. of supt. of insurance dept. of Penn., 1874. pp. 387-1070.
Doc. 3. March 3, 1875. Rept. of supt. of insurance dept., [life cos.], 1874. pp. 1070-1290.

Index. pp. 1291-1303.
v. 3. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. 1128 pp., docs. 1-21.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1875. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 13, 1875. Ann. stmt. of atty. gen. for 1874. Jan. 12, 1875. pp. 3-5.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

XCIX General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-March 18, 1875—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 2. Jan. 14, 1875. Ann. rept. of state treasurer of commonwealth of Penn. on finances of state, 1873/4. pp. 5-47.
Doc. 3. Jan. 14, 1875. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1873/4. pp. 48-68.
Doc. 4. Jan. 19, 1875. Rept. of auditor gen. showing condition of banks organized under free banking law, for year 1874. pp. 69-76.
Doc. 5. Jan. 5, 1875. Affidavits of electors from Schuylkill Co. protesting agst. administering oath of office to J. P. Collihan, as senator from said distr. pp. 76-80.
Doc. 6. Jan. 29, 1875. Rept. of comn. to revise Constitution of Penn. pp. 81-97.
Doc. 7. Feb. 5, 1875. Rept. of bd. of public charities on applications for state aid. Jan. 28, 1875. pp. 97-103.
Doc. 8. Jan. 27, 1875. Rept. of bd. of trustees of Penn. State College, 1874. pp. 104-171.
Doc. 9. Feb. 11, 1875. Rept. of supt. of public prtg., 1874. Feb. 4, 1875. pp. 172-175.
Doc. 10. Feb. 2, 1875. Communication from A. T. Goshorn, director gen. U. S. centennial comn. rel. to centennial exposition in Phila. in 1876. Jan. 30, 1875. pp. 175-176.
Doc. 11. Feb. 11, 1875. Rept. of financial condition of Monongahela Navigation Co. for year endg. Jan. 13, 1875. pp. 177-178.
Doc. 12. Feb. 23, 1875. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to investigate bituminous coal fields of Penn. Feb. 8, 1875. pp. 179-226.
Doc. 13. Jan. 16, 1875. Rept. of auditors of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 15, 1875. pp. 226-227.
Doc. 14. Feb. 9, 1875. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Feb. 3, 1875. p. 228.
Doc. 15. Jan. 28, 1875. Rept. of state librarian, 1874. pp. 229-302.
Doc. 16. [March, 1875.] Answer of atty. gen. to bd. of public charities rel. to Eastern Penitentiary. pp. 303-306.
Doc. 17. Feb. 12, 1875. Repts. of the several r.r., canal and telegraph cos. of Penn. communicated by auditor gen. to legisl. pp. 306-1064.
Doc. 18. Jan. 5, 1875. Stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1874. p. 1065.
Doc. 19. Jan. 20, 1875. Ann. stmt. of Northern Saving Fund Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Dec. 31, 1874. Jan. 11, 1875. p. 1066.
Doc. 20. March 16, 1875. Rept. of special committee to investigate alleged cruelties and abuses at House of Refuge in Phila. pp. 1067-1100.
Doc. 20. Feb. 12, 1875. Rept. of 2d geol. survey of Penn., 1874. pp. 1100-1112.
Doc. 21. March 17, 1875. Rept. of comrs. to correct coat of arms of commonwealth of Penn. March 16, 1875. pp. 1113-1122.

Index. pp. 1123-1128.

C General Assembly
Jan. 4-May 5, 1876

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. 1056 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. 1282 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments transmitted to gov. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1875.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of gov., Jan. 4, 1876. h. t. p. 43 pp.
Rept. of pardons granted, etc., 1874/5. h. t. p. 48 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1874/5. h. t. p. 158 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1874/5. h. t. p. 496 pp.
Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1874/5. pts. 1-2. h. t. p. 176 pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1875. h. t. p. 96 pp.
Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1874/5. h. t. p. lxxxiv, 332 pp.
Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1875. h. t. p. 126 pp.
[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 4 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. 1279 pp., docs. 1-4.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1876. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Feb., 1876. Ann. rept. of bureau of industrial statistics, 1875. pp. 3-479.
Doc. 2. Jan. 11, 1876. Ann. stmt. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. Jan. 6, 1876. pp. 479-480.
Doc. 3. May, 1876. Repts. of the several r.r., canal and telegraph cos. of Penn., communicated by secy. of internal affairs to legisl. May 1, 1876. pp. 481-1264.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

C General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-May 5, 1876—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 4. Jan. 21, 1876. Ann. rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburg. Dec. 16, 1875. pp. 1265-1269.
Index. pp. 1271-1279.
v. 2. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. 1176 pp., docs. 1-12.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1876. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 12, 1876. Ann. stmt. of atty. gen. for 1875. Jan. 11, 1876. pp. 3-4.
Doc. 2. Jan. 19, 1876. Ann. rept. of state treasurer of commonwealth of Penn. on finances of state, 1874/5. pp. 4-48.
Doc. 3. Jan. 5, 1876. Rept. of auditor gen. showing condition of banks organized under free banking law, for year 1875. pp. 49-56.
Doc. 4. Feb., 1876. 6 ann. rept. of bd. of public charities, 1875. Jan. 1, 1876. pp. 57-497.
Doc. 5. Jan. 28, 1876. 29 ann. rept. of auditors of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1875. Jan. 26, 1876. p. 498.
Doc. 6. Feb. 3, 1876. Repts. of the several banks and savings institutions of Penn., transmitted by auditor gen. to legisl., 1875. Jan. 20, 1876. pp. 499-919.
Doc. 7. Feb. 4, 1876. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg., 1874/5. Feb. 3, 1876. pp. 920-926.
Doc. 8. Jan. 21, 1876. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Savings Fund Socy., Jan. 1, 1876. pp. 926-928.
Doc. 9. Ann. stmt. of Northern Savings Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Phila. Dec. 31, 1875. p. 929.
Doc. 10. Rept. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions, 1875. pp. 929-1152.
Doc. 11. Jan. 12, 1876. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1875. pp. 1153-1164.
Doc. 12. Feb. 8, 1876. Rept. of bd. of public charities on additional hospitals for indigent insane. Jan. 30, 1876. pp. 1164-1168.
Index. pp. 1169-1176.
v. 3. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. 1180 pp., docs. 1-22.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1876. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Feb. 2, 1876. Rept. of special committee of Senate and House to investigate affairs of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. and Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. pp. 3-7.
Doc. 2. Feb. 2, 1876. Minority rept. from committee to investigate affairs of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. and Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. pp. 7-8.
Doc. 3. March, 1876. Rept. of comr. of insurance of commonwealth of Penn., 1875. pp. 8-748.
Doc. 4. Feb., 1876. Rept. of supt. of insurance dept. of Penn., 1875. [Life cos.] pp. 749-980.
Doc. 5. Feb. 25, 1876. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1875. pp. 981-1061.
Doc. 6. Jan. 25, 1876. Ann. rept. of state librarian, 1875. pp. 1062-1127.
Doc. 7. May 4, 1876. Rept. of committee of ways and means on probable revenues of commonwealth, 1876. pp. 1127-1130.
Doc. 8. March 3, 1876. Rept. of committee of House of Representatives to examine state hatchinghouse. pp. 1130-1132.
Doc. 9. Feb. 21, 1876. Stmt. of bd. of trustees of Penn. State Lunatic Hospital in answer to hd. of public charities. Feb. 18, 1876. pp. 1132-1135.
Doc. 10. Jan. 6, 1876. Stmt. of condition of Pittsburg Bank for Savings, Dec. 31, 1875. Jan. 3, 1876. p. 1136.
Doc. 11. Jan. 25, 1876. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to riots in coal regions. p. 1137.
Doc. 12. March 7, 1876. Memorial from numerous citizens of Penn. asking for redress agst. certain laws in N. Y. pp. 1137-1138.
Doc. 13. March 17, 1876. Ann. rept. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1876. p. 1139.
Doc. 14. March 16, 1876. Abstr. of accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., 1874/5. p. 1140.
Doc. 15. Feb. 7, 1876. Ann. stmt. of receipts and disbursements of Monongahela Navigation Co., Jan. 7, 1876. pp. 1141-1142.
Doc. 16. Jan. 19, 1876. Rept. of bd. of public charities on application for state aid. Jan. 10, 1876. pp. 1143-1154.
Doc. 17. Jan. 20, 1876. Ann. rept. of Lykens Valley R.R. Co., 1875. Jan. 19, 1876. p. 1155.
Doc. 18. Jan. 5, 1876. Rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Dec. 30, 1875. pp. 1155-1156.
Doc. 19. Jan. 6, 1876. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 5, 1876. p. 1156.
Doc. 20. Jan. 26, 1876. Communication from trustees of Eastern Penitentiary rel. to increased accommodations for prisoners. Jan. 24, 1876. pp. 1157-1158.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

C General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-May 5, 1876—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 21. Feb. 4, 1876. Communication from adj. gen. rel. to riots in coal regions. Feb. 3, 1876. pp. 1158-1165.
Doc. 22. Feb. 21, 1876. Rept. of committee on geol. survey. pp. 1165-1169.
Index. pp. 1171-1180.
v. 4. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. 1203 pp., docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents. 1876. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 1. May 1, 1876. Testimony taken before committee to investigate means to secure or defeat passage of boom bill. April 6-26, 1876. pp. 3-495.
Doc. 2. Feb. 2, 1876. Testimony before committee to investigate Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. and Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. May 5-July 20, 1875. pp. 495-1133.
Doc. 3. Feb. 25, 1876. Rept. of special committee of House to investigate state treasury. pp. 1134-1178.
Doc. 4. April 12, 1876. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate affairs of House of Refuge, Phila. pp. 1178-1541.
Doc. 5. March 31, 1876. Rept. of committee to investigate into affairs of Western Reform School of Allegheny Co. pp. 1541-2097.
Index. pp. 2099-2103.

CI General Assembly

Jan. 2-March 23, 1877

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1877. 708 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1877. 775 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to Governor. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1877. v. p.
Binder's title: Executive Documents. 1876.

Contents:

Table of contents. 1 leaf.
Ann. mess. of gov., Jan. 3, 1877. h. t. p. 28 pp.
Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of the commonwealth, 1875/6. h. t. p. 160 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, etc., 1875/6. h. t. p. 528 pp.
Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1875/6. h. t. p. pts. 1-2. 93 A, 120 B pp.
Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1876. h. t. p. 120 pp.
Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1875/6. h. t. p. 120 pp.
[——.] Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1877. 1403 pp., docs. 1-13.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1877, v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Feb., 1877. 7 ann. rept. of bd. of public charities. Jan. 1, 1877. pp. 3-269.
Doc. 2. Jan. 23, 1877. Rept. of bd. of public charities on applications for state aid. Jan. 16, 1877. pp. 270-282.
Doc. 3. Jan. 12, 1877. Rept. of bd. of comrs. of 2d geol. survey of Penn. for 1876. pp. 282-288.
Doc. 4. Jan. 18, 1877. Rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 15, 1877. p. 288.
Doc. 5. March, 1877. Rept. of comrs. of insurance of commonwealth, for 1678 [i. e. 1876]. pp. 289-1015.
Doc. 6. March 12, 1877. Preliminary rept. together with testimony of municipal comn. pp. 1016-1054.
Doc. 7. Jan. 9, 1877. Journal of electoral college of Penn. held at Harrisburg, Dec. 6, 1876. pp. 1054-1065.
Doc. 8. Feb. 15, 1877. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries of Penn., 1876. Feb. 7, 1877. pp. 1066-1085.
Doc. 9. March, 1877. Rept. of comr. of insurance of commonwealth of Penn., 1876. pp. 1085-1299.
Doc. 10. Jan. 25, 1877. Ann. rept. of auditors of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 1, 1877. pp. 1300-1301.
Doc. 11. March 14, 1877. Ann. stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., March 1, 1877. p. 1362.
Doc. 12. Jan. 11, 1877. Ann. rept. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., Nov., 1876. p. 1303.
Doc. 13. Jan. 25, 1877. Rept. of state librarian, 1876. pp. 1304-1389.
Index. pp. 1391-1403.
v. 2. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1877. 1342 pp., docs. 1-15.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1877. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Jan. 3, 1877. Ann. rept. of state treasurer, on finances of state, 1875/6. Jan. 2, 1876. pp. 3-48.
Doc. 2. Feb., 1877. Repts. of the several r.r., canal and telegraph cos. of Penn., communicated by secy. of internal affairs to legisl. Feb. 1, 1877. pp. 49-822.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 2-March 23, 1877—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 3. Feb. 6, 1877. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg., for year endg. June 30, 1876. Feb. 5, 1877. pp. 822-828.
Doc. 4. Jan. 10, 1877. Ann. rept. of atty. gen. of Penn. for 1876. Jan. 5, 1877. pp. 829-830.
Doc. 5. Jan. 29, 1877. Ann. stmt. of Monongahela Navigation Co. Jan. 27, 1877. pp. 831-833.
Doc. 6. Jan. 31, 1877. Rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. Dec. 29, 1876. p. 833.
Doc. 7. Jan. 24, 1877. Ann. stmt. of Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Dec. 31, 1876. p. 834.
Doc. 8. Jan. 26, 1877. Repts. of the several banks and savings institutions of Penn., communicated by auditor gen. to legisl., 1876. Jan. 25, 1877. pp. 835-1235.
Doc. 9. Feb. 15, 1877. Rept. of pardons granted, sentences commuted and death warrants signed by Gov., 1875/6. pp. 1236-1269.
Doc. 10. Feb. 6. 1877. Preliminary rept. of Penn. Bd. of Centennial Managers, with list of officers and members of bd. and of associated committees, made to legisl. of Penn., at session of 1877, etc. pp. 1269-1329.
Doc. 11. Feb. 2, 1877. 13 ann. rept. of auditors of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1876. Feb. 1, 1877. pp. 1330-1331.
Doc. 12. Jan. 11, 1877. Ann. rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. Jan. 3, 1877. pp. 1331-1332.
Doc. 13. Jan. 3, 1877. Rept. of Pittsburg Dollar Savings Bank, Dec. 1, 1876. pp. 1332-1333.
Doc. 14. March 12, 1877. Abstr. of accts. of Philadelphia and Reading R.R. Co. March 9, 1877. pp. 1334-1335.
Doc. 15. Jan. 17, 1877. Rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Jan. 15, 1877. p. 1334.
Index. pp. 1335-1342.

v. 3. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1877. 1574 pp., docs. 1-7.
Doc. 1. Jan. 15, 1877. Rept. of auditor gen., showing condition of banks organized under free banking law, 1876. pp. 3-10.
Doc. 2. Feb., 1877. Ann. rept. of bureau of industrial statistics, 1876. pp. 11-925.
Doc. 3. Jan. 17, 1877. Ann. rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1876. Jan., 1877. pp. 925-936.
Doc. 4. March, 1877. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1876. pp. 937-1115.
Doc. 5. Feb. 2, 1877. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1876. Jan. 31, 1877. pp. 1116-1175.
Doc. 6. March 23, 1877. Petition and answer, specifications, charge of court and testimony in matter of contest of D. W. Agnew agst. S. H. Haslett, both of Forest Co., affecting seat in House of Representatives, 1877. pp. 1176-1502.
Doc. 7. Feb. 21, 1877. 7 ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Phila. City Trusts, for 1876. Feb. 16, 1877. pp. 1503-1564.
Index. pp. 1565-1574.

CII General Assembly

Jan. 1-May 24, 1878

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. 1264 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. 1641 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of the heads of departments transmitted to Governor. pts. 1-2.

pt. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. v. p. docs. 1-7.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1877-8. pt. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess. of Gov., Jan. 2, 1878. n. t. p. 48 pp.
Doc. 2. Auditor gen.'s rept., 1876/7. n. t. p. 148 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of adj. gen., 1876/7. n. t. p. 221 pp.
Doc. 3 (sic). Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1876/7. n. t. p. 48 pp.
Doc. 4. Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1876/7. n. t. p. 387 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1876/7. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 92 A, 165 B, 167-170 pp., map.
Doc. 6. Rept. of atty. gen., 1877. n. t. p. 3 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1876/7. n. t. p. 12 pp.

pt. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1877-8, pt. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 8. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1876/7. n. t. p. lxiv, 967 pp.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1877. n. t. p. 104 pp., pls.
Doc. 10. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1877. n. t. p. 221 pp., maps.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 1-May 24, 1878—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

[——.] Legislative Documents comprising dept. and other repts. 7 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. v. p. docs. 1-11.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878, v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of the several banks and savings institutions, communicated by auditor gen., 1877. n. t. p. 379 pp.
Doc. 2. [Rept. of auditor gen. on banks, under free banking law.] n. t. p. 8 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state.
Not found in vol.; no. and title taken from index to vol.
Doc. 4. Rept. of comn. to devise plan for govt. of cities of state, etc. n. t. p. 217 pp.
Doc. 5. Bd. of public charities of Penn. [rept. of action upon applications for state aid]. n. t. p. 14 pp.
Doc. 6. 8 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1877. n. t. p. xiv, 349 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1876/7. n. t. p. 14 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 9. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. [1] p.
Doc. 10. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1877. n. t. p. 69 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of state librarian, 1877. 58 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. v. p. docs. 12-19.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878, v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 12. Jan. 29, 1878. 50 ann. rept. of bd. of managers of House of Refuge, with ann. stmt. of treasurer, ann. repts. of supts., etc. n. t. p. 30 pp.
Doc. 13. Feb. 27, 1878. Ann. rept. of bd. of directors of Penn. Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1877. n. t. p. 43 pp.
Doc. 14. Feb. 11, 1878. 45 ann. rept. of mngrs. of Penn. Institution for Instruction of Blind, 1877. n. t. p. 21 pp.
Doc. 15. March 15, 1878. 24 ann. rept. of Northern Home for Friendless Children and Associated Institute for Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans, 1877. n. t. p. 32 pp.
Doc. 16. May 23, 1878. Rept. of committee on judiciary (general) in case of C. P. Waller. n. t. p. 120 pp.
Doc. 17. May 16, 1878. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate charges made affecting official integrity of O. F. Gaines, sergeant-at-arms of House, n. t. p. 73 pp.
Doc. 18. Jan. 8, 1878. Communication from bd. of judges of city of Phila. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 19. Rept. of bureau of industrial statistics (fifth), [or ann. rept. secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3]. n. t. p. 823 pp., maps, plans.

v. 3. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. v. p. docs. 20-24.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878, v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 20. 5 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1877. pt. 1. n. t. p. xcv, 634 pp.
Doc. 21. Same. pt. 2. xxxi, 172 pp.
Doc. 22. Rept. of jt. special committee on operations of fish dept. n. t. p. 20 pp., diagr.
Doc. 23. Rept. of treasurer of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburgh, 1877. n. t. p. 4 pp.
Doc. 24. Rept. of jt. special committee on contract convict labor. n. t. p. 269 pp.

v. 4. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. v. p. docs. 25-26.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878, v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 25. 1 ann. rept. of Penn. bd. of agric., 1877. n. t. p. 336 pp., pls.
Doc. 26. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1877. pt. 4. n. t. p. cxx, 990 pp.

v. 5. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. v. p. docs. 27-29.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878, v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 27. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1877. n. t. p. 38 pp.
Doc. 28. Rept. of jt. committee of Senate and House, upon conduct of financial affairs of commonwealth, from 1838 to 1843. n. t. p. 21 pp.
Doc. 29. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate r.r. riots in July, 1877. n. t. p. 1000 pp

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-May 24, 1878—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

v. 6. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. v. p. docs. 30-39.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878, v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 30. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate collection of taxes alleged to be due from Union R.R. and Transportation Co., 1878. n. t. p. 432 pp.
Doc. 31. Rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1877. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 32. Res. of Phila. Co. Medical Socy., 1878. [1] p.
Doc. 33. Rept. of supt. of public bldgs. and grounds, 1876/7. [1] p.
Doc. 34. Abstr. of receipts and disbursements of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1877/8. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 35. Rept. of Penn. and N. Y. boundary comn. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 36. 23 ann. stmt. of Saving Fund Socy. of Germantown and its vicinity. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 37. Rept. of auditors of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 38. Abstr. from accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co., showing amt. of capital paid in and debts of said co., etc. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 39. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co. n. t. p. [1] p.

v. 7. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. v. p. doc. 40.

Contents:

Doc. 40. Preliminary and final repts. of Penn. bd. of centennial managers. v. p. 2 vols. 3 pts.
v. 1, pt. 1. Phila.: Gillin & Nagle, 1878. xxxiii (1), 250 pp., pls.
v. 1, pt. 2. Phila.: Gillin & Nagle, 1878. 268 pp., map.
v. 2, pt. 3. Phila.: Gillin & Nagle, 1878. xv pp., diagrs., 473, 57 pp.

CIII General Assembly
Jan. 7-June 6, 1879

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. 1296 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. 1503 pp.
[Documents.] Governor's message and repts. of heads of departments of commonwealth of Penn. pts. 1-2.
pt. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. v. p. docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1878-79.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Ann. mess of Gov., Jan. 8, 1879. n. t. p. 28 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances of state, 1877/8. n. t. p. 224 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of adj. gen. of Penn., 1877/8. n. t. p. 94 pp.
Doc. 4. Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1877/8. n. t. p. 421 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1877/8. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 115 A, 162 B, 163-166 pp., map.

pt. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. v. p. docs. 6-10.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1878-79, pt. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. Rept. of atty. gen., 1878. n. t. p. 3 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1877/8. n. t. p. 15 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1877/8. n. t. p. lxxvii, 385 pp.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1878. n. t. p. 124 pp., pl.
Doc. 10. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1878. n. t. p. 260 pp., pls., maps.

[——.] Legislative Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 5 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. v. p. docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878-79. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of the several banks and savings institutions of Penn., 1878. n. t. p. 331 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor on banks, under free banking law. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1877/8. n. t. p. 51 pp.
Doc. 4. 2 ann. rept. of Penn. bd. of agric., 1878. n. t. p. 625 pp., pls.
Doc. 5. Bd. of public charities: rept. on applications for state aid. n. t. p. 13 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. v. p. docs. 6-19.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878-79. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. 9 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities. n. t. p. iv, 323 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 7-June 6, 1879—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 7. Rept. of Penn. statues comn. and copies of contracts. n. t. p. 4 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. on practical operations of arbitration and conciliation in settlement of differences betw. employers and employees in England. n. t. p. 46 pp.
Doc. 9. Ann. stmt. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1878. [1] p.
Doc. 10. Ann. stmt. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1878. n. t. p. 3 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1878. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 12. Abstr. of receipts and disbursements of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1878. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of Saving Fund Socy. of Germantown and its vicinity, 1878. [1] p.
Doc. 14. Ann. rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1878. [1] p.
Doc. 15. Ann. rept. of Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 16. Not found; not given in index to vol.
Doc. 17. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund. n. t. p. 15 pp.
Doc. 18. Res. passed by select and common councils of Phila., 1879. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 19. [6 ann.] rept. of bureau of industrial statistics [or rept. of secy. of internal affairs (pt. 3)]. n. t. p. 767 pp., maps, pls.

v. 3. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. v. p. docs. 20-25.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878-79. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 20. 6 ann. rept. of insurance comr. pt. 1. Fire and marine insurance. n. t. p. ciii, 597 pp.
Doc. 21. Same. Life and accident insurance. n. t. p. xxiii, 176 pp.
Doc. 22. Ann. rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburgh, 1878. n. t. p. 5 pp.
Doc. 23. Rept. of bd. of revenue comrs., 1878. n. t. p. 10 pp.
Doc. 24. Rept. of joint committee of legisl. apptd. to investigate affairs of Penn. State College. n. t. p. 94 pp.
Doc. 25. Stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., 1879. [1] p.

v. 4. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. v. p. doc. 26.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878-79. v. 4.

Contents.

Doc. 26. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs—r.r., canal, navigation, and telegraph cos., 1878. pt. 4. cxxii, 902 pp.

v. 5. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. v. p. docs. 27-34.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1878-79. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 27. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1878. n. t. p. 44 pp.
Doc. 28. Abstr. from accts. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 29. Rept. of committee of investigation on subject of furnishing stationery and supplies for use of House of Representatives. n. t. p. 101 pp.
Doc. 30. Rept. of state librarian, 1878. n. t. p. 39 pp.
Doc. 31. G. M. Harding; procs. before committee of House in matter of proposed impeachment or removal from office of G. M. Harding, president judge of 11th judicial distr., with testimony. n. t. p. 113 pp.
Doc. 32. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate alleged corruption in regard to House bill 103—the riot bill. n. t. p. 329 pp.
Doc. 33. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1878. n. t. p. 75 pp.
Doc. 34. Warren Insane Asylum: minutes of investigating committee apptd. to investigate acts of supt. n. t. p. 23 pp.

CIV General Assembly
Jan. 4-June 9, 1881

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg, Lane S. Hart, 1881. 1519 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg, Lane S. Hart, 1881. 1712 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of heads of departments.

A

Reports of heads of departments. 2 pts.
pt. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1880. v. p. docs. 1-3.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1879-80. pt. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1878/9. n. t. p. 403 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1878/9. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 62 A, 171 B pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-June 9, 1881—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
A—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 3. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1878/9. n. t. p. 396 pp.

pt. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1880. v. p. docs. 4-8.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1879-80. pt. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 4. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1878/9. n. t. p. xlix, 133 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1879. n. t. p. 110 pp., illus.
Doc. 6. Rept. of adj. gen., 1878/9. n. t. p. 110 pp., map.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1878/9. n. t. p. 23 pp.
Doc. 8. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1879. n. t. p. 327 pp., maps, pls.

B

Reports of heads of departments. 2 pts.
pt. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1881. v. p. docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1880-1. pt. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Mess. of Gov., Jan. 4, 1881. n. t. p. 31 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1879/80. n. t. p. 320 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of adj. gen., 1879/80. n. t. p. 260 pp.
Doc. 4. Detailed rept. of state treasurer showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1879/80. n. t. p. 449 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1879/80. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 158 A, 179 B pp., map, diagrs.

pt. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1881. v. p. docs. 6-10.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1880-81. pt. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. [Bienn.] rept. of atty. gen., 1879/80. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1879/80. n. t. p. 16 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1879/80. n. t. p. lxvii, 405 pp.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1879/80. 110 pp., illus.
Doc. 10. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1880. n. t. p. 249 pp., maps, pls.

[——.] Legislative Documents.

A

Legislative Documents, comprising dept. and other reports. 3 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1880. v. p. docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1879-80. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of several banks and savings institutions communicated by auditor, 1879. n. t. p. 225 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1878/9. n. t. p. 13 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1878/9. n. t. p. 47 pp.
Doc. 4. 3 ann. rept. of Penn. bd. of agric., 1879. n. t. p. 272, 222, 70 (1), 72, 10 pp., pls.
Doc. 5. 10 ann. rept. of bd. of public charities, 1879. n. t. p. vi, 439 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1880. v. p. docs. 6-8.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1879-80. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. 7 ann. rept. of insurance comr.—fire and marine, 1879. pt. 1. n. t. p. xcvi, 587 pp.
Doc. 7. 7 ann. rept. of insurance comr.—life and accident, 1879. pt. 2. n. t. p. xxxvii, 186 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of bureau of industrial statistics (7 ann.), [secy. of internal affairs (pt. 3)], 1879. n. t. p. 661 pp., pls., maps.

v. 3. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1880. v. p. doc. 9.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1879-80. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 9. A.R. secy. of internal affairs—r.r., canal, navigation and telegraph cos., 1879. pt. 4. xc, 1024 pp., map.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 4-June 9, 1881—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
B

Legislative Documents, comprising dept. and other reports. 4 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1881. v. p. docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1880-81. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of several banks and savings institutions, 1880. n. t. p. 297 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1879/80. n. t. p. 13 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1879/80. n. t. p. 48 pp.
Doc. 4. 4 ann. rept. of Penn. bd. of agric., 1880. n. t. p. v. p.
Doc. 5. 11 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1880. n. t. p. xxx, 434 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1881. v. p. docs. 6-17.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1880-81. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. Bd. of charities: rept. on application for state aid, 1881. n. t. p. 15 pp.
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1879. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 8. Stmt. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 9. Communication from Republicans of Phila. rel. to passage of laws for protection of purity of delegate elections, etc. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 10. Ann. stmt. of Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co., 1879. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 11. Repts. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1879 and 1880. n. t. p. 4 pp.
Doc. 12. Repts. of Phila. Saving Fund Socy. for 1879 and 1880. n. t. p. 2, 2 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. on salaries paid officers and employes in institutions. n. t. p. 16 pp.
Doc. 14. 8 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1880. pt. 1. n. t. p. xciii, 556 pp.
Doc. 15. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. ix, 214 pp.
Doc. 16. Ann. stmt. of Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co., 1880. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 17. Ann. rept. of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. n. t. p. [1] p.

v. 3. Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, 1881. v. p. doc. 18.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1880-81. v. 3.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs—r.r., canal, navigation and telegraph cos., 1880. pt. 4. n. t. p. cxi, 1046 pp., map.

v. 4. Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, 1881. v. p. docs. 19-31.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1880-81. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 19. Abstr. of receipts and disbursements of Monongahela Navigation Co., 1880/1. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 20. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1879 and 1880. n. t. p. 151 (2) pp., pls.
Doc. 21. [8 ann.] rept. of bureau of industrial statistics [or Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3]. n. t. p. 474 pp., pls.
Doc. 22. Repts. of atty. gen., auditor gen. and state treasurer in reply to res. of House rel. to claims, etc. n. t. p. 62 pp.
Doc. 23. Work of bd. of public charities. n. t. p. 4 pp.
Doc. 24. Northern and western boundaries. n. t. p. 114 pp.
Doc. 25. Rept. of special committee of House [on opinion of atty. gen. rel. to compensation of members of General Assembly]. n. t. p. 15 pp.
Doc. 26. State Industrial Reformatory: rept. of committee apptd. to investigate condition. n. t. p. 14 pp.
Doc. 27. 53 ann. rept. of bd. of managers of House of Refuge. n. t. p. 5 pp.
Doc. 28. Rept. of state librarian, 1879 and 1880. n. t. p. 83 pp.
Doc. 29. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1880. n. t. p. 132 pp.
Doc. 30. General stmt. of Delaware Coal Co., 1880. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 31. Same. 1881. [1] p.

CV General Assembly
Regular Session
Jan. 2-June 6, 1883

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. 1532, 102 pp.
Appendix. 102 pp.
Bills filed in office of secy. of commonwealth by Gov. with his objections thereto, within 30 days after adjournment of legisl. on June 6, 1883.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CV General Assembly—cont'd

Regular Session—cont'd

Jan. 2-June 6, 1883—cont'd

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. 1594 pp.
[Documents.] Reports of heads of departments.

A

Reports of heads of departments. 2 pts.

pt. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882, v. p. docs. 1-4.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1881-82. pt. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1880/1. n. t. p. 230 pp.
Doc. 2. Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1880/1. n. t. p. 559 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of adj. gen., 1880/1. n. t. p. 206 pp., map.
Doc. 4. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1880/1. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 62 A, 278 B pp., map.

pt. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. v. p. docs. 5-8.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1881-82. pt. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1880/1. n. t. p. liv, 135 pp.
Doc. 7 (sic). Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1880/1. n. t. p. 36 pp.
Doc. 6 (sic). Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1880/1. n. t. p. 112 pp., illus.
Doc. 8. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1881. n. t. p. 327 pp., diagrs.

B

Reports of heads of departments. 2 pts.

pt. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. v. p., docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1882-83. pt. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Mess. of Gov. (Hoyt), Jan. 2, 1883. n. t. p. 16, 64 pp.
Pardons and commutations, 1879-1882. 64 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1881/2. n. t. p. 244 pp.
Doc. 3. Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1881/2. n. t. p. 560 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1881/2. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 76 A. 276 B pp., map.
Doc. 5. Rept. of adj. gen., 1881/2. n. t. p. 236 pp.

pt. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. v. p. docs. 6-10.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1882-83, pt. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1881/2. n. t. p. 80 pp., illus.
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1881/2. n. t. p. lxiv, 439 pp., illus.
Doc. 8. Bienn. rept. of atty. gen., 1881/2. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1881/2. n. t. p. 11 pp.
Doc. 10. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1882. n. t. p. 321(2) pp., pis.

[——.] Legislative Documents.

A

Legislative Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 4 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. v. p. docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1881-82. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of the several banks and savings institutions of Penn., 1881. n. t. p. 329 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1880/1. n. t. p. 16 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer of Penn., on finances of state, 1880/1. n. t. p. 50 pp.
Doc. 4. 5 ann. rept. of Penn. bd. of agric., 1881. n. t. p. 308, 152, 99, 69, 20 pp., pis.
Doc. 5. 12 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1881. n. t. p. cxxviii, 316 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. v. p. docs. 6-7.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1881-82. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. 9 ann. rept. of insurance comr. pt. 1. n. t. p. cxxxiii, 590 pp.
Doc. 7. 9 ann. rept. of insurance comr. pt. 2. n. t. p. lxxii, 339 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CV General Assembly—cont'd

Regular Session—cont'd

Jan. 2-June 6, 1883—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

A—cont'd

v. 3. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. doc. 8.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1881-82. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 8. [9 ann.] rept. of bureau of industrial statistics, [i. e. ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3]. n. t. p. v, 642 pp., maps, pis.

v. 4. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. doc. 9.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1881-82. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1881. pt. 4. n. t. p. cxvii, 1194 pp., map (attached to inside cover).

B

Legislative Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 5 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. v. p., docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1882-83. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1882. n. t. p. 319 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1881/2. n. t. p. 14 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1881/2. n. t. p. 51 pp., erratum slip.
Doc. 4. 6 ann. rept. of Penn. bd. of agric., 1882. n. t. p. 400, 82, 67, 79, 19 pp., pis.
Doc. 5. 13 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1882. n. t. p. xxi, 318, 124*a* pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. v. p., doc. 6.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1882-83. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1882. pt. 4. n. t. p. cxix, 115, 2 pp., map (attached to inside cover).

v. 3. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. v. p. docs. 7-9.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1882-83. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 7. Rept. of bureau of industrial statistics, [secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3], 1882. n. t. p. 231, 167*a* pp., map, pis.
Doc. 8. 10 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1882. pt. 1. n. t. p. ciii, 548 pp.
Doc. 9. Same, pt. 2. liv, 220 pp.

v. 4. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. v. p. docs. 10-17
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1882-83. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 10. Bd. of public charities: [rept. on applications for state aid]. n. t. p. 15 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1882. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 12. Rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1882. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 13. Rept. of comr. on proposed removal of remains of Wm. Penn from England to Penn. n. t. p. 18 pp.
Doc. 14. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1881. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 14 (sic). Same, 1882. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 15. 36 ann. rept. of auditors of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1882. 2 pp.
Doc. 16. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1882. n. t. p. 59 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of committee of Gen. Assem. apptd. to investigate charges agst. Dixmont Insane Asylum, and affairs of Western Penitentiary, [1883]. n. t. p. xi, 637 pp., pi.

v. 5. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883, docs. 18-22.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1882-83. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 18. Rept. of committee of Gen. Assem. apptd., at request of bd. of trustees, to investigate affairs of Penn. State College, under joint res. approved Apr. 28, 1881. n. t. p. 381 pp.
Doc. 19. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1881 and 1882. n. t. p. 194 pp., erratum slip, illus.
Doc. 20. Rept. of committee to investigate official acts of J. C. Delaney, Senate librn., with testimony. n. t. p. 183 pp.
Doc. 21. Rept. of joint committee of Senate and House apptd. to investigate departmental forces of the resp. depts. n. t. p. 94 pp.
Doc. 22. Rept. of committee of Gen. Assem. apptd. to investigate 2d geol. survey of Penn. n. t. p. 20 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CV General Assembly—cont'd

Extra Session

June 7-Dec. 6, 1883

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, 1883. 266 pp.

June 7-Nov. 28

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, 1884. 241 pp. Remainder of sess. (Nov. 30-Dec. 6) bound with House Jol. for 1885. See below.

CVI General Assembly

Jan. 6-June 12, 1885

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. 1269 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. 35, 1664 pp. Extra sess. of 1883, 35 pp. (see above). The extra and regular sessions have separate title pages, imprint being same.
[Documents.] Reports of heads of departments.

A

Reports of heads of departments. 2 pts.
pt. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1884. v. p. docs. 1-4.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1883-84. pt. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1882/3. n. t. p. 272 pp.
Doc. 2. Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1882/3. n. t. p. 593 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of adj. gen., 1883. n. t. p. 328 pp., map.
Doc. 4. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1882/3. pts. 1-2. 122 A, 276 B pp., map.

pt. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1884. v. p. docs. 5-8.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1883-84. pt. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1882/3. n. t. p. lxix, 142 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1882/3. 78 pp., illus.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1882/3. n. t. p. 20 pp.
Doc. 8. Repts. of inspectors of mines, 1883. 289 (2) pp., diagrs.

B

Repts. of heads of departments. 1 vol. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. v. p. docs. 1-10.
Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1884-85.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Mess. of Gov. (Pattison), Jan. 6, 1885. n. t. p. 27 pp.
Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of auditor gen., 1883/4. n. t. p. 254 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1883/4. n. t. p. 542 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1883/4. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 144 A, 277 B pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of adj. gen., 1884. n. t. p. 285 pp.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1883/4. xl, 74 pp., illus.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1883/4. n. t. p. lll, 428 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of atty. gen., 1883 and 1884. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1883/4. 18 pp.
Doc. 10. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite coal regions of Penn., 1884. n. t. p. 283 (2) pp., pls.

[——.] Legislative Documents.

A

Legislative Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. [3 vols.]
v. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1884. v. p. docs. 1-5.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1883-84. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1883. 317 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1882/3. 16 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer, on finances of state, 1882/3. 51 pp.
Doc. 4. 7 ann. rept. of bd. of agric. v. p.
Doc. 5. 14 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1883. xvl, 500 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1884. v. p. docs. 6-7.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1883-84. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1883. pt. 4. n. t. p. xxxvlll, 462 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 6-June 12, 1885—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 7. Same. pt. 3. n. t. p. xl, 157, 194a pp., map, pls.

v. 3. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1884. v. p. docs. 8-9.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1883-84. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 8. 11th ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1883. pt. 1. n. t. p. xcv, 550 pp.
Doc. 9. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. xlvi, 214 pp.
Copies were seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Free Library of Phila.

B

Legislative Documents, comprising dept. and other reports. 2 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. v. p., docs. 1-6.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1884-85. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1884. n. t. p. 323 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1883/4. n. t. p. 16 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of treasurer on finances of state.
Not in vol. seen; given in index.
Doc. 4. Agric. of Penn., containing repts. of state bd. of agric., state agric. socy., etc., 1884. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. 282, 172, 100, 75, 20 pp., pls.
Doc. 5. 15 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1884. n. t. p. xv, 324 pp.
2d rept. of committee on lunacy of bd. of public charities. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1884. 153a pp., maps, pls.
Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1884. pt. 4. n. t. p. xll, 468 pp., map (inside cover).

v. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. v. p. docs. 7-33.
Binder's title: Legislative Documents, 1884-85. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 7. Rept. of bureau of industrial statistics [secy. of internal affairs pt. 3], 1884. n. t. p. x, 188, 242a pp., pls.
Doc. 8. 12 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1884. n. t. p. pt. 1. xcvll, 542 pp.
Doc. 9. Same, pt. 2. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. xxx, 192 pp.
Doc. 10. Bd. of public charities; rept. on applications for state aid. n. t. p. 29 pp.
Doc. 11. Immigration work of bd. of public charities of Penn. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1883 and 1884. n. t. p. 81 pp., pls.
Doc. 13. Rept. of Penn. State College, 1884, with financial repts. for 1883 and 1884. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. 56 pp.
Doc. 14. Investigation into condition of J. M. Kirkpatrick, judge of Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny Co., with a view to his removal, [with testimony]. n. t. p. 143 pp.
Doc. 15. Testimony taken in Connellsville Miners' Hospital Case. n. t. p. 121 pp.
Doc. 16. Rept. of Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co., 1883. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 17. Same, 1884. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 18. Rept. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1883. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 19. Same, 1884. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 20. Rept. of Delaware Coal Co., 1884. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 21. Rept. of Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co., 1884. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 22. 15 ann. rept. of directors of city trusts, 1884. n. t. p. 10 pp.
Doc. 23. State of Phila. Saving Fund Socy., 1883. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 24. Same, 1884. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Doc. 25. Rept. of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1884. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 26. Rept. of state librarian, 1883 and 1884. n. t. p. 98 pp.
Doc. 27. Journal of Electoral College of Penn., 1884. n. t. p. 12 pp.
Doc. 28. Abstr. of accts. of Perkiomen and Sumneytown Turnpike Road Co., 1881/4. n. t. p. [1] p.
Doc. 29. Investigation of certain charges agst. mngmt. of Penn. Working Home for Blind Men. n. t. p. 93 pp.
Doc. 30. 56 and 57 semi-ann. repts. of Dollar Savings Bank, Pittsburgh, 1883. n. t. p. 9 pp.
Doc. 31. 58 and 59, same, 1884. n. t. p. 9 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CVI General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 6-June 12, 1885—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 33 [i. e. 32]. 37 ann. rept. of auditors of Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila., 1883. n. t. p. 2 pp.

Doc. 33. Same, 1884. n. t. p. 2 pp.

CVII General Assembly

Jan. 4-May 19, 1887

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. 1427 pp.

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. 1795 pp.

[Documents.] Repts. of heads of departments. 1 vol. Harrisburg: Edwin K. Meyers, 1886. v. p. docs. 1-8.

Binder's title: Executive Documents, 1885-86.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1884/5. n. t. p. 282 pp.

Doc. 2. Rept. of adj. gen., 1885. n. t. p. 300 pp.

Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer, 1884/5. n. t. p. 576 pp.

Doc. 4. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1884/5. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 101 A, 286 B pp., map.

Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1884/5. n. t. p. xlvii, 151 pp.

Doc. 6. Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1884/5. n. t. p. vi, 69 pp., illus.

Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1884/5. n. t. p. 23 pp.

Doc. 8. [1st ann.] rept. of state bd. of health, 1885. n. t. p. iii, 361 pp., maps. pls.

[——.] Legislative Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 2 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1886. v. p. docs. 1-5.

Binder's title: Legisl. docs., 1885-86. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1885. n. t. p. 325 pp.

Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1884/5. n. t. p. 15 pp.

Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1885. pt. 4. n. t. p. x, 482 pp.

Doc. 4. 9 ann. rept. bd. of agric. n. t. p. v. p.

Doc. 5. 16 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities. n. t. p. v. p.

v. 2. Harrisburg: Edwin K. Meyers, 1886. v. p. docs. 6-9.

Binder's title: Legislative docs., 1885-86. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. Rept. of bureau of statistics [secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3], 1886. n. t. p. v. p.

Doc. 7. Special rept. on Nanticoke Mine disaster, Dec. 18, 1885. n. t. p. 28 pp.

Doc. 8. 13 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1885. pt. 1. n. t. p. xcix, 492 pp.

Doc. 9. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. xxxii, 216 pp.

Copies of the Legisl. Docs. (v. 1-2) were seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Free Library of Phila.

[——.] Official Documents, comprising, dept. and other repts. 5 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. v. p. Ex. docs. 1, 2, 3, Legisl. docs. 2, 1, 9.

Binder's title: Official Documents, 1886-87. v. 1.

Contents:

Ex. doc. 1. Mess. of Gov., Jan. 4, 1887. n. t. p. 24, 26 pp.

Pardons and commutations. 26 pp.

Ex. doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1885/6. n. t. p. lvi, 276 pp.

Ex. doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1885/6. n. t. p. 49 pp.

Ex. doc. 3 (sic). Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1885/6. n. t. p. 578 pp.

Legisl. doc. 2. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1886. n. t. p. 325 pp.

Legisl. doc. 1. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1885/6. n. t. p. 13 pp.

Legisl. doc. 9. Rept. of atty. gen., 1885 and 1886. n. t. p. 6 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. v. p. Legisl. doc. 3.

Binder's title: Official Documents, 1886-87. v. 2.

Contents:

Legisl. doc. 3. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1886. pt. 4. n. t. p. 1347, 148*a* pp.

v. 3. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. v. p. Ex. doc. 4, Legisl. docs. 4, 6, 9.

Binder's title: Official Documents, 1886-87, v. 3.

Contents:

Ex. doc. 4. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1885/6. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 120 A, 304 B pp., map.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CVII General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 4-May 19, 1887—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Legisl. doc. 4. Rept. of bureau of industrial statistics [i. e. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3], 1885/6. n. t. p. 60, 208*a*, 222*b* pp., pls.

The nine maps in a folder seen in the Penn. State Library, with binder's title, "Maps belonging to Official Documents, 1886-87," apparently belong to the report of the secretary of internal affairs, pt. 3, though they do not accompany the departmental edition of that report. The contents of the folder are as follows:

Shaft No. 2 plant, Standard Mines, H. C. Frick Coke Co., Mt. Pleasant, Penn. Scale: 1"=1'. Size: 42"×23".

Map of the Eastern end of Ebervale and western end of Jeddo collieries, showing barrier pillar. Scale: 1"=1'. Size: 23⅛"×16".

Plan of bottom at Standard Mines, Shaft No. 2; H. C. Frick Coke Co., Mt. Pleasant. Size: 23½"×18".

Section of the Conyngham shaft workings, showing the scene of the explosion Nov. 26, 1886; for G. M. Williams' rept. Size: 23½"×18".

Sketch showing relative position of North Mahanoy Colliery, north seven foot slope workings and abandoned workings of West Lehigh Colliery in Skidmore Vein. Scale: 1"=100'. Wm. Stein, mine inspector, 5th distr. Size: 21"×22".

Marvine Mines. Scale: 100' to 1". Size: 16⅜"×36".

Shaft No. 2 plant, Standard Mines. H. C. Frick Coke Co., Mt. Pleasant, Penn. Scale: 3/16"=1'. Size: 43⅜"×23⅜".

Car shifting and caging machinery, Standard mines, Shaft, No. 2; H. C. Frick Coal Co. Scale: ¼"=1'. Size: 22"×26".

Roethrock Colliery, property of R. B. Wigton & Sons. Scale: 1"=100'. Size: 24⅝"×42".

Cross section through boundary pillar betw. Yorktown and Trescow collieries. Scale: 100'=1". Size: 33"×13".

Legisl. doc. 6. 17 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1886. n. t. p. ccxx, 208 pp.

Legisl. doc. 9. Rept. on applications for state aid. n. t. p. 29, 182*a* pp., illus.

Legisl. doc. 6. 4 ann. rept. state committee on lunacy, 1885/6. n. p., n. d. 182*a* pp., pls.

v. 4. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. v. p. Ex. docs. 5-6, Legisl. docs. 5, 10, 11.

Binder's title: Official Documents, 1886-87. v. 4.

Contents:

Ex. doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1885/6. n. t. p. liii, 448 pp.

Ex. doc. 6. Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1885/6. n. t. p. iii, 120 pp., illus.

Legisl. doc. 5. 10 ann. rept. of bd. of agric., etc., 1886. n. t. p. 326, 172, 80, 50 (1), 20 pp., pls.

Legisl. doc. 10. Rept. of state libra., 1885/6. n. t. p. 102 pp.

Legisl. doc. 11. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1885 and 1886. n. t. p. 125 (2) pp., pls.

v. 5. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. v. p. Legisl. docs. 7-8, 12-15, Ex. docs. 7-8.

Binder's title: Official Documents, 1886-87. v. 5.

Contents:

Legisl. doc. 7. 14 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1886. pt. 1. n. t. p. ci, 555 pp.

Legisl. doc. 8. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. xxxiii, 264 pp.

Ex. doc. 7. Rept. of adj. gen., 1886. n. t. p. 350 pp.

Ex. doc. 8. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1885/6. n. t. p. 23 pp.

Legisl. doc. 12. Minutes and testimony taken by joint committee of legisl. to investigate charges agst. principal of State Normal School at Edinboro'. n. t. p. 102 pp.

Legisl. doc. 13. Rept. of committee to investigate alleged collections of money to influence action of House on bank examiner bill. n. t. p. 45 pp.

Legisl. doc. 14. Boundary line; rept. of comrs. n. t. p. 8 pp.

Legisl. doc. 15. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate charges of fraud in relation to changing title 238, known as elevated road bill. n. t. p. 15 pp.

CVIII General Assembly

Jan. 1-May 9, 1889

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889. 1343 pp.

Journal of the House. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889. 1881 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-May 9, 1889—cont'd
[Documents.]

A

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 6 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. v. p. docs. 4, 3, 14, 10.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1887-88. v. 1.

Contents:
Doc. 4. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1886/7. n. t. p. 314 pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1886/7. n. t. p. 50 pp.
Doc. 3 (sic). Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1886/7. n. t. p. 625 pp.
Doc. 14. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1887. n. t. p. 315 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1886/7. n. t. p. 13 pp.
v. 2. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. v. p. docs. 1, 8, 2, 5.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1887-88. v. 2.

Contents:
Doc. 1. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1886/7. n. t. p. liii, 194, 198 pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1886/7. n. t. p. 132 pp., illus.
Doc. 2. 11 ann. rept. of state bd. of agric., 1887. n. t. p. 396, 113, 79, 32, 16, 8 pp., pls.
Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1886/7. n. t. p. 30 pp.
v. 3. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. v. p. docs. 9, 6, 7.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1887-88. v. 3.

Contents:
Doc. 9. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1886/7. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 195 A, 248 B pp., map.
Doc. 6. 18 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1887. n. t. p. ccvii, 201, 210 pp., pls.
Doc. 7. Rept. of adj. gen., 1887. n. t. p. 227, 159 pp.
v. 4. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. v. p. doc. 15.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1887-88. v. 4.

Contents:
Doc. 15. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1887. pt. 4. n. t. p. 1412, 154*a* pp.
v. 5. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. v. p. docs. 11-12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1887-88. v. 5.

Contents:
Doc. 11. 15 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1887. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. civ, 581; xiii, 280 pp.
Doc. 12. 15 rept. of bureau of statistics [i. e. ann. rept. secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3], 1886/7. n. t. p. v. p.
v. 6. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. v. p. docs. 9 and unnum.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1887-88. v. 6.

Contents:
Ex. doc. 9. Rept. of state bd. of health, 1885/6. n. t. p. vi, 1056 pp., erratum slip, diagrs.
unnum. doc. Rept. of Penn. State College, 1887. pts. 1-2. Harrisburg: Edwin K. Meyers, 1888. 108, 226 pp., illus., foldg. leaf.

B

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 6 vols.*
v. 1. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889. v. p. docs. 6. 16, 1, 11.
Binder's title: Official Docs., 1888-89. v. 1.

Contents:
Doc. 6. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1887/8. n. t. p. iv, 320 pp.
Doc. 16. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1888. n. t. p. 329 pp.
Doc. 1. { Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1887/8. n. t. p. 49 pp.
Doc. 1. { Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1887/8. n. t. p. 649 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1887/8. n. t. p. 13 pp.
v. 2. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889.
Binder's title: Official Docs., 1888-89. v. 2.

Contents:
Doc. 3. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1887/8. n. t. p. v. p.
Doc. 4. Ann. rept. of supt. of Soldiers' Orphans, 1887/8. n. t. p. 124 pp., pls.
Doc. 2. 12 ann. rept. of Penn. state bd. of agric., 1888. n. t. p. v. p.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CVIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-May 9, 1889—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd
Doc. 13. Rept. of state librarian, 1887/8. n. t. p. 111 pp.
Doc. 9. Rept. of atty. gen., 1888. n. t. p. xxiii, 106 pp.
v. 3. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889.
Binder's title: Official docs., 1888-89. v. 3.

Contents:
Doc. 5. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1887/8. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. v. p.
Doc. 12. 19 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1888. n. t. p. v. p.
Doc. 8. Rept. of adj. gen., 1888. n. t. p. *a* 299, 200 pp.
v. 4. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889.
Binder's title: Official docs., 1888-89. v. 4.

Contents:
Doc. 20. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1888, pt. 4. n. t. p. 1465, 159*a* pp.
v. 5. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889.
Binder's title: Official docs., 1888-89. v. 5.

Contents:
Doc. 15. 16 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1888. pt. 1. n. t. p. cvi, 655 pp.
Doc. 19. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. xiii, 324 pp.
Doc. 14. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1887/8. pt. 3. n. t. p. v. p.
v. 6. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889. v. p. docs. 10, 7, 22, 17, 21.
Binder's title: Official Docs., 1888-89. v. 6.

Contents:
Doc. 10. Govs. mess., Jan. 1, 1889. n. t. p. 55 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1887/8. n. t. p. 25 pp.
Doc. 22. Same, 1888/9. n. t. p. 30 pp.
Doc. 17. 3 ann. rept. of state bd. of health, 1886/7. n. t. p. lii, 338 pp., pls.
Doc. 17 (*sic*). Rept. of Penn. State College, 1888. n. t. p. 150, 242 pp., pls.
Doc. 21. Rept. of inspectors of mines, 1888. n. t. p. 434 pp.

CIX General Assembly
Regular Session
Jan. 6-May 28, 1891

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 1822 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 2148 pp.
[Documents.]

A

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 6 vols.
v. 1. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. v. p. docs. 6-7, 1, 17.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1889. v. 1.

Contents:
Doc. 6. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1888/9. n. t. p. 335 pp.
Doc. 7. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1889. n. t. p. 327 pp.
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1888/9. n. t. p. 54 pp.
Doc. 1 (sic). Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1888/9. n. t. p. 688 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1888/9. Harrisburg: Edwin K. Meyers, 1889. 14 pp.
v. 2. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. v. p. docs. 4, 3, 2, 18, 21.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1889. v. 2.

Contents:
Doc. 4. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1888/9. n. t. p. xliii, 178, 200*a* pp.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of supt. of soldiers' orphans, 1888/9. n. t. p. 98 pp., illus.
Doc. 2. 13 ann. rept. of Penn. state bd. of agric., 1889. n. t. p. 464, 44 (1), 57 (3), 62 (2), 20 pp., pls.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of state librarian, 1888/9. Harrisburg: Edwin K. Meyers, 1890. vii, 195 pp.
Doc. 21. App. to rept. [&] rept. of atty. gen., 1889/90. cxi, 32 pp.
v. 3. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. v. p. docs. 5, 14, 8.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1889. v. 3.

* Copies were seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Free Library of Phila.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CIX General Assembly—cont'd
Regular Session—cont'd
Jan. 6-May 28, 1891—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
A—cont'd
Contents:

Doc. 5. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1888/9. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 223 A, 319 B pp., maps.
Doc. 14. 20 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1889. n. t. p. xi, 388 pp.
7 rept. of state committee on lunacy, Sept. 30, 1889. Harrisburg: Edwin K. Meyers, 1890. 202 pp., maps.
Doc. 8. Rept. of adj. gen., 1889. n. t. p. vii, 89, 131*a*, 133-143 pp.

v. 4. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. v. p. doc. 11.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1889, v. 4.
Contents:
Doc. 11. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1889/90. pt. 4. n. t. p. xvii, 879 pp.

v. 5. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. v. p. docs. 5, 8, 10, 12, 15.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1889. v. 5.
Contents:
Doc. 8. 17 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1889. ciii, 687 pp.
Doc. 10. Same, pt. 2. lv, 336 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of bureau of labor statistics, [i e. rept. secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3] 1888/9. n. t. p. v. p.
Doc. 15. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1887/8. n. t. p. 98 pp.

v. 6. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. v. p. docs. 6, 5, 18, 21, 13.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1889. v. 6.
Contents:
Doc. 6. Govs. mess., Jan. 6, 1891. 47 pp.
Doc. 5. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1889/90. 24 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of state bd. of health. 1887/8. v, 1200 pp.
Doc. 21. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1889. pts. 1-2.
pt. 1. Departments of instruction. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. 57 pp., pls.
pt. 2. Agric. Exper. Station. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. 282 pp., pls.
Doc. 13. Repts. of inspectors of mines, 1889. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. 463 pp., maps.

B

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 6 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg. E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs 1, 19, 7, 8.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1890. v. 1.
Contents:
Doc. 1. Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances. 1889/90. n. t. p. 56 pp.
Doc. 1 (sic). Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1889/90. n. t. p. 652 (1) pp.
Doc. 19. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1889/90. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 14 pp.
Doc. 7. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1889/90. n. t. p. iii, 295 pp.
Doc. 8. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1890. n. t. p. 353 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 2, 4, 12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1890. v. 2.
Contents:
Doc. 2. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1889/90. n. t. p. xlv, 376 pp.
Doc. 4. 14th ann. rept. of state bd. of agric., 1890. n. t. p. 381, 48, 78, 67 (3), 20 pp., pls.
Doc. 12. Rept. of adj. gen., 1890. n. t. p. 236 pp.

v. 3. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 9, 10, 15, 3.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1890. v. 3.
Contents:
Doc. 9. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1889/90. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 237 A, 285 B pp., maps.
Doc. 10. 18 ann. rept. bureau of labor statistics [i. e. rept. secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3], 1889/90. v. p.
Doc. 15. Repts. of inspectors of mines of anthracite and bituminous coal regions of Penn., 1890. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 491 pp., maps.
Doc. 3. Ann. rept. of comn. of Soldiers' Orphan Schools, 1890. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. 94 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CIX General Assembly—cont'd
Regular Session—cont'd
Jan. 6-May 28, 1891—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
B—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

v. 4. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 4, 13, 14, 16, 18.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1890. v. 4.
Contents:
Doc. 13. 18 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1890. pt. 1. n. t. p. cx, 717 pp.
Doc. 14. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. xlv, 376 pp.
Doc. 16. 21 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1890. n. t. p. xii, 418 pp.
8 rept. of committee on lunacy of bd. of charities of Penn., Sept. 30, 1890. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. 163 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of state bd. of health, 1888/9. n. t. p. 734 pp., 2 foldg. ll.

v. 5. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 22, 20.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1890. v. 5.
Contents:
Doc. 22. Rept. of Penn. State College, 1890. pts. 1-2.
pt. 1. Departments of Instruction. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 66 pp., pls.
pt. 2. Agric. Exper. Station. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 270 pp., pls.
Doc. 20. Rept. of state librarian., 1889/90. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. ix, 135 pp.

Extra Session
Oct. 13-Nov. 11, 1891

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 734 pp.
A special session of the Senate only; the House did not meet.

CX General Assembly
Jan. 3-June 1, 1893

Journal of the Senate. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. 1848 pp.
Journal of the House. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. 2327 pp.
[Documents.]

A

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 10 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 23, 29, 8, 5.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 1.
Contents:
Doc. 23. Inaugural address of R. E. Pattison, Jan. 20, 1891. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Doc. 29. Rept. of bd. of pardons. n. t. p. 186 pp.
Doc. 8. Rept. of adj. gen., 1891. n. t. p. 293 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, n. t. p. xlix, 400 pp.

v. 2. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 1, 3, 2.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 2.
Contents:
Doc. 1. A.R. of state treasurer, on finances, 1890/1. n. t. p. 61 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and disbursements of treasury, 1890/1. h. t. p. 765 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1890/1. n. t. p. v, 357 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1890/1. n. t. p. 14 pp.

v. 3. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 4, 22, 26, 20, 27.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 3.
Contents:
Doc. 4. Repts. of banks and savings institutions, 1891. n. t. p. 351 pp.
Doc. 22. Procs. of jt. committee . . . apptd. to investigate cause of recent failures of all incorporated state and private banks. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 208 pp.
Doc. 26. Rept. of comn. apptd. to prepare a revenue law. n. t. p. 173 pp.
Doc. 20. A.R. of state librarian, 1890/1. n. t. p. vii, 99, 24 A pp.
Check-list of Penn. county, town and township histories. 1794-1892. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. 24 A pp.
Doc. 27. Rept. of Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Comn. n. t. p. 143 pp.

v. 4. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 9, 10.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 4.
Contents:
Doc. 9. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1890/1. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 217 A, 315 B pp., maps.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 3-June 1, 1893—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

A—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 10. 19 ann. rept. of bureau of industrial statistics [i. e. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3], 1890/1. n. t. p. v. p.

v. 5. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. doc. 11.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 11. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1890/1. pt. 4. n. t. p. xxxiv, 1003 pp.

v. 6. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 12, 24, 18, 28, 23.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 12. Repts. of inspectors of mines, 1891. n. t. p. 513 pp., pls.
Doc. 24. Rept. of Mammoth Mine comn. n. t. p. 254 pp.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1890/1. n. t. p. 28 pp.
Doc. 28. Legislative record investigation. n. t. p. 23 pp.
Doc. 23. Rept. of select committee on education . . . . n. t. p. 280 pp.

v. 7. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 13-14.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 7.

Contents:

Doc. 13. 19 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1891. pt. 1. n. t. p. civ, 689 pp.
Doc. 14. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. xxxv, 398 pp.

v. 8. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 15, 25, 30.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 8.

Contents:

Doc. 15. 22 A.R. of bd. of public charities, 1891. n. t. p. xii, 396 pp.
9 rept. of committee on lunacy of bd. of public charities, Sept. 30, 1891. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 234 pp., maps, pls.
Doc. 25. Rept. of special committee on charities and corrections. n. t. p. 64 pp.
Doc. 30. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise and codify laws rel. to relief, care and maintenance of poor in Penn. n. t. p. 307 pp.

v. 9. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. doc. 16.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 9.

Contents:

Doc. 16. Rept. of state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1891. n. t. p. x, 1045 pp.

v. 10. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. v. p. docs. 7, 19, 17.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1891. v. 10.

Contents:

Doc. 7. 15 A.R. bd. agric., 1891. n. t. p. v. p.
Doc. 19. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1888/91. n. t. p. 158, vii, 188 pp., pls.
Doc. 17. Rept. of Penn. State College, 1891. [pt. 1]. n. t. p. 69 pp., pls. pt. 2. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. 276 pp.

B

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 9 vols.

v. 1. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. docs. 1, 21, 2.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Govs. bienn. mess., Jan. 3, 1893. n. t. p. 51 pp.
Doc. 21. Rept. of atty. gen., 1891/2. n. t. p. xxxvii, 177 pp.
Doc. 2. { Ann. rept. of state treasurer on finances 1891/2. n. t. p. 53 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1891/2. b. t. p. 796 (1) pp. }

v. 2. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. docs. 4-5, 3.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 4. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1891/2. n. t. p. iv, 323 pp.
Doc. 5. 1 ann. rept. of supt. of banking, 1891/2. n. t. p. 601 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CX General Assembly—cont'd

Jan. 3-June 1, 1893—cont'd

[Documents.]—cont'd

B—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 3. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1891/2. n. t. p. 13 pp.

v. 3. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. docs. 9-10.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 9. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1891/2. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 227 A, 333 B pp., maps.
Doc. 10. 20 ann. rept. of bureau of industrial statistics [i. e. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3], 1891/2. n. t. p. v. p.

v. 4. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. doc. 11.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 11. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1891/2. pt. 4. n. t. p. lvi, 890 pp., illus.

v. 5. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. docs. 12, 8, 22.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 12. Repts. of inspectors of mines, 1892. n. t. p. xiv, 476 pp., pls.
Doc. 8. Rept. of adj. gen., 1891/2. n. t. p. x, 325 pp., map.
Doc. 22. Ann. rept. of comn. of Soldiers' Orphan Schools, 1891/2. n. t. p. 76 pp., illus.

v. 6. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. docs. 6, 20, 17.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 6. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1891/2. n. t. p. lvii, 433 pp.
Doc. 20. Rept. of state librarian, 1891/2. n. t. p. vii, 117 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of Penn. State College, 1892. pts. 1-2.
pt. 1. [Departments of instruction, 1892.] n. t. p. 81 pp.
pt. 2. Agric. Exper. Station. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. 231 pp.

v. 7. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. docs. 13-14.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 7.

Contents:

Doc. 13. 20 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1892. pt. 1. n. t. p. c, 741 pp.
Doc. 14. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. xliv, 431 pp.

v. 8. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. docs. 7, 15.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 8.

Contents:

Doc. 7. 16 ann. rept. of Penn. state bd. of agric., 1892. v. p.
Doc. 15. 23 rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1892. n. t. p. xii, 437 pp.
10 ann. rept. of committee on lunacy of bd. of public charities, Sept. 30, 1892. Harrisburg, E. K. Meyers, 1892. 200 pp., maps. pls.

v. 9. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. v. p. docs. 16, 18.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1892. v. 9.

Contents:

Doc. 16. Rept. of state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1892. n. t. p. ix, 785 pp.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1891/2. n. t. p. 30 pp.

CXI General Assembly

Jan. 1-June 8, 1895

Journal of the Senate. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 2328 pp.
Journal of the House. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 2 pts.
pt. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 1696 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. pp. 1697-3424.

[Documents.]

A

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 8 vols.

v. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 2, 4, 3.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1893. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. ii, 391 pp.
Doc. 4. 2 A.R. of supt. of banking, 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 655 pp.
Doc. 3. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 13 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-June 8, 1895—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
A—cont'd

v. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 14-15.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1893. v. 2.

Contents:
Doc. 14. 21 A.R. of insurance comr., 1893. pt. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. xciii, 733 pp.
Doc. 15. Same, pt. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. xxxvii, 477 pp.

v. 3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 1, 11.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1893. v. 3.

Contents:
Doc. 1. A.R. of state treasurer, on finances, 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 52 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1892/3. h. t. p. 1015 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of adj. gen., 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch. 1894. 374 pp., map.

v. 4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 5, 16, 19, 12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1893. v. 4.

Contents:
Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1893. lxv, 430 pp.
Doc. 16. A.R. of comr. of Soldiers' Orphan Schools, 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1893. 80 pp., illus.
Doc. 19. A.R. of Penn. State College, 1893. pts. 1-2.
pt. 1. Depts. of instruction, 1893. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 138 pp., illus.
pt. 2. Agric. Exper. Station, 1893. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 251 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of state librarian, 1893. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. ix, 216 pp., pls.

v. 5. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 6, 9.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1893. v. 5.

Contents:
Doc. 6. 17 A.R. of bd. of agric., 1893. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1893. v. p.
Doc. 9. A.R. of secy. of internal affairs, 1892/3. pt. 4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. li, 693 pp.

v. 6. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 7, 10.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1893. v. 6.

Contents:
Doc. 7. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1892/3. pts. 1-2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 429 A, 345 B pp., maps.
Doc. 10. Repts. of inspectors of coal mines, 1893. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. xiiii, 532 pp.

v. 7. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 8, 22, 13.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1893. v. 7.

Contents:
Doc. 8. A.R. of secy. of internal affairs, 1892/3. pt. 3. Industrial statistics. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p.
Doc. 22. 4 A.R. of factory inspector, 1893. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 326 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 42 pp.

v. 8. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 17, 18.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1893. v. 8.

Contents:
Doc. 17. 24 A.R. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1893. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. xi, 349 pp.
11 rept. of lunacy committee of bd. of public charities, Sept. 30, 1893. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 170 pp., maps.
Doc. 18. 9 A.R. of state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1892/3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. xvi, 833 pp., diagrs.

B

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 10 vols.

v. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 1, 12, 6, 17, 14.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 1.

Contents:
Doc. 1. Govs. hienn. mess., Jan. 1, 1895. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 39 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of adj. gen., 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. cx, 206 pp., map.
Doc. 6. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1893/4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. lxix, 545 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXI General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-June 8, 1895—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
B—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd
Doc. 17. A.R. of Penn. comm. of Soldier's Orphan Schools, 1893/4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 63 (2) pp., illus.
Doc. 14. A.R. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1893/4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 40 pp.

v. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. doc. 2.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 2.

Contents:
Doc. 2. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1893/4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 49 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1893/4. h. t. p. 1015 pp.

v. 3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. v. p. docs. 3, 4, 5.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 3.

Contents:
Doc. 3. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1893/4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 377 pp.
Doc. 4. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1893/4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 14 pp.
Doc. 5. 3 A.R. of supt. of banking, 1894. n. t. p. 675 pp.

v. 4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 8, 10.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 4.

Contents:
Doc. 8. A.R. of secy. of internal affairs, 1893/4. pts. 1-2. C. M. Busch, 1895. 209 A, 348 B, 349-355 pp., maps.
Doc. 10. Rept. of bureau of industrial statistics [i. e. rept. of secy. of state, pt. 3], 1893/4. n. t. p. v. p.

v. 5. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. doc. 9.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 5.

Contents:
Doc. 9. A.R. of secy. of internal affairs, 1893/4. pt. 4. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1895. xiiv, 618, 194 A pp.

v. 6. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 11, 21, 12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 6.

Contents:
Doc. 11. Repts. of inspectors of mines, 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. liii, 571 pp., pls.
Doc. 21. Rept. of atty. gen., 1894. n. t. p. xxxix, 179 pp.
Doc. 12. Rept. of state librarian, 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. vii, 101 pp., illus.

v. 7. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 15-16.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 7.

Contents:
Doc. 15. 22 A.R. of insurance comrs., 1894. pt. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. cix, 737 pp.
Doc. 16. Same, pt. 2. n. t. p. xxxi, 761 pp.

v. 8. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 22, 7.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 8.

Contents:
Doc. 22. 5 A.R. of factory inspector, 1893/4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 525 pp.
Doc. 7. 18 A.R. of Penn. state bd. of agric., 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p.

v. 9. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 18, 17.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 9.

Contents:
Doc. 18. 25 A.R. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 11, 402 pp.
12 A.R. of committee on lunacy of bd. of public charities Sept. 30, 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 187 pp., maps.
Doc. 17. 10 A.R. of state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 589, 130 A pp.

v. 10. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. v. p. docs. 20, 19.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1894. v. 10.

Contents:
Doc. 20. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1891/4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 452 pp., pls.
Doc. 19. A.R. of Penn. State College, 1894. pts. 1-2.
pt. 1. Dept. of instruction. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 264 pp., pls.
pt. 2. Agric. Exper. Station. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 376 pp., pls.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXII General Assembly
Jan. 5-July 1, 1897

Journal of the Senate. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. pts. 1-2. 2766 pp.
Journal of the House. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. pts. 1-2. 3066 pp.
[Documents.]

A

Official Documents, 1895, comprising dept. and other repts. 11 vols.

v. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. docs. 13, 5, 16, 20.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 13. Rept. of adj. gen., 1894/5. n. t. p. 366 pp., map.
Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1894/5. n. t. p. lxxxvii, 624 pp., pls.
Doc. 16. Ann. rept. of Penn. comn. of soldiers' orphan schools, 1894/5. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 111 (3) pp., pls.
Doc. 20. Rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1894/5. n. t. p. 56 pp.

v. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. doc. 2.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 2. Ann. rept. of state treasurer, 1894/5. n. t. p. 54, 933 (2) pp.

v. 3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. docs. 1, 3, 4.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1894/5 n. t. p. 371 pp., foldg. tables.
Doc. 3. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1894/5. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 12 pp.
Doc. 4. 1 ann. rept. of banking [4 ann. rept. banking dept.], 1895. n. t. p. xi, 699 pp.

v. 4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 7. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1895. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. 235, 385 pp., msps.
Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, pt. 3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 256 pp., pls.

v. 5. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 8. Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1894/5, pt. 4. lxxiii, 768 pp.

v. 6. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. docs. 10, 14.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 10. Repts. of inspectors of mines, 1895. n. t. p. xci, 598 pp., pls.
Doc. 14. Ann. rept. of state librarian, 1895. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. vii, 93 pp., illus.

v. 7. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. docs. 11-12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 7.

Contents:

Doc. 11. 23 ann. rept. of insurance comr. pt. 1. n. t. p. cxxxi, 793 pp.
Doc. 12. Same, pt. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. xxxviii, 634 pp.

v. 8. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. docs. 15, 6.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 8.

Contents:

Doc. 15. 6 ann. rept. factory inspector, 1895. 397 (2) pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of dept. of agric. 878 pp., pls.

v. 9. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. docs. 18, 19.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 9.

Contents:

Doc. 18. 11 ann. rept. bd. of health, 1895. xiii, 627, 102 A pp., maps.
Doc. 19. { 26 ann. rept. bd. of public charities, 1895. n. t. p. xii, 403 pp.
Rept. of committee on lunacy. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 235 pp., maps.

v. 10. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. docs. 17, 21.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 10.

Contents:

Doc. 17. Rept. of comrs. of fisheries, 1895. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 245 (1) pp., pls.
Doc. 21. { Ann. rept. Penn. State College, 1895. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 84, 349 pp., pls.
Ann. rept. dept. of agric. pt. 2. Division of forestry, 1895. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 361 pp., pls., map.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-July 1, 1897—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
A—cont'd

v. 11. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. v. p. doc. 22.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1895. v. 11.

Contents:

Doc. 22. 1 ann. rept. comr. of banking, pt. 2. Bldg. and loan assns. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. x, 1234 pp.

B

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 11 vols.*

v. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. v. p. docs. 1, 6, 21.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Govs. biennl. mess., Jan. 5, 1897. n. t. p. 44 pp.
Doc. 6. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1895/6. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. cxiv, 684 pp., illus.
Doc. 21. A.R. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1895/6. n. t. p. 35 pp.

v. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. v. p. docs. 3, 15.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 3. A.R. of state treasurer on finances, 1895/6. n. t. p. 58 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures of treasury, 1895/6. n. t. p. 933 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of state librn., 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. vii, 108 pp.

v. 3. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. v. p. docs. 17, 9.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 17. A.R. of comn. of Soldiers' Orphan Schools, 1895/6. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 143 pp., illus.
Doc. 9. A.R. of secy. of internal affairs, 1895/6. pt. 4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. lxi, 872 pp.

v. 4. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. doc. 18.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 18. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 457 pp., pls.

v. 5. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. v. p. docs. 5, 24.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 5. 2 A.R. of comr. of banking (being 5 A.R. of banking dept.), 1896. pt. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. vi, 722 pp.
Doc. 24. Same, pt. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. vi, 1290 pp.

v. 6. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. v. p. docs. 8, 11, 25.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 8. A.R. of secy. of internal affairs, 1895/6. pts. 1-2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 168 A, 391 B pp., map.
Doc. 11. Repts. of inspectors of coal mines, 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. civ, 579 pp., pls.
Doc. 25. Rept. on Twin Shaft Disaster, Pittston. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 160 pp.

v. 7. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. v. p. docs. 12-13.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 7.

Contents:

Doc. 12. 24 A.R. of insurance comrs., 1896. pt. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. cxi. 834 pp.
Doc. 13. Same, pt. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. xivi, 714 pp.

v. 8. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. v. p. doc. 7.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 8.

Contents:

Doc. 7. 2 A.R. of dept. of agric., 1896. pts. 1-2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. v. p.

v. 9. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. doc. 19.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 9.

Contents:

Doc. 19. Rept. of state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1896. pts. 1-2. n. t. p. xvi, 1194 pp., pls.
vi pp. inserted betw. pp. 546 and 547 (contents of v. 2).

* Only the first 4 vols. of the Official Docs. for 1896 are in the N. Y. Public Library at present. A complete file was seen at the Penn. State Library and in the Library of Congress, and all except v. 11 at the Free Library of Phila.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 5-July 1, 1897—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
B—cont'd

v. 10. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. docs. 2, 14, 16.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 10.

Contents:

Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1895/6. n. t. p. iv, 441 pp., foldg. table.
Doc. 14. Rept. of adj. gen., 1895/6. n. t. p. 443 pp., maps.
Doc. 16. 7 A.R. of factory inspector, 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 722 pp.

v. 11. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. docs. 20, 22.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1896. v. 11.

Contents:

Doc. 20. 27 A.R. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, etc., 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. xiii, 435, 254 pp., maps.
Doc. 22. A.R. Penn. State College, 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 122, 122, vi, 298 pp., pls.

CXIII General Assembly
Jan. 3-April 20, 1899

Journal of the Senate. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 2 pts. 2440 pp.
Journal of the House. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 2 pts. 2674 pp.
[Documents.]

A

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts. 12 vols.

v. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1898. doc. 17.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 17. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1897. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 412 pp., pls.

v. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 15, 10.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 15. Rept. of factory inspector, 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 704 pp., maps.
Doc. 10. Rept. of bureau of mines, 1897. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. cxxxix, 519 pp., maps, pls.

v. 3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 16, 23, 13.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 16. A.R. of comn. of Soldier's Orphan Schools, 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 149 pp., illus.
Doc. 23. Rept. of atty. gen., 1895/6. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 575 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of adj. gen., 1896/7. n. t. p. 483 pp.

v. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. doc. 18.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 18. 13 A.R. of state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. xviii, 1110 pp.

v. 5. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. doc. 6.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 6. 3 A.R. of dept. of agric., 1897. pts. 1-2.
pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 897 pp.
pt. 2. (Division of Forestry.) n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 309 pp.

v. 6. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 4, 22.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 4. 3 A.R. of comr. of banking, being the 6th A.R. of banking dept., 1897. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. vi, 740 pp.
Doc. 22. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. iv, 1336 pp.

v. 7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 19, 5.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 7.

Contents:

Doc. 19. 28 A.R. of bd. of comrs. of public charities . . . and rept. of committee on lunacy, 1897. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. xiii, 385, 230 pp., map.
15 A.R. of committee on lunacy, to bd. of public charities for 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 230 pp., map.
Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. cxiv, 670 pp., illus.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-April 20, 1899—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
A—cont'd

v. 8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 10, 9.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 8.

Contents:

Doc. 10. A.R. of secy. of internal affairs, 1896. pt. 3. Industrial statistics. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 648 pp.
Doc. 9. Same, 1897. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 582 pp., illus.

v. 9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 11, 12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 9.

Contents:

Doc. 11. 25 A.R. of insurance comr., 1897. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. cxiii, 913 pp.
Doc. 12. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. xxxiv, 761 pp.

v. 10. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 7, 8.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 10.

Contents:

Doc. 7. A.R. of secy. of internal affairs, 1896/7. pts. 1-2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 77 A, 376 B pp., pls.
Doc. 8. Same, pt. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. lxxi, 864 pp.

v. 11. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 4, 3, 1, 2.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 11.

Contents:

Doc. 4. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1895/6. n. t. p. 15 pp.
Doc. 3. Same, 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 13 pp.
Doc. 1. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. xxvi, 544 pp., foldg. table.
Doc. 2. Rept. of state treasurer on finances of state, 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 58 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures, 1896/7. h. t. p. 773 pp.

v. 12. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. v. p. docs. 20, 14, 21.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1897. v. 12.

Contents:

Doc. 20. A.R. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 36 pp.
Doc. 14. Rept. of state librarian, 1897. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. vii, 105 pp.
Doc. 21. A.R. of Penn. State College, 1897. pts. 1-2.
pt. 1. Depts. of instruction. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 183 pp., pls.
pt. 2. Agric. Exper. Station. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 346 pp., pls.

B

Official Documents, comprising department and other reports, 1898. 9 vols.

v. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. docs. 12, 13.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 12. 26 ann. rept. insurance comr., 1898. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. cxi, 1014 pp.
Doc. 13. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. xxx, 766 pp.

v. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. doc. 5.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 5. 4 ann. rept. comr. of banking, being the 7 ann. rept. of the banking dept., 1898.
pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. xx, 660 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. viii, 710 pp.

v. 3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. doc. 19.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 19. 14 ann. rept. bd. health and vital statistics, 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. xviii, 1168 pp., pls.

v. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. docs. 4, 2, 3.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 4. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 12 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen. on the finances, 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. iv, 358 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXIII General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 3-April 20, 1899—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
B—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 3. { Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 58 pp.
Detailed rept. of the state treasurer showing receipts and expenditures, 1897/8. h. t. p. 790 pp.
Leaf containing h. t. p. is paged 59-60, but rept. begins, p. 1.

v. 5. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. does. 10, 7.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 10. Ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 3. Industrial statistics v. 26. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 466 pp.
Doc. 7. 4 ann. rept. dept. of agric., 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 894 pp., pls.

v. 6. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. does. 16, 11.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 16. 9 ann. rept. factory inspector, 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 1126 pp., maps.
Doc. 11. Rept. of bureau of mines, 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. cixxii, 558 pp., maps.

v. 7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. does. 8, 9.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 7.

Contents:

Doc. 8. Ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, 1897/8. pts. 1-2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 84 A, 384 B pp.
Doc. 9. Same, pt. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. lxvii, 876 pp., pls.

v. 8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. does. 20, 6.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 8.

Contents:

Doc. 20. 29 ann. rept. bd. comrs. of public charities, 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. xii, 402, 240 pp., maps.
Doc. 6. Rept. of supt. public instruction, 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. cxxvii, 770 pp., pls.

v. 9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. does. 18, 17, 23, 21, 15, 22.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1898. v. 9.

Contents:

Doc. 18. Rept. of state comrs. of fisheries, 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 198 pp.
Doc. 17. Ann. rept. of Penn. comn. of soldiers' orphan schools, 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 148 pp., pls.
Doc. 23. Rept. of atty. gen., 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 198 pp.
Doc. 21. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 36 pp.
Doc. 15. Rept. of the state librarian, 1898-9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. viii, 128 pp.
Doc. 22. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1898/9.
pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. iv, 100, 76 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 344 pp., pls.

CXIV General Assembly
Jan. 1-June 27, 1901
Journal of the Senate. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. pts. 1-2. 2356 pp.
Journal of the House. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. pts. 1-2. 3071 pp.
[Documents.]

A

Official Documents comprising department and other reports, 1899. 9 vols.

v. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p. does. 11-12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 11. 27 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1899. pt. 1. Fire and marine insurance. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. cxiv, 938 pp.
Doc. 12. pt. 2. Same: life, accident and casualty insurance. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. xxxvi, 832 pp.

v. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p. does. 4, 23.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 4. 5 ann. rept. of comr. of banking being 8 ann. rept. of banking dept. of commonwealth. pt. 1. Banks, saving institutions and trust cos. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. viii, 602 pp.
Doc. 23. Same. pt. 2. Bldg. and loan assns. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. viii. 704 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-June 27, 1901—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
A—cont'd

v. 3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. doc. 18.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 18. 15 ann. rept. of state bd. of health and vital statistics. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. xx, 1270 pp.

v. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p. does. 3, 1, 2.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 3. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1898/9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 12 pp.
Doc. 1. Rept. of auditor gen. on finances, 1898/9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. iv, 438 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1898/9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 58, 880 pp.

v. 5. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. doc. 6.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 6. 5 ann. rept. dept. of agric., 1900. 2 pts.
pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 1080 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 368 pp.

v. 6. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p. does. 14, 16, 15.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 14. Rept. of state librarian, 1898/9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 268 pp., pls.
Doc. 16. Ann. rept. of Penn. Comn. on soldiers' orphan schools, 1898/9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 152 pp.
Doc. 15. 10 ann. rept. factory inspector, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 1146 pp.

v. 7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p. does. 7-8.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 7.

Contents:

Doc. 7. Ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pts. 1 and 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 26 A, 394 B pp.
Doc. 8. Ann. rept. of secy. internal affairs. pt. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. cxxiv, 844 pp.

v. 8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p. does. 19, 5.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 8.

Contents:

Doc. 19. 13 ann. rept. bd. of comrs. of public charities for 1899, and rept. of general agt. and secy. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. xiii, 358, 228 pp.
Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1898/9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. ciii, 690 pp.

v. 9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p. does. 1, 17, 10, 20.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1899. v. 9.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Inaugural address of W. A. Stone, Jan. 17, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 6 pp.
Message of D. H. Hastings, Jan. 3, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 38 pp.
Doc. 17. Rept. of comrs. of fisheries, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 254 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. of bureau of mines of dept. of internal affairs, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. cxxxiv, 958 pp.
Doc. 20. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1898/9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 42 pp.

v. 10. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p. does. 13, 9.
Binder's title: Official Documents. 1899. v. 10.

Contents:

Doc. 13. Ann. rept. of adj. gen., 1898/9. n. p., W. S. Ray. 1900. 414 pp.
Doc 9. Ann. rept. secy. internal affairs. pt. 3. Industrial statistics, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 580 pp.

B

Official Documents comprising dept. and other repts. 11 vols.*

v. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. does. 1, 23, 18, 20, 21.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 1. Govs. mess., Jan. 1, 1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 16 pp.
Doc. 23. Rept. of atty. gen., 1899 and 1900. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. xiv, 156 pp.
Doc. 18. Rept. of comrs. of fisheries, 1900. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 192 pp., pl.

* Copies were seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Phila. Free Library and in the Library of Congress.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-June 27, 1901—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
B—cont'd
Contents:—cont'd

Doc. 20. 3 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1900. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v. p.
Doc. 21. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 35 pp.

v. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 15, 18, 21.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 5. Rept. of state librarian, 1900. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 408 pp., pls.
Doc. 18. Ann. rept. of Penn. comn. of Soldiers' Orphan Schools, 1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 142 pp., pls.
Doc. 21. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1899/00. pts. 1-2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. iv, 112, 432 pp., pls.

v. 3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. doc. 16.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 16. 11 ann. rept. of factory inspector, 1900. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. ii, 1334 pp.

v. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 4, 2, 3.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 4. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 12 pp.
Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen., 1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. v, 578 pp.
Doc. 3. { Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 60 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer showing receipts and expenditures at treasury, 1899/00. 970 pp. }
Leaf containing h. t. p. is numbered 61-62, but the detailed rept. begins p. 1.

v. 5. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 5, 24.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 5. 6 ann. rept. of comr. of banking, being 9 ann. rept. of banking dept., 1900. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. xii, 682 pp.
Doc. 24. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. xiv, 692 pp.

v. 6. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 10, 11.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 10. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1900. pt. 3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 562 pp.
Doc. 11. Rept. of bureau of mines, 1900. clix, 716 pp. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901.

v. 7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p., docs. 12, 13.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 7.

Contents:

Doc. 12. 28 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1900. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. cxxxviii, 988 pp.
Doc. 13. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. xxxiv, 892 pp.

v. 8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 13, 19.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 8.

Contents:

Doc. 13. Rept. of adj. gen., 1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902, 508 pp., pls., foldg. ii.
Doc. 19. 16 ann. rept. of state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. xx, 1114 pp.

v. 9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. doc. 6.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 9.

Contents:

Doc. 6. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. xviii, 698, 800 pp., pls.

v. 10. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. v. p. docs. 8-9.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1900. v. 10.

Contents:

Doc. 8. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1899/00. pts. 1-2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 128 A, 404 B pp., map.
Doc. 9. Same, pt. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. c. 976 pp., pls.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXIV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 1-June 27, 1901—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
B—cont'd

v. 11. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. doc. 7.
Binder's title: Official Documents. 1900. v. 11.

Contents:

Doc. 7. 6 ann. rept. of Penn. dept. of agric. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. pt. 1. 1010 pp., pls., maps; pt. 2. 348 pp.

CXV General Assembly
Jan. 6-April 16, 1903

Journal of the Senate. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. pts. 1-2. 2299 pp.
pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 1150 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 1312-2599 pp.
Journal of the House. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. pts. 1-2. 2592 pp.
[Documents.]

A

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts., 1901. 10 vols.*

v. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 17, 19, 20, 14.
Binder's title: Official Documents. 1901. v. 1.

Contents:

Doc. 17. Rept. of fish comrs. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 178 pp., pl.
Doc. 19. 32 ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. v. p.
Doc. 20. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding, 1900/1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 42 pp.
Doc. 14. Rept. of state librarian, 1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 422 pp.

v. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. doc. 6.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 2.

Contents:

Doc. 6. 7 ann. rept. of dept. of agric., 1901. pts. 1-2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 1010, 464 pp.

v. 3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 15 and 16.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 3.

Contents:

Doc. 15. 12 ann. rept. of factory inspector, 1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. ii, 1168 pp., maps.
Doc. 16. Ann. rept. of Penn. comr. of Soldiers' Orphan Schools, 1900/1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 140 pp., pls.

v. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p., docs. 3, 1.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 4.

Contents:

Doc. 3. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1900/1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 14 pp.
Doc. 1. Rept. of auditor gen. on the finances, 1900/1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. v, 532 pp.
Doc. 2. { Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1900/1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 60 pp.
Detailed rept. of state treasurer, showing receipts and expenditures at treasury, 1900/1. h. t. p. 1110 pp. }
Leaf containing h. t. p. bears nos. 61 and 62, but the rept. of receipts and expenditures begins p. 1.

v. 5. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 4, 23.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 5.

Contents:

Doc. 4. 7 ann. rept. of comr. of banking, being 10 ann. rept. of banking dept., 1901. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. xviii, 854 pp.
Doc. 23. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. x, 656 pp.

v. 6. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 9, 10, and 1 unnum. doc.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 6.

Contents:

Doc. 9. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1901. pt. 3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 708 pp.
Doc. 10. Rept. of bureau of mines, 1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. civ, 896 pp.
unnum. doc. Legal relations betw. employers and their employes, in Penn., compared with relations existing betw. them in other states. (Suppl. to 28 ann. rept. of bureau of industrial statistics.) n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 196 pp.

* Copies were seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Phila. Free Library, and in the Library of Congress.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 6, April 16, 1903—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
A—cont'd

v. 7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 11-12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 7.

Contents:
Doc. 11. 29 ann. rept. of insurance comr., 1901. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. cxxviii, 918 pp.
Doc. 12. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. xliv, 910 pp.

v. 8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. doc. 18.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 8.

Contents:
Doc. 18. 17 ann. rept. of state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1900/1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. xxi, 1060 pp., maps.

v. 9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 5, 21.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 9.

Contents:
Doc. 5. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1900/1. xiii, 926 pp. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901.
Doc. 21. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1900/1. pts. 1-2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. iv, 90, 440 pp.

v. 10. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 7, 8.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1901. v. 10.

Contents:
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs, 1900/1. pts. 1-2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 138 A, 438 B pp., maps, pls.
Doc. 8. Same, pt. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. cviii, 802 pp., pls.

B

Official Documents, comprising dept. and other repts., 1902. 10 vols. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903.

v. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. docs. 16, 20, 21, 13.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 1.

Contents:
Doc. 16. Rept. of fish comrs., 1902. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 170 pp., pls.
Doc. 20. 23 ann. rept. bd. of comrs. of public charities, 1902. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. xiv, 426, 134 pp., maps.
Doc. 21. Ann. rept. of supt. of public prtg. and binding. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 52 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of the state librarian of Penn. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 284 pp., pls.

v. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 6-7.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 2.

Contents:
Doc. 6. 8 ann. rept. dept. of agric., 1902. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 1030 pp.
Doc. 7. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 324 pp.

v. 3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 14-15.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 3.

Contents:
Doc. 14. 13 ann. rept. of factory inspector, 1902. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 1206 pp., map.
Doc. 15. Ann. rept. of Penn. comn. of soldiers' orphan schools, 1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 148 pp., pls.

v. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 4, 2, 3.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 4.

Contents:
Doc. 4. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 14 pp.

COLLECTED DOCUMENTS—cont'd

CXV General Assembly—cont'd
Jan. 6-April 16, 1903—cont'd
[Documents.]—cont'd
B—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd
Doc. 2. Rept. of auditor gen. on the finances, 1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. xii, 560 pp.
Doc. 3. { Rept. of state treasurer on finances, 1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 66 pp.
Detailed rept. of the state treasurer showing receipts and expenditures, 1901/2. h. t. p. 1104 pp.
b. t. p. is numbered 67, but rept. begins p. 1.

v. 5. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 4, 24.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 5.

Contents:
Doc. 4. 8 ann. rept. comr. of banking, 1902. pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. x, 948 pp.
Doc. 24. 8 ann. rept. comr. of banking, 1902. pt. 2. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. viii, 656 pp.

v. 6. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 10, 13.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 6.

Contents:
Doc. 10. Ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, 1902. pt. 3. Industrial statistics. v. 30. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 446 pp.
Doc. 13. Rept. of bureau of mines of dept. of internal affairs, 1902. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. civ, 960 pp., foldg. il.

v. 7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 11-12.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 7.

Contents:
Doc. 11. 30 ann. rept. insurance comr. pt. 1. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. cxxxiv, 948 pp.
Doc. 12. Same, pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. xliv, 918 pp.

v. 8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 14, 23, 19.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 8.

Contents:
Doc. 14. Rept. of adj. gen., 1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 356 pp.
Doc. 23. Rept. of atty. gen., 1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. xiii, 158 pp.
Doc. 19. 18 ann. rept. state bd. of health and vital statistics, 1902. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. xviii, 782 pp.

v. 9. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. docs. 4, 20.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 9.

Contents:
Doc. 4. Rept. of supt. of public instruction, 1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. xii, 936 pp.
Doc. 20. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College, 1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. iv, 484 pp., pls.

v. 10. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. v. p. doc. 7.
Binder's title: Official Documents, 1902. v. 10.

Contents:
Doc. 7. Ann. rept. of secy. internal affairs, 1901/2. pts. 1-2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 44 A, 396 B pp., map.
——. Same, pt. 4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. lxxviii, 848 pp.

The Official Documents for 1903 and 1904 were submitted to the 106th Legislature (1905); that date not being within the period covered by the Index, Documents, etc., are omitted from this list.

PART II

TOPICAL ANALYSIS

ABATTOIRS

See also License.

OHIO

1891. Special sources of disease; slaughter shops in Ohio; by R. Harvey Reed. (7 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1890/1: 559-564.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1885. Provisional regulations for preventing slaughter-houses, stock-yards, hog-pens, bone-boiling and fat-rendering, and other similar establishments from becoming or being prejudicial to public health. (1 A.R. bd. of health 1885: 305-307.)

1895. Opinion of deputy atty.-gen. (Elkin) rel. to authority to abate slaughter house nuisance. (11 *same* 1895: 469.)

Allegheny County

1886. Rept. of inspection of foul slaughter houses in borough of Braddock; by L. H. Hunter. (2 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1885/6: 200-202.)

Bangor, Northampton Co.

1903. Inspection at Bangor, on acct. of nuisance at slaughter houses; by T. C. Zulich. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 1: 282.)

Bolivar, Westmoreland Co.

1892. Inspection at Bolivar, on acct. of nuisance caused by slaughter house; by W. E. Matthews. (8 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1891/2: 167-168.)

Butler, Butler Co.

1903. Inspection near Butler, on acct. of slaughter yards; by John E. Byers. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 1: 256.)

Coleville, McKean Co.

1896. Inspection at Coleville, on acct. of slaughter house; by Burg Chadwick. (12 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895/6 v. 1: 295-296.)

Covington, Tioga Co.

1887. Rept. of inspection of slaughter houses at Covington; by E. D. Payne. (3 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1886/7: 88-89.)

Emaus, Lehigh Co.

1904. Inspection at Emaus, on acct. of slaughter house; by Morris F. Cawley. (20 A. R. bd. of health, etc. 1903/4: 95.)

Greensburg, Westmoreland Co.

1892. Slaughter house nuisance at Greensburg. (8 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1891/2: 249-250.)

Corresp. of Secy. Lee and A. C. Davis.

ABATTOIRS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Hatboro, Montgomery Co.

1893. Inspection at Hatboro, on acct. of complaint agst. slaughter houses; by Wm. B. Atkinson. (9 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1892/3: 123.)

Homestead, Allegheny Co.

1886. Rept. of inspection of foul slaughter houses in Homestead; by L. H. Hunter. (2 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1885/6: 210-211.)

Hulmeville, Bucks Co.

1886. Rept. of inspection of slaughter house at Hulmeville; by W. B. Atkinson. (2 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1885/6: 207.)

Le Moyne, Cumberland Co.

1902. Inspection at Le Moyne, on acct. of slaughter house; by H. B. Bashore. (18 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1901/2: 218.)

Middletown, Dauphin Co.

1889. Inspection at Middletown; slaughter house nuisances; by Paul A. Hartman. (5 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1888/9: 91-92.)

Mifflin County

1899. Inspection at Derry township, on acct. of slaughter houses; by A. T. Hamilton. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 250-251.)

Mohrsville, Berks Co.

1898. Inspection at Mohnsville (sic), on acct. of a slaughter house; by Dani. Longaker. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 1: 187.)

Montoursville, Lycoming Co.

1895. Inspection at Montoursville, on acct. of offensive slaughter house; by Aug. Richter. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 209.)

Morrellville, Cambria Co.

1892. Inspection at Morrellville, on acct. of nuisance—slaughter house polluting Bloody Run; by W. E. Matthews. (8 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1891/2: 166-167.)

Philadelphia

1867. Phila. cattleyard bill. (App. to Legisl. Record, 1867: cccxxviii-cccxxxiv.)

Tullytown, Bucks Co.

1891. Inspection at Tullytown, rel. to slaughter house nuisance; by W. B. Atkinson. (7 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1890/1: 109-110.)

ABATTOIRS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Waynesboro, Franklin Co.

1898. Inspection at Waynesboro, on acct. of condition of slaughter house; by P. B. Montgomery. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 1: 202-203.)

Webster, Westmoreland Co.

1899. Inspection at Webster, on acct. of insanitary condition of slaughter house; by R. B. Hammer. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 228.)

West Newton, Westmoreland Co.

1886. Rept. of inspection of slaughter houses at West Newton; by L. H. Hunter. (2 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1885/6: 207-208.)

Zeiglersville, Montgomery Co.

1904. Inspection at Zeiglersville, on acct. of slaughter house; by H. H. Whitcomb. (20. A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1903/4: 137-138.)

ABBOTT (CHARLES F.)

Representative from city of Phila., 1859-1862. Member of committee apptd. by the Gov. in 1861 to investigate army frauds.

ABINGTON, MONTGOMERY CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health. Local

ABRAHAM (JONATHAN P.)

Representative from Delaware Co., 1853-1854, 77-78 Assem.

1854. Apr. Remarks; sale of main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 64): 308.)

ACCIDENT INSURANCE; see INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS

1852. Necessity of precautionary legislation on subject of bldg. construction in cities indicated by accidents. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)

1860/6-1868/74. Comparative stmt. of accidents. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1886 (p. lv)—*same* 1874.)

Canal

1854. Letter from the canal comrs. in reply to sen. res. of Feb. 24 resp. employes responsible for accident resulting in the loss of property. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 32): 153.)

Coal mines; see that title

Factory

1890-1894. Tabular stmt. of accidents in factories. (A.R. factory inspector 1890 (pp. 22-23)—*same* 1894.)

Name, residence, name of employer, date of injury, cause of accident, extent of injury, where sent; by distrs.

1894. Accidents, and how to prevent them when machinery is in use. (5 *same* 1894: 468-471.)

Read at ann. convention of international assn. of factory inspectors; author not named.

1896. Accidents; boiler explosions; should be legislation either requiring a certificate of safety or a competent boiler inspector furnished the dept. (7 *same* 1896: 5-6.)

1898-1904. No. of accidents reported and general cause. (9 *same* 1898 (p. 7)—15 *same* 1904.)

1903/4. Stmt. of accidents during yr., with cause and result. (15 *same* 1903/4: 3-4.)

Insurance; see that title

ACCIDENTS—cont'd

Railroad

1847. Rept. of select committee (Myers) on causes of accidents on r.rs. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 271-272 (doc. 40).)

1854. More specific laws needed rel. to r.r. accidents. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

1857. Rept. of committee on claims (Thorn) resp. claim of Bingham & Dock for damages sustained to cars and damages paid persons injured on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. Jan. 1857: 687-692.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 500 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. Jan. 1857: 692.)

1861-1874. Table of accidents showing by r.rs., no. of passengers, employes, etc. killed, no. injured, total. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1861 (pp. 216-217; 221)—*same* 1874.)

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

1861/6-1892/7. Comparative stmt. of accidents on the resp. r.rs. of Penn.

In Documents as follows:

1861/6 in A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs., etc. 1866: xlv-xlvi.
1862/7 " " " " " " " 1867: xlvii-xlviii.
1864/8 in A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs., etc. 1868: liii-liv.
1865/9 " " " " " " " 1869: lvi-lvii.
1866/70 " " " " " " " 1870: lviii-lix.
1867/71 " " " " " " " 1871: lviii-lix.
1868/72 " " " " " " " 1872: lxxv-lxxviii.
1869/73 in A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs., etc. 1873: lxxxvii-xc.
1870/4 " " " " " " " 1874: lxx-lxxi.
1871/5 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1875: 58-59.
1872/6 " " " " " " " 1876: 76-77.
1873/7 " " " " " " " 1877: lxxx-lxxxii.
1874/8 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1878: cxx-cxxii.
1875/9 " " " " " " " 1879: lxiv-lxvi.
1876/80 " " " " " " " 1880: lxvii-lxix.
1877/81 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1881: lxxiii-lxxv.
1878/82 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1882: lxxviii-lxxx.
1879/83 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1883: 91-93.
1880/4 " " " " " " " 1884: 414-416.
1881/5 " " " " " " " 1885: 429-431.
1882/6 not found.
1883/7 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1887: 98*a*-100*a*.
1884/8 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1888: 100*a*-102*a*.
1885/90 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1889/90: 812-815.
1886/91 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1890/1: 935-938.
1887/92 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1891/2: 821-824.
1888/93 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1892/3: 630-632.
1889/94 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1893/4: 120A-123A.
1890/5 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1894/5: 714-717.
1891/6 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1895/6: 806-809.
1892/7 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1896/7: 813-816.

non-serial

1865. Accidents on r.rs.; debate. (Legisl. Record 1865: 376-378.)

1874/5-1903/4. Table: accidents to passengers, employees and others, for the several companies. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1874/5 pt. 4 (p. 32)—*same* 1903/4.)

1896. Recommendation for such legislation as will enable the rwy. bureau to make careful inquiry into all accidents, especially those attended by loss of life either to passengers or employes. (Rept. of secy. of internal affairs 1895/6 pt. 4: xxxii.)

ACCIDENTS—cont'd

Street Railways

serial

1861/6-1889/94. Comparative stmt. of accidents on the resp. city passenger r.rs. of Penn.

In Rcpts. as follows:

1861/6 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1866 : iv.
1863/7 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1867 : ixi.
1864/8 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1868 : ixvii.
1865/9 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1868 : ixvii.
1866/70 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1870 : lxxiv.
1867/71 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1871 : ixxvi.
1868/72 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1872 : xciv.
1869/73 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1873 : cvi-cvii.
1870/4 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1874 : xci.
1871/5 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1875 : 83.
1872/6 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1876 : 103.
1873/7 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1877 : cvi.
1874/8 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1878 : lii.
1875/9 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1879 : xc.
1876/80 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1880 : xciv.
1877/81 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1881 : ci.
1878/82 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1882 : civ.
1879/83 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos., 1883 : 119.
1880/4 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1884 : 441.
1881/5 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1885 : 455.
1882/6 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1886 : 119*a*.
1883/7 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1887 : 123*a*-124*a*.
1884/8 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1888 : 128*a*-129*a*.
1885/90 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1889/90 : 846-847.
1886/91 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1890/1 : 972-973.
1887/92 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1891/2 : 856-859.
1888/93 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1892/3 : 664-665.
1889/94 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1893/4 : 168-169A.

non-serial

1871/5-1890/4. Comparative stmt. of accidents. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1874/5 pt. 4 (p. 83)—*same* 1893/4.)

1875-1903. Tables showing accidents. (*Same* 1874/5, pt. 4 (p. 69)—*same* 1903/4.)

ACHESON (JUDGE)

1880. Text-books. (Penn. School Journal v. 28: 336-337.)

ACKER (EPHRAIM L.)

County supt. of schools 1853/4-1859/60; see Education. Montgomery Co.

ACKERLEY (A. I.)

Representative from Luzerne Co. 1877/8; from Luzerne and Lackawanna cos. 1879/80.

Joint [Select] Committee

1879 May. Investigation of affairs of Penn. state agric. college. 94 pp. (Legisl. docs. 1878/9 v. 3, doc. 24.)

ACTINOMYCOSIS; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. INSPECTION

ADAIRE (ALEXANDER)

Representative from city of Phila. 1866-1870; 90-94 Assem.

[Select] Committee

1870 Mch. 14. Mngmt. of state treasury; alleged corrupt practice in election of state treasurer. (House jol. Jan. 1870: 696-697.)

ADAMS (CHARLES F.)

1880. Development of co. superintendency. (Penn. School Journal v. 29: 148-149.)

ADAMS (J. Q.)

1888. Strawberry culture. (37 and 38 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1888: 103-107.)

ADAMS (R. T.)

Supt. of schools, city of Lebanon, 1899/00-1903/4; see Education. Lebanon.

1901. Grading of teachers' salaries. (Penn. School Journal v. 49: 421-425.)

ADAMS COUNTY

Organized Jan. 22, 1800, formed of a part of York County.

Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual

Agriculture; see that title

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

Dairy Industry; see that title. Milk

Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs

Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys

Justice of the Peace; see Administration of Justice: City

Refuse Disposal; see that title

Schools in; see Education

Small-Pox; see Public Health

Teachers' Associations; see Education. Associations

Teachers' Convention; see Education. Conventions, etc.

Teachers' Institutes; see Education. Teachers

Teachers' Salaries; see Education. Teachers

ADCOCK (WILLIAM)

Representative from city of Phila. 1802/3-1803/4.

Committee of Ways and Means

1803 Dec. 10. Deficiency in public revenue; lottery recommended. (House jol. 1803/4: 36.)

Select Committee

1803. Dec. 16. Petition of Bank of Phila. and others resp. charter. (House jol. 1803/4: 66-68.)

1804 Jan. 11. [Phila. streets.] (*Same* 1803/4: 197-198.)

—— Jan. 14. Petition from Lutheran and Calvinist societies in Somerset Co. to raise $3000 by lottery. (*Same* 1803/4: 215.)

—— Mch. 15. Emoluments recd. by sheriff of Phila. city and co. (*Same* 1803/4: 602-603.)

ADAMSTOWN

Small-Pox; see Public Health

ADDAMS (A.)

Claimant

1835 Mch. 20. Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 399-401.)

ADDIS (AMOS)

1833 Feb. 8. Invention of a patent lever inclined plane water regulator for chutes. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 358.)

1835 Feb. 13. Same. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 564-565.)

Claimant

1851. Damages on Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 608.)

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Annual Reports; see Militia

Special Reports

William N. Irvine, adj. gen.

1818 Feb. 16. Requisitions of gen. govt. upon Penn. for quotas of militia during late war. (House jol. 1817/8: 448.)

—— Mch. 17. Need of apprn. for preservation of arsenals. (*Same* 1817/8: 658.)

George B. Porter, adj. gen.

1830 Apr. 1. Acct. with U. S. and Penn. for arms and camp equipage. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 756-759 (doc. 340).)

Adam Diller, adj. gen.

1845 Jan. 27. Volunteers in service in May and Jly., 1844. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 169-174 (doc. 23).)

William H. Irwin, adj. gen.

1850. General regulations for uniformed militia of Penn. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850, 27 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

Edwin C. Wilson, adj. gen.

1860 Feb. 21. State arsenal in Phila. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 343.)

Alexander L. Russell, adj. gen.

1863 Feb. 18. Federal apprn. for infantry. (House jol. Jan. 1863: 244.)

—— Mch. 24. Accts. of I. Pugh, late brigade inspector. (Legisl. docs. 1863: 884-886 (doc. 29).)

—— Apl. 7. Payment of officers of Penn. volunteers. (*Same* 1863: 1302-1303 (doc. 64).)

1864 Feb. 29. Contingent expenses; estimate. (Legisl. Record 1864: 263.)

William McClelland, adj. gen.

1891 Feb. 12. Apprn. for his dept. (House jol. 1891: 301-302; Sen. jol. 1891: 318-319.)

ADLUM (JOHN)

1790. Joint rept. with Saml. Maclay on examination of western waters; see Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, under dates 1790 and 1790-1793.

——. Joint rept. with Benj. Rittenhouse on the River Schuylkill; see Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, under dates 1789-1790 and 1790-1793.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: CITY

1897. Veto of act authorizing arrest and committing to bail persons violating an ordinance of any borough in state; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 24-25.)

——. Veto of act providing means for enforcement by cities of state of their ordinances; with text of bill. (*Same* 1897: 122-123.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to municipal law—police power—bd. of health; power of city to abolish bd. of health and substitute a committee of councils. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1897/8: 50-51.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: CITY—cont'd

Courts

ALDERMAN'S COURTS

Philadelphia

1800. Rept. of committee to whom was referred petition of T. B. Zantzinger, clerk of Alderman's Court in city of Phila. for an increase of his fees. (House jol. 1799/00: 301-302.)

MAGISTRATES' COURTS

Philadelphia

1885. Debate on act rel. to establishment and jurisdiction of magistrates' courts in Phila. (Legisl. Record 1885: 60; 70-72; 132-138; 161-164; 178-186.)

——. Veto of suppl. to act rel. to establishment and jurisdiction of magistrates' courts in city of Phila., acc. by text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 1-4; Legisl. Record 1887: 49-50.)

MAYOR'S COURT

1831-1882. Stmt. of criminal business of Mayor's Court for city of Phila. (4 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1832: 21.)

1835. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (M'Culloh) upon petition rel. to Mayor's Court of Phila. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 869 (doc. 251).)

POLICE

1811. Rept. of committee on administration of justice (Leech) to whom were referred petitions from constables and others in Bucks Co. resp. failure of law to provide for compensation in certain cases. (House jol. 1810/1: 359.)

1871. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Linesville Police Co. (Sen. jol. 1871: 1293-1294.)

1897. Opinion of atty.-gen. rel. to apptmt. of married women as police officers. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1897/8: 42-43.)

Luzerne Co.

See below, Schuylkill Co.

Philadelphia

1860. Veto (Packer) of bill rel. to police of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1860: 636-637; House jol., 801-802.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1860: 668.)

1861. Veto (Curtin) of act rel. to police in Phila. (House jol. Apr. sess. 1861: 25.)

1869. Debate on Metropolitan police bill (Phila.). (Legisl. Record 1869: 486-490.)

1870. Veto (Geary) of bill to provide for apptmt. of metropolitan police for city of Phila. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1870: 320-323.)

Schuylkill Co.

1866. Proposed police system in Schuylkill and Luzerne cos.; debate. (Legisl. Record 1866: 459-460, 467-469; 619-620.)

Recorder

1876. Recorder for cities of third class; debate. (Legisl. Record 1876: 918-922.)

1881. Recorder's office in cities of first class. (*Same* 1881: 2060-2072.)

1883 May 23. Veto (Pattison) of suppl. to act rel. to recorder for cities in cities of the fifth class, etc. (*Same* 1883 (v. 2): 2829.)

1889. Veto of act creating office of recorder in cities of other than first or second class; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1889: 39-44.)

1890. Commonwealth vs. Huey; office of city recorder held through special legislation. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90: 19.)

Philadelphia

1807. Veto (M'Kean) of act to prevent recorder of city of Phila. from practising as an atty. or counsellor, in any court of justice. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 367-369.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: CITY—cont'd

Recorder—cont'd

Philadelphia—cont'd

1812. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) to whom was referred petition of James Carson, recorder of deeds for city and co. of Phila., for repayment of certain monies paid by him as a tax on his office. (House jol. 1812/3: 282.)

1841. Rept. of committee on judiciary (Law) on res. rel. to tenure of office and salaries of recorders of Pittsburg and Phila. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 249-250.)

1878. Phila. recorder's bill; debate. (Legisl. Record 1878 (v. 2): 1863-1871.)

——. Confirmation of Phila. recorder. (*Same* 1878 (v. 2): 2068-2072.)

1881. Phila. recorder bill. (*Same* 1881: 400-403; 847-855; 978-979.)

1883. Abolition of office of recorder of Phila. (*Same* 1883 (v. 2): 2495-2496; 2751-2754; 2912-2914.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: COUNTY

See below Administration of Justice: State and County.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: FEDERAL

1807. Res. resp. amdmt. of federal constitution rel. to judges in U. S. courts. (House jol. 1807/8: 64.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1807/8: 64.)

1808. Govs. mess. (M'Kean) transmitting Vt. res. on subject of proposed amdmt. to the constitution of the U. S. rel. to tenure of office of the judges of the courts of the U. S. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 1: 170-172; Sen. jol. 1807/8: 105-107.)

——. Rept. of committee (Roberts) to whom was referred Govs. mess. containing Vt. res. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 163-170.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 170.)

——. Govs. mess. (M'Kean) transmitting Del. res. rel. to proposed amdmt. of federal constitution resp. tenure of office of judges of the courts of the U. S. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 258-260; House jol. 1807/8 pt. 2: 146-147.)

1810. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting Va. res. disapproving of Penn. proposition for amending U. S. constitution rel. to settlement of disputes betw. federal and state judiciary. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 281-283.)

1816. Res. proposing division of U. S. into two distrs. and establishment of a U. S. circuit court at Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1815/6: 102.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1815/6: 102.)

1831-1832. Stmt. of criminal business of circuit court of U. S., holden [sic] at Phila. (4 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1832: 21.)

1888. Jurisdiction of U. S. circuit court on removal of appeals to court of common pleas of Dauphin Co. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: xi-xii.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY

serial

1 series

Under act of April 21, 1857.

1858-1878. Ann. rept. of atty. gen. Harrisburg, 1859-1879.

Checklist

Thomas E. Franklin, atty. gen.

1857 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 221-224.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

John C Knox, atty. gen.

1858 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 434-435.
1859 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 403-464.
1860 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 401-402.

*Wm. M. Meredith, atty. gen.**

1861 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 453-454.
1862 dept. ed. Not found.
5000 Eng. and 1000 German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1863: 25.)
1862 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 428-429.
1863 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 818-820.
" Legisl. Record, 1863: 127.
1864 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 801-802.
1865 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 513-515.
1866 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 797-799.

Benj. H. Brewster, atty. gen.

1867 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1127-1129.
1868 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Historical Society of Penn., Phila.
1868 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 50-53.
" Legisl. Record, 1868: 74-75.

F. Carroll Brewster, atty. gen.

1869 dept. ed. h. t. p. 2 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1048-1050.
" Legisl. Record, 1869: 51-52.
1870 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1034-1035.
1871 dept. ed. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1872. 20 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 235-250.
1872 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1283-1284.
" Legisl. Record, 1872: 38-44.

Sam'l E. Dimmick, atty. gen.

1873 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1071-1072.
1874 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 3-5.

George Lear, atty. gen.

1875 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 3-4.
" Legisl. Record, 1875: 75-76.
1876 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 829-830.
1877 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 3 pp.
" Legisl. Record, 1877: 39-40.
1878 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 3 pp.
" Legisl. Record, 1878: 74-75.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1857 in Legislative docs. 1858: 221-224 (doc. 7).
" " " Record 1858: 51.
1858 " " docs. 1859: 434-435 (doc. 12).
" " " Record 1859: 35.
1859 " " docs. 1860: 463-464 (doc. 5).
" " " Record 1860: 59.
1860 " " docs. 1861: 401-402 (doc. 12).
" " " Record 1861: 45-46.
1861 " " docs. 1862: 453-454 (doc. 12).
" " " Record 1862: 15-16.
1862 " " docs. 1863: 428-429 (doc. 3).
1863 " " " 1864: 818-820 (doc. 9).
1864 " " " 1865 v. 2: 801-802 (doc. 10).
" " " Record 1865: 73.
1865 " " docs. 1866, v. 1: 513-515 (doc. 14).
" " " Record 1866: 123-124; 149-150.
1866 " " docs. 1867 v. 1: 797-799 (doc. 10).
1867 " " " 1868: 1127-1129 (doc. 25).
1868 " " " 1869: 50-53 (doc. 5).
1869 " " " 1870: 1048-1050 (doc. 22).
1870 " " " 1871: 1034-1035 (doc. 21).

* Saml. A. Purviance was atty. gen., Jan. 16-June 3. 1861.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1871 in Legislative docs. 1872 v. 1 : 235-250 (doc. 3).
1872 " " " 1873 v. 3 : 1283-1284 (doc. 6).
1873 " " " 1874 v. 2 : 1071-1072 (doc. 13).
" " " Record 1874 : 81.
1874 " " docs. 1875 v. 3 : 3-5 (doc. 1).
1875 " " " 1876 v. 2 : 3-4 (doc. 1).
1876 " " " 1877 v. 2 : 829-830 (doc. 4).
1877 " Executive " 1877/8 pt. 1 doc. 6.
1878 " " " 1878/9 pt. 2 doc. 6.

2 series

1879/80-1903/4. Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. Harrisburg, 1881-1905.

Checklist

Henry W. Palmer, atty. gen.

1879/80 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1881. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1879/80 doc. ed. n. t. p. 8 pp.
1881/2 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 8 pp.

Lewis C. Cassidy, atty. gen.

1883/4 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 8 pp.
1885/6 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 6 pp.

W. S. Kirkpatrick, atty. gen.

1887/8 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889. xxii(1), 106 pp.
1887/8 doc. ed. n. t. p. 111 pp.
1889/90 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 32, cxi pp.
1889/90 doc. ed. n. t. p. cxi, 32 pp.

W. U. Hensel, atty. gen.

1891/2 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. xxxvii, 177 pp.
1891/2 doc. ed. n. t. p. xxxvii, 177 pp.
1893/4 dept. ed. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1895. xxxix, 179 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. xxxix, 179 pp.

Henry C. McCormick, atty. gen.

1895/6 dept. ed. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1898. 575 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1898. 575 pp.
1897/8 dept. ed. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1899. 198 pp.
A preliminary rept. of 9 pp. was also published, being the regular rept., omitting opinions, etc.
1897/8 doc. ed. n. p. W. Stanley Ray, 1899. 198 pp.

John P. Elkin, atty. gen.

1899/00 dept. ed. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1901. xivi, 156 pp.
A preliminary rept. of 46 pp. was also published.
1899/00 doc. ed. n. p. W. Stanley Ray, 1901. xiv, 156 pp.
1901/2 dept. ed. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. xiii, 158 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p. W. Stanley Ray, 1903, xiii, 158 pp.

Hampton L. Carson, atty. gen.

1903/4 dept. ed. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1905. 464 pp.*
" doc. ed. n. p. W. Stanley Ray, 1905. 464 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1879/80 In Exec. docs. 1880/1, pt. 2, doc. 6.
1881/2 " " " 1882/3, pt. 2, doc. 8.
1883/4 " " " 1884/5, doc. 8.
1885/6 " Official " 1886/7, v. 1, doc. 9.
1887/8 " " " 1888/9, v. 2, doc. 9.
1889/90 " " " 1889, v. 2, doc. 21.
1891/2 " " " 1892, v. 1, doc. 21.
1893/4 " " " 1894, v. 6, doc. 21.
1895/6 " " " 1897, v. 3, doc. 23.
1897/8 " " " 1898, v. 9, doc. 23.
1899/00 " " " 1900, v. 1, doc. 23.
1901/2 " " " 1902, v. 8, doc. 23.
1903/4 " " " 1904, v. 8, doc. 21.

non-serial

1793. Rept. of committee apptd. to rept. measures necessary to procure a digest of laws of the state. (House jol. 1792/3: 116.)

* Called: Rept. and official opinions of atty. gen. . . .

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1795. Rept. of committee (Thomas) to consider adequacy of existing laws to carry into effect part of sec. 1 of declaration of rights providing that suits may be brought against the commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1794/5: 87.)

1809. Revision of statute laws and bringing all laws pertaining to a subject, under one act, suggested. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 7, 1809.)

1811. Rept. of committee on administration of justice (Leech) on petition for alterations in laws rel. to service of process on freeholders. (House jol. 1810/1: 409-410.)

1812. Rept. of committee (Burnside) to whom was referred letter and proposals of John Binns of Phila. rel. to publishing all English statutes in force in Penn. together with rept. of Supreme Court Judges on the subject. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 140-141.)

1818. Defects in administration of civil justice. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1824. Delay in administration of law. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 9, 1824.)

1830. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Hawkins) on res. to inquire into expediency of so amending act of Mch. 20, 1810, as to make the bail of the party, taking an appeal from the judgment of a justice of the peace liable for amt. of judgment that may be rendered agst. the appellant. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 [v. 1]: 359-360.)

1831. Delays in judicial administration of laws. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

1833. Rept. of select committee (Sullivan) to whom were referred petitions for legisl. enactment preliminary to the call of a convention to alter the constitution. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 452-455.)
The subjects considered are: mtg. of Gen. Assem. in Jan.; apptmt. of judges by Gov.; election of prothonotaries, clerks of courts, registers and recorders; justices of peace and aldermen; provision agst. lotteries; senatorial term, etc.

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 500 copies in English and 200 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 455.)

1852. Law of 1847, prohibiting use of state prisons for detention of fugitives from labor, whilst awaiting trial, detrimental to administration of federal constitution. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 20, 1852.)

1860. Rept. of atty. gen. (Knox) as to no. of suits brought in 1859 on bonds and evidences of debt due commonwealth, fees recd., etc. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 393.)

1871. Writs of error in criminal cases. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 12-14.)

1872. Same. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 22-23.)

1873. Additional legislation needed upon writs of error in criminal cases. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 19.)

1889/90-1898/00. Administration of criminal law; warrants, requisitions, orders, etc. issued. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1888/90 (pp. 9-10)—*same* 1898/00.)

1893. Veto of act to prevent prosecution of actions which at time of commencing same are barred by laws of state or country in which cause thereof arose; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 73-74.)

——. Jury challenges in criminal cases; amdmt. demanded by sound policy. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 20-21.)

——. Recommended that term of comn. to secure uniformity of legislation among different states be extended from two to four years. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 49.)

1895. Veto (Hastings) of act providing that a suit wrongly begun in equity may be continued at law. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1895: 997-998.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1897. Codification of laws rel. to decedents' estates would be beneficial. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 29.)

——. Veto of act to amend sec. 3 of act rel. to penal proceedings and pleadings (1860); with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 60-64.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to expenses of employment of counsel for state official. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1897/8: 20.)

1902. Martial law: case of Arthur Wadsworth who was charged with murder committed as a soldier during coal strike of 1902. (*Same* 1901/2: xxxviii-xxxix.)

Arbitration

1810. Letter from secy. of commonwealth (Boileau) acc. by repts. of procs. under act regulating arbitrations. (House jol. 1810/1: 140.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1810/1: 140.)

——. See below, Laws, this date.

1811. Letter of Geo. Bryan, auditor gen. and Wm. Findlay, treasurer, resp. case of commonwealth agst. the estate of Wm. Henry, formerly treasurer of Lancaster Co., settled by arbitration. (House jol. 1810/1: 366-367.)

1813. Success of arbitration principle, incorporated with civil code. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1813.)

1815. See below, Courts, Supreme Court, this date.

1818. Utility of arbitration system. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1835. Rept. of prothonotary of distr. court of Phila. rel. to no. of cases referred in that court since Mch. 30, 1832, under act of Mch. 20, 1810, commonly known as the arbitration law. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 464 (doc. 96).)

1883. Veto of act to provide for the submission of civil cases, by agreement of the parties, to a referee learned in the law; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 33-35.)

1885. Veto of suppl. to "act to provide for submission of civil cases by agreement of parties to referee learned in law," authorizing trial of civil cases before referee by jury; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 107-108.)

——. Veto of suppl. to act providing for submission of civil cases by agreement of parties learned in law, allowing exceptions to be filed to referee's repts., etc., with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 127.)

Attorney-General

serial

See above, the serial group.

non-serial

1833. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (M'Culloh) rel. to apptmt. of atty. gen., his right to a seat in the House, etc. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 776-777 (doc. 241).)

1834. Communication from atty. gen. (Dallas) acc. with a stmt. of business of that dept. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 51-53 (doc. 33).)

1857. Consideration of bill rel. to the office and duties of the atty. gen. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 32: 1-2.)

1859. Beneficial law requiring atty. gen. to keep an office at Harrisburg and providing that debts due to commonwealth shall be collected by that officer; improved finances. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 13.)

1863. Estimate of atty. gen. (Meredith) of contingent expenditures 1863/4. (Legisl. Record 1863: 173.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Attorney-General—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1871-1904. Summary stmt. of all business transacted by atty. gen. (A.R. atty. gen. 1871 (p. 235)—bienn. rept. *same* 1903/4.)

1877. Communication from atty. gen. (Lear) showing inadvisability of reduction of his staff or their salaries. (House jol. 1877: 171-172; Legisl. Record 1877: 350-351.)

1881. Communications recd. by the atty. gen.; right to retain them. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1176-1178.)

1887-1888. Proceedings by quo warranto, mandamus and in equity, instituted ex relatione atty. gen. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: app. 88-89.)

1887-1890. Brief statistical summary of work of dept. during term of office of present atty. gen. (*Same* 1889/90: 2.)

1891-1892. Summary of business transacted by atty. gen. during past 2 yrs. (*Same* 1891/2: i-iv.)

1891-1894. Summary of business transacted by atty. gen. (*Same* 1893/4: xxxviii.)

1895. Summary of business of atty. gen.'s dept.; collections; law suits. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 17-18.)

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to duties and powers of his office. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 237-239.)

1897. Recommended legislation for apptmt. of an additional deputy atty. gen. (*Same* 1895/6: 2-3.)

1898. General rules of practice in atty. gens. dept. (*Same* 1897/8: 113-115.)

——. Recommended legislation creating position of messenger for law dept. (*Same* 1897/8: 9.)

1900. Same. (*Same* 1899/00: 101-103.)

1902. Same. (*Same* 1901/2: 105-107.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to fees of office of distr. atty. of Phila.—construction of act of May 17, 1901, and sec. 5 of article xiv of constitution. (*Same* 1901/2: 21-23.)

1903. Duties of office of atty. gen. with table showing no. of opinions requested and to whom they were rendered in writing. (*Same* 1903/4: 3-16.)

——. Prosecution of claims by atty. gen.'s dept.; balance in treasury due in large measure to activity of atty. gen. and auditor gen.'s dept. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 6, 1903: 2.)

1903-1904. List of formal hearings before atty. gen. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: app. II 394-396.)

FEES; see below, FEES, ETC.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

SALARY; see SALARIES; STATE. EXECUTIVE

Capital Punishment

1788/1877-1788/1904. Table: no. of criminals executed within state. (8 A.R. bd. of public charities 1877 (p. 129)—35 *same* 1904.)
Omitted in 1887.

1809. Capital punishment and life imprisonment. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 7, 1809.)

1811. Life imprisonment vs. capital punishment. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

1833. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Holcomb) on expediency of abolishing public execution. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 171-177 (doc. 57).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

1835. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (M'Culloh) upon petitions rel. to commuting capital punishment. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 845-846 (doc. 240).)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Capital Punishment—cont'd

1837 Je. 2. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth (Burrowes) showing the no. of persons executed and the no. of pardons and remissions during the term of office of each gov. since the adoption of the Constitution. Read in convention Je. 2, 1837. Harrisburg: prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1837. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1842. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Sullivan) upon subject of abolishing capital punishment. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 326-331.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library. The usual no. were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 331.)

——. Rept. of the majority (Elwell) of the committee on the judiciary rel. to the bill entitled "An act to provide for the more effectual punishment and prevention of crimes heretofore punishable with death," and the rept. of the minority (Sharswood) of the judiciary committee on said bill. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 8 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library. Usual no. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 331); 500 copies of the minority rept. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 172.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 195-200 (doc. 65).)

1843. Repts. of majority (Barrett) and minority (Sharswood) of committee on judiciary (Barrett) rel. to abolition of capital punishment. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 675-708 (docs. 107-108).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 44 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1846. Rept. of the majority (Matthias) and minority (Eneu) of the select committee of the House rel. to abrogation of capital punishment. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 421-431 (docs. 67-68).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 12 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1846 v. 1: 375.)

1852. Rept. of select committee (Hunsecker) on res. to inquire into expediency of reporting a bill to abolish capital punishment. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 411-416 (doc. 40).)

——. Same, separate. n. p., n. d. 8 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and in the Penn. State Library.

1867. Commutation of death punishment; bill and debate. (Legisl. Record 1867: 500-502.)

1885. Lapse of time, in capital cases, betw. commission of crime and punishment of offender; delay in administration of criminal justice; effect. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 6, 1885: 15-16.)

1887. Delays in administration of criminal justice, in capital cases. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 4, 1887.)

1893. Discussion of bill to abolish capital punishment in Penn. (Daily Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 2352-2358.)

1904. Arguments rel. to the abrogation of capital punishment. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 76 pp.
The pamphlet covers committee reports, extracts from law journals, pleas in Penn., Mass. and Me. legislatures, during the period 1846-1901.

Claims

1847. Claims agst. state for arrest of fugitives from justice. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 6, 1847.)

1859. Amt. of claims placed in office of atty. gen. for collection during past year. (A.R. atty. gen. 1859: 463.)
Paging from legisl. docs. 1860.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Claims—cont'd

1863-1870. Uncollected claims and new claims in office of atty. gen. (*Same* 1863 (pp. 818-819)—*same* 1870.)
Paging from legisl. docs. 1864.

1879-1880. Rept. of atty. gen. (Palmer) in reply to res. of Apr. 6, requesting a stmt. of claims due commonwealth in his hands for collection in 1879 and 1880, detailed stmt. of amt. collected, comns. collected and amt. paid into treasury. 32 pp. (Legisl. docs. 1880/1 v. 4 (doc. 22).)

1879-1896. Detailed stmt. of claims recd. by atty. gen. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1879/80: 3-9.)

1887. List of claims upon which suits were instituted by Lewis C. Cassidy, atty. gen., and which were pending Jan. 18, 1887. (*Same* 1887/8: app. 91.)

1887-1902. List of claims recd. from auditor gen. (*Same* 1887/8 app. (pp. 82-85)—*same* 1901/2.)

1895. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to interest on claims for services rendered state. (*Same* 1895/6: 112.)

1903-1904. List of claims recd. from secy. of internal affairs and others. (*Same* 1903/4: app. II 419-420.)

Code Commission

serial

A

1831-1836. Repts. of code comrs. (W. Rawle, T. J. Wharton, Joel James.)

Checklist

[1.] 1831. Rept. of code comrs. apptd. under res. of Mch. 23, 1830, rel. to a revised code of Penn., being the revision of the statutes rel. to registers and registers' courts and proceedings in the Orphans' Courts. Read in Senate Feb. 2, 1831. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1831. 89 pp.
Copies were seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 [v. 1]: 222.)

2. 1832. 2d rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise the code of Penn. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1832. 62 pp.
Copies were seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., the library of the Library Co. of Phila. and the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.
——. Same. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 704-763 (docs. 209-213); Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 457-516.)

3. 1832. 3d rept. of comrs. apptd. under res. of Mch. 23, 1830, rel. to a revised code of Penn., being revision of the statutes rel. to cos. and townships and co. and township officers, weights and measures and admeasurements. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 59 pp.
——. Same. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 280-333 (docs. 77-80).)

4. 1833. 4th rept. of the comrs. apptd. to revise the civil code, acc. with bills and remarks. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 179 pp.
Copies seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 300 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 140); 1000 copies (House jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 134).
——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 144-321; House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 244-421 (docs. 72-79).)

unnum. 1834. Rept. of comrs. to revise the civil code: [inspections of foods, liquor, tobacco, lumber, etc.: elections]. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 87 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 573-657; House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 749-833 (docs. 179-181).)

unnum. 1835. Rept. of comrs. to revise the civil code of Penn. Read in House of Representatives, Jan. 16, 1835. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Patterson, 1834-35. 252 pp.
Copies seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., in the library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 500 copies in English and 300 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1834/5: 112.)
——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 115-361: House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 211-457 (docs. 86-91).)

unnum. 1835. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise the civil code of Penn. Read in House of Representatives Mch. 28, 1835. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Patterson, 1835. 61 pp.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Code Commission—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Copies seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 452); 2000 copies (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 664.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 578-637; House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 774-833 (docs. 221-226).)

unnum. 1836. Final rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise the civil code of Penn. Read in the House Jan. 16, 1836. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1836. 113 pp.

——. Same. Read in the Senate Jan. 15, 1836. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Crass and Parrett, 1835-36. 108 pp.

Copies of both Senate and House editions were seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.; a copy of the House ed. in the Penn. State Library; also one edition in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 1000 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 278); 300 copies in German. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 181-182.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 162-268; House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 250-361 (doc. 64).)

non-serial

1791. Rept. of committee (Powel) apptd. to confer with a committee of the House on House res. of Mch. 5, 1791, rel. to apptmt. of a person to revise and digest the laws, etc. (Sen. jol. 1790/1: 182-183.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee on apptmt. of James Wilson, to digest and form laws of commonwealth. (House jol. 1790/1: 320-321.)

CIVIL CODE

1830. Work of code comrs.; apprn. recommended. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

1835. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (McCulloh) upon civil code. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 874 (doc. 254).)

1853. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to revise the code of Penn. h. t. p. 42 pp.

J. M. Porter, E. A. Penniman, J. Ellis Bonham.

——. Same. (House jol. 1853 v. 2: 59-98 (doc. 3); Sen. jol. 1853 v. 2: 59-98.)

1868. Revision of civil code; appointees; work. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)

1868-1869. Rept. of civil code comrs. (Legisl. Record, 1868 (pp. 236-238)—*same* 1869: 122.)

David Derrickson and W. M. Hall, comrs.

1870. Revision of civil code approaching completion. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 28.)

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to revise the civil code. (Sen. jol. 1870: 133-134.)

Signed by David Derrickson.

1872. Rept. of committee (Albright) rel. to revision of the civil code. (Sen. jol. 1872: 255-257; House jol. 1872: 255-258; Legisl. Record 1872: 231-232.)

——. Same, separate. 6 pp.

Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.

PENAL CODE

serial

1826-1827. Rept. of the comrs. on the penal code.

Checklist

Chas. Shaler, Edwd. King, T. J. Wharton, comrs.

1826. Not found.

1827 Dec. 24. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 192 pp., foldg. pls. and tables.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. Erroneously dated Dec. 24, 1817, in transmittal.

——. Same. 2d ed. Philadelphia: Prtd. by J. Clarke, 1828. 77 pp.

The 2d ed. was "printed for gratuitous distribution by citizens of Phila., New York and Baltimore." Copies were seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1826 Dec. 22 in Sen. jol. 1826/7: 241-244.
1827 Dec. 20 in Sen. jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 309-496.
1827 Dec. 20 in House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 396-584.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Code Commission—cont'd

PENAL CODE—cont'd

non-serial

n. d. Notes on the penal laws, from the 7th vol. of the app. of the laws of Penn., published by authority of the Legisl. n. t. p. 58 pp.

Copy in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1789. Rept. of committee apptd. to revise criminal laws of the state. (Assem. jol. Feb. 1789: 132-134.)

1792. Stmt. of facts and observations resp. the penal laws; by Judge Wm. Bradford. (Sen. jol. 1792/3: 39-61.)

1795. Gratifying results from revision of penal code. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 4, 1795.)

1796. Rept. of committee on Govs. mess. [Dec. 4, 1795] rel. to imprisonment for debt, revision of penal law, etc. (House jol. 1795/6: 308-309.)

1809. Rept. of committee (Connelly) to whom was referred item of Govs. mess. rel. to amelioration of penal code. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 81-83.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 83.)

1811. Confusion in penal code. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

1812. Rept. of committee (Burnside) to whom was referred portion of Govs. address rel. to amelioration, revision and consolidation of the penal code and petitions resp. abolishment of capital punishment. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 277-279.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 279.)

1813. Rept. made by Jared Ingersoll, atty. gen. of Penn., in compliance with a res. of Mch. 3, 1812, rel. to the penal code. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. Peacock, 1813. 150 pp.

Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. 300 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1812/3: 243.)

1813. Defects in penal code. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1813.)

1815. Revision of penal code essential. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 8, 1815.)

1823. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Gilmore) on petition from Columbia Co. for alteration in penal laws of commonwealth. (House jol. 1822/3: 735-736.)

1827 Dec. 24. Rept. of comrs. upon the penal code and adaptation of it to the system of solitary confinement. (Sen. jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 308-496.)

Chas. Shaler; Edwd. King; T. J. Wharton, comrs.

1828. Letter, rept. and docs. on the penal code, from the president and comrs. apptd. to superintend the erection of the Eastern Penitentiary, adapted and modelled to the system of solitary confinement. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 51 pp.

Copies seen in the Penn. State Library, in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 497-529.)

The comrs. were Thos. Sparks, Thos. Bradford, jr., Jas. Thackara, Roberts Vaux, Michael Baker, Caleb Carmalt, John Bacon, Wm. Davidson, D. H. Miller, Coleman Sellers and S. R. Wood.

1829. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Mallery) rel. to the penal code and penitentiary discipline. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 188.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 188.)

1860. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to revise the penal code. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1860. 129 pp.

——. (Legisl. docs. 1860: 346-460 (doc. 2).)

Comrs. were Edward King, John C. Knox, David Webster.

——. Same. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 136; 143-144; 148-158; 165-166.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Constables

1815. Rept. of committee (Bean) to whom was referred petition that provision be made to compensate constables for certain attendance at courts. (House jol. 1812/3: 85.)

1869 Feb. 5. Veto (Geary) of act rel. to constables' returns in Fayette Co. (Legisl. Record 1869: 302.)

1893. Veto of act regulating constables' returns to quarter sessions court of Chester Co.; with text of res. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 68-69.)

1903. Veto of act to prohibit apptmt. of deputy constables in cos. containing over 1,000,000 inhabitants; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pennypacker) 1903: 134-135.)

Costs; see below, Fees, etc.

Courts

n. d. Rept. of committee of the Senate apptd. on the judiciary system. n. t. p. 11 pp.
Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., the library of the Library Co. of Phila. and the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.
Relates to the different courts; debts of stockholders in banks and other incorporated cos.

1800. Judiciary system in need of revision; addition to no. of judges of Supreme Court and subdivision of circuits of courts of common pleas requisite; plan for return of jurors should be devised. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Nov. 21, 1800.)

1805. Urging reform in judiciary system. (*Same* (M'Kean) Dec. 5, 1805.)

——. Rept. of committee (Bucher) on part of Govs. address rel. to the judiciary system and sundry petitions rel. to same. (House jol. 1804/5: 310-311.)

1807. Defects in judiciary system. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 3, 1807.)

1808. Recommended that a committee be apptd. to report on revision of the judiciary system. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 18, 1808.)

1811. Rept. of committee on administration of justice (Leech) to whom were referred petitions from fourth judicial distr. requesting increase of salary of Jonathan Walker, president of said distr. (House jol. 1810/1: 757.)

1816. On the judiciary system. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1816.)

——. Rept. of committee (Lowrie) apptd. to inquire whether any, and if any, what alterations are necessary in the judiciary of the commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 335-343.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 343.)

1821. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Anderson) on sundry petitions for an alteration of the law on the subject of the revival of judgments. (House jol. 1820/1: 564-565.)

1825. Defects of judiciary system. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 7, 1825.)

1826 Mch. 14. Rept. of judiciary committee (F. Smith) rel. to suits in courts of the commonwealth. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 280-282, foldg. table (doc. 185).)
Made with view of ascertaining efficiency of administration of justice under the judiciary system.

1827. Improvements in judiciary system suggested. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 5, 1827.)

1830. Public interests demand radical re-organization of judiciary system. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

1837. Speech of Mr. Ingersoll on the judiciary delivered in the convention of Penn. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett & Parke. 1837. 26 pp.
Copy seen in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1839. See below, Supreme Court, this date.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

1851. Veto (Johnston) of act to provide for election of judges of the several courts and to regulate certain judicial distrs. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 1: 890-891.)

1859. Veto (Packer) of suppl. to act rel. to special courts. (*Same* 1859: 35-36; House jol. 1859: 42-43; Legisl. Record 1859: 22.)

1873. Annuity to judges; debate. (Legisl. Record 1873: 1187-1191.)

1874. Tabular stmt. of sessions of criminal courts in Penn., each mo. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 140.)

——. Criminal courts: cos. and courts, terms, no. of persons charged with crime, no. of bills laid before grand jury, action thereon, court proceedings, no. and amt. of recognizances forfeited. (2 *same* 1873/4: 141-143.)

1881. Veto (Hoyt) of act to enlarge the jurisdiction of the several courts of the commonwealth. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1241-1242.)

1903. Veto of act rel. to approval of bonds or security before courts, judges thereof, or prothonotary of clerks of courts; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 56.)

——. Veto of act to provide for retirement of judges of courts of record of commonwealth; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pennypacker) 1903: 123-124.)

Allegheny County

1887. Veto of act to extend provisions of act rel. to the apptmt. and salaries of the criers and tipstaves in the various courts of Allegheny Co. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1887: 10-11.)

Cambria County

1871 Feb. 17. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act to establish an additional court in Cambria Co. (Legisl. Record 1871: 196-198.)

Dauphin County

1792. Rept. of committee on Dauphin Co. petition for apptmt. of comrs. to build a court-house with the necessary offices for preserving the records of the county and for application of profits of Harrisburgh ferry to that purpose. (House jol. 1792/3: 64.)

1868. Veto (Geary) of act to repeal act establishing criminal courts for Dauphin, Lebanon and Schuylkill cos. (Sen. jol. 1868: 1142-1143.)

Fayette County

1830. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Moore) rel. to increasing salary of associate judges of Fayette Co. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 607-608 (doc. 198).)

Lancaster County

1858. Veto (Packer) of act rel. to the courts of Lancaster Co. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1858: 734-736; House jol. Jan. 1858: 822-824; Legisl. Record 1858: 451-452.)

Northumberland County

1794. Rept. of committee on petition resp. need of a new court house in Northumberland Co. (House jol. 1793/4: 229.)

1874. Petition for apptmt. and election of additional law judge in Northumberland Co. (Legisl. Record 1874: 714-715.)

Philadelphia County

1816. Law establishing distr. court of city and co. of Phila. to expire by its own limitation in Mch., 1817; continuance or establishment of some other tribunal imperative. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1816.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

Philadelphia County—cont'd

1820. Act to continue distr. court for city and co. of Phila. to expire by its own limitation Mch. 30th; continuance or some other expedient necessary. (*Same* (Findlay) Dec. 7, 1820.)

1824. Act erecting distr. court for city and co. of Phila. to expire Mch. 13, 1825; action necessary. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 9, 1824.)

1829. Communication from Phila. Society for Alleviating Miseries of Public Prisons, with stmt. of criminal courts within city and co. of Phila. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 701-707.)

1840. Unsatisfactory organization of courts in city and co. of Phila. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 38-39.)

1842. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Elwell) upon bill abolishing the court of general sessions for city and co. of Phila. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 792-795 (doc. 174).)

——. Accumulation of business in courts of city and co. of Phila. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

1845. Continuance of distr. court of city and co. of Phila. recommended. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1845.)

1887. Opinion of atty. gen.; duty of legisl. to establish from time to time in Phila., for each 30,000 inhabitants, 1 court of record for police and civil causes. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: app. 1-4.)

Chancery Courts

1835. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (M'Culloh) rel. to disposition of estate of Geo. Fry deceased, part of which was devised to trustees for establishment of an orphan school. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 540-542 (doc. 134).)

Besides the rept. on this particular case, there is a comment on the lack of a court of chancery in Penn. and powers of legisl. in equity.

1843. Chancery powers of courts. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 13.)

Court of Common Pleas

[1792.] Rules and regulations for regulating the practice of the county courts of common pleas in the state of Penn. Lancaster: J. Bailey and W. Dickson, M,DCC,XCII. 11 pp. 12°.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1801. See below, Supreme Court, this date.

1803. See same, this date.

1826. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Hawkins) on res. rel. to propriety of extending jurisdiction of courts of common pleas to the trial of facts arising from prosecution of writs of quo warranto. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 435-436.)

1827. Rept. of committee (Ellis) rel. to organization of courts of common pleas. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 494 (doc. 219).)

1858. Veto (Packer) of act to provide for an additional law judge of the court of common pleas of the 6th judicial distr. (*Same* Jan. 1858: 455-456; Sen. jol. Jan. 1858: 399-400.)

1869. Text of suppl. to act to enlarge jurisdiction of courts of common pleas of Penn. (Legisl. Record 1869: 1414-1415.)

1881. Veto (Hoyt) of act to enlarge jurisdiction of courts of common pleas of the commonwealth, etc. (Sen. jol. 1881: 829-831.)

1895. Veto mess. (Hastings) on Sen. bill 89, suppl. law of fixing compensation of judges of Court of Common Pleas. (Legisl. Record 1895 v. 2: 2919.)

1903. Veto of act to authorize courts of common pleas and orphans' courts of, in and for commonwealth to appoint and remove trustees; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 108-109.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

Court of Common Pleas—cont'd

Philadelphia County

1792. Letter of James Biddle, President of court of common pleas of Phila. Co. resp. compensation of associate judges in that co., etc. (Sen. jol. 1791/2: 166.)

1806. Rept. of committee (Pennell) on memorial of Chas. Biddle, prothonotary of court of common pleas for Phila. Co., resp. effect of law taxing certain proportion of fees of prothonotaries of the courts of common pleas upon the office in Phila. Co. (*Same* 1805/6: 271.)

1846. Rept. of committee on the judiciary (Sullivan) on petitions and memorials from Phila. for repeal of act authorizing apptmt. of additional judge of court of common pleas in Phila. (*Same* 1846 v. 1: 250.)

1848. Rept. of select committee (Johnson of Erie) apptd. to ascertain business and investigate practice of court of common pleas of Phila. Co. (*Same* 1848 v. 2: 379-394 (doc. 53).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 18 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library and in library of the Library Co. of Phila. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 1: 477.)

Washington County

1822. Rept. of committee (Ritner) to whom was referred petition for passage of a law authorizing judges of the court of common pleas of Washington Co. to appoint a competent person to revise the records and to make an ad sectam docket for the prothonotary's office of said co. (House jol. 1821/2: 856-857.)

Court of Quarter Sessions

1814. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Elimaker) to whom was referred petition from Allegheny Co. praying that judges of that co. be authorized to hold adjourned courts of quarter sessions. (House jol. 1813/4: 264-265.)

1903. Rept. of conference committee (McClain) on act defining powers of several courts of quarter sessions of the peace within the Commonwealth. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2: 1352-1356.)

Allegheny County

1871. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act rel. to clerk of court of quarter sessions of Allegheny Co. (Legisl. Record 1871: xxxvii.)

Philadelphia County

1810. Letter from Jacob Rush rel. to insufficiency of the courts of quarter-sessions and common-pleas in Phila. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 239.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 240.)

1831-1832. Stmt. of criminal business of Court of Quarter Sessions for Phila. Co. (4 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1832: 20.)

Judicial Districts

1845. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform (Connor) rel. to judicial labor and reduction of judicial distrs. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 251-252 (doc. 34.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 4 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS—cont'd

Sixth Judicial District

1858. Veto (Packer) of act rel. to an additional law judge in the 6th judicial distr. (Legisl. Record 1858: 234; 272.)

——. See also above, Court of Common Pleas, this date.

1899. Veto of act to provide for additional law judge of courts of 6th judicial distr.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Stone) 1899: 63-64.)

Eighth Judicial District

1878. Veto (Hartranft) of act for the apptmt. of an additional law judge in the 8th judicial distr. of Penn. (Legisl. Record 1878: 802.)

1885. Veto of act to authorize additional law judge of courts of 8th judicial distr.; acc. by text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 16-17.)

1887. Veto of act to authorize an additional law judge of the several courts of the 8th judicial distr.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Beaver) 1887: 12-14.)

Twelfth Judicial District

1903. Veto of act providing for additional law judge in 12th judicial distr.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 130-131.)

Fifteenth Judicial District

1885. Veto (Pattison) of act to provide an additional law judge in the 15th judicial distr. (Legisl. Record 1885: 885-886.)

——. Veto of act to provide for additional law judge in 15th judicial distr., acc. by text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 5-6.)

Twenty-first Judicial District

1871. Veto (Geary) of act to provide an additional judge of the several courts in the 21st judicial distr. (Legisl. Record 1871: xxxv.)

Twenty-seventh Judicial District

1893. Veto of bill to provide for additional law judge of courts of 27th judicial distr.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 67-68.)

——. Remarks (Dunlap) on bill to provide an additional law judge of the several courts of the 27th judicial distr. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 2: 2716-2718.)

Forty-seventh Judicial District

1903. Veto of act to provide for additional law judge of courts of 47th judicial distr.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 118-120.)

Forty-eighth Judicial District

1885. Veto of act to provide for additional law judge in 48th judicial distr.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 158-160.)

ORPHANS' COURT

1840 Oct. 13. An act relating to orphans' courts, etc. Harrisburg: W. D. Boas, 1840. 12 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1883. Memorial resp. inadequate compensation of judges of orphans' court, in Phila.; followed by debate. (Legisl. Record 1883 v. 1: 71-75.)

——. Organization and jurisdiction of orphans' courts. (*Same* 1883 (v. 2): 2715-2717.)

——. See also below, Laws, this date.

——. Veto of act amending act rel. to organization and jurisdiction of the orphans' courts, etc.; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 96-97.)

——. Veto of act granting an appeal to the Supreme Court from special injunctions granted by the orphans' court; with text of act. (*Same* (Pattison) 1883: 119-120.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

ORPHANS' COURT—cont'd

1889. Necessity for reform in regard to laws regulating decedents' estates and practice of orphans' court. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 37.)

1891. Veto of act to validate private sales of real estate of decedents heretofore made under authority of orphans' court upon petition of executors or administrators for payment of debts; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 1-2.)

——. Mch. 25. Same; similar bill (House). (House jol. Jan. 1891: 787.)

——. Veto (Pattison) of act to validate private sales of real estate of decedents heretofore made under authority of orphans' court upon petition of executors or administrators for payment of debts not of record. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1891: 873-874.)

——. Same, of a similar bill (Senate). (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 4-5.)

——. Veto of act conferring upon the several orphans' courts jurisdiction to make partition of the lands of which any person may die seized, whether testate or intestate, etc.; with text of act. (*Same* (Pattison) 1891: 20-21.)

——. Statute of limitations in orphans' court. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 34-35.)

1893. See below, Fees, this date.

——. Veto of act to authorize orphans' court of any co. to appt. comr. to inquire into advisability of funding a charge upon any lands in state by last will and testament, and upon his rept. to decree apptmt. of a trustee to hold and invest funds, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 99-100.)

1903. See above, Court of Common Pleas, this date.

Dauphin County

1861. Veto (Packer) of act. rel. to the register of wills and clerk of the orphans' court of Dauphin Co. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1861: 29-30.)

Lancaster County

1791. Rept. of committee resp. petition of John Hubly rel. to tax upon writs issued out of co. court of common pleas in Lancaster Co. (House jol. 1790/1: 271.)

1891. Veto of act rel. to the establishment of a separate orphans' court in Lancaster Co.; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 136-137.)

Luzerne County

1858. Veto (Packer) of act to consolidate the offices of register of wills and clerks of the orphans' court in Luzerne County. (House jol. Jan. 1858: 949-951; Sen. jol. Jan. 1858: 885-886.)

OYER AND TERMINER

1805. Rept. of committee (Sharswood) to whom was referred memorial and petition of Benj. Davis and Richd. North, sureties for the appearance of Wm. Cobbett at a court of oyer and terminer (1797). (House jol. 1804/5: 597-599.)

1834. Rept. of the clerks of the Courts of Oyer and Terminer of the several cos. within the commonwealth. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 558-559 (doc. 134).)

Philadelphia County

1831-1832. Stmt. of business of Court of Oyer and Terminer for city and co. of Phila. (4 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1832: 20.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

REGISTERS' COURT

1891. Veto of amdmt. to act rel. to registers and registers' courts; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 56-57.)

SALARIES; see that title

SUPERIOR COURT

1899. An act to establish the superior court of Penn. approved Je. 24, 1895, with supplements approved May 19, 1897 and May 5, 1899, and rules governing procedure in said court. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 58 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

SUPREME COURT

1798. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) transmitting a communication from the judges of the Supreme Court, commenting on expediency of remedying defect in administration of justice suggested by it, etc. (Sen. jol. 1797/8: 250.)

1799. No. of judges of Supreme Court, insufficient. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 7, 1799.)

1801. Administration of justice must become inefficient unless no. of judges of Supreme Court be increased and courts of common pleas reorganized. (*Same* (M'Kean) Dec. 5, 1801.)

1802. Defective organization of courts and inadequate no. of judges of Supreme Court. (*Same* (M'Kean) Dec. 11, 1802.)

1803. Insufficient no. of judges of Supreme Court and too extensive range of distrs. of courts of common pleas; effect of accumulation of business of courts. (*Same* (M'Kean) Dec. 9, 1803.)

——. Rept. of committee (Kean) to whom was referred that part of the Govs. address, relating particularly to the judiciary system; expediency of increasing the no. of Supreme Court judges; circuits. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 46-47.)

——. Rept. of committee (D. Montgomery) apptd. pursuant to recommendation in that part of Gov.'s judicial court of the commonwealth. (House jol. 1802/3: 117-118.)

1804. Necessity of change in organization of co. courts; augmentation of no. of judges of Supreme Court; abolition of high court of errors and appeals. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 6, 1804.)

1805. Veto (M'Kean) of suppl. to act establishing the judicial court of the commonwealth. (House jol. 1805/6: 10-12.)

1812. Res. calling a convention to institute various reforms, among others apptmts. of Supreme Court judges and election of justices of the peace. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 90-92.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1500 copies were ordered prtd. in English (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 92) and 1000 copies in German. (*Same* 1811/2: 103-104.)

1813. Rept. of committee (Brown) to whom was referred a petition for certain alterations in the distrs. of the Supreme Court. (House jol. 1812/3: 364-365.)

1815. Supreme Court: trial of issues in fact; writs of error or of certiorari; arbitrators; appeal of plaintiff and defendant. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 8, 1815.)

1824. Addition of two judges to Supreme Court suggested. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 9, 1824.)

1829. Importance of giving publicity to Supreme Court decisions; employment of reporter recommended. (*Same* (Schulze) Nov. 4, 1829.)

——. Needed revision of judiciary system; labors of judges of Supreme Court. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 15, 1829.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

SUPREME COURT—cont'd

1834. Benefits derived from arrangements of distrs. for holding terms of Supreme Court and abolition of circuit courts. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 3, 1834.)

——. Govs. mess (Wolf) acc. with a memorial from the judges of the Supreme Court rel. to their duties. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 516-520.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1835. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) on petition of comrs. of Dauphin Co. for repeal of act directing them to fit up and furnish the Supreme Court room, and refunding of certain expenses of the court. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 514 (doc. 114).)

1839. Stmt. of names of chief justices of Supreme Court, associate judges of same court and president judges of the several judicial distrs. of commonwealth, with dates of comns.; submitted by depy. secy. of state (H. Petriken), Jan. 29. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 608, 3 foldg. tables.)

1840. Judiciary system under amended constitution; apptmt. of Supreme Court and other judges; efforts to defeat intent of law. (Govs. Mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 36-37.)

1841. Govs. mess. (Porter) transmitting communication from judges of Supreme Court of Penn. rel. to increased no. of causes and inability to meet demands; comment. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 53-54.)
Communication dated Jan. 9, accompanies mess. (p. 54); it is also found in (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 91-92 (doc. 17)).

1842. Inquiry as to utility of apptg. Supreme Court reporter suggested. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

1845. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform (Hill) on Sen. res. directing enquiry into expediency of reporting a bill to reduce the no. of judges of Supreme Court. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 1: 89-90.)

[1854.] Petition of judges of the Supreme Court praying that the sessions of the Supreme Court be made permanent at Harrisburg. Harrisburg: A.B. Hamilton, 1854. 6 pp.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Penn. State Library.

1858. Communication from Chief Justice and associate justices of the Supreme Court of Penn. resp. Supreme Court distrs. (Legisl. Record 1858: 35-37.)

——. Memorial from members of the bar of Phila. rel. to the consolidation of the supreme court. (*Same* 1858: 274.)

1861. Veto (Packer) of act rel. to the distrs. of the supreme court and regulating the issuing of process therein. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1861: 37-38.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1861: 72; 255-256.)

——. Veto (Curtin) of act to abolish the court of "nisi prius" in Phila. and to withdraw from the supreme court all original jurisdiction at law. (Sen. jol. Apr. 1861: 25-26.)

1870. Additional judge recommended for Supreme Court. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 31.)

1876. Compensation of Supreme Court judges; debate. (Legisl. Record 1876: 208-209; 288-289.)

1883-1904. List of cases argued in supreme court of Penn. at May terms. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1883/4 app. (pp. 7-8)—*same* 1903/4.)

1889. Lack of uniformity in rules regulating courts; changes suggested for lessening work of Supreme Court. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 37-38.)

1889-1904. List of cases pending in Supreme Court of Penn. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90 app. (p. cvi)—*same* 1903/4.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Courts—cont'd

SUPREME COURT—cont'd

1891. Reporting of Supreme Court decisions; additional clerical help requisite for reporter and members of court; method of apptg. reporter. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 19.)

1894. Case of Supreme Court prothonotaries' clerks to test auditor gen.'s authority to make payment to. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: xxx.)

1895. No. of justices in Supreme Court; overburdened state of Court; necessity for relief. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 12.)

1896. Publication of Supreme Court repts. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 10-12.)

Death Penalty; see above, Capital Punishment

Fees, Fines, and Costs

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1798. Arrearages due from prothonotaries, etc. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 24, 1798.)

1800. Veto (M'Kean) of act making offices of prothonotary and clerk of Supreme Court, salary offices, and directing fees of those apptmts. to be paid into treasury of state. (House jol. 1800/1: 13-15.)

1812. Rept. of committee (Gibson) to whom were referred petitions praying that constables may be compensated for their attendance at courts. (*Same* 1811/2: 428-429.)

1815. Payment of costs of their own witnesses by persons wrongfully accused of crimes and misdemeanors. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 8, 1815.)

1826. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (F. Smith), rel. to fees of registers and clerks of orphans' courts. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 191-192.)

1840. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) rel. to fees paid O. F. Johnson and James M. Porter for professional services in suits agst. president judges of two judicial distrs. (*Same* 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 392-394 (doc. 23).)

1841. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Williams) in relation to certain moneys alleged to have been drawn from the treasury by the Gov. without authority of law [disbursements to attys. as fees]. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 682-707.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy, 1841. 28 pp.

Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. 1000 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 707); 1000 additional in English and 250 in German. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 719-720.)

——. Letter from Ovid F. Johnson rel. to fees recd. for arguing cases in Supreme Court. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 331-332.)

1842. Veto (Porter) of act directing certain suits to be brought by state treasurer for the use of the commonwealth. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 47-51; House jol. 1842 v. 1: 15-19.)

Relates to payments made Ovid F. Johnson and James Madison.

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 80.)

1849. Rept. of auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to fees of depy. atty. gens. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 262-263.)

1856/57. Communication from auditor gen. transmitting amt. of fees paid or due to notaries public by banks and savings institutions, brokers and insurance cos. of commonwealth and also no. of protests made for and returned to same. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 531-545 (doc. 48).)

1867. Table: constable and police fees paid by Dauphin Co. (extr. from the auditor's rept.). (Legisl. Record 1867: 475.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Fees, Fines, and Costs—cont'd

1871. Veto (Geary) of act regulating the fees of the sheriff in Perry Co. (Legisl. jol. 1871: xxxvii.)

1872. Veto (Geary) of act to establish and fix the fees to be recd. by the constables of Bucks Co. (*Same* 1872: 840.)

1879. Fees of sheriffs and prothonotaries. (*Same* 1879 (v. 2): 960-962.)

1881. Debate on act to regulate the payment of costs in criminal cases. (Legisl. Record 1881: 263-265.)

1885. Veto of act authorizing courts of common pleas to fix by rule fees of witnesses; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 68-69.)

1893. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to fees of clerk of orphans' court; provision of act of Apr. 2, 1868, requiring said clerks to pay ½ of receipts beyond $2000 per yr. and expenses into state treasury, has a prospective operation upon all fees thereafter established as well as those then allowed by law. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 7-8.)

1894. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to fees to be paid to prothonotaries for naturalization. (*Same* 1893/4: app., 95-96.)

1897. Veto of act regulating and establishing fees to be charged by constables; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 135-139.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to disposition of costs in criminal prosecutions. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1897/8: 33-34.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to fees of prothonotary of Supreme Court—monthly returns. (*Same* 1897/8: 45.)

1898. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to fees of constables. (*Same* 1897/8: 86.)

Juries

1801. Law regulating juries deserving of considerations. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 5, 1801.)

——. Rept. of committee on part of Govs. mess. rel. to regulation of juries. (House jol. 1801/2: 84.)

1805. Expediency of modifying laws resp. jurors, payment of costs on public prosecutions and of law directing sale of unoccupied lands for taxes. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 5, 1805.)

1809. Rept. of committee (Lacock) apptd. to inquire and report what alterations and amdmts. are necessary in laws rel. to selecting and returning jurors. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 131-133.)

1822. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Markley) on res. rel. to pay and mileage of jurors (*Same* 1821/2: 682.)

1840. Selection of jurors. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 39.)

1842. Selection of juries. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

1843. Methods of drawing juries. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 12.)

1867. Selection of juries. (*Same* (Curtin) Jan. 2, 1867: 9.)

1883. Veto of act to repeal act for the better and more impartial selection of persons to serve as jurors in each of the cos. of the state; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 108-111.)

1887. Veto of amdmt. to act rel. to selection of jurors. (*Same* (Beaver) 1887: 64-65.)

1893. Discussion of act to provide for the payment of per diem and mileage of jurors attending the general courts of the commonwealth out of the state treasury. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 2128-2133.)

1894. Better and cheaper way to settle disputes [small juries]. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 128-129.)

1895. Challenges at empaneling of juries in criminal cases. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 23.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Justices of the Peace

1795. Rept. of committee on law for extending powers of the justices of the peace. (House jol. 1795/6: 63-64.)

1802. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider propriety of continuing act to extend the powers of justices of the peace passed Mch. 1, 1799. (*Same* 1801/2: 102-103.)

1804. Rept. of the committee (Pearson) apptd. on the judiciary system. (*Same* 1803/4: 232-233.)
Powers of justices of the peace; fees.

1808. Rept. of committee (Moore) on petition of grand jury of Huntingdon Co. for a law prohibiting justices of the peace from instituting suits for tavern credits. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 139.)

——. Letter recd. from Wm. Graydon soliciting purchase by Legisl. of copies of his "Justices' and Constables' Assistant." (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 114.)

——. Rept. of committee (Laird) to whom letter of Wm. Graydon was referred; favorable. (*Same* 1807/8: 122.)

1811. Rept. of committee (Lacock) to whom was referred letter of Richd. Bache, Jr., on book proposed to be furnished justices of the peace; purchase of the manual recommended. (*Same* 1810/1: 176.)

——. Same (Bard). (House jol. 1810/1: 323.)

——. Rept. of committee (Rose) to whom was referred petition from Berks Co. for alterations in the *Hundred dollar law* [execution of precepts of justices of peace]. (*Same* 1810/1: 322.)

1812. Salutary results from extension of powers of justices of peace, for recovery of debts and damages warrant further extension of powers. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 3, 1812.)

1824. Rept. of committee (Duncan) on res. rel. to apptmts. of justices of the peace by the late gov. (House jol. 1823/4: 547-549 and foldg. table.)

1837. Letter from the secy. of the commonwealth (Burrowes) acc. with stmts. rel. to the justices of the peace and aldermen. Read in convention Jly. 1, 1837. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1837. 102 pp., foldg. table.
List and date of apptmt. Dec. 20, 1808-May 23, 1837, by cos.; [ann. average]; fees of prothonotaries, clerks, registers and recorders, etc.; judiciary officers and salaries. Copy seen in Historical Socy. of Penn.

——. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Gilmore) upon petition from Bradford Co. rel. to extension of jurisdiction of justices of the peace. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 445 (doc. 122).)

1840. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Butler) on petition from Venango Co. for restriction of jurisdiction of justices of the peace. (*Same* 1840 v. 1: 552-553.)

1843. Power of aldermen and justices of the peace in criminal cases. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 13.)

1857. Discussion of bill to give justices of the peace power, with a jury of six, to hear and finally determine charges for crimes of certain character, and to lessen expenses in criminal proceedings. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 54: 4.)

1878. Extension of jurisdiction of justices of the peace; debate. (Legisl. Record, 1878 (v. 2): 1622-1629; 1649-1650.)

——. Contd. debate on act extending jurisdiction of justices of the peace. (*Same* 1878 (v. 2): 2426-2432.)

1879. Enlargement of jurisdiction of justices of the peace. (*Same* 1879 (v. 2): 1917-1919; 1937-1945.)

——. Jurisdiction of justices of the peace. (*Same* 1879: 2063-2066.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Justices of the Peace—cont'd

1896. Opinion of the atty. gen. and decision of Dauphin Co. Court rel. to justices of the peace and aldermen. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 73-77.)

1903. Veto of act requiring justices of peace and aldermen to file with prothonotary of proper co. transcripts of proceedings in suits brought before them agst. boroughs, townships and school distrs., directing prothonotaries to keep record of transcripts, providing for fees, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 5-6.)

Fees

1829. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Mallery) on petitions from Montgomery, Chester, Allegheny and Lancaster cos. praying increase of fees of justices of the peace and constables in those cos., unfavorable. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 673-674 (doc. 280).)

1857. Remarks (Jordan) on bill rel. to fees of justices of the peace. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 42: 1.)

1878. Veto (Geary) of act rel. to fees of justices of peace and constables in Crawford Co. (House jol. 1870: 1057-1058.)

1893. Veto of act giving to aldermen, magistrates and justices of the peace fees for affidavits of claim tax and copies thereof, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 22-25.)

Laws

1810. Arbitration law of 1810. Lancaster: W. Hamilton [1810?]. 24 pp. 16°.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

1883. Act of Assembly of Je. 13, 1883 [orphans' court] and opinion of counsel. n. t. p. 24 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

Notaries Public

1814. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (B. R. Morgan) to whom was referred a petition from sundry notaries public of Phila. for extension of their powers. (House jol. 1813/4: 20-21.)

1840. Duration of office of notary public. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 37.)

1887. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to domicil of notary public; exercise of notarial function. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: app., 5-6.)

1892. Act recommended fixing the term of office of notaries public and regulating apptmt. thereof. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1888/90: 11.)

1895. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to power of gov. to remove notaries public; proceeding. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 39.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; stenographer employed by trust co. ineligible to apptmt. as notary public. (*Same* 1895/6: 97.)

1896. Opinion of atty. gen.; gov. should approve bonds of notaries public as provided in act of 1840. (*Same* 1895/6: 20-21.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; gov. should approve bonds of notaries public in Phila. (*Same* 1895/6: 40-41.)

1903. Veto of suppl. to act to enable Gov. to appoint notaries public, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 2-3.)

Allegheny County

1870. Veto (Geary) of act rel. to apptmt. of additional notaries public in Allegheny and Phila. cos. (House jol. 1870: 1062-1063.)

Philadelphia County

See above, Allegheny County.

Receipts and Expenditures; see below, that title

Receipts and Expenditures

1793. Amt. of judgments on appeals. (A.R. register gen. 1793.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1812-1877. Expenditures for maintenance of judiciary. (A.R. auditor gen. 1812 (p. 13)—*same* 1877.)

1887-1904. Schedule of collections. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8 app. (pp. 86-88)—*same* 1903/4.)

1891. Amt. of collections by atty. gen.; sources; amt. paid into state treasury in comns.; efficiency of office. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 17.)

1902. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to payment of mileage of common pleas judge. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1901/2: 26-28.)

Attorney General's Office

1859-1863. Communication from atty.-gen. rel. to contingent expenses of office; estimates.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1859 in Legisl. docs. 1859: 989 (doc. 68).
1860-1862 not found.
1863 in Legisl. docs. 1863: 966 (doc. 37).

1868/9. Expenditures on acct. of atty. gens. office. (A.R. auditor gen. 1868/9: 110.)

Counsel Fees, etc.

1848/9-1903/4. Table: expenditures for counsel fees and commissions. (A.R. auditor gen. 1848/9 (pp. 55-56)—*same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1852/3; 1862/3; given under Expenses of Government, 1878/9-1903/4.

1879-1881. Amt. of comns. collected during years 1879, 1880, 1881 showing amt. retained and amt. of surplus paid into state treasury. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1879/80: 1-2.)

Courts

1808/9-1817/8. Table: court fines. (A.R. auditor gen. 1808/9 (p. 10)—*same* 1817/8.)

1810. Rept. of committee (Frailey) on letter of auditor gen. with stmt. of fees recd. by prothonotaries and clerks of courts. (House jol. 1809/10: 158-159.)

1812/3-1819/20. Receipts from court fines and forfeited recognizances. (A.R. auditor gen. 1812/3 (pp. 9-10)—*same* 1819/20.)

1822-1823. Abstr. furnished by auditor gen. of returns of fees recd. in courts. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 136-143.)

1837-1838. Stmt. of fees recd. by prothonotaries of Supreme Court, courts of Nisi Prius, Common Pleas, Oyer and Terminer, Quarter Sessions of Peace and Orphans' Courts, register of wills and recorder of deeds, in the several cos. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2: foldg. tables betw. pp. 514-515.)

Notaries Public

1856/7. Names of notaries public who have made returns to auditor general with amt. of fees recd. by them, no. of protests, etc. during the year ending Nov. 30, 1857. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 529-545 (doc. 48).)

Submitted by auditor gen. (Fry), Mch. 1, 1858.

1872/3-1903/4. Receipts from notaries public. (A.R. auditor gen. 1872/3 (pp. 8-13)—*same* 1903/4.)

1892/3-1903/4. Notary public comns. refunded. (*Same* 1892/3 (p. 365)—*same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1894/5-1895/6; 1897/8-1899/00.

Transportation of Fugitives from Justice

1799. Rept. of committee (Smith) resp. re-imbursement of sheriff of Phila. for expenses in removing prisoners from the debtors' apartment to Montgomery Co. during prevalence of yellow fever. (Sen. jol. 1798/9: 102.)

1812/3-1845/6. Expenses for conveying convicts. (A.R. auditor gen. 1812/3 (p. 14)—*same* 1845/6.)

1813. Pay and expenses of sheriffs for transportation of criminals to Phila. prison should be established by law. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1813.)

1827/8-1849/50. Expenses for conveying fugitives. (A.R. auditor gen. 1827/8 (p. 30)—*same* 1849/50.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE AND COUNTY—cont'd

Salaries; see Salaries; State. Judicial

Sentence

1815. Non-sentencing of criminals in courts of quarter sessions limited to four days, because verdict of guilty is not found within that period; costs of imprisonment until next term incurred; remedy suggested; oyer and terminer courts. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 8, 1815.)

1874. Commutation of prison sentences for good conduct. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 15.)

1886. For law requiring courts to inflict short sentences on first offenders, and refusing to permit those sentences to be changed till they expire. (57 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1886: 15.)

1895. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to powers of gov. of commonwealth in regard to commutation of sentence of prisoners. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 96.)

Sheriff

1815. Sheriff's bonds and sureties. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 8, 1815.)

1816. Rept. of committee (Weston) to whom was referred item of Govs. mess. rel. to sureties of sheriffs. (House jol. 1815/6: 247.)

Allegheny County

1868. Veto (Geary) of act authorizing sheriff of Allegheny Co. to tax costs in certain cases. (Sen. jol. 1868: 68-69.)

Philadelphia County

1804. Rept. from the committee (Adcock) to whom was referred petitions resp. emoluments recd. by the sheriff of Phila. city and county. (House jol. 1803/4: 602-603.)

ADRIAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION; see MAINTENANCE: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

AFRICA (J. SIMPSON)

Representative from Huntingdon Co., 1860. Secretary of Internal Affairs, 1883-1887.

Secretary of Internal Affairs

1884. Papers read before the state bd. of agric. I. The old land-marks of Penn. II. The settlement of the southern border cos. by the Scotch-Irish. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. 18 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. Penn. and in Library Co. of Phila.

1885. Glimpses of Lancaster Co., 1682-1885. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 205-211.)

AFRICA (W. G.)

1885. Glass sand industry of Juniata Valley. (13. A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 36-43.)

AGEE (ALVA)

1902. Potato culture. 96 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 105.)

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

1840-1894. See below, Penn. State College Experiment Station, under date 1894.

1880. Agric. experiment stations and their benefits; by J. Hamilton. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 184-187.)

1881. An exper. station; by Prof. W. H. Jordan. (14 and 15 quarterly repts. bd. of agric.: 80-86.)

1886. Agric. colleges and exper. stations in the U. S.; by T. J. Edge. (10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886: 64-72.)

Location, cost, value, income, etc.; farms and apparatus; Ala., Ark., Cal., Conn., Del., Ga., Ill., Ind., Ia., Kan., Ky., La., Me., Md., Mass., Mich., Minn., Miss., Mo., Neb., N. H., N. J., N. Y., N. C., Ohio, Ore., Penn., R. I., S. C., Tenn., Texas, Vt., Va., W. Va., Wisc.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—cont'd

1886. Govt. experiment stations; their value to the farmer; should the Hatch bill pass; general discussion. (Procs. state hortic. socy. 1886: 113-114.)

1888. The relations of experiment stations to horticulture, by W. A. Buckhout. (29 A.R. state hortic. assn. 1888: 28-34.)

1893. The farmers' club and experiment station; by S. Edwd. Paschall. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 35-38.)

1896. Stmt. showing sources of income of experiment stations in various states. (A.R. agric. exper. station 1896 pt. 2: 14-15.)

MASSACHUSETTS

1867-1877. Expenditures of Mass. Agric. College. (A.R. Penn. Agric. College 1879/80: 6.)

NEW YORK

1885. The work of the N. Y. Experiment Station; by E. L. Sturtevant. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 96-101; 28 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Jly., Aug. and Sept. 1885: 3-12.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1818. Benefit to be derived from purchase of small farms for purpose of making agric. experiments. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1881. An experiment station; by W. H. Jordan. (5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 158-166.)
Penn.'s need of a station; work done by other states.

1883. Veto of act providing for the establishment of a scientific agric. exper. station and providing the means therefor; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 115-119.)

——. Establishment of a scientific agric. exper. station; debate. (Legisl. Record 1883: 2428-2436.)

1885. Veto of act providing for establishment and operation of scientific agric. exper. station and providing means therefor; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 138-140.)

——. Debate on act providing for the est. and operation of a scientific agric. exper. station. (Legisl. Record 1885: 1334-1338; 1381-1384.)

Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station

"The experiment station of the Penn. State College, in its present form, was organized under the provisions of the Hatch Act on June 30, 1887. This organization, however, was an expansion and change of form and not a new departure. Since the foundation of the college, experimental work in the interest of agric. had been carried on. . . . . In 1868 and 1869, three experimental farms were purchased under the provisions of the legislative act of Feb. 19, 1867. . . . ." (A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 1: 14.)

serial

See Agriculture. Education. Penn. State College. The ann. rept. of the exper. station forms pt. 2 of ann. rept. of Penn. State College.

non-serial

1869. Res. by agric. convention that ann. apprn. of $2000 to each of three farms, proposed by trustees of Agric. College, is just and liberal. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 380.)

1870. General rept. upon experimental farms [of Penn.]; by T. H. Burrowes. (A.R. bd. of trustees of Penn. agric. college 1870.)

1884. Repts. of Concordville Farmers' and Taxpayers' Club and that of Westgrove Farmers' and Gardeners' Club, rel. to state experimental farms. (8 A.R. bd. of agric. 1884: 7-9.)

——. Same. (23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884: 22-24.)

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—cont'd

Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station —cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1887. Agric. dept. recognized by bd. as an exper. station. (A.R. Penn. Agric. College 1887: 3.)

——. "Hatch Act" passed by Congress; appropriating $15,000 per yr. to college for agric. dept. (*Same* 1887: 3.)

——. Instructions for taking and sending samples; by H. P. Armsby. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 1: 39-42.)
Fodders; dairy products; seeds; plants, etc., soil; fertilizers.

——. Announcement resp. agric. exper. station of Penn. State College; foundation; object. (*Same* Bull. 1: (pp. 3-4)—*same* Bull. 2: 3-4.)

1888. Address of Prof. I. P. Roberts at laying of cornerstone of new bldg. of Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 21-25.)

——. The new bldg. of the Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station; by H. P. Armsby. (*Same* 1888: 19-25.)

——. Publications of the Experiment Station; mailing list. (Rept. of Penn. State College 1888 [pt. 1]: 11.)

——. Dairy experiments recommended for agric. exper. station. (*Same* 1888 [pt. 1]: 11-12.)

——. Instructions for taking and sending samples. (*Same* pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 190-192.)
Fodders, dairy products, seeds, specimens for identification, soil and muck, commercial fertilizers, in general.

——. Construction of new bldg. at the exper. station. (Rept. Penn. State College 1888 [pt. 1]: 10-11.)

1893. Agricultural experiment stations; by Dr. H. P. Armsby. (17 A.R. bd. agric. 1893: 124-131.)

1894. The experiment station; by H. P. Armsby. (A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 1: 13-34.)
Origin (German conception); growth (1840-1894) in Europe and U. S.; hist. of exper. station of Penn. State College, equipment, work, relations to agric. education; agric. courses of Penn. State College.

1900-1904. Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station; list of officers and committees. (7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2 (p. 81)—10 *same* 1904.)

1904. A bill to aid experiment stations [i. e. to increase the national apprn.], proposed. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, nos. 11-12: 34.)

CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

serial

1869-1880. Rept. of supt. of Central Experimental Farm to president and professor of agriculture: experiments, finances, and (1872-1875, 1879, 1880) inventory.

In Documents as follows:

Wm. C. Huey, superintendent

1869 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869: 22-42.
1870 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1870: 235-259.*
1871 not found.
1872 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1872: 75-86.
1873 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1873: 63-72.
1874 in A.R. Penn. State College 1874: 141-148.
1875 " " " " " 1875: 1035-1041.*
1876 " " " " " 1876: 42-49.
1877 " " " " " 1877: 28-34.
1878 " " " " " 1878: 35-41.

Wm. C. Huey and W. C Patterson, supts.

1879/80 in A.R. Penn. State College 1879/80: 72-125.

* Paging from doc. ed.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—cont'd

Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station —cont'd

CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM—cont'd

non-serial

1869-1873. Programme of series of experiments adopted by board of trustees for the three several farms connected with the argic. college of Penn. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 340-348.)

——. Same. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1872: 216-224.)

1873. The central exper. farm: its objects, advantages to the student, mechanical dept., compensation for work. (*Same* 1873: 28-29.)

1882. Suggested that Eastern and Western experimental farms be sold and funds concentrated on Central experimental farm. (A.R. Penn. State College 1882: 8.)

——. Building of a model dairy on Central Experimental Farm recommended. (*Same* 1882: 41.)

——. Farms; financial condition; needed improvements. (*Same* 1882: 41.)

1888. Revision of system of accts. on acct. of Hatch act; accts. of Central Exper. Farm to be conducted under title of "The State College Experiment Station"; conflict of time of closing accts. with that of U. S. treasury dept. (Rept. Penn. State College 1888 [pt. 1]: 9-10.)

EASTERN EXPERIMENTAL FARM

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

serial

1869-1880. Rept. of supt. of Eastern Experimental Farm [or Chester Co. Experimental Farm]: experiments, financial stmt., donations, and (1874, 1879, 1880) inventory.

In Documents as follows:

Thos. M. Harvey, superintendent

1869 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1869: 53-78.
1870 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1870: 210-234.*
1871 not found.
1872 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1872: 49-75.

John I. Carter, superintendent

1873 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1873: 46-63.
1874 in A.R. Penn. State College 1874: 135-141.*
1875 " " " " " 1875: 1023-1033.*
1876 " " " " " 1876: 35-42.
1877 " " " " " 1877: 34-39.
1878 " " " " " 1878: 41-45.

John I. Carter; W. R. Shelmire, supts.

1879/80 in A.R. Penn. State College 1879/80: 47-72.

Also in Documents as follows:

1878 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 39-42.
1878 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 29.
1879 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 32-33.
1879 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1879: 18-21.
1880 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1879/80: 44-48.

non-serial

1869. Memorial from cos. of Eastern Distr. of Penn. for additional aid to experimental farms, etc. (Legisl. Record 1869: 290.)

1869-1873. See above, Central Experimental Farm, these dates.

1870. Rept. of a special committee of the Penn. State Agric. Socy. apptd. to visit eastern and western farms of the agric. college. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1870: 313-314.)

Paging from Collected docs.
Nature of work at each farm.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—cont'd

Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station —cont'd

EASTERN EXPERIMENTAL FARM—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1871. Rept. of committee apptd. by executive committee of state agric. socy. to visit Eastern and Western Farms of agric. college (in June 1870). (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 105-107.)

Location, size, general appearance, etc.

1882. See above, Central Experimental Farm, this date.

1885. Proposed sale of Eastern and Western experimental farms. (Legisl. Record 1885: 614-618.)

——. Rept. of committee apptd. by West Grove Farmers' and Gardeners' Assn. to inquire why the Eastern Experimental Farm has failed to meet expectations of farming community. (*Same* 1885 v. 2: 2629-2630.)

Howard Preston, Everard Conrad, Job H. Jackson, committee.

1888. Sale of Eastern and Western experimental farms. (Rept. of Penn. State College 1888 [pt. 1]: 136; 140.)

WESTERN EXPERIMENTAL FARM

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

serial

1869-1880. Rept. of supt. of Western Experimental Farm to president of agric. college of Penn.; experiments, finances and (1872-1876, 1880) inventory.

In Documents as follows:

T. P. Walker, superintendent

1869 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1869 42-53.
Experiments; results; financial stmt.

A. J. Hamilton, superintendent

1870 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. coll. of Penn. 1870: 259-278.*
1871 not found.
1872 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. coll. of Penn. 1872: 89-97.

T. C. Hood, superintendent

1873 in Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. coll. of Penn. 1873: 72-75.
Financial stmt. and inventory.
1874 in A.R. Penn. State College 1874: 149-151.
1875 " " " " " 1875: 1019-1023.*
1876 " " " " " 1876: 50-55.
1877-1878 not found.
1879/80 in A.R. Penn. State College 1879/80: 126-132.
Financial stmt. only; name of supt. not given.

non-serial

1869-1873. See above, Central Experimental Farm, these dates.

1870. See above, Eastern Experimental Farm, this date.

1871. See same, this date.

1882. See above, Central Experimental Farm, this date.

1885. See above, Eastern Experimental Farm, this date.

Laws

1887. Text of laws rel. to exper. station. (Rept. Penn. state college pt. 2. (Agric. exper. station) 1888: 9-12.)

Repeated in 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892.

Receipts and Expenditures

CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM

[1868.] Cost of grounds, bldgs. and equipment of experimental farm near college. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 392-393.)

1870. Stmts. showing equipment of Central experimental farm Dec. 1, and money expended for permanent improvement of real estate. (A.R. Penn. State College 1870: 256-257.)

Paging from legisl. docs. 1871.

* Paging from doc. ed.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

EASTERN EXPERIMENTAL FARM

[1868.] Cost, apprn., expenses, etc. of Eastern Experimental Farm. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 391-392.)

1869/70. Table: amt. expended on acct. of Eastern Exper. Farm. (A.R. auditor gen. 1869/70: 137.)

PENN. STATE COLLEGE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See also Agriculture. Receipts and Expenditures. Penn. State College.

1887/93-1887/01. Apprns. of state to experiment station.

In Documents as follows:

1887/93 in A.R. Penn. State College 1896 pt. 2: 14.
1887/01 " " " " " 1901/2 pt. 1: 35.

1888-1903/4. Financial stmt.; Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station, in acct. with U. S. apprn. (A.R. Penn. State College 1888 pt. 2 (p. 11)—*same* 1903/4.)

1889-1890. Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station; condensed balance sheet for year ending Dec. 31 with memorandum. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1 (pp. 16-18)—*same* 1890.)

1889-1895. Stmt. of yearly gross receipts of station for fertilizer analysis. (*Same* 1895 pt. 1: 18.)

1890-1891. Condensed stmt. of total receipts and expenditures of experiment station for year compared with estimated receipts and with amts. appropriated to various purposes by bd. at its last ann. meeting, and additions made thereto by executive committee. (*Same* 1890 pt. 1 (pp. 48-49)—*same* 1891.)

1892. Estimated receipts and expenditures of experiment station. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1: 61-62.)

——. Assets and liabilities of exper. station Dec. 31, excluding inventory items. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1: 60-61.)

1892-1903/4. Financial stmt. showing total receipts and expenditures of exper. station for year. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1 (pp. 59-60)—*same* 1903/4.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

1852. Res. favoring a conv. of agriculturists at Washington to form a national agric. socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 40.)

1856. Address of Edgar Cowen before Westmoreland Co. agric. socy. at its 3d ann. exhibition. (v. 5 Ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 557-572.)

Influence of agric. on civilization; science in agric.; commendation of agric. socys.

1880. Agric. societies and fairs; by C. C. Musselman. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 178-180.)

1894. Organizations; by J. E. Bebout. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 112-113.)

——. Importance of organization [for farmers]; by Prof. H. G. Hunter. (53 *same* 1894: 82-83.)

DAKOTA

1889. The Farmer's Alliance in Dakota; by C. D. John. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 85-89.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1819. Encouragment of organization of co. socys., for promoting agric., mnfrs. and domestic economy recommended; sum of money to be paid them from state treasury to be offered as premiums. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 10, 1819.)

1820-1880. Agric. socys., grounds, bldgs., and fairs in Penn.; brief hist. of their growth; by W. S. Roland. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 114-119.)

1822. Rept. of committee on agric. (Todd) [as to what agric. is, its importance in ancient and modern times; establishment of an agric. socy. suggested]. (House jol. 1821/2: 505-507.)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 3 pp.

Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. The usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1821/2: 507.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1837. Rept. of committee on agric. (Harper) on petition of citizens of Union Co. for aid to agric. [by aiding agric. socys. to offer premiums, etc.]. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 638-642.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 1000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 647.)

1851. Res. adopted recommending to the various counties, the establishment of co. agric. socys. and recommending to the socys. the keeping of a register of agric. and livestock statistics. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 29-30.)

1852. Address of Jas. Gowen to Lancaster agric. socy. (2 *same* [1854]: 156-177.)

Benefits to be derived from agric. socys. and agric. fairs and cattle shows; etc.

——. Failure of co. agric. socys. to report to the executive committee of the state agric. socy.; advantage of cooperation betw. local and state socys. (1 *same* 1853: 54.)

1854. Address of Benj. S. Bentley before Sullivan Co. Agric. Exhibition. (2 *same* [1854]: 269-277.)

"Book-farming," work of co. agric. socys., advantages of Sullivan Co., etc.

——. Increasing no. of co. agric. socys. (1 *same* 1853: 371.)

1855. In consequence of agric. socys. having existed in New England states, since 1800, they have been able to accomplish that which Penn. is scarcely able to do at date—maintain laboring population by tillage of soil. (3 *same* 1855: 165.)

1858. Co. agric. socys.; few repts. recd.; list of those that did report; Chester Co. Agric. Society repts. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 66-68.)

——. Res. favoring presentation of a thoroughbred bull to the co. agric. socy. furnishing the largest subscription of membership, in proportion to its population, to the state socy. (v. 5 Trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 55.)

1864. Socy. authorized to procure prtd. circular directed to comrs. of each co. calling attention to clause in charter [of state socy.] requiring each co. socy. to rept. to state socy. annually and requesting them to withhold ann. co. apprn. until pres. of each co. socy. shall satisfy comrs. of his co. that ann. rept. has been made. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 18.)

1874. Some provision should be made for publication of brief abstracts of repts. of co. agric. socys. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: [3].)

1875. Letter and blank addressed to pres. or secy. of every co. agric. socy. [seeking information about organization of socy., fairs, property, etc.]. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875: 67.)

1877. County agric. societies and fairs; summary of repts.; geographical distribution; etc. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 293.)

1877-1879. Table: summary of repts. of co. agric. socys. (1 *same* 1877 (pp. 294-295)—3 *same* 1879.)

Omitted in 1878.

1877-1904. List of co. and local agric. societies, with names and addresses of secretaries and presidents, and dates of exhibitions.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 296-297.*
1878 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 43-44.*
1879 in 3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 262-265.
" " Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1879: 6-8.
1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 279-280.
1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 283-285.
" " 13 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric., pp. 43-45.

* List and names and addresses of secretaries are the only items in 1877 and 1878.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1882 in 6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 389-391.
" " 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882: 94-96.
1883 in 7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 362-364.
1884 " 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric., pp. 41-44.
1885 omitted.
1886 in 10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886: 313-315.
1887 " 11 " " " " 1887: 392-394.
" " 32 and 33 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1887: 91-93.
1888 in 12 A.R. bd. of agric. 1888: 374-376.
1889 " 13 " " " " 1889: 434-436.
1890 " 14 " " " " 1890: 354-356.
" " 43 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1890: 95-98.
1891 " 15 A.R. bd. of agric. 1891: 384-386.
1892 " 16 " " " " 1892: 384-387.
1893 " 17 " " " " 1893: 360-364.
1894 " 18 " " " " 1894: 363-365.
1895 in 1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 855-857.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 805-807.
1897 in 3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 791-793.
1898 in 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 796-801.
1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2: 85-91.
1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 88-90.
1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 2: 90-94.
1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 78-84.
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 57-62.
1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 40-41.
Separate copies of the 1897 and 1898 list were seen in the Library of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, viz.: 1897 ed. 1, one folio leaf; 1898 ed. 1, n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 6 pp.

Also in Documents as follows:

1901 in Dept. of Agric. Bull. 78. 10 pp.
1902 " " " " " 95. 12 pp.
1903 " " " " " 112. 10 pp.
1904 " " " " " 124. 10 pp.

1878. Analysis of premiums offered by co. agric. societies, from official sources. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 282-283.)

1880. Agric. socys., grounds, bldgs. and fairs; by W. S. Roland. (8 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 35-39.)

——. Rept. on co. and local agric. societies. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 278.)

1882. On agric. and duties of local agric. socys.; by W. S. Roland. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 42-45.)

——. Extract from the sccys. rept. on co. agric. socys.; business organization, tickets of admission to exhibitions, etc. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 11-13.)

——. Co. agric. societies; comments on various plans of starting a socy.; stock basis favored. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 21-23.)

1883. Would it not be best for all socys. offering premiums for speed to be connected with the National Trotting Assn.? General discussion at mtg. of delegates from agric. socys. (20 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 27-30.)

——. Damage claims agst. the govt. by co. socys. on acct. of damages during the war. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 34.)
York and Berks co. socys. mentioned.

——. Procs. of the convention of delegates of co. agric. socys. held in the office of the Penn. Bd. of Agric. Feb. 28 and Mch. 1, in accordance with a call issued by the convention. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 1-36.)
Erroneously dated 1881 on p. 1.

——. Protection to agric. socys.; proposed law punishing those gaining admission fraudulently. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 32.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1883. Should a permanent assn. of agric. socys. be established? General discussion at convention of agric. socys. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 35.)

——. Co. agric. socys. and their mngmt.; extrs. from procs. of bd. of agric. at their autumn mtg. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 37-44.)
Horse-racing at fairs; tickets of admission.

——. Arrangements for publication of official rept. of proceedings of convention of delegates from agric. socys. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 35.)
Expenses to be met by assessment levied on co. socys.

1885. Co. agric. societies of Penn. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 34-36.)

1887. Table: official repts. of co. agric. socys.; date of organization, average cost of fall fairs, average attendance at fall fairs, on what plan conducted, no. of shares of stock, par value of stock per share, no. of acres inclosed, how controlled, owned or leased; amt. of premiums on farm machinery, do. on farm products, do. on household crops, do. on trials for speed, average receipt from fall fairs, amt. of premiums of fall fairs, amt. of bounty from county. (31 and 32 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1887: 94-95.)

1889. A call for farmers to organize; by A. P. Young. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 232-237.)

1890. How can farmers be induced, through agric. socys., to raise better stock? General discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 71-73.)

——. Should there not be an adequate state apprn. for the support of all socys. conducted strictly for the promotion of agric. and horticulture? General discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 38-47.)

——. How can the greatest interest of farmers, and citizens in general, be aroused in a local socy.? General discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 66-69.)

1891. Opinion of atty. gen.; representative of an agric. socy. is representative of co. in which such socy. is located, and is entitled to membership in state bd. of agric. (Biennn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: 16.)

1892. Agric. societies; by Oliver D. Schock. (16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 350-351.)

1895. Agric. societies [in the state]; by T. J. Edge. (1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 499-501.)

1898. Forms of constitution and by-laws for farmers' organizations; compiled by J. Hamilton. 72 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 36.)

1901. Agricultural organizations. (7 A.R. dept. agric. 1901 pt. 1: 46-49.)
Co. socys., state agric. socy., state bd., state hortic. assn., dairy union, state livestock breeders' assn.; state poultry assn.

1902. Agric. organizations [needs and services to state]; by John Hamilton. (8 *same* 1902 pt. 1: 60-66.)

1903. Agric. assns.; work done in state by. (9 *same* 1903: 11-12.)

Bellefonte

1825. Organization of an agric. socy. at Bellefonte. (35 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1887: 124.)

Bucks County

1883. Failure of attempts to organize local and co. agric. socys. in Bucks Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 19.)

Bounties

1819. See above, the general group, this date.

1876-1893. History of bounties to agric. societies; by J. P. Barnes. (17 A.R. bd. agric. 1893: 186-188.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—cont'd

Bounties—cont'd

1877. Co. agric. socys. receiving bounty from co. comrs.; misconstruction of the law. (Rept. trans. state agric. socy. v. 12 1877: 295-296.)

1878. Should larger bounties be paid to co. agric. societies? by Col. J. L. Stichter; discussion. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 130-131.)

1883. County bounties to agric. socys.; general discussion at mtg. of delegates from agric. socys. (20 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 30-31.)

1885-1895. A few Penn. bounty records. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: 337-344.)

1890. Extracts from rules resp. bounty to co. agric. socys., members of state bd., etc. (43 quarterly rept. of Penn. bd. of agric. 1890: 3.)

Farmers' Clubs

1873-1874. Farmers' Club of Berks Co. organized in 1873; merged with Berks Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy. in 1874. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 72.)

1874/5-1876. Proceedings of experimental farm club, West Grove.

In Documents as follows:

1874/5 in v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 117-191.

1976 in v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 232-256.

1877. List of farm clubs in state by cos. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 298-299.)

1892. Our Farmers' Club; by Frank Martin, Mechanicsburg. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 160-162.)

McCormick's Estate Farmers' Club; established in 1880.

1894. Farmers' clubs; by W. L. Thacher. (53 *same* 1894: 126-127.)

1899-1901. List of farmers' clubs in state. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2 (p. 84)—7 *same* 1901.)

Laws

1851. See below, Agricultural Societies: Individual. State Agricultural Society, this date.

Receipts and Expenditures

See below, Agricultural Societies: Individual. Entries under the several societies.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL

Adams County Agricultural Society

1854-1861. Date of organization of Adams Co. Agric. Socy.; date of first rept. (1861) and of first fair (1860), receipts and expenses of that fair; officers in 1861. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 68-69.)

1855-1862. List of officers of Adams Co. Agric. Socy.; general condition of the socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854] (p. 87)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

Omitted in 1855, 1857-1860.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Allegheny County Agricultural Society

1849-1883. Hist. sketch of Agric. Socy. of Allegheny Co.; by John E. Parke. (Trans. state agric. socy. 1883: 20-25.)

1853. Table: receipts and expenditures of Allegheny Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. *same* 1853: 107.)

1854. Expenses and receipts of Allegheny Co. agric. socy. fair (in Oct.); amt. of state apprn. for year; balance in treasury Jan. 1 [1855] and value of bldgs. and fixtures. (2 *same* [1854]: 88.)

1854-1860. Financial condition of Allegheny Co. Agric. Socy. in 1854 and each yr. 1857 to 1860. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 67-68.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Allegheny County Agricultural Society—cont'd

1856-1859. Financial transactions of the Allegheny Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856 (p. 178)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Armstrong County Agricultural Society

For other societies in Armstrong Co., see below, Leechburg Agric. Socy.

1858. Remarks of Mr. Fulton on agric. socy. of Armstrong Co. (v. 5 Ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 291-292.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Beaver County Agricultural Society

1853. Agric. Socy. of Beaver Co. organized in Mch.; officers, no. of members. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 108.)

1853-1874. Beaver Co. Agric. Socy.: organization; first officers; date of first fair; date of charter, charter members; no. of fairs held to Oct. 1, 1875; amt. of ann. premiums; expenses in 1874; amt. and value of lands; value of personal effects; secy.'s remarks on organization and progress of socy.; list of officers for 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 69-70.)

1854-1857. List of officers of Beaver Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854] (p. 88)—*same* 1857/8.)

Omitted from v. 4, 1856.

1855-1857. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Beaver Co. Agric. Socy. and balance in treasury at close of yr. (3 *same* 1855 (p. 119)—v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 303.)

Omitted from v. 4.

1855. Estimated balance in treasury of Beaver Co. agric. socy. after paying all claims. (2 *same* [1854]: 90.)

1858. Fair grounds of Beaver Co. agric. socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 300-301.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Bedford County Agricultural Society

1852-1875. Bedford Co. Agric. Socy.: organization, first fair, receipts and expenditures (1852); reported extinct in 1875; organization in 1874, fair, premiums, expenses, etc.; capital of assn. (1875); officers (1875); date of fair for 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 72-73.)

1853. Bedford Co. Agric. Socy. organized Feb. 11, 1852. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 144.)

1853-1854. Financial stmt. of Bedford Co. Agric. Socy. (1 *same* 1853 (p. 144)—2 *same* 1854.)

1853-1855. Officers of Bedford Co. Agric. Socy. (1 *same* 1853 (p. 144)—2 *same* [1854]; 94-95; 96.)

1856. Bedford Co. Agric. Socy. appears to be extinct. (v. 4 *same* 1856: 179.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Berks County Agricultural and Horticultural Society

For other societies in Berks Co., see below, Keystone Agric. and Hortic. Socy.

1851-1875. Berks Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy.: organization; no. of fairs held; amt. awarded for premiums in 1873, 1874 and 1875, total amt. since organization; fair grounds; officers in 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 71-72.)

1852. Berks Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy. organized. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 179.)

1856. Amt. of receipts of Berks Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy. and amt. paid for premiums. (4 *same* 1856: 180.)

1856-1857. List of officers of Berks Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy.; no. of life and of yrly. members. (4 *same* 1856: 179; 180.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Berks County Agricultural and Horticultural Society—cont'd

1877. Berks Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy. organized Jan. 13, 1852 and held its first ann. fair in Oct., 1852; repeated ann., excepting in 1862, 1863 and 1864. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 273-274.)

1883. See above, Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, this date. Note.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Blair County Agricultural Society

Organized Mch. 18, 1851; chartered in Mch., 1853.

1851-1858. Blair Co. Agric. Socy.: organization, first fair-premiums, etc.; second fair-premiums; date of third fair; library (1858). ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 79.)

1858. Officers of Blair Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 318.)

Blair County Association

1873-1875. Blair Co. Assn.: organization, officers, expenses, value of real and personal estate. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 79.)

Bradford County Agricultural Society

Organized in 1852 and incorporated in 1859.

1853. Bradford Co. Agric. Socy.: organization, officers, fair-receipts and expenditures, results. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 74.)

1853-1854. Officers of Bradford Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 154; 179.)

1854 is repeated in 2 A.R. [1854].

1854/5. Rept. of treasurer upon finances of Bradford Co. Agric. Socy.: receipts and expenditures for 1854 and balance Feb. 1, 1855. (2 *same* [1854]: 124.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Brady Township Agricultural Society

1871-1875. Brady Township (Huntingdon Co.) Agric. Socy.: organization and first officers; receipts at each fair, premiums, expenses; value of personal property; no. of members; officers in 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 89-90.)

Bucks County Agricultural Society and Mechanics' Institute

Incorporated under the above title, by court of common pleas, Sept. 16, 1857; the 13th ann. mtg. was held Apr. 7, 1856; [existed as Bucks County Agricultural Socy. 1844-1855?].

1856. Amt. due treasurer of Bucks Co. Agric. Socy. Apr. 17. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 181.)

1856-[1861]. List of officers of Bucks Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: (p. 182)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1857-1859 not found.

1857-1860. Bucks Co. Agric. Socy. incorporated Sept. 16, 1857 by court of common pleas; terms of membership at present (1860). (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 347.)

1859-1860. Financial transactions of Bucks Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 349-350; 488-489.)

1860. Receipts and expenditures, liabilities, estimated value of property of Bucks Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 489.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Butler County Agricultural Society

Organized Jan. 30, 1856.

1856. List of officers of Butler Co. Agric. Socy. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 204.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Cambria County Agricultural Society

Organized Nov. 12, 1853.

1853-1856. List of officers of Cambria Co. Agric. Socy., each yr. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 206.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Central Agricultural and Mechanical Fair Assn. of Greene County

1868-1875. Central Agric. and Mechanical Fair Assn. of Greene Co.: organization and first officers; no. of fairs held; average ann. premiums; expenses; value of lands; officers in 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 87.)

Centre County Agricultural Society

1853. No. of members of Centre Co. Agric. Socy.; meetings. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 198.)

1853-1875. Centre Co. Agric. Socy.: acct. of second ann. cattle show and exhibition in 1853, premiums awarded, etc.; amt. of premiums awarded in 1856 and in 1857; agric. rept. from R. M. Magee (1875), showing no. of acres under cultivation, value, value of improvements, amt. of products and value of each, value of farming implements, no. of farm hands and their wages. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 81-83.)

1854-1860. On quarterly mtgs. of the socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (pp. 124-125)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

Rept. is omitted 1857-1859.

1856. Approximate ann. receipts and expenditures of Centre Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: 209.)

1856-1860. Officers of Centre Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856 (p. 209.)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1857-1859 not found.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Chartiers Valley Agricultural Society

1874-1875. Chartiers Valley Agric. Socy., Cannonsburg, Washington Co.: date of organization and charter; officers; mngmnt.; receipts and expenditures; membership. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 113-114.)

Chester County Agricultural Society

Organized in 1853.

1853-1858. Chester Co.: agric. repts. of 1853 record horticultural socy.; purchase of lands in 1855, means of meeting expenditures; officers in 1856; exhibitions in 1855 and in 1858. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 83-84.)

1853-1860. Officers of Chester Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 181)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1853-1883. Chester Co. Agric. Socy.; hist. sketch. (Trans. of State Agric. Socy. 1883: 26-31.)

1858. See above, Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, this date.

——. Rept. of committee on farms of Chester Co. Agric. Socy., describing each of farms entered for examination and naming awards made. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 313-322.)

——. Rept. of committee from Chester Co. Agric. Socy. on visit to Farmers' High School. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 322-323.)

1858-1860. Condition of treasury of Chester Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3 (pp. 323-324)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1859 not found.

1860. Reading room and library opened to members of Chester Co. Agric. Socy.; list of periodicals and papers on file. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 519-520.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Clarion County Agricultural Society

1854-1875. Clarion Co. Agric. Socy.: organization and first officers, no. of fairs held, premiums paid, value of grounds, financial difficulties resulting from life memberships, officers in 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 80-81.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Clarion County Agricultural Society—cont'd

1856. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Clarion Co. Agric. Socy. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 220.)

1857. List of officers of Clarion Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: 219-220.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Clearfield County Agricultural Society

1852-1875. Clearfield Co. Agric. Socy.: organization, first officers, no. of fairs held, officers elected in [1874]; condition in 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 79-80.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Clinton County Agricultural Society

Organized Feb. 10, 1857.

1860. List of officers of Clinton Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 564-565.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Columbia County Agricultural Society

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Crawford County Agricultural Society

1854-1860. Financial stmt. of Crawford Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854] (p. 126)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1855-1860. List of officers of Crawford Co. Agric. Socy. (3 *same* 1855 (p. 137)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Cumberland County Agricultural Society

1855. Cumberland Co. Agric. Socy.: organization and first officers; no. of fairs held; amt. of incidental expenses; value of lands and improvements; officers. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 84.)

Dauphin County Agricultural Society

1853-1858. Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy.: organization; exhibition in 1854; exhibition in 1858—receipts and expenditures. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 84-85.)

1854. List of officers of Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 129.)

——. Receipts and expenditures of Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy., with amt. of premiums awarded at fair. (2 *same* [1854]: 127.)

1858. Officers of Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 357.)

——. Address of A. Boyd Hamilton, pres. of Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy. to the farmers of the co. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 382-384.)

History of the socy. from its beginning (1853); members; finances.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Delaware County Society for Promotion of Agriculture, Horticulture, etc.

See Agriculture. Fairs. Delaware Co.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Emlenton Union Agricultural Society

1858. Financial stmt. of Emlenton Union Agric. Socy. of Venango Co. (v. 5 Ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/9: 548.)

1859. Officers of Emlenton Union Agric. Socy. of Venango Co. (v. 5 *same* 1857/9: 548.)

Erie County Agricultural Society; see Agriculture. Fairs

Farmers and Mechanics' Industrial Association of Franklin County

1859. Financial stmt. of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Industrial Assn. of Franklin Co. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 380.)

1860. Officers of Farmers' and Mechanics' Industrial Assn. of Franklin Co. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 381.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Fayette County Agricultural Society

1853-1857. Officers of Fayette Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 211)—4 *same* 1856.)

List for 1856 not found.

1856-1857. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Fayette Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856 (p. 274)—v. 5 *same* 1857/8.)

1869-1875. Fayette Co. Agric. Socy.: organization and officers; no. of fairs held; amt. of ann. premiums; value of lands (leased); no. of members; stock held by members; value of personal effects; bldgs. and grounds; officers for 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 85-86.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Franklin County Agricultural Society

See also above, Farmers' and Mechanics' Industrial Association of Franklin Co.

1853. Officers of Franklin Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 209-210.)

——. Receipts, membership, etc. (1 *same* 1853: 210.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Greene County Agricultural and Manufacturing Society

Chartered in 1853. Succeeded by Central Agric. and Mech. Fair Assn. of Greene Co.? See above, that title.

1853-1854. Financial stmt. of Greene Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 153.)

1853-1861. Greene Co. Agric. Socy.: organization, receipts and expenditures at first fair (1853); receipts at fairs of 1854 and 1855; amt. paid out at eighth ann. exhibition; apprn. in 1861 paid over to a junior socy. by misconstruction of law. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 86.)

1861. Terms of membership of Greene Co. Agric. and Mnfg. Socy. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 615.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Huntingdon County Agricultural Society

For other societies in Huntingdon Co., see above, Brady Township.

1854-1875. Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy.: organization and original officers; date of ann. fairs and premiums paid; incidental expenses of socy. each year; officers in 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 87-89.)

1854. Organization of the Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 147.)

1855. No. of members; receipts and expenditures of Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. (3 *same* 1855: 160.)

1855-1858. List of officers of Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 147)—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

List for 1855 not found.

1857. Finances of Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 387.)

1860. Ann. rept. of Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. published in co. papers. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 616.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Indiana County Agricultural Society

Organized Dec. 26, 1854.

1855-1856. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Indiana Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855 (p. 162.)—4 *same* 1856.)

Approximate estimate in 1856.

1855-1874. Indiana Co. Agric. Socy.; organization and first officers; no. of fairs; premiums paid each yr.; expenses; value of lands; officers. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 90-91.)

1856-1857. List of officers of Indiana Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855 (p. 162)—4 *same* 1856.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Indiana County Agricultural Society—cont'd

1858. Excellent pecuniary condition of Indiana Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 407.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Jefferson County Agricultural Society and Driving Park Assn.

1879. Jefferson Co. Agric. Socy. and Driving Park Assn. organized; fair grounds. (5 A.R. bd. agric. 1881: 270.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Juniata County Agricultural Society

For other societies in Juniata Co., see below, Riverside Park Agric. Assn. of Juniata Co.

1852-1858. Juniata Co. Agric. Socy.: organization; acct. of second ann. fair (1853); amt. of premiums in 1856, 1857 and 1858. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 91.)

1853. Officers of Juniata Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 221.)

1854-1856. Amt. of funds realized by Juniata Co. Agric. Socy. during yr., amt. paid for premiums and general financial condition. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 148)—4 *same* 1856.)

1855 not found.

1855-1857. List of officers of Juniata Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 148)—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Keystone Agricultural and Horticultural Society

1870-1875. Keystone Agric. and Hortic. Socy. at Kutztown, Berks Co.: organization and first officers; officers in 1875; fairs. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 72.)

Lancaster County Agricultural Society

1853-1856. List of officers of Lancaster Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 222)—4 *same* 1856.)

Omitted in 1854 and 1855.

1856. Efforts of Lancaster Co. Agric. Socy., through fruit committee, to increase attention to fruit culture. (4 *same* 1856: 307-308.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Lawrence County Agricultural and Horticultural Society

1852-1858. Lawrence Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy.: organization, officers; premiums in 1852 and 1853; lease of lands; receipts and premiums for 1855; premiums paid in 1856; receipts and payments in 1857; premiums and expenses in 1858, balance. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 94.)

1853-1858. Officers of the agric. and hortic. socy. of Lawrence Co. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 223)—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

List is omitted in 1855.

1854-1858. Financial condition of Lawrence Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854]—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

1871-1875. Lawrence Co. Agric. Socy. of Harlansburg: organization and officers; no. of fairs held; ann. premiums; incidental expenses; value of lands leased; officers in 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 94-95.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Lebanon County Agricultural Society

1874-1875. Lebanon Co. Agric. Socy.: organization and officers; amt. of premiums paid in 1874; incidental expenses; rental of lands; value of personal property. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 93.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Leechburg Agricultural Society

1879-1881. Leechburg Agric. Socy. of Armstrong Co. organized in Jly., 1879; stock; value of bldgs. and improvements. (5 A.R. bd. agric. 1881: 255.)

Lehigh County Agricultural Society

Incorporated Aug. 13, 1855.

1852-1854. List of officers of Lehigh Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 180; 182.)

1852-1878. Income of Lehigh Co. Agric. Socy. each year. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 218.)

[1854.] Financial stmt. of treasurer of Lehigh Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 204.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Luzerne County Agricultural Society

1810-1858. Agric. socys. of Luzerne Co.: [First] Luzerne Co. Agric. Socy. (date of organization, officers, object, list of premiums in 1824); [second] Luzerne Co. Agric. Socy. (organization 1851, officers, result); Abingdon Agric. Socy. (date of organization and of first fair); [third] Luzerne Co. Agric. Socy. (date of organization, officers, fair). ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 103-105.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Lycoming County Agricultural Society

1855-1875. Lycoming Co. Agric. Socy.: organization and first officers; no. of fairs; average ann. premiums; incidental expenses; grounds; value of personal property; officers (1875); indebtedness. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 93.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

McKean County Agricultural Society

1856. List of officers of M'Kean Co. Agric. Socy.; transactions. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 325.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Mercer County Agricultural Society

1853. Rept. of Mercer Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 1 Trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 225-244.)

Consists only of the address of James Gowen at the ann. exhibition of the socy. Points covered in the address are the desirability of agric. exhibitions and the propriety of eliminating horse-racing, side-shows, etc.; benefits of agric. education; thorough cultivation of a small amt. of land rather than indifferent cultivation of a large amt.; grazing; breeds of cattle.

1856-1860. List of officers of Mercer Co. Agric. Socy. (4 A.R. *same* 1856 (p. 326)—v. 6 *same* 1860.)

1857 and 1859 not found.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Mifflin County Agricultural Society

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Monongahela Valley Agricultural and Horticultural Society

Organized in 1853.

1855. List of officers of Monongahela Valley Agric. and Hortic. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 200.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Montgomery County Agricultural Society

1845-1854. Hist. sketch of Montgomery Co. Agric. Socy., from organization. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 341-344.)

1856-1861. Financial stmt. of Montgomery Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856 (p. 336)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

——. Officers of Montgomery Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856 (p. 336)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1860. $100 ann. appropriated by Montgomery Co. Agric. Socy. for purchase of books; library numbers several hundred volumes. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 590-591.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Montour County Agricultural Society

1856. List of officers of Montour Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 206.)

——. Same. (4 *same* 1856: 353.)

1872-1875. Montour Co. Agric. Socy.: date of incorporation and first officers; premiums paid at fairs of 1872, 1873, 1874; amt. of expenses; value of lands; indebtedness; officers at date [1875]. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 105.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Northampton County Agricultural Society

Organized in 1853.

1852-[1858]. Northampton Co. Agric. Socy.: organization, officers, fair; amt. of premiums paid at fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh ann. exhibitions. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 106.)

1853-1861. Officers of Northampton Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 245)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1896. [Extract from article on] Northampton Co. Agric. Socy.; by W. T. Beck. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 v. 2: 162-163.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Northumberland County Agricultural Society

1855. List of officers of Northumberland Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 206.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Oxford Agricultural Society

Organized 1870.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS. CHESTER COUNTY

Patrons of Husbandry

serial

1900-1904. Patrons of Husbandry: officers of Penn. State Grange; origin of the order; purposes.

In Documents as follows:

1900 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2: 68-69.
1901 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 72-79.
1902 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 2: 73-80.
1903 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 75.*
1904 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 939.*
1905 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 774.*

non-serial

1867-1875. Patrons of Husbandry: organization—nanational and state (Penn.); character; amt. of purchases in 1874 and 1875; savings; etc. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 121-122.)

1880. Extracts from minutes of Penn. State Grange. (A.R. Penn. State College 1879-1880: 7-9.)

1883. Work of the Grange in Jefferson Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 28.)

1893. Why am I a granger? by Mrs. Emma L. Kenderdine. (51 *same* 1893: 69-72.)

1894. The grange; by F. P. Kimble. (53 *same* 1894: 135-136.)

Pennsylvania Agricultural Society

1824. Rept. of committee on agric. (Roberts) on memorial for payment to Phila. Socy. for Promoting Agric. of sums directed to be paid from treasury of Phila. Co. to Penn. Agric. Socy. (House jol. 1823/4: 594-598.)

1825. Rept. of committee on agric. (Roberts) on petition praying incorporating Penn. Agric. Socy. (*Same* 1824/5 v. 2: 129-133 (doc. 64).)

——. See Agriculture. Bucks Co., this date.

* Officers only.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Pennsylvania State Association of Agricultural Societies

1890. List of officers of Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 quarterly rept. of Penn. bd. of agric. 1890: 4.)

——. Who are eligible as delegates to this assn.? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 53-56.)

Pennsylvania Farmer's Alliance and Industrial Union

1900-1903. Penn. Farmer's Alliance and Industrial Union; list of officers; constitution, etc. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2 (pp. 76-78)—9 *same* 1903.)

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society

serial

A

Under act of Mch. 29, 1851

1 series

1853-1877. Ann. rept. of transactions of Penn. state agricultural society, v. 1-12. Harrisburg, 1854-1877.

Checklist

v. 1. 1853. A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 481, lv pp.* †
v. 2. [1854.] A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 382, lii pp.
v. 3. 1855. A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 415 pp.
v. 4. 1856. A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 511 pp.
v. 5. 1857/9. A. B. Hamilton, 1859. 648 pp., pls.†
v. 6. 1861-62-63. Singerly & Myers, 1863. 792, 102 pp., diagr.‡
v. 7. 1864/70. B. Singerly, 1871. 581 pp., 23 pls.
v. 8. 1871/2. B. Singerly, 1872. 430 pp., 15 pls.
v. 9. 1872/3. B. F. Myers, 1874. 353, 144 pp., 28 pls., 2 diagrs.
v. 10. 1874/5. B. F. Myers, 1875. 556, 64 pp., 32 pls.
v. 11. 1876. B. F. Myers, 1876. 405, 80 pp., 16 pls.
v. 12. 1877. L. S. Hart, 1877. 408, 79 pp., pls.

2 series

1878-1894. Rept. of the Penn. state agric. socy.

Checklist

No separate copies were found.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 292.§
1878 " 2 " " " " 1878: 287-424.
1879 not found.
1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880. 202 pp.
1881 " 5 " " " " 1881. 152 pp.
1882 " 6 " " " " 1882. 82 pp.
1883 " 7 " " " " 1883. 64 pp.
1884 not found.
1885 in 9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885. 171 pp.
1886 " 10 " " " " 1886. 172 pp.
1887 " 11 " " " " 1887. 113 pp.
1888 " 12 " " " " 1888. 87 pp.
1889 " 13 " " " " 1889. 44(1) pp.
1890 " 14 " " " " 1890. 48 pp.
1891 " 15 " " " " 1891. 60 pp.
1892 " 16 " " " " 1892. 76 pp.
1893 " 17 " " " " 1893. 77 pp.
1894 " 18 " " " " 1894. 19(1) pp.
1895-1898 not found.
1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2: 13-20.§
1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 13-20.§
1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 2: 14-21.§
1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 73-74.§
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 942-943.§
1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 769-770.§

* Entitled 1 A.R. Trans. State Agric. Socy., covers transactions from May 15, 1850, to Jan. 17, 1854, inclusive.
† Copies seen in the Free Library of Phila. and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.
‡ Though called rept. for years 1861-62-63, this rept. covers transactions from Mch., 1859, to Oct., 1863.
§ Only list of officers and committees, and by laws, etc.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1852-1857. Procs. of the Penn. state agric. socy. [at ann. mtg.].

Checklist

[1.] 1852 Jan. 20-21. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and in the Penn. State Library.
2. 1853 Jan. 18. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1853. 24 pp.
Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.
3-6. 1854-1857. Not found.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1852 in 1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 31-41.
2. " " 1 " " " " " 1853: 42-59.
3. 1854 not found.
4. 1855 in 2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 15-30.
5. 1856 " 3 " " " " " 1855: 15-21.
6. 1857 " 4 " " " " " 1856: 15-28.

non-serial

1850. Address to the farmers of Penn. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 11-14.)
Signed by James Gowen, A. L. Elwyn, Saml. C. Ford, A. S. Roberts, J. P. Wetherill.
An appeal by the Agric. Socy. of Phila. in behalf of the formation of a state agric. socy.; advantages of the agric. socys. in N. Y., Ohio and Md.; apptmt. annually of a committee on agric. by the Penn. Legisl. for merely nominal purposes; recommended that a farmers' convention be held at Harrisburg on the 3d Tuesday of Jan., 1851, to form a state agric. socy.

——. Same. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 42-46.)

1851. Proceedings of Agric. Convention at Harrisburg [to organize State Agric. Socy.]. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 46-62.)

——. Same. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 15-30.)

——. Same, separate. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Copies seen in American Philosophical Socy., in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and in the Penn. State Library.

——. Text of act to incorporate Penn. State Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 101-102.)
Repeated in v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

——. Same. (6 A.R. dept. of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 15-16.)
Repeated in 7 A.R. dept. of agric., pt. 2.

——. Memorial to the Legisl. by a convention held at Harrisburg Jan. 21 and 22, 1851, appealing for legisl. support, etc. and requesting charter of incorporation for the "Penn. State Agric. Socy." (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 27-28.)

——. Same. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 58-60.)

——. Res. adopted for publication of procs. of Conv. at Harrisburg and the constitution of the socy., etc. in pamphlet form, 5 copies to be furnished each member of the socy. and of the Legislature. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 29.)

——. Letter from Dr. W. D. Brinckle to Hon. Geo. W. Woodward; desirability of establishment of a state agric. socy. or bd. of agric. and an agric. school in Penn.; importance of entomology to the farmer. (1 *same* 1853: 23-25.)

——. Constitution of Penn. State Agric. Socy. (1 *same* 1853: 21-22.)

——. Same. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 52-54.)

1851-1877. Brief sketch of Penn. State Agric. Socy., with text of constitution. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 1-4.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1851-1884. See Agriculture. Pennsylvania, under date 1884.

1851/4-1904. List of officers and members of state agric. socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (pp. 26; 39-40; 57-58; 369-370)—Rept. Penn. state agric. socy. 1904.)
Members omitted 1899-1904.

1852. Indications of prosperity for the socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 56.)

1853. Text of constitution of Penn. state agric. socy. (1 *same* 1853: 102-104.)

——. Same. (2 *same* [1854]: 10-12.)

——. Same; amended. (3 *same* 1855: 12-14.)

——. Same; amended. (4 *same* 1856: 13-15.)

——. Same; amended. (v. 5 *same* 1857/9: 15-17.)

——. Same; amended. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 22-24.)

——. Same; amended. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 6-8.)

——. Same; amended. (v. 8 *same* 1871/2: 6-8.)

——. Same; amended. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 6-8.)

——. Same; amended. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 4-6.)

——. Same; amended. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 6-8.)

——. Same; amended. (Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1878: 287-289.)
Paging from rept. of dept. of agric.

——. Same; amended. (*Same* 1881/2: 71-73.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1887: 10-13.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1888: 10-12.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1889: 10-12.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1890: 10-12.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1891: 10-12.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1892: 11-13.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1893: 11-14.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1899: 17-20.)
Paging from dept. of agric. pt. 2.

——. Same. (*Same* 1900: 17-20.)
Paging from dept. of agric. pt. 2.

——. Same. (*Same* 1900: 18-21.)
Paging from dept. of agric. pt. 2.

1853. Acct. of formation of state agric. socy. in 1851, enthusiastic reception by Penn. farmers. (1 A.R. *same* 1853: 7.)

——. Penn. Farm Journal published at the city of Lancaster adopted as the organ of the state socy. and resolved that the proceedings of this socy. be published in the American Farmer and Agric. Jol. published in German at Harrisburg. (1 *same* 1853: 35.)

——. See Agriculture. Pennsylvania, this date.

1854. See same, this date. Note.

——. Increasing membership of the state agric. socy. (1 A. R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 371.)

——. Communication from president of Penn. state agric. socy. (Watts) rel. to organization of the society in 1851; subsequent mtgs.; steps in favor of an agric. school; contemplated publication of a volume rel. to their proceedings. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 435-438.)

——. Estimate of amt. of money in treasury of state agric. socy. [Oct.]; proposed investment of fund in farm for teaching scientific and practical agric. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 261.)

1857. Librarian directed to purchase for library of socy. back bound nos. of following periodicals: Penn. Farm Jol.; Working Farmer; Country Gentleman; Ohio Cultivator; Horticulturist. (4 *same* 1856: 120.)

——. See Agriculture. Pennsylvania, this date.

——. Communication from Penn. State Agric. Socy. in reply to House res. of Mch. 18 rel. to finances of the socy. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 51: 1; 3.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857. Rept. of executive committee of Penn. state agric. socy. (M'Allister) on further guards and checks in administration of affairs of socy.; recommended that secy. and treas. confine themselves to duties devolved upon them by constitution and that business of socy. be conducted by committees (on prtg., medals, construction, etc.); suggestion as to character of tickets at exhibitions; recommended that no compensation for extra services be allowed any salaried officer except by direction of executive committee at regular quarterly mtg. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 123-125.)

1858. Condition of socy. treasury. (v. 5 Trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 68.)

1863. Memorial of state agric. socy. to legisl., for publication of proceedings of socy. since 1858. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 19-20.)

1864. Corresp. betw. consul at Baden (Hogedam) and pres. of State Agric. Socy. (Knox) rel. to presentation of "Die Gewerbe im Groszherzogthum Baden; Ihre Statistik, ihre Pflege, ihre Erzeugnisse" to Socy. library, its object, etc. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 27-28.)

1865-1869. Stmt. of workings of socy. and recommendations by A. B. Hamilton, pres. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 77-81.)

Balances after each exhibition, 1864-1868; value of property at Harrisburg; receipts in cash for yrly. memberships, single admissions and life memberships, 1864-1868; recommendation that price of single admission be increased, that all material not requisite for yrly. use be sold, that duplicate premiums in separate numbers be discontinued, that secy.'s salary be increased, that salaries of asstS. to secy. and treas. at ann. exhibitions be fixed; no. of life members in 1864 and in 1869.

1866. Rept. of committee on prtg. (Mann) on memorial of state agric. socy. praying that v. 7 of their transactions be printed by legisl. (House jol. 1866: 532.)

1869. Res. to memorialize legisl. for apprns. to defray expenses incident to trial of farm implements, to pay for publication of trans. of socy., and to defray expenses of chemist to ascertain and rept. plan for utilizing wasted fertilizers of state; etc. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 84.)

——. Copy of memorial. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 89-91.)

1871. Rept. of committee (Bergner) upon form of prtg. unpublished repts. of socy.; no. of copies recommended. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 105.)

1874. Act to repeal sec. 4 of act to incorporate Penn. agric. socy.; [co. apprn.]; 3d sec. [state apprn.] mentioned in debate. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 244-247.)

1877. Acceptance of tender of the "Practical Farmer" of Phila. to publish the proceedings of the socy. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 17.)

1885. Veto of act for relief of state agric. socy.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 155-156.)

——. Law recognizing state agric. socy. as in some way connected with public administration of subject, by ann. apprn. should be repealed; the interest should have but one head, state bd. of agric. and apprns. be made to that bd. alone; agric. bd. should have exclusive control of publication of agric. repts.; "agric. socy. is a private corporation conducted with a view to the private profit of its stockholders, most or many of whom are capitalists and farmers of large wealth, who are principally concerned in the refinements of agric., fancy stock-raising, and the development of fleet horses, rather than the practical concerns of every-day farming. Such an institution is well enough in its sphere, and to be commended as a private enterprise; but as the state has a dept. of its own devoted to this subject, whatever public money is spent for this purpose should be spent through the recognized public channel. By dividing the resources intended for this interest, the state bd. is deprived of a part of the means which should legitimately go to its support . . ." (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 6, 1885: 13.)

1885. Rept. of committee [of the agric. socy.] in reply to that portion of the Govs. mess. rel. to the state agric. socy. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. 3 pp.

Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

1887. Veto of act for the relief of the state agric. socy. etc.; with text of acts. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1887: 26-27.)

——. Memorandum of cost and size of buildings of Penn. State Agric. Socy. (Legisl. Record 1887: 1826.)

From Representative Strine's remarks, May 4, 1887.

1893. Veto of act making apprn. to Penn. State Agric. Socy.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 85-86.)

1895. Opinion of atty. gen.; act of May 24, 1878 was repealed by act of Mch. 13, 1895 and apprns. made by former act for State Agric. Socy., State Dairyman's Assn. and State Fruit Growers' Assn. fall with the repeal of the act. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 101-102.)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1855-1877. [Minutes of mtgs.] of executive committee of state agric. socy.

In Repts. as follows:

1855/6 in 3 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 99-114.
1856/7 in 4 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 117-174.
1857/9 in v. 5 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 19-62.
1859/63 in v. 6 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 25-72.
1864/71 in v. 7 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 17-108.
1871/2 in v. 8 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 19-38.
1872/3 in v. 9 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 17-27.
1873/5 in v. 10 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 17-42.
1876 in v. 11 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 17-29.
1877 in v. 12 ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 15-26.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS. STATE

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1851. Apprns. by Legisl. to State Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 34.)

1851/2-1900/1. Table: expenditures on acct. of Penn. State Agric. Socy. (A.R. auditor gen. 1851/2 (p. 45)—*same* 1900/1.)

Given under heading Agric. of Penn., 1888-1894; under heading Miscellaneous Institutions, 1815-1901; omitted in 1900.

1851/3-1876. Ann. stmt. of the treas. of the socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (pp. 32-33; 51-53; 440-444)—v. 11 *same* 1876.)

1852-1871. Rept. on [financial] affairs of Penn. Agric. Socy.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1852 in Sen. jol. 1853 v. 2: 335-336.
" " House " 1853 v. 2: 271-272.
1853 " Legisl. docs. 1854: 435-438.
1854 " " " 1855: 791-795.
1855-1856 not found.
1857 in Legisl. docs. 1859: 699-702.
1858 " " " 1859: 702-704.
1859 " " " 1860: 544-546.
1860 " " " 1861: 399-400.
1861-1862 not found.
1863 in Legisl. docs. 1864: 1287-1288.
1864 " " " 1865 v. 1: 1098-1099.
1865 " " " 1866 v. 2: 775-776.
1866 " " " 1867 v. 1: 740-741.
1867-1870 not found.
1871 in Legisl. docs. 1872 v. 2: 1528.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

1857. Reply to res. of inquiry from House of Representatives, Mch. 18. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 110-113.)

1. Amt. of apprn. in money Socy. has recd. from state since incorporation; 2. amt. of money in hands of treasurer at end of each year since incorporation (1851); 3. amt. of money paid to officers as salary and to whom paid; 4. amt. of loss sustained by socy. during last 2 years.

1877-1894. Financial stmt. of secy. of socy. (Rept. of state agric. socy. 1878 (p. 300)—*same* 1894.)

Paging for 1878 continuous with that of 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878. No returns 1889-1890.

Philadelphia Agricultural Society

1808. Rept. of committee (Cope) on petition of Agric. Socy. in Phila. for incorporation; favorable; reasons. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 2: 152-153.)

1809. Rept. of committee (Shearer) to whom was referred subject of incorporating the Phila. agric. socy. (*Same* 1808/9: 257.)

Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture

"The Phila. Socy. for promoting agric., with its auxiliary, 'the Farmers' Club,' constitutes the only agric. socy. in the co. It is not, however, properly speaking a co. socy. having been organized in 1785, and being then, and for sometime thereafter, the only agric. socy. in the Union. Its field of usefulness was widely extended, and it included among its members most of the prominent Amer. and many of the European agriculturists of the day. As . . . new socys. sprang up in this and other states, it lost its national character; and when, mainly through the exertions of its members, the Penn. State Socy. was organized, the circle of its immediate influence became further contracted. It still has upon its roll, members in Md., Del. and N. J., and in Bucks, Montgomery, Chester and Delaware cos., in this state. . . ." (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 212.)

serial

1854-1856. Rept. of Phila. Socy. for promoting agric.; abstr. of minutes, exhibition, finances, officers, etc.

In Documents as follows:

1854 in 2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854] 212-233.
1855 " 4 " " " " " 1856: 365-414.
1856 " 4 " " " " " 1856: 415-417.

non-serial

1785-1875. Phila. Socy. for Promotion of Agric.: date of organization and first officers; property; object of socy.; officers at date [1875]. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 107.)

1794. Rept. of committee on representation of Phila. Socy. for Promoting Agric.; act of incorporation recommended. (House jol. 1793/4: 206.)

1824. See above, Penn. Agric. Socy., this date.

1856. Acct. of celebration of 71st anniversary (Feb. 11) of Phila. Socy. for Promoting Agric. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 418-424.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Riverside Park and Agricultural Association of Juniata Co.

1874-1875. Riverside Park and Agric. Assn. of Juniata Co.: organization and first officers; first fair; disbursements; ann. rental of lands; success of socy. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 92.)

Schuylkill County Agricultural Society

1851-1883. History of Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy. (Trans. of State Agric. Socy. 1883: 32.)

1855-1856. List of officers of Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 234)—3 *same* 1855.)

1893. Veto of act to repeal sec. 8 of act to incorporate Schuylkill Agric. Socy., etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 74-75.)

Vetoed because an exact duplicate of H. bill approved May 23.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Schuylkill County Agricultural, Horticultural and Mechanical Association

Organized Jly. 26, 1856.

1857-1859. List of officers of Schuylkill Co. Agric., Hortic. and Mech. Assn. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856 (p. 448)—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Somerset County Agricultural Society

1854. Officers of Somerset Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854] (p. 246)—4 *same* 1856.)

1855 not found.

1873-1875. Somerset Co. Agric. Socy.: date of organization; first officers; ann. premiums; expenses in 1873 and 1874; value of lands; amt. realized out of sale of tickets; present (1875) officers. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 107-108.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Sugar Grove Union Agricultural Society

1874-1875. Sugar Grove Union Agric. Socy. (Warren Co.): date of organization; first fair; second fair; amt. of premium list; officers. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 112.)

Sullivan County Agricultural Society

1852/4-1856. Receipts and disbursements of Sullivan Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854] (p. 268)—4 *same* 1856.)

Not found in 1855.

1855-1858. List of officers of Sullivan Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 269)—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Susquehanna County Agricultural Society

1853. Officers of socy. for the promotion of agric. and mech. arts in Susquehanna Co. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 258.)

[1855.] List of officers of Susquehanna Co. Agric. Socy. (3 *same* 1855: 232-233.)

1855. Effect of operations of the socy. on agric. of Susquehanna Co. (3 *same* 1855: 232-249.)

1856. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of Susquehanna Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: 473-474.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Tioga County Agricultural Society

Organized Sept. 12, 1853.

1854-1875. Tioga Co. Agric. Socy.: date of organization; officers in 1855; receipts and expenditures 1854 to 1858, including amt. paid for premiums; fair of 1866; amt. of ann. premiums and expenses; value of property; names of people delivering addresses at ann. fairs; officers in 1875. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 108-110.)

1854/5-1859. Financial stmt. of Tioga Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855 (pp. 249-250)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1855-[1860]. List of officers of Tioga Co. Agric. Socy. (3 *same* 1855 (p. 249)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

Tioga County Agricultural, Mechanical and Industrial Society

1879. Tioga Co. Agric., Mechanical and Industrial Socy. organized Jly. 29 and incorporated Nov. 29. (21 and 22 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1883: 61.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Union Agricultural Association

1856-1875. Union Agric. Assn. at Burgettstown, Washington Co.: date of organization; officers; no. of ann. fairs and amt. of premiums paid at each; total expenses; grounds; personal property; membership and mngmnt.; present officers. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 113-114.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Union County Agricultural Society

1852-1875. Union Co. Agric. Socy.: date of organization and first officers; no. of fairs; average amt. of premiums paid ann.; total incidental expenses of socy.; value of real estate; etc. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 110-111.)

1853-1860. Officers of Union Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 280)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1854-1860. Stmt. of receipts and disbursements of Union Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 321)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Venango Co.

See above, Emlenton Union Agric. Socy.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Warren County Agricultural Society

For other socys. of Warren Co., see above, Sugar Grove Union Agric. Socy.

1851. Warren Co. Agric. Socy. organized. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 321.)

1851-186(?). Warren Co. Agric. Socy.: date of organization; first meeting; fair of 1855—receipts, premiums, expenses, etc.; mode of conducting fairs; bankruptcy. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 111.)

1855. Terms of membership of Warren Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 291.)

1853-1858. Officers of Warren Co. Agric. Socy. (1 *same* 1853 (p. 302)—v. 5 *same* 1858/9.)

1854-1856. Receipts and disbursements of Warren Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* 1854 (p. 321)—4 *same* 1856.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Washington County Agricultural Society

For other agric. socys. in Washington Co., see above, Chartiers Valley Agric. Socy.; also Union Agric. Assn.

1822. Washington Co. Agric. Socy. organized in Mch., 1822; first fair held in 1822. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 64.)

1824-1875. Washington Co. Agric. Socy.: date of organization; no. of ann. fairs; amt. of ann. premiums; expenses; value of lands; membership; bldgs.; work; officers. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 112-113.)

1829. Agric. Socy. of Washington Co. organized. (20 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 38.)

1871. Rept. of farm visiting committee of Washington Co. Agric. Socy., for yr. 1870. No. of farms visited seven. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 104-127.)

Location of farms; description of crops, livestock, bldgs., garden, etc.; address of Dr. R. Richardson on culture of wheat [and crop rotation].

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Wayne County Agricultural and Mechanics' Art Society

Organized in 1852.

1853-1856. Officers of Wayne Co. Agric. and Mechanics' Art Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 300)—4 *same* 1856.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

Westmoreland County Agricultural Society

1853. Officers of Westmoreland Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 301.)

1854-1856. Finances of Westmoreland Co. Agric. Socy.; fairs. (4 *same* 1856: 503-504.)

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Wyoming County Agricultural Society

1857. Officers of Wyoming Co. Agric. Socy.; no. of members. (v. 5 Ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 581.)

——. Receipts and expenditures of Wyoming Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 582.)

York County Agricultural Society

1851-1875. York Co. Agric. Socy.: organization (1852); first officers; no. of fairs and premiums paid at each; incidental expenses of socy.; value of lands and personal property; hist. of socy. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 114-117.)

1859. Officers of York Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 Ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 583.)

1883. See above, Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, this date. Note.

FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

AGRICULTURE

ARRANGEMENT

Agriculture in general
Agricultural Chemistry
Agricultural Press
Bee-Keeping
Board of Agriculture
Bounty
Conventions
Crops
  Celery
  Chestnut
  Fiber Crops
    Flax, Jute
    Hemp, Ramee
  Fruit Crops
    Apple, Peach
    Associations, Pear
    Cherry, Plum
    Grape, Small Fruits
  Ginseng
  Grain
    Barley, Oats
    Buckwheat, Rye
    Corn, Wheat
  Grass and Forage Crops
    Alfalfa, Hay
    Clover, Italian Rye Grass
    Grasses, Timothy
  Mushrooms
  Nut Crops
  Sugar
  Tobacco
  Tomato
  Vegetable Crops
    Asparagus, Potato
    Pea, Squash
  Wood
Department of Agriculture
Economic Botany
Economic Entomology
Economic Zoology
Education
  Farmers' High School
  Farmers' Institutes
  Penn. State College
Fairs
Farm Life
Farms and Farming
  Accounts
Fencing
Floriculture
Implements
Laws
Livestock
  Associations, Cattle, Dogs, Feeding, Horses and Mules, Inspection (Actinomycosis, Anthrax, Black Quarter, Cornstalk Disease, Cow-pox, Epizootic, Foot-rot, Glanders; Hippo-zymosis, Hog Cholera, Hydrophobia, Lung-worm, Phthisis Pulmonalis Verminalis, Pink-Eye, Pleuro Pneumonia, Spinal Meningitis, Texas Fever, Tuberculosis, Typhus), Oxen, Sheep, Swine
Poultry
Premiums
Public Aid
Receipts and Expenditures
Seeds
Soils and Fertilizers
Statistics

1822. See Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, this date.

1850. Govs. mess. (Johnston) transmitting Vt. res. rel. to slavery and establishment of a bureau of agric. in the dept. of interior at Washington. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 68-73 (doc. 5); Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 52-57 (doc. 4).)

1851. Address of Hon. Andrew Stevenson at the first ann. exhibition of the state agric. socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 320-343.)

Praise of agric., need of agric. education in the U. S., etc.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1851. 31 pp.

Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

1852. Res. adopted favoring formation of a national agric. bureau. (v. 1 Trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 37-38.)

1853. Address before the Northumberland Co. Agric. Socy. at Milton, Oct. 19. (v. 1 *same* 1853: 249-257.)

General eulogy of agric.; name of speaker not given.

——. Address of E. Guyer, before Agric. Socy. of Bradford Co. (1 A.R. *same* 1853: 145-154.)

General eulogy of agric. and farming.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

1853. Address of Hon. Danl. M. Smyser at 10th ann. exhibition of Bucks Co. Agric. Socy. (1 *same* 1853: 109-123.)
General eulogy on agric.; Bucks Co. an agric. co.; fertilizers.

1854. Address of Gen. G. M. Kelm of Reading [at ann. exhibition] of Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854]: 234-245.)
Importance of agric.; renovation of soil, by manuring and fertilizers; livestock (sheep, goat, cattle).

1855. Address of Gov. Bigler before Phila. Socy. for promoting Agric., Sept. 14, at Powellton. (3 *same* 1855: 314-326.)
Importance of agric. in ancient and modern times; benefit of agric. exhibitions; progress in agric. and inventions in U. S.

1856. Advantage to be derived from establishment of an agric. bureau. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

1857. Rept. on lunar influences upon agric. by committee of Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 290-296.)

——. Synopsis of address of Dr. David Minis of Beaver at fair of Beaver Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 302.)
Rank of agric. among human pursuits; scientific agric. should be encouraged.

1858. Establishment of an agric. bureau recommended. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) 1858: 13.)

1866. Stated by comr. of U. S. Bureau of Agric. with reference to use of franking privilege in distributing among executive committee (of Penn. Agric. Socy.) bi-monthly repts. of that bureau that it "would be impracticable, if not highly improper to send repts. subject to his blank frank." (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 35.)

1871. Influence of blue color of sky in developing animal and vegetable life, as illustrated by experiments of Gen. A. J. Pleasanton betw. 1861 and 1871. Read before Phila. Socy. for Promoting Agric. May 3, 1871. (v. 8 *same* 1871: 151-168.)

1873. States in which agric. is the leading pursuit; population engaged in agric. and other industries. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 8.)
Ill., O., Ia., Kan., Minn. and Wisc.

1874. Can the barometer be made practically useful to the farmer? by J. L. Darlington. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 138-139.)

——. On planting trees, by farmers. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 126-127.)

[1875.] Gossip about water and plants; by J. Stauffer. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 234-239.)

[1876.] Chinese agric.; from Liebig's letters on modern agric. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 109-114.)

1877. Bds. of agric. of other states. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 220-224.)

1879. Foreign and Amer. agric.; by J. P. Edge. (3 *same* 1879: 76-82.)

——. The laws of agric.; by Saml. Minor. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1878/9: 42-47.)

——. The laws of trespass as they relate to agric.; by Geo. W. Hood. (6 *same* Nov. 1879: 44-48.)

1881. Geology as related to agric.; by J. P. Lesley. (11 *same* Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1: 25-38.)

1887. An address by J. R. Johnson at Washington Institute. (34 *same* 1887: 16-26.)
Agricultural progress.

——. Agric. and labor; by Hon. Galusha A. Grow. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 44-49.)

——. Address by John F. Dravo. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 40-44.)
Protection of Amer. labor; protection of wool-growing industry; home markets vs. foreign markets.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

1888. Address at Millville Institute; by E. H. Painter. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 108-112.)
"Relation of the farmer to our national greatness."

——. Opening address at Millville Institute; by H. W. Eves. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 107-108.)
Importance of agric. in the nation, state and county.

——. An address at Washington Institute; by Rev. T. S. Alexander. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 264-268.)
Age of progress; capital and labor; tax on land.

——. A few observations and a few conclusions; by R. L. Munce. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 50-58.)
General article on saving, life on the farm, commercial and domestic fertilizers.

——. Sanitary science pertaining to agric. and stock raising; by Geo. E. Holtzapple. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 252-258.)

——. The present depression in agric.—its cause and remedy; by Joseph Flowers. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 40-44.)

——. Agric. and its advantages; by E. L. Harlan. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 160-161.)

——. Have the agric. interests of this country kept pace with the industries in advancement and improvement? by Saml. Wilkinson. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 112-114.)

1889. Capital per acre; by S. Edward Paschall. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 24-27.)

——. Amer. agriculture—past, present and future; by Thomas Baker. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 219-222.)

——. Depression in agric. and its causes; by Robt. K. Tomlinson. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 103-109.)

——. Cause and its effects; by Calvin Cooper. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 270-274.)
Care of dairy herds; broken implements on the farm; planting of varieties of crops unsuited to the climate.

1891. Meteorology in its relation to agriculture; by Charles Laubach. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 22-26.)

——. Our ailments; by Mrs. Lizzie S. Parry. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 96-101.)
Lethargy resp. legislation in the interests of agric.

——. Agricultural progress; by F. B. Martin. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 123-125.)

1892. The future of Amer. agric.; by Hon. John H. Landis. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 113-120.)
Agric. progress in the U. S.; comparison with Great Britain; agric. in New England; wool growing in the U. S.; flax; sugar beets.

——. How to utilize waste lands; by Capt. F. M. McKeehan. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 264-267.)
Hillsides and lowlands.

1893. Equitable laws; by W. H. Knouse. (51 *same* 1893: 21-25.)
Rates of professional men and farmers; unequal remuneration from investments; monopolies; adulteration of food; liquor mnfre.; pauper immigration.

——. Cause and effect; by Jasper T. Jennings. (51 *same* 1893: 128-135.)
Drainage and other causes affecting health; wastes on the farm; extravagance, pride and fashion; drunkenness; cigars and tobacco.

——. Turn on the light; by Prof. J. W. Speer. (51 *same* 1893: 91-92.)
Making farming pay; soil, stock, institutes, etc.

1894. The agricultural situation; by Joseph H. Landis. (53 *same* 1894: 147.)

——. Agric. business methods; by W. Rodman Paxson. (53 *same* 1894: 92.)

——. Present status of agric.; by Miss Alice Mills. (53 *same* 1894: 95-97.)

——. Agric. among the ancients; by Thomas Strittmatter. (53 *same* 1894: 49-51.)

——. Progress in agric.; by H. E. Plank. (53 *same* 1894: 52-53.)

——. The agricultural situation; by Frank Kerr. (53 *same* 1894: 113.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

1894. Progress in agric.; by H. E. Plank. (53 *same* 1894: 132-133.)

——. What we lack; by I. S. Mock. (53 *same* 1894: 29-30.)

Comparison of notes among farmers.

——. Progress in machinery and agric.; by Miss Annie F. Maurer. (53 *same* 1894: 127-128.)

——. The condition of agric.; by C. C. Dersheimer. (53 *same* 1894: 133-134.)

——. Agricultural progress; by Mrs. R. Emma Hartman. (53 *same* 1894: 75-76.)

1898. The law of trespass as it relates to agric.; by W. H. Brodbeck. (4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 315-321.)

1899. The laws of trespass, as they relate to agric.; by G. W. Hood. (5 *same* [23 *same*] 1899 pt. 2: 265-271.)

CALIFORNIA

1888. What I saw of agric. on the Pacific slope; by John C. Linville. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 226-228.)

California fruits and grain; domestic animals; trees; contrast with Alaska.

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

A

ANNUAL REPORTS

1 series

Under act of May 8, 1876

1877-1894. Agric. of Penn., containing repts. of the state bd. of agric., state agric. socy., state dairymen's assn., state fruit growers' assn., and state college. Harrisburg, 1878-1895.

Checklist

1. 1877 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1878. 336 pp., pls.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. 336 pp.
2. 1878 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1879. 625 pp., pls.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. 625 pp., pls.
3. 1879 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1879. 272 pp., 12 pls.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. 272, 222, 70(1), 72, 10 pp., pls.
4. 1880 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1881. 296, 202, 66, 75, 20 pp., pls.
4. 1880 doc. ed. n. t. p. 296, 202, 66, 75, 20 pp., pls.
5. 1881 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1881. 308, 152, 99, 69, 20 pp., pls.
5. 1881 doc. ed. n. t. p. 308, 152, 99(1), 69(1), 20 pp., pls.
6. 1882 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1883. 400, 82, 67, 79, 16, 19 pp., pls.*
6. 1882 doc. ed. n. t. p. 400, 82, 67(1), 79(1), 19 pp., pls.
7. 1883 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1884. 383, 64, 77, 80, 46 pp., pls.
7. 1883 doc. ed. n. t. p. 383, 64, 77, 80, 46 pp., pls.
8. 1884 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1885. 282, 172, 100, 75, 20 pp., pls.
8. 1884 doc. ed. L. S. Hart, 1885. 282, 172, 100, 75, 20 pp., pls.
9. 1885 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1886. 292, 171, 69, 93(2), 20 pp., pls.
9. 1885 doc. ed. n. t. p. 292, 171, 69, 93(2), 20 pp., pls.
10. 1886 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1887. 326, 172, 80, 50(1), 20 pp., pls.
10. 1886 doc. ed. n. t. p. 326, 172, 80, 50(2), 20 pp., pls.
11. 1887 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1888. 396, 113, 79, 36, 20, 8 pp., pls.
11. 1887 doc. ed. n. t. p. 396, 113(1), 79(1), 32, 16, 8 pp., pls.
12. 1888 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1888. 389, 87, 89, 48, 20, 12 pp., pls.
12. 1888 doc. ed. n. t. p. 389, 87, 89, 48, 20, 12 pp., pls.
13. 1889 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1889. 464, 44(1), 57 pp., leaf, 62 pp., leaf, 20 pp., pls.
13. 1889 doc. ed. n. t. p. 464, 44(1), 57(3), 62(2), 20 pp., pls.
14. 1890 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1890. 381, 48, 78, 67, 20 pp., pls.
14. 1890 doc. ed. n. t. p. 381(1), 48, 78, 67(3), 20 pp., pls.
15. 1891 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1891, 422, 60, 74, 81 pp., pls.†
15. 1891 doc. ed. n. t. p. v. p.
16. 1892 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1892. 420, 76, 70, 65 pp., leaf, 20 pp., pls.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

16. 1892 doc. ed. n. t. p. 420, 76, 70, 68, 20 pp., pls.
17. 1893 dept. ed. C. M. Busch, 1893. 382, 77, 98, 72, 18 pp., pls.
17. 1893 doc. ed. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1893. 382, 77, 98, 72, 18 pp., pls.
18. 1894 dept. ed. C. M. Busch, 1894. 406, 19 pp., leaf, 104, 108 pp., leaf, 17 pp.
18. 1894 doc. ed. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1894. 406, 19(3), 104, 108(2), 18 pp.

In Collected does. as follows:

1. 1877 in Legislative docs. 1878 v. 4 doc. 25.
2. 1878 " " " 1878/9 v. 1 doc. 4.
3. 1879 " " " 1879/80 v. 1 doc. 4.
4. 1880 " " " 1880/1 v. 1.
5. 1881 " " " 1881/2 v. 1 doc. 4.
6. 1882 " " " 1882/3 v. 1 doc. 4.*
7. 1883 " " " 1883/4 v. 1 doc. 4.
8. 1884 " " " 1884/5 v. 1 doc. 4.†
9. 1885 " " " 1885/6 v. 1.
10. 1886 " Official " 1886/7 v. 4 doc. 5.
11. 1887 " " " 1887/8 v. 2 doc. 2.
12. 1888 " " " 1888/9 v. 2.
13. 1889 " " " 1889 v. 2 doc. 2.
14. 1890 " " " 1890 v. 2 doc. 4.
15. 1891 " " " 1891 v. 10.†
16. 1892 " " " 1892 v. 8 doc. 7.
17. 1893 " " " 1893 v. 5 doc. 6.
18. 1894 " " " 1894 v. 8 doc. 7.

2 series

Under act of May 23, 1895

1895-1904. Ann. rept. of the dept. of agriculture, 1-10. n. p., 1896-1904; Harrisburg, 1905.

1895-1902 in 2 pts. as follows:

1. 1895 pt. 1. 1 ann. rept. dept. agric.
pt. 2. Final rept. forestry comn.
2. 1896 pt. 1. 2 ann. rept. dept. agric.
pt. 2. 20 ann. rept. state bd. agric.
3. 1897 pt. 1. 3 ann. rept. dept. agric.
pt. 2. Rept. comr. forestry.
4. 1898 pt. 1. 4 ann. rept. dept. agric.
pt. 2. Not issued.
5-8. 1899-1902 pt. 1. Ann. rept. dept. agric.
pt. 2. Repts. on farmers' organizations.

Checklist ‡

1. 1895 [pt. 1]. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1896. 878 pp., pls.
1895 pt. 2. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1896. 361 pp., pls., 8 maps (in pockets).
2. 1896 [pt. 1]. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1897. 820 pp., pls.
1896 v. 2. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1897. 444 pp., pls.
3. 1897 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1898. 898 pp., pls., diagrs.
1897 pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1898. 309 pp., pls.
4. 1898 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1899. 894, pls.
1898 pt. 2. Not issued.
5. 1899 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1900. 1072 pp., pls.
1899 pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1900. 368 pp.
6. 1900 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1901. 1009 pp., pls., map.
1900 pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1901. 348 pp.
7. 1901 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1902. 1040 pp.
1901 pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1902. 464 pp.
8. 1902 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 1029 pp., pls.
1902 pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 323 pp.
9. 1903. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. 957 pp.
10. 1904. Harrisburg: Harrisburg Publishing Co., 1905. 789 pp.

In Collected does. as follows:

1. 1895 pt. 1 in Official docs. 1895 v. 8.
pt. 2 " " " 1895 v. 10.
2. 1896 pts. 1-2 " " " 1896 v. 8.
3. 1897 pts. 1-2 " " " 1897 v. 5.
4. 1898 pt. 1 " " " 1898 v. 5.
5. 1899 pts. 1-2 " " " 1899 v. 5.
6. 1900 pts. 1-2 " " " 1900 v. 2.
7. 1901 pts. 1-2 " " " 1901 v. 2.
8. 1902 pts. 1-2 " " " 1902 v. 2.
9. 1903 " " " 1903 v. 3.
10. 1904 " " " 1904 v. 3.

* Rept. of state hortic. assn. takes place of fruit growers' assn. in this and following repts.
† Rept. of state college omitted.
‡ Document and department editions are the same.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

PRELIMINARY REPORTS

1898-1902. Preliminary rept. of the secy. of agriculture.

Checklist

1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 190 pp.
1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 42 pp.
1900. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 54 pp.
1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 126 pp.
1902. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 8 pp.

The 1898 rept. was published as Bull. 41 of the Penn. Agric. Dept. Copies of the repts. for 1899-1902 were seen in the Library of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in Washington.

QUARTERLY REPORTS

1878-1894. Quarterly repts. of the Penn. bd. of agriculture. nos. 1-53. Harrisburg [1878]-1894.

Bowker records 61 quarterly repts. (1880-1895); 53 only were found by the compiler.

Checklist

[1.] 1878 {Je. Jly. Aug.} n. t. p. 48 pp.†

[2.] 1878 {Sept. Oct. Nov.} L. S. Hart, 1878. 48 pp.** †

[3.] 1878/9 {Dec. Jan. Feb.} n. t. p. 48 pp.†

[4.] 1878/9 {Mch. Apr. May.} L. S. Hart, 1879. 40 pp.** †

[5.] 1879 {Je. Jly. Aug.} n. t. p. 32 pp.†

6. 1879 {Sept. Oct. Nov.} L. S. Hart, 1879. 48 pp., 2 pls.†

Copy with imprint seen in Library of Congress.

7. 1879/80 {Dec. Jan. Feb.} L. S. Hart, 1880. 48 pp.** †

8. 1880 {Mch. Apr. May.} n. t. p. 48 pp.†

9. 1880 {Je. Jly. Aug.} n. t. p. 32 pp.

10. 1880 {Sept. Oct. Nov.} L. S. Hart, 1880. 48 pp.* † ‡

11. 1880/1 {Dec. Jan. Feb.} n. t. p. 48 pp.

12-15. 1881
- {Mch. Apr. May.} Not found.
- {Je. Jly. Aug.} L. S. Hart, 1881. 48 pp.**
- {Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb.} L. S. Hart, 1881. 96 pp., pls.**

16. 17. 1882 {Mch. Jc. Apr. Jly. May Aug.} L. S. Hart, 1882. 96 pp.* ‡

18. 1882 {Sept. Oct. Nov.} Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. 48 pp.* ‡

19. [1882/3.] Not found.

20. 1883 {Je. Jly. Aug.} L. S. Hart, 1883. 48 pp.* ‡

21. 22. 1883 {Sept. Oct. Nov.} L. S. Hart 1883. 96 pp., 3 pls., diagr.* ‡

23. 1884 {Apr. May. Je.} L. S. Hart, 1884. 48 pp.**

24. Not found.

25. Not found.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

QUARTERLY REPORTS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

26. 1883 {Jan. Feb. Mch.} L. S. Hart, 1884. 48 pp.

27. Not found.

28. 1885 {Jly. Aug. Sept.} E. K. Meyers, 1885. 48 pp.* ‡

29-30. 1885-1886. Not found.

31. 1886. E. K. Meyers, 1886. 48 pp.**

32. 33. 1887. E. K. Meyers, 1887. 96 pp.* † ‡

34. 1887. E. K. Meyers, 1887. 150 pp.* † ‡

35. 1887. E. K. Meyers, 1887. 150 pp.* † ‡

36. 1888. E. K. Meyers, 1888. 144 pp.* † ‡

37. 38. 1888. E. K. Meyers, 1888. 300 pp.* † ‡

39. 40. 1889. E. K. Meyers, 1889. 300 pp.* † ‡

41. 42. 1889. E. K. Meyers, 1890. 298 pp., pls.‡

Roads and road laws. Road construction and road repairs.

43. 1890. E. K. Meyers, 1890. 102 pp.* ‡

The mngmt. of co. agric. socys.

44. 1891. E. K. Meyers, 1891. 194(1) pp.‡

Taxes and taxation.

45. 46. 1891. E. K. Meyers, 1891. 300 pp.‡

Institute Essays.

47. 1892. E. K. Meyers, 1892. 150 pp.* † ‡

Fertilizer laws, fertilizers and their application.

48. 49. 1892. E. K. Meyers, 1892. 300 pp.* † ‡

Institute Essays.

50. 1893. E. K. Meyers, 1893. 150 pp.* † ‡

Institute Essays.

51. 1893. E. K. Meyers, 1893. 148 pp.* † ‡

Institute Essays.

52. 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 150 pp.‡

Institute Essays.

53. 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 150 pp.* † ‡

Institute Essays.

BULLETINS

1895-1904. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletins.

Checklist

1895

1. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers. 24 pp.

Not seen.

2. List of lecturers, speakers and essayists for local farmers' institutes. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 36 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.

3. The pure food question in Penn.; by Levi Wells, dairy and food comr. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 37 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.

1896

4. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 21(1) pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.

5. Same, n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 37(1) pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.

6. Taxidermy; how to collect, skin, preserve and mount birds. The game and fish laws of Penn. By B. H. Warren, state zoologist. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 128 pp., illus.

Imprint taken from cover.

Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and Hist. Socy. of Penn.

7. List of creameries in Penn.; compiled by Oliver D. Schock and Geo. G. Hutchinson. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 68 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.

8. Rept. of state horticultural assn., 1895. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 107 pp.

Imprint taken from cover.

---

* Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
** Copy seen in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
† Copy seen in Penn. State Library; cover lacking.
‡ Imprint taken from cover.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1896—cont'd

9. 21 ann. rept. of state dairymens' assn., 1895. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 95 pp.
Imprint taken from cover.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and Hist. Socy. of Penn.
10. Special rept. on prepared foods for invalids and infants; by F. N. Moore. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 11 pp.
Imprint taken from cover.
11. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Jan. 1-Aug., 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 21(1) pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.
12. Road laws for Penn. 42 pp.
Not seen.
13. Rept. of C. B. Cochran rel. to butter colors. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
14. Farmers' institutes in Penn., 1896/7. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 91 pp.
Imprint taken from cover.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
15. Good roads for Penn.; by John Hamilton. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 44 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.
16. Dairy feeding as practiced in Penn.; by Eugs H. Hess. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 126 pp.
17. Diseases and enemies of poultry; by L. Pearson and B. H. Warren. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 128 pp.
18. Digest of the general and specific road laws for Penn. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 129 pp.
19. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 40 pp.
20. Repts. of secy. of agric., depy. secy. of agric., economic zoologist, comr. of forestry, dairy and food comr., state veterinarian for 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 126 pp.

1897

21. The township high school; by J. Hamilton. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 24 pp., illus.
22. Cider vinegars of Penn.; by Dr. W. Frear. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 28 pp.
23. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers. 31 pp.
Not seen.
24. Pure food and dairy laws of Penn.; Levi Wells. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 19 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.
25. Farmers' institutes in Penn. 8 pp.
Not seen.
26. Farmers' institutes in Penn. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 74 pp.
27. The cultivation of Amer. ginseng; by G. C. Butz. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 23 pp., pls.
28. The fungous foes of the farmer; by B. D. Halsted. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 20 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.
29. Investigations in the bark of trees; by T. Meehan. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 17 pp.
30. Sex in plants; by J. Hoopes. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 17 pp.

1898

31. The economic status of the mole; by H. Wilson. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 42 pp.
32. Pure food and dairy laws; by L. Wells. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 26 pp.
33. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Aug. 1-Dec. 31, 1897. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 42 pp.
34. Preliminary repts. [of dept.], 1897. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 150 pp.
35. Veterinary medicines; by T. J. Edge. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 23 pp.
36. Constitutions and by-laws; compiled by J. Hamilton, 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray. 72 pp.
37. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Jan. 1-Aug. 31, 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 40 pp.
38. Farmers' institutes in Penn.; circular rel. to. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 8 pp.
39. Farmers' institutes in Penn. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 88 pp.
40. Questions and answers rel. to agric. and hortic. subjects; by T. J. Edge. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 206 pp.
41. Preliminary repts. [of dept.], 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 190 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. Dept. of Agriculture.

1899

42. List of creameries in Penn., etc. Compiled by Geo. G. Hutchinson. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 88 pp.
43. The San José scale and other scale insects; by H. T. Fernald, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 22 pp.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1899—cont'd

44. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1898. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 16 pp.
45. Some harmful household insects; by H. T. Fernald. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 13 pp.
46. Some insects injurious to wheat; by H. T. Fernald. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 24 pp.
47. Some insects attacking fruit, etc.; by H. T. Fernald. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 19 pp.
48. Common cabbage insects; by H. T. Fernald. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 14 pp.
49. Methods of protecting crops, etc.; by H. T. Fernald. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 20 pp.
50. Pure food and dairy laws of Penn.; by L. Wells. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 34 pp.
51. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Jan. 1-Aug. 31, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 69 pp.
52. Procs. of spring mtg. of state bd. of agric. and round-up mtg. of farmers' institutes mngrs. and lecturers. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 296 pp.
53. Farmers' institutes in Penn., 1899-1900. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 94 pp.
54. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 164 pp.
55. The composition and use of fertilizers; by L. L. Van Slyke. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 132 pp.
56. Nursery fumigation and construction and mngmt. of the fumigating house; by Prof. W. G. Johnson. n. p., W. S. Ray. 24 pp.
57. The application of acetylene illumination to country homes; by Geo. G. Pond. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 85 pp.
58. The chemical study of the apple and its products; by C. A. Browne, Jr. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 46 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
59. Fungous foes of vegetable fruits; by Byron D. Halsted. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 40 pp.
60. List of creameries in Penn.; compiled by Geo. C. Hutchinson. Revised by M. D. Lichliter. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 34 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.

1900

61. The use of lime upon Penn. soils; by Wm. Frear. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 170 pp.
62. A summer's work abroad in school grounds, home grounds, play grounds, parks and forests; by M. L. Dock. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 34 pp., illus.
63. A course in nature study for use in the public schools; by L. Miller. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 119 pp.
64. Nature study reference library for use in the public schools; by M. L. Dock. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 22 pp.
65. Farmers' library list; compiled by M. L. Dock, 1900. n. p., W. S. Ray. 30 pp.
66. Penn. road statistics; by J. Hamilton, 1900. n. p., W. S. Ray. 98 pp.
67. Methods of steer feeding; by G. C. Watson and M. S. McDowell. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 14 pp.
68. Farmers' institutes in Penn. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 90 pp.
69. Road making materials in Penn.; by Magnus C. Ihlseng. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 104 pp., map, pls.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
70. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 98 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
71. Consolidation of country schools and transportation of scholars by use of vans; by H. H. Longsdorff. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 90 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.

1901

72. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 172 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
73. Synopsis of tax laws of Penn.; by Gen. Thomas McCamant. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 122 pp.
74. The repression of tuberculosis of cattle by sanitation; by L. Pearson. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 24 pp.
75. Tuberculosis of cattle and the Penn. plan for its repression. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 262 pp.
76. A co-operative investigation into agric. seed supply of Penn.; by G. C. Butz. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 50 pp.
77. Bee culture; by C. C. Miller. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 104 pp.
78. List of co. and local agric. socys.; by C. L. Martin. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 10 pp.
79. Rabies; by M. P. Ravenel. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 28 pp.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1901—cont'd

80. Decisions of the dept. of agric. on pure food act of 1895. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 20 pp.
81. Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs in Penn.; by Wm. Frear. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 136 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
82. Containing law creating a dept. of agric. in Penn., and giving the various acts of assem. committed to the dept. for enforcement; with decisions and standards adopted with reference to the pure food act of 1895. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 90 pp.
83. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, 1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 132 pp.
84. Methods of steer-feeding; 2d yr. of co-operative exper. by Penn. state dept. of agric. and Penn. state college agric. exper. station; by G. C. Watson and A. K. Risser. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 16 pp.
85. Farmers' institutes of Penn. to be held during the season. 1901-1902. n. t. p. 102 pp.
86. Containing a complete list of licenses granted by the dairy and food comr. from Jan. 1 to Jly. 1, 1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 422 pp.
87. Giving average composition of feeding stuffs. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 42 pp.
88. List of creameries in Penn.; by Geo. C. Hutchinson. [Jan. 1902.] n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 34 pp.
89. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, 1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 196 pp.

1902

90. Treatment of San José scale in orchard and nursery; by J. B. Smith. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 34 pp., illus.
91. Canning of fruits and vegetables; by Geo. C. Butz. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 58 pp., pl.
92. List of licenses granted by the dairy and food comr.; compiled by Geo. C. Hutchinson. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 194 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
93. The fundamentals of spraying; by A. V. Stubenrauch. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 36 pp., pls.
94. Phosphates-Phosphatic or phosphoric acid fertilizers; by H. J. Patterson. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 88 pp.
95. Co. and local agric. socys.; by A. L. Martin. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 12 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
96. Insects injuring to cucurbitaceous plants; by H. A. Surface. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 30 pp., pls.
97. The mngmt. of greenhouses; by Edwin Lonsdale. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 42 pp.
98. Bacteria of the soil in their relation to agric.; by Frederick D. Chester. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 88 pp., pls.
99. Some common insect pests of the farmer; by H. T. Fernald. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 32 pp., 2 pls.
100. Containing stmt. of work of dairy and food division, from Jan. 1 to Je. 30; complied by Geo. G. (sic) Hutchinson. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 224 pp.
101. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 138 pp.
102. The natural improvement of soils; by Edward B. Voorhees. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 50 pp.
103. List of farmers' institutes in Penn., to be held 1902-1903. n. t. p. 68 pp., map.
104. Modern dairy science and practice; by Lucius L. Van Slyke. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 128 pp., pls.
105. Potato culture; by Alva Agee. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 96 pp.
106. The varieties of fruit that can be profitably grown in Penn.; by Gabriel Hiester. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 50 pp.
107. Analyses of concentrated commercial feed stuffs, from samples collected in 1902; by Wm. Frear. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 62 pp.
108. The Hessian fly in Penn. 1903.
Not printed.
109. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 208 pp.
110. Containing list of licenses granted by dairy and food comr. from Jly. 1, to Dec. 31, 1902, etc.; by G. G. Hutchinson. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 248 pp.

1903

111. Small fruits, their origin, culture, and marketing; by G. C. Butz. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 66 pp.
112. List of co. and local agric. socys.; by A. L. Martin. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 10 pp.
113. Methods of milking; by F. W. Woll. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 96 pp.
114. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Jan. 1 to Aug. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 116 pp.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1903—cont'd

115. Procs. of ann. mtg. of farmers' institute mngrs. and lecturers. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 210 pp.
116. Farmers' institutes in Penn., season 1903/4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1913. 64 pp., map.
117. Potash fertilizers—Sources and methods of application; by H. J. Patterson. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 46 pp.
118. Containing laws creating office of dairy and food comr. in Penn., and also a digest of acts of assem. committed to his administration. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 62 pp.
119. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Aug. 1 to Dec. 31. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 116 pp.
120. The apple-tree tent-caterpillar; and its life history; by N. F. Davis. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 16 pp., 28 pls.

1904

121. Address of J. W. Hunter, state highway comr., delivered at ann. mtg. of state bd. of agric., Jan. 28, 1904. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 16 pp.
122. Analyses of concentrated commercial feeding stuffs; by Wm. Frear. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 52 pp.
123. Chestnut culture in Penn.; by N. F. Davis. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 50 pp., 46 pls.
124. Co. and local agric. socys.; by A. L. Martin. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 10 pp.
125. The source and nature of bacteria in milk; by D. H. Bergley. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 40 pp.
126. Tabulated analyses of commercial fertilizers, Jan. 1 to Aug. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 140 pp.
127. Farmers' institutes in Penn. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 71 pp., map.
128. Grape culture; by G. C. Butz. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 62 pp., pls.
129. Alfalfa culture in humid lands; by J. E. Wing. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 64 pp.
130. The cow-pea in the north; by A. Agee. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 42 pp.
131. Procs. state bd. of agric. and farmers' normal institute. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 260 pp.
132. Analyses of commercial fertilizers, Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1904. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1905. 70 pp.
133. The improvement of corn in Penn.; by D. C. Wing. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1905. 76 pp.

CIRCULARS

Checklist

1891 Ang. 10. Local farmers' institutes.
Separate copy not found.
——. Same. (49 and 50 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892 : 5.)
1892. Same. (50 *same* 1893 : 5.)

CROP BULLETINS

See below, Climate.

PROGRAMMES

1899-1903. Programme of spring mtg. of Penn. state bd. of agriculture. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899-1903.

Checklist

1899. 18 pp.
Copy seen only in Library of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
1900. 14 pp.
1901. 14 pp.
1902. Not found.
1903. 14 pp.
1904. 16 pp.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

1879-1894. Minutes of mtgs. of the state bd. of agriculture.

In Documents as follows:

1879 Jan. 22-23. Harrisburg. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1878/9 : 10-14.)
—— Je. 5-6. Philadelphia. (*Same* 1879 : 3-87.)
—— Oct. 15-16. Mercer. (*Same* 1879 : 3-6.)
1880 Jan. 28-29. (7 *same* Dec.-Feb. 1879/80 : 4-8.)
—— Je. 9-10. Gettysburg. (8 *same* Mch.-May 1880 : 40-47.)
—— Oct. 13 and 14. Reading. (10 *same* Sept.-Nov. 1880 : 3-6.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

MINUTES OF MEETINGS—cont'd

1881 Jan. 26 and 27. (11 *same* Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1 : 3-8.)
—— Je. 7. Williamsport. (13 *same* 1881 : 3-15.)
—— Oct. 4. York. (14 and 15 *same* 1881 : 30-32.)
1882 Jan. 25 and 26. (Harrisburg.) (16 and 17 *same* 1882 : 3-6.)
—— May 23 and 24. Allentown. (16 and 17 *same* 1882 : 89-93.)
—— Oct. 18-19. Washington. (18 *same* 1882 : 3-9.)
1883 Aug. 8 and 9. Erie. (21 and 22 *same* 1883 : 3-5.)
—— Oct. 24 and 25. Westchester. (21 and 22 *same* 1883 : 6-13.)
1884 Jan. 23. Harrisburg. (23 *same* 1884 : 21-28.)
—— Je. 11 12. (Lock Haven.) (23 *same* 1884 : 28-36.)
—— Sept. 30 and Oct. 1. Lancaster. (28 *same* 1885 : 33-48.)
1885 Jan. 28-29. Harrisburg. (26 *same* 1885 : 4-8.)
1886 not found.
1887 Jan. 26 and 27 (Harrisburg) in 32 and 33 *same*, 1887 : 3-9.
—— Je. 8 and 9 (Bellefonte and State College) in 35 *same* 1887 : 123-133.
1888 Jan. 25 and 26 (Harrisburg) in 36 *same* 1888 : 4-9.
1889 not found.
1890 Jan. 22 and 23 (Harrisburg) in 41 and 42 *same* 1890 : 7-94.
1891-1893 not found.
1894 Jan. 24 and 25 in 52 *same* 1894 : 5-9.
1895-1898 not found.
1899 May 31-Je. 2. Bloomsburg. 296 pp. (Dept. of Agric. Bull. 52.)

B

1 series

1869-1879/80. Rept. of professor of agriculture of Penn. State College.

In Documents as follows:

Thos. H. Burrowes, prof. of agriculture

1869 in rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869 : 5-11. Relates mainly to experimental work.
1870 in rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1870 : 201-210.*
"General rept. upon the experimental farms."

John Hamilton, prof. of agriculture

1871/2 in rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1872 : 46-49.
1873 in rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1873 : 45-46.
1874 in A.R. Penn. State College 1874 : 132-133.*
1875 " " " " " 1875 : 1019.*
1876 " " " " " 1876 : 33-35.
1877 " " " " " 1877 : 27.
1878 " " " " " 1878 : 34.
Paging from doc. ed.
1879/80 in A.R. Penn. State College 1879/80 : 32-37.

2 series

1884-1904. Rept. of dept. of agriculture at Penn. State College.

In Documents as follows:

W. H. Jordan, prof. of agriculture

1884 in A.R. Penn. State College 1883/4 : 6-7.
1885-1891 not found.

H. P. Armsby and Wm. Frear, lecturers; H. J. Waters, prof. of agric.

1892 in A.R. Penn. State College 1892 pt. 1 : 62-77.

H. J. Waters, prof. of agriculture

1893 in A.R. Penn. State College 1893 pt. 1 : 33-34.
1894 " " " " " 1894 pt. 1 : 43-53.

Geo. C. Watson, prof. of agriculture

1895 in A.R. Penn. State College 1895 pt. 1 : 26-27.
1896 " " " " " 1896 pt. 1 : 24-25.
1897 " " " " " 1897 pt. 1 : 21-27.
1898/9 " " " " " 1898/9 pt. 1 : 22-24.
1899/00 " " " " " 1899/00 pt. 1 : 6-10.
1900/1 " " " " " 1900/1 pt. 1 : 20-24.
1901/2 " " " " " 1901/2 pt. 1 : 19-22.
1902/3 " " " " " 1902/3 pt. 1 : 7-11.
1903/4 " " " " " 1903/4 pt. 1 : 11-15.

* Paging from Collected docs.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

3 series

1900/1-1903/4. Rept. of the division of agriculture.

In Documents as follows:

Geo. C. Watson, agriculturist

1900/1 in A.R. Penn. State College 1900/1 pt. 2 : 208-210. Work completed; variety tests of grain, forage crops, methods of steer feeding; work in progress; fertilizer tests; opportunities for investigation; soil physics; new lines of work; poultry keeping, swine breeding and feeding experiments desirable; lack of funds.
1901/2 in A.R. Penn. State College 1901/2 pt. 2 : 187-279. Variety tests of farm crops; methods of steer feeding, etc.
1902/3 in A.R. Penn. State College 1902/3 pt. 2 : 60-94. Dairy experiments, steer feeding, soiling crops, poultry, fertilizing experiments, etc.
1903/4 in A.R. Penn. State College 1903/4 pt. 2 : 170-204. Soiling crops, fertilizer experiments, steer feeding, tests of varieties of grain.

non-serial

1681-1875. Agric.—its early history and development in Penn. and its present status. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 35-122.)

1833. Rept. of committee on agric. (Lardner) on res. instructing them to inquire into the influence which encouragement given to mnfg. interests has upon the agric. of the state and upon the purchase of the unseated lands. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 434-456 (doc. 128.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1833. 24 pp.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila., and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1 : 318-319.) None of the German prints were found.

1836. Rept. of committee on judiciary (M'Connell) on petition of J. Roberts, et al., praying for enactment of statute for protection of fruit and fences in and near Harrisburg. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 626-627 (doc. 177).)

1845. Veto (Shunk) of bill to incorporate North Branch R.R. and Coal Co. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 1: 693-694.)
Objectionable feature in the bill was the right to improve lands—corporation for this purpose agst. agric. interests.

1850. Table showing, by cos., no. of acres in farms improved and unimproved; cash value of farms; value of farming implements and machinery; no. of horses, asses and mules, milch cows, working oxen, other cattle, sheep, swine, value of livestock, value of animals slaughtered; produce during yr. endg. Je. 1, 1850: bushels of wheat, rye, Indian corn, oats, pounds of tobacco, wool, bushels of peas and beans, Irish potatoes, sweet potatoes, barley, buckwheat, value of orchard products in dollars; no. of gallons of wine; value of produce of market gardens; pounds of butter; of cheese; tons of hay; bushels of clover-seed; of other grass seeds; pounds of hemp; tons of hemp dew rotted; pounds of flax, bushels of flaxseed; pounds of silk cocoons; pounds of maple sugar; gallons of molasses; pounds of beeswax and honey; value of home-made mnftres. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 352-361.)
From returns at census office in Washington.

1852. Address of Jas. Gowen to Lancaster Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854]: 156-177.)
Benefits to be derived from agric. socys. and agric. fairs and cattle shows; comparison of advance in agric. in Penn., with other states; allusion to important discoveries (steamboat, telegraph, etc.) and possibility of great changes in agric.; application of manures and fertilizers to soil; comparison of N. Y. and Penn. dairy and cattle products; adaptation of crops to soil.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1853. Importance of agric.; establishment of agric. schools in Europe and in U. S.; Penn. agric. socy. and its exhibitions; apptmt. of agric. chemist recommended. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

1854. Address of J. S. Black, Chief Justice of Penn. at second ann. fair of Somerset Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 247-263.)

Importance of agric.; comparison of results obtained in Penn. with those in Scotland on much poorer land; how improvement may be made by aid of agric. socys.; work of state agric. socy.

1857 Oct. 2. Address of Edwin C. Wilson before Penn. State Agric. Socy. at its 7th ann. exhibition, Oct. 2, 1857. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 193-214.)

Magnitude of agric.; multiplication of co. agric. socys.; soil the first element of wealth; Farmers' High School deserving of fostering care; influence of agric. on civilization.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 26 pp.

Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

——. Address of J. Merril Linn before Union Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 529-538.)

Characteristics of Pennsylvanians; slow progress of agric. in the world; importance of climatology in connection with agric.; advantages of state and co. fairs; moral effect of state fair in Penn. has resulted in the amassing of a handsome sum for the bldg. and endowment of the agric. college.

1870. Table: production of agric., by cos.: acres; cash value, orchard products, produce of market gardens, forest products, value of home mnfres., value of animals slaughtered or sold for slaughter; livestock; individual crops. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 36-45.)

1874. Communication from Geo. Rhey, on farming; calling attention to proportion of animals sustained to acres cultivated; waste of night soil, waste from slaughtered animals and those dying from accident, etc., loss to Penn. in fertilizers; need of test of agric. implements; evils caused by bad roads; need of larger legisl. apprn. for use of socy. and enactment of laws for collection of statistics of industries of state and improvement of roads. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 22-25.)

1877. Agriculture of Penn.; by Thos. J. Edge. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 229-240.)

1878. The unimproved lands of the state; for interest of the state and the land owner that these lands be improved, as such improvement will increase the revenues of both. (2 *same* 1878: 6.)

——. The bearing which a geol. survey has upon the agric. interests of the state; by Prof. [J. P.] Lesley. (2 *same* 1878: 30-47.)

——. Influence of the dairy business upon the farming community; by John Cole; with discussion. (2 *same* 1878: 431-435.)

Relates chiefly to northwestern Penn.

——. Penn. agriculture. (Penn. and the Centennial exposition v. 1 pt. 2: 135-153.)

1880. Rwy. transportation as it affects agric. interests of Penn. in competition with the west. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 170-174.)

1881. Means should be devised for wider distribution of volumes containing repts. read at mtgs. of state bd. of agric. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 4, 1881: 22.)

1882. Rept. of committee (Perrin) on effect of discrimination in freights upon agric. of state. (6 *same* 1882: 161-165.)

A. N. Perrin, chrm., M. C. Beebe, D. H. Foresman. Read at spring mtg.

——. Same. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr., and May 1882: 45-49.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1883. Means should be devised for wider distribution of papers read at mtgs. of bd. of agric. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 2, 1883: 10.)

1884. The agric. organizations of the state; brief hist. sketch of each. (8 A.R. bd. of agric. 1884: 83-86.)

Penn. State bd. of agric. (1876); Penn. State Agric. Socy. (1851); Penn. State Dairymen's Assn. (1871); State Hortic. Assn. of Penn.

——. Changes needed in agric. of Penn., in order that her farmers may suffer least from western competition; by H. E. Stockbridge. (Trans. State Agric. Socy. 1884: 128-134.)

1886. See below, Agricultural Chemistry, this date.

——. The kind of farming adapted to our vicinity; by W. B. Benedict. (31 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1886: 31-33.)

1887. Hist. sketch of agric. experiments conducted by Penn. State College, 1857-1887; by Wm. Frear. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 1: 5-18.)

1887-1905. Rept. of committee on legislation of the bd. of agriculture.

In Documents as follows:

John P. Edge, chairman

1887 in 32 and 33 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1887: 4-5.
Suggestion resp. apprn. for distr. institutes and publication of ann. and quarterly repts. of the bd.; "scalp or bounty" act; fence law of 1870; traction engines on public roads.

1888-1902 not found.

Jason Sexton, chairman

1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 255-257.
Road fund; agric. building for state college; etc.

1904 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 581-584.
Apprn. for agric. college, dairy and food laws, fertilizer laws, economic zoology, farmers' institutes.

Norris G. Temple, chairman

1905 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 489-490.
Beekeeping, economic zoology, road law, dog tax, poultry industry, farmers' institutes, freight carrying by trolley cos., expense of members of board at mtgs.

1893. The necessity of changing our system of farming; by G. D. Stitzel. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 198-199.)

1895. Assembling in one dept. of provisions affecting agric., inspection of food and dairy products, prevention and extermination of diseases of farm animals, sale of fertilizers, forest preservation, and matter of public roads would benefit agric. interests, assist efforts of state bd. of agric. and place whole interest upon broader basis. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 15, 1895.)

——. Progress in promotion of scientific agric. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 30.)

1896. Necessity of more popular natural history publications. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 47.)

1897. Inadequacy of apprn. for various agric. interests; recommendation that same be increased. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 5, 1897: 31.)

1897-1901. Agric. legisl. of 1897. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1 (pp. 218-226)—8 *same* 1902.)

Omitted in 1898-1900.

1898. Questions and answers rel. to agric. and horticultural subjects: fertilizers and fertility, dairy and dairying interests, cereals, fruit, etc.; by secy., Thos. J. Edge. 206 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 40.)

1900-1902. Summary of legislation needed. (6 A.R. dept. agric. 1900 pt. 1 (pp. 49-51)—8 *same* 1902.)

Omitted in 1901.

1903. Relation of electric railroads, telegraph cos. etc. to agric. interests of state; by M. Rodgers. (9 *same* 1903: 623-626.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1903. Agric. of Penn.; by Secy. N. B. Critchfield, written for a publication authorized by Exposition Commission entitled "Penn. at La. Purchase Exposition." (9 *same* 1903: 13-22.)

——. Evidences of improvement in agric. of state. (9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 4-6.)

Adams County

1888. The geology of Adams Co. as it relates to agric.; by Prof. E. S. Bridenbaugh. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 198-201.)

Bucks County

1682-1880. Agricultural history of Bucks Co.; by E. Reeder. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 225-231.)

1825. Rept. of committee on agric. and domestic mnfres. (Dewart) on petition from Bucks Co. stating that act of Mch. 6, 1820 has not been carried into operation in that co., advantages that would accrue to Bucks Co. by being joined to Penn. Agric. Socy. (incorporated Mch. 31, 1823). (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 522-523.)

1853. See above, Agriculture, this date.

1888. The flora of Bucks Co.; by Miss Belle Vansant. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 36-40.)

Centre County

1887. Address of welcome at mtg. of state bd. of agric., by A. O. Furst. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 123-125.)

Centre Co. farming; etc.

Chester County

1682-1880. Hist. sketch of Chester Co. agric.; by G. Cope. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 208-225.)

1853. Reply of A. R. M'Ilvaine to interrogatories resp. distr. of Chester and Delaware cos. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 180-181.)

Nature of agric. in that distr.; crops and livestock.

1883. Remarks of Gov. R. E. Pattison at mtg. of bd. of agric. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 7-8.)

Agric. in Chester Co.; organization of an agric. socy. 60 years before.

Cumberland County

1879. Agricultural history of Cumberland Co.; by F. Watts. (3 A.R. bd. agric. 1879: 241-245.)

Dauphin County

1891. The Dauphin Co. farmer; by G. Hiester. (15 A.R. bd. of agric. 1891: 355-361.)

Delaware County

1853. See above, Chester Co., this date.

Erie County

1883. Agric. of Erie Co.; by D. Wilson. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 218-220.)

Lancaster County

1813-1875. Hist. sketch of Lancaster Co.: location, erection, boundaries, area, size of farms, acreage and value; proximate result of products for 1875; manufactories; mercantile establishments; minerals; educational establishments; civil and literary socys.; public conveniences; public improvements. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 96-103.)

1885. Glimpses of Lancaster Co.; by J. Simpson Africa. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 205-211.)

Showing growth of farms, roads, and other improvements; 1682-1885.

——. See below, Board of Agriculture, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Lancaster County—cont'd

1888. How does a protective tariff affect the agric. interests of Lancaster Co.? by Hon. Nathaniel Burt. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 74-84.)

Lawrence County

1875. Lawrence Co.: no. of acres under cultivation, value, value of improvements, amt. of products and value of each; no. of farm hands and wages. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 95-96.)

Table furnished by Luther Sample.

Lebanon County

1883. Prices for farm work in Lebanon Co.; high price of land and of horses and machinery; competition of Western grain; truck or fruit farms might prove more remunerative. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 31.)

Lehigh County

1879. Agric. of Lehigh Co.; by J. P. Barnes. (3 A.R. bd. agric. 1879: 245-247.)

Northampton County

1853. Northampton Co. rich in agric. and mineral resources. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy 1853: 246.)

Pike County

1882. Price of uncultivated lands in Pike Co. advancing; increasing interest in agric. pursuits. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 37.)

Sullivan County

1854. See Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, this date.

Susquehanna County

1855. Effect of operations of the Susquehanna Agric. Socy. on agric. of Susquehanna Co. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 232-249.)

Warren County

1855. Warren Co. principally a lumbering region, but agric. interest increasing owing to high prices of provisions. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 291.)

Washington County

1871. See Agricultural Societies: Individual. Washington County, this date.

Agricultural Chemistry

serial

A

1886-1904. Rept. of dept. of agricultural chemistry at Penn. State College.

In Documents as follows:

Wm. Frear, professor of agricultural chemistry

1886	in A.R. Penn. State College	1886: 23-27.
1887	" " " " "	1887 pt. 1: 14.
1888	" " " " "	1888 [pt. 1]: 15-16.
1889	" " " " "	1889 [pt. 1]: 30-31.
1890	" " " " "	1890 pt. 1: 13-14.
1891	" " " " "	1891 pt. 1: 12-13.
1892	" " " " "	1892 pt. 1: 16-17.
1893	" " " " "	1893 pt. 1: 27-32.
1894	" " " " "	1894 pt. 1: 35-42.
1895	" " " " "	1895 pt. 1: 28-31.
1896-1897 not found.		
1898/9	in A.R. Penn. State College	1898/9: 25-31.
1899/00	" " " " "	1899/00: 11-16.
1900/1	" " " " "	1900/1: 25-26.
1901/2	" " " " "	1901/2 pt. 1: 23-26.
1902/3	" " " " "	1902/3 pt. 2: 12-13.
1903/4	" " " " "	1903/4 pt. 2: 16-18.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Agricultural Chemistry—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1900/1-1903/4. Rept. of the division of agricultural chemistry of Penn. State College Exper. Station.

In Documents as follows:

Wm. Frear, director and chemist

1900/1 in A.R. Penn. State College 1900/1 pt. 2: 23-27. Commercial fertilizers; analyses for dairy and food comr.; cattle-food equipment.
1901/2 in A.R. Penn. State College 1901/2 pt. 2: 25-171. Organization of work; analytical examinations; scientific investigations; laboratory; tobacco investigations, etc.; sugar beets; steer-feeding, etc.
1902/3 in A.R. Penn. State College 1902/3 pt. 2: 21-44. Tobacco experiments, sugar beet culture, etc.
1903/4 in A.R. Penn. State College 1903/4 pt. 2: 23-154. Organization, tobacco investigations, analyses (food), etc.

non-serial

1853. See below, Agriculture. Education, this date.
——. Res. adopted approving recommendation of Gov. in his ann. mess. in favor of an institution to impart instruction in the science of agric. and provision for apptmt. of a state agric. chemist. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 56-57.)
1854. See below, Education. Pennsylvania, this date.
1884. Organization of "Assn. of official agric. chemists" for purpose of improving methods of fertilizer analysis. (A.R. Penn. State College 1884/6: 24.)
1886. Agric. chemistry and agric. exper. work. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. pp. 23-330, 1 leaf, pl.
Extract from A.R. Penn. State College.
1892. The farmer and the chemist; by W. B. Sheddan. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 53-56.)
Soils.

Agricultural Press

[1860.] The use of agric. periodicals; by A. M. Spangler, Phila. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 263-269.)
——. Agric. newspapers; by E. Geyer of Bradford Co. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 269-273.)
——. Essay on use of agric. periodicals; by P. M. Goodwin of Lucerne Co. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 274-277.)
[1870?]. Essay on use of agric. periodicals; by J. F. Wolfinger of Milton. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 198-207.)
1887. The farmers and the newspaper; by S. R. Downing. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 121-126.)
1888. The influence of the agric. press on the general farmer; by W. G. Berry. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 44-50.)
1893. Influence of the agric. press on the general farmer; by George W. Beall. (50 *same* 1893: 106-108.)
——. Farm journals; by J. J. McGarvey. (51 *same* 1893: 14-16.)

Alfalfa; see below, Crops. Grass, etc.

Apple; see below, Crops. Fruit

Asparagus; see below, Crops. Vegetable

Barley; see below, Crops. Grain

Bean; see below, Crops. Vegetable

Bee-Keeping

[1870?] The honey bee; by Seth Hoagland. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 186-190.)
Hist.; description of colony of bees; varieties; hives; wintering bees; bee pasturage.
[1871.] The bee—saving honey, etc.; by Seth Hoagland. (v. 8 *same* 1871/2: 88-92.)
Italian bees; honey; honey dew; saving honey; honey comb; fertilization of queens in confinement.
——. The bee and saving of honey; by J. F. Tillinghast. (v. 8 *same* 1871/2: 92-97.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Bee-Keeping—cont'd

1873. Essay on bee and saving of honey; by W. B. Rumsey. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 62-66.)
[1874.] Bee culture; by Rev. Orr Lawson. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 271-276.)
——. Bees; by D. H. Lintner. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 283-293.)
Article is specially commended by the socy., as furnishing amt. of information resp. one of great products of Penn. before almost unknown.
[1875.] Nature and habits of honey-bee. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 303-317.)
——. Parthenogenesis; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 231-233.)
1876. Bee keeping for farmers; by Rev. Orr Lawson. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 247-248.)
1883. Bee-keeping in Penn.; by G. Prizer. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 197-206.)
1883-1904. Rept. of committee on apiary of the bd. of agriculture.

In Documents as follows:

M. W. Oliver, chairman

1883 in 7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 37-40.
1884 " 8 " " " " 1884: 219-221.
1885-1888 not found.

F. M. McKeehan, chairman

1889 in 13 A.R. bd. of agric. 1889: 68-69.
1890-1902 not found.

J. W. Nelson, chairman

1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 513-515.
1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 381-383.
1st rept. is called Rept. . . . . on apiary and bee culture.

1888. Bee culture; by J. S. Sanford. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 61-64.)
——. Wintering bees—the best way; by Wm. McEwen. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 123-124.)
——. Bees and bee culture; by H. H. Brown. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 124-127.)
——. Bee keeping; by S. W. Morrison. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 161-167.)
1891. Honey producing plants of Penn.; by G. G. Groff. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 105-108.)
1892. Practical bee keeping; by G. G. Groff. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 248-251.)
1893. A glimpse of progressive bee culture; by J. L. Brought. (50 *same* 1893: 22-23.)
1894. Bee culture; by C. J. Law. (53 *same* 1894: 129-130.)
1904. The Penn. bee-keepers' assn. (Mo. bull. division of zoology v. 2 (no. 3): 96.)
——. [Farm.] Questions concerning bees, bee-keeping and honey. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 128.)
——. Penn. state bee-keepers' assn. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 31-32.)
——. Program of first ann. convention of The Penn. State Bee-Keepers' Assn. to be held in Harrisburg Dec. 6 and 7, 1904. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 220-221.)
——. The Penn. state bee-keepers' assn. (*Same* v. 2: 31-32.)
1905. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, under dates 1887-1905.

Blackberry; see below, Crops. Fruit

Boards of Agriculture

1877. Boards of agric. of other states. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 380-384.)
Me., N. H., Vt., Mass., Conn., N. J., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Kan., Mo.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Boards of Agriculture—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA

See also below, Laws.

1823. Rept. of committee on agric. (N. Jones) on advisability of establishment of state bd. of agric. (House jol. 1822/3: 803-806.)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 3 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Philosophical Socy., Phila. The usual no. were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1822/3: 806.)

1876. See below, Laws, this date.

1876 April 26. Remarks (Edge) on bill to establish a state bd. of agric. (Legisl. Record 1876: 2343.)

1876-1877. History of legislation which resulted in act to establish a state bd. of agric.; supplemental acts and summary of duties of the bd. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 285-291.)

1876. Same. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 15-20.)

1876-1884. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, under date 1884.

1876-1887. Retrospective; extr. from secy.'s rept. giving a résumé of leading events of work of bd. (11 A.R. bd. of agric. 1887: 35-38.)

1877. Rept. of the committee on organization and business of the state bd. of agric.; pres., vice-presidents and secy.; qualifications and duties of the latter in detail; a botanist, chemist, etc., to be honorary members; mtgs., etc. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 293-294.)

——. Procs. of the state bd. of agric. Feb.-May, condensed from the minutes. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 292-302.)

——. Members and officers of state bd. of agric. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 281-283.)

——. Preliminary and partial rept. of the Penn. state bd. of agric. prepared in accordance with a resolution of the board; by the secy. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 278-405.)

This rept. was published in the Trans. of the State Agric. Socy., owing to the fact that no provision was made for publication of the proceedings of the bd. prior to the issue of their regular rept.

——. General discussion resp. proposed act creating a state bd. of agric. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 17-21.)

——. Future of state bd. of agric.; by J. P. Edge. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 240-244.)

1877-1889. History of bd., by years. (14 *same* 1890: 34-41.)

1878. Value of office of bd. as a source of information to farmers. (2 *same* 1878: 7.)

——. See below, Laws, this date.

——. Discussion of difference betw. a dept. and a state bd. of agric.; by C. L. Flint. (2 *same* 1878: 245-252.)

1878-1894. List of members of the Penn. bd. of agric. (Quarterly rept. of bd. of agric., Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 (pp. 1-2)—53 *same* 1894.)

Beginning with no. 34, to and incl. nos. 41 and 42 there is also a list of standing committees of the bd. of agric.

1879. Work of state bd. of agric.; by W. S. Roland. (3 A.R. bd. agric. 1879: 193-196.)

1880. Procs. of Penn. bd. of agric. condensed from the minutes. (4 *same* 1880: 5-21.)

1881. Provision for current expenses of state bd. of agric. (Legisl. Record 1881: 2248-2250.)

——. Need of clerical assistance for the secy. of the bd. (11 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1: 11.)

——. Growth of the state bd. of agric.; change suggested in the organic law rel. to admission of representatives from local organizations. (11 *same* Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1: 9-10.)

1882. Extr. from secy.'s rept. on membership in the bd. of agric. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 10-11.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Boards of Agriculture—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1883. Provision for expenses of state bd. of agric. (Legisl. Record 1883 (v. 2): 2721-2727.)

——. How can usefulness of state bd. of agric. be increased? by E. Reeder. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 269-272.)

1885. Change needed in laws regulating agric. interests of state especially in relation to powers of state bd. of agric. (Govs. mess (Pattison) Jan. 6, 1885: 13.)

——. Address of welcome by J. P. Wickersham on behalf of Lancaster Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy. to state bd. of agric. at its autumn mtg. in Lancaster. (28 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Jly., Aug. and Sept. 1885: 33-35.)

Commendation of organization of State Board; population of Lancaster Co., nationality of its inhabitants; its rank as a farming community.

——. Reply of Gov. R. E. Pattison to address of welcome at mtg. of bd. of agric. (28 *same* Jly., Aug. and Sept. 1885: 35-36.)

General comment on work of the bd. and agric. experience of Lancaster Co.

1886. The Penn. state bd. of agric.: what it is and what it has done; by Thos. J. Edge. (31 *same* 1886: 36-39.)

1887. See below, Laws, this date.

1888. See below, Education. Farmers' Institutes, this date.

1891. Establishment of a bureau of agric. (Legisl. Record 1891: 2919-2922.)

1893. Amt. appropriated for expenses of bd. of agric.; farmers' institutes, their organization (1877), apprns. made by state; no. institutes held under last apprn.; prtg. of agric. rept., duplication of papers, etc.; state bd. should be given entire supervision over prtg. of rept. and all manuscripts offered for publication; recommended that apprns. rel. to agric. interests be made directly to bd. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 44-45.)

1894. Necessity of increased apprn. for bd. of agric. on acct. increased office work. (18 A.R. bd. agric. 1894: 20-21.)

1895-1897. List of publications of the dept. [of agric.], Jly. 1, 1895 to Mch. 1, 1897. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 6 pp.

1896. Difficulties growing out of creation of a dept. of agric., without removing bd. of agric.; failure to provide funds for the latter. (2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 2: 26.)

1901. Veto of act making apprn. for the expenses of the state bd. of agric. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 62.)

1904. Relation of state bd. of agric. to farmer and farmers' organization; by Mr. Blyholder. (10 A.R. dept. agric. 1904: 112-114.)

——. On ann. mtg. of the state bd. of agric. to be held Jan. 27 and 28. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 9: 16-18.)

1905. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, under dates 1887-1905.

ANNUAL REPORT; see above, the serial group

BOTANIST; see below CROPS. PESTS, the serial group

BULLETINS

See also above, the serial group.

1899. Bulletins; contents of bulls. nos. 40-60. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 25-27.)

CHEMIST; see below, SOILS AND FERTILIZERS, the serial group

ENTOMOLOGIST; see below, CROPS. PESTS, the serial group

GEOLOGIST; see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, etc., under dates 1903-1904

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Boards of Agriculture—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

MICROSCOPIST AND HYGIENIST; see FOOD AND DRUG LAW, the serial group

MINERALOGIST; see below, SOILS, etc., serial group B

POMOLOGIST; see below, CROPS. FRUIT. PENN., under dates 1880-1903

SANITARIAN; see below, FARMS, etc. SANITATION

VETERINARIAN; see below. LIVESTOCK. INSPECTION, the serial group

ZOOLOGIST; see below, ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

Bounty; see Agricultural Societies

Buckwheat; see below, Crops. Grain

Cabbage; see below, Crops. Vegetable

Cattle; see below, Livestock

Celery; see below, Crops

Cherry; see below, Crops. Fruit

Clover; see below Crops. Grass, etc.

Congresses, Conventions, etc.

1851. See Agricultural Societies: Individual. Penn. State Agricultural Society, this date.

1869. Proceedings of state agric. convention.

In Documents as follows:

1869 in v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 376-382.

1876. Text of circular of National Agric. Congress resp. membership, fees, meeting of 1877, etc. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 24.)

1881. See below, Livestock. Sheep, this date.

1895. Farmers' National Congress; by T. J. Edge. (1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 548-554.)

Corn; see below, Crops. Grain

Cranberry; see below, Crops. Fruit

Crop Bulletins; see Climate. Crops, etc.

Crops

See also Prices.

1869. [Cultivated plants and changes produced in them by cultivation]; by J. T. Rothrock. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 135-151.)

Wheat; corn, cabbage and parent stock; garden pea; potato; tobacco; grapes; peaches and nectarines; gooseberry; pansy; hyacinth; weeds.

1870/9-1893. Stmt. showing comparison betw. yield of wheat crop in U. S. and its price per bu. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 20.)

1870/9, 1880/9, 1890/2 and each year thereafter.

1871-1880. Graph of total value per acre of the six leading crops—corn, wheat, oats, rye, potatoes and hay [as a whole], each year [U. S.]. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 11; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 26.)

——. Tables: Aggregate acreage of Penn. crops each year. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 8; 4 *same* 1880: 23.)

1873. Essay upon causes of failures of crops and in farming; by J. Wilkinson, Balto., Md. (v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 119-129.)

Too large area for capital, unnecessary fencing, and misc. causes; overstocking; farm bldgs.; fertilizers; composting.

PENNSYLVANIA

1820. On low prices of and limited demand for Penn. agric. products in foreign markets; necessity of promoting domestic manufactures. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 7, 1820.)

1854. See below, Grain Crops. Wheat, Susquehanna Co.

1864-1882. Chart showing total value and average value per acre of all crops. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: facing p. 129.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1868-1878. Acreage of leading crops compared with last yr. and with average of past ten yrs. by cos., from returns of official reporters. (2 *same* 1878: 280.)

1869-1873. Program of series of experiments adopted by bd. of trustees of the agric. college for farms connected with the college. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 340-344.)

1870. Agric. productions of Penn.: acreage of crops, amt. of product, relative rank with other states; wool; dairy products; livestock; etc. (2 A.R. bureau statistics 1873/4: 54.)

1870-1876. Table: cash value per acre of principal crops of state each year. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 326.)

1870-1877. Tables: yield, value and acreage of principal crops of state each year. (1 *same* 1877: 324-325.)

1870-1880. Table: Penn. crops, ninth and tenth census, by cos.; acreage and yield. (14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric.: 92-93.)

Barley, buckwheat, corn, oats, rye, wheat.

1871. Rept. of model and experimental farms; synopsis of results of experiments with different methods of cultivation, effects of fertilizers, results of planting different quantities of seed per acre, crop rotation, productiveness of different varieties of seeds and vegetables—of oats, barley, wheat, rye, potatoes. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 302-338.)

1871-1880. Table: ann. acreage of crops in Penn. (10 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 8; 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 23.)

——. Table: aggregate value of crops in Penn. each year. (10 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 8; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 23.)

——. Ann. value of crops of state, with stmt. of increased acreage for same period. (4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 23.)

——. Same. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80: 162-163.)

1872-1882. Table: condition of crops, May, 1882, by cos., compared with same time 1881, and with average of past 10 years. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: 380.)

From returns of official reporters.

1874. Table: entire ann. value of products of agric., by counties. (2 A.R. bureau statistics 1873/4: 52-53.)

1875. Discussion of crops and circumstances under which plaster and gypsum may be most advantageously used. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 174-175.)

1875-1880. Increase or decrease in five year average in different cos. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 14-15; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 30.)

1876. Table: Penn.'s agric. products; acreage, productions, value per acre, total value. (Legisl. Record 1878: 478.)

Barley, buckwheat, corn, hay, oats, potatoes, rye, tobacco, wheat.

Per U. S. Agric. Rept.

1877. Table: estimated cost of principal crops of state. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 320-321.)

——. Harvest most productive since 1851. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 3.)

1877-1878. Table: consolidated crop repts. for month of Nov.; by cos. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 (p. 316)—2 *same* 1878.)

Sept., Oct. and Nov. in 1878.

1877-1881. Table: acreage of crops—actual and prospective—by cos., May, 1881, compared with 1880, and with average of past 5 years. (6 *same* 1882: 379.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1878. Per cent of yield of crops compared with last year, by cos. (3 *same* 1879: 260.)
Wheat, rye, barley, oats, potatoes, hay, straw, tobacco, garden products, apples, peaches, pears, plums, grapes, berries.

——. Adaptation of pine lands of Penn. to agric. purposes; by A. J. Quigley. (2 *same* 1878: 147-151.)

——. Table: acreage of each of leading crops compared with last year and average of past ten years [percentages]. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 20.)
Wheat, rye, barley, oats, hay, corn, potatoes.

——. Table: consolidated crop repts. for Je., Jly. and Aug.; by cos. (*Same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 9.)

——. Same. (*Same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 44.)
Wheat, rye, barley, oats, hay, straw, garden products, apples, peaches, pears, cherries, plums, grapes, berries.

——. Same, Sept., Oct. and Nov. (*Same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 45.)
Wheat, rye, barley, oats, corn, potatoes, hay, straw, tobacco, garden products, apples, peaches, pears, cherries, plums, grapes.

1878-1882. Table: yield of crops, Nov., 1882, by cos., compared with 1881, and with average of past five years. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: 381.)

——. Table: condition of growing crops, by cos., Nov., 1882, compared with 1881, and with past five years. (6 *same* 1882: 388.)

1879. Per cent of yield of crops, by cos., compared with average of last ten years. (3 *same* 1879: 261.)
Wheat, rye, barley, oats, corn, potatoes, hay, straw, tobacco, garden products, apples, peaches, pears, plums, grapes, berries.

——. Table: acreage of crops; from returns of official reporters. (3 *same* 1879: 253.)

——. What crops are most profitable in cleared pine lands of Penn.? by J. A. Herr. (3 *same* 1879: 196-198.)

——. Table: acreage of crops, by cos.; per cent compared with last year and with average of last five years. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 39.)

——. Table: condition of crops, by cos.; per cent compared with last year and with average of last five years. (*Same* Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 40.)

——. Tables: per cent of yield of crops compared with last year and average of last 10 years, by cos. (6 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 14-15.)

——. Table: per cent condition of growing crops compared with last year and with average of 10 years, by cos. (6 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 16.)

1879-1881. Table: same. (3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879 (p. 252)—5 *same* 1881.)

1880. Diagr. showing comparative total value of crops and livestock of Penn. (4 *same* 1880 betw. pp. 112-113.)

——. Value of Penn. crops for 1880. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 7; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 22.)
Hay, corn, wheat, oats, potatoes, tobacco, rye, buckwheat, barley.

——. Graph comparing a three year average crop yield and its value in Penn. with that of Nebr., Ia., Wis., Mich., Minn., Ky., Mo., Ill. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 13-14; 4 *same* 1880: 28-29.)

——. The crops of 1880 * compared with past ten years. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 7-44.)

* "The acreage, yield, and value of crops in Penn. are obtained from the quarterly repts. of 400 official reporters of the bd. who are apptd. by members of the Sen. and House of Representatives, and are so situated as to give explicit returns from each distr. of the state. From a combination of these repts. the aggregate acreage and yield is taken. The secy. would acknowledge his indebtedness to the repts. of the National Agric. Dept. for some of the information here given."

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1880. Same. (4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 22-59.)
Corn, wheat, oats, potatoes, buckwheat, hay, tobacco, livestock (horses, mules, cows, oxen and other cattle, swine, sheep).

——. Acreage of crops in Penn., May, 1880, compared with last year, and with average of last 5 years. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 282.)

——. Same. Crops, by cos.; May; per cent compared with last year and average of last five years. (8 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 23.)

——. Conditions of crops in May, compared with those in Aug. of last year and of last 5 years. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 286-287.)

——. Crops of 1880, compared with past ten years. (4 *same* 1880: 22-50.)

——. Diagr. showing comparative total value of crops and livestock of Penn. (4 *same* 1888: betw. pp. 112-113.)

——. Estimated cost of crops and stock. (4 *same* 1880: 292.)

——. Estimated yield per acre of 6 most important crops in state for 1880, compared with same for 5 years. (4 *same* 1880: 281.)

——. Table: condition of crops in Aug. by cos.; per cent compared with last year and with average of past five years. (9 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly and Aug. 1880: 28.)

——. Table: estimated yield of crops per acre, by cos.; per cent estimated for 1880; comparison with average of 5 years. (9 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 27.)

——. Table: condition of crops, by cos., per cent compared with last year and with average of 5 years. (8 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 8.)

——. Estimated cost of crops and stock, by cos. (8 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 18.)

1880/1-1881/2. Table: condition of crops in May 1881 and May 1882, compared with preceding year, and compared with five and ten year averages; by cos. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 16-17.)
Wheat, rye, grass, clover, grasses, timothy, pastures.

——. Table: acreage of crops—actual and prospective, compared with last year, and with five and ten year averages; by cos. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 18-19.)

1881. Table: comparative yield of crops compared with last year and with average of past five years by cos. (14 and 15 *same* 1881: 88.)
Wheat, rye, oats, corn, hay, straw, potatoes, garden products.

——. Table: condition of growing crops Nov. 1 to 15, compared with last year and with average of five years; by cos. (14 and 15 *same* 1881: 87.)
Wheat, clover, timothy, pasture, rye.

1881/2. Experiments and investigations conducted at the Penn. state college; by Prof. W. H. Jordan. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 50-76.)
Experiments with hay; ensilage; methods of analysis; feeding experiments; composition of the various food stuffs used.

1882. Table: condition of growing crops, compared with last year and with average of past five years, by cos. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 43.)
For Nov.

——. Table: yield of crops, compared with last year and with average of past five years, by cos. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 42.)
Nov.

——. Cost of crops. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: 43-47.)

——. Penn. crops. (6 *same* 1882: 343-356.)
Wheat, corn, oats, rye, potatoes, hay, tobacco.
[Compiled from returns of official reporters and correspondents.]

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1882. Chart showing comparative yield of crops in 24 cos.; from latest official sources. (6 *same* 1882: facing p. 176.)

1884. Acreage of crops compared with last year and with average of five years. (23 quarterly rept. bd. of agric.: 16.)

——. Table: condition of growing crops Je. 1; by cos. (23 *same* 1884: 17.)

Wheat, rye, grass, clover, mixed grasses, timothy and pasture.

1885. The crops of 1885. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 27-31.)

——. Exhaustive effects of different crops. (9 *same* 1885: 55-58.)

1887. More bushels—less acres; by J. E. Baker. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 116-119.)

1888. Tests of varieties; by Wm. H. Caldwell. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 26-47.)

Corn, wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, forage crops, incl. prickly comfrey, Kaffir corn, cow pea, teosinte, white mustard, Brazilian or flour corn.

——. Same. 16 pp. (Agric. College Exper. Station bull. 6.)

——. Experiment on the production of root tubercles; by Wm. A. Buckhout. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 134-136.)

1890. Tests of varieties, 1889; by Wm. H. Caldwell, (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 10: 16-30.)

1891. Profits in finer products; by Alvin H. Tomlinson. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 12-15.)

1893. Rotation of crops; by W. A. Jackson. (51 *same* 1893: 39-41.)

1894. Preparation of the seed-bed; by W. S. McGinness. (53 *same* 1894: 141-142.)

1896. Crops of 1896 in various cos. of state. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 30-32.)

1899-1900. Comparative summary of crop rept. (6 *same* 1900 pt. 1: 59.)

1900/1-1903/4. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, serial group B, series 3.

1902. Experiments at Penn. experiment station in testing value of different forms of phosphoric acid in actual crop production, as compared with their cost in the market. (8 A.R. dept. of agric. 1902, pt. 1: 851-857.)

1903. [Protection of crops from blackbirds, robins, etc.] (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 6: 4.)

——. [Blank form, asking information about field crops, fruits, garden crops, shade trees and ornamental plants and the enemies of each.] (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 29.)

Adams County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops, and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 307; 311.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 10.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 17.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 7.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 3.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 3.
1882 May in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 7.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 14.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 723.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Allegheny County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 307; 311.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je, Jly, and Aug. 1878: 10.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 2.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 17.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1887: 3.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882: 7.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 26.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 14-15.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884: 5.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 723.

non-serial

1883. Average of Allegheny Co. crops compared with 1882, and with average of last five years. (21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 14-15.)

Wheat, oats, corn, rye, barley, potatoes, garden vegetables, apples, peaches, cherries, plums, small fruits.

Armstrong County

1878-1882. Reporters' notes.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 10.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 17.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. of bd. of agric. 1881: 3.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 26.

Beaver County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 308; 311.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 10.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 2.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 17-18.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 7.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 3.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 20.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 3.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882: 7-8.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 27.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 15.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884: 5.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 723.

non-serial

1883. Per cent average condition or area of Beaver Co. crops. (21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 15.)

Oats (condition); potatoes (area and quality); corn (injured by frosts); apples (quality), damaged by rose bug.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Bedford County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 308; 311.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 10.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 18.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 7.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 3.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 20.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 4.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882: 8.
1883 Nov. in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 15-16.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 723-724.

non-serial

1883. Average per cent of crops in Bedford Co. (21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 15.)

Wheat; rye; corn; oats; buckwheat; hay; potatoes; apples; peaches; grapes; small fruit, berries.

Berks County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 11.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 3.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 18.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 7-8.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 3.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 4-5.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 27-28.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 16.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884: 5-6.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 724.

Blair County

1878-1880. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 11.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 19.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 8.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 20.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 5.

Bradford County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 312.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 11.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 3.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 19.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 8.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 20.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 5.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 28.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Bradford County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 19.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 724.

non-serial

1875. Table: statistics of nine townships and one borough in Bradford Co.: no. of acres under cultivation, value of same per acre, value of improvements, bushels of wheat raised, average price per bu.; do. for rye, Indian corn, oats, barley, buckwheat, peas and beans, potatoes, clover seed, grass seed, tobacco, wool, butter, cheese, hops, flax, maple sugar, honey, beeswax, hay, hemp, wine, milk, sorghum molasses, maple molasses; total value of farming implements used, no. of men employed on farms, average wages paid farm hands per mo., average wages paid farm hands per day. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 75-78.)

Bucks County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 311.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 11.
1878 Oct. and Nov in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 3.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 19.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 8.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 6-7.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 28-29.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 16-18.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884: 6.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 724.

Butler County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 311.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 11.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 19.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 9.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 20.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 7.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 29.
1883 Nov. in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 19-20.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 724-725.

Cambria County

serial

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 11.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 20.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 20.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 7.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882: 8.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882: 29.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 20.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884: 6.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 725.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Cambria County—cont'd

non-serial

1882. Effect of freezing on oats, wheat, rye and clover crops in Cambria Co.; peaches; apples; livestock. (16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 8.)

Cameron County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes on crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 11.
Crops only.
1879 not found.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 20-21.
1881-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 725.

Carbon County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes on crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 12.
Crops only.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric., Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 3.
1879-1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 7.
1882-1883 not found.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 6.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 725.

Centre County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 308.
Sheep at mercy of worthless dogs; no crop rept.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 12.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 3-4.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 20.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 9.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 3-4.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 21.
1881 not found.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 29.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 20.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 725.

Chester County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 308 ; 312.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 12.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 3.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 20.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 9.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 4.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 21.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 7-8.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 8-9.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 30.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 20-29.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 6-7.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 725-726.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Clarion County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 312.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 12.
1881 not found.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1882 : 30.
1883-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 726.

Clearfield County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 312.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 4.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 20.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 9.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 4.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 21.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 18.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 30.
1883 not found.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 7.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 726 ; 727.

Clinton County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 308.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1879 not found.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 22.
1881 not found.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 9.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 30.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 22.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 7.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 726-727.

Columbia County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 308 ; 313.
Chicken cholera ; stock raising.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 3.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 21.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 9.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 4.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 22.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 8-9.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 9.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 30-31.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 22-23.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 7-8.
1885-1895 not fonnd.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 727.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Crawford County

1877-1883. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 312-313.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 4.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 21.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 9.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 4.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 22.
1881 Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1881 : 9-10.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 9-10.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 31-32.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 23-24.

Cumberland County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 21.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 22.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 10.
1882 in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 10.
1883 not found.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 8.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 : 727.

Dauphin County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops, etc.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 308.
Hog cholera; drought.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 21.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 9-10.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 10.
1882 in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 32.
1883 not found.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 8.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 728.

non-serial

1853. Principal grains raised in Swatara township. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 200.)
Wheat, rye, corn and oats, barley.

——. Same, in Derry township. (1 *same* 1853: 200.)
Wheat, rye, corn, oats, barley, clover and timothy.

——. Same, in Lower Paxton township. (1 *same* 1853: 201.)
Wheat, rye, corn and oats, clover and timothy.

Delaware County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 313.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 21.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 10.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 4-5.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Delaware County—cont'd

1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 22.
1881 in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 10-11.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 11.
1883 [Nov.] in 2 1and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 24-25.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 728.

Elk County

1878-1883. Reporters' notes.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 4.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 21-22.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 10.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1887 : 8-9.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 10-11.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 32.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 25.

non-serial

1883. Average per cent of Elk Co. crops. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 25.)
Wheat, rye, oats, buckwheat, corn, potatoes, hay, pasture, apples.

Erie County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 313.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 13.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 22.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 10.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 22-23.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 11-12.
1882 not found.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883 : 25.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 729-730.

Fayette County

serial

1877-1883. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 315.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 14.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 22.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 10.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 12.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 11.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 32.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 25.

non-serial

1883. Per cent of crops in Fayette Co. compared with 1882. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 25.)
Wheat, corn, oats, potatoes, hay.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Forest County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 14.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 22.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 10.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 25-26.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 729.

Franklin County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 308 ; 313.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 14.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 4.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 22.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 11.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 12.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 11-12.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 33.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 26.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 9.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 729.

non-serial

1883. Yield of crops in Franklin Co. compared with last year. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 26.)

Wheat, corn, oats.

Fulton County

1878-1879. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 4.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 23.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 12-13.

Greene County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 314.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 14.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 23.
1880 May in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1881 not found.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 33.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 26.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 729-730.

Huntingdon County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 308-309 ; 314.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 14-15.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 23.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Huntingdon County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 13.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 12.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 33.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 26-27.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 9.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 730.

non-serial

1883. Per cent yield of crops in Huntingdon Co. (21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 26-27.)

Wheat, corn, hay, peaches, oats, potatoes, apples, pears.

Indiana County

1878-1883. Reporters' notes.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 15.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 23.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 13.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 33.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 27-28.

Jefferson County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 309.
1878 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 15.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 23.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 13.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 33-34.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 28.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 730.

Juniata County

1877-1884. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 309 ; 314.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 15.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 4.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 23.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 13-14.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 12.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 34.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 28-29.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 9.

Lackawanna County

1879-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 23.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 14-15.
1882-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 730-731.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Lancaster County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 308 ; 314-315.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 15.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 4-5.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 23.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 11.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23.
1881 not found.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 34.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 29-30.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 731.

Lawrence County

serial

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 15-16.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 24.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 5-6.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 15.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 35.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 29.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 9.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 731.

non-serial

1858. Stmts. resp. exhibits of potatoes, clover seed, corn, field beans, rutabagas, and wheat at fair of Lawrence Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy. (v. 5 Ann. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 428-429.)

Lebanon County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 16.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 24.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 15-16.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 12.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 35.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 30-31.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 732-733.

Lehigh County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 16.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 24.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 11.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1881 not found.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 35.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Lehigh County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1883 Nov. in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 31-32.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 732.

non-serial

1883. Drought in Lehigh Co.; effect on crops. (21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 31-32.)

——. Per cent [yield] of crops in Lehigh Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 31.)

Rye, wheat, hay, potatoes, oats, buckwheat, corn, apples, pears, cherries, plums, peaches, crab apples.

Luzerne County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 314-315.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly and Aug. 1878 : 16.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept, Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 4.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 24.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 17.
1882 not found.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric 1883 : 32.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 732.

Lycoming County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops, stock, etc.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 309. Stock only.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 16.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 24.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 17-18.
1882-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 732.

McKean County

serial

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 5.
1879-1882 not found.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 33-34.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 9-10.
1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 732-733.

non-serial

1883. Crop conditions and per cent yield in McKean Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 33-34.)

Wheat, oats, corn, buckwheat, potatoes, hay, apple.

Mercer County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 16.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 24.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 11.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 18.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 35-36.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Mercer County—cont'd

1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 32-33.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 733.

Mifflin County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 309; 315.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 24.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 11.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 18.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 12-13.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 36.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 34.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 10.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 733.

Monroe County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1879 Nov. in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 11-12.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 18-19.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 13.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 35.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 733-734.

Montgomery County

1877-1883. Reporters' notes; crops, etc.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 309.
Texas fever.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 16-17.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 5.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 12.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 23-24.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 19.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 13.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 36.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 34-35.

Montour County

1879-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 19-20.
1882-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 734.

Northampton County

1879-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 20.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Northampton County—cont'd

1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 13-14.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 36.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 35.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 10.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 734.

Northumberland County

1879-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1882 in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 36-37.
1883-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 734-735.

Perry County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 17.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 12.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 20.
1882 not found.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 35.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 10.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 735.

Philadelphia County

1877-1883. Reporters' notes; livestock (1877); crops 1878, et seq.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 309.
Livestock diseases.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 17.
1878 Oct and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 5.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1879 [Nov.] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 12.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 20-21.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 14.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 36.

Pike County

serial

1879-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 12.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 24.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 20-21.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 37.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 35-36.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 735.

non-serial

1883. Yield per cent of Pike Co. crops. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 35.)

Wheat, rye, oats, corn, potatoes, hay, straw, apples, cherries, plums, grapes, berries.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Potter County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 17.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 12.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 24.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 21.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 37.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 36.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 10.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 735.

Schuylkill County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 17.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 21.
1882 not found.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 36.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 735-736.

Snyder County

1877-1883. Reporters' notes; crops, etc.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 309.
Hog cholera.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 17.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 6.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 25-26.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 12.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 24.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 21.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 14.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 37.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 37.

Somerset County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 309.
Livestock only.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 18.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 5-6.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26.
1879 Nov. in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 12-13.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 24.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 21-22.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 14.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 37-38.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 36-37.
1884-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 736.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Sullivan County

1877-1883. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 310.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 18.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26.
1879 Nov. in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 13.
1880-1882 not found.
1883 Nov. in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 37.

Susquehanna County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 310.
Livestock only.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 18.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 5.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 13.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 24.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 22-23.
1882-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 736-737.

non-serial

1854. General results of crops in Susquehanna Co. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 278.)

Tioga County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 310 ; 315.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 18.
1879 Mch., Apr. and May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 13.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 23.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 37-38.
1883-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 737.

Union County

serial

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 310 ; 315.
Crops only.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1878 : 18.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 6.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26.
1879 Nov. in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 13.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 6-7.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 24-25.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 23-24.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 14-15.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 38-39.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 38-39.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 11-12.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 737.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Union County—cont'd

non-serial

1883. Effect of frost on Union Co. crops. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 38.)

——. Comment on crop conditions and yields in Union Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 38-39.)

Corn, potatoes, potato blight, fruit, wheat, phosphates, buckwheat, rye, tobacco, clover, timothy, pasture, oat.

Venango County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 310.
Cattle diseases only.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 18.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 13.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 7.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 25.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 24-25.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 15.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 39.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 39.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 12-13.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 737-738.

Warren County

1878-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 18-19.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 6.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 13.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 7.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 25.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 25.
1882 in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 39-40.
1883-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 738.

Washington County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 310 ; 315.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 19.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Oct., Nov. and Dec. 1878 : 6.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 7.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 25.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 25-26.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 15.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 40.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 40.
1883 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 13.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 738.

Wayne County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 315.
1878 Oct. and Nov. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878 : 6.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Wayne County—cont'd

1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 13.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 7.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 25.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 26-27.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 15.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 40-41.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 39-40.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 13-14.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 738-739.

Westmoreland County

1877-1896. Reporters' notes; crops and livestock.

In Documents as follows:

1877 Sept. and Nov. in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877 : 310-311 ; 315.
1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 19.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 26-27.
1879 [Nov.] in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879 : 13.
1880 [May] in 8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880 : 7.
1880 Aug. in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880 : 25.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 27.
1882 May in 16 and 17 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1882 : 15.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 41.
1883 not found.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 14.
1885-1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1 : 739.

Wyoming County

1878-1884. Reporters' notes from Wyoming Co.; crops.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 19.
1879 May in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879 : 27.
1880 not found.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 27.
1882-1883 not found.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 14.

York County

serial

1878-1884. Reporters' notes.

In Documents as follows:

1878 Jly. and Aug. in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878 : 19.
1881 Nov. in 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881 : 27-29.
1882 Oct. in 18 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1882 : 41.
1883 [Nov.] in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883 : 40-42.
1884 in 23 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1884 : 14.

non-serial

1883. Crop yields per cent in York Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 40-41.)

Wheat, rye, oats, corn, clover, hay, timothy, compared with last year and with five year average; do. for apples, pears, plums, garden products; potatoes.

CELERY

1885. Celery culture and its profits [to Penn. farmers]; by G. Hiester. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 212-215.)

1892. On celery culture; by H. M. Crider. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1892: 55-56.)

CHESTNUT

1884-1893. My experience in chestnut culture; by J. T. Smith, Swales. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1893: 60.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

CHESTNUT—cont'd

1891. Chestnut culture; by Wm. H. Brinton. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 111-114.)

——. Chestnut culture for fruit; by Wm. A. Buckhout. (A.R. Penn. State College 1891 pt. 2: 165-172; Penn. state college agric. exper. station bull. 16: 3-11.)

——. Analysis of several varieties of chestnuts; by Wm. Frear. (*Same* 1891 pt. 2: 173-178; *same* bull. 16: 12-18.)

——. Culture of the chestnut for fruit analysis of several varieties of chestnuts; by W. A. Buckhout. 18 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 16.)

1896. Chestnut possibilities in Penn.; by J. T. Rothrock. (2 A. R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: 410-414.)

——. Same. (Preliminary rept. comr. of forestry 1896: 47-51.)

——. Chestnut culture for fruit, by Wm. A. Buckhout. (A.R. Penn. State College 1896 pt. 2: 111-121.)

——. Same. 15 pp. (Penn. agric. college exper. station bull. 36.)

1904. Chestnut culture in Penn. by N. F. Davis. 49 pp., 46 pls. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 123.)

FIBER CROPS

1878. Textile fiber plants—their adoption to Penn. soil and climate; by J. P. Edge. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 118-122.)

FLAX

1809. Rept. of grand [select] committee (Gordon) on res. for encouraging raising of sheep and cultivating of hemp and flax. (House jol. 1808/9: 544-546.)

1854. General discussion of importance of cultivation of flax. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 213-215.)

1875. Flax culture; by W. Wilson. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 521-523.)

Wheat vs. flax; world's production of flax, and its value; domestic linens from domestic flax; suicidal importation of raw flax and mnftres.

1892. See above, Agriculture, this date. Note.

HEMP

1809. See above, Flax, this date.

JUTE

1878 Feb. 6. Letter from secy. of internal affairs (McCandless) transmitting communication from W. Watson indorsed by Peter Cooper encouraging cultivation and manufacture of jute in Penn. (House jol. 1878: 294-295; Legisl. Record 1878: 478.)

——. Rept. of committee on agric. (Edge) on communication from secy. of internal affairs resp. jute culture in Penn. (House jol. 1878: 411.)

——. Cultivation of jute in Penn. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 3-4.)

1879. American jute; by Saml. C. Brown. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 15-16.)

RAMIE

1889. Rept. on ramee culture in Penn.; by Burnet Landreth. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889: 77-79.)

FRUIT

See also below, Pests: Insects.

[1855.] Analyses of fruit [and other] trees; by Prof. Emmons, Albany, N. Y. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 343-353.)

Pear tree; sweet apple tree; sugar maple; hickory; white oak; white elm; chestnut; bass wood; butternut; ironwood; peach; plum; apple; leaves of Bergamot pear, ox-heart cherry, large yellow Spanish cherry, Catawba grape; fruit of black walnut; currant leaves and flowers.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

1872. Communication from F. R. Elliott of Cleveland, stating that mingling of evergreens with orchard trees is essential to success of fruit orchards. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1871/2: 374-375.)

Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1873. How does water benefit plants; how do plants feed; and has science aided fruit culture? by J. Stauffer. (*Same* 1872/3: 55-61.)

——. What is best method of manuring fruit trees? their appropriate manures, etc. (*Same* 1872/3: 11-19.)

——. What is best preparation of ground for an orchard? by H. M. Engle. (*Same* 1872/3: 34-38.)

1874. What soils are best adapted to various fruits resp., with suggestions for counteracting evils resulting from those of uncongenial character; by P. Morris. (*Same* 1873/4: 96-105.)

Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Is it desirable to devote our best farm lands to cultivation of fruits; by J. H. Bartram. (*Same* 1873/4: 108-109.)

Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Are dwarf trees desirable; by T. Martin. (*Same* 1873/4: 110-111.)

Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Do fruit trees require pruning and if so, why? by H. M. Engle. (*Same* 1873/4: 111-113.)

Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1875. Four-fold advantages of lime in the orchard. (*Same* 1874/5: 24.)

——. Benefits of alkali in fruit raising, especially peaches. (*Same* 1874/5: 25-26.)

——. How to cultivate, manure and prune; discussion by Thos. Meehan and others. (*Same* 1874/5: 29-30.)

——. Observations by A. R. Sprout of Lycoming Co. on culture of strawberries (preparation of ground, setting plants, cultivating crop, picking and marketing, product); peaches; raspberries; apples, pears and quinces; on codling moth, quince curculio, apple and quince borer, local influences. (*Same* 1874/5: 18-21.)

1876. Hybridization of fruits by design; by Mr. Meehan; with discussion. (*Same* 1875/6: 42-44.)

——. Mngmnt. of orchards; by J. I. Carter; discussion. (*Same* 1875/6: 36-40.)

——. Fruit trees; by Mr. Stauffer of Lancaster. (*Same* 1875/6: 58-66.)

1877. How to be sure of good fruit; by Levi S. Reist. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 103.)

1887. Fruit for the family; by John S. Williams. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 79-81.)

——. Success and failure in fruit growing; by Wm. H. Moon; with discussion. (34 *same* 1887: 85-89.)

——. Some requirements in fruit culture; by J. A. Herr. (34 *same* 1887: 101-104.)

——. Small fruits and their culture; by E. A. Weston. (35 *same* 1887: 135-139.)

1888. See Agricultural Experiment Stations, this date.

——. Fruit culture; by Edwin Davis. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 7-8.)

——. Small fruit for all purposes; by Edward W. Reid. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 269-276.)

1889. Fruit culture; by Gabriel Hiester. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 266-270.)

——. Fruit on the mountains; by Cyrus T. Fox. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 60-67.)

——. Fruit growing as source of profit; by Dr. James Calder. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 5-9.)

1890. The fruit failure and its causes; by C. T. Fox. (14 A.R. bd. agric. 1890: 107-109.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

1891. Fruit and fruit trees; by W. B. K. Johnson. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 89-96.)

——. How to make fruit culture profitable; by D. K. Laubach. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 154-158.)

——. Small fruits for the home and for profit; by John G. Reed. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 236-238.)

——. Fruit—its culture, care and profit; by Saml. Bream. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 287-289.)

——. Fruit growing; by Wm. M. Benninger. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 252-256.)

1892. Information on spraying fruits; by G. C. Butz. 13 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 19.)

1893. Fruit culture; by J. B. Johnston. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 137-142.)

——. Another year in the orchard; by Col. J. A. Stahle. (50 *same* 1893: 28-31.)

——. Planting and care of the orchard; by Geo. O. De Graw. (51 *same* 1893: 126-128.)

——. The planting and care of fruit trees; by J. Q. Atkinson. (51 *same* 1893: 110-113.)

1894. To make fruit culture pay; by Ulysses S. Myers. (53 *same* 1894: 143-144.)

——. The farmer's fruit garden; by E. C. Fox. (52 *same* 1894: 53-56.)

——. Fruit culture—its difficulties, pleasures and profits; by Joseph Thomas. (52 *same* 1894: 111-115.)

——. Fruit culture; by W. H. Stout. (52 *same* 1894: 70-71.)

——. Spraying fruit trees; by Thomas Hayes. (53 *same* 1894: 86.)

——. Development of horticulture; by N. H. Thompson. (53 *same* 1894: 86-87.)

1902. How N. Y. eats fruit; by H. W. Collingwood. (8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 118-121.)

1903. Horticultural appropriations by various states. (9 A.R. dept. of agric. 1903: 720-722.)
Ill., Md., Ind., Mich., Va., O., Ia., Mo., Ore., Cal., Wash., Col., N. Y., Kan., Me.

1903. New methods in fruit production. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 6: 21-25.)

——. Thinning of fruit; by J. H. Funk. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 81-84.)

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

See also below, Associations.

1 series

1886-1903/4. Rept. of the dept. of botany and horticulture of Penn. State College.*

In Documents as follows:

1886	in A.R. Penn. State College	1886: 11-13.
1887	" " " " "	1887 pt. 1: 14-15.
1888	" " " " "	1888 pt. 1: 17; 40-44.
1889	" " " " "	1889 pt. 1: 38-44.
1890	" " " " "	1890 pt. 1: 14-17.
"	" " " " "	1890 pt. 1: 24-27.
1891	" " " " "	1891 pt. 1: 13-14.
1892	" " " " "	1892 pt. 1: 18-20.
"	" " " " "	1892 pt. 1: 26-28.
1893	" " " " "	1893 pt. 1: 36-37.
1894	" " " " "	1894 pt. 1: 67-74.
"	" " " " "	1894 pt. 1: 75-79.
1895	" " " " "	1895 pt. 1: 36-37.
1896	" " " " "	1896 pt. 1: 30-31.
"	" " " " "	1896 pt. 1: 32-34.
1897	" " " " "	1897 pt. 1: 30-31.
1898	" " " " "	1898/9 pt. 1: 34-36.
1899	" " " " "	1899/00 pt. 1: 27-31.
1900/1	" " " " "	1900/1 pt. 1: 27-28.
1901/2	" " " " "	1901/2 pt. 1: 38-39.
1902/3	" " " " "	1902/3 pt. 1: 21-25.
1903/4	" " " " "	1903/4 pt. 1: 29-30.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series

1900/1-1903/4. Rept. of division of horticulture.

In Documents as follows:

Geo. C. Butz, horticulturist

1900/1	in A.R. Penn. State College	1900/1 pt. 2: 342-344.
1901/2	" " " " "	1901/2 pt. 2: 402-443.
1902/3	" " " " "	1902/3 pt. 2: 183-214.
1903/4	" " " " "	1903/4 pt. 2: 239-262.

non-serial

1857-1871. Experience of J. E. Mitchell of Phila. in fruit growing on Chestnut Hill. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1871/2: 370-373.)
Pears, apples, native grapes, foreign grapes under glass; small fruits; strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, currants; keeping and ripening pears; injurious insects.
Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1871. Forcing of fruits under glass has not received merited attention. (*Same* 1870/1: 495.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1872. Penn. seedling fruits; [by committee on nomenclature]. (*Same* 1871/2: 357-359.)
Reading pear; Krauser apple; Fallawater water; Smiths cider apple.
Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Letter from J. B. Garber of Columbia rel. to fruit crop in that section. (*Same* 1872/3: 46-47.)

——. Same from H. S. Rupp, Cumberland nurseries, Shiremanstown. (*Same* 1872/3: 47-48.)

——. Same from J. W. Pyle, Willowdale. (*Same* 1872/3: 48-50.)

——. Same from Casper Hiller of Conestoga. (*Same* 1872/3: 50-51.)

——. Same from A. R. Sprout of Picture Rocks. (*Same* 1872/3: 51-52.)

——. Same from T. M. Harvey of West Grove. (*Same* 1872/3: 52.)

1872-1905. Rept. of general fruit committee of Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. [State Hortic. Assn., 1882-1904.]

In Documents as follows:

E. Satterthwait, chairman

1872 in rept. Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. 1871/2: 362-370.†
General conditions in Penn. during past yr. (1871) for growth of grapes, apples, pears, plums, strawberries, raspberries, peaches, etc.

1873 in rept. Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. 1872/3: 30-45.
Peculiarities of season (1872), effects of winter, small fruits, grapes, apples, pears, pear blight, cherries, peaches, plums, insects, varieties of fruit, cause of wonderful fruit fulness of last yr.

1874 in rept. Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. 1873/4: 89-94.†

1875 not found.

H. M. Engle, chairman

1876 in rept. Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. 1875/6: 12-17.
General summary of crops during season of 1875: apple, pear, peach, plum, cherries, grapes, blackberries, raspberries; causes of failures, extent of cultivation, etc.

1877 not found.

John I. Carter, chairman

1878 in Rept. of Fruit Growers' Socy. 1878: 547-550.‡

1879-1880 not found.

E. Satterthwait, chairman

1881 in Rept. of Fruit Growers' Socy. 1881: 26-30.

Casper Hiller, chairman

1882 in Rept. of State Hortic. Assn. 1882: 9-18.

---

* The majority of these repts. were made by Wm. A. Buckhout; Geo. C. Butz made a horticultural rept. in 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1894 and a botanical rept. in 1896.

† Paging from Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

‡ Paging from 2 A.R. bd. of agric.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

E. Satterthwait, chairman

1883 in Rept. of State Hortic. Assn. 1883 : 11-15.
1884 " " " " " 1884 : 14-21.
1885 not found.

Cyrus T. Fox, chairman

1886 in Rept. of State Hortic. Assn. 1886 : 42-52.
1887 " " " " " 1887 : 50-52.
1888 " " " " " 1888 : 46-53.
1889 " " " " " 1889 : 13-20.
1890 " " " " " 1890 : 17-21.
1891 " " " " " 1891 : 28-37.
1892 " " " " " 1892 : 12-22.
1893 " " " " " 1893 : 9-34.
1894 " " " " " 1894 : 11-34.
1895 not found.
1896 in Rept. of State Hortic. Assn. 1896 : 299-309.*
1897-1898 not found.

Henry C. Snavely, chairman

1899 in Rept. of State Hortic. Assn. 1899 : 146-157.†
1900 " " " " " 1900 : 287-296.†
1901 " " " " " 1901 : 107-121.†
1902 " " " " " 1902 : 91-110.†
1903 " " " " " 1903 : 729-736.†

R. L. Watts, chairman

1904 in Rept. of State Hortic. Assn. 1903 : 775-780.†
1905 " " " " " 1904 : 500-506.†

1875. Division of state should be made upon geol. or climatic basis; contradictory repts. so often heard would be better understood if made with reference to soil, elevation, etc. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1874/5: 25.)

1876. Fruit display at the centennial. (Legisl. Record 1876: 1192-1194.)

1877. Horticulture in Penn.; by Josiah Hoopes, pomologist, Penn. state bd. agric. and pres. Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 368-371.)

——. Horticulture in Penn.; by J. Hoopes. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 172-175.)

1878. Best varieties of fruit for Penn.; by H. M. Engle. (2 *same* 1878: 76-78.)

——. See also below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1879. Fifteen years' experience with fruit culture in Penn.; by A. Battles. (3 *same* 1879: 198-207.)

1880. Yield and condition of fruit, Aug., 1880, as compared with last yr.; with average of last 5 yrs. (4 *same* 1880: 283.)

——. Same. (9 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 29.)

1880-1903. Rept. of pomologist of bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

Josiah Hoopes

1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880 : 80-81.
1881-1900 not found.

Cyrus T. Fox

1901 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2 : 50-53.
1902 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903 : 233-243.
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903 : 536-544.

1881. Comparative yield of fruit; per cent compared with 1880 and with five year average. (5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 292.)

Apples, peaches, pears, cherries, plums, grapes and berries.

——. Table: comparative yield of fruit compared with last yr. and with average of last 5 yrs.; by cos. (14 and 15 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 89.)

Apples, peaches, pears, cherries, plums, grapes, berries.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1881-1888. Rept. of committee on orcharding of Fruit Growers' Socy.

In Documents as follows:

Thos. H. Harvey

1881 in Trans. of Fruit Growers' Socy. 1881 : 10-12.
1882-1885 not found.

Geo. F. McFarland

1886 in Trans. of State Hortic. Assn. 1886 : 77-80.
1887 " " " " " 1887 : 45-47.
1888 " " " " " 1888 : 41-46.

1882. Fruit culture [of Penn.]; by G. Hiester. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 266-270; 16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May, 1882: 78-83.)

1882-1904. Rept. of committee on fruit and fruit culture of bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

H. M. Engle

1882 in 6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882 : 165-167.‡
1883 " 7 " " " " 1883 : 48-50.‡
1884 " 8 " " " " 1884 : 253-255.
1885 " 28 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1885 : 44-46.

Gabriel Hiester

1886 in 10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886 : 234-236.‡
1887 " 11 " " " " 1887 : 106-108.

J. A. Herr

1888 in 12 A.R. bd. of agric. 1888 : 66-67.

Geo. D. Stitzel

1889 in 13 A.R. bd. of agric. 1889 : 56-58.

Calvin Cooper

1890 in 14 A.R. bd. of agric. 1890 : 186.
1891 not found.

Geo. Hopwood

1892 in 16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892 : 147-148.
1893 " 17 " " " " 1893 : 145-146.
1894-1902 not found.

Enos B. Engle

1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903 : 252-254.

J. F. Boyer

1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904 : 359-361.

1886. Hist. and present condition of fruit-growing in Penn.; by E. Satterthwaite. (10 A.R. bd. agric. 1886: 106-111.)

1887. Rept. of committee on fruit houses; by Judge Stitzel, chrm.; discussion. (Rept. State Hortic. Assn. 1887: 48-50.)

——. Fruit culture for profit [to Penn. farmers]; by G. Hiester. (11 A.R. bd. of agric. 1887: 309-313.)

——. How shall we make our orchards more profitable? by T. Day. (11 *same* 1887: 286-288.)

1888. Fruit list for Penn. arranged by counties. (29 A.R. state hortic. assn. 1888: 68-89.)

——. Horticultural rept.; by Geo. C. Butz. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 136-163.)

Vegetables, fruits, etc.

——. Possibilities of fruit culture in Penn.; by H. M. Engle. (12 A.R. bd. agric. 1888: 222-224.)

1891. Fruit in Penn.; by C. T. Fox. (15 *same* 1891: 91-92.)

——. Fruit culture [in Penn.]; by H. W. Northup. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1891: 39-43.)

1892. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1893. Fruit growing among the Penn. mts.; by W. M. Benninger. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1893: 51-57.)

* Paging from Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
† Rept. of Hortic. Assn. is paged continuously with that of Dept. of Agric.
‡ Repts. for 1882, 1883 and 1886 called Rept. . . . . on fruit.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1894. Fruit in Penn.; by J. B. Brown. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 66-67.)

——. The fruit interests of Penn.; by T. Fox. (18 A.R. bd. agric. 1894: 237-239.)

1899. Inspection of nurseries; importance of enacting a law for same; by John Hamilton. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 14-15.)

——. Possibilities of Penn. as a fruit-growing state; by S. B. Heiges. (5 A.R. dept. agric. 1899 pt. 1: 194-196.)

1900. Penn. as a fruit-growing state; by John Hamilton. (6 *same* 1900 pt. 2: 316-319.)

1902. Nurseries in Penn.; acreage in good, fair and poor condition; plants examined for San José scale. (8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 25-26.)

——. The varieties of fruit that can be profitably grown in Penn.; by G. Hiester. (8 A.R. dept. of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 412-453.)

——. Same. 50 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 106.)

——. Some hindrances to fruit culture in Penn.; by G. Hiester. (8 A.R. dept. of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 127-129.)

1903. Pennsylvania's duty to its horticultural interests; by S. B. Heiges. (9 *same* 1903: 719-720.)

——. Fruit culture in Penn.; by J. H. Ledy. (9 *same* 1903: 564-566.)

——. Rept. of committee of state hortic. assn. (Hiester) on legislation rel. to veto of act to establish a division of hortic. in the dept. of agric. and to provide for the apptmt. of a comr. of hortic. and a clerk and to fix their salaries. (9 *same* 1903: 761.)

——. Veto of act to establish division of horticulture in dept. of agric., to provide for apptmt. of comr. of horticulture and clerk, and to fix their salaries; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 108.)

1904. Horticulture in Penn. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 9: 12-14.)

1905. Rel. to ann. mtg. of the State Horticultural Assn. to be held at Harrisburg, Jan. 17 and 18. (*same* v. 2 (no. 8): 253.)

Allegheny County

1882. Fruit crop of apples, peaches, plums, and cherries an entire failure in Allegheny Co.; berries abundant. (18 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 26.)

——. Fruit crop in Allegheny Co. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 7.)

Armstrong County

1882. Failure of fruit crop in Armstrong Co. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 26.)

Beaver County

1882. Fruit crop in Beaver Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 7; 8.)

Bedford County

1882. Fruit in Bedford Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 8.)

1883. Fruit and apples in Bedford Co.; pears; peaches; plums. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 16.)

Berks County

1881. Fruit crops in Berks Co.; by Cyrus T. Fox. (A.R. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1881: 49-52.)

1882. Fruits in Berks Co.; destruction of peach buds by English sparrow. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 8.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Bucks County

1883. Bucks Co. fruits. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 18-19.)

Butler County

1882. Failure of Butler Co. fruit crop on acct. of a late frost; damage to grapes by rose bugs. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)

Cambria County

1882. Fruit crop in Cambria Co.; plum curculio. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)

Centre County

1882. Fruit crop in Centre Co.; apples, pears and peaches; grapes. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)

Chester County

1883. Apple crop of Chester Co.; other fruits; peaches; grapes; small fruit. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 20; 21.)

Clinton County

1882. Fruit crop in Clinton Co.; peaches. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 9.)

——. Fruit crops in Clinton Co.; apples, peach, quince and grape. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

Columbia County

1882. Apple and pear crops in Columbia Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 31.)

1883. Apple crop in Columbia Co.; pears and other fruit. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 22.)

Crawford County

1882. Damages to fruit crop of Crawford Co. by backward season. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 9; 10.)

1883. Grape crop in Crawford Co.; injury by insects; do. pears and cherries. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 24.)

Dauphin County

1882. Fruit crop a failure in Dauphin Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32.)

Delaware County

1882. Effect of frosts on cherries and peaches in Delaware Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 11.)

Erie County

1903. Fruit growing statistics of Erie Co.; by L. G. Youngs. (9 A.R. dept. of agric. 1903: 715-718.)

Fayette County

1882. Wild fruit in Fayette Co.; injury to fruit by freezing; injury to grape by the poloxera. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32.)

——. Effect of Apr. freeze on Fayette Co. fruit crop. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 11.)

Franklin County

1882. Crop outlook in Franklin Co.; peach and early fruits; clover, wheat, corn, oats, potatoes; potato beetles. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 12-13.)

1883. Fruit crops in Franklin Co.; apples, peaches, grapes, berries. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 26.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
FRUIT—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
Huntingdon County
1882. See Crops. Grain. Huntingdon Co.
——. Fruit crop prospects in Huntingdon Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 12.)
1883. Fruit crop in Huntingdon Co.; scarcity of apples. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 27.)

Indiana County
1882. Fruit crops in Indiana Co.; apples, cherries, grapes, peaches, orchards in general. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)

Juniata County
1890. Early fruit growers in Juniata Co.; by [Edwin] Davis. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1890: 49-50.)

Lancaster County
1856. Efforts of Lancaster Co. agric. socy. through fruit committee, to increase attention to fruit culture. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 307-308.)
1881. [Rept. on fruit crops of Lancaster Co.]; by Casper Hiller. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1881: 30-31.)
1883. Fruit in Lancaster Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)
Apples, grapes, plums, peaches and pears.

Lawrence County
1888. Fruit growing in Lawrence Co.; by J. B. Johnson. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 65-69.)

Lebanon County
1881. [Rept. of Bassler Boyer on fruit crops in Lebanon Co.] (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1881: 31-35.)
1882. Apple and pear crops of Lebanon Co.; growing interest in fruit culture. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35.)
1883. Fruit crop of Lebanon Co.; yield and price of apples; yield of peaches, cherries and pears, grapes; fruit culture. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 31.)

Lehigh County
1882. Cherry crop in Lehigh Co.; comment; apple crop; injury by caterpillar. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35.)
1883. Pears and cherries in Lehigh Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 32.)

Mercer County
1882. Fruit crops in Mercer Co.; apples, peaches, berries, grapes, wild fruits. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 36.)
1883. Fruit crop in Mercer Co.; percent. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 33.)
——. Strawberries, raspberries and apples in Mercer Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 33.)

Mifflin County
1882. Fruit crop outlook in Mifflin Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 12-13.)

Northumberland County
1882. Fruit crop of Northumberland Co.; apples. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 37.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
FRUIT—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
Perry County
1883. See below, Crops. Grain. Perry Co., this date.
1889. How to grow successfully the larger fruits and the varieties best adapted to Perry County. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 203-206.)

Potter County
1882. Berry crop in Potter Co.; apples a poor crop. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 37.)

Somerset County
1882. Apple and fruit crop in Somerset Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 14.)

Tioga County
1883. Fruit crop of Tioga Co.; insect injury; apples and pears; the borer in orchards. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 37.)
——. Percent yield of Tioga Co. crops. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 37.)
Wheat, oats, corn, barley, buckwheat, hay, timothy, clover, potatoes.

Venango County
1882. Fruit outlook in Venango Co.; peaches, apples and pears, berries. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 15.)

Warren County
1882. Berry crop in Warren Co.; failure of other fruits; drought of 1881. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 39.)

Washington County
1882. Fruit crop in Washington Co.; oats and rust; corn. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 40.)

Westmoreland County
1882. Fruit crop in Westmoreland Co. almost entirely destroyed by Apr. freeze. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 15.)
1891. Fruit growing in Westmoreland Co.; by W. R. Barnhart. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1891: 79-81.)

York County
1883. Fruit crop in York Co.; apples; peaches; pears. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 41.)

APPLE
1871. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.
1873. See below, under Pears, this date.
1874. Can an apple orchard be permanently in grass with benefit, either in longevity of trees or quantity of fruit? by Geo. Balderson. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 135-138.)
1876. Varieties of apple suitable for [vicinity of West Grove]. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 236-237.)
——. Cultivation of apple [and list of varieties]; by Mr. Noble; with discussion. (Rept. Penn fruit growers' socy. 1875/6: 44-50.)
1878. The apple in Penn.; by J. Hoopes. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 260-263.)
——. Penn. apples for export; by H. M. Engle. (2 *same* 1878: 577-579.)
——. See also below, Pests: Insects, this date.
——. Apple culture in eastern Penn.; by [Calvin] Cooper. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 579-584.)
——. List of summer, fall and winter apples suited to Penn. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 8.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

APPLE—cont'd

1880. Why is the apple not grown as extensively in Penn. as in many other states? by J. S. Keller. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 113-114.)

1881. Apple culture in Cumberland Valley; by R. Lowry Sibbet. (A.R. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1881: 54-63.)

1882. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1889. Fruit growing; by W. M. Benninger. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 125-128.)

Apple culture.

1892. The proper care of apple orchards; by Henry Omwake. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 19-24.)

1893. The apple; by Prof. George C. Butz. (50 *same* 1893: 85-91.)

1894. Apple culture; by George S. Resseguie. (53 *same* 1894: 125-126.)

——. Starting an apple orchard; by S. Nilderriter. (53 *same* 1894: 125.)

——. Apple culture; by A. D. Taylor. (53 *same* 1894: 13.)

1895. Apples in 1895; by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1895 pt. 2: 132-135.)

1897. Apples in Penn. by Geo. C. Butz. (*Same* 1897 pt. 2: 72-86.)

——. Same. 19 pp., illus. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 43.)

1899. The chemical study of the apple and its products; by C. A. Browne, Jr. 44 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 58.)

——. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1901. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1903. Apple culture in Penn.; by R. L. Watts. (9 A.R. dept. of agric. 1903: 724-728.)

1904. The queen of fruits (American apple). (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, nos. 11-12: 24-25.)

——. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

——. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

Beaver County

1882. Apple growing in Beaver Co.; varieties. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 27.)

Bedford County

1883. Apple crop of bedford Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 15.)

Berks County

1880-1882. Apple crop in Berks Co. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 28.)

1882. Peach and apple crops in Berks Co.; codling moth. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 28.)

Bucks County

1883. Apple crop of Bucks Co.; prices; canker worm of caterpillar. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 16-17.)

Lancaster County

1882. Apple crop in Lancaster Co.; cider. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 34.)

Lehigh County

1883. Apples in Lehigh Co.; apple brandy. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 32.)

ASSOCIATIONS

American Pomological Society

1884. Rept of representatives to Amer. Pomological Socy. (25 A.R. state hortic. assn. 1884: 13-14.)

1886. Rept. of delegate to Amer. Pomological Socy. (28 *same* 1886: 17-19.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Nurserymen's Association

1903. Call for organization of nurserymen's assn. (9 A.R. dept. agric. 1903: 189-190.)

1904. Organization of Penn. state nurserymen's assn. Jan. 21, 1904. (9 *same* 1903: 190.)

Pennsylvania Fruit Growers' Society

This society became the State Horticultural Association in 1882.

serial

1 series

1870/1-1880/1. Rept. of Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. [incl. procs. of ann. mtg.].

Checklist

No separate copies were found.*

In Documents as follows:

1-11. 1860-1870 not found.
12. 1870/1 in v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 481-576.
13. 1871/2 in v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 349-428.
14. 1872/3 in v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 76 pp.
15. 1873/4 in v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: app. pp. 77-140.
16. 1874/5 in v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 55 pp.
17. 1875/6 in v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 73 pp.
18. 1876/7 in v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 79 pp., pls.
Has its own title page, with imprint. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1877.
19. 1877/8 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 525-611.
20. 1878/9 not found.
21. 1879/80 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880. 75 pp., 1 pl.
22. 1880/1 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881. 69 pp., pls.

2 series

1882-1904. Rept. of State Horticultural Assn. of Pennsylvania.

In Documents as follows:

23. 1882 in 6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882. 79 pp.
24. 1883 " 7 " " " " 1883. 80 pp.
25. 1883 " 8 " " " " 1884. 75 pp.
26. 1884 not found.
27. 1885 in 9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885. 69 pp.
28. 1886 " 10 " " " " 1886. 80 pp.
29. 1887 " 11 " " " " 1887. 79 pp.
30. 1888 " 12 " " " " 1888. 89 pp.
31. 1889 " 13 " " " " 1889. 62(2) pp.
32. 1890 " 14 " " " " 1890. 67 pp.
33. 1891 " 15 " " " " 1891. 81 pp.
34. 1892 " 16 " " " " 1892. 67 pp.
35. 1893 " 17 " " " " 1893. 72 pp.
36. 1894 " 18 " " " " 1894. 104 pp.
37. 1895 not found.
38. 1896 in 2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 2: 287-375.
39. 1897 not found.
40. 1898 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2: 42-58.
41. 1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2: 59-67.
42. 1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 96-118.
43. 1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 2: 98-156.
44. 1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 83-149.
45. 1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 703-812.
46. 1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 497-544.

* Pres. Hoopes in his address before the Socy. in 1871, states that "owing to scarcity of funds at our disposal we have been unable for several years to issue a detailed acct. of our mtgs. and therefore present vol. . . . . has been made unusually large, comprising as it does, years, 1867-68-69-70." Cost of work, amt. still due on edition of 1500 copies. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial

[1859?] Constitution and by-laws of Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. (Rept. of Penn. fruit-growers' socy. 1870/1: 483-484.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Same. (*Same* 1875/6: 3-5.)

1859. First mtg. of Penn. fruit growers' socy. held. (*Same* 1870/1: 576.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1865. Pomological formula of description, adopted by Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. Feb. 15. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 73-74.)
Circular.

1871-1876. List of life, honorary and ann. members of Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. (Rept. of Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1870/1 (pp. 486-487)—*same* 1876.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1872. Finances of socy. not in flourishing condition; recommended that each member be assessed $1, in addition to regular fee. (*Same* 1871-2: 388.)
Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1872-1904. List of officers of Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. (State Hortic. Assn.). (*Same* 1871/2 (p. 351) —A.R. state hortic. assn. 1904.)
Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
1873 not found.

1875. Suggested that scope of socy. be enlarged so as to include cultivation of vegetables and fruit growing interests. (Rept. trans. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1874/5: 25.)

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

Founded in 1827.

1829. Rept. of committee on corporations (Wilkins) rel. to incorporating Penn. Horticultural Society. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 134 (doc. 24).)

1830. Same (Wilkins). (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 756-757 (doc. 339).)

1899-1904. List of officers of Penn. Hortic. Socy., rules for exhibitions, etc. (5 A.R. dept. of agric. 1899 pt. 1 (pp. 42-45)—10 *same* 1904.)
Exhibition rules, etc. are given in 1899 only; the list is usually found in pt. 2 of the agric. rept.

State Horticultural Association

See also above, Pennsylvania Fruit Growers' Society.

1884. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, this date.

1900. Constitution and by-laws of State Horticultural Association of Penn. (6 A.R. dept. of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 97-98.)
Receipts and Expenditures.

1871-1896. Financial stmt. of Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. (State Hortic. Assn.). (Rept. Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. 1871 (p. 503)—*same* 1896.)
Paging from v. 8 Rept. Trans. State Agric. Socy.
Omitted 1879, 1891, 1893, 1895.

1888-1892. Expenditures on acct. of Penn. Hortic. Socy. [i. e. State Hortic. Assn.]. (A.R. Auditor gen. 1887/8 (p. 231)—*same* 1891/2.)

BLACKBERRIES

See below, Small Fruits.

CHERRY

1880. Cherry culture in Penn.; by W. S. Roland. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 161-162.)

1893. Can Heart and Bigarreau cherries be grown in this state with sufficient certainty to be profitable? by Casper Hiller. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1893: 69-70.)

1899. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1903. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

CRANBERRY

See below, Small Fruits.

CURRANTS

See below, Small Fruits.

EXHIBITS

1857. Horticultural Exhibition held by the Blair Co. Agric. Socy. Jly. 31 and Aug. 1. (v. 5 Trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 318.)

GOOSEBERRIES

See below, Small Fruits.

GRAPE

1793. Rept. of committee on memorial of Peter Legaux resp. culture of the vine. (House jol. 1792/3: 129.)
Messrs. Hare, Hannum, Gallatin, Evans and Potts constituted the committee.

1794. Rept. of committee on memorial of Peter Legaux for leave to introduce culture of the vine into Penn.; unfavorable. (*Same* 1793/4: 106.)
Messrs. B. Morgan, Wheien, Stover, Kelly and Evans constituted the committee.

1808. Petition of pres. and mgrs. of co. for promoting the cultivation of the vine in Penn. rel. to failure of comrs. apptd. by act of Mch., 1806 to raise $7000 by way of lottery to act. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 36-37; House jol. 1808/9: 46.)

1825. Rept. of committee on agric. (Roberts) rel. to a loan for the purpose of introducing cultivation of the vine. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 351 (doc. 152).)

1832. Rept. of committee on agric. and domestic mnfres. (Drumheller) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to culture of the vine and mulberry tree; encouragement of societies for promotion of agric. and mnfres. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 264-266.)

1856. Rept. on cultivation of native grapes for fruit and wine; by S. G. Fisher. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 426-437.)

——. Cultivation of native grapes; by S. G. Fisher. (v. 8 *Same* 1871/2: 140-151.)

1858. The grape propagation and mildew; by S. Miller. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 78.)

1866. Phila. and California vineyard co.—bonus clause; debate. (Legisl. Record 1866: 552-554.)

1871. New method of grafting and budding grape vines; by J. S. Houghton. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1870/1: 531-535.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1873. Remarks on grapes; by F. F. Merceron. (*Same* 1872/3: 68-71.)

1876. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

——. Communication from A. Huidekoper, giving his method of grape culture. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1875/6: 18-19.)

1877. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1882. See below, Pests: this date.

——. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1883. Grape culture in eastern Penn.; by G. Hiester. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 225-227.)

1886. Grape-growing in central Penn.; by J. A. Herr. (10 *same* 1886: 160-163.)

1888. Grapes and how to grow them; by John R. Townsend. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 120-123.)

1893. Grape growing; by Milton T. Donmoyer. (51 *same* 1893: 50-52.)

1893. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1894-1895. The Lake Erie grape and fruit region of Penn.; by L. G. Youngs. (1 A.R. dept. agric. 1895 pt. 1: 152-154.)

1899. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

GRAPE—cont'd

1904. Grape culture [in best grape growing distrs. of Penn. and neighboring states]; by G. C. Butz. 62 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 128.)

——. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

MELON

1904. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

——. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

PEACH

1863-1895. Peach culture in Juniata belt; by J. S. Allman. (1 A.R. dept. agric. 1895 pt. 1: 148-151.)

1871. Peaches; by Wm. Parry of N. J. (Rept. Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy. 1870/1: 526-531.)
Pruning and cultivation, profits, kind to plant.
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

[1874.] See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1875. Communication from Wm. Parry of Cinnaminson, N. J., giving varieties of peaches of that section and their chief characteristics. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1875/6: 19.)

——. Peach culture; by Israel Garretson. (*Same* 1874/5: 15-17.)

——. Peach culture; by Casper Hiller; discussion. (*Same* 1874/5: 34-37.)

1878. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1882. See same, this date.

——. Some practical points in peach culture [in Penn.; by E. Satterthwait. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 47-51.)

1883. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1887. Peach culture and treatment of yellows; by J. F. Smith. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1887: 23-26.)
Treats of peaches grown in Juniata Co.

1888. The peach and peach culture; by Eli Minch. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 217-221.)

1889. Peach culture in Penn.; by J. E. Jamison. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889: 416-422.)

1892. Peach culture in Easton; by W. M. Benninger. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 142-144.)

——. The peach crop of 1892 and its lessons; by Mr. Jamison [J. E. Jameson] of Juniata Co. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1893: 63-65.)

1894. Successful peach culture; by Philip Harris. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 69-70.)

1895. Peach growing in southern Penn.; by D. Z. Shook. (1 A.R. dept. agric. 1895 pt. 1: 140-148.)

1896. Peach industry in Penn.; by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1896 pt. 2: 85-111.)

——. Same. 30 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 37.)

1899. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1901. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1903. See same, this date.

1904. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

——. State peach crop not a complete failure. (Mo. bull. division of zoology v. 2 (no. 4): 113-114.)

PEAR

[1860-1870.] Cost of land, labor and results from pear orchard of T. Martin at Mercersburg. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1870/1: 494.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1871. Pears [and pear culture]; by E. Satterthwait of Jenkintown. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1870/1: 535-549.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1873. What new or little known varieties of pears or apples are believed to be worthy of more notice; by Tobias Martin. (*Same* 1872/3: 20-23.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PEAR—cont'd

1875. Discussion on profitableness of growing many varieties [of pears]. (*Same* 1874/5: 45-47.)

——. $400 worth of pears from 3 acres marketed from Eastern Experimental Farm. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 237.)

1876. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1882. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1899. See same, this date.

1904. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

PLUM

1883. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1890. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1896. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1899. See same, this date.

1903. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1904. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

RASPBERRY

See below, Small Fruits.

SMALL FRUITS

1864-1866. Rept. of successful strawberry grower for West Chester markets on experience with Triomphe de Land; no. of plants, distance apart, yield and value. (Rept. of Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1870/1: 492-493.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

[1870?] The cranberry and its culture; by A. H. Richards. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 210-223.)
General views, soil, etc.; preparation of land, dams, etc.; tools ditches, etc.; growth of vine; planting, weeding, etc.; picking and marketing; manures and flooding; yield, consumption, etc.; expense.

[1871.] See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1871. Profits of small fruits; by Wm. Parry of N. J. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1870/1: 506-523.)
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
Strawberries: kinds to plant, time to plant, soil and preparation, cultivation, mulching, baskets, picking, yield and profit; raspberries: imported, native, blackcaps, Phila. raspberry, market prices, soil and treatment, yield and profit; blackberries: varieties, preparation of ground, pruning, price of berries and profit; cranberries.

1872. Small fruits; by A. S. Fuller. (*Same* 1871/2: 398-405.)
Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
Market overstocked; varieties; taste; origin of varieties; evident results.

——. On blackberries; by J. S. Collins. (*Same* 1871/2: 407-408.)
Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1877. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1887. Methods and profits of strawberry culture [in Penn.]; by G. R. Ressigule. (11 A.R. bd. of agric. 1887: 293-297.)

1888. Strawberry culture; by J. Q. Adams. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 103-107.)

1890. Rept. on strawberries, raspberries and blackberries for 1889; by E. C. Brinser. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1890: 28-30.)

1892. Raspberry culture; by George DeGraw. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 80-83.)

——. Notes on new and old varieties of orchard fruits and small fruits; by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1891 pt. 2: 137-150.)

——. Same. 16 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 18.)

1893. Strawberry culture; by T. Harvey Smith. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 55-57.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

FRUIT—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

SMALL FRUITS—cont'd

1893. Small fruits in 1893; by George C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1893 pt. 2: 118-126.)

——. Same. 12 pp. (Penn. agric. college exper. station Bull. 25.)

Strawberries; raspberries; blackberries; currants; gooseberries.

1894. Strawberry culture; by J. H. Weish. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 122-123.)

——. Strawberry culture; by Philip Harris. (53 *same* 1894: 48.)

——. Small fruits in 1894; by G. C. Butz. 13 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 30.)

——. The raspberry patch; by D. H. Le Fever. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 116-117.)

1895. Small fruits in 1894; by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 2: 121-131.)

——. Same. 13 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 32.)

Strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, misc.

1899. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1900. Small fruits in 1899; by Geo. C. Butz and J. P. Pillsbury. (A.R. Penn. State College 1898/9 pt. 2: 208-226.)

——. Same. 6 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 51.)

1903. Small fruits, their origin, culture, and marketing; by G. C. Butz. 65 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 111.)

1904. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

STRAWBERRY

See above, Small Fruits.

GINSENG

1903. An experiment in ginseng culture; by Geo. C. Butz. 14 pp., illus. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station Bull. 62; A.R. bd. trustees Penn. agric. college 1902/3: 185-200.)

GRAIN

See also Prices.

serial

1 series

1853-1856. Rept. of committee on field crops of state agric. socy. [and acc. docs.].

In Documents as follows:

1853 in 1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 42-51.
1854 " 2 " " " " " [1854]: 22-26.
1855 " 3 " " " " " 1855: 15.
1856 " 4 " " " " " 1856: 15-19.

A. O. Hiester was chrm. in 1853, 1855, 1856; H. N. M'Allister in 1854.

2 series

1883-1904. Rept. of committee on cereal crops of bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

David H. Branson, chairman

1883 in Trans. State Agric. Socy. 1883: 2-3.
1884 " " " " " 1884: 6-7.
1885 not found.

J. A. Herr, chairman

1886 in 10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886: 237-240.
1887 not found.

Israel Garretson, chairman

1888 in 12 A.R. bd. of agric. 1888: 68-70.
1889 not found.

Geo. D. Stitzel, chairman

1890 in 14 A.R. bd. of agric. 1890: 187-189.
1891 not found.

J. A. Gundy, chairman

1892 in 16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 141.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

D. H. Patterson, chairman

1893 in 17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 141-142.
1894 not found.

L. Piolett, chairman

1895 in 1 A.R. dept. [i. e. 19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 597-599.
1896-1901 not found.

A. I. Weidner, chairman

1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 60-62.
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 261-262.

A. T. Holman, chairman

1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 470-473.

non-serial

1837. Rept. of committee on agric. (Harper) on petition from citizens of Phila. for passage of a law to prevent distillation of grain for one year. (Sen jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 279-280.)

1839. Table: no. of bu. of wheat, oats, corn, barley, buckwheat, potatoes, tons of hay, lbs. of wool produced; value of aggregate product. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 41.)

[1842.] Table: cash value of farming implements, orchard products, market gardening, animals slaughtered, all livestock; bu. of wheat, rye, Indian corn, oats, barley, buckwheat, lbs. of tobacco and wool raised. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 42.)

1862-1863. Estimated amts. of wheat, rye, barley and oats, corn, buckwheat, potatoes, each yr. in the several states producing them. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 788-791.)

1871-1880. Diagr. showing gross value per acre of corn, wheat, oats, and buckwheat crops of Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: betw. pp. 192-193.)

1879. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1880. On western competition, especially in the grain market. (4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 8.)

1882. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

——. Injury to wheat and rye crops in Franklin Co. by hail. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32-33.)

1884. How can our cereal crops be most economically increased? by W. H. Jordan. (8 A.R. bd. of agric. 1884: 155-160.)

1887. Our cereals and their tendency to deteriorate; by David H. Branson. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 126.)

1891. Grazing vs. grain culture; by Wm. Tomlinson. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 3-5.)

——. Do cereal crops pay? by C. C. Kean. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 249-252.)

Berks County

1882. Cereal crops in Berks Co. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 28.)

——. Cereals in Berks Co.; wheat. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 8.)

Huntingdon County

1882. Wheat crop in Huntingdon Co.; corn; clover; fruit; potatoes. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)

Jefferson County

1882. Diminished acreage in fall grain in Jefferson Co.; owing to fail in price of wheat and demand for farm teams on the new r.r. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 34.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Mercer County

1883. Per cent yield of grain in Mercer Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 33.)
Rye, wheat, corn, hay, potatoes, buckwheat, oats.

Monroe County

1882. Outlook for grain crops in Monroe Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 13.)

Perry County

1883. Wheat crop in Perry Co.; injury by worms and insects; hay crop; corn; fruit; grasshopper raid on clover seed; use of phosphates. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 35.)

Potter County

1882. Grain a fair yield in Potter Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 37.)

Union County

1882. Wheat crop in Union Co.; corn; potatoes. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 14-15.)

BARLEY

1869-1878. Synopsis of repts. from experimental farms resp. experiments with barley. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869: 13-15; 19; A.R. Penn. State College 1878.)
Hereafter the statement is in tabular form; in 1870 and 1872, the table is cumulative from 1869.

1888. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

BUCKWHEAT

See also Prices.

[1855.] Analysis of buckwheat. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 341-342.)

1864-1882. See below, Oats, these dates.

1871-1880. Ann. acreage, yield, value Penn. buckwheat crop. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 171.)

——. Buckwheat; ann. acreage, yield, and value of crop in U. S. and in Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 43-45.)

——. Same. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 28-30.)

1880. Buckwheat; a plea for its cultivation in Penn.; by M. W. Oliver. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 160-161.)

1883. Buckwheat—is it profitable in Penn., and if so, where? by V. F. Underwood. (7 *same* 1883: 258-262.)

Crawford County

1883. Buckwheat crop of Crawford Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 24.)

Mercer County

1883. Per cent yield of buckwheat in Mercer Co.; price per bu. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 32; 33.)

CORN

See also Prices.

1818. See below. Pests: Insects, this date.

1829. Rept. of committee on agric. (Patterson of Mifflin) rel. to standard weight of rye and corn. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 588 (doc. 210).)

1850-1877. Table: bushels, yield and value of corn crop, for centennial years and each year, 1871-1877. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 5.)
Yield and value not given for 1850, 1860 and 1870.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

CORN—cont'd

[1855.] Analytical tables; by J. H. Salisbury, Albany, N. Y. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 337-341.)
Different varieties of corn and broom corn.

1855. See below, Wheat, this date.

1864-1882. See same, these dates.

1869-1878. Synopsis of repts. from the experimental farms resp. experiments with corn. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869: 11-13; 19; A.R. Penn. State College 1878.)
Hereafter the statement is in tabular form; in 1870 and 1872, the table is cumulative from 1869.

1870/9-1893. Comparison of yield of corn crops of U. S. and price per bu. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 22.)

1871-1880. Table: acreage, yield and value of Penn. corn crop, each year. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 12; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 27.)

——. Same. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 164.)

——. Diagr. exhibiting yield and price per bu. of corn crop of Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: betw. pp. 32-33.)

——. Table: acreage, yield and value of corn crop of the U. S. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 10; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 25.)

——. Table: ann. yield per acre in bushels of Penn. corn crop. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 13; 4 *same* 1880: 28.)

1873. Experiments with fertilizers on corn at Eastern Exper. Farm. (Rept. of bd. of trustees of agric. college 1873: 55.)

1878. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

——. Comparative corn production of 22 cos. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 279.)

——. Corn; yield of crop for year. (2 *same* 1878: 11-12.)

——. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

——. Diagr.: corn production in 22 cos. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 20.)

1879. Condition of corn crop in different localities. (*Same* Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 29.)

1879-1880. Corn crop of 1880 below that of 1879 in Bradford, Clinton, Delaware, McKean and Phila. cos.; little variation reported in Adams, Cumberland, Lebanon and York; returns from other cos. indicate an increase. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 14; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 29.)

1880. Corn crop; condition and estimates. (9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 17-18.)

1882. The results of experiments with various fertilizers on corn; examination of agric. seeds. (Penn. State College Bull. 2 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 246-253.)

1883. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

——. The use of special fertilizers for corn; by C. Eves. (7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 263-264.)
Relates specially to Columbia Co.

——. See also below, Pests; this date.

1884. The results of experiments showing the effect of various fertilizers on the growth of corn, oats and wheat. (Penn. State College Bull. 9 (1 series).)

——. Same (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 293-299.)

——. The results of experiments showing effect of various fertilizers on the growth of corn, oats, wheat and grass. pp. 60-66. (Penn. State College Bull. 8 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 286-293.)

1885. The corn crop. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 29-30.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

CORN—cont'd

1887. A study upon rate of development of corn in its relation to meteorological conditions. (A.R. Penn. State College 1887 pt. 2: 87-103.)

1888. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

——. Tests of varieties [of corn]; by W. H. Caldwell. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 7: 3-12.)

——. Remarks of the director (H. P. Armsby) on experiments with corn at the agric. exper. station. (Rept. Penn. state college pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 33-35.)

——. Relation of meteorological conditions to the development of corn; by Wm. Frear and Wm. H. Caldwell. (*Same* 1888: 167-170.)

——. Remarks on tests of varieties of corn; by H. P. Armsby. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 7: 12-14.)

1890. Indian corn as a grain and forage crop; by Wm. H. Caldwell. (A.R. Penn. State College 1890 pt. 2: 30-43.)

——. Same. 16 pp. (Penn. College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 11.)

1891. Influence of variety and of rate of seeding on yield of ensilage corn; by H. P. Armsby. (A.R. Penn. State College 1891 pt. 2: 17-26.)

——. Same. 13 pp. (Penn. Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 15.)

——. Corn and its culture; by Casper Hiller. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 42-45.)

——. Corn crop of state, quantity, prices, etc. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 31-32.)

——. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1892. Fertilizer for corn; E. F. Heil. (47 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1892: 39-40.)

1893. Crops of 1893; corn. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 21-23.)

——. Corn and potato culture; by Wesley Dershamer. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 139-141.)

1894. The corn crop; by A.R. Martin. (53 *same* 1894: 63.)

——. Corn culture; by Jason Blackburn. (53 *same* 1894: 106.)

1904. The improvement of corn in Penn.; by D. C. Wing. 76 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 133.)

——. See below, Pests, this date.

Bedford County

1883. Corn crop of Bedford Co.; effect of frosts, etc. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 15.)

Bucks County

1883. Corn crop of Bucks Co.; yield. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 16.)

Centre County

1882. Corn and wheat crop in Centre Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)

Chester County

1876. Profits of raising corn in Chester Co.; by Supt. Carter [of Eastern Exper. Farm]. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 242.)

1883. Corn crop of Chester Co.; price; comparison with last year. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 20; 21.)

Clinton County

1881-1882. Corn crop of Clinton Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

Columbia County

1883. Failure in corn crop in Columbia Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 22.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

CORN—cont'd

Franklin County

1882. Corn crop in Franklin Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)

Lancaster County

1883. Corn crop of Lancaster Co.; yield and condition. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Lebanon County

1883. Corn crop of Lebanon Co.; price. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 31.)

Mercer County

1882. Corn crop in Mercer Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35.)

1883. Condition of corn crop in Mercer Co.; per cent yield; effect of weather. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 32; 33.)

Mifflin County

1882. See below, Oats. Mifflin Co., this date.

Northampton County

1853. Excellent corn crop of Northampton Co. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 247-248.)

OATS

See also Prices.

1871-1880. Table: acreage, yield and value of oats crop in the U. S. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 21; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 36.)

1876. About oats; is oat crop more impoverishing to soil than any other cereal? (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 229-231.)

1878. Oats; effect of dry weather on crop. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 9-10.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1864-1882. Chart showing yield per acre of oats and buckwheat in Penn., each year. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: facing p. 97.)

1869-1878. Synopsis of repts. from experimental farms resp. experiments with oats. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1809: 15; 20; A.R. Penn. state college 1878.)

After 1869 the statement is in tabular form; in 1870 and 1872, the table is cumulative from 1869.

1871-1878. Table: bushels, yield and value of oats crop. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 6.)

1877 and 1878 estimated.

1871-1880. Table: acreage, yield and value of Penn. oats crop, each year. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 21; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 36.)

——. Same. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 168.)

——. Average yield per acre and cash value per acre of the oats crop in Penn. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 22-23; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 37-38.)

——. Diagr. of yield and price per bu. of oats crop of Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: betw. pp. 240-241.)

1878. Oats crop affected by drouth; carelessness in preparation for this crop; suggestions. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 5.)

1879. Condition of oats crop in different localities. (*Same* Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 29.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

OATS—cont'd

1880. Oats crop; outlook. (9 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 18.)

——. Cos. reporting a variation in oats crop compared with 1879. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 25; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 40.)

——. Graphic representation, comparing a three year average oats crop and its value in Penn., with that in Wis., Minn., Ia., O., N. Y., Ill., Mo., Ind. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 23-24; 4 *same* 1880: 38-39.)

1882. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

——. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1884. See above, Corn, this date.

1885. The oat crop for the yr. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 30.)

1888. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

1891. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

——. Oat crop of state, quantity, prices, etc. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 32.)

1893. Crops of 1893; oats. (17 *same* 1893: 23.)

1897. See below, Wheat. Pennsylvania, this date.

1900/1. Variety tests of oats and potatoes; by G. C. Watson and E. H. Hess. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 223-234.)

1904. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

Armstrong County

1882. Oats crop in Armstrong Co. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 26.)

Bucks County

1883. Oats crop of Bucks Co.; quality; effect of weather. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 16.)

Butler County

1882. Oats crop of Butler Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)

Chester County

1883. Oats crop of Chester Co.; comparison with 1882. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 20; 21.)

Greene County

1882. Oats crop in Greene Co.; rust. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)

Lancaster County

1883. Extra crop of oats in Lancaster Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Lebanon County

1883. Oats crop of Lebanon Co.; cut-worms; price; weight. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30; 31.)

Lehigh County

1883. Yield of oats in Lehigh Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 32.)

Mercer County

1882. Oats crop in Mercer Co.; effect of wet weather. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35; 36.)

Mifflin County

1882. Oats crop in Mifflin Co.; rust; corn; hay; potatoes; clover and timothy; wheat. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 36.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

RYE

See also Prices.

1829. See above, Corn, this date.

1870/72-1873. Result of experiments with rye at the experimental farms. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1872 (p. 213)—*same* 1873.)

1879. Condition of rye crop in different localities. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 28.)

1880. See below, Wheat, this date.

1888. The digestibility of soiling rye; by Wm. Frear. 11 pp. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 4.)

Bucks County

1883. Rye crop of Bucks Co.; little grown owing to low price of straw; use of tarred rope instead of rye straw for binding corn fodder; comparative cost. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 16.)

Columbia County

1883. See below, Wheat, this date.

Lancaster County

1883. Rye crop in Lancaster Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Lebanon County

1883. Rye crop of Lebanon Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Lehigh County

1883. Rye crop in Lehigh Co.; yield. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 32.)

Mercer County

1883. Per cent yield of rye crop in Mercer Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 32.)

York County

See below, Wheat. York Co.

WHEAT

See also Prices.

1861. Res. that comr. of patents of U. S. be requested to have imported quantity of Mediterranean wheat, for distribution. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 236.)

1870. Relative rank of leading wheat growing states. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 46.)

1871-1880. Table: acreage, yield and value of wheat crop in the U. S., each year. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 16; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 31.)

1873. See below, Pennsylvania, this date.

1874. Estimated cost to raise bu. of wheat. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 156.)

1876. Wheat growing; by J. B. Garber. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 146-147.)

1877. Wheat and its culture; by Geo. Geddes. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 140-148.)

1887. The wheat crop of the world. (11 A.R. bd. of agric. 1887: 39-42.)

——. Variation in composition of wheat in acclimatization. (A.R. Penn. State College 1887 pt. 2: 104-109.)

1888. Comparative value of different forms of phosphoric acid—wheat; by H. P. Armsby and W. H. Caldwell. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 124-134.)

1891. Different varieties of wheat and their flouring qualities; by D. L. Ellis. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 142-149.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

WHEAT—cont'd

1892. Fertilizers for wheat; by E. F. Hell. (47 *same* 1892: 45-46.)

1893. Wheat—how to increase the yield; by Josiah Gibson. (51 *same* 1893: 78-80.)

——. Wheat culture; by W. A. Blain. (50 *same* 1893: 18-20.)

——. Vital points of successful wheat culture; by Wm. F. Beck. (51 *same* 1893: 92-95.)

1894. Wheat culture; by L. M. Putney. (53 *same* 1894: 124.)

——. Wheat culture; by J. L. Patterson. (53 *same* 1894: 117.)

——. Can we afford to raise wheat? by J. G. Ramsey. (53 *same* 1894: 74-75.)

——. What shall we do with our wheat? by John H. Ely. (53 *same* 1894: 89-90.)

[1904 Apr.] Variety tests of wheat. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 67.)

Not found.

PENNSYLVANIA

1853. Address of Hon. Alex. L. Hayes at ann. fair of York Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 306-319.)

Importance of wheat crop in Penn.; care of the soil; lime as a fertilizer, manures; guano of Peru; "Jourdan's ammoniated super-phosphate of lime"; dignity of an agricultural calling; schools and socys. for advancement of agric.

1853. Wheat production of Penn. in 1840 and in 1850; estimated yield in 1870; same rate of increase apparent for rye, corn, oats, barley, buckwheat and livestock. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

[1855.] The culture of wheat: [defects in soil and remedies]. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 330-336.)

1855. Stmt. showing value of ton of wheat and one of corn, at given distances from market, as affected by cost of transportation by r.r. and over ordinary highway. (3 *same* 1855: 329.)

1864-1882. Chart showing yield per acre of wheat and corn each year. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: facing p. 73.)

1869-1878. Synopsis of repts. from experimental farms resp. experiments on wheat. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869: 20-21.)

After 1869, the statement is in tabular form; in 1870 and 1872 the table is cumulative from 1869.

1871-1878. Table: bushels, yield and value of wheat each year. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 4.)

Estimated for 1877 and 1878.

1871-1880. Acreage, yield and value Penn. wheat crop. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 166.)

——. Same. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 16; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 31.)

——. Ann. yield per acre of Penn. wheat crop, each year. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 17; 4 *same* 1880: 32.)

——. Graphic representation of acreage and value Penn. wheat crop. (10 *same* 1880: 17-18; 4 *same* 1880: 31-32.)

——. Diagr. showing yield and price per bu. of wheat crop of Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: betw. pp. 144-145.)

1873. Experiments with fertilizers on wheat at Eastern Exper. Farm. (Rept. of bd. of trustees of agric. college 1873: 59-60.)

——. Tabular stmt. showing no. of millions of acres, bushels per acre, price per bushel, value per acre, total value of wheat crop in Ill., Calif., Iowa, Wisc., Ind., Ohio, Penn. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 521.)

1878. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

——. Diagram: wheat production in 22 cos. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 20.)

Erroneously prtd. corn; the wheat diagram is no. 1.

——. The proper time to cut wheat; by H. M. Engle. (*Same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 39-41.)

——. See below. Pests. Insects, this date.

——. The result of five years' experiment in wheat culture [in York]; by J. M. Heiges. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 229-231.)

1879. Condition of wheat crop in different localities. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 27-28.)

1880. Wheat and rye crops of different localities; prospects. (8 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 9-10.)

——. Wheat crop; condition in different localities. (9 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 17.)

——. Weather conditions effecting the Penn. wheat crop. (10 *same* 1880: 20; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 35.)

——. Counties in which the wheat crop shows an increase over 1879 and vice versa. (10 *same* 1880: 20-21; 4 *same* 1880: 35-36.)

——. Graphic representation comparing a 3-year average wheat crop (acreage and value) in Penn. with that in Mich., Ohio, Kan., Penn., Ind., Cal., Ill., Minn., Ia. (10 *same* 1880: 18-19; 4 *same* 1880: 33-34.)

1880-1886. Table: average yield, price per bu., and value per acre of wheat crop of state. (11 A.R. bd. agric. 1887: 40.)

1881. Graphic representation of yield of wheat in 16 cos. (13 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1881: 36.)

——. Same acreage. (13 *same* 1881: 42.)

1882. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

——. The results of an experiment showing effect of various fertilizers on the quantity and quality of the wheat crop; by W. H. Jordan. (Penn. State College Bull. 1 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 239-245.)

——. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1883. Can wheat be grown at a profit in Penn. at $1 per bu.; by N. F. Underwood. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 138-155.)

1884. See above, Corn, this date.

——. The wheat crop for 1884 and its market. (8 A.R. bd. of agric. 1884: 50-51.)

1885. The wheat crop in Penn. (9 *same* 1885: 28-29.)

1887. The wheat crop of 1887: summary of data furnished by each co. (34 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1887: 146-149.)

1888. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

——. Since wheat production in Penn. is unprofitable, what is the best course for the Juniata farmer to pursue? by D. B. Williams. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 5-6.)

1890. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1891. See below, Pests: Fungi, this date.

——. Wheat crop of state, quantity, prices, etc. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 30-31.)

1893. Crops of 1893; wheat. (17 *same* 1893: 19-21.)

1897. Variety tests of wheat, oats and potatoes; by Geo. C. Watson and Enos H. Hess. (A.R. Penn. State College 1897 pt. 2: 134-146.)

——. Same. 16 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 39.)

1899. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

WHEAT—cont'd

1899. Variety tests of wheat; by Geo. C. Watson and Enos H. Hess. (A.R. Penn. State College 1898/9 pt. 2: 197-207.)

——. Same. 7 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 46.)

1901. Variety tests of wheat; by Geo. C. Watson and Enos H. Hess. (A.R. Penn. State College 1899/00 pt. 2: 277-283.)

——. Same. 8 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 55.)

1902. See below, Pests: Insects, this date.

1903. See same, this date.

Allegheny County

1882. Wheat and clover crop in Allegheny Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 7.)

Beaver County

1882. Wheat raising in Beaver Co. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 27.)

Berks County

1882. See above, Grain, this date.

Bucks County

1883. Wheat crop of Bucks Co.; fly; time of seeding. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 16.)

Butler County

1894. Wheat culture in Butler Co.; by Hon. A. D. Weir. (52 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 135-137.)

Chester County

1883. Wheat crop of Chester Co.; Hessian fly; comparison with last year. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 20; 21.)

Clinton County

1882. Wheat in Clinton Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 9.)

Columbia County

1882. Wheat crop in Columbia Co.; Hessian fly. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 31.)

1883. Comparative acreage of wheat and rye with last five years. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 23.)

Crawford County

1882. Wheat in Crawford Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 9-10.)

Dauphin County

1882. Wheat crop of Dauphin Co.; wheat louse. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32.)

Fayette County

1882. Wheat prospect in Fayette Co. good, fruit prospect poor. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 11.)

Franklin County

1882. Wheat in Franklin Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 11.)

1883. Wheat crop in Franklin Co.; fertilizers. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 26.)

Lancaster County

1883. Wheat in Lancaster Co.; fly; quality, etc. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRAIN—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

WHEAT—cont'd

Lebanon County

1883. Wheat crop in Lebanon Co.; Hessian fly and army worm; quality of wheat crop; price. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30; 31.)

Lehigh County

1883. Wheat crop of Lehigh Co.; Hessian fly; yield. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 32.)

Mercer County

1882. Wheat crop of Mercer Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 36.)

1883. Wheat crop of Mercer Co.; condition and per cent yield; rust and other injuries. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 32; 33.)

Mifflin County

1882. See above, Oats. Mifflin Co., this date.

Montgomery County

1882. Wheat crop in Montgomery Co.; yield per acre; effect of drouth on corn; potatoes. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 36.)

Susquehanna County

1854. Wheat crop and Hessian fly in Susquehanna Co.; other crops. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 278.)

Tioga County

1854. See below, Crops. Grass and Forage, this date.

Westmoreland County

1882. Falling off in acreage of wheat in Westmoreland Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 15.)

York County

1883. Wheat and rye in York Co.; mode of cultivation. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 41.)

GRASS AND FORAGE CROPS

serial

1 series

1882. Rept. of committee on grass and grasses of Penn. of bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

N. F. Underwood

1882 in 6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 168-175.

2 series

1886. Rept. of committee on grasses and fodder of bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

N. F. Underwood

1886 in 10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886: 240-242.

3 series

1888. Rept. of committee on grasses and fodder crops of bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

H. M. Engle

1888 in 12 A.R. bd. of agric. 1888: 62-63.

4 series

1890-1893. Rept. of committee on ensilage and fodder crops of bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

J. B. Phelps

1890 in 14 A.R. bd. of agric. 1890: 187.
1891 not found.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRASS AND FORAGE CROPS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

4 series—cont'd

A. L. Wales

1892 in 16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 148-149.

Jason Sexton

1893 in 17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 147-148.

non-serial

1854. Address of A. B. Dickinson of N. Y. delivered before Tioga Co. Agric. Socy. May 1. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1854: 298-308.)
"Butter" or grazing land; sheep and wool industry; preparation of butter for market; care of grass lands; hay as food for stock; selection of seed wheat [for use in Tioga Co.]; recommendation of agric. paper.

1887. Studies upon the composition and development of soiling crops; by Wm. Frear. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 1: 19-38.)

1888. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

1889. Digestibility of corn fodder and silage; by H. P. Armsby and Wm. H. Caldwell. 16 pp. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 9.)

1892. Selling straw; by S. Edwd. Paschall. (47 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1892: 50-51.)

ALFALFA

1896. Will alfalfa do well in Penn.? (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 186-187.)
Conclusions drawn by secy. from answers made at institutes.

CLOVER

See also below, Soils and Fertilizers. Fertilizers, under dates 1891 and 1892.

1869-1878. Synopsis of repts. from the experimental farms resp. experiments on clover and timothy. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869: 20.)
After 1869, the statement is in tabular form; in 1870 and 1872 it is cumulative from 1869.

1880. Clover, timothy and pasture: condition in different localities. (8 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 10-11.)

1883. See below, Timothy, this date.

1893. Clover; by J. E. Carnahan. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 36-37.)

1894. A talk on clover; by Wm. F. Beck. (53 *same* 1894: 83-84.)

——. Crimson clover; by W. Scott Whiteford. (53 *same* 1894: 81-82.)

——. Raising clover seed; by D. Devlin. (53 *same* 1894: 136.)

——. Crimson or scarlet clover; experience of C. Cooper of Lancaster Co., with this crop. (18 A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 59-61.)

1895. Rept. by C. Cooper on investigation of value of crimson clover as plant Penn. farmers should grow. (1 A.R. dept. agric. 1895 pt. 1: 135-139.)

1899. Crimson clover and its place in agric.; by J. W. Allison. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 115-118.)

Adams County

1882. Grass and clover growth in Adams Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 7.)

Berks County

1882. Clover and timothy in Berks Co. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 28.)

Bucks County

1883. Clover crop of Bucks Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 16.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRASS AND FORAGE CROPS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

CLOVER—cont'd

Franklin County

1883. Clover-seed crop in Franklin Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 26.)

Huntingdon County

1881-1882. Clover in Huntingdon Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 12.)

1882. See Crops. Grain. Wheat, Huntington Co.

Lehigh County

1882. Clover and timothy in Lehigh Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35.)

GRASSES

1827. Cultivation of grasses, root-crops, hay and its substitutes; from corresp. of J. N. Powel [with notes by Mr. Powel]. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 392-423.)

1873. Experiments with fertilizers on grass at Eastern Exper. Station. (Rept. of bd. of trustees of agric. college 1873: 56-58.)

——. On the grasses; by W. P. Hazard. (v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 32-46.)
Composition, benefits, etc.; clover; alsike clover.

——. Essay on grasses; by W. B. Rumsey. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 66-69.)

[1874.] Pasture and grazing; by J. Wilkinson. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 107-112.)

1875. Grass; by Col. O. O. Potter. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 335-344.)
Cultivation of grass urged; desirable varieties; pasture; hay for market, etc.
Paging from v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1877. Brome-grass, chess, cheat (Ger. Roggent respe): by J. S. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 175-177.)

1881. Penn. grasses; by W. R. Shelmire. (5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 146-158; 14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 32-46.)

1882. Rept. of committee on grasses of Penn. (10 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr., May 1882: 77-78.)
N. F. Underwood, W. R. Shelmire, H. L. Scott.

1884. See above, Grain Crops. Corn, this date.

1886. Grasses of Penn.; by W. R. Shelmire. (10 A.R. bd. agric. 1886: 242-244.)

——. The grass crops of 1885; by Wm. Frear. (Penn. State College Bull. 14 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 319-325.)

1888. Yield and composition of pasture grass; by H. P. Amsby, H. J. Patterson and Geo. L. Holter. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 55-77.)

Beaver County

1882. Pasture in Beaver Co.; scarcity of cows. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 27.)

——. Grass crop in Beaver Co. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 8.)

Delaware County

1882. Condition of grasses in Delaware Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 11.)

Fayette County

1882. Grass crop in Fayette Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 11.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRASS AND FORAGE CROPS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

GRASSES—cont'd

Mifflin County

1882. See below, Grain Crops. Oats. Mifflin Co., this date.

Monroe County

1882. Grasses in Monroe Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 13.)

Montgomery County

1882. Condition of grasses in Montgomery Co., particularly clover. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 13.)

Perry County

1883. See below, Grain. Perry Co., this date.

Somerset County

1882. Clover and other grass in Somerset Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 14.)

HAY

See also Prices.

1840. Rept. of committee on agric. (Caldwell) on petitions for apptmt. of a weighmaster of hay and straw for the city and co. of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 243.)

1869. See above, Clover, this date.

1871. Ann. acreage, tons, value of Penn. hay crop. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 171.)

1871-1878. Table: tons, yield and value of hay crop, each year. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 6.)

1877 and 1878 estimated.

1871-1880. Average yield per acre and price per ton of hay in Penn. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 172.)

——. Hay; ann. acreage, yield and value of crop of U. S., and crop of Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 45-48.)

——. Same. (10 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 30-32.)

——. Diagr. showing yield and price per ton of hay crop of Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: betw. pp. 176-177.)

1878. Hay crop large and of fine quality. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 6.)

——. Same. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 10-11.)

——. Diagr.: comparative production of hay in 22 cos. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 7.)

1879. Condition of hay crop in different localities. (*Same* Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 29-30.)

1880. Hay crop small; causes. (9 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 18-19.)

——. Weather condition affecting Penn. hay crops; cos. reporting an increase or decrease. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 33; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 48.)

——. Table: crops of eight of the largest hay producing states. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 32; 4 *same* 1880: 47.)

N. Y., Penn., Ia., Ill., Ohio, Ind., Mo., Minn.

1881/2. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

1882. Substitutes for hay for Penn. farmers. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 313-326.)

1888. Hay; by Isaac H. Hillborn. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 221-224.)

1891. Hay crop of state, quantity, prices, etc. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 33.)

1893. Crops of 1893; hay. (17 *same* 1893: 25.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

GRASS AND FORAGE CROPS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

HAY—cont'd

1896. The hay crop [of Penn.]; by W. Smith. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 254-256.)

Allegheny County

1883. Price of hay in Allegheny Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 15.)

Chester County

1882. Hay crop in Chester Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

1883. Same. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 21.)

Lancaster County

1883. Large hay crop of Lancaster Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Lehigh County

1883. Quality of hay crop in Lehigh Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 32.)

ITALIAN RYE GRASS

1854. General discussion of merits of Italian rye grass. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 219-220.)

TIMOTHY

1869-1878. See above, Clover, these dates.

1880. See above, Clover, this date.

1883. Results of experiments on effect of cutting timothy and clover grass at different stages of growth. (Penn. State College Bull. 5 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 271-277.)

Berks County

1882. See above, Clover. Berks Co., this date.

Bucks County

1883. Timothy seed crop in Bucks Co.; price. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 16.)

MUSHROOMS

1876. About mushrooms; by J. Stauffer. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 119-123.)

NUT CROP

See also above, Chestnut.

1892. Nut culture; by Henry M. Engle. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 267-270.)

PESTS

serial

A

1877-1904. Rept. of botanist of bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

Thos. Meehan, botanist

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 216-218.
1878 not found.
1879 in 3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 26-28.
1880-1885 not found.
1886 in 10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886: 84-88.
1887 " 11 " " " " 1887: 69-88.
1888 " 12 " " " " 1888: 70-72.
1889 not found.
1890 in 14 A.R. bd. of agric. 1890: 81-83.
1891 " 15 " " " " 1891: 88-91.
1892 " 16 " " " " 1892: 117-120.
1893 " 17 " " " " 1893: 100-102.
1894 " 18 " " " " 1894: 160-162.
1895 " 1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 571-572.
1896-1900 not found.
1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 437-438.
1902 not found.

W. A. Buckhout, botanist

1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 587-590.
1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 356-359.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PESTS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

B

1 series

See above Fruit Crops. Pennsylvania, the serial group.

2 series

1900/1-1902/3. Rept. of division of botany of Penn. State College.
In Documents as follows:

Wm. A. Buckhout, botanist

1900/1 in A.R. Penn. State College 1900/1 pt. 2: 295-296.
1901/2 in A.R. Penn. State College 1901/2 pt. 2: 397-401.
Weeds.
1902/3 in A.R. Penn. State College 1902/3 pt. 2: 179-182.
State college water supply; microscopic examination.

C

1879-1901. Rept. of entomologist of bd. of agric.
In Documents as follows:

W. A. Buckhout, entomologist

1879 in 3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 32-40.
1880 not found.
1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 35-38.
1882-1893 not found.

R. C. Schiedt, entomologist

1894 in 18 A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 189-198.
1895-1900 not found.
1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 325-333.

non-serial

1851. See Agricultural Societies: Individual. Penn. State Agric. Socy., this date.
1854. See above Grain Crops. Wheat. Susquehanna Co., this date.
1875. Use of whale oil soapsuds on plums after rains. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1874/5: 27.)
1878. Rept. of entomologist (Rathvon) of Penn. fruit growers' socy. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 605-607.)
1888. Birds useful and injurious to agric.; by Joseph Thomas. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 27-33.)
1890. Agric. and hortic. instruction in our public schools; by Prof. Helges. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1890: 63-66.)
1893. Weasels in Penn.; by B. H. Warren. (A.R. Penn. State College 1893 pt. 2: 159-168.)
1899. Nursery fumigation and construction and mngmt. of the fumigating house; by W. G. Johnson. 24 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 56.)
1901. The use of hydrocyanic acid gas in greenhouses; by Geo. C. Butz. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 391-395.)
1902. The fundamentals of spraying; by A. V. Stubenrauch. 36 pp., pls. (Dept. of agric. bull. 93.)
1903. Suggestion about keeping robins from eating fruit. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 4: 28.)
——. To kill animals in holes by poisonous fumes. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 32.)
1904. Disposing of the carcasses of animals. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 118-119.)
——. Poison ivy. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 114-115.)
——. Spraying apparatus. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 141-145.)
——. How to prevent crows pulling corn; by E. E. C. (*Same* v. 2: 28-29.)
——. How we save our corn from crows in Erie Co.; by A. B. (*Same* v. 2: 30.)
——. How corn is protected [from crows] in Lycoming Co.; by C. E. D. (*Same* v. 2: 29.)
——. Rel. to proposed bull. on Penn. reptiles. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 146-149.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PESTS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1904. Treatment of infested seeds. (*Same* v. 1, no. 10: 16-17.)
——. Timely tips for Aug. [rel. to pests]. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 101-102.)
——. Lime-sulphur-salt wash brevities. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 216-217.)
——. Dust spraying. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 57-62.)
——. Spring treatment of trees injured by freezing. (*Same* v. 2: 6-7.)
——. Same, injured by mice and rabbits. (*Same* v. 2: 7-8.)

FUNGI

[1874.] Peach tree disease; by J. Stauffer. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 253-255.)
1875. Trees injured by severe winter often erroneously supposed to have "yellows." (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1874/5: 27.)
1876. Advance of pear blight. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 154-157.)
——. What is blight? (v. 11 *same* 1876: 124-129.)
1877. What causes blight? by J. S. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 104-108.)
1879. Microscopic fungi in cereals; by Wm. Barbeck. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 4-7.)
1882. Potato rot in Jefferson Co. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)
——. Same; Franklin Co. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)
——. Injury to wheat and oats crops in Fayette Co. by rust. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32.)
——. Potato rust in Potter Co. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 37.)
——. Tomato rot; rept. of microscopist, etc. (Leffmann). (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 53-55.)
1883. Peach yellows; by Prof. D. P. Penhallow. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 66-84.)
——. Peach yellows; by Thos. Meehan. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 84.)
——. Potato blight in Tioga Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 37.)
1886. Potato rot [in so. and so.-eastern portions of state]; by Thos. J. Edge. (10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886: 57-59; 31 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1886: 46-48.)
1890. Black knot on plums; by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1890 pt. 2: 166-167.)
——. Same. (Penn. State College agric. exper. station bull. 13: 3-4.)
1891. Scab on potatoes. (15 A.R. bd. of agric. 1891: 36-39.)
——. Smut in wheat, oats and corn. (15 *same* 1891: 63-66.)
1891-1893. Potato blight or rot in state. (15 A.R. bd. of agric. 1891 (pp. 35-36)—17 *same* 1893.)
1892. Information on spraying fruits; by Geo. C. Butz. 13 pp. (Penn. State College agric. exper. station bull. 19.)
1893. Spraying for black rot in grapes; experience of G. Hiester of Dauphin Co. in 1892. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 90-92.)
1897. The fungous foes of the farmer; by B. D. Halsted. 20 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 28.)
1899. Fungous foes of vegetable fruits; by Byron D. Halsted. 40 pp. (*Same* bull. 59.)
1901. Crown gall on the apple and peach. (Rept. Penn. state college pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 343.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PESTS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

FUNGI—cont'd

1903. Plant diseases for Aug. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 4: 8-9.)

——. Plant diseases for the month of Jly. (*Same* v. 1, no. 3: 8-9.)

——. Plant diseases for Nov. (*Same* v. 1, no. 7: 10.)

——. The potato rot. (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 15-16.)

——. Plant diseases for Oct.: peach yellows; black rot of plum and cherry. (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 10.)

——. General practical measures for Oct. [to prevent plant diseases in future]. (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 9-10.)

——. The law agst. peach yellows, peach rosette, black knot of plum and cherry, and pear blight. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 18-20.)

——. Remedies for mildew. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 11.)

——. The peach [pests]: brown rot, leaf curl, peach yellows; remedies. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 7-8.)

——. Plant diseases for Sept. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 4-5.)

——. [Remedies for] plant diseases. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 5-7.)
Insecticides and fungicides.

1904. Spraying grapes for black rot in Erie Co.; by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1903/4 pt. 2: 241-252.)

——. Fungicides for May. (Mo. bull. division of zoology v. 2: 23.)

——. Making the lime-and-sulphide-of-potash mixture. (*Same* v. 2: 22-23.)

——. Practical measures for the month of Oct. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 6): 171-174.)
Diseases and enemies of special plants (apples, asparagus rust, cabbage or turnip aphis or plant louse, corn smut, granaries, grape rot, melon lice, onion smut, peas and beans, peach and plum rot, potatoes, sweet potatoes, squash bugs, tomato vines, wheat); general directions.

——. Plant diseases; general suggestions for a general "cleaning up," prevention, etc.; crown gall; peach-leaf curl; brown rot or ripe rot of the peaches, plums and cherries. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 5-7.)

——. Prevention of oat smut and potato scab. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 7-8.)
Summary of bull. 98 of the Wis. Agric. Exper. Station.

——. Potato blight and potato rot. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 43-44.)

——. Fire blight a bacterial disease of the pear and apple. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 85-88.)

——. Spraying for potato rot. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 110-111.)

——. How I saved my cantaloupes from blight; by J. H. Ledy. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 111-112.)

——. Practical measures for plant diseases and insects during Sept. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 134-137.)
Apples, asparagus, beans, blackberries, cabbage and cauliflower, celery, corn, cucumbers, melons, squash, canteloupes, etc., grapes, onions, peach, pear, potatoes, tomatoes, wheat.

——. See below, Insects, this date.

[1904 Jan.] Spraying grapes for black rot. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 66.)
Not found.

INSECTS

1818. Rept. of committee (Eichelberger) to whom was referred petition of Cornelius Dysart for compensation upon publication of his method of preventing cut worms from destroying corn. (House jol. 1817/8: 570.)

1854. Wheat crop of Susquehanna Co. injured by insect "cecidomyia tritici" and in less degree by Hessian fly. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 278.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PESTS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

INSECTS—cont'd

[1869?] Order hemiptera or bugs; by S. S. Rathvon of Lancaster. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 111-135.)
Squash-bug and similar bugs; blackberry bug; arbor plant bug; chinch bug; 17-yr. cicada; dog-day harvest fly; tree-hoppers; plant lice; cochineal insect; bark louse.
This article has a note saying that it was written several years ago and nomenclature has changed somewhat since.

[1871.] Insects injurious to small fruit; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 8 *same* 1871/2: 42-60.)
Currant; gooseberry; strawberry; raspberry; blackberry.

——. Centipedes and millipedes. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 61-65.)

1871. Insects injurious to the apple; by S. S. Rathvon. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1870/1: 550-574.
Paging from v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1872. Colorado potato beetle; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 169-174.)
Hist., habits, remedies.

1873. White cabbage butterflies; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 94-100.)

——. The Colorado potato bug; by W. P. Hazard. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 140-144.)
What it is, where it comes from; means for destruction.

——. The Colorado potato beetle; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 70-81.)

——. The "White-lined army worm" (Lucania Albilinea); by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 165-168.)

[1874.] The enemies of our fruit and forest trees; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 45-62.)
The codling moth; curculio or plum-weevil; rascal leaf crumpler; drop worm.

——. Bark lice. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 277-279.)
Oyster-shell bark louse, Harris' bark louse; pine-leaf scale; elm scale, or bark louse.

——. Entomolography; by R. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 240-247.)

1874. Entomological corresp. [rel. to harlequin cabbage bug, beetles, etc.]. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 248-252.)

——. What are the most destructive insect enemies agst. which we have to contend; methods of extermination, etc.; by A. S. Fuller. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1873/4: 126-133.)
Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
Colorado potato beetle; cabbage worms; harlequin cabbage bug; orchard insects; grain weevils.

——. Discussion of Colorado potato bug. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 141-142.)

[1875.] The hist. and habits of Colorado potato beetle; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 213-225.)

1876. Noxious insects; by S. S. Rathvon. ([4] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875/6: 784-792.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Colorado potato beetle or "tenlined spearman."

——. Insects never grow; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 96-99.)

——. Elm tree leaf beetle; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 134-137.)

——. Rogues' gallery of injurious insects; by J. Stauffer. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 257-260.)
Besides illus. of many insects, special notes are given on codling moth, notodonta concinna (red-humped caterpillar), anesopteryx, vernata (moth of canker worm, fall worm).

——. Grape phylloxera; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 130-133.)

——. Where the potato bugs go. (v. 11. *same* 1876: 100-101.)
Disappearing from Lancaster Co.; progress of potato beetle through U. S.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
PESTS—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
INSECTS—cont'd

1876. Discussion of methods of dealing with codling moth. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1875/6: 51-52.)
1877. The grape codling; by R. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 96-97.)
——. The grape-seed insect; by R. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 98.)
——. The currant worm; by R. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 99-102.)
——. Extermination of the curculio possible; by R. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 95-96.)
——. Stinging nettle (die Brennessel—German); by J. A. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 179-180.)
——. Grape-berry curculio; by R. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 102.)
1878. See below, Vegetable Crops. Potato, this date.
——. Insect and other enemies in fruit culture [in Penn.]; by P. C. Hiller. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 592-594.)
——. The apple tree borer, its habits, ravages, destruction and prevention; by J. S. Keller. (2 *same* 1878: 151-152.)
——. Communications from W. M. Young and S. S. Rathvon rel. to a new insect enemy of the peach tree, in Reading. (2 *same* 1878: 598-601.)
——. Injury of corn crop by frost and by insects. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 4-5.)
——. Damage to wheat crop by fly and frost. (*Same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 4.)
——. Same. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 8-9.)
1880. See below, Vegetable Crops. Potato, this date.
——. Some of the insects injurious to forest and shade trees of Penn.; by W. H. Buckhout. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 86-92.)
1882. Insect pests complained of in 1882. (6 *same* 1882: 228-234.)
Potato stalk weevil; apple-tree borer (Union Co.); strawberry worm (York Co.); snowy tree cricket (Chester Co.); grape beetle; potato stalk-borer (Chester Co.); bag worm; corn worm (Erie Co.); locust saw-fly (Lancaster Co.); clover worm; clover leaf midge.
——. Shortage in grape crop of Beaver Co. caused by pore bug. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 27.)
——. Damage in Chester Co. by cabbage worm and hairy caterpillar. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)
——. Insect depredations in York Co.; particularly the caterpillar; potato beetle; farm crops; apples, pears, and peaches; winter grain; livestock. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 41.)
——. Potato bug and rot in Warren Co.; wheat, corn, oats and rye. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 39-40.)
——. Colorado potato beetle in Lackawanna Co.; codling moth; cabbage worm; pea and bean weevil; fruit tree borer. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35.)
——. Injury to apple orchards and locust timber by the borer in Fayette Co.; killing of insectivorous birds. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32.)
——. Insect injury to oats crop in Cambria Co. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)
——. Injury to cabbage in Butler Co. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)
——. Injury to grape vines and fruit trees by the caterpillar. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)
——. Hessian fly in Berks Co. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 28.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
PESTS—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
INSECTS—cont'd

1882. Injury to grape crop of Jefferson Co. by rose bug. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)
——. Insect pest complained of in 1882 [by Penn. farmers]. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 228-234.)
1883. Birds vs. insects; by Prof. W. A. Buckhout. (7 *same* 1883: 50-58.)
——. Plum crop in Franklin Co. ruined by curculio. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 26.)
——. Damage caused by caterpillars in York Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 42.)
——. Damage by plum curculio in Indiana Co.; damage to grapes and apples by rose bug; remedies. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 28.)
——. Damage to Allegheny Co. fruit by rose bug; potato beetle. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 15.)
——. The corn worm; by Prof. S. S. Rathvon [refers principally to Lancaster Co.]. (7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 238-244.)
1884. Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard complained of in 1884; by the secy. [Thos. J. Edge]. (8 *same* 1884: 97-108.)
May beetle; clover-seed midge; leaf gall on red maple; asparagus beetle; Penn. ground beetle; pear-blight beetle; twig girdler; peach-tree borer; hop-grub or borer, bee moth; apple-tree pruner.
1889. Periodical cicada in Penn.; by Wm. A. Buckhout. (A.R. Penn. State College 1889 pt. 2: 182-187.)
——. The horn fly; its appearance in Penn.; by the secy. [T. J. Edge]. (13 A.R. bd. of agric. 1889: 163-167.)
1890. The wheat aphis; appearance in large nos. in many parts of state. (14 *same* 1890: 61-66.)
1891-1893. Insect enemies; by the secy. [T. J. Edge]. (15 *same* 1891 (pp. 248-260)—17 *same* 1893.)
1896. Some injurious insects of Penn.; by C. W. Johnson. (2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 345-364.)
——. San José scale in Penn.; by Dr. G. G. Groff. (2 *same* 1896 pt. 1: 514-528.)
——. Synopsis of state laws against San José scale. (2 *same* 1896 pt. 1: 528-531.)
——. Suggestions for preventing invasion of the army worm in state; by B. H. Warren. (2 *same* 1896 pt. 1: 57-60.)
——. Insect ravages on the plum crop of Penn.; by B. H. Warren. (2 *same* 1896 pt. 1: 47-48.)
——. Army worm; by B. H. Warren. (A.R. Penn. State College 1896 pt. 2: 164-220.)
1899. Some insects injurious to fruit; insects affecting the apple, the pear, the plum, the peach, the cherry, the grape, the raspberry and blackberry, currants and gooseberries, and the strawberry; by B. F. MacCartney. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 88-115.)
——. Some insects attacking fruit and fruit trees; by H. T. Fernald. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 47.)
Codling moth, apple tree tent caterpillar, cecropia emperor moth, round-headed apple-tree borer, peach tree borer, peach twig borer, plum curculio.
——. Some insects injurious to wheat; by H. T. Fernald. 14 pp. (*Same* Bull. 46.)
——. Some harmful household insects; by H. T. Fernald. 14 pp. (*Same* Bull. 45.)
Moths, beetles, ants.
——. San José scale and other scale insects; by H. T. Fernald. 22 pp. (*Same* Bull. 43.)
Other scale insects are the oyster-shell scale, scurfy scale, peach diaspis, English walnut, Putnam's scale, rose scale, peach lecanium.
——. Common cabbage insects; by H. T. Fernald. 14 pp. (*Same* Bull. 48.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

Pests—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Insects—cont'd

1899. Methods for the protection of crops from insects and fungi; by H. T. Fernald. 2d ed. 20 pp. (*Same* Bull. 49.)

——. The life histories of insects as a guide to their treatment; by H. T. Fernald. (*Same* Bull. 52: 69-75.)

1901. Lecanium magnoliarum, a new cucumber insect. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 344.)

——. List of places in Penn. infested by San José scale. (*Same* 1900/1: 342-343.)

——. Value of hydrocyanic acid gas as an insecticide. (*Same* 1900/1: 344.)

1902. Insects injurious to cucurbitaceous plants, by H. A. Surface. 30 pp., pls. (Dept. of agric. bull. 96.)

——. Some common insect pests of the farmer; by H. T. Fernald. 32 pp., pls. (*Same* bull. 99.)

——. Hessian fly investigation. (8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 26-27.)

——. Control of insect pests. (8 *same* 1902 pt. 1: 26.)

1903. Attention to be directed chiefly to economic entomology. (Mo. circular of the division of zoology v. 1, no. 1: 3.)

——. Entomological measures for Jly. (Mo. bull. of the division of zoology v. 1, no. 3: 9-20.)
Scale insects; plant lice or aphids; for pests on large fruits; for the insects attacking small fruits and grapes; for insects infesting field crops; Jly. insects attacking ornamental plants and shade trees; insects attacking garden crops; insects in the household; pests, pests of poultry and livestock.

——. The chief insects of the month: general measures; flea beetle; wooly aphis; insects attacking the large fruits; insects on small fruits and grapes; insects injurious to garden crops (pea lice, squash bugs, cucumber beetles, cabbage and cauliflower worms, tomato leaf blight, melon blight, and celery rust, etc.); pest of field crops for Aug. (potatoes, Indian corn, wheat—Hessian fly); Aug. insects on ornamental plants and shade trees; insects in the household; insects on livestock and poultry; gapes in fowls; misc. (*Same* v. 1: 10-21.)

——. The "Buffalo moth" or carpet beetle and other pests in carpets. (*Same* v. 1, no. 4: 22-23.)

——. The grain weevils. (*Same* v. 1, no. 4: 24-25.)

——. Specific applications for insects injurious to field crops. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 14.)
White and sweet potatoes only.

——. Pests attacking ornamental plants; applications recommended. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 13.)

——. Specific applications for pests in the garden. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 14-16.)
Cabbage, cauliflower, tobacco, tomatoes, egg-plants, cucumbers, onions.

——. Summer remedies for scale insects. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 12-13.)

——. Specific applications for pests of grapes and small fruits. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 11-12.)

——. Specific applications for insects attacking fruit trees. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 10-11.)

——. The more important insect remedies for the month of Je. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 8-9.)
[Preventive measures.]

——. Insecticide for treating San José scale. (*Same* v. 1, no. 7: 15.)

——. Winter treatment of San José scale; means of distribution; artificial means of distribution; kinds of plants attacked; remedies. (*Same* v. 1, no. 7: 15-21.)

——. Nov. insect remedies and preventives. (*Same* v. 1, no. 7: 11-13.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

Pests—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Insects—cont'd

1903. Examine your trees and plants [in regard to diseases and pests]. (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 19-21.)

——. Insects for Oct.: canker worm or measuring worm, peach tree borers, scale insects, apple borers, bag-worm. (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 10-13.)

——. Striking at the root of an evil [measures agst. insects and other pests]. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 22-24.)

——. The San José scale. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 24-26.)

——. Insects on shade trees and ornamental plants. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 10-11.)

——. Sept. pests in field crops (Hessian fly, corn-ear worm, smut of corn stalks). (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 8-9.)

——. Remedies for pests on garden crops: asparagus rust and beetles, celery caterpillar, squash borer, cabbage worms, etc. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 9-10.)

——. Insects injuring fruit trees; treatment. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 6-7.)
Fall web worms, codlin moths, fall canker or measuring worm, bark beetles or shot-hole borers, etc.

——. [Blank form rel. to wheat crops and the seventeen year locust or cicada.] (*Same* v. 1, no. 4: 31-32.)
Reader requested to fill blanks and return the page to the Economic Zoologist.

——. Suggestions about sending specimens and combating insects in general. (*Same* v. 1, no. 2: 3-4.)

——. The May calendar for injurious insect and plant diseases. (*Same* v. 1, no. 1, 9-14.)
Timely suggestions for important practical measures in the orchard and vineyard, in the garden and field, in the household.

——. The principles of insect warfare. (*Same* v. 1, no 1: 6-8.)

——. Extr. from a Kansas bull. rel. to the Hessian fly. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 13.)

——. Wanted—an infested wheat field. (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 13-14.)

——. Preserve the hornets' nest. (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 16-17.)

——. See above, Fungi, this date.

1904. Practical measures for February; plant diseases. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 10: 10-13.)
Club root of cabbage and cauliflower, apple rust, crown gall, fire blight or twig blight.

——. How to make a collection of insects; by H. A. Surface. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 6): 167-171.)

——. Fundamental principles. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 200-203.)
Application of principles of biology in combating diseases and insects injurious to plants.

——. How to rear insects. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 137-139.)

——. Special article: the apple-tree tent-caterpillar (clisiocampa americana); by H. A. Surface. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 35-49.)

——. Practical measures during Jan. to prevent diseases of plants and depredations by insects. (*Same* v. 1, no. 9: 21-22.)

——. San José scale notes. (*Same* v. 1, no. 9: 23.)

——. Information requested on San José scale and production of silk in Penn. (*Same* v. 1, no. 9: 32.)

——. Practical measures for Feb.; insect remedies. (*Same* v. 1, no. 10: 13-16.)
Shot-hole borers; destroying old and wild trees; pear-tree psylla; insects in mills, granaries and store houses.

——. Bag worms. (*Same* v. 1, no. 10: 17-18.)

——. Special treatment of the osage orange for the San José scale. (*Same* v. 1, no. 10: 18-21.)

——. Practical timely measures for insects, etc. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 9.)
Plowing and cultivation; seeds, plants, trees, etc.

——. On avoidance of strawberry pests. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 10.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
PESTS—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
INSECTS—cont'd
1904. Prevention of raspberry pests. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 10.)
——. On the plum curculio; treatment. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 11.)
——. Prevention of beetles boring trunks of fruit trees, remedies agst. plant lice or aphids, etc. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 11.)
——. General suggestions about preventing loss by insects. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 11-12.)
——. Prevention and treatment of cut worms, ants and plant lice, canker worms. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 12-13.)
——. The San José scale from the horticulturist standpoint; by Cyrus T. Fox. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 14-18.)
——. Remedies for the San José scale. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 18-21.)
——. Two common scale insects of orchards. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 21-23.)
Scurfy scale or scurfy bark louse; oyster-shell scale or oyster-shell bark louse, also called apple-tree scale.
——. How to send insects by mail. (*Same* v. 2: 5-6.)
——. How to treat an infested orchard. (*Same* v. 2: 8-9.)
——. Insects for May. (*Same* v. 2: 11-18.)
Insects general in their attacks (cut-worms, wire worms, and white grub or grub-worms, flea beetles, plant lice or aphids); insects or garden crops (common green cabbage worm, insects of the vining or cucurbitaceous plants, asparagus beetle, onion thrips, pea louse); insects on large fruits (codlin moth, insects destroying foliage—caterpillars, canker worms, borers, curculio—scale insects, pear tree psylla, plant lice upon fruit trees); insects on small fruits (strawberry root lice); insects injurious to field crops.
——. The elements of warfare with plant pests: fungi and fungicides; insects and insecticides. (*Same* v. 2: 9-11.)
——. Poisoning cut worms. (*Same* v. 2: 18-19.)
——. The surest way to destroy borers; by C. C. (*Same* v. 2: 20.)
——. San José scale notes. (*Same* v. 2: 21-22.)
——. The forest tent-caterpillar. (*Same* v. 2: 24-28.)
——. The elements of warfare with plant pests: fungicides; insecticides. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 38-42.)
——. Practical remedies for Je. [for plant diseases and pests]. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 47-49.)
——. Summer remedies for plant lice. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 52-53.)
——. Summer remedies for scale insects. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 53-57.)
——. The codlin moth. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 62.)
From ann. rept. of the economic zoologist, 1903-4.
——. Practical measures for Jly. [in treating plants for pests]. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 69-77.)
Apple pests; asparagus pests; beans; beets; blackberries; cabbage and cauliflower; celery rust and blight; cherries; currants and gooseberries; grapes; melons and cantaloupes; peach rot, leaf-spot, etc.; plum and cherry trees; potato blight; potato beetle; strawberry leaves; tobacco worms; tomato blight and rot; turnips; wheat; scale insects; aphids or plant lice; rose bugs; spanish fly.
——. Plum insects. (*Same* v. 2: 63-64.)
From the ann. rept. of the Wisc. Agric. Exper. Station.
——. Importance of the early destruction of fallen fruit for the prevention of the increase of their diseases and enemies. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 77-78.)
——. The elements of warfare with plant pests; insects on roots of plants. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 78-79.)
——. Questions and answers on the San José scale. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 79-81.)
——. Mosquito destruction. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 90-92.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Crops—cont'd
PESTS—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
INSECTS—cont'd
1904. Protecting melons from insects. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 94-95.)
From the American Agriculturist.
——. Practical measures for Aug. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 103-108.)
Apple pests, asparagus, beans, cabbage, celery, cherry, currant, granary, grapes, melons, peach yellows, pear blight, plum rot, potato blight, raspberry canes, squash borers, shade tree pests, strawberries, tomato blight and rot, turnips, wheat.
——. Mosquito bites and bee stings. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 109.)
——. Insects as carriers of disease; by Prof. Wm. L. Coplin. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 112-113.)
——. Shade tree pests. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 4): 115-116.)
——. Apple tree borers. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 154-157.)
——. How to keep the house free from summer pests. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 157-159.)
From "Phila. Press."
——. How to combat San José scale; by H. A. Surface. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 159.)
From "Harrisburg Patriot."
——. Nature study; by John M. Kennedy. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 6): 180-184.)
Relates to the study of insect life.
——. Treatment for peach tree borers; by E. J. Baird. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 6): 175-177.)
——. The best remedy for San José scale. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 6): 179-180.)
——. How I rid my trees of San José scale and borers; by Charles Baker. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 6): 180.)
——. Practical measures for Nov.; [preventive measures for pests, etc.]. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 198-200.)
——. The San José scale problem in Penn. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 203-209.)
——. Same, as solved in other states. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 209-213.)
——. [San José scale] problem as solved in Penn.; by J. H. Funk. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 213-215.)
——. How San José scale travels; by G. G. Groff. (10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 516-518.)
Relates to orchards in Lewisburg, Penn. owned by Mr. Groff.
WEEDS
1873. What are the most troublesome weeds to the fruit grower and should there be laws enacted for weed extermination? by Wm. Parry. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1872/3: 71-74.)
[1874.] Canada thistle; by W. B. Rumsey. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 88-92.)
1877. Weeds; their growth and extermination; by E. Michener. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 390-397.)
1886. Obnoxious weeds; by H. M. Cutshall. (31 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1886: 39-40.)
1894. Legislation to destroy Canada thistles; by James McCracken, Jr. (53 *same* 1894: 103.)
——. Canada thistles; by James McCracken, Jr. (52 *same* 1894: 16-20.)
1896. Two weeds which have recently invaded the state. (Preliminary rept. of comr. of forestry 1896: 52-53.)
——. New weeds in Penn.; by T. J. Edge. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 602-604.)
1902. Weeds in general: two new comers into Penn.; by W. A. Buckhout. 8 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 58.)
1903. Weeds; general suggestions about extermination and prevention. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 4: 29-30.)
1904. Treatment for wild mustard. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 44-46.)
——. Weed extermination. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 2): 46.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

PREMIUM CROPS

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1860. Proof upon which winter premiums for crops were awarded, Jan. 17. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 227-231.)

1870. Rept. of committee on winter crops (Bucher) on examination of exhibitions. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 97.)

1890. How can premiums be best offered to secure improvement in farm crops? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. of agric. 1890: 47-53.)

SUGAR

1856. Suggested by secy. of Adams Co. Agric. Socy. that state socy. secure distribution of seed of Chinese sugar plant. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 177.)

1889. Quantity and value of sugar consumed ann. by Penn.; experiments in Kan. and N. J. with sorghum; economy of encouraging experiments in Penn. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 18.)

MAPLE SUGAR

1814. Rept. of committee on domestic mnfres. (Connelly) to whom was referred a petition praying that a premium be granted to mnfrers. of certain quantities of maple sugar. (House jol. 1813/4: 257-258.)

1882. Maple sugar—its cost and profit; by C. C. Musselman. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 301-302.)

1891. Maple syrup and maple sugar; by the secy. [Thos. J. Edge]. (15 *same* 1891: 293-302.)

SORGHUM

1856. Much interest in Chinese sugar cane experiments manifested by Susquehanna farmers. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 473.)

1857. Rept. of special committee to examine the sugar cane grinder and crusher of Rogers & Boyer of Phila.; recommended that Penn. farmers give this new branch of agriculture a fair trial. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 191-192.)

W. T. Rogers, J. C. M'Allister, John Murdoch, Jr., David Conrad, committee.

1858. Chinese sugar cane (Sorghum Saccharatum); by Jacob B. Garber. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 69-71.)

1882. See below, Sugar Beet, this date.

1885. Can sugar making be made profitable to the Penn. farmer? by N. F. Underwood; with discussion. (28 quarterly rept. bd. agric. July., Aug. and Sept. 1885: 12-17.)

——. Same; by N. F. Underwood. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 159-165.)

1888. Sugar from sorghum; question as to what state can do to foster and benefit this industry. (12 *same* 1888: 50-52.)

1890. See below, Sugar Beet, this date.

Beaver County

1857. Experiments with sorghum saccharatum or Chinese sugar cane in Beaver Co. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 301.)

Clinton County

1882. Increase in sorghum growing and syrup mnfre. in Clinton Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

1883. Sorghum crop in Clinton Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 22.)

Westmoreland County

1857. Experiments with Chinese sugar cane in Westmoreland Co. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 557.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

SUGAR—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

SUGAR BEET

1836. Rept. of committee on agric. (Krebs) rel. to measures to be taken to introduce cultivation of sugar beet into Penn. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 1005.)

1877. The beet sugar interest; by H. C. Humphrey. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 398-403.)

——. Penn. experiments with sugar beets and beet sugar; by Thos. J. Edge. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 201-209.)

1881. Cultivation of beet sugar should receive attention. (11 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1: 15-16.)

——. New sources of profit for farmers; beet sugar. (5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 30-33.)

1882. New products in Penn.; sugar from corn and sorghum, beet sugar, etc. (6 *same* 1882: 33-38.)

1890. Sorghum and beet sugar. (14 *same* 1890: 59-61.)

1892. See above, Agriculture, this date. Note.

1897. The sugar beet in Penn.; by H. P. Armsby. 24 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 40.)

——. Same. (A.R. Penn. State College 1897 pt. 2: 101-119.)

——. Same; extr. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 737-739.)

——. Discussion as to whether beet sugar industry in Penn. would be profitable; statistics for 1896 showing extent to which this industry is followed in Europe. (3 *same* 1897 pt. 1: 54-60.)

1898. Tests of the sugar-beet in Penn.; by H. P. Armsby and E. H. Hess. 8 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 47.)

1899. Same. (A.R. Penn. State College 1888/9 pt. 2: 80-103.)

1902. Penn. sugar beets in 1901; by Wm. Frear and W. T. Carter. (*Same* 1901/2 pt. 2: 75-87.)

——. Same. 8 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 59.)

TOBACCO

See also Prices.

1850-1877. Table: pounds, yield and value of tobacco crop, 1850, 1860 and 1870 and each year, 1871-1877. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., July. and Aug. 1878: 7.)

Pounds only in 1850, 1860 and 1870; estimates in 1877.

1864-1882. Chart showing acreage of tobacco and potatoes. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: facing p. 145.)

——. Chart showing yield per acre of potatoes and tobacco, each year. (6 *same* 1882: facing p. 113.)

1871-1880. Table: ann. yield per acre of Penn. tobacco crop. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 35; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 50.)

——. Graphic representation of Penn. yield and value of Penn. tobacco crop. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 34; 4 *same* 1880: 49.)

——. Table: acreage yield and value of Penn. tobacco crop, each year. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 33; 4 *same* 1880: 48.)

——. Average acreage, yield, and value of Penn. tobacco crop. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 172-173.)

——. Diagr. showing yield and value of tobacco crop of Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: betw. pp. 208-209.)

1878. Decreased acreage of tobacco crop; skillful cultivation. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., July. and Aug. 1878: 7.)

1879. The tobacco crop of 1879; by F. R. Diffenderffer. (*Same* Je., July. and Aug. 1879: 11-13.)

——. Same [in greater detail]. (3 A.R. bd. agric. 1879: 181-192.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

TOBACCO—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1880. Is tobacco an exhaustive crop? discussion. (4 *same* 1880: 258-259.)

——. The coming tobacco crop; by F. R. Diffenderffer. (8 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 32-35.)

——. Comparison of yield of tobacco in Penn. with that in Ind., Ohio, Ky., Md., Va., N. C., Tenn. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 35; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 50.)

1881. Tobacco culture; by F. R. Diffenderffer. (5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 72-94; 13 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1881 (pp. 22-29)—14-15 *same* 1881: 54-79.)

——. Value per 100 lbs. of tobacco crop in 17 states; graphic representation. (14 and 15 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1881: 74.)

——. Value per acre of tobacco crop in 17 states. (14 and 15 *same* 1881: 68.)
Graphic representation.

——. Estimated cost per hundred pounds of the tobacco crop of 17 states. (14 and 15 *same* 1881: 64.)
Graphic representation.

——. Comparative yield of tobacco in 14 states; graphic representation. (14 and 15 *same* 1881: 56.)

1883. The tobacco season of 1883; by F. R. Diffenderfer. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 76-83.)

1887. The effect of fertilizers upon the tobacco crop; by T. J. Edge. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 82-96.)

——. Same. (11 A.R. bd. of agric. 1887: 142-150.)

1891. Tobacco season of 1891; by F. R. Diffenderffer. (15 *same* 1891: 108-112.)

1894. Tobacco experiments; by Wm. Frear and E. J. Haley. (A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 2: 72-88.)

——. Same. 19 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 30.)

1897. Tobacco growing in Penn.; by F. R. Diffenderfer. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 649-678.)

1898. See below, Soils and Fertilizers, serial group B.

1899. The cultivation of tobacco; by Louis Picilet. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 57-63.)

1900. Field fertilizer experiments on tobacco; by Wm. Frear. 8 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 49.)

Bedford County

1882. Average acreage of tobacco in Bedford Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 8.)

Clinton County

1882. Tobacco crop of Clinton Co. in 1881 unsold; effect. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 9.)

1883. Tobacco crop in Clinton Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 22.)

Lancaster County

1860-1877. Tobacco raising in Lancaster; letter by W. T. Block, Dec. 1, 1877. (5 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1876/7: 31-32.)

1877. Tobacco culture in Lancaster Co.; by J. M. Frantz. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 256-259.)

1879. Tobacco [crop of 1879 in Lancaster Co.]; by F. H. Diffenderfer. (7 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1878/9: 274-276.)

1880. Tobacco raising in Lancaster Co. (4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 8-9.)

1882. Tobacco crop in Lancaster Co.; increasing attention; variety. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 34.)

1883. Tobacco crop of Lancaster Co.; injury by hail and frost; effect of wet weather; yield and price. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 30.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

TOBACCO—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Lebanon County

1883. Tobacco crop of Lebanon Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 31.)

Montgomery County

1861. Raising of tobacco and culture of cranberry too long neglected by Montgomery Co. farmers; adaptability of co. for both crops. (v. 6 Trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 668-669.)

York County

1883. Comparative acreage, yield and price of tobacco in York Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 41-42.)

VEGETABLE CROPS

1873. Yield of root crops; different methods of planting potatoes. (Rept. of bd. of trustees of agric. college 1873: 60-63.)

1888. See above, Fruit Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

1890. Should farmers raise their own vegetable seeds? by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1889 pt. 2: 166-170.)

——. Same. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 10: 3-8.)

——. Notes on new varieties of vegetables; by Geo. C. Butz. (*Same* Bull. 10: 9-15.)

1891. The truck garden; by J. P. Watts. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 259-261.)

——. Tests of varieties of vegetables for 1890; by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1890 pt. 2: 158-165.)

——. Same. 15 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 14.)

1893. Market gardening; by Horace Seamans. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 44-45.)

1901. The effect of smoke and gas upon vegetation; by W. A. Buckhout. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 297-324.)

Allegheny County

1883. Garden vegetables in Allegheny Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 15.)

Bucks County

1889. The vegetable flora of Bucks Co.; by Dr. Isaac S. Moyer. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 27-32.)

Butler County

1882. Onion, beet and tomato crop in Butler Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)

Indiana County

1883. Vegetables in Indiana Co.; price of potatoes. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 28.)

ASPARAGUS

1874. Essay on culture of asparagus; by J. S. Collins. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1873/4: 134-135.)
Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1887. On raising, preparing, and marketing of asparagus [in Chester Co.]; by J. H. Bartram. (Rept. of state hortic. assn. 1887: 56-59.)

BEAN

1882. See above, Pests: Insects, this date.

CABBAGE

1873. See above, Pests: Insects, this date.

1882. See above, Pests, this date.

——. See above, Pests: Insects, this date.

1899. See same, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

VEGETABLE CROPS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

CUCUMBERS

1901. See above, Pests: Insects, this date.

PEA

1882. See above, Pests: Insects, this date.

1903. Southern cow pea and its probable place in agric. of middle states; by W. F. Massey. (9 A.R. dept. of agric. 1903: 273-283.)

POTATO

See also Prices.

1855. Results of experiments with Goodrich seedling potatoes; by John Strohm. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 309-310.)

——. Acct. of experiment with Goodrich seedling potatoes; by Jas. Gowen. (3 *same* 1855: 310-311.)

1858. [Potato culture]; by Gerald Howatt. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 74-77.)

——. Letter from Z. Porter of Newark College farm to Prof. Haldeman on potato culture. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 284-285.)

1864-1882. See above, Tobacco Crop, these dates.

1869-1878. Synopsis of repts. from experimental farms resp. experiments with potatoes. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869 (pp. 15-19)—A.R. Penn. State College 1878.)

After 1869, the statement is in tabular form; in 1870 and 1872 the table is cumulative from 1869.

1871-1877. Table: bushels, yield and value of potato crop each year. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 8.)

Estimates for 1877.

1871-1880. Potatoes; acreage, yield and value of crop of U. S., and crop of Penn. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 40-43.)

——. Same. (10 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 25-27.)

——. Acreage, yield, value of Penn. potato crop. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 169-170.)

——. Same. (10 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 25.)

1872. See above, Pests: Insects, this date.

1873. See same, this date.

1874. See same, this date.

[1875.] See same, this date.

1876. See same, this date.

——. About potatoes; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 144-145.)

[Time to plant.]

1878. Comparative production of potatoes in 22 cos.; do. of hay product. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 284.)

——. Diagr.: comparative production of potatoes in 22 cos. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 7.)

——. Uncertainty of potato crop; Colorado beetle less harmful than usual. (*Same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 7.)

——. Potatoes; yield of crop for year. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 12-13.)

1879. Potatoes—their culture and best varieties; by N. F. Underwood. (3 *same* 1879: 208-212.)

1880. Counties in which returns of potato crop of 1880 show an increase and vice versa. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 28; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 42.)

——. Potato crop; condition; the Colorado beetle. (9 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 19.)

1882. See above, Crops. Grain. Huntingdon Co., this date.

——. See above, Pests: Insects, this date.

——. See above, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1883. See same, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

VEGETABLE CROPS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

POTATO—cont'd

1883. Note on an experiment with native potatoes; by Wm. A. Buckhout. (Penn. State College Bull. 7 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 284-285.)

1885. Potatoes; crop of 1885. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 30-31.)

1886. See above, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1888. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

1889. Potato culture; by Casper Hiller. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 211-213.)

1891. The potato, how to cultivate and when to market; by Isaac Richards. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 85-88.)

——. Potato crop of state, prices, quantity, etc. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 32-33.)

——. See also above, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1891-1893. See above, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1892. Potato raising; by Wm. Hayes. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 274-277.)

——. How to grow potatoes with profit; by M. I. Kenseiman. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 87-89.)

1893. The ideal potato crop; by M. Garrohan. (50 *same* 1893: 12-15.)

——. Potato culture; by John D. Hartison. (51 *same* 1893: 46-47.)

——. Potato growing that pays; by J. C. Mossford. (51 *same* 1893: 62-64.)

——. See above, Grain. Crops. Corn, this date.

——. Crops of 1893; potatoes. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 23-25.)

——. Potato culture in Penn.; by Thos. J. Edge. (17 *same* 1893: 227-236.)

1894. Spraying potato vines; by A. H. Marr. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 92-93.)

——. Potato culture; by A. H. Marr. (53 *same* 1894: 90.)

——. The potato crop; by Howard C. McGowan. (52 *same* 1894: 46-48.)

——. Potato culture; by J. A. Cuppet. (53 *same* 1894: 58-59.)

——. Potato culture; by J. M. Imler. (53 *same* 1894: 110-111.)

1897. See above. Grain Crops. Wheat. Pennsylvania, this date.

1900/1. See same, Oats. Pennsylvania, this date.

1902. Potato culture; by Alva Agee. 96 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 105.)

1903. See above, Pests: Fungi, this date.

1904. See same, this date.

1904. The queen of vegetables (white or Irish potato). (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, nos. 11-12: 25-27.)

Bucks County

1882. Acct. of a potato crop grown in Bucks Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 28-29.)

1883. Potato crop of Bucks Co.; prices. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 17.)

Chester County

1883. Potato crop of Chester Co.; price; comparison with last year. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 20; 21.)

Clinton County

1883. Potato crop in Clinton Co.; potato rot. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 22.)

Columbia County

1882. Potato rot in Columbia Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 31.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Crops—cont'd

VEGETABLE CROPS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

POTATO—cont'd

Fayette County

1882. Potato crop in Fayette Co.; potato bug. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32.)

Lancaster County

1883. Potato crop of Lancaster Co.; yield; rot. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Lebanon County

1883. Potato crop of Lebanon Co.; price. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 31.)

Lehigh County

1882. Potato crop of Lehigh Co.; yield. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35.)

1883. Potato crop in Lehigh Co.; yield, etc. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 32.)

Mercer County

1882. Potatoes in Mercer Co.; blight. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35.)

1883. Per cent yield of potatoes in Mercer Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 32; 33.)

York County

1883. Potato crop of York Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 41.)

WOAD

1808. Rept. of the committee (Ingham) on petition of Chas. Rait (sic) for aid from commonwealth to enable him to cultivate the woad plant. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 2: 18-19.)

1809. Rept. of committee (M'Farland) to whom was referred petition of Chas. Raitt (sic) for a grant of land to enable him to cultivate the woad plant. (*Same* 1808/9 pt. 2: 881-882.)

TOMATO

1876. The tomato or love apple; by H. G. Glasspole. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 106-108.)

1882. See above, Pests: Fungi, this date.

Climate and Crops; see Climate

Cucumbers; see above, Crops. Vegetable

Department of Agriculture

See also above, the serial group. See also Public Printing.

1851. Project of creating state dept. of agric. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)

1877/99-1877/04. List of publications of the dept. of agric. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2 (pp. 10-12)—10 *same* 1904.)

1895. See below, Laws, this date.

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; act of Mch. 13, 1895 carries sufficient apprn. to justify auditor gen. in drawing his warrant for expenses of dept. of agric. to extent of $5000. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 99-100.)

1896. Dept. of agric.: creation; scope. (*Same* 1895/6: 281-284.)

——. See above, Board of Agriculture, this date.

——. Insufficient no. of bulletins of agric. dept. published. (2 *same* 1896 pt. 1: 46.)

1899. Comparative cost of agric. depts. in Ohio, N. Y. and Penn. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 14.)

1901. Containing law creating a dept. of agric. in Penn., and giving the various acts of assem. committed to the dept. for enforcement; with decisions and standards adopted with reference to the pure food act of 1895. 90 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 82.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Department of Agriculture—cont'd

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. resp. right to print bulletins concerning oleomargarine, crop diseases and insect pests. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 208-210.)

——. Same, resp. right to print bulletins containing information of interest to agriculturists. (*Same* 1903/4: 210-211.)

——. Instructions to secy. of agric. as to what matter should be contained in his ann. rept. (*Same* 1903/4: 211-213.)

——. State laboratory needed for analytical work of dept. of agric. (A.R. dairy and food comr. 1903: 21.)

Library

1899. Library; founding of an agric. library by dept. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 24.)

Receipts and Expenditures

See below, that title.

Drainage; see below, Soils, etc.

Economic Botany; see above, Agriculture. Crops. Fruit, the serial group. Also Pests

Economic Entomology; see above, Crops. Pests

Economic Zoology

serial

A

1890-1902/3. Rept. of dept. of zoology* of the Penn. state college.

In Documents as follows:

Henry T. Fernald, professor of zoology

1890 in A.R. state college 1890 pt. 1: 55-56.
1891 " " " " 1891 pt. 1: 52-55.
1892 " " " " 1892 pt. 1: 17-18.
1893 " " " " 1893 pt. 1: 35-36.
1894 " " " " 1894 pt. 1: 54-65.
1895 " " " " 1895 pt. 1: 32-35.
1896 " " " " 1896 pt. 1: 26-29.
1897 " " " " 1897 pt. 1: 28-29.
1898/9 " " " " 1898/9 pt. 1: 32-35.

Elizabeth B. Meek, instructor in zoology

1899/00 in A.R. state college 1899/00 pt. 1: 24-25.

Henry A. Surface, professor of zoology

1901/2 in A.R. state college 1901/2 pt. 1: 97-103.
1902/3 " " " " 1902/3 pt. 1: 80-86.

B

ANNUAL REPORTS

1895-1904. Rept. of the economic zoologist to bd. of agric. [on birds, insects, crop preservation, fish and game, etc.].

In Documents as follows:

B. H. Warren, economic zoologist

1895 in 1 AR. dept. [i. e. 19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 17-32.

1896 in 2 A.R. dept. [i. e. 20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 45-60.

1897 in 3 A.R. dept. [i. e. 21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 81-88.

H. T. Fernald, economic zoologist

1898 in 4 A.R. dept. [i. e. 22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 104-111, 373-443.†

1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [i. e. 23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 80-88.

Benj. F. MacCartney, economic zoologist

1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [i. e. 24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 79-97.

1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [i. e. 25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 116-123.

1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [i. e. 26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 171-178.

* From 1892-1899/00, called dept. of biology, though it included only the zoological division of the subject.
† Suppl. rept.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Economic Zoology—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

H. A. Surface, economic zoologist

1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [i. e. 27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 159-191.

1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [i. e. 28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 97-103.

Also in Documents as follows:

1896 in Dept. of agric. bull. 20: 44-60.
1897 " " " " " 34: 83-90.

MONTHLY BULLETINS

1903-1904. The monthly bulletin of the division of zoology.

Checklist

v. 1.
1. 1903 May 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 14 pp.*
2. 1903 Je. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 16 pp., 2 pls.* Ed. 2 only seen.
3. 1903 Jly. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 20 pp., 2 pls.*
4. 1903 Aug. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 32 pp., 2 pls.*
5. 1903 Sept. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 32 pp., 2 pls.*
6. 1903 Oct. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 32 pp.* †
7. 1903 Nov. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 32 pp., 2 pls.*
8. 1903 Dec. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 16 pp.* †
9. 1904 Jan. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. 32 pp.* †
10. 1904 Feb. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. 32 pp., 2 pls.* †
11-12. 1904 Apr. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. 64 pp., 8 pls.* †

v. 2.
1. 1904 May 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. 32 pp., 4 pls.* †
2. 1904 Je. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. pp. 33-64, 2 pls.* †.
3. 1904 Jly. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. pp. 65-96.* †
4. 1904 Aug. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. pp. 97-128, 2 pls.* †
5. 1904 Sept. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. pp. 129-160.* †
6. 1904 Oct. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. pp. 161-192.* †
7. 1904 Nov. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. pp. 193-224.* †
8. 1904 Dec. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. pp. 225-256.* †

QUARTERLY BULLETINS ‡

1903-1904. The zoological quarterly bulletin. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903-1904.

Checklist

v. 1. Nos. 1-4.
1. 1903 May 15. Birds around the farm. 1903. 12 pp., 3 pls.
Issued as Zoological Circular No. 1.
2. 1903 Aug. 15. The economic value of our native birds. 1903. 16 pp.
3. 1903 Nov. 15. Same. 1903. 32 pp.
4. 1904 Feb. 15. Same. 1904. 32 pp., 4 pls.

v. 2. Nos. 1-3.
1. 1904 May 15. The economic value of Penn. animals in relation to agric. shown in the agric. exhibit of Penn. at the St. Louis Exposition. 1904. 32 pp., pls.
2. 1904 Aug. 15. The economic value of our native birds. 1904. pp. 33-48.
3. 1904 Nov. 15. The economic value of our native birds, discussed by orders and families. 1904. pp. 49-64, 2 pls.

non-serial

1896. Taxidermy; how to collect, skin, preserve and mount birds; by B. H. Warren. 128 pp., illus. (Dept. of Agric. Bull. 6.)
Also contains fish and game laws 1878-1895.

1896-1902. Resp. work of the division of economic zoology. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1 (p. 13)—8 *same* 1902.)

1898. The economic status of the mole; the mole family in Penn., with economic relation of the mole to agric.; by H. Wilson. 42 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 31.)

* Seen in the Free Library of Phila.
† Also in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.
‡ All found in the Free Library of Phila.; nos. 3 and 4 of vol. 1 were also seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Economic Zoology—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1903. Publications of the division of zoology. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 2: 4.)
Monthly circular [bulletin] of the division of zoology, zoological quarterly [bulletin], [special] bulletins, ann. repts.
Repeated in no. 3, with added information, as to dates, etc.

——. Outline of objects and work of the division of economic zoology. (Mo. circular of the division of zoology v. 1, no. 1: 3-5.)
(1) Examining specimens and answering questions; (2) personal work of the economic zoologist—investigation and experimentation; (3) publication; (4) lectures; (5) inspection of nurseries and private premises; (6) inspection of imported plants, seeds and fruits; (7) making collections.

——. Respecting change of titles in publications of the division of zoology, viz.: "The Monthly Circular of the Division of Zoology" to "The Monthly Bulletin . . . ."; and "The Zoological Quarterly" to "The Zoological Quarterly Bulletin." (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 3: 4.)

——. The relation of forestry and zoology; by H. A. Surface. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 30-32.)
From the Zoological Press circular issued by Penn. State College.

——. The zoological exhibition of Penn. at St. Louis. (*Same* v. 1, no. 7: 29-31.)

——. Directions to correspondents [resp. questions, specimens, replies, etc.]. (*Same* v. 1, no. 5: 26-27.)

1904. Index to vol. 1, nos. 1-12. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 56-64.)

——. The study of zoology. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 8): 228-236.)

——. Apptmts. for addresses by the zoologist. (*Same* v. 1, no. 9: 14-15.)

——. Organization of Penn. naturalists. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 217-218.)

——. Our collection for the St. Louis Exposition. (*Same* v. 1, no. 9: 31.)

Education

1804. First agric. school founded by Thaer [at Moegiin, near Berlin]. (Rept. bd. of trustees of Farmers' High School 1860/3: 726.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
Sketch of life of Thaer (1752-1828) given in note.

1820. Description of Thaer's school; by an English traveller. (*Same* 1860/3: 726-727.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1851. See above, Agriculture, this date.

1853. Education of farmers; by J. R. Jones. (Penn. School Journal v. 2: 188-190.)

——. See also above, Crops. Wheat. Pennsylvania, this date.

——. See also below, Fairs. County and Local, this date.

——. Address of J. Richter Jones before socy. for promotion of agric. and mech. arts in Susquehanna Co. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 267-279.)
The plow and the book; relation of the sciences, particularly chemistry, to agric.; rural schools; education of the farmer's sons.

1858. Address of Dr. C. K. Thompson before the Tioga Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 503-512.)
Relates chiefly to education for the farmer.

[1860.] See below, Penn. State College, this date.

1862-1889. Table; population and valuation of the several states (census of 1880); proceeds of national land grant of 1862, with apprns. made to state colleges and universities by the Legislature to carry that act into effect. (Rept. Penn. State College 1888 [pt. 1]: foldg. table betw. pp. 8 and 9.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

1863. Lands granted to states for endowment, support, etc., by each state, of at least one college for teaching such branches of learning as are related to agric. and mechanic arts, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics; recommendation that proper prov. be made by legisl. for having the lands thus granted to Pa., selected and used for asylum for disabled soldiers. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 1863: 12.)

1864. Summary of ann. income and expenditure of an industrial college. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 29.)

Based on model described by Dr. Pugh.

1878. Education of the farmer; by E. E. White. (Penn. School Journal v. 26: 301-302.)

1879. Substance of remarks of J. P. Wickersham on education in Europe as it affects agric. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1878/9: 13.)

1882. Michigan Agric. College; by A. W. Potter. (Penn. School Journal v. 31: 50-54.)

1887. Rept. of trustees and treasurer of State Agricultural College for years 1885 and 1886; with table showing what several states have done to carry out the national land grant act of 1862. (Legisl. Record 1887: 218-221.)

1889. Rural schools; by S. S. Thomas. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 20-24.)

——. The relation of our public schools to agric; by Wm. C. Storick. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 169-170.)

——. Relations of the farmer to the public schools; by E. B. Goodling. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 176-179.)

——. The relation of public schools to the farming industries—do they encourage or create distaste for agric. pursuits? by John V. Ommeren. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 58-60.)

1891. What should constitute the farmer's education? by Mrs. Andrew Crawford. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 61-66.)

1894. Can and should agric. be taught in the common schools? by John Hamilton. (Penn. School Journal v. 43: 137-141.)

——. Agric. teaching for rural schools; by Geo. G. Groff. (*Same* v. 42: 294-296.)

1897. Some statistics of land grant colleges, with illustrative charts; by Louis E. Reber. (A.R. Penn. State College 1897 pt. 1: 8-11, and 8 pls.)

Plates 1 and 2 contain a graphic representation of the total state apprns. in the different states of the Union; (3) fixed ann. state apprns.; (4) additions to equipment; (5) cost per student; (6) U. S. assessed valuation; (7) ratio of apprns. to the assessed valuation of their property; (8) comparative statistics embracing total revenue, total state revenue, fixed ann. state revenue, additions to equipment.

1899. The school and the farm. (66 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1898/9: lx-x.)

1900/1901. Statistics of U. S. land grant colleges, year endg. Je. 30. (A.R. Penn. State College 1901/2 pt. 1: 4.)

1901. Agric. education; rural schools; by John Hamilton. (7 A.R. dept. of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 45.)

1903. Responsibilities and duties of state bds. and teachers of agriculture; by I. P. Roberts. (9 *same* 1903: 266-272.)

1904. Table: Sugested grouping of states and territories for normal agric. school purposes. (10 *same* 1904: 182-183.)

——. Education for the farmer. (Mo. bull. division of zoology v. 2 (no. 4): 119-121.)

——. Rural education; by Geo. T. Winston. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 151-154.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

A

FARMERS' HIGH SCHOOL OF PENN.

1856-1860/3. Ann. rept. of the bd. of trustees of the Farmers' High School of Penn. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton.

Checklist

unnum. 1856. Not printed separately?
1. 1857 dept. ed. (House). 1858. 22 pp.
Copies seen in the Free Library of Phila. and in the Penn. State Library. 3000 copies were ordered prtd.
1. 1857 dept. ed. (Senate?). h. t. p. 22 pp.
Copies seen in the Free Library of Phila. and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.
1. 1857 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 331-350.
1. 1857. In German.
Not seen. 1500 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. Jan. 1858: 149.)
2. 1858 dept. ed. 1859. 79 pp.
2. 1858 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 745-818.
unnum. 1859-1860/3. Not found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

unnum. 1856 not found.
1. 1857 in Legisl. docs. 1858, doc. 17.
2. 1858 " " " 1859, doc. 51.
unnum. 1859-1860/3 not found.

Also in Documents as follows:

unnum. 1856 in 4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 22-25.
1. 1857 in v. 5 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/9: 28-51.
2. 1858 in v. 5 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/9: 73-160.
unnum. 1859 not found.
unnum. 1860/3 in v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 705-785.

B

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Opened to students on Feb. 16, 1859, as the Farmers' High School. Enlarged in scope under federal act of Jly. 2, 1862.

ANNUAL REPORTS

1 series

Under act of Apr. 1, 1863.

1863-1866. Rept. upon income and expenditures of agric. college of Penn.

Checklist

No separate copies were found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1863 in Legisl. docs. 1864: 1285-1287 (doc. 30).
1864-1865 not found.
1866 in Legisl. docs. 1867 v. 1: 817-818 (doc. 25).

2 series

1864-1873. [Ann.] rept. of the bd. of trustees of the Agricultural College of Penn. Harrisburg, 1869-1874.

Checklist

1864 dept. ed. Philadelphia: J. B. Rodgers, 1865. 8 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1864 doc. ed. None found.
1865-1867. Not found.
1868 dept. ed. Not found.
1868 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 819-827.
1869 dept. ed. B. Singerly, 1870. 80 pp.
1869 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 99-176.
1870 dept. ed. B. Singerly, 1871. 138 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.
1870 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 181-314.
1871.*
1872 dept. ed. B. Singerly, 1873. 224 pp.
1872 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 724-944.
1873 dept. ed. B. Singerly, 1874. 104 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library.
1873 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 472-555.

* The only rept. found for 1871 was that prtd. in v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. "The ann. rept. for 1871 was duly made in Jan., 1872, and 7000 copies ordered to be printed; but . . . . the manuscript was lost whilst in the custody of the Legislature. . . . .

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1864-1867 not found.
1868 in Legisl. docs. 1869: 819-827 (doc. 15).
1869 " " " 1870: 99-176 (doc. 6).
1870 " " " 1871: 181-314 (doc. 12).
1871.*
1872 in Legisl. docs. 1873 v. 2: 724-944 (doc. 14).
1873 " " " 1874 v. 1: 472-555 (doc. 4).

Also an abridged rept. in Documents as follows:

1869 in v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 393-424.
1870 in v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 425-479.
1871 in v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 300-348.*
1872 in Legisl. jol. 1873: 109-111.
President's rept. only.
1873 in v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 217-287.

3 series

1874-1904. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College. Harrisburg, 1875-1905.

Checklist

1874 dept. ed. B. F. Meyers, 1875. 81 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila. and in the Penn. State Library.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 104-171.
1875 dept. ed. Patriot Publishing Co., 1876. 103 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 981-1061.
1876 dept. ed. Patriot Publishing Co., 1877. 75 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1116-1175.
1877 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1878. 69 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 69 pp.
1878 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1879. 75 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1878 doc. ed. n. t. p. 75 pp.
1879/80 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1881. 132 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 10 pp.
1881 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1881. 20 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 20 pp.
1882 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1883. 59 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 59 pp.
1883 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1884. 46 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 46 pp.
1884 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1885. 56 pp.
" doc. ed. L. S. Hart, 1885. 56 pp.
1885 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed.†
1886 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers 1887. 404(1) pp., foldg. table.
1886 doc. ed. n. t. p.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1874 in Legislative docs. 1875 v. 3: 104-171 (doc. 8).
1875 " " " 1876 v. 3: 981-1061 (doc. 5).
1876 " " " 1877 v. 3: 1116-1175 (doc. 5).
1877 " " " 1878 v. 1 (doc. 10).
1878 " " " 1878/9 v. 5 (doc. 33).
1879 " " " 1879/80 v. 1 (doc. 4 app.).†
1880 " " " 1880/1 v. 4 (doc. 29).
1881 " " " 1881/2 v. 1 (doc. 4 app.).†
1882 " " " 1882/3 v. 1 (doc. 4 app.).†
" " " " 1882/3 v. 4 (doc. 16) (full rept.).
1883 in Legislative docs. 1883/4 v. 1 (doc. 4 app.).†
1884 " " " 1884/5 v. 2 (doc. 13).
1885 " " " 1885/6 v. 1 (doc. 4 app.).†
1886 " Official " 1886/7 v. 4 (doc. 5 app.).†

Also an abridged rept. in Documents as follows:

1874 in v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 424-463.
1875 in v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 261-299.
1876 in v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 184-192.
1877 in Legisl. Record 1877: 315-322.
1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 613-625.
1879 not found.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

4 series—cont'd

1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880. 20 pp.
" " Legisl. Record 1881: 535-571.
1881 " 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881. 20 pp.
1882 " 6 " " " " 1882. 19 pp.
1883 " 7 " " " " 1883. 46 pp.
1884 " 8 " " " " 1884. 20 pp.
1885 omitted
1886 in 10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886. 20 pp.

4 series

1887-1903/4. Ann. rept. of Penn. State College. pt. 1, Depts. of instruction; pt. 2, Agric. exper. station. Harrisburg,‡ 1888-1904.

Checklist

Dept. and doc. editions are the same throughout this series.
1887 [pt. 1]. E. K. Meyers, 1888. 108 pp., 2 pls.
" pt. 2. n. p., n. d. 226 pp., foldg. pl.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1888 [pt. 1]. E. K. Meyers, 1889. (4), 150 pp., foldg. table, 16 pls., illus.
1888 pt. 2. n. p., n. d. 242 pp., 6 pls., illus.
Copies of both pts. 1 and 2 seen in Free Library of Phila.
1889 pt. 1. E. K. Meyers, 1860. 57 pp., 2 pls.
" pt. 2. E. K. Meyers, 1890. 282 pp., 12 pls., map, chart.
1890 pt. 1. E. K. Meyers, 1891. 66 pp., 8 pls.
" pt. 2. E. K. Meyers, 1891. 270 pp., 5 pls., 3 diagrs., 2 plans.
1891 pt. 1. E. K. Meyers, 1892. 69 pp., 9 pls.
" pt. 2. E. K. Meyers, 1892. 276 pp., pls., 6 diagrs., errata.
1892 pt. 1. E. K. Meyers, 1893. 82 pp., 10 pls.
The doc. ed. has no title page.
1892 pt. 2. E. K. Meyers, 1893. 232 pp., pl.
1893 pt. 1. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1894. 138 pp., 14 pls.
" pt. 2. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1894. 251 pp., 13 pls., erratum slip.
1894 pt. 1. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1895. 264 pp., 7 pls., 1 map.
1894 pt. 2. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1895. 376 pp., 5 pls., 9 diagrs., 1 map.
1895 pt. 1. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1896. 84 pp., 3 pls.
" pt. 2. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1896. 349 pp., 12 pls., 4 diagrs.
1896 pt. 1. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1897. 122, 122 pp., 33 pls., 2 maps.
1896 pt. 2. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1897. 297 pp., 22 pls., map.
1897 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1898. 86, 184 pp., 24 pls., 4 maps.
1897 pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1898. 346 pp., 3 pls., diagr., 17 foldg. pls.
1898/9 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1900. 100, 76 pp., 3 maps, 2 pls.
1898/9 pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1900. 343 pp., 28 pls.
1899/00 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1900. 112, 45 pp.
" pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1901. 432 pp., 13 pls., map.
1900/1 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1902. iv, 90 pp.
" pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1901. 440 pp.
1901/2 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1902. 111 pp.
" pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1902. 483 pp., 10 diagrs., 7 pls.
1902/3 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 92 pp., 2 pls., chart.
1902/3 pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1903. 250 pp., 4 diagrs., 5 pls.
1903/4 pt. 1. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. 86 pp.
" pt. 2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1904. 294 pp., 21 pls.

---

* The only rept. found for 1871 was that prtd. in v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric socy. "The ann. rept. for 1871 was duly made in Jan., 1872, and 7000 copies ordered to be printed; but . . . . the manuscript was lost whilst in the custody of the Legislature. . . . ."

† An abridged report, being part of the ann. rept. of the board of agriculture.

‡ n. p., 1893-1904.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

4 series—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1887	pts. 1-2	in Official docs.			1887/8 v. 6 (doc. 13).
1888	"	"	"	"	1888/9 v. 6 (doc. 17).
1889	"	"	"	"	1889 v. 6 (doc. 21).
1890	"	"	"	"	1890 v. 5 (doc. 22).
"	(Abridged)	"	"	"	1890 v. 2 (doc. 4, app.).
1891	pts. 1-2	"	"	"	1891 v. 10 (doc. 17)
1892	"	"	"	"	1892 v. 6 (doc. 17).
1893	"	"	"	"	1893 v. 4 (doc. 19).
1894	"	"	"	"	1894 v. 10 (doc. 20).
1895	"	"	"	"	1895 v. 10 (doc. 21).
1896	"	"	"	"	1896 v. 11 (doc. 22).
1897	"	"	"	"	1897 v. 12 (doc. 21).
1898	"	"	"	"	1898 v. 9 (doc. 21).
1899	"	"	"	"	1899 v. 9 (doc. 22).
1900	"	"	"	"	1900 v. 2 (doc. 21).
1901	"	"	"	"	1901 v. 9 (doc. 21).
1902	"	"	"	"	1902 v. 9 (doc. 20).
1903	"	"	"	"	1903 v. 9 (doc. 19).
1904	"	"	"	"	1904 v. 9 (doc. 20).

Also an abridged rept. in Documents as follows:

1887	in 11	A.R.	bd.	of agric.	1887.	20 pp.
1888	" 12	"	"	" "	1888.	20 pp.
1889	" 13	"	"	" "	1889.	20 pp.
1890	" 14	"	"	" "	1890.	20 pp.
1891	not found.					
1892	in 16	A.R.	bd.	of agric.	1892.	20 pp.
1893	" 17	"	"	" "	1893.	18 pp.
1894	" 18	"	"	" "	1894.	16 pp.

BULLETINS

1 series

1882-1886. [Bulletins issued by the Penn. State College.] *

Checklist

1. 1882 Nov. 15. The results of an experiment showing effect of various fertilizers on the quantity and quality of the wheat crop; by W. H. Jordan.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 239-245.)
2. 1882 Dec. 30. I. The results of experiments with various fertilizers on corn and oats. II. An examination of agric. seeds.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 246-253.)
3. 1883 Jan. 30. The composition, valuation and purchase of commercial fertilizers; by W. H. Jordan. n. t. p. 11 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 253-264.)
4. 1883 May 10. The use of commercial fertilizers.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 265-270.)
5. 1883 Aug. 10. Results of experiments on effect of cutting timothy and clover grass at different stages of growth.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 271-277.)
6. 1883 Nov. 26. Feeding experiments.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 278-284.)
7. 1883 Dec. 10. Note on an experiment with native potatoes; by Wm. A. Buckhout.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 284-285.)
8. 1884 Apr. 25. The results of experiments showing effect of various fertilizers on the growth of corn, oats, wheat and grass. n. t. p. pp. 60-66.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 286-293.)
9. 1884 Jly. 20. The results of experiments showing the effect of various fertilizers on the growth of corn, oats and wheat.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 293-299.)
10. 1885 Jan. Feeding experiments. n. t. p. pp. 76-81(1).
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 299-304.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

11. 1885 Jly. 20. Experiments with fertilizers in 1884.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 304-309.)
12. 1886 Jan. 1. Feeding experiments. n. t. p. pp. 92-97(1).
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
Experiments were made by W. H. Jordan; the bull. was prepared by Wm. Frear.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 309-313.)
13. 1886 Feb. 1. Course in mechanic arts. n. t. p. pp. 100-104.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 314-318.)
14. 1886 Je. 10. The grass crops of 1885; by Wm. Frear.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 319-325.)
15. 1886 Oct. 30. The composition of soiling rye.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 325-327.)
16. 1886 Nov. 15. The composition and food value of dessicated apple-pomace.
——. Reprint. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 327-330.)

2 series

1887-1903. Agric. Exper. Station Bulletins.

Checklist

1887

1. Oct. Announcement. Hist. sketch of agric. experiments at Penn. State College 1857-1887; soiling crops; by Wm. Frear. n. t. p. 42 pp.

1888

2. Jan. Announcement. Field experiments with phosphates; by H. P. Armsby. n. t. p. 19 pp.
3. Apr. Composition and digestibility of corn stover; by H. P. Armsby. n. t. p. 16 pp.
4. Jly. Seed germinations; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 18 pp.
5. Oct. The digestibility of soiling rye; by Wm. Frear. n. t. p. 11 pp.

1889

6. Jan. Tests of varieties, 1888; by Wm. H. Caldwell and asst. agriculturists. n. t. p. 16 pp.
7. Apr. Tests of varieties, 1888; by W. H. Caldwell. Analyses and valuation of fertilizers; by Wm. Frear. n. t. p. 23 pp.
8. Jly. Systematic testing of new varieties; germination tests; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 7 pp.
9. Oct. Digestibility of corn fodder and silage; by H. P. Armsby and Wm. H. Caldwell. n. t. p. 16 pp.

1890

10. Jan. Should farmers raise their own vegetable seeds? [and] notes on new varieties of vegetables; by Geo. C. Butz. Tests of agric. varieties, 1889; by Wm. H. Caldwell. n. t. p. 31 pp.
11. Apr. Indian corn as a grain and forage crop; by Wm. H. Caldwell. n. t. p. 16 pp.
12. Jly. Simple methods of determining milk fat; by Wm. Frear and Geo. L. Holter. n. t. p. 33 pp.
13. Oct. Black knot on plums [and] a few ornamental plants; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 8 pp., illus.

1891

14. Jan. Tests of varieties of vegetables for 1890; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 15 pp.
15. Apr. Influence of variety and of rate of seeding on the yield of ensilage corn; by H. P. Armsby. n. t. p. 13 pp.
16. Jly. Culture of the chestnut for fruit; by Wm. A. Buckhout. Analysis of the several varieties of chestnuts; by Wm. Frear. n. t. p. 18 pp.
17. Oct. The value of cotton-seed meal as compared with bran for the production of butter; by Thos. F. Hunt. n. t. p. 19 pp.

* "The earlier bulletins issued by the College have long been out of print, and are here reprtd. in response to numerous calls." (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 237.) Separate copies were found only for nos. 3, 10, 12, 13.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
serial—cont'd
B—cont'd
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd
BULLETINS—cont'd
2 series—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd

1892

18. Jan. Notes on new and old varieties or orchard fruits and small fruits; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 16 pp.
19. Apr. Information on spraying fruits; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 13 pp.
20. Jly. Tests of dairy apparatus; by H. P. Armsby, H. J. Waters and W. H. Caldwell. n. t. p. 18 pp.
21. Oct. The Koch test for tuberculosis; by H. P. Armsby and Leonard Pearson. n. t. p. 19 pp.

1893

22. Jan. Tests of dairy apparatus; by Wm. H. Caldwell. n. t. p. 20 pp.
23. Apr. Forest fires; by Wm. A. Buckhout. Experience with evergreens in Penn.; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 17 pp.
24. Jly. Influence of quantity of food upon economy of milk and butter production; by H. J. Waters, W. H. Caldwell and R. J. Weld. n. t. p. 17 pp.
25. Oct. Small fruits in 1893; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 12 pp.

1894

26. Jan. Mangels and sugar beets vs. silage; yield cost and feeding value; by H. J. Waters and R. J. Weld. n. t. p. 19 pp.
27. Apr. Tests of cream separators; by H. P. Armsby, Wm. H. Caldwell and L. E. Reber. n. t. p. 22 pp.
28. Jly. Cotton-seed feed for dairy cows; by H. P. Armsby and E. H. Hess. n. t. p. 22 pp.
29. Oct. Tuberculosis of cattle; by Leonard Pearson. n. t. p. 39 pp.

1895

30. Jan. Tobacco experiments; by Wm. Frear and E. J. Haley. n. t. p. 19 pp.
31. Apr. Rept. of director (H. P. Armsby) for 1894. n. t. p. 26 pp.
32. Jly. Small fruits in 1894; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 13 pp.
33. Oct. Directions for using the Babcock milk test; by Harry Hayward and M. E. McDonnell. n. t. p. 13 pp.

1896

unnum. Computation of rations for farm animals; bull. of information no. 1. 2d ed. State College, Dec. 1896. 39 pp.
34. Jan. A phosphate deposit in Juniata Co.; by M. C. Iblseng. n. t. p. 14 pp.
35. Apr. A soil test with fertilizers; by H. P. Armsby. n. t. p. 25 pp.
36. May. Chestnut culture for fruit; by Wm. A. Buckhout. n. t. p. 15 pp., illus.
37. Nov. The peach industry in Penn.; by Geo. C. Butz. n. p. 1897. 30 pp., illus., map.
n. t. p.; imprint taken from cover.

1897

38. Jan. A test of hand separators; by Harry Hayward. n. p. C. M. Busch 1897. 27 pp.
n. t. p.; imprint taken from cover.
unnum. Sept. Bull. of information, no. 2.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.
39. Nov. Wheat, oats and potatoes; by Geo. C. Watson and Enos. H. Hess. n. p. Wm. Stanley Ray 1897. 16 pp.
n. t. p.; imprint taken from cover.
40. Dec. The sugar beet in Penn.; by Henry Prentiss Armsby. n. p. W. S. Ray 1898. 24 pp.
n. t. p.; imprint taken from cover.
41. Dec. Tests of dairy feeds; by Harry Hayward and R. J. Weld. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1898. 18 pp., chart.
n. t. p.; imprint taken from cover.

1898

42. Je. The maintenance ration of cattle; by Henry Prentiss Armsby. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1898. 188 pp., illus., chart.
43. Je. Apples in Penn.; by Geo. C. Butz. n. p. W. S. Ray 1898. 19 pp., illus.
44. Nov. Commercial butter cultures; by Harry Hayward and M. E. McDonnell. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1899. 21 pp.
45. Dec. Heated milk for butter making; by E. Hayward and F. F. Pepper. n. p. Wm. Stanley Ray 1899. 8 pp.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
serial—cont'd
B—cont'd
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd
BULLETINS—cont'd
2 series—cont'd
Checklist—cont'd

1899

46. Jly. Variety tests of wheat; by Geo. C. Watson and Enos H. Hess. n. t. p. 7 pp.
47. Nov. Tests of the sugar-beet in Penn.; by H. P. Armsby and E. H. Hess. n. t. p. 8 pp.
48. Dec. Winter vs. spring bran; by Wm. Frear and W. A. Hutchinson. n. t. p. 8 pp.

1900

49. Feb. Field fertilizer experiments on tobacco; by Wm. Frear. n. t. p. 8 pp.
50. Feb. Distillery waste; by Wm. Frear and C. A. Browne, Jr. Misc. cattle food analyses; by Wm. Frear. n. t. p. 12 pp.
51. Apr. Small fruits in 1899; by Geo. C. Butz and J. P. Pillsbury. n. t. p. 6 pp.
52. Je. Rye-meal and quaker oats feed for milk production; by Harry Hayward. n. t. p. 8 pp.
53. Sept. Methods of steer feeding; by G. C. Watson and M. S. McDowell. n. t. p. 8 pp.
54. Nov. The manurial value of the excreta of milch cows; by W. S. Sweetser. n. t. p. 7 pp.

1901

55. May. Variety tests of wheat; by Geo. C. Watson and Enos H. Hess. n. t. p. 8 pp.
56. Je. Methods of dairy feeding; by Harry Hayward. n. t. p. 6 pp.
57. Nov. Methods of steer feeding; by G. C. Watson and A. K. Risser. n. t. p. 12 pp.

1902

58. Meh. Weeds in general: two new comers into Penn.; by W. A. Buckhout. n. t. p. 8 pp.
59. Apr. Penn. sugar beets in 1901; by Wm. Frear and W. T. Carter. n. t. p. 8 pp.
60. Jly. The rearing of calves on milk substances; by Harry Hayward. n. t. p. 12 pp., 2 pls.
61. Oct. Ann. rept. of director (H. P. Armsby). n. t. p. 12 pp.

1903

62. Jan. An experiment in ginseng culture; by Geo. C. Butz. n. t. p. 14 pp., illus.
63. Apr. Losses in manure; by Wm. Frear. n. t. p. 6 pp.
64. Oct. Methods of steer feeding; by T. I. Mairs and A. K. Risser. n. t. p. 8 pp.
65. Dec. Forage and soiling experiments; by Geo. C. Watson and Thos. I. Mairs. n. t. p. 12 pp.

1904

66. [Jan.] Spraying grapes for black rot in Erie Co.; Penn.
Not found.
67. [Apr.] Variety tests of wheat.
Not found.
68. [Jly.] Methods of steer feeding.
Not found.
69. [Dec.] Annual rept. of director.
No separate copy found.

CIRCULARS

1870. Circular of the agric. college of Penn. [officers, faculty, terms of admission, etc.].
Separate copy not seen.
——. Same. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869: 86.)
1871. Same [as to officers, students, instruction, description, means of access, etc.].
Separate copy not seen.
——. Same. (Rept. of bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1870: 182-194.)
Paging from Collected docs.

COLLEGE PRESIDENT'S REPORT

1870-1903/4. Ann. rept. of the President of the college [on the academical, industrial and fiscal operations of the college].

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd

CIRCULARS—cont'd

COLLEGE PRESIDENT'S REPORT—cont'd

In Documents as follows:

Thos. H. Burrowes, president

1870 In Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. coll. of Penn. 1870: 195-201.*

James Calder, president

1871 In Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. coll. of Penn. 1872: 17-20.
1872 In Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. coll. of Penn. 1872: 20-23.†
1873 In Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. coll. of Penn. 1873: 495-499.*
1874 In A.R. Penn. State College 1874: 129 130.*
1875 " " " " " 1875: 981-984.*
1876 " " " " " 1876: 5-7.
1877 " " " " " 1877: 3-4.
1878 " " " " " 1878: 3-4.
Paging from doc. ed.
1879 not found.

Joseph Shortlidge, president

1880 In A.R. Penn. State College 1879/80: 1-7.
1881 not found.

Geo. W. Atherton, president

1882 In A.R. Penn. State College 1882: 3-12.
1883 not found.
1884 In A.R. Penn. State College 1884: 2-5.
1885 not found.
1886 In A.R. Penn. State College 1886: 4-8.
1887 " " " " " 1887 pt. 1: 1-5.
1888 " " " " " 1888 [pt. 1]: 9-14.
1889 " " " " " 1889 pt. 1: 7-14.
1890 " " " " " 1890 pt 1: 5-12.
1891 " " " " " 1891 pt. 1: 5-11.
1892 " " " " " 1892 pt. 1: 3-12.
1893 " " " " " 1893 pt. 1: 3-15.
" " " " " " 1893 pt. 1: 99-105.
To Secy. of Interior and Secy. of Agric.
1894 In A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 1: 5-11.
1895 " " " " " 1895 pt. 1: 5-12.
1896 " " " " " 1896 pt. 1: 3-12.
1897 " " " " " 1897 pt. 1: 1-7.
1898 " " " " " 1898/9 pt. 1: 1-15.
1899 " " " " " 1899/00 pt. 1: 1-5.
1900/1 " " " " " 1900/1 pt. 1: 1-9.
1901/2 " " " " " 1901/2: 1-11.
1902/3 " " " " " 1902/3: 1-6.
1903/4 " " " " " 1903/4: 1-10.

EXPERIMENT STATION DIRECTOR'S REPORT

1887-1904. Rept. of the director of the agric. college exper. station [on work of the exper. station and operations of the school of agric.].

In Documents as follows:

H. P. Armsby, director

1887 In A.R. Penn. State College 1887 pt. 2: 12-15.
1888 " " " " " 1888 " 1: 15-18.
1889 " " " " " 1889 " 1: 14-20.
" " " " " " " 2: 13-17.
1890 " " " " " 1890 " 1: 46-52.
" " " " " " " 2: 15-18.
1891 " " " " " 1891 " 1: 42-52.
" " " " " " " 2: 13-17.
1892 " " " " " 1892 " 1: 53-62.
" " " " " " " 2: 12-14.
1893 " " " " " 1893 " 1: 16-26.
" " " " " " " 2: 10-13.
1894 " " " " " 1894 " 1: 13-34.
" " " " " " " 2: 9-12.
1895 " " " " " 1895 " 1: 13-25.
" " " " " " " 2: 9-15.
1896 " " " " " 1896 " 1: 13-23.
" " " " " " " 2: 9-17.
1897 " " " " " 1897 " 1: 12-20.
" " " " " " " 2: 11-16.

* Paging from Collected docs.
† There is also a rept. in [39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: 273-277. It is a more general rept. than that in the college report.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—cont'd

CIRCULARS—cont'd

EXPERIMENT STATION DIRECTOR'S REPORT—cont'd

H. P. Armsby, director—cont'd

1898 In A.R. Penn. State College 1898 pt. 1: 16-21.
" " " " " " " " 2: 7-10.
1899 " " " " " 1899/00 " 1: 16-23.
" " " " " " " 2: 9-14.
1900/1 " " " " " 1900/1 " 1: 10-19.
" " " " " " " 2: 11-20.
1901/2 " " " " " 1901/2 " 1: 12-18; 27.
1901/2 In A.R. Penn. State College 1901/2 pt. 2: 11-21.
1902/3 " " " " " 1902/3 " 1: 14-20.
" " " " " " " 2: 11-17.
1903/4 " " " " " 1903/4 " 1: 19-28.
" " " " " " " 2: 9-20.

Also In Documents as follows:

1894 In Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 31. 26 pp.
1902/3 In Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 61. 12 pp.
1903/4 In Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 69. 20 pp.

non-serial

1847. Rept. of committee on agric. (Gould) on memorial of J. S. Skinner suggesting an apprn. to place an agric. work in the public schools. (House jol. 1847 v. 1: 245-246.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Black) on memorial praying for apprn. for placing "Farmers' Library" and "Monthly Jol. of Agric." and other agric. works in common schools. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 465-467.)

1850-1851. Recommendations for carrying out project of an agric. school in state. (17 A.R. supt. of common schools 1849/50 (pp. 11-15)—18 *same* 1850/1.)

1851. Suggested that a comn. be apptd. by legisl. with authority to investigate and rept. on project of state agric. school. (18 *same* 1850/1: 16.)

1853. See above, Agricultural Chemistry, this date.

——. Nature of education required by farmers; estimate of cost of construction and maintenance of an institution capable of imparting that knowledge. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 8-9.)

——. Expediency of establishing a state agric. school considered at ann. mtg. in Jan.; general convention of delegates to consider the subject met Mch. 8; establishment of a school for the education of farmers recommended. (1 *same* 1853: 8.)

1854. See Agricultural Societies: Individual. Penn. State Agric. Socy., this date.

——. Scientific farming; propriety of apptg. an agric. chemist; utility of establishing an agric. college with a model farm attached. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

1856. Commendation of agric. school in Centre Co.; need of more such schools; advantages to be derived from them. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 94-97.)

1859. Penn.'s need of a school which shall combine the elements of learning and agric. labor. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 10.)

1865. The economy of intelligence; by Wm. H. Allen. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 243-251.)

Relation of intelligence and industry; Girard College and Agric. College of Penn. both designed to elevate labor; benefit of Agric. College.

1866. Agric. educ.; the public or distr. school. (Penn. School Journal v. 14: 267-269.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1872. Rept. of one of committee (A. B. Hamilton) apptd. to attend National Agric. Conv. at Washington; subject of agric. education given particular attention; plan for scholarships to Penn. agric. college suggested. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 33-35.)

——. Agric. colleges; by H. N. M'Allister. (v. 8 *same* 1871/2: 80-88.)

Essay on proper sphere, objects and duties of agric. colleges in U. S., under provisions of Cong. act of Jly. 2, 1862, read before National Agric. Cong. at St. Louis, May 29, 1872.

1879. Should agric. text-books be introduced in the public schools? by Dr. Jas. Calder; with discussion. (3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 176-181.)

1880. Ann. expenditures of agric. colleges in Penn. and other states. (AR. Penn. State College 1879/80: 5-7.)

1882. Agric. education; by S. B. Heiges. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 117-139.)

Plan of education for large boys and girls of Penn. wherein more attention shall be paid to agric.

1887. Rept. of conference committee on House bill 243, rel. to granted lands for endowment of agric. colleges. (Legisl. Record 1887: 2716.)

1887-1905. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, these dates.

1893. Should the science of agric. be taught in our public schools? by B. F. Herrington. (17 A.R. bd. agric. 1893: 196-197.)

——. Agric. in the public schools; by S. H. Heiges. (17 *same* 1893: 239-243.)

1900. Conference on agric. education; res. adopted. (67 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: vi.)

——. Agric. education; need of provision for promotion of. (6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 47-49.)

1901. The betterment of rural schools for the benefit of the farmer; by J. J. Heilman. (7 *same* [25 *same*] 1901 pt. 2: 269-274.)

1902. Agric. education. (8 *same* [26 *same*] 1902 pt. 1: 51-59.)

"Committee of Twelve on Rural Schools" apptd. by National Council of Education in 1895; ideal classified school; transportation of children; centralization of rural schools in Penn.

1903. Rept. of executive committee of allied agric. organizations at ann. mtg. of state hortic. assn., offering res. for adoption resp. apprns. by legisl. to different institutions instructing in agric., forestry, nature study, etc. (9 *same* [27 *same*] 1903: 713-714.)

——. Rept. of conference committee on Senate bill 164, rel. to lands granted by U. S. for endowment of agric. colleges. (Legisl. Record 1903 v. 2: 3837-3838.)

FARMERS' HIGH SCHOOL

See below, Penn. State College.

FARMERS' INSTITUTES

serial

A

Under act of Je. 2, 1887.

1886-1891/2. List of local or co. farmers' institutes held under auspices of the Penn. state bd. of agric.

In Documents as follows:

1886 in 31 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1886: 3-4.
1887 " 34 " " " " " 1887: 6.
1887/8 " 36 " " " " " 1887: 9.
" " 37 and 38 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1888: 4.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

FARMERS' INSTITUTES—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

1888/9 in 39 and 40 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1889: 4.

1889/90 in 41 and 42 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1890: 5.

1891/2 in 49 and 50 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1892: 6-8.

Also in Documents as follows, with the addition of general information as to the institutes, list of lecturers, etc.:

1895 in Dept. of agric. bull. no. 2. 36 pp.
1896 " " " " " " 14. 92 pp.
1896/7 " " " " " " 25. 8 pp.
1897/8 " " " " " " 26. 74 pp.
1898/9 " " " " " " 39. 87 pp.*
1899/00 " " " " " " 53. 94 pp.
1900/1 " " " " " " 68. 90 pp.
1901/2 " " " " " " 85. 102 pp.
1902/3 " " " " " " 103. 68 pp., map.
1903/4 " " " " " " 116. 64 pp.
1904/5 " " " " " " 127. 71 pp.

Also in Documents as follows:

1890 in 14 A.R. bd. of agric. 1890: 33.
1891 not found.
1892 in 16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 15-16.
1893 " 17 " " " " 1893: 365.
1894 " 18 " " " " 1894: 366-369.
1895 " 1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 858-862.
1896 not found.
1897 in 3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 227-247.
1898 in 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 8-14.
Abstract only.
1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2: 263-357.†
1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 42-54.
1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 2: 41-55.‡
1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 63-71.‡
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 303-497.‡
Also in Bull. 115 of Dept. of Agric. 210 pp.
1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 122-351.§
Also in Bull. 131 of the Dept. of Agric., pp. 25-259.

B

1895-1904. Rept. of deputy secy. and director of farmers' institutes.

In Repts. as follows:

John Hamilton, deputy secretary, etc.

unnum. 1895 in 1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 11-16.
unnum. 1896 in 2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 33-44.
unnum. 1897 in 3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 70-80.
unnum. 1898 in 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 93-103.

A. L. Martin, deputy secretary

unnum. 1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 42-48.
unnum. 1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 52-61.
unnum. 1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 60-73.
unnum. 1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 70-85.
9. 1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 23-63.
10. 1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 13-43.

Also in Documents as follows:

1896 in Dept. of Agric. Bull. 20: 32-43.
1897 " " " " " 34: 72-82.

---

* Bull. no 38 contains a list of dates and places, being a circular letter issued by the deputy secy., Sept. 10, 1898.
† Contains only papers read at mtg.
‡ Includes minutes of ann. mtgs.
§ Called Minutes of Farmers' Normal Institutes.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
FARMERS' INSTITUTES—cont'd
non-serial

1842-1898/9. Farmers' institutes. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 7-10.)
Mass. 1859-1889; Mich. 1861; Iowa 1869; N. Y. 1842 et seq.; Penn. 1877-1898/9; apprns. from 1885/6 to 1898/9 in Penn., no. and duration of institutes each year, farmers' clubs, etc.
1859-1892. History of farmers' institutes; by T. J. Edge. (16 A.R. bd. agric. 1892: 10-13.)
1881. Farmers' institutes; by N. F. Underwood. (5 *same* 1881: 245-249.)
Relates chiefly to preventing monopolies on farm products.
1882. Farmers' institute; plan of work, etc. (A.R. Penn. State College 1881: 4.)
1884. Continuance of farmers' institutes not advisable; reason. (*Same* 1884: 7.)
1885-1891. [Outline history of] local farmers' institutes; by T. J. Edge. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 24-26.)
1885-1904. History of farmers' institutes of Penn.; by A. L. Martin. (10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 42-43.)
1888. Opening address at Washington Institute; by John McDowell. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 261-263.)
Bd. of agric and farmers' institutes; agric. apathy in Lawrence Co.; wool-growing.
1889. Introductory address at Millville Institute; by Frances M. Eves. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 73-75.)
Influence of the farmer's home in the nation; attendance of women at institutes; advancement of woman; liquor problem.
1890. Farmers' institute; by Calvin Cooper. (14 A.R. bd. agric. 1890: 201-203.)
1891. Farmers' institutes; by Eastburn Reeder. (15 *same* 1891: 170-172.)
——. The mngmnt. of farmers' institutes; by Joel A. Herr. (15 *same* 1891: 173-175.)
——. Farmers' institutes, their development and future; by John A. Woodward. (15 *same* 1891: 175-177.)
——. The object of farmers' institutes; by M. R. Bashore. (15 *same* 1891: 177-180.)
——. Farmers' institutes; by W. H. Knouse. (15 *same* 1891: 181-186.)
——. Farmers' institutes, their object and value; [by Mr. Powell of N. Y.]. (15 *same* 1891: 186-190.)
——. Farmers' institutes and their mngmt.; general discussions at bd. mtgs. (15 *same* 1891: 190-196.)
——. The need of comment on institute essays; by Edwd. Ivins. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 290-291.)
——. The object of farmers' institutes; by M. R. Bashore. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 6-9.)
——. Circular issued by authority of bd. agric. resp. local farmers' institutes. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 5.)
1891 Aug. 10. Local farmers' institutes; circular. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 5.)
1891-1902. Local farmers' institutes; secy.'s comments on work of. (15 A.R. bd. of agric. 1891 (pp. 24-27) —8 *same* dept. of agric. 1902.)
1892. Circular resp. local farmers' institutes. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 5.)
——. Rept. of committee (Heister) to visit N. Y. farmers' institutes. (16 A.R. bd. agric. 1892: 150-152.)
1893. Stmt. showing amt. of funds awarded each co. for farmers' institutes. (17 *same* 1893: 27.)
——. How should the apprn. for farmers' institutes be distributed among cos. of state? by J. A. Herr. (17 *same* 1893: 189-190.)
——. See above, Board of Agriculture. Pennsylvania, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
FARMERS' INSTITUTES—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1894. Farmers' institutes; by David R. Hindman. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 100-101.)
——. Woman's work at farmers' institutes; by Miss Helen S. Johnson. (53 *same* 1894: 99-100.)
——. Educational influence of institutes; by Prof. J. W. Speers. (53 *same* 1894: 65-66.)
1894/5. List of local farmers' institutes held by the dept. of agric. (Dept. of agric. bull. 14: 84-91.)
1895. Farmers' institutes in the various states; by John A. Woodward. (1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 97-115.)
——. See below, Laws, this date.
1895-1898. See below, Penn. State College, these dates.
1896. The way and the how of farmers' institutes; by Col. J. A. Woodward. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 v. 2: 89-98.)
——. Penn. farmers' institutes; by Prof. John Hamilton. (2 *same* [20 *same*] 1896 v. 2: 109-115.)
——. Directions for constituting local committees on institute work in the several cos. of Penn. (Dept. of agric. bull. 14: 15-16.)
——. Suggestions to bds. of mngrs. of institutes in the several cos. of Penn. resp. object of farmers' institutes, preparation for them, etc. (*Same* bull. 14: 7-14.)
——. Sample program of co. farmers' institute. (*Same* bull. 14: 25-29.)
——. Draft of proposed amdmt. of act establishing a dept. of agric., etc. in regard to apptmt. of local managers of farmers' institutes in the several counties of the state. (2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 2: 27-29.)
1896/7. Apportionment of farmers' institutes. (*Same* bull. 14: 17-19.)
——. General list of lecturers, speakers and essayists, with their subjects. (*Same* bull. 14: 53-82.)
——. List of speakers for farmers' institutes and their assignments. (*Same* bull. 14: 30-39.)
——. Farmers' institutes in Penn. 91 pp. (*Same* bull. 14.)
——. List of farmers' institutes, giving the cos. in alphabetical order. (*Same* bull. 14: 20-24.)
——. Penn. farmers' institutes; schedule of dates, places and lecturers. (*Same* bull. 14: 40-52.)
1897. Veto of act providing for apptmt. of local mngrs. of farmers' institutes and defining duties of supt. of institutes; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 131-135.)
——. Approximate no. of farmers' institutes held; average attendance; apprn.; comparative rate of Penn. apprn. to that of other states; average ann. apprn. to farmers' institutes and agric. college; inadequacy and disproportion. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 31.)
——. Organization of farmers' institutes; by J. Hamilton. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] agric. 1897 pt. 1: 227-242.)
1899. No. of farmers' institutes held in state in four years and average attendance; effect; necessity of sufficient ann. apprn. to carry on work. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 16.)
——. How shall the institute be best advertised? by Geo. G. Hutchinson. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 165-168.)
——. Institute work at headquarters; by John Hamilton. (*Same* Bull. 52: 109-170.)
——. What should the local mngr. give to state speakers; by H. V. White. (*Same* Bull. 52: 189-190.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

FARMERS' INSTITUTES—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1899. How to organize a successful institute; by Gerard C. Brown. (*Same* Bull. 52: 163-165.)

1900-1902. Directions for constituting local committees on institute work in several cos. of Penn. (6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 2 (pp. 48-51)—8 *same* 1902.)

1903/4. Division of farmers' institutes; map representing state by cos. with five institute secs. into which it is divided, and presenting names and location of places where institutes will be held during season. (Acc. dept. of agric. bull. 116.)

1904. Farmers' institutes for Feb. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 10: 23-27.)

——. Farmers' institutes for Jan. (*Same* v. 1, no. 9: 19-21.)

——. Farmers' institutes to be held, Nov. 30-Dec. 31; place and speakers. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 7): 222-224.)

——. Acct. of first ann. farmers' normal institute in Penn. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 6): 186-190.)

A mtg. of institute mgrs. and speakers.

——. An address on normal schools of agric. for farmers' institute workers; by John Hamilton. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1905. 18 pp.

1905. Farmers' institutes in Penn. for Jan., 1905. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 2 (no. 8): 254-256.)

NORMAL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

1904. Normal school of agric. for institute workers; by Prof. Hamilton. (10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1904: 169-182.)

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE

Incorporated Feb. 22, 1855.

See also above, Education. Pennsylvania, the serial group. Also below, Laws.

1853. Res. adopted favoring apptmt. of a committee to consider the expediency of adopting measures for establishment of a state agric. school to be called "The Farmer's High School of the State of Penn." (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 57.)

——. Rept. of A. S. Roberts, chrm. of the committee apptd. on the subject of an agric. school; res. offered and adopted for holding an agric. convention at Harrisburg, Mch. 8, to adopt measures for the establishment of an agric. institution to be styled "The Farmers' High School." (1 *same* 1853: 58.)

1853-1875. Penn. State College. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 431-471.)

History (organization, location, name, endowment, educational aims and status); organization of an industrial college (cost, officers and assts., faculty bldgs. and equipment, courses of study, summary of ann. income and expenditure of an industrial college); extrs. from catalogue of Penn. State College in 1874 (courses of study, military tactics, description of institution—college bldg. and other bldgs., college land, facilities, etc., central experiment farm, prizes, admission, charges).

1854. Rept. of committee (Watts) to whom was referred subject of organization of "Farmers' High School" of Penn. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 30-34.)

Defects in bill for organization; estimate of cost of grounds, bldgs., equipment, etc.; estimate of cost of support; estimate of state apprn. needed for support and of income to be derived from tuition and produce; object of school; address to people, rel. to object, etc., and soliciting propositions for location of school.

——. Remarks of Mr. Fry on bill to incorporate the Farmers' High School of Penn. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 49): 242.)

——. Charter of Farmers' High School of Penn.; Apr. 18. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 479-481.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1854-1876. Hist. sketch of Penn. College, originally organized as Farmers' High School, in Centre Co. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 140-141.)

1855. $10,000 appropriated by executive committee to establishment of Farmers' High School, July. 17; amt. of contributions from other quarters; location selected (Centre Co.). (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 17.)

——. Petition of Jas. Gowen, pres. of Penn. Agric. Socy. in behalf of Farmers' High School of Penn. soliciting state endowment. (3 *same* 1855: 305-307.)

——. Res. invoking legisl. to modify act to incorporate Farmers' High School of Penn. in such manner as to secure establishment of institution at earliest practicable period. (2 *same* [1854]: 29.)

——. Circular (Nov. 10) to vice-presidents of Penn. state agric. socy., suggesting expediency of setting on foot in the several distrs. subscriptions for life membership in state agric. socy., proceeds to be applied to support of Farmers' High School; by Jas. Gowen. (3 *same* 1855: 308-309.)

——. Communication from Jas. Miles, tendering 200 acres of land to Farmers' High School, provided that institution be located on said land, in Girard township, Erie Co. (2 *same* [1854]: 28.)

——. Utility of a college devoted to agric. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 19.)

1855-1874. Penn. State College incorporated as "Farmers' High School" in 1855; organized in 1859; changed its name to "Agricultural College" in 1862; changed to "Penn. State College" in 1874. (State prisons, hospitals, etc., compiled by auditor gen. [1897]: 223.)

1855-1894. See below, Receipts and Expenditures. Penn. State College, under date 1895.

1855-1900. Hist. sketch of Penn. State College. (3 Bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 667-678.)

Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1856. Incorporation of Farmers' High School; location; endowment; propriety of state aid. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

——. Location and prospects of Farmers' High School. (Penn. School Journal v. 5: 184-5.)

1857. Memorial of committee of bd. of trustees of Farmers' High School, praying apprn. of $50,000. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 104-110.)

Contains acct. of incorporation, donations, subscriptions, etc., location, objects, needs and all matters rel. to school during 1855 and 1856.

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 5 pp.

Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. 1000 copies were ordered prtd.

——. Establishment of agric. bureau in one of state depts. and apprn. for Farmers' High School commended to consideration of legislature. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

——. List of subjects proposed to be taught in the farmers' high school. (1 A.R. bd. trustees of farmers' high school 1857: 21-22.)

——. Rept. of operations on the school farm; by Wm. G. Waring. (1 *same* 1857: 4-21.)

Detailed stmt. of work done each mo., Mch. 31-Dec. 18, 1857, with explanation; wants; winter work in the shop; inventory of personal property belonging to the Farmers' High School.

——. 200 acres of limestone land donated by Gen. James Irvin, with privilege of purchasing 200 more adjoining it; consummation of purchase; pecuniary means of the bd. and anticipated funds; bldgs. (1 *same* 1857: 3-4.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd
1857. Rept. of committee on agric. and domestic mnfres. (Gregg) on petitions for apprn. in aid of Farmers' High School. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1857: 322-323.)
——. The Farmers' High School of Penn. [rept.]. (Penn. School Journal v. 6: 149-156.)
——. See also Agriculture. Pennsylvania, this date.
1857-1895. Penn. State College; apprns. each year, 1857-1895, for erection and completion of bldgs., furnishing and equipment, support and maintenance, improvements, repairs and alterations, indebtedness, for experimental farming, deficiency, insurance, incidentals, and contingent. (State prisons, hospitals, etc., compiled by auditor gen. [1897]: 224.)
1857/8. Wages paid at farmers' high school; salaries. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 28.)
——. Summary: hours of work done, and wages paid at the High School farm, each mo., Dec. 21, 1857 to Dec. 1, 1858. (2 *same* 1857/8: 7-19.)
[1858?] Circular of Farmers' High School. n. t. p. 10 pp.
Objects, present condition and wants.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
1858. The college bldg. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 52-55.)
——. Farm bldg. and implements; the farm; experimental dept. (2 *same* 1857/8: 57-63.)
——. Crops, culture and improvements [at the farm]. (2 *same* 1857/8: 46-51.)
——. Inventory of personal property belonging to the Farmers' High School. (2 *same* 1857/8: 31-39.)
——. Remarks of Gov. Packer in favor of education for the farmer, and the Farmers' High School in particular. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 293-294.)
——. Remarks of Judge Burnside on contribution of Centre Co. to the Farmers' High School. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 292.)
——. Progress of Farmers' High School. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 67.)
——. Conditions of admission. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 55-57.)
——. List of contributors of seeds, plants, implements, etc. (2 *same* 1857/8: 39-44.)
——. Acct. of convention of delegates from co. agric. socys. for ann. election of trustees of the Farmers' High School, Sept. 1. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 285-295.)
——. Remarks of Hon. Frederick Watts, pres. of bd. of trustees of Farmers' High School on the objects and purposes of the institution. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 287-289.)
——. Remarks of H. N. M'Allister on means of pecuniary support for the Farmers' High School. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 289-291.)
——. Remarks of Thaddeus Banks on subscription of Blair Co. to the Farmers' High School. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 292.)
——. Address from the bd. of trustees of the Farmers' High School; subscription solicited. (Penn. School Journal v. 7: 126-128.)
——. Agric. education; by Alfred L. Kennedy. (*Same* v. 7: 187-189.)
1859. Announcement of Farmers' High School rel. to admissions. (*Same* v. 7: 229.)
——. Support given state agric. college or Farmers' High School in Huntingdon Co. (v. 5 A.R. rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 391.)
——. Farmers' High School to open Feb. 16. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 55.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Education—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd
1859. Object of Farmers' High School; commendation. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 10.)
1860. Rept. of a committee (E. W. Sturdevant) apptd. by the Penn. State Agric. Socy. to visit the Farmers' High School of Penn. n. p., n. d. 7 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library.
E. W. Sturdevant, David Taggart, and Will. A. Stokes were the committeemen.
——. Workings of Farmers' High School. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)
——. $120,000 already appropriated must become almost a total loss unless additional apprn. of $50,000 be made. (Rept. bd. of trustees of Farmers' High School 1860/3: 724-725.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
——. Description of property belonging to Farmers' High School and estimate of value of bldgs., stock, crops, furniture, etc. (*Same* 1860/3: 720-722.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
——. Farmers' High School: conditions and form of admission; nomination of students. (*Same* 1860/3: 708-709.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
——. No. of students from each co. at Farmers' High School. (*Same* 1860/3: 706-707.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
——. List of members of bd. of trustees of Farmers' High School. (*Same* 1860/3: 705-706.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
[1860.] Of rise and progress of Agric. College of Penn. (*Same* 1860/3: 725-769.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
Includes hist. of agric. education in Europe from 1730; in N. Y. from 1838; Mich. from 1850; Iowa (1858); Minn. (1858); Ill. (1852); Penn. from 1785; complete hist. of Penn. Agric. College from organization to date, with plan of each story (1853), course of study, facilities, location, etc.
1861. Rept. of committee apptd. by Northumberland Co. Agric. Socy. to visit Penn. Agric. College. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 685-701.)
Origin of college (1853); opening (1859); mngmnt.; location; natural scenery around college; college bldgs.; nursery and vegetable garden; botanic garden; livestock; hedge-fencing; manures; water; faculty; admission of students; studies of students; farmwork of students; freedom from temptations to idleness and vice; library and societies; Sunday exercises; govt. of students; post-office facilities; general observations.
——. Farmers' High School of Penn.; by Evan Pugh. (Penn. School Journal v. 9: 348-349.)
Origin, selection of site, opening of school, success, financial condition. Originally published in *Phila. Ledger*.
1862-1896. Penn. State College; historical and descriptive sketch. (State prisons, hospitals, etc. compiled by auditor gen. [1897]: 53-67.)
1863. Operations of college during 5th ann. sess. (Feb. 18-Dec. 16). (Rept. bd. of trustees of Farmers' High School 1860/3: 775-784.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.
——. Remarks (Johnson) on act to accept the grant of public lands by the U. S. for the endowment of agric. colleges. (Legisl. Record 1863: 502-503.)
1864. Public lands for educational [agric. and industrial] purposes; agric. college of Penn.; discussion. (*Same* 1864: 744-748; 771-772; 776-777; 920-927; 982-983; 1057-1060.)
——. Rept. of special committee (Negley) resp. national grant of land for educational purposes. (*Same* 1864: 171.)
——. Communication from Gov. (Curtin) and auditor gen. (Slenker) rel. to land scrip. (*Same* 1864: 189.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1864. National grant of land for educational purposes; debate. (*Same* 1864: 153-154.)

——. A rept. upon a plan for the organization of colleges for agric. and the mechanic arts with especial reference to the organization of the agric. college of Penn. in view of the endowment of this institution by the land scrip fund, donated by Congress to the state of Penn.; addressed to the bd. of trustees of the Agric. College of Penn., convened at Harrisburg, Jan. 6, 1864, by Dr. E. Pugh, pres. of the faculty. Prtd. by order of the bd. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1864. 35(1) pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in the Penn. State Library, and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

——. Same. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3.)

1865. See above, Education. Pennsylvania, this date.

——. Public lands for educational purposes; debate. (Legisl. Record 1865: 435-443.)

——. Memorial of agric. college of Penn., agst. repeal of act of Apr. 1, 1863, resp. agric. land scrip; with acc. docs. (*Same* 1865: 343-346.)

1866. Memorial of bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. (*Same* 1866: 382-384.)

1866-1868. Exhibit of interest and income recd. by treasurers (Humes and Thompson) of agric. college, from comrs. as interest of investment of 9/10 of proceeds of agric. college land scrip with disposition thereof. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1869/70: 386.)

1867. Debate on sale of agric. land scrip. (Legisl. Record 1867 (pp. 168-171)—*same* app. 1867: cxxxiv-cxliv.)

1868. Agric. land grant of 1862; extent of Penn.'s share; benefit appropriated to agric. college of Penn. (act of Feb. 19, 1867); amt. of sales of land scrip; application of proceeds; instruction and faculty of college. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)

——. Agric. College of Penn.: address to citizens who desire to educate their sons as farmers, mechanics, engrs., mnfrers. and merchants. (Penn. School Journal v. 17: 186-190.)

1869. Endowment of Agric. College; purchase of model and experimental farms, their cost. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 12-13.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Brown of Mercer) on condition, financially and otherwise, of State Agric. College in Centre Co. (Sen. jol. 1869: 1193-1196; Legisl. Record 1869: 1202-1206.)

——. Debate on suppl. to act rel. to Agric. College of Penn. and establishment of experimental farms in connection therewith. (Legisl. Record 1869: 1092-1093.)

1870. Endowment of Agric. College; faculty; terms of admission; no. of students; experimental farms. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 16.)

——. Circular of the Agric. College of Penn. [officers, faculty, terms of admission, etc.]. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869: 80.)

1870-1877. General principles of educational system of Penn. Agric. College. (A.R. bd. of trustees of Penn. Agric. College 1870: 186-188.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1870/71-1901/02. Table: summary of faculty, students, courses, depts., etc. (Rept. Penn. State College 1900/1 pt. 1 (p. 8)—*same* 1901/2.)

1871. No. of students at Agric. College; benefits of experimental farms. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 20.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1871. Circular [of the agric. college of Penn. as to officers, students, instruction, description, means of access, etc.]. (Rept. of bd. of trustees of agric. college of Penn. 1870: 182-194.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tuition at Agric. College made free. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 300.)

1871-1872. Agric. College of Penn.; rept. of. ([38] A.R. supt. of common schools 1870/1 (pp. 371-374)—[39] *same* 1871/2.)

1871/2. List of trustees and officers of corporation at Agric. College. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 301.)

1872. Suggestion rel. to originating some practical plan of effecting union betw. agric. college and schools. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: xvi.)

——. Character and aims of the Penn. Agric. College, shown by extrs. from their catalogue. (Penn. School Journal v. 20: 385-386.)

1873. Communication from James Calder, Pres. of the college to T. B. Bigham, secy. of bd. of trustees of "Mechanics' High School of Penn." resp. work of the college and sympathy with the Mechanics' High School. (Rept. bd. trustees of agric. college 1873: 39-42.)

——. Prosperity of Agric. College and experimental farms; no. of students; courses; admission of females; manual labor. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 24.)

1878. Water system of Penn. Agric. College. (A.R. Penn. State College 1878: 7.)

——. Same. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 617.)

1879. Rept. with testimony of jt. committee (Ackerley) apptd. to investigate affairs of Penn. state agric. college. 94 pp. (Legisl. docs. 1878/9 v. 3, doc. 24.)

——. Same. Proc. of jt. committee apptd. to investigate affairs of the Penn. State College. 33(1) pp. (Legisl. Record 1879 v. 2, app. [1].)

In the Legisl. docs. the rept., which is a brief one, is prtd. at the beginning; in the Legisl. Record it is found at the end.

——. Veto (Hoyt) of concurrent res. authorizing apptmt. of a committee to inquire into mngmt. of Agric. College of Penn. and making apprn. for same. (Sen. jol. 1879: 759-760.)

——. Debate on proposed investigation of state college. (Legisl. Record 1879: 732-734.)

1879-1880. Résumé of students, apprns., gifts and ann. income of Penn. Agric. College. (A.R. Penn. State College 1879/80: 5.)

1880. [Comment on] act of Apr. 3, 1872 authorizing issue of a registered state bond, payable to agric. land scrip fund of Penn. (*Same* 1879/80: 4.)

——. [Comment on] act of Apr. 1, 1863 appropriating interest from certain funds for purpose of teaching such branches of learning as are related to agric. and mechanic arts in Penn. Agric. College. (*Same* 1879/80: 3.)

——. Penn. State College. Address, legislation and decrees of the courts. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1880. 58 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Same; address only. (Legisl. Record 1881: 254-257.)

The address was made by a committee apptd. by the bd. of trustees of the Penn. State College to prepare an address to the people of Penn. to counteract effects of a rept. of a joint committee of the Legislature Je. 5, 1879.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1881. Rept. of committee apptd. to confer with the trustees of State College rel. to utilization of exper. farms for purpose of agric. education. (Trans. state agric. socy. 1881: 19.)

——. Free scholarships established. (A.R. Penn. State College 1881: 4-5.)

——. Memorial from bd. of trustees of Penn. State College rel. to financial condition and mngmnt. of that institution. (House jol. 1881: 827-828; Legisl. Record 1881: 1148; 1181-1182.)

—— Feb. 11. Rept. of committee to investigate Penn. State College. (Legisl. Record 1881: 253.)

1882. Apprn. of a few thousand per year to State College recommended. (A.R. Penn. State College 1882: 9.)

——. Work and aims of Penn. Agric. College. (*Same* 1882: 10-12.)

1882/3-1896. Tabulated stmt. showing changes made year by year in respect to courses of study, no. of members of teaching force, no. of students, college and preparatory, no. of cos. represented by students, etc. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1 (p. 6)—*same* 1896.)

1882/3-1903/4. Penn. State College: new bldgs. in 1903-1904 and cost; enrollment, same period; comparative enrollment in 1882/3 and 1903/4; corresp. course in agric.; changes in curriculum. (5 Bienn. rept. of higher education 1903/4: 612-613.)

Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1883. Rept. of the committee of the General Assembly apptd. at the request of the board of trustees to investigate the affairs of the Penn. State College, under jt. res. of Apr. 28, 1881; with laws and decrees of court relating to said college. Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, 1883. 381 pp.

C. T. Alexander, chrm., Geo. W. Hall, secy.; the other members were Amos H. Mylin, John C. Newmyer, Evan Holden, Wm. B. Roberts, Alfred Slack, James Milham, A. Wilson Norris.

Copies seen in the Free Library of Phila., in library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Penn. State Library, and in the Library of Congress.

——. Same. 381 pp. (Legisl. docs. 1882/3 v. 5, doc. 18; Legisl. Record 1883: 356-360; Sen. jol. 1883: 292-304.)

Acts of Assem. and decrees of court [1854-1878] and the minutes of meetings and testimony are omitted from the Senate jol. and from the Legisl. Record.

1884. Suggested that an apprn. of $10,000 be made to dept. of mechanic arts and mechanical drawing. (A.R. Penn. State College 1884: 12.)

1886. The Penn. State College. Addresses delivered on occasion of the opening of the new bldg. for the dept. of mechanic arts. n. p., n. d. 22 pp.

Prof. Hamilton, Gen. James A. Beaver, Dr. Geo. W. Atherton, pres.

[Extr. from Keystone Gazette, Bellefonte, Penn., Feb. 19, 1886.]

Copy seen in Phila. Free Library.

——. Large apprn. for new bldgs. for Penn. Agric. College suggested. (A.R. Penn. Agric. College 1886: 8.)

1886-1894. Hist. sketch of course in mechanical engineering in Penn. Agric. College; by Louis E. Reber. (*Same* 1894 pt. 1: 157-159.)

1887. Rept. of conference committee (Mylin) on act to accept grant of public lands by U. S. to several states for endowment of agric. colleges. (Sen. jol. 1887: 1300-1302.)

1888. Inconvenience resulting from failure of contractors to complete repairs to College bldg.; need of additional bldgs.; details. (Rept. Penn. State College 1888 [pt. 1]: 4.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1888. Suggested establishment of a dept. of industrial art and design and one of domestic economy. (*Same* 1888 [pt. 1]: 3-4.)

——. Legisl. should be asked to make provision for removing the mortgage indebtedness of the College and for a regular ann. maintenance of the leading depts. of the College. (*Same* 1888 [pt. 1]: 5.)

——. Division of salaries betw. the College and Station. (*Same* 1888 [pt. 1]: 12-14.)

——. Estimate of what is needed to put the College upon a footing of permanent prosperity and of the minimum amt. of money required for each purpose. (*Same* 1888 [pt. 1]: 6-7.)

——. Need of addition to the teaching force of the College. (*Same* 1888 [pt. 1]: 7.)

1888-1889. Rept. of the bldg. committee of Penn. State College. (*Same* 1888 [pt. 1] (pp. 141-150)—*same* 1889.)

1889. Exper. station at Penn. State College; apprn. recd., by Hatch Bill; publication of bulletins. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 17.)

——. Stmt. showing distribution of labor employed during year. (A.R. Penn. State College 1889 pt. 1: 17.)

——. New bldgs. needed. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: 10-11.)

——. Brief stmt. presenting extent and variety of new appliances given by legisl. to College. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: 8-9.)

1891. Procs. on act to accept grant of public lands by U. S. for endowment of agric. colleges. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1891: 1582-1583.)

——. Increased endowment of Penn. State College; bldgs. dependent on state apprns.; fame of college for course in mechanic arts. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 13-14.)

——. Instruction in agric. at the Penn. State College. n. p., 1891. 14 pp.

Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

——. Stmt. of needs of different depts. of college. (A.R. Penn. State College 1891 pt. 1: 9-11.)

1891-1903. Students in engineering courses by years. (*Same* 1902/3 pt. 1: 31.)

1892. Crown of free school system. The Penn. State College. n. t. p. 8 pp.

[From Penn. School Journal Dec. 1892.]

Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

——. Opinion of atty. gen. (Hensel) rel. to payment of apprns. to Penn. State College. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: app. 79-81.)

——. Executive committee recommends that apprns. be asked for new bldgs., additions to bldgs.; and new equipment. (A.R. Penn. State College 1892 pt. 1: 14.)

——. Penn. State College. (Penn. School Journal v. 41: 293-296.)

Rept. of Geo. W. Atherton, pres., to secy. of dept. of interior.

——. Location, work and hist. of Penn. State College. (*Same* v. 41: 259-263.)

1892-1903. Chart showing growth of school of engineering in no. of students. (*Same* 1902/3 pt. 1: betw. pp. 30 and 31.)

1893. The State College an essential part of system of public instruction. (60 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1892/3: xiii.)

——. Penn. State College; by H. C. Hickok. (Penn. School Journal v. 41: 443-445.)

An educational force in the state; progress.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1893. Rept. of conference committee (Meek) on further suppl. to act to accept grant of public lands, by U. S. for endowment of agric. colleges. (Sen. jol. 1893: 1585-1587.)

——. Procs. on act to accept grant of public lands, by U. S. for endowment of agric. colleges. (House jol. 1893: 2080-2082.)

——. Relation of State College to public school system of state. (A.R. Penn. State College 1893 pt. 1: 12.)

——. Legal relation of state to Penn. Agric. College and extent to which state has assumed duty of maintaining it. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1: 14-15.)

1894. President recommends a permanent apprn. for maintenance so adjusted to growth of college as to make special application to legisl. unnecessary. (*Same* 1894 pt. 1: 11.)

1895. Mining engineering; tabular stmt. showing total no. of hours devoted to each subject and no. of students attending classes. (*Same* 1895 pt. 1: 63.)

——. The Penn. State College to establish free scholarships. (Penn. School Journal v. 43: 448-450.)

1895-1898. Work of Penn. State College in connection with farmers' institutes. (2 Blenn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 33-36.)

1896. Commendation of work of State College and exper. station. (1 *same* 1895/6: 22-23.)

1897. Rept. of the committee (Gibson) apptd. to consider bill proposing a change in the mngmt. of Penn. State College. (Sen. jol. 1897: 1770-1776.)
Includes financial history of the college 1855-1897.

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 2: 2422-2425.)

——. Penn. State College Chautauqua course of home study in agric. Lesson no. 1, "Tile drainage." (A.R. Penn. State College 1897 pt. 1: 23-27.)

1899. Hist. sketch of Penn. Agric. College. (*Same* 1898/9 pt. 1: 7-14.)

——. Veto of eight specified items of suppl. to act to accept grant of public lands by U. S. for endowment of agric. colleges, and making apprns. for carrying same into effect; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Stone) 1899: 84-86.)

——. The State College [its work]; by John Hamilton. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 28-29.)

——. Rept. of special Senate committee apptd. to investigate affairs of State College; with exhibits of federal and state laws rel. to said college and to other colleges and universities, minutes of sessions of committee and testimony of witnesses taken by committee. (Legisl. Record 1899 v. 1: 3015-3038.)

——. Memorial of Board of Trustees of Penn. State College announcing the donation of one hundred thousand dollars by Andrew Carnegie for the erection of library building for the use of the College. (*Same* 1899 v. 1: 302-303.)

1900-1904. State College; School of Agric.; list of officers. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2 (pp. 79-80)—10 *same* 1904.)

1901-1902. Penn. State College: college year 1901-1902 marks first gifts of bldgs. by private individuals, and beginning of gifts by alumni (list of gifts). (4 Blenn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 921-923.)
Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903. A microscopic examination of state college water supply (not including bacteria); by Wm. A. Buckhout. (A.R. Penn. State College 1902/3 pt. 2: 179-182.)

——. Procs. on act to accept grant of public lands by U. S. for endowment of agric. colleges and making apprns. for carrying same into effect. (House jol. 1903 pt. 2: 2292-2295.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1903. Erection of new Carnegie library bldg. for the State College. (2 Rept. free library comn. 1903: 12.)

Agricultural Chemistry

See above, that title.

Agriculturist and Agricultural Department

See Agriculture. Pennsylvania, serial group B.

Botanist

See Agriculture. Crops. Fruit, the serial group. Also Pests.

Division of Animal Nutrition

See below, Livestock. Feeding.

Experimental Farms

See Agricultural Experiment Stations.

Horticulturist

See Agriculture. Crops. Fruit.

Library

1884-1904. Rept. of college librarian. (A.R. Penn. State College 1884 (p. 13)—*same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1889-1895; Chas. P. Reeves was librarian 1884-1888; Helen M. Bradley 1894-1904.

1903-1905. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, under dates 1887-1905.

Receipts and Expenditures

See below, that title.

Zoologist

See above, Economic Zoology, serial group A.

Ensilage; see below, Livestock. Feeding

Exhibits

See also below, Fairs.

1876. Communication from B. Landreth, chief of bureau of Agric. Centennial Exposition, outlining work of bureau and suggesting ways in which state agric. socy. might aid exhibition. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 18-22.)

——. "Executive committee of agric. socy. voted $1000 to Centennial Comn. to be awarded under its direction." (v. 11 *same* 1876: 3.)

1877. Rept. of disbursements of premiums of $1000 given to Centennial Exposition by Penn. State Agric. Socy. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 28-34.)

HORTICULTURAL; see above, CROPS. FRUIT

ZOOLOGICAL

1903. See above, Economic Zoology, this date.

1904. See same, this date.

Expenditures for; see below, Receipts and Expenditures

Fertilizers; see below, Soils, etc.

Fairs

1855. See above, Agriculture, this date.

1887. Agricultural fairs; by Hon. T. K. Stubbs. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 135-139.)

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS

1820-1880. See Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, these dates.

1853. Address of James Gowen before Mercer Co. Agric. Socy. at its ann. mtg. Sept. 20. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 225-244.)
Advantages of agric. exhibitions; condemnation of performances of mountebanks, etc., at these exhibitions; agric. education; need of science in soil cultivation; grazing suggested as advantageous to the county; remarks on different breeds of cattle and their milking qualities.

——. Same. (2 *same* [1854]: 363-382.)

1857. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

1877-1904. See Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, these dates.

1878. Table: Analysis of premiums offered by co. agric. socys. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 42-43.)

1878-1880. List of co. and local fairs in Penn., when and where held.

In Documents as follows:

1878 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 46.
1879 not found.
1880 in 9 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 31-32.

——. List of state and local fairs in Penn. and other states.

In Documents as follows:

1878 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 45.
1879 in [*Same*] Je., Jly. and Aug. 1879: 4-5.
1880 in 9 [*Same*] Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 30.

1879. Apptmt. of committees to visit and report on co. fairs; instructions. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1879: 10.)

1883. See Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, this date.

1883. Freight charges on exhibits. (20 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 32.)

——. How should judges or committees to award premiums be selected? general discussion at mtg. of delegates from agric. socys. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 11-14.)

——. Should there not be some mutual understanding betw. agric. socys. in adjoining cos. so as to avoid holding their ann. exhibitions during the same week? (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 32-33.)

——. Should the expenses of delegates to neighboring fairs be paid by the socy. which appoints them? (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 33-34.)

——. Should side-shows be encouraged [at fairs]? general discussion at mtg. of delegates from agric. socys. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 25-27.)

——. What system of entries is most desirable, and should the exhibitor's name appear on the entry card? general discussion at mtg. of delegates from agric. socys. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 23-24.)

——. How can exhibitions be made most attractive and profitable? general discussion at mtg. of delegates from agric. socys. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 14-23.)

Attraction and profits; large premiums; exhibits from other cos.; good officers; horses at fairs.

——. Should not the entries of horses and cattle close at least one week before the opening of the fair? general discussion at mtg. of delegates from agric. socys. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 31-32.)

——. What system or plan of issuing admission tickets is best adapted to agric. exhibitions? general discussion at mtg. of delegates from agric. socys. (20 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 6-11.)

1887. See Agricultural Societies. Pennsylvania, this date.

1890. Should side-shows be encouraged? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. of agric. 1890: 75-78.)

——. How should judges to award premiums be selected? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 73-75.)

——. What system of entries is most desirable, and should the exhibitor's name appear upon the entry card? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 78-80.)

——. How can agric. exhibitions be made most attractive and profitable? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 80-89.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

1890. What system or plan of issuing admission tickets is best adapted to agric. exhibitions? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 89-94.)

——. Should premiums be restricted to the co. in which the fair is held, or should they be open to all? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 56-58.)

——. General discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys.: in awarding premiums should the premium list be strictly adhered to by both judges and officers? (43 *same* 1890: 34-37.)

——. General discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys.: what system of general admission tickets will best protect the socy. from fraud? should exhibitor's tickets be issued, and, if so, how can they be arranged so as to prevent their fraudulent use? should passes be used, and, if so, how guarded agst. their improper transfer and use? (43 *same* 1890: 18-24.)

——. General discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys.: how should the judges at co. exhibitions be selected, and how should they be protected from exhibitors and others? (43 *same* 1890: 30-34.)

——. How can mngrs. of agric. fairs best avoid imposition on the part of the numerous class who purchase what are known as "special privileges"? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 61-63.)

——. Is a speed premium essential to a successful fair? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 63-65.)

——. General discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys.: what system is most desirable and convenient for secys. and judges? should the name of the exhibitor be placed on the entry card, and should the judges know the names of the exhibitors? (43 *same* 1890: 24-30.)

——. General discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys.: how can the exhibitions of agric. socys. be made most attractive, and at the same time profitable to the socy? (43 *same* 1890: 5-18.)

——. Should premiums for speed be awarded under the rules of some leading trotting assn.? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 70-71.)

1894. The farmer and co. fairs; by Wm. T. Beck. (53 *same* 1894: 38-39.)

——. Gambling at co. fairs; by Alfred Sharpless. (53 *same* 1894: 8-9.)

Adams County

serial

1877-1879. Rept. on Adams Co. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 285.
1878 omitted.*
1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 8-9.

non-serial

1860. First exhibition of Adams Co. Agric. Socy. held Sept. 24-26; approximate receipts and expenditures of that fair. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 613.)

——. See also Agricultural Societies. Adams Co., under dates, 1854-1861.

1861. Amt. of receipts and expenditures of Adams Co. Agric. Socy. at ann. fair. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 614.)

* The official rept. of the county fairs for the fall of 1878 was omitted from the ann. rept. of the agric. dept. for 1879 for want of space.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

County and Local Fairs—cont'd

Allegheny County

1853. See below, State Fair, this date.
1854. See Agricultural Socys. Allegheny Co., this date.
1856. No fair held, Allegheny Co. having united with state socy. in exhibition; but in Je. premiums were offered for best reaping and mowing machines—results of competition. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 178.)
1858. Agreement with Allegheny Co. Agric. Socy. resp. state fair to be held near Pittsburg. (v. 5 Trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 58-59.)
——. No ann. fair held by Allegheny Co. Agric. Socy., their fair grounds being occupied by state agric. socy.; renewal of lease for grounds. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 299-300.)
1859. Fair of the Allegheny Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 484-485.)

Armstrong County

1881. Rept. on fair of Leechburg Agric. Socy. of Armstrong Co.
In Documents as follows:
1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 255-257.

Beaver County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Beaver Co.

serial

1879-1881. Rept. on fair of Beaver Co. Agric. Socy.
In Documents as follows:
[26.] 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 10-11.
[27.] 1880 not found.
28. 1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 257.

non-serial

1853. Acct. of exhibition of the Beaver Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 108.)
1854-1855. Fair grounds and bldgs. of Beaver Co. Agric. Socy.; acct. of fair. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 89)—3 *same* 1855.)
——. List of premiums paid by treasurer of Beaver Co. Agric. Socy. at ann. fair. (2 *same* [1854] (pp. 92-94)—3 *same* 1855.)

Bedford County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Bedford Co.

serial

1881. Rept. on fair of Bedford Co. Agric. Socy.
In Documents as follows:
8. 1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 257-258.

non-serial

1852. First fair of Bedford Co. Agric. Socy. held Sept. 29 and 30. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 144.)
1853. Exhibition of Bedford Co. Agric. Socy. held Oct. 18 and 19. (1 *same* 1853: 144.)

Berks County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Berks Co.

serial

1877-1883. Rept. on Berks Co. fair.
In Documents as follows:
23. 1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 273-274; 283-284.
24. 1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 209-210.
25-26. 1879-1880 not found.
27. 1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 258-259.
28. 1882 not found.
29. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 42-43.

non-serial

1864. Berks Co. fair grounds leased for 99 years, Nov. 21. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 273.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

County and Local Fairs—cont'd

Berks County—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1870-1875. See Agricultural Societies. Keystone Agric. and Hortic. Socy., these dates.

Blair County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Blair Co.

serial

1878-1883. Rept. on ann. fair of Blair Co. Agric. Socy.
In Documents as follows:
1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 210-211.
1879-1882 not found.
1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 43-44.

non-serial

1853. First ann. exhibition of Blair Co. Agric. Socy. held in Oct., 1853; acct. thereof. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 318.)
1854. Second exhibition of Blair Co. Agric. Socy. held Oct. 18-20, 1854; amt. of premiums; attendance. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 318.)
1857. Third ann. fair of Blair Co. Agric. Socy. held Oct. 7-9; amt. of premiums, etc. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 318.)
——. See above, Crops. Fruit. Exhibits.

Bradford County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Bradford Co.

serial

1877-1882. Rept. of fair of Bradford Co. Agric. Socy.
In Documents as follows:
unnum. 1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 282-283.
unnum. 1878 omitted.*
unnum. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 11-13.
28. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 262-264.
29. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 259-260.
30. ? not found.
31. 1882 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 44-46.

non-serial

1852. Judges' repts. and awards at fair of Bradford Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 157-179.)
——. Rept. of the executive committee of the Bradford Co. Agric. Socy. (1 *same* 1853: 155-157.)
Preparation for first ann. exhibition Oct. 6-7, 1853; result.
1854. Rept. of executive committee of Bradford Co. Agric. Socy. on ann. fair [with acc. docs.]. (2 *same* 1854: 97-123.)

Bucks County

serial

A

1883. Rept. on ann. exhibition of Bucks Co. Agricultural and Mechanics' Institute.
In Documents as follows:
1-18. 1864-1882 not found.
19. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 46-48.

B

1877-1881. Rept. on ann. fair of Doylestown Agric. and and Mechanics' Institute.
In Documents as follows:
unnum. 1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 279-280.
14. 1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 211-213.
15. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 13.
16. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 264.
17. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 260-261.

* The official rept. of the county fairs for the fall of 1878 was omitted from the ann. rept. of the agric. dept. for 1879 for want of space.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

County and Local Fairs—cont'd

Bucks County—cont'd

non-serial

1853. Repts. of committees on exhibits at Bucks Co. agric. fair. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 123-143.)

1853-1860. Bucks Co. [Agric. Socy.]: 10th ann. fair held in 1853; 14th ann. fair in 1857; receipts and expenditures in 1860. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 70.)

1856-1860. Repts. of committees of Bucks Co. Agric. Socy. on exhibits and awards made. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856 (pp. 182-204)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

Butler County

1856. Description of fair grounds of Butler Co. Agric. Socy.; success of first fair. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 205-206.)

Cambria County

1855-1856. Acct. of 1st and 2d ann. fairs of Cambria Co. Agric. Socy.; no premiums paid at first; aggregate amt. of premiums at 2d fair. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 207-208.)

Centre County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Centre Co.

1853-1860. Table: aggregate amts. of premiums awarded by Centre Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 198)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)
1856-1859 not found.

1878. Acct. of fair of Centre Co. Agric. Socy. (7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 14.)

Chester County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Chester Co.

serial

A

1879. Account of fair of Brandywine Farmers' Club. (7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 17.)

B

1877-1883. Rept. on fair of Chester Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 286-288.
1878 " 2 " " " " 1878: 213-215.
" " 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 15 16.
1879 not found.
1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 265-266.
1881-1882 not found.
1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 49-50.

C

[1871]-1883. Rept. on ann. exhibition of Oxford (Chester Co.) Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

[1-7.] [1871-1877] not found.
8. 1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 223-224.
9. 1879 " 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 16-17.
10-12. 1880-1882 not found.
13. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 50-51.

non-serial

[1852?] First ann. fair of Chester Co. Agric. Socy. held at West Chester, Sept. 16 and 17. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 181.)

1853. Second ann. cattle show and exhibition of Chester Co. Agric. Socy. held at Oakwood near Bellefonte, Oct. 5-7. (1 *same* 1853: 198.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

County and Local Fairs—cont'd

Chester County—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1855-1860. Acct. of ann. exhibition of Chester Co. Agric. Socy. at West Chester, Oct. 21-22. (3 *same* 1855 (pp. 126-127)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

——. Amt. of premiums awarded at Chester Co. agric. fair. (3 *same* 1855 (p. 135)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)
List given in 1858 and 1860; 1859 not found.

1856. Description of Chester Co. Agric. Socy. fair grounds and bldgs. and means of defraying expenditures for them. (4 *same* 1856: 210-211.)

——. Abstr. of entries in the several depts. of ann. exhibition of Chester Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: 211-212.)
Cattle, horses, sheep, swine, poultry, agric. implements, fruits, vegetables, flour and grain, butter, domestic productions and mnftres.

Clarion County

1854-1875. See Agricultural Societies. Clarion Co., these dates.

1856. Description of Clarion Co. fair grounds and bldgs. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 219.)

——. Acct. of 3d ann. fair of Clarion Co. held Oct. 8-10. (4 *same* 1856: 219.)

Clearfield County

See Agricultural Societies: Individual. Clearfield Co.

Clinton County

1860. First ann. fair held Oct. 10-12; rules and regulations; list of premiums awarded. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 565-577.)

Columbia County

1878-1883. Rept. on Columbia Co. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 215-216.
1879 not found.
1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 266.
1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 262-263.
1882 not found.
1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 51-52.

Connoquenessing Valley

[1875]-1883. Rept. on ann. fair of Connoquenessing Valley Agric. Assn.

In Documents as follows:

[1-5.] [1875-1879] not found.
6. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 265.
7. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 262.
8. 1882 not found.
9. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 48-49.

Crawford County

serial

A

1879-1883. Rept. on ann. exhibition of Crawford County Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 19.
1880 not found.
1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 263-264.
1882 not found.
1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 52-53.

B

[1875]-1881. Rept. on fair of the Oil Creek Valley Agric. Assn. of Crawford Co.

In Documents as follows:

[1-3.] [1875-1877] not found.
4. 1878 (Titusville) in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 223.
5. 1879 " " 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 18.
5(sic). 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 275.
7. 1881 (Titusville) in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 264-265.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

Crawford County—cont'd

non-serial

1856. Aggregate amt. of premiums paid at ann. fair of Crawford Co. Agric. Socy. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 220.)

——. $10 award to township taking greatest no. of premiums paid into school fund of that township, by Crawford Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: 220.)

——. List of premiums awarded at ann. exhibition of Crawford Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: 221-229.)

1857. Fair of Crawford Co. Agric. Socy. held Oct. 7-9; general description. (v. 5 *same* 1857: 336.)

1858. Detailed acct. of 6th ann. fair of Crawford Co. Agric. Socy., with list of premiums awarded. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 339-354.)

——. Sixth ann. fair of Crawford Co. Agric. Socy. held at Conneautville, Oct. 5-7; complete success; premiums; receipts. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 337-338.)

1860. Cost of improvements on Crawford Co. Agric. Socy. fair grounds; size of grounds; fair. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 578.)

Cumberland County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Cumberland Co.

1879-1881. Rept. on fair of Cumberland Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

21. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 19-21.
22. 1880 not found.
23. 1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 265-266.

Dauphin County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Dauphin Co.

1853-1858. Acct. of fair of Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (pp. 199-201)—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

Given only in 1st and 2d ann. repts. and in v. 5.

1854. Repts. of committees of Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy. [on fair exhibits]; with amt. of premiums. (2 *same* [1854]: 130-145.)

——. Regulations and arrangements for exhibition of Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy., Sept. 22-24, 1858. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 354-357.)

——. List of awards and premiums at fair of Dauphin Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 357-382.)

Delaware County

serial

A

1881. Rept. on fair of Delaware Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 266-268.

B

1883. Rept. on ann. exhibition of Agric. and Industrial Socy. of Delaware Co.

In Documents as follows:

1-5. 1878-1882 not found.
6. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 53-54.

non-serial

[1856.] Address delivered before Del. Co. Socy. by A. R. M'Ilvain at 2d ann. exhibition. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 267-274.)

——. Rept. on 2d ann. exhibition of Delaware Co. Socy., incl. list of exhibits and awards. (4 *same* 1856: 229-267.)

——. List of premiums and awards at fair of Del. Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: 229-267.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

Delaware County—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1856. Second ann. fair of Delaware Co. held. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 85.)

Erie County

serial

1879-1881. Rept. on fair of Erie Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 21-22.
1880 not found.
1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 268-269.

non-serial

1855. Acct. of ann. exhibition of the Erie Co. Agric. Socy.; awards made. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 137-151.)

Fayette County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Fayette Co.

1853. Premiums awarded at fair of Jefferson township, Fayette Co., Penn. Agric. and Hortic. Socy. held Oct. 5-7. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 211-220.)

1856. Rept. of premiums awarded at Fayette Co. fair. (4 *same* 1856: 275-281.)

——. Address of Geo. V. Lawrence at Fayette Co. fair. (4 *same* 1856: 282-288.)

Franklin County

1853. First ann. exhibition of Franklin Co. Agric. Socy. held Oct. 24; description; premiums. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 202-209.)

1859. First ann. fair of Farmers' and Mechanics' Industrial Assn. of Franklin Co. held Oct. 25-28; description, incl. financial stmt. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 379.)

——. List of premiums awarded at ann. fair of Farmers' and Mechanics' Industrial Assn. of Franklin Co. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 381-390.)

Greene County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Greene Co.

1853-1855. Receipts and expenditures of three fairs of Greene Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 153.)

[1855.] List of premiums awarded (amts. not given) at ann. fair of Greene Co. Agric. Socy. (3 *same* 1855: 153-159.)

1861. Amt. paid out at 8th ann. exhibition of Greene Co. Agric. and Mnfg. Socy. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 615.)

——. Size and cost of fair grounds of Greene Co. Agric. and Mnfg. Socy. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 615.)

1862. Total amt. of premiums awarded at ann. fair of Greene Co. Agric. and Mnfg. Socy. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 685.)

Huntingdon County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Huntingdon Co.

1855-1859. Acct. of ann. fair held by Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855 (pp. 159-160)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1858. List of premiums awarded at 4th ann. exhibition of Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. held at Huntingdon, Oct. 6-8. (v. 7 *same* 1857/8: 392-406.)

1859. Receipts and expenditures of Huntingdon Co. Agric. Socy. at ann. exhibition. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 393.)

1871-1875. See Agricultural Societies. Brady Township, these dates.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

Indiana County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Indiana Co.

Indiana Co. Agric Socy. was organized Jan. 5, 1855; first ann. fair held in Oct., 1855; fairs held ann., excepting in 1859 and 1862. (2 A.R. hd. agric. 1878: 216.)

serial

1855-1881. Rept. on Indiana Co. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1855 in 3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 161. Includes description and cost of fair grounds.
2-3. 1856-1857 not found.
4. 1858 in v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 407.
5-20. 1859-1877 not found.
21. 1878 in 2 A.R. hd. of agric. 1878: 216-217.
22. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. hd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 22-23.
23. 1880 in 4 A.R. hd. of agric. 1880: 267-268.
24. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 269-270.

Jefferson County

1879-1883. Rept. on fair of Jefferson Co. Agric. Socy. and Driving Park Assn.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1879-1880 not found.
3. 1881 in 5 A.R. hd. of agric. 1881: 270-271.
4. 1882 not found.
5. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. hd. of agric. 1883: 55.

Juniata County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Juniata Co.

serial

1879-1881. Rept. on fair of Juniata Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. hd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 23.
1880 not found.
1881 in 5 A.R. hd. of agric. 1881: 271-272.

non-serial

1853. Second ann. fair of Juniata Co. Agric. Socy., held at Perrysville, Oct. 12-14. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 221.)

1854-1856. Acct. of ann. fair of Juniata Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 148)—4 *same* 1856.)

1855-1856. Amt. of premiums awarded by ann. fair of Juniata Co. Agric. Socy. (3 *same* 1855 (p. 176)—4 *same* 1856.)

1857. Acct. of fair of Juniata Co. Agric. Socy. at M'Alistersville, Oct. 14-16, with list of premiums awarded. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 409-417.)

1874-1875. See Agricultural Societies. Riverside Park and Agric. Assn., these dates.

Lancaster County

1854. Acct. of fair of Lancaster Co. Agric. Socy.; premiums awarded. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 149-156.)

1878. Acct. of fair of Lancaster Co. Agric. and Hortic. Socy. (7 Quarterly rept. hd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 24-25.)

Lawrence County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Lawrence Co.

serial

1879-1881. Rept. on fair of Lawrence Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1879-1880 not found.
3. 1881 in 5 A.R. hd. of agric. 1881: 272-273.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

Lawrence County—cont'd

non-serial

1853-1858. Grounds of agric. and hortic. socy. of Lawrence Co.; location and cost; acct. of fair; amt. of premiums, etc. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (p. 223)—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

Lebanon County

1874-1875. See Agricultural Societies. Lebanon Co., these dates.

Lehigh County

1852-1883. Rept. on fair of Lehigh Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1852 in 2 A.R. hd. of agric. 1878: 217-218.
" " " 2 " trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 180.
2. 1853 " 2 " " " " " [1854]: 180.
On p. 181 there is a description of the fair grounds and bldgs.
3. 1854 in 2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 182-195.
4. 1855 in 3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 178-200.
5. 1856 in 4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 311-324.
6. 1857 not found.
7. 1858 in v. 5 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8.
8. 1859 " v. 6 " " " " " 1861/3: 395-416.
9. 1860 not found.
10-25. 1861-1876 not found.
[26.] 1877 in 1 A.R. hd. of agric. 1877: 284.
[27.] 1878 " 2 " " " " 1878: 217-219.
[28.] 1879 " 7 Quarterly rept. hd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 25-26.
29. 1880 in 4 A.R. hd. of agric. 1880: 268.
30. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 273.
31. 1882 not found.
32. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. hd. of agric. 1883: 55-57.

Luzerne County

serial

1877-1879. Rept. on Luzerne Co. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. hd. of agric. 1877: 276-279.
1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. hd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 26.
1878 omitted.*

non-serial

1824-1858. See Agricultural Societies. Luzerne Co., these dates.

Lycoming County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Lycoming Co.

serial

A

1877-1881. Rept. on Lycoming Co. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. hd. of agric. 1877: 281.
1878 omitted.*
1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. hd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 27-28.
1880 not found.
1881 in 5 A.R. hd. of agric. 1881: 273-274.

B

1880. Rept. on fair of Lycoming and Clinton Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1880 in 4 A.R. hd. of agric. 1880: 268-269.

M'Kean County

1856. Amt. of premium list offered and awarded by M'Kean Co. Agric. Socy. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 325.)

* The official rept. of the county fairs for the fall of 1878 was omitted from the ann. rept. of the agric. dept. for 1879 for want of space.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

County and Local Fairs—cont'd

Mercer County

See also below, West Penn. Agric. Socy.

serial

A

1883. Rept. on exhibition of Keystone and Buckeye Assn., Mercer Co.

In Documents as follows:

1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 58.

B

1883. Rept. on exhibition of Mercer Central Agric. Socy., Mercer Co.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 57.

C

1868-1883. Rept. on Mercer Co. fair—Mercer Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

[1-10.] 1868-1877 not found.
11. 1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 219-220.
12. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 28-29.
13-15. 1880-1882 not found.
16. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 57.

D

1883. Rept. on exhibition of Shenango Valley Agric. and Mnfg. Assn., Mercer Co.

In Documents as follows:

1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 58.

non-serial

1852-1860. Fair held ann. in Mercer Co. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 588.)

1856. Description of fair grounds of Mercer Co. Agric. Socy. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 326.)

1856-1860. List of premiums awarded by Mercer Co. Agric. Socy. at 5th ann. fair. (4 *same* 1856 (pp. 327-335)—v. 6 *same* 1860.)

1857 and 1859 not found.

1858. Seventh ann. fair of Mercer Co. Agric. Socy. held Sept. 23 and 24; description; receipts. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 441-442.)

Mifflin County

1874-1875. Mifflin Fair Assn.: date of organization and charter; officers; ann. fair; amt. of premiums paid; incidental expenses, including amt. paid for grounds. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 106.)

Monongahela Valley

1853. Monongahela Valley Agric. and Hortic. Socy.; first exhibition held Oct. 12. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 200.)

1854-1855. Description of fair grounds of Monongahela Agric. and Hortic. Socy., their cost; date of 2d and 3d ann. fairs; amt. of premium list of 2d fair (Sept. 1854). (3 *same* 1855: 200.)

Montgomery County

serial

1877-1881. Rept. on Montgomery Co. Agric. Socy. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1-28 not found.
29. 1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 274-276.
30. 1878 " 2 " " " " 1878: 220-221.
31. 1879 " 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 31-32.
32. 1880 not found.
34[33?]. 1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 275-276.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

County and Local Fairs—cont'd

Montgomery County—cont'd

non-serial

1858. Ann. exhibition of Montgomery Co. Agric. Socy., Oct. 5-7; exhibits. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 443.)

1861. Premiums awarded at ann. exhibition of Montgomery Agric. Socy. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 645-662.)

Montour County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Montour Co.

serial

[1871]-1883. Rept. on fair of Montour Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

[1-8.] [1871-1878] not found.
[9.] [1879] in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 30.
[10.] 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 270.
11. 1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 276.
12. 1882 not found.
13. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 58.

non-serial

1855-1856. Repts. of committees and premiums awarded at 2d exhibition of Montour Co. Agric. Socy. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855 (pp. 201-206)—4 *same* 1856.)

Northampton County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Northampton Co.

1853-1883. Rept. on fair of Northampton Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1853 in 1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 246-247.
2. 1854 in 2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 207-212.
3. 1855 not found.
4. 1856 in 4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 353-365.
5. 1857 in v. 5 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 445-457.
6. 1858 in v. 5 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 457-472.
7. 1859 in v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 416-436.
8. 1860 in v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 591-602.
9. 1861 in v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 674-684.
10-26. 1862-1878 not found.
27. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 32-33.
28. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 270-271.
29. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 277.
30. 1882 not found.
31. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 58-59.

Northumberland County

serial

1853-1883. Rept. on Northumberland Co. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1-2. 1853-1854 not found.
3. 1855 in 3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 207-219.
4-7. 1856-1859 not found.
8. 1860 in v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 602-612.
Premium list.
9-24. 1861-1877 not found.
25. 1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 221-222.
" " " 7 Quarterly rept. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 33.
26. 1879 not found.
27. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 271-272.
28. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 277-278.
29. 1882 not found.
30. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 59.
Held jointly with the Northern Northumberland Co. Agric. Socy.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

Northumberland County—cont'd

non-serial

1853-1856. Northumberland Co. Agric. Socy.: date of first fair; 1856 latest data. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 107.)

Philadelphia County

1855. Exhibition of Phila. Socy. for Promoting Agric.: rept. of committee of arrangement; regulations; repts. of judges and award of premiums. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 387-414.)

Schuylkill County

1854. Third ann. exhibition of Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy. held Oct. 17-19. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 233.)

1854-1855. Amt. of premiums awarded at ann. exhibition of Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy. (2 *same* [1854] (p. 233)—3 *same* 1855.)

1855. List of premiums awarded by Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy. at ann. fair. (3 *same* 1855: 220-227.)

——. Description of fair grounds of Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy.; date of 4th ann. exhibition and receipts from same. (3 *same* 1855: 229.)

1856. First ann. exhibition of Schuylkill Co. Agric., Hortic. and Mech. Assn. held Sept. 24-27; amt. of proceeds, amt. of premiums; indebtedness of socy. (4 *same* 1856: 448.)

——. Rept. of judges and awards made at first ann. exhibition of Schuylkill Co. Agric., Hortic. and Mech. Assn. (4 *same* 1856: 448-456.)

——. See Agricultural Societies. Schuylkill Co., this date.

1858. List of premiums awarded at 7th ann. exhibition of Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy. held at Orwigsburg, Sept. 27-29. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 473-481.)

1878. Acct. of fair of Schuylkill Co. Agric. Socy. (7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 34.)

Somerset County

serial

A

1878-1881. Rept. on Somerset Co. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 224-225.
"As this is, perhaps, the first rept. upon this subject from our county, a short history of our fairs may not be out of place . . . . , the agric. socy. of Somerset Co. was organized, and the first fair was held . . . . in 1852"; financial failure in 1857; reorganization in 1873; subsequent events.
1879-1880 not found.
8. 1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 278.

B

1883. Rept. on fair of the Somerset Agric. and Industrial Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 59-60. Includes hist. of organization of the socy. (p. 59).

non-serial

1853-1854. First fair of Somerset Co. Agric. Socy. held Oct. 13, 1853; 2d, Oct. 5-7, 1854; successful. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 246.)

1854. Improvements made on fair grounds of Somerset Co. Agric. Socy. and their cost. (2 *same* [1854]: 246.)

1856. Amt. of receipts at ann. fair of Somerset Co. Agric. Socy. and amt. paid in premiums. (4 *same* 1856: 466.)

1873-1875. See Agricultural Societies. Somerset Co., these dates.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

Sullivan County

1854-1856. Awards of premiums made at Sullivan Co. Agric. Fair, Oct. 3. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854] (pp. 264-268)—4 *same* 1856.)

1854-1857. Rept. on Sullivan Co. Agric. Fair. (2 *same* [1854] (pp. 263-277)—v. 5 *same* 1857/9.)

1855. "We have had three fairs, each succeeding one has been better than its predecessor."—Rept. of Sullivan Co. Agric. Socy. (Jan. 9). (2 *same* [1854]: 263.)

1857. List of premiums awarded at 6th ann. fair of Sullivan Co. Agric. Socy., Oct. 15, 1857. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 481-487.)

Susquehanna County

serial

A

1878-1883. Rept. on Susquehanna Agric. Socy. fair.

In Documents as follows:

23. 1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 226-227.
unnum. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 34-37.
unnum. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 272-273.
unnum. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 278-279.
unnum. 1882 not found.
unnum. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 60 61.

B

1883. Rept. on fair of the Harford Agric. Socy., Susquehanna.

In Documents as follows:

1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 60 61.

non-serial

1853. Success of exhibition of socy. for promotion of agric. and mech. arts in Susquehanna Co. held Oct. 13, 1853; improvements in crop and stock exhibits since their first fair in 1846; premium list; awards. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 259-267.)

1855-1856. Repts. of judges and committees and awards made at fair of Susquehanna Agric. Socy. (3 *same* 1855 (pp. 234-248)—4 *same* 1856.)

Tioga County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Tioga Co.

serial

1878-1881. Rept. on fair of Farmers' Agric. Socy. of Tioga Co.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1878 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 37-38.
2. 1879 omitted.*
3. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 273-274.
4. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 279-280.

non-serial

1854-1859. Acct. of Tioga Co. agric. fair; premiums. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854] (pp. 281-297)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

Union County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Union Co.

serial

[1874]-1881. Rept. on fair of Union Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

[1-3.] [1874-1876] not found.
[4.] 1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 281-282.
[5.] 1878 omitted.
6. 1879 in Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1879/80: 38-39.
7. 1880 not found.
8. 1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 281.

* The official rept. of the county fairs for the fall of 1878 was omitted from the ann. rept. of the agric. dept. for 1879 for want of space.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

County and Local Fairs—cont'd

Union County—cont'd

non-serial

1853-1859. Acct. of fair of Union Co. agric. socy.; premiums; awards; committee repts. on exhibits. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853 (pp. 280-289)—v. 6 *same* 1861/3.)

1856. Ann. address at fair of Union Co. Agric. Socy., by A. K. Bell. (3 *same* 1855: 287-290.)

Benefit of agric. fairs; need of education for farmer.

Venango County

serial

1880-1883. Rept. on fair of Venango Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 274-275.
2. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 280.
3. 1882 not found.
4. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 62-63.

non-serial

1858. First exhibition of Emienton Union Agric. Socy. held at Emienton, Venango Co., Oct. 4-6. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/9: 547.)

Warren County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Warren Co.

serial

A

1874-1880. Rept. on fair of Union Agric. Socy. of Warren Co.

In Documents as follows:

1-4. 1875-1877 not found.
5. 1878 omitted.*
6. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 39-40.
7. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 275-276.

B

1877. Rept. on Warren Co. fair.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 285-286.

non-serial

1853. Premiums of Warren Co. Agric. Socy.; statements and awards. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 303-305.)

1856. List of "first" premiums awarded at fair of Warren Co. Agric. Socy. (4 *same* 1856: 501-502.)

1857. Ann. fair of Warren Co. Agric. Socy. held at Youngsville, Sept. 16; description; with list of premiums awarded. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 549-555.)

1874-1875. See Agricultural Societies. Sugar Grove Union Agric. Socy., these dates.

Washington County

serial

A

1883. Rept. on fair of Chartiers Valley Agric. Socy. of Washington Co.

In Documents as follows:

10. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 64.

B

1879. Acct. of fair of Monongahela Agric. Socy., Washington Co. (7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 40-41.)

* The official rept. of the county fairs for the fall of 1878 was omitted from the ann. rept. of the agric. dept. for 1879 for want of space.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

County and Local Fairs—cont'd

Washington County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

C

[1856]-1883. Rept. on fair of Union Agric. and Mech. Assn. of Washington Co.

In Documents as follows:

[1-27.] [1881-1882] not found.
28. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 64.

1883. Rept. on fair of Washington County Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 64.

non-serial

1824-1875. See Agricultural Societies. Washington Co., these dates.

Wayne County

serial

[1862]-1883. Rept. on fair of Wayne Co. Agric. Socy.

In Documents as follows:

1-18. [1862-1879] not found.
19. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 276.
20-21. 1881-1882 not found.
22. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 64-65.

non-serial

1853. Repts. made and premiums awarded at ann. fair of Wayne Co. Agric. and Mechanics' Arts Socy. Oct. 5 at Honesdale. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 290-299.)

1854-1855. Rept. of awarding committees of Wayne Co. Agric. and Mechanics' Art Socy. (2 *same* [1854] (pp. 322-327)—3 *same* 1855.)

1878-1881. Rept. on fair of West Penn. Agric. Socy. (Mercer Co.).

In Documents as follows:

1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 227-228.
Includes history of the socy., first organized as "Central Agric. Socy." in Jan., 1871; value of grounds and improvements.
1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 29-30.
1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 269-270.
1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 274-275.

Westmoreland County

See also Agricultural Societies: Individual. Westmoreland Co.

[1857.] Address of F. J. Cope at exhibition of Westmoreland Co. agric. socy. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 572-574.)

Appeal for a deeper interest in ann. fairs of the society; their influence.

1857. Description of fair grounds of Westmoreland Co. agric. socy.; acct. of 4th ann. exhibition. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 556.)

York County

serial

A

1877-1883. Rept. on York Co. exhibition.

In Documents as follows:

1-19. not found.
20. 1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 288-291.
21. 1878 " 2 " " " " 1878: 228-229.
22. 1879 " 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 42.
23. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 277.
24. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881: 281-282.
25. 1882 not found.
26. 1883 in 21 and 22 Quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1883: 65-66.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS—cont'd

York County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1879-1880. Rept. on fair of York Co. Hortic. and Industrial Assn.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1879 in 7 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec.-Feb. 1879/80: 43-44.
2. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 277-278.

non-serial

1851-1875. See Agricultural Societies: York Co., these dates.

1858. Fifth ann. exhibition of York Co. Agric. Socy. held at York, Oct. 6-9; description. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 582-583.)

1859. List of premiums awarded at York Co. fair. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 461-484.)

STATE FAIR

serial

A

1851-1862. Penn. State Agric. Socy. List of premiums and regulations for the ann. exhibition.

Checklist

1. 1851. n. p., n. d. 8 pp.
   Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Philosophical Socy., Phila.
2-4. 1852-1854. Not found.
5. 1855. Philadelphia: Prtd. at office of Farm Journal, 1855. 15 pp.
   Imprint taken from cover; copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
6. 1856. Pittsburg: Prtd. by John T. Shryock, n. p. 19 pp.
   Imprint taken from cover; copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.
7-8. 1857-1858. Not found.
9. 1859. n. t. p. 48 pp.
   Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
10. 1860. Not found.
11. 1862. n. t. p. 42 pp.
   Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Penn. State Library.

B

1851-1893. Repts. of judges and premiums awarded at ann. exhibition of state agric. socy.

Checklist

1851. Not found.
1852. n. p. Myers and Wiley, 1852. 32 pp.
   Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.
1853-1856. Not found.
1857-1858. Harrisburg: A. R. Hamilton, 1858. 84 pp.
   Officers, charter, constitution and life members of the Penn. State Agric. Socy. together with the regulations and awards of premiums at its ann. exhibitions in Pittsburg in 1858 and at Phila. in 1857.
   Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and in the Penn. State Library.
1859-1863. Not found.
1864-1866. n. t. p. 75 pp.
   Constitution and life members and list of premiums awarded by the Penn. State Agric. Socy. at Easton, 1864; Williamsport, 1865; Easton, 1866.
   Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1867-1893. Not found.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1851 (Harrisburg) in 1 A.R. state agric. socy. 1853: 343-366.
2. 1852 not found.
3. 1853 (Pittsburgh) in 1 A.R. state agric. socy. 1853: 373-439.
1854 (Phila.) in 2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 34-84.
1855 (Harrisburg) in 3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 21-78.
1856 (Pittsburg) in 4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 31-89.
1857 (Phila.) in v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 161-192.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

STATE FAIR—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1858 (Pittsburg) in v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 220-274.
1859 (Phila.) in Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 75-130.
1860 (Wyoming) in Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 131-180.
1861-1862 no state fair held.
1863 (Norristown) in v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 181-223.
1864-1868 not found.
1869 (Harrisburg) in v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 286-322.
1870 (Scranton) in v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 323-344.
1871 (Scranton) in v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 288-317.
1872 (Erie) in v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 318-353.
1873 (Erie) in v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 183-198.
1874 (Easton) in v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 464-481.
1875 (Lancaster) in v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 533-556.
1876 not found.
1877 (Erie) in v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 35-62.
1878 (Erie) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1878: 306-330.
1880 (Phila.) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1879/80: 96-174.
1881 not found.
1882 (Pittsburgh) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1881/2: 20-61.
1883-1886 not found.
1887 (Phila.) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1887: 35-133.
1888 (Phila.) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1888: 21-87.
1889 not found.
1890 (York) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1890: 19-48.
1891 (Bethlehem) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1891: 32-56.
1892 (Lancaster) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1892: 21-47.
1893 (Indiana) in Rept. state agric. socy. 1893: 54-77.

C

1851-1878. Address delivered before the Penn. State Agric. Socy. at its ann. exhibition.

Checklist

Andrew Stevenson

1. 1851 Oct. 31. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1851. 31 pp.
   With an app. containing a list of the premiums awarded (pp. 21-32).
   Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.
1852-1854. Not found.

Frederick Watts

1855. Not found.

Geo. W. Woodward

6. 1856 Sept. 30. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 19 pp.
   Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

Edwin C. Wilson

7. 1857 Sept. 29. Harrisburg: A. Boyd Hamilton, 1857. 26 pp.
   Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

Wm. A. Stokes

8. 1858. Not found.
9-14. 1859-1864. Not found.

Edgar Cowan; Wm. H. Allen

15. 1865 Sept. n. p., n. d. 26 pp.
   Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library.
1866-1877. Not found.

A. K. McClure

1878. Not found.

In Documents as follows:

1851 in 1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 320-343.
1852-1854 not found.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

STATE FAIR—cont'd

serial—cont'd

C—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

A. K. McClure—cont'd

1855 in 3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 78-85.
1856 " 4 " " " " " 1856: 90-104.
1857 " v. 5 " " " " " 1857/8: 193-213.
1858 in v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 274-282.
1859-1864 not found.
1865 in v. 7 Rept. trans state agric. socy. 1864/70: 224-242.
1866-1877 not found.
1878 in Rept. state bd. of agric. 1878: 331-334.

non-serial

1851. First "Annual Exhibition" of state agric. socy. held near Harrisburg. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 7.)

——. Acct. of ann. fair held the last three days in Oct., 1851. (1 *same* 1853: 36.)

1852. Same. (1 *same* 1853: 54-55.)

——. Second "Annual Exhibition" held at Lancaster. (1 *same* 1853: 8.)

——. Repts. of judges and premiums awarded at 2d ann. exhibition of Penn. State Agric. Socy. held at Lancaster, Oct. 20-22. (1 *same* 1853: 60-100.)

——. Success of agric. exhibition; establishment of state socy. for western Penn. would be advantageous. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)

1853. Premiums and regulations for the 3d ann. exhibition of the state agric. socy. held at Pittsburgh, Sept. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 447-476.)

——. Preparation for 3d ann. fair of the state agric. socy.; result. (1 *same* 1853: 371-372.)

——. Union of Allegheny Co. Agric. Socy. fair with the state fair. (1 *same* 1853: 372.)

1854. Brief description of ann. fair of state agric. socy. (2 *same* [1854]: 17.)

1855. List of judges at 5th ann. exhibition of State Agric. Socy. at Harrisburg. Philadelphia. 8 pp. 16°.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

——. Bill of John Clarke for articles furnished exhibition in Phila. [in 1854] and request for compensation for services rendered presented Apr. 17; allowed. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 102.)

——. Deficiency of funds not attributable to fault of mngmnt. of state fair, but to want of attendance on part of people. (3 *same* 1855: 17.)

——. Acct. of preparation of grounds and bldgs. for 5th ann. fair of state agric. socy. (3 *same* 1855: 16.)

1856. Arrangements, regulations, judges, premium list, etc. for exhibition at Pittsburg, Sept. 30, Oct. 1-3. (3 *same* 1855: 360-412.)

——. Want of r.r. communication ruling cause for not holding agric. fair in Adams Co. (4 *same* 1856: 177.)

1857. Arrangements for holding of ann. exhibition, selection of place, regulations, instructions, etc., list of premiums to be offered. (4 *same* 1856: 127-174.)

——. Preparation for 7th ann. exhibition; result. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 24-25.)

1858. On regulations in regard to admission of visitors to the Fair Grounds. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 59.)

——. Regulations and arrangements for the exhibition held at Pittsburg, Sept. 28-30 and Oct. 1. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 214-219.)

——. Preparations for 8th ann. exhibition; result. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 63-66.)

1859. Regulations and arrangements for exhibition to be held at Phila., Sept. 27-30. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 584-589.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fairs—cont'd

STATE FAIR—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1859. Judges and premium list. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 590-642.)

——. Receipts of exhibitions of 1855, 1856 and 1857 did not pay expenses. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 63.)

[1861.] Rept. of committee apptd. to award premium for best description of exhibition at Wyoming, [in 1860]. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 234-235.)
Jacob S. Haldeman, A. O. Hiester, C. K. Engle.

1864. Regulations and premium list for exhibition of Penn. State Agric. Socy. to be held at Easton, Sept. 27-30. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: app. 36-98.)

1865-1869. Stmt. of workings of socy. and recommendations by A. B. Hamilton, pres. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 77-81.)
Balances after each exhibition 1864-1868; value of property at Harrisburg; receipts in cash for yearly memberships, single admissions and life memberships 1864-1868; recommendation that price of single admission be increased, that all material not requisite for yearly use be sold, that duplicate premiums in separate numbers be discontinued, that secy.'s salary be increased, that salaries of asstS. to secy. and treasurer at ann. exhibitions be fixed; no. of life members in 1864 and 1869.

1866. Description of exhibition of Penn. State Agric. Socy. held at Easton; by John F. Wolfinger. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 251-269.)

1867. Description of 15th ann. exhibition of Penn. State Agric. Socy. held at Pittsburg; by Wm. B. Redfield. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 270-285.)

1869. Rept. of special committee (Cornell) apptd. to consider matter of loss by goods being stolen during state fair in 1868. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 81.)

——. Rept. of special committee (Bissell) on expediency of increasing prices of admission at state fair. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 84-85.)

1871. Memorial asking revision of premium list in regard to agric. implements and machinery. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 107-108.)

1872. Rept. on chemical examination of several articles exhibited at Erie; by Hugh Hamilton. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 144-145.)
Plumbage or black lead; paints ground in oil; mineral paint and Erie Mineral Paint Co.

1873. Description of exhibition held at Erie, Sept. 30-Oct. 3. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 169-198.)

1875. Rept. of 23d ann. exhibition of Penn. State Agric. Socy. held at Lancaster, Sept. 27-Oct. 1; by J. L. Lyte. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 482-556.)

1877. The state fair at Erie; by A. T. C. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 167-172.)

——. Rept. of the exhibition at Erie. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 63-94.)

1878. Rept. on agric. exhibition at Erie. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 335-362.)

1878-1880. See above, County and Local Fairs, these dates.

1886-1893. List of premiums awarded by Agric. Socy. (A.R. State Agric. Socy. 1886 (pp. 13-79)—*same* 1893.)
Omitted in 1892.

Farm Life

1873. Is it advantageous to beautify one's grounds? by C. H. Miller. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1872/3: 61-64.)

1876. How shall we best keep our boys on the farm; by H. Preston. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 206-208.)

1877. How to keep the boys on the farm. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 180-182.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Farm Life—cont'd

1878. Stick to the farm; by David Wilson. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 34-37.)
——. The training of farmers' boys; by Ezra Griesemer. (Penn. School Journal v. 27: 31.)
1886. How to keep boys on the farm; by Thos. J. Edge. (31 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1886: 19-21.)
1887. Abstract of an address at the Montrose institute; by James E. Carmalt. (35 *same* 1887: 143-146.)
Domestic life on the farm; house and barn need to work hand in hand.
1888. The social side of farm life; by Sara W. Goentner. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 231-237.)
——. What education should farmers give their sons and daughters? by Dr. E. T. Jeffers. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 167-173.)
——. Some mistakes that farmers make, by Isaac Seltzer. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 154-158.)
Education of the boys; horse-racing.
——. How shall the farmer's family be educated; by Miss Lizzie Moore. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 176-177.)
1889. Necessity of educating farmers' daughters; by Laura A. Reinhard. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 128-131.)
——. The education of our children; by Sallie L. Watson. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 113-118.)
——. Education for the farmer; by Jasper J. Jennings. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 10-16.)
——. The training of our boys; by R. J. Linderman, M. D. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 42-45.)
——. The farmer's daughter—her studies and her accomplishments; by Miss Florence J. Kirk. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 51-54.)
1891. The proper education for farmers' boys; by James L. Branson. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 104-107.)
1892. Free mail delivery for farmers; by G. W. Oster. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 12-14.)
——. Keep up with the procession; by Henry Buckley. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 29-31.)
Advancement of the farmer in education, etc. compared with other employments.
——. What has the farmer to do with education? by J. P. Welsh. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 70-74.)
——. Educate farmers' boys with a view to keeping them on the farm; by W. B. Benn. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 27-29.)
——. Industrial education on the farm; by A. G. Seyfert. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 14-16.)
1893. Necessity for the education of the farmer; by D. B. McWilliams. (50 *same* 1893: 91-93.)
——. Farmers' rights and duties; by S. S. Brockway. (51 *same* 1893: 98-99.)
Social and educational.
——. Education the greatest need of the farmer; by Wm. J. Rice. (51 *same* 1893: 99-101.)
——. How to keep the boys on the farm; by E. A. Weston. (50 *same* 1893: 99-105.)
——. Give the boys a chance [in the mngmt. of the farm, education, etc.]; by George Hopwood. (50 *same* 1893: 9-12.)
1894. Farmers' boys; by Mrs. D. H. Bolton. (53 *same* 1894: 97.)
——. Locating farm bldgs.; by J. B. Read. (53 *same* 1894: 107-108.)
——. A farmers' life; by S. F. States. (53 *same* 1894: 109-110.)
——. Boys on the farm; by Thomas J. Phillips. (53 *same* 1894: 55.)
——. Why boys leave the farm; by Jason Sexton. (53 *same* 1894: 31.)
——. Boys and girls of the country; by Miss Rosa R. Bender. (53 *same* 1894: 75.)
——. Boys and girls on the farm; by Mary Sammons Parry. (53 *same* 1894: 23-24.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Farm Life—cont'd

1894. Farmers' boys; by H. W. Jeffers. (52 *same* 1894: 115-117.)
——. Educate the farmer; by A. J. Frampton. (53 *same* 1894: 79.)
——. The literature a farmer should provide for his children; by Mrs. Alma Sager Welsh. (52 *same* 1894: 122-125.)
——. Literary culture on the farm; by Mrs. S. A. Ingham Wood. (52 *same* 1894: 105-106.)
——. The farmers' education; by J. M. Peachey. (52 *same* 1894: 48-51.)
——. Education for farmers; by Miss Lydia Blightol. (53 *same* 1894: 104.)
——. Education needed by farmers; by Jason Sexton. (53 *same* 1894: 53-54.)
——. Intellectual culture of the farmer's daughter; by Miss Lizzie Hissem. (53 *same* 1894: 51.)
——. Farmers and popular education; by T. L. Wall. (53 *same* 1894: 146-147.)
——. The farmer and the school; by Prof. A. E. Maltby. (53 *same* 1894: 114.)
——. Education of farmers' children; by N. F. Altman. (53 *same* 1894: 28.)
——. Agric. and education; by Estelle Van Soyac. (53 *same* 1894: 5.)
——. Farm literature; by W. F. Biddle. (53 *same* 1894: 116.)
——. Sending children away to be educated; by Wm. A. Martin. (53 *same* 1894: 57.)
——. The farmer's library; by John P. Watts. (52 *same* 1894: 132-133.)
——. The education of farmers' sons and daughters; by N. C. Schaeffer. (18 A.R. bd. agric. 1894: 321-325.)
——. Education and agric.; by G. William Miller. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 142-143.)
——. Farm improvements; by J. M. Douthett. (52 *same* 1894: 45-46.)
Appearance of bldgs. and grounds.
——. Keeping boys on the farm; by Dallas J. Fike. (52 *same* 1894: 57-60.)
——. Electricity on the farm; by W. H. Stout. (53 *same* 1894: 103-104.)
——. Farmer and the farm; education of farmers' sons and daughters. (Penn. School Journal v. 42: 444-446.)
1899. The home on the farm; by H. G. McGowan. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 25-29.)
——. The principal crop—our families; by J. B. Johnston. (*Same* Bull. 52: 222-227.)
——. The relation of education to our farmers; in the past, present and future; by D. Wyant. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2: 271-277.)
1900. List of books for farmers' library; compiled by M. L. Dock. (6 *same* [24 *same*] 1900 pt. 1: 854-879.)
——. Farmers' library list; compiled by M. L. Dock. 30 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 65.)
——. The relation of the school to the farmer; by John Hamilton. (Penn. School Journal v. 49: 52-54.)
——. Same; by E. M. Rapp. (*Same* v. 49: 54-56.)

Farms and Farming

1854. Portrait of what model farmer should be: cares more for quality than quantity of land; understands nature of soil; ploughs deep into land; gives attention to crop rotation, livestock and dairy produce, fruits, agric. machinery. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 199-202.)
——. Barn mngmt.; winter feeding; cutting straw and other forage; disposition of manure; by Lewis F. Allen. (2 *same* 1854: 346-349.)
——. Plan of barn bldgs.; by L. F. Allen of Black Rock, N. Y. (2 *same* [1854]: 333-341.)
Description; observations on various points in description, protection and preservation of manure; construction of barn and attachments; cost; illus.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Farms and Farming—cont'd

1856. High wages to laborers will compel farmer to practice more careful husbandry. (4 *same* 1856: 93.)

——. If farmers would preserve their markets unburt by fluctuations of currency, tbeir influence should be exerted for maintenance and extension of metallic currency. (4 *same* 1856: 102.)

——. Smalier farms needed in Penn. (4 *same* 1856: 97-98.)

1858. Address of Gen. Will. A. Stokes deliverod Oct. 1, 1858 before Penn. State Agric. Socy. at the ann. fair at Pittsburg. (v. 5 *same* 1857/8: 274-282.)
Farming as a business; size of farms should depend on capital; deep plowing.

[1860.] Failures in farming; by Wm. A. Stokes. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 255-263.)

1865. Extent of Penn. fields is more than one-third more than the fields of all Europe. (v. 7 *same* 1864/70: 231.)

1871. Economy of the farm; by Thos. Wood. (v. 8 *same* 1871/2: 127-130.)
Estimate of amt. required to fence a farm of about 100 acres; economy of adopting soiling system and doing away with road and line fences; advantages of soiling system in addition to amt. saved by not building fences.

1873. Table: no. and size of farms in Penn., by cos. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 34-35.)

1876. Ignorance in farming [i. e. estimating values of production and property, etc.].—Correspondence Country Gentlemen. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 152-153.)

1883. The law of landlord and tenant [with reference to farms]; by G. W. Hood. (7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 227-231.)
Relates to laws of Penn. and N. Y.

1884. Farm law; by G. N. Hood. (8 *same* 1884: 121-132.)

1886. How to bring up a worn-out farm; by Wm. Gates. (31 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1886: 16-18.)

——. Experiments in farming; by M. W. Oliver. (31 *same* 1886: 12-16.)

1887. Does farming pay in Penn.? by M. W. Oliver. (11 A.R. bd. agric. 1887: 365-368.)

——. Some political duties of, and some legislation needed for, farmers; by M. H. Boreland. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 38-45.)
Corruption of the ballot; revision of tax laws; state revenue; freight discrimination; school laws; liquor traffic.

——. The citizen farmer; by W. H. Snyder. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 158-159.)

——. Address of Hon. J. B. McCullum at opening of institute at Montrose. (35 *same* 1887: 133-135.)
Farming in Susquehanna Co.; farming as a profession.

——. What we should learn; by Jobn M. Stockdale. (34 *same* 1887: 33-37.)
Influence of the farmer in politics and legislation; unfair advantage takcn hy corporations, etc.

——. Tbe farmer's responsibilities and possibilities; by B. R. L. Munce. (34 *same* 1887: 28-33.)

——. Tbe morrow of tbe farmer; by J. B. McBride. (34 *same* 1887: 26-28.)
Intellectual growth in agric. pursuits.

——. What does tbe farmer need most to know; by Robt. K. Tomlinson. (34 *same* 1887: 76-79.)
General article on judgment in investment in machinery, understanding of soils, architecture and road-making; farmer combines functions of labor and capital.

1888. Industrial development as it affects farm economy and determines the comparative profits of farm products; by Wm. S. Hoffeins. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 237-240.)

——. Farming in general; by Israel Hollowell. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 201-205.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Farms and Farming—cont'd

1888. Farmers and tbeir teachers; by D. P. Forney. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 208-212.)
Agric. bureaus, colleges, assns., press, fairs, politics, etc.

——. Influence of railroads upon farming; by Howard M. Jenkins. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 212-217.)

——. Specialties in farming; by H. W. Nortbup. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 290-293.)

——. Economy on the farm; by David H. Branson. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 145-147.)

——. Tbe future of agriculture in the eastern states; by James G. McSparran. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 135-141.)

——. The relation of landlord to tenant; by C. S. McCormick. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 89-94.)

——. See above, Agriculture, this date.

1889. See above, Education. Farmers' Institutes, this date.

——. Does farming pay? by Francis W. Evans. (39 and 40 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1889: 237-239.)

——. How to make the farm pay; by D. P. Diehl. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 291-296.)

——. Using leisure profitably; by Aaron I. Weidner. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 170-172.)
Profitable ways for the farmer to employ his time in winter; repairing machinery, planning work, reading, etc.

——. How can we get the best profit from our farm products? by A. L. Martin. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 154-156.)

——. Does farming pay? if not, why not? by C. Fremont Wickersham. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 137-141.)

——. What can farmers do to improve their markets? by Elmer M. Preston. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 142-144.)

——. A farmers' club; by Jobn S. Williams. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 109-113.)

——. Why [does farming not pay]? by J. E. Baker. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 119-122.)

——. Legislation needed by farmers; by N. F. Underwood. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889: 148-153.)

——. Farming and farm values. (17 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1889: A1-263.)

——. Questions contained in blank circulated by State Grange, soliciting information on farms and farm values. (17 *same* 1889: A1-2.)

——. Replies recd. to tbe above. (17 *same* 1889: A8-205.)

1890. Changes in farm values. (18 *same* 1890: A1-93.)
Advantages of interchange of products, prices of seeds and labor, agric. implements, transportation, wholesale prices, consumers' prices; profits of packing houses; farmer's cost of living; settlement of western lands; silver—foreign competition; need of more money, local markets, tariff, modes of relief; statistics.

——. The organization of farmers; by E. Reeder. (14 A.R. bd. agric. 1890: 234-241.)

1891. The farmer as a citizen; by G. K. Finney. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 115-117.)

——. Does farming pay? by David R. Hindman. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 183-184.)

——. Ideal standards in farming; by George E. Hull. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 173-177.)

——. Profitable farming; by Danl. Devlin. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 184-188.)

——. What I know about farming; by James L. Branson. (45 and 46 *same* 284-286.)
Soil; fertility; sheep as weed killers; root crops for stock raisers.

——. Ways and means on the farm; by Henry Omwake. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 50-54.)

——. A diversity of interests the need of the farmer; by Thomas Baker. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 281-283.)

——. Economy on the farm; by Hon. W. S. Waldron. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 261-264.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Farms and Farming—cont'd

1891. The farmer's garden; by Col. J. A. Stahle. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 247-249.)

——. Does it pay the farmer to go to market? by Joseph Carrell, Jr. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 246-247.)

——. What farmers should read to promote their interest as farmers; by Samuel Shillinger. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 234-235.)

——. Comfort and economy in the barn; by J. B. Johnson. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 163-165.)

——. The relation of farming to other occupations; by Rev. David M. James. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 133-138.)

——. Some things I don't know about farming; by W. B. Sheddan. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 79-84.)
Why farmers have more land than they can farm well; care of farm stock; sanitation and ventilation; insanity among farmers; education.

——. Some things of interest to farmers and owners of real estate; by Hon. J. C. Brown. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 193-204.)
Coinage; national banking system; tariff and free trade; reciprocity.

1892. Farming for profit; by Wm. J. Rice. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 260-264.)

——. Requisites to success in farming; by A. P. Young. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 243-248.)
Soil and tillage, thoroughness, fertilizers, stock feeding, etc.

——. The farmer as a citizen; by James G. McSparran. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 234-240.)

——. Marketing the produce of the farm; by Asher Mattison. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 144-146.)

——. What protection do farmers need? by James G. McSparran. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 120-126.)

——. Failures in farming; by E. S. Hoover. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 108-111.)

——. The depression in farming and why farmers fail; by M. H. Bashore. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 97-100.)

——. The farmer of fifty years ago and the farmer of to-day; by Montillon Brown. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 91-93.)
Changes in methods of work and manner of living.

——. Small economies on the farm; by Luther Gates. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 78-80.)

——. Necessity of enthusiasm in farming; by Thomas McCleery. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 48-50.)

——. Mixed husbandry; by J. A. Stahle. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 290-291.)

1893. Qualities that constitute a successful farmer; by James Fulton. (51 *same* 1893: 25-28.)

——. Why I am a farmer; by David Watts. (51 *same* 1893: 81.)

——. Necessity of systematic farming; by D. Holderbaum. (51 *same* 1893: 143-144.)

——. Successful farmers; by S. C. Watts. (51 *same* 1893: 141-143.)

——. Knowledge for the farmer; by J. H. Cessna. (51 *same* 1893: 113-117.)

——. The successful farmer; by Philip J. Shoemaker. (51 *same* 1893: 106-107.)

——. How can farming be made profitable? by Saml. M. Ebert. (50 *same* 1893: 144-146.)

——. Farming a study; by P. Compton. (50 *same* 1893: 31-32.)

——. Intensive farming; by C. J. Wasson. (51 *same* 1893: 89-91.)

——. The farmers' machine ["the fruitful earth"]; by Paul H. Galthers. (51 *same* 1893: 103-106.)

——. Relation of farming to literature; by G. S. Marrow. (51 *same* 1893: 86-89.)

——. What ails farming? by Wm. Shanafelt. (51 *same* 1893: 75-76.)
Status of farming; fertilizing, dairying, etc.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Farms and Farming—cont'd

1893. Farm economy; by Danl. H. Pershing. (50 *same* 1893: 115-117.)

——. What legislation is needed by the farmer; by Hon. B. F. Junkin. (50 *same* 1893: 105-106.)

——. Why farmers fail; by Thomas J. Philips. (50 *same* 1893: 95-99.)

——. How to make farming successful; by George De Graw. (50 *same* 1893: 70-74.)

——. The relation the farmer sustains to other people; by Hon. D. B. Douthett. (50 *same* 1893: 61-66.)

——. The farmer; by J. E. Stephens. (51 *same* 1893: 9-11.)

——. Is general farming more profitable than specialties? by W. R. Christy. (50 *same* 1893: 16.)

——. How can we make the farm pay? by Frank T. Gernet. (50 *same* 1893: 7-9.)

1894. Now and then; by John Walter. (53 *same* 1894: 70-71.)
Contrast of modern with ancient farming.

——. Ambition on the farm; by Miss Kate Mumper. (53 *same* 1894: 145-146.)

——. The American farmer; by Wm. Cook. (53 *same* 1894: 140-141.)

——. The organization of farmers; by J. Blair Read. (52 *same* 1894: 56-57.)

——. The one-horse farmer; by W. L. Thacher. (52 *same* 1894: 117-121.)

——. Should farmers organize? by Allen Tomlinson. (53 *same* 1894: 105.)

——. Science on the farm; by W. E. Lutz. (53 *same* 1894: 19-20.)

——. Progress in farming; by Hon. W. Rush Gillan. (53 *same* 1894: 102.)

——. Relations betw. the farmer and mechanic; by T. C. McGaughey. (52 *same* 1894: 137-138.)

——. How to make the farm garden pay; by Robert M. Simmers. (52 *same* 1894: 133-135.)

——. What kind of a man should a farmer be? by Capt. Wm. Hayes. (52 *same* 1894: 141-143.)

——. The progressive farmer; by Miss Minnie Stambaugh. (53 *same* 1894: 47-48.)

——. The farmer and the farm; by Prof. Wm. Moyer. (53 *same* 1894: 49.)

——. The pioneer farmer; by D. H. See. (53 *same* 1894: 121-122.)

——. The farmer's position; by Thomas Bullers. (53 *same* 1894: 121.)

——. Wastes on the farm; by Philip J. Shoemaker. (53 *same* 1894: 111-112.)

——. Farm industry; by Miss Ada Page. (53 *same* 1894: 106-107.)

——. Why farmers fail; by Harvey Raffensperger. (53 *same* 1894: 91.)

——. The old fashioned farm vendue; by Oliver D. Schock. (52 *same* 1894: 87-91.)

——. Same; extr. (2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 v. 2: 201-202.)

1896. Relation of forests to the farmer; with copy of act for encouragement of forest culture and providing penalties for the injury and destruction of forests. (Preliminary rept. of comr. of forestry 1896: 17-31.)

——. Why this great depreciation in value of farm lands in Eastern Penn.? by I. Parry. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 v. 2: 121-126.)

——. Comparative condition of farming here and abroad; by R. V. Mattison. (2 *same* 1896 v. 2: 133-142.)

1899. The convenient arrangement of farm bldgs.; by Abner Fague. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 220-222.)

——. The American farmer as a factor in our government; by Gerard C. Brown. (*Same* Bull. 52: 227-232.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Farms and Farming—cont'd

1899. Old and new way of farming; by J. F. Boyer. (*Same* Bull. 52: 43-46.)

Bucks County

1891. The bright side of farm life in Bucks and Montgomery counties; by Jonathan Lukens. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 32-36.)
Agric. socys., etc.; nearness to Phila. market.

Montgomery County

See above, Bucks Co.

Susquehanna County

1880. No. of farms in Susquehanna Co., value, value of implements, machinery, etc., value of farm productions in 1879. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 133.)

1887. See above, Farms and Farming, this date.

York County

1894. Old time farming [in York Co.]; by Wm. G. Coulson. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 12-13.)

ACCOUNTS

[1865.] System of accts. prepared to meet wants of farmers, submitted in competition for prize of Penn. State Agric. Socy.; by a practical farmer. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 190-198.)

1874. Farm accts.; by E. A. Hertz. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 256-259.)

1888. The benefits of farm accts.; by Isaac Eyre. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 33-36.)

1892. Farm accts.; by Prof. H. M. Rowe. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 270-274.)

1893. Something about economy; by J. C. Ball. (50 *same* 1893: 146-149.)
Living within one's income; suggestions about how farmers may determine whether they are gaining or losing.

SANITATION

serial

1901-1904. Rept. of sanitarian.
In Documents as follows:

Benj. Lee, sanitarian

1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 439-446.
1902 not found.
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 211-219.
1904 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 604-611.

non-serial

1894. Sanitary condition of our country houses; by Mrs. E. R. Humeston. (52 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 144-147.)

Fencing

1805. See below, Livestock. Swine, this date.

1810. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) to whom was referred petition of inhabitants of Bucks Co. for a law more effectually to preserve stone fences. (House jol. 1810/1: 58.)

1832. Rept. of [select] committee (Shannon) rel. to alteration in fence laws. (*Same* 1831/2 v. 2: 584 (doc. 128).)

1855. Summary of Dr. Warder's (of Cincinnati) address on line hedges. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 372.)

1875. Fences vs. hedges; by H. M. Engle; discussion. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1874/5: 30-33.)

——. The fences of the U. S.; by I. L. Landis. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 206-212.)

1876. Farm fencing [in Centre Co.]; by Prof. John Hamilton. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 47-58.)

——. Fencing laws; debate. (Legisl. Record 1876: 392-394; 619-622.)

——. See also below Soils, etc. Manures, this date.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fencing—cont'd

1878. Debate on repeal of fence law. (Legisl. Record 1878: 1057-1060.)

——. Fence laws; value of. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 6.)

1879. Letter from Thos. J. Edge, secy. Penn. bd. of agric. rel. to fence laws. (Legisl. Record 1879 (v. 2): 1910.)

——. Fence laws; changes needed in. (3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 5-6.)

1880. Farm fences and ways over the farm; by G. W. Hood. (4 *same* 1880: 105-110.)

——. Farm fences; discussion on. (4 *same* 1880: 248-252.)

——. The most economical farm fence for Penn. farms; by Col. D. H. Wallace. (4 *same* 1880: 156-160.)

1881. The duties of adjacent land owners with regard to division fences; by A. N. Perrin. (5 *same* 1881: 117-124.)

1883. Regulation and maintaining of fences; debate. (Legisl. Record 1883: 2301-2305.)

1885. Cost of fencing. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 51-53.)

1886. The fence laws of Pa., by G. W. Hood, incl. summary of fence laws of other states. (10 *same* 1886: 288-293.)

——. The fence laws of Penn.; by H. M. Seeley. (10 *same* 1886: 293-299.)

——. The cost of fencing; osage hedges and their cost; secy.'s comments on. (10 *same* 1886: 36-44.)

1887. Fencing and forestry; by W. H. Black. (36 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 115-118.)

——. The cost of fencing; by T. J. Edge, secy. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 49-53.)
Prtd. blanks were sent to the official correspondents of the bd. asking repts. resp. post and rail fence, worm fence, board fence, wire fence; the replies are embodied in a table giving returns from each co.

——. Fencing; by John S. Hope. (34 *same* 1887: 139-142.)

——. The road fence and trespass laws, as they affect the farmer; by H. J. Vankirk, with discussion. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 30-40.)

——. The fence laws of Penn.; by Henry M. Seeley. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 19-25.)

——. Same; by Geo. W. Hood. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 25-30.)
Includes a synopsis of fence laws in other states.

——. The duties of adjacent land owners with regard to division fences; by A. N. Perrin; with discussion. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 10-19.)

——. Wire fences; by John I. Carter. (34 *same* 1887: 119-121.)

1888. Fence laws. (12 A.R. bd. agric. 1888: 33-35.)

——. Fences and forestry; by Wm. H. Black. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 194-198.)

1889. Regulation of fences. (Legisl. Record 1889: 516-549; 550-552.)

——. The fence laws of Pa. in connection with cattle running at large; by A. J. Patterson of Mifflintown, Pa. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889: 318-322.)
Read at Port Royal Institute, previous to repeal of fence law of 1700 by legisl. of 1889.

——. Should be a general system of fence laws; fence building and forest preservation. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 19-20.)

1890. Table: cost of fences and fence materials; by cos. (14 A.R. bd. agric. 1890: 357.)

——. The fence laws of Pa.; by H. B. Packer. (14 *same* 1890: 218-221.)

——. Cost of farm fences and fencing materials. (14 *same* 1890: 44-46.)

——. Experience with hedge fences; by H. M. Engle. (Rept. of State Hortic. Assn. 1890: 47-48.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Fencing—cont'd

1893. Line or division fences. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 36-40.)

——. Discussion on bill providing for the erection and regulation of proper fences in the several cos. of the commonwealth. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 513-515; 629-634.)

——. Veto of act providing for fencing of improved lands used for agric. and hortic. purposes in Clearfield, Centre and Cameron cos.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 105-106.)

——. The fence laws of Penn.; by J. Stranahan. (17 A.R. bd. agric. 1893: 301-311.)

1894. Fence laws of Penn.; by Thomas Swenk. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 85-86.)

——. The fence laws; by Thomas J. Edge. (53 *same* 1894: 5-6.)

——. Division fences; comments on laws rel. to; by T. J. Edge. (18 A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 38-43.)

1897. Veto (Hastings) of bill to allow erection of wire fences on public roads. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. II; 2651.)

——. Veto (Hastings) of act making it lawful to erect and maintain fences constructed in whole or in part of wire along public roads and betw. adjoining lands of commonwealth. (House jol. 1897: 2224.)

——. Same; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 28-29.)

——. Cost of fencing; by T. J. Edge. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 868-869.)

1898. The laws in regard to fences; by D. S. Dubbs. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 325-327.)

——. Fence laws and fencing; by Chas. F. Haines. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 366-372.)

Flax; see above, Crops. Fiber

Floriculture

serial

1903-1904. Rept. of committee on floriculture.

In Documents as follows:

Edwin Lonsdale, chairman

1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 263-265.

1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 465-466.

non-serial

1860-1900. Advancement of floriculture in Allegheny Co. the last forty years; by P. S. Randolph. (6 A.R. dept. of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 315-316.)

1874. What new roses are best for general cultivation? by C. H. Miller. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1873/4: 113-123.)

Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1875. Cultivation of flowers and decorating of homes; by H. S. Rupp. (*Same* 1874/5: 41-43.)

1884. Horticulture in Cal.; by Prof. [Thos.] Meehan. (Rept. of State Hortic. Assn. 1884: 31-35.)

1887. The flora of Crawford Co.; by J. E. Whitesides. (11 A.R. bd. of agric. 1887: 346-351.)

1893. House plants; by Mrs. Mary E. Gable. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 33-34.)

1900. Statistics of greenhouse industry in Penn.; by cos. (6 A.R. dept. of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 885-889.)

Area of glass, area of land cultivated, value of establishments, amt. of ann. business, employes.

1902. The mngmt. of greenhouses; by Edwin Lonsdale. 42 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 97.)

1904. The queen of summer flowers (rose). (Mo. bull. division of zoology v. 2 (no. 2): 49-51.)

Fruit; see above, Crops

Gooseberry; see above, Crops. Fruit

Grain; see above, Crops

Grape; see above, Crops. Fruit

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Hay; see above, Crops. Grass, etc.

Hemp; see above, Crops. Fiber

Horses; see below, Livestock

Implements

See also Prices.

serial

1887-1889. Rept. of committee on farm implements and machinery.

In Documents as follows:

Israel Garretson, chairman

1887 in 11 A.R. bd. of agric. 1887: 108-109.

1888 not found.

Chandlee Ives, chairman

1889 in 13 A.R. bd. of agric. 1889: 65-66.

non-serial

1859. Trial of reapers and mowers under auspices of the Northumberland Agric. Socy. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 436-439.)

——. Table exhibiting merit marks of reapers and mowers as made up by judges of Northumberland Co. Agric. Socy., with prices of machines. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 437-438.)

1869. Rept. of trial of plows and other implements at the Eastern Experimental Farm. (Rept. bd. of trustees of agric. college 1869: 68-72.)

1871-1872. Trial of reapers and mowers at agric. college of Penn. (*Same* 1872: 86-89.)

1873. Essay on farming implements and their economical use; by J. Wilkinson, Balto., Md. (v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 84-94.)

Cast iron plow; steel plow; steam plowing; inventor and mnftrer.; harrow; hoe; digging fork; pick; cultivator; carts and wagons; thresher and winnower; broadcast seed sower; grain drill.

1873-1875. Trial of mowers and reapers at the college. (Rept. of bd. of trustees of agric. college 1873 (p. 44)—*same* [A.R. Penn. State College] 1875.)

1878. Drills; by Thos. G. Janvier. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 362-368.)

——. Diagr.; comparative value of farm implements and machinery in 22 cos. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 46.)

1891. Purchase and care of farm implements; by J. C. Bell. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 165-171.)

——. Care of farm machinery; by John A. Warden. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 256-258.)

MANUFACTURE OF; see INDUSTRIES, ETC.

See also Labor. Employment.

Clinton County

1882. Advance in farm machinery in Clinton Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

Inspection

LIVESTOCK; see below, that title

SEEDS; see below, SEEDS

Irrigation; see below, Soils, etc.

Italian Rye Grass; see above, Crops. Grass, etc.

Jute; see above, Crops. Fiber

Laws

1854-1861. Text of acts rel. to Farmers' High School of Penn. (A.R. Penn. state college 1875.)

1854-1895. Penn. State College; acts rel. to. (State prisons, etc. compiled by auditor gen. [1897]: 525-569.)

1855. Text of act of incorporation of Farmers' High School of Penn. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 12-14.)

Approved Mch. 1855.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

1863-1866. Text of acts rel. to acceptance of grant of public lands to the several states for agric. colleges (A.R. Penn. State College 1875.)

1867. Text of act rel. to agric. college of Penn. and establishment of experimental farms in connection therewith. (*Same* 1875.)

1876. Text of act to establish a state bd. of agric. (Legisl. Record 1876: 2432; 23 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1884: 4; 47 *same* 1892: 4.)

——. Same. (1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895: 478.)

Repeated in subsequent repts. to and including 1901.

1889. Act to prevent spread of contagious diseases among domestic animals in commonwealth of Penn. (5 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1888/9: 577.)

1895. Act establishing dept. of agric. (7 A.R. dept. agric. 1901 pt. 2: 5-8.)

——. Act establishing a state livestock sanitary bd. (5 *same* 1899 pt. 2: 32-34.)

Repeated in 1901.

——. Same. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 42: 71-73.)

——. Text of sec. 5 of act of Mch. 13, 1895 rel. to duty of supt. of [farmers'] institutes. (Penn. Dept. of agric. bull. 14: 3.)

1897. Act to protect health of domestic animals, approved May 26, 1897. (4 A.R. dept. of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 174.)

Repeated in 1901.

——. Same; with rules for its enforcement. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 42: 77-80.)

1901. Suppl. to act for taxation of dogs and protection of sheep. (6 A.R. dept. of agric. 1900 pt. 2: 60.)

Repeated in 1901.

——. Act for prevention of spread of disease from carcasses of animals. (6 *same* 1900 pt. 2: 61-63.)

——. Text of act regulating the sale of concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, defining concentrated feeding stuffs, prohibiting their adulteration, providing for the collection of samples, the expenses of the enforcement of the law, etc. (Dept. of agric. bull. 87: 39-41.)

Livestock

See also Prices.

1854. See above, Agriculture, this date.

[1860.] Veterinary science; essay for socy. by R. M'Clure of Phila. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 241-252.)

1873. Beds for animals; by S. Hoagland. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 118.)

[1874.] Breeding in-and-in; by Dr. E. Michiner. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 261-262.)

1877. American livestock; by L. F. Allen before National Agric. Cong. at Phila., 1876. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 115-134.)

Horse, ass, mule, cattle (breeds), sheep, swine, poultry, honey-bee.

——. The animal and the vegetable—their physical relations to each other; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 182-183.)

——. A plea for veterinary science; by H. J. Smith. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 119-141.)

1878. Same. (2 *same* 1878: 104-107.)

——. Well and ill-bred stock. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 18-19.)

By a New York correspondent.

1889. Winter care and treatment of farm animals; by D. J. McNaul. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 67-70.)

——. Some points in stock breeding; by J. A. B. Walker. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 148-151.)

1891. Wintering stock with economy and profit; by H. W. Northup. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 107-109.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

1891. The profits realized from the livestock on the farm; by D. K. Laubach. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 208-211.)

1892. Mixed husbandry; by Clark Sisson. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 129-137.)

——. The art of breeding; by A. B. Walker. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 89-91.)

1893. The care of farm animals; by U. H. Esh. (51 *same* 1893: 48-50.)

——. Farm stock for profit; by L. R. McMillen. (51 *same* 1893: 117-118.)

——. Stock raising and general farming; by George W. Magee. (50 *same* 1893: 59-61.)

——. Progress of veterinary science; by Dr. C. R. Good. (50 *same* 1893: 40-43.)

1894. Mixed husbandry; by H. W. Northup. (52 *same* 1894: 60-63.)

——. Hygiene rel. to the animals of the farm; by Dr. S. P. Hellman. (52 *same* 1894: 92-97.)

——. Wintering stock with economy and profit; by Isaac K. Seltzer. (52 *same* 1894: 26-29.)

——. Animals' rights; by Prof. A. B. Miller. (53 *same* 1894: 19.)

——. Livestock in winter; by S. S. Reigharle. (53 *same* 1894: 106.)

1899. Stock raising for profit; by P. K. Patterson. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 36-38.)

1903. Remedies for flies on livestock. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 5: 16-18.)

From Bull. 81 of S. Dak. Agric. Coll. Exper. Station.

1904. Flies on livestock. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 3): 88-90.)

——. The branches of sub-kingdoms of animals. (*Same* v. 2, no. 8: 236-250.)

PENNSYLVANIA

See also above, Crops, the serial groups, under the several counties.

serial

See also below, Feeding; also Inspection.

1901-1904. Rept. of livestock committee [on the livestock industry of Penn.].

In Documents as follows:

M. E. Conrad, chairman

1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 228-234.

1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 46-49.

1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 258-260.

Damon A. Knuppenburg, chairman

1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 383-385.

non-serial

1815. Rept. of committee (Hodgdon) to whom was referred petition from Bucks Co. rel. to veterinary lectures in Phila. and advantage to be derived from their diffusion throughout the state. (House jol. 1814/5: 269.)

1850-1890. Value of farms and livestock in Penn. (1 A.R. dept. agric. 1895 pt. 1: plate opposite p. 159.)

1851. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, this date.

1870. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

1871-1880. Livestock, comparison for past ten yrs. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 51-59.)

——. Same. (10 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 36-44.)

Horses, mules, cows, oxen and other cattle, swine, sheep.

1878. The best methods of inducing [Penn.] farmers to breed better stock; by Prof. Hamilton. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 15-17.)

——. Table: condition of livestock, Oct., by cos.; per cent compared with 1877 and with average of five years. (2 *same* 1878: 281.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1878. Same. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 48.)
Horses, mules, oxen, cows, sheep, swine, fat cattle.

——. Diagr.: comparative value of livestock in 22 cos. (*Same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 46.)

1878-1882. Table: condition of livestock by cos., May 1 and Nov. 1, as compared with 1881 and with average of past 5 years. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: 382-385.)

1879. Condition of farm stock from May and Nov. returns of official reporters. (3 *same* 1879: 254-255.) 255.)

——. Condition of livestock in Penn. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 30-31.)
Horses and mules, cows, sheep, swine, fat cattle.

——. Table: condition of farm stock, by cos.; per cent compared with last year and average of last 10 years. (6 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 17.)

——. Table: condition of farm stock, by cos.; per cent compared with last year and with average of past five years. (*Same* Mch., Apr. and May 1879: 38.)

1880. See above. Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

——. Condition of livestock in May compared with that in Aug. of last year, and of last 5 years. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 288-289.)

——. Table: no., value per head and total value in state of horses, cows, oxen and cattle, swine, sheep, mules. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 36; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 51.)

——. Table: condition of livestock in Aug., by cos.; per cent compared with last year and with average of 5 years. (9 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1880: 26.)

——. Condition of farm stock in May, by cos.; per cent compared with last year and with average of last 5 years. (8 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 12.)

——. Same. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 174.)

1881. Condition of livestock—Nov. (5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 293.)

——. Interests of stock owners advanced by apprn. for investigation of diseases of livestock; increase of the apprn. desirable. (11 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1: 14.)

——. Condition of livestock, compared with last year and average of 5 yrs., by cos. (14 and 15 *same* 1881: 90.)
Horses, mules, oxen, cows, sheep, swine, fat cattle, poultry.

1882. Condition of livestock, May, compared with same time last year and with average of past 5 years. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 24.)

——. Same, Nov. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 45.)

1883. Is importation of foreign livestock a benefit to Penn. farmers? by A. D. Shimer. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 264-266.)

1884. Condition of livestock Je. 1, 1884., compared with last year and average of 5 yrs., by cos. (23 quarterly rept. bd. agric., 1884: 15.)
Horses, mules, oxen, cows, sheep, swine, fat cattle, poultry.

1888. Is the early maturity of stock profitable and does it tend to improvement? by W. W. Hunter. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 276-279.)

1889. Protection to the health of the people and help for the stock raisers of Penn. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 133-137.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1890. How can farmers be induced, through agric. socys., to raise better stock? general discussion by Penn. state assn. of agric. socys. (43 *same* 1890: 71-73.)

1896. Importance of livestock industry in state. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 103.)

——. Table: value of livestock, May, 1896. (2 *same* 1896 pt. 1: 800.)

1897. Table: value of livestock, Oct. 1, by cos. (3 *same* 1897 pt. 1: 790.)

1898. Rules for enforcement of act rel. to protection of health of domestic animals. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 175-176.)

1899-1901. Extrs. from rules and regulations of state livestock sanitary bd. of Penn. (5 *same* 1899 pt. 2 (pp. 37-39)—7 *same* 1901.)

1900. Law needed in Penn. similar to those in operation in neighboring states, to prevent frauds now possible in sale of cattle feeds in markets in state. (6 *same* 1900 pt. 1: 46.)

——. A plea for better livestock in Penn.; by H. Hayward. (6 *same* 1900 pt. 2: 238-243.)

——. Extrs. from rules and regulations of state livestock sanitary bd. of Penn. (6 *same* 1900 pt. 2: 63-65.)

——. Livestock in western Penn.; by J. S. Burns. (6 *same* 1900 pt. 2: 215-218.)

1903. Stmt. showing estimated no. and value of livestock in state. (9 *same* 1903: 4.)

——. The collection of Penn. animals for the St. Louis Exposition. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 7; 16.)

——. [Blank form, asking information about mammals or hairy animals ("Quadrupeds") of Penn.] (*Same* v. 1, no. 6: 31.)

Allegheny County

1882. Condition of livestock in Allegheny Co.; "Pinkeye" among horses. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 7.)

——. Condition of farm stock in Allegheny Co. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 26.)

Beaver County

1883. Condition of livestock in Beaver Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 15.)
Horses; sheep.

Berks County

1883. Condition of livestock in Berks Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 16.)

Bedford County

1883. Condition (per cent) of horses, cattle, sheep and hogs in Bedford Co.; prices of milch cows, horses, sheep. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 15.)

Chester County

1882. Condition of livestock in Chester Co.; poultry cholera. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

1883. Livestock in Chester Co.; Texas fever. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 21-22.)

Clinton County

1882. More attention paid to blooded stock in Clinton Co. than formerly. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 9.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Crawford County

1882. Livestock in Crawford Co.; cattle, sheep, hogs, cows; dairy interest. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 10.)

1883. Condition of livestock in Crawford Co. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 24.)

Fayette County

1853. Marked improvement in livestock in Fayette Co. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 211.)

1882. Low average in condition of livestock in Fayette Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 11.)

——. Livestock in Fayette Co.; hogs, cattle, horses, sheep and dogs. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32.)

Huntingdon County

1858. Business of stock growing increasing in Huntingdon Co. owing to recent failures of grain crops. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 389.)

1883. Livestock in Huntingdon Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 27.)

Indiana County

1882. Livestock in Indiana Co.; horses, cows, fat cattle, swine, sheep and poultry; disease among sheep; prices. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)

1883. Livestock in Indiana Co.; prices of horses, beef cattle, cows, hogs, sheep. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 28.)

Elk County

1891. Veto of act to encourage the raising of horses, mules, cattle, sheep and swine and to regulate fences within the county of Elk. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 46.)

Lackawanna County

1879. Veto (Hoyt) of act to prohibit the running at large of cattle, horses, mules, sheep, goats and hogs in Lackawanna Co.; with text of act. (Bills filed in office of secy. of the commonwealth by the Gov. 1879/81: 2.)

Lancaster County

1879. Veto (Hoyt) of act to prevent cattle, horses, mules, sheep and hogs, from running at large in the township of West Donegal, Lancaster Co.; with text of act. (Bills filed in office of secy. of commonwealth by the Gov. 1879/81: 3-4.)

Lehigh County

1882. Livestock in Lehigh Co.; pinkeye; pasture. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 35.)

Mercer County

1883. Livestock in Mercer Co.; improvement in sheep and wool. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 32; 33.)

Mifflin County

1882. Condition of horses and cattle owing to shortage of corn crop; pink-eye; chicken cholera. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 12.)

Perry County

1883. Livestock in Perry Co.; "pink-eye" among horses. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 35.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Potter County

1883. Prices of stock in Potter Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 36.)

Horses, oxen, cows, calves, sheep.

——. Veto of act to extend provisions of act rel. to running at large of domestic animals in certain townships of Potter Co.; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 67-69.)

Somerset County

1882. Prices of horses and cattle in Somerset Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 14.)

Tioga County

1883. Livestock in Tioga Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 37.)

Horses and mules, cattle and milk cows, sheep, price of wool, pork.

Venango County

1882. Condition of livestock in Venango Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 15.)

Westmoreland County

1882. Poor condition of livestock in Westmoreland Co. owing to high price of corn and oats. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 15.)

York County

1883. Increase per cent in sales of horses, mules and cows, fat cattle, sheep. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 40.)

——. Pastures and livestock in York Co.; condition. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 41.)

ASSOCIATIONS

Pennsylvania Live Stock Breeders' Assn.

1899-1904. Penn. Live Stock Breeders' Assn.; list of officers and committee. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2 (pp. 40-41)—10 *same* 1904.)

State Livestock Sanitary Board

See also below, Inspection, the serial group. 3 series.

1895. State live stock sanitary bd. of Penn. established to provide for control and suppression of dangerous diseases of domestic animals. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 21.)

——. See above, Laws, this date.

1897. Work of Live Stock Sanitary Board; eradication of tuberculosis in cattle; hindrance in eradication of destructive diseases through delay in making prompt rept. to bd.; ann. investment in livestock and yearly loss from preventable diseases. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 31-32.)

1898. Amt. allowed State Live Stock Sanitary Bd. for the year endg. May 31, 1898 and how expended. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 8.)

——. Outline of work of the state live stock sanitary bd. and state veterinarian. (*Same* 1898: 5-8.)

——. Increased work of the state live stock sanitary board; "in addition to the general control and suppression of the dangerous, infectious and contagious diseases which this bd. is required by law to exercise and effect, it is also responsible for the enforcement of the law requiring an inspection of dairy cows and cattle for breeding purposes coming into Penn. from other states, and for the direction of the work of investigation required by the act of Jly. 22, 1897." (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 5.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

ASSOCIATIONS—cont'd

State Livestock Sanitary Board—cont'd

1899. Approximate capital invested in livestock; work of live stock sanitary bd.; reduction of percentage of tuberculosis in herds, suppression of outbreaks of rabies, checking outbreaks of anthrax, suppression of black-quarter, eradication of glanders, reduction of prevalence of hog cholera. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 14.)

1899-1904. State live stock sanitary bd.; officers of; extrs. from rules and regulations, etc. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2 (pp. 32-39)—10 *same* 1904.)

CATTLE

1833/7-1855. Hist. of Ohio Co. for importing English cattle and results of their work. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 354-359.)
List of subscribers and amt. subscribed by each; purchase, exhibition and sale of Durham stock [name of purchaser, his address and amt. paid]; results [in Ohio] from introduction of stock.

1871. Guernsey cattle; by Chas. R. King. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 207-210.)

1871-1880. Graphic representation showing value of oxen and other cattle in the U. S. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. 1880: 42; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 57.)

1873. Guenon's method of determining milking qualities of cow; by C. Harvey. (v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 135-140.)

1874. Discussion of Guenon method of judging cows. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 143-144.)

[1874.] Devon cattle; by W. B. Rumsey. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 113-116.)

1875. Exclusive meal feeding; by L. W. Miller. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 345-351.)

——. Observations of committee of N. Y. Dairymen's Assn. on L. W. Miller's (Stockton, N. Y.) feeding plan. (2 *same* 1875: 352-355.)
Paging from v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

[1875.] Cows and milk. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 201-205.)
Abstr. from rept. of proceedings of Mass. State Bd. of Agric. in New England Farmer.

1876. Disposition of food in a cow's stomach; by C. B. Mechener. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 201-205.)

——. The ruminant's stomach; by E. Michener. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 209-214.)

1877. Breeding dairy stock; by Col. O. O. Potter. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 109-114.)

1878. The Guenon system. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 4-5.)

1879. Can we regulate the sex of the offspring of the domestic animals? (Quarterly rept. of bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1879: 21-27.)

——. The negative side of the Guenon system; by E. Reeder. (3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 55-64.)

1886. The Guenon system of selecting cows; secy.'s explanation, etc. (10 *same* 1886: 52-57.)

——. The model dairy cow; by Wm. Fairweather. (31 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1886: 8-11.)

1887. Breeding and raising calves for the dairy; by Ezra Michener. (34 *same* 1887: 89-92.)

——. The Chicago fat stock show of 1886; by T. J. Edge, secy. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 84-90.)
Breeds, prizes, killing, feeding, weights and grains per day.

1889. The general-purpose cow; by J. A. Eschbach. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 156-157.)

1891. Success in cattle farming; by Forest Preston. (45 *same* 1891: 216-218.)

——. The Jersey Cow; by J. C. Sibley. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 238-246.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

CATTLE—cont'd

1893. Dehorning cattle; by C. B. Smith. (50 *same* 1893: 132-133.)

——. Cattle raising for profit; by W. H. Walker. (51 *same* 1893: 102-103.)

——. Dehorning cattle; by C. B. Moore. (50 *same* 1893: 43-44.)

——. Holstein cattle—their origin and usefulness as a dairy and general purpose animal; by B. B. Lord. (51 *same* 1893: 65-69.)

1894. The farmer's cow; by D. W. Lee. (53 *same* 1894: 100.)

——. The winter milker; by L. S. Overfield. (53 *same* 1894: 37-38.)

——. The dairy cow; by P. W. Berg. (53 *same* 1894: 124.)

——. Holstein cattle; by W. M. Benninger. (53 *same* 1894: 22-23.)

——. Dehorning cattle; by C. B. Smith. (53 *same* 1894: 101.)

——. Dehorning cattle; by C. B. Smith. (53 *same* 1894: 42-43.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1854. Corresp. (translated from German) betw. pres. (Kohler) of Lehigh Co. Agric. Socy. and U. S. Consul (Gundie) at Zurich, Switzerland rel. to breeds of Swiss cattle, comparison with English breeds, prices and probable cost of transportation, best season for purchase, etc. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 204-206.)

1856. Pedigree of "Duke of Cumberland." (4 *same* 1856: 507.)

1871-1880. Table: no., value per head and total value of oxen and other cattle. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 176.)

——. Table: no., value per head, total value of cows of state. (8 *same* 1879/80: 175.)

——. Table: no., value per head and total value of cattle in Penn., each year. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. 1880: 43; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 58.)

——. Table: no., value per head and total value of cows in state. (10 *same* 1880: 39; 4 *same* 1880: 54.)

——. Graphic representation showing value of cows in Penn. (10 *same* 1880: 40-41; 4 *same* 1880: 55.)

1873. The cow; by W. P. Hazard. (v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 101-117.)
Holsteins; short-horns; Devons; Ayrshire; Jersey; Hereford; Galloway; Kerry; Swiss cattle; what Chester Co. farmer needs; how to choose good cow; Guenon's method; how to maintain cow in profit; art of feeding; mngmnt. of cow; art of milking.

1878. Raising dairy stock—does it pay in Eastern Penn.? by W. G. Moore. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 123-125.)

——. Rept. of the Penn. Guenon comn. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. 37 pp., foldg. leaf.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
Geo. Blight, Chalkley Harvey and Willis P. Hazard; apptd. by Gov. under res. of bd. of agric., Jan. 2, 1878.

——. Same. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 172-208.)

——. Preliminary rept. of the comn. apptd. to test the Guenon system of judging cows. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 27-38.)
Geo. Blight, Chalkley Harvey and Willis P. Hazard.

——. [Final] rept. of Penn. Guenon comn. (*Same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 22-29.)

——. Cost and value of home raised stock. (*Same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 15-16.)
Estimates recd. in reply to blanks.

——. Circular to dairymen rel. to investigations to be made, the first being regulation of the sex of calves. (*Same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1879: 24.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

CATTLE—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1878. Livestock in excellent condition; few cases of disease; milk fever prevalent in dairy distrs. (*Same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 8.)

——. Table: consolidated dairy and stock repts., by cos.; summer butter, winter butter, cost of a bome raised cow and value at 3 years. (*Same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 27.)

Averaged from replies to a circular sent to 200 practical dairymen and stock breeders.

1880. Cos. reporting an improvement in condition of cows. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. 1880: 41; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 56.)

1883. Guenon's system of selecting cows by the escutcheon; by W. P. Hazard, secy. of Penn. Guenon comn. (7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 112-132.)

Urges practice of system by every farmer in state.

——. See above, Fairs. County and Local, this date.

1885. Cost of beef. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 46-50.)

1895/6-1900/1. Rept. on bospital herd by patbologist of State Hospital for Insane, Norristown. (14 A.R. committee on lunacy of bd. of public charities 1895/6 (pp. 177-180)—19 *same* 1900/1.)

Bucks County

1882. Loss of cows in Bucks Co. from pasture in clover fields; value of cows. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)

1883. Pasture in Bucks Co.; effect of frosts; fodder corn. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 16.)

Centre County

1853-1875. See Agricultural Societies: Individual. Centre Co.

Dauphin County

1853. Few cattle raised in Swatara townsbip, Dauphin Co. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 200.)

Jefferson County

1883. Cattle in Jefferson Co.; price. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 28.)

Lancaster County

1883. Cattle in Lancaster Co.; Texas fever. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

1892. Cattle feeding in Lancaster Co.; by H. G. Rush. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 194-198.)

Lawrence County

1889. Best breed of cattle for Lawrence Co.; by E. C. McClelland. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 151-154.)

Mercer County

1882. Price of beef by butcbers, and on foot, in Mercer Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 36.)

Northumberland County

1853. Improved meat stock in Northumberland Co. (v. 1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 260.)

Snyder County

1882. Fattening cattle in Snyder Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mcb., Apr. and May 1882: 14.)

Susquehanna County

1856. Cattle breeding in Susquehanna Co. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 473.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

DISEASES; see below, INSPECTION

DOG LAWS

1878. Effect of present dog laws, with suggestions for their improvement; by J. P. Barnes. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 66-68.)

1881. Protection of sheep and taxing dogs in Lycoming Co. (Legisl. Record 1881: 383-384.)

1901. See above, Laws, tbis date.

1893. Dogs; by John McDowell. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 121-123.)

Their care and training; injury to sheep.

FEEDING

See also Prices.

serial

1901/2-1903/4. Rept. of division of animal nutrition.

In Documents as follows:

Henry Prentiss Armsby, director

1901/2 in A.R. Penn. State College 1901/2 pt. 2:280-299.

1902/3 in A.R. Penn. State College 1902/3 pt. 2:95-178.

1903/4 in A.R. Penn. State College 1903/4 pt. 2:205-238.

non-serial

1792. Rept. of committee apptd. Feb. 1, on petition of merchants of Pbila., rel. to inspection of midlings. (House jol. Dec. 1791: 164-165.)

1857-1887. Soiling crops; bistorical sketch of the agric. experiments conducted by the State College; by Wm. Frear. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 1: 5-18.)

1858. Roots for stock feeding; by James Gowan. (2 A.R. farmers' bigb school 1857/8: 73-74.)

[1874.] Cultivation of roots for feeding stock and best mode of preserving them; by J. Wilkinson. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 93-100.)

——. Cutting and cooking food for stock; by C. B. Moore. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 263-270.)

1875. Rept. of committee on steaming foods for stock. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 169.)

——. Acct. of experiment made by J. I. Carter, comparing scalded and dry cut feed for making of butter. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 169-170.)

1876. Cattle food and cattle feeding; by T. J. Edge. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 170-179.)

——. Experiment [at Eastern Exper. Farm] witb feeding oats straw to milcb cows. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 232.)

1878. Soiling system. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1878/9: 15-24.)

Selection of replies recd. to circular of inquiry.

——. Circular of bd. of agric. inquiring about experience in soiling farm stock. (*Same* Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1878/9: 15.)

1881/2. See above, Crops. Pennsylvania, tbis date.

1882. Ensilage; secy.'s remarks on. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 23-25.)

——. Extr. from rept. of secy. on ensilage; its economic value and resulting product. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 13-14.)

1883. How far can soiling system be made profitable in Penn.? by M. W. Oliver. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 245-248.)

——. Feeding experiments. (Penn. State College Bull. 6 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 278-284.)

1885. Feeding experiments. pp. 76-81(1). (Penn. State College Bull. 10 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 299-304.)

——. Comparative value of stock foods. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 58-59.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

FEEDING—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1886. The composition of soiling rye. (Penn. State College Bull. 15 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 325-327.)

——. Feeding experiments. pp. 92-97(1). (Penn. State College Bull. 12 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 309-313.) Experiments by W. H. Jordan; bull. prepared by Wm. Frear.

——. The composition and food value of dessicated apple-pomace. (Penn. State College Bull. 16 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 327-329.)

1888. Digestibility of soiling crops; by Wm. Frear, Wm. H. Caldwell, G. L. Holter, and W. S. Sweetser. (*Same* pt. 2, 1888: 77-95.)

——. Yield and nutritive value of soiling crops; by H. P. Armsby and Wm. H. Caldwell. (*Same* pt. 2, 1888: 95-105.)

——. The soiling system for milch cows; by H. P. Armsby, Wm. Frear, H. J. Patterson, Geo. L. Holter and Wm. H. Caldwell. (*Same* pt. 2, 1888: 54-55.)

——. Composition and digestibility of corn stover; by H. P. Armsby. (A.R. bd. of trustees of Penn. State College 1887 pt. 2: 144-157; Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 3, 16 pp.)

——. Feeding standards and composition of feeding stuffs; by H. P. Armsby. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 47-54.)

1889. Ensilage; by Jason Sexton. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 97-103.)

——. Soiling for a winter dairy; by Geo. Walton. (39 and 40 *same* 1840: 81-83.)

1890. Feeding cows on brewers' grains or waste; by Thos. J. Edge and others. (6 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1889/90: 654-656.)

1891. Silos and ensilage; by B. C. Mitchell. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 40-42.)

——. Cattle feeding; by D. P. Forney. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 15-19.)

——. Making and feeding ensilage; by M. G. Brosius. (45 *same* 1891: 213-216.)

——. Ensilage; by Dr. J. H. Denham. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 204-207.)

——. The silo; by L. Denning. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 258-259.)

——. Cattle feeding; by R. S. Bream. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 279-281.)

——. The value of cotton-seed meal as compared with bran for the production of butter; by Thomas H. Hunt. 19 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 17.)

——. Same. (A.R. bd. trustees of Penn. Agric. College 1891 pt. 2: 92-108.)

1892. Value of the silo; by G. T. Powell. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 166-173.)

——. Why ensilage pays; by Dr. O. T. Everhart. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 100-104.)

——. Beets for stock food; by James L. Branson. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 198-203.)

——. Ensilage; by J. E. Rogers. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 179-180.)

——. Silos and ensilage; by John I. Carter. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 174-178.)

——. The silo; by E. E. Critchfield. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 173-174.)

——. The silo at evergreen farm; by A. P. Young, Millville. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 180-183.)

——. Notes from Mr. Rogers, Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co. and Mr. Gilbert, Waverly, Lackawanna Co. on feeding ensilage. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 183-184.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

FEEDING—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1892. On composition and digestibility of nitrogen free extract of corn fodders and of pasture grass; by Wm. Frear and W. S. Sweetser. (A.R. Penn. State College 1892 pt. 2: 44-50.)

1893. Root crops for stock; by I. W. Allison. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 108-109.)

——. Ensilage; by H. B. Richards. (51 *same* 1893: 74-75.)

——. Table: average composition of feeding stuffs. (A.R. Penn. State College 1893 pt. 2: 16-17.)

1894. Cotton-seed feed for dairy cows; by H. P. Armsby and E. H. Hess. (*Same* 1894 pt. 2: 44-63.)

——. Same. 22 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 28.)

——. Silos and ensilage; by J. J. Ealer. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 87-88.)

——. Building and filling silos; by J. P. McGee. (53 *same* 1894: 137.)

——. Sheep and sheep feeding; by S. C. Work. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 58-61.)

——. Foods for the dairy; by John I. Carter. (52 *same* 1894: 67-68.)

——. Mangels and sugar beets vs. silage. Yield, cost and feeding value; by H. J. Waters and R. J. Weld. (A.R. Penn. State College 1893 pt. 2: 37-52.)

——. Same. 19 pp. (Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 26.)

1896. Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station; computation of rations for farm animals; bull. of information no. 1. 2d ed. State College, Dec., 1896. 39 pp.

1897. Comparative value of buckwheat middlings, dried brewers' grains and cerealine for milk and butter production; by Harry Hayward and R. J. Weld. (A.R. Penn. State College 1897 pt. 2: 51-64.)

——. Same. 18 pp., chart. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 41.)

1898. Maintenance ration of cattle; by H. P. Armsby. (A.R. Penn. State College 1897 pt. 2: 165-346.)

——. Same. 188 pp., charts. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 42.)

1899. Composition of bran from spring and winter wheats bought in Penn. markets; by Wm. Frear and W. A. Hutchinson. 8 pp. (*Same* bull. 48.)

——. Adulteration of cattle feeds; by John Hamilton. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 22.)

——. Why farmers should know the constituents of feed; by O. W. Stoughton. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 131-133.)

1900. Distillery waste [as cattle feed]; by Wm. Frear and C. A. Browne, Jr. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 50: 1-6.)

——. Misc. cattle food analyses; by Wm. Frear. (*Same* bull. no. 50: 7-12.)

——. Feeding stuffs; comparison of feeds sold in Penn. and control states. (6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 45-46.)

——. Methods of steer feeding; by G. C. Watson and M. S. McDowell. 14 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 67.)

——. Rye meal and Quaker oats feed for milk production, by Harry Hayward. (A.R. Penn. State College 1898/9 pt. 2: 124-141.)

——. Same. 8 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 52.)

——. Methods of steer-feeding, by G. C. Watson and M. S. McDowell. (A.R. Penn. State College 1899/00 pt. 2: 309-317.)

——. Same. 8 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 53.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

FEEDING—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1900/1. Rept. of division of animal nutrition, under supervision of the director. (*Same* pt. 2 1900/1: 235-237.)

——. Methods of dairy feeding; by Harry Hayward. (*Same* pt. 2, 1900/1: 327-341.)

1900/1-1903/4. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, serial group B, series 3.

1901. See below, Soils and Fertilizers, serial group A.

——. Commercial feeding stuffs in Penn.; by Wm. Frear. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 28-109.)

Misc. farm feeds; cotton-seed meal; linseed meal; wheat products; rye products; barley and its products; oats and oat products; corn products; buckwheat and its products; mixed feeds; special poultry foods; condimental foods; relative cost of feeding stuffs as sources of protein; commercial feeding stuffs in Penn. as compared with those in neighboring states; commercial feeding stuffs control; weights of feeding stuffs.

——. Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs in Penn.; by Wm. Frear. 136 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 81.)

——. Veto (Stone) of bill regulating sale of commercial feeding stuffs. (Legisl. Record 1901 v. 2: 2518.)

——. Investigation rel. to commercial feeding stuffs in Penn.; by Wm. Frear. (7 A.R. dept. of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 559-630.)

——. Commercial feeding stuffs in Penn. as compared with those in neighboring states; table comparing amt. of protein and fat in different articles in New England and Penn. (7 *same* 1901 pt. 1: 632-633.)

——. Cattle food control; by John Hamilton. (7 *same* 1901 pt. 1: 44.)

——. Veto (Stone) of act regulating sale of commercial feeding stuffs, prohibiting their adulterations and fixing penalties for its violations. (House jol. Jan. 1901 v. 2: 1768.)

——. Same; with text of act. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 23-25.)

1901. Table: pounds of total dry matter, total organic matter and digestible ingredients in varying weights of fodders and feeds, from bull. no. 81 of the Vt. Agric. Exper. Station. (Dept. of agric. bull. 87: 29-38.)

——. Table: composition of feeding stuffs, giving the maximum, minimum and average for each ingredient. (*Same* bull. 87: 11-25.)

From farm bull. no. 22, Dept. of Agric., Washington.

——. Calculation of the composition of mixed feeds; by Dr. Wm. Frear. (*Same* bull. 87: 5-10.)

——. Methods of steer-feeding; 2d yr. of co-operative experiment by Penn. State Dept. of Agric. and Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station; by G. C. Watson and A. K. Risser. 16 pp. (*Same* bull. 84.)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 211-222.)

Co-operative experiments by the Penn. State Dept. of Agric. and the Penn. Agric. Exper. Station.

——. See above, Laws, this date.

——. Giving average composition of feeding stuffs. 42 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 87.)

——. The complete analysis of feeding materials; by C. A. Browne, Jr. and C. P. Beistle. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station, 1900/1: 123-129.)

——. Misc. cattle food analyses; by Wm. Frear. (*Same* pt. 2 1900/1: 110-116.)

——. Study of methods of cattle food analysis; by C. A. Browne, Jr. and C. P. Beistle. (*Same* pt. 2 1900/1: 117-122.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

FEEDING—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1901. Methods of dairy feeding; by Harry Hayward. 6 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 56.)

——. Methods of steer-feeding; by G. C. Watson and A. K. Risser. 12 pp. (*Same* Bull. 57.)

1902. Rearing of calves on milk substitutes; by Harry Hayward. (A.R. Penn. State College 1901/2 pt. 2: 303-313.)

——. Same. 12 pp., illus. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 60.)

——. Cattle-food control; by John Hamilton. (8 A.R. dept. of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 47-50.)

Sampling and analysis results.

——. Analyses of concentrated commercial feed stuffs from samples collected in 1902; by Wm. Frear. (Dept. of agric. bull. 107.)

1903. Forage and soiling experiments 1902, by Geo. C. Watson and Thos. I. Mairs. (A.R. Penn. State College 1902/3 pt. 2: 72-81.)

——. Same. 12 pp. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 65.)

1903. Analyses of concentrated commercial feeding stuffs; by W. Frear. 52 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 122.)

——. Methods of steer feeding; by T. I. Mairs and A. K. Risser. (A.R. Penn. State College 1902/3 pt. 2: 64-71.)

——. Same. 8 pp. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station Bull. 64.)

1904. Analyses of miscellaneous feeding stuffs; by M. H. Pingree. (A.R. Penn. State College 1903/4 pt. 2: 116-123.)

[1904 Jly.] Methods of steer feeding. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station Bull. 68.)

Not found.

Lancaster County

1889. Cattle feeding in Lancaster Co.; by Johnson Miller. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889: 249-252.)

HORSES AND MULES

1813. Horse racing can be abolished by forfeiture of animal brought for racing purposes. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1813.)

1814. Renewed suggestions concerning, horse-racing, regulation and equalization of tavern licenses, unseated land for taxes, etc. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1814.)

1826. Rept. of committee on agric. (Alter) rel. to improving breed of horses. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 313-314 (doc. 313).)

1830. Rept. of committee on agric. (Fuller) rel. to breeding and raising of good horses by trials of speed, under proper regulations. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 737 (doc. 320).)

1833. Rept. of committee on agric. (Oliver) on petitions for passage of a law to improve the breed of horses, by testing their speed and bottom by legalized racing. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 357 (doc. 89).)

——. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Read) on petition from Mercer Co. for a law to improve the breed of horses. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 532 (doc. 157).)

1856. Letter from John Strohm rel. to origin of Conestoga horse. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 312-313.)

[1870?] Horses; by Ellwood Harvey. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 344-376.)

Description of different breeds; pedigrees of some well-known horses.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

HORSES AND MULES—cont'd

1871-1880. Table: no., average per head, total value of mules in state. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 174.)

——. Graphic representation showing decrease in value of mules in state; comparison with average of the U. S. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. 1880: 38-39; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 53.)

——. Table: no., value and total value of mules in state, each year. (10 *same* 1880: 38; 4 *same* 1880: 53.)

——. Table: no.; value per head and total value of horses in the state. (10 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1880: 36; 4 *same* 1880: 51.)

——. Graphic representation showing decrease in value of horses in the U. S.; comparison with average U. S. (10 *same* 1880: 37; 4 *same* 1880: 52.)

——. Table: no., estimated value per head, total ann. value of horses of state. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 174.)

1873. Horses; by Ellwood Harvey. (v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 199-216.)

1874. What is comparative value of oxen and mules for farm purposes? by Thos. Wood. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 156-158.)

[1875.] The horse; by Chas. Dingee. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 192-200.)

The desert horse; causes that produce the thoroughbred horse; improvement of Chester Co. horses.

1876. Horse shoes and horse shoeing; by Geo. Fleming. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 158-169.)

1880. Cos. reporting an increase in average condition of their horses and vice versa. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. 1880: 39; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 54.)

1891. The horse and his breeding; by Ephraim S. Hoover. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 45-49.)

1892. Horse breeding; by B. B. Lord. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 287-290.)

——. Horse talk to practical farmers; by D. P. Forney. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 217-221.)

——. Care of farm horses; by Wellington Smith. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 292-295.)

1894. The horse; by C. G. Dempsey. (53 *same* 1894: 34-36.)

Bucks County

1883. Horses in Bucks Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 17.)

Fayette County

1855. Experimenting with Morgan horses in Fayette Co. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 146.)

Jefferson County

1883. Horses and mules in Jefferson Co.; prices. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 28.)

1894. Jefferson Co. horses; by A. D. Long. (53 *same* 1894: 40-41.)

Lancaster County

1883. Horses in demand in Lancaster Co.; prices high. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Monroe County

1882. High price of horses in Monroe Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 13.)

1889. Veto of act providing for payment for horses condemned and killed [in Monroe Co. in 1888 on acct. of glanders]; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1889: 23-24.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

HORSES AND MULES—cont'd

Westmoreland County

1858. Address of Gen. Wm. A. Stokes, pres. of the Westmoreland Horse Assn. at its first ann. fair at Greensburg, Oct. 21, 1858. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 574-581.)

Nobility and usefulness of the horse; Westmoreland Horse Assn. instituted to increase speed and power and improve the breed of horses.

INSPECTION

1 series

1879. Rept. of veterinary surgeon [of the state bd. of agric.].

In Documents as follows:

C. B. Michener

1879 in 3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 40-46.
A special rept. on Texas Fever made "pursuant to advices" of the secy. of the bd. of agric.
1879 in 6 Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept.-Nov. 1879: 34-40.

2 series

Under act of May 8, 1889.

1894. Rept. of veterinary surgeon [on livestock diseases, particularly tuberculosis].

F. Bridge

1894 in 18 A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 167-173.

3 series

Organization of a state live stock sanitary board was authorized by act of May 21, 1895. A state veterinarian was appointed to take office Jan. 1, 1896; he was ex-officio a member of the state live-stock board; his report summarizes his work in the two offices.

1895-1904. [Ann.] rept. of the state veterinarian.

In Documents as follows:

Leonard Pearson, veterinarian

1895 in 1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 50-58.
A preliminary rept. as to the office which he was to hold, the state livestock sanitary board, etc.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 96-125.
1897 in 3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 117-148.
1898 in 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 151-187.
Also published separately under the title "state livestock sanitary board. Ann. rept. of the state veterinarian." n. p. W. S. Ray, 1899. 42 pp. A copy was seen in the Free Library of Phila. and in the Library of Congress.
1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 144-184.
1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 118-129.
1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 94-115.
1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 99-170.
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 87-158.
1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 69-96.

Also in Documents as follows:

1896 in Dept. of agric. bull. 20: 96-125.
1897 " " " " " 34: 119-150.

non-serial

1868. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by Gov. Geary to attend a convention at Springfield, Ill., on cattle disease. 6 pp. (Exec. docs. 1868.)

Comrs. were A. Boyd Hamilton, E. C. Humes and Hiram Corson.

1869. Convention of comrs. at Springfield, Ill., to consider cattle diseases; apprn. recommended to defray expenses of Penn. comrs. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 20.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

INSPECTION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1877. Indigestion in the horse; by Professor Pritchard, V. S. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 160-166.)

——. The contagious diseases of animals; by a veterinary surgeon. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 149-159.)

1878-1896. Disease among live stock of state; outline of work rel. to (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878 (pp. 6-7)—2 *same* dept. 1896 pt. 1.)

1881. Contagious diseases of live stock. (5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 30.)

1882. Extr. from rept. of secy. on investigation of diseases among livestock. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 21-26.)

Husk or hoose, red water or wood evil, spleenic apoplexy, tuberculosis, hog cholera.

——. Investigation of diseases among live stock of the state. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 38-43.)

1885. Investigation of diseases of livestock. (9 *same* 1885: 31-34.)

——. Concerted action betw. bd. of health and bd. of agric. in reference to contagious diseases among domestic animals. (1 A.R. bd. health 1885: 240-242.)

Incl. letters of Thos. J. Edge and J. Bryce rel. to Texan or splenic fever.

1886. Investigation of diseases in livestock of state. (10 A.R. bd. of agric. 1886: 72-77.)

1887. Investigation of diseases among domestic animals in the state; by the secy. [T. J. Edge]. (11 *same* 1887: 313-329.)

Black quarter or black leg, bronchitis, spleenic apoplexy, Texan or spleenic fever, purpura hæmorrhagica.

1889. Congestion of the liver; by J. M. Gush. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 206-207.)

——. See above, Laws, this date.

1891. Regulations for the inspection of livestock and their products; U. S. Dept. of Agric. (Procs. and papers of conference of state and provincial bds. of health 1892: 97-103.)

1892. Prevention of diseases among horses; by Dr. C. R. Good. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 231-234.)

——. Contagious diseases of domestic animals in state. (16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 43-51.)

Glanders, anthrax, tuberculosis, actinomycosis or "lump jaw."

1894. Diseases and injuries of the mouth, tongue and œsophagus of animals; by Dr. Jacob Kohn. (52 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 63-67.)

——. Diseases of the digestive organs of the horse; by James A. Waugh. (52 *same* 1894: 82-86.)

——. Compensation for animals killed [on acct. contagious diseases]; by T. J. Edge. (18 A.R. bd. agric. 1894: 34-38.)

1896. Diseases of live stock; creation of live stock sanitary bd. by act of May 1, 1895. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 15-16.)

——. Diseases of domestic animals; by Leonard Pearcon. (Procs. and papers of state sanitary comn. 1896: 16-19.)

1897. See above, Laws, this date.

1898. Dysentery of calves. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 39-41.)

1901. See above, Laws, this date.

Berks County

1882. Disease among swine in Berks Co. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 27-28.)

Northumberland County

1882. Disease among cows in Northumberland Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 37.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

INSPECTION—cont'd

Snyder County

1882. Hog cholera in Snyder Co.; disease among chickens. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 37.)

Washington County

1882. Hog cholera in Washington Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 40.)

ABORTION

1878. Abortion in cows; cause and cure; by X. G. Willard. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 21-22.)

1879. Abortion among dairy stock; by Isaiah Michener. (6 *same* Nov. 1879: 41-44.)

ACTINOMYCOSIS

1892. Is actinomycosis or "lump jaw" contagious? Trial in Circuit Court of Peoria Co., Ill. for cattle killed by live stock comrs., because affected with that disease. (16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 51-55.)

ANTHRAX

1898. Anthrax: precautionary measures; treatment. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 14-16.)

1901. Special sources of disease; anthrax in a herd of cattle in Crawford Co.; by W. G. Johnston. (17 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1900/1 v. 1: 278.)

BLACK QUARTER

1898. Black quarter: cos. reporting greatest no. of cases; vaccination of calves and young cattle. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 34.)

COLIC

1878. Distinction betw. colic and inflammation of the bowels as they affect horses. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 21.)

CORNSTALK DISEASE

1898. Cornstalk disease: symptoms; localities where found, etc. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 16-19.)

COW-POX

1898. Cow-pox: description; treatment. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 38-39.)

EPIZOOTIC

1882. Epizootic among horses in Beaver Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 8.)

FOOT-ROT

1883. Foot-rot in sheep in Washington Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 40.)

FOUNDER

See below, Laminitis.

GLANDERS

1889. Absence of any law in state for stamping out glanders or farcy makes it incumbent upon bd. to adopt regulation covering that subject. (3 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1886/7: 12.)

——. Review of laws of various states rel. to contagious disease among domestic animals; with special reference to glanders; by C. McIntire. (5 *same* 1888/9: 304-371.)

1891. Veto of act providing for payment of horses condemned and killed to prevent the spread of glanders; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 41-42.)

1898. Glanders: no. of cases and where found. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 33.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Livestock—cont'd
INSPECTION—cont'd
GLANDERS—cont'd
Monroe County
1888. Rept. on outbreak of glanders in Monroe Co. (4 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1887/8: 502-508.)
By Benj. Lee and Chas. McIntire, Jr.
Philadelphia
1887. Rept. on glanders in Phila.; by Benj. Lee. (3 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1886/7: 280-281.)
Wilkes-Barre
1894. Glanders; [outbreak in Wilkes-Barre]; by T. J. Edge. (18 A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 102-104.)
HIPPO-ZYMOSIS
[1875.] Hippo-zymosis; by S. S. Rathvon. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 226-230.)
HOG CHOLERA
n. d. The prevention of swine plague and hog cholera. By Dr. Paul Fischer, state veterinarian. n. t. p. 10 pp.
Copy seen in the Free Library of Phila.
1890. Hog cholera; action taken rel. to diseased hogs shipped into state. (6 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1889/90: 631.)
1898. Hog cholera: outbreaks; extent of loss; treatment. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 19-24.)
Beaver County
1882. Hog cholera in Beaver Co. (18 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 27.)
Bedford County
1878. Rept. on hog cholera in Bedford Co.; by C. B. Michener. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 232-236.)
——. Same. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1878/9: 5-9.)
Centre County
1882. Hog cholera in Centre Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 29.)
Chester County
1904. Inspection at Baldwin's Run, Chester township, on acct. of alleged hog cholera. (20 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1903/4: 125-126.)
Clarion County
1882. Hog cholera in Clarion Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)
Clinton County
1882. Disease among hogs and poultry in Clinton Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)
Franklin County
1883. Hog cholera in Franklin Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 26.)
Juniata County
1882. Hog cholera in Juniata Co.; swine also have pneumonia, etc. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 34.)
York County
1904. Inspection near Dover borough, York Co., on acct. of epidemic of hog cholera. (20 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1903/4: 107.)
HOOSE
See below, Phthisis Pulmonalis Verminalis.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd
Livestock—cont'd
INSPECTION—cont'd
HYDROPHOBIA
1896. Rept. on rabies in central Penn.; by Dr. V. G. Houck. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: 458-465.)
1898. Rabies: its existence; outbreaks during the year; quarantine of dogs. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 8-14.)
INFLUENZA
1892. Influenza; by J. Bryce. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 64-66.)
LAMINITIS [FOUNDER]
1879. Acute laminitis [founder]; by C. B. Michener. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1878/9: 34-36.)
LUNG WORM DISEASE
1898. Lung worm disease: prevalence; symptoms; prevention and cure. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 36-37.)
PHTHISIS PULMONALIS VERMINALIS (HOOSE)
1880. Phthisis pulmonalis verminalis (hoose); treatment of animals in Penn., principally in Bucks Co. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 92-94.)
——. Phthisis pulmonalis verminalis (hoose); by C. B. Mechener. (8 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 30-32.)
PINK-EYE
Beaver County
1882. Pink-eye among horses in Beaver Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 7.)
Columbia County
1882. "Pink-eye" among horses in Columbia Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 9.)
Cumberland County
1882. Stock in Cumberland Co.; "pink-eye" among horses; scarcity of feed. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 10.)
Huntingdon County
1883. Pink-eye among horses in Huntingdon Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 27.)
Jefferson County
1882. "Pink-eye" among horses in Jefferson Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept. Oct. and Nov. 1882: 33.)
Lawrence County
1883. Cattle in Lawrence Co.; pink-eye among horses. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 29.)
PLEURO-PNEUMONIA
1860. Communication prepared by J. S. Haldeman, rel. to need of precautionary measures for prevention of pleuro-pneumonia; hist. of disease in Holland and U. S. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 231-233.)
1877. Epizootic pleuro-pneumonia; by Chas. B. Michener. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 372-380.)
——. Same. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1878/9: 36-42.)
Republished from A.R. of 1877.
1879. Govs. mess. (Hoyt) transmitting communications concerning pleuro-pneumonia among cattle in Penn.; with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1879: 596-597.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

INSPECTION—cont'd

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA—cont'd

1879. Lung plague (contagious pleuro-pneumonia); by the special agt. of the Gov. [Thos. J. Edge]. (3 A.R. bd. agric. 1879: 132-144.)
Legislation; measures taken by state authorities; name history, nature and symptoms of the disease, etc.
A revision of this article is found in 6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 275-292.

——. Same. (6 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1879: 19-34.)

——. Pleuro-pneumonia in Penn. (5 *same* Je., Jly. and Aug. 1879: 27-32.)
Introduction, nature of the disease, extent of the disease, preventive action.

——. Pleuro-pneumonia in cattle. (Legisl. Record 1879 (v. 2): 1213-1217.)

——. Measures to be taken to prevent spread of pleuro-pneumonia considered. (*Same* 1879: 730-731.)

1881. Summary of work in suppression of pleuro-pneumonia. (11 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1: 12-13.)

——. Suppression of pleuro-pneumonia in the state. (5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 28-30.)

——. Measures taken to suppress spread of pleuro-pneumonia in cattle; cost in Penn., in N. Y. and in N. J. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 4, 1881: 22.)

1883. Eradication of pleuro-pneumonia. (*Same* (Hoyt) Jan. 2, 1883: 11.)

1888. Suppression of contagious pleuro-pneumonia among cattle in this state; by special agt. of gov. [secy. of bd. of agric. T. J. Edge]. (12 A.R. bd. of agric. 1888: 312-318.)

1889. Measures taken to prevent spread of pleuro-pneumonia. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 17-18.)

Lancaster County

1884. Lung plague or contagious pleuro-pneumonia in Montgomery and Lancaster cos. (8 A.R. bd. of agric. 1884: 81-83.)

Montgomery County

1866. Communication from Hiram Corson, rel. to the cattle disease in Montgomery Co. (Legisl. Record 1866: 267-268.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Worthington) upon pleuro-pneumonia in Montgomery Co.; localities in which it occurred in 1862, 1863 and 1864. (Sen. jol. 1866: 494-495.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1866: 509-510.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1866: 495.)

1884. See above, Lancaster Co., this date.

SPINAL-MENINGITIS

1887. Corresp. rel. to prevalence of epizootic spinal-meningitis in N. J. (3 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1886/7: 308-310.)

TEXAS FEVER

1878. Legislation needed to protect farmers and stock raisers from Texan or splenic fever. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1878: 8.)

1898. Texas fever; Penn. free from it; need of precaution in regard to shipment of southern cattle. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 35-36.)

Chester County

1883. See above, Livestock. Chester Co., this date.

——. See above, Cattle. Lancaster Co., this date.

——. Texas fever or a similar disease in Lancaster Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 29.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

INSPECTION—cont'd

TEXAS FEVER—cont'd

Chester County—cont'd

1893. Texan fever; outbreak in Luzerne, and Chester cos. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 28-31.)

Luzerne County

See above, Chester Co.

TUBERCULOSIS

Minnesota

1897. Decision of Supreme Court of Minn., sustaining milk and dairy ordinance of Minneapolis, providing for inspection of dairy-herds outside of city and use of tuberculin test. (13 A.R. bd. health 1897 v. 2: 583-587.)

New York

1898. Rept. of N. Y. state bd. of health rel. to bovine tuberculosis. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 1: 590-597.)

Pennsylvania

1892. The Koch test for tuberculosis; by H. P. Armsby. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 21: 3-8; A.R. Penn. state college 1892 pt. 2: 94-97.)

——. Tuberculosis [in domestic animals, Koch test]; by Leonard Pearson. (*Same* Bull. 21: 8-19; *same* 1892 pt. 2: 98-107.)

——. The Koch test for tuberculosis; rept. of work done in co-operation with the Penn. state bd. of agric.; by H. P. Armsby. 19 pp. (Agric exper. station bull. no. 21.)

1893. Bovine tuberculosis; history of disease, among Clairmont herd. (9 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1892/3: 291-301.)

1894. Tuberculosis of cattle by Leonard Pearson. (A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 2: 89-123.)

——. Same. 39 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 29.)

——. Suppressing tuberculosis; by Oliver D. Schock. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 72-73.)

——. Tuberculosis [among cattle] at state hospital for insane, Norristown; by Florence Hull Watson. (18 A.R. bd. agric. 1894: 240-252.)
Prevalence of disease; details of symptoms and effect on the different organs.

——. Action of bd. of health of Phila. on bovine tuberculosis. (10 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1893/4: 158-159.)

1895. Legislation needed to prevent further spread of tuberculosis among domestic animals. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 30.)

1896. Tuberculosis in cattle; Secy. Edge, of state bd. of agric. discusses tuberculin test. (12 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895/6 v. 1: 537-539.)

——. Circulars nos. 1-4 of livestock sanitary board rel. to tuberculosis. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: 432-447.)

1897. Health of domestic animals [tuberculosis in cattle]; remarks of J. W. Morrow. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 1999-2000.)

1898. Tuberculosis: inspection of herds; tests; progress in work of suppression; law of 1897 resp. dairy cows; its enforcement. (A.R. state veterinarian 1898: 24-33.)

1899. Rept. on tuberculosis of cattle; by Leonard Pearson and M. P. Ravenel. (5 A.R. dept. of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 323-533.)

——. Penn. plan for controlling tuberculosis of cattle and summary review of reasons upon which it is based; by Leonard Pearson. (5 *same* 1899, pt. 1: 154-175.)
Prepared in Sept., 1899, and read before Amer. Veterinary Assn.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

INSPECTION—cont'd

TUBERCULOSIS—cont'd

Pennsylvania—cont'd

1899. Penn. plan for controlling tuberculosis in cattle; by Leonard Pearson. (5 *same* 1899 pt. 1: 458-475.)

——. Extracts from the rules and regulations of the state live stock sanitary board of Penn. resp. tuberculous cattle. (Dept. of agric. bull. 82: 81-82.)

1900. The repression of tuberculosis of cattle by sanitation; an acct. of a special investigation to determine influence of good and bad stabling conditions on spread of tuberculosis; by L. Pearson. (6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 653-669.)

1901. Same. 24 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 74.)

——. Tuberculosis of cattle and the Penn. plan for its repression; by L. Pearson and M. P. Ravenel, with paper on tuberculosis of cattle and its repression in Denmark; by B. Bang. 262 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 75.)

TYPHUS

1880. A form of typus affecting the horse in Penn.; by C. B. Michener. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 196-205.)

OXEN

1874. See above, Horses and Mules, this date.

SHEEP

See also Prices.

1796. Rept. of committee on petition from Bucks and Montgomery cos. resp. damages to sheep by dogs. (House jol. 1795/6: 324.)

1809. Rept. of grand [select] committee (Gordon) on res. for encouraging raising of sheep and cultivation of hemp and flax. (*Same* 1808/9: 544-546.)

1836. Rept. of committee on agric. (Oliver) upon petition of sundry inhabitants of Allegheny Co. rel. to improvement of breed of sheep. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 627-628 (doc. 178).)

1855. Address delivered by P. A. Browne before state agric. socy. at ann. exhibition. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 86-98.)

On difference betw. sheep's hair and sheep's wool, facility of U. S. to produce both and thus build up domestic industry and supply foreign countries; Penn. behind sister states in this industry.

——. Description of Tartar or Shanghai sheep recently introduced into U. S.; by A. Clement. (4 *same* 1856: 366-367.)

[1871.] On breeding and mngmnt. of sheep; by D. A. A. Nichols. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 97-103.)

1873. Essay on sheep husbandry; by E. Reeder. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 55-61.)

——. Washing and shearing sheep, etc.; by S. Hoagland. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 145-147.)

[1874.] The sheep bot-fly: the fly, grubs, remedies. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 280-282.)

1874. Res. that committee be apptd. to draft bill asking legisl. to enact law for protection of sheep from dogs. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 32.)

1878. The best breed of sheep for profit [in Penn.], by E. Reeder. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 54-65.)

1880. International exhibition of sheep, wool and wool products held at Phila., Sept. 20-25, under auspices of Penn. state agric. socy. (A.R. state agric. socy. 1881: 127-148.)

1881. Abstr. of proceedings at wool growers' and wool manufacturers' convention held in Washington, D. C., in answer to a call of the comr. of agric. for a meeting to be held during the international sheep exhibition. (*Same* 1881: 148-150.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

SHEEP—cont'd

1885-1895. Schedule of no. of sheep in Pa. (1 A.R. dept. of agric. 1895 pt. 1: plate facing p. 223.)

1887. See above, Agriculture, this date.

1888. See above, Agricultural Education. Farmers' Institutes, this date.

——. The relation of the tariff to the prosperity of sheep husbandry; by Hon. John G. Clark. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 70-74.)

——. Sheep of the Ohio Valley as they were and as they are; by John C. McNary. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 279-285.)

1891. Sheep husbandry; by A. H. Olmstead. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 230-234.)

1892. See above, Agriculture, this date. Note.

——. Should sheep be taxed as well as dogs? by Saml. Shillinger. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 35-36.)

1893. Sheep; by Emanuel Stoner. (51 *same* 1893: 34-35.)

——. Sheep; by Levi Wilson. (51 *same* 1893: 84.)

——. Sheep husbandry; by James E. Stephens. (50 *same* 1893: 20-21.)

1894. Sheep husbandry; by S. C. Thompson. (53 *same* 1894: 64.)

——. Sheep for profit; by McKee Davis. (53 *same* 1894: 119.)

——. Sheep husbandry; by J. L. Molyneux. (53 *same* 1894: 123.)

——. The merino of the future; by A. M. Garland. (52 *same* 1894: 20-24.)

1900/1. The maintenance ration of sheep; by Wells W. Cooke. (Rept. Penn. state college pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 238-294.)

1901. See above, Laws, this date.

Bucks County

1796. See above, the general group, this date.

1883. Sheep in Bucks Co. fast disappearing from farms. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 17.)

Columbia County

1882. Sheep raising in Columbia Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30-31.)

Fayette County

1855. Breeds of sheep in Fayette Co. and chief characteristics of each. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 146.)

Jefferson County

1883. Sheep in Jefferson Co.; foot-rot; prices. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 28.)

Lancaster County

1883. Sheep in Lancaster Co.; itch. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Montgomery County

1796. See above, the general group, this date.

Susquehanna County

1825. Rept. of committee on agric. and domestic mnfres. (Dewart) on petition for formation of an assn. with corporate powers, for the encouragement of domestic mnfres. and agric. and raising and improving the breed of sheep, etc., in Susquehanna Co., with a capital of $50,000. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 184.)

Washington County

1887. Why Washington Co. should be proud of her flocks; by John G. Clark. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 72-76.)

Pride in sheep and other stock.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Livestock—cont'd

SWINE

1805. Rept. of committee (Harris) on petition from Lycoming Co. resp. regulation of fences and apptmt. of appraisers in each township in Bedford, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Washington and Fayette cos., and to encourage the raising of swine. (Sen. jol. 1804/5: 291.)

1871-1880. Table: no., value per head and total value of swine in Penn. (10 quarterly rept. Penn. bd. agric. 1880: 43; 4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 59.)

——. Same. (8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 176.)

1885. Cost of pork. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 50-51.)

1894. Raising hogs; by Danl. Pershing. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 25-26.)

1903. Swine in Penn.; decrease in no. raised probably due to introduction of compound lard. (A.R. dairy and food comr. (Warren) 1903: 20.)

Bucks County

1883. Swine in Bucks Co.; prices of pork, sausage, and pigs. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 17.)

Clinton County

1883. Scarcity of hogs in Clinton Co.; shipments from the west. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 22.)

Fayette County

1855. Suffolk breed of hogs popular in Fayette Co. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 146.)

1894. Butchering hogs in Fayette Co.; by Danl. Pershing. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 11.)

Jefferson County

1883. Hogs in Jefferson Co.; price. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 28.)

Lancaster County

1883. Swine in Lancaster Co.; high price. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Manures; see below, Soils, etc.

Melon; see above, Crops. Fruit

Mules; see above, Livestock, Horses, etc.

Oats; see above, Crops. Grain

Oxen; see above, Livestock

Pea; see above, Crops. Vegetable

Peach; see above, Crops. Fruit

Pear; see above, Crops. Fruit

Periodicals; see above, Agricultural Press

Plum; see above, Crops. Fruit

Potato; see above, Crops. Vegetable

Poultry Raising

serial

1902-1904. Rept. of committee on poultry.

In Documents as follows:

Norris G. Temple, chairman

1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 53-56.

1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 640-644.

1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 424-427.

non-serial

1877. Our poultry interests; by A. M. Dickie. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 244-248.)

——. Our poultry interests; by Dr. A. M. Dickie. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 385-389.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Poultry Raising—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1878. Our poultry interests; paper by Dr. Dickie setting forth necessity of scientific investigation of diseases of poultry of the state. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 141-144.)

1880. Poultry as a farm crop in Penn.; by. A. M. Dickie. (4 *same* 1880: 205-207.)

1887. Does poultry pay? by Mrs. J. Ernest Scott. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 60-64.)

1888. Pure-bred poultry; by W. B. German. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 132-133.)

——. Poultry culture for profit; by Harry F. Church. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 21-24.)

——. Poultry for profit; by D. B. Esh. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 9-12.)

——. Poultry as a source of profit on the [Penn.] farm; by E. Reeder. (12 A.R. bd. of agric. 1888: 293-294.)

1889. Is there any profit in poultry? by Chas. Kester. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 79-80.)

——. Profit in poultry; by W. B. German. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 77-79.)

——. Management of poultry; by Henry Rote. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 75-77.)

——. Poultry raising for profit; by L. W. Finley. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 187-189.)

1891. The ups and downs of the poultry business; by Wm. T. Creasy. (45 *same* 1891: 218-222.)

——. The artificial hatching of poultry; by S. V. Bennet. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 160-162.)

——. The care of poultry; by Miss M. Alice Meyer. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 158-160.)

——. Breeding and raising poultry; by W. A. Yerkes. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 119-122.)

——. How to get a basket of eggs in Jan.; by John D. Harp. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 207-208.)

——. Poultry as a farm crop; by Eastburn Reeder. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 315-317.)

1892. A season in the poultry yard; by Miss M. Alice Meyer. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 295-298.)

——. Eggs in winter; by Albert R. Craig. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 253-255.)

——. Pleasures and profits of poultry keeping; by Mrs. C. A. Stranahan. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 43-47.)

——. Which do you consider the most profitable, poultry culture or dairying? by Irving Chopin. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 227-231.)

1893. Does poultry raising pay? by Oliver D. Schock. (50 *same* 1893: 25-28.)

——. Chickens and their cousins; by J. O. Alleman. (50 *same* 1893: 74-79.)

——. Poultry for profit; by Col. J. A. Stahle. (50 *same* 1893: 125-126.)

——. Poultry on the farm; by J. D. McClintic. (50 *same* 1893: 142-143.)

——. Poultry for profit; by Milton Work. (50 *same* 1893: 120-122.)

——. Squab raising for market; by Edwd. R. Kirk. (50 *same* 1893: 45-48.)

1894. The poultry industry; by Norris G. Temple. (52 *same* 1894: 35-40.)

——. Rearing chicks in brooders; by Mrs. R. E. Knapp. (53 *same* 1894: 26-27.)

——. Profit of poultry; by L. O. Clinger. (53 *same* 1894: 15.)

——. Poultry for profit; by K. P. Allshouse. (53 *same* 1894: 61-62.)

——. Poultry for profit; by Wm. H. Heath. (53 *same* 1894: 129.)

——. Poultry on the farm; by Mrs. John Gailiard. (53 *same* 1894: 20-21.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Poultry Raising—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1896. Diseases of poultry and the furred and feathered enemies of domestic fowls [of Penn.]; by state veterinarian and state zoologist. 128 pp., illus. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 17.)
Leonard Pearson and B. H. Warren.

1897. Diseases and enemies of poultry. Special rept. by L. Pearson and B. H. Warren. 1 v. in 2 pts., 116, 749 pp., col. pl., illus.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

1900/1-1903/4. See above, Agriculture. Pennsylvania, serial group B, series 3.

Columbia County

1882. Chicken cholera in Columbia Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

——. Same. (16 and 17 *same* Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 9.)

PENN. STATE POULTRY ASSN.

1900-1902. Penn. State Poultry Assn.; list of officers; constitution. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 2 (pp. 92-93)—7 *same* 1901.)

Premiums

CROPS; see above, CROPS

FAIRS; see above, FAIRS

Ramee; see above, Crops. Fiber

Raspberry; see above, Crops. Fruit

Receipts and Expenditures

1867-1880. Apprns. of state of Me. to her land grant college. (A.R. Penn. State College 1879/80: 4.)

1901. Stmt. showing sums appropriated by state legislatures to land grant colleges for agric. purposes. (*Same* 1901/2 pt. 1: 17.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1889. Comparison of state apprns. of Penn. for benefit of agric. with that of other states. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889: 28-30.)

1891/2-1895/6. Apprns. made by state for agric. education. (A.R. Penn. State College 1896 pt. 1: 22-23.)

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

1878/9-1894/5. Table: expenditures for maintenance of the bd. of agric. (A.R. auditor gen. 1878/9: (p. 149) —*same* 1894/5.)

1880. Financial stmt. of bd. (5 A.R. bd. agric. 1881: 4-5.)

——. Tables: acct. of secy. of the bd. (Edge). (11 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1: 4.)

1887. Financial rept. of secy. of bd. (36 *same* 1887: 8-9.)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1894/5-1903/4. Table: expenditures on acct. of dept. of agric. (A.R. auditor gen. 1894/5 (pp. 262-263)—*same* 1903/4.)

1895. Dept. of agric.: old and new system; expenses contrasted. (Penn. School Journal v. 44: 80-82.)

FARMERS' INSTITUTES

1894-1895. Table: apprns. for local farmers' institutes; by cos. (18 A.R. bd. agric. 1894 (pp. 26-29)—19 *same* 1895.)

PENN. STATE COLLEGE

1855-1874. Stmt. of expenses of rent, full, etc. for each student at Penn. State College. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 470.)

1855-1895. Rept. of Saml. M. Jackson, state treasurer, in compliance with House res. of Jan. 18, 1895, respecting Penn. State College from its establishment as the Farmers' High School in 1855 to date; history of funds, contributions, and acct. of apprns. made. (State prisons, hospitals, etc. compiled by auditor gen. [1897]: 225-230; Legisl. Record 1895 v. 1: 686-688.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENN. STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1856-1859/60. Financial rept. of Farmers' High School. (Rept. bd. of trustees of Farmers' High School 1856 (pp. 23-25)—*same* 1860/3.)
Paging from v. 4 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1866-1868. Acct. of indebtedness of Agric. College and payment on acct. of same. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 386-389.)

1867-1870. Stmt. of amt. realized from sale of Agric. College land scrip, paid to Agric. College for purchase of exper. farms. (A.R. surveyor gen. 1867 (pp. 11-13)—*same* 1870.)

1868. Rept. of the financial agt. (John Hamilton) of the agric. college of Penn. (Ann. stmt. of bd. of trustees of Penn. Agric. College 1868: 819-825.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1868-1903/4. Rept. of treasurer in acct. with agric. college of Penn. (*Same* 1868 (pp. 825-827)—A.R. Penn. State College 1903/4.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Beginning with 1888 the stmt. is subdivided into four headings, viz.: (1) general acct., consisting of interest from land grant fund, receipts from students, college farm, and general income of the institution, from which salaries, repairs and general expenses, etc. are paid; (2) state apprn. acct. into which is deposited all money recd. from the legisl. under act of Je. 3, 1887; (3) state exper. station acct.; (4) U. S. exper. station acct. under Hatch act.
In 1889, there are seven items: general acct. with the college, state apprn. acct. of 1887, state apprn. acct. of 1889, Eastern and Western Experimental Farm interest acct., exper. station general acct., U. S. exper. station acct.
In 1890, the U. S. College act of 1890 is added (8 items).
In 1891 and 1892 state apprn. act of 1891 (9 items).
In 1893, state apprn. of 1893 and state exper. station act of 1893 are added.
In 1896 et seq., state apprn. acts of 1889 and 1891 are omitted; also state exper. station act of 1893.
State apprn. act of 1895 is added in 1899 (9 items).
In 1901/2, Geo. Blight legacy and state apprn. act of 1901 are added (11 items).
In 1902/3 the items are:
1. College general acct.
2. U. S. acct., act of 1890.
3. Eastern and Western Experimental Farm interest acct.
4. Geo. Blight legacy.
5. State apprn., act of 1901.
6. Exper. station general acct.
7. Exper. station U. S. acct., act of 1887.
8. Tobacco exper. (state apprn.), 1901.
In 1903/4, same, adding state apprn. of 1903, and tobacco exper. apprn. of 1903.

[1869.] Exhibit of money recd. by treasurer (Thompson) of agric. college of Penn. from comrs. as 1/10 part of proceeds of sale of Agric. College land scrip, together with disposition thereof. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 385.)

1869. Sums paid to the agric. college by order of bd. of comrs. of Agric. College Land Scrip Fund. (A.R. surveyor gen. 1868/9: 13-14.)

——. Stmt. showing how proceeds of sale of U. S. land scrip were disbursed, and balance permanently invested by surveyor-gen. (A.R. bd. of trustees of Penn. Agric. College 1869: 3.)

1870-1881. Charges, for students. (*Same* 1870: 193; A.R. Penn. State College 1881.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.
No returns 1878-1880.

1871/2. Revenue from Agric. College land scrip. (A.R. auditor-gen. 1871/2: 97.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

PENN. STATE COLLEGE—cont'd

1879/80-1903/4. Expenses on acct. of Penn. State College. (*Same* 1879/80 (p. 158)—*same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882-1885; from 1893-1904, found under the heading misc. institutions; omitted in 1896.

1880. Rept. rel. to cost of dwelling erected for professor of chemistry; by C. Alfred Smith. (A.R. Penn. State College 1879/80: 17-19.)

1884. Apprn. and expenditures of dept. of military science. (A.R. bd. of trustees of Penn. Agric. College 1884: 14.)

1886-1887. Summary of laboratory accts. (*Same* 1886: (p. 23)—*same* 1887.)

1889. Financial stmt. of mechanic arts dept. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: 29-30.)

——. Financial stmt. of horticulture dept. of Penn. Agric. College. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: 38-39.)

1889-1891. Estimates of expenditures of agric. dept. for next year. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1 (p. 20)—*same* 1891.)

1895. Rept. of state treasurer (Jackson) re amt. of expenditures 1857-1894 on acct. State College. (House jol. Jan. sess. 1895 v. 1: 891-896.)
Includes a brief hist. of the state college 1855 to 1894, inclusive, and states the different titles borne by it.

Rye; see above, Crops. Grain

Seeds

[1855.] Extr. from agric. paper of Great Britain, rel. to no. of seeds of various grains in a pound and no. sown per acre. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 326-328.)

[1874.] Preparing and saving seeds; by W. B. Rumsey. (v. 10 Rept. *same* 1874/5: 101-106.)

1882. See above, Crops. Grain. Corn, this date.

1883. Distribution of seeds; proposed that those sent out by the National Dept. of Agric. be distributed through the medium of agric. socys. (20 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Je., Jly. and Aug. 1883: 34.)

1888. Seed germinations; by Geo. C. Butz. 18 pp. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 4.)

1889. Systematic testing of new varieties. Germination tests; by Geo. C. Butz. (A.R. Penn. State College 1889 pt. 2: 162-165.)

——. Same. 7 pp. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 8.)

——. What are we sowing? by H. N. Tiffany. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 17-20.)
Seeds.

1899. Adulteration of seeds; by John Hamilton. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1: 22-23.)

1900/1. Seed investigation made by horticultural dept. in co-operation with the dept. of agric. (Rept. Penn. State College 1900/1: 343-344.)

1901. A co-operative investigation into agric. seed supply of Penn., conducted by G. C. Butz. 50 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 76.)

——. Same. (7 A.R. dept. of agric. 1901: 240-285.)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1900/1 pt. 2: 345-390.)

Soils and Fertilizers

serial

A

1877-1904. Rept. of chemist.
In Documents as follows:

F. A. Genth, chemist

1877 in 1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 77-103.
Rept. on fertilizers.
1878 not found.
1879 in 3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 20-26.
Rept. on South Carolina phosphates.
1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 60-73.
Analyses of fertilizers.
1881 in 5 A.R. bd. of agric. 1881: 45-49.
Rept. on valuation of fertilizers.

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

W. H. Jordan, chemist

1882 in 6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882: 55-80.
Maintenance of fertility.
1883 in 7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 59-64.
[Rept. on valuation of fertilizers.]
1884 in 8 A.R. bd. of agric. 1884: 209-214.
Fertility, soil exhaustion, and fertilizers.
1885-1886 not found.
1887-1889 not found.

Wm. Frear, chemist

1890 in 14 A.R. bd. of agric. 1890: 98-106.
Notes on 2 new phosphates recently introduced into Penn. markets.
1891 in 15 A.R. bd. of agric. 1891: 92-98.
Double superphosphates.
1892 in 16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 178-189.
Does any scientific warrant exist for the mnftre. of special fertilizers?
1893 not found.
1894 in 18 A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 162-217.
Soft phosphate of Fla., its nature and its agric. value.
1895 not found.
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 493-513.
Cider vinegars of Penn.
1897 in 3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 524-535.
Notes upon garbage fertilizers. Coloring matter in confections.
1898 in 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 662-676.
Field experiments with fertilizers on tobacco; influence upon yield.
1899 not found.
1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 193-352.
The agric. use of lime in Penn.
1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 897-953.
Calculation of the composition of mixed feeds.
1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 1: 194-204.
Food adulteration in Penn.
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 590-604.
On dried brewers' and distillers' grains as cattle foods.
1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 557-569.
Condimental foods.

B

1902-1905. Rept. of mineralogist.
In Documents as follows:

H. C. Deming, mineralogist

1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 42-46.
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 225-226.
1904 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 616-621.
1905 in 10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 438-441.
Rept. for 1902 is on Soil analysis of every field of a 550-acre farm near Harrisburg; 1903, on Water filtration; 1904, Sand, lime, stone, and fuel; 1905, Mineral products.

non-serial

1854. See above, Agriculture, this date.

1859. Remarks on sub-soil plows and plowing, and underdraining; by Horace Greeley. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861-3: 455-456.)

1860. Declining fertility of soil of national importance. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3: 563.)

1872. Soil—preparation thereof and aspect for orchards; by T. N. Harvey. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1871/2: 408-410.)
Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1887. The Ville [Mons. Georges Ville, Vincennes, France] theory of fertilization. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 24-47.)

——. One hundred points in maintaining and restoring fertility; by T. J. Edge. (35 *same* 1887: 10-21.)

——. How can we best maintain the fertility of our farms? by W. M. Large. (34 *same* 1887: 81-84.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1888. Maintaining and increasing fertility [of soil in eastern Penn.] (12 A.R. bd. of agric. 1888: 38-40.)
——. Soils and soiling; by Jos. H. Long. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 94-99.)
——. Table: soil temperature records, by months, Apr.-Nov. (Rept. Penn. State College 1888 pt. 2: 227-242.)
——. Table: summary of soil temperature, monthly mean temperature, mean daily range, etc. (*Same* 1888 pt. 2: 178-181.)
1889. Thorough tillage; by O. D. Thompson. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 251-253.)
——. Maintaining and restoring fertility; by O. M. Griesemer. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 122-124.)
1891. The chemistry of the soil; by W. T. Alan. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 57-61.)
——. The exhaustion and restoration of our soils; by H. W. Northup. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 9-12.)
——. Scientific fertilization; by A. J. Breinig. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 177-183.)
——. Maintaining and increasing fertility; by J. B. Phelps. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 291-293.)
1892. Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution; by Frank Ridgway. (16 *same* 1892: 131-134.)
——. See below, Fertilizers, this date.
——. See above, Agricultural Chemistry, this date.
——. Tillage as a promoter of good crops; by Henry Omwake. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 137-141.)
——. Exhaustion of soils; by H. W. Northup. (47 *same* 1892: 51-52.)
——. Restoring fertility; by H. W. Northup. (47 *same* 1892: 49-50.)
——. Soil exhaustion; by E. F. Heil. (47 *same* 1892: 42-43.)
——. Maintaining fertility; by James L. Branson. (47 *same* 1892: 41-42.)
1894. Soil formation; by W. H. Stout. (53 *same* 1894: 76-77.)
——. Care of the farm's fertility; by O. D. Thompson. (53 *same* 1894: 58.)
——. Retaining fertility on the farm; by Wm. T. Hamill. (53 *same* 1894: 64-65.)
1896. Removal of the fertile soil from the farm by water; by J. T. Rochrock. (Preliminary rept. of comr. of forestry 1896: 32-40.)
1899. Soil plants and plant food; by L. W. Lighty. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 105-112.)
——. Rocks and soils; by W. H. Stout. (*Same* Bull. 52: 99-102.)
——. The value of fertility and a cheap way to get it; by R. S. Seeds. (*Same* Bull. 52: 118-121.)
——. Soil moisture and soil cultivation; by Wm. Frear. (*Same* Bull. 52: 135-145.)
1901. Soil analyses; by Wm. Frear and C. P. Beistle. (Rept. Penn. State College 1900/1 pt. 2: 137-172.)
Cuban tobacco soils; mica schist soil from Delaware Co., Penn.
1902. Bacteria of the soil in their relation to agric.; by Frederick D. Chester. 88 pp., pls. (Dept. of agric. bull. 98.)
——. The natural improvement of soils; by Edwd. B. Voorhees. 50 pp. (*Same* bull. 102.)
1903. The object or purpose of nature study; details of experiments [illustrating principles rel. to soils, plants, etc.]. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 7: 3-13.)
1904. Glacial action; marked changes in soil of Penn. frequently caused by. (10 A.R. dept. [28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 462.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd

Lancaster County

1894. Soil of Lancaster Co. limestone belt in its relation to tobacco culture; by Wm. Frear. (A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 2: 124-168.)

Susquehanna County

1854. Importance of deep and sub-soil ploughing [in Susquehanna Co.]. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 279.)
——. Nature of soil in Susquehanna Co. (2 *same* [1854]: 279.)

DRAINAGE

1861. Corresp. betw. recording secy. and P. M. Goodwin rel. to latter's invention for securing run of water in tile drains. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 239-241, diagr.)
1873. Drainage area of the several cos. of Penn. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 32-33.)
1876. Drains and draining; by Thos. J. Edge. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 215-227.)
1880. Draining [in Penn.] with tile; by the secy. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 238-241.)
1882. The common law and statutes of Penn. regulating surface and underground water courses betw. land owners; by Robt. McCalmont. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 83-86.)
1886. Underdraining; by David Emery. (31 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1886: 26-31.)
1888. Will drainage pay [on Penn. farms]? (12 A.R. bd. of agric. 1888: 57-59.)
——. Under-draining; by John Henley. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 69-70.)
1891. Farm drainage; by Wm. Wible. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 54-57.)
——. Under-draining; by Wm. M. Glenn. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 190-193.)
1892. Is underdraining of land profitable? by John A. Magee. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 104-106.)
——. Draining hard-pan soil; by Curtis S. Clark. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 60-63.)
1894. Theory of drainage; by Thos. N. Ralston. (53 *same* 1894: 24-25.)
1899. Underdraining as an investment; by J. K. Murray. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 63-68.)
For material relating to analyses, etc., see Fertilizers. See also above, under Soils and Fertilizers, serial group A.

FERTILIZERS

1852. Soil improvement: manures, guano, poudrette, lime, gypsum or plaster of Paris, clover. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 167-173.)
1853. See above, Agriculture, this date.
——. See above, Crops. Wheat. Pennsylvania, this date.
——. Address of Gouverneur Emerson before Agric. Socy. of Chester Co. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 181-197.)
Lime as a fertilizer; manures; plaster and gypsum; concentrated fertilizers; etc.
1855. Dust from flues of foundry of C. S. Smith, collected both from anthracite and bituminous coal fires, believed to have ½ fertilizing power of guano. (4 *same* 1856: 369.)
——. Res., recommending passage of law for apptmt. of inspector of guano. (2 *same* [1854]: 28.)
——. General discussion at mtg. of Phila. Socy. for Promoting Agric. of fertilizing power of guano. (4 *same* 1856: 369-370.)
1856. Importance of lime as fertilizer. (4 *same* 1856: 216-217.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd

FERTILIZERS—cont'd

[1862.] Subjects of graduating dissertations: I, On mnftre. of super-phosphates of lime, by J. F. Miles and F. Watts, Jr.; II, On some ground bones and raw bone super-phosphates in market, by R. H. Furst and J. W. Orr; III, On ordinary super-phosphates and other artificial manures in market, by H. T. Harvey and Geo. Gleim, Jr.; IV, On limestones of Kishacoquillas Valley, by J. P. Alexander and A. J. Fisher; V, On chemical and physical analysis of soils, by B. B. Peffer. (Rept. bd. of trustees of Farmers' High School 1860/3: 774-775.)
Paging from v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1872. Fertilizers; their uses and abuses; by H. Hamilton. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 69-79.)

1874. Remarks on commercial fertilizers—ash ingredients in soil of Chester Co. taken up by pasturing; by S. P. Sharples. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 139-140.)

1875. What kind of fertilizers? value of ingredients, etc.; by J. I. Carter. Discussion. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 181-184.)

1876. Lime—its action, use and abuse; anonymous. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 33-41.)

1877. Fertilizers on the Eastern Penn. Experimental farm; by John I. Carter. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 337-340.)

1880. Letter of E. S. Breidenbaugh on the use of special fertilizers for special crops and the source of nitrogen in plants. (8 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1880: 47-48.)

1883. The use of commercial fertilizers. (Penn. State College Bull. 4 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 253-264.)

1885. Experiments with fertilizers in 1884. (Penn. State College Bull. 11 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 304-309.)

1886. The sources of phosphoric acid; by F. A. Genth, Jr. (10 A.R. bd. agric. 1886: 88-93.)

1887. Field experiments with phosphates; by H. P. Armsby. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 2: 5-19.)

1888. General fertilizer experiments; by Wm. H. Caldwell. (Rept. Penn. State College 1888 pt. 2: 106-124.)

——. See above, Agriculture, this date.

1889. Investigations upon methods for discrimination betw. phosphates derived from bone and those derived from S. C. rock; by Wm. Frear. (A.R. Penn. State College 1889 pt. 2: 188-190.)

——. Composition and fertilizing value of tannery ashes; by Wm. Frear. (*Same* 1889 pt. 2: 194-195.)

——. Composition of bones of various degrees of fineness as found in commercial ground bone; by Wm. Frear. (*Same* 1889 pt. 2: 190-193.)

1890. Notes on two new phosphates introduced into Penn. markets; by Dr. Wm. Frear. (14 A.R. bd. agric. 1890: 98-106.)

1891. Clover as a fertilizer; by Henry Omwake. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 222-225.)

1892. Same; by Henry Omwake. (47 *same* 1892: 47-48.)

——. Nitrogen; by D. P. Forney. (47 *same* 1892: 38-39.)

——. Application of fertilizers; by D. B. McWilliams. (47 *same* 1892: 37-38.)

——. The application of commercial fertilizers. (47 *same* 1892: 5-37.)
Copy of circular sent to leading farmers of the state (p. 5) and replies recd. (pp. 5-37).

——. Waste and repairs; by A. D. Wier. (47 *same* 1892: 84-86.)

1893. Does it pay to use commercial fertilizers? by George E. Beaver. (51 *same* 1893: 123-125.)

——. Clover and fertilizers; by W. P. Tate. (51 *same* 1893: 7-9.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd

FERTILIZERS—cont'd

1894. The soft phosphate of Florida, its nature and its agric. value; by Wm. Frear. (18 A.R. bd. agric. 1894: 162-167.)

1895. A phosphate deposit in Juniata Co.; by M. C. Ihlseng. 14 pp., illus. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 34.)

——. "Composition of wood ashes sold in Penn."; by Wm. Frear. (A.R. Penn. State College 1895 pt. 2: 224-226.)

——. "Miscellaneous fertilizing substances"; by Wm. Frear. (*Same* 1895 pt. 2: 227-236.)

1896. A soil test with fertilizers, by H. P. Armsby. (*Same* 1896 pt. 2: 123-143.)

——. Same. 25 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 35.)

——. Penn. phosphate deposit; by T. J. Edge. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: 660-662.)

1900. Agricultural use of lime; by Wm. Frear. (A.R. bd. of trustees of Penn. Agric. College 1899-1900 pt. 2: 15-154.)

——. Effect of various systems of fertilizing upon humus of soil; by Enos H. Hess. (*Same* 1899/00 pt. 2: 183-202.)

——. Use of lime upon Penn. soils; by W. Frear. 170 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 61.)

——. Agric. use of lime in Penn.; by Wm. Frear. (6 A.R. dept. of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 193-352.)

1901. The determination of sulphur and phosphorus in plant substances; by C. P. Beistle. (Rept. Penn. State College 1900/1 pt. 2: 130-136.)

Bucks County

1883. Use of fertilizers in Bucks Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 19.)

Clearfield County

1882. Use of commercial fertilizers in Clearfield Co. Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

Columbia County

1882. Use of fertilizers in Columbia Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 31.)

Franklin County

1883. Use of fertilizers in Franklin Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 26.)

Juniata County

1896. A phosphate deposit in Juniata Co.; by M. C. Ihlseng. (A.R. Penn. State College 1895 pt. 2: 136-147.)

——. Same. 14 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 34.)

Somerset County

1882. Use of commercial fertilizers in Somerset Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 14.)

IRRIGATION

1883. Irrigation works in Colo.; by A. L. K[ennedy?]. (Trans. of State Agric. Socy. 1883: 49-51.)

MANURES

1855. Renewing fertility of land by aid of manures; compost heap; bones of animals; marl; lime. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 172-175.)

1856. More care of manures wanted. (4 *same* 1856: 98-99.)

1873. Essay on best system of making, saving and applying manure, of more than 1 yr.'s test—bona-fide practice of writer; by S. Hoagland. (v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 82-84.)

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Soils and Fertilizers—cont'd

MANURES—cont'd

1873. Essay on saving, preparing and applying liquid manure; by J. Wilkinson, Balto., Md. (v. 9 *same* 1872/3: 47-54.)

1874. Are organic or inorganic manures best adapted to cultivation of fruit trees and vegetables; by Prof. Helges. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1873/4: 124-126.)

Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Result of experiments with humic acid, accounting for unsatisfactory results attending application of raw manure to growing vines and trees. (*Same* 1874/5: 23.)

[1874.] On manures—lime, its application and action; by W. P. Hazard. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 382-391.)

1876. Manurial value of clover. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 148-151.)

——. Irregular notes on regular topics; by a practical farmer. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 187-200.)

Valuation of manures by analysis; does farming pay?; deep culture; action of lime; care of barnyard manure; mixed feed; when to apply lime; fences and fence laws; progress of farmers; etc.

1887. The preservation of barn-yard manure; by Prof. Wm. Frear. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 71-82.)

1889. Manure and fertilizers; by A. C. Wentz. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 192-196.)

——. Artificial fertilizers in comparison with barnyard manure; by Robt. K. Tomlinson. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 54-57.)

1891. Manures and fertilizers; by D. B. McWilliams. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 268-272.)

1892. The production and care of farm manures. (47 *same* 1892: 94-103.)

Extracts from Bull. 27, Cornell University, agric. division.

——. Value of yard manure; by S. Edwd. Paschall. (47 *same* 1892: 44-45.)

——. Value of stable manure; by D. B. McWilliams. (47 *same* 1892: 43-44.)

——. Exchanging straw for manure; by S. Edwd. Paschall. (47 *same* 1892: 40-41.)

1894. Manure; by W. H. Stout. (53 *same* 1894: 14-15.)

——. Formation and care of manure; by B. C. Mitchell. (53 *same* 1894: 7.)

——. Importance of manure; by B. C. Mitchell. (53 *same* 1894: 42.)

——. How to handle and apply manure; by David Molyneux. (53 *same* 1894: 108.)

1900. Manurial value of excreta of milch cows; by W. S. Sweetser. (A.R. Penn. State College 1899/00 pt. 2: 321-351.)

——. Same. 7 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 54.)

1901. Effects of different systems of manuring upon the amt. and quality of the humus in the soil; by Wm. Frear and Enos H. Hess. (Rept. Penn. State College 1900/1 pt. 2: 173-186.)

1903. Losses in manure; by Wm. Frear. 6 pp. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station Bull. 63.)

Marl

1878. Notes on a deposit of marl at Harmonsburg; by A. S. McCreath. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 10-12.)

Squash; see above, Crops. Vegetable

AGRICULTURE—cont'd

Statistics

1838. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk), with statistical tables of agric., mnftres., commerce, and mining in state in answer to res. of Apr. 16, directing secy. to send to assessors of every ward, township and distr. within state, prtd. lists of queries on subject of agric. mnftres., etc. (House jol. Jan. 1840 v. 2: 114-116 and acc. tables.)

——. Joint res. of Apr. 16 authorized collection of statistical information rel. to agric., mnfres., commercial and mining operations, through agency of co. assessors; difficulties; further action of Legislature necessary. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

1839. Communication from Francis R. Shunk, secy. of commonwealth, explaining delay in reporting agric., mnfg. and commercial statistics, required by res. of Apr. 16, 1838. (Sen jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 585-586; House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 602-603.)

——. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk) rel. to statistics of state; tabular stmt. of cos. reporting, etc. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 926-928 (doc. 160).)

1851. Res. adopted recommending to the various counties the establishment of co. agric. socys. and recommending to the socys. the keeping of a register of agric. and livestock statistics. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 29-30.)

Strawberry; see above, Crops. Fruit

Sugar; see above, Crops

Swine; see above, Livestock

Tobacco; see above, Crops

Timothy; see above, Grass, etc.

Tomato; see above, Crops

Wheat; see above, Crops. Grain

AIKEN (WILLIAM N.)

County supt. of schools 1869/70-1877/8; see Education. Lawrence Co.; city supt. of schools 1885/6-1886/7; see Education. New Castle.

AILMAN (J. S.)

1895. Peach culture in the Juniata belt. (1 A.R. dept. agric. 1895 pt. 1: 148-151.)

AIMWELL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION; see MAINTENANCE: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

ALABAMA

Railroads; see that title

ALAN (W. T.)

1891. The chemistry of the soil. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 57-61.)

ALBRIGHT (EDWIN)

Senator from Lehigh and Northampton cos. 1871-73; from cos. of Lehigh and Carbon 1874. Term expires 1876.

1872 Feb. 9. Revision of code comn. (Sen. jol. 1872: 255-257; House jol. 1872: 255-258.)

——. Same, separate. 6 pp.

Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.

ALDAN, DELAWARE CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ALDEN (ROGER)

Representative from cos. of Erie, Crawford and Warren 1809/10-1810/11.

Select Committee

1810 Jan. 27. Meadville Academy. (House jol. 1809/10: 355.)

ALEXANDER ( )

Representative from Westmoreland Co. 1834.

Committee on Inland Navigation and Internal Improvement

1834 Feb. 10. Junlata divlslon of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 626-627 (doc. 148).)

ALEXANDER (CYRUS T.)

Representative from Centre Co. 1864-1865; Senator from Clinton, Clearfield and Centre cos. 1879/83.

Senator

1883. Rept. of the commlttee of the Gen. Assem. apptd. at request of the bd. of trustees to lnvestigate the affairs of the Penn. State College. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. 381 pp.

——. Same. (Leglsl. docs. 1882/3 v. 5, doc. 18; Leglsl. Record 1883: 356-360; Sen. jol. 1883: 292-304.)

Act of Assembly and decrees of Court (1854-1878) and the minutes of mectings and testimony are omitted from the Sen. jol. and from the Legisl. Record.

ALEXANDER (REV. T. S.)

1888. [Agric. progress, etc.] (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. of agrlc. 1888: 264-268.)

ALEXANDRIA

Scarlatina; see Public Health

ALFALFA; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

ALIENS

Labor; see Labor

Population; see Population. Alien

ALIQUIPPA, BEAVER CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ALLEGHENY CITY

1797. Payments on acct. of town of Allegheny. (A.R., register gen. 1797: 16.)

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Allegheny; Girard Bank of Allegheny; Ohio Valley Bank

Climate; see Climate. Precipitation

Nuisances; see Public Health

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Allegheny; Enterprise, Nations' Bank, Wood's Run, Workingmen's

Schools in; see Education

ALLEGHENY COUNTY

Organized Sept. 24, 1788, formed of a part of Westmoreland and Washington.

Administration of Justice; see that title. County

Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual

Auctions

Regulation; see Licenses

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Millvale

Courts; see Administration of Justice

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops.

Factory Inspection: see Labor. Factory Inspection

Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs

Finances; see Finance: County

Food Inspection; see Food and Drug Law

Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

Hay Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Iron and Steel Workers' Wages; see Labor. Wages. Iron, etc.

Land; see that title

Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock

ALLEGHENY COUNTY—cont'd

Negro Schools; see Education. Negro

Notaries Public; see Administration of Justice: State

Nuisances; see Public Health

Oil Wells; see Oils

Refuse Disposal; see that title

Salaries; see Salaries: County Officers

Sanitation; see Public Health

School Conventions; see Education. Conventions, etc.

School Houses; see that title

Schools in; see Education

Slaughter Houses; see Abattoirs

Small-Pox; see Public Health

Teachers' Associations; see Education. Associations

Teachers' Association; see Education. Associations

Teachers' Institutes; see Education. Teachers

Vegetable Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Vegetable

Wheat Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.

A part of the Penn. system of public works; see Canals, etc.: Individual (State). Penn. Canal and R.R.

ALLEGHENY RIVER

See also Canals and Slack Water Navigation.

Improvement; see River Conservancy

ALLEGHENY AND BUTLER PLANK ROAD CO.

1854. Canal clalm. (Leglsl. docs. 1854: 386-388.)

ALLEGHENY WIDOWS' HOME ASSOCIATION; see MAINTENANCE: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

ALLEMAN (H. C.)

Representative from Dauphin Co. 1864-1865.

[Select] Committee

1865. Fraud in regard to milltary bounty. (House jol. Jan. 1865: 880-885.)

——. Frauds on soldlers. (Legisl. Record 1865 app. pp. xlli-xxlx.)

ALLEMAN (J. H.)

City supt. of schools 1902/3-1903/4; see Education. Du Bois.

ALLEMAN (L.)

1854. Normal schools. (Penn. School Journal v. 2: 334.)

ALLEMAN (SAMUEL)

County supt. of schools 1860/1-1862/3; see Education. Snyder Co.

ALLEN (C.)

1878. Rept. of progress. Two hundred tables of elevatlon above tide-level of the r.r. statlons, summlts and tunnels; canal locks and dams, etc. ln and around Penn. xxlv, 279 pp., 1 map.

N of 2d geol. survey publications.

1900. Theologlcal Semlnary of Reformed Eplscopal Church; 1887-1900. (3 Blenn. rept. of hlgher educatlon 1899/00: 707-709.)

Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

ALLEN (D. G.)

County supt. of schools 1869/70-1877/8; see Education. Wayne Co.

ALLEN (F. A.)

County supt. of schools 1853/4-1856/7; see Education. M'Kean Co.

1859. Teachers' institutes. (Penn. School Journal v. 8: 92-95.)

1873. Teachers' institutes. (*Same* v. 22: 8-10.)

1876. The new era in public schools. (*Same* v. 25: 114-118.)

ALLEN, HARRISON

Member of the Sinking Fund Commission 1872-1874.

ALLEN (J. E.)

Representative from Dauphin and Perry cos. 1874.

1874 Mch. 3. Supplies for legislature and various depts. of state govt. (House jol. Jan. 1874: 311-313.)

1874. Hatching house at Donegal Springs. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 1178-1179; House jol. 1874: 614-615.)

ALLEN (J. W.)

County supt. of schools 1866/7-1877/8; see also Education. Potter Co.

1867. The institute co. and distr. (Penn. School Journal v. 16: 96-97.)

ALLEN (LEWIS F.)

1854. Plan of barn bldgs. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. [1854]: 333-341.)

——. Barn mngmt., winter feeding, etc. (2 *same* 1854: 346-349.)

ALLEN (R. G.)

County supt. of schools 1902/3-1903/4. See Education. Lawrence Co.

ALLEN (W. E.)

1891. Small-pox at Scranton. (7 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1890/1: 526-527.)

1894. Typhoid fever at Scranton. (10 *same* 1893/4: 257-258.)

1902. Small-pox at Moscow. (18 *same* 1901/2: 273-274.)

ALLEN (WILLIAM H.)

1853. Remarks on public instruction. (Penn. School Journal v. 2: 255-257.)

1865. The economy of intelligence. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 243-251.)

1865 Sept. See Cowan (Edgar), this date.

ALLEN (WILLIAM H.)

1901. Rural sanitary administration in Penn. (17 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1901 v. 1: 353-443.)

ALLENTOWN, LEHIGH CO.

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Allentown

Diphtheria at; see Public Health

Health; see Public Health

Iron Workers' Wages; see Labor. Wages. Iron, etc.

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Allentown; Franklin

Schools in; see Education

Small-Pox; see Public Health

Trust Companies; see Banks: Individual Trust Cos. Empire

Typhoid Fever in; see Public Health

ALLIANCE, NORTHAMPTON CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Small-Pox; see Public Health

ALLISON (J. W.)

1893. Root crops for stock. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 108-109.)

1899. Crimson clover and its place in agric. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 115-118.)

ALLISON (JAMES)

1822 Dec. 27. Jt. rept. with John Pugh and others rel. to Beaver River improvement. (House jol. 1822/3: 163-165.)

ALLISON (JAMES L.)

Local supt. of schools 1902/3-1903/4; see Education. Wilkinsburg.

ALLISON (RICHD.)

Claimant

1809. Donation land. (House jol. 1808/9: 150-151.)

ALLISON (R. C.)

County supt. of schools 1853/4; see Education. Clinton Co.

ALLSHOUSE (HENRY)

Representative from Westmoreland, Armstrong and Indiana cos. 1802/3-1803/4; from Westmoreland, Armstrong, Indiana and Jefferson cos. 1804/5; from Westmoreland Co. 1812/3-1818/9. Senator from Westmoreland, Indiana and Jefferson cos. 1819/20-1822/3; from Westmoreland Co. 1823/4-1826/7.

Representative

[Select] Committee

1813 Mch. 11. State road in Westmoreland Co. (House jol. 1812/3: 515.)

1816 Jan. 26. Pay of militia in U. S. service. (*Same* 1815/6: 264-265.)

ALLSHOUSE (K. P.)

1894. Poultry for profit. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 61-62.)

ALRICH (WILLIAM P.)

1839 Je. 13. Surveys for state map. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 1068-1071; Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 751-755.)
Joint rept. with Alex. Dallas Bache.

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1083.)

ALTER (JACOB)

Representative from Cumberland Co. 1799/00; from York Co. 1800/1; from Cumberland Co. 1801/2-1805/6; 1809/10, 1811/12-1815/6; 1825/6-1827/8. Senator from Cumberland Co. 1817/18-1821.

Representative

Committee on Agriculture

1826. Improving breed of horses. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 313-314 (doc. 313).)

ALTMAN (N. F.)

1894. Education of farmers' children. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 28.)

ALTOONA, BLAIR CO.

Climate; see that title

Health; see Public Health

Nuisances; see Public Health

Rainfall; see Climate

Sanitation; see Public Health

Schools in; see Education

Sewage; see that title

Small-Pox; see Public Health

Temperature; see Climate

ALWYN (A. L.)
1850 May 15. Address to the farmers of Penn. (A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 11-14.)
Other signers were James Gowen, Saml. C. Ford, A. S. Roberts, J. P. Wetherill.
——. Same. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 42-46.)

AMBLER, MONTGOMERY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local Nuisances; see Public Health

AMES (B. G.)
City supt. of schools 1874/5-1885/6; see Education. Columbia.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING; see EDUCATION. ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN CONGRESS OF TUBERCULOSIS; see PUBLIC HEALTH. CONGRESSES, ETC.

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION; see EDUCATION. ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION; see EDUCATION. ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION; see PUBLIC HEALTH. ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS. FRUIT, ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION; see PUBLIC HEALTH. ASSOCIATIONS

AMITYVILLE, BERKS CO.
Academies; see Education. Secondary

ANDERS (J. M.)
1887. Forests as sanitary agents. (36 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 9-17.)

ANDERSON (ALEXANDER)
Representative from Mifflin Co. 1820/21-1821/22.
Committee on Judiciary
1821 Feb. 14. Alteration of law on the subject of the revival of judgments. (House jol. 1820/1: 564-565.)
1822 Feb. 25. Indiana Co. lands. (*Same* 1821/2: 736-737.)

ANDERSON (ALEXANDER)
Representative from Armstrong Co. 1865.
Select Committee
1865 Mch. 13. Minority rept.; alleged frauds in soldiers' votes. (House jol. 1865: 589-599.)

ANDERSON (GEORGE H.)
Senator from Allegheny Co. 1871-1876.
1874 Mch. 25. On communication of supt. of orphan schools rel. to charges agst. A. L. Guss, late principal of orphan school at Cassville. (House jol. Jan. 1874: 480-481; Sen. jol. 1874: 557-559; Legisl. jol., 1874: 933-934.)
——. Minority; Warfel. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 934.)

ANDERSON (J. D.)
1904. Are our normal schools up to the standard of the state? (Penn. School Journal v. 52: 413-417.)

ANDERSON (J. G.)
County supt. of schools 1883/4; see Education. Clarion Co.

ANDERSON (JOHN)
1831-1834. Rept. as supt. of French Creek Division, Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1 (pp. 171-174)—*same* 1833/4.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

ANDERSON (ROBERT)
Representative from Washington Co. 1811/12-1812/13.
Committee on Claims
1813 Mch. 8. Donation land for heirs of Wm. C. Noble. (House jol. 1812/3: 492.)
[Select] Committee
1812 Feb. 19. Petition from Washington Co. churches for apprn. (House jol. 1811/2: 435.)

ANDERSON (ROBERT)
Representative from Allegheny Co. 1834/35.
1835 Feb. 23. Western Penitentiary. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 583-585 (doc. 166).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Welsh and Patterson, 1835. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

ANDERSON (SAMUEL)
Representative from Delaware Co. 1815/6-1817/8; 1822/3; 1825/6-1829/30; 1831/2-1834/5.
Committee on Education
1832 Feb. 27. Rept. upon a general system of education. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 684-687 (doc. 194).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1832. 6 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1834 Jan. 11. Petition of D. De Quenondov for aid in establishment of a school devoted to useful sciences. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 158.)
[Select] Committee
1826 Jan. 5. Academy in Richland, Lancaster Co. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 158 (doc. 76).)

ANDERSON (WILLIAM B.)
Representative for co. of Perry 1838/39-1841; Senator from Cumberland and Perry cos. 1845-1847.
Representative
Committee on Claims
1841 Mch. 23. Penn. and Ohio Transportation Co. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 604-605.)

ANDERSON (WILLIAM C.)
1891. Qualification and supply of teachers for public schools. (Penn. School Journal v. 39: 386-387.)

ANDRESS (FREDERICK)
Claimant
1851. Columbia and Phila. R.R. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 615.)

ANDREWS (C. C.)
1872. Forest and forest culture in Sweden. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 216-299.)

ANDREWS (I. W.)
1852. The relation of schools and colleges. (Penn. School Journal v. 1: 156-160.)

ANDREWS (SAMUEL)
City supt. of schools 1899/00-1903/4; see Education. Pittsburgh.

ANDREWS (WILLIAM H.)

Representative from Crawford Co. 1889/90; 1893/4; Senator from Crawford Co. 1895/6-1897/8.

Senator

Special Committee

1897 May 4. Legislative and executive depts. of the city and co. of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1897: 1351-1417; Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 1600-1628.)
Inquiry into operations of the Bullitt bill.

ANNVILLE, LEBANON CO.

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Savings and Deposit Bank.

ANTES (FREDERICK)

Jt. rept. with Reading Howell and Wm. Dean on exploration of the Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill and Susquehanna; see Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, under dates 1790 and 1790-1793.

ANTHONY (JOHN W.)

City supt. of schools 1899/00-1903/4. See Education. Jeannette.

ANTHONY (JOSEPH BILES)

Senator from Philadelphia 1830-1833.
See also Finance; State. Misappropriation of funds: Nicholson.

Committee on Education

1831 Mch. 16. Infant schools. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 474-475.)

Committee on Judiciary

1831 Mch. 7. Land claim of J. Robinson. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 386-387.)

ANTHRAX

Cattle; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection

Human; see Public Health

ANTIETAM NATIONAL CEMETERY; see PARKS, ETC.

ANTRIM, TIOGA CO.

Diphtheria: See Public Health.

APGAR (ELLIS A.)

1884. False showing of illiteracy. (Penn. School Journal v. 32: 358-362.)

APOLLO, ARMSTRONG CO.

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Apollo

APPEL (WM. NEVIN)

Member of comn. apptd. under act of May 9, 1889, to revise and codify poor laws of Penn.

1890. Rept. on poor law officers by Wm. N. Appel, one of the comrs. apptd. by the Gov. under the act of May 9, 1889 to revise and codify the laws relating to relief, care and maintenance of the poor. Prtd. for the comn. Pittsburgh: W. J. Golder & Co., 1890. 6 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Philadelphia.

APPLE

Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

APPLE (BENJAMIN)

County supt. of schools 1899/00-1903/4; see Education. Northumberland Co.

APPLE POMACE; see FOOD AND DRUG LAW

APPLE (THOMAS G.)

1877. Relation of colleges to common schools. (Penn. School Journal v. 26: 73-76.)

APPRENTICE SYSTEM; see LABOR

APPROPRIATIONS; see FINANCE: STATE RECEIPTS, ETC.

AQUEDUCT, PERRY CO.

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

Temperature; see Climate

ARBITRATION

Judicial; see Administration of Justice; State

Labor; see Labor Disputes

ARBOR DAY; see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

ARCH STREET PRISON; see MAINTENANCE: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

ARCHBALD, LACKAWANNA CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

School in; see Education

ARCHIBALD (JOHN)

One of comrs. apptd. under res. of Mch. 6, 1874, to investigate bituminous coal fields.

ARDMORE, DELAWARE CO.

Diphtheria at; see Public Health

Nuisances; see Public Health

Sanitation; see Public Health

AREY (HENRY W.)

1873. Girard College for Orphans. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 166-167.)

ARIRD (C. D.)

County supt. of schools 1881/2-1887/8; see Education. Warren Co.

ARKANSAS

Land; see that title

ARMENT (S. BOWMAN)

1900. Nuisance at Espy. (16 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1899/00 v. 1: 186-187.)

1903. Small-pox at Centralia. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 387-388.)

ARMSBY (HENRY PRENTISS)

1887. Field experiments with phosphates. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station bull. 2: 5-19.)

——. Instructions for taking and sending samples. (*Same* bull. 1: 39-42.)

1887-1903/4. Rept. as director of Penn. state college agric. exper. station; see Agriculture. Education, the serial group.

1888. Feeding standards and composition of feeding stuffs. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 47-54.)

——. The new bldg. of the Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station. (*Same* pt. 2, 1888: 19-25.)

——. Remarks on tests of varieties of corn. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station bull. 7: 12-14.)

——. Composition and digestibility of corn stover. (A.R. Penn. State College 1887 pt. 2: 144-157; Penn. agric. college exper. station bull. 3. 16 pp.)

1891. Influence of variety and of rate of seeding on yield of ensilage corn. (A.R. bd. trustees Penn. agric. college 1891 pt. 2: 17-26.)

——. Same. 13 pp. (Penn. Agric. Exper. Station bull. 15.)

ARMSBY (HENRY PRENTISS)—cont'd

1892. Koch test for tuberculosis. 19 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. 24.)

——. The Koch test for tuberculosis. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station bull. 21: 3-8; A.R. Penn. State College 1892 pt. 2: 94-97.)

1893. Agric. experiment stations. (17 A.R. bd. agric. 1893: 124-131.)

1894. Rept. as director of agric. exper. station. (A.R. bd. trustees Penn. agric. college 1894 pt. 2: 9-12.)

——. Same. 26 pp. (Penn. agric. college exper. station bull. 31.)

——. The experiment station. (A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 1: 13-34.)

1896. A soil test with fertilizers. (A.R. bd. trustees Penn. agric. college 1896 pt. 2: 123-143.)

——. Same. 25 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station bull. 35.)

1897. Sugar beet in Penn. (*Same* 1897 pt. 2: 101-119.)

——. The sugar beet in Penn. 24 pp. (*Same* bull. 40.)

1901/2-1903/4. Rept. as director of division of animal nutrition. (A.R. Penn. State College 1901/2 pt. 2 (pp. 280-299)—*same* 1903/4.)

1902/3. A.R. as director of exper. station. (A.R. bd. trustees Penn. agric. college 1902/3 pt. 2: 11-17.)

——. Same. 12 pp. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station Bull. 61.)

——— AND WILLIAM H. CALDWELL

1888. Comparative value of different forms of phosphoric acid—wheat. (Rept. Penn. State College 1888 pt. 2: 124-134.)

——. Yield and nutritive value of soiling crops. (*Same* 1888 pt. 2: 95-105.)

1889. Digestibility of corn fodder and silage. 16 pp. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station bull. 9.)

——— WILLIAM H. CALDWELL AND L. E. REBER

1894. Tests of cream separators. (A.R. bd. trustees Penn. agric. college 1894 pt. 2: 13-18.)

——. Same. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station bull. 27: 3-9.)

——— WILLIAM FREAR, H. J. PATTERSON, GEORGE L. HOLTER AND WILLIAM H. CALDWELL

1888. The soiling system for milch cows. (Rept. Penn. State College 1888 pt. 2: 54-55.)

——— AND ENOS H. HESS

1894. Cotton-seed feed for dairy cows. (A.R. bd. trustees Penn. Agric. College 1894 pt. 2: 44-63.)

——. Same. 22 pp. (Penn. agric. college exper. station bull 28.)

1898. Tests of the sugarbeet in Penn. 8 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 47.)

1899. Test of sugarbeet in Penn. (A.R. bd. trustees of Penn. agric. college 1888/9 pt. 2: 80-103.)

——. Same. 8 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 47.)

——— H. J. PATTERSON AND GEO. L. HOLTER

1888. Yield and composition of pasture grass. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1888: 55-77.)

——— H. J. WATERS AND W. H. CALDWELL

1892. Tests of dairy apparatus. (A.R. bd. trustees Penn. agric. college 1892 pt. 2: 51-79.)

——. Same. 18 pp. (Penn. state college agric. exper. station bull. 20.)

ARMSTRONG (EDWARD)

Representative from city of Phila. 1851.

Select Committee

[1851 Feb. 12.] Colonial records. h. t. p. 4 pp.
3000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1851 v. 1: 257.)

1851 Mch. 13. Registration of marriages, births and deaths. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.
Copy in Library Co. of Phila. 5000 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1851 v. 1: 525.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1851 v. 2: 146-155 (doc. 12).)

ARMSTRONG (H.)

County Supt. of schools 1860/1-1862/3; see Education. Sullivan Co.; County Supt. of schools 1866/7-1871/2; see Education. Luzerne Co.

ARMSTRONG (HALLOCK)

1857 Oct. 15. Address before Sullivan Co. Agric. Socy.: dairying, etc. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 487-495.)

ARMSTRONG (JOSEPH A.)

1894. Sweating system. (5 A.R. factory inspector 1894: 503-504.)

ARMSTRONG (S. C.)

1884. Indian education at Hampton. (Penn. School Journal v. 33: 90.)

ARMSTRONG (W. H.)

County supt. of schools 1853/4-1859/60; see Education. Erie Co.

1857. Annulment and renewal of teachers' certificates. (Penn. School Journal v. 6: 125-126.)

ARMSTRONG (WILLIAM H.)

Representative from Lycoming and Clinton cos. 1861, 1862.

Conference Committee

1862 Apr. 10. Appropriation bill. (House jol. Jan. 1862: 810-813.)

ARMSTRONG COUNTY

Organized Mch. 12, 1800; formed of a part of Allegheny, Westmoreland and Lycoming cos.

Agricultural Societies; see Agricultural Societies: Individual

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Armstrong County Bank

Clays; see Industries. Pottery

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs

Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys

Land; see that title

Limestone; see Industries, etc. Building Materials. Lime and Limestone

Oats; see Agriculture. Crops

Petroleum Production; see Oils

Roads; see that title

Schools in; see Education

Small-Pox; see Public Health

Teachers' Associations; see Education. Associations

Teachers' Institutes. See Education. Teachers

ARNER (A. L.)

1903. Sanitary conditions at Shepler. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 2: 589-590.)

ARNOLD (H. A.)
1899. Yellow fever at Lancaster. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 212-215.)

ARNOLD (J. M.)
County supt. of schools 1893/4-1895/6; see Education. Perry Co.

ARNOLD (L. B.)
1887. Amer. and English cheese and cheese making compared. (Rept. of state dairymen's assn. 1887: 22-31.)

ARNOLD (PAUL E.)
1904. Willow. (Rept. dept. of forestry 1903/4: 84-97.)

ARNOLD, WESTMORELAND CO.
Health Boards; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ARNOT, TIOGA CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ARONA, WESTMORELAND CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ARSENALS; see MILITIA

ARTS (JOHN)
Claimant
1835 Feb. 10. Property destroyed on the Conemaugh. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 548-550 (doc. 141).)

ASHBRIDGE (THOMAS)
Representative for Chester Co. 1816/17-1819/20, 41-44 Assem.; 1831/2-1832/33, 56-57 Assem.
Committee on Corporations
1831 Mch. 2. Water supply of borough of Harrisburg. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 819 (doc. 202).)
Grand Committee Upon Canal and R.R. System
1833 Apr. 5. Administration of canal and r.r. system. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 747-753 (doc. 228).)
——. Same, separate; with minority rept. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 12 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Amer. Phil. Socy. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 926.)
[Select] Committee
1833 Mch. 23. Depot for produce to be transported on Penn. R.R. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 708-709 (doc. 213).)

ASHBURNER (CHARLES A.)
1878. Rept. of the Aughwick Valley and East Broad Top distr. (2d Geol. survey, F: 141-305.)
1878-1885. Bernice coal basin, Sullivan Co. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 459-490.)
1880. Geology of McKean Co. xii pp., 2 ll., 371, 4 pp., pls., maps and vol. of maps.
R of 2d geol. survey publications.
1881 Dec. 19. Recent publications of the 2d geol. survey of Penn. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Read before the Amer. Phil. Socy. Dec. 19, 1881.
1883. First rept. of progress of the anthracite survey. Harrisburg, 1883. xlvii, 407, 6 pp., pls., atlas.
AA of the 2d geol. survey publications.
1885. Buried Valley of Newport Creek, near Nanticoke, with special reference to mine accident of Dec. 18, 1885. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 627-636.)
——. Second rept. of progress in the anthracite coal region. pt. 1. Harrisburg, 1885. 21 pp., 1 map.
AA of the 2d geol. survey publications.

ASHBURNER (CHARLES A.) AND A. (sic P?) W. SHEAFER
1885. Township geology of Elk and Forest cos. and of Cameron Co. xvi, 405, 13 pp., map and 1 vol. of maps, illus.
RR of 2d geol. survey publications.

ASHCRAFT (E. A.)
1899. Diphtheria at Wharton. (16 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1899/00 v. 1: 148.)

ASHCRAFT (E. H.)
1901. Small-pox in Cameron Co. (18 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1901/2: 236-237.)
1903. Small-pox in Potter Co. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 414-423.)

ASHCRAFT (E. W.)
1902. Small-pox in Potter Co. (18 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1901/2: 264-265.)

ASHES
Manufacture; see Industries, etc.

ASHLAND, SCHUYLKILL CO.
Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual. Ashland; Dime
Schools in; see Education

ASHLAND HEIGHTS
Nuisances; see Public Health

ASHLEY, LUZERNE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Ashley

ASHMEAD (JOHN W.)
Representative from Phila. City 1831/2.
Committee of Ways and Means
1832 Jan. 13. Rept. on petitions resp. retailers' and peddlers' licenses. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 558-559 (doc. 122).)
[Select] Committee
1832 Feb. 6. Bequest to commonwealth for internal improvement; Girard will. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 607-609 (doc. 143).)

ASHTOLA, SOMERSET CO.
Small-Pox; see Public Health

ASPARAGUS
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

ASPINWALL, ALLEGHENY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Refuse Disposal; see that title

ASSOCIATED HEALTH AUTHORITIES OF PENNSYLVANIA; see PUBLIC HEALTH. ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOCIATION FOR CARE OF COLORED ORPHANS; see MAINTENANCE: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

ASSOCIATIONS
Dairy; see Dairy Industry
Fish and Game; see that title
Forestry; see Forests and Forestry
Health; see Public Health
Horticultural; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Industrial; see Industries, etc.
Library; see Libraries

ASSOCIATIONS—cont'd
Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock
Medical; see Public Health. Associations
Poultry; see Agriculture. Poultry Raising
Sanitary; see Public Health. Associations
Teachers; see Education. Associations

ASYLUM FOR THE RELIEF OF PERSONS DEPRIVED OF THE USE OF THEIR REASON, PHILADELPHIA; see MAINTENANCE: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

ATGLEN, CHESTER CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ATHENS, BRADFORD CO.
Academies; see Education. Secondary
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ATHERTON (GEORGE P.)
1900. What kind of schools Penn. ought to have. (Penn. School Journal v. 48: 441-443.)

ATHERTON (GEORGE W.)
Member of Comn. on Industrial Education 1889.
1882-1903/4. Rept. as President of Penn. State College. (A.R. Penn. State College 1882 (pp. 3-12)—*same* 1903/4.)

ATKINSON (J. Q.)
1893. The planting and care of fruit trees. (51 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1893: 110-113.)

ATKINSON (WILLIAM B.)
1886. Nuisance at Hulmeville. (2 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1885/6: 207.)
——. Nuisance at Limerick. (2 *same* 1885/6: 203.)
——. Nuisance at Eagle, Chester Co. (2 *same* 1885/6: 206.)
——. Sanitary inspection at Rosemont. (2 *same* 1885/6: 203-204.)
——. Sanitary condition of Bristol. (2 *same* 1886: 104-105.)
——. Small-pox at Hogeestown. (2 *same* 1886: 132.)
1887. Sanitary inspection of Gunner's Run, Phila. (3 *same* 1886/7: 76-77.)
——. Sanitation at Lansdowne. (3 *same* 1886/7: 70.)
——. Sanitary condition of National Guard camps. (3 *same* 1886/7: 54-60.)
——. Nuisances at Fernwood. (3 *same* 1886/7: 69.)
——. [Nuisance at Sellersville.] (3 *same* 1886/7: 64-65.)
1888. Fever at Norristown Insane Asylum. (4 *same* 1887/8: 106-112.)
——. Sanitary inspection at Chester Heights. (4 *same* 1887/8: 116-117.)
——. Sanitary inspection at Doylestown. (4 *same* 1887/8: 125-126.)
——. Sanitation in Lewisburg. (4 *same* 1887/8: 331-336.)
——. Sanitation at Malvern. (4 *same* 1887/8: 115-116.)
——. Sanitary inspection at West Manayunk. (4 *same* 1887/8: 118.)
——. Typhoid fever at Tower City. (4 *same* 1887/8: 126-128.)
——. Sanitary inspection at West Manayunk. (4 *same* 1887/8: 130-131.)
——. Sanitary inspection of private premises at Rosemont. (4 *same* 1887/8: 131.)
1889. Scarlet fever at Wallingford. (5 *same* 1888/9:89.)
——. Nuisances at Hulmeville. (5 *same* 1888/9: 118.)
——. Inspection at Chester. (5 *same* 1888/9: 84.)
——. Mode of conducting sanitary inspections. (5 *same* 1888/9: 223-231.)

ATKINSON (WILLIAM B.)—cont'd
1890. Diphtheria at Oxford and Lincoln. (6 *same* 1889/90: 99.)
——. Drainage of private premises at St. Davids. (7 *same* 1890/1: 87-88.)
——. Sanitary inspection at Ben Salem and at Mechanicsville. (6 *same* 1889/90: 107.)
——. Typhoid fever at Wallingford. (6 *same* 1889/90: 116-117.)
——. Diphtheria at Lenni and vicinity. (6 *same* 1889/90: 141-143.)
——. Leprosy at Chester. (6 *same* 1889/90: 140-141.)
——. Nuisance at Sharon Hill. (6 *same* 1889/90: 114.)
——. Nuisance at Pottstown. (6 *same* 1889/90: 117-118.)
——. Sanitary inspection at Langhorne. (6 *same* 1889/90: 106.)
1891. Diphtheria at Media. (7 *same* 1890/1: 100-101.)
——. Diphtheria at Prestonville. (7 *same* 1890/1: 102-103.)
——. Diphtheria at Trainer, Delaware Co. (8 *same* 1891/2: 151-153.)
——. Diphtheria and typhoid fever at Lenni. (7 *same* 1890/1: 151.)
——. Slaughter house at Tullytown. (7 *same* 1890/1: 109-110.)
——. Penn. R.R. station at Glen Riddle. (7 *same* 1890/1: 104-106.)
——. Sanitary inspection at Schuylkill Haven. (7 *same* 1890/1: 140.)
——. Unsanitary condition of Camp Sherman, near Devon, Chester Co. (7 *same* 1890/1: 139.)
——. Sanitary inspection at Ardmore. (8 *same* 1891/2: 138-139.)
——. Insanitary conditions at Howellville. (7 *same* 1890/1: 134-138.)
——. Inspection at Chestnut Hill. (7 *same* 1890/1: 101-102.)
1892. Typhus fever at Bristol. (8 *same* 1891/2: 142-143.)
——. Diphtheria at Chadd's Ford. (8 *same* 1891/2: 148-149.)
——. Do. at Trainer, Delaware Co. (9 *same* 1892/3: 254-256.)
——. Nuisance at Norristown. (8 *same* 1891/2: 150-151.)
——. Typhoid fever at New Hope. (8 *same* 1891/2: 145.)
——. Unsanitary condition of Italian settlement at Wayne. (8 *same* 1891/2: 154-155.)
1893. Scarlet fever at Morton. (9 *same* 1892/3: 115-116.)
——. Small-pox at Conshohocken. (9 *same* 1892/3:119-120.)
——. Sanitary conditions at Morton. (9 *same* 1892/3: 122.)
——. Cholera at South Chester. (9 *same* 1892/3: 120-121.)
——. Slaughter houses at Hatboro. (9 *same* 1892/3: 123.)
——. Nuisances at Fairville. (9 *same* 1892/3: 116-117.)
——. Nuisances at Bryn Mawr. (9 *same* 1892/3: 129.)
——. Garbage accumulation at Springville. (9 *same* 1892/3: 125-126.)
1894. Nuisance at Glen Riddle. (10 *same* 1893/4: 127-128.)
——. Nuisances at Black's Island. (10 *same* 1893/4: 126.)
——. Diphtheria at Hatfield, Montgomery Co. (11 *same* 1894/5: 164.)
——. Garbage at Ridley Park. (10 *same* 1893/4: 125.)
——. Scarlet fever at Darby. (10 *same* 1893/4: 118; 128.)
——. Typhoid fever at Tullytown. (10 *same* 1893/4: 148-149.)

ATKINSON (WILLIAM B.)—cont'd

1896. Nuisance at Terwood. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 283-284.)
——. Nuisance at Maple Station. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 284-285.)
——. Diphtheria at Cornwells. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 259-260.)
——. Sanitary condition at Trevose, Bucks Co. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 282-283.)
1898. Small-pox in Homer City and Indiana. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 288-289.)
——. Nuisance at Doylestown. (14 *same* 1897/8 v. 1: 171-173.)
1899. Nuisance at Willow Grove. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 233-234.)
——. Nuisances in Doylestown, Labaska, Plumsteadville and Blooming Glen. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 209-210.)
——. Small-pox in Phila. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 311.)
——. Small-pox in Huntingdon, Bedford, Fulton and Fayette cos. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 268-275.)
1900. Inspection of military camps. (16 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: 180-181.)
——. Nuisance at Doylestown. (16 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: 177-178.)
——. Small-pox at Fernwood. (16 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: 157-158.)
1901. Nuisance at Collingdale. (17 *same* 1900/1 v. 1: 227.)

ATKINSON (WILLIAM B.) AND R. S. MAISON

1901/2. Small-pox at Norristown. (18 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1901/2: 258-260.)

ATKINSON (WILLIAM P.)

1874. Liberal education. (Penn. School Journal v. 22: 316-318.)

ATTLEBORO, BUCKS CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ATTORNEY GENERAL; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

serial

For serial reports of the Atty. General's Office see under Administration of Justice.

non-serial

Walter Franklin, atty. gen.

Jan. 9, 1809-Oct. 2, 1810

1810 Jan. 20. Gideon Olmsted case. (House jol. 1809/10: 310.)

Jared Ingersoll, atty. gen.

Dec. 13, 1811-Dec. 21, 1816

1813 Jan. 2. Rept. in compliance with a res. of Mch. 3, 1812 rel. to the penal code. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. Peacock, 1813. 150 pp.
Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. 300 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1812/3: 243.)

Amos Ellmaker, atty. gen.

Dec. 21, 1816-(?) 1819

1818 Dec. 14. Moneys due by commonwealth by estate of Wm. Nichols paid into treasury. (House jol. 1818/9: 126-128; Sen. jol. 1818/9: 81-85.)

Thomas Sergeant, atty. gen.

1819-Dec. 20, 1820

1820 [Jan. 22]. Claim of state agst. estates of Peter Baynton and John Nicholson. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 193-195; House jol. 1819/20: 351-354.)

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Philip S. Markley, atty. gen.

Aug. 17, 1829-Feb. 10, 1830

1829 Dec. 4. Letter from Markley rel. to pending suits resp. property of the late John Nicholson. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 [v. 1]: 70-71; House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 169-170 (doc. 45).)

George M. Dallas, atty. gen.

Oct. 14, 1833-Dec. 18, 1835

1834 Dec. 5. Business of the atty. gen.'s dept. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 51-53 (doc. 33).)
1835 Nov. 16. Obstructions in navigation of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 8-11.)

Ovid F. Johnson, atty. gen.

Jan. 15, 1839-Jan. 21, 1845

1839 Jly. 8. Board of appraisers. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1839/40.)
Read Jly. 9, 1839.
1841 Jan. 28. Fees recd. for arguing cases in Supreme Court. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 331-332.)
—— Apr. 9. Suits of state agst. Frederick Fritz, late collector of tolls on Columbia R.R. and his sureties. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 721-722.)
1843 Jan. 2. Relief notes. (*Same* 1843: 139-140; House jol. 1843 v. 2: 105-106.)
—— Feb. 18. Suits agst. F. Fritz and his sureties. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 434-435.)

James M. Campbell, atty. gen.

Jan. 21, 1852-Mch. 14, 1853

1852 Mch. 17. Wheeling Bridge case. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 417-421 (doc. 41).)

Francis W. Hughes, atty. gen.

Mch. 14, 1853-Jan. 17, 1855

1854 Jan. 10. Public defaulters. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 252-256.)

John C. Knox, atty. gen.

Jan. 19, 1858-Jan. 16, 1861

1860 Jan. 26. Jt. rept. with auditor gen. and atty. gen. rel. to claims on main line of Penn. Canal. (Legisl. docs. 1860: 765-766 (doc. 21).)
—— Feb. 28. Suits in 1859, etc. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 393.)

Samuel A. Purviance, atty. gen.

Jan. 16-Je. 3, 1861

1861 Jan. 29. Unadjusted claims on main line of Penn. Canal. (Legisl. docs. 1861: 1102 (doc. 66).)
Joint rept. with auditor gen. and treasurer.
—— Feb. 19. Appeals of Penn. R.R. in regard to tonnage tax. (*Same* 1861: 807-808 (doc. 40).)

Benjamin H. Brewster, atty. gen.

Jan. 16, 1867-Oct. 26, 1869

1868 Mch. 20. Letter of atty. gen.; supervision of foreign insurance cos. properly belongs to auditor general's dept. (Legisl. Record 1868: 954.)
—— Mch. 23. Opinion of atty. gen. on regulation of tolls and charges for transportation of coal to all points along the Phila. and Reading R.R. (*Same* 1868: 912-913.)
1869 Feb. 6. Transfer of revenues from taverns and retailers and collateral inheritance tax from sinking fund and applyng them to ordinary expenses. (Sen. jol. 1869: 297.)
1871 Feb. 28. Power of r.r. cos. to impose advanced rates of freight on transportation of anthracite coal. (Sen. jol. 1871: 452-456.)
——. Same. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 226-228.)

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Samuel E. Dimmick, atty. gen.

Jan. 22, 1873-Dec. 7, 1875

1874 Jan. 31. Local option law. (House jol. 1874: 193-194.)

George Lear, atty. gen.

Dec. 7, 1875-Feb. 26, 1879

1876 Feb. 29. Public prtg. (Legisl. Record 1876: 885.)
1877 Feb. 5. Office staff and salaries. (House jol. 1877: 171-172.)
1877 Aug. 3. Opinion resp. public prtg. for heads of depts. (Sen. jol. 1895: 127-128.)
1878 May 24. Payment of National Guard for services in Luzerne and Allegheny Co. riots. (*Same* 1878: 1516-1519.)

Henry W. Palmer, atty. gen.

Feb. 26, 1879-Jan. 17, 1883

1881 Apr. 12. Claims collected in 1879 and 1880. 22 pp. (Legisl. docs. 1880/1 v. 4 (doc. 22).)
1882 Apr. 18. Private establishments for the insane. (14 A.R. bd. of public charities 1883: 401-402.)

William Sebring Kirkpatrick, atty. gen.

Jan. 18, 1887-Jan. 20, 1891

1887 Mch. 4. Proposed act rel. to licensing sale of liquors. (House jol. 1887: 452.)
1891. Epidemics. (7 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1890/1: 573-574.)

William U. Hensel, atty. gen.

Jan. 20, 1891-Jan. 15, 1895

1892. Payment of apprns. to Penn. State College. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1891/2: app. 79-81.)
1893. Escheated moneys. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 1948.)
——. Co. supts.' salaries. (Penn. School Journal v. 42: 91-92.)
—— May 31. Easton Brldge. (House jol. Jan. 1893: 2002-2004; Sen. jol. 1893: 619-621.)
1894. Epidemics. (10 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894: 513.)
—— Sept. 25. Taxation of school bds. (Penn. School Journal v. 43: 193.)

Henry C. McCormick, atty. gen.

Jan. 15, 1895-Jan. 18, 1899

1895. Gas cos. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 60-61.)
—— Jly. 16. Compulsory education law. (Penn. School Journal v. 44: 84.)
1896. State Hospital for Insane, Danville. (27 A.R. bd. of public charities 1896: 14-15.)
1897. Hours of employes in mnftre. of flour, etc. (8 A.R. factory inspector 1897: 12-13.)
—— May 21. Claims of Cornplanter Indians. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 2085.)
—— May 21. Claims of J. O'Bail, chief cornplanter of the Seneca Indians. (House jol. 1897: 1842-1844.)
1898. Small-pox in Bedford Co. (15 A.R. bd. of health 1899 v. 2: 805-806.)

John P. Elkin, atty. gen.

Jan. 18, 1899-Jan. 21, 1903

1899. Licensing of embalmers. (15 A.R. bd. health 1899 v. 2: 798.)
1901 Apr. 17. Warrants for mineral rights underlying bed of Monongahela River. (House jol. 1901 v. 1: 1288-1290.)
Jt. rept. with secy. of internal affairs.

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Hampton L. Carson, atty. gen.

Jan. 21, 1903-Jan. 16, 1907

1904. In the matter of increase of judicial salaries. n. t. p. 56 pp.
Two copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

ATWOOD, ARMSTRONG CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

AUBURN, SCHUYLKILL CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

AUCTIONS

Regulation; see Licenses

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE

Reports; see Finance: State Auditor
Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive

serial

For annual reports of the auditor general's office see under Finance: State.

non-serial

FIRST PERIOD
1789-1851

Under Appointment by the Governor.

George Bryan, auditor gen.

May 2, 1809-Apr. 2, 1821

1810 Jan. 4. Summary of letter from auditor-general rel. to examination of treasury accts.; abstr. of a rept. resp. accts. settled for which there is no fund appropriated; contingent expenses of auditor-general. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 97-98.)
—— Jan. 4. Treasury accts. (House jol. 1809/10: 162-163.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 313.)
—— Feb. 26. Nicholson papers. (House jol. 1809/10: 624-625.)
—— Feb. 26. Books, etc. rel. to estate of the late John Nicholson. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 335-336.)
—— Mch. 13. Joint rept. with state treasurer (Findlay), together with stmt. of expenditures at treasury. (*Same* 1810/1: 410-412.)
—— Dec. 15. Joint letter with treasurer (Findlay) resp. balances due commonwealth. (*Same* 1810/1: 51-52.)
Receipt of the communication is noted in House jol. 1810/1: 96.
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1810/1: 96-97.)
1811. Expenditures for public offices at Harrisburg. (*Same* 1811/2: 65-66.)
—— Jan. 29. Stmt. rel. to act making new arrangement of treasury dept. and enforcing certain duties on county comrs. (*Same* 1810/11: 194-195; House jol. 1810/11: 342-343.)
—— Jan. 31. Joint rept. with treasurer on case of commonwealth agst. estate of W. Henry, late treasurer of Lancaster Co. (*Same* 1810/11: 199-200; House jol. 1810/11: 366-367.)
—— Mch. 13. Joint letter with state treasurer (Findlay) on claims against state, etc. (House jol. 1810/1: 638-639.)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
FIRST PERIOD—cont'd
1789-1851—cont'd
Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd
George Bryan, auditor gen.—cont'd
May 2, 1809-Apr. 2, 1821—cont'd

1812 Feb. 27. Joint letter with secy. of commonwealth (Boileau) and treasurer (Findlay) resp. laws prtd. by John Bioren. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 310-311; House jol. 1811/2: 484-486.)
1814 Jan. 11. Stmt. of sums advanced by state for military purposes, which ought to be refunded by U. S. (House jol. 1813/14: 135-136.)
1815 Feb. 21. Money paid to Mr. Phillips on warrants of Gov. for paymaster accts. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 290-291.)
—— Mch. 7. Public accts. (*Same* 1814/5: 410-411.)
1816 Jan. 13. Gideon Olmsted case. (House jol. 1815/6: 166-170.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1815/6: 194.)
—— Jan. 29. Transmitting letter from president and cashier of Chambersburg bank stating amt. of specie in bank. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 144-145.)
—— Feb. 29. Joint stmt. with auditor gen. resp. expenditures. (House jol. 1815/6: 484-486.)
1817 Jan. 23. Internal improvement cos. in which state holds stock. (*Same* 1816/7: 286-292.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 400 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1816/7: 286-292.)
1818 Jan. 14. Expenditures of state, consequent to war with Great Britain. (*Same* 1817/8: 208-210.)
—— Jan. 23. Militia fines, 1814-1817. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 210-213.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 213.)
—— Jan. 30. Balances on books. 9 pp. (House jol. 1817/8: app.)
—— Mch. 10. Accts. of Maj. Sharp, an armorer apptd. to take charge of state arsenal in Phila. (*Same* 1817/8: 611-612.)
—— Mch. 19. Communication rel. to act to consolidate acts rel. to settlement of public accts., etc. (Sen. jol. 1817/18: 452-453.)
1819 Mch. 9. Letter and docs. from auditor gen. to J. Meilsh rel. to map authorized in 1816. (*Same* 1818/19: 420-427.)
—— Dec. 4. Receipts and expenditures 1818/9; estimates for 1820, etc. (*Same* 1819/20: 28-33.)
—— Dec. 4. Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to fiscal concerns of commonwealth. (House jol. 1819/20: 37-41.)
—— Feb. 11. Accts. of Danl. Sharp, armorer at state arsenal in Phila.; public arms. (*Same* 1818/9: 423.)
1820 Jan. 12. Claim of state agst. Peter Baynton and estate of John Nicholson. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 14.)
—— Jan. 15. Mechanics' Bank of Phila. (*Same* 1819/20: 162.)
—— Jan. 15. Letter, with communication from cashier of Mechanics' Bank of Phila., rel. to error in rept. (House jol. 1819/20: 282-283.)
—— Jan. 28. State investments; loans by state; debts due state. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Feb. 10, 1820: 6-11.)
—— Feb. 5. Lottery for obtaining money for improvement of the Susquehanna and branches. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 267-268.)
—— Feb. 5. Susquehanna lottery. (*Same* 1819/20: 267-268.)
—— Mch. 25. Collection of fines by Danl. Sharp, inspector of 1st brigade. (*Same* 1819/20: 517.)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
FIRST PERIOD—cont'd
1789-1851—cont'd
Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd
George Bryan, auditor gen.—cont'd
May 2, 1809-Apr. 2, 1821—cont'd

1821 Jan. 1. Susquehanna lottery. (*Same* 1820/1: 154-157.)
—— Jan. 19. Expenses rel. to formation of state map, 1816-1820. (House jol. 1820/1: 360-368.)
—— Feb. 2. Claim for arms, etc., agst. the U. S. (House jol. 1820/1: 490-492.)

James Duncan, auditor gen.
Apr. 2, 1821-May 3, 1824

1821 Dec. 3. State of finances of commonwealth. (House jol. 1821/2: 28-33.)
1822 Jan. 19. Situation of banks. (*Same* 1821/2: 344 and 2 foldg. tables.)
—— Feb. 1. Road and co. taxes, assessed on land, in name of Dickinson College, now state property. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 301; House jol. 1821/2: 525-526.)
—— Mch. 6. Removal of seat of govt. from Lancaster to Harrisburg. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 522.)
—— Mch. 8. Preparation of rept. presented Mch. 15; see below. (House jol. 1821/2: 822.)
—— Mch. 15. Debt contracted by individuals with state; amts. due from prothonotaries and others. (*Same* 1821/2: 906-927.)
—— Mch. 22. Apprns., investments, defalcations, etc. since 1776. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 772-773.)
—— Dec. 9. Negotiations for loan. (*Same* 1822/3: 34-36; House jol. 1822/3: 63-64.)
—— Dec. 19. List of persons on U. S. pension list for the Penn. agency. (House jol. 1822/3: 114-115.)
1822-1834. See Finance: State Investments, the serial group, these dates.
1823 Feb. 4. Taxation of unseated lands. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 297.)
—— Feb. 4. Taxes on land in Venango Co. formerly property of Dickinson College. (House jol. 1822/3: 442-443.)
—— Feb. 17. Debts due by individuals mentioned in rept. of Mch. 15, 1822. (*Same* 1822/3: 531-533.)
—— Mch. 30. Sum due commonwealth from the U. S. (*Same* 1822/3: 871-878.)
1824 Jan. 16. Militia fines. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 228-232.)
—— Jan. 30. Claim of commonwealth agst. lands of Peter Baynton. (House jol. 1823/4: 535-538.)
—— Jan. 30. Claim of state agst. lands of Peter Baynton. (*Same* 1823/4: 535-538.)
—— Feb. 23. Escheats. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 380-388.)
—— Feb. 26. Turnpike road and bridge cos. (House jol. 1823/4: 784.)
—— Mch. 2. Tavern license fees. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 465-467.)
1827 Mch. 27. Accts. of deputy marshals. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 682 (doc. 273).)
p. 682 occurs twice in this volume.

David Mann, auditor gen.
May 3, 1824-May 3, 1830

1824 Dec. 21. Collection and payment of fines, by deputy marshals. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 111-115.)
1825 Feb. 5. Tavern licenses. (*Same* 1824/5: 328-330.)
—— Mch. 2. Turnpike road and bridge cos. in which state holds stock. (*Same* 1824/5: 537-538.)
—— Feb. 13. Brigade inspectors' accts. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 239-241, foldg. table (docs. 141-142).)
—— Apr. 6. Accts. of comrs. for promoting internal improvement. (*Same* 1824/5 v. 2: 454-455.)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

FIRST PERIOD—cont'd

1789-1851—cont'd

Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd

David Mann, auditor gen.—cont'd

May 3, 1824-May 3, 1830—cont'd

1826 Jan. 24. U. S. pension list for Penn. and Penn. pension list. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 204-252.)

—— Feb. 18. Militia fines, 1822-1826. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 250-251 (docs. 151 and 152).)

—— Feb. 24. Road and bridge cos. in which state holds stock. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 256 and table (docs. 158 and 159).)

1827 Jan. 19. Widows drawing pensions from state. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 326-328.)

—— Mch. 5. Collateral inheritances. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 633-634 (doc. 245-246).)

—— Apr. 3. Turnpike road and bridge cos. in which state holds stock. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 699-712 (docs. 283-284).)

—— Apr. 11. Nicholson papers. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 721 (doc. 292).)

—— Dec. 20. Military fines and courts martial. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 2: 77-78 (doc. 37).)

1828 Jan. 3. Tolls on turnpike roads in which state holds stock. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 2: 91-92 and foldg. sheet (docs. 46 and 47).)

——. Inspectors' returns. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 550.)

—— Feb. 21. Same. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 2: 819-822.)

1829 Jan. 15. Fees. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 585.)

—— Jan. 28. Same. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 609-610.)

—— Feb. 9. Inspector's returns. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 550.)

—— Feb. 9. Returns of inspectors of bark, flour, salted provisions, domestic distilled spirits, butter and lard. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 550 (doc. 186).)

1830 Jan. 2. Stmt. of debts due on loans by commonwealth. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 572-579 (docs. 176-177); Sen. jol. v. 1: 154-160.)

Doc. acc. Govs. mess. of Jan. 14, 1830, of which 500 copies in English and 300 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 161.)

—— Mch. 6. Militia fines. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 [v. 1]: 331-333.)

Daniel Sturgeon, auditor gen.

May 3, 1830-May (?), 1836

1831 Feb. 10. Inspectors' returns. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 253-256.)

1832 Dec. 19. Co. rates and levies. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 187-230 (docs. 66-67).)

—— Dec. 19. Taxes in each co.; valuation of real and personal property. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 145-147.)

1833 Jan. 9. State loans. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: 195-196.)

—— Jan. 23. Articles inspected at port of Phila. 1830-1832. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: foldg. table betw. pp. 288-289.)

—— Feb. 9. State loans. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 529-589.)

1834 Dec. 16. Common school fund. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 117-119 (doc. 51).)

1835 Jan. 12. Bank notes in circulation. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 363.)

—— Jan. 28. State debt. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 513 and foldg. table (doc. 113).)

—— Feb. 10. Officers, agts., foremen and laborers on Penn. Canal and their salaries. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 556-562 (doc. 149).)

—— Feb. 10. Rept. of auditor gen. (Sturgeon) rel. to officers and agts. upon Penn. Canal and r.rs. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 556-561 (doc. 149).)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

FIRST PERIOD—cont'd

1789-1851—cont'd

Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd

Daniel Sturgeon, auditor gen.—cont'd

May 3, 1830-May (?), 1836—cont'd

1835. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Welsh and Patterson, 1835. 8 pp.

Copy seen in Library Co. of Phila. and in Amer. Philos. Soey. 1000 copies were ordered prtd. in English and 500 in German. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 359.)

—— Feb. 10. Officers and agts. upon Penn. Canal and r.rs. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 556-561 (doc. 149).)

—— Feb. 10. Officers, agts., etc. upon Penn. Canal and r.rs. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 556-562 (doc. 149).)

1836 Jan. 12. Co. rates and levies. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 233-234.)

—— Feb. 19. Correcting list of employes on canals and r.rs. transmitted Feb. 12. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 584 (doc. 145).)

Nathaniel P. Hobart, auditor gen.

May (?), 1836-May 6, 1839

1836 Dec. 16. Damages by canal and r.rs. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 42-45.)

—— Dec. 20. Bank returns; circular of inquiry of Nov. 21, 1836. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 1: 104-105.)

1837 Jan. 20. State employes Nov. 1, 1836. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 397-434 (docs. 115-116).)

—— May 15. Jt. rept. with secy. of the Commonwealth resp. judges and their compensation. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1837. 11 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Soey. of Penn.

—— Je. 20. [Jt. letter with] secy. of commonwealth (Burrowes), acc. with a rept. on the expenses of general education and stmts. of the school fund, etc. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1837. 23 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Soey. of Penn.

—— Dec. 20. [Bank stmt. prepared for the Convention.] Philadelphia: Prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1838. 55 pp., foldg. table.

Copy seen in Hist. Soey. of Penn.

1838 Feb. 3. Scrip issued by W. B. Mitchell, late supt. of Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 470-471 (doc. 112).)

—— Mch. 12. Paper currency. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 747-771 (doc. 152).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 1000 copies ordered prtd. in English and 500 copies in German. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 712.)

—— Mch. 29. Holders of state loans Nov. 1, 1837. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 787-817 (doc. 166).)

—— Apr. 12. Returns of brigade inspectors. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 653-657.)

1839 Feb. 20. Receipts and expenditures of public works, 1836-1838. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 770-771, 4 foldg. tables.)

George R. Espy, auditor gen.

May 6, 1839-May 4, 1842

Also comr. of Internal Improvement Fund 1826/7-1841/2; see Canals, etc.: Individual (State). Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Canal Fund.

1838 Jan. 14. Canal betw. Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg. (House jol. Jan. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 225-364 (doc. 18).)

1839 May 22. Preservation of books and papers in auditor's dept. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 929-930 (doc. 161); Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 873.)

—— May 30. Tioga and Tunkhannock lines of No. Br. division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 951-952.)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

FIRST PERIOD—cont'd

1789-1851—cont'd

Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd

George R. Espy, auditor gen.—cont'd

May 6, 1839-May 4, 1842—cont'd

1839 Je. 5. Payments on Tioga and Tunkhannock lines of No. Branch Division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2: 746-749.)

—— Je. 7. Judicial salaries, 1837/8. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2: 750-751.)

1840 Jan. 14. Canal betw. Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 121-254.)

—— Jan. 15. Repair of canal betw. Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, v. 2. 15 pp.

Copy seen in N. Y. Public Library. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. by the Senate and House resp. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 86; House jol. 1840 v. 1: 77.)

—— Jan. 27. Public improvements; officers, salaries and other expenses. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 415-423 (doc. 70).)

—— Feb. 7. Bank bills in circulation, etc. (*Same* 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 452-456 (doc. 87).)

—— Feb. 17. Manner of keeping accts. of public improvements. (*Same* Jan. 1840 v. 2 pt. 2: 67-69 (doc. 104).)

—— Feb. 17. Fees paid O. F. Johnson and J. M. Porter for professional services in suits agst. president judges. (*Same* 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 392-394 (doc. 23).)

—— Apr. 2. Troops at Harrisburg riots in Dec., 1838. (*Same* 1840 v. 2 pt. 2: 458 (doc. 142).)

1841 Jan. 15. Expenses on public works. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 98-100 (doc. 22).)

—— Feb. 9. Contractors and contract prices on Shenango line of Erie Extension, Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 164 and foldg. table (doc. 85).)

—— Feb. 9. Work on Shenango Line of Erie Extension. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 164, 2 foldg. tables.)

—— Feb. 11. Contracts and contract prices on Western division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 166 and foldg. table (doc. 89).)

—— Feb. 11. Contracts on Western Division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 166, 2 foldg. tables.)

—— Feb. 13. Juniata Division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 172, 2 foldg. tables.)

—— Feb. 16. Wyoming line of North Branch Division, Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 332, 3 foldg. tables (doc. 97).)

—— Feb. 16. U. S. Bank. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 333, 10 foldg. tables (doc. 98).)

—— Feb. 17. Tunkhannock Line of North Branch Division, Penn. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 334 (doc. 99).)

—— Feb. 19. Tioga Line North Branch Canal. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 356, foldg. table (doc. 102).)

—— Feb. 19. U. S. Bank. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 369, foldg. table (doc. 104).)

—— Feb. 19. Election of directors of banks of city and co. of Phila. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 357-368 (doc. 103).)

—— Feb. 22. U. S. Bank. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 409 and foldg. sheet betw. pp. 412 and 413 (doc. 108).)

—— Mch. 12. Acct. current for erection of an office for auditor gen. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 475-477 (doc. 126).)

—— Mch. 25. Moneys in hands of persons employed on public works. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 2: 383-384 (doc. 41).)

—— Mch. 26. Defalcation of Frederick Fritz, late collector of tolls on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 574.)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

FIRST PERIOD—cont'd

1789-1851—cont'd

Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd

George R. Espy, auditor gen.—cont'd

May 6, 1839-May 4, 1842—cont'd

1841 Mch. 29. Suit agst. Frederick Fritz, late collector at Phila. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 595-596.)

—— Mch. 31. Balances due state, 1830-1840. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 511-524.)

—— Mch. 31. Ann. expenditure on canal and r.r. routes. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 611.)

—— Mch. 31. Expenditures on canal and r.r. routes. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 611.)

—— Mch. 31. Balances due state by various officials. (House jol. Jan. 1841 v. 2: 510-524.)

—— Apr. 3. Columbia and Phila. R.R. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 528-529 (doc. 153).)

—— Apr. 18. Nicholson Court. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 486-487 (doc. 132).)

1842 Jan. 12. Banks. (*Same* 1842 app. to v. 2: 118-119.)

——. Communications transmitting returns of banks. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 120 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:
Bank stmt. transmitted Jan. 14, 1842. 120 pp.
Mo. stmt. of Bank of U. S. transmitted Jan. 11, 1842. p. 116 and foldg. tables.
Communication of Jan. 12, 1842, transmitting stmt. of names and location of banks. . . . .

—— Jan. 18. Bank of Penn. (House jol. Jan. 1842 app. to v. 2: 115-117.)

—— Feb. 3. Tolls on North Branch and Susquehanna division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 209 (doc. 75).)

—— Feb. 4. Officers on public works, salary, etc. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 217-242 (doc. 80).)

—— Feb. 21. State tax paid in 1841 and population of each co., 1840. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 286-288 (doc. 95).)

—— Feb. 28. Coal tonnage and tolls on state canal in 1841. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 340.)

—— Feb. 28. Coal transported on state canal; tolls. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 340 (doc. 101).)

—— Mch. 1. Co. assessments. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 348, foldg. table (doc. 104).)

—— Mch. 2. Circular to banks. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 485-487.)

—— Mch. 14. Officers and employes on public works. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 141-166 (doc. 19).)

—— Mch. 16. Erie Extension of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 449-454 (doc. 121).)

—— Mch. 17. Transmittal of replies to bank circular of Mch. 2. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 455-556 (doc. 122).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 827.)
The replies are also prtd. in Senate jol. 1842 v. 2: 239-342 (doc. 27).

—— Mch. 18. Copies of official returns recd. of state tax assessed for 1842. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 426-514 (doc. 32).)

—— Mch. 18. Official returns of taxes assessed. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 561-650 (doc. 124).)

—— Mch. 26. State tax of 1842. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 215-216 (doc. 22).)

—— Mch. 31. Assessments from Lancaster, Lehigh and Monroe cos. for 1842. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 750-755 (doc. 143).)

—— Apr. 1. Canal and r.r. accts. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 756, foldg. table betw. pp. 764 and 765 (doc. 144).)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

FIRST PERIOD—cont'd

1789-1851—cont'd

Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd

William F. Packer, auditor gen.

May 4, 1842-May 1, 1845

1842 Je. 28. Credits entered on books of his dept. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1842 v. 1: 955-960.)

—— Je. 30. Militia fines. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 787-788 (doc. 168).)

—— Jly. 5. Funded debt of state. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1 (p. 1003)—*same* v. 2: 367-368.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 1000 copies in English ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 1004.)

—— Jly. 7. Bank stmt. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 369-424 (doc. 31).)

——. Tax assessments. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 893-894.)

1843 Jan. 7. Notes issued by authority of act of May 4, 1841, redeemed for conversion of state loan. (*Same* Jan. 1843 v. 1: 62-63.)

—— Jan. 26. Taxes on dividends declared by incorporated cos. (House jol. Jan. 1843 v. 2: 206-207 (doc. 51).)

—— Jan. 27. List of employes in his office and their salaries. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 240-241.)

—— Jan. 31. Delaware division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 227-253 (doc. 56).)

—— Feb. 7. Tax on offices. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 295 (doc. 66).)

—— Feb. 10. Contracts upon public improvements. (*Same* Jan. 1843 v. 2: 303 (doc. 73).)

—— Feb. 20. Credits allowed on his books under provs. of res. of Apr. 7, 1842. (*Same* 1843 v. 1: 448-449.)

—— Mch. 24. Public defaulters. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 2: 270-285 (doc. 15).)

—— Mch. 31. Receipts and expenditures in motive power dept. of Columbia and Phila. R.R. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 286-291.)

1844 Jan. 29. Payment of laboring creditors. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 60-61 (doc. 12).)

—— Jan. 31. Receipts for state taxes and payments for educational purposes. (*Same* Jan. 1844 v. 2: 62-65 (doc. 13).)

—— Jan. 31. State taxes and payments for educational purposes, 1841-1843. (*Same* Jan. 1844 v. 2: 62-65 (doc. 13).)

—— Feb. 9. State tax due for 1842 and 1843. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 297-298 (doc. 35).)

—— Feb. 13. Funded debt. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 133-134 (doc. 20).)

—— Feb. 14. Public prtg. of the several depts. in 1842 and 1843. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 134-140.)

—— Mch. 11. Claims due commonwealth from persons employed on public works. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 147-149 (doc. 27).)

—— Mch. 20. Warrants drawn by speaker of House. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 394-395.)

—— Mch. 30. Taxes, 1830-1843. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 420-423, foldg. table (doc. 70).)

—— Apr. 11. Delinquent collectors and supervisors on public works of state. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 444-446 (doc. 77).)

1845 Jan. 14. Receipts and expenditures on public improvements. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 210 (doc. 14).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845, 2 li.

—— Jan. 24. Insane asylum. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 161-167 (doc. 21).)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

FIRST PERIOD—cont'd

1789-1851—cont'd

Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd

William F. Packer, auditor gen.—cont'd

May 4, 1842-May 1, 1845—cont'd

1845 Jan. 29. A tabular stmt. rel. to tax on real and personal estate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 13 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Free Library of Phila., and library of the Library Co. of Phila.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 174-183.)

—— Jan. 30. Accts. due state from collectors and others on canals and r.rs. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 197-201 (doc. 287).)

—— Feb. 19. Militia fines. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 215 (doc. 40).)

—— Feb. 28. Inspections and fees of inspectors. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 267-271 (doc. 46).)

—— Apr. 8. Acct. of committee on library. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 332-333 (doc. 60).)

—— Apr. 8. Receipts and payments on acct. of Nicholson estate. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 331 (doc. 59).)

Joint rept. with treasurer.

John N. Purviance, auditor gen.

May 1, 1845-1851

1846 Jan. 15. Jt. rept. with state treasurer (Snowden) as to balances due from defaulters to the Commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 419-433.)

—— Jan. 19. Funding interest certificates. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 229-231 (doc. 19).)

—— Jan. 22. Original holders of uncancelled domestic creditor scrip. (*Same* 1846 v. 2: 255-261 (doc. 26).)

—— Jan. 30. Services of J. J. M'Cahen for collecting public moneys. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 260-262 (doc. 35).)

—— Feb. 4. Revenue and expenditures on public works. (*Same* 1846 v. 2: 263-270 (doc. 37).)

—— Feb. 24. Erie Bank. (*Same* 1846 v. 2: 296-297 (doc. 48).)

—— Mch. 24. Prtrs.' accts. 1844/5. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 452-477 (doc. 73).)

—— Apr. 8. Returns of co. auditors; 1840/1-1843/4. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 401-418 (doc. 62).)

1847 Jan. 26. Conneaut line of Penn. Canal. (House jol. Jan. 1847 v. 2: 256-259; Sen. jol. 1847 v. 2: 346-349 (doc. 37).)

—— Feb. 9. Extra pay, etc. on canals and roads. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 272-273 (doc. 41).)

—— Feb. 19. Conneaut line, Erie Extension of Penn. Canal. (*Same* Jan. 1847 v. 2: 342; Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 290; v. 2: 342 (doc. 33).)

1848 Jan. 20. Damages on Conneaut line, Erie Extension, Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1848 v. 2: 241-243 (doc. 24); House jol. v. 2: 263-265 (doc. 28).)

—— Jan. 26. Increase of revenue. (House jol. 1848 v. 2: 304-311 (doc. 40).)

Joint rept. with secy. of commonwealth (Miller) and state treasurer (Banks).

—— Jan. 29. Escheats. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 465 (doc. 69).)

—— Feb. 7. State tax on real and personal estate and amt. paid to common schools, 1841-1847. (House jol. 1848 v. 2: 336-349 (doc. 45).)

—— Mch. 1. Militia expenses. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 467-468 (doc. 71).)

—— Mch. 1. Bank dividends in 1847. (House jol. Jan. 1848 v. 2: 380-383 (doc. 52).)

1849 Jan. 9. Damages on Columbia R.R. 1840-1848. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 309-312.)

—— Feb. 7. Defalcations in Monroe Co. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 490-491 (doc. 69).)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd
Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
FIRST PERIOD—cont'd
1789-1851—cont'd
Under Appointment by the Governor—cont'd
John N. Purviance, auditor gen.—cont'd
May 1, 1845-1851—cont'd

1849 Feb. 16. Payments into state treasury by county officers of Phila., 1839-1849. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 254-257.)
—— Feb. 26. Jt. rept. with state treasurer (Plumer) resp. revenue. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 335 (doc. 31).)
—— Mch. 2. Fees of deputy atty. gens. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 262-263 (doc. 20).)
—— Mch. 24. Expenditures on Allegheny Portage R.R. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 590-649 (doc. 81).)
—— Mch. 31. Claim of Green, Dorsey & Co. for materials furnished on the Juniata Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 488-489 (doc. 68).)
—— Apr. 6. Claim of John Brotherline; work on Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 481-482 (doc. 62); House jol. 1849 v. 2: 545-546 (doc. 69).)
—— Apr. 9. Communication from auditor gen. rel. to claim of Wm. Keeler for work done on Tioga Line of North Branch extension of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 555-556 (doc. 76); Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 508-509 (doc. 78).)
1850. Caldwell claim for money due on contract for Gettysburg extension, Penn. R.R. (*Same* Jan. 1850 v. 2: 578-583; *same* Jan. 1850 v. 2: 562-567 (doc. 61.)
—— Jan. 8. Apprns. and disbursements on acct. of state library, 1816-1849. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 76-78 (doc. 8).)
—— Jan. 9. Defalcation of J. Sallade, late surveyor gen. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 61 (doc. 8).)
—— Feb. 2. Accts. of J. F. M'Cague, late supervisor western div. of Penn. canal. (*Same* 1850 v. 2: 683.)
—— Feb. 4. Accts. of chrm. of jt. library committee, 1847-1849. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 372-373 (doc. 43).)
—— Feb. 22. Accts. of chrm. of jt. library committee. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 696-697 (doc. 109).)
—— Mch. 6. Accts. of John B. Johnson, late chrm. of joint library committee. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 520-521.)
—— Mch. 9. Claim of J. Hanson for work on North Branch Canal. (*Same* 1850 v. 2: 650-654 (doc. 75).)
—— Mch. 9. Claim of John Hanson. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 634-638 (doc. 69).)
—— Mch. 20. Claim of Bogle, Hall and Bogle, contractors on North Branch Canal. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 666-668 (doc. 82).)
—— Mch. 21. Gettysburg Extension of Penn. Canal and R.R. (*Same* 1850 v. 2: 699-704.)
—— Apr. 16. Claim of S. Kerr; moneys expended on Beaver Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 664-665.)
—— May 10. Clerk hire. (*Same* 1850 v. 2: 709-710.)
1851 Jan. 29. Tax on tonnage. (*Same* 1851 v. 2: 145-146 (doc. 11).)
—— Mch. 12. Bank bonuses and premiums on loans. (House jol. Jan. 1851 v. 2: 156-159.)
—— Mch. 27. Banking capital in Penn.; 1841-1850. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 382 (doc. 25); House jol. v. 2: 318 (doc. 23).)

SECOND PERIOD
1851-date
By Election of the People
Ephraim Banks, auditor gen.
1851-1857

1851 Feb. 20. Stmt. showing what banks were rechartered. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1852 v. 2: 320-322 (doc. 36).)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd
Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
SECOND PERIOD—cont'd
1851-date—cont'd
By Election of the People—cont'd
Ephraim Banks, auditor gen.—cont'd
1851-1857—cont'd

1851 Feb. 21. Banks chartered. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 384-386 (doc. 37).)
1852 Feb. 9. Cost, revenue and expenditures of public works of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 160-176 (doc. 32).)
Jt. rept. with state treasurer (Biekel).
——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 16 pp.
Copy seen in the New York Public Library.
—— Feb. 12. County and city indebtedness. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 327-328.)
—— Mch. 10. Escheats and alleged escheats 1838-1852. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 387-406.)
——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 22 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Soey. of Penn.
—— Mch. 20. Deposit in U. S. Bank; joint rept. with auditor gen. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 422-428 (doc. 42).)
—— May 1. Taxes upon bank capital and bank dividends. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 1: 963.)
1854 Jan. 26. Cost, revenue and expenditure of public works of Penn. to Nov. 30, 1853. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 296-308.)
Joint rept. with state treasurer (Biekel).
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 16 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Soey. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— Feb. 13. Compensation of co. treasurers. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 640.)
—— Mch. 22. Communication from auditor gen. (Banks) rel. to no. and so. track of the Phila. and Columbia R.R. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 43): 207-208.)
Contains a stmt. of the amt. paid each year on the Columbia and Phila. R.R., 1838-1854, and of the amt. paid each year, 1835-1853, for locomotive engines for the Columbia and Phila. and Allegheny Portage railroads.
500 copies ordered prtd. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 43): 208.)
—— Mch. 22. Phila. and Columbia and Allegheny Portage r.rs. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 599-600.)
—— Apr. 20. Joint rept. with state treasurer; tax. (*Same* 1854: 603.)
1855 Feb. 7. Funded and unfunded debt; joint stmt. with treasurer (Baily). (*Same* 1855: 467-470.)
—— Feb. 23. English prtg. (*Same* 1855: 454-456 (doc. 44).)
1856 Jan. 10. Foreign insurance cos. making ann. returns and paying tax. (*Same* 1856: 328-329 (doc. 19).)
—— Jan. 24. Militia tax in Phila. (*Same* 1856: 346 (doc. 27).)
—— Feb. 12. Refusal of banks to pay taxation. (*Same* 1856: 578-579 (doc. 61).)
1857 Mch. 20. Williamsport and Elmira R.R. Co. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 53: 5.)

Jacob Fry, auditor gen.
1857-1860

1857 May 11. Information in compliance with House res. of May 6 as to amt. recd. on acct. of material disposed of from old Allegheny Portage R.R. since Dec. 1, 1849. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 96: 3-4.; no. 97: 8; no. 99: 8.)
—— [i. e. 1858]. Quarterly stmts. of banks. 1 p. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 463 (doc. 39).)
Reply to House res. of Feb. 18.

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
SECOND PERIOD—cont'd
1851-date—cont'd
By Election of the People—cont'd
Jacob Fry, auditor gen.—cont'd
1857-1860—cont'd

1858. Amt. of militia tax recd. 1855-1857. (*Same* 1858: 494-496 (doc. 44).)
—— Jan. 14. Rept. of auditor gen. on examination of special rept. of state treasurer of Jan. 13. (Legisl. Record 1858: 28; Legisl. docs. 1858: 414 (doc. 23).)
—— Jan. 29. Tabular stmt. submitted by auditor gen. (Fry) in pursuance of Sec. 25, act of Mch. 31, 1856 rel. to sale of intoxicating liquors. (Legisl. Record 1858: 292-295; Legisl. docs. 1858: 446-452.)
—— Mch. 1. Fees of notaries public. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 529-545.)
—— Mch. 25. Sinking fund. (*Same* 1858: 758-760 (doc. 87).)
—— Mch. 29. Joint rept. with treasurer rel. to moneys collected by J. W. Hammond. (*Same* 1858: 779-782 (doc. 91).)
—— Mch. 30. Communication from auditor-gen. rel. to revenue, expenditures and cost of construction of the several divisions of canals, 1851-1857. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 635-642 (doc. 60).)
—— Mch. 30. Revenue, expenditures, cost of construction of canals; 1851-1857. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 635-642 (doc. 60).)
——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 11 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 2500 copies were ordered printed in English and 500 copies in German. (House jol. Jan. 1858: 641.)
—— Apr. 10. Accts. of late treasurer of city of Phila. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 761-765 (doc. 88); Legisl. Record 1858: 493-494.)
1859. State tax paid by Penn. R.R. Co. (Legisl. docs. 1859: 1045-1049 (doc. 82).)
——. Bank failures. (*Same* 1859: 1050 (doc. 84).)
—— Feb. 1. Repts. of mnfg. cos. (*Same* 1859: 705-707 (doc. 34).)
—— Feb. 7. Capital of banks and brokers. (*Same* 1859: 739 (doc. 47).)
1860 Jan. 12. Returns made by r.r. cos. (House jol. Jan. 1860: 107-108.)
—— Jan. 26. Jt. rept. with state treasurer and atty. gen. rel. to claims on main line of Penn. Canal. (Legisl. docs. 1860: 765-766 (doc. 21).)

Thomas F. Cochran, auditor gen.
1860-1863

1861 Jan. 17. Payment of taxes by Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (Legisl. docs. 1861: 450-452 (doc. 17).)
—— Jan. 29. Unadjusted claims on main line of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1861: 1102 (doc. 66).)
Jt. rept. with the state treasurer and atty. gen.
—— Feb. 12. Tonnage tax due and unpaid by Penn. R.R. Co. (*Same* 1861: 801 (doc. 36).)
—— Mch. 13. Taxes paid by Erie Canal Co. (*Same* 1862: 1317 (doc. 82).)
—— Mch. 29. Jt. communication with state treasurer (Moore) rel. to guaranteed interest to stockholders of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. (*Same* 1861: 888-890.)
1862. Rept. showing condition of foreign insurance, trust and annuity cos. obtaining license from his office since Mch. 15, 1861. (Legisl. Record 1862: 290-303.)
—— Jan. 30. Taxes paid by Erie Canal Co. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 1255 (doc. 71).)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
SECOND PERIOD—cont'd
1851-date—cont'd
By Election of the People—cont'd
Thomas F. Cochran, auditor gen.—cont'd
1860-1863—cont'd

1862 Feb. 1. Taxes in different cos. (*Same* 1862: 867-869 (doc. 42).)
—— Feb. 24. Receipts and expenditures of land dept. 1857-1861. (*Same* 1862: 1252-1253.)
—— Apr. 8. Taxes paid by Penn. R.R. Co. (*Same* 1862: 1319-1320.)
1863 Jan. 22. R.R. repts. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1863: 80.)
—— Feb. 12. Payments by Atlantic and Ohio Telegraph Co. 1851-1863. (Legisl. docs. 1863: 1296 (doc. 60).)
—— Feb. 19. Taxes paid by Atlantic and Ohio Telegraph Co. (*Same* 1863: 809-810 (doc. 18).)
—— Feb. 20. Taxes paid by telegraph cos. 1851-1862. (*Same* 1863: 1225-1226 (doc. 50).)
—— Feb. 26. Foreign insurance cos. (*Same* 1863: 1235-1290 (doc. 54).)

Isaac Slenker, auditor gen.
1863-1866

1863 Jan. 15. Creating loan and arming state. (Legisl. docs. 1864: 1194-1195 (doc. 24).)
—— Feb. 15. Joint communication with Gov. Curtin rel. to land scrip. (Daily Legisl. Record 1864: 189.)
1864 Jan. State loan. (*Same* 1864: 51; 58.)
—— Feb. 22. Claims agst. state. (*Same* 1864: 235-236.)
1865 Feb. 2. Phila. and Trenton R.R. (*Same* 1865: 160.)
——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1865: 159.)
1866 Jan. 29. Arming of the state. (*Same* 1866: 127.)

John F. Hartranft, auditor gen.
1866-1872

1869 Jan. 26. State tax due and overpaid. (Legisl. docs. 1869: 891-892 (doc. 27).)
1871 Feb. 9. Communication from auditor gen. in reply to House res. requesting information as to amt. of money expended by the state for public prtg. and binding 1868-1870. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 113.)
—— Feb. 9. State expenditure for public prtg. and binding. (House jol. 1871: 283-284.)
1872 Jan. 24. Cost of fitting up halls of Senate and House of Representatives. (Legisl. jol. 1872: 139-144.)

Justus F. Temple, auditor gen.
1875-1878

1877 Feb. 2. Adverse to reduction of his staff or their salaries. (Legisl. Record 1877: 328.)
——. Same. (House jol. 1877: 162-163.)

William P. Schell, auditor gen.
1878-1881

1879 May 31. Finances of Commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1879: 1064-1065.)

John A. Lemon, auditor gen.
1881-1884

1883 Mch. 13. Mercantile appraisements for 1881 and 1882. (Sen. jol. 1883: 519-523.)

Jerome B. Niles, auditor gen.
1884-1887

1887 Mch. 7. Cost of 2d geol. survey. (House jol. Jan. 1887: 449-451.)

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—cont'd

Salary; see Salaries: State. Executive—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
SECOND PERIOD—cont'd
1851-date—cont'd
By Election of the People—cont'd
David McMurtrie Gregg, auditor gen.
1892-1895

1895 Jan. 8. Prtg. and binding done by public prtr. for World's Fair Comn. (Sen. jol. 1895: 128.)

Amos H. Mylin, auditor gen.
1895-1898

1897-1898. See Maintenance, these dates.

AUGUR (E. P.)

[1875.] Roads. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 59-95.)
1890. Roads. (41 and 42 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1890: 231-235.)
From Conn. agric. rept. Name here is spelled Auger.

AUGUSTINE (JONAS)

Representative for Somerset Co. 1856-1857, 80-81 Assem.
1856 Mch. 29. Liquor bill. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 386.)
1857 Apr. 20. Sale of public works. (*Same* 1857 no. 77: 6.)

AULL (WILLIAM F.)

Commissary-General 1881; see Militia, the serial group. Senator from city of Pittsburg and Allegheny Co. 1883/4.

AUMAN (W. E.)

County supt. of schools 1885/6-1889/90; see Education. Juniata Co.

AUMILLER (EMMET U.)

County supt. of schools 1885/6-1892/3; see Education. Perry Co.

AUSTIN, POTTER CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

AUSTRIA

Education; see that title

AVALON, ALLEGHENY CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

AVERY (R. N.)

County supt. of schools 1856/7; see Education. Beaver Co.

1857. Graded schools in town and country. (Penn. School Journal v. 6: 127-128.)
In this publication the initials are R. M.

AVONDALE, CHESTER CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

AVONDALE, DELAWARE CO.

Diphtheria at; see Public Health
Scarlet Fever; see Public Health
Typhoid Fever in; see Public Health

AVONMORE, CHESTER CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

AVONMORE, WESTMORELAND CO.

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Avonmore

AYRCRIGG (B.)

1836 Dec. 13. Exploration of country betw. West Branch improvements and town of Franklin on Allegheny River. (Rept. canal comrs. 1835/6: 137-143).
Paging from Sen. dept. ed.
——. Same. (House jol. 1836/7 app. to v. 2: 176-182 (doc. 41).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Boas & Coplan, 1839. 9 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
1837 Feb. Final rept. and estimates of the survey of a canal route betw. the West Branch improvements and the town of Franklin. Harrisburg: S. D. Patterson, 1837. 54 pp., 4 foldg. tables.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered prtd. by the House. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 648.)
—— Feb. Same, Sen. ed. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1837. 56 pp., tables.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Columbia Univ. Library. 1500 copies were ordered prtd. by the Senate, 500 in German. (Sen. jol. 1836/7: 473; 499.)
—— Feb. Same. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 385-438; House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 603-654 (doc. 199).)
—— Feb. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Boas & Coplan, 1839. 12 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.
—— Feb. Proposed connection of West Branch improvements with the Allegheny River by canal. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 602-654, 4 foldg. tables (docs. 198-199).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1837. 56 pp.
Copy seen in Columbia University Library.
1838. Rept. as engr. on Tangascootack and Sinnemahoning extensions, West Branch division of Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 150-153.)
Paging from House doc. ed.
—— Jly. 23. Sinnemahoning Extension of West Branch Division, Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1838/9.)
1839 Feb. Same, suppl. to repts. of Dec. 15, 1836 and Mch. 1, 1837. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 61 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.
1840 Feb. 5. Sinnemahoning Extension, No. Branch Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 574-575.)

AYRES (WILLIAM)

Representative for Dauphin Co. 1833/34-1834/5, 58-59 Assem.
Committee on Corporations
1835 Mch. 16. Lombard Co. of Phila. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 565-566.)
—— Mch. 18. Dyottville Mnfg. and Banking Co. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 657 (doc. 201).)

BABB (GEO. C.)

Member of board of appraisers of damages appointed in 1858.

BABCOCK (C. A.)

City supt. of schools 1883/4-1903/4, see Education. Oil City.

BABCOCK (E. V.)

1899. Small-pox in Ashtola. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 286.)

BACHE (ALEXANDER DALLAS)

1839 Je. 13. Surveys for state map. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 1068-1071; Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 751-755.)
Joint rept. with Wm. P. Airich.
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1083.)

BACKUS (SETH A.)

1857. Remarks; log floating. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 80: 3-4.)

BACON (JOHN)

Vice-pres. of Phila. Socy. for Alleviating Miseries of Public Prisons.
[1837.] Co. jails of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 12-15.)

BACTERIOLOGICAL CONVENTION; see PUBLIC HEALTH. CONGRESSES, ETC.

BADÉ (W. F.)

1900. Moravian College and Theological Seminary; 1807-1900. (3 Bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 651-654.)
Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

BADEN, GERMANY

Roads; see that title

BADOLETT (JOHN)

Monongahela and Youghiogheny rivers; see Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, under dates 1790-1793.

BAER (SAMUEL A.)

County supt. of schools 1875/6-1879/80; see Education. Berks Co., city supt. of schools 1881/2-1883/4, 1890/1-1895/6; see Education. Reading.

County supt. of Berks Co.

1877. The educational problem among the German element. (Penn. School Journal v. 26: 109-113.)
1882. High school and normal school. (*Same* v. 30: 337-340.)
1884. Education and labor. (*Same* v. 33: 100-104.)

City supt. of Reading

1892. The improvement of teachers in cities and towns. (Penn. School Journal v. 40: 389-390.)
1894. Truancy and irregular attendance. (*Same* v. 42: 401-403.)
1895. Night schools. (*Same* v. 43: 390-392.)
1899. Making of a high school course. (*Same* v. 47: 480-482.)

BAGGS (LOUISE D.)

Supt. of city schools 1896/7-1903/4; see Education. Bristol.

BAILEY (EDWARD)

Member of Capital Building Comn. under act of Jly. 18, 1901.

BAILEY (H. T.)

1892. Drawing in public schools. (Penn. School Journal v. 41: 106-110.)

BAILEY (LOUIS J. C.)

1895. Diphtheria at Leisenring. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 246.)

BAILHACHE (PRESTON H.)

1888. Quarantine at Delaware Breakwater. (4 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1887/8: 489.)

BAILY (ABRAHAM)

Representative from Chester Co. 1808/9. 1812/3. 1819/20. Senator from Chester Co. 1814/5-1817/8.

Representative

1820 Feb. 28. Moore petition resp. monies due from state for Luzerne Co. lands. (House jol. 1819/20: 738-740.)

[Select] Committee

1809 Mch. 10. Sale of spirituous liquors on trust. (House jol. 1808/9: 631-632.)

BAILY (E. W.)

Representative from Chester Co. 1873-1875/6.

[Select] Committee

1876 Apr. 26. State treasury; minority rept. (House jol. 1876: 936-939.)

BAILY (JOHN P.)

See also Canals, etc.: Individual (State). Penn. Canal and R.R. Columbia and Phila. R.R.; Schuylkill Inclined Plane, under date Feb. 6, 1837.

1836. Rept. as engr. on Columbia plane. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 59-60.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
——. Rept. as engr. on Gettysburg Extension. (*Same* 1835/6: 61-68.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
1836-1838. Rept. as engr. on Main Line of public works. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6 (pp. 59-69)—*same* 1837/8.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
1837 Jan. 30. Bridge over the Susquehanna at Duncan's Island. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 490-491 (doc. 156).)
—— Mch. 17. Bridge at Duncan's Island. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 456-457; House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 729-730.)
—— Nov. 8. Delaware division of Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 50-52.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1837-1838. Rept. as engr. on Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1836/7 (pp. 33-45)—*same* 1837/8.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

BAILY (JOSEPH)

Representative from Chester Co. 1840. Senator from Third District (Montgomery, Chester and Delaware cos.) 1843-1845. Senator from Cumberland and Perry cos. 1851-1853.

Representative from Chester Co.

Committee on Inland Navigation and Internal Improvement

1840 Mch. 7. Minority rept.; state improvements; public debt. (House jol. Jan. 1840 v. 2 pt. 2: 253-259 (doc. 124).)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 588.)

Select Committee

—— Mch. 13. Colonization for emigrants to Liberia. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 pt. 2: 234-238 (doc. 120).)

BAILY (SILAS M.)

Member of the Sinking Fund Commission 1881-1883.

BAIR (ROBERT C.)

1904. [Statistical work of the Penn. labor dept.] (32 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1904: 32-35.)

BAIRD (E. J.)

1904. Treatment for peach tree borers. (Mo. bull. division of zoology v. 2 (no. 6): 175-177.)

BAIRD (SAMUEL)

Representative from Montgomery Co. 1814/15.

Select Committee

1815 Feb. 22. Dog tax in Montgomery Co. (House jol. 1814/5: 437.)

BAKER (G. W.)

County supt. of schools 1859/60; see Education. Greene Co.

BAKER (GEORGE N.)

Representative from Philadelphia Co. 1822/3-1826/7. Senator from Philadelphia Co. 1833/4-1837.

Representative

Select Committee

1827 Dec. 20. Auction laws. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 78 (doc. 38).)

Senator

Committee on Banks

1837 Jan. 27. Circulation of bank notes and bills. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 261-262.)

Committee on Private Claims

1834 Feb. 15. Damages done property of Alex. Montgomery, by Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 374.)

Select Committee

1834 Feb. 11. Communication from comrs. of Phila. Co. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 409-414.)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1836 Feb. 15. Investigation of attempt to corrupt integrity and influence vote of Jacob Krebs, etc. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 343.)

—— Feb. 26. Inquiry into alleged attempt to influence vote of Jacob Krebs. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 1: 404-407.)
5000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 407.)

BAKER (HENRY B.)

1892. The Mich. plan for the restriction and prevention of the dangerous communicable diseases. (Procs. and papers of conference of state and provincial bds. of health 1892: 68-71.)

BAKER (J. E.)

1887. More bushels—less acres. (34 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1887: 116-119.)

1889. Why [does farming not pay]? (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 119-122.)

BAKER (JAMES W.)

County supt. of schools 1868/9-1877/8; see Education. Delaware Co.

BAKER (JESSE M.)

Representative from Delaware Co. 1889/90-1891/2. Senator from Delaware Co. 1893/4.

Representative

Conference Committee

1889 Apr. 25. Regulation of corporations. (House jol. Jan. 1889: 1318-1319.)

—— May 7. Removal of houses of refuge and reformatories for juvenile delinquents from one co. to another, etc. (*Same* 1889: 1553-1554.)

Senator

1893. West Chester and Wilmington Plank Road Co. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 2198-2199.)

——. Rept. and testimony taken by the committee apptd. to investigate the soldiers' orphans' schools. (Same 1893 v. 2: 3318-3322; 3335-3339.)
Jesse N. Baker, chrm.

BAKER (JESSE M.)—cont'd

Conference Committee

1893 May 31. Penn. Training School for Feeble-Minded Children at Elwyn, Delaware Co. (Sen. jol. 1893: 1603-1604.)

[Select] Committee

1893 May 31. Soldiers' orphans' schools of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1893: 1661-1665.)

BAKER (JOSEPH B.)

Supervisor of repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R. 1851/2-1856/7; see Canals: Individual. Penn. Canal and R.R. Allegheny Portage.

Supt. of motive power, etc. on Columbia and Phila. R.R. 1852-1853. See Canals, etc.: Individual. Penn. Canal and R.R. Columbia and Phila. division.

BAKER (R. M.)

County supt. of schools 1879/80-1883/4; see Education. Huntingdon Co.

BAKER (THOMAS)

1888. Criticisms on our dairy husbandry. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 151-154.)

1889. Amer. agric.—past, present and future. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 212-222.)

1891. A diversity of interests the need of the farmer. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 281-283.)

BAKER (W. W.)

1899. Small-pox at Dunlo. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 311-312.)

BAKERIES

Employment; see Labor. Employment

Inspection; see Labor. Factory Inspection

BAKING POWDER; see FOOD AND DRUG LAW

BALD EAGLE CREEK; see CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION

BALD EAGLE AND SPRING CREEK NAVIGATION CO.; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (PRIVATE)

BALDERSON (GEO.)

1874. Can an apple orchard be permanently in grass with benefit, either in longevity of trees or quantity of fruit? (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 135-138.)

BALDERSTON (JOHN L.)

1891. Telford roads. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1891: 227-230.)

1894. State aid for public roads. (52 *same* 1894: 139-141.)

BALDWIN (C. E.)

1875. Selection and breeding of dairy cattle. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 328-334.)
Paging from v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

BALDWIN (E.)

Claimant

1830 Mch. 20. Susquehanna Division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

BALDWIN (J.)

1875. Normal Institutes. (Penn. School Journal v. 24: 4-6.)

BALDY (J. M.)

1898. Gynecean Hospital. (Charitable Institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 129-132.)

BALENTINE (WM. L.)

City supt. of schools 1881-1888/9; see Education. Mahanoy City.

BALL (A. J.)

See Finance: State. Misappropriation of Public Funds.

BALL (E. G.)

1887. How we manage our dairy. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 147-148.)

BALL (E. G.) AND (C. P.), OF MONTREAL

1887. Our experience in practical dairying. (11 A.R. bd. agric. 1887: 229-231.)

BALL (F. P.)

1896. Sanitary problems in flooded valleys. (Procs. and papers 9 state sanitary convention 1896: 73-79; 11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895/6 v. 2: 702-708.)

BALL (GIDEON J.)

Member of the Sinking Fund Commission in 1849. Representative from Erie Co. 1848-1849, 1854-1857, 1861.

Representative

Select Committee

1854 Apr. 24. Procs. at Erie concerning commerce betw. states. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 613-617.)

1857 Oct. 12. Financial situation. (House jol. Oct. 1857: 44-54.)

1500 copies of the rept. and acc. docs. ordered prtd. (House jol. Oct. 1857: 55.)

—— Oct. 12. Financial embarrassments. (*Same* Oct. 1857: 44-54.)

1500 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. Oct. 1857: 55.)

1861 May 2. Govs. special mess. on the militia. (*Same* Apr. 1861: 14-18.)

BALL (J. C.)

1893. Something about economy. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 146-149.)

[Farmers' accounts.]

BALLANTINE (JOHN)

Member of comn. apptd. under Sen. res. of Mch. 22, 1883, for revision of public accts.

BALLARD (T. P.)

1887. The civil service and the public schools. (Penn. School Journal v. 35: 474-477.)

BALLIET (THOMAS M.)

County supt. of schools 1881/2-1883/4; see Education. Carbon Co.

City supt. of schools 1885/6-1886/7; see Education. Reading.

1897. Manual training. (Penn. School Journal v. 45: 453-456.)

1903. Manual training. (*Same* v. 52: 330-334.)

County supt. Carbon Co.

1883. Defects in our system of graded schools. (Penn. School Journal v. 32: 109-112.)

BALLMAN (SAMUEL P.)

County supt. of schools 1853/4-1862/3; see Education. Indiana Co.

BALMER (A. F.)

1896. Small-pox at Brookville. (12 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895/6 v. 1: 530.)

1897. Nuisance at Falls Creek. (13 *same* 1896/7 v. 1: 236-239.)

1899. Small-pox in Jefferson Co. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 316-317.)

1901. Nuisance at Falls Creek. (17 *same* 1900/1 v. 1: 248.)

1902. Small-pox at Eleanor. (18 *same* 1901/2: 252-253.)

BALPH (D. F.)

County supt. of schools 1879/80-1883/4. See Education. Lawrence Co.

BALPH (THOMAS)

County supt. of schools 1857/8-1858/9; see Education. Butler Co.

BALSBACH (JOHN)

Representative from Juniata, Union and Snyder cos. 1864. Representative from Huntingdon, Mifflin and Juniata cos. 1865.

[Select] Committee

1865 Jan. 25. Publication of Daily Legisl. Record. (Legisl. Record 1865: 98-99; House jol. Jan. 1865: 114-116.)

BALTIMORE, MD.

Education; see that title

BANGOR, NORTHAMPTON CO.

Diphtheria at; see Public Health. Diphtheria

Health Boards; see Public Health. Boards of Health: State

Slaughter Houses; see Abattoirs

BANKRUPTCY

1791. Laws rel. to bankruptcy defective in several points; should be remedied. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 1791.)

1792. Law regulating bankruptcy expires Jan. 1, 1793; suggested that public good will be promoted by continuance of the law. (*Same* (Mifflin) Dec. 7, 1792.)

1793. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider act for regulation of bankruptcy and suppl. (House jol. 1792/3: 86-87.)

——. Rept. of committee on part of Govs. mess. rel. to act for regulation of bankruptcy and suppl. (*Same* 1792/3: 112.)

1794. Rept. of committee on memorial of comrs. of bankruptcy; extension of time for procs. recommended. (*Same* 1793/4: 188.)

1842. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Sullivan) on memorial of Phila. Board of Trade praying legisl. to urge upon Congress certain amdmts. to existing law. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 185.)

1843. Rept. of committee on judiciary (Gibons) on memorial of citizens of No. Penn., praying for passage of res. instructing Congress to repeal bankrupt law. (*Same* 1843 v. 1: 196-197.)

1857-1874. Total no. of failures in U. S. each year and amt. of liabilities. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 415.)

1870-1873. Bankruptcies: no., amt., cause, results, etc. (2 *same* 1873/4: 70-73.)

1871-1874. Failures in the several states each yr., no. and amt. of liabilities. (2 *same* 1873/4: 413-414.)

1876. Bankruptcy law; debate. (Legisl. Record 1876: 375-376.)

Laws

1812. New insolvent law. Phila.: Prtd. by J. Binns, 1812. 22 pp.

BANKS

1820. N. H. res. resp. Penn. res. rel. to power of Congress to incorporate banks or monied institutions outside of Distr. of Columbia. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 366.)

——. Communication from Gov. of Ohio (Brown) on amdmt. to constitution of U. S. proposed by Penn., confining power of Congress, in establishing any monied institution to District of Columbia. (*Same* 1819/20: 283-287.)

1820-1827. No. of banks in U. S., capital, loans and discounts, circulation, specie in 1820, 1830 and 1837. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 14.)

1822. Rept. of Md. legisl. rel. to apprn. of public lands to certain states for support of schools; res. of S. C. disagreeing with amdmt. to U. S. const. rel. to incorporating banks, proposed by Penn. legisl., etc. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 41-50.)

1823. Mass. rept. on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to proposed amdmt. of constitution, limiting power of Congress to incorporate monied institutions. (*Same* 1822/3: 240-241; House jol. 1822/3: 420-421.)

1836. Circular of secy. of U. S. treasury (Woodbury) to receivers of public monies, collectors, disbursing officers, and deposit banks of U. S. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 851-852.)

1838. Ky. res. rel. to derangement of currency, etc. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 636-638.)

1842. Preamble and res. of Ky. rel. to claims of Bank of Ky. upon Schuylkill Bank of Penn., also rept. of Pres. and Directors of the Bank of Ky. rel. to Bank of Schuylkill. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 387-443.)

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

ANNUAL REPORTS

See also Free Banking Law.

1 series

Under sec. 15, Act of Mch. 21, 1814.

1814-1824. Stmt. of returns made to the auditor gen. by certain banks.

Checklist

1814. Jan. 25, 1815, dept. ed. Not found.
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 39-49.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 253-263.
1815. Jan. 13, 1816, dept. ed. n. t. p. 28 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 300 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1815/6 : 90.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 35-57.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 171-193.
1816. Jan. 13, 1817, dept. ed. Not found.
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1816/7 : 223.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 98-127.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 191-222.
1817. Jan. 21, 1818, dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by C. Gleim, n. d. 39 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1817/8 : 281; Sen. jol. 1817/8 : 201.) Sen. ed. was to include repts. of Bank of Phila.
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 168-200.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 246-281.
1818. Jan. 8, 1819, dept. ed. n. t. p. 37 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 300 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1818/9 : 135); 500 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1818/9 : 202).
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 99-135.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 158-194.
1819. Jan. 7, 1820, dept. ed. n. t. p. 32 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1819/20 : 128); 500 copies (House jol. 1819/20 : 218).
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 99-128.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 187-217.
1820. Jan. 8, 1821. n. t. p. 33 pp.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila., and in the Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1820/1 : 212; House jol. 1820/1 : 292.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 179-211.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 259-291.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1821. Jan. 9, 1822, dept. ed. n. t. p. 32 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1821/2 : 188; House jol. 1821/2 : 272.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 157-187.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 228-258.
1822. Jan. 13, 1823, dept. ed. Not found.
Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1822/3 : 280.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 142-167.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 255-279.
1823. Jan. 2, 1824, dept. ed. n. p., C. Gleim, 1824. 27 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Usual no. were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1823/4 : 183; House jol. 1823/4 : 326.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 157-182.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 300-325.
1824. Jan. 3, 1825. [House ed.] Harrisburg: Prtd. by John S. Wiestling, 1825. 30 pp.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., and in the Penn. State Library.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1814 in Senate jol. 1814/5 app. pp. 39-49.
" " House " 1814/5 : 253-263.
1815 " Senate " 1815/6 app. pp. 35-57.
" " House " 1815/6 : 171-193.
1816 " Senate " 1816/7 : 98-127.
" " House " 1816/7 : 191-222.
1817 " Senate " 1817/8 : 168-200.
" " House " 1817/8 : 246-281.
1818 " Senate " 1818/9 : 99-135.
" " House " 1818/9 : 158-194.
1819 " Senate " 1819/20 : 99-128.
" " House " 1819/20 : 187-217.
1820 " Senate " 1820/1 : 179-211.
" " House " 1820/1 : 259-291.
1821 " Senate " 1821/2 : 157-187.
" " House " 1821/2 : 228-258.
1822 " Senate " 1822/3 : 142-167.
" " House " 1822/3 : 255-279.
1823 " Senate " 1823/4 : 157-182.
" " House " 1823/4 : 300-325.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5 : 123-139.
" " House " 1824/5 v. 2 : 87-110.

2 series

Under acts of Mch. 28 and 31, 1823, Mch. 25 and 29, 1824.

For reprints of these reports in the federal documents under House res. of Jly. 10, 1832, see note below under 3 series, following the caption "In Federal Documents as follows."

1824-1835. Communication from auditor-gen., accompanied with a stmt. of certain banks.

Checklist

1824. Jan. 3, 1825, dept. ed. Included in Rept. for 1824 noted in series 1; see above.
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 140-143.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 82-86.
1825. Jan. 2, 1826, dept. ed. Not found.
Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1825/6 : 139; Sen. jol. 1825/6 : 131.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 108-130.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 118-141.
1826. Dec. 30, 1826, dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1827. 28 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1826/7 : 147.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 122-147.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 89-112.
1827. Jan. 7, 1828, dept. ed. Not found.
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 548-574.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 588-614.
1828. Jan. 2, 1829. Harrisburg: Prtd. at office of the Reporter, 1829. 31 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol 1828/9 v. 1 : 150.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 332-359.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 413-439.
1829. Jan. 4, 1830, dept. ed. Not found.
300 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1829/30 : 219-220.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 432-461.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 514-544.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1830. Jan. 4, 1831, dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Weish, 1831. 32 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1830/1 v. 1: 103.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 426-455.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 537-566.
1831. Jan. 9, 1832, dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Weish, 1832. 32 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phiia. 300 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1831/2 v. 1: 155.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 412-441.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 521-550.
1832. Jan. 2, 1833, dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Weish, 1833. 40 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in Mercantiie Library of Phiia., and in Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1832/3 v. 1: 159.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 418-445.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 233-270.
1833. Jan. 4, 1834, dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Weish, 1834. 39 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phiia., and in Penn. State Library. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1833/4 v. 1: 130); 1000 copies in English and 500 in German (House joi. 1833/4: 126). Copy (English ed.).
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 108-144.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 208-244.
1834. Jan. 5, 1835, dept. ed. Harrisburg: Welsh and Patterson, 1834-35. 40 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phiia., in the iibrary of the Library Co. of Phiia., and in Penn. State Library. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (House joi. 1834/5: 111.) 1000 copies in English and 500 in German. (Sen. joi. 1834/5 v. 1: 84.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 77-114.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 139-176.
1835. Jan. 4, 1836, dept. ed. (Senate.) Harrisburg: Prtd. by Crahb & Barrett, 1835-36. 46 pp.
Two copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phiia. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1835/6 v. 1: 109; do. House joi. 1835/6 v. 1: 171.)
——. doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 88-131.
——. doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 144-193.
1835. Jan. 4, dept. ed. (House.) Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1836. 52 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1824 in Senate joi. 1824/5: 140-143.
" " House " 1824/5 v. 2: 82-86.
1825 " Senate " 1825/6: 108-130.
" " House " 1825/6 v. 2: 118-141.
1826 " Senate " 1826/7: 122-147.
" " House " 1826/7 v. 2: 89-112.
1827 " Senate " 1827/8 v. 2: 548-574.
" " House " 1827/8 v. 2: 588-614.
1828 " Senate " 1828/9 v. 2: 332-359.
" " House " 1828/9 v. 2: 413-439.
1829 " Senate " 1829/30 v. 2: 432-461.
" " House " 1829/30 v. 2: 514-544.
1830 " Senate " 1830/1 v. 2: 426-455.
" " House " 1830/1 v. 2: 537-566.
1831 " Senate " 1831/2 v. 2: 412-441.
" " House " 1831/2 v. 2: 521-550.
1832 " Senate " 1832/3 v. 2: 418-445.
" " House " 1832/3 v. 2: 233-270.
1833 " Senate " 1833/4 v. 2: 108-144.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2: 208-244.
1834 " Senate " 1834/5 v. 2: 77-114.
" " House " 1834/5 v. 2: 139-176 (docs. 61-62).
1835 " Senate " 1835/6 v. 2: 88-131.
" " House " 1835/6 v. 2: 144-193.

3 series

Under Act of Apr. 1, 1836, requiring banks to make quarterly statements, and Apr. 16, 1850, act regulating banks.
From 1836 to 1838 the stmt. of liabilities and resources of the banks was issued separately under the title "Abstract, etc." From 1839-1891 it was a part of the regular report on banks; for this period, however, the summary covers but one date, viz.: Oct. or Nov. The first three issues are collated below under "Abstract."

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

1836-1891. Returns of the several banks and savings banks of Penn., communicated by auditor gen.

Checklist

1836 dept. ed. (Senate.) Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1837. 109 pp., foidg. tabies.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in the library of the Library Co. of Phiia., and in the Penn. State Library.
—— dept. ed. (House.) Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1836-7. 118 pp., foidg. tables.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1836/7 v. 1: 105.)
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 46-148, foidg. tabies.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 101-214, foidg. tabies.
1837 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett & Parke, 1837-8. 113 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in iibrary of the Library Co. of Phiia. and in the Penn. State Library. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1837/8 v. 1: 117); 500 copies of stmt., 3000 of abstract in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House joi. 1837/8 v. 1: 114); 2500 additional copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House joi. 1837/8 v. 1: 164).
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 46-157, foidg. tabies.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 93-203, foidg. tabies.
1838 dept. ed. (Senate.) Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1838. 55 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
—— dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Boas & Copian, 1839. 57 pp., foidg. tables.
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 35-87, foidg. tabies.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 84-137, foidg. tabies.
——. Same, in German.
Not seen. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1838/9 v. 1: 155.)
1839 dept. ed. Harrisburg: W. D. Boas, 1840. 70 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House joi. 1840 v. 1: 68); 1000 copies in English and 500 German. (Senate joi. 1840 v. 1: 114); 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered of the stmt. of resources and liabiiities. (House joi. 1840 v. 1: 439). No separate copy of the stmt. was found.
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 53-120, foidg. tabies.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 147-218, foidg. tabies.
1840 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Eiiiott & M'Curdy, 1841. 211 pp., 3 foidg. tabies.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 3000 copies ordered prtd. (House joi. 1841 v. 1: 138.)
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) Omitted.
—— doc. ed. (House.) Omitted.
The tabies only, comprising, for these years, the Abstract, were printed in the Collected documents; see below, the collation under Abstract.
1841 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Heniock & Bratton, 1842. 120 pp. foidg. tabies.
Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (House joi. 1842 v. 1: 359.)
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) Not prtd.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 3-113.
1842 dept. ed. Harrisburg: J. B. Bratton, 1843. 112 pp.
Two copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and one in the Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. joi. 1843 v. 1: 325.)
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 83-192.
1843 dept. ed. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kiniey, 1844. 91 pp., 2 foidg. li.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., iibrary of the Library Co. of Phiia., in the Penn. State Library, and an imperfect copy in the New York Puhiic Library.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 131-219, 2 foidg. tabies.
1844 dept. ed. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 99 pp., 2 foidg. tabies.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of the Library Co. of Phiia. and Penn. State Library.
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 33-128, 2 foidg. tabies.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 114-209, 2 foidg. tabies.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1845 dept. ed. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 96 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 52-144, 2 foldg. tables.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 68-160, foldg. tables.
1846 dept. ed. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1847. 95 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.; 1000 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1:47-48.)
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 50-141, 2 foldg. tables.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 66-157, 2 foldg. tables.
1847 dept. ed. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 96 pp., 2 foldg. ll.
2500 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 1:109.)
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 149-240, 2 foldg. ll.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 168-260, 2 foldg. ll.
1848 dept. ed. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. 109 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of the Library Co. of Phila., and Penn. State Library.
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 149-253.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 196-301.
1849 dept. ed. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 127 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 148-271.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 164-287.
1850 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 139 pp.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., and in Penn. State Library.
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 243-379.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 179-315.
1851 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 143 pp.
5000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1852 v. 1:87.)
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 179-319.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 243-383.
1852 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 139 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 1:19.)
—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 195-331.
—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 131-267.
1853 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 175 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 3-175.
——. Same, in German. Berichte der verschiedenen Banken und Sparanstalten von Pennsylvania mitgetheilt von dem General-audititor (sic) an die Gesetzgebung, 1854. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 183 pp.
1854 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 185 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 67-249.
1855 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 201 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 68-266.
1856 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 203 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Penn. State Library.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 84-283.
1857 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1858. 215 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 215 pp.
1858 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1858. 340 pp.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Penn. State Library.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 340 pp.
1859 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1860. 345 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila., and two copies in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 345 pp.
1860 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. Boyd Hamilton, 1861. 341 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— doc. ed. 340 pp.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1861 dept. ed. Harrisburg: A. Boyd Hamilton, 1862. 353 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 353 pp.
1862 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1863. 380 pp.
5000 copies in English and 2000 German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1863:72.)
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 380 pp.
1863 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1864. 388 pp.
Two copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 388 pp.
1864 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1865. 384 pp.
Two copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 384 pp.
1865 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866. 70(1) pp.
Copy seen in Columbia University Library.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 3-73.
1866 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1867. 58(1) pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 61-116.
1867 dept. ed. Not found.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1037-1101.
1868 dept. ed. Not found.
5000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1869:112.)
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 99-183.
1869 dept. ed. Not found.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1507-1602.
1870 dept. ed. Not found.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1356-1504.
1871 dept. ed. Not found.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 3-213.
1872 dept. ed. Not found.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 943-1268.
1873 dept. ed. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1874. 411 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 659-1063.
1874 dept. ed. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. 431 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Pennsylvania.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 531-956.
1875 dept. ed. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. 427 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 499-919.
1876 dept. ed. Not found.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 835-1235.
1877 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. 379 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 379 pp.
1878 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. 331 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 331 pp.
1879 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1880. 225 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 225 pp.
1880 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1881. 297 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 297 pp.
1881 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. 329 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 329 pp.
1882 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883, 319 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 319 pp.
1883 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1884. 317 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 317 pp.
1884 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. 323 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 323 pp.
1885 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1886. 325 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 325 pp.
1886 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. 325 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 325 pp.
1887 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. 315 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 315 pp.
1888 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889. 329 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 329 pp.
1889 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. 327 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 327 pp.
1890 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 353 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 353 pp.
1891 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. 351 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 351 pp.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1836 in Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 46-148 and foldg. tables.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2 docs. 47-48.
1837 " Senate " 1837/8 v. 2: 46-157.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2 doc. 47.
1838 " Senate " 1838/9: 35-87 and foldg. tables.
" " House " 1838/9 v. 2 docs. 11-12.
1839 " Senate " 1840: 53-120 and foldg. tables.
" " House " 1840 v. 2 docs. 13-14.
1840 omitted.
1841 in Senate jol. 1842 app. to v. 2: 3-120, foldg. table.
" " House " 1842 app. to v. 2: 3-113.
1842 " Senate " 1843 v. 2: 83-192.
1843 " House " 1844 v. 2 doc. 25.
1844 " Senate " 1845 v. 2 " 8.
" " House " 1845 v. 2 " 13.
1845 " Senate " 1846 v. 2 " 8.
" " House " 1846 v. 2 " 12.
1846 " Senate " 1847 v. 2 " 4.
" " House " 1847 v. 2 " 6.
1847 " Senate " 1848 v. 2 [" 23].
" " House " 1848 v. 2 " 25.
1848 " Senate " 1849 v. 2 " 15.
" " House " 1849 v. 2 " 22.
1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2 " 22.
" " House " 1850 v. 2 " 23.
1850 " Senate " 1851 v. 2 " 17.
" " House " 1851 v. 2 " 17.
1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2 " 35.
" " House " 1852 v. 2 " 36.
1852 " Senate " 1853 v. 2 " 10.
" " House ". 1853 v. 2 " 6.
1853 " Legisl. docs. 1854: 3-175.
1854 " " " 1855 doc. 6.
1855 " " " 1856 " 5.
1856 " " " 1857 " 7.
1857 " " " 1858 " 1.
1858 " " " 1859 " 2.
1859 " " " 1860 " 1.
1860 " " " 1861 " 1.
1861 " " " 1862 " 1.
1862 " " " 1863 " 1.
1863 " " " 1864 " 1.
1864 " " " 1865 v. 1 doc. 1.
1865 " " " 1866 v. 1 " 1.
1866 " " " 1867 v. 1 " 4.
1867 " " " 1868 v. 1 " 22.
1868 " " " 1869 v. 1 " 8.
1869 " " " 1870 v. 1 " 38.
1870 " " " 1871 v. 1 " 34.
1871 " " " 1872 v. 1 " 1.
1872 " " " 1873 v. 1 " 14.
1873 " " " 1874 v. 2 " 9.
1874 " " " 1875 v. 1 " 5.
1875 " " " 1876 v. 2 " 6.
1876 " " " 1877 v. 2 " 8.
1877 " " " 1878 v. 1 " 1.
1878 " " " 1878/9 v. 1. doc. 1.
1879 " " " 1879/80 v. 1 " 1.
1880 " " " 1880/1 v. 1 " 1.
1881 " " " 1881/2 v. 1 " 1.
1882 " " " 1882/3 v. 1 " 1.
1883 " " " 1883/4 v. 1 " 1.
1884 " " " 1884/5 v. 1 " 1.
1885 " " " 1885/6 v. 1 " 1.
1886 " Official " 1886/7 v. 1 " 2.
1887 " " " 1887/8 v. 1 " 14.
1888 " " " 1888/9 v. 1 " 16.
1889 " " " 1889 v. 1 doc. 7.
1890 " " " 1890 v. 1 " 8.
1891 " " " 1891 v. 3 " 4.

In Federal documents as follows:

Pursuant to U. S. House resolution of Jly. 10, 1832, the Secretary of the Treasury was directed to submit to Congress at the next and at each successive session a return showing the capital, circulation, etc. of the various state banks. Returns were made annually from 1833 to 1863 inclusive, when the first national bank act went into operation.

Under the federal resolution the following annual reports of the state of Pennsylvania came to be printed in the federal documents. Returns made by the U. S. Secretary of the Treasury to Congress, which are not annual reports, are entered below in their chronological place under the "non-serial" group.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

ANNUAL REPORTS—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1831 in U. S. 22 cong. 2 sess. House doc. 105: 42-68.
1832 " " 23 " 2 " " " 190: 102-145.
1834 " " 24 " 1 " " " 42: 40-43.
1835 " " 24 " 2 " " " 65: 114-118.
1836 " " 25 " 2 " " " 79: 360-375.
1837 " " 25 " 2 " " " 79: 376-393.
1838 " " 25 " 3 " " " 227: 220-272.
1839 " " 26 " 1 " " " 172: 188-254.
1846 " " 29 " 2 " " " 120: 164-181.
1847 " " 30 " 1 " " " 77: 422-441.*
1849 " " 31 " 1 " " " 68: 226-233.*
1850 " " 32 " 1 " " " 122: 196-218.*
1853 " " 33 " 1 " " " 102: 132-139.*
1854 " " 33 " 2 " " " 82: 149-152.*
1855 " " 34 " 1 " " " 102: 137-144.*
1856 " " 34 " 3 " " " 87: 128-135.*
1857 " " 35 " 1 " " " 107: 164-171.*
1858 " " 35 " 2 " " " 112: 138-143.*
1859 " " 36 " 1 " " " 49: 134-148.*
1860 " " 36 " 2 " " " 77: 171-185.*
1861 " " 37 " 3 " " " 25: 147-155.*
1862 " " 38 " 1 " " " 20: 148-150.*

4 series

Under Act of Je. 8, 1891.

1892-1894. Rept. supt. of banking, 1-3. Harrisburg, 1892-1895.

Checklist

1. 1891/2 dept. ed. E. K. Myers, 1893. 601 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 601 pp.
2. 1892/3 dept. ed. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 655 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 655 pp.
3. 1894 dept. ed. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 675 pp.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. 675 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1891/2 in Official docs. 1892 v. 2 doc. 5.
2. 1892/3 " " " 1893 v. 1 " 4.
3. 1893/4 " " " 1894 v. 3 " 5.

5 series

Under Act of Feb. 11, 1895.

1895-1904. Rept. of comr. of banking, 1-10 (4-13) of banking dept. [Harrisburg], 1896-1905.

pt. 1. Banks, savings institutions and trust cos.
pt. 2. Bldg. and loan assns.

Checklist

Dept. and doc. editions are the same.*

1. (4) 1895 pt. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. xi, 699 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. x, 1234 pp.
2. (5) 1896 pt. 1. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. vi, 722 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. vi, 1290 pp.†
3. (6) 1897 pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. vi, 740 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. iv, 1336 pp.
4. (7) 1898 pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. xx, 660 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. viii, 710 pp.
5. (8) 1899 pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. viii, 602 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. viii, 704 pp.
6. (9) 1900 pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. xii, 682 pp.†
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. xiv, 692 pp.
7. (10) 1901 pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. xviii, 854 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. x, 656 pp.
8. (11) 1902 pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. x, 948 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. viii, 656 pp.
9. (12) 1903 pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. x, 854 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. xii, 664 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
10. (13) 1904 pt. 1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1905. x, 944 pp.
pt. 2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1905. 688 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. (4) 1895 in Official docs. 1895 v. 3 doc. 4; v. 11 doc. 22.
2. (5) 1896 in Official docs. 1896 v. 5 docs. 5; 24.
3. (6) 1897 " " " 1897 v. 6 " 4; 22.
4. (7) 1898 " " " 1898 v. 2 " 5; 5.
5. (8) 1899 " " " 1899 v. 2 " 4; 23.
6. (9) 1900 " " " 1900 v. 5 " 5; 24.
7. (10) 1901 " " " 1901 v. 5 " 4; 23.
8. (11) 1902 " " " 1902 v. 5 " 1; 24.
9. (12) 1903 " " " 1903 v. 5 " 5; 23.
10. (13) 1904 " " " 1904 v. 5 " 5; 22.

* For last quarter, viz., Nov., only.
† Copies seen in Mercantile Library of Phila., the Free Library of Phila., library of the Library Co. of Phila., and in the Penn. Hist. Socy.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

ABSTRACT

This abstract is prepared from bank returns submitted by the auditor under act of Apr. 1, 1836. The abstract comprises a detailed statement of the liabilities and resources of the banks of the state. From 1842 to 1891 this statement is embodied in the auditor's regular report on banks; see above, series 3 under Annual Reports.

1836-1841. Abstract from returns of banks . . . showing state of . . . . banks at four periods of year. Prepared by the auditor gen. Harrisburg, 1836-1842.

Checklist

1836 dept. ed. Emanuel Guyer, 1837. 9 pp. 16¾" x 10". Feb., May, Aug. and Nov.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Library of Congress; 1500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 215.) There is also a copy in the Library of Congress.
1836 doc. ed. n. t. p. 9 pp.
1837 dept. ed. Packer, Barrett & Parke, 1837-8. 11 pp. 16½" x 10".
Jan., May, Je. and Nov.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. See above, Annual Reports, 1837, for order to print.
1837 doc. ed. n. t. p. 11 pp.
1838 dept. ed. Prtd. by Bons & Coplan, 1839. 11 pp. 14½" x 10".
Jan., May, Je. and Nov.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 155.)
1838 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. 11 pp.
" doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. 10 pp.
p. 10 occurs twice in this ed.
1839 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. Not found.
1840 dept. ed. James S. Wallace, 1841. 2 ll., 3 foldg. tables.
1840 doc. ed. (Senate.) p. 80, 3 foldg. tables.
" doc. ed. (House.) p. 109, 3 foldg. tables.
1841 dept. ed. Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 2 ll., foldg. tables.
1841 doc. ed. (Senate.) Not prtd.
" doc. ed. (House.) Not found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1836 in Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2 following p. 186.
1837 " " " 1837/8 v. 2 preceding p. 47.
1838 " " " 1838/9 v. 2 doc. 13; Sen. jol. preceding p. 35.
1839 omitted.
1840 in Senate jol. 1841 v. 2 doc. 16.
" " House " 1841 v. 2 doc. 58.
1841 omitted.

non-serial

n. d. Rept. of committee of the Senate apptd. on the judiciary system. n. t. p. 11 pp.
Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., the library of the Library Co. of Phila., and the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.
Rept. relates to different courts; debts of stockholders in banks and other incorporated cos.

1803. See below, Banks: Individual. Bank of Penn., this date.

——. Rept. of committee (Davis) to whom was referred a letter from the state treasurer on the subject of bank notes, with the opinion of the atty. gen. attached. (House jol. 1803/4: 59-60.)

1808. Rept. of committee (Miner) apptd. to inquire into expediency of prohibiting the circulation of bank notes of other states of less value than five dollars and to whom were referred res. and petition rel. to prohibiting any banking co. in state from issuing notes of less than $5. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 2: 138-139.)

1810 Mch. 1. Rept. of committee of accts. (Doty) on accts. of committee that examined the banks. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 363.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1811. Injurious consequences of law to punish robbery or larceny of bank notes of incorporated banks in same manner as larceny of other goods, arising from necessity of proving stolen notes are notes of an incorporated bank. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Biddle) to whom was referred res. resp. taxing of bank stock. (House jol. 1810/1: 526-527.)

—— Mch. 26. Rept. of committee of accts. (Doty) on accts. of committee who examined the banks. (Sen. jol. 1810/1: 515.)

1812. Rept. of committee (Satterlee) to whom was referred res. rel. to repeal of restrictive law upon banking assns. and taxing of all unincorporated banks. (House jol. 1811/2: 591-592.)

——. Amt. subscribed by U. S. banks in Phila. to U. S. loan, whole amt. of subscription in Phila.; amt. taken by banks in treasury notes; capital unemployed. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 3, 1812.)

1813. Mischief resulting from paper thrown into circulation by unincorporated banks; objections to general banking law. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1813.)

——. Rept. of committee (Weaver) apptd. on subject of sundry banks furnishing a list of all their salaried officers and hirelings, together with their salaries and privileges. (Sen. jol. 1812/3: 236-237.)

——. Veto (Snyder) of act to establish general system of banking. (House jol. 1812/13: 578-582; Sen. jol. 1812/3: 484-487.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1812/3: 582.)

1814. Multiplication of bank paper; suspension of specie payments; threatened law suit agst. one of banks; impending danger. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1814.)

——. Govs. mess. (Synder) disapproving of act regulating banks. (Sen. jol. 1813/14: 449-452.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Evans) on res. rel. to ascertaining no. of banks which have gone into operation under act to regulate banks. (House jol. 1814/15: 73-74.)

1815 Jan. 3. Govs. mess. (Snyder) resp. loan from banks, etc. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 102-103.)

——. Rept. of committee (T. Morgan) apptd. to enquire into the necessity, if any, of further stay of execution, where bank notes may be refused to be taken in payment. (House jol. 1814/5: 304-305.)

1816. Rept. of committee on banks (M'Euen) rel. to cause of suspension of specie payments by banks within commonwealth; measures to be adopted by legislature on subject. (*Same* 1815/16: 159-161.)

——. Repts. of committee on banks (M'Euen) on res. rel. to passing notes of a less denomination than one dollar and on petition for establishment of a state bank. (*Same* 1815/6: 317.)

——. Rept. of state treasurer (Findlay) in reply to Sen. res. of Feb. 16, stating percentage paid to state by the respective banks, Nov. 21, 1814-Jan. 3, 1816. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 227-229.)

1817. Rept. of committee on banks (M'Euen) to whom were referred petitions complaining that banks have failed to comply with sec. 9 of act of Mch. 21, 1814 requiring them to loan certain proportion of their capital to farmers, mechanics and mnfrers., and that they refuse to pay specie for their notes. (House jol. 1816/7: 511-512.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1818. Rept. of committee on banks (G. Evans) to whom were referred petitions for repeal of so much of act regulating banks, as imposes an additional duty of 2% on their dividends and also that they may be authorized to issue notes to the amt. of two and three dollars. (*Same* 1817/8: 352.)

——. Letter from state treasurer (Crain) announcing delivery of 600 copies of his ann. rept. and calling attention to payments due from banks. (*Same* 1818/9: 111.)

1819. Influence of act of Mch. 29 suppl. to act regulating banks; bank paper. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 10, 1819.)

——. Names of chartered banks within states, notes of which secy. of commonwealth refuses to receive. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 268-284.)

——. Communication from state treasurer (Crain) rel. to his refusal of notes of certain banks. (House jol. 1818/19: 142-144.)

——. Letter from state treasurer (Crain) stating names of chartered banks, whose notes he refuses to receive. (*Same* 1818/9: 603.)

1819-1837. Summary stmts. of condition of Penn. banks at different periods. (U. S. 25 cong. 2 sess. House doc. 79: 832-833.)

1819-1839. Table: condition of banks of Penn. (U. S. 26 cong. 1 sess. House doc. 172: 1337-1338.)

1820. Rept. of committee (Raguet) on present distressed and embarrassed state of commonwealth due to abuses of banking system; suggestion for abridging corporate banks, etc. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 221-236.)

——. Govs. mess. (Findlay) approving sundry bills and transmitting copies of O. and Ind. res. concurring in amdmt. to U. S. constitution proposed by Penn. confining power of Congress in establishing any bank or other monied institution to Distr. of Columbia and copies of a letter from chrm. of bd. of comrs. of O. Canal Co. rel. to procuring from Penn. a subscription to stock of the Co. (House jol. 1819/20: 535-541.)

Docs. acc. mess.

——. Govs. mess. (Findlay) transmitting copies of Conn. and N. J. res. disagreeing to and Tenn. res. concurring in amdmt. to federal constitution resp. power of Congress to establish banks proposed by Penn.; copies of N. J. act to prevent obstructions to navigation of the Delaware River; copies of letter from Gov. of Md. covering act of legisl. of that state to incorporate the Octorara Navigation Co. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 54-60; House jol. 1820/1: 65-80.)

Md. act to incorporate the Octorara Co. is omitted from the Sen. jol.

1821. Rept. of committee (Raguet) apptd. to enquire into expediency of renewing charters of banks incorporated by law, as they shall severally expire, etc. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 252-268.)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 19 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. 1375 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 269.)

1822. Rept. of auditor gen. (Duncan) stating situation of banks incorporated under act of Mch. 21, 1814. (House jol. 1821/2: 344 and 2 foldg. tables.)

No. and names of banks; dates of letters patent; location; stock subscribed; capital paid in; specie paid in; capital paid in Nov. 5, 1821, and specie on hand same date; notes in circulation; dividends declared; tax paid; banks deprived of charters; banks in existence; tax paid ann. by each bank, 1814-1821 and total.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1822. Rept. of committee on banks (Robertson) to whom were referred petitions and memorials of several banks within Commonwealth praying for extension of their charters. (*Same* 1821/2: 586-588.)

——. Govs. mess. (Hiester) with copies of procs. of N. C. legisl. on apprn. of public lands for support of schools; also copies of letter from gov. of S. C., covering a res. of legisl. of that state, disagreeing to amdmt. of const. of U. S. proposed by legisl. of Penn. that Cong. make no law to erect or incorporate any bank or other monied institution, except within Distr. of Columbia, etc. (*Same* 1822/3: 68-77.)

1823. Govs. mess. (Hiester) approving sundry bills and transmitting copies of proceedings of Ga. legisl. disagreeing to amdmt. to federal constitution proposed by Penn. limiting power of Congress to incorporate a bank or other monied institution, to the Distr. of Columbia. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 393-394; House jol. 1822/3: 645-647.)

—— Mch. 28. Reasons of J. B. Sutherland and others for voting agst. passage of the bank bill. (House jol. 1822/3: 953-955.)

1824. Rept. of committee on banks (Stevenson) on petitions for re-chartering banks instituted under act of 1814. (*Same* 1823/4: 487-490.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1823/4: 490.)

1825. List of rechartered banks. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 159-160.)

1828. Rept. of committee on banks (Snyder) rel. to restraining circulation of notes under denomination of $5, not authorized by laws of state. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 800-804 (doc. 219).)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 7 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 1: 441.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Snyder) rel. to act concerning small notes for payment of money. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 398-402 (doc. 116).)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Kerlin) on expediency of repealing act rel to small notes for payment of money. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 82-84.)

1829. Rept. of committee on banks (Snyder) on authorizing one or more chartered banks of commonwealth to issue notes of less denomination than $5. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 485 (doc. 153).)

1830. Corresp. arising from negotiation of charter loans from several banking institutions of commonwealth. (*Same* 1830/1 v. 2: 26-47; Sen. jol. 1830/1: 3-24.)

1830-1846. General stmt. of condition of Penn. banks. (U. S. 29 Cong. 2 sess. House doc. 120: 285-286.)

1830-1849. Synopsis of condition of banks of Penn. (U. S. 31 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 68: 376-377.)

1830-1850. Synopsis of condition of banks in Penn. (U. S. 32 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 122: 308-309.)

1831. Rept. of committee on banks (Simpson) on sundry applications for incorporation. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 866-870 (doc. 217).)

Banking capital of Penn.; her rank in capital and broken banks; financial situation of banks, as a whole, in Nov. 1829; law of Apr. 12, 1820, resp. circulation of notes of a less denomination than $5; recommended that the amt. be made $10; quotation from a publication of Albert Gallatin resp. metallic currency and bank notes; banking capital in Phila.

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1833. Rept. of the committee on banks in pursuance of a res. instructing them to report on the currency of Penn., with their opinions on the expediency of increasing the no. of banks and banking capital in the state, and the probable effect upon the currency that will be produced by a dissolution of the Bank of the U. S. should that institution not be rechartered; Leaming. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 421-432.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 14 pp.

1833/4. Stmt. of banks of Penn., showing amt. of capital, circulation, specie and issues of $5 bills. (U. S. 23 cong. 2 sess. House doc. 190: 86.)

1834. Increase of banking institutions should be checked; bank paper; specie circulation; remedial measures suggested. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 3, 1834.)

——. Corresp. [of secy. of commonwealth with various banks, etc.] rel. to loan under act of Apr. 5, 1834. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 22-26 (doc. 3).)

——. Speech of Mr. Keating in the House of Representatives in support of the res. offered by him Jan. 6, 1833 calling upon the state banks for weekly repts. of their condition. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 40 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Probable cessation of specie payments by state banks. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Keating) Mch. 1, 1834: 22.)

——. Financial crisis attributed to the removal of deposits from the Bank of the U. S. and hostility of the Federal Executive to that institution. (*Same* 1834: 15.)

——. Objections to the Govs. recommendation of a law authorizing a call upon state banks for a loan equal to 5% of their capital. (*Same* 1834: 31-32.)

——. List of banks liable to be called on for loan of 5%, upon their capital. (*Same* 1834: 35.)

——. Table; Penn. banks: names, capital of each, notes in circulation, per cent on capital, specie, per cent on notes. (*Same* 1834: 36-37.)

——. Table: proportion of specie to circulation of the safety fund banks, in N. Y. State, Jan. 1, do. N. Y. City. (*Same* 1834: 38.)

1835. On paper money and metallic currency. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 15, 1835.)

——. Stmt. of condition of banks of Penn. Nov. 3. (U. S. 24 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 42: 42-43.)

——. Corresp. of secy. of commonwealth and banks rel. to state loans. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 3-7.)

——. Rept. of auditor gen. (Sturgeon) showing amt. of paper each bank in Commonwealth has in circulation, in bills of $5. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 363.)

——. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Morris) rel. to revenue to be derived from banks. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 526-530 (doc. 123).)

——. Same; minority rept. (Irish). (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 530-534 (doc. 124).)

1836. See below, Banks. Individual. Girard Bank, this date.

——. Disapproval of govt. and bank partnership. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

——. On circulating medium; recommended that state banks be prohibited from issuing and interdicting circulation of bank notes of less than $10; suggestions for establishing banking system. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Pennypacker) upon petition of citizens of commonwealth, praying for increase of banking capital. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 584-585 (doc. 146).)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1836. Repts. of committee of accts. (Rogers) on vouchers of committees apptd. to visit Penn. and Phila. Banks. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 574.)

——. Rept. of auditor gen. (Hobart) transmitting returns of Bank of U. S. and of other banks; text of circular addressed to banks of commonwealth Nov. 21, 1836. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 1: 104-105.)

1837. Returns recd. from all banks in state except the Northampton Bank, Lumbermen's Bank at Warren, Honesdale Bank, and Columbia Bridge Co.; 50 banks in state. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

——. Currency in Penn. from organization of national paper currency to date; Penn. little effected by tamperings with currency—reasons; circulation, specie, discounts and deposits of banks in May and Nov.; banks sustained themselves well during crisis, but only a defective bank system could admit of such a crisis; reformatory measures suggested; resumption of specie payments; circulation of small notes; permanent remedy must come from Washington. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

——. Stmts. of the affairs of the several banks of Penn. on the first discount days in the months of Jan., May, Je. and Nov., 1837, to which is prefixed, an abstr. of the returns made by the Bank of the U. S., in the mos. of Apr., May, Je., Jly., Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1837. Prepared for the Convention by the auditor gen. (Hobart). Philadelphia: Prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1838. 55 pp., foldg. table.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Letter from the secy. of the Commonwealth accompanied with a stmt. of the no. of institutions for banking, and for other purposes, incorporated by the Legisl. of Penn. since 1776 together with the date of incorporation, amt. of capital authorized to be employed, the quantity of land owned, the amt. of ann. income, and the place of transacting the business of each co. To which is added an abstr. from the returns of all the banks of the state in operation in Nov., 1836. Read in Convention, Je. 29, 1837. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1837. 160 pp., 5 foldg. tables.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Library of Congress.

1837. Rept. of committee on banks (Baker) on inquiry into expediency of suppressing circulation of all bank notes and bills of less denomination than $10. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 261-262.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Hopkins) rel. to abuses arising from banks. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 733 (doc. 230).)

——. Rept. of the state treasurer (Sturgeon) showing the expenditures, income, debts and property of the Commonwealth, the sums recd. or receivable from banks as a bonus, dividend, or otherwise, etc. Read in Convention, May 29, 1837. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1837. 11 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1838. Rept. of select committee (Johnston) rel. to currency, acc. with docs. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 846-990 (doc. 173).)

The acc. docs. are replies from banks to circular of Jan. 30, 1838, sent out by the committee; the interrogatories relate to suspension of specie payments, effect on business in the locality, discounted notes, denomination of bills, loans made by banks.

——. Rept. of minority of committee on banks (Hayes) rel. to bill on bank charters. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 290-293 (doc. 87).)

——. Healthful change accomplished in currency during yr. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838. Rept. of committee on banks to whom was referred the bill from the House of Representatives entitled: "An act for the better regulation of the several banking and savings institutions and loan cos. within this Commonwealth"; F. Fraley, chrm. Harrisburg: Thompson & Clark, 1838. 13 pp.

In a paragraph on p. 13, Isaac Leet expresses dissent from the majority rept.

Copy seen in the State Library of Penn., in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., in Univ. of Penn. and in the Library of Congress. 5000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 514-515.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 506-514.)

——. Rept. of the auditor gen. in rel. to the circulation of paper currency under denomination of $5. Harrisburg: Packer, Barrett & Parke, 1837. 28 pp.

Copy seen in Library of Congress and in N. Y. Public Library.

1500 copies were ordered printed in English and 500 copies in German. (House jol. 1837 v. 1: 712.)

——. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk), acc. with a stmt. of banking institutions and incorporated cos. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 2: 263-290 (doc. 232).)

1839-1904. Abstr. of returns showing resources and liabilities of banks and savings institutions of Penn. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1839 (foldg. tables 1-3); rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

The abstr. was made in Oct. or Nov.; previous to 1839, it was made at four periods of the year; see above, the serial group, under "Abstract."

1840. Defects in banking systems of U. S.; public credit system. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 16-19.)

——. Apptmt. of three bank comrs. recommended; powers and duties suggested. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 22.)

——. Passage of law recommended, compelling all banks in state to receive each other's notes at par, so long as the respective banks continue to redeem their notes in specie; action to be taken on failure of bank to redeem its notes in specie. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 22.)

——. Recommended that provision be made to prevent banks in Penn. from purchasing and holding bank stock or any other stock except their own, and stock of Penn. and of U. S., that amt. to be limited; that law authorizing stockholders to vote by proxies be repealed; that issue of post notes be prohibited; that power of repealing bank charters, reserved to the legislature on the creation of such corporations, be made a fundamental article of every bank charter that time for proceeding to have bank charter forfeited on refusal of specie payment be restricted to 30 days; that directors be rendered personally liable for payment of notes when circulation and deposits exceed ratio of three dollars to one of specie in their vaults; that issue of notes under $10 be prohibited; that banks be prohibited from making dividends exceeding 7% per annum, etc.; that more effectual provision be made to compel banks to furnish full statements of their condition to the auditor gen. or bank comrs. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 22-24.)

——. Separation betw. state and banking institutions ought to take place; sale of state stock in Penn., Phila. and Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank recommended. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 25.)

——. Suspension of specie payments; prohibition of issue and circulation of notes under $5. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 12-13.)

——. Propriety of inquiring into condition of banks of state and fixing earliest possible period for resumption of specie payments. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 22.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840. Utility of Law prohibiting issue and circulation of notes of a less denomination than $5. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 20-21.)

——. Recommended that investigation be made whether banks have taken usurious interest; suspicion that certain banks in Phila. have offended in this respect, and also rel. to election and rotation of directors. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 26.)

——. On independent treasury for the general govt.; effect on banks. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 25-26.)

——. Law recommended for more adequate prevention and punishment of frauds, and fraudulent breaches of trust by officers of banks, collectors of public tolls, and all other receivers and disbursers of public moneys. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 26.)

——. Rept. of state treasurer (Read) rel. to banks which have declared dividends since suspension of specie payments. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 403-404 (doc. 30).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 4 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) acc. with a stmt. of five, ten and twenty dollar bills, of the several banks of the commonwealth in circulation and the number of shares held by each stockholder. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 452-456 (doc. 87).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 1000 copies in English and 300 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 285.)

——. Reasons of J. C. Fisher and others for adverse vote on passage of bill for regulation of banks, savings institutions and loan cos. of this commonwealth. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 798-800.)

——. Message of the Gov. (Porter), acc. with the corresp. from the banks in Phila. and the Harrisburg Bank rel. to the loan authorized by act of Jan. 23, 1840. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 13 pp.

Copy seen in State Library of Penn.

——. Rept. from committee on banks (Snowden) rel. to authorizing banks to issue small notes of one, two, and three dollars. (House jol. 1840 v. 2, pt. 2: 464-466 (doc. 148).)

1841. Recommendation that no increase of banking capital be made, and that effectual provision be made by law that suspension of specie payment shall be forfeiture of charter. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841: 4-5.)

——. Dissent of Findley Patterson from rept. of committee on banks resp. specie payments. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 236-237.)

——. Memorial of president, etc. of Bank of U. S. of Penn. rel. to specie payments. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 173-178.)

——. Reasons for Govs. (Porter) disapproval of bill rel. to banks and providing better govt. thereof. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 765-776; Sen. jol. v. 1: 667-677.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 5000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 776.)

1841-1850. Rept. auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to amt. banking capital in Penn. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 382 (doc. 25); House jol. v. 2: 318 (doc. 23).)

1842. Rept. of committee on banks (Deford) to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to reformation of banking system, and early resumption of specie payments. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 204-207 (doc. 72).)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Henlock and Bratton, 1842. 8 pp.
Copy seen in State Library of Penn. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 223.

——. Tables: banks subject to tax on dividends, capital, amt. subscribed to stock created by act of May 4, 1841; capital of those which failed to subscribe; banks not subject to tax; expiration of bank charters; value of bank stock owned by state 1839-1842. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)
Message indexed from doc. ed.

——. Condition of banks and currency; small notes in circulation; tax of bank capital; loans taken by banks; specie payments; sale of state stock in banks recommended; value of this stock; renewal of charters. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) with circular forwarded to banks requesting condition of said banks. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 485-487.)

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) transmitting replies to circular forwarded to banks Mch. 2, with acc. docs. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 455-556 (doc. 122).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 827.)

——. Same, omitting auditor's letter. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 239-342 (doc. 27).)

——. Reasons of Nathaniel Brooke and others for vote agst. act to provide for resumption of specie payments. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 481-484.)

——. Reasons (Boone) for vote agst. adoption of rept. of conference committee on subject of amdmts. to bill providing for resumption of specie payments by banks. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 560-564.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee (Sharswood) to investigate conduct of the banks. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 739-741 (doc. 137).)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) rel. to alleged corrupt legislation in 1840 and *nolle prosequi* proceedings in case of Geo. Handy. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 860-861.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies in English ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 861.)

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Packer) acc. with a stmt. of banks, made in compliance with Sen. res. of Je. 20. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 369-424 (doc. 31).)

——. Majority (Sharswood) and minority (Lowry) repts. of joint committee rel. to an investigation into any corrupt means which may have been employed by banks, or their agents, for purpose of influencing the action of the Legisl., or any other dept. of govt., in regard to any legislation for their benefit; acc. with testimony. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 360, iii pp.
The investigation included dates 1836 to 1840.

——. Same. (House jol. 1842, app. to v. 2: 171-531, iii pp.)

——. Same. (Senate edition.) Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 319, iii pp.
This edition was seen only in Columbia Univ. Library.

——. Same, omitting testimony. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 1080-1096.)

——. Same, testimony only. (*Same* 1842 v. 2 app.: 171-531.)

——. Same, rept. including testimony. Harrisburg, 1842. 319, iii pp.
This edition was compiled and prepared by J. Franklin Reigart, secy. of the investigating committee. The title differs slightly from that of the other editions: "A full and correct rept. of the testimony given before the jt. committee of the Legislature of 1842, inquiring into the charges of bribery and corruption by the banks during the session of 1840, together with the proceedings had at the bar of the House of Representatives in the case of George Handy, one of the directors of the U. S. Bank, etc. acc. by rept. of the committee."

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842. Same, in German. Bericht der Mehrheit und Minderheit des Gemeinsamen Untersuchungs-Committee des Senates und Repräsentantenhauses über etwaige Bestechungen der Gesetzgebung oder eines andern Regierungs-Departments durch die Banken oder deren Agenten. Nebst Zeugnissen. Harrisburg: Gedruckt bei Baab und Hummel, 1842. 458, iii pp.

——. Rept. of auditor-gen. (Espy) rel. to banks of commonwealth and the law of May 4, 1841; with stmt. exhibiting names and location of banks of commonwealth designating those which subscribed to loan authorized by act of May 4, 1841, with amt. taken by each. (House jol. 1842 app. to v. 2: 118-119.)
See also entry immediately following this.

——. Rept. of the committee on banks (Kidder) acc. with a bill rel. to banks. Harrisburg: J. B. Bratton, 1843. 16 pp.
Copy seen in the State Library of Penn.

1843. Fatal result from increase of banking capital of Penn. from $20,000,000 to $60,000,000. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 3.)

——. Banking system of the commonwealth has fallen by the weight of its own imperfections; legisl. action suggested. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 11.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Deford) rel. to authorizing banks to issue notes of a less denomination than $5, redeemable in specie. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 319-320 (doc. 83).)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Deford) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to banks and currency. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 270-275 (doc. 58).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1843 v. 1: 271.)

——. Rept. of the minority of the committee (Parke) to whom was referred the petition of Andrew Miller and others praying that articles of impeachment be preferred agst. David R. Porter. Harrisburg: T. Fenn, 1843. 15 pp.
Charges of bribery and other misdemeanors, particularly in connection with banks.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

——. Same. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 410-435 (doc. 93).)

——. Same; majority rept. (Elwell). (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 402-409 (doc. 92).)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Kidder) on petitions for legisl. action rel. to banking institutions. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 652-661.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 500 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 662.)

——. Minority rept. of committee on banks (Black) rel. to granting banks permission to issue notes of less denomination than $5. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 713-718.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. B. Bratton, 1843. 7 pp.
Copy seen in State Library of Penn. 500 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 718.)

1844. Govs. mess. (Porter) on res. rel. to prosecution of persons connected with conspiracy to procure improper legislation in 1840. (House jol. 1844 v. 1: 33-35.)

1845. Message from Gov. (Shunk) rel. to cancellation of relief notes. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 688-689 (doc. 102).)

1846. Recommended that banks be required to make monthly returns to auditor-gen. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 7, 1846: 15.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1848. Influx of specie into U. S.; effect; care needed to establish a sound currency. (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

——. Increase of banking capital impolitic; cautions respecting rechartering of banks; increase of tax on dividends recommended; free banking. (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

——. Extrs. on banks and currency of state, from message of Gov. Shunk Jan. 5. (U. S. 30 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 77: 442-443.)

——. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Miller) giving date and time of expiration of charter of banks of commonwealth. (House jol. 1848 v. 2: 281-283 (doc. 32).)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Benedict) on extending charters of certain banks. (*Same* 1848 v. 1: 293-294.)

—— Feb. 16. Same; minority rept. (Swartzwelder). (*Same* 1848 v. 1: 302-303.)

Columbia Bank and Bridge Co., Bank of Northern Liberties of Phila.; Farmers' and Drovers' Bank of Waynesburg; Bank of Delaware Co.; Bank of Montgomery Co.; Bank of Chambersburg; Hanover Savings Fund Socy. in York Co.

1849. Suggestions respecting renewal of bank charters: currency in circulation. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

——. Investigation of committee on banks (Laird) into affairs of banks and savings institutions of state. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 712-1023 (doc. 93).)

1849-1851. Rept. of auditor gen. (Banks) rel. to banks chartered; capital of each; bonus. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 384-386 (doc. 37).)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 320-323.)

1850. Circulation of notes of less denomination than $5. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

——. Investigation of committee on banks (Laird) into affairs of different banks and savings institutions of commonwealth. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 845-906 (doc. 112).)

1850-1857. Synopsis of returns of banks in Penn. (U. S. 35 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 107: 327.)

1851. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) in reply to House res. of Mch. 8, transmitting a tabular stmt. of bank bonuses and premiums on loans; banks chartered or rechartered since Jan. 1, 1830, that have paid bonuses for their charters; date of charter; capital; bonuses paid; loans to commonwealth, by whom taken, rate, premium, etc. (House jol. Jan. 1851 v. 12: 156-159.)

——. For system of banking based upon state stock under proper restrictions. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)

——. Need of increased banking facilities; free banking; small notes. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)

——. Remarks of Mr. Muhlenberg of Berks Co. on bill authorizing a system of banking based upon state stocks; in Senate. n. t. p. 10 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

1852. On circulation of small notes. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)

——. Specie and paper as a circulating medium. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 20, 1852.)

——. Rept. of treasurer (Bickel) on amt. of relief notes in circulation. (House jol. 1853 v. 2: 378 (doc. 42).)

——. Veto (Bigler) of acts to incorporate Meadville Bank, a bank at Pittsburg, one at Allentown, Carlisle, North Castle, Tamaqua, Mauch Chunk, Phoenixville, Monongahela City, etc.; banking capital of state. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 1: 826-831; House jol. 1852 v. 1: 843-848.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1852. Same, separate. n. p., n. d. 8 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library. 5000 copies in English and 1000 copies in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1852 v. 1: 851-854.)

——. Remarks of J. Ellis Bonham on the bank question, together with Gov. Bigler's veto on the bank bills and the debate on the same. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1852. 23(1) pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Banks) rel. to taxes upon bank capital and bank dividends. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 1: 963.)

——. Interrogatories addressed to banks by committee on banks; with replies. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 658-676 (doc. 930).)

1853. Same. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 622-634.)

——. Communication from treasurer (Bickel) with stmt. of money standing to credit of commonwealth in various banks on first day of each mo. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 221.)

——. Same, for individual banks. (*Same* 1854: 222-224.)

1854. Currency system of Penn.; paper notes and specie; evil tendencies of system can be restricted by requiring institutions to make frequent settlements and confining amt. of banking capital, as a basis of paper issues, to lowest point consistent with demands of legitimate business. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

——. Amt. of relief issues in circulation; remedies suggested. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

——. Veto (Bigler) of act regulating banks. (Sen. jol. 1854: 35-37.)

——. Same. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1, no. 1: 5-6.)

——. Veto (Bigler) of acts to incorporate various banks. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 81): 396.)

1854-1862. Synopsis of returns of banks in Penn. (U. S. 38 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 20: 214.)

1855. Interrogatories, adopted by committee on banks, to be addressed to all banks, etc., applying for charter or re-charter. (House jol. 1855: 50-51.)

——. Care needed in chartering new banks, increasing banking capital and savings institutions, etc. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 16, 1855.)

——. Stmt. showing amt. of paper each bank in commonwealth of Penn. has in circulation in bills of denomination of $5. (U. S. 23 cong. 2 sess. House doc. 190: 102-145.)

——. Jan. 6. Veto (Bigler) of act rel. to certain penalties. (Legisl. Record Jan. 6, 1855: 3-4; Sen. jol. 1855: 41-43.)

The bill legalized the circulation of foreign bank notes of small denomination, remitted all penalties incurred by a r.r. or canal co. under sec. 48, act of 1850 except one; method suggested in the message of relieving the inconvenience in the use of currency.

1856. Incorporation of new banks and increase of banking capital; tax should be imposed on new charters or re-charters. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

——. Res. proposing address of interrogatories (24) to banks and savings institutions applying for recharter or extension or restoration of capital. (House jol. Jan. 1856: 83-85.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Irwin) rel. to banks and savings institutions. (Legisl. docs. 1856: 334-337.)

——. Consideration of bank bills. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 414-416.)

Acts to incorporate the Stroudsburg Bank, Mercer Co. Bank, Central Bank of Penn.

1857. Memorial of the bd. of trade of Phila. resp. banking and currency regulations. (*Same* 1857 no. 23: 4-5.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857. On banks and the currency; private banks and depreciated bank paper. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

——. Res. authorizing committee on banks to propound certain inquiries to institutions making application for re-charters or increase of capital. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1857: 134-136.)

1857 [1858]. Communication from auditor gen. (Fry) rel. to quarterly stmts. of banks. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 463 (doc. 39).)

Reply to res. of Feb. 18, 1858.

1858. Rept. of committee apptd. under House res. of Mch. 26, 1858 to investigate affairs and condition of certain banks. (*Same* 1859: 470-527 (doc. 17); Legisl. Record 1859: 57-62.)

P. C. Gritman, R. P. Miller and Oliver Evans constituted the committee. In the Record this body is referred to as the "commissioners."

——. Present derangement of currency will suggest necessity of reform in the banking system and in mngmt. of banking institutions. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) 1858: 10.)

——. Extr. rel to currency, bank notes, etc., from inaugural address of Gov. Packer of Pennsylvania, Jan. 19. (U. S. 35 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 107: 172-173.)

——. Remarks (Nill of Franklin) on the law regulating banks. (Legisl. Record 1858: 492-493.)

——. Debate on act suppl. to act of Apr. 16, 1850, regulating banks. (*Same* 1858: 369-373; 409-410.)

—— Jan. 15. Res. of bd. of trade of Pittsburgh rel. to bank dividends and contingent funds, covering res. of Mch. 27, 1857. (*Same* 1858: 91.)

—— Feb. 18. Debate on bill to facilitate the resumption of specie payment by banks of Penn. (*Same* 1858: 142.)

—— Feb. 19. Communication from auditor gen. (Fry) in reply to Sen. res. of Feb. 18, stating banks which have reported since submission of the auditor gen.'s ann. stmt. (*Same* 1858: 150.)

Stroudsburg Bank, Bank of Beaver Co. and Farmers' Bank of Schuylkill Co.

—— Feb. 25. Remarks (Marsells) on bill to facilitate the resumption of specie payments by the banks of the Commonwealth. (*Same* 1858: 178-179.)

1858/9. Table: amt. on deposit in the resp. banks and banking houses at the end of each mo. of the fiscal year. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 159-160.)

1859. On repealing charters of certain banks. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 11.)

——. A law requiring all issues of banks hereafter organized, to be secured by pledge of loans, would enhance value of present loans. (*Same* (Packer) 1859: 12.)

——. On imperfection of existing laws rel. to banks and banking. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 11-12.)

——. Great financial depression of past 18 mos. due principally to banking system now in use. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 12.)

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Fry) rel. to capital of banks and brokers. (Legisl. docs. 1859: 739 (doc. 47).)

Reply to House res. of Feb. 1; unable to furnish information.

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Fry) in reply to Sen. res. of Mch. 2, 1859, inquiring about bank failures 1830 to date; no record kept of them. (*Same* 1859: 1050 (doc. 84).)

——. Debate on act establishing a general banking law. (Legisl. Record 1859: 210-211; 485-488; 530-532.)

——. Debate on act to prohibit the issuing and circulation of bank notes of a less denomination that $5. (*Same* 1859: 358-359.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1859 Feb. 25. Rept. of committee of accts. (Wright) on examination into charges of abuse of franking privilege. (*Same* 1859: 281.)

1860. Changes in general banking law and in act of Mch. 31, 1860 suggested. (Rept. auditor gen. on free banking 1860: 394-395.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Banking system defective; chartering of new banks disapproved. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

1860-1865. Expenses of auditor gen.'s office under general banking law, etc. 1864/5; receipts; balance; balance each year, 1860-1865. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1865: 15.)

1860/1. Expenses of auditor's office on acct. of banks organized under general banking law; receipts; purchase of a safe. (*Same* 1861: 9.)

1861. Recommended that banks organized under the general banking law be allowed to issue notes of a lower denomination than $5. (*Same* 1861: 9.)

——. On policy of requiring circulating notes of banks to be secured by a pledge of public stocks. (*Same* 1861: 10.)

——. Debate on proposed investigation to ascertain if any banks have forfeited their charters by reason of non-compliance with laws regulating banks. (Legisl. Record 1861: 246-247; 263-266.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Lawrence) on suspension of specie payments. (Sen. jol. 1861: 527-532; Legisl. Record 1861: 686-688.)

Contains a list of suspended banks; do. not suspended; list of banks whose discounts decreased (amt.); do. increased.

——. Debate on resumption of specie payments by the banks. (Legisl. Record 1861: 649-656; 731-736; 895-901; 917-922.)

——. Debate on suppl. to act establishing a system of free banking in Penn. and to secure the public agst. loss from insolvent banks. (*Same* 1861: 760-767; 786-787.)

1861-1862. Table: whole amt. of banking capital returned by banks organized under general banking law; amt. of their debts and liabilities; circulating notes outstanding; total amt. of means and resources of these banks; amt. of specie held by them. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1861 (p. 8)—*same* 1862.)

1862. List of brokers and private bankers who have paid money into state treasury as well as those who have not complied with statute. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 815-820.)

——. Rept. of committee (Smith of Phila.) apptd. to inquire into facts connected with passage of act (Apr. 17, 1861) requiring resumption of specie payments by banks and for equalization of currency of state; improper influences alleged. (House jol. 1862: 753-755; Legisl. Record 1862: 907; 1038-1039.)

——. Suggestions for creating such a banking system as to do away with special charters. (Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1862: 467.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Debate on resumption of specie payments by the banks. (Legisl. Record 1862: 618-634; 821-825; 827-832.)

——. Debate on bill to protect bank creditors agst. fraud. (*Same* 1862: 875-877.)

1862-1863. Stmt. of circulation of several banks of Penn. at close of Jan., Apr., Jly., Oct., 1862 and Apr. 1863. (U. S. 38 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 20: 153-155.)

1863. Recommendation that no more banks be incorporated because of large number already incorporated. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 1863: 6.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1863. Table: whole amt. of banking capital returned by banks organized under general banking law; amt. of debts and liabilities; amt. of circulating notes outstanding; amt. of means and resources of the banks. (Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863: 17.)

——. Stmt. of bank capital and no. of banks of each town and county in Penn.; May. (U. S. 38 Cong. 1 sess. House doc. 20: 151.)

——. Communication from state treasurer (Moore) rel. to amt. of specie certificates issued to several banks of commonwealth. (Legisl. docs. 1863: 1299-1301 (doc. 63); Legisl. Record 1863: 314-315.)

1864. Govs. mess (Curtin) on repayment of advances by banks for the payment of the militia. (Legisl. Record 1864: 964.)

——. Proposed investigation concerning banks. (*Same* 1864: 65-67.)

——. Renewal of bank charters; extension of time during which banks are now relieved from penalties for not paying their obligations in coin, recommended. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 7, 1864: 7.)

1865. Circulation of small notes of other states; debate. (Legisl. Record 1865: 218-219.)

——. Rept. of treasurer (Moore) on what banks intend to avail themselves of enabling act, of Aug. 22, 1864, and amt. paid from all sources, by such banks, into treasury. (House jol. 1865: 106-108.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1865: 95.)

——. Rept. of treasurer (Moore) in reply to res. inquiring what banks of commonwealth have surrendered specie certificates, together with amt. of specie which each of said banks loaned to commonwealth, etc. (House jol. 1865: 577.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1865: 520.)

——. Veto (Curtin) of suppl. to act enabling banks of commonwealth to become assns. for purpose of banking under laws of U. S. and to enable free banks to become national banks. (*Same* 1865: 713.)

1866. Stmt. in detail of the securities held in trust for each banking assn., and amt. of circulating notes issued and outstanding Jan. 4, 1866; capital of each bank. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1865: 13-15.)

Clearfield Co. Bank; Downingtown Bank, Mechanicsburg Bank, Milton Bank, Farmers' Bank of Mount Joy, Venango Bank, Petroleum Bank, Government Bank, National Bank of Penn., Mifflin Co. Bank.

1867. Veto (Geary) of act to enable state banks to settle and close up their affairs. (House jol. 1867: 699-700.)

1869. Atty. gen. submitted a rept. to gov. rel. to Credit Mobilier of America, recommending that "quo warranto" be discontinued. (A.R. atty. gen. 1869: 1049.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1870.

1873. Tabular: stmt. of resources and liabilities of banks and savings institutions of Penn., Nov., 1873. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 141-147.)

1874. Necessity of limitation to powers conferred on moneyed corporations; banks of discount; interest on deposits; chartering of state banks under name of savings banks; difference betw. banks and savings funds; objects of trust cos.; suggested that state banks, savings funds and trust cos. be subject to examination by a committee, required to publish quarterly stmts., that their stockholders be made personally liable for double amt. of stock held by them and that they be compelled to have in their vaults a cash reserve of 10% of their liabilities. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 17-19.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1874. Stmt. showing resources and liabilities of state banks. (2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 83-86.)

——. Rept. of committee (Young) apptd. to investigate authorship of circulars addressed to banks and bankers rel. to bill to repeal usury laws of the commonwealth. (House jol. Jan. 1874: 330-332.)

A scheme originated by Wm. H. Dimmick, a member of the House, for his private profit; he anticipated any action by the House by resigning Feb. 23, 1874.

——. Testimony in the bank investigation directed by the House of Repr. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 2097-2144.)

——. Incorporation and regulation of banks; debate. (*Same* 1874: 1204-1211.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Henry) on act for incorporation and regulation of banks of discount and deposit. (House jol. 1874: 1083-1084.)

1875. No. of national banks in state; capital; no. and capital of state banks and savings institutions; aggregate capital; incorporation of banks without limitation of powers and privileges; deposits in 1874; interest paid; savings banks and banks of discount; interest rates should be regulated; suggested that banks be required to have capital of $15,000 at organization, that stockholders be made personally liable and be prohibited from charging or receiving interest above legal rates; banks should be subject to examinations and be required to publish quarterly stmts. and retain in vaults cash reserve of 10% of net liabilities. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 6, 1875: 15-18.)

——. Incorporation and regulation of banks of discount and deposit. (Legisl. Record 1875: 634-637.)

1876. Confirmation of views expressed in former messages on organization and mngmt. of banks, savings funds and trust cos. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 34.)

——. Regulation of banks of discount and deposit; debate. (Legisl. Record 1876: 503-506; 944-948; 1934-1936.)

——. Personal liability of stockholders of banks and banking cos. (*Same* 1876: 712-713.)

——. Resumption of specie payments; debate. (*Same* 1876: 158-160.)

1877. Effect of new banking law. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 8-9.)

1878. Creation of a banking dept.; bill; debate. (Legisl. Record 1878 (v. 2): 2712-2716.)

——. Debate on act to create the banking dept. (*Same* 1878: 519-523; 524-528; 682-684; 1099-1104; 1186-1189.)

——. For creation of bank examiner or comr. with authority to make periodical examination of condition of banks of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 8.)

1879. For creation of bank dept. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 8, 1879: 8.)

——. Veto (Hoyt) of act to prevent apptmt. of persons to assess shares of bank stock in the commonwealth and to provide for the assessment thereof and payment of the taxes thereon; with text of act. (Bills filed in office of secy. of commonwealth by the Gov. 1879/81: 9-11.)

1884. Recommended that all private banking institutions of state be forced to make semi-annual repts. under oath to auditor's dept. as means of protecting depositors. (A.R. auditor gen. 1884: 6.)

1885. Regulation of banks, banking assns. and individual bankers not incorporated under laws of Penn. (Legisl. Record 1885: 1584-1590.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1887. Veto of act to provide for the renewing of charters of banks of discount; with text of act. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1887: 31-32.)

——. Private bankers and banking institutions should be entirely barred from being made custodians of state balances; lawfully incorporated banks should be permitted to be named as depositories. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 4, 1887.)

——. Attention of legisl. called to remedy oppressive and injurious method of banking. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 4, 1887.)

——. No. of banks incorporated by state, no. chartered by special acts; general condition. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 4, 1887.)

——. No. of private banks; ann. income; non-security to depositors; failures; loss to depositors; many institutions insolvent or state is being defrauded of legitimate revenue. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 4, 1887.)

——. Rept. of special committee apptd. to investigate charges of collection of money to influence the action of House of Representatives on the Bank Examiner bill; with testimony of witnesses taken by committee. (Legisl. Record 1887: 2330-2344.)
Edmund Shaw, chrm.

1888. Case of ex-state treasurer (Baily) rel. to moneys deposited in bank subsequently insolvent. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: xii.)

1890. Opinion of atty. gen.: before a state bank can increase its capital stock it must give notice by publication in two newspapers in co. of its location at least once a week for three months of such proposed increase. (*Same* 1889/90: app. xiv.)

——. Credit Mobilier of America; suit rel. to settlement of accts. (*Same* 1889/90: 24-26.)

1891. Necessity for inspection and regulation of state and private banks. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 20, 1891: 8.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee (Robinson) to investigate cause of the recent failures of incorporated state and private banks. (Sen. jol. 1891: 855-857; Legisl. Record 1891: 1472-1473.)

——. Proceedings of above-mentioned committee. 208 pp. (Official docs. 1891 v. 3, doc. 22; Legisl. Record 1891 v. 2: 3521-3582.)

1892. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to power of supt. of banking to withhold repts. of banking institutions. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: app. 114-115.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; re-chartering of a banking corporation in Penn. incorporated under a special law, does not subject it to provisions of act of May, 13, 1876, but merely renews its former corporate powers. (*Same* 1891/2: app. 110-111.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to duties of supt. of banking. (*Same* 1891/2 app.: 94-95.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; bank examiner is charged under act of Je. 8, 1891, with supervision of all banks and banking cos., etc., and every other corporation having power and receiving money on deposit and incorporated under laws of Penn. (*Same* 1891/2: app. 91-92.)

1893. Enactment of bank law; apptmt. of supt.; apprn. recommended to defray expenses of dept. in 1891 and 1892; work carried on by supt. and assts.; no. banks, trust cos., capital, surplus, undivided profits, deposits Dec. 1, 1892; suggestions by bank examiner commended, viz.: 1st, passage of act providing that no co. be permitted to loan its money upon its own capital stock; 2d, limitation of loans to officers, directors and employes; 3d, prohibition of any individual or firm using in business name, sign or device resembling that of any bank or other financial corporation; 4th, obtaining consent of state by foreign corporations desiring to do banking business in state; 5th, empowering of supt. of banking or examiner to administer oaths, etc.; 6th, penalty for failure of any company to rept. at request of supt.; empowering of supt. of banking to appt. temporary receivers, etc.; 8th, increased payment of examiners; 9th, authorization of supt. to require payment of loans when securities depreciate. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 8-10.)

1893. Assns. taking money on deposit. (21 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1893: A 43.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; matter of renewing or extending corporate franchises of a banking institution is one in which public have a concern and about which they have a right to public notice. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 59-60.)

——. Discussion of bill to encourage and authorize the formation of co-operative banking associations where the profits derived from the business, after paying all legitimate expenses, shall accrue to the depositors and borrowers of the assn. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 694-695; 739-742.)

——. Discussion of proposed suppl. to act creating a banking dept., by extending supervision of the Banking Dept. to certain financial corporations chartered under the laws of other states, etc. (*Same* 1893 v. 1: 721-725.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to renewal of bank charters; advertisement cannot be waived. (Bienn. rept. of atty. 1893/4: app. 57-58.)

1893-1904. Names of banks, trust cos. and savings institutions under supervision of banking dept. (A.R. supt. banking pt. 1: 40-649; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

1894. See below, Savings Banks, this date.

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to establishment of branch offices by savings banks, trust cos. and banks. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 114-117.)

1895. Opinion of atty. gen.; officers and stockholders of banks ineligible to apptmt. as notaries public. (*Same* 1895/6: 62-63.)

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to publication and distribution of rept. of comr. of banking. (*Same* 1895/6: 180-181.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.: clerks and employes of banking institutions cannot be apptd. to office of notary public. (*Same* 1895/6: 24-25.)

——. Banking dept. of Penn.: title of act creating the dept.; officers, examiners and clerks; examinations —authority for; repts. and their publication; procedure in case of impairment of capital stock; procedure in case of corporations having no capital stock; refusal of corporations to submit books, etc., foreign corporations; ann. rept.; charters; trust cos. (*Same* 1895/6: 274-281.)

1897. Payment of interest on state funds deposited in banks. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 1201-1203.)

——. Payment of interest on deposits by banks receiving deposits from state treasury. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 11.)

——. Amt. of deposits held by banking institutions in 1896; increase; amt. in hands of trust cos.; recommended that applications for charters of financial institutions be submitted to banking dept. for approval; that foreign cos. be required to secure approval of banking dept.; that in addition to examination fees fixed by law, there be a general

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

license fee imposed upon foreign financial corporations doing business in state. (*Same* (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 41.)

1899. No. of corporations controlled by banking dept.; amdmts. to law recommended, viz.: limitation of percentage of loans to officers and directors of trust cos. and other financial institutions; keeping of reserve fund in proportion to deposits; reserve fund for trusts; permission of banking comr. to give information to officers, directors and stockholders of condition of corporations in which they are interested; etc. (*Same* (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 21.)

1901. Proceedings on act authorizing banks chartered under laws of commonwealth to loan money on security of bonds and mortgages on real estate, and to invest funds in bonds, mortgages, notes and other interest-bearing securities and obligations. (House jol. 1901 v. 2: 2565-2566.)

1903. Increased no. of banks; capital, surplus, deposits. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 6, 1903: 3.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to right of banking institutions to establish branches in city or co. where such institutions are located. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 197-198.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to bank charters; certification of charter by atty.-in-fact for an incorporator of corporation for banking purposes. (*Same* 1903/4: 199-200.)

1903-1904. List of insurance co. and bank charters approved. (*Same* 1903/4 app. II: 397-398.)

——. Veto of act amending act conferring upon certain fidelity, insurance, safety deposit, trust and savings cos. powers and privileges of cos. incorporated under act and Apr. 29, 1874, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Stone) 1903: 24-26.)

1904. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to comr. of banking; certification that full amt. of capital had been paid in bank. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 206.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to publication of abstr. of repts. of banks and trust cos. in German newspaper. (*Same* 1903/4: 205-206.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to banks and banking; foreign banking corporation sending agent through Penn. to solicit business. (*Same* 1903/4: 200-202.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to banking act—directors; under act of Apr. 16, 1850, no person can legally serve as a director in more than one state bank. (*Same* 1903/4: 203.)

Bucks County

1830. Rept. of committee on banks (Martin) on petition from Bucks Co. for establishment of a bank at Doylestown. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 711 (doc. 307).)

Lock Haven

1842. Rept. of committee on banks (Deford) on establishment of a bank at Lock Haven. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 209-210 (doc. 76).)

Mifflin County

1904. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Mifflin Co. bank; satisfaction of mortgage given by state bank to state. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 204-205.)

Philadelphia

See also below, National Banks; also Banks: Individual.

1811. Rept. of committee of accts. (Hanna) rel. to adjustment of accts. of jt. committee to examine different banks in Phila. (House jol. 1810/11: 204.)

BANKS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Philadelphia—cont'd

1816. Rept. of the committee of the Senate rel. to banks in Phila., etc. n. t. p. 15 pp.

Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 300 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 86.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 75-86.)

Rept. made by Thos. J. Rogers.

Phila. Bank, Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, Bank of Penn.; tabular stmt. of condition of each; exchange of Spanish milled dollars for American dollars.

1828. Rept. of committee on banks (Snyder) rel. to establishment of bank in Phila. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 659 (doc. 170).)

1834. Rept. of committee on banks (Bratton) on memorial for incorporation of a bank in Phila. with a capital of $10,000,000. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 1: 691.)

1840. Communication from a committee of several banks of city and co. of Phila. exhibiting their condition, and inability to meet requirements of charters, and Feb. 1, 1841, is the earliest time for permanent resumption of specie payments. (*Same* 1840 v. 2 [pt. 2]: 64-66 (doc. 103).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 7 pp.

John White, Robt. Howell, Jos. B. Mitchell, were the committee.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 800 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 340.)

1841. Rept. of auditor gen. (Espy) rel. to legality of election of directors of banks of city and co. of Phila. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 357-368 (doc. 103).)

Tioga County

1840. Rept. of committee on banks (Penniman) on establishment of a bank in Tioga Co. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 400 (doc. 27).)

Banking Department

Created by act of Je. 8, 1891, which was superseded by act of Feb. 11, 1895.

1891. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to banking dept.; duty of auditor gen. to procure and publish returns of banks and banking institutions for year 1891. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: app. 40-41.)

——. Banking dept. of state govt. organized under act of Je. 8. (*Same* 1891/2: xxxi-xxxii.)

1892. Opinion of atty. gen., under provisions of sec. 10 of act of Je. 8, 1891, creating banking dept. its duties are limited and restricted to institutions in existence, at time of its creation or thereafter incorporated. (*Same* 1891/2: app. 81-82.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to banking dept.; payment of capital stock; loans to directors; re-chartering trust cos. (*Same* 1891/2: app. 83-86.)

1893. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to banking dept.; moneys paid into state treasury under banking act of Je. 8, 1891 may be withdrawn without a specific apprn. (*Same* 1893/4: app. 17-18.)

1894. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to banking dept.; impairment of capital of trust co. (*Same* 1893/4: app. 70.)

1895. Work of banking dept.; increase in capital, deposits and investments of banking establishments; need of legal limitations of loans to individuals, firms and corporations, assurance of formation of surplus fund, etc. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 14.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; use by state banking dept. of moneys appropriated by act of 1893. Continued under act of 1895. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 45-47.)

BANKS—cont'd

Banking Department—cont'd

1895. Opinion of atty. gen.: taxes paid by foreign corporations under sec. 4, act of Feb. 11, 1895, are for purpose of raising revenue to provide for expenses of banking dept. (*Same* 1895/6: 85-87.)

1896. General rules of practice in banking dept.; foreign corporations; information as to repts., financial standing, etc. of corporations prohibited. (*Same* 1895/6: 279.)

——. Same; ann. rept.; charters for banks and savings institutions; trust cos.; renewal and extension of charters of banks, savings banks and trust cos. (*Same* 1895/6: 280-281.)

——. Same; procedure when a corporation with or without capital stock is in an unsafe and unsound condition, or is conducting business of same in an unsafe and unsound manner. (*Same* 1895/6: 278-279.)

——. Same; refusal of corporations to submit books, etc. (*Same* 1895/6: 277-278.)

——. Same; procedure in case of corporations having no capital stock. (*Same* 1895/6: 277.)

——. Same; procedure in case of impairment of capital stock. (*Same* 1895/6: 276-277.)

——. Same; officers, examiners and clerks; examinations, authority for making same; repts. and publication of same; failure to make rept. and penalty therefor. (*Same* 1895/6: 274-276.)

1899. See above, Banks. Pennsylvania, this date.

Banking Privilege

See also below, Banks: Individual. Columbia Bank; New Hope; Delaware Bridge Co.

1818. Rept. of committee (Reed) to whom was referred petition from president and mgrs. of the Harmony Institute (a "seminary of learning") for act of incorporation with power of issuing bank notes. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 165.)

1823. Rept. of committee (Wise) to whom were referred res. rel. to banks, bankers or offices without charters doing banking business contrary to laws of commonwealth. (House jol. 1822/3: 621-623.)

1854. Veto (Bigler) of suppl. to act to incorporate cash firo mutual insurance co.; terms of proposed form confer banking privileges. (Sen. jol. 1854: 1060-1061.)

Counterfeiting

1862. Debate on act for suppression of counterfeit bank notes. (Legisl. Record 1862: 246-249; 310-314.)

Dividends

1807/8. Stmt. of bank dividends. (A.R. register gen. 1807/8: 3.)

1848. Rept. of auditor gen. (Purviance) on amt. or rate per cent, of dividends declared by banks of commonwealth in 1847. (House jol. 1848 v. 2: 380-383 (doc. 52).)

1865. Rept. of committee on judiciary (Champneys) on act taxing dividends of banks associated under name of national banking law. (Sen. jol. 1865: 167-173.)

Free Banking Law

See also Banks: Individual; Clearfield Co. Bank: Downington Bank, Farmers' Bank of Mount Joy, Government Bank at Pottsville, Mechanicsburg Bank, Mifflin Co. Bank, Milton Bank, National Bank of Penn., Petroleum Bank at Titusville, Venango Bank.

serial

Under act of Mch. 31, 1860, and sec. 5 of supplementary act of May 1, 1861.

1860-1891. Rept. of the auditor gen. rel. to free banking law.

BANKS—cont'd

Free Banking Law—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Checklist

1860 dept. ed. Not found.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 392-396.
1861 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 10 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 455-461.
1862 dept. ed. Not found.
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 459-468.
1863 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 18 pp.*
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 741-755.
1864 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.*
—— doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 790-807.
1865 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 15 pp.*
—— doc. ed. Not found.
1866-1877. No dept. eds. found.
1878. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
1879-1891. Forms part of report containing quarterly stmts. made to the auditor gen.; see above, the serial group, series 3.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1860 in Legisl. docs. 1861 doc. 8.
" " " Record 1861: 124.
1861 " " docs. 1862 doc. 13.
" " " Record 1862: 19-20.
1862 " " docs. 1863 doc. 5.
1863 " " " 1864 doc. 6.
" " " Record 1864: 90-95.
1864 " " docs. 1865 v. 1 doc. 8.
1865 not found.
1866 in Legisl. docs. 1867 v. 2: 1222-1231 (doc. 7).
1867 " " " 1868: 1028-1035 (doc. 20).
1868 " " " 1869: 40-47 (doc. 2).
1869 " " " 1870: 1486-1493 (doc. 34).
1870 " " " 1871: 34-41 (doc. 2).
1871 " " " 1872 v. 1: 385-393 (doc. 10).*
1872 " " " 1873 v. 2: 78-85 (doc. 6).
1873 " " " 1874 v. 2: 652-659 (doc. 8).
1874 " " " 1875 v. 3: 69-76 (doc. 4).
1875 " " " 1876 v. 2: 49-56 (doc. 3).
1876 " " " 1877 v. 3: 3-10 (doc. 1).
1877 " " " 1878 v. 1 doc. 2. 8 pp.
1878 " " " 1878/9 v. 1 doc. 2. 8 pp.
1879-1891. Forms a part of quarterly stmts. made to auditor-genl.; see above the serial group, series 3.

non-serial

1848 Mch. 10. Remarks of Mr. Myers, of Berks Co., on the system of free banking, delivered in the House of Representatives. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley & J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1857. Discussion of bill rel. to free banking assns. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 59: 7-8; no. 60: 1.)

1860. See below, Laws, this date.

——. Debate on act to establish a system of free banking in Penn. and to secure the public agst. loss from insolvent banks. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 536-539; 553-564; 587-589.)

—— Mch. 14. Speech of Henry K. Strong on bill to establish a system of free banking in Penn. and to secure the public agst. loss from insolvent banks. (*Same* 1860: 743-746.)

1860/5-1860/91. Table: amt. of circulating notes issued by the dept. since passage of free banking act, the denominations, and amt. outstanding at end of the year. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking system 1865 (p. 13)—*same* 1891.)

1861 Jan. 3. Rept. of auditor gen. (Cochran) under act of Mch. 31, 1860, to establish a free banking law. (Legisl. Record 1861: 24-25.)

1863. Kind of securities deposited to secure circulation, by the resp. banks: Farmers' Bank of Mount Joy, Clearfield Co. Bank, Milton Bank, Mechanicsburg Bank, Downington Bank, Venango Bank. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863: 17.)

——. Debate on act rel. to free banking system. (Legisl. Decord 1863: 682-685.)

——. Free banking act; debate. (*Same* 1863: 402-404.)

* Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

BANKS—cont'd

Free Banking Law—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1865. "The small no. of stmts. recd. is accounted for by the fact that all of the free banks, except five, have become national banks, and bave made no stmt. after their conversion. The Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Sbippensburg and Mifflin Co. Bank are incorporated by special acts, and are not required to make any stmt." (Rept. auditor gen. rel to free banking law 1865: 9.)

1865-1891. Tables: amt. and denomination of circulating notes issued to each bank, amt. and denomination cancelled and burned, and amt. and denomination of notes still in circulation; securities beld in trust for eacb banking assn., and amt. of circulating notes issued and outstanding at end of the year; capital of eacb bank. (*Same* 1866 (pp. 9-16)—*same* 1891.)

Laws

1814. An act regulating banks in the state of Penn. Pbiladelphia, Mch. 25, 1814. 20 pp.
Copy seen in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

1830. An act to authorise a loan to defray the expenses of the Penn. Canal and R.R. and to continue for a further time an act to incorporate the subscribers to tbe Bank of Penn. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy.

1840. An act suspending the operation of the sundry acts of the commonwealth prohibiting the incorporated banking institutions thereof from making or issuing bills or notes of a less denomination than $5, etc. n. t. p. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

1841. An act rel. to banks, and to provide for tbe better govt. thereof, acc. with tbe veto mess. of the Gov. [Porter]. Harrisburg: J. S. Wallace, 1841. 25 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1848. An act to regulate the business of banking in Penn. Reported Jan. 31, 1848. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1848. 9 pp.
Benedict, chrm.
Copy seen in Library of Congress.

1850. An act for the regulation of banks. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 17 pp.
Copies seen in the Free Library of Phila. and in the Library Co. of Phila. 500 copies were ordered prtd.

1854. A digest of the laws of Penn. of a general nature, rel. to banks and bankers, savings institutions and loan cos.; to bank notes and paper currency; embracing references to the laws incorporating the several banks; with notes of judicial decisions on those laws, and on bills of exchange and promissory notes; by Mordecai M'Kinney. Harrisburg, 1854. iv, 172, x pp.

1860. An act to establish free banking in Penn. Harrisburg: A. Boyd Hamilton, 1860. 15(1) pp.
Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila. and in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.

——. Same. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 750-753.)

1862. Text of act requiring resumption of specie payments. (Legisl. Record 1862: 1039.)

1864. An act enabling the banks of [Penn.] to become assns. for tbe purpose of banking, under the laws of the U. S. n. t. p. 4 pp.
Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

——. Same, including debate. (Legisl. Record 1864: 837-839; 987-989; 1064-1069; 1173.)

1895. Digest of laws relating to corporations under the supervision of the banking dept. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 134 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila. and in Penn. State Library.

BANKS—cont'd

Loans to State; see Debt: State. Period 2

National Banks

1864. National banking law; debate. (Legisl. Record 1864: 88-89.)

——. List of state banks that have become national banks transmitted by state treasurer (Moore) Jan. 25, 1865. (Legisl. docs. 1865 v. 1: 736-737.)

1864-1873. Table: progress of national banking system. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 139.)

1865. Remarks of T. J. Bigham, on right of Penn. to tax proprietary interest of stockholders in national banks. (Sen. jol. 1865: 179-183.)

——. Veto (Curtin) of suppl. to act autborizing banks of Penn. to become national banks. (Legisl. Record 1865: 621.)

1869-1874. Dividends and earnings of national banks in Penn. and of those in Phila. and Pittsburg, witb their ratios to capital and surplus fund semi-ann. Mch. 1, 1869 to Sept. 1, 1874. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 81-86.)

1872. Table: liabilities and resources of national banks of Penn. at close of business, Dec., 1872. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 140.)

1874. National banks in Penn. with amt. of capital stock and circulation of each, Oct. 1. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 75-80.)

——. Abstr. of repts. made to comptroller of currency sbowing condition of national banks of Penn. Je. 26. (2 *same* 1873/4: 74.)

——. Condition of national banks of Penn., Oct. 2. (2 *same* 1873/4: 387-388.)

Philadelphia

1874. Condition of national banks in Phila. Oct. 2. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 388-389.)

Pittsburgh

1874. Condition of national banks in Pittsburgh Oct. 2. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 389-390.)

Receipts and Expenditures

"Penn. imposed onerous conditions upon the grant of a bank charter, besides requiring payment into the state treasury of large amts. of money hy way of bonus or consideration. The Phila. Bank passed to the credit of the state treasurer the great sum of $135,000 to be drawn out as the exigencies of the state might require. The Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Phila. gave the state in 1809, $75,000 of its capital stock. The Bank of No. Amer. paid for a renewal of its charter in 1814, a gratuity of $120,000. The Girard Bank, incorporated in 1832, was required to pay into the treasury of the Commonwealth, within one year from the date of the charter, $25,000, and within three years $25,000 more."

1808/9-1903/4. Table: receipts from banks. (A.R. auditor gen. 1809—*same* 1904.)

1834/5-1836/7. Stmts. of revenue from premiums on bank charters. (*Same* 1834/5 (p. 24)—*same* 1836/7.)

1860. Expenses on acct. of banks under general banking law. (Rept. auditor gen. on free banking 1860: 393.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1860/1-1872/3. Table: receipts from free banking system. (A.R. auditor gen. 1860/1 (p. 52)—*same* 1872/3.)
Omitted 1867/8-1869/70; 1871/2.

1860/1-1877/8. Expenses on acct. of free banking system. (*Same* 1860/1 (p. 109)—*same* 1877/8.)
Omitted 1867/8-1873/4; 1875/6-1876/7.

BANKS—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1861/2. Expenses of auditor gen. on acct. of banks organized under the general banking law; receipts. (Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1862: 465.)

Paging from Collected docs.

BANKING DEPARTMENT

1892-1904. Expenditures for maintenance of banking dept. (A.R. auditor gen. 1892 (p. 217)—*same* 1904.)

FREE BANKS

1860/6-1860/77. Receipts and expenditures under general banking law and free system. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking system 1866 (p. 1231)—*same* 1874.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1861/2-1865/6. Revenue from free banking system. (A.R. auditor gen. 1861/2 (p. 57)—*same* 1865/6.)

1861/2-1866/7. Expenditures on acct. of free banking system. (*Same* 1861/2 (p. 102)—*same* 1866/7.)

Omitted 1865/6.

1862/3. Amt. of expenses of auditor gen.'s office on acct. of banks organized under the general banking law; receipts. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863: 18.)

Relief Notes; see Debt: State

Safe Deposit Companies; see that title

Stocks Owned by State; see Finance: State. Investments

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS

See below for Individual Safe Deposit and Trust Companies and Individual Savings Banks.

Individual Banks have been set out in full up to 1859; from that date to 1904 the ann. repts. have an index. Previous to 1859 the repts. have no index and the bank returns are not arranged in alphabetical order.

Allegheny Bank of Pennsylvania

Commenced business Sept. 5, 1857.

1857-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857 : 160.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 258-261.
1859-1864 " " " " " " 1859-1864.*

Allegheny Bank of Penn.

1814-1824. Ann stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 39.†
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 35.†
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 98.†
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 169.†
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 100.†
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 99.†
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 180.†
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 181.†
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 143.†
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 158.†
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 124.†

Allegheny Valley Bank of Pittsburgh

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 3-5)—*same* 1904.)

Allentown Bank

1855-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855 : 225.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 243-245.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 95-97.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 129-131.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.*

BANKS—cont'd

Anthracite Bank of Tamaqua

1855-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855 : 223-224.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 243-245.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 198-200.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 8-12.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.*

Armstrong County Bank

1846. Veto (Shunk) of bill incorporating Armstrong Co. Bank. (House jol. 1846 v. 1: 12-13.)

Arsenal Bank of Pittsburg

1873-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873: 10-12; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Ann. stmts. after 1891.

Artisans' Deposit Bank of Pittsburgh

1868. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Artisans' Deposit Bank of Pittsburgh. (Sen. jol. 1868: 545-546.)

1870-1879. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1360-1362)—*same* 1879.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Augusta Bank, Sunbury

1873-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] (pp. 16-18)—*same* 1875.)

Avonmore Bank

1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1904: 12-13.)

Bank of America, Phila.

1871-1889. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 7-10)—*same* 1889.)

Bank of Beaver

1815-1823. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 41.†
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 99.†
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 170.†
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 101.†
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 100.†
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 181.†
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 186.†
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 144.†
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 159.†

Bank of Beaver County

1858-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1858 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 : 35-37.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.*

Bank of Brandywine

1871-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 11-13)—*same* 1875.)

Bank of Brushton

1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 12-13)—*same* 1904.)

Bank of Bucks Co.

1815. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 45.†

Bank of Catasauqua

Commenced business Sept. 20, 1857.

1857-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857 : 161.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 139-142.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.*

* The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Legisl. docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Chambersburg

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 40.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 40.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 100.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 171.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 102.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 105.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 184.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 177.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 145.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 160.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 125.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 120-121.
1826 " " " " " " 1826 : 92.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 435-436.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 455-456.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 437-438.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 428.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 39.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 140.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 109-110.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 36? 37?
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 108-109.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 100-101.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 61.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 90-91.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 49-51.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 38-41.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 88-91.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 124-127.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 90-91.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 136-137.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 208-209.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 210-211.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 228-229.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 258-261.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 270-273.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 282-284.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 78-80.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 146-148.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 151-153.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 166-169.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 84-87.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 74-77.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1810. Rept. of [select] committee (Bard) on petition of directors of Chambersburg Bank praying for act of incorporation. (House jol. 1809/10: 219.)

1811. Rept. of committee on banks (Biddle) on petition of stockholders of Chambersburg Bank for incorporation. (*Same* 1810/11: 333.)

1816. Communication from auditor gen. (Bryan) transmitting a copy of a letter from the president and cashier of the Chambersburg bank stating amt. of specie in that bank. (Sen. jol. 1815/16: 144-145.)

——. Letter from President (Edwd. Crawford) of Bank of Chambersburg to auditor gen. amending rept. of Nov., 1815. (House jol. 1815/6: 276.)

1842. Govs. mess. (Porter) recommending forfeiture of charter of Chambersburg Bank on acct. of refusal to make loan to state as required by her charter. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 286-288; v. 2: 89-93 (doc. 13).)
v. 1 contains mess.; v. 2, acc. docs.

——. Same. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 317-319.)

1848. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.

——. Veto (Shunk) of act to extend charter of Bank of Chambersburg. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 1: 726-730.)

——. Same. (U. S. 30 Cong. 1 sess. House ex. doc. 77: 450-455.)

1849. Rept. of minority of committee on banks (Laird) rel. to re-charter of bank of Chambersburg. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 589 (doc. 80).)

1863. Debate on act to extend charter of Bank of Chambersburg. (Legisl. Record 1863: 500-502.)

Bank of Charleroi

1898-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1898 (pp. 16-18)—*same* 1904.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Chester Co.

1815-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 41.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 101.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 171.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 103.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 106.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 187.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 162.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 146.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 161.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 125-126.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 119-120.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826 : 97-98.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 428-429.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 449.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 453-454.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 413-414.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 17.*
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 132.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 98.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 21.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 94-95.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 82-83.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 52.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 84.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 10-11.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 42-43.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 47.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 87.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 88.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 108-109.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 180-181.
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 180-181.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 186-187.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 256-257.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 226-227.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 220-221.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 120-121.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 188-189.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 192-193.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 206-207.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 17-18.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 94-97.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Bank of Chester Valley

1857-1864. Ann. stmt.

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857 : 65.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 208-210.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Bank of Coal Center

1904. Rept. of condition, Nov. 21. (10 A.R. comr. of banking (13 A.R. banking dept.) 1904: 17-18.)

Bank of Commerce at Erie

1859-1861. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859 (pp. 200-201)—*same* 1861.)

1862. Communication from treasurer (Moore) rel. to accts. of Bank of Commerce, at Erie. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 1254 (doc. 70).)

——. Bank of Commerce, Erie; proposed investigation of alleged frauds. (Legisl. Record 1862: 250-256.)

——. Proceedings of select committee on mngmnt. and condition of Bank of Commerce at Erie. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 1006-1061 (doc. 57); Legisl. Record 1862: 714-735.)

——. Bill of costs of investigating committee. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 1423.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Lowry) on alleged frauds of Bank of Commerce at Erie. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1862: 415-425.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 2000 copies of rept. and testimony ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1862 : 425.)

1863. Procs. instituted on cashier's bonds, by atty. gen. to recover money due state by Bank of Commerce at Erie. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan., 1863: 13.)

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Commerce, Phila.

A

1845-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1845 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1845 : 70-71.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 134-135.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 162-163.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 162-163.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 166-167.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 326-327.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 198-199.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 213-214.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 10-11.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 74-75.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 76-77.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 92-93.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 13-16.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 38-41.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

B

1904. Rept. of condition, Nov. 21. (10 A.R. comr. of banking (13 A.R. banking dept.) 1904: 18-19.)

Bank of Crawford Co.

1858-1864. Stmt.

1858 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 : 173-175.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Bank of Danville

1850-1864. Stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1850 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1850 : 352-353.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 296-298.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 314-315.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 83-85.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 151-153.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 156-158.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 172-174.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 46-48.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 166-167.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Bank of Delaware Co.

serial

1815-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 42.‡
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 102.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 175.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 104.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 103.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 185.‡
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 164.‡
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 147.‡
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 164.‡
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 127.‡
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 130.‡
1826 " " " " " " 1826 : 111-112.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 429-430.‡
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 450.‡
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 447-448.‡
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 439-440.‡
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 7.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 131.‡
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 110-111.‡
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 19.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 87-89.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 84-85.‡
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 53.‡
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 74-75.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 24-25.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 46-47.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 50-51.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 68-69.‡
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 84-85; 144.‡
1846 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1846 : 98-99.‡
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 178-179.‡
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 178-179.‡
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 184-185.‡
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 356-362.‡
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 218-222.‡
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 242-246.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 50-55.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 113-118.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 120-124.‡

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Delaware Co.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1856 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1856 : 144-149.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 25-29.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 13-17.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.§

non-serial

1848. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.

Bank of Donora

1902-1904. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. comr. of banking 1902 (pp. 18-19)—*same* 1904.)

Bank of Erie

1858. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858: 220-223.)

Same as Erie Bank? See below.

Bank of Fayette Co.

1858-1864. Stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1858 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 : 214-216.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Bank of Franklin

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Bank of Franklin. (House jol. 1874: 97; Legisl. jol. 1874: 35-36.)

Bank of Germantown

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 43.‡
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 39.‡
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 103.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 181.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 105.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 104.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 186.‡
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 163.‡
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 148.‡
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 169.‡
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 130-131.‡
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 113-114.‡
1826 " " " " " " 1826 : 101.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 420-421.‡
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 440-441.‡
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 443-444.‡
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 422-423.‡
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 22.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 122.‡
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 91-92.‡
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 18.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 66-67.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 76-77.‡
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 49.‡
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 80.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 8-9.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 58-59.
1843 " " " " " "
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 66-67.‡
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 82-83.‡
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 126-127.‡
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 176-177.‡
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 176-177.‡
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 182-183.‡
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 338-340.‡
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 223-225.‡
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 252-254.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 44-46.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 108-109.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 115-116.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 139-140.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 162-163.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 316-319.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.§

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. does.).
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination has been omitted here.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed., except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
§ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Germantown—cont'd

non-serial

1864. Debate on act to extend charter of the Bank of Germantown. (Legisl. Record 1864: 374.)

——. Remarks of Mr. Lowry of Erie on bill to extend the charter of the Bank of Germantown. (*Same* 1864: 464.)

Bank of Gettysburg

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 43.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 40.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 115.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 172.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 106.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 107.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 188.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 175.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 149.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 170.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 131.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 127.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826 : 91.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 436-437.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 456-457.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 449-450.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 435-436.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 6.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 139-140.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 96-97.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 36.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 128-129.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 90-91.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 56.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 79.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 56-57.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 60-61.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 66.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 96.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 89.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 77.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 206.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 208-209.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 226-227.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 334.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 269.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 276.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 76-77.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 144-145.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 149-150.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 163-165.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 117-119.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 285-288.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1854. Remarks of Mr. Wheeler of Chester Co. on bill to extend the charter of the Bank of Gettysburg. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 49): 242.)

Bank of Homestead

1898-1899. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1898 (pp. 18-19)—*same* 1899.)

Bank of Industry

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Bank of Industry. (House jol. 1874: 81-82; Legisl. jol. 1874: 32-33.)

1874-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874 (pp. 559-561)—*same* 1876.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Bank of Lawrence Co. (late Bank of New Castle)

1857-1865. Stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857 : 72.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 126-128.
1859-1865 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1865.‡

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Lewistown

serial

1835-1847. Stmt. of affairs.

In Documents as follows:

1835 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1835 : 40-41.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 102-103.§
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 98-99.§
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 60.§
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 81.§
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 40-41.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 78-79.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 80-81.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 114-115.§
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 86-87.§
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 68-69.§
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 216-217.§

non-serial

1841. Rept. of select committee (Mathers) apptd. to investigate condition and mngmnt. of Bank of Lewistown. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 404-408 (doc. 107); Sen. jol. v. 1: 285-289.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1 : 290 ; House jol. 1841 v. 1 : 375.)

Bank of Middletown

1833-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1833 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1833 : 136.¶
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 113.¶
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 30.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 124.¶
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 86-87.¶
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 54.¶
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 72.¶
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 36-37.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 80-81.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 46.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 34.¶
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 53.¶
1846 omitted.
1847 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1847 : 210-211.¶
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 214-215.¶
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 232-233.¶
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 310-311.¶
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 258.¶
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 308.¶
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 119.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 186-187.¶
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 190-191.¶
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 204-205.¶
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 174.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 296-299.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.‡

Bank of Millvale

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 19-21)—*same* 1904.)

Bank of Montgomery County

serial

1 series

1816. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1816 in Senate jol. 1816/7 : 188.
" " House " 1816/7 : 338-339.

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

† Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

‡ The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

§ Paging from Senate doc. ed.

¶ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Montgomery County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series

1817-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1817 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1817 : 186.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 107.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 108.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 189.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 168.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 150.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 175.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 135.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 123-124.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826 : 110-111.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 430-431.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 450-451.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 451-452.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 418-419.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 35.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 130.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 100-101.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 20.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 142-143.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 80-81.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 51.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 76-77.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 28-29.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 86-88.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 54-55.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 74-75.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 94-95.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 130-131.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 190-191.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 192-193.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 200-201.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 262-265.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 244-246.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 262-264.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 47-49.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 110-112.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 117-118.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 141-143.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 19-21.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 70-73.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1848. See above, Banks. Penn.; this date.

1851. Docs. acc. rept. of committee on banks (Brindle) rel. to Bank of Montgomery Co. (House jol. 1851 v. 2: 633-638 (doc. 92).)

1861-1864. Table: amt. of paper discounted per week by the Bank of Montgomery Co. Apr. 6, 1861, to Mch. 19, 1864. (Legisl. Record 1864: 787-788.)

1863. Extension of charter of bank of Montgomery Co.; debate. (Legisl. Record 1863: 716-718.)

1864. Veto (Curtin) of act to extend charter of bank of Montgomery Co. (Sen. jol. 1864: 43-44; Legisl. Record 1864: 17.)

——. Assets of the Bank of Montgomery Co. Mch. 21. (Legisl. Record 1864: 788.)

——. Re-charter of Bank of Montgomery Co.; discussion. (*Same* 1864: 157-158; 786-788.)

Bank of Mount Pleasant

1855. Remarks (Frazer) on bill to incorporate the Bank of Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Co. (Legisl. Record May 4, 1855: 4.)

Bank of New Castle

See also above, Bank of Lawrence Co.

1855-1856. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855 : 227.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 249.‡

Bank of North America

serial

1 series

1824. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1824 in House jol. 1824/5 v. 2 : 402-403.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of North America—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series

1828-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1828 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1828 : 413-414.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 432-433.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 432-433.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 440-441.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 10.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 111-112.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 88.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 8-9.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 78-79.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 60-61.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 41.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 62-63.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 60-61.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842 : 14-17.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 14-15.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 60-61.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 54-55.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 82-83.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 154-155.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 154-155.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 154-155.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 248-249.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 184-185.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 200-201.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 34-35.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 98-99.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 104-105.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 124-125.*
1857 " " " " " " 1858 : 42-43.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 42-45.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1791. On loan from Bank of No. America. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 1791.)

——. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) resp. proposition for deposit of U. S. certificates, the property of Penn.; in the Bank of North America. (Sen. jol. 1790/1: 156; House jol. 1790/1: 261-262.)

——. Rept. of committee (Powel) on Govs. mess. rel. to deposit of U. S. certificates, the property of Penn. in the Bank of North America, etc. (*Same* 1790/1: 184; *same* 1790/1: 306.)

——. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) resp. opening of negociation with the Bank of N. A. for obtaining a loan. (House jol. 1790/1: 354-355.)

1793. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) transmitting res. of stockholders of Bank of North America rel. to investment in stock of that institution. (*Same* 1792/3: 142.)

1795. Rept. of committee of ways and means on inactive public monies due bank of North America; redemption of unfunded certificates, duty upon sales at auction. (*Same* Sept., 1794: 46-47.)

1814. Rept. of committee on banks (Mitchell) on petition from president, directors and co. of Bank of North America for extension of their charter. (*Same* 1813/4: 196-197.)

Bank of Northern Liberties

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 46.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 37.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 104.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 189.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 108.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 101.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 182.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 161.*

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

‡ Paging from Legisl. docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Northern Liberties—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1822 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1822 : 151.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 176.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 141.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 113.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826 : 109-110.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 419.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 439.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 433-434.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 431-432.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 26.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 119.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 82-83.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 13-14.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 52-53.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 68-69.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 45.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 68.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 26-27.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842 : 24-25.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 22-23.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 50-51.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 58-59.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 94-96.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 168-169.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 168-169.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 172-173.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 365-371.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 202-202 [i. e. 200-202].*
1852 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1852 : 225-227.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 18-20.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 82-85.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 87-90.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 105-108.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 133-135.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 184-187.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1811. Rept. of committee on banks (Holgate) to whom was referred memorial of stockholders of the bank of the Northern Liberties for a charter; proposed terms of charter. (House jol. 1810/1: 390.)

1848. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.

1855. Rept. of [select] committee (Steel) on petition for apptmt. of special committee to investigate charges made agst. Bank of No. Liberties. (House jol. 1855: 594-596.)

Bank of Northumberland

1831-1834. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1831 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1831 : 425-426.‡
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 445.‡
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 127-128.‡
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 97.‡
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 33-34.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 106-107.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 88-89.‡
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 55.‡
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 78.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 46-48.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842 : 90-93.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 84-87.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 118-121.‡
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 96-99.‡
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 124-125.‡
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 212-213.‡
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 216-217.‡
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 234-235.‡
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 296-297.‡
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 274.‡
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 290-291.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 58-59.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 121-122.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 127-128.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 151-153.‡

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Northumberland—cont'd

1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 58-60.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 54-57.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Bank of Penn Township

serial

1828-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1828 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1828 : 422-423.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 442-443.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 435.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 418.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 449.*
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 118.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 83.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 16.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 68-69.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 72-73.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 47.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 71.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 18-19.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 26-27.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 24-25.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 46-47.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 60-61.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 138-139.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 170-171.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 170-171.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 174-175.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 342-343.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 210 [i. e. 208-209].*
1852 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1852 : 216-217.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 26-27.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 91-92.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 97-98.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 115-118.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 9-12.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 46-49.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1854. Remarks of Mr. Wright of Phila. on act to extend the charter of the Penn Township Bank. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 77) 376.)

Bank of Pennsylvania

Chartered Mch. 30, 1793, the incorporating act provided that six of the twenty-five directors elected annually were to be chosen by the state legislature, three by the Senate, three by the House.

serial

1 series

1816-1828. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1816 in Senate jol. 1816/7 : 143-144.§
1817 " " " 1817/8 : 143.
1818 " " " 1818/9 : 175-176.¶
1819 " " " 1819/20 : 149-151.‖
" " House " 1819/20 : 295-297.‖
1820 " Senate " 1820/1 : 242-244.**
1821 " " " 1821/2 : 227-229.††
1822 " " " 1822/3 : 341-342.
1823 " " " 1823/4 : 334-335.
1824 " House " 1824/5 v. 2 doc. 121.
1825 " Senate " 1825/6 : 290-291.
1826 " House " 1826/7 v. 2 doc. 102.
1827 " " " 1827/8 v. 2 doc. 150.
1828 " " " 1828/9 v. 2 doc. 133.

---

* Paging from Sen. doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination has been omitted here.

‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

§ Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. of stmts. submitted by Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank and by banks of Penn. and Phila. (Senate jol. 1816/7 : 153.)

¶ Also separate. Repts. from the Penn. Phila. and Farmer's (sic) and Mechanic's banks. n. p., n. d. 8 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 300 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1818/9 : 178.)

‖ Also ordered prtd. separately, together with stmts. of Phila. Bank and Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1819/20 : 160).

** Ordered prtd., together with stmt. of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank. (Sen. jol. 1820/1 : 245.)

†† Ordered prtd. together with stmts. of Bank of Phila. and Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank. (Sen. jol. 1821/2 : 227).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Pennsylvania—cont'd

2 series

1830-1857. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1830	In [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1830 : 426-427.*
1831	" " " " " "	1831 : 426.*
1832	" " " " " "	1832 : 4-5.
1833	" " " " " "	1833 : 108-109.*
1834	" " " " " "	1834 : 77-78.*
1835	" " " " " "	1835 : 3-4.
1836	" " " " " "	1836 : 48-49.*
1837	" " " " " "	1837 : 48-49.*
1838	" " " " " "	1838 : 35.*
1839	" " " " " "	1839 : 54-55.*
1840	" " " " " "	1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841	In [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1841 : 106-107.
1842	" " " " " "	1841. Stmt. submitted Mch. 2, 1842.
1843	In [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1843 : 6-7.
1844	" " " " " "	1844 : 38-39.
1845	" " " " " "	1845 : 56-57.*
1846	" " " " " "	1846 : 114-115.*
1847	" " " " " "	1847 : 150-151.*
1848	" " " " " "	1848 : 150-151.*
1849	" " " " " "	1849 : 150-151.*
1850	" " " " " "	1850 : 284-285.*
1851	" " " " " "	1851 : 180-181.*
1852	" " " " " "	1852 : 196-197.*
1853	" " " " " "	1853 : 8-9.
1854	" " " " " "	1854 : 72-73.*
1855	" " " " " "	1855 : 74-75.*
1856	" " " " " "	1856 : 90-91.*
1857	" " " " " "	1857 : 176-177.

non-serial

1793. Stmt. of Bank of Penn. (A.R. register gen. 1793.)

——. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) resp. loan from Bank of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1793/4: 44.)

1793-1827. Docs. rel. to administration of Bank of Penn. from establishment to date. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 237-246.)

1794. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) rel. to payment of last instalment of stock borrowed from Bank of Penn. (House jol. 1793/4: 259; Sen. jol. 1793/4: 125.)

1796. Rept. of committee (I. Whelan) apptd. to confer with directors of Bank of Penn., rel. to affairs of that institution. (Sen. jol. 1796/7: 38-39.)

A similar rept. is given in House jol. 1796/7 : 32-33.

1797. Rept. of committee (I. Whelan) on petition of a committee of directors of the Bank of Penn. for a bill authorizing the Gov. to appt. the cashier of the Bank of Penn. and his successors in office, a notary public. (*Same* 1797/8: 37-38.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee (I. Whelan) on situation of the Bank of Penn. (*Same* 1796/7: 72-73; House jol. 1796/7: 115-116.)

1798. Rept. of committee (I. Whelan) apptd. to join the committee of House of Representatives to inspect accts. of the Bank of Penn., etc. (*Same* 1797/8: 150; *same* 1797/8: 229-230.)

1799. Rept. of committee on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to robbery of Bank of Penn. (House jol. 1798/9: 97-101.)

——. Rept. of committee apptd. to consider the propriety of authorizing the president and directors of the Bank of Penn. to subscribe to loan proposed by secy. of treasury. (House jol. 1798/9: 146-147.)

1803. Letter from Isaac Weaver, Jr., state treasurer resp. bank notes to be received; attitude of Bank of Penn. toward other banks; accompanied by opinion of atty. gen. (J. B. M'Kean) on the subject, Jly. 4, 1803. (*Same* 1803/4: 22-24.)

——. Letter from the directors of the Bank of Penn., requesting that there be no proceedings for chartering a new banking institution until a memorial in course of preparation, shall be laid before the Legislature. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 52-53; House jol. 1803/4: 83-104.)

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Pennsylvania—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1803. Memorial of president, directors and committee of Bank of Penn. remonstrating agst. proposals of the projectors of a new bank in Phila.; presented by Mr. Gamble. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 71.)

——. Observations of stockholders of Phila. Bank on committee rept. and application of stockholders of Phila. Bank praying for a charter, also memorial of directors of Penn. Bank. (House jol. 1803/4: 285-287.)

1804. Substance of a letter from Godfrey Haga, Robt. Porter and Alex. Henry in behalf of Penn. Bank offering a loan of $100,000, provided the grant of a charter of incorporation to the Phila. Bank be postponed. (*Same* 1803/4: 379.)

——. Letter from Godfrey Haga, on behalf of a committee apptd. by the president and directors of the Bank of Penn. protesting agst. incorporation of a new bank, and offering the state a loan upon advantageous terms. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 250-251.)

——. Letter of committee from Bank of Penn. acc. by proposition [state subscription to stock] rel. to rechartering of said bank. (*Same* 1803/4: 272-274.)

1805. Letter recd. from Isaac Weaver, state treasurer, with an extr. from a letter from the cashier of the Penn. Bank rel. to deposit of inactive monies of Penn. and Phila. (House jol. 1804/5: 223.)

1807. Rept. of jt. committee (Dorsey) apptd. to enquire into the state of Penn. and Phila. banks. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 61-63.)

1809. Necessity for legislation on expiration of charter of Penn. Bank. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 7, 1809.)

——. Charter of Penn. Bank to expire in three years; amt. of state subscription to stock. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 7, 1809.)

——. Rept. of [select] committee (Preston) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to Bank of Penn., etc. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 67-71.)

1810-1816. Rept. of jt. committee apptd. to examine into state of Penn., Phila. and Farmers' and Mechanics' banks.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1810	(Weaver)	In Senate jol.	1809/10 : 142.
1811	(Roberts)	" " "	1810/1 : 86.
"	(Leech)	" House "	1810/1 : 179.
1812	(Brady)	" Senate "	1811/2 : 76-80.
"	(Ogle)	" House "	1811/2 : 153-156.

1813-1815 not found.

1816 (Rowland) In House jol. 1815/6 : 146-158.

1811 Mch. 1. Letter from secy. of the commonwealth (Boileau) informing legisl. of amt. invested in stock of Penn. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1810/1: 345-346; House jol. 1810/1: 571.)

—— Dec. 17. Same. (House jol. 1811/2: 88; Sen. jol. 1811/12: 49-50.)

1814. Minority rept.: dissenting to procs. of bd. of directors of Bank of Penn. rel. to allowing cashier of said bank to carry on any business other than that of bank. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: app. 21-24.)

1815. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting copies of a communication from one of the directors on behalf of the state in the Bank of Penn. [protesting agst. vote of board justifying transfer of a specified sum to private acct. of cashier]. (House jol. 1814/5: 242-245.)

Docs. acc. mess.

——. Rept. of special committee (Sutherland) on manner in which business of Bank of Penn. has been conducted. (*Same* 1814/5: 471-477.)

——. Same, separate, entitled "Rept. and docs. of the committee apptd. to enquire into the conduct of the cashier and directors of the Bank of Penn." n. t. p. 16 pp.

Copy seen in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. The usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1814/5 : 477.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Pennsylvania—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1815. Copy of a letter from Jared Ingersoll rel. to a suit directed to be instituted agst. Jonathan Smith, cashier of Bank of Penn. (House jol. 1815/6: app. 82.)

1816. See above, Banks. Phila., this date.

——. Rept. of committee on banks (M'Euen) to whom was referred letters of Jared Ingersoll, atty. gen. dated Dec. 14, 1815 and Feb. 2, 1816 resp. suit of Commonwealth agst. Jonathan Smith, cashier of Bank of Penn. (House jol. 1815/6: 675-676.)

1823. Govs. mess (Hiester) with letter recd. by him from cashier of Bank of Penn., rel. to loan to state under act of Mch. 23, 1818; also copies of corresp. betw. state treasurer and cashier which gave rise to that letter. (*Same* 1822/3: 335-341.)

1824. Govs. mess. (Schulze) rel. to state subscriptions to stock of Bank of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 624-625.)

1827. Corresp. of secy. of commonwealth with Bank of Penn., and Phila. Bank rel. to loan to state, under act of Apr. 9, 1827. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 24-28 (docs. 4-5).)

1828. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Harrison) rel. to Bank of Penn. withholding semi-ann. dividend in Jly., 1827. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 2: 734-735. (doc. 204).)

1829. Re-chartering of Bank of Penn. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Nov. 4, 1829.)

——. Preamble and res. passed by committee (Simpson) apptd. to examine affairs of Bank of Penn. and of Phila. Bank. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 458 (doc. 135).)

——. Preamble and res. passed by committee (Burden) apptd. to examine affairs of Bank of Penn. and Phila. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 117-118.)

——. Rept. of jt. committee (Simpson) apptd. to examine Bank of Penn. and Phila. Bank. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 553-564 (doc. 191).)

——. Rept. and procs. of jt. committee (Burden) apptd. to examine into concerns of Bank of Penn. and Bank of Phila. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 386-499.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the office of the Reporter, 1829. 115 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Bank of Penn. [resp. loan of 1829]. n. t. p. 28 pp.

Contains abstr. of rept. of joint committee of the Legisl., Feb. 10, 1829 and present stockholders' side of the question.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Rept. of committee of state directors of Bank of Penn. apptd. Nov. 14, 1829, upon loans of 1828 and 1829. n. t. p. 14 pp.

A. Okie; J. T. Sullivan.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

1833. Rept. of committee on banks (Leaming) on enquiry into expediency of repealing so much of acts incorporating the Bank of Penn. and the Phila. Bank as requires election of directors by the state. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 432-433 (doc. 127).)

——. Letter from Elihu Chauncey, who acted for Bank of Penn. in negotiation of state loan. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 742.)

1836. Rept. of committee (Dickey) apptd. to inquire into state of affairs of Bank of Penn. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 375-385, and foldg. table.)

1837. See below, Phila. Bank, this date.

——. Corresp. betw. foreign agts. of holders of Penn. state stock, and Bank of Penn., rel. to payment of interest upon said stock, in specie or its equivalent. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 33-35.)

——. Govs. mess. (Ritner), acc. with letter from cashier of Bank of Penn., announcing probable arrangement of difficulty rel. to payment of interest on state dept. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 82 (doc. 44).)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Pennsylvania—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1841. Letter from auditor gen. (Espy) with stmt. rel. to condition of Bank of Penn. (*Same* 1842 app. to v. 2: 115-117.)

1842. Govs. mess. (Porter) stating measures taken to prevent loss of funds deposited in Bank of Penn., and recommending disconnection of administration of govt. from banking institutions. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 250-253.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 5000 copies in English and 2000 copies in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 253.)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) with communication from Bank of Penn. assigning reasons for failure to meet the interest on the public debt of the state Feb. 1. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 302-306.)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) stating probable necessity of Bank of Penn. making an assignment and liquidating its affairs; importance of severing connection of state treasury with this and other banks; legislation rel. to closing recommended. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 509-510; House jol. 1842 v. 1: 547-548.)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) rel. to assignment of Bank of Penn. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 753-754; *same* 1842 v. 2: 761-762 (doc. 151).)

——. Communication from state treasurer (Mann) rel. to selection of assignees of Bank of Penn. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 236-238 (doc. 26); *same* 1842 v. 2: 763-765 (doc. 151).)

——. Veto (Porter) of bill repealing act to enable Bank of Penn. to make an assignment for payment of its debts, etc. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 1233-1235.)

1843. Condition of the Bank of Penn.; in no contingency should it be placed in the hands of private stockholders. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 11.)

1849. Stmt. of different kind of funds paid by Bank of Penn. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1849 v. 2: 482-483.)

1852 Apr. 9. Remarks of R. M. Henderson on bill rel. to the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Bank of Penn. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn & Co., 1852. 7 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1857. Debate on bill giving the consent of the commonwealth, to the purchase by the U. S. Govt., of the Penn. Bank property, for the location of a post office. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 4: 3.)

——. Repts. of comrs. apptd. to investigate condition of Bank of Penn. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 417-420 (doc. 25).)

James T. Hale, Eli Slifer, J. C. Bomberger, were the comrs.; one rept. was made Nov. 25, 1857, the other Jan. 2, 1858. See also following entry.

1858 Jan. 16. Govs. mess. (Pollock) in reply to request for rept. of comrs. apptd. by him to investigate condition of the Bank of Penn. (Legisl. Record 1858: 34-35.)

Final rept. not rendered; two partial repts. accompany the message, one made Nov. 25, 1857, the other Jan. 2, 1858; they are both signed by James T. Hale, Eli Slifer, J. C. Bomberger.

These repts. were also printed as documents; see preceding entry.

[1858.] Final rept. of comrs. apptd. to investigate condition of Bank of Penn. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 642-646 (doc. 61); Legisl. Record 1858: 198-199.)

James T. Hale, Eli Slifer and J. C. Bomberger.

1861. Debate on act to compel the assignees of the Bank of Penn. to settle their accts. (Legisl. Record 1861: 421-424.)

1862 Jan. 29. Rept. of state treasurer (Moore) resp. state deposit in Bank of Commerce at Erie when it closed its doors, etc. (*Same* 1862: 119.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Pennsylvania—cont'd

LAWS

1793-1810. Laws of the Bank of Penn. Philadelphia: J. Binns, 1811. 26 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

LOANS TO STATE; see DEBT: STATE. PERIOD 2

Bank of Philadelphia

See below, Philadelphia Bank.

Bank of Phoenixville

1859-1864. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859 (pp. 277-279)—*same* 1864.)

Bank of Pittsburgh

Incorporated under the "Mammoth" act of Mch. 21, 1814. The bank was first organized in 1808, but in Mch., 1810, was prohibited from conducting a banking business unless chartered by the Legislature. The business was continued however, under the title "Pittsburg Manufacturing Co." until a charter was secured when the old title was resumed. A branch bank was maintained at Beaver from 1834 to 1839.

serial

1815-1904. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 38.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 105.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 194.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 109.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 102.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 183.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 184.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 152.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 178.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 137.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 118.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 424.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 444.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 450-451.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 420-421.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 429.*
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 141.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 95-96.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 38-39.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 84-85.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 92-93.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 57.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 83.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 52-53.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 94-95.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 72-73.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 102-103.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 92-93.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 90-91.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 222-223.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 224-225.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 240-241.
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 318-319.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 280.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 296-299.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 133-136.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 201-205.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 205-208.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 225-228.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 139-143.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 244-247.
1859-1891 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1891.†
1891/2-1894 in Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2-1894.†
1895-1904 in Rept. comr. of banking 1895-1904.†

non-serial

1810. Memorial from inhabitants of Allegheny Co. remonstrating agst. incorporation of stockholders of Pittsburgh Bank. (House jol. 1810/1: 185.)

1811. Rept. of committee on banks (Biddle) on petition of stockholders of Pittsburgh Bank for incorporation. (*Same* 1810/11: 334-335.)

1839. Rept. of committee (Morton) upon petitions rel. to removal of office of discount and deposit from Beaver by Bank of Pittsburgh. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 1019-1051 (doc. 199).)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of Pittsburgh—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1839. Same (Penniman); minority rept. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 1051-1053 (doc. 199).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 200 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1 : 1205.)

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (Hoge) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate Pittsburgh Branch Bank at Beaver. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 986-987 (doc. 180).)

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (Crabb) apptd. to inquire into causes which led to removal of office of discount and deposit, from town of Beaver. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 2: 94-95 (doc. 224).)

1864. Act to extend the charter of the Bank of Pittsburgh. (Legisl. Record 1864: 715-716.)

Bank of Pottstown

serial

1857-1864. Stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857 : 116.
1858 not found.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1855 Mch. 23. Veto (Pollock) of act authorizing the incorporation of the Bank of Pottstown. (Legisl. Record Mch. 24, 1855: 5-6.)

Bank of Susquehanna County

serial

1839-1848. Stmt. of affairs.

In Documents as follows:

1839 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1839 : 106.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 92-93.
1842 " " " " " " 1841.
Stmt. made Mch. 1, 1842.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842 : 104-105.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 70.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 97.‡
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 137.‡
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 84-85.‡
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 215.‡
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 219.‡

non-serial

1851. Rept. of comrs. (Wright and Buckalew) to investigate affairs of Bank of Susquehanna Co. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 92-129 (doc. 7); House jol. v. 2: 92-129 (doc. 7).)

——. Same, separate. n. p., n. d. 40 pp.

——. Same, in German.
Not seen. 3000 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1851 v. 1 : 241.)

Bank of Swatara

A

1815. Stmt. of cashier of Bank of Swatara.

In Collected does. as follows:

1815 in Senate jol. 1815/6 : 186-187.
" " House " 1815/6 : 347-348.
Stmt. made in addition to regular rept.

B

1815-1821. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 39.‡
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 106.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 196.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 110.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 109.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 190.‡
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 173.‡

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. does.).
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of United States (National)

The first Bank of the United States was established in Phila. See U. S. 61 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc. 571; this document also contains an account of the private bank of Stephen Girard which filled the interval betw. the liquidation of the U. S. Bank in 1811 and the chartering of the Girard Bank in 1832.

Under act of the Penn. Legisl., Feb. 18, 1836, a state bank was chartered: "The present stockholders of the Bank of the United States, excepting the United States and the Treasurer of the United States, and such other persons as may become stockholders, agreeably to the by-laws made for that purpose to an amount not exceeding in the whole the present capital of the bank, their successors and assigns to be, and are hereby created a corporation and body politic, by the name and style of the President, Directors and Company of the Bank of the United States."

serial

1836-1848. General stmt. of Bank of United States transmitted by auditor gen.

Checklist

The following separates were found in the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Phila. Possibly they were originally part of the auditor general's rept. on banks.

1836 Apr. 2-Dec. 5. Folding tables, nos. 1-9.

1838 { May 1, Oct. 1 } Folding tables, nos. 1 and 6.

1838 Dec. 1. / 1839 Jan.-Nov. 4. } Folding tables, nos. 1-12.

In Documents as follows:

1836 Apr. 2-Dec. 5 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836: 9 foldg. tables betw. pp. 46 and 47.*

1837 Jan. 2-Feb. 1. See below "In Special Reports . . ."

1837 Apr. 1-Dec. / 1838 Jan. 5 } In [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1837: 10 tables betw. pp. 46 and 47.*

1838 Feb. 1-Apr. 1. See below "In Special Reports . . ."

1838 May 1-Nov. 1 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1838: 7 tables betw pp. 34 and 35.*

1838 Dec. 1 / 1839 Jan. 1-Dec. / 1840 Jan. 2 } In [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1839: 14 tables betw. pp. 112-113.*

1840 Feb. 1-Dec. 1 / 1842 Jan.-Feb. } See below "In Special Reports."

1841 Feb.-Dec. / 1842 Jan.-Feb. } in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841: 12 tables betw. pp. 116-117.

1842 Apr.-Dec. not found.

1843 / 1844 } Jan. in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1843: 4-5.

1845 " " " " " " " 1844: 45.*
1846 " " " " " " " 1845: 142.*
1847 " " " " " " " 1846: 140.*
1847 Dec. " " " " " " 1847: 240.*
1848 " " " " " " " 1848: 245.*

In Special Reports found in Collected docs. as follows:

1837 { Jan. 2, Jan. 31 } In Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 2 foldg. tables betw. pp. 438 and 439.

Ordered prtd. (Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 469). No separate copy found.

1837 Feb. 1 in Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 2: table betw. pp. 454-455.

1838 Feb. 1-Apr. 1 in Senate jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 3 tables betw. pp. 658-659.

1838 Feb. 1-Apr. 1 in House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 4 tables betw. pp. 1010-1011.

1840 Feb. 1 in Senate jol. 1840 v. 2: table betw. pp. 120 and 121.

1840 Feb. 2-Dec. 1 in House jol. 1841 v. 2: 10 tables betw. pp. 332 and 333.

1840 Dec. 1 / 1841 Jan. 4-Feb. 4 } in Senate jol. 1841 v. 2: 3 tables betw. pp. 342 and 343.

Resources and liabilities for Dec., 1840 are also included in abstr. in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1840.

1841 Jan. in House jol. 1841 v. 2: table betw. pp. 368-369.

1841 Feb. in House jol. 1841 v. 2: table betw. pp. 412-413.

1841 Feb.-Dec. / 1842 Jan.-Feb. } in House jol. 1842 app. to v. 2: tables betw. pp. 120-121.

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of United States (National)—cont'd

non-serial

1810. Res. (Holgate) suggesting protest to federal govt. rel. to legality of administration and extension of charter of Bank of U. S. (House jol. 1810/1: 66-70.)

——. Same, separate, incl. debate entitled "Debate in House of Representatives of Penn. on Mr. Holgate's res. rel. to the Bank of the U. S." Report by W. Hamilton. Prtd. by the Reporter, n.d. 54 pp.

Copies seen in the library of the Library Co. of Phila., the Amer. Phil. Socy., and the Penn. Hist. Socy., Phila.

1811. Govs. mess. (Snyder) approving certain bills, informing Gen. Assem. that res. resp. chartering of U. S. Bank has been forwarded to Penn. Senators and Representatives in Congress, etc. (Sen. jol. 1810/1: 164-165.)

1814 Oct. 19. Extr. from a letter from Secy. Dallas to chrm. of committee of ways and means (Eppes) rel. to establishment of a national bank. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Keating) Mch. 1, 1834: 39-40.)

1816 Jan. 16. Rept. of committee of accts. (Frailey) apptd. to examine into state of Penn., Phila. and Farmers' and Mechanics' Banks. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 97.)

1821. Ill. res. rel. to amdmts. of U. S. constitution, concerning Bank of U. S., etc. (House jol. 1820/1: 926-927.)

1822. Govs. mess. (Hiester) transmitting copies of Mass. proceedings on subject of a rept. of a jt. committee of both houses of the Ohio Gen. Assem. on the communication of auditor-gen. of that state rel. to proceedings of Bank of U. S. agst. officers of the state in the circuit court of the U. S.; etc. (*Same* 1821/2: 715-734.)

Docs. acc. mess.

1832. National policy rel. to U. S. bank. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 6, 1832.)

1832-1834. Tables: business of the U. S. Bank. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Keating) Mch. 1, 1834: 19-21.)

1833. Table: balances due from banks in Phila. to the Bank of the U. S. each month. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Keating) Mch. 1, 1834: 39.)

1834. Rept. of the committee on the memorial of the Banks of Penn., etc. praying for legislative interference in favor of the restoration of the public deposits to the United States Bank; Petrikin. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 11 pp.

Copy seen in Univ. of Penn. 1000 copies in English and 600 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 301.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 293-301.)

——. Same; minority rept. [Boyd]. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 1: 341-348.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 11 pp.

Copy seen in Columbia University Library. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 348.)

——. Rept. of the committee of ways and means (Keating), upon the finances of the state and upon the res. of Dec. 20, rel. to the Bank of the U. S. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 662-696 (doc. 162).)

——. Effect of federal opposition to U. S. Bank upon city and state banks. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Keating) Mch. 1, 1834: 16-17.)

—— Mch. 18-19. Speech of Chas. B. Penrose on recharter of the U. S. Bank and restoration of the deposits. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 52 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of United States (National)—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1836. Table: expense acct. of U. S. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 1092.)
Extr. from rept. on corrupt legislation in regard to banks.

——. Govs. mess. (Ritner) rel. to Bank of U. S. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 373; House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 597 (doc. 150).)

——. Speech of Ovid F. Johnson before the House of Representatives as counsel, in defence of Henry W. Conrad, upon a res. to "place him at the bar and publicly reprimand him by the Speaker" for certain expressions of opinion in reference to the manner in which the U. S. Bank charter was procured. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1836. 22 pp.
Copy seen in University of Penn. Library.

——. See Corrupt Practices. Krebs.

——. See also above the general group under Banks, this date.

1837. Reasons of Jos. M'Ilvaine and others for vote agst. res. of Jan. 21 for apptmt. of a committee to inquire into mngmt. of Bank of U. S. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 297-300.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Hill) rel. to U. S. Bank, together with testimony. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 744-749 (doc. 239).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1837. 55 pp.
Copies seen in Penn. State Library, in Free Library of Phila. and in Library of Univ. of Penn.

——. Same; minority rept. (Fling). (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 750-796 (doc. 240).)
This rept. is also found pp. 9-15 of the separate edition of the majority rept.

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (James) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate mode, manner and means by which Bank of U. S. obtained its charter. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 710 (doc. 220).)

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (James) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate into mode, manner and means by which Bank of U. S. obtained its charter. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 727 (doc. 225).)

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (James) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate into mode, manner and means by which Bank of U. S. obtained its charter. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 732 (doc. 229).)

——. Reasons of Wm. English and others for negative vote on res. reptd. by committee to make inquiries into mngmt. of Bank of U. S. viz., that the committee on the judiciary system be instructed to report a bill repealing the charter of the bank. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 1: 1085-1086.)

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (Dimock of Susquehanna) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate into mode, manner and means by which the Bank of the U. S. obtained its charter. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 987 (doc. 247).)

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (James) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to inquire into mode, manner and means by which the Bank of the U. S. obtained its charter. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 680 (doc. 212).)

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (James) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to inquire into mode, manner and means by which U. S. Bank obtained its charter. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 661-662 (doc. 207).)

——. Adverse to provision in United States Bank charter resp. a loan to the state. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Johnston) Jan. 10, 1837.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Bank of United States (National)—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840. Resignation of John J. Pearson as chrm. of committee on judicary system on acct. of instruction to report a bill for repeal of U. S. Bank charter. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 97-99.)

——. Reasons of F. Froley and others for declining to vote on res. instructing judiciary committee to report a bill for repeal of charter of Bank of U. S. (*Same* 1840 v. 1: 95-96.)

——. Rept. of state treasurer (Read) rel. to money recd. from Bank of U. S. 1836-1839. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 402-403.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1841. Communication from secy. of the commonwealth (Shunk) rel. to refusal of U. S. Bank to receive deposit of money borrowed from the Girard Bank to pay for repairs on the Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 64-65.)

——. Communication from president and directors of Bank of U. S. resp. specie payments. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 247-252.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 252.)

1842. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk) rel. to reconsideration of Bank of U. S. respecting refusal to receive deposit from Girard Bank, under act of Je. 11, 1840 to provide for continuing improvements of state. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 79-80; Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 103.)

——. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.

1848. Communication from president Robertson, and minutes of meeting of stock holders of Bank of U. S. held in Phila., Je. 5. (U. S. 30 Cong. 1 sess., House ex. doc. 77: 446-449.)

LAWS

[1836.] An act to repeal the state tax on real and personal property and to continue and extend the improvements of the state by r.rs. and canals and to charter the U. S. Bank as passed by the House of Representatives. Prtd. by order of the Senate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Crabb & Barrett, 1835-'36. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

Bank of Washington

1815-1818. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in	[Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1815 : 37.*
1816 "	" " " " "	1816 : 106.*
1817 "	" " " " "	1817 : 199.*
1818 "	" " " " "	1818 : 111.*

Bank of Waynesboro

1895-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1895 (pp. 23-25)—*same* 1904.)

Beaver Deposit Bank

1871. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Beaver Deposit Bank. (Sen. jol. 1871: 1407-1408.)

Berks County Bank

1836-1841. Stmt. of affairs.

serial

In Documents as follows:

1836 in	[Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1836 : 90.*
1837 "	" " " " "	1837 : 120-121.*
1838 "	" " " " "	1838 : 68.*
1839 "	" " " " "	1839 : 97.*
1840 "	" " " " "	1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in	[Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1841 : 78-79.

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Berks County Bank—cont'd

non-serial

1841. Communication from state treasurer (Gilmore) acc. with corresp. of Berks Co. Bank in relation to balance in that institution in favor of the state. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 478-480 (doc. 127).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 513.)

——. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to House res. asking information rel. to certain moneys in Berks Co. Bank deposited there to the credit of the Commonwealth. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 504-506 (doc. 140).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. S. Wallace, 1841. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to contracts pledging or appropriating moneys due state from Berks Co. Bank to purchase of locomotive engines, etc. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 624-625.)

——. Rept. of canal comrs. on balance in favor of state in Berks Co. Bank. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 533-534 (doc. 158).)

——. Rept. of committee on internal improvement (Strohm) on communication from canal comrs. rel. to moneys due Commonwealth from Berks Co. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 875-884.)

1842. See below, Towanda Bank, this date.

1844. Communication from state treasurer (Mann) rel. to Berks Co. Bank; amt. subscribed to loan under act of May 4, 1841; over-issues. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 27-28 (doc. 6); Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 33-34.)

——. Communication from state treasurer (Mann) in reply to Sen. res. enquiring about acct. of state agst. Berks Co. Bank, stating moneys drawn, if any, for locomotive engines for Columbia and Phila. and Allegheny Portage r.rs., etc. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 86.)

——. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Smith of Berks) rel. to over-issue of relief notes by Berks Co. Bank, and its condition at the present time. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 341-349 (doc. 55).)

——. Rept. of select committee (Evans) on memorial of pres. of Berks Co. Bank. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 449-458 (doc. 80).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. G. McKinley, 1844. 12 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1845. Veto (Porter) of act to provide for redemption of over-issue of relief notes by Berks Co. Bank. (House jol. 1845 v. 1: 12-14.)

Bond American Bank of Pittsburgh

1895-1897. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1895 (pp. 25-26)—*same* 1897.)

Bronsville Deposit and Discount Bank

1872. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Bronsville Deposit and Discount Bank. (House jol. 1872: 848-849.)

Butchers' and Drovers' Bank in Philadelphia

1874. Vote (Hartranft) of suppl. to act to incorporate Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to be located in Phila., approved Apr. 27, 1870. (Sen. jol. 1874: 133-134; Legisl. jol. 1874: 64.)

Carbondale Miners' and Mechanics' Bank

1872-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1872: 980-982; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Carlisle Bank

1814-1845. Ann. stmt.

serial

In Documents as follows:

1814	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1814 : 40.*
1815	" " " " " "	1815 : 42.*
1816	" " " " " "	1816 : 107.*
1817	" " " " " "	1817 : 172.*
1818	" " " " " "	1818 : 112.*
1819	" " " " " "	1819 : 110.*
1820	" " " " " "	1820 : 191.*
1821	" " " " " "	1821 : 176.*
1822	" " " " " "	1822 : 153.*
1823	" " " " " "	1823 : 162.*
1824	" " " " " "	1824 : 126.*
1825	" " " " " "	1825 : 125-126.*
1826	" " " " " "	1826.
1827	" " " " " "	1827.
1828	" " " " " "	1828 : 434-435.*
1829	" " " " " "	1829 : 454-455.*
1830	" " " " " "	1830 : 445-446.*
1831	" " " " " "	1831 : 416-417.*
1832	" " " " " "	1832 : 37.
1833	" " " " " "	1833 : 138-139.*
1834	" " " " " "	1834 : 112.*
1835	" " " " " "	1835 : 32-33.
1836	" " " " " "	1836 : 120-121.*
1837	" " " " " "	1837 : 118-119.*
1838	" " " " " "	1838 : 67.*
1839	" " " " " "	1839 : 98.*
1840	" " " " " "	1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1841 : 66-67.
1842	" " " " " "	1842 : 36-37.
1843	" " " " " "	1843 : 58-59.
1844	" " " " " "	1844 : 90-91.*
1845	" " " " " "	1845 : 124-125.*

non-serial

1811. Rept. of committee on banks (Biddle) to whom was referred petition of stockholders of Carlisle Bank for act of incorporation; terms. (House jol. 1810/1: 412.)

Carlisle Deposit Bank

1848-1904. Quarterly stmts. [ann. 1892-1904].

In Documents as follows:

1848	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1848 : 244.†
1849	" " " " " "	1849 : 262-263.†
1850	" " " " " "	1850 : 244-245.†
1851	" " " " " "	1851 : 302-303.†
1852	" " " " " "	1852 : 316.†
1853	" " " " " "	1853 : 152-153.
1854	" " " " " "	1854 : 225-226.†
1855	" " " " " "	1855 : 236-237.†
1856	" " " " " "	1856 : 257-258.†
1857	" " " " " "	1857 : 124-125.
1858	" " " " " "	1858 : 300-303.
1859-1891	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1859-1891.‡
1892-1894	in Rept. supt. of banking	1891/2-1894.‡
1895-1904	in Rept. comr. of banking	1895-1904.‡

Catasauqua Deposit Bank

1854. See below, Donegal Deposit Bank.

Catawissa Deposit Bank

1872-1890. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (1006-1008)—*same* 1890.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Central Bank of Pennsylvania, Hollidaysburg

1859-1861. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859 (pp. 325-327)—*same* 1861.)
Omitted in 1860.

Central Bank of Pittsburgh

1876-1893. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1876: 885-888; rept. supt. of banking 1893.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Omitted 1878, 1881-1883.
Stmt. is rendered annually after 1891.

1892. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Central Bank of Pittsburgh; a bank authorized by special charter to purchase notes, bonds, obligations and accts. of states and individuals, but not to discount, may under such charter make loans but not otherwise. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: app. 102-104.)

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.).
† Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
‡ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Centre Bank of Penn.

1814-1821. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 41.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 43.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 108.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 173.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 113.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 111.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 192.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 178.*

Chester Valley Bank

1859. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859: 132-134.)

Citizens' Bank, Braddock

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 30-31)—*same* 1904.)

Citizens' Bank of Evansburg

1895-1899. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1894: 43-45; rept. comr. of banking 1899.)

Citizens' Bank, Fayette City

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 34-35)—*same* 1904.)

Citizens' Bank of Freeland

1890-1904. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1890]: 55-57; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Quarterly stmts. in 1890 and 1891.

Citizens' Bank of Gettysburg

1901-1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 46-48)—*same* 1904.)

Citizens' Bank, Olyphant

1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 40-42)—*same* 1904.)

Citizens' Bank of Phila.

1873-1874. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 58-61)—*same* 1874.)

Citizens' Bank, Pittsburgh

1859-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857 : 61-64.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 154-157.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Citizens' Bank of Punxsutawney

1891-1899. Ann. stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1891: 56-58; rept. comr. of banking 1899.)

Quarterly stmts. in 1891.

Citizens' Bank of Reading

1888-1901. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1888: 54-56; rept. comr. of banking 1901.)

Stmts. are annual after 1891.

Citizens' Bank, St. Clair

1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1904: 48-49.)

Citizens' Bank of Turtle Creek

1896-1902. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. banking 1896 (pp. 53-55)—*same* 1902.)

Citizens' Banking Co., Oil City

1902-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1902 (pp. 51-52)—*same* 1904.)

Citizens' Deposit Bank

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Citizens' Deposit Bank. (House jol. 1874: 88; Legisl. jol. 1874: 34.)

Citizens' Deposit Bank, Pittsburgh

1853-1856. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1853 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1853 : 159.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 232-233.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 243-244.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 263-264.‡

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Citizens' and Miners' Bank and Trust Co., Providence

1873-1878. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 62-64)—*same* 1878.)

City Bank of Philadelphia

serial

1856-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1856 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1856 : 136-137.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 154-156.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 180-183.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1855. Remarks (Crabb) on bill to incorporate the City Bank of Phila. (Legisl. Record Mch. 15, 1855: 1-2.)

City Bank of York

1887-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1887: 46-48; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Stmts. are annual after 1891.

City Deposit Bank of Pittsburgh

1883-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1883: 37-39; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Stmts. are annual after 1891.

City Deposit Bank and Trust Co. of Pittsburgh

1872-1882. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 977-979)—*same* 1882.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Clearfield County Bank

1860. Incorporation; capital stock; operation. (Rept. auditor gen. on free banking 1860: 393.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1861. Clearfield Co. Bank; capital; certificates of public debt deposited in auditor's office; circulating notes. (*Same* 1861: 7.)

1861-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1861 (pp. 310-313)—*same* 1864.)

——. Semi-ann. stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1861 (pp. 7-8)—*same* 1864.)

1862 May 5. Semi-ann. stmt. of the Clearfield Co. Bank. (*Same* 1862: 461-462.)

Paging from Collected docs.

—— Nov. 3. Same. (*Same* 1862: 462.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1865. Clearfield Co. Bank and Government Bank converted into assns. for purpose of banking under laws of the U. S. (*Same* 1865: 5.)

Columbia Bank

1814. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 41.*

Columbia Bank

First incorporated in 1809 as Columbia Bridge Co. (see Bridges); banking privileges were conferred in 1824 but it retained the title, Columbia Bridge Co., until 1837 when it became the Columbia Bank and Bridge Co.; in 1852 the title was changed to Columbia Bank.

serial

1 series

1824-1836. Ann. stmt. of the Columbia Bridge Co.

In Documents as follows:

1824 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1824 : 142-143.§
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 117.§
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 427.§
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 447.§

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Legisl. docs.
§ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Columbia Bank—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

1830 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1830 : 440-441.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 415-416.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 31.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 134-135.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 101-102.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 27-28.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 134-135.*
Stmt. is quarterly in 1836.

2 series

1837-1851. Quarterly stmts. of Columbia Bank and Bridge Co.

In Documents as follows:
1837 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1837 : 142-143.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 78.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 99.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 94-95.
1842 " " " " " " 1841.
Stmt. made Mch. 1, 1842.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842 : 44-45.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 36-37.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 80-81.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 78-79.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 62-63.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 200-201.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 204-205.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 210-222.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 266-278.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 261-264.*

3 series

1852-1864. Quarterly stmts. of Columbia Bank.

In Documents as follows:
1852 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1852 : 277-278.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 113-114.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 180-181.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 184-185.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 198-199.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 136-138.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 106-109.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1827. Rept. of committee on banks (Snyder) rel. to complaint of Jonathan Mifflin agst. directors of Columbia Bridge Co. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 484-485 (doc. 208).)

1830 [Jan.]. Letter from C. Breneman, president of Columbia Bridge Co. stating conditions upon which they will loan $150,000 to the state. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 [v. 1]: 201.)

1848. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.

1857. Veto (Pollock) of act to increase capital of Columbia Bank. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1857: 1069; Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 94: 4; no. 95: 4; no. 97: 7-8; no. 99: 7-8.)

1861. Veto (Packer) of act to extend charter of Columbia Bank. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1861: 32-33; House jol. Jan. 1861: 32-33; Legisl. Record 1861: 17; 256.)

1862. Debate on act to extend and renew charter of Columbia Bank. (Legisl. Record 1862: 501-503; 836.)

Columbia Bank (Phila.)

1884-1886. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1884 (pp. 52-55)—*same* 1886.)

Commercial Bank, Harrisburg

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 57-59)—*same* 1904.)

Commercial Bank of Pennsylvania

Incorporated in 1814.

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly stmts. 1836 et seq.].

In Documents as follows:
1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 39.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 43.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 109.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 174.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 114.*

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Commercial Bank of Pennsylvania—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1819 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1819 : 112.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 193.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 158.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 154.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 163.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 126-127.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 110-111.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 416-417.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 436-437.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 430-431.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 430.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 3-4.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 113-114.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 84-85.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 9-10.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 50-51.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 54-55.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 38.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 58-59.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 54-55.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 4-8.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 10-11.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 40-41.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 68-69; 143.*
1846 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1846 : 78-79.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 156-157.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 156-157.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 156-157.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 286; 362-364.*
1851 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1851 : 186-188.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 202-204.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 28-31.*
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 93-95.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 99-101.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 119-121.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 148-150.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 66-69.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1811. Rept. of committee on banks (Biddle) on petition of stockholders of Commercial Bank of Phila. [i. e. Commercial Bank of Penn., Phila.] for incorporation. (House jol. 1810/11: 337-338.)

1817. Letter from cashier of Commercial Bank of Penn. to auditor gen. correcting error in ann. stmt. submitted Dec. 10, 1816. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 170; House jol. 1816/7: 295.)

Commercial Bank of Pittsburgh

1835. Rept. of committee (Peltz) to whom were referred petitions of Allegheny and Butler cos. for incorporation of a bank to be located in Pittsburgh [Commercial Bank of Pittsburgh]. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 617-618 (doc. 186).)

Commercial Bank of Titusville

1883-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1883: 43-45; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Commonwealth Bank of East Pittsburgh

1901. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901: 63-65.)

Commonwealth Bank of Phila.

1858-1865. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 (pp. 158-161)—*same* 1865.)

Consolidation Bank of Phila.

1855-1864. Stmt. of affairs.

In Documents as follows:
1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855 : 114.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 134-135.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 187-188.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 289-292.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.§

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Legisl. docs.
§ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Corn Exchange Bank, Phila.

1858-1865. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 (pp. 32-34)—*same* 1865.)

Crawford Bank

1859. See below, Tioga Co. Bank, this date.

Cumberland Valley Bank

1847. Veto (Shunk) of bill incorporating Cumberland Valley Bank. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 521-522.)

Dauphin Deposit Bank

1845-1873. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1845 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1845 : 115.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 116-117.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 227.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 236.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 163.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 283.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 304.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 311.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 157-158.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 223-224.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 234-235.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 256.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 153.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 308-311.
1859-1873 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1873.†

Dime Deposit and Discount Bank, Scranton

1891-1904. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1891: 59-61; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Donegal Deposit Bank

1854. Veto (Bigler) of acts to incorporate Donegal Deposit Bank at Marietta, Lancaster Co., Catasauqua Deposit Bank at Catasauqua, Farmers' Deposit Bank of Lehigh Co. and Mount Pleasant Savings Bank; no adequate liability imposed on stockholders. (Sen. jol. 1854: 1134-1135.)

Downingtown Bank

1861. Certificate of Downingtown Bank filed Mch. 25, 1861; capital; deposits in auditor's office; circulating notes. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1861: 5.)

1861-1864. Semi-ann. stmt. (*Same* 1863 (pp. 9-10)—*same* 1864.)

——. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1861 (pp. 26-29)—*same* 1864.)

1862 May 1. Stmt. of Downingtown Bank. (Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1862: 464.)

—— Nov. 3. Same. (*Same* 1862: 464-465.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Doylestown Bank

1833-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1833 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1833 : 124.‡
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 92-93.
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 23.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 126-127.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 106-107.‡
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 63.‡
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 85.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 58-59.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 48-49.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 62-63.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 70-71.‡
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 118.‡
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 88-89.‡
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 184-185.‡
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 184-185.‡
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 192-193.‡
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 306-307.‡
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 239-240.‡
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 218.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 122-123.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 190-191.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 194-195.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 208-209.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 164-166.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 135-138.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.§

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Dubois Deposit Bank

1892-1896. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 67-69; rept. comr. of banking 1896.)

Dyottville Manufacturing and Banking Co.

1835. Rept. of committee on corporations (Ayres) upon petition of T. W. Dyott for act of incorporation for Dyottville Mnfg. and Banking Co. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 657 (doc. 201).)

East End Bank, Harrisburg

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 63-65)—*same* 1904.)

Easton Bank

serial

1815-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly stmts. 1836-1864].

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 44.¶
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 110.¶
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 176.¶
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 115.¶
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 113.¶
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 194.¶
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 166.¶
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 155.¶
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 165.¶
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 128.¶
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 121-122.¶
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 431-432.¶
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 452.¶
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 436-437.¶
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 433-434.¶
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 16.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 125-126.¶
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 105-106.¶
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 24.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 118-119.¶
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 102-103.¶
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 62.¶
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 87.¶
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 22-23.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 52-53.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 82-83.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 76-77.¶
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 120-121.¶
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 92-93.¶
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 186-187.¶
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 186-187.¶
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 194-195.¶
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 287-288.¶
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 250-251.¶
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 228-229.¶
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 130-132.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 198-200.¶
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 202-204.¶
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 216-219.¶
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 105-108.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 196-200.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.§

non-serial

1811. Rept. of committee on banks (Biddle) to whom was referred petition from Northampton Co. for establishment of the bank of Easton. (House jol. 1810/1: 335.)

1822-1826. Communication from pres. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. in answer to res. of Feb. 8, 1827, acc. with stmt. of checks and drafts drawn by actg. mngrs. of co. on Easton and Northampton banks each yr.; stmt. of co.'s cash disbursements each yr.; also stmt. and communication from cashier of Easton Bank, rel. to checks and drafts of said co. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 545-614 (docs. 237-238).)

1826. Rept. of committee on banks (Povall) rel. to Easton Bank issuing notes of less denomination than $5.00. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 192 (doc. 109).)

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. does.).

† Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1856-1858 (Legisl. does.).

§ The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

¶ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. does.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Easton Bank—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1827. Communication from pres. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. rel. to res. of Feb. 8, requiring a stmt. of amt. of drafts and checks drawn by them on Easton and Northampton banks, etc. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 491-492 (doc. 215).)

Elizabethtown Exchange Bank

1887-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1887: 57-59; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Erie Bank

1829-1849. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1829 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1829 : 461.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 455.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 414-415.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 32.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 143-144.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 112-113.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 43.
1836 omitted from ann. rept.; see below "In Collected docs."
1837 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1837 : 138-139.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 76.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 110.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 100-101.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 112.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 69.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 128.*
1845 omitted from ann. rept.; see below "In Collected docs."
1846 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1846 : 51.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 149.*
1848 not found.
1849 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1849 : 222-223.*

In Collected docs. as follows:
1836 in Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2 : 175.
1837-1844. Omitted. In Rept. of auditor gen. on banks only.
1845 in Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2 : 296-297.
" " House jol. 1846 v. 2 doc. 61.

Erie City Bank

serial

1853-1857. Quarterly stmts. of Erie City Bank.

In Documents as follows:
1853 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1853 : 95.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 163-164.†
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 168-169.†
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 184-185.†
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 201.

non-serial

1853. Govs. mess. (Bigler) approving of act to establish Erie City Bank. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 1: 592-594; House jol. 1853 v. 1: 618-619.)
Approved because this bank was designed as a successor to the old Erie Bank, which had commenced winding up its affairs, thus leaving the city with no banking institution.

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 5000 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1853 v. 1 : 619.)

Exchange Bank of Franklin

1888-1904. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1888: 68-71; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Exchange Bank of Pittsburgh

1836-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:
1836 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836 : 122-123.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 94-95.‡
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 58.‡
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 88-89.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 62-63.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 96-99.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 76-77.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 100-101.‡
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 100-101.‡
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 72.‡
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 226.‡

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Exchange Bank of Pittsburgh—cont'd

1848 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1848 : 226-227.‡
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 242-243.‡
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 350.‡
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 283-285.‡
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 292-294.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 139-142.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 208-211.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 211-213.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 220-222.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 88-90.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 50-53.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.§

Farmers' Bank of Bucks Co.

1816-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly stmts. after 1835].

In Documents as follows:
1816 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1816 : 111.¶
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 177.¶
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 116.¶
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 114.¶
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 196.¶
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 165.¶
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 156.¶
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 166.¶
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 129.¶
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 126-127.¶
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 439.¶
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 460.¶
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 443.¶
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 439.¶
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 25.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 123.¶
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 107.¶
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 22.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 136-137.¶
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 104-105.¶
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 64.¶
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 94.¶
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 38-39.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 50-51.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 60-61.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 72-73.¶
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 112-113.¶
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 106-107.¶
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 182-183.¶
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 182-183.¶
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 188-191.¶
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 279-282.¶
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 241-243.¶
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 248-251.¶
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 124-127.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 192-195.¶
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 196-199.¶
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 210-213.¶
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 146-147.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 162-165.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.‖

Farmers' Bank of Carlisle

1869-1901. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1869: 1516-1518; rept. comr. on banking 1901.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Farmers' Bank of Harrisburg

1873-1892. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 118-120)—*same* 1892.)
Annual stmt. in 1892.

Farmers' Bank of Hummelstown

1885-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1885: 77-79; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Farmers' Bank of Indiana

1888-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1888: 99-102; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from Legisl. docs.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
§ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
¶ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
‖ The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Farmers' Bank of Lancaster

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 42.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 46.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 113.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 178.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 118.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 115.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 197.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 170.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 157.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 167.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 129.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 115.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 425.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 445-446.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 438-439.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 434-435.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 23.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 133.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 102-103.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 26.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 116-117.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 110-111.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 82.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 92-93.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 4-5.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 74-75
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 34-35.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 78-79.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 108-109.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 60-61.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 238-239.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 202-203.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 260-261.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 304-305.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 294-295.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 265-266.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 109-112.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 176-179.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 181-183.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 195-197.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 22-24.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 146-149.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1816. Rept. of committee on banks (M'Euen) on petition of stockholders of Farmers' Bank of Lancaster for alterations in act regulating banks with respect to election of directors. (House jol. 1815/16: 675.)

1818. Rept. of committee on banks (G. Evans) to whom was referred petition from Farmers' Bank of Lancaster for a credit for a sum of money paid into the treasury by mistake; unfavorable. (*Same* 1817/8: 542.)

——. Rept. of committee (T. Wilson) on petition of Henry Good complaining of conduct of the "Farmers' Bank of Lancaster." (*Same* 1817/8: 703-704.)

1818/9. Docs. rel. to controversy with Farmers' Bank of Lancaster resp. tender of notes in payment of taxes. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 92-95.)

Farmers' Bank of Lebanon

1892-1893. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2 (pp. 91-92)—*same* 1893.)

Farmers' Bank of McSherrystown

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 72-73)—*same* 1904.)

Farmers' Bank, Middletown

1883-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1883: 68-71; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Annual stmts. in 1892-1904.

Farmers' Bank of Mifflinburg

1889-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1889: 98-100; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Annual stmts. after 1891.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Farmers' Bank of Mount Joy

1862 Oct. 27. Semi-ann. stmt. of Farmers' Bank of Mt. Joy. (Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1862: 459-460.)

Paging from Coll. docs.

1863-1864. Semi-ann. stmt. (*Same* 1863 (pp. 13-14)—*same* 1864.)

Farmers' Bank of Reading

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 42.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 47.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 114.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 178.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 114.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 115.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 195.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 169.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 158.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 168.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 130.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 126.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 428.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 448.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 444-445.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 412-413.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 33.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 120.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 104-105.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 31-32.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 104-105.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 122-123.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 69.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 112.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 16-17.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 54-55.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 42-43.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 88-89.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 122-123.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 128-129.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 196-197.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 196-197.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 204-205.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 316-317.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 251-252.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 247.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 56-57.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 119-120.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 125-126.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 150.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 68-69.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 62-65.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Additional stmts. in Collected docs. as follows:

1815 in Senate jol. 1815/6 : 161.
" " House " 1815/6 : 313-314.
1826/7 " " " 1827/8 : 898-899.

non-serial

1855. Debate on re-charter and increase of capital of Farmers' Bank of Reading. (Legisl. Record Mch. 16, 1855: 3-4.)

Farmers' Bank of Schuylkill Co.

1847-1868. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1847 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1847 : 199.‡
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 190-191.‡
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 198-199.‡
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 312-313.‡
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 265-267.‡
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 241.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 72-73.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 140-141.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 145-146.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 159-160.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 54-55.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 281-284.
1859-1868 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1868.†

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination has been omitted here.

‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Farmers' Co-operative Banking Association of Cochranton

1895-1896. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1895 (p. 95)—*same* 1896.)

Farmers' Deposit Bank of Lehigh County

1854. See above, Donegal Deposit Bank.

Farmers' Deposit Bank, Pittsburgh

serial

1841-1857. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 108-109.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 102-103.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 74-75.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 106-107.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 80-81.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 70-71.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 234.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 237.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 254.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 315.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 306.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 303.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 155-156.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 229-230.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 240-241.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 260-261.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 97.

non-serial

1847. Veto (Shunk) of act suppl. to act incorporating Farmers' Deposit Bank of Pittsburgh. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 347-348.)

Farmers' and Drovers' Bank of Waynesburg

1836-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1836 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836 : 96.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 136-137.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 75.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 102.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 88-89.
1842 not found.
1843 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1843 : 78-79.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 108-109.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 73.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 104.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 230-231.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 232-233.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 248-250.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 308-309.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 286-287.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 305.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 145-146.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 214-215.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 218-219.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 234-235.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 34-35.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 251-253.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1848. See above, Bank. Penn., this date.

Farmers' and Manufacturers' Bank, Canton

1857. Veto of act to incorporate Farmers' and Manufacturers' Bank of Canton. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 94: 4.)

Farmers' and Manufacturers' Bank of Centre County

1857. Veto (Pollock) of act to incorporate Farmers' and Manufacturers' Bank of Centre Co. (Sen. jol. 1857: 1067; Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 95: 4-5; no. 97: 7; no. 99: 7.)

Farmers' and Manufacturers' Bank of Delaware County

1833. Veto (Wolf) of bill to incorporate Farmers' and Manufacturers' Bank of Delaware Co., and reasons for approval of bill to incorporate Merchants and Manufacturers' Bank of Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 816-818; Sen. jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 728-730.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1 : 81) ; 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 v. 1 : 730).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of East Birmingham, Pittsburgh

1872-1886. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1032-1034)—*same* 1886.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Easton

1851-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1851 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1851 : 307.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 260-261.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 128-129.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 196-197.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 200-201.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 214-215.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 36-38.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 176-179.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.‡

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, Erie

1847. Govs. veto of bill incorporating Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, to be located in borough of Erie. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 502-503.)

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Greencastle

1815-1818. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 46.§
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 112.§
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 180.§
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 117.§

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, Phila.

serial

1 series

1816-1824. Stmt. of accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1816 in Sen. jol. 1816/7 : 151-152.¶
1817 " " " 1817/8 : 151-152.
1818 " " " 1818/9 : 177-178.¶
1819 " " " 1819/20 : 158-159.
" " House " 1819/20 : 300-301.¶
1820 " " " 1820/1 : 343-346.‖
1821 " Sen. " 1821/2 : 230-231.¶
1822 " " " 1822/3 : 344-345.
1823 " " " 1823/4 : 331-333.
1824 " House " 1824/5 : 85.

2 series

1824-1865. Ann. stmt. [quarterly stmts. after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1824 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1824 : 142.**
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 109-110.**
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 415-416.**
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 435-436.**
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 429.**
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 424-425.**
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 28.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 110-111.**
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 81-82.**
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 6-7.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 72-73.**
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 56-57.**
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 39.**
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 70.**
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 76-77.
1842 not found.
1843 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1843 : 18-19.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 62-63.**
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 134-135.**
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 54-55.**
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 158-159.**
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 158-159.**
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 158-162.**

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
§ Paging from Senate doc. ed.
¶ See above, Bank of Penn., the serial group, this date.
‖ Also prtd. separately. n. t. p. 6 pp.
Copy in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. Usual no. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1820/1 : 245.)
** Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, Phila.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1850 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1850 : 250-255.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 190-194.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 206-210.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 21-25.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 86-90.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 91-96.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 109-114.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 110-115.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 235-239.
1859-1865 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1865.†

non-serial

1808. Petition from directors of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Phila. soliciting a charter and offering inducements for the granting of the charter. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 109-111.)

——. Rept. of committee (Sergeant) to whom was referred petition from Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, for charter of incorporation. (House jol. 1807/8 v. 1: 194-199.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1807/8 : 199.)

1810. Rept. of [select] committee (Patterson) on memorial praying that "Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank" may be authorized to establish a branch in the borough of Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1809/10: 519-520.)

1810-1816. See above, Bank of Pennsylvania, these dates.

1811. Rept. of committee (Roberts) to whom was referred res. inquiring whether the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank are aiding and abetting any unlawful assn. of citizens who are carrying on the business of banking. (Sen. jol. 1810/1: 136-137.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1810/1 : 137.)

1812. Rept. of committee on banks (Drinker) on petition for increase of capital and extension of time for duration of the charter of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank. (House jol. 1811/2: 345-347.)

1816. See above, Banks. Phila., this date.

1825. Stmt. of expenses of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 296-297.)
Furnished in accordance with Sen. res. of Jan. 24, 1826.

1836. Govs. mess. (Ritner) stating his objections to re-charter and extension of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 938-942 (doc. 282).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1 : 1447.)

1844. Rept. of committee on banks (Cummins) on supplement to act to re-charter Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Phila. (House jol. 1844 v. 1: 145-151.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Penniman) on Sen. bill resp. Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 260-263.)

1897. Abatement, since 1858, of taxes of Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Phila. on acct. of services in connection with loans of state; no reason for continuation. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 11.)

LAWS

1843. An act to re-charter the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Phila. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Joseph & William Kite, 1843. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Columbia University Library.

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Pittsburgh

1815-1818. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:
1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 47.‡
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 114.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 179.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 114.‡

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, Sharpsburg

1879-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1879: 41-42; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmt. after 1891.

Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Shippensburg

1864. Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Shippensburg certified Aug. 19. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1864: 5.)

1878. Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Shippensburg the only one that has returned any of its circulation since Dec. 31, 1877. (*Same* 1878: 1.)

Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, Greenville

1901-1902. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 101-102)—*same* 1902.)

Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, New Oxford

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 103-104)—*same* 1904.)

Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, West Newton

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 105-107)—*same* 1904.)

Farmers' and Traders' Bank of Philadelphia

1833. Govs. mess. (Wolf) stating his objections to bill for establishment of Farmers' and Traders' Bank of Phila.; banking capital of city and co. of Phila. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 877-879; Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 765-767.)

Fidelity Deposit and Discount Bank, Dunmore

1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1904: 92-93.)

Fifth Avenue Bank of Pittsburgh

1877-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1877: 86-89; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Ann. stmts. only after 1891.

First Northern Colored Co-operative Banking Association

1901. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901: 110-111.)

Fox Chase Bank

1898-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1898 (pp. 97-99)—*same* 1904.)

Franklin Bank of Washington

1836-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:
1836 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836 : 125.§
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 124-125.§
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 70.§
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 105.§
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 32-33.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 56-57.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 65.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 110-111.§
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 126-127.§
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 118-119.§
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 232-233.§
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 234-235.§
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 252-253.§
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 330-331.§
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 292-293.§
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 312-313.§
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 90-91.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 158-159.§
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 162-164.§
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 178-180.§
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 49-51.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 240-243.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† The auditor general's repts for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Legisl. docs.
§ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Franklin Co. Bank, Chambersburg

1878. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1878: 75-77.)

Freehold Bank and Building Assn. of Pittsburgh

1872-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1035-1037; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Paging from Collected does.
In 1879 and 1880-1904 title is Freehold Bank of Pittsburgh.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Freeport Bank

1886-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen.; on banks] 1886: 91-93; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Annual stmts. after 1891.

German American Bank of Pittsburgh

1874-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874 (pp. 653-655)—*same* 1875.)

German Improvement Co. of Allegheny City

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate the German Improvement Co. of Allegheny City; land co. with banking powers. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 40.)

Girard Bank of Allegheny

1877-1881. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1877 (pp. 101-103)—*same* 1881.)

Girard Bank, Phila.

Chartered in 1832; became a national bank in 1865.
See also above, note under Bank of United States (National).

serial

1832-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1832	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1832 : 29.
1833	" " " " " "	1833 : 112-113.*
1834	" " " " " "	1834 : 79-80.*
1835	" " " " " "	1835 : 5-6.
1836	" " " " " "	1836 : 62-63.*
1837	" " " " " "	1837 : 52-53.*
1838	" " " " " "	1838 : 37.*
1839	" " " " " "	1839 : 60.*
1840	" " " " " "	1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1841 : 96-97.
1843	" " " " " "	1843.
1844	omitted.	
1845	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1845 : 141.*
1846	" " " " " "	1846 : 141.*
1847	" " " " " "	1847 : 198.*
1848	" " " " " "	1848 : 149.*
1849	" " " " " "	1849 : 149.*
1850	" " " " " "	1850 : 301.*
1851	" " " " " "	1851 : 195.*
1852	" " " " " "	1852 : 205.*
1853	" " " " " "	1853 : 32-33.
1854	" " " " " "	1854 : 96-97.
1855	" " " " " "	1855 : 102-103.*
1856	" " " " " "	1856 : 122-123.*
1857	" " " " " "	1857 : 181-184.
1858	" " " " " "	1858 : 230-234.
1859-1864	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1859-1864.†

non-serial

1832. Corresp. rel. to Girard Bank. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 812-813.)

——. Govs. mess. (Wolf) on procs. of comrs. apptd. to open books for subscription of stock of Girard Bank. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 855-856 (doc. 274).)

——. Rept. of [select] committee (Findlay) rel. to stock of Girard Bank. (*Same* 1831/2 v. 2: 859-860 (doc. 278).)

1836. Veto (Ritner) of act to incorporate Girard Bank in city of Phila. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 1: 841-852; Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 395-404.)

Review of principles of banking, banking capital and currency.

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 4000 copies in English and 2000 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 852.)

1842. Communication from assignees of Girard Bank, enclosing stmt. of assets which passed under assignment with their appraised value; liabilities agst. trust funds; also stmt. of trust fund collected, and manner of their disbursements. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 2: 261-269.)

1845. Rept. of committee on banks (Smith of Berks) on act to reduce capital stock of Girard Bank in Phila. (House jol. 1845 v. 1: 183.)

1862. Debate on bill to reduce the capital of Girard Bank in Phila. (Legisl. Record 1862: 224-225; 284-285; 387-388; 588-589.)

Government Bank

1863. Certificate of "The Government Bank" filed Feb. 17; capital; deposits in auditor's office. (Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863: 5.)

1863-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1863 (pp. 284-296)—*same* 1864.)

1863-1865. Semi-ann. stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863 (pp. 5-6)—*same* 1865.)

1865. See above, Clearfield Bank, this date.

Harrisburg Bank

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1814 : 44-45.‡
1815	" " " " " "	1815 : 48.‡
1816	" " " " " "	1816 : 116.‡
1817	" " " " " "	1817 : 183.‡
1818	" " " " " "	1818 : 120.‡
1819	" " " " " "	1819 : 116.‡
1820	" " " " " "	1820 : 198.‡
1821	" " " " " "	1821 : 172.‡
1822	" " " " " "	1822 : 159.‡
1823	" " " " " "	1823 : 171.‡
1824	" " " " " "	1824 : 132.‡
1825	" " " " " "	1825 : 119.‡
1826	" " " " " "	1826.
1827	" " " " " "	1827.
1828	" " " " " "	1828 : 423.‡
1829	" " " " " "	1829 : 443-444.‡
1830	" " " " " "	1830 : 454.‡
1831	" " " " " "	1831 : 437-438.‡
1832	" " " " " "	1832 : 40.
1833	" " " " " "	1833 : 137.‡
1834	" " " " " "	1834 : 106.‡
1835	" " " " " "	1835 : 29.
1836	" " " " " "	1836 : 112-113.‡
1837	" " " " " "	1837 : 114-115.‡
1838	" " " " " "	1838 : 83.‡
1839	" " " " " "	1839 : 36-37.‡
1840	" " " " " "	1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1841 : 70-71.
1842	" " " " " "	1842 : 64-65.
1843	" " " " " "	1843 : 44-45.
1844	" " " " " "	1844 : 36-37.‡
1845	" " " " " "	1845 : 110.‡
1846	" " " " " "	1846 : 76.‡
1847	" " " " " "	1847 : 207.‡
1848	" " " " " "	1848 : 212-213.‡
1849	" " " " " "	1849 : 230-231.‡
1850	" " " " " "	1850 : 346-347.‡
1851	" " " " " "	1851 : 299.‡
1852	" " " " " "	1852 : 285-287.‡
1853	" " " " " "	1853 : 115-118.
1854	" " " " " "	1854 : 182-185.‡
1855	" " " " " "	1855 : 186-189.‡
1856	" " " " " "	1856 : 200-203.‡
1857	" " " " " "	1857 : 80-83.
1858	" " " " " "	1858 : 192-195.
1859-1864	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1859-1864.†

non-serial

1830. Letter from Thos. Elder, president of Harrisburg Bank, offering loan to state, contribution for public improvements in Harrisburg, etc. in case their charter be extended and the office of discount and deposit of Bank of Penn. be withdrawn from Dauphin Co. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 [v. 1]: 172-173.)

1834. Stmt. of realty belonging to Harrisburg Bank. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 641-645.)

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Hazelton Deposit Bank and Trust Company

1867. Veto (Curtin) of act to incorporate Hazleton Deposit Bank and Trust Co. (Sen. jol. 1867: 40.)

Hazlewood Bank, Pittsburgh

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 131-133)—*same* 1904.)

Hestonville Bank

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Hestonville Bank. (Sen. jol. 1874: 94-95; Legisl. jol. 1874: 54.)

Homewood People's Bank, Pittsburgh

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 135-136)—*same* 1904.)

Honesdale Bank

serial

1837-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1837 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1837 : 144-145.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 79.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 103.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 42-43.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 68-69.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 67.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 98.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 132.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 103.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 220-221.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 220-221.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 251.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 322-323.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 277-279.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 289-290.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 81-82.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 149-150.
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 154-155.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 170-171.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 30-31.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 29-31.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1836. "The Honesdale Bank of Wayne Co. has not commenced operations." ([Rept. of auditor gen. on banks] 1836: 124.)

Paging from House jol. 1836/7 v. 2.

1842. Stmt. of Honesdale Bank. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 747-749.)

A special rept. of the auditor gen., Mch., 1842.

1855. Veto (Bigler) of suppl. to act. to charter Honesdale Bank. (Sen. jol. 1855: 40-41; Legisl. Record Jan. 6, 1855: 3.)

Huntingdon Bank

1815-1821. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 49.‡
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 117.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 182.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 121.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 117.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 199.‡
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 180.‡

Hyde Park Bank, Scranton

1871-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 56-58)—*same* 1877.)

Indiana County Deposit Bank

1872. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Indiana Co. Deposit Bank. (Sen. jol. 1872: 1075-1076.)

1874-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874: 691-693; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Iron Bank, Phoenixville

1874. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874: 685-686.)

Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Iron City Bank, Pittsburgh

Commenced business Aug. 27, 1857.

1857-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857 : 158-159. Nov. only.
1858 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 : 210-213.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Jersey Shore Bank

1858-1865. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1858 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 : 278-280.
1859-1865 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1865.†

Jersey Shore Banking Co.

1886-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1886: 131-132; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Annual stmts. after 1891.

Jonestown Bank

1874-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874: 694-696; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Juniata Bank

1814-1818. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 45.§
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 50.§
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 118.§
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 184.§
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 122.§

Kensington Bank

1828-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly stmts. after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1828 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1828 : 421-422.¶
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 441-442.¶
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 424-425.¶
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 421.¶
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 13.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 120-121.¶
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 91.¶
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 15.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 74-75.¶
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 74-75.¶
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 48.¶
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 69.¶
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 82-85.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 28-32.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 28-29.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 48-49.¶
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 64-65.¶
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 58-59.¶
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 174-175.¶
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 174-175.¶
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 178-179.¶
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 348-349.¶
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 214-217.¶
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 222-224.¶
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 38-41.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 102-105.¶
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 108-111.¶
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 128-131.¶
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 120-121.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 114-118.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Keystone Bank of Phila.

1871-1885. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. comr. of banking 1871 (pp. 59-61)—*same* 1885.)

Omitted 1876-1883.

Keystone Bank of Pittsburgh

1886-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1886: 134-136; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Annual stmts. after 1891.

---

* Paging from Sen. doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† The auditor general's reports for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Legisl. docs.
§ Paging from Senate doc. ed.
¶ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Keystone Bank of Scranton

1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1904: 124-126.)

Kittanning Bank, Kittanning

1857-1865. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857: 109. Nov. 3, 1857, only.
1858 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858: 262-264.
1859-1865 in Rept. auditor gen. on banks, 1859-1865.*

Lackawanna Valley Bank, Scranton

1874-1886. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874 (pp. 717-719)—*same* 1886.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Lancaster Bank

serial

1818-1855. Ann. stmt. [quarterly stmts. after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1818 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1818: 123.†
1819 " " " " " " 1819: 118.†
1820 " " " " " " 1820: 200.†
1821 " " " " " " 1821: 171.†
1822 " " " " " " 1822: 160.†
1823 " " " " " " 1823: 172.†
1824 " " " " " " 1824: 132-133.†
1825 " " " " " " 1825: 116.†
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828: 426.†
1829 " " " " " " 1829: 446.†
1830 " " " " " " 1830: 446-447.†
1831 " " " " " " 1831: 430-431.†
1832 " " " " " " 1832: 20.
1833 " " " " " " 1833: 134.†
1834 " " " " " " 1834: 103-104.†
1835 " " " " " " 1835: 27.
1836 " " " " " " 1836: 100-101.†
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 108-109.†
1838 " " " " " " 1838: 81.†
1839 " " " " " " 1839: 86.†
1840 " " " " " " 1840: foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841: 30-31.
1842 " " " " " " 1842: 70-71.
1843 " " " " " " 1843: 38.
1844 " " " " " " 1844: 84-85.†
1845 " " " " " " 1845: 130-131.†
1846 " " " " " " 1846: 110-111.†
1847 " " " " " " 1847: 194-195.†
1848 " " " " " " 1848: 198-199.†
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 206-207.†
1850 " " " " " " 1850: 289-290.†
1851 " " " " " " 1851: 253-257.†
1852 " " " " " " 1852: 270-275.†
1853 " " " " " " 1853: 102-105.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 171-172.†
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 176-177.†

non-serial

1849. Rept. of minority of committee on banks (Laird) rel. to standing of Lancaster Bank. (House jol. 1849 v. 1: 874-875.)

1858. Rept. of comrs. on affairs of Lancaster Bank. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 720-755 (doc. 84).)

Thos. H. Burrowes, Geo. Darsie, J. Y. James were the comrs.

Lancaster County Bank

serial

1842-1864. Stmt. of affairs [quarterly].

In Documents as follows:

1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842: 72-74.
1843 " " " " " " 1843: 40-41.
1844 " " " " " " 1844: 82-83.‡
1845 " " " " " " 1845: 111.‡
1846 " " " " " " 1846: 52.‡
1847 " " " " " " 1847: 204-205.‡
1848 " " " " " " 1848: 200-201.‡
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 208-209.‡
1850 " " " " " " 1850: 300.‡
1851 " " " " " " 1851: 259-261.‡
1852 " " " " " " 1852: 267-269.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853: 106-108.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 173-175.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 178-180.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 192-194.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 178-180.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 123-126.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.§

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Lancaster County Bank—cont'd

non-serial

1862. Lancaster Co. Bank debate. (Legisl. Record 1862: 989.)

——. Remarks (Vincent) on act. to extend charter of the Lancaster Co. Bank. (*Same* 1862: 696-698.)

1863. Debate on act to extend charter of the Lancaster Co. Bank. (*Same* 1863: 458-462.)

Lancaster County Loan Company

1840. Veto (Porter) of act to incorporate a bank to be called "Lancaster Co. Loan Co." (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 840-844.)

Lancaster Trading Co.

1814-1817. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814: 46.¶
1815 " " " " " " 1815: 50.¶
1816 " " " " " " 1816: 116.¶
1817 " " " " " " 1817: 185.¶

Lawrence Bank of Pittsburgh

See below, Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Lawrence.

Lebanon Bank

1832-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1832 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1832: 38.
1833 " " " " " " 1833: 135-136.‖
1834 " " " " " " 1834: 111.‖
1835 " " " " " " 1835: 35.
1836 " " " " " " 1836: 98-99.‖
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 134-135.‖
1838 " " " " " " 1838: 74.‖
1839 " " " " " " 1839: 104.‖
1840 " " " " " " 1840: foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841: 68-69.
1842 " " " " " " 1842.
1843 " " " " " " 1843: 48-49.
1844 " " " " " " 1844: 92-93.‖
1845 " " " " " " 1845: 116-117.‖
1846 " " " " " " 1846: 74-75.‖
1847 " " " " " " 1847: 192-193.‖
1848 " " " " " " 1848: 194-195.‖
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 200-203.‖
1850 " " " " " " 1850: 324-325.‖
1851 " " " " " " 1851: 247-249.‖
1852 " " " " " " 1852: 257-260.‖
1853 " " " " " " 1853: 74-76.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 142-144.‖
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 147-148.‖
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 161-162.‖
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 32-33.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 132-134.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.*

Lebanon Valley Bank

1855. Veto (Pollock) of act to incorporate Lebanon Valley Bank. (Sen. jol. 1855: 935-936.)

1858-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 (pp. 5-7)—*same* 1864.)

Liberty Discount and Savings Bank; see below, Individual Savings Banks

Lehigh County Bank

serial

1845-1846. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1845 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1845: 138-139.¶
1846 " " " " " " 1846: 102.¶

non-serial

1845. Rept. of committee on banks (Struthers) on memorials rel. to "Lehigh Co. Bank." (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 508-509 (doc. 75).)

---

* The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1855 (Legisl. docs.).
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
§ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
¶ Paging from Senate doc. ed.
‖ Paging from Legisl. docs.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Lehigh County Bank—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1846. Rept. of committee on banks (Samuels) in rel. to Lehigh Co. Bank. (*Same* 1846 v. 2: 291 (doc. 36).)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Samuels) rel. to testimony of Lehigh Co. Bank. (*Same* 1846 v. 2: 484-486 (doc. 77).)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Samuels) rel. to Lehigh Co. Bank. (*Same* 1846 v. 2: 444-450 (doc. 71).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 9 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1846 v. 1: 408.)

1847. Rept. of committee on banks (Crabb) on bill to annul charter of Lehigh Co. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 301-302.)

——. See Corrupt Practices. M'Cook, this date.

Lewisburg Bank

1857-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857: 98-99.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 103-105.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.*

Lewisburg Deposit Bank

1864. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1864 in Legisl. docs. 1865 v. 1: 1102-1103.

——. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1865 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1864: 320-323.

Lock Haven Bank

1855-1864. Stmt. of.

In Documents as follows:

1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855: 222.†
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 238-239.†
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 192-194.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 227-229.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.*

Lumbermen's Bank at Warren

serial

1835-1837. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1835 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1835: 42-43.
1836 " " " " " " 1836: 144-145.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 128-129.‡

non-serial

1834. Govs. mess. (Wolf) explaining why he approved bill to incorporate Lumbermen's Bank at Warren though his convictions of the pernicious tendency of banks are unchanged. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 443; House jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 489.)

1838. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Pearson) to whom was referred res. rel. to an investigation into affairs of Lumbermen's Bank at Warren. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 459-460.)

1839. Rept. of jt. committee (Maclay) apptd. to investigate affairs of Lumbermen's Bank of Warren. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 1: 861-864; v. 2: 637-687; House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 1: 932-935 (doc. 164).)

Acc. docs. are found only in v. 2 of Senate jol.

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1026.)

——. Rept. of [select] committee (Hays) on enquiry into cause of sudden and extraordinary circulation of Phila. Loan Co.'s notes in western counties of state and connection existing betw. said co. and Lumbermen's Bank at Warren, and corporate powers of said co. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 300-302; v. 2: 289-297.)

The acc. docs. are in v. 2.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Lumbermen's Bank at Warren—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1839. Rept. of committee of accts. (Crabb) apptd. to investigate affairs of Lumbermen's Bank at Warren. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt.1]: 1061 (doc. 205).)

Lykens Valley Bank

1872-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1081-1083)—*same* 1875.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Manayunk Bank, Phila.

1871-1886. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1871 (pp. 80-83)—*same* 1886.)

Manufacturers' Bank of Pittsburgh

1890-1904. Quarterly stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1890: 188-190; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Annual stmts. after 1891.

Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank of City and County of Phila.

1854-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1854 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1854: 76-77.†
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 78-79.†
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 94-98.†
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 4-8.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 274-277.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.*

Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank of Northern Liberties, Phila. Co.

1832-1854. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1832 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1832: 8.
1833 " " " " " " 1833: 119-120.§
1834 " " " " " " 1834: 89.§
1835 " " " " " " 1835: 12-13.
1836 " " " " " " 1836: 58-59.§
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 64-65.§
1838 " " " " " " 1838: 43.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839: 64-65.§
1840 " " " " " " 1840: foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841: 34-35. Stmt. made Mch. 4, 1842.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842: 8-11.
1843 " " " " " " 1843: 26-27.
1844 " " " " " " 1844: 58-59.§
1845 " " " " " " 1845: 76-77.§
1846 " " " " " " 1846: 122-123.§
1847 " " " " " " 1847: 172-173.§
1848 " " " " " " 1848: 172-173.§
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 176-177.§
1850 " " " " " " 1850: 246-247.§
1851 " " " " " " 1851: 210-211.§
1852 " " " " " " 1852: 219-220.§
1853 " " " " " " 1853: 12-13.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 78-79.§

Marietta Bank

serial

1814. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814: 47.‡

non-serial

1823. Communications rel. to robbery of Marietta Bank and conduct of trustees. (House jol. 1823/4: 784-786.)

Marietta and Susquehanna Trading Co.

1815-1820. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815: 51.‡
1816 " " " " " " 1816: 119.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817: 188.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818: 124.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819: 119.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820: 201.‡

* The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
† Paging from Legisl. docs.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.
§ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Marine Bank

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Marine Bank. (Sen. jol. 1874: 132-133; Legisl. jol. 1874: 64.)

Market Bank, Pittsburgh

1877-1879. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1877 (pp. 180-182)—*same* 1879.)

Markle Bank and Trust Co., Hazleton

1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1892: 148-151; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Masonic Bank of Pittsburgh

1876-1892. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1876: 1013-1016; rept. supt. of banking 1891/2.)

Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmt. in 1892.

Mauch Chunk Bank

1855-1865. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855: 226.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 246.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 185-186.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 18-20.
1859-1865 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1865.†

Mechanics' Bank of Harrisburg

1860-1867. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1860 (pp. 228-231)—*same* 1867.)

Mechanics' Bank of Philadelphia

serial

1814-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814: 48.‡
1815 " " " " " " 1815: 52.‡
1816 not found.
1817 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1817: 188.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818: 125.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819: 120.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820: 202.‡
1821 " " " " " " 1821: 160.‡
1822 " " " " " " 1822: 161.‡
1823 " " " " " " 1823: 173.‡
1824 " " " " " " 1824: 133.
1825 " " " " " " 1825: 112.‡
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828: 417-418.‡
1829 " " " " " " 1829: 437-438.‡
1830 " " " " " " 1830: 431-432.‡
1831 " " " " " " 1831: 427.‡
1832 " " " " " " 1832: 18.
1833 " " " " " " 1833: 115-116.‡
1834 " " " " " " 1834: 80-81.‡
1835 " " " " " " 1835: 7-8.
1836 " " " " " " 1836: 76-77.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 58-59.‡
1838 " " " " " " 1838: 40.‡
1839 " " " " " " 1839: 61.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840: foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841: 14-15.
1842 " " " " " " 1842: 12-13.
1843 " " " " " " 1843: 12-13.
1844 " " " " " " 1844: 52-53.‡
1845 " " " " " " 1845: 66-67.‡
1846 " " " " " " 1846: 112-113.‡
1847 " " " " " " 1847: 164-165.‡
1848 " " " " " " 1848: 164-165.‡
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 168-169.‡
1850 " " " " " " 1850: 328-329.‡
1851 " " " " " " 1851: 198-199.‡
1852 " " " " " " 1852: 215-216.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853: 14-15.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 78-79.‡
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 80-84.‡
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 98-102.‡
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 91-94.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 98-102.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1811. Rept. of committee on banks (Biddle) on petition of stockholders of Mechanics' Bank of Phila. for incorporation. (House jol. 1810/11: 335-337.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Mechanics' Bank of Philadelphia—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1820. Letter from auditor gen. (Bryan) with communication from cashier of Mechanics' Bank of Phila. rel. to error in rept. (*Same* 1819/20: 282-283; Sen. jol. 1819/20: 162.)

1872 Jan. 4. Veto (Geary) of act to relieve the Mechanics' National Bank of Phila. and the Girard National Bank of Phila. from taxation. (Legisl. jol. 1872: 35.)

Mechanics' Bank of Pittsburgh

serial

1854-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855: 214-215.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 229-231.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 189-191.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 204-207.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1855. Remarks (Darsie) in favor of incorporating Mechanics' Bank of Pittsburgh. (Legisl. Record Mch. 1, 1855: 2.)

Mechanics' and Tradesmen's Loan Co., Phila.

1836-1839. Stmt. of affairs.

In Documents as follows:

1836 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836: 83.
1837-1838 not found.
1839 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1839: 120.§

Mechanicsburg Bank

1861. Certificate of Mechanicsburg Bank filed Jly. 11; capital; deposits in auditor gen.'s office. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1861: 6.)

1861-1863. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1861 (pp. 225-227)—*same* 1863.)

1861-1864. Semi-ann. stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1861 (p. 6)—*same* 1864.)

1862 May 5. Semi-ann. stmt. of Mechanicsburg Bank. (*Same* 1862: 463.)

—— Nov. 4. Same. (*Same* 1862: 463-464.)

Paging from Coll. does.

Mercantile Bank of Pittsburgh

1894-1899. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1894: 153-155; rept. comr. of banking 1899.)

Mercer County Bank

1855. Veto (Pollock) of act to incorporate Mercer Co. Bank. (House jol. 1855: 741-742; Legisl. Record Apr. 18, 1855: 2-3.)

Merchandise, Loan and Deposit Company of Philadelphia

1871. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Merchandise, Loan and Deposit Co. of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1871: 82.)

Merchants' Bank of Easton

1871-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 84-86)—*same* 1876.)

Omitted in 1875.

Merchants' Exchange Bank, Phila.

Formerly Iron Bank.

1875-1899. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1875: 178-180; rept. comr. of banking 1899.)

Annual stmts. after 1891.

Merchants' and Farmers' Bank of Jeannette

1898. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1898: 128-129.)

---

* Paging from Legisl. docs.
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. does.).
§ Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Merchants' and Manufacturers' Bank in Philadelphia

1858. Petition from Merchants' and Manufacturers' Bank of Pittsburgh for extension of charter. (Legisl. Record 1858: 25.)

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Merchants' and Manufacturers' Bank in Phila. (Sen. jol. 1874: 96; Legisl. jol. 1874: 54.)

Merchants' and Manufacturers' Bank of Pittsburgh

serial

1833-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1833 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1833 : 142.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 100.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 37-38.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 110-111.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 96-97.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 59.*
Erroneously called Mechanics' and Manufacturers' Bank, in 1838.
1839 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1839 : 82.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 20-21.
1842 " " " " " " 1842.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 71.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 104-105.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 102-103.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 120-121.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 224-225.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 228-229.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 244-245.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 294-295.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 288-289.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 301-302.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 137-138.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 206-207.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 209-210.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 223-224.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 195-196.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 188-191.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

non-serial

1833. See above, Farmers' and Mnftrers'. Bank of Delaware Co., this date.

1837. Rept. of state treasurer (Lawrence) rel. to a deposit in Merchant's and Mnfrers'. Bank of Pittsburgh, a part of the surplus revenue. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 396 (doc. 114).)

Merchants' and Mechanics' Bank, Scranton

1871-1904. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1871: 77-79; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Metropolitan Bank

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of suppl. to act to incorporate Metropolitan Bank. (House jol. 1874: 96-97; Legisl. jol. 1874: 36.)

Mifflin County Bank

1860. Veto (Packer) of bill to incorporate Mifflin Co. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1860: 560-561; House jol. 1860: 704-706.)

1861. Organization of Mifflin Co. Bank, deposits, circulating notes, etc. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1861: 10.)

1862-1864. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1862 (pp. 109-111)—*same* 1864.)

1863. Consideration of suppl. to act incorporating the Mifflin Co. Bank. (Legisl. Record 1863: 61-64.)

1863-1864. Stmt. of condition. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863 (p. 16)—*same* 1864.)
Ann. stmt. in 1863; both ann. and semi-ann. in 1864.

Mifflinburg Bank

1873. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Mifflinburg Bank. (Sen. jol. 1873: 451-452; Legisl. jol. 1873: 453-454.)

1874-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874: 754-756; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected does.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Millers' and Miners' Bank, West Middlesex

1865. Millers' and Miners' Bank at West Middlesex, Mercer Co. organized; certificate filed Sept. 30; capital. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863: 5.)

1866. Semi-ann. stmt. of Millers' and Miners' Bank, West Middlesex. (*Same* 1866: 1224.)
Paging from Collected does.

1866-1878. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1866 (pp. 101-103)—*same* 1878.)

Milton Bank

1862 May 5. Semi-ann. stmt. of the Milton Bank. (Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1862: 460-461.)
Paging from Coll. docs.

1862-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1862 (pp. 109-111)—*same* 1864.)

1863-1864. Semi-ann. stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863 (pp. 12-13)—*same* 1864.)

Miners' Bank of Pottsville

1829-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1829 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1829 : 460-461.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 449.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 423.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 21.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 128-129.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 99.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 30-31.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 140-141.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 116-117.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 66.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 95.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 not found.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 80-81.
Stmt. made Meb. 1, 1842.
1843 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1843 : 52-53.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 116-117.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 128-129.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 86-87.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 188-189.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 188-189.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 196-197.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 336-337.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 228-238.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 230-240.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 60-71.*
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 123-139.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 129-144.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 154-158.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 73-77.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 88-93.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Miners' Bank of Summit Hill

1881-1882. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1881 (pp. 150-153)—*same* 1882.)

Miners' Deposit Bank, Lykens

1872-1904. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1872: 1114-1116; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Miners' and Mechanics' Loan and Banking Assn., Hyde Park [Scranton]

1875-1890. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1875 (pp. 181-183)—*same* 1890.)

Monongahela Bank of Brownsville

1815-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 51.‡
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 120.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 187.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 126.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 121.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 203.‡
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 183.‡
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 162.‡
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 174.‡

* Paging from Sen. doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Legisl. does.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Monongahela Bank of Brownsville—cont'd

1824 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1824 : 134.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 128-129.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 437-438.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 457-458.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 439-440.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 432-433.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 24.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 142-143.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 93-94.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 39-40.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 138-139.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 130-131.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 72.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 107.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : faidg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 not found.
1842 in [Rept. auditar gen. an banks] 1841 : 86-87.
Stmt. made Mch. 1, 1842.
1842 in [Rept. auditar gen. on banks] 1842 : 84-85.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 64.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 99.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 119.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 97.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 228-229.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 230-231.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 246-247.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 332-333.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 290-291.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 306-307.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 92-94.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 160-162.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 165-167.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 181-183.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 130-132.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 150-153.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditar gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Monongahela Valley Bank, Duquesne

1901-1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 180-182)—*same* 1903.)

Monongahela Valley Bank, M'Keesport

1859-1861. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859 (pp. 126-128)—*same* 1861.)

Mount Carmel Banking Co.

1895-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1895 (pp. 173-175)—*same* 1904.)

Mount Joy Bank

1860-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1860 (pp. 34-37)—*same* 1864.)

Mountain City Banking Co.

1872-1876. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1117-1119)—*same* 1876.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Moyamensing Bank

serial

1833-1844. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].
In Documents as follows:
1833 in [Rept. auditar gen. an banks] 1833 : 121.‡
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 78-79.‡
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 17.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 64-65.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 78-79.‡
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 50.‡
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 67.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : faidg.
tables 1 and 2.
1841 nat faund.
1842 in [Rept. auditar gen. on banks] 1841 : 44-45.
Stmt. made Mch. 2, 1842.
1842 in [Rept. auditar gen. an banks] 1842 : 34-35.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 20.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 54-55.‡

non-serial

1835. Rept. of committee on banks (Peltz) rel. to Moyamensing Bank. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 597-598 (doc. 176).)

Muncy Banking Co. of Muncy

1893-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1893: 175-177; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Myerstown Bank

1873-1899. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873: 223-225; rept. comr. of banking 1899.)
Omitted in 1874.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

National Bank of Germantown

1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1864: 20-23.)

National Bank of Penn.

1864. Certificate of National Bank of Penn. filed May 25; capital. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1864: 5.)

1864-1866. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1864 (pp. 168-169)—*same* 1866.)

1865-1866. Semi-ann. stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1865 (pp. 5-6)—*same* 1866.)

Neversink Bank, Reading

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 187-188)—*same* 1904.)

New Hope Delaware Bridge Co.

See also Bridges: Individual.

1835. Rept. of majority of committee on banks (Reed) rel. to privileges assumed by New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 544.)

——. Same; minority rept. (Peltz). (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 646-647 (doc. 192).)

——. Same, separate (majority and minority).
Not seen. Ordered prtd. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 554.)

——. Rept. of committee on banks (Reed) upon New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2. 618-620 (doc. 187).)

New Kensington Bank

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 189-191)—*same* 1904.)

Newtown Banking Co.

1871-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 166-168)—*same* 1877.)

North Scranton Bank

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 191-193)—*same* 1904.)

Northampton Bank

serial

1815-1842. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].
In Documents as follows:
1815 in [Rept. auditar gen. on banks] 1815 : 53.§
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 121.§
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 191.§
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 127.§
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 122.§
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 204.§
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 167.§
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 163.§
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 177.§
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 136.§
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 124-125.§
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 432-433.§
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 453.§
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 442-443.§
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 436-437.§
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 12.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 124-125.§
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 108-109.§
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 25.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 172-173.§
Stmts. are for Feb. 23, May 10, Aug. 2 and Nov. 8; Feb. 23 and Nov. 8 are also in Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 171-174.

* Paging from Legisl. docs.
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.
§ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.).

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Northampton Bank—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1837 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1837 : 140-141.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 77.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 100-101.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 not found.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 90-91. Stmt. made Mch. 1, 1842.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842 : 88-89. Abstr. of debts and credits.

non-serial

1822-1826. See above, Easton Bank; these dates.
1827. See same, this date.

Northern Bank of Pennsylvania

1826. Rept. of committee on banks (Povall) rel. to Northern Bank of Penn. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 260 (doc. 165).)
——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by Gov. under act of Apr. 10, to investigate concerns of Northern Bank of Penn., with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 269-282.)
Garrick Mallery, Wm. Ward and James P. Bull were the comrs.

Northumberland County Bank

1862-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1862 (pp. 69-71)—*same* 1864.)

Northumberland, Union and Columbia Bank

1815-1820. Ann. stmt.
In Documents as follows:
1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 54.†
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 122.†
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 192.†
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 128.†
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 123.†
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 205.†
Additional stmt. in Collected docs. as follows:
1815 in Senate jol. 1815/6 : 237-238.
" " House " 1815/6 : 429.

Northwestern Bank

Late Warren Co. Bank, at Warren.

1859-1861. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1859 (pp. 215-218)—*same* 1861.)

North-Western Bank of Pennsylvania

serial

1815-1821. Ann. stmt.
In Documents as follows:
1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 55†
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 123.†
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 192.†
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 129.†
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 124.†
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 207.†
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 187.†

non-serial

1815. Stmt. of specie and foreign notes in North-Western Bank of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 256.)
1825. Rept. of committee (Hays) to whom was referred petitions rel. to paper of North-Western Bank of Penn. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 477 (doc. 236).)
1838. Rept. of committee on claims (Reed) of Phila. on memorial of trustees of No.-Western Bank of Penn. in behalf of stockholders. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 263 (doc. 67).)
1839. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Purviance) rel. to North-Western Bank of Penn. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 500 (doc. 61).)

Oakland Bank, Pittsburgh

1901-1902. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 193-194)—*same* 1904.)

Octoraro Bank

1858-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 (pp. 217-219)—*same* 1864.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Ohio Valley Bank, Allegheny

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 195-196)—*same* 1904.)

Oil City Bank

1864. Remarks on act to incorporate the Oil City Bank; incorporation of new banks under the old banking system. (Legisl. Record 1864: 792-793; 830-831.)
1865. Ann. stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1865: 18-19.)

Oxford Banking Company

1872-1883. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1137-1139)—*same* 1883.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Palmyra Bank

1887-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1887: 221-223; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Park Bank

1904. Rept. of condition of Park Bank, Pittsburgh. (10 A.R. comr. of banking (13 A.R. banking dept.) 1904: 167-168.)

Penn Bank, Pittsburgh

1873-1883. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 265-267)—*same* 1883.)

Penn. Agricultural and Manufacturing Bank

serial

1815-1818. Ann. stmt.
In Documents as follows:
1815 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 55.†
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 126.†
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 193.†
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 130.†

non-serial

1815. Amt. of specie and treasury notes in Penn. Agric. and Mnfg. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 155.)

People's Bank, California, Washington County

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 201-203)—*same* 1904.)

People's Bank of Carmichaels

1873-1878. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 268-270)—*same* 1878.)

People's Bank, Danville

1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903: 157-159.)

People's Bank of Fayette County

1875-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1875: 269-271; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

People's Bank of Hanover, York Co.

1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 191; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

People's Bank of Lebanon

1888-1893. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1888: 235-237; rept. supt. of banking 1893.)
Annual stmts. in 1892 and 1893.

People's Bank of McKeesport

1884-1903. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1884: 189-191; rept. comr. of banking 1903.)
Omitted in 1885.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

People's Bank of Phila.

1870-1897. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1447-1449)—*same* 1897.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.)
† Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

People's Bank, Pittsburgh

1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903: 173-175.)

People's Bank, Scranton

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 206-208)—*same* 1904.)

People's Bank, Steelton

1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903: 161-162.)

People's Bank, Wilkesbarre

1872-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on bank] 1872: 1158-1160; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

People's Bank of York Co.

1833. Veto (Wolf) of act to incorporate the People's Bank of York Co. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 1000; Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 885.)

Petroleum Bank, Titusville

1863. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1863: 288-290.)

1863-1865. Semi-ann. stmt. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863 (pp. 7-8)—*same* 1865.)

1866. Failure of Petroleum and Venango Banks. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking system 1866: 1223.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Philadelphia Bank

Incorporated Mch. 5, 1804.
See also above, Bank of Pennsylvania.

serial

1 series

1816-1823. Cashier's stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1816	in	Senate	jol.	1816/7 : 138-139.*
"	"	House	"	1816/7 : 243.*
1817	"	Senate	"	1817/8 : 144.
1818	"	"	"	1818/9 : 173-174.*
1819	"	"	"	1819/20 : 152-153.*
"	"	House	"	1819/20 : 298-299.*
1820	"	Senate	"	1820/1 : 166-169.†
"	"	House	"	1820/1 : 227-229.†
1821	"	Senate	"	1821/2 : 232-233.*
1822	"	"	"	1822/3 : 342-344.
"	"	House	"	1822/3 : 520.
1823	"	Senate	"	1823/4 : 367-369.
1824	"	House	"	1824/5 : 83.

2 series

1824-1856. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1824	in	[Rept.	auditor	gen.	on	banks]	1824 : 140-141.‡
1825	"	"	"	"	"	"	1825 : 108-109.‡
1826	"	"	"	"	"	"	1826.
1827	"	"	"	"	"	"	1827.
1828	"	"	"	"	"	"	1828 : 414-415.‡
1829	"	"	"	"	"	"	1829 : 434-435.‡
1830	"	"	"	"	"	"	1830 : 428.
1831	"	"	"	"	"	"	1831 : 429.‡
1832	"	"	"	"	"	"	1832 : 27.
1833	"	"	"	"	"	"	1833 : 109-110.‡
1834	"	"	"	"	"	"	1834 : 86-87.‡
1835	"	"	"	"	"	"	1835 : 4-5.
1836	"	"	"	"	"	"	1836 : 56-57.‡
1837	"	"	"	"	"	"	1837 : 50-51.‡
1838	"	"	"	"	"	"	1838 : 36.*
1839	"	"	"	"	"	"	1839 : 56-57.‡
1840	"	"	"	"	"	"	1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841	in	[Rept.	auditor	gen.	on	banks]	1841 : 102-104.
1842	"	"	"	"	"	"	1842 : 18-20.
1843	"	"	"	"	"	"	1843 : 8-9.
1844	"	"	"	"	"	"	1844 : 65.‡
1845	"	"	"	"	"	"	1845 : 74-75.‡
1846	"	"	"	"	"	"	1846 : 64-65.‡
1847	"	"	"	"	"	"	1847 : 152-153.‡
1848	"	"	"	"	"	"	1848 : 152-153.‡
1849	"	"	"	"	"	"	1849 : 152-153.‡
1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	1850 : 354-355.‡
1851	"	"	"	"	"	"	1851 : 182-183.
1852	"	"	"	"	"	"	1852 : 198-199.‡
1853	"	"	"	"	"	"	1853 : 6-7.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Philadelphia Bank—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1854	in	[Rept.	auditor	gen.	on	banks]	1854 : 70-71.‡
1855	"	"	"	"	"	"	1855 : 72-73.‡
1856	"	"	"	"	"	"	1856 : 88-89.‡
1857	"	"	"	"	"	"	1857 : 151-152.
1858	"	"	"	"	"	"	1858 : 110-113.

1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.§

non-serial

1803. Rept. of committee (Adcock) on petition of Bank of Phila. and others, on behalf of stockholders in said bank resp. charter, etc. (House jol. 1803/4: 66-68.)

1804. Rept. of committee (Maclay) on petition of stockholders of Bank of Phila., with memorial of Bank of Penn. agst. granting charter to Bank of Phila., etc. (*Same* 1803/4: 250-261.)

——. Letter recd. from Israel Israel and Saml. Meeker as a committee in behalf of the Phila. Bank. (*Same* 1803/4: 235.)

——. Communication from president (Geo. Clymer) of the Phila. Bank resp. the act of incorporation and suggesting a suppl. (*Same* 1803/4: 695-696.)

1806. Memorial of directors of Bank of Phila. for extension of their charter, money paid Commonwealth for their charter having depressed the value of the stock. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 91.)

——. Rept. of committee (Engle) on memorial and petition from pres. and directors of the Phila. Bank for extension of their charter and legisl. apprn. toward erection of a banking house. (House jol. 1805/6: 163-165.)

——. Rept. of committee (Pennell) to whom was referred memorial and petition of president and directors of the Phila. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 161.)

——. Letter from Geo. Clymer, president of Phila. Bank suggesting state subscriptions to its capital stock. (*Same* 1805/6: 221.)

1809. Communication from N. B. Bolleau informing the legisl. of the purchase of 358 shares of the stock in the Phila. Bank. (*Same* 1808/9: 37.)

1816. See above, Banks. Philadelphia, this date.

1822. Mess. from Gov. (Hiester) with acc. docs. rel. to loan to state from Bank of Phila., Apr. 7, 1818, under act of Mar. 23, 1818. (House jol. 1822/3: 86-88.)

1823. Communication from Phila. Bank in reply to res. requesting acct. of affairs of bank, explanatory of reason for failure sometimes to declare dividends, etc. (*Same* 1822/3: 588-590.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1822/3: 590.)

1824. Letter from secy. of commonwealth (Rogers) with doc. rel. to acceptance of charter by Phila. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 214-216.)

1825. Stmt. of expenses of Phila. Bank. (*Same* 1825/6: 276.)

1830. Letter from committee (Chas. Graff and Saml. F. Smith) of Phila. Bank offering loan to state under certain conditions. (*Same* 1829/30 [v. 1]: 283.)

1833. See above, Bank of Penn., this date.

1836. Rept. of committee (Darragh) apptd. to inquire into state of affairs of Bank of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 385-391.)

---

* See above, Bank of Penn., this date.

† Also prtd. separately: Stmt. of accts. of Phila. Bank. n. t. p. 4 pp.
A copy was seen in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Penn. The usual no. were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1820/1 : 170.)

‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

§ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Philadelphia Bank—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1836. Rept. and procs. of committee (Cox) apptd. to investigate affairs of Phila. Bank. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 718-724 (doc. 210).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 946.)

1837. Communication from secy. of U. S. treasury (Woodbury) rel. to application of Phila. Bank and Bank of Penn. to be selected as depositories of money of U. S. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 460-461 (doc. 135).)

1838. Communication from pres. of Phila. Bank (Read) rel. to transfer of certain stocks to B. E. Carpenter. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 256-258 (doc. 62).)

WASHINGTON BRANCH

1809. Rept. of committee (Lacock) to whom was referred res. resp. issue of bills by the branch of the Bank of Phila. at Washington. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 78-79.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 78-79.)

Philadelphia Loan Co.

1836. Ann. stmt.
In Documents as follows:
1836 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836: 82-83.*

1839 Feb. 2. Rept. of the select committee (Snowden) rel. to the Phila. Loan Co. acc. with testimony, opinion of counsel and bill. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Boas & Coplan, 1839. 14 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

Pioneer Dime Bank, Corbondale

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 178-180)—*same* 1904.)

Pittsburgh Manufacturing Co.; see above Bank of Pittsburgh

Pittston Bank

1859-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859 (pp. 300-302)—*same* 1864.)

Ridge Avenue Bank, Phila.

1899-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1899 (pp. 179-180)—*same* 1904.)

Schuylkill Bank, Phila.

serial

1814-1838. Ann. stmt. [quarterly 1836-1838].
In Documents as follows:
1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814: 48.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815: 56.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816: 124.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817: 195.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818: 131.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819: 125.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820: 208.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821: 159.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822: 164.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823: 179.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824: 137-138.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825: 111.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828: 418-419.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829: 438-439.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830: 430.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831: 420.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832: 36.
1833 " " " " " " 1833: 114-115.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834: 85.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835: 10-11.
1836 " " " " " " 1836: 80-81.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 62-63.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838: 42.*
Supplementary stmt. in Collected docs. as follows:
1815 in Senate jol. 1815/6: 388-389.
" " House " 1815/6: 674.
1816-1824 not found.
1825 in Senate jol. 1825/6: 111.
1826 " House " 1826/7 v. 2 docs. 93-94.
" " Senate " 1826/7: 248-249.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Schuylkill Bank, Phila.—cont'd

non-serial

1819. Letter from cashier (Wilson) of Schuylkill Bank rel. to error which occurred in printing. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 180; House jol. 1818/9: 259.)

1840. Rept. of committee on banks (Stevenson) rel. to act to appoint directors of Schuylkill Bank, in Phila. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 91-92.)

1842. Govs. mess. (Porter) acc. with Ky. docs. rel. to Bank of Schuylkill; comment. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 387-443 (docs. 113-114).)

——. Same, res. only. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 124-126 (doc. 16).)

PORT CARBON BRANCH

1837. Rept. of committee on banks (Smith) rel. to removing Schuylkill Branch Bank from Port Carbon to Pottsville. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 511 (doc. 160).)

Schuylkill Haven Bank

1857. Veto (Pollock) of act to incorporate Schuylkill Haven Bank. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1857: 1068; Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 94: 4; no. 95: 5; no. 103: 5.)

——. Discussion of bill to incorporate the Schuylkill Haven Bank. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 69: 1.)

Schuylkill Valley Bank of Reading

1890-1904. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1890: 263-265; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Quarterly stmts. in 1890 and 1891.

Scranton City Bank

1875-1888. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1875 (pp. 340-342)—*same* 1888.)
Omitted in 1878.

Shackamaxon Bank, Phila.

1874-1884. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874 (pp. 864-866)—*same* 1884.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Shamokin Bank

1858-1861. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 (pp. 23-25)—*same* 1861.)
Nov. only in 1858.

1859. See below, Tioga County Bank, this date.

Shamokin Banking Co.

1874-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874: 873-876; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Shrewsbury Bank

1859-1874. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859 (pp. 253-255)—*same* 1874.)
Omitted 1870-1871, 1873.

Silver Lake Bank

1817-1824. Ann. stmt.
In Documents as follows:
1817 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1817: 197.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818: 132.*
1819 omitted from ann. rept.
Submitted in a special rept. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 145-146; House jol. 1819/20: 266.)
1820 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1820: 206.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821: 179.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822: 165.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823: 180.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824: 138.*

South Side Bank, Scranton

1902-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1902 (pp. 242-243)—*same* 1904.)

Southern Loan Co., Phila.

1836-1838. Stmt. of affairs.
In Documents as follows:
1836 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836: 146.*
1837 not found.
1838 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1839: 114.*

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Southwark Bank, Phila.

1825-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835; beginning with 1843 there is an additional tabular stmt.].

In Documents as follows:

1825 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1825: 114-115.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828: 420.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829: 440.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830: 436.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831: 438.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832: 11.
1833 " " " " " " 1833: 117.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834: 90.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835: 14.
1836 " " " " " " 1836: 60-61.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 70-71.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838: 46.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839: 73.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840: foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841: 74-75.
1842 " " " " " " 1842: 32-33.
1843 " " " " " " 1843: 30-32.
1844 " " " " " " 1844: 42-44.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845: 62-63.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846: 66-67.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847: 160-161.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848: 160-161.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849: 164-165.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850: 292-293.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851: 206-207.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852: 212-213.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853: 36-37.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 100-101.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 106-107.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 126-127.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 56-57.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 82-84.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Spring Garden Bank, Phila.

1874-1885. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874 (pp. 855-857)—*same* 1885.)

Paging from Collected docs.

State Bank of Braddock

1897-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1897 (pp. 249-251)—*same* 1904.)

State Bank of Delaware Co.

1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1875: 303-305.)

State Bank of Dravosburg

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 202-203)—*same* 1904.)

State Bank of Elizabeth

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 254-255)—*same* 1904.)

State Bank, Harrisburg

1870-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1469-1471)—*same* 1877.)

Paging from Collected docs.

State Bank of Lock Haven

1884-1892. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1884: 253-255; rept. supt. of banking 1891/2.)

Annual stmt. in 1892.

State Bank, Phila.

1873-1874. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. comr. of banking 1873 (pp. 314-316)—*same* 1874.)

State Bank of Pittsburgh

1896-1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1896 (p. 249)—*same* 1903.)

The entry in 1896 consists only of the statement that the bank was chartered Nov. 9, 1896.

State Capital Bank

1857. Govs. veto (Pollock) of act to incorporate State Capital Bank. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1857: 1065-1066; Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 94: 4; no. 95: 4; no. 97: 7; no. 99: 7.)

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

State Insurance Co. of Phila.

1897. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1897: 249-251.)

State National Bank of Phila.

1872. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1200-1202.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Stroudsburg Bank

serial

1857-1886. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857: 157.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 248-250.
1859-1886 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1886.†

non-serial

1855. Veto (Pollock) of act to incorporate Stroudsburg Bank; banking capital. (Sen. jol. 1855: 623-624.)

——. Debate on bill to incorporate the Stroudsburg Bank. (Legisl. Record May 1, 1855: 1-2.)

——. Remarks (Walton and Price) in favor of incorporating the Stroudsburg Bank. (*Same* Mch. 2, 1855: 3.)

Susquehanna Bank

1817. Rept. of committee (Scott) to whom was referred res. for an enquiry into the conduct of Judge Scott, as one of comrs. for receiving subscriptions to the Susquehanna Bank. (House jol. 1816/7: 732-734.)

1818. Rept. of committee on banks (Evans) on Susquehanna Bank. (*Same* 1817/8: 347.)

Tenth Ward Bank, Pittsburgh

1872. Quarterly stmt. (Nov.). ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1212-1214.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Tioga County Bank

serial

1857-1869. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1857 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1857: 167.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 224-226.
1859-1869 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1869.†

non-serial

1856. Memorial from Tioga Co. resp. reason for requesting incorporation of the Tioga Co. Bank. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 433-434.)

1859. Inquiry into condition of Tioga Co. Bank, Crawford Co. Bank and Bank of Shamokin recommended. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 11.)

Towanda Bank

serial

1835-1840. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1835 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1835: 41-42.
1836 " " " " " " 1836: 91-93.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 126-127.‡
1838 " " " " " " 1838: 71.‡
1839 " " " " " " 1839: 108-109.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840: foldg. tables 1 and 2.

non-serial

1842. Rept. of treasurer (Mann) rel. to receipt of relief notes of Towanda Bank and Berks Co. Bank in payment of dues to Commonwealth; nature of issues of said banks, etc. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 853-855.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 855.)

1844. Rept. of treasurer (Mann) on fraudulent issues of Towanda Bank. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 305 (doc. 40).)

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1828 (House doc. ed.) and 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Traders' and Mechanics' Bank, Pittsburgh

1898-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1898 (pp. 222-224)—*same* 1904.)

Tradesman's Bank of Phila.

1849-1864. Stmt. of affairs of Tradesman's Bank of Phila.

In Documents as follows:

1849 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1849 : 180-181.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 320-321.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 212-213.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 255-256.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 42-43.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 106-107.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 112-113.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 132-133.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 126-127.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 26-28.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Union Bank of Penn.

1816-1821. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1816 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1816 : 125.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 198.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 133.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 126.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 209.‡
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 182.‡

Union Bank, Phila.

1858-1873. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1858 (pp. 293-295)—*same* 1873.)

Union Bank of Reading

1858-1864. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1858 (pp. 119-122)—*same* 1864.)

United States Bank of Pittsburgh

1873-1878. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 344-346)—*same* 1878.)

Venango Bank

1862. Acct. of the Venango Bank, at Franklin, Venango Co. (Rept. of auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1862: 460.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1863. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1863: 297-299.)

1863-1865. Stmt. of condition. (Rept. auditor gen. rel. to free banking law 1863 (p. 15)—*same* 1865.)

1866. See above, Petroleum Bank, this date.

1867. Debate on Venango Bank investigation. (Legisl. Record 1867: 102-104.)

Warren Co. Bank

1854-1858. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1854 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1854 : 216.§
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 220-221.§
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 236-237.§
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 100-102.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 312-315.

Washington Bank of Philadelphia

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of bill to incorporate Washington Bank of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1874: 128-129; Legisl. jol. 1874: 62-63.)

West Branch Bank at Williamsport

serial

1838-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1838 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1838 : 80.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 113.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 not found.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 98-99. Stmt. made Meh. 7, 1842.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842 : 106-109.
1843 omitted.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

West Branch Bank at Williamsport—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1844 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1844 : 122-123.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 104-105.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 80-81.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 218-219.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 222-223.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 238-239.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 298-299.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 281-282.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 300.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 143-144.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 212-213.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 216-217.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 232-233.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 44-45.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 254-257.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.¶

non-serial

1838. Rept. of committee on banks (Stevenson) upon sale of stock of West Branch Bank at Williamsport. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 1018-1025 (doc. 183).)

West Side Bank, Scranton

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 226-229)—*same* 1904.)

Western Bank of Philadelphia

1832-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1832 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1832 : 15.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 116-117.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 87.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 11-12.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 70-71.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 66-67.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 44.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 66.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 nnd 2.
1841 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 6-7.
1842 " " " " " " 1842 : 20-23.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 16-17.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 56-57.
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 72.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 100-101.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 166-167.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 166-167.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 170-171.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 341.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 203-207 [i. e. 205].*
1852 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1852 : 211.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 16-17.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 80-81.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 85-86.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 103-104.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 66-67.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 58-61.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.¶

Westmoreland Bank

serial

1815-1829. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1815 in [Rept. nuditor gen. on banks] 1815 : 57.‡
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 126.‡
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 193.‡
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 134.‡
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 127.‡
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 210.‡
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 185.‡
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 166.‡
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 181.‡
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 138-139.‡
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 129.‡
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 438.‡
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 459.‡

Additional stmt. in Collected docs. as follows:

1815 in Senate jol. 1815/6 : 160-161.
" " House " 1815/6 : 314-315.

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.
§ Paging from Legisl. docs.
¶ The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

Westmoreland Bank—cont'd

non-serial

1830. Rept. of committee on banks (Martin) rel. to authorizing state treasurer, to receive from co. treasurers depreciated paper of Westmoreland Bank. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 564 (doc. 164).)

Wilkinsburg Bank

1896-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1896 (pp. 282-283)—*same* 1904.)

Williams Valley Bank, Williamstown

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 299-301)—*same* 1904.)

Womelsdorf Union Bank

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 242-243)—*same* 1904.)

Wyoming Bank, Wilkesbarre

1830-1864. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1830 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1830 : 452-453.
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 424.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 9.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 126-127.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 94-95.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 34.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 97.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 132-133.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 73.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 111.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 not found.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 12-13. Stmt. made Mch. 2, 1842.
1843 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1843 : 69.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 112-113.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 106-107.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 132-133.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 214.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 218.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 236-237.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 344.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 275-276.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 309-310.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 86-89.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 154-157.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 159-161.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 175-177.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 39-41.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 143-145.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

York Bank

1814-1864. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1814 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1814 : 49.*
1815 " " " " " " 1815 : 57.*
1816 " " " " " " 1816 : 127.*
1817 " " " " " " 1817 : 200.*
1818 " " " " " " 1818 : 135.*
1819 " " " " " " 1819 : 128.*
1820 " " " " " " 1820 : 211.*
1821 " " " " " " 1821 : 174.*
1822 " " " " " " 1822 : 167.*
1823 " " " " " " 1823 : 182.*
1824 " " " " " " 1824 : 139.*
1825 " " " " " " 1825 : 122.*
1826 " " " " " " 1826.
1827 " " " " " " 1827.
1828 " " " " " " 1828 : 433-434.*
1829 " " " " " " 1829 : 454.*
1830 " " " " " " 1830 : 441-442.*
1831 " " " " " " 1831 : 417.*
1832 " " " " " " 1832 : 19.
1833 " " " " " " 1833 : 137-138.*
1834 " " " " " " 1834 : 107-108.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 28-29.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 114-115.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 112-113.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 65.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 96.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : foldg. tables 1 and 2.
1841 not found.
1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1841 : 72-73. Stmt. made Mch. 9, 1842.

BANKS: INDIVIDUAL BANKS—cont'd

York Bank—cont'd

1842 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1842 : 110-111.
1843 " " " " " " 1843 : 56.
1844 " " " " " " 1844 : 94.*
1845 " " " " " " 1845 : 114.*
1846 " " " " " " 1846 : 53.*
1847 " " " " " " 1847 : 202-203.*
1848 " " " " " " 1848 : 206-207.*
1849 " " " " " " 1849 : 224-225.*
1850 " " " " " " 1850 : 314.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 267-268.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 279-281.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 96-99.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 165-168.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 170-173.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 186-189.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 168-171.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 304-307.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.†

Also in Documents as follows:

1841 in House jol. 1842 v. 2 : 556-560 (doc. 123).

York County Bank

serial

1850-1864. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1850 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1850 : 302-303.*
1851 " " " " " " 1851 : 266-267.*
1852 " " " " " " 1852 : 288.*
1853 " " " " " " 1853 : 100-101.
1854 " " " " " " 1854 : 169-170.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 174-175.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 190-191.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 128-129.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 320-322.
1859-1864 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1864.‡

non-serial

1854. Veto (Bigler) of act regulating general meetings and elections of York Co. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1854: 888-889; Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 71): 347.)

1855. Veto (Pollock) of act suppl. to charter of York Co. Bank. (House jol. 1855: 742-744; Legisl. Record Apr. 18, 1855: 3-4.)

Youghiogheny Bank, Connellsville

1871-1892. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871: 191-193; rept. supt. of banking 1891/2.)

Annual stmt. in 1892.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS

See also below, Banks: Individual Savings Banks.

1834. Rept. of committee on corporations (Reed of Phila. Co.) on petition from Hanover, York Co., for incorporation of a savings institution. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 98.)

1836. Rept. of committee (Reed) apptd. to investigate affairs of Phila. savings institutions; with testimony, etc. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 726-751 (doc. 213).)

——. On incorporation of savings banks and loan companies. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

1837. Tabular stmts. of liabilities and resources of the several savings institutions in state on first discount day in Jan., in May, in Je., and in Nov. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 2, tables preceding p. 93.)

1840. See above, Banks, this date.

——. Charges preferred agst. savings institutions; investigation recommended. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 26.)

1872. Saving fund institutions should be required to publish stmts. of their transactions and financial condition. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 34.)

1873. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.

1874. See same, this date.

1875. See same, this date.

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).

† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

‡ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS—cont'd

1877. Passage of act for incorporation and regulation of savings funds, prohibiting them from becoming banks of discount and confining them to safe-keeping of savings of people; safe guards for savings banks suggested. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 9-10.)

1878. Failures of savings banks and trust cos.; use as banks of discount; law should separate banks of discount for business purposes from institutions designed for safe keeping of people's money; national postal savings fund; duty to draw line betw. a business and a trust; creation of bank examiner or comr. suggested. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 7-8.)

1879. Legislation recommended for protection of depositors in savings banks; advisability of creating bank dept. and apptg. bank examiner; no. of banks reporting in 1873 and amt. of deposits, no. of savings banks and trust cos. and deposits; no. of bank failures since 1873 and amt. of deposits, no. of savings and deposits; investment of deposits of banks that failed. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 8, 1879: 7-8.)

1885. Extension of savings banks charters; debate. (Legisl. Record 1885: 215-216; 361-364.)

1888. See Building and Loan Assns., this date.

1891. Opinion of atty. gen.; savings banks may not establish branch agencies under act of May 20, 1889, for carrying on separate business; but depositors may select one of their no. and designate him as their agt. to receive their deposits and take them to savings bank; a charter for a savings bank having been advertised under a certain name cannot be changed without re-advertising. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: app. 2-6.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; a charter for a savings bank having been advertised under a certain name cannot be changed without re-advertising. (*Same* 1891/2: app. 40-41.)

1892-1904. Tables: resources and liabilities of the savings institutions. (A.R. supt. banking 1892 pt. 1: 333-336; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

1893-1904. See above, Banks. Pennsylvania, these dates.

1894. See same, this date.

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to establishment of branch offices by savings banks, trust cos., and banks. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 114-117.)

1896. See above, Banking Dept., this date.

1899. Veto of suppl. to act providing for "incorporation and regulation of savings banks and institutions without capital stock, established for encouragement of saving money," authorizing and regulating branch offices; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Stone) 1899: 5-6; House jol. Jan. 1899 pt. 2: 2497-2498; Legisl. Record 1899 v. 1: 2243.)

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)

Allegheny Saving Fund Co.

1853-1856. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:
1853 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1853: 151.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 237.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 247-248.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 267.*

Allentown Saving Institution

1870-1873. Rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1870 in Legislative docs. 1871: 1512-1513.
1871-1872 not found.
1873 in Legislative docs. 1874 v. 2: 1077.

Anchor Savings Bank, Pittsburgh

1879-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1879: 5-7; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Called Anchor Bank of Pittsburgh in 1884.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Anthracite Savings Bank of Wilkesbarre

1890-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1890: 10-13; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmt. after 1891.

Apollo Savings Bank

1895-1901. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1895: 11-14; rept. comr. of banking 1901.)

Ashland Savings Bank

1868-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1868 (pp. 118-120)—*same* 1876.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Omitted in 1875.

Ashley Savings Bank

1872-1885. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 950-952)—*same* 1885.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Athens Savings Bank

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of suppl. to act to incorporate Athens Savings Bank. (House jol. 1874: 93; Legisl. jol. 1874: 35.)

Bank of Secured Savings of Pittsburgh

1893-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1893: 25-27; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Chartered Je. 21, 1893; called Bank of Secured Savings of Allegheny, 1895-1904.

Beneficial Saving Fund Socy. of Phila.

1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 289-292; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Berks County Savings Institution.

1835. Stmt., Nov. 3. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1835: 44.)

Bethlehem Dime Savings Institution

1867. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1867: 1071-1074.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Butler Savings Bank

1871-1902. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871: 18-20; rept. comr. of banking 1902.)
Omitted in 1885; refused to make rept. for publication in 1886 and 1887; annual stmts. after 1891.

Cambridge Savings Bank

1901. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901: 336-337.)

Canonsburg Saving Fund Socy.

1855-1868. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:
1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855: 252.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 270.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 78-79.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 271-273.
1859-1868 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1868.†

Carlisle Saving Fund Socy.

1836-1840. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:
1836 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836: 86.‡
1837 " " " " " " 1837: 148-149.‡
1838 not found.
1839 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1839: 118.‡
1840 " " " " " " 1840: table 3.

Chester Bank and Saving Fund

1885-1889. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1885 (pp. 38-40)—*same* 1889.)

Citizens' Savings Bank, Waterford

1873. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate the Citizens' Savings Bank of Waterford. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 29.)

* Paging from Legisl. docs.
† The auditor general's repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

City Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1877-1899. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1877: 34-37; rept. comr. of banking 1899.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Columbia Dime Savings Bank
1872-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 974-976)—*same* 1877.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Conneautville Savings Bank
1868. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Conneautville Savings Bank. (Sen. jol. 1868: 63-64.)
——. Same. (*Same* 1868: 546.)

Consolidation Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1868. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Consolidation Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. (Sen. jol. 1868 722-723.)

Coopersburg Savings Institution
1868-1886. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1868 (pp. 128-130)—*same* 1886.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Given as Coopersburg Savings Bank 1877-1886.

Coudersport Savings Bank
1873. Veto (Geary) of bill to incorporate Coudersport Savings Bank. (Sen. jol. 1873: 68.)
——. Same. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 26.)

County Savings Bank and Trust Company, Scranton
1898-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1898 (pp. 61-63)—*same* 1904.)

Deposit and Savings Bank of Kingston (Luzerne Co.)
1896-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1896 (pp. 69-71)—*same* 1904.)

Diamond Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 59-60)—*same* 1904.)

Dime Savings Bank, Chester Co.
1892-1903. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 295-297; rept. comr. of banking 1903.)

Dime Savings Bank, Phila.
1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 293-295; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Dime Saving Bank of Pittsburgh
1895-1898. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1895 (pp. 66-68)—*same* 1898.)

Dime Savings Institution of Ashland
Incorporated under act of Apr. 12, 1867.
1867. Ann. stmt.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1867 in Legislative docs. 1868: 1133-1134.

Dime Savings Institution, Bethlehem
1868-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1868 (pp. 135-138)—*same* 1876.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

Dime Savings Institution of Harrisburg
1869. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act to incorporate Dime Savings Institution of Harrisburg, approved Apr. 3, 1860. (House jol. 1869: 376-377; Legisl. Record 1869: 406.)

Dime Savings Institution of Susquehanna Depot
1867. Veto (Curtin) of bill to incorporate Dime Savings Institution of Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. (House jol. 1867: 30-31.)

Dime Savings Institution, Washington
1892-1898. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 298; rept. comr. of banking 1898.)

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Dime Savings Institution of York
1869-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1869 (pp. 1548-1550)—*same* 1877.)
Omitted in 1875.
Paging from Collected docs.

Dimes Savings Fund of Slatington
1870-1872. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1385-1387)—*same* 1872.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1874. Thirty-eighth semi-ann. rept. (for 6 mos. ending May 31, 1874) of the Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. (2 A. R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 87.)
——. Ann. [39th semi-ann. ?] rept. of Dollar Savings Bank of Pittsburgh on its condition Dec. 1. (Legisl. docs. 1875 v. 1: 523-528; Legisl. Record 1875: 135.)
1875. Same. (Legisl. Record 1876: 154-155.)
1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 299-301; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Dollar Savings Bank of Uniontown
1870-1878. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1388-1390)—*same* 1878.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Dollar Savings Bank of Waynesburg
1872-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 997-999)—*same* 1877.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Duquesne Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1871. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871: 140-142.)

Eastern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Loan Assn. of Phila.
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate the Eastern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Loan Assn. of Phila. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 34.)

Edinboro Savings Bank
1873. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Edinboro Savings Bank. (House jol. 1873: 68-69.)
——. Same. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 29.)
Given as Edinburgh in Legisl. jol.

Enterprise Savings Bank of Allegheny
1872-1894. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1013-1015; rept. supt. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Ann. stmt. after 1891.

Erie Dime Savings and Loan Co.
1868-1895. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1868: 139-141; rept. comr. of banking 1895.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Erie Dime Savings and Trust Co. of Erie
1896-1901. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1896 (pp. 83-86)—*same* 1901.)

Farmers' Deposit Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 77-78)—*same* 1904.)

Farmers' Savings Bank, Fogelsville
1870-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1394-1396)—*same* 1876.)
Paging from Collected docs.

First Penny Savings Bank of Phila.
1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 302-303; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Franklin Saving Fund Society of Phila.
1873. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873: 92-94.)

Franklin Savings Bank of Allentown
1871-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 147-149)—*same* 1876.)

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Franklin Savings Fund and Safe Deposit Co., Pittsburgh

1873-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 95-97)—*same* 1875.)
Continued as Franklin Banking Co.

German Savings and Deposit Bank of Birmingham, Pittsburgh, South Side

1883-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1883: 87-90; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

German Savings Institution, Erie

1872-1884. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1044-1046)—*same* 1884.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Omitted 1874-1878.

Germania Savings Bank, Pittsburgh

1871-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871: 44-46; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Germania Savings Institution

1870. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act incorporating Germania Savings Institution. (Sen. jol. 1870: 66-67.)

Girard Savings Bank of Allentown, Penn.

1870-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1404-1405)—*same* 1877.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Hamburg Savings Bank

1873-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873: 146-148; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Hanover Saving Fund Society

serial

1836-1904. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1836	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1836 : 147-148.*
1837	" " " " " "	1837 : 154-155.*
1838	" " " " " "	1838 : 86.*
1839	" " " " " "	1839 : 119.*
1840	" " " " " "	1840 : table 3.
1841	" " " " " "	1841 : 112-113.
1842	" " " " " "	1842 : 62-63.
1843	" " " " " "	1843 : 57.
1844	" " " " " "	1844 : 95.*
1845	" " " " " "	1845 : 136.*
1846	" " " " " "	1846 : 105.*
1847	" " " " " "	1847 : 236.*
1848	" " " " " "	1848 : 242-243.*
1849	" " " " " "	1849 : 255.*
1850	" " " " " "	1850 : 291.*
1851	" " " " " "	1851 : 189.*
1852	" " " " " "	1852 : 317.*
1853	" " " " " "	1853 : 162-163.
1854	" " " " " "	1854 : 235-236.*
1855	" " " " " "	1855 : 245-246.*
1856	" " " " " "	1856 : 265-266.*
1857	" " " " " "	1857 : 145.
1858	" " " " " "	1858 : 268-270.

1859-1891 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1891.†
1891/2-1894 in Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2-1894.†
1895-1904 in Rept. comr. of banking 1895-1904.†

non-serial

1848. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.

Harmony Savings Bank

1869-1883. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1869 (pp. 1557-1559)—*same* 1883.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Harrisburg Savings Institution

1835-1844. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1835	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1835 : 45-46.
1836	" " " " " "	1836 : 132-133.
1837	" " " " " "	1837 : 150-151.‡
1838	" " " " " "	1838 : 84.‡
1839	" " " " " "	1839 : 115.‡
1840	" " " " " "	1840 : table 3.
1841	" " " " " "	1841 : 114-115.
1842	" " " " " "	1842 : 66-67.
1843	" " " " " "	1843 : 39.
1844	" " " " " "	1844 : 35.‡

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Hazleton Savings Bank

1871-1890. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 53-55)—*same* 1890.)

Hellertown Savings Bank

1870. Veto (Geary) of bill to incorporate Hellertown Savings Bank. (Sen. jol. 1870: 540.)

Hibernia Deposit Savings Bank of Pittsburgh

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Hibernia Deposit Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1874: 87; Legisl. jol. 1874: 34.)

Hilltop German Savings Bank, Pittsburgh

1901-1902. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 133-135)—*same* 1902.)

Home Savings Bank of Pittsburgh

1872. Veto (Geary) of bill to incorporate Home Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. (Sen. jol. 1872: 14-15.)

Home Savings Bank, South Waverly (Bradford Co.)

1874-1883. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1874 (pp. 679-681)—*same* 1883.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Industrial Savings Bank, Royersford

1892-1902. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 304-305; rept. comr. of banking 1902.)

Iron and Glass Dollar Savings Bank, Pittsburgh

1872-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1066-1068; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Jamestown Savings Bank

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Jamestown Savings Bank. (House jol. 1874: 113; Legisl. jol. 1874: 38.)

Johnstown Savings Bank

1878-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1878: 120-123; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Kutztown Savings Bank

1869. Veto (Geary) of bill to incorporate Kutztown Savings Bank. (House jol. 1869: 307.)

1869-1875. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1869 (pp. 1560-1562)—*same* 1875.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of suppl. to act to incorporate Kutztown Savings Bank. (*Same* 1874: 83; Legisl. jol. 1874: 33.)

Lancaster Savings Institution

serial

1835-1854. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows:

1835	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1835 : 45.
1836	" " " " " "	1836 : 130.§
1837	" " " " " "	1837 : 152-153.§
1838	" " " " " "	1838 : 85.§
1839	" " " " " "	1839 : 116.§
1840	" " " " " "	1840 : table 3.
1841	" " " " " "	1841 : 110-111.
1842	not found.	
1843	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1843 : 33.
1844	" " " " " "	1844 : 86.§
1845	" " " " " "	1845 : 133.§
1846	" " " " " "	1846 : 56-57.§
1847	" " " " " "	1847 : 235.§
1848	" " " " " "	1848 : 238-239.§
1849	" " " " " "	1849 : 256-257.§
1850	" " " " " "	1850 : 345.§
1851	" " " " " "	1851 : 300-301.
1852	" " " " " "	1852 : 295.§
1853	" " " " " "	1853 : 160-161.
1854	" " " " " "	1854 : 234.§

* Paging from Sen. doc. edition except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
† Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.
§ Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854 (Legisl. docs.).

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Lancaster Savings Institution—cont'd

non-serial

1859. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under act of Apr. 15, 1858 to examine affairs of Lancaster Savings Institution. (Legisl. docs. 1859: 537-633 (doc. 22).)
Includes history of the institution (1835-1859); causes which led to its failure; assets; testimony. The comrs. were Benj. Parke, Edwin C. Wilson and George Sanderson.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1859. 101 pp.

Lawrence Savings Bank of Pittsburgh

1877-1888. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1877 (pp. 140-142)—*same* 1888.)
Called Lawrence Bank 1878-1888.

Lebanon Dime Savings Bank

1871-1884. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 62-64)—*same* 1884.)

Lewisburg Dimes Saving Institution

Commenced operations Sept. 20, 1860.

1861-1863. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1861 in Legislative docs. 1862: 719-720.
1862 " " " 1863: 849-850.
1863 " " " 1864: 1302-1303.

Lewisburg Savings Institution

serial

1853-1856. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1853 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1853: 154.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 227-228.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 238-239.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 259.*

non-serial

1857. Stmts. of Lewisburg Savings Institution in reply to circular of committee on banks. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 62: 3-5.)

Liberty Discount and Savings Bank, Carbondale

1903-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1903 (pp. 115-117)—*same* 1904.)

Liberty Savings Bank, Pittsburgh

1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1904: 128-129.)

Littlestown Savings Institution

1868-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1868: 145-147; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Luzerne County Savings Bank

1868. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Luzerne Co. Savings Bank. (House jol. 1868: 1115-1116.)

Lycoming County Savings Bank

1873-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 171-173)—*same* 1875.)

Macungie Savings Bank

1875-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1875 (pp. 148-150)—*same* 1877.)

Manayunk Penny Savings Bank of Phila.

1892-1902. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 310-312; rept. comr. of banking 1902.)

Masonic Deposit and Savings Bank of Pittsburgh

1870-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1423-1425)—*same* 1875.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Mechanics' and Miners' Deposit and Savings Bank, Scranton

1870. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870: 1038-1040.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Mechanics' Savings Bank of Harrisburg

1853-1858. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1853 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1853: 149.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 221-222.*
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 232-233.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 254-255.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 52-53.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 170-172.
1859 " " " " " " 1859: 102-105.

Mechanics' Savings Bank of Pittsburgh

1868. Veto (Geary) of act suppl. to act incorporating Mechanics' Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1868: 522.)

1868-1872. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1868 (pp. 151-153)—*same* 1872.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Mechanics' Savings Institution of Harrisburg

1852. Veto (Bigler) of act to incorporate Mechanics' Savings Institution of Harrisburg, with discounting privileges. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 1: 917-918.)

Milton Saving Bank

1859-1861. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859 (pp. 87-89)—*same* 1861.)

Miners' Savings Bank of Wilkesbarre

1868-1904. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1868 (pp. 154-156)—*same* 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Omitted 1869-1870.

Miners' Savings Bank of Pittston

1870-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870: 1435-1437; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Miners' Savings Bank of Summit Hill

1873-1879. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 220-222)—*same* 1879.)

Monongahela Savings Bank, Pittsburgh

1873-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 217-219)—*same* 1876.)

Mount Carmel Savings Bank

1872-1892. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1120-1122; rept. supt. of banking 1891/2.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Mount Joy Savings Institution

serial

1855-1859. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855: 249-250.*
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 268-269.*
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 70-71.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 78-81.
1859 " " " " " " 1859: 60-63.

non-serial

1860. Veto (Packer) of suppl. to act to incorporate Mount Joy Savings Institution, approved May 13, 1853. (Sen. jol. 1860: 443-444; Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 546; 564-565.)

Mount Pleasant Savings Bank

1854. See above, Donegal Deposit Bank.

Muncy Savings Bank of Phila.

1896. Chartered Jly. 20, 1896. (Rept. comr. of banking 1896: 324.)

Mutual Savings Bank of Phila.

1892-1899. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 308-310; rept. comr. of banking 1899.)

* Paging from Legisl. docs.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Nation's Bank for Savings of Allegheny

1873. Veto (Hartranft) of act suppl. charter of Nation's Bank for Saving (sic) of Allegheny. (House jol. 1873: 869; Legisl. jol. 1873: 978-979.)

1872-1891. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1131-1133; rept. comr. of banking 1899.)
Paging from Collected docs.

North Fourth Street Union Savings Bank, Phila.

1892. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 312-313.)

North Lebanon Savings Bank

1872-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1134-1136)—*same* 1877.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Northampton Savings Bank

1869. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1869: 1572-1574.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Northern Liberties, Kensington and Spring Garden Saving Fund Society

Incorporated under act of Apr. 8, 1833. Commenced business May 20, 1833.

1833-1833/40. Ann. rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1833 in Senate jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 113-114.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2: 192-193 (doc. 62).
1833/4 " Senate " 1834/5 v. 2: 75-77.
" " House " 1834/5 v. 2: 137-138 (doc. 60).
1833/5 " Senate " 1835/6 v. 2: 132-133.
" " House " 1835/6 v. 2: 142-143 (doc. 41).
1833/6 " Senate " 1836/7 v. 2: 169-171.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 242-243 (doc. 54).
1833/7 " Senate " 1837/8 v. 2: 159-160.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2: 205-207 (doc. 50).
1833/8 " Senate " 1838/9 v. 2: 33-34.
" " House " 1838/9 v. 2, pt. 1: 164-165 (doc. 44).
1833/9 in Senate jol. 1840 v. 2: 293-294.
" " House " 1840 v. 2: 390-391 (doc. 22).
1833/40 " Senate " 1841 v. 2: 72-74.
" " House " 1841 v. 2: 92-93 (doc. 18).

Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co. of Phila.

Incorporated Je. 14, 1871.

1872-1884. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1872 in Legislative docs. 1873 v. 2: 1476-1477 (doc. 16).
1873 " " " 1874 v. 2: 1069-1070 (doc. 12).
1874 " " " 1875 v. 3: 1066 (doc. 19).
1875 " " " 1876 v. 2: 929 (doc. 9).
1876 " " " 1877 v. 2: 834 (doc. 7).
1877 not found.
1878 in Legislative docs. 1878/9 v. 2 doc. 15.
1879 " " " 1880/1 v. 2 doc. 10.
1880 " " " 1880/1 v. 2 doc. 16.
1881-1883 not found.
1884 in Legislative docs. 1884/5 v. 2 doc. 21.

Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co. of Philadelphia

serial

1874-1878. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows:

1874 in Legisl. Record 1875: 135.
1875 " " " 1876: 353.
1876 not found.
1877 in Legisl. Record 1878: 145.
1878 " " " 1878: 173-174.

Northwestern Deposit and Savings Bank, Philadelphia

1874. Veto (Hartranft) act to incorporate Northwestern Deposit and Savings Bank, to be located in Phila. (House jol. 1874: 104-105; Legisl. jol. 1874: 37-38.)

Odd Fellows' Savings Bank of Pittsburgh

1873-1897. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873: 236-238; rept. of comr. of banking 1897.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Parker Savings Bank of Parker City

1877-1881. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1877 (pp. 228-231)—*same* 1881.)

Pennsylvania Savings Bank, Pittsburgh

1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1904: 168-170.)

People's Savings Bank of Erie

1873. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate People's Savings Bank of Erie. (House jol. 1873: 67; Legisl. jol. 1873: 29.)

People's Savings Bank of Erie County

1870. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870: 1450-1452.)
Paging from Collected docs.

People's Savings Bank of Franklin

1867. Veto (Curtin) of act to incorporate People's Savings Bank of Franklin. (Sen. jol. 1867: 38.)

People's Savings Bank, Lawrence County

1872. Veto (Geary) of act incorporating People's Savings Bank, Lawrence Co. (House jol. 1872: 958-959; Legisl. jol. 1872: 1073.)

People's Savings Bank of New Castle

1888. Concurrent res. no. 41; action thereunder rel. to collection of moneys due state from sureties of People's Savings Bank of New Castle. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: xx-xxi.)

People's Savings Bank of Pittsburgh

1868. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate People's Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. (Sen. jol. 1868: 393-394.)

1871-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871: 198-200; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

People's Savings Bank of Pittston

1872-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1149-1151; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

People's Savings Institution, North-East (Erie Co.)

1871-1894. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871: 87-89; rept. supt. of banking 1894.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Philadelphia Banking and Savings Deposit Company

1871. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act incorporating Phila. Banking and Savings Deposit Co. (Sen. jol. 1871: 1156; Legisl. jol. 1871: 989.)

Philadelphia Saving Fund Society

Commenced to receive deposits Dec. 2, 1816. Incorporated Feb. 25, 1819.

A

1816/20-1902. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1816/20 in Senate jol. 1819/20: 297-299.
" " House " 1819/20: 564-566.
1820 " Senate " 1820/1: 564-566.
" " House " 1820/1: 757-759.
1821 " " " 1821/2: 669-670.
1822 " Senate " 1822/3: 469-471.
" " House " 1822/3: 791-792.
1823 " Senate " 1823/4: 690-691.
" " House " 1823/4: 1114.
1824/5 " Senate " 1825/6: 569-572.
Rept. of the auditors Jan. 1, 1824-Jan. 1, 1826, with stmts. for Jan. 1, 1825 and Jan. 1, 1826.
1824/5 in House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 316-320 (docs. 213-215).
In addition to items in Senate ed., this entry covers a letter from the president of the Socy. Mar. 31, 1826 and a stmt. of the Socy. Nov. 1, 1825.
1826 in Senate jol. 1826/7 v. 1: 63; 591-592.
" " House " 1826/7 v. 2: 50-51; 495-496 (docs. 18; 220).
1827 in Senate jol. 1827/8 v. 1: 78.
" " House " 1827/8 v. 2: 65-66; 788-789 (docs. 28; 211).

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Philadelphia Saving Fund Society—cont'd

A—cont'd

1828 in Senate jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 256-257.
" " House " 1828/9 v. 2: 392-393 (doc. 107).
1829 " Senate " 1829/30 v. 1: 216-217.
" " House " 1829/30 v. 2: 544; 618-619 (docs. 149; 210).
1830 in Senate jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 97-98; 300.
" " House " 1830/1 v. 2: 798 (doc. 176).
1831 " Senate " 1831/2 v. 1: 127; 344-345.
" " House " 1831/2 v. 2: 513; 662-663 (docs. 109; 168).
1832 in Senate jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 174-175; 439-440.
" " House " 1832/3 v. 2: 339; 530-531 (docs. 84; 155).
1833 in Senate jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 128; 405-406.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2: 474-475; 658-659 (docs. 82; 158).
1834 in House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 69-70; 568-569 (docs. 37; 158).
1835 in Senate jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 349-350.
" " House " 1835/6 v. 2: 81-82; 569-570 (docs. 19; 130).
1836 in Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 368-369.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 51-52; 570-571 (docs. 9; 177).
1837 in Senate jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 453.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2: 77-78; 538-539 (docs. 38; 126).
1838 in Senate jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 460-461.
" " House " 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 1: 146-147; 648-649 (docs. 40; 101).
1839 in Senate jol. 1840 v. 2: 586-587.
" " House " 1840 v. 2: 223-225 (doc. 17); v. 2, pt. 2: 62-63 (doc. 102).
1840 in House jol. 1841 v. 2: 65-66 (doc. 14).
1841 not found.
1842 in Senate jol. 1843 v. 2: 241-242 (doc. 12).
1843 " House " 1844 v. 2: 306-307 (doc. 41).
1844 " Senate " 1845 v. 2: 211-212 (doc. 37).
" " House " 1845 v. 2: 219-220; 371-372 (docs. 19; 56).
1845 in Senate jol. 1846 v. 2: 284-285 (doc. 44).
" " House " 1846 v. 2: 15-16; 318-319 (docs. 3; 52).
1846 in Senate jol. 1847 v. 2: 229-230 [i. e. 329-330].
" " House " 1847 v. 2: 242-243; 329-330 (docs. 21; 46).
1847 in Senate jol. 1848 v. 2: 48-49; 349-350.
" " House " 1848 v. 2: 64-65; 379-380 (docs. 4; 51).
1848 in Senate jol. 1849 v. 2: 349-350 (doc. 45).
" " House " 1849 v. 2: 73-74; 413-414 (docs. 6; 52).
1849 in Senate jol. 1850 v. 2: 59-60 (doc. 6).
" " House " 1850 v. 2: 75-76; 365-366 (docs. 7; 41).
1850 in Senate jol. 1851 v. 2: 129-130 (doc. 8).
" " House " 1851 v. 2: 129-130 (doc. 8).
1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2: 15-16; 125-126 (docs. 4; 28).
1851 in House jol. 1852 v. 2: 95-96; 205 (docs. 5; 29).
1852 " Senate " 1853 v. 2: 359-360; 430 (docs. 29; 40).
1852 in House jol. 1853 v. 2: 295-296; 366 (docs. 25; 36).
1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 229-230; 346.
1854 " " " 1855: 288; 411-412.
1855 " " " 1856: 266-267; 346-347.
1856 " " " 1857: 286; 290-291.
1857 " " " 1858: 218; 424-425.
1858 " " " 1859: 3-4; 633-634.
1859 " " " 1860: 461; 767-768.
1860 " " " 1861: 397-398; 699-700.
1861 " " " 1862: 354; 721-722.
1862 " " " 1863: 880-881.
1863 " " " 1864: 1192; 1289-1290.
1864 " " " 1865 v. 1: 830-831; 1104-1105.
1865 " " " 1866 v. 1: 501-502; 502-503.
1866 " " " 1867 v. 2: 13; 857-858.
1867 " " " 1868: 1335; 1366-1367.
1868 " " " 1869: 829; 829-830.
1869 " " " 1870: 1055-1056; 1622-1623.
1870 " " " 1871: 1037-1038; 1038-1039.
1871 " " " 1872 v. 2: 1156; 1532-1533.
1872 " " " 1873 v. 2: 1481; 1479-1480.
1873 " " " 1874 v. 2: 1075; 1072-1073.
1874 " " " 1875 v. 3: 1065; v. 2, 226-227.
" " " Record 1875: 176.
1875 " " docs. 1876 v. 2: 926.
" " " Record 1876: 156.
1876 " " docs. 1877 v. 1: 1303; 1300-1301.
" " " Record 1877: 200.
1877 " " docs. 1878 v. 1 doc. 9; v. 6 doc. 37.
" " " Record 1878: 60.
1878 " " " 1878/9 v. 2 doc. 10.
1879 " " " 1880/1 v. 2 doc. 12.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Philadelphia Saving Fund Society—cont'd

A—cont'd

1880 in Legislative Record 1880/1 v. 2 doc. 12.
1881 " " " 1882/3 v. 4 doc. 14.
1882 " " " 1882/3 v. 4 doc. 14.
1883 " " " 1884/5 v. 2 doc. 23.
1884 " " " 1884/5 v. 2 doc. 24.
1885-1893 not found.
1894 in House jol. 1895 v. 1: 588-592.
1895-1900 not found.
1901 in House jol. 1903: 191.
1902 " " " 1903: 201-203.

B

1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 315-320; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Philadelphia Savings Institution

serial

1 series

1834-1835. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows.

1834 in House jol. 1834/5: 867 (doc. 248).
1835 " " " 1835/6: 573 (doc. 135).

2 series

1836-1837. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1836 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1836: 54-55.*
1837 " " " " " 1837: 146-147.*

non-serial

1836. Rept. of committee (Reed) apptd. to investigate affairs of Phila. Savings Institution. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 726-751 (doc. 213).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 997.)

Pittsburgh Bank for Savings

Incorporated by act of Apr. 11, 1862.

A

1862/3-1875. Ann. rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1862/3 in Legislative docs. 1864: 1191.†
1863/4 " " " 1865 v. 2: 800.†
1864/5 " " " 1866 v. 1: 507.†
1866 " " " 1867 v. 1: 822.
1867 " " " 1868: 1136-1137.
1868 " " " 1869: 897.
1869 " " " 1870: 1053.
1870 " " " 1871: 178.
1871 " " " 1872 v. 2: 1527.
1872 " " " 1873 v. 2: 1482.
1873 " " " 1874 v. 2: 1076.
1874 " " " 1875 v. 1: 956.
" " " Record 1875: 47.
1875 " " docs. 1876 v. 2: 1136.

B

1876-1904. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1876: 1093-1096; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmt. after 1891.

Pittsburgh Dollar Savings Institution

1856-1884. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1856 in Legislative docs. 1857: 495.
1857 " " " 1858: 460.
1858 " " " 1859: 736.
1859 " " " 1860: 1166.
1860 " " " 1861: 840.
1861 " " " 1862: 820-821.
1862 " " " 1863: 890-891.
1863 not found.
1864 in Legislative docs. 1865 v. 1: 1114-1115.
1865 " " " 1866 v. 1: 847-849.
1866 " " " 1867 v. 1: 823-826.
1867 " " " 1868: 1319-1323.
1868 " " " 1869: 189-193.
1869 " " " 1870: 834-837.
1870 not found.

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† 1862/3-1864/5 called Dime Savings Institution of Pittsburgh.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Pittsburgh Dollar Savings Institution—cont'd

1871 in Legislative docs. 1872 v. 2 : 1153-1155.
1872 " " " 1873 v. 1 : 897-900.
1873 " " " 1874 v. 3 : 1018-1020.
1874 " 2 A.R. bureau labor statistics 1874 : 81 ; Legislative docs. 1875 v. 1 : 523-528.
1875 in Legislative docs. 1876 v. 1 : 1265-1269.
1876 " " " 1877 v. 2 : 1332-1333.
1877 " " " 1878 v. 3 doc. 23.
1878 " " " 1878/9 v. 3 doc. 22.
1879-1882 not found.
1883 in Legislative docs. 1884/5 v. 2 doc. 30.
1884 " " " 1884/5 v. 2 doc. 31.
Repts. for 1856-1862, 1883-1884 cover period of 12 mos.
Repts. for 1864-1873, 1875-1878 cover period of 6 mos. ending Nov. 30.
Repts. for 1874 1st paging for 6 mos. ending Je. ; 2d paging for 6 mos. ending Nov.

Pittsburgh Saving Fund Co.

1 series

1833. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows :

1833 in Senate jol. 1833/4 v. 1 : 129.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2 : 473-474 (doc. 81).

2 series

1834-1841. Ann. stmt. [quarterly after 1835].

In Documents as follows :

1834 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1834 : 114.*
1835 " " " " " " 1835 : 46.
1836 " " " " " " 1836 : 131.*
1837 " " " " " " 1837 : 156-157.*
1838 " " " " " " 1838 : 87.*
1839 " " " " " " 1839 : 117.*
1840 " " " " " " 1840 : table 3.
1841 " " " " " " 1841 : 108.

Pittsburgh Trust and Savings Co.

1852. Ann. stmt.

In Documents as follows :

1852 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1852 : 304.*

Pittston Trust Co. and Savings Bank

1872-1873. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1872 (pp. 1152-1154)—*same* 1873.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Plymouth Savings Bank

1872-1883. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1155-1157)—*same* 1883.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Port Carbon Saving Fund Society

Incorporated by act of Feb. 28, 1834.

1836-1837. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows :

1836 in Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 2 : 168-169.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2 : 245-246 (doc. 56).
1837 " Senate " 1837/8 v. 2 : 161.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2 : 207-208 (doc. 51).

Pottsville Loan and Savings Company

1870. Veto (Geary) of bill to incorporate Pottsville Loan and Savings Co., Schuylkill Co. (Sen. jol. 1870: 55.)

Printers' Dime Saving Institution of Pittsburgh

1871. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Printers' Dime Saving Institution of Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1871: 87.)

Quakertown Savings Bank

1871-1882. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 169-171)—*same* 1882.)

Reading Savings Bank

1855-1876. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows :

1855 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1855 : 251.†
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 271.†
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 172-173.
1858 " " " " " " 1858 : 200-203.
1859-1876 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1859-1876.‡

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Real Estate Savings Bank, Pittsburgh

1867. Veto (Geary) of bill incorporating Real Estate Savings Institution (sic, Bank?). (House jol. 1867: 387-388.)

1867-1878. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1867 (pp. 1088-1090)—*same* 1878.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Saucon Savings Bank of Hellertown

1872-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1197-1199)—*same* 1876.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Savings Fund Society of Germantown and its Vicinity

Incorporated 1854.

A

1854-1896. Ann. stmt. of affairs and whole no. of depositors.

In Collected docs. as follows :

1854 in Legislative docs. 1855 : 65.
1855 " " " 1856 : 273 ; 326.§
1856 not found.
1857 in Legislative docs. 1858 : 276.
1858 not found.
1859 in Legislative docs. 1860 : 462-463.
1860-1868 not found.
1869 in Legislative docs. 1870 : 1054-1055.
1870 " " " 1871 : 2035.
1871-1876 not found.
1877 in Legislative docs. 1878 v. 6 doc. 36.
" " " Record 1878 : 5.
1878 " " docs. 1878/9 v. 2 doc. 13.
" " " Record 1878 : 673.
1879-1894 not found.
1895 in Legisl. Record 1895 v. 2 : 2383.
1896 in House jol. 1897 pt. 2 : 2307-2310.

B

1854-1857. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows :

1854 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1854 : 231.†
1855 " " " " " " 1855 : 242.†
1856 " " " " " " 1856 : 262.†
1857 " " " " " " 1857 : 175.

C

1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 320-324; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Savings Bank of Franklin

1873-1891. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 329-331)—*same* 1891.)
Omitted in 1881.

Savings and Deposit Bank of Annville

1873-1878. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 326-328)—*same* 1878.)

Savings Institution of Monongahela

1901. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901: 371-372.)

Savings Institution of City of Williamsport

1868. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act incorporating Savings Institution of Williamsport. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1868: 498-499.)

1869. Same. (*Same* 1869: 965.)

1875-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1875: 333-336; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Scranton Savings Bank

1867-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1867: 1091-1093; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmt. after 1891.

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from Legisl. docs.
‡ Repts. for this period being fully indexed, the pagination is omitted here.
§ Double paging means that two repts. were made ; 1st given is of affairs in Je., 2d is of no. depositors in Nov. Single paging includes both.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Scranton Savings Bank and Trust Co.

1876-1897. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1876: 1135-1137; rept. comr. of banking 1897.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Scranton Trust and Savings Bank, Scranton

1870-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1472-1474)—*same* 1877.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Seamen's Saving Fund Society of Philadelphia

Commenced operations in Aug., 1855.

A

1855-1858/9. Stmt. showing whole no. of depositors Nov. 1.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1855 in Legislative docs. 1856: 327-328.*
1855/6 " " " 1857: 285.
1856/7 " " " 1858: 269.
1857/8 " " " 1859: 401.
1858/9 " " " 1860: 772.

B

1855/6-1858/9. Stmt. of affairs.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1855/6 in Legislative docs. 1857: 365-366.
1856/7 " " " 1858: 453-454.
1857/8 " " " 1859: 708-709.
1858/9 " " " 1860: 886-887.

Shackamaxon Bank and Saving Fund, Phila.

1873-1876. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 323-325)—*same* 1876.)
Omitted 1874 and 1875.

Sharon Savings Bank

1869. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Sharon Savings Bank. (Sen. jol. 1869: 682-683.)

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to confer general banking privileges on Sharon Savings Bank. (House jol. 1874: 80; Legisl. jol. 1874: 32.)

Sharpsburg and Etna Savings Bank

1872. Veto (Geary) of bill incorporating Sharpsburg and Etna Savings Bank. (Sen. jol. 1872: 15-16.)

Shoe and Leather Savings Bank of Pittsburgh

1872-1882. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1203-1205)—*same* 1877.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Shrewsbury Savings Institution

serial

A

1850-1860. Quarterly stmts.
In Documents as follows:
1850 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1850: 351.†
1851 " " " " " " 1851: 305.†
1852 " " " " " " 1852: 319.†
1853 " " " " " " 1853: 147.
1854 " " " " " " 1854: 217-218.†
1855 " " " " " " 1855: 228-229.†
1856 " " " " " " 1856: 250-251.†
1857 " " " " " " 1857: 103.
1858 " " " " " " 1858: 265-267.
1859 omitted.
1860 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1860: 200-202.

B

1870-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870: 1466-1468; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

non-serial

1847. Veto (Shunk) of act incorporating Shrewsbury Savings Institution. (House jol. 1847 v. 1: 622-623.)

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Six Penny Saving Fund of Philadelphia

Incorporated by act of Apr. 5, 1854.

serial

1859-1861. Ann. stmt.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1859 in Legislative docs. 1860: 547.
1860 " " " 1861: 645.
1861 " " " 1862: 761.

non-serial

1861. Communication from pres. of Sixpenny Saving Fund, transmitting resolutions agst. passage of law extending time of giving notice for withdrawing deposits. (Legisl. docs. 1861: 750-751 (doc. 33).)

Somerset Savings Institution

1850-1853. Quarterly stmts.
In Documents as follows:
1850 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1850: 335.‡
1851 omitted.
1852 in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1852: 318.‡
1853 " " " " " " 1853: 150.

South Side Savings Bank, East Birmingham, Pittsburgh

1872-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1206-1208)—*same* 1877.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Spring Garden Deposit and Savings Bank of Phila.

1871-1873. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 115-118)—*same* 1873.)

State Deposit and Savings Bank of Scranton

1873. Veto of suppl. to act to incorporate the State Deposit and Savings Bank of Scranton. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 979.)

State Savings Fund of Penn.

Chartered on Mch. 27, 1854, as Dime Savings Bank of City of Phila., and afterwards changed by authority of court as above.

1855-1859. Stmt. of affairs.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1855 in Legislative docs. 1856: 348.
1856 " " " 1857: 287.
1857 not found.
1858 in Legislative docs. 1859: 1025.
1859 " " " 1860: 795.

Tamaqua Banking and Trust Company

1872-1903. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1215-1217; rept. comr. of banking 1903.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Theodore Starr Savings Bank, Phila.

1893-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1893: 335-337; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Towanda Savings and Safe Deposit Bank

1872. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Towanda Savings and Safe Deposit Bank. (House jol. 1872: 961-962.)

Tradesmen's Saving Fund and Loan Association

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of supplement to act to alter, renew and extend charter of Tradesmen's Saving Fund and Loan Assn. of Phila. (House jol. 1874: 91.)

Tri-County Banking Co., Pottstown

1901-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1901 (pp. 263-264)—*same* 1904.)

---

* Aug. to Nov. only.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed. except 1854-1856 (Legisl. docs.).
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Twenty-second Ward Bank of Germantown, Phila.
1871-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871 (pp. 119-120)—*same* 1876.)

Union Banking Co., Phila.
1870-1876. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1478-1481)—*same* 1876.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Union Savings Bank of Phila.
1892. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 312-313.)

Union Savings Bank of East Penn. at Bath
1870-1877. Quarterly stmts. (Rept. auditor gen. on banks 1870 (pp. 1475-1477)—*same* 1877.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Union Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1902-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1902 (pp. 260-261)—*same* 1904.)

Union Savings and Deposit Bank, Pittsburgh, South Side
1873-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 353-355)—*same* 1877.)

Warren Savings Bank
1870-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1491-1493)—*same* 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmt. after 1891.

Watsontown Bank
1873-1879. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 382-384)—*same* 1879.)

Wayne County Savings Bank, Honesdale
1872-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1245-1247; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmt. after 1891.

West End Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1877-1903. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1877: 353-355; rept. comr. of banking 1903.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

West Philadelphia Bank
1870-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870: 1485-1488; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

West Philadelphia Mutual Saving Fund and Trust Company
1869. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate West Phila. Mutual Saving Fund and Trust Co. (Sen. jol. 1869: 805-806; Legisl. Record 1869: 835.)
1890. Ann. stmt. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1890: 297-299.)
1892. Opinion of atty. gen.; West Phila. Mutual Saving Fund and Trust Co. subject to banking act of Je. 8, 1891 but is not subject to act of May 20, 1889, rel. to incorporation and regulation of savings banks and institutions without capital stock. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: app. 64.)

West Side Bank of Scranton
1890-1902. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1890: 269-271; rept. comr. of banking 1902.)
Ann. stmt. after 1891.

Western Savings Bank of Pittsburgh
1867-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1867 (pp. 1094-1096)—*same* 1875.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Western Savings and Deposit Bank, Pittsburgh
1899-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1899 (pp. 219-221)—*same* 1904.)

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Western Savings Fund Society of Philadelphia
Incorporated under act of Feb. 8, 1847; opened for business Jly. 8, 1847.

serial

1 series

1847-1884. Ann. stmts. of affairs and whole no. of depositors.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1847 in Senate jol. 1848 v. 2: 446-447 (doc. 63).
" " House " 1848 v. 2: 88-89; 506-507 (docs. 15; 75).
1848 in Senate jol. 1849 v. 2: 457-458 (doc. 59).
" " House " 1849 v. 2: 521-522 (doc. 65).
1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2: 414-415 (doc. 51).
" " House " 1850 v. 2: 511-512 (doc. 58).
1850 " Senate " 1851 v. 2: 161; 571-572 (docs. 14; 48).
1850 in House jol. 1851 v. 2: 160; 587-588 (docs. 14; 66).
1851 in Senate jol. 1852 v. 2: 78; 340-341 (docs. 16; 43).
1851 in House jol. 1852 v. 2: 158; 436-437 (docs. 17; 44).
1852 in Senate jol. 1853 v. 2: 339 (doc. 16).
" " House " 1853 v. 2: 275 (doc. 12).
1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 597-598; 420.
1854 " " " 1855: 66.
1855 " " " 1856: 364-365: 326-327.
1856 " " " 1857: 783-784; 82.
1857 " " " 1858: 778-779; 216.
1858 " " " 1859: 739-740; 436.
1859 " " " 1860: 515-516; 468.
1860 " " " 1861: 749-750; 448.
1861 " " " 1862: 481-482; 356.
1862 " " " 1863: 879-880; 470-471.
1863 " " " 1864: 1267-1268; 1268-1269.
1864 " " " 1865 v. 1: 1033-1034; 831-832.
1865 " " " 1866 v. 1: 510-511; 505-506.
1866 " " " 1867 v. 1: 820-821; 794.
1867 " " " 1868: 976-977; 975.
1868 " " " 1869: 893; 828.
1869 " " " 1870: 1453-1454; 848.
1870 " " " 1871: 1040; 180.
1871 " " " 1872 v. 1: 304; 302.
1872 " " " 1873 v. 2: 86.
1873 " " " 1874 v. 2: 1074-1075; 609.
1874 " " " 1875 v. 3: 228; v. 1: 962-963.
" " " Record 1875: 51.
1875 " " docs. 1876 v. 2: 498; v. 1: 479.
" " " Record 1876: 232.
1876 " " docs. 1877 v. 2; 1330-1331; 1331-1332.
" " " Record 1877: 45.
1877 " " docs. 1878 v. 6 doc. 31.
" " " Record 1877: 322.
1878 " " docs. 1878/9 v. 2 doc. 11.
" " " Record 1878: 430.
1879 " " " 1880/1 v. 2.
1880 " " " 1880/1 v. 2.
1881 not found.
1882 in Legislative docs. 1882/3 v. 4 doc. 15.
1883 and 1884 in Legislative docs. 1884/5 v. 2 docs. 33; 25.

2 series

1892-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2: 328-332; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

non-serial

1878. Rept. on Western Saving Fund Socy. of Phila. (Legisl. Record 1878: 73.)

White Haven Savings Bank
1872-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872: 1242-1244; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Wilkesbarre Deposit and Savings Bank
1871-1904. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1871: 188-190; rept. comr. of banking 1904.)

Wilkesbarre Savings Bank
1870-1878. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1870 (pp. 1491-1493)—*same* 1878.)
Paging from Collected docs.

BANKS: SAVINGS BANKS (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Woods Run Savings Fund and Loan Association of Allegheny County

1872-1875. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1248-1250)—*same* 1875.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1873. Veto (Hartranft) of act suppl. to charter of Woods Run Savings Fund and Loan Assn. of Allegheny Co. (House jol. Jan. 1873: 545-549; Legisl. jol. 1873: 557-559.)

Workingman's Savings Bank and Trust Co., Allegheny

1898-1904. Ann. stmt. (Rept. comr. of banking 1898 (pp. 254-256)—*same* 1904.)

Wyoming County Savings Bank

1870. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act to incorporate Wyoming Co. Savings Bank. (Sen. jol. 1870: 63-64.)

York Savings Institution

1845-1849. Ann. stmt.
In Documents as follows:

1845 in	[Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1845: 140.*
1846 "	" " " " "	1846: 73.*
1847 "	" " " " "	1847: 237.*
1848 "	" " " " "	1848: 240-241.*
1849 "	" " " " "	1849: 258-259.*

Zinzendorf Savings Bank

1871. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Zinzendorf Savings Bank of South Bethlehem, Penn. (Sen. jol. 1871: 1156-1157.)

BANKS: TRUST COMPANIES

See also below, Banks; Individual Trust Companies.

1864. Debate on suppl. to act rel. to agencies of foreign trust and annuity cos. (Legisl. Record 1864: 371-373.)
1874. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.
1876. See same, this date.
1878. See above, Savings Banks, this date.
1879. See same, this date.
1892. See above, Banking Department, this date.
1892-1904. Tables: resources and liabilities of trust cos. (A.R. supt. of banking pt. 1 (pp. 577-586)—*same* 1904.)
1893. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.
1893-1904. See same, these dates.
1894. See above, Savings Banks, this date.
——. Trust business of trust cos.; cases to determine authority of supt. of banking to examine into, supervise and regulate and require repts. of exclusive trust business of trust cos. of state. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: xxxv-xxxvi.)
——. See above, Banks, this date.
——. See above, Banking Department, this date.
1896. See above, Banking Dept., this date.
1897. See above, Banks. Penn., this date.
1899. See same, this date.

BANKS: TRUST COMPANIES (INDIVIDUAL)

In addition to Reports of Individual Trust Companies entered below as being in Collected Documents or Rept. of the auditor-gen. on banks, the following are found in the Repts. of the banking dept. (Rept. supt. of banking 1891/2-1895; rept. comr. of banking 1895-1904).

Albertson Trust and Safe Deposit Co. of Norristown, 1892-1903. Allegheny Trust Co., 1901-1904. Altoona Trust Co., 1901-1904. Ambridge Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. American Trust Co., Phila., 1901-1904. American Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1901-1902. American Trust, Loan and Guaranteed Investment Co. of Phila., 1892-1899. Apollo Trust Co., 1901-1904. Armstrong Co. Trust Co., 1902-1904. Bankers' Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1903-1904. Barclay Trust Co., Greensburg, 1903-1904. Beaver Co. Trust Co., 1901-1904. Beaver Trust Co., 1902-1904. Bellevue Realty Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Berks County Trust Co., 1901-1904. Berwick Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Braddock Trust Co., 1901-1904. Bridgeville Trust Co., 1903-1904. Brookville Title and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Bryn Mawr Trust Co., 1892-1904. Bucks County Trust Co. of Doylestown, 1892-1904. Burgettstown Trust Co., 1903-1904. Butler Savings Bank and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Cambridge Trust Co., Chester, 1901-1904. Carnegie Trust Co., 1901-1904. Castle Shannon Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Central Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Harrisburg, 1893-1904. Central Pennsylvania Trust Co., 1902-1903. Central Savings Fund, Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Phila., 1892-1899. Central Savings and Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1903-1904. Central Trust Co., Altoona, 1904. Central Trust and Savings Co., Phila., 1903-1904. Chambersburg Trust Co., 1901-1904. Charleroi Savings and Trust Co., 1901-1904. Chartiers Trust Co., 1901-1904. Chester County Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1896. Chester County Trust Co., 1901-1904. Chestnut Street Trust and Saving Fund Co., 1892-1897. Citizens' Deposit and Trust Co., Sharpsburg, 1898-1904. Citizens' Safe Deposit and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Citizens' Savings and Trust Co., Mt. Pleasant, 1904. Citizens' Title and Trust Co., 1901-1904. Citizens' Trust Co. of Canonsburg, 1901-1904. Citizens' Trust Co. of Clarion, 1904. Citizens' Trust Co. of Gettysburg, 1904. Citizens' Trust and Surety Co., Phila., 1892-1898. City Deposit and Surety Co., 1892. City Savings Fund and Trust Co., Lancaster, 1899-1904. City Trust Co., 1901. City Trust, Safe Deposit and Surety Co., Phila., 1893-1904. Clearfield Trust Co., 1902-1904. Colonial Trust Co., Phila., 1899-1904. Colonial Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1902-1904. Colonial Trust Co., Reading, 1901-1904. Colonial Trust Co., South Sharon, 1902-1904. Columbia Avenue Saving Fund, Safe Deposit, Title and Trust Co., 1892-1904 (called Columbia Avenue Trust Co., 1902-1904). Columbia Trust Co., Columbia, 1901-1904. Commercial Trust Co. of McKeesport, 1903. Commercial Trust Co., Phila., 1903. Commercial Trust Co., Reading, 1904. Commonwealth Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Harrisburg, 1892-1899. Commonwealth Real Estate and Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, 1902-1903. Commonwealth Title Insurance and Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. Commonwealth Trust Co., 1901-1904. Commonwealth Trust Co. of Harrisburg, 1904. Commercial Trust Co. of Phila., 1894-1904. Continental Title and Trust Co., Phila., 1898-1904. Continental Trust Co., 1903-1904. Contractors' Savings, Title and Trust Co. of Phila., 1896-1897. Contractors' Surety, Title and Trust Co. of Phila., 1895. Corapolis Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Coudersport Trust Co., 1903-1904. Crafton Trust Co., 1903-1904. Crawford County Trust Co., 1901-1904. Delaware County Trust, Safe Deposit and Title Insurance Co., 1892-1904. Dime Savings Fund and Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. Dollar Savings Fund and Trust Co., Allegheny, 1892-1894. Doylestown Trust Co., 1896-1904. Duquesne Trust Co., 1903-1904. East End Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. East Pittsburgh Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Ellwood City Trust Co., 1904. Equitable Trust Co., Phila. Equitable Trust Co., Pittsburgh. Erie Trust Co., 1902-1904. Excelsior Trust and Saving Fund Co., 1901-1904. Farmers' Co-operative Trust Co. of Cochranton, 1892-1893. Farmers' and Merchants' Trust Co. of Greenville, 1903-1904. Farmers' Trust Co., Carlisle, 1902-1904. Farmers' Trust Co., Lancaster, 1904. Fayette Title and Trust Co., 1901-1904. Federal Title and Trust Co. of Beaver Falls, 1903-1904. Fidelity Insurance, Trust and Safe Deposit Co. of Phila., 1892-1899. Fidelity Title and Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, 1892-1904. Fidelity Trust Co., Phila., 1901-1904. Finance Company of Penn., Phila., 1892-1904. Frankford Real Estate, Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1904. Franklin Savings and Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, 1903-1904. Franklin Trust Co., 1901-1904. Freedom Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. German American Savings and Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1902-1904. German American Title and Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. German Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1903-1904. Germantown Real Estate, Deposit and Trust Co., 1892-1899. Germantown Trust Co., 1901-1904. Girard Life Insurance Annuity and Trust Co., 1892-1898. Girard Trust Co., 1899-1904. Grove Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Guarantee Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Butler, 1902-1904. Guarantee Title and Trust Co., Phila., 1899. Guarantee Title and Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1901-1904. Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co. of Mt. Carmel, 1902-1904. Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co. of Phila., 1892-1904. Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co. of Shamokin, 1895-1904. Guardian Trust Co., Harrisburgh, 1903-1904. Guardian Trust Co., York, 1903-1904. Hamilton Trust Co., Phila., 1901-1904. Hamlin

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BANKS: TRUST COMPANIES (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Bank and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Harrisburg Trust Co., 1893-1904. Hazlewood Savings and Trust Co., 1901-1904. Hilltop Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Home Title and Trust Co., Duquesne. Home Trust Co., New Castle, 1902-1904. Home Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1903-1904. Homestead Savings Bank and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Industrial Trust, Title and Savings Co., Phila. Integrity Title Insurance, Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Phila., 1892-1904. International Savings and Trust Co., 1904. Investment Company of Phila., 1892-1904. Investment Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. Iron City Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1902-1904. Jeanette Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Jenkintown Trust Co., 1903-1904. Johnstown Trust Co., 1901-1904. Kane Bank and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Kane Trust and Savings Co., 1902-1904. Lackawanna Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Scranton, 1892-1904. Lancaster Trust Co., 1892-1904. Land Title and Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. Land Title and Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1903-1904. Lansdale Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1904. Lansdowne and Darby Savings Fund and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Lawrence Savings and Trust Co., New Castle, 1901-1904. Lebanon Trust Co., 1902-1904. Lehigh Valley Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Allentown, 1892-1904. Lincoln Savings and Trust Co., 1898-1904. Lock Haven Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1904. Logan Trust Co., 1903-1904. Luzerne County Trust Co., 1902-1904. McDonald Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. McKees Rocks Trust Co., 1901-1904. McKeesport Title and Trust Co., 1901-1904. McKinley-Lanning Loan and Trust Co., Phila., 1897-1902. Manayunk Trust Co., 1892-1904. Manchester Savings Bank and Trust Co., Allegheny, 1903-1904. Mauch Chunk Trust Co., 1903-1904. Media Title and Trust Co., 1892-1904. Mercantile Trust Co., 1892-1904. Mercantile Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Phila., 1896-1899. Mercer County Trust Co., 1902-1904. Merchants' Banking Trust Co., 1903-1904. Merchants' Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Merchants' Trust Co., Greensburg, 1904. Merchants' Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. Merion Title and Trust Co., 1892-1904. Metropolitan Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1904. Milton Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1904. Monessen Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Monongahela City Trust Co., 1902-1904. Monongahela Trust Co., Homestead, Allegheny Co., 1901-1904. Montgomery Insurance, Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1903. Montgomery Trust Co., 1904. Moreland Trust Co., 1901-1903. Mortgage Banking Co., 1902-1904. Mortgage Trust Co. of Penn., 1892-1904. Mount Washington Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. New Castle Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Norristown Title, Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1899. Norristown Trust Co., 1901-1904. North American Life and Surety Co., 1898. North American Savings Co., Pittsburgh, 1902-1904. North Phila. Trust Co., 1903-1904. Northampton Trust Co., 1902-1904. Northern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Trust Co., 1892-1901. Northern Trust Co., Phila., 1902-1904. Northern Trust and Savings Co., 1902-1904. Oakland Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Ohio Valley Trust Co., 1901-1904. Oil City Trust Co., 1903-1904. Olyphant Trust Co., 1893-1894. Penn Trust Co., Norristown, 1904. Penn. Co. for insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Phila., 1892-1904. Penn. Title and Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1896-1899. Penn. Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1901. Penn. Trust Co., Reading, 1892-1904. Penn. Warehousing and Safe Deposit Co., Phila., 1896-1904. People's Trust Co., Lancaster, 1904. People's Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1901-1904. People's Trust, Savings and Deposit Co., Lancaster, 1892-1903. Perkiomen Trust Co., East Greenville, 1895-1898. Phila. Mortgage and Trust Co., 1892-1904. Phila. Trust, Safe Deposit and Insurance Co., 1892-1904. Pittsburgh Surety Co., 1904. Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1893-1904. Potter Title and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Provident Life and Trust Co., 1892-1904. Provident Trust Co., 1902-1904. Prudential Trust Co., 1901-1902. Public Trust Co., 1902. Quakertown Trust Co., 1904. Reading Trust Co. of Reading, 1892-1904. Real Estate Investment Co. of Phila., 1892-1899. Real Estate Savings and Trust Co., Allegheny, 1904. Real Estate Title Insurance and Trust Co., Altoona, 1903-1904. Real Estate Title Insurance and Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. Real Estate Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. Real Estate Trust Co., Washington, 1902-1904. Real Estate Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1901-1904. Rochester Trust Co., 1903-1904. Rogersford Trust Co., 1903-1904. Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Greensburg, 1895-1904. Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1892-1904. Safe Deposit and Title Guaranty Co. of Kittanning, 1892-1904. St. Clair Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. St. Mary's Trust Co., 1903-1904. Savings and Trust

BANKS: TRUST COMPANIES (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Co. of Indiana, 1903-1904. Schuylkill Real Estate, Title Insurance and Trust Co., Pottsville, 1892-1896. Schuylkill Trust Co. of Pottsville, 1897-1904. Scottdale Savings and Trust Co., 1901-1904. Security Co., Pottstown, 1892-1904. Security Savings and Trust Co., Erie, 1903-1904. Security Title and Trust Co. of York, 1893-1904. Security Trust Co., Phila., 1895. Security Trust and Life Insurance Co. of Phila., 1896-1897. Sewickley Valley Trust Co., 1901-1904. Sharon Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Shenandoah Trust Co., 1902-1904. Solicitors' Loan and Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1895. Somerset Trust Co., 1901-1904. South Hills Trust Co., 1903-1904. South Side Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1901-1904. Standard Security Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1902-1904. Standard Trust Co., 1903. State Mutual Savings Fund and Trust Co., Phila., 1892-1904. Steelton Trust Co., 1902-1904. Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1903. Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1901-1902. Susquehanna Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Williamsport, 1892-1904. Tacony Saving, Safe Deposit, Title and Trust Co., 1892-1901. Tacony Trust Co., 1902-1904. Tarentum Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Tioga County Savings and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Title and Trust Co. of Western Penn., 1901-1904. Title Guarantee and Trust Co. of Scranton, 1901-1904. Title Guarantee and Trust Co. of Washington, 1898-1901. Tradesmen's Trust Co., 1903-1904. Tradesmen's Trust and Saving Fund Co., Phila., 1892-1902. Treasury Trust Co., 1904. Trust Co. of North America, 1892-1904. Turtle Creek Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Union Banking and Trust Co. of DuBois, 1901-1904. Union Deposit and Trust Co., Waynesburg, 1901-1904. Union Fidelity Title Insurance Co. of Pittsburgh, 1903-1904. Union Savings and Trust Co. of Pittston, 1903-1904. Union Surety and Guaranty Co., 1899-1903. Union Trust Co. of Altoona, 1903-1904. Union Trust Co. of Clairtown, 1902-1904. Union Trust Co. of Donora, 1903-1904. Union Trust Co. of Lancaster, 1902-1904. Union Trust Co. of Phila., 1892-1904. Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, 1892-1904. Union Trust Co. of Washington, 1902-1904. United Security, Life Insurance and Trust Co. of Penn., 1892-1904. United States Trust Co., Phila., 1901. Valley Deposit and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Valley Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1901. Valley Trust Co. of Palmyra, 1903-1904. Vandergrift Savings and Trust Co., 1902-1904. Warren Trust Co., 1901-1904. Washington Trust Co., 1901-1904. Wayne Title and Trust Co., 1892-1904. Waynesboro Dime Savings Fund and Trust Co., 1895-1896. West End Savings Bank and Trust Co., 1903-1904. West End Trust and Safe Deposit Co., 1892-1899. West End Trust Co., Phila., 1901-1904. West Phila. Mutual Saving Fund and Trust Co. of Phila., 1892-1899. West Phila. Title and Trust Co. of Phila., 1892-1904. Westmoreland Savings and Trust Co., 1901-1904. E. P. Wilbur Trust Co. of South Bethlehem, 1892-1904. Wilkinsburg Real Estate and Trust Co., 1903-1904. Wyoming Valley Trust Co. of Wilkesbarre, 1893-1904. York Trust Co., 1901-1904. York Trust, Real Estate and Deposit Co., 1892-1899.

Braddocks Trust Co., Braddocks, Allegheny Co.

1873-1882. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1873 (pp. 35-37)—*same* 1882.)

City Deposit Bank and Trust Company of Scranton

1867. Veto (Curtin) of act to incorporate City Deposit Bank and Trust Co. of Scranton. (Sen. jol. 1867: 40-41.)

Compound Trust Company

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of Sen. bill 207 to incorporate Compound Trust Bank. (Sen. jol. 1874: 110.)

Empire Trust Bank of Allentown

1872-1877. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1016-1018)—*same* 1877.)

Mechanics' Trust Company of Pittsburgh

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Mechanics' Trust Co. of Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1874: 80-81; Legisl. jol. 1874: 32.)

Miners' Deposit Bank and Trust Company

1867. Veto (Curtin) of act to incorporate Miners' Deposit Bank and Trust Co. (Sen. jol. 1867: 42.)

BANKS: TRUST COMPANIES (INDIVIDUAL)—cont'd

Miners' Trust Company Bank, Pottsville

1872-1874. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1872 (pp. 1110-1113)—*sam* 1874.)
Paging from Collected docs.

National Trust Co. of Phila.

1873. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate National Trust Co. of Phila.; "desires to insure and also be a bank, to engage in banking and to receive deposits and yet to deal in real estate." (Sen. jol. 1873: 1133-1134.)

National Trust Company of Pittsburgh

1867. Veto (Curtin) of bill to incorporate National Trust Co. of Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1867: 31; Legisl. jol. 1873: 1217.)

Oil City Trust Co.

1884-1902. Quarterly stmts. ([Rept. auditor gen. on banks] 1884: 182-185; rept. comr. of banking 1902.)
Annual stmts. after 1891.

Pennsylvania Land and Trust Company of Pittsburgh

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Penn. Land and Trust Co. of Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1874: 82.)

Pittsburgh Trust Company

serial

1853-1856. Quarterly stmts.

In Documents as follows:

1853	in [Rept. auditor gen. on banks]	1853: 148.
1854	" " " " " "	1854: 219-220.*
1855	" " " " " "	1855: 230-231.*
1856	" " " " " "	1856: 252-253.*

non-serial

1873. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Pittsburgh Trust Co. (House jol. 1873: 1208.)

Scranton Trust and Savings Bank; see above, Individual Savings Banks

Southern Insurance and Trust Company

1847. Veto (Shunk) of bill to change corporate powers and name of Southern Insurance and Trust Co., of Philadelphia, to Tradesmen's Bank of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1847, v. 1: 33-35.)

West Phila. Mutual Saving Fund and Trust Co.; see above, Individual Savings Banks

BANKS (EPHRAIM)

Representative from Mifflin Co. 1828/9-1829/30. Member of the Sinking Fund Commission 1851-1857.

Representative

Committee on Judiciary

1829 Feb. 11. Patents to actual settlers of lands. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 565 (doc. 192).)

1830 Jan. 18. Measurer of carpenters', masons', painters', etc. work in borough of Harrisburg. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 590 (doc. 191).)

—— Mch. 11. Salaries of associate judges of Dauphin Co. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 705-706 (doc. 299).)

1831 Feb. 22. Salaries and general fee bill. (*Same* 1830/1 v. 2: 804 (doc. 181).)

[Select] Committee

1829 Apr. 13. Infringement of Burr patent in building bridges and aqueducts on line of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 719 (doc. 321).)

1830 Jan. 29. Dam and river lock at North's Is. in Juniata River. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 613 (doc. 206).)

* Paging from Legisl. docs.

BANKS (JAMES)

Representative from Mifflin Co. 1807/8-1808/9.

Select Committee

1808 Jan. 12. Unsatisfied land warrants. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 1: 200.)

1809 Mch. 3. Sale of property for debt. (*Same* 1808/9: 563.)

BANKS (THADDEUS)

Representative from Blair Co., 1862.

1858. Farmers' High School. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 292.)

BANNAN (BENJAMIN)

1873. A few thoughts on capital and labor. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3 (ed. 2): 523-531.)
Found only in 2d ed.

BAPTIST HOME OF PHILADELPHIA; see MAINTENANCE: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

BARBECK (WILLIAM)

1879. Microscopic fungi in cereals. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch., Apr., and May 1879: 4-7.)

BARBER (JOHN)

1830-1832. Rept. as supt. of Eastern division, Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30 (pp. 101-103)—*same* 1831/2.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1831-1832. Ann. rept. as supt. of Delaware division, Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1830/1 (pp. 202-204)—*same* 1831/2.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

BARBERS

Licensing of; see Licenses

BARBER'S MILL

Small-pox; see Public Health

BARCLAY (E. R.)

City supt. of schools 1902/3-1903/4; see Education. Huntingdon.

BARCLAY (JAMES J.)

1848 Jly. 1. Address delivered at the laying of the cornerstone of the House of Refuge for colored juvenile delinquents. Phila.: T. K. and P. G. Collins, 1848. 15 (1) pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1870 Sept. 5. Address at laying of cornerstone of the new bldgs. at Phila. House of Refuge. Published by order of the bd. of mgrs. 1870. 13(1) pp.

BARCLAY (JOHN), INSPECTOR OF GUNPOWDER

Claimant

1806 Feb. 26. Remuneration for erection of a bldg. (House jol. 1805/6: 384.)

BARCLAY (JOHN)

Senator from city and co. of Phila. 1810/11-1814.

[Select] Committee

1812 Jan. 25. Phila. prison. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 163.)

BARCLAY (JOHN M.)

1829. Apptmt. as comr. of loans and corresp. with secy. of Commonwealth on subject of loans. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 102-105; House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 110-113.)

BARCLAY (SAMUEL M.)
Representative from Bedford Co. 1833/34. Senator from Bedford and Somerset cos. 1837/8-1841.
Senator
Select Committee
1839 Je. 24. See Riots. Buckshot War, this date.

BARD (ARCHIBALD)
Representative from Franklin Co. 1809/10-1810/11.
[Select] Committee
1810 Jan. 11. Chambersburg Bank. (House jol. 1809/10: 219.)
1811 Jan. 26. Manual for justices of the peace. (*Same* 1810/11: 323.)

BARDSLEY (JOHN)
See Finance: State. Misappropriation of Public Funds.

BARDWELL (E. O.)
1899. Inspection at Sinnemahoning, Cameron Co., on acct. of diphtheria. (16 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1899/00 v. 1: 150-151; 235-236.)
1901. Small-pox at First Fork. (18 *same* 1901/2: 237-238.)
1903. Small-pox in Cameron Co. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 380-381.)
1903. Small-pox in Cameron Co. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 380-381.)

BARKER (ABNER)
Western State Penitentiary comr. 1820-1823; see Maintenance: Individual Institutions.

BARKER (FRED D.)
Comr. Topographic and Geological Survey of Penn. 1899-1900.

BARKER (JOHN)
1852. The past of the Crawford Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Journal v. 1: 299-300.)
1858. School libraries. (*Same* v. 6: 380-384.)

BARKLEY (CHAS. G.)
County supt. of schools 1863/4-1871/2; see Education. Columbia Co.

BARLEY
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain

BARNARD (ISAAC D.)
Senator from Chester and Delaware cos. 1820/21-1824.
[Select] Committee
1823 Jan. 15. Loans made by Phila. Bank to state, etc. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 175-176.)

BARNES (EARL)
1903. An ideal institute. (Penn. School Journal v. 52: 95-96.)

BARNES (J. P.)
1878. Effect of present dog laws, with suggestions for their improvement. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 66-68.)
1879. Agric. of Lehigh Co. (3 *same* 1879: 245-247.)
1882. Silk culture. (6 *same* 1882: 180-186.)
1886-1887. Rept. as chrm. of committee on silk and silk culture to bd. of agric. (10 *same* 1886 (pp. 224-226)—8 *same* 1887.)
1893. Hist. of bounties to agric. socys. (17 *same* 1893: 186-188.)

BARNES (JOSEPH)
1832 Apr. 6. Tolls on Del. and Lehigh canals; rept. of Feb. 25, 1832 reflecting on writer. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 [v. 1]: 676.)

BARNES (M.)
1900. Westminster College; 1852-1900. (3 Bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 747-750.)
Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

BARNET (WILLIAM)
Representative from cos. of Northampton and Wayne 1799/00-1807/8.
[Select] Committee
1805 Feb. 18. Easton Union Academy. (House jol. 1804/5: 348.)

BARNETT (J. E.)
Member of the Sinking Fund Commission 1899-1900.

BARNHART (W. R.)
Representative from Westmoreland Co. 1893/4.
1891. Fruit growing in Westmoreland Co. (Rept. state hortic. assn. 1891: 79-81.)

BARNS (WILLIAM)
Claimant
1851. Damages; Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 609.)

BARNWELL (JAMES G.)
1852. Phila. Assn. of principals of public schools. (Penn. School Journal v. 1: 231-232.)

BARR (C. E.)
1903. Small-pox in Cambria Co. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 1: 379-380.)

BARR (J. S.)
County supt. of schools 1853/4-1854/5; see Education. Huntingdon Co.

BARR (JAMES P.)
Surveyor General 1863-1866; see Land, the serial group. One of comrs., 1864, to erect an addition to auditor general's office; see Public Bldgs.

BARR (MARTIN W.)
1904. What can teachers of normal children learn from the teaching of defectives? (Penn. School Journal v. 52: 491-495.)

BARR (S. L.)
1897. Ought there to be township high schools? (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 294-295.)

BARRE (A. J.)
Borough supt. of schools 1895/6-1896/7; see Education. South Bethlehem.

BARREN HILL
Small-pox; see Public Health

BARRETT (GEORGE R.)
Representative for cos. of Lycoming, Clearfield and Clinton 1842-1843.
Committee on the Judiciary
1843 Jan. 21. Moneys paid by treasurer of Allegheny Co. upon forged certificates. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 197-198 (doc. 43).)
—— Mch. 25. Repts. of majority (Barrett) and minority (Sharswood) of committee on judiciary rel. to abolition of capital punishment. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 675-708 (docs. 107-108).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 44 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
—— Apr. 18. Imprisonment for debt. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 868-872 (doc. 153).)
Select Committee
1843 Jan. 6. Accts. of sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper of House. (House jol. 1843 v. 3: 47.)

BARRETT (J. W.)

County supt. of schools 1853/4-1854/5; see Education. Lycoming Co.

BART

Small-pox; see Public Health

BARTCH (G. W.)

City supt. of schools 1874/5-1883/4; see Education. Shenandoah.

BARTHO (B. F.)

1892. Diphtheria at Locust Gap. (8 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1891/2: 214-217.)

BARTHOLOMEW (H. H.)

County supt. of schools 1875/6-1877/8; see Education. Northumberland Co.

BARTLETT (E. T.)

1900. Divinity School of Prot. Episcopal Church, Phila., 1862-1900. (3 Bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 700-701.)
Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

BARTON (CHARLES E.)

County supt. of schools 1902/3-1903/4. See Education. Fulton Co.

BARTON (JOS. F.)

County supt. of schools 1881/2-1886/7; see Education. Fulton Co.

BARTON (MATTHIAS)

Repr. from Lancaster Co. 1793/4-1795/6; Senator from Lancaster Co. 1796/7-1803/4.

Joint [Select] Committee

1804 Feb. 7. Burning emissions of paper money. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 220.)

[Select] Committee

1798 Jan. 6. Extension of period for applications for donation lands. (Sen. jol. 1797/8: 55.)

1803 Dec. 31. Claim of James Gunn; escheated estate. (*Same* 1803/4: 77-78.)

Special Committee

1804 Jan. 24. Machinery for carding and spinning wool. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 168.)

BARTRAM (J. H.)

1874. Is it desirable to devote our best farm lands to cultivation of fruits. (Rept. Penn. fruit-growers' socy. 1873/4: 108-109.)
Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1887. On raising, preparing, and marketing of asparagus [in Chester Co.]. (Rept. state hortic. assn. 1887: 56-59.)

BASHORE (HARVEY B.)

1900. Diphtheria at Boiling Spring. (16 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1899/00 v. 1: 166-167.)

1901. Small-pox at Mt. Holly. (17 *same* 1900/1 v. 1: 204.)

——. Small-pox at Shepardstown. (17 *same* 1900/1 v. 1: 240-241.)

——. Diphtheria at Trindel Springs. (17 *same* 1900/1 v. 1: 253.)

——. Small-pox at Shippensburg. (17 *same* 1900/1 v. 1: 209-210.)

1902. Slaughter house at Le Moyne. (18 *same* 1901/2: 218.)

BASHORE (M. H.)

1892. The depression in farming and why farmers fail. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 97-100.)

BASHORE (M. R.)

1891. The object of farmers' institutes. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 177-180; 45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 6-9.)

BASS; see FISH AND GAME

BATES (F. M.)

City supt. of schools 1877/8-1879/80; see Education. Shamokin.

BATES (FREDERICK)

Representative from Crawford Co. 1874.

Conference Committee

1874 May 6. Compensation of members of Gen. Assem. (House jol. 1874: 833-836.)

BATES (SAMUEL R.)

County supt. of schools 1857/8-1859/60; see Education. Crawford Co. Deputy supt. common schools 1860-1866. City supt. of schools 1874/5-1879/80; see Education. Meadville.

County supt., Crawford Co.

1856. Popular education. (Penn. School Journal v. 5: 288-294.)

Deputy supt. Common Schools
1860-1866

1861. Observations on colleges and college instruction. (Penn. School Journal v. 11: 204-208.)

1862. Normal school of 12th distr., Edinboro. (*Same* v. 11: 188-192.)

——. Rept. on the condition of the state normal school of the 2d distr. (*Same* v. 11: 156-160.)

——. Allegheny College. (*Same* v. 11: 285-288.)

1863. Rept. as traveling agt. of the school dept. (*Same* v. 12: 222-224.)

——. Notes on co. institutes. (*Same* v. 11: 266-268.)

——. Dickinson Seminary. (*Same* v. 11: 319-320.)

——. Co. institutes in Northumberland, Warren and Wayne cos. (*Same* v. 11: 299-300.)

——. Co. institutes. (*Same* v. 11: 237-238.)

——. Univ. of Penn. (*Same* v. 11: 371-376.)

——. Notes on co. institutes: Lebanon, etc. (*Same* v. 11: 331-332.)

——. Univ. at Lewisburg. (*Same* v. 11: 347-352.)

—— Je. 4. Rept. as deputy supt. of schools. (30 A.R. supt. common schools 1862/3: xxv-xxxii.)

BATH, NORTHAMPTON CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: State

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Union Savings Bank

BATT (WILLIAM H.)

1856. Infant schools. (Penn. School Journal v. 5: 83-85.)

BATT (WILMER R.)

1903. Small-pox in western distr. of Penn. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 1: 484-529.)

——. Quarantine of Ohio River. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 349-350.)

1904. Polluted cress beds at Boiling Springs. (20 *same* 1903/4: 94-95.)

——. Small-pox. (20 *same* 1903/4: 146.)

——. Typhoid fever at Doylestown. (20 *same* 1903/4: 93-94.)

——. Small-pox at Whittaker. (20 *same* 1903/4: 168.)

——. Small-pox at Whitselt. (20 *same* 1903/4: 170.)

——. Small-pox at West Middiesex. (20 *same* 1903/4: 168.)

——. Small-pox at Titusville. (20 *same* 1903/4: 170-171.)

BATT (WILMER R.)—cont'd

1904. Small-pox at Pittsburgh. (20 *same* 1903/4: 169.)
——. Small-pox at Howard. (20 *same* 1903/4: 167-168.)
——. Small-pox at Finleyville. (20 *same* 1903/4: 167.)
——. Small-pox; inspection at Boswell, Somerset Co. (20 *same* 1903/4: 169; 170.)
——. Small-pox in Carbon Co. (20 *same* 1903/4: 171.)
——. Small-pox [near Pittsburgh]. (20 *same* 1903/4: 170.)
——. Small-pox in Allegheny Co. (20 *same* 1903/4: 167.)
——. Small-pox at Cramer. (20 *same* 1903/4: 168-169.)
——. Unsanitary conditions at Butler. (20 *same* 1903/4: 90.)

BATTLES (A.)

1879. Fifteen years' experience with fruit culture in Penn. (3 A.R. bd. agric. 1879: 198-207.)

BAXTER (COL.)

Claimant

1816. Donation land. (House jol. 1815/6: 286.)

BAY (THOMAS)

Claimant

1805 Jan. 31. Donation land. (Sen. jol. 1804/5: 131.)

BAYNE (ANDREW)

Representative from Allegheny Co. 1831/2-1834/5.

[Select] Committee

1833 Feb. 6. Western Penitentiary. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 458-467 (doc. 131).)

BAYNTON (PETER)

See Finance: State. Misappropriation of Public Funds.

BEACOM (JAMES S.)

Member of the Sinking Fund Commission 1897-1899. Member of Capitol Bldg. Comn. 1899.

BEALE (D. S.)

1855. The country's demand for educated women. (Penn. School Journal v. 4: 311-312.)

BEALE (WILLIAM)

Representative from Mifflin Co. 1799/00-1805/6. Senator from Mifflin and Huntingdon cos. 1812/3-1816.

Representative

Select Committee

1804 Dec. 13. Mifflin Co. land. (House jol. 1804/5: 65-66.)

BEALL (GEORGE W.)

1893. Influence of the agric. press on the general farmer. (50 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1893: 106-108.)

BEAM (L. T.)

1860. Physical education. (Penn. School Journal v. 8: 379-382.)

BEAN

Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Vegetable

BEAN (JESSE)

Representative from Montgomery Co. 1811/12-1813/4.

[Select] Committee

1812 Dec. 15. Compensation of constables for attendance at courts. (House jol. 1812/3: 85.)

BEAN (TARLETON H.)

1891. Fishes of Penn. vii, 149 pp., pls. (Rept. comrs. of fisheries 1888/91.)

BEAN (THEODORE W.)

Member of Committee on Industrial Education 1889.

BEANS (SILAS H.)

Representative from Bucks Co. 1854.

1854. Sale of public works and reduction of state debt. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 52): 256.)

BEARDSHEAR (W. M.)

1892. State education—its purposes and needs. (Penn. School Journal v. 40: 451-455.)

BEARDSLEY (L. A.)

City supt. of schools 1894/5-1897/8; see Education. Milton.

BEATH (ROBT. B.)

Surveyor General 1873-1874; see Land, the serial group.

BEATTY (WILLIAM)

Representative from Allegheny and Butler cos., 1825/6-1827/8.

Select Committee

1828 Jan. 28. State road from Mercer to Dawson's ferry. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 661-662 (doc. 173).)
——. Mch. 24. Road from Hookstown, Beaver Co., to intersect Pittsburgh and Steubenville Turnpike Road. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 2: 893 (doc. 255).)

BEATY (FINLAW) AND ALEX. SHAW

Claims

1837 Feb. 7. Damages; French Creek division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 506.)

BEAUMONT (ANDREW)

Representative from cos. of Luzerne and Susquehanna 1821/22-1822/3. Representative from Luzerne Co. 1850.

Committee on Inland Navigation and Internal Improvements

1850 Apr. 13. Minority rept.; Bridgeport and Chester R.R. Co. (House jol. 1850 v. 1: 916-918.)

BEAVER

1794. Payments on acct. of Beaver, or M'Intosh Town. (A.R. register gen. 1794: 16.)

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Beaver

BEAVER (GEORGE E.)

1893. Does it pay to use commercial fertilizers. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 123-125.)

BEAVER (GEORGE W.)

1894. Road mending. (53 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1894: 26.)

BEAVER (HENRY)

Representative from Huntingdon Co. 1829/30-1831/2.

Committee on Bridges and State and Turnpike Roads

1830 Mch. 31. Bedford and Martinsburg, and Martinsburg and Williamsburg Turnpike Road cos. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 756 (doc. 338).)

BEAVER (JAMES A.)

Governor of Penn. 1887-1891. For messages as Governor see under Governor.

1890. Roads and road laws of Penn. (41 and 42 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1890: 8-13.)

BEAVER COUNTY

Organized Mch. 12, 1800; formed of a part of Allegheny and Washington.

Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Apple Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Beaver Co.
Court House; see Public Bldgs., etc.: County
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Grasses; see Agriculture. Crops
Health Board; see Public Health: Boards of Health: Local
Hog Cholera; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Land; see that title
Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock
Petroleum Production; see Oils
Pink-eye; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Roads; see that title
Sanitation; see Public Health
Schools in; see Education
Small-Pox; see Public Health
Sorghum Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Sugar
Teachers' Associations; see Education. Associations
Teachers' Institutes; see Education. Beaver Co.
Wheat Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

BEAVER FALLS, BEAVER CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Schools in; see Education

BEAVER RIVER; see CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION

BEAVER VALLEY GENERAL HOSPITAL, BEAVER COUNTY; see MAINTENANCE: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

BEAVERTOWN

Diphtheria at; see Public Health. Diphtheria

BEBOUT (?)

1894. Organizations. (53 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1894: 112-113.)

BECHT (J. GEORGE)

County supt. of schools 1893/4-1902/3; see Education. Lycoming Co.

1897. The rural school, its relation to farming. (Penn. School Journal v. 45: 538-540.)
1901. The state and the schools. (*Same* v. 50: 52-57.)

BECHTEL (OLIVER P.)

Senator from Tenth District (Schuylkill Co.) 1874-1876.

Conference Committee

1876 Apr. 7. Wages of manual labor; appeals from justices of the peace and aldermen. (Sen. jol. 1876: 660-662.)

BECK (JOHN B.)

Representative from Clinton, Lycoming and Potter cos. 1854; from Clinton and Lycoming cos. 1863-1864. Senator from Lycoming, Union and Snyder cos., 1868-1870.

Select Committee

1854 May 8. Examination of affairs of Forest Improvement Co. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 618-629.)

BECK (WILLIAM F.)

Representative from Northampton Co. 1903/4; 1907/8.

1893. Vital points of successful wheat culture. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 92-95.)
1894. A talk on clover. (53 *same* 1894: 83-84.)
——. The farmer and county fairs. (53 *same* 1894: 38-39.)
1896. Northampton Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 v. 2: 162-163.)

BECKER (ELLWOOD)

Senator from city of Phila. 1891-1898.

Conference Committee

1893 May 31. Penn. Oral School for Deaf. (Sen. jol. 1893: 1636-1637.)

BEDFORD (RICHARD)

County supt. of schools 1853/4-1856/7; see Education. Sullivan Co.

BEDFORD, BEDFORD CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Scarlatina; see Public Health
Small-Pox; see Public Health
Union School; see Education. Secondary

BEDFORD COUNTY

Organized Mch. 9, 1771; formed of a part of Cumberland.

Land; see that title
Public Printing; see that title
Small-Pox; see Public Health
Teachers; see Education: Teachers
Teachers' Institute; see Education. Teachers' Institutes
Bee-Keeping; see Agriculture

BEEBE (MANLY C.)

County supt. of schools 1853/4-1856/7; see Education. Venango Co. Representative from Mercer and Venango cos. 1862-1863.

1885. Obituary notice. (28 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Jly., Aug. and Sept. 1885: 38-39.)
Native of New York; co. supt. public schools in Venango Co. 1858 (sic); member of state legisl. from Mercer and Venango cos. in 1867 and 1868 (sic); member of constitutional convention in 1872; member of state bd. of agric. 1877-1885; first pres. of Oil Creek Valley Agric. Socy. and prominent in organization and mngmt. of Venango Co. Agric. Socy.

Member, State Bd. of Agriculture

1880. Rwy. transportation, as it effects agric. interests of Penn., in competing with the West. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 170-174.)

BEEBY (F. L.)

1895. Scarlatina at Kennett Square. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 250.)

BEMUS (D.)

Claimant

1835 Jan. 8. French Creek division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 213-214.)

BEMUS (DANIEL)

Claimant

1850 Mch. 15. French Creek division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 576-578; Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 560-562.)

BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS

1883. Beneficial fund for aid of widows and orphans of miners; rules of. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1883: 244-247.)

BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS—cont'd

1887. Rept. of conference committee (MacFarlane), on act to define power of corporations organized for beneficial or protective purposes. (Sen. jol. 1887: 1305-1310.)

1887-1889. Beneficial assns.; courts' decision rel. to powers of such assns. incorporated by courts. (15 A.R. insurance comr. 1887 (pp. v-ix)—17 *same* 1889.)

1888. Decision as to powers of beneficial assns. (16 *same* 1888 pt. 2: v-viii.)

——. Proposed legisl. rel. to operations of beneficial assns. (16 *same* 1888 pt. 2: viii-ix.)

——. Bill for incorporation of friendly societies; remarks on. (16 *same* 1888 pt. 2: ix-xii.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to parading in public of voluntary assns., organized for social, beneficial, or other lawful objects. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: app. 20-23.)

1889. Veto of act to provide for incorporation and regulation of corporations to be known as friendly socys. and for re-incorporation of cos. heretofore organized for beneficial or protective purposes, to their members, from funds collected therein; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1889: 62-66.)

1890. R.R. Relief Assn. (18 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1890: E 1-72.)

Assns. in general; statistics as to membership, expenditures, etc. of Penn. lines west of Pittsburgh, Balto. and Ohio R.R. Employé's Relief Assn., plan of relief fund of the Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., Philn. and Reading R.R. Relief Assn., beneficial fund of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co.

1892. So-called "Beneficial societies"; proceedings instituted agst. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: xxx-xxxi.)

1893. Beneficial assns.; powers should be defined; abuse of privileges. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 44.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; insurance comrs. may in his discretion permit beneficial societies to register as provided by act of Apr. 6, 1893, after expiration of 60 days required by act. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 34-35.)

1893-1904. Abstr. of ann. stmts. of fraternal, beneficial and relief societies. (A.R. insurance comr. 1893, pt. 2 (pp. 703-755)—*same* 1904, pt. 2: 365-405.)

——. Abstr. of ann. stmts. of secret fraternal beneficial societies authorized to do business in Penn. (*Same* 1893 pt. 2 (pp. 409-412)—*same* 1904 pt. 2.)

1894. "Beneficial societies" and foreign loan and investment cos.; legisl. advised to enact some law to restrain and prohibit all such concerns from doing business in state unless they submit themselves to supervision and regulation of state authorities and deposit a sum sufficient to protect their Penn. stockholders, depositors and investors. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: xxi-xxiii.)

1897. Fraternal orders; needed legislation. (25 A.R. insurance comr. 1897 pt. 2: vi-vii.)

1903. Fraternal and beneficial societies should be brought under control of insurance dept. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 6, 1903: 3-4.)

——. Veto of act defining mutual beneficiary assns. and their status, providing for their registration in office of insurance comr., etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 83-86.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to registration of foreign beneficial societies by insurance comr. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 183-184.)

BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS: INDIVIDUAL

Employees' Benefit Fund

1874. Rept. of Employees' [of Wilkesbarre Coal & Iron Co.] Benefit Fund. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1874: 211-213.)

BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Equitable Aid Union

1896. A fraternal failure; Equitable Aid Union; history of, 1879-1896. (24 A.R. insurance comr. 1896 pt. 2: v-vii.)

Equitable Beneficial Association

1889. Opinion of court in case of Equitable Beneficial Assn. rel. to use of certain franchises, rights and privileges. (17 A.R. insurance comr. 1889 pt. 2: xxi-xxxi.)

1890. Beneficial assns.; Commonwealth vs. Equitable Beneficial Assn.; rel. to methods of doing business. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90: 10-11.)

Franklin Beneficial Society

1829. Rept. of committee on corporations (Wilkins) rel. to incorporating Franklin Beneficial Society. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 223 (doc. 66).)

Keystone Saw-Works

1877-1887. Receipts and payments of employees' aid assn.—Keystone saw-works. (15 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1887: 34 E.)

1878-1887. Assistance rendered by Keystone saw-works co. to their employees. (15 *same* 1887: 33 E.)

Lansford Beneficial Fund

1884-1886. Lansford Beneficial Fund: institution founded by Lehigh Coal Navigation, its work; stmt. for 1886 showing contributions by employes and co., amt. of benefits paid, cash balance on hand, etc.; summary of statistics for 1884, 1885 and 1886; estimated benefit if all companies and employes had such a combination. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 124-126A.)

1884-1903. Lansford Beneficial Fund; rules of; brief stmt. of its purposes and results of its operations. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: xii-xiii.)

1885. Beneficial fund: second ann. stmt. of Lansford organization supported by Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., showing mo. contributions of employes and co., benefits paid, expenses, cash balance; commendation [by inspector of 4th anthracite distr.]. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 136-137A.)

1885-1886. Beneficial fund.; ann. stmt. of Lansford Beneficial Fund, supported by Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. and its employes. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885 (pp. 128-129)—*same* 1886.)

1903. Brief stmt. of purposes and results of operations of Lansford B. F. with rules governing same. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: xii-xiii.)

——. Rept. of Lansford Beneficial Fund with purposes and results of its operations and rules governing same. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2: x-xii.)

Lehigh Valley Coal Co.

1879. Relief fund for employes of Lehigh Valley Coal Co., in Wyoming Valley; proposed plan for. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: 106-107.)

1884. Rules for establishing and administering beneficial fund of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Lansford South Distr. (*Same* 1884: 237-239.)

1900. Widows and Orphans' Relief Fund; res. adopted by employes Upper Lehigh Coal Co. rel. to fatal injury of any employe at Upper Lehigh collieries. (*Same* 1900: 160-161.)

People's Beneficial and Industrial Association of Shenandoah

1888. Beneficial assns. doing an insurance business are illegal; case of People's Beneficial and Industrial Assn. of Shenandoah. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: xvii.)

Plymouth Workingmen's Beneficial Association

1871. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Plymouth Workingmen's Beneficial Assn. (House jol. 1871: 89.)

BENEFICIARY ORGANIZATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Provident Fund Society, New York City
1888. Abstr. of Provident Fund Socy., N. Y. City. (16 A.R. insurance comr. 1888 pt. 2: 316-317.)

Sexennial League
1895. Decree of court rel. to business of Sexennial League. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 31-33.)

Southern Pennsylvania Mutual Relief Association of Hanover
1883. Proc. agst. officers of So. Penn. Mutual Relief Assn. of Hanover to compel them to refund money illegally abstracted from treasury of co. (11 A.R. insurance comr. 1883 pt. 2: xi-xii.)

United Brethren Mutual Aid Society of Pennsylvania
1874. Examination into condition of United Brethren Mutual Aid Socy. (2 A.R. insurance comr. 1874 pt. 2: vi.)
1888. United Brethren Mutual Aid Socy.; comments on, with yrly. assessments collected, etc. from 1878. (16 *same* 1888 pt. 2: xii-xv.)
1890. Commonwealth vs. United Brethren Mutual Aid Society; rel. to methods of doing business. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90: 18-19.)
1896. Quo warranto cases: U. B. Mutual Aid Society of Penn.; insolvency of co. (*Same* 1895/6: 13-14.)

Young Men's Christian Association of Warren
1894. Young Men's Christian Assn. of Warren; bill to prevent their erecting a bldg. at such a place as to infringe upon rights of public. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: xxxiv.)

BERI-BERI; see PUBLIC HEALTH

BETTING; see GAMBLING

BIG SWATARA CREEK; see CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION

BILLIARD ROOMS
Licenses; see that title. Receipts, etc.

BINGHAM & DOCK
Claimants
1850 Feb. 13. Allegheny Portage R.R. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 633; House jol. v. 2: 649.)

BIRDS; see FISH AND GAME

BLACK (SAMUEL)
Claimant
1851. Damages; Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 611-612.)

BLACK QUARTER; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. INSPECTION

BLACKBERRY CROP; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

BLACKLISTING; see LABOR. BLACKLISTING

BLOOMSBURG NORMAL SCHOOL; see EDUCATION. NORMAL SCHOOLS: STATE. SIXTH DISTRICT

BOARD OF PARDONS
Expense; see Finance: State. Expenditures

BOARD OF PROPERTY; see LAND

BOGGS (ALEXANDER)
Claimant
1835 Feb. 11. Damages from Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 550-552 (doc. 143).)
1836 Jan. 16. Same. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 373 (doc. 75).)

BOGGS (ANDREW)
Claimant
1833 Mch. 16. Western Division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)
——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 608-613; House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 659-664.)

BOGLE, HALL AND BOGLE
Claimants
1850 Mch. 20. North Branch Division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 666-668.)

BOILER INSPECTION
1871. Steam boilers; precautions rel. to steam boilers for mines. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871: 61-62.)
1883. Office of boiler inspector should be dispensed with. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Feb. 6, 1883: 12.)
The mess. is bound and paged with inaugural address.
——. Petition from German Technical Socy. of Phila., adverse to abolition of office of boiler inspector in Phila. (Legisl. Record 1883: 923.)
1894. Special boiler inspectors needed. (5 A.R. factory inspector 1894: 11-12.)
1895. Opinion of atty. gen.; gov. has right to appoint as inspector of steam engines and boilers any one of persons named by bd. of examiners. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 106-107.)
1897. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to apptmt. of deputy or assistant inspector of boilers under act of Je. 6, 1873. (*Same* 1897/8: 41-42.)
——. Boiler explosions at Hollidaysburg and Danville; lack of authority on part of factory dept. to inspect boilers. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 40.)
——. Boiler inspection; by W. S. Mullin. (8 A.R. factory inspector 1897: 628-634.)
Read at convention of International Assn. of factory inspectors.

BOLARD & DAVID
Claimants
1846 Apr. 8. Damages; French Creek Division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1846 v. 1: 644-645; Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 390 (doc. 58).)

BOOK-FOLDERS
Wages of; see Labor. Wages

BOOT AND SHOE TRADE
Employees; see Labor. Employment
Manufacture; see Industries, etc.
Wages; see Labor. Wages

BOTTLERS
Licenses; see that title. Receipts, etc.

BOUNDARY: COUNTY
1809. Rept. of committee (Ogle) to whom was referred on Feb. 6, the petition of sundry inhabitants of Cambria Co. for apprn. of $3 per mile for marking the bounds of said co. (House jol. 1808/9: 589.)
1811. Rept. of committee (Hanna) to whom was referred petition of comrs. of Cambria Co. for additional compensation to be allowed to persons apptd. to run boundary lines of Jefferson, Clearfield and Cambria. (*Same* 1810/1: 429-430.)
1897. County lines. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1897 pt. 1: 48-50A.)

BOUNDARY: STATE
serial
See Land, serial group C, series 3 and 4.

BOUNDARY: STATE—cont'd

non-serial

1790. Proper to comply with request of Reading Howell for permission to delineate the no. boundary line under authority of the state. (Mess. of Pres. (Mifflin) and supreme exec. council Feb. 9, 1790.)

1792. Govs. mess. resp. agitation over jurisdiction in Huntingdon and Mifflin cos. [boundary dispute], collection of co. taxes and militia laws within the disputed distr., need of provision for defraying incidental expenses of the executive dept. (House. jol. 1791/2: 144-145.)

1876. Act of May 8 provided that a copy of the rept. of all comns. apptd. to re-establish any of the boundary lines of the Commonwealth, etc., should be deposited in the dept. of internal affairs. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1876 pt. 1: 8A.)

1881. Erratic northern and western boundary lines; apprn. needed to replace monuments on boundary lines, recent surveys being marked by temporary stakes. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 4, 1881: 25.)

1887. Rept. of the secy. of internal affairs containing repts. of the surveys and re-surveys of the boundary lines of the Commonwealth, acc. with maps of the same. Prepared in compliance with res. of May 7, 1885. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. xx, 650 pp., maps in portfolio.

Copies seen in the Free Library of Phila.

——. State boundary lines and boundary line monuments; publications; progress; monuments. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887 pt. 1: A.12-17.)

1887-1889/90. Ann. repts. of the co. comrs. of the border cos. on boundary monument lines for 1887. (*Same* 1887 pt. 1 (pp. 18-52A.)—*same* 1890.)

Omitted in 1889.

1888. Boundary lines and boundary line monuments; needed legislation, surveys, etc. (*Same* 1888 pt. 1: A.17-21.)

1889. Boundary line and boundary line monuments; annual examinations; law of 1889 providing for examinations once in five years. (*Same* 1889 pt. 1: A.15-19.)

1894. Boundary lines and boundary line monuments; proposed changes in laws. (*Same* 1894 pt. 1: A.41-42.)

1895. Boundary lines and boundary line monuments; no examinations made; future plans. (*Same* 1895 pt. 1: A.17.)

1904. Expense of caring for state boundary line monuments comparatively trifling; wisdom of care bestowed. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: A.25.)

Circle of New Castle

1846. Govs. mess. (Shunk) rel. to boundary line of Md., Penn. and Del. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 388-389 (doc. 57); House jol. 1846 v. 2: 487-488 (doc. 78).)

1847. Govs. mess. (Shunk) transmitting Del. res., etc., rel. to boundary line of Penn., Md. and Del. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 2: 343-344 (doc. 34).)

1850. Govs. mess. (Johnston) transmitting rept. of comrs. rel. to boundary line betw. Penn., Del. and Md. (*Same* 1850 v. 2: 475-507 (doc. 57); House jol. 1850 v. 2: 475-507 (doc. 55).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 36 pp.

H. G. S. Key, Md. comr.; Geo. R. Riddle, Del. comr.; Josbua P. Eyre, Penn. comr.

——. Rept. of select committee (Bowen) to whom were referred Govs. mess. and acc. docs. rel. to determination of point of junction of boundary lines of Penn., Del. and Md. (House jol. 1850 pt. 1: 671-672.)

1871. Difference in penal codes of Del. and Penn. makes location of boundary line imperative. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 28-29.)

BOUNDARY: STATE—cont'd

Circle of New Castle—cont'd

1889. Circular boundary line betw. Del. and Penn. not clearly defined; provision should be made for repair and restoration of monuments betw. Penn. and other states. (*Same* (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 34-35.)

1891. See below, New York and Penn., this date.

1893. Circle of New Castle; boundary betw. Penn. and Del. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1893 pt. 1: 134-152A.)

1896. Boundary line betw. Del., Md. and Penn. (*Same* 1896 pt. 1: A.139-151.)

1897. Boundary line betw. Del., Md. and Penn., known as the Circle of New Castle. (*Same* 1897 pt. 1: 46-48A.)

1899. See below, Mason and Dixon Line, this date.

Mason and Dixon Line

See also Rept. on the re-survey of the Md. and Penn. boundary part of the Mason and Dixon Line. [Harrisburg Pub. Co., 1909.] 412, 70 pp., maps, pls. Also published in Md. Geol. Survey, v. 7.

1876. Mason and Dixon's Line: by J. Smith Futhey. (Penn. School Journal v. 24: 353-357.)

1898. Hist. importance of the Mason and Dixon Line. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1898 pt. 1: 44A.)

——. Rept. of examiners of line betw. Penn. and Md. and West Va. (*Same* 1898 pt. 1: A.45-62.)

W. E. Hewitt, S. W. Moyer and J. R. Windolph.

1899. Boundary lines and boundary line monuments; Mason and Dixon Line; Ohio boundary line; N. Y. and Penn. line; Del. and Penn. boundary. (*Same* 1899 pt. 1: A.25-26.)

1900. Text of agreement betw. Penn. and Md. resp. the Mason and Dixon Line. (*Same* 1900 pt. 1: A.110-112.)

1903. The Mason and Dixon Line. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: A.30-40.)

1904. Mason and Dixon Line; re-survey under direction of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: A.25-26.)

New York and Penn.

serial

Under acts of May 8, 1876, Je. 11, 1879 and Jly. 5, 1883.

1877-1886. Rept. of Penn. bd. of Penn. and N. Y. jt. boundary comn.*

Checklist

1877. Not found.
1878. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1878. 8 pp.
Submitted to secy. of internal affairs by James Worrall, chrm.
1879-1886. Not found.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in A.R. secy. internal affairs 1877 pt. 1: A.35-40.
1878 " " " " " 1878 pt. 1: 48A.-57.
1879 " " " " " 1879 pt. 1: A.9-10.
1880 " " " " " 1880 pt. 1: 14A.-31.
1881 " " " " " 1881 pt. 1: A.7-8.
1882 " " " " " 1882 pt. 1: A.11-20.
1883 " " " " " 1883 pt. 1: 54A.-56.
Engrs.' rept. (H. W. Clarke; C. M. Gere).
1884-1885 in A.R. secy. internal affairs 1885 pt. 1: A.33-41.
Rept. of engr., H. W. Clarke.
1886 in A.R. secy. internal affairs 1886 pt. 1: A.25-32.
Covers expenditures 1883-1885.

non-serial

1876. Adjustment of boundary line betw. N. Y. and Penn. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 33.)

1877 Jan. 12. Rept. of the Penn. and N. Y. boundary comn. to the secy. of internal affairs. (Legisl. Record 1877: 185-186.)

Jas. Worrall, C. M. Gere and Robt. N. Torrey were the comrs.

* The Penn. comrs. were C. M. Gere, R. N. Torrey, James Worrall; the latter was chrm. of the comn. until his death in Apr., 1885; repts. subsequent to 1883 were submitted by R. N. Torrey.

BOUNDARY: STATE—cont'd

New York and Penn.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1878. Expenses of boundary comn. in 1877 and 1878. (*Same* 1878: 1222.)
Submitted by secy. internal affairs, Mch. 14, 1878.

1878-1879. Repts. of progress of surveys of N. Y. and Penn. boundary; by H. W. Clarke. (Rept. secy. internal affairs 1880 pt. 1: A.33-85.)

1879. Apprn. required to complete tracing of boundary betw. N. Y. and Penn. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 8, 1879: 20.)

1880. General rept. on condition of the boundary; by H. W. Clarke. (Rept. secy. internal affairs 1880 pt. 1: A.86-105.)

1881. Govs. mess. (Hoyt) resp. boundary line betw. N. Y. and Penn. (Sen. jol. 1881: 586-587; Legisl. Record 1881: 577.)

1882. Operations upon boundary line betw. N. Y. and Penn. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1882 pt. 1: A.13-20.)

1890. Boundary line betw. Penn. and N. Y.; condition of milestones and monuments; etc. (*Same* 1890 pt. 1: A.13-26.)

1891. Boundary lines and boundary line monuments: boundary betw. N. Y. and Penn. and betw. Del. and Penn. (*Same* 1891 pt. 1: A.25-26.)

1892. Boundary lines and boundary line monuments; uniform laws for N. Y. and Penn. advised. (*Same* 1892 pt. 1: A.31-32.)

1893. N. Y. and Penn. jt. rept. of boundary line and monuments betw. N. Y. and Penn. (*Same* 1893 pt. 1: A.43-134.)
Alan W. Corson (Penn.) and C. H. Flanigan (N. Y.).

1896. Boundary lines and boundary line monuments; authority of secy. of internal affairs; memoranda of agreement made with reference to examination of boundary line monuments betw. N. Y. and Penn. (*Same* 1896 pt. 1: A.32-35.)

——. Jt. rept. on monuments marking the boundary line betw. N. Y. and Penn. (*Same* 1896 pt. 1: A.35-40.)
John W. Schall, engr. for Penn., Campbell W. Adams, engr. for N. Y.

——. Detailed description of monuments on the boundary line betw. N. Y. and Penn. (*Same* 1896 pt. 1: A.41-139.)

1897. Boundary lines and boundary line monuments; rept. of John W. Schall on repairs to monuments betw. N. Y. and Penn. and erection of new ones. (*Same* 1897 pt. 1: A.43-44.)

1899. See above, Mason and Dixon Line, this date.

1901. Jt. rept. on monuments marking the boundary line betw. Penn. and N. Y. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1901 pt. 1: A.37-129.)
J. Herman Terry (Penn.), Edwd. A. Bond (N. Y.).

1903. New York boundary line rept. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: A.40-165.)
S. W. Moyer, O. P. Eaton, J. C. Wilson.

1904. N. Y. boundary line; corresp. resp. monuments; acct. of work. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: A.26-43.)
O. G. Van Alstyne, comr. of N. Y.; O. P. Eaton, comr. of Penn.

Penn., Ohio and West Va.

serial

Under act of May 18, 1878, and suppl. of Je. 10, 1881.

1878-1886. Rept. of the Penn. bd. of Penn., Ohio and West Va. jt. boundary comrs.*

In Documents as follows:

1878 in Rept. secy. internal affairs 1878 pt. 1: 58A.-61.
1879 " " " " " 1879 pt. 1: 8A.-9.
Ohio line only.

BOUNDARY: STATE—cont'd

Penn., Ohio and West Va.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1880 in Rept. secy. internal affairs 1880 pt. 1: A.7-13.
1881 " " " " " 1881 pt. 1: 8A.-9.
1882 " " " " " 1882 pt. 1: A.21-23.
1883 " " " " " 1883 pt. 1: A.39-53; 56-61A.
1883 in Rept. secy. internal affairs 1884 pt. 1: A.41-72.
Rept. of C. H. Sinclair of the Coast and Geodetic Survey on Penn. and West Va. boundary, submitted to chrm. of Penn. bd.
1884 not found.
1885 in Rept. secy. internal affairs 1885 pt. 1: A.42-43.
C. H. Sinclair; Penn. and West Va.
1886 in Rept. secy. internal affairs 1886 pt. 1: A.33-43.
Comn. rept.; also rept. of C. H. Sinclair.

non-serial

1877. Ohio boundary line: text of bill; remark (Morgan) on the bill; etc. (Legisl. Record 1877: 670-672.)

1878. Boundary monuments betw. Penn. and Ohio; proposed comn. (*Same* 1878 (v. 2): 1450-1453.)

1881. Northern and western boundary comn. Rept. of the Penn. bd. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1881. 114 pp., 5 foldg. ll.
James Worrall, chrm.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

——. Boundary monuments betw. O. and Penn. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1810-1814.)

1897. Rept. on examination of monuments marking boundary line betw. Penn. and Ohio; by W. E. Hewitt and E. R. Murray. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1897 pt. 1: A.45-46.)

1899. See above, Mason and Dixon Line, this date.

1902-1903. Rept. on boundary line monuments betw. Penn. and Ohio and West Va. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1902 pt. 1 (pp. 32A.-43)—*same* 1903.)
S. W. Moyer, O. P. Eaton, J. C. Wilson.

BOUNTY

Agricultural; see Agricultural Societies

Game; see Fish and Game

Wolves, Wild-Cats, etc.

1797. Rept. of committee on petition from Lycoming Co. for increase of bounty allowed by law for wolf-scalps. (House jol. 1796/7: 243.)

1883. Veto of act rel. to bounty on wolves of McKean Co.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 103.)

1885. Veto of act for protection of farmers agst. ravages of foxes and wild-cats in Clarion Co.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 70-71.)

1886. Bounty law of 1885; by T. J. Edge. (10 A.R. bd. agric. 1886: 80-84.)

1893. Veto of act repealing portion of act for destruction of wolves and wild-cats, providing for destruction of foxes and mink, in its application to Greene Co.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 76.)

——. Veto of act to repeal portion of act rel. to destruction of wolves and wild cats, providing premium for destruction of foxes in Washington Co.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1893: 21-22.)

——. Veto of act repealing act for destruction of wolves and wild-cats, providing premium for destruction, as far as it relates to Fayette Co.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1893: 72.)

BRANDYWINE CREEK; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (PRIVATE)

BRASS WORKS; see INDUSTRIES

BRAWLEY (JAMES)

Claimant

1830 Mch. 20. French Creek division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

* Jas. McCullough, Wm. W. Walker and Jas. Worrall were the comrs.; the latter was chrm. until his death in 1885; he was succeded by Jas. McCullough.

BRICK; see INDUSTRIES. BUILDING MATERIALS. FIRE-BRICK

BRIDGES

See also Lotteries.

1686-1877. Early bridges in Penn.; progress made. (Penn. and the Centennial Exposition v. 1, pt. 2: 192-194.)

1794. Rept. of committee on petition from Middle Paxton township, Dauphin Co. for apprn. to build a bridge over Powell's Creek. (House jol. 1793/4: 276.)

1796. Rept. of committee (Wilson) on petition from Berks Co. for act enabling them to raise a sum by lottery to construct a bridge over the Schuylkill. (Sen. jol. 1795/6: 112-113.)

1797. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation, on sundry petitions for aid in erection of roads and bridges; improvement of Bald Eagle Creek and removal of obstructions in River Schuylkill. (House jol. 1796/7: 306-308.)

1798. Rept. of committee (Morgan) on petition from Huntingdon Co. for privilege of erecting a toll bridge over the Frankstown branch of the Juniata River. (Sen. jol. 1797/8: 165.)

1799. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation to whom were referred petitions from Northampton and Luzerne cos. for pecuniary aid to rebuild a bridge over the Tobihanna (sic) River. (House jol. 1798/9: 437-438.)

1803. Rept. of committee (Richards) on petition from Montgomery Co., resp. bridge over Manatawney Creek. (Sen. jol. 1802/3: 297.)

1804. Rept. of committee (Maclay) to whom was referred petitions from Berks and Northumberland cos. rel. to erecting bridges over Swatara and Deep creeks on the Tulpehocken road. (House jol. 1803/4: 543.)

——. Rept., by bill, of committee (Gamble) to whom was referred memorial resp. bridge over Delaware River at Trenton. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 368-369.)

1805. Rept. of committee (Holgate) apptd. on petition of Jos. Kirkbride and others for law to erect a draw-bridge across Frankfort Creek, in Phila. Co. (House jol. 1804/5: 293-294.)

——. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Engle) to whom was referred a petition from Somerset Co. for aid in building a bridge over the Little Youghigeny (sic) River. (*Same* 1804/5: 468.)

1806. Rept. (by bill) of committee (Dorsey) to whom was referred petition resp. floating bridge at Gray's ferry. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 148.)

1807. Petition of inhabitants of Venango rel. to bldg. of toll bridge over French Creek at Franklin. (*Same* 1806/7: 262-263.)

1808. Petition from Northumberland Co. resp. inconveniences experienced under act of April 6, 1802, rel. to making and keeping public roads in repair and for laying out private roads, particularly section resp. building of bridges. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 1: 235.)

——. Rept. of committee (Harris) to whom was referred petition for aid in building a bridge over Bald Eagle Creek. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 244-245.)

——. Rept. of committee (I. Smith) on petitions from Lycoming Co. for apprn. of money to build bridges. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 2: 294.)

1809. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (O'Brien) on petition of inhabitants of Westmoreland Co., praying for apprn. for bridge over Turtle Creek. (*Same* 1808/9: 524-526.)

——. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Piper) on petition from Cambria Co. for erection of a bridge over Black-Lick Creek. (*Same* 1808/9: 630.)

BRIDGES—cont'd

1809. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Piper) to whom was referred petition of James Montgomery, Jr., Westmoreland Co., for relief rel. to building a bridge. (*Same* 1808/9: 632.)

——. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Piper) on petition for aid in erection of a bridge over Slippery Rock Creek. (*Same* 1808/9: 669.)

——. Same resp. petition of Wm. Tate for aid in improving navigation of Clearfield Creek. (*Same* 1808/9: 669-670.)

——. Rept. of committee (Laird) to whom was referred petition of comrs. apptd. to receive subscriptions for a bridge over the Susquehanna at Nescopeck, praying subscription to stock by state. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 446-447.)

——. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Duane) on Mercer Co. petitions for legisl. aid in road and bridge building. (House jol. 1809/10: 128.)

1810. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Duane) on Westmoreland Co. petition resp. jurisdiction of courts over roads and asking apprn. towards a bridge over Turtle Creek. (*Same* 1809/10: 196-197.)

——. Rept. of committee (Laird) to whom was referred act for building a bridge over the Susquehanna River at Nescopeck Falls. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 207.)

——. Rept. of committee (Borrows) to whom was referred petition from Lycoming and Centre cos. resp. aid in erection of bridges. (*Same* 1809/10: 212-213.)

——. Rept. of committee (Stevenson) to whom was referred res. rel. to the erection of a bridge at a place called Martin's Crossings, 14 miles west of Bedford. (*Same* 1809/10: 505-506.)

1811. Rept. of committee (Weaver) apptd. on part of Govs. mess. rel. to roads and inland navigation and to whom was referred rept. of a committee of last session rel. to the erection of a bridge at a place called Martin's Crossings. (*Same* 1810/1: 161-162.)

——. Rept. of committee (Leech) to whom were referred petitions for authority to raise $20,000 to turnpike and erect bridges on part of old York road. (House jol. 1810/1: 428.)

——. Rept. of committee (Hamilton) to whom was referred petition from Lancaster Co. for apprn. of money due Commonwealth from estate of Wm. Henry, deceased; to the erection of bridges in the co. (*Same* 1810/1: 573-574.)

——. Rept. of committee (Tod) on petition of inhabitants of Bedford Co. for bridge over Dunning Creek being made a toll bridge. (*Same* 1810/1: 646-647.)

——. Charters of incorporation granted companies to build bridges over the Susquehanna River at M'Call's ferry, Columbia and at Sunbury. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

1812. Public works in progress, viz.: turnpike roads, bridges over the Susquehanna, etc. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 3, 1812.)

1813. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Brady) to whom was referred petition from Mercer and Beaver cos. for legisl. aid to enable them to erect a bridge over Neshannock Creek. (Sen. jol. 1812/3: 177-178.)

1814-1833. Abstr. of tolls recd. by co. to erect a bridge over the Lehigh River near Northampton. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 1: 247-255.)

1815. Rept. of committee (Herrington) to whom was referred the petition of Hugh Moore, James Herington and Saml. Evans for authority to erect a toll bridge over French Creek at Evan's Ferry in Mercer Co. (House jol. 1814/5: 147-148.)

BRIDGES—cont'd

1815. Bridges have been erected over the Delaware and Schuylkill and four over the Susquehanna; another building at Berwick over the N. E. branch of the Susquehanna. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 8, 1815.)

1817. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Reily) on petition praying for apprn. to aid in erection of a bridge over Black Lick Creek. (House jol. 1816/7: 474.)

——. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Scott) on petitions for a loan to M'Call's ferry bridge co. and for apprn. in aid of erection of a bridge over the Little Conlaut marsh in Crawford Co. (*Same* 1816/7: 529.)

——. Rept. of committee (Doty) to whom was referred petition praying for apprn. in aid of the erection of a bridge over Tuscarora Creek, Mifflin Co. (*Same* 1816/7: 634.)

1818. Rept. of committee (Welles) on petition of inhabitants of Centre Co. for aid in building bridge over Bald Eagle Creek at Milesburg, in Centre Co. (Sen. jol. 1817/8: 415.)

——. Rept. of committee (Leib) to whom was referred petition from inhabitants of the Northern Liberties for legisl. authority to comrs. of Phila. Co. to erect a stone bridge over the Cohocksink Creek. (*Same* 1818/9: 71-72.)

1820. Rept. of committee (Raguet) to whom was referred petition from Phila. for a law authorizing erection of a bridge across the Delaware at Petty's Island. (*Same* 1819/20: 464.)

——. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by the Gov. under act of Mch. 16, 1820 to view ground from west end of Harrisburg bridge to river Juniata near Hillerstown and ascertain practicability of laying out a state road betw. those two points, probable expense of road and bridging the waters. (House jol. 1820/1: 81-83.)

John Blair, Wm. Wilson and Thos. Smith were the comrs.

1822. See Canals. Penn., under date of 1822, Mch. 23.

1827. Rept. of auditor gen. (Mann) rel. to apptmt. of mgrs. of turnpike road and bridge cos. in which state holds stock; acc. with repts. of the mgrs. apptd. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 699-712 (docs. 283-284).)

1828/9. Abstr. of accts. of co. for erecting bridge over river at Lehigh, at or near Siegfried's ferry. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 512-515.)

1829. Rept. of committee on local apprns. (Kerr) on toll bridge over Allegheny River, where Susquehanna and Waterford turnpike road crosses said stream. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 460.)

——. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads (Champneys) on bridge over Ten Mile Creek, Greene Co. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 616 (doc. 234).)

1833. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) on petition from Juniata Co. for a law authorizing canal comrs. to construct a bridge over the Penn. Canal opposite to Perrysville in said co. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 870-871.)

1834. Rept. of committee on bridges and state and turnpike roads (Maclay) upon petition rel. to a bridge over Penns Creek, at Selimsgrove. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 661 (doc. 161).)

1835. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Strohm) on petition of H. H. Burr and Wm. M'Coy alleging infringement on their patent for building bridges, in construction of state improvements. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 342-343.)

BRIDGES—cont'd

1835. Rept. of minority of committee on corporations (T. S. Smith) on bill to authorize Gov. to incorporate a company to erect a bridge over the Schuylkill River near Phila. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 859-862 (doc. 245).)

1836. Rept. of committee on claims (Hutchinson) on petition of W. Bennett, praying for passage of law authorizing canal comrs. to erect a bridge across Penn. Canal on his farm, or to allow him damages equivalent thereto. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 603 (doc. 155).)

1837. Rept. of John P. Bailey, engr., on cost of construction of proposed bridge over Susquehanna River at Duncan's Is. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 490-491 (doc. 156).)

——. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with communication from canal comrs., with rept. of John P. Bailey, engr., rel. to the cost of proposed bridge over the Susquehanna River, at Duncan's Island; and rept. of H. R. Campbell, on practicability of avoiding the Schuylkill inclined plane on the Columbia and Phila. R.R.; comment. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 488 (doc. 154); Sen. jol. 1836/7: 316.)

——. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to bridge at Duncan's Island. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 716-717.)

The acc. docs. (155-157) are indexed separately.

——. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Gilmore) upon petition from Brownsville, Fayette Co., protesting agst. erection of bridge at Williamsport. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 1: 673-674.)

——. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with communication from bd. of canal comrs. incl. rept. of engr. (Baily) rel. to bridge at Duncan's Island. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 728-730 (docs. 226-227).)

——. Same, omitting Govs. mess. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 456-457.)

1837. Rept. of select committee (Trego) rel. to making free certain bridges over the Schuylkill River. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 797-801 (doc. 241).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1837. 7 pp.

Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 909.)

See also below, Rept. of Senate Committee on same subject.

——. Rept. of [select] committee (Burden) on memorials praying that Schuylkill permanent bridge should be made a free bridge. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 697-699.)

Though the rept. is principally on the Schuylkill permanent bridge, it includes three bridges over the Schuylkill.

——. Same, separate, incl. House rept. Philadelphia: Prtd. by L. R. Bailey, 1837. 14 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 400 copies ordered prtd.

1838. Completion of bridge at Duncan's Island; cost. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

——. Rept. of committee (Gilmore) apptd. by House to confer with Senate committee rel. to bill authorizing incorporation of a co. to construct a bridge across the Allegheny River at Sharpsburg. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 619.)

1839. Communication from canal comrs. with estimate of cost of repairing bridges over the Susquehanna River, at towns of Northumberland and Danville. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 941-943 (doc. 170).)

——. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to bridges at Danville and Northumberland. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 702-704.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Zeilin) rel. to bridge over Darby Creek. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 1009-1010 (doc. 188).)

BRIDGES—cont'd

1842. Limited apprn. for repairs made it impossible to rebuild road and farm bridges; townships or cos. interested should be made to bear that expense. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 24.)
1843. Rebuilding and repairing of private bridges should hereafter be done by the owners of the property, and public ones by townships or cos. in which situated. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 9.)
—— Dec. 30. Apprn. for repairing and bldg. road and farm bridges on public works. (Rept. canal comrs. 1842/3: 7.)
1845. Destruction of bridge of Cumberland Valley R.R. Co. over the Susquehanna at Harrisburg; amt. of stock held in co. by state; original cost of bridge; amt. required to rebuild. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1845.)
——. Message from Gov. (Porter) rel. to bridge over Kiskiminetas River near Warren. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 106-113 (doc. 12).)
——. Sum appropriated by act of May 31, 1844 for rebuilding and repair of farm and public bridges on canals; question of repair of these bridges by state or individuals. (Rept. canal comrs. 1844/5: 13.)
1846. Rept. of select committee (Haley) rel. to suppl. to act authorizing erection of free bridges over Schuylkill River near Phila. (House jol. 1846 v. 1: 141.)
1850. Rept. of canal comrs. on apprn. to repair and keep in order farm and road bridges. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 1: 495; v. 2: 634; House jol. 1850 v. 2: 650.)
1851. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvements (Penniman) on condition of public bridges crossing Del. division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1851 v. 1: 257-259.)
1853. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to bridges and superstructures on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 377.)
1854. Veto (Bigler) of act to authorize the Gov. to incorporate a co. to erect a bridge over the Conemaugh River, at or near Conemaugh furnace; in Westmoreland, authorizing the borough of Saltsburg to subscribe to stock of the Northwestern R.R., etc. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1, no. 1: 8.)
——. See also Railroads: Individual. Penn. and Ohio R.R., this date.
1861. Veto (Curtin) of act to authorize erection of free bridge over Schuylkill River at South street, Phila. (Sen. jol. Apr. 1861: 22-23.)
1865. Veto (Curtin) of suppl. to act rel. to roads, highways and bridges; extending authority of co. comrs. resp. bridge building. (*Same* 1865: 29-30.)
1868. Veto (Geary) of act to require Penn. and N. Y. Canal and R.R. Co. to construct public bridge across canal at Thompson street, Laceyville, Wyoming Co. (House jol. 1868: 1081.)
1873. Letters and petitions in favor of a bridge across the Allegheny River at Oil City. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 319-321.)
1878. Rept. of committee of whole (Miner) on revision of act to revise and consolidate road and bridge laws of commonwealth. (House jol. 1878: 638-644.)
1879. Debate on act to revise and consolidate the several road and bridge laws of Penn., and to lay out, make, build and repair the several roads and bridges thereof. (Legisl. Record 1879: 403-406; 423-424.)
1883. Debate on act to build and keep in repair public roads and bridges. (*Same* 1883: 1939-1943.)
1889. Erection of bridges by cos.; debate. (*Same* 1889: 481-484.)
1890. See Roads. Penn., this date.
1891. Re-erection of co. bridges swept away by flood of 1889 (Legisl. Record 1891: 634-636; 1143-1146.)

BRIDGES—cont'd

1893. Veto (Pattison) of act to reimburse cos. for re-erection and reconstruction of co. bridges which were swept away by flood during May and Je., 1889. (House jol. 1893: 1853-1854.)
——. Veto of act authorizing cities and boroughs to purchase bridges or erect and maintain bridges over rivers and streams separating cities and boroughs, providing for condemnation of land necessary for piers, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 97-99.)
——. Veto of act amending act rel. to bridge tolls; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1893: 106-109.)
1895. Proceedings on act authorizing co. comrs. to rebuild bridges owned by corporations and destroyed by ice, etc. (House jol. 1895 v. 1: 1573-1575; Sen. jol., 1895: 965-967.)
——. Bridges to be rebuilt by commonwealth; authorized by act of Je. 3. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 36-37.)
1897. Veto of act to enable co. comrs. to place upon record as co. bridges, those bridges for which townships have recd. co. aid; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 129-131.)
1900. Bridge proceedings; mandamus case rel. to rebuilding co. bridges under act of Je. 3, 1895 (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1899/1900: xxxi-xxxii.)
1901. Veto of act amending act [rel. to rebuilding of co. bridges]; with text of act. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 17-22.)
——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1901 v. II: 2518-2519.)
——. Veto (Stone) of act to make commonwealth liable for share of cost of construction of bridges built by co. comrs. over streams above certain width and providing for method of construction and manner of payment of such bridges. (House jol. 1901 v. 2: 2393; Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 34-35.)
——. Veto (Stone) of act authorizing commonwealth to rebuild co. bridges over navigable rivers and other streams which have been declared public highways, where such bridges have been destroyed by flood. (House jol. 1901 v. 2: 1766-1767.)
——. Veto of act authorizing and directing co. comrs. to take, maintain and assume control of township and borough bridges over 40 feet in length, etc.; with text of act. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 45-46.)
1902. Bridge proceedings under act of Je. 3, 1895 which provides for rebuilding of co. bridges destroyed by flood, fire, or other casualty. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1901/2: xxxv-xxxviii.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen.; approaches and wing walls to bridges are part of bridge and state must rebuild when destroyed. (*Same* 1901/2: 48-49.)
1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to state bridge; destruction of by fire after repealing act of April 24, 1903. (*Same* 1903/4: 352-353.)
——. Veto of act to amend clause 1 of sec. 31 of act to provide for incorporation and regulation of certain corporations; rel. to reconstruction and rebuilding of old bridges, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pennypacker) 1903: 20-22.)
——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1903 pt. 2: 1304-1305.)
——. Expenditures by bd. of public grounds and bldgs. in replacing bridges swept away by floods; recommended that cos. in which bridges are built be required to pay portion of cost. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 6, 1903: 8-9.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to duty of bd. of public grounds and bldgs. when all legal steps have been taken for rebuilding of a state bridge. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 256.)
1904. Bridge proceedings under act of Je. 3, 1895, as amended by act of Apr. 21, 1903; recommended legislation to relieve state of rebuilding bridges. (*Same* 1903/4: 12-13.)

BRIDGES—cont'd

1904. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to supt. of construction for state bridges; apptmt. of by Gov. (*Same* 1903/4: 70.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to bridge over Susquehanna River; rebuilding of. (*Same* 1903/4: 71.)

——. In rel. to bridge across Susquehanna River at Berwick. (*Same* 1903/4: 14-15.)

——. Litigation rel. to rebuilding bridge across Swatara Creek, Lebanon Co. (*Same* 1903/4: 14.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. to supt. of public grounds and bldgs. rel. to ownership of bridges rebuilt by state and material of those subsequently wrecked. (*Same* 1903/4: 258-259.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to authority to accept proposition of Delaware and Hudson R.R. Co. to rebuild highway bridge at Seelyville, Wayne Co. (*Same* 1903/4: 259-260.)

Laws

1890. A digest of the general laws of Penn. relating to roads, highways and bridges, with index to special co. and township road laws, compiled by the road comrs. of Penn. Coatesville: The Weekly Times Book and Job Print, 1890. 126 (1) pp.

Receipts and Expenditures

1817/8-1841/2. Apprns. and balances of apprns. for turnpikes, rivers, bridges, etc., unpaid at end of each yr. (A.R. auditor gen. 1817/8 (p. iii)—*same* 1841/2.)

1828/9-1829/30. Stmts. of payments of dividends on bridge and turnpike stock. (A.R. treasurer 1828/9 (p. 391)—*same* 1829/30.)

1840. Revenue from dividends on bridge stock, Nov. 1-30. (A.R. auditor gen. 1839/40: 53.)

1856/7-1857/8. Revenue from dividends from bridge tolls. (*Same* 1856/7 (p. 41)—*same* 1857/8.)

1857/8. Expenditures on acct. of bridge cos. (*Same* 1857/8: 60.)

1866/7-1868/9. Revenue from [bridge] stock belonging to state. (*Same* 1866/ 7 (p. 103)—*same* 1868/9.)
Returns are for 1867, 1869.

1892-1904. Construction and repairs of streets, roads and bridges; amt. collected for. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs 1891/2 pt. 1 (p. A169)—*same* 1903/4.)

1892/3-1895/6. Tabular stmt. showing amts. appropriated by cos. for support of poor in cos. where poor are a co. charge; also amts. appropriated by cos. for construction and repairs of streets, roads and bridges. (*Same* 1892/3 pt. 2 (p. 336B)—*same* 1895/6.)

Stock held by State; see Finance: State. Investments

1829/30. Stmt. of bridge stock the property of commonwealth Nov. 30. (A.R. auditor gen. 1829/30: 39 app.)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL

Allentown Bridge

1903. Construction of Allentown bridge under acts of 1895 and 1903. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 13.)

Athens Bridge Co.

1830. Rept. of committee on corporations (Ruhle) on petition of mngrs. of Athens Bridge Co., Bradford Co., asking law to prevent establishment of a ferry, etc., across river in vicinity of that bridge. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 701 (doc. 291).)

Camden Bridge

1822. N. J. res. rel. to contingent act for erection of Camden Bridge. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 700-701.)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Camden Bridge—cont'd

1822. Memorial of directors of Penn. and N. J. Communication Co. resp. erection of a bridge at Camden. (House jol. Dec. sess. 1822: 195-200; Sen. jol. Dec. sess. 1822: 108-111.)

Catawissa Bridge Company

1835. Stmt. of accts. of Catawissa Bridge Co., with Commonwealth. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 391.)

1904. Litigation rel. to rebuilding of Catawissa bridge under acts of 1895 and 1903. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 13-14.)

Columbia Bridge Company

Banking privileges were conferred on this company in 1824; see Banks: Individual. Columbia Bank.

serial

Pursuant to sec. 14, act of Mch. 28, 1809, creating a company to erect a bridge over the Susquehanna, at or near Columbia.

1816/7-1822/3. Abstr. of accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1816/7 in House jol. 1817/8: 40-41.
1817/8-1818/9 not found.
1819/20 in Senate jol. 1820/1: 344-353.
1820/1 " " " 1821/2: 251-252.
" " House " 1821/2: 451-454.
1821/2 " Senate " 1822/3: 50.
" " House " 1822/3: 77-78.
1822/3 " " " 1823/4: 277.

non-serial

1815. Rept. of committee (Breneman) on petition of the Columbia Bridge Co. for permission to increase rates of toll. (House jol. 1814/15: 165-167.)

1817. Circular directed to co. for erecting bridge over Susquehanna River. (*Same* 1816/7: 435.)

1820. Letter from secy. of the Commonwealth (Ingham) transmitting copies of corresp. betw. Gov. and Wm. Wright, president of Columbia Bridge Co. rel. to extension of credit to the Commonwealth of $45,000. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 164-166.)

——. Rept. of G. B. Porter on attendance, in behalf of Commonwealth, at mtgs. of the stockholders of the Susquehanna Bridge Co. (House jol. 1820/1: 26-31.)

——. Rept. of committee (Rohrer) on portion of Govs. mess. and petition rel. to co. for erecting a bridge over the Susquehanna River in Lancaster Co. at or near the town of Columbia, in which co. state holds an interest. (*Same* 1820/1: 158.)

1821. Rept. rel. to the affairs of the Columbia Bridge Co.; Markley. h. t. p. 12 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 353.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 344-353.)

1822. Stmt. of accts. of Columbia Penn. Bridge Co., Nov. 28. (House jol. 1822/3: 77.)

——. Letter from agt. for Commonwealth (Ober) and committee on part of mgrs. of Columbia Bridge Co. (Grimler and Keffer) resp. need of legisl. relief for that co. (*Same* 1821/2: 967-968.)

1826. Letter from C. Breneman, on behalf of pres. and directors of Columbia Bridge Co., rel. to investigation of affairs of said co. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 168.)

——. Rept. of [select] committee (Hunt) rel. to Columbia Bridge Co. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 202 (doc. 121).)

——. Rept. of committee (Duncan) on petition from stockholders of Columbia Bridge Co. for investigation of affairs of the co. since 1820. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 269.)

1835. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller of Phila.) rel. to laying of rails on the Columbia Bridge. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 192 (doc. 69).)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Columbia Bridge Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1835. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to tolls to be charged for passing upon rails to be laid on Columbia Bridge. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 546-547 (doc. 140).)

——. Same, separate.
Not secn. Ordered prtd. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 355.)

Conemaugh Bridge Company

1824-1831. Stmt. of affairs of Conemaugh Bridge Co. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 615-616.)

Easton Delaware Bridge Co.
Incorporated Mch. 13, 1795.

serial

1827-1845. Ann. rept. of Delaware Bridge Co. at Easton.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1827 in Senate jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 46-59; House jol. v. 2: 3-10.
1828-1843 not found.
1841/4 in Senate jol. 1845 v. 2: 279-283 (doc. 48).
" " House " 1845 v. 2: 515-519 (doc. 78).

non-serial

1806. Letter from Geo. Clymer, pres. of Phila. Bank offering to loan $10,000 for the Easton Delaware Bridge. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 249.)

——. Rept., by bill, of committee (Lattimore) on petition for erection of a bridge over the Delaware River at Easton. (*Same* 1805/6: 193.)

——. Letter recd. from Saml. Sitgreaves and John Ross resp. Legisl. aid in erection of a bridge over the Delaware at Easton. (*Same* 1805/6: 212.)

——. Rept. (by bill) of committee (Sommer) to whom was referred letter of Saml. Sitgreaves and John Ross on behalf of mgrs. and co. for erection of Easton Bridge. (*Same* 1805/6: 216.)

1827. Rept. of select committee (Ihrie) on accts. of Delaware Bridge Co., Easton. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 676-677 (doc. 259).)

1890-1893. Rept. of pres., mngrs. and co. for erecting a bridge over the Delaware at the borough of Easton. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 3234-3235.)

1893. Communication from atty. gen. (Hensel) in reply to jt. res. relating to bridge across Delaware River, at Easton; acc. by abstr. of accts. of co. to erect said bridge, Oct. 1, 1889 to Apr. 1, 1893. (House jol. 1893: 2002-2004; Sen. jol. 1893: 1619-1621.)

Fairmount Bridge Co.

1811-1837. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1811-1837 in Senate jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 618-619 (doc. 6).
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2: 703-704 (doc. 136).

Franklin Bridge Co.

1828. Stmt. of affairs of Franklin Bridge Co.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1828 in House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 441-442 (doc. 129).

Harrisburg Bridge

serial

1817-1826. Rept. of co. for erecting a permanent bridge over the Susquehanna River in Dauphin Co., near Harrisburg.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1816/7 in House jol. 1816/7: 437.
1818-1825 not found.
1826 in House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 706-710.

non-serial

1813. Rept. of committee (Dingman) on petitions of sundry stockholders in Harrisburg Bridge Co. praying that site fixed on for Harrisburg bridge may be changed. (House jol. 1812/13: 312-313.)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Harrisburg Bridge—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1826 Aug. 1. Rept. of mgrs. of Harrisburg Bridge Co., apptd. by auditor gen. on part of Commonwealth. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 700-701.)
Jacob Bucher and Solomon Gorgas, mgrs.

1827 Apr. 2. Same. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 702-703.)
Robt. Harris and Wm. Duck, mgrs.

1835. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) upon petition of Andrew Dorsheimer, a former subscriber to shares of stock of Harrisburg Bridge Co., asking that a certain amt. of stock be placed to his credit. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 555 (doc. 148).)

1836. Communication from canal comrs., acc. with rept. of R. Faries, rel. to practicability of connecting bridge asked for by Cumberland Valley R.R. Co. with Harrisburg Bridge across Susquehanna River. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 363-365 (doc. 66).)

High Street Bridge Company

1815/8. Triennial abstrs. of receipts and payments.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1815/8 in House jol. 1818/9: 383-384.

Lancaster and Schuylkill Bridge, at or near Sheridan's Ferry

serial

1818-1831. Stmt. of pres. and mngrs.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1818 in House jol. 1818/9: 385.
1819-1820 not found.
1821 in House jol. 1821/2: 663-664.
1822-1823 not found.
1824 in Senate jol. 1824/5: 505-506.
1825-1829 not found.
1830 in House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 777-778.
1831-1832 not found.
1833 in Senate jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 328-329.

non-serial

1814-1827. Stmt. of pres. and mngrs. of Lancaster and Schuylkill Bridge: moneys recd. and expended, in bldg. and repairing said bridge and making turnpike road from 9th street, on Callowhill street to said bridge, and from thence until it intersects Lancaster turnpike road. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 628-629; Sen. jol. 1827/8: 118.)

Lehigh Bridge Co., near Biery's Mill
Incorporated under act of Mch. 5, 1824.

1828. Abstr. of accts.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1828 in House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 728-729 (doc. 328).

Lehigh Water Gap Bridge Company
Pursuant to sec. 15, act of Mch. 18, 1826.

1826/9. Stmt. of affairs.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1826/9 in Senate jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 510-512.
" " House " 1828/9 v. 2: 725-727 (doc. 327).

Lewiston and Tuscarora Bridge Co.

1851-1855. Abstr. of accts.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1851 in Senate jol. 1852 v. 2: 547.
" " House " 1852 v. 2: 657 (doc. 92).
1852 not found.
1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 601.
1854 not found.
1855 in Legislative docs. 1856: 794.

Lordville and Equinunk Bridge

1871. Veto (Geary) of act rel. to Lordville and Equinunk Bridge Co. (House jol. 1871: 1147-1148.)

Mifflin Bridge Company

1836/7. Stmt. of affairs of Mifflin Bridge Co. for 2 yrs. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 511 (doc. 120).)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Milford Delaware Bridge Co.

Pursuant to sec. 14, act of Jan. 27, 1814.

1826/8. Rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1826/8 in House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 465-466 (doc. 144).

Monongahela Bridge Company

1829. Rept. of committee on local apprns. (Kerr) rel. to appropriating dividends on stock held by state in Monongahela Bridge, for improving state road from Pittsburgh to Uniontown; inexpedient. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 669 (doc. 277).)

1832. Govs. mess. (Wolf) acc. by stmt. of bd. of mngrs. of Monongahela Bridge Co., rel. to injury recently sustained by that improvement. (*Same* 1831/2 v. 2: 598-600 (docs. 134-145); Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 242-244.)

——. Rept. of committee on bridges, state and turnpike roads (Gebhart) upon petition rel. to Monongahela Bridge Co. for aid. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 809 (doc. 242).)

——. Proceedings of a mtg. of the mgrs. of the Monongahela Bridge Co. at Pittsburgh. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 [v. 1]: 497-498.)

1900. Monongahela Bridge Co.; quo warranto case to show by what authority said co. exercised liberties and franchises of a corporation, and why it should not be ousted from further exercise of its charter privileges. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1899/1900: xvi-xvii.)

New Hope Delaware Bridge Company

Pursuant to sec. 14, act of Dec. 23, 1812.

1814/7-1835/7. Stmt. of accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1817 in House jol. 1817/8: 726-728.
1824/7 " " " 1827/8 v. 2: 792.
1835/7 " " " 1837/8 v. 2: 842.

BANKING PRIVILEGE; see BANKS: INDIVIDUAL

Northampton and Lehigh Bridge Company

1816. Abstr. of accts. of co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1816 in House jol. 1816/7: 712-713.

Northumberland Bridge Company

serial

1812/6-1825/6. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1812/6 in House jol. 1816/7: 436.
1816/7 " Senate " 1817/8: 156-158.
" " House " 1817/8: 234-235.
1817/8 " Senate " 1818/9: 219-222.
" " House " 1818/9: 319-323.
1818/9 " Senate " 1819/20: 90-94.
" " House " 1819/20: 145-148.
1819/20 " Senate " 1820/1: 518-521.
" " House " 1820/1: 693-696.
1820/1 " Senate " 1821/2: 198-201.
" " House " 1821/2: 277-279.
1821/2 " Senate " 1822/3: 288-290.
" " House " 1822/3: 422-424.
1822/3 " Senate " 1823/4: 224-226.
" " House " 1823/4: 412-414.
1823/4 " Senate " 1824/5: 207-210.
" " House " 1824/5 v. 2: 139-142 (doc. 70).
1824/5 not found.
1825/6 in House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 704-706.

non-serial

1809. Rept. of committee (Murray) to whom was referred petition from Northumberland Co. for liberty to build a bridge over the river at Northumberland. (House jol. 1808/9: 406-407.)

1813. Rept. of committee (Farrelly) to whom was referred petition of Edwd. Lyon of Shamokin Island, Northumberland Co. for change of site of Northumberland bridge. (*Same* 1812/3: 486.)

1826. Corresp. betw. secy. of commonwealth and president of the Northumberland Bridge Co. resp. stmt. to be made, etc. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 39-45 (doc. 13).)

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Penn. and N. J. Bridge Company

1868. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Penn. and N. J. Bridge Co. (House jol. 1868: 97.)

Perkiomen Bridge

1803. Petition of inhabitants of Montgomery Co. stating financial result of erection of bridge over Perkiomen Creek and praying law to extend time for receiving toll on the Perkiomen Bridge, or leave to collect a toll for a certain time on the bridge which they intend to build over Manatawney Creek. (Sen. jol. 1802/3: 278.)

1804. Rept. of committee (Boileau) on petitions from Montgomery Co. for a law authorizing comrs. of said co. to take half toll for passing over Perkiomen Bridge for a term of 10 yrs. (House jol. 1803/4: 546.)

——. Petition from Montgomery Co. for extension of time for collecting toll on Perkioming (sic) Bridge. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 421.)

Perrysville Bridge Co.

1840. Rept. of committee of conference (Watts) on bill to incorporate Perrysville Bridge Co. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 1007-1009.)

Schuylkill Permanent Bridge

President, directors and company for erecting a permanent bridge over the River Schuylkill were incorporated by act of Mch. 16, 1798.

Permanent bridge over River Schuylkill, at or near Philadelphia.

1800/3-1834/6. Triennial abstr. of receipts and payments of Schuylkill Permanent Bridge Co. n. t. p.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1800/3 in Senate jol. 1803/4: 534-535.
" " House " 1803/4: 536-539.
1804/6 " Senate " 1805/6: 225-226.
1807/9 " " " 1809/10: 390-398.
1810/12 not found.
1812/5 in House jol. 1815/6: 245-246.
1816/8 not found.
1819/21 in House jol. 1821/2: 291-292.
1822/4 " Senate " 1824/5: 175-176.
" " House " 1824/5 v. 2: 117-119 (docs. 50-51).
1825/7 in Senate jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 154-155.
" " House " 1827/8 v. 2: 626-628 (docs. 151-152).
1828/30 in Senate jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 139-140.
" " House " 1830/1 v. 2: 615-616 (doc. 108).
1831/3 " Senate " 1833/4 v. 1: 210-211.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2: 540-541 (doc. 117).
1834/6 " Senate " 1836/7 v. 2: 298-300.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 451-453 (doc. 127).

non-serial

1788. Letter from Thos. Paine to Benj. Franklin, Pres. of State of Penn. transmitting opinion of the Academy of Sciences at Paris on the principles and construction of his model for a bridge of one arch, of the extent of 100 feet, in iron, to be erected over the Schuylkill at Phila. (Assem. jol. Oct., 1788: 25-29.)

Incl. French (original) and English translation of the Academy opinion.

1799. Presentation of a memorial from the select and common councils of Phila. objecting to grant of part of scite (sic) of bridge to the co. for erecting a permanent bridge over the Schuylkill. (Sen. jol. 1798/9: 181.)

——. Rept. of committee (Morgan) to which was referred the representation of a memorial agst. granting a lot of ground to the Schuylkill Bridge Co. (*Same* 1798/9: 201.)

1833. Memorial of the president, directors and company for erecting a permanent bridge over the River Schuylkill at or near the City of Philadelphia, remonstrating agst. certain alterations prayed for by the West Philadelphia Canal Co. in act to incorporate a co. to make a canal round the western

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Schuyikill Permanent Bridge—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

abutment of the permanent bridge over the River Schuyikill at the City of Philadelphia, passed Apr. 4, 1831. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 26 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila., and in the State Library of Penn.

1834. Rept. of the committee (Goodman) to whom were referred petitions praying that the Schuyikill permanent bridge should be made a free bridge. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 902-910 (doc. 204).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 11 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1883/4: 837.)

1837. See above, Bridges, this date.

1861 May 2. Veto (Curtin) of act to authorize the erection of a free bridge over the Schuyikill, in Phila. (Legisl. Record 1861: 963; 1145-1146; 1158.)

LAWS

1798. Text of act of the Legisl. of Penn. and patent to incorporate a co. for erecting a permanent bridge over the River Schuyikill. Philadelphia: Prtd. by J. Fenno, n. d. 21 pp.
Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1811-1834. An act and a suppl. thereto to authorize and direct the Gov. to incorporate a co. for erecting a permanent bridge over the River Schuyikill. Philadelphia: Prtd. by J. Crissy & G. Goodman, 1835. 23 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

Susquehanna Bridge Company; see above, Columbia Bridge Co.

Trenton Delaware Bridge Co.
Under lease to Penn. R.R.

1896/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. (A.R. secy. internal affairs on r.rs. 1896/7 (pp. 435-436)—*same* 1903/4.)

Valley Creek Bridge

1838. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting communication from canal comrs. rel. to Valley Creek Bridge, on Columbia and Phila. R.R. destroyed by fire; comment. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 665.)

——. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. rel. to Valley Creek Bridge. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 647-648.)

Watsontown Bridge Co.

1870. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act incorporating Watsontown Bridge Co. (House jol. 1870: 910.)

Westmoreland and Indiana Bridge Co.
Reports made under acts of Feb. 27, 1838 and Apr. 6, 1848.

1848/50-1863/5. Stmt. of affairs.
In Collected docs. as follows:
1848/50 in Senate jol. 1851 v. 2: 598-599 (doc. 55).
" " House " 1851 v. 2: 614-615 (doc. 73).
1850/2 not found.
1852/4 in Legisl. docs. 1855: 431-432 (doc. 40).
1854/6 " " " 1857: 692 (doc. 57).
1856/8 " " " 1859: 737-738 (doc. 45).
1858/60 not found.
1860/2 in Legisl. docs. 1863: 878-879 (doc. 24).
1863/5 " " " 1865: 706-707 (doc. 26).

Wheeling Bridge

1850. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to bridge across Ohio River at Wheeling. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 374; Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 690-691 (doc. 106).)

——. Rept. of select committee (Darsie) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to obstructions to navigation of the Ohio River. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 1: 276-283.)

——. Same, separate. "Rept. . . . . in relation to the bridge across the Ohio River at Wheeling." Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 10 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil Socy.

BRIDGES: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

Wheeling Bridge—cont'd

1850. Rept. of select committee (Porter) rel. to bridge across the Ohio River, at Wheeling. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 374 (doc. 44).)

——. Obstruction to navigation of the Ohio River by bridge near Wheeling, Va. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

1851. Litigation pending rel. to bridge over Ohio River at Wheeling. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)

1852. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth (Hughes) rel. to corresp. of Wheeling Bridge Case. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 89-94 (doc. 3).)

——. Rept. of atty. gen. (Campbell) rel. to Wheeling Bridge case. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 417-421 (doc. 41).)

Wilkesbarre Bridge Co.

1825-1826. Stmt. of affairs of co. for erecting a bridge over the Susquehanna River at Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 710-711 (doc. 7).)

1827. Rept. of Christian Muench one of mgrs. apptd. by auditor to inquire into affairs of Wilkesbarre Bridge Co. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 703.)

——. Rept. of Wm. Swetland, one of mgrs. apptd. by auditor to inquire into affairs of Wilkesbarre Bridge Co. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 703.)

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION; see PUBLIC HEALTH. ASSOCIATIONS

BROBST (S. D.)

Claimant

1844 Jan. 23. North Branch Division of Penn. Canal (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 117-118.)

BROKERS' LICENSES

See Licenses

BROTHERLINE (JOHN)

Claimant

1849 Apr. 6. Juniata Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 481-482; House jol. 1849 v. 2: 545-546.)

BRUNER (ABRAHAM)

Claimant

1837 Jan. 13. West Branch Division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 303 (doc. 80).)

BUCKSHOT WAR; see RIOTS

BUCKWHEAT

Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. BUILDING

BUILDING LAWS
See also Labor. Factory Inspection.

1873. Veto (Hartranft) of bill prohibiting erection of any foundry, sash, saw, or planing mill, cotton, woolen, or carpet factory or mill, or any other bldg. to contain machinery propelled in whole or part by steam power in Phila. within 150 yds. of any school house. (Sen. jol. 1873: 1091-1093.)

1881. Fire-escapes: requirements of law of Je. 11, 1879; disaster in 1881 due to non-compliance with law; provision should be made for enforcement of law. (9 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1880/1: 105-106.)

BUILDING LAWS—cont'd

1882. Fire-escapes, recommended that laws be enacted making it the duty of overseers of hospitals, almshouses, and other public asylums, to have fire-escapes constructed. (13 A.R. bd. of public charities. 1882: xv-xvi.)
1890. Opinion of atty. gen. on duty of factory inspector with regard to fire escapes. (1 A.R. factory inspector 1890: 17-19.)
1893. Atty. gen.'s construction of fire escapes and factory inspection laws. (4 *same* 1893: 11-12.)
——. Extr. from Govs. mess. rel. to fire escapes, employment of children, etc. (4 *same* 1893: 5-6.)
——. Parties responsible [for erection of fire escapes]; opinion of atty. gen. (4 *same* 1893: 27-30.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to fire-escapes; owners in fee or for life in bldgs. not properly supplied with fire escapes to be proceeded agst. and not tenants. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 6.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to fire escapes; act of 1889 places upon factory inspector duty of determining whether or not a factory is sufficiently provided with means of egress in case of fire or disaster. (*Same* 1893/4: app. 20-22.)
1894. Opinion of deputy atty. gen. on power of factory inspectors to enforce erection of fire escapes. (6 A.R. factory inspector 1894: 13-14.)
1895. Operation of laws rel. to fire-escapes might properly be extended. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 24.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to manner of erection of fire escapes. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 78.)
1897. Veto of act providing for fire alarms in hotels, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 151-153.)
——. Veto of act to provide for more safe and efficient means of exit from theatres and other places of public amusement, etc.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Hastings) 1897: 232-234.)
——. Veto of act to regulate construction of bldgs. in cities of first class; with text of bill. (*Same* (Hastings) 1897: 123-125.)
——. Law passed requiring every bldg. used as a seminary, college, hospital, asylum or hotel of three or more stories in height to be furnished with one or more outside iron fire escapes. (15 rept. of committee on lunacy of bd. of public charities 1897: 55.)
1898. Factory dept. should be empowered to enforce fire escape law in respect to hotels, opera houses and public halls. (9 A.R. factory inspector 1898: 8.)
1901. Outside open, iron fire escape not always a safe means of escape; other means of egress should be provided; tower escape. (12 *same* 1901: 8-9.)
1903. Fire escapes; exhibit by cos. of no. of hotels, school bldgs., seminaries, colleges, hospitals, public halls, factories, etc., upon which fire escapes were ordered. (14 *same* 1903: 179.)
1903/4. Summary of inspections of academies, colleges, seminaries, hospitals, hotels, public halls, school houses, theatres, etc., and no. of orders issued to provide exits, fire extinguishers and fire escapes thereto. (15 *same* 1903/4: 18-19.)
1904. Fire escapes; no. erected during year. (15 *same* 1903/4: 7-8.)

Laws

1879. Text of law rel. to fire escapes. (Penn. School Journal v. 28: 157-158.)
1885. Text of fire escape law. (4 A.R. factory inspector 1893: 61-65.)
Repeated in 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902.
1897. Text of fire escape law of July 12. (8 *same* 1897: 33-35.)
Repeated in 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

serial

See Banks, the serial group, series 5.

non-serial

1849-1887. Total no. of bldg. socy. mortgages recorded in Phila., approximate value, amt. added to value of real estate; no. of dwellings built in Phila. from 1870 to 1876 and no. bldg. socy. mortgages recorded within same period; estimated no. of mortgages created from bldg. socy. loans to date. (16 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1888: A.47.)
1853. Veto (Bigler) of act rel. to land and bldg. assns. etc. (House jol. 1853 v. 1: 348-349.)
1865. Govs. objections (Curtin) to bill authorizing Williamsport Mnfg. Co. to adopt certain provisions of act to prevent waste in certain cases, and in relation to land and building assns., and also of act "to encourage mnfg. operations in commonwealth." (*Same* 1866: 42-43.)
1878. Bldg. and loan assns.: debate. (Legisl. Record 1878 (v. 1): 1306-10; 1322-32; 1347-52; (v. 2): 2577-2585.)
1880. Bldg. and loan assns.; by John H. Kerr. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80: 266-271.)
Purpose, characteristics, administration, tax.
——. Tables: returns from 163 building and loan assns. (8 *same* 1879/80: 271-285.)
——. [Circular addressed to secys. of bldg. and loan assns. asking information as to no. of members, capital stock, receipts, expenditures, etc.]. (8 *same* 1880: 270.)
1888. Comparison of bldg. and loan assns. and savings banks, by chief of bureau. (16 *same* 1888: A.1-6.)
——. Bldg. and loan assns.; by M. J. Brown assisted by J. J. Palst. (16 *same* 1888: A.6-26.)
Primary object; leading principle; explanation of principles, etc.; hist. in England (1781-1887); Chinese claim (200 B. C.); what they are; single series assn.; mo. cost of purchasing homes; how bldg. socys. are organized; how borrower is helped to pay his loan; reasons for joining them; cost of a loan.
——. The practical business of a bldg. and loan assn.; showing accts. of a theoretical socy. for 127 mos. (16 *same* 1888: A.32-45.)
——. Bldg. and loan assns. in Penn.: estimated no. of shares, loans, assets, expenses, gains, etc. division of assets, etc.; work accomplished in 12-yr. period. (16 *same* 1888: A.45-46.)
——. Bldg. and loan assns. in Penn.: name and location, age, no. of shares, cash receipts and expenditures, current expenses, total assets, total gains, investment of assets, etc. (16 *same* 1888: A.50-90.)
——. N. J. bldg. and loan assns.; collection of information since 1880; summary of statistics. (16 *same* 1888: A.90-91.)
——. Maine bldg. and loan assns.: aggregate standing and condition, Nov. 1. (16 *same* 1888: A.91.)
——. Bldg. and loan assns.: no., assets, location of larger no. in Ohio, N. Y., Iowa., Cal., Del., D. C., Mich., Minn., Mass., Mo., other states. (16 *same* 1888: A.92-95.)
——. Financial condition of the Carroll Bldg. Assn., including 143d payment made Je. 27. (16 *same* 1888: A.95-96.)
——. Ground rents in Penn. (16 *same* 1888: A.97-98A.)
——. Permanent or serial assns.: plan of formation. (16 *same* 1888: A.98-100.)
——. Rules for dividing gains; from Bldg. Assn. and Home Journal, Phila. (16 *same* 1888: A.117-120.)
1888-1889. Comparative averages of building and loan assns. (17 *same* 1889: C.71.)
1889. Bldg. and loan assns.: extrs. from communications recd. in regard to different bldg. assns.; tabular stmt. of returns from different socys.; summary of the analysis; results. (17 *same* 1889: C.1-76.)

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1889. List of bldg. and loan assns. whose repts. were received too late for classification; assets of each. (17 *same* 1889: C.73.)

1893. Statistics of bldg. and loan assns.: status of such assns. in Penn.; nature and object of the assns.; comparison of Penn. with other states, etc. (Ill., Cal., Mass., Minn., N. J., English societies, N. Y.); suggestions for Penn.; summaries deduced from returns of individual companies; tables containing returns of individual companies, by cos. (1) name, locality and description of assns. (2) premium and interest rates, homes acquired, mortgages foreclosed, loans, etc. (3) no. and value of shares, by series, in certain representative assns. (4) receipts and disbursements in certain representative assns. (21 *same* 1893: A.1-515.)

1895. Necessity of legislation to prevent any so-called building and loan, saving fund or investment society, not chartered by laws of commonwealth, from soliciting or doing business in state without making some deposit or giving adequate security for same. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 15.)

——. "The bldg. and loan assn. is distinctively a Penn. institution, the first effort of the kind in this country having been organized in Phila. in 1831." (*Same* (Hastings) Jan. 15, 1895.)

——. No. of bldg. and loan assns. in U. S. in 1894, no. organized under Penn. laws, no. shareholders in Penn. assns., no. borrowers; no. of national bldg. and loan assns.; value of business and proportion in Penn.; propriety of placing these assns. under control of banking dept. (*Same* (Hastings) Jan. 15, 1895.)

——. Worth of Penn. bldg. and loan assns.; harm done by foreign bldg. and loan assns. doing business in state; legislation advised rel. to foreign bldg. and loan saving fund and investment socys. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 15.)

——. Under act of 1895 reorganizing dept. of banking, comr. is given power to investigate affairs of bldg. and loan assns. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 33-34.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; banking dept. vs. bldg. assns.; bldg. assns: banking act of 1895—exemption for home assns.; taxation—liability for foreign investments; basis of stock valuation for banking dept. fees. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 108-111.)

——. Bldg. and loan assns. in Penn. since 1831. (Penn. School Journal v. 43: 324.)

1895-1900. Rept. of condition of individual foreign building and loan assns. [assns. of other states]. (A.R. comr. banking dept. 1897 pt. 2 (pp. 1143-1200) —*same* 1900.)

1895-1904. Rept. of condition of individual building and loan assns. transacting business in Penn. (*Same* 1895 pt. 2 (pp. 1-112)—*same* 1904.)

——. Tables: Resources, receipts, disbursements and liabilities by counties of building and loan assns. transacting business in Penn. (*Same* 1895 pt. 2 (pp. 1126-1140)—*same* 1904.)

1896-1904. Procs. instituted by law dept. agst. insurance cos. and bldg. and loan assns. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6 (p. 231)—*same* 1903/4.)

1897. No. of bldg. and loan assns. reporting to banking dept.; assets; foreign bldg. and loan assns. doing business in state not really bldg. and loan assns.; matter should have attention of Legislature. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 41-42.)

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1897-1904. Rept. of homestead loan and trust cos. (A.R. comrs. banking dept. 1897 pt. 2 (pp. 1219-1240)—*same* 1904.)

1899. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to issuance of full paid and prepaid stock by bldg. and loan assns. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1899/1900: 28-32.)

——. Recommended that license fee be required from foreign bldg. and loan assns. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 21.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to bldg. and loan assns.; regulation and control of by banking comr. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1899/1900: 20-23.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; bldg. and loan assns. are required to pay a state tax upon monthly payment stock which has matured. (*Same* 1899-1900: 5-6.)

1900. Bldg. and loan assns.; proceedings agst.; right of to issue prepaid and full-paid stock. (*Same* 1899/1900: xxxv-xxxviii.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to bldg. and loan assns.; loaning of money to alien co. and investments in obligations of township officials. (*Same* 1903/4: 198-199.)

Laws

1874-1879. Text of laws of Penn. for incorporation and regulation of building and loan assns. (16 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1888: A.121-124.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1904. Opinion of atty. gen.; bldg. and loan assns. cannot do life insurance business. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 204.)

1895/6-1903/4. Table: receipts from bldg. and loan assns. (A.R. auditor gen. 1895/6 (p. 1)—*same* 1903/4.)

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES

Artisans' Building and Loan Association of Phila.

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of suppl. to act conferring certain privileges upon Artisan's Building and Loan Assn. of Phila. (House jol. 1874: 91-92; Legisl. jol. 1874: 38.)

Artisans' Building and Loan Association of Philadelphia. No. 2

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of suppl. to charter of Artisans' Building and Loan Assn. of Phila. No. 2. (House jol. 1874: 111.)

Berean Building and Loan Assn.

1888. Constitution and by-laws of Berean Bldg. and Loan Assn. (16 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1888: 26-31A.)

Building Association Hall Company of Philadelphia

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Building Assn. Hall Co. of Phila. (House jol. 1874: 118; Legisl. jol. 1874: 40.)

Cameron Building, Loan and Saving Association of Philadelphia

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Cameron Bldg., Loan and Saving Assn. of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1874: 132; Legisl. jol. 1874: 63-64.)

City Building and Loan Association

1859. Veto (Packer) of act to incorporate City Building Assn. (Sen. jol. 1859: 425-426; House jol. 1859: 536.)

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES—cont'd

City of Home Building and Loan Assn.
1888. 12th ann. stmt. of City of Home Bldg. and Loan Assn., Phila., Feb. 6. (16 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1888: 100-107A.)
Premium deducting assn.

Corry Provident Building and Loan Association
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to perpetuate charter of Corry Provident Bldg. and Loan Assn., and to increase shares of same. (Sen. jol. 1874: 100; Legisl. jol. 1874: 55.)

Cumberland Building and Loan Association
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to amend charter of incorporation of Cumberland Building and Loan Assn. of Phila. (House jol. 1874: 119; Legisl. jol. 1874: 40.)

David H. Schuyler Building and Loan Assn.
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to amend charter of incorporation of the David H. Schuyler bldg. and loan assn. of Phila. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 34.)

Eastern Building and Loan Society
1904. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Eastern Building and Loan Society; facts held not to warrant an application for a receiver. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 347.)

Eastern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Loan Association of Philadelphia
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Eastern Saving Fund, Safe Deposit and Loan Assn. of Phila. (House jol. 1874: 87.)

Erie City Building and Loan Association
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to authorize Erie City Building and Loan Assn. to increase no. of its shares. (House jol. 1874: 120; Legisl. jol. 1874: 40.)

Freehold Building and Loan Company
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of suppl. to act to incorporate Freehold Building and Loan Co. extending powers thereof. (House jol. 1874: 109; Legisl. jol. 1874: 39.)

German Enterprise Building Assn., Phila.
1887/8. Eighth ann. rept. of German Enterprise Bldg. Assn., Phila. Dec. 1887-Nov. 1888. (16 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1888: 110-111A.)
Interest reduction assn.

Hermann Building and Loan Assn. No. 2
1888. Hermann Bldg. and Loan Assn. No. 2, Phila. (16 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1888: 112-113A.)
Interest in advance assn.

Keystone Saw-Works
1887. Table: rents of houses built by operators of Keystone saw-works. (15 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1887: 28E.)
——. Financial rept. of building assn. composed of workmen in Keystone saw-works. (15 *same* 1887: 28E.)

Marine Building Co.
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate the Marine Bldg. Co. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 61.)

Masonic Building Association of Oil City
1871. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Masonic Building Assn. of Oil City, Venango Co. (House jol. 1871: 86.)

[illegible]g Building Association
1897. [illegible]to (Geary) of bill to incorporate Middleberg 33-3[illegible] Assn. (Sen. jol. 1870: 58.)
R

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS: INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES—cont'd

National Cottage Co. and West Phila. Improvement Assn.
1869. Veto (Geary) of bills incorporating National Cottage Co. and West Phila. Improvement Assn. (Sen. jol. 1869: 64.)

People's Building and Loan Assn., Pittsburgh
1883-1888. Secy.'s 11th semi-ann. rept. of People's Bldg. and Loan Assn. of Pittsburgh, for half yr. ending Nov. 6, 1888, and exhibit of business transacted by it from its organization, May 15, 1883. (16 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1888: 114-116A.)
Mo. premium assn.

Perpetual Saving Fund and Loan Association of Philadelphia
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Perpetual Saving Fund and Loan Assn. of Phila. (House jol. 1874: 90; Legisl. jol. 1874: 34.)

Quincy Building and Homestead Association of Quincy, Ill.
1888. 14th ann. stmt. of Quincy Bldg. and Homestead Assn. of Quincy, Ill., Je. 5. (16 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1888: 108-110A.)
Premium deducting assn.

Second National Loan and Homestead Assn.
1873. Veto (Hartranft) of act confirming title to property in the Second National Loan and Homestead Assn. of Allegheny City. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 1065.)

Second South-Western Building Association
1870. Veto (Geary) of act rel. to Second South-Western Building Association. (House jol. 1870: 72.)

Society Buildings Company
1861. Veto (Packer) of act to incorporate Society Buildings Co. (Sen. jol. 1861: 35.)

Tradesmen and Building and Loan Association No. 2, of Philadelphia
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of suppl. to charter of Tradesman and Building and Loan Assn. No. 2, of Phila. (House jol. 1874: 110; Legisl. jol. 1874: 35; 39.)

West Hazleton Building and Land Association
1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act suppl. to charter of West Hazleton Building and Land Assn., Luzerne Co. (House jol. 1874: 100; Legisl. jol. 1874: 36.)

Williamsport Manufacturing Co.
1865. Veto (Curtin) of act authorizing Williamsport Mnfg. Co. to adopt certain provisions of act to prevent waste in certain cases, and in relation to land and bldg. assns. (Legisl. Record 1866: 26.)

BUILDING STONES; see INDUSTRIES, ETC.

BUILDING TRADES
Strikes; see Labor Disputes

BULLITT BILL; see FINANCE; MUNICIPAL
Under date 1897.

BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS; see LABOR

BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR AND AGRICULTURE; see LABOR

BUSINESS CONDITION
1819 Dec. 10. Rept. [of committee apptd. on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to the general state of domestic economy, the general stagnation of business and the practicability, as well as expediency of constituting a loan office]; Duane. n. t. p. 23 pp.
pp. 16-23 contain a proposed substitute for the Duane rept.

BUSINESS CONDITION—cont'd

1820 Jan. 28. Rept. of select committee (Duane) on so much of Govs. mess. of Dec. 19, as relates to state of domestic economy. (House jol. 1819/20: 416-428.)
Excessive importation, enormous banking, speculation, absence of specie, loss of confidence, etc.; question of establishing loan office; suggestion to national government for protection of industries, for direct taxation; works of substantial internal improvement.
A substitute for this rept. was proposed Feb. 1; for text, see House jol. 1819/20: 459-466. 1000 copies of the original rept. and substitute were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1819/20: 466.)

——. Same, separate (including substitute). n. t. p. 23 pp.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— Jan. 29. Rept. of committee (Raguet) apptd. to inquire into extent and causes of present general distress. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 221-236.)

——. Same, separate, n. t. p. 16 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila., and in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Double the usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 236.)

—— Feb. 14. Documents in relation to the extent of the present general distress. n. t. p. 27 pp., 3 foldg. tables.
Should have accompanied rept. of Jan. 29.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. Double usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 337.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 311-337.)

—— Feb. 14. Documents in relation to the extent and causes of the present general distress throughout the Commonwealth. n. t. p. 27 pp., foldg. table.
Should have accompanied rept. of 29th ult.

BUTCHERS' AND DROVERS' LICENSES; see LICENSES

BUTTER

Inspection; see Food and Drug Law. Dairy

Manufacture; see Dairy Industry

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION

1817 Jan. 27. Rept. of jt. committee of Ohio legislature ture on improving navigation of Ohio River. (Sen. jol. 1816/17: 280-281; House jol., 489-491.)

1823 Jan. 24. Letter from speaker of House of Delegates of Md. resp. apptmt. of a committee to consider rendering the waters of the Potomac navigable, the ulterior object in view being an entire canal to unite the waters of the Ohio with the tide navigation of the Potomac. (*Same* 1822/3: 397.)

1827 Dec. 5. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting copies of a letter from the Gov. of Conn. and res. resp. Me. res. rel. to apprn. of funds for internal improvement; copies of letters rel. to apptmt. of comrs. from Penn. and Va. to lay out a state road [from Greene Co., Penn. to Middle Island Creek, Va.], etc. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 13-15; House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 39-40 (docs. 9-10).)
Docs. acc. mess.

1828. Rept. and res. of legisl. of Vt., rel. to proposed amdmts. of constitution of U. S., and to internal improvements. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 729-731.)

——. Rept. and res. of legisl. of Ga., rel. to tariff and internal improvements. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 2: 718-729.)

1831. Advantages of canals over r.rs.; comparison of; canal rates. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 28-29.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Mch. 22. Tendency of public improvements to augment wealth even though involving debt. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Read) Mch. 22, 1833.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

1852 Feb. 20. Message of Gov. (Bigler) rel. to construction of ship canal across peninsula of Florida. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 537-538 (doc. 50); Sen. jol. v. 2: 441-442 (doc. 49).)

KENTUCKY

1818. Subscription in Ky. Ohio Canal Co. solicited by board of comrs. of Ky. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1819 Jan. 11. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Breck) on communication contained in Govs. mess. rel. to Ky. Ohio Canal. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 148-149.)

NEW YORK

1842 Mch. 3. See below, Canals, etc.: Individual (State). Penn. Canal, this date.

Erie Canal; see below, Canals, etc.: Individual (State). Erie Canal

[Seneca Lake and Tioga River Canal]; see below, Pennsylvania. Proposed Canals

PENNSYLVANIA

Early in the year 1789 recommendations for a general system of inland navigation were made by both the Supreme Executive Council and the Legislature of Penn.; Apr. 13, 1791, a law was passed appropriating sums for improving the navigation of certain rivers and constructing certain roads with view to connecting "the eastern and western waters of the state"—an object finally accomplished by the Penn. Canal. The improvement of river navigation by removal of obstructions, erection of waterlocks, etc., and the numerous surveys and explorations during the period 1789-1824 were the experimental measures out of which developed the state system of internal improvement designated by act of Feb. 25, 1826, "The Pennsylvania Canal." (See below, Canals and Slack-Water Navigation: Individual—State.)

For the reason that the early river improvements were largely along the lines later included in the state system of internal improvement and are considered as inaugural steps in the development of that system, a large part of the material relating to improvement of navigation of rivers and other streams has been classified here, in preference to River Conservancy, or Public Works, headings used in preceding indexes for this kind of material.

The greatest incentive to improvements in inland navigation in Penn. was its natural adaptability. Among the influential factors in development may be noted (1) The Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement of Road and River Navigation, formed in 1789; a memorial of this Society to the Legislature, Feb. 7, 1791, recommended a line of public works which was practically developed in the state system of public works; reprints of their memorials to the Penn. Legisl. are included in Amer. State Papers. Misc. v. 2, pp. 834, et seq. (2) Improvements in neighboring states. (3) The many private canal and slack-water navigation companies which had been incorporated and were in active operation before the state system was definitely located. The success of these companies was a strong argument for the establishment of a state work as a source of revenue. Moreover it was thought that the possible combination of these companies might prove a dangerous monopoly. (4) The Penn. Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvements, formed in 1824, did much to bring about state legislation on internal improvement; their publications being unofficial it has not been possible to introduce them into this Index; an excellent collection of their addresses, petitions and sundry publications is in the library of the Library Co. of Phila. The Society indirectly promoted the Canal Convention held at Harrisburg, Aug. 4-6, 1825, which adopted a resolution favoring internal improvements to connect the Susquehanna and the Allegheny and Ohio, and from the Allegheny to Lake Erie.

See also, The State Works of Penn., by A. A. Bishop (Publications of Yale Univ. v. 13, 1907); Hist. Highways of America, by A. A. Hulbert, v. 13; Niles' Register.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial

See also Canals, etc.: Individual (State). Penn. Canal [and R.R.].

1 series

Repts. submitted by auditor gen.

A

1860-1864. [Tabulated results compiled from repts of r.r. and passenger rwy. cos.] (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1860 (pp. 204-221)—*same* 1864.)

B

1865-1867. [Tabulated results compiled from repts. of r.r. and passenger rwy. cos. and canal cos.] (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1865 (pp. 431-468)—*same* 1867.)

C

1868-1874. Tabulated results compiled from repts. of r.r., passenger rwy., canal and telegraph cos.

Checklist

1868-1871. No separate copies found.
1872. Harrisburg: B. Singerley, 1873. 91 pp.
1873. Harrisburg: B. Singerley, 1874. 112 pp.
1874. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. 93 pp.

In Documents as follows:

1868 in Rept. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1868: xvii-lxxx.
1869 " " " " " " 1869: xv-lxxxii.
1870 " " " " " " 1870: xvi-lxxxv.
1871 " " " " " " 1871: xv-lxxxvii.
1872 " " " " " " 1872: xv-cv.
1873 " " " " " " 1873: xv-cxxiv.
1874 " " " " " " 1874: xv-cvii.

2 series

Repts. submitted by secy. internal affairs.

A

1875-1883. Tabulated results compiled from ann. repts. of r.rs., passenger rwys., canal and telegraph cos.

Checklist

1875. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. 99 pp.
1876-1883. No separate copies found.

In Documents as follows:

1875 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, 1875: 1-99.
1876 " " " " " " " 1876: 17-118.
1877 " " " " " " " 1877: xv-cxx.
1878 " " " " " " " 1878: xv-cxxii.
1879 " " " " " " " 1879: iv-clv.
1880 " " " " " " " 1880: iii-cxi.
1881 " " " " " " " 1881: iii-cxvii.
1882 " " " " " " " 1882: ix-cxix.
1883 " " " " " " " 1883: 1-139.

B

1884-1896. Tabulated results compiled from repts. of r.rs., express cos., passenger rwys., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. (A.R. secy. internal affairs pt. 4, 1884 (pp. 305-459)—*same* 1896.)

C

1897-1904. Tabulated results compiled from repts. of r.r. and passenger rwy. cos. (A.R. secy. internal affairs pt. 4 (pp. 709-852)—*same* 1904.)

non-serial

ARRANGEMENT

Canals and Slack-water Navigation
General material
Laws
Proposed Canals
Receipts and Expenditures
Tolls

1732-1877. Lehigh Valley. (5 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1876/7: 592-601.)

Early modes of traveling; progress and utility of highways; navigation; r.rs. and canals; Lehigh Valley R.R.; Lehigh Valley R.R. Bridge over Delaware River; North Penn. R.R.; Lehigh and Susquehanna R.R.; New Jersey Central R.R.; Lehigh Valley R.R. and industrial interests along its line, commencing at "Forks of the Delaware"; mining in the anthracite regions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1761-1876. [Canals in Penn.] (Penn. and the Centennial Exposition, v. 1, pt. 2: 201-232.)

The introduction of canals: Conewago Improvement; lessons of the War of 1812; Schuylkill Navigation Co.; Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.; Conestoga Navigation Co.; Codorus Navigation Co.; Union Canal Co.; Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.; Susquehanna Canal Co.; Monongahela Navigation Co.; Muncy Canal Co.; Penn. Canal Co.; canal inclined planes; existing canals; state line of canals and r.rs.; progress each year, 1824-1834; Delaware Division of the canal; Phila. and Columbia R.R.; Eastern Division of the canal; Juniata Division; Allegheny Portage R.R.; Western Division of the canal; Susquehanna Division; West Branch Division; North Branch Division; Beaver Division; Erie Extension; Wiconisco Canal; Allegheny Feeder; Gettysburg Extension of the Columbia R.R.; short lines, feeders, etc.; length and characteristics of the whole line; financial stmt. 1844-1859; hd. of comrs.; Youghiogheny Improvement.

1789-1790. Repts. of sundry comrs. apptd. to view and explore the rivers Susquehanna and Juniata; the River Delaware; the River Schuylkill, etc. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey, MDCCXCI. 27 pp., map.

The first rept. in this pamphlet is by T. Matlack, Reading Howell and W. Dean, Dec. 2, 1789; their rept. relates to the Del. and the Lehigh; they were instructed by the act under which they were apptd. to mark "places where locks or canals are necessary," and found the river Lehigh the only place suitable for "that mode of improving navigation."

The second rept. is by the comrs. apptd. to view the River Delaware under act of Sept. 28, 1789; the comrs. were Timothy Matlack, Reading Howell and Wm. Dean; date of rept. Feb. 4, 1790.

The third rept. is rept. of the comrs. apptd. to view and explore the rivers Susquehanna and Juniata; comrs. were Saml. Boyd, Bartrem Galbraith and Thomas Huling; date of rept., Jan. 30, 1790.

The fourth rept. is on the river Schuylkill; the comrs. were John Adlum and Benj. Rittenhouse.

Copies seen in the Historical Socy. of Penn., in the Library Co. of Phila., and in the Penn. State Library.

All of these repts. excepting that of Dec. 2, 1789, were reprinted in the House jol. of 1815/6; see below, under dates 1790-1793.

1790 Feb. Apptmt. of Timothy Matlack, Reading Howell and Wm. Dean to view the Delaware River; Benj. Rittenhouse and John Adlum, the Schuylkill; Bartrem Galbraith, Saml. Boyd and Thos. Huling, the Susquehanna; work accomplished. (Mess. of President (Mifflin) and supreme exec. council Feb. 9, 1790.)

—— Mch. 27. Rept. of committee on that part of mess. resp. navigation of the Delaware, Schuylkill and Susquehanna. (Assem. jol. Feb. 1790: 226-228; 244-246.)

Rawle, Gurney, Balliott, Ludwig, Carson, Maclay, Ryerson composed the committee.

—— Oct.-Nov. Copy of a rept. from Reading Howell, Frederick Antes and Wm. Dean, comrs. apptd. to explore the head-waters of the rivers Delaware, Lehigh and Schuylkill, and the north-east branch of the Susquehanna; also the rept. of the comrs. apptd. to examine the Western waters of the State of Penn. Philadelphia: Prtd. by F. Bailey, MDCCXCI. 33 pp.

The rept. of Howell, Dean and Antes covers 13 pp. and bears date Nov. 27, 1790; estimates are given of the cost of the improvements suggested.

The comrs. to examine the Western waters were Timothy Matlack, Saml. Maclay and John Adlum; their rept. covers pp. 15-33, dated Dec. 14, 1790; estimates expenses for improvements suggested.

Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., and in the Penn. State Library.

Both of the repts. were included in the House jol. of 1815/6; see below, under dates 1790-1793.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1790-1793. Repts. of comrs. who explored and surveyed the eastern and western waters of state. (House jol. 1815/6: app. 3-82.)

Transmitted to the House by the secy. of the Commonwealth in reply to res. of Feb. 20, 1816.

Contents:

pp. 3-5. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to view and explore the rivers Susquehanna and Juniata. Jan. 30, 1790. (Saml. Boyd, Bartrem Galbraith, Thos. Huling.)

pp. 6-8. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to view and explore the river Schuylkill, etc. n. d. (John Adlum, Benj. Rittenhouse.)

pp. 8-18. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to view the river Delaware, agreeably to act of Assem. passed Sept. 28, 1789. Feb. 4, 1790. (J. Matlack, Reading Howell, W. Dean.)

pp. 19-27. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to explore the headwaters of the rivers Delaware, Lehigh and Schuylkill, and the north-east branch of Susquehanna. Nov. 27, 1790. (Reading Howell, W. Dean, Frederick Antes.)

pp. 28-44. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to view the western waters. Dec. 14, 1790. (Timothy Matlack, Saml. Maclay, John Adlum.)

pp. 44-57. Rept. of Wm. Findley and Wm. Smith, on the waters of Conemaugh, Kiskemanettas (sic), Dunning's Creek and the Bedford Branch of Juniata. Mch. 5, 1793.

pp. 58-82. Rept. of John Badolett, agt. of information, apptd. to explore the waters of Monongahela and Youghiogheny. n. d.

1790-1807. Hist. acct. of rise, progress and state of canal navigation in Penn., containing abstrs. of acts of the Legisl., and their grants of money for improving roads and navigable waters. (Amer. State Papers. Misc. v. 1: 834-865.)

1791. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) rel. to exploration of western waters, etc. (Sen. jol. 1790/1: 89-90; House jol. 1790/1: 123-124.)

1791 Apr. 2. Res. presented by committee of the whole resp. apprns. for improvements of roads and inland navigation; adopted (House jol. 1790/1: 325-327; 331.)

—— Sept. 13. Rept. of committee on memorial of socy. for promoting improvement of roads and inland navigation. (*Same* 1790/1: 502-503.)

For material rel. to the Society for Promoting Improvement, etc., see above, note preceding the serial group.

1791-1808. Abstr. of contracts for opening and improving roads and rivers. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: app. 3-17.)

Furnished by deputy secy. of state (Trimble) Mch. 17, 1808, pursuant to Senate res. of Mch. 9.

1792 Feb. 28. Rept. of committee to whom were referred memorial of society for promoting the improvement of roads and inland navigation. (House jol. 1791/2: 179-180.)

—— Mch. 3. Further rept. of committee apptd. on part of Govs. mess. rel. to roads and navigation. (*Same* 1791/2: 195-197.)

—— Mch. 23. Rept. of committee on memorial of society for promoting improvements of roads and inland navigation. (*Same* 1791/2: 258-259.)

—— Dec. 18. Rept. of committee apptd. on petitions for a canal from Hunter's Falls on the Susquehanna to the borough of Harrisburgh. (*Same* 1792/3: 41-42.)

1793. Rept. of secy. of state (Dallas) in answer to House res. of Mch. 19, for stmt. of all contracts, made for purpose of opening and improving sundry navigable waters and roads within state. (*Same* 1792/3: 296-297.)

1795. Rept. of committee on subject of making further provision for improvement of roads and rivers. (*Same* 1794/5: 341-342.)

1802 Mch. 30. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Wetherill) on petitions for legisl. aid, for road and navigation improvement. (*Same* 1801/2: 461-462.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1804 Feb. 1. Memorial of Geo. Bressler protesting agst. petition of inhabitants of Nittany Valley for a canal, etc. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 201.)

—— Mch. 3. Rept. of committee (Pearson) on petitions of Thomas Leiper and John M'Ilvaine resp. cutting a canal in Delaware Co. (*Same* 1803/4: 327-328.)

—— Mch. 10. Rept. of committee (Harris) on petitions resp. canal from Fishing Creek to Bald Eagle Creek. (*Same* 1803/4: 369-370.)

1806 Mch. 28. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Minor) on petition praying measures for improvement of roads and inland navigation. (House jol. 1805/6: 600-602.)

1806-1820. Amt. appropriated for public improvements, amt. paid, balance due Nov. 30, 1820; loans made to meet apprns. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 4, 1823.)

1807 Dec. 3. Liberal patronage of public works recommended. (*Same* (M'Kean) Dec. 3, 1807.)

1809 Mch. 18. Proposed fund for a canal co. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 18, 1809.)

1810 Dec. 6. Connection of road improvement, river navigation and cutting of canals with political economy. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 6, 1810.)

—— Dec. 6. Contemplated connection of waters of Susquehanna, Schuylkill and Delaware by canals. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 6, 1810.)

1812. Public works in progress, viz.: turnpike roads, bridges over the Susquehanna; importance of internal navigation. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 3, 1812.)

1816 Feb. 22. Rept. of committee (Conyngham) to whom was referred repts. of comrs. who explored and surveyed the eastern and western waters of the state. (House jol. 1815/6: 456.)

The repts. were ordered prtd. as an app. to the House jol.; see above, under dates 1790-1793.

—— Mch. 15. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting a communication from W. C. Nicholas, Gov. of Va. resp. importance of a general inland water communication. (Sen. jol. 1815/6: 372-375.)

1817 Feb. 24. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Gilmore) on apprns. necessary during present session for internal improvements. (House jol. 1816/17: 472-474.)

Amts. specified for Schuylkill and other lock navigations, Harrisburg and Pittsburgh turnpike and many others.

1818 Mch. 11. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Lehman) on advisability of adoption of judicious plan for internal improvement. (*Same* 1817/18: 619-627.)

River improvement and connection of navigable streams by short canals.

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1817/8: 627.)

—— Dec. 3. System for improvement of internal navigation should be adopted; proposed plans and methods of execution. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1819 Jan. 7. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Breck) on res. enquiring into expediency of passing a law authorizing comrs. of different cos. to subscribe to stock for public improvement. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 96-97.)

—— Dec. 10. Comrs. apptd. to explore route for canal to unite waters of Chickesalungo, Conestoga and French Creek have not commenced work, owing to inadequacy of compensation. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 10, 1819.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1819 Dec. 10. Recommended that bd. of comrs. be apptd. to make surveys and take level of principal streams, rept. practicability of rendering them navigable and connecting them by canals, etc. (*Same* (Findlay) Dec. 10, 1819.)

—— Dec. 10. Propriety of anticipating payment of loans for public improvements and protracting time for demand upon treasury, by authorizing another loan. (*Same* (Findlay) Dec. 10, 1819.)

1820 Jan. 26. Rept. of the committee on roads and inland navigation (Lehman) on res. directing them to report what objects of general improvement ought to be selected for the apprn. of the public money, and also several petitions rel. to the internal improvements of the state. n. t. p. 8 pp.

Copies were seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Philos. Socy.

Points covered by the rept.; advantages from facilitating transportation by means of good roads, bridges, navigable rivers and artificial canals; completion of Union Canal; turnpike from the Susquehanna to Pittsburgh; navigation of the Ohio River and its branches; navigation of the Susquehanna; navigation of the Delaware; turnpike from Harrisburg to Pittsburgh; road from Berwick to Elmira; Ridge road, and Perkiomen and Reading turnpike; Phila. and Great Bend turnpike, Bridgewater and Wilkesharre turnpike road, and Wilkesharre bridge.

——. Same. (House jol. 1819/20: 384-391.)

—— Dec. 7. Urging apptmt. of comrs. to ascertain information rel. to internal improvement; amt. expended on public improvements in 15 yrs. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 7, 1820.)

1821 Jan. 30. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Lehman) resp. transportation and means of communication and proposing a bill to promote internal improvements (roads, canals, river navigation). (House jol. 1820/1: 443-453.)

——. Same, separate. n. p., n. d. 13 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Philos. Socy., Phila. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1820/1: 454.)

1822. Documents acc. rept. of Mch. 23, 1822. Harrisburg: C. Mowry, n. d. 192, lii pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library and in N. Y. Public Library. The volume contains a circular sent to the various companies and replies recd.

—— Jan. 12. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Lehman) on res. rel. to apptmt. of comrs. for collection of useful facts rel. to best method of facilitating and cheapening transportation. (House jol. 1821/2: 282-286.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1821/2: 286.)

——. Mch. 23. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Raguet) in obedience to Sen. res. of Jan. 4, 1822 requiring them to ascertain and report a list of turnpike road cos. incorporated by Penn. legisl., their location, extent, expense of construction, materials, etc., also information resp. bridge, canal and lock navigation companies. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 654-670, 3 foldg. tables.)

——. Same, separate. n. p., n. d. C. Mowry, prtr. 18 pp., 6 foldg. tables.

Copies in the N. Y. Public Library, in the Amer. Philos. Socy., Phila., in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., and in the Penn. State Library. 1200 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 671.)

1823 Mch. 10. Govs. mess. (Hiester) approving sundry bills and transmitting Md. docs. rel. to apptmt. of comrs. to survey route for a canal to connect the waters of the Susquehanna with the city of Baltimore, etc. (House jol. 1822/3: 740-742.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1823 Dec. 19. Rept. of select committee (Lehman) to consider apptmt. of a bd. of comrs. to promote internal improvement of state; policy of state respecting internal improvement. (*Same* 1823/4: 163-170.)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 8 pp.

Two copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and one in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. The usual no. were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1823/4: 171.)

1824 Feb. 21. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting copy of a letter from Gov. of Md. (Stevens) stating that 200 copies of rept. of comrs. apptd. by Gov. of Md. to ascertain and fix a canal connecting waters of the Susquehanna with the City of Baltimore have been mailed to the Gov. of Penn.; with acc. doc. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 373-374; House jol. 1823/4: 681-682.)

—— Dec. 9. Penn. presents cheapest and best route for connection of western waters with the Atlantic; aid from general govt. may be expected in construction of public works. (Govs. mess (Schulze) Dec. 9, 1824.)

1825 Feb. 10. Govs. mess. (Schulze) transmitting N. J. res. rel. to abolition of slavery in the U. S. and copy of letter from Chas. Trezlyulney, one of comrs. apptd. under act of Mch. 27, 1824, for purpose of promoting internal improvement of state, setting forth his reasons for not signing the rept. of the other two comrs. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 412-414.)

Acc. docs. are included; N. J. res., pp. 413-414; comr.'s letter, p. 114.

1827 Feb. 21. Rept. of select committee (Ellis) on res. rel. to purchase of books on subject of canals and internal improvements. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 526-527 (doc. 230).)

—— Mch. 13. Communication from pres. of bd. of Penn. canal comrs. (Darlington) enclosing copy of instructions to John Mitchell rel. to canal route betw. the Susquehanna and the Potomac; with acc. doc. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 678-680 (docs. 261-262).)

1828 Dec. 4. Rept. on survey of basins, canal and rwy. routes betw. the Delaware and Susquehanna, by Moncure Robinson, engr. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 252-266 (series 8, no. 5).)

Paging from Sen. ed.

1829. Mess. of Gov. of N. J., with copy of act for effecting an arrangement betw. states of N. J., and Penn., for mutual use of waters of Delaware River for canals and other purposes. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 520-521.)

—— Dec. 5. Agreement betw. comrs. of Penn. and N. J., for mutual use of waters of Delaware River for canal purposes, and rept. of engrs. apptd. on part of each state, rel. to exploration of said waters. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 198-215 (doc. 56-57); Sen. jol. 127-144.)

The Penn. comrs. were Nathaniel B. Eldred, John Ross, and David Scott; the N. J. comrs. John Rutherford, Garret D. Wall and Caleb Newhold; the engrs. were John L. Sullivan and A. G. Sargent; their rept. was made Oct. 26, 1829.

1831. Favoring policy of protective tariff and internal improvements. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

1834 Jan. 18. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Wallace) upon the supervisors, contractors, and other agts. of the public improvements. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 537 (doc. 114).)

—— Jan. 21. Rept. of committee (T. S. Smith) upon petition rel. to incorporating a co. for the purpose of making a canal upon the west side of the Schuylkill River, from Fair Mount dam to Mill Creek. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 474 (doc. 105).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1835 Apr. 14. Rept. of judiciary committee (Penrose) to whom was referred rept. of comrs. rel. to use of waters of Delaware River [for canal purposes, etc.]. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 644-648.)

1836 Feb. 6. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Reed) upon memorial of Dr. A. Planteau, for apprn. to put into operation his patent canal boat. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 790 (doc. 240).)

1837. Coal not used on Penn. public works; exhaustion of wood; inducements to experiment with coal advised. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

—— Dec. 6. See below, Canals: Individual (State). Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Damages.

1839 May 15. Rept. of select committee apptd. to confer with the authorities of N. Y. rel. to a connection of the public works of N. Y. and Penn.; Penrose. Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1839. 15 pp.

Copy seen in Library of Congress.

1841. Table: r.r. routes from Lake Erie to the sea board in operation, in act of being constructed or in contemplation; routes by canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 359-363.)

Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. eds.

1859-1874. Legislation rel. to state supervision of transportation lines. (Rept. of secy. of internal affairs pt. 4 1883: ii-iii.)

1859-1883. Legislation rel. to ann. repts. of r.r., canal, and telegraph cos., and defining certain duties of secy. of internal affairs. (*Same* pt. 4 1883: xxxiv-xxxvii.)

1865-1895/6. Tables; canal cos.: length of line, expenses of maintaining and operating, receipts. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs., etc. 1865: 468; A.R. secy. internal affairs on r.rs., etc., pt. 4, 1895/6.)

The tables are elaborated in 1867, et seq., showing stock and debt, characteristics of canal, tonnage, receipts and expenses; from 1873-1884, the amt. of freight carried is added; from 1885 to 1895/6 the table of costs and characteristics and the freight table are omitted.

1872. Penn.'s public works; what the state has accomplished; tabular statistics rel. to. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1872: 60-66.)

1872-1873. Table: canals; length; capital stock; liabilities; cost of canal and fixtures; tonnage; gross earnings; expenses; dividends. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3 (p. 159)—2 *same* 1873/4.)

1875. Table: characteristics of canals in Penn. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 415.)

See below, under dates 1875-1895 for names of canals, etc.

1875-1895. Tables: characteristics of canals; cost, dimensions, boats, value of real estate, etc. (A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4 1874/5 (p. 87)—*same* 1894/5.)

Delaware and Hudson. Delaware Division, Lehigh Coal and Navigation. Monongahela Navigation, Muncy, Penn., Schuylkill Navigation, Susquehanna, Union; Union is omitted 1885-1895.

1876. Stmt. showing no. of corporations reporting and amt. of paid-up capital of each. (*Same* pt. 4 1878: vii.)

R.r. cos., passenger rwy. cos., canal navigation cos., telegraph cos.

——. Memorial from owners and navigators of canal boats and barges plying upon Penn. and N. Y. waters rel. to discrimination agst. them by laws of N. Y. (Legisl. Record 1876: 531.)

1878. Rept. (Nisley) on operations of fish dept., with plan of proposed extension of tide water canal. 20 pp., map. (Legisl. docs. 1878 v. 3, doc. 22; House jol. 1878: 496-512.)

Plan for extension of tide water canal made by J. C. Sharpless.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1879. Communication from secy. of internal affairs (McCandless) rel. to r.r., canal and navigation and telegraph cos. making repts. and those refusing to make repts. (House jol. 1879: 207-208.)

1883. Legislation needed to enforce provisions of art. 17 of Constitution rel. to canals and r.rs. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Feb. 6, 1883: 19-20.)

Bound and paged with inaugural address.

——. Violation of art. 17 of Constitution regulating r.r. and canal cos. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 1883: 5.)

1887. R.r., canal, telegraph and telephone cos.; required to make ann. detailed repts. to dept. of internal affairs. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs. pt. 1 1886/7: A145.)

—— Apr. 30. Veto of act to authorize r.r. and canal cos. to aid in the development of coal, iron, lumber and other material interests of the state; with text of act. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1887: 4-5.)

1889. On failure of any corporation operating r.r., canal, telegraph and telephone lines, to make ann. detailed repts. to dept. of internal affairs, a penalty of $5000 may be imposed. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1888/9: A172.)

1891-1892. Comparative totals from repts. of street rwy., canal, telegraph and telephone cos. (*Same* pt. 4 1891/2: xliv-xlvii.)

1893. Veto of act making apprn. for purpose of erecting wall and filling washout, caused by erection of dam, of Beaver division of Penn. Canal at Bridgewater; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 137-139.)

Laws

For Laws resp. the Penn. Canal and its branches; see below, Canals, etc.: Individual.

1859-1883. Legislation rel. to ann. repts. of r.r., canal and telegraph cos., and defining certain duties of secy. of internal affairs; text. (Rept. of secy. of internal affairs pt. 4 1888: xxxiv-xxxvii.)

Proposed Canals

1816 Dec. 5. Advantages to be derived by Penn. from canal connecting lake waters of New York with Susquehanna River. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1816.)

1817. Corresp. betw. Govs. of N. Y. and Penn. rel. to contemplated connection of waters of Seneca Lake and Tioga River. (*Same* Dec. 5, 1817 [acc. doc.].)

——. Robt. Brook and Chas. Trezlyulney apptd. May 28 to examine route of contempated canal connecting waters of Seneca Lake with the Tioga River. (*Same* (Sydner) Dec. 5, 1811.)

1818 Jan. 31. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to explore route of intended canal for uniting waters of Seneca Lake and Tioga River in N. Y. state. (Sen. jol. 1817/18: 280-283.)

Comrs.: Robt. Brooke; Chas. Trezlyuiny.

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1817/8: 398.)

1824 Mch. 24. Rept. of [select] committee (Ryon) on subject of uniting waters of Seneca Lake to those of Tioga River. (House jol. 1823/4: 1040.)

1827. Proposed canal route commencing on the Schuylkill near the U. S. arsenal, and terminating below the navy yard in the district of Southwark. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 20.)

——. Surveys with a view to connecting the Ohio with Lake Erie; estimates. (*Same* 1827: 18-19.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Proposed Canals—cont'd

1827. Cost of proposed canal along the Delaware from Carpenter's Point to Easton. (*Same* 1827: 18.)

——. Resp. cost of proposed canal from the mouth of Swatara to Columbia. (*Same* 1827: 20.)

1829 Jan. 5. Rept. from M. Robinson, engr. upon proposed line of Va. canal betw. No. Branch of Susquehanna and the Lehigh. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 444-455 (doc. 132).)

Receipts and Expenditures

See also below, Individual Canals.

1820. See above, Pennsylvania, this date.

1820/1-1821/2. Amt. expended for public internal improvements. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1822.)

1821-1823. Apprns. for public improvements, sum paid, etc. (*Same* (Hiester) Dec. 4, 1823.)

The public improvements were those named in a law passed Mch. 26, 1821; canals, roads, river navigation.

1830. Expenditures for improvement of the Susquehanna per act of Apr. 2, 1830 which authorized payment of amt. still due for improvements authorized Mch. 26, 1821. (A.R. auditor gen. 1829/30: 24.)

1854/5. Table: amts. necessary to be appropriated for ordinary repairs, motive power, debts, etc. on the several lines. (A.R. canal comrs. 1853/4: 28-31.)

1865-1895/6. See above, Pennsylvania, these dates.

1872. See same, this date.

Stock held by state; see Finance: State. Investments

Sunday Observance; see that title

Tolls

Material respecting tolls on individual private canals or particular branches of the state system is entered below under the respective canals and divisions.

1802. Corresp. opened with Gov. of Md. resp. tolls claimed by Md. Susquehanna Canal Co. for navigating bed of river within that state. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 11, 1802.)

1865 Nov. 27. Veto (Curtin) of bill regulating tolls, on Wyoming Valley Canal, West Branch and Susquehanna Canal, Eastern division of Main line of Penn. Canal; and of Susquehanna Canal. (House jol. 1866: 41-42; Sen. jol. 1866: 38-39.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

Allegheny River

1821 Je. 18-Sept. 5. Corresp. of Gov. Hiester of Penn. and Gov. Clinton of N. Y. rel. to obstructions in Allegheny River and Oswego Creek. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 22-25; House jol. 1821/2: 25-29.)

1827 Mch. 31. See below, Susquehanna River, this date.

1828 Dec. 3. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay, engr. on examinations of the Allegheny, Monongahela and Ohio rivers. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 267-287 (series 8, no. 6).)

Paging from Sen. ed.

Bald Eagle Creek

1791 Feb. 23. Rept. of committee apptd. on petition of inhabitants and landholders on West Branch of the Susquehanna, in Northumberland and Mifflin cos., praying that Bald Eagle Creek be made a public highway. (House jol. 1790/1: 214.)

1797. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation on sundry petitions for aid in erection of roads and bridges; improvement of Bald Eagle Creek and removal of obstructions in River Schuylkill. (House jol. 1796/7: 306-308.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Company

Incorporated under act of Apr. 14, 1834, to make a navigable canal or slack-water navigation for passage up and down Bald Eagle and Spring creeks, from pool of state dam across Bald Eagle Creek to point near Bellefonte; the large interest of the state in the company made the improvement practically a state work.

serial

1 series

Under act of Apr. 28, 1840.

1845. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1845 in House jol. 1846 v. 2: 294-295 (doc. 40).

2 series

Under acts of Apr. 28, 1840 and Apr. 20, 1846.

1846-1847. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1846 in Senate jol. 1847 v. 2: 212-215 (doc. 11).
" " House " 1847 v. 2: 230-233 (docs. 13-14).
1847 " Senate " 1848 v. 2: 273-274; 276-277 (docs. 29; 31).
1847 in House jol. 1848 v. 2: 300-301; 303-304 (docs. 37; 39).

3 series

Under acts of Apr. 28, 1840, Apr. 20, 1846 and Mch. 30, 1848.

1848-1852. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1848 in Senate jol. 1849 v. 2: 263-266 (doc. 21).
" " House " 1849 v. 2: 328-331 (doc. 29).
1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2: 415-416 (doc. 52).
" " House " 1850 v. 2: 513-514 (doc. 59).
1850 " Senate " 1851 v. 2: 568-569 (doc. 46).
" " House " 1851 v. 2: 584-585 (doc. 64).
1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2: 124-125 (doc. 27).
" " House " 1852 v. 2: 204-205 (doc. 28).
1852 " Senate " 1853 v. 2: 343-344 (doc. 20).
" " House " 1853 v. 2: 279-280 (doc. 16).

4 series

Under acts of Apr. 20, 1846 and Mch. 30, 1848.

1853-1860. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1853 in Legisl. docs. 1854: 314-315.
1854-1855 not found.
1856 in Legisl. docs. 1857: 604-605.
1857 " " " 1858: 471-473.
1858 " " " 1859: 713-714.
1859 " " " 1860: 1108.
1860 " " " 1861: 700-701.

non-serial

1837. List of stockholders in Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 459-461.)

1839. Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation; state's interest therein; length; capital, expenditure, etc.; tolls; Legisl. should provide for its completion. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 32-33.)

Paging from House ed.

1841 Jan. 6. State subscription, etc., to stock of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co.; value as tributary to state canal; further subscription recommended. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)

1842 Jan. 15. Renewed recommendation for completion of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek navigation. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 18.)

Paging from Sen. ed.

1846 Jan. 20. Govs. mess. (Shunk) with rept. of comrs. apptd. to examine affairs and works of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co., Tioga Navigation Co. and Danville and Pottsville R.R. Co. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 240-253; Sen. jol. 1846 v. 1: 77-78 *; v. 2: 207-218 (doc. 18) †.)

David D. Wagener, J. M. Forster and R. H. Hammond were the comrs.

* Mess. only.
† Rept. only.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1847. Tolls collected on Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. beyond rates charged on Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1848 v. 2: 300-301.)

1861 Mch. 29. Communication from auditor gen. (Cochran) and treasurer (Moore), rel. to guaranteed interest to stockholders of Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. (Legisl. docs. 1861: 888-890 (doc. 51).)

Beaver River

1822 Dec. 27. Rept. of comrs. apptd. under act of Mch. 26, 1821 to improve navigation of Beaver River. (House jol. 1822/3: 163-165.)

James Allison, John Pugh, Edwd. Wright, Arthur Chenoweth, Saml. Clark. The improvements were removal of obstructions and construction of slack-water navigation.

Bedford Branch of Juniata River

See above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1790-1793.

Big Swatara Creek

1817. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Scott) on petition for apprn. in aid of the improvement of the navigation of Big Swatara Creek; favorable. (House jol. 1816/7: 487.)

Brandywine Creek

Apr. 10, 1793 the Penn. Legisl. passed an act to enable the Gov. to incorporate a company for opening a canal and lock navigation on waters of Brandywine Creek, the corporation to be known as "President, Managers and Co. of Brandywine Canal Navigation"; the provisions of this act were renewed in a suppl. act, Mch. 19, 1794, Delaware having passed a law on the subject.

1793 Feb. 11. Rept. of committee on petitions for incorporation of a co. to open a canal and lock-navigation on the Brandywine. (House jol. 1792/3: 172.)

1795 Jan. 14. Rept. of committee on act to enable the Gov. to incorporate a co. for opening a canal and lock navigation on waters of the Brandywine Creek. (Sen. jol. 1794/5: 58-59.)

1826. Del. communications rel. to canal and lock navigation on Brandywine Creek. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 400-401; House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 262-264.)

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company

See also Amer. State Papers. Misc. v. 2: 215-217; 222-223; 285-291.

1800 Jan. 4. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) transmitting copy of act, submitted by Gov. of Md., to incorporate a co. for purpose of cutting and making a canal betw. Delaware River and Chesapeake Bay. (House jol. 1799/00: 87.)

Act not prtd. with mess. The usual no. of copies was ordered prtd. (House jol. 1799/00: 87.) No separate copy was found.

1801 Feb. 6. Govs. mess. (McKean) with letter and acc. doc. from Gov. of Del. rel. to passage of act to incorporate a co. for purpose of cutting and making a canal betw. Del. River and Chesapeake Bay. (*Same* 1800/1: 310-311.)

1803 Feb. 16. Govs. mess. (M'Kean) resp. canal between Delaware River and Chesapeake Bay and clearing of obstruction in the Susquehanna, etc.; subscription to shares of stock. (*Same* 1802/3: 333-334; Sen. jol. 1802/3: 260-261.)

1805 Feb. 9. Rept. of committee (Harris) on memorial and petition of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. for legislative aid in completing canal communication betw. Bays of Delaware and Chesapeake. (Sen. jol. 1804/5: 169-171.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company—cont'd

1805 Feb. 11. Rept. of committee (D. Mitchel) to whom was referred memorial and petition of president and mgrs. of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. (House jol. 1804/5: 314-315.)

1806 Feb. 6. Memorial and petition from president and directors of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. for assistance. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 160.)

1811 Dec. 5. For connection of Schuylkill, Delaware and Susquehanna rivers by canals. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

1813 Dec. 10. Importance of internal navigation; possible connection of waters of Chesapeake and the Delaware. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1813.)

1815 Dec. 8. Connection of waters of the Chesapeake and the Delaware and those of the Susquehanna and Schuylkill. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 8, 1815.)

1823. Communication from Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. rel. to canal route. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 425-427.)

—— Jan. 20. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Lehman) rel. to projected canal to connect waters of Delaware and Chesapeake. (House jol. 1822/3: 316-322.)

——. Same, separate. n. p., J. S. Weistling (sic). 8 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1822/3: 322.)

1824 [Feb.]. Communication from Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. in reply to Sen. res. of Jan. 29 requesting information as to route, expense, etc. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 316-317.)

1825 Jan. 5. Letter from John Read, president of Phila. Bank rel. to subscription to stock of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. (*Same* 1824/5: 165-166.)

—— Nov. 16. Communication from bd. of directors of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co., rel. to affairs of Co. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 53-54.)

1835. Corresp. rel. to Chesapeake and Del. Canal. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 29-32.)

—— Mch. 13. Govs. mess. (Wolf) acc. with communications from Govs. of Md. and Del. rel. to Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 622-624 (doc. 190).)

—— Mch. 30. Rept. of select committee (Reed) rel. to Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 1: 674; v. 2: 836-838 (doc. 230).)

—— Nov. 16. Opinion of atty. gen. (G. M. Dallas) rel. to obstructions complained of in navigation of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 8-11.)

1841 Mch. 6. See below, Susquehanna Canal Co., this date.

LAWS

1803. The laws of the legislatures of Md., Del. and Penn. resp. Chesapeake & Delaware Canal. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, 1803. 48 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy.

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company

"Chesapeake and Ohio Canal is the work of a jt. stock co. chartered by the states of Md., Va. and Penn., and sanctioned by Congress."

serial

1828-1835. [Ann.] rept. to the legisl. of Penn., incl. abstr. of receipts and expenditures.

In Collected docs. as follows:

[unnum.] 1828 in Senate jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 382-385.
" " " House " 1828/9 v. 2: 530-532 (docs. 170-171).
[1.] 1829 not found.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company—cont'd

serial—cont'd

[2.] 1830 in Senate jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 228-229.
[3.] " " House " 1830/1 v. 2: 765-769 (docs. 156, 157).
[4-5.] 1831/3 not found.
6-7. 1834/5 in Senate jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 50-74.
" " " House " 1835/6 v. 2: 84-110 (doc. 21).

non-serial

1824 Feb. 14. Govs. mess. (Pleasants of Va.) with act incorporating Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 473-487.)

—— Mch. 13. Same (Schulze of Penn.) transmitting communication from clerk of Md. Council, with act incorporating Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. (*Same* 1823/4: 551-565.)

1825 Feb. 1. Communication from Gov. of Md. (Stevens) with copy of Md. law to confirm Va. act incorporating Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. (*Same* 1824/5: 341-356; House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 225-239.)

This act is also in U. S. 18 Cong. 2 sess. Sen. doc. 24.

—— May 19. Copy of letter from pres. of Potomac Navigation Co., rel. to incorporation of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 51-53.)

1826 Feb. 2. Reasons of Jno. R. C. Smith for his negative vote on act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 1: 304-307.)

—— Feb. 14. Govs. mess. (Schulze) transmitting Va. docs. rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co.; with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 336-337.)

1827 Jan. Memorial from committee on behalf of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Conv. (*Same* 1826/7: 334-338; House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 294-296.)

1828 Mch. Same. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 1: 507-509; *same* 1827/8 v. 2: 894-896 (docs. 256-257).)

1829. Memorial and Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. to Gen. Assem. of Md. for authority to sell or lease lands and water-power along margin of canal; with docs. rel. to canal. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 362-371.)

——. Communication from Gov. of Va., on acts of Va. rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 688-691.)

1830 Mch. 6. Govs. mess. (Wolf) transmitting Va. act incorporating Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. and amdmt. thereto; with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 [v. 1]: 326-329.)

1831. Communication from Gov. of Va., enclosing acts of Va. Gen. Assem. rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 820-826; Sen. jol. 1830/1: 377-383.)

——. Rept. of [select] committee (Ringland) to whom was referred memorial of president and directors of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company resp. subscription to stock by general govt., etc. (Sen. jol. 1830/1: 301-303.)

1834 Dec. 8. Memorial of Balto. com. for legisl. aid to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, and for passage of a res. recommending the said work to the patronage of Congress.

Not seen. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 359.)

LAWS

1824 Jan. 27. Act of Gen. Assem. of Va. incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. (House jol. 1823/4: 801-814.)

—— Feb. 17. Act of Md. Gen. Assem. incorporating Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. (*Same* 1823/4: 898-912.)

1826. Copy of act of legisl. of Va., rel. to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 244-245.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Chest Creek

1837. Rept. of committee (M'Clelland) upon petition for aid for improvement of navigation of Chest Creek. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 444-445 (doc. 121).)

Codorous Navigation Co., York Co.

An improvement "effected by means of canals and pools."
See also above, Canals, etc. Penn., under dates 1761-1876.

1836-1850. Stmt. of accts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1836 in Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 257-259.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 435-436 (doc. 117).
1837 " " " 1837/8 v. 2: 274-275 (doc. 74).
1838 " Senate " 1838/9 v. 2: 401-402.
1839 " " " 1841 v. 2: 316-317 (doc. 31).
" " House " 1841 v. 2: 153-154 (doc. 78).
1840 " Senate " 1841 v. 2: 317-318 (doc. 31).
" " House " 1841 v. 2: 155-156 (doc. 79).
1841 " Senate " 1842 v. 2: 235 (doc. 25).
" " House " 1842 v. 2: 758-759 (doc. 147).
1842 not found.
1843 in Senate jol. 1844 v. 2: 220 (doc. 41).
" " House " 1844 v. 2: 459 (doc. 81).
1844 " " " 1845 v. 2: 707 (doc. 105).
1845 " Senate " 1846 v. 2: 298 (doc. 49).
" " House " 1846 v. 2: 368-369 (doc. 60).
1846 " Senate " 1847 v. 2: 407 (doc. 50).
1847 " " " 1848 v. 2: 402 (doc. 60).
" " House " 1848 v. 2: 462 (doc. 72).
1848 " Senate " 1849 v. 2: 320 (doc. 40).
" " House " 1849 v. 2: 552 (doc. 74).
1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2: 272 (doc. 23).
" " House " 1850 v. 2: 288 (doc. 24).
1850 " " " 1851 v. 2: 584 (doc. 50).
" " " " 1851 v. 2: 600 (doc. 68).

Conemaugh River

See also above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1790-1793.

1816 Feb. 16. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Read) on petitions of inhabitants of Cambria, Somerset and Westmoreland cos. for apprn. to improve navigation of Conemaugh River and road leading from M'Kee's Mill to Conemaugh. (House jol. 1815/16: 402.)

Reviews previous legislation on the subject; recommends apprn.

1822. Apprn. in 1791 for improvement of navigation of Little Conemaugh; diversion of portion of fund to improvement of Monongahela and Youghiogheny rivers and Raystown branch of the Juniata; condition on which to be replaced. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1822.)

Conestoga Navigation Co.

1833 Apr. 8. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (M'Culloh) upon petition for annulment of charter of Conestoga Navigation Co. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 757-763 (doc. 231).)

Conneaut Creek

1810. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Duane) rel. to navigation of Conniaut (sic) Creek. (House jol. 1809/10: 354-355.)

Conewago Canal

Incorporated Apr. 10, 1793.
See also above, Canals, etc., Penn., under dates, 1761-1876.

1792. Early enterprise in eastern Penn.; construction of artificial waterway [Conewago Canal] to improve navigation of Susquehanna River. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1903 pt. 1: 224-229A.)

1802 Jan. 26. Rept. of committee (Penrose) on petition of T. W. Francis for liberty to exact a toll on boats passing through the Conewago Canal and locks. (House jol. 1801/2: 183-184.)

1803 Feb. 8. Rept. of committee (Potts) on subject of Conewago Canal. (*Same* 1802/3: 288-290.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Conewago Canal—cont'd

1805 Jan. 7. Rept. of committee on claims (Goodman) on claim of Saml. Ciegg for remuneration for services rendered and work done on the Conewago Canal. (*Same* 1804/5: 152-153.)

1814 Mch. 16. Rept. of committee (Rahm) on petition of C. Spayd and J. Sitgreaves, on subject of improving navigation of Susquehanna River at Green Rock, above Conewago Falls by erection of wharf. (Sen. jol. 1813/14: 415.)

1819. Corresp. of Penn. and Md. authorities rel. to obstructions in Susquehanna River at Conewingo (sic) Falls. (*Same* 1819/20: 19-22; House jol. 1819/20: 28-37.)

1820 Mch. 9. Rept. of committee (M'Meens) apptd. to view and examine obstructions to navigation of Susquehanna River at Conewago Falls. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 430-431.)

—— Mch. 10. Same (Middleswarth). (House jol. 1819/20: 866-867.)

1821. Rept. of committee (Lawrence) apptd. to view obstructions in Susquehanna River at Conewago Falls. (House jol. 1820/1: 193-194.)

——. Same, separate. Entitled: Rept. of committee apptd. to view the dam of James Hopkins at Connewago (sic) Falls. n. t. p. 2 pp.

Copy in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1820/1: 194).

—— Jan. 3. Rept. of committee (Conyngham) apptd. to view the dam of James Hopkins at Conewago Falls [on the Susquehanna River]. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 158-160.)

—— Jan. 30. Rept. of [special] committee (Estep) rel. to obstructions to navigation of the Susquehanna at Conewago Falls. (House jol. 1820/1: 454-455.)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 2 pp.

Copy in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1820/1: 455.)

Delaware Division Canal Company

The Delaware Division Canal was originally a part of the Penn. system of public works; it was completed in 1830 and operated as an independent section of the public works until 1858 when it was sold to the Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co.; this company resold the canal Jly. 10, 1858, to the Delaware Division Canal Co., incorporated Jly. 14, 1858; in Aug., 1866, at was leased for 99 years to the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.

serial

1 series

1863-1865. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863 (pp. 368-370)—*same* 1865).

2 series

Under lease to Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.

1866-1903/4. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1866: 485-490; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs. 1903/4.)

non-serial

1865 Nov. 27. Veto (Curtin) of act authorizing Delaware Division Canal of Penn. to increase their tolls. (Legisl. Record 1866: 34.)

1875. See above, Canals. Penn., this date.

1875-1895. See same, these dates.

Delaware River

See also above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1789-1790; 1790, 1790-1793.

1820 Jan. 26. See above, Pennsylvania, this date.

1829. See same, this date.

1835. See same, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Delaware River—cont'd

1850. Rept. of committee on inland navigation rel. to an aqueduct over the Delaware River, together with the amdmt. of Mr. Porter. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1860. 9 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library, and in the Library of Congress.

Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.

Originally two companies, the Hudson and Delaware Co. of New York, incorporated in 1823, with banking privileges and the Lackawaxen Canal Co. of Penn.

See also above, Canals, etc., Penn., under dates 1761-1876; also under Railroads; Individual, below; also the New York volume of this series of Indexes.

serial

1 series

Pursuant to acts of Feb. 9, 1826, and Mch. 13, 1823.

1830-1869. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1829 in Senate jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 188; 211-212.
1830 " " " 1830/1 v. 1: 190.
1831 " " " 1831/2 v. 1: 175.
" " House " 1831/2 v. 2: 583 (doc. 126).
1832 " Senate " 1832/3 [v. 1]: 302-303.
" " House " 1832/3 v. 2: 412 (doc. 118).
1833 " Senate " 1833/4 v. 1: 259.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2: 548 (doc. 120).
1834 " Senate " 1834/5 v. 1: 124.
" " House " 1834/5 v. 2: 476 (doc. 108).
1835 " Senate " 1835/6 v. 1: 194.
" " House " 1835/6 v. 2: 392 (doc. 88).
1836 " Senate " 1836/7 v. 2: 301.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 468 (doc. 141).
1837 " Senate " 1837/8 v. 2: 173-174.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2: 262 (doc. 06).
1838 " Senate " 1838/9 v. 2: 233.
" " House " 1838/9 v. 2, pt. 2: 505-506 (doc. 65).
1839 " Senate " 1840 v. 2: 304.
" " House " 1840 v. 2: 395-396 (doc. 25).
1840 " Senate " 1841 v. 2: 84-85 (doc. 19).
" " House " 1841 v. 2: 126-127 (doc. 68).
1841-1843 not found.
1844 in Senate jol. 1845 v. 2: 100 (doc. 20).
" " House " 1845 v. 2: 233 (doc. 27).
1845 " Senate " 1846 v. 2: 200-201 (doc. 13).
" " House " 1846 v. 2: 227-228 (doc. 10).
1846 " Senate " 1847 v. 2: 199 (doc. 7).
" " House " 1847 v. 2: 215 (doc. 9).
1847 " Senate " 1848 v. 2: 49-50 (doc. 4).
" " House " 1848 v. 2: 65-60 (doc. 5).
1848 " Senate " 1849 v. 2: 145 (doc. 12).
" " House " 1849 v. 2: 302 (doc. 23).
1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2: 77 (doc. 11).
" " House " 1850 v. 2: 93 (doc. 11).
1850 " Senate " 1851 v. 2: 385 (doc. 28).
" " House " 1851 v. 2: 321 (doc. 26).
1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2: 81 (doc. 18).
" " House " 1852 v. 2: 161 (doc. 19).
1852 " Senate " 1853 v. 2: 346 (doc. 23).
" " House " 1853 v. 2: 282 (doc. 19).
1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 295.
1854 " " " 1855: 412 (doc. 34).
1855 " " " 1856: 329-330 (doc. 20).
1856 " " " 1857: 289 (doc. 13).
1857 " " " 1858: 460-461 (doc. 37).
1858 " " " 1859: 533-534 (doc. 19).
1859 " " " 1860: 516-517 (doc. 12).
1860 " " " 1861: 644-645 (doc. 19).
1861 " " " 1862: 724 (doc. 29).
1862 " " " 1863: 474 (doc. 11).
1863 " " " 1864: 1300 (doc. 36).
" " " " 1863: 60.
1864 " " " 1865 v. 1: 1111-1112 (doc. 47).
1865 " " " 1866 v. 2: 732 (doc. 15).
1806 " " " 1867 v. 1: 970 (doc. 47).
1867 " " " 1808: 1134-1135 (doc. 29).
1868 " " " 1869: 896 (doc. 30).
1869 " " " 1870: 1056 (doc. 27).

2 series

1863-1897/8. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863: 382-384; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs. 1897/8.)

non-serial

1830 Jan. 30. Rept. of [select] committee (Read) rel. to obstructions in Delaware and Lackawaxen rivers constructed by Hudson and Delaware Canal Co. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 615-617 (doc. 209).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1830 Feb. 25. Rept. of engrs. in obedience to res. of Feb. 6, 1829 rel. to dams erected in Delaware and Lackawaxen rivers, by Hudson and Delaware Canal and R.R. Co. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 675-676.)
J. Mitchell; F. W. Rawle.

—— Mch. 2. Rept. of select committee (Read) on complaints agst. Hudson and Delaware Canal and R.R. Co.; obstruction of navigation of Lackawaxen and Delaware rivers, refusing use of r.r. to individuals, etc. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 682 (doc. 270).)

1836 Feb. 15. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Strohm) on petition of Jason Torrey for authority to open navigation from head of Delaware and Hudson Canal in Honesdale, to West Branch of Lackawaxen Creek and remonstrances agst. same. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 342-343.)

1844 Aug. 29. Testimony in case of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 142-156.)
For rept., see below, Jan. 17, 1845.

1845 Jan. 17. Rept. of select committee (Crabb) apptd. to investigate charges and complaints agst. Delaware and Hudson Canal. (*Same* 1845 v. 1: 73-74.)
For testimony, see above, Aug. 29, 1844.

1849. Stmt. of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. rel. to cost of works of co. and amt. of capital invested therein. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 303-304 (doc. 32); House jol. 1849 v. 2: 372-373 (doc. 42).)

1851 Apr. 3. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Penniman) rel. to inquiry into expediency of Commonwealth resuming charter and franchises of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (House jol. 1851 v. 1: 722-726.)

1852 Jan. 8. Rept. of committee (Penniman) apptd. to investigate affairs of [Delaware and] Hudson Canal Co. with view of resumption of work by Commonwealth. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 12-89 (doc. 2).)

——. Same, separate. h. t. p. 80 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1852 v. 1: 15.)

1853 Mch. 10-21. Testimony in case of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (House jol. 1853 v. 2: 582-590.)
For rept., see below, Apr. 19.

—— Apr. 19. Rept. of select committee (Wharton) to whom was referred res. rel. to expediency of resumption of Penn. sec. of Delaware and Hudson Canal by state. (*Same* 1853 v. 1: 829.)
For testimony, see above, Mch. 10-21.

1858 Feb. 10. Stmt. of condition of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (Legisl. Record 1858: 131; 156; 175-176; 183-184; 191-192.)

1859 Jan. 22. Rept. of the treasurer of the Del. and Hudson Canal Co. (*Same* 1859: 93.)

1861. Debate on act rel. to acct. of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (*Same* 1861: 296-301; 580-584.)

—— Jan. 17. Rept. of auditor gen. (Cochran) in reply to Senate res. requesting a stmt. of amt. of moneys paid by the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. into the state treasury on acct. of taxes. (*Same* 1861: 200.)

—— Mch. 18. Speech of W. W. Ketcham on bill authorizing the auditor gen. to settle the accts. of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (*Same* 1861: 778-784.)

1863 Apr. 13. Rept. of [select] committee (Hiestand) on investigation of affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1863: 730-731.)

——. Testimony taken by committee of Senate apptd. to inquire into affairs of Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (Legisl. docs. 1863: 1226-1234.)

1875. See above; Canals. Penn., this date.

1875-1895. See same, these dates.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Delaware and Raritan Canal Company

See also New Jersey volume of this Index.

1825 Feb. 4. Letter from Gov. (Shulze) transmitting one from Gov. of N. J. on incorporation of Delaware and Raritan Canal Co. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 205-219 (docs. 102-103); Sen. jol. 1824/5: 308-321.)

—— Feb. 21. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Lehman) on Delaware and Raritan Canal. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 355-362 (doc. 156).)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 1: 401.)

—— Dec. 30. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting docs. rel. to Delaware and Raritan Canal; with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 98-102; House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 98-102 (docs. 58-59).)
The acc. docs. are a certificate of U. S. engrs. and a rept. of N. J. comrs. apptd by act of legisl. of Dec. 30, 1824, for fixing the gen. route of the canal.

1826. Memorial to Legisl. of Penn. of the committee on behalf of the Delaware and Raritan Canal Co. rel. to the use of the waters of the Delaware River. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Cameron & Krause, 1826. 43 pp.
Garret D. Wall, James Neilson; signed the report.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1835 Feb. 10. Govs. mess. (Wolf) in reply to res. of Feb. 6 requesting information rel. to feeder of Delaware and Raritan Canal, etc. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 354-355.)

Delaware and Schuylkill Canal

Incorporated Apr. 10, 1792.
See also below, Union Canal.

1791 Dec. 21. Rept. of committee apptd. Dec. 19 to view ground near north end of City of Phila. to be used for making a communication betw. the Delaware and Schuylkill, etc. (House jol. 1791/2: 38-39.)

1796. Memorial of pres. and mngrs. of Schuylkill and Susquehanna canal navigation and of Delaware and Schuylkill Canal for raising lottery to complete said works. (Sen. jol. Dec. 1795/6: 73-76.)

1798 Mch. 9. Rept. of committee (Smith) on petition from president and mgrs. of Delaware and Schuylkill canal navigation; recommended that auction duties for a term of years within the city of Phila. be appropriated towards erection of this canal. (*Same* 1797/8 177-178.)

1805 Jan. 10. Memorial and petition of president, mgrs. and co. of the Delaware and Schuylkill canal navigation, stating amt. expended by the co., portion of work completed and seeking legisl. aid. (*Same* 1804/5: 95.)

—— Feb. 18. Rept. of committee (Sharfwood) on petition of president, mgrs. and co. of the Delaware and Schuylkill canal navigation. (House jol. 1804/5: 346-348.)

1806 Feb. 5. Memorial from president, mgrs. and co. of Delaware and Schuylkill canal navigation for extension of their charter and legisl. aid in carrying on their work. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 157.)

Dunning's Creek

See above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1790-1793.

Erie Canal Company

Incorporated under act of Mch. 7, 1843; by provisions of this act the Erie division of the Penn. Canal, from town of Erie to the mouth of Beaver, on the Ohio River, together with the French Creek feeder, was vested in the corporation; the state was to retain possession of the Beaver line of canal, from New Castle to the Ohio River, until the line was completed from New Castle to Erie; the state reserved the right to resume possession of the Beaver division from New Castle to the Ohio River. Nov. 29, 1870 the canal was sold to the Erie and Pittsburgh R.R. Co. (Penn. Co. lessee); it was abandoned as a canal and the stone and real estate sold.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Erie Canal Company—cont'd

serial

1 series

Under sec. 15, act of Mch. 7, 1843.

1843-1865. Ann. rept. [to the Legisl.].

Checklist

1. 1843. Not found.
2. 1844. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 5 pp.
   Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
3-23. 1845-1865. Not found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1843 in Senate jol. 1844 v. 2: 35-38 (doc. 5).
" " " House " 1844 v. 2: 117-120 (doc. 17).
2. 1844 " Senate " 1845 v. 2: 135 (doc. 11).
" " " House " 1845 v. 2: 229-232 (docs. 24-25).
3. 1845 " Senate " 1846 v. 2: 202-205 (docs. 15-16).
" " " House " 1846 v. 2: 234-237 (docs. 20-21).
4. 1846 " Senate " 1847 v. 2: 215-218 (doc. 12).
" " " House " 1847 v. 2: 233-237 (doc. 15).
5. 1847 " Senate " 1848 v. 2: 262-273 (doc. 28).
" " " House " 1848 v. 2: 284-295 (doc. 32).
6. 1848 " Senate " 1849 v. 2: 267-275 (doc. 22).
" " " House " 1849 v. 2: 340-348 (doc. 34).
7. 1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2: 140-146 (doc. 20).
" " " House " 1850 v. 2: 156-162 (doc. 21).
8. 1850 " Senate " 1851 v. 2: 585-591 (doc. 51).
" " " House " 1851 v. 2: 601-607 (doc. 69).
9. 1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2: 127-132 (doc. 29).
" " " House " 1852 v. 2: 207-212 (doc. 30).
10. 1852 " Senate " 1853 v. 2: 361-364 (doc. 30).
" " " House " 1853 v. 2: 297-300 (doc. 26).
11. 1853 " Legislative docs. 1854: 259-261.
12. 1854 not found.
13. 1855 in Legislative docs. 1856: 352-354 (doc. 31).
14. 1856 " " " 1857: 498-501 (doc. 37).
15. 1857 " " " 1858: 464-470 (doc. 40).
16. 1858 " " " 1859: 1027-1030 (doc. 78).
17. 1859 " " " 1860: 768-771 (doc. 23).
18. 1860 " " " 1861: 740-749 (doc. 31).
19. 1861 " " " 1862: 702-705 (doc. 22).
20. 1862 " " " 1863: 471-474 (docs. 9-10).
" " " " Record 1863: 37-38.
21. 1863 " " docs. 1864: 1301-1302 (doc. 37).
22. 1864 " " " 1865 v. 1: 1101-1102 (doc. 39).
23. 1865 in Legislative docs. 1866 v. 1: 846-847 (doc. 36).

2 series

1863-1872. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863 (pp. 354-357)—*same* 1872.)

non-serial

1811 Dec. 5. Water communication; project on foot in N. Y.; opportunities of Penn. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

—— Dec. 10. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting N. J. act ratifying proposed constitutional amdmt., prohibiting citizens of U. S. from receiving any title of nobility or pension from any foreign power; copies of a rept. of comrs. apptd. by act of Apr. 2, 1811, for the purpose of viewing Northern and Southern routes for a turnpike road from Harrisburgh to Pittsburgh; copies of N. Y. law and letter of comrs. rel. to contemplated canal navigation betw. the Great Lakes and Hudson River. (House jol. 1811/2: 54-56.)

Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1811/2: 54-56.)

1812 Jan. 30. Rept. of committee on roads and canals (Brady) to whom was referred part of Govs. mess. rel. to application made by comrs. apptd. by act of legisl. of N. Y. for purpose of opening a canal navigation betw. Great Lakes and Hudson River. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 184-185.)

1829 Dec. 18. See below, Penn. Canal, this date.

1843. Incorporation of Erie Canal Co. authorized Mch. 7, 1843. (A.R. canal comrs. 1842/3: 10.)

1844. See below, Canals: Individual (State). Penn. Canal: Branches. Beaver division, this date.

——. Erie Canal Co., chartered under act of Mch. 7, 1843; work. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Erie Canal Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1844 Dec. Docs. acc. Govs. mess. of Jan. 10, 1845 rel. to completion of Erie Canal. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 129-135 (doc. 10).)

—— Dec. 31. Possibility of injury to state's interest in other canals by toll regulation of Erie Canal Co. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4: 11.)

—— Dec. 31. Erie division canal betw. New Castle and Erie surrendered to Erie Canal Co. according to act of Mch. 7, 1843, question of right of co. to Beaver division. (*Same* 1843/4: 10.)

1845. Charter of Erie Canal Co. in 1843; completion of work, etc. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1845.)

—— Jan. 10. Govs. mess. (Porter) resp. completion of the Erie Canal. (House jol. 1845 v. 1: 41.)

—— Jan. 13. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to completion of Erie Canal. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 136-137 (doc. 12).)

1851 Mch. 8. Stmt. [by bd. of canal comrs.] of probable cost to state of resuming Erie Canal. (*Same* 1851 v. 2: 380-381 (doc. 24).)

1864. Debate on bill to compel the Erie Canal Co. to construct and keep in repair the bridges made necessary by the construction of their canal. (Legisl. Record 1864: 193-195.)

1868 Mch. 19. Rept. of chrm. of committee on federal relations (Lowry) on Ohio River improvement and enlargement of the Erie Canal. (*Same* 1868: 771-774.)

Fairmount and Gray's Ferry Canal Co.

n. d. Memorial of the select and common councils of Phila. agst. the incorporation of the Fairmount Canal Co. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Patterson, 1835. 7 pp.

Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1835 Jan. 31. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Miller of Phila.) upon memorial rel. to incorporating Fairmount and Gray's Ferry Canal Co. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 520-521 (doc. 120).)

Franklin Canal Company

Incorporated by act of Apr. 27, 1844; by provisions of this act the Franklin division of the Penn. Canal, from the aqueduct over French Creek, on French Creek feeder, to the mouth of French Creek was vested in the corporation; provision was made for state resumption should it be desired.

serial

Under act of Apr. 27, 1844, and sec. 8, act of Apr. 9, 1849.

1849-1853. Rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1849 in Senate jol. 1850 v. 2: 682 (doc. 99).
" " House " 1850 v. 2: 698 (doc. 105).
1850-1851 not found.
1852 in Senate jol. 1853 v. 2: 355-359.
" " House " 1853 v. 2: 291-295 (doc. 24).
1853 " Legisl. docs. 1854: 321-323.
" " Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 9): 50.

non-serial

1845 Feb. 1. Communication from James Clarke, president of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to tolls and use of water power at dams on the Franklin Canal. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 202 (doc. 29).)

1853. Opinion of Supreme Court in case of Commonwealth vs. Franklin Canal Co. (House jol. 1853 v. 2: 372-376; Sen. jol. v. 2: 99-156.)

——. Same, separate. h. t. p. 60 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

——. On right to construct r.r. from Erie to Ohio state line, claimed by Franklin Canal Co. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Franklin Canal Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1854. Supreme Court decision agst. right of Franklin Canal Co. to construct a r.r. from the city of Erie to Ohio state line; legislative action to be taken with respect to this road. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

—— Jan. 27. Remarks (Chamberlin of Beaver Co.) on Senate bill to annul the charter of the Franklin Canal Co. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 15): 79-80.)

—— Jan. 20. Discussion (Senators Buckalew, Quiggle and Price, etc.) of bill to annul charter of the Franklin Canal Co. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 4): 25-26.).

—— Jan. 27. Remarks (Davis of Crawford Co.) on the Senate bill to annul the charter of the Franklin Canal Co. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 11): 61-62.)

—— Jan. 28. Discussion (Smith of Crawford Co. and others) of bill to annul charter of the Franklin Canal Co. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 5): 35.)

—— Feb. 11. Govs. mess. (Bigler) resp. action taken under law revoking charter of Franklin Canal Co.; with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1854: 230-238; House jol. 1854: 235-243; Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 18): 92-94.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 11 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.; the imprint date is missing from the latter copy. 1000 copies were ordered printed by the Senate. 5000 copies in English and 3000 in German by the House. (House jol. 1854: 264-265.)

—— Mch. 28. Explanation of Geo. Darsie in respect to stmt. in auditor gen.'s rept. on finances that he was paid $500 for professional services in case of Commonwealth vs. Franklin Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1854: 622.)

—— Apr. 11. Govs. mess. (Bigler) in reply to Sen. res. of Apr. 11, requesting stmt. of amt. of weekly earnings of the Franklin Canal R.R., and deposit of money due commonwealth from business done on the late Franklin Canal Co. R.R., etc. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 61): 294; Sen. jol. 1854: 830-831.)

—— May 2. Remarks of Mr. Smith on bill to transfer the Franklin Canal R.R. to the Cleveland, Painesville and Ashtabula R.R. Co. on condition that it subscribe $500,000 to the capital stock of the Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 81): 395-396.)

French Creek

1810 Jan. 18. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Duane) rel. to improving navigation of French Creek. (House jol. 1810/1: 283-286.)

Harrisburg Canal, Fire Insurance and Water Company

1826. Copy of record of suit tried in Supreme Court; Commonwealth of Penn. vs. Harrisburg Canal, Fire Insurance and Water Co. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 16-23.)

—— Mch. 18. Letter from pres. of Penn. canal comrs. and certain docs. rel. to Harrisburg Canal, Fire Insurance and Water Co. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 300-311 (doc. 204).)

—— Mch. 27. Rept. of committee (Duncan) on Govs. mess. and docs. rel. to proceedings of Harrisburg Canal, Fire Insurance and Water Co. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 524-532.)

——. Case of Commonwealth vs. Harrisburg Canal, Fire Insurance and Water Co.; recommended that provision be made to defray expenses. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 5, 1827.)

——. Proceedings in Supreme Court of Penn. vs. Harrisburg Canal, Fire Ins. and Water Co. rel. to making canal and lock navigation on Susquehanna River near Harrisburg. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 25-45.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Junction Canal

Incorporated under laws of N. Y. State, May 11, 1846; it extended from termination of the Chemung Canal to the North Branch division of the Penn. Canal.

serial

1863-1872. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863 (pp. 361-364)—*same* 1872.)

Omitted 1864-1866.

non-serial

1854. "The Junction Canal . . . will be ready for business during the present month." (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

Juniata River

See also above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1789-1790.

1803. See below, Susquehanna River, this date.

1822. See below, Little Conemaugh

Kiskiminetas River

See above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1790-1793.

Lackawaxen Canal Co.; see above, Delaware and Hudson

Lackawaxen River

See also below, Canals, etc.: Individual (Private). Delaware and Hudson.

1808. Rept. of committee (Rinker) to whom was referred petition from Wayne Co. praying that the Lackawaxen River be declared a public highway. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 1: 136-137.)

Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal

1891. On proposed ship canal to connect Lake Erie and Ohio River. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 31-32.)

——. Rept. of the Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Comn. rel. to survey of route for ship canal to connect waters of Lake Erie and the Ohio River. (Official Docs. 1891 v. 3.)

——. Same, separate. Erie: Prtd. by Despatch Pub. Co., 1891. 173 pp., plans.

The plans are omitted in the doc. ed.

Lancaster and Susquehanna Slack-Water Navigation Co.

1863. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863: 373-376.)

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.

By act of Mch. 20, 1818, three grantees (Josiah White, Geo. F. Hunto, Erskine Hazard) were authorized to improve the navigation of the River Lehigh; Aug. 10, 1818, they executed a deed to the "Lehigh Navigation Co."; and Oct. 21, 1818, a second deed was executed to the Lehigh Coal Co.; these two companies were united Apr. 21, 1820, as the Lehigh Navigation and Coal Co.; May 1, 1821, the title was changed to Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. in 1821 and Feb. 13, 1822, incorporated by the Legislature under that title.

See also above, Canals, etc., Penn., under dates 1761-1876; also above, Delaware Division Canal Co.

serial

1 series

1848-1884. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1848	in House	jol.	1849 v. 2:	4-5 (doc. 2).
1849	" Senate	"	1850 v. 2:	58 (doc. 5).
"	" House	"	1850 v. 2:	74 (doc. 6).
1850	" Senate	"	1851 v. 2:	384 (doc. 27).
"	" House	"	1851 v. 2:	320 (doc. 25).
1851	" Senate	"	1852 v. 2:	14-15 (doc. 3).
"	" House	"	1852 v. 2:	95 (doc. 4).
1852	" Senate	"	1853 v. 2:	332 (doc. 11).
"	" House	"	1853 v. 2:	268 (doc. 7).
1853	" Legislative docs.		1854:	231.
1854	" "	"	1855:	286-287 (doc. 11).
1855	" "	"	1856:	274 (doc. 11).
1856	" "	"	1857:	284 (doc. 8).
1857	" "	"	1858:	220 (doc. 6).
1858	" "	"	1859:	400-401 (doc. 6).

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

1859 in Legislative docs. 1860: 465 (doc. 6).
1860 " " " 1861: 396-397 (doc. 9).
1861 " " " 1862: 355 (doc. 3).
1862 " " " 1863: 469-470 (doc. 7).
1863 " " " 1864: 1288-1289 (doc. 32).
1864 " " " 1865 v. 1: 829-830 (doc. 15).
1865 " " " 1866 v. 2: 6-7 (doc. 2).
1866 " " " 1867 v. 1: 60-61 (doc. 3).
1867 " " " 1868: 1035-1036 (doc. 21).
1868 " " " 1869: 883-884 (doc. 25).
1869 " " " 1870: 847 (doc. 19).
1870 not found.
1871 in Legislative docs. 1872 v. 2: 1522-1523 (doc. 15).
1872 not found.
1873 in Legislative docs. 1874 v. 2: 608 (doc. 4).
1874 " " " 1875 v. 1: 957 (doc. 7).
1875 " " " 1876 v. 3: 1155-1156 (doc. 18).
1876 " " " 1877 v. 2: 833 (doc. 6).
1877 " " " 1878 v. 1 doc. 8. 1 p.
1878 " " " 1878/9 v. 2 doc. 9. 1 p.
" " " Record 1878: 59-60.
1879 " " docs. 1880/1 v. 2 doc. 7. 1 p.
1880-1881 not found.
1882 in Legislative docs. 1882/3 v. 4 doc. 11. 1 p.
1883 " " " 1884/5 v. 2 doc. 18. 1 p.
1884 " " " 1884/5 v. 2 doc. 19. 1 p.

2 series

1863-1903/4. Ann. rept. (Rept. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863: 344-346; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs. 1903/4.)

non-serial

1818. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Lehman) to whom was committed a res. rel. to the Lehigh Navigation Co. (House jol. 1817/8: 437.)

1822-1826. Communication from pres. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. in answer to res. of Feb. 8, 1827, acc. with stmt. of checks and drafts drawn by actg. mngrs. of co. on the Easton and Northampton banks each year; stmt. of co.'s cash disbursements each year; also stmt. and communication from cashier of Easton Bank, rel. to checks and drafts of said co. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 545-614 (docs. 237-238).)

1824-1826. Stmt. and communication from the cashier of the Easton Bank, rel. to checks and drafts of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 609-614 (doc. 239).)

1827. Communication from Northampton Bank, with stmt. of acct. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., with said bank. (*Same* 1828 v. 2: 628-631.)

—— Feb. 2. Communication from pres. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. rel. to res. of Feb. 8, requiring a stmt. of amt. of drafts and checks drawn by them on Easton and Northampton banks, etc. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 491-492 (doc. 215).)

——. Rept. of select committee (Petrikin) rel. to checks of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. drawn on Easton and Northampton banks. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 725 (doc. 294).)

1830 Dec. 21. Description of Lehigh Canal; cost of construction; no. tons of coal passed through this canal since Apr. 1, 1830. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 35.)

1832 Feb. 16. Rept. of the committee (Livingston) to whom was referred memorials praying that same rates of toll may be charged on the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal as are charged by the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. for the use of the Lehigh Canal, etc. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 227-336.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1832. (?) pp.

Incomplete copy seen in the Free Library of Phila. The usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 335-336.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1832 Feb. 25. Same; minority rept. (Kerlin); a proposed substitute for the majority rept. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 380-389.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1832. 12 pp.

Entitled: Counter rept. of the minority . . . .
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., and in Hist. Socy. of Penn. The usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 390.)

—— Apr. 6. Letter from Joseph Barnes rel. to rept. made Feb. 25, 1832 to the Senate, rel. to tolls on Delaware and Lehigh canals, said rept. having reflected on conduct of the writer. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 [v. 1]: 676.)

1864. Debate on suppl. to act authorizing the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. to extend their r.r. from White Haven to Mauch Chunk. (Legisl. Record 1864: 187-188; 196-198; 352-353.)

1875. See above, Canals, Penn., this date.

1875-1895. See same, these dates.

Lehigh River

See also above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1789-1790, 1790 and 1790-1793.

1796. Rept. of committee (I. Whelen) on memorial resp. navigation of the River Lehigh. (Sen. jol. 1795/6: 133.)

Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co.

1833 Dec. 31. Stmt. of accts. of the Little Schuylkill Navigation R.R. and Coal Co., 1832/3. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 854-855 (doc. 195).)

Little Schuylkill River

1799. Rept. of committee (Potts) to whom was referred petition from Northampton and Berks cos. for grant of sum to be applied to rendering navigable the Little Schuylkill. (Sen. jol. 1798/9: 72.)

Monongahela Navigation Co.

The president, managers and company of the Monongahela Navigation Co. were incorporated Mch. 24, 1817; Mch. 31, 1836 a new company was incorporated to make a lock navigation from Pittsburgh to the Va. State Line; in 1897 the U. S. Govt. acquired possession of the improvement.

See also U. S. 23 Cong. 1 sess. House ex. docs. 351 and 443 for Federal surveys; for history of the company and text of all laws passed by the Penn. Legisl. in regard to it, see U. S. 49 Cong. 2 sess. House ex. doc. 112.

See also above, Canals, etc. Penn., under dates 1761-1876.

See also Commerce: Canal-Borne.

serial

A

Under sec. 15, act of Mch. 31, 1836.

1836-1880. Ann. rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1836/7 not published.
2. 1837/9 in Senate jol. 1840 v. 2: 577-580.
" " " House " 1840 v. 2, pt. 2: 14-61 (doc. 101).
3. 1840 in Senate jol. 1841 v. 2: 129-146 (doc. 28).
" " " House " 1841 v. 2: 370-387 (doc. 105).
[4-5]. 1841-1842 not found.
unnum. 1843/4 in Senate jol. 1845 v. 2: 204 (doc. 31).
" 1845 " " " 1846 v. 2: 277-278 (doc. 40).
" 1846 " " " 1847 v. 2: 373-396 (doc. 43).
" " " House " 1847 v. 2: 261 (doc. 32).
" 1847 " Senate " 1848 v. 2: 284-301 (doc. 34).
" " " House " 1848 v. 2: 313-330 (doc. 42).
" 1848 " Senate " 1849 v. 2: 131-142 (doc. 9).
" " " House " 1849 v. 2: 171-183 (doc. 15).
" 1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2: 353-363 (doc. 38).
" " " House " 1850 v. 2: 337-347 (doc. 37).
" 1850 " Senate " 1851 v. 2: 241-242 (doc. 15).
" " " House " 1851 v. 2: 177-178 (doc. 15).
" 1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2: 357-372 (doc. 45).
" " " House " 1852 v. 2: 453-468 (doc. 46).
" 1852 " Senate " 1853 v. 2: 365-366 (doc. 33).
" " " House " 1853 v. 2: 303-304 (doc. 29).

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Monongahela Navigation Co.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 269-270.
1854 " " " 1855: 390-391 (doc. 21).
1855 " " " 1856: 344-345 (doc. 26).
1856 " " " 1857: 364-365 (doc. 18).
1857 " " " 1858: 274-275 (doc. 13).
1858 " " " 1859: 534-535 (doc. 20).
1859 " " " 1860: 708 (doc. 17).
1860 " " " 1861: 839-840 (doc. 45).
1861 " " " 1862: 750-751 (doc. 31).
1862 " " " 1863: 883-884 (doc. 28).
1863 " " " 1864: 1522-1524 (doc. 52).
1864 " " " 1865 v. 2: 991-992 (doc. 12).
1865 " " " 1866 v. 1: 519-521 (doc. 18).
1866 " " " 1867 v. 1: 814-816 (doc. 24).
1867 " " " 1868: 1131-1133 (doc. 27).
1868 " " " 1869: 894-896 (doc. 29).
1869 not found.
1870 in Legislative docs. 1871: 179-180 (doc. 10).
1871 " " " 1872 v. 2: 1529-1531 (doc. 22).
1872 " " " 1873 v. 2: 191-192; v. 3: 1285-1286 (doc. 7).
1873 in Legislative docs. 1874 v. 3: 1017-1018 (doc. 3).
1874 " " " 1875 v. 3: 177-178 (doc. 11).
1875 " " " 1876 v. 3: 1141-1142 (doc. 15).
1876 " " " 1877 v. 2: 831-833 (doc. 5).
" " " Record 1876: 359.
1877 " " docs. 1878 v. 6 (doc. 34).
" " " Record 1877: 225.
1878 " " docs. 1878/9 v. 2 (doc. 12).
" " " Record 1878: 239.
1879 not found.
1880 in Legislative docs. 1880/1 v. 4 (doc. 19).

B

1870-1896/7. Ann. stmt. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs., etc. 1870: 592-596; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs., etc. 1896/7.)

non-serial

1819. Co. incorporated in Jly. to make lock navigation of the Monongahela. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 10, 1819.)

1837 Mch. 27. Letter from James Clarke, president of Monongahela Nav. Co. rel. to stockholders, amt. of stock, etc. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 736-737.)

1841. Rept. of committee on claims (Smyser) rel. to memorial of Monongahela Navigation Co. praying for state subscription of stock, and petition of citizens, remonstrating agst. further subscription to stock of said co. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 528-529.)

1845 Mch. 24. Rept. of select committee (Cummings) rel. to charge of toll on boats on Monongahela River, etc. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 590-593 (doc. 93).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 6 pp.

Copy in N. Y. Public Library.

1850 Mch. 5. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Cornyn) on petitions asking further reduction of tolls on Monongahela slack-water navigation, etc. (House jol. 1850 v. 1: 463-464.)

1851. Rept. of select committee (Griffin) rel. to delayed completion of improvement of Monongahela River to Va. state line by Monongahela Slack-Water Navigation Co. (*Same* 1851 v. 1: 220-221.)

1852 Feb. 18. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvements (M'Cluskey) rel. to reduction of tolls of Monongahela Navigation Co.; raising dam no. 4; and completion of improvement of Va. state line. (*Same* 1852 v. 1: 272-273.)

1875. See above, Canals. Penn., this date.

1875-1895. See same, these dates.

1876. See below, Ohio Canal Co., this date.

1885. Monongahela Navigation Co.: Decrease in receipts and in operating expenses and amt. in total expenses of the Monongahela Navigation Co. (Rept. of secy. of internal affairs 1885 pt. 4: vi.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Monongahela Navigation Co.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1897. Rept. of the committee (Saylor) apptd. to inquire into the high rates of toll charged by the Monongahela Navigation Co. and to inquire into the conditions of the coal shipments. (Sen. jol. 1897: 1736-1738; House jol. 1897: 2041-2044.)

—— Je. 7. Same. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 2: 2402-2403.)

Monongahela River

See also above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1790-1793.

serial

Under act of Mch. 28, 1814.

1814-1815. Rept. of comrs. appointed to examine Monongahela River.

In Collected docs. as follows:
I. Gregg, H. P. Pearson, John Crawford, comrs.
1814 in Senate jol. 1814/5: 330.
1815 " " " 1815/6: app. pp. 17-18.
" " House " 1815/6: 59-60.

non-serial

1822. See above, Little Conemaugh.

1828 Dec. 3. See above, Allegheny, this date.

Morris Canal (New Jersey)

1830. Description of Morris Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 35-36.)

Muncy Canal Co.

See also above, Canals. Penn., under dates 1761-1876.

serial

1863-1879. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863: 371-372; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs. 1879.)

non-serial

1847 Feb. 26. Veto (Shunk) of bill suppl. to act authorizing Gov. to incorporate Muncy Canal Co., etc. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 345-346.)

1875. See above, Canals. Penn., this date.

1875-1895. See same, these dates.

North Branch Canal Co.

Purchaser of the North Branch division of the Penn. Canal.

1863-1865. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863 (p. 385)—*same* 1865.)

Name changed Mch. 20, 1865 to Penn. and N. Y. Canal and R.R. Co.; see Railroads.

Octorara Navigation Co.

1820. Communication from Gov. of Md., enclosing copy of act incorporating the Octorara Navigation Co. (House jol. 1820/1: 70-80.)

Ohio Canal Company

1820. Govs. mess. (Findlay) approving sundry bills and transmitting copies of O. and Ind. res. [resp. establishment of banks by act of Congress]; also copies of a letter from chrm. of bd. of comrs. of O. Canal Co. rel. to procuring from Penn. a subscription to stock of the co. (House jol. 1819/20: 535-541.)

Docs. acc. mess.

—— Mch. 6. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Breck) on letter to Gov. from bd. of comrs. of Ohio Canal Co., requesting Gov. to subscribe to capital stock of said co. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 415-416.)

1829 Dec. 18. See below, Penn. Canal, etc., this date.

1834 Mch. 15. Govs. mess. (Wolf) enclosing Ohio docs. rel. to junction of Ohio and Penn. Canals. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 528-530; House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 719-720 (doc. 170).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Ohio Canal Company—cont'd

1876. Slack-water navigation on the Ohio. (Legisl. Record 1876: 1589-1590.)
Incl. Monongahela navigation.

Ohio River

1828 Dec. 3. See above, Allegheny, this date.

Oswego Creek

See above, Allegheny River.

Penn's Creek

1793 Jan. 9. Rept. of committee on petitions from Northumberland and Mifflin cos. for assistance in improving navigation of Penn's Creek; favorable. (House jol. 1792/3: 86.)

1837. Rept. of engr. (Harris) rel. to survey of Penn.'s Creek valley; with estimate of canal and r.r. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 175-185.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Penn's Creek Navigation Co. was authorized by act of Feb. 23, 1830, which also provided for a survey by the canal commissioners of a canal and railroad route from the lock of Penn. Canal at Penn's Creek to New Berlin; Feb. 23, 1840 the time for subscription to stock was extended three years and time for commencing work five years; the provision for survey by the canal commissioners was renewed.

Pennsbury Canal and Railroad Company

1831. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) on memorials and petitions for and agst. incorporation of Pennsbury Canal and R.R. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 759-760 (doc. 144).)

Pennsylvania Canal

serial

1 series

1863-1866. Ann. rept. Penn. R.R.; canal dept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863 (pp. 339-343)—*same* 1866.)

2 series

1867-1903/4. Ann. rept. Penn. Canal Co. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1867: 524-530; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs. 1903/4.)

non-serial

1865 Nov. See below, Wyoming Valley Canal.
1875. See above, Canals. Penn., this date.
1875-1895. See same, these dates.

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]

For preliminary investigations which led to the construction of the Penn. Canal, see above, the general group.

serial

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

A

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS

1 series

Under act of Mch. 27, 1824.

1824/5. Rept. and corresp. of the comrs. for promoting the internal improvement of the state.

Checklist

Jacob Holgate, James Clarke, Chas. Trezivulny, comrs.

1824/5 (Feb. 2, 1825) dept. ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1825. 71 pp.

Contents:

pp. 1-47. [Rept. of the majority of the comrs.]
p. 48. Letter from Chas. Trezivulny, explaining why his signature was withheld from the rept. of the canal comrs. Feb. 9, 1825.
pp. 49-58. Rept. of Chas. Trezivulny. Feb. 21, 1825.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Jacob Holgate, James Clarke, Chas. Trezivulny, comrs.—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 59-71. Letter from the Gov. acc. with corresp. of "all or any of the comrs. with the executive dept. of the Commonwealth, or with the Secretary of War."

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of the Library Co. of Phila., in Amer. Philos. Socy., Phila., and in Penn. State Library. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 1: 686.)

——. Same, another edition. n. t. p. [lost?] 46 pp.
The corresp., etc., is omitted from this edition.
Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila.

—— doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 356-405; 487-497.
Only the majority rept. and the Trezivulny rept. of Feb. 21, 1825 are found in this edition.

—— doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 239-285; 287; 318-331; 368-377.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1824/5 in Senate jol. 1824/5: 356-405; 487-497.
1824/5 " House " 1824/5 v. 2, docs. 113, 116, 144, 164.

2 series

Under act of Apr. 11, 1825.

Note: Throughout this series there is much variation between the departmental and document editions, and, in some cases, between the Senate and House departmental editions. Unless stated to the contrary, departmental editions from 1828/9 to 1857/8 do not include accompanying documents nor the Journal. The accompanying documents are included in the document editions up to and including 1842/3. The Journal of the board of canal commissioners has been listed separately (Group B) from the annual report, though it immediately follows that report as printed in the Senate and House Journals; it occurs in the departmental edition of the annual report in 1827 and 1827/8 only.

On account of the varying pagination and contents of the different editions, a particular effort has been made in indexing the reports to indicate the edition from which taken and whether found in that edition alone; the report proper of the canal commissioners occurs in all editions, and, as a rule is paged uniformly.

[1825/6]-1857/8. [Annual] rept. of the canal comrs. of Penn. Harrisburg, 1826-[1859].

Checklist

John Sergeant (Pres.); Robt. M. Patterson, Wm. Darlington, David Scott, Abner Lacock, comrs.

[1825/6]. [Two vols., one containing the first or preliminary rept. of Dec. 30, 1825; the other the "further" rept. of Feb. 3, 1826.]

1. [Preliminary] 1825 Dec. 30 dept. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 145.)

1. [Preliminary] 1825 Dec. 30 dept. ed. (House.) Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1826. 7 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library. 500 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 1: 145.)

1. [Preliminary] 1825 Dec. 30 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 140-144.

1. [Preliminary] 1825 Dec. 30 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 159-163.

[2.] [Final] 1825/6 (Feb. 3, 1826) dept. ed. [Senate.] Prtd. by Cameron & Krause, 1826. 18 pp.
A typographical error occurs in all editions of this rept., viz: "under act of Apr. 7, 1825." It should read Apr. 11, 1825. This error together with the fact that repts. made Dec. 11, 1826 and Feb. 6, 1827 are entitled "First rept. . . . ." and "second rept. . . . ." [i. e. first and second of the year, not of the series] serves to give it the appearance of a special rept.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Penn. State Library and in the N. Y. Public Library.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

John Sergeant (Pres.); Robt. M. Patterson, Wm. Darlington, David Scott, Abner Lacock, comrs.—cont'd

[2.] [Final] Feb. 3, 1826 dept. ed. [House.] J. S. Wiestling, 1826. 19 pp.

The title of this ed. differs from that of the [Senate] ed.: Rept. of comrs. for promoting internal improvement. No. ii.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

[2.] [Final] Feb. 3, 1826 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 309-324.

[2.] [Final] Feb. 3, 1826 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 222-237.

John Sergeant, R. M. Patterson, Wm. Darlington, David Scott, Abner Lacock, Danl. Montgomery, John Phillips, Thos. Enoch, Chas. Mowry, comrs.

[1826/7.] [2 vols.; the first rept. having been made Dec. 11, 1826, the second, Feb. 6, 1827.]

Numbering these repts. 1 and sometimes leads to the conclusion that the rept. of Dec. 11, 1826 is the first of the series; these numbers refer only to the two parts of the rept. for the year.

1. 1826 Dec. 11 dept. ed. (Senate.) Prtd. by Cameron & Krause, 1827. 96 pp., tables.

Copies seen in N. Y. Public Library and Hist. Socy. of Penn. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1826/7 v. 1: 245.)

1. 1826 Dec. 11 dept. ed. (House.) Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1827. 96 pp., tables.

Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Penn. State Library. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. of rept. and acc. docs. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 1: 310.)

1. 1826 Dec. 11 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 148-240.

1. 1826 Dec. 11 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 117-210.

2. 1827 Feb. 6 dept. ed. (Senate.) Prtd. by Cameron & Krause, 1827. 139 pp.

Title: Second rept. of the canal comrs., together with repts. and estimates of the engrs.

Copies seen in N. Y. Public Library, in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Penn. State Library. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 547.)

2. 1827 Feb. 6 dept. ed. (House.) Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1827. 135(1) pp.

Title: Suppl. to rept. of Dec. 12 [i. e. 11]. Communications from the Gov. acc. with rept. of the bd. of canal comrs. and docs. acc. said rept. No. 2.

2. 1827 Feb. 6 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 411-576.

2. 1827 Feb. 6 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 337-471.

Comrs. same as in 1828/7, with one exception, viz.: Jas. Clarke for R. M. Patterson

1827 Dec. 25. Dept. ed. (Senate.) 2 vols. Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828.

v. 1. 145, 2 pp.

Contents:

Rept. of the canal comrs. pp. 7-24.

Series 9.

No. 1. Application of members of the legisl. for the apptmt. of Wm. Wilson and John Mitchell, as surveyors. pp. 25-26.

No. 2. Instruction to Messrs. Wilson and Mitchell. pp. 26-27.

No. 3. Wm. Wilson's rept. pp. 28-32.

Nos. 4-5. Repts. of J. Mitchell to the Penn. Canal comrs. pp. 32-38.

No. 6. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr. Dec. 14, 1827. pp. 38-43.

No. 7. Rept. of John Randel, Jr., engr. Dec. 20, 1827. pp. 43-50.

No. 8. Rept. of John Wilson. Dec. 14, 1827. pp. 51-60.

No. 9. Same. Dec. 17, 1827. pp. 60-69.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Comrs. same as in 1828/7, with one exception, viz.: Jas. Clarke for R. M. Patterson—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

No. 10. Extr. from rept. of the comrs. of the Susquehanna Canal, made to the Gen. Assem. of Md. Nov. 23, 1823. pp. 69-73.

No. 11. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr. Dec. 25, 1827. pp. 74-75.

No. 12. Same. Dec. 12, 1827. pp. 76-98.

No. 13. Rept. of D. B. Douglass. pp. 98-117.

No. 14. Notes and calculations submitted by D. B. Douglass rel. to the supply of water for the Waterford Summit, etc. pp. 118-120.

No. 15. Rept. of H. G. Sargent rel. to survey of a canal along the valley of the Del. pp. 120-123.

No. 16. Estimate of proposed canal connecting the Schuylkill and the Delaware, by H. G. Sargent. Dec. 15, 1827. p. 123.

No. 17. Letter from J. Ferguson [resp. materials collected on survey of the valley of French Creek]. Dec. 17, 1827. p. 124.

No. 18. Comparative view of the several routes betw. the Ohio and Lake Erie. pp. 124-126.

No. 19. List of supt. engrs. and asst. engrs. employed upon the surveys, under the direction of the canal comrs. during the season of 1827, with the rate of wages allowed to each. pp. 627 [i. e. 127]-128.

Estimate of the cost of a rwy. from the mouth of Swatara down the Susquehanna to Columbia, and thence to a point near Phila., by John Wilson. Jan. 12, 1828. pp. 129-145.

In the House ed. this doc. follows Series 10; it was ordered to be embraced in the 1st volume of the Sen. ed. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 172.) See also below, note under doc. ed. (Senate) resp. this doc.

Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Penn. State Library. 1000 copies of the first and 500 copies of the 2d vol. ordered prtd.; the first vol. to contain rept. of the canal comrs. and repts. of the surveys of the past season; 2d vol. all others. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 127.)

v. 2. Docs. accompanying the rept. of the canal comrs. . . . . for promoting the internal improvement of the state, with the exception of those rel. to surveys made in the past season. Read in the Senate Jan. 4, 1828. Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 180, 3 pp.

Contents:

Series 1. Letters to and from engrs., May 2, 1827.

1. Copy of a letter to Messrs. Strickland and Roberts. p. 5.
2. Copy of a letter to Messrs. Geddes, Douglass and Guilford. p. 6.
3. Copy of answer from W. Strickland. pp. 6-7.
4. Copy of answer from N. S. Roberts. p. 7.
5. Copy of answer from D. B. Douglass. pp. 7-8.
6. Copy of answer from James Geddes. p. 8.
7. Copy of answer from S. Guilford. p. 8.

Series 2. Docs. rel. to the termination of the Western division.

1. Communication from Pittsburgh committee to the bd. Feb. 5, 1827. p. 9.
2. Res. of the bd., Feb. 1827. pp. 9-10.
3. Instructions to N. S. Roberts, engr., Feb. 13, 1827. pp. 10-11.
4. Res. of the Councils of Pittsburgh. pp. 11-12.
5. Letter from N. S. Roberts, engr. to the pres. of the bd. of canal comrs. May 1, 1827. pp. 13-25.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Comrs. same as in 1828/7, with one exception, viz.: Jas. Clarke for R. M. Patterson—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Series 3. Does. rel. to the Western and Kiskiminetas divisions.
1. Letter from A. Lacock, acting comr., to the hd. of canal comrs. Dec. 15, 1827. pp. 27-29.
2. Stmt. showing the amt. of work remaining to be done upon the Western division of the Penn. Canal, from sec. 92 to the Monongahela, with an estimate of the cost of the same, by J. D. Harris. Nov. 29, 1827. pp. 29-30.
3. List of contracts, etc., Western division, Nov. 1, 1826-Nov. 1, 1827, secs. 1-92.
4. List of contracts, etc., Western division from Pine Creek to Monongahela.
5. Stmt. of work done, and money paid upon contracts, on the Western division of Penn. Canal from sec. 1 to 92, up to Nov., 1827. pp. 33-34.
6. Stmt. of work done and money paid on Pine Creek line of the Western division of the Penn. Canal, from the commencement to Nov. 20, 1827. p. 35.
7. Schedule showing the names of contractors, amt. of contracts, probable cost, etc. on the Kiskiminetas division. 3 foldg. tables betw. pp. 34 and 35.
8. Stmt. of work done and money paid on Kiskiminetas division from sec. 1 to 78, from the commencement to Dec. 10, 1827. p. 36.
9. List of engrs., asst. engrs. and subalterns employed in the engr. dept., from Kiskiminetas to Pittsburgh. pp. 37-38.
10. List of persons employed in the Kiskiminetas division of the canal line, with wages of each. pp. 39-40.
11. Stmt. of damages paid by agreement, on Western division of Penn. Canal, from the commencement to Dec. 12, 1827. pp. 41-42.
12. Stmt. of damages agreed to be paid on the Kiskiminetas division of Penn. Canal. p. 42.
13. Rept. of engr. on the Kiskiminetas division of the Penn. Canal Dec. 10, 1827. pp. 42-47.

Series 4. Docs. rel. to the French Creek feeder.
1. Rept. of John Phillips, supt. Nov. 16, 1827. pp. 48-56.
2. Rept. and estimate of James Ferguson, engr., of the cost of the French Creek feeder at contract prices. Nov. 15, 1827. pp. 57-66.
3. List of engrs., asst. engrs., clerks, supts. and other persons employed upon the French Creek feeder, 1827. pp. 66-67.

Series 5. Does. rel. to the Eastern and Susquehanna division.
1. Rept. of Chas. Mowry, acting comr. Dec. 20, 1827. pp. 68-74.
2. Rept. of F. W. Rawle, engr., with estimate of cost of completion. Dec. 19, 1827. pp. 74-75.
3. Rept. of Simeon Guilford, engr., on the location of the Susquehanna, Je. 28, 1827. pp. 76-95.
4. Estimate of total cost of the Susquehanna division. Nov. 23, 1827. pp. 95-96.

Series 6. Docs. rel. to the Juniata division, the place and mode of uniting it with the Susquehanna Canal and the place and mode of crossing the Susquehanna.
1. First rept. of DeWitt Clinton, Jr. on the Juniata location. Jly. 1, 1827. p. 97.
2. First rept. of Mr. Guilford on the Juniata location. Jly. 1, 1827. p. 97.
3. Jt. rept. of Messrs. Guilford and Clinton on the Juniata location. Aug. 2, 1827. pp. 98-101.
4. Communication from J. Miller, in behalf of the citizens of Perry Co. Sept. 10, 1827. pp. 101-103.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Comrs. same as in 1828/7, with one exception, viz.: Jas. Clarke for R. M. Patterson—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

Series 7. Docs. rel. to the Juniata division as placed under contract.
1. Rept. of supt., James Clarke. Nov. 24, 1827. pp. 104-115.
2. Rept. of DeWitt Clinton, Jr., engr. on the Juniata division, with estimate of its cost at contract prices. Nov. 20, 1827. pp. 116-127.

Series 8. Does. rel. to the Delaware division.
1. Rept. of supt., T. G. Kennedy. Nov. 5, 1827. pp. 127-132.
2. Rept. of engr., H. G. Sargent. Aug. 20, 1827. pp. 132-136.
3. Estimate of the cost of the 18 miles of the Delaware division under contract, at contract prices. Dec. 15, 1827. p. 136.

[Series 9. See vol. 1.]

Series 10. Misc.
1. Stmt. showing the probable cost of the several divisions of the Penn. Canal according to contract rates, the amt. at which they were estimated, naming the engr. who made the estimate and explaining the cause of differences. pp. 137-138.
2. Minutes of the bd. of canal comrs. Jan. 31, 1827 to Dec. 25, 1827. pp. 139-180.
Copies seen in Penn. State Library and in library of the Library Company of Phila.; see note under vol. 1, for order to print.

——. Dept. ed. (House.) Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 325 pp., foldg. tables.

Contents:

Rept. of the canal comrs. Dec. 25, 1827. pp. 7-24.
List of documents. pp. 25-28.
Series 1. Letters to and from engrs. May 2, 1827. pp. 29-32.*
Series 2. Docs. rel. to the termination of the Western division. pp. 33-49.*
Series 3. Docs. rel. to the Western and Kiskiminetas divisions. pp. 50-71.*
Series 4. Docs. rel. to the French Creek feeder. pp. 72-91.*
Series 5. Docs. rel. to the Eastern and Susquehanna division. pp. 94-120, foldg. tables.*
Series 6. Does. rel. to the location of the Juniata division, the place and mode of uniting it with the Susquehanna Canal and the place and mode of crossing the Susquehanna. pp. 121-127.*
Series 7. Does. rel. to the Juniata division as placed under contract. pp. 128-151.*
Series 8. Does. rel. to the Delaware division. pp. 151-160.*
Series 9. Docs. rel. to the survey. pp. 161-264.*
Series 10. Misc. pp. 265-308.*
Estimate of Major Wilson of the cost of a rwy. from the mouth of the Swatara down the Susquehanna to Columbia and thence to a point near Phila. Jan. 12, 1828. pp. 309-325.
Copy seen in Hist. Soc. of Penn. 1000 copies of the rept. and 300 of the does. ordered prtd. in English; 300 copies of the rept. and 100 of the docs. ordered prtd. in German. (House jol. 1827/8: 150.)

1827 Dec. 25 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 3-308.

Contents:

Same as dept. ed. (Senate), with one exception, viz.: the unnum. doc. following series 9 is omitted and prtd. in the latter part of the vol. (pp. 572-592) as a separate doc.; series 9 (prtd. in vol. 1 of dept. ed.) is in numerical order, betw. series 8 and 10.

1827 Dec. 25 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 93-396.

Contents:

Same as doc. ed. (Senate); the unnum. doc. referred to in note under Sen. doc. ed. is found in House jol. v. 2: 635-651.

* Contents of the Series same as Sen. ed.; see above.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

*David Scott, Jonathon Roberts, John Phillips, James Clarke, Thos. Enoch, Abner Lacock, Chas. Mowry, Danl. Montgomery, John Sergeant, comrs.**

1827/8. Dec. 11, 1828, dept. ed. (Senate.) S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 326 pp., tables.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and two copies in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1827/8. Dec. 11, 1828, dept. ed. (House.) Harrisburg: S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 326 pp., foldg. table.
The only copy seen of this edition was in the Penn. State Library. 700 copies in English and 300 in German ordered of the rept. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 1 : 67); 300 copies of the docs. in English and 100 in German ordered (House jol. 1828/9 : 106; 1200 copies of the rept. and 500 of the docs. ordered prtd. in English; 300 of the rept. and 200 in German of the docs. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1 : 74.)

1827/8. Dec. 11, 1828, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 1-326, tables.

1827/8. Dec. 11, 1828, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 67-390.
Tables for this edition are in v. 3 of the House jol.

David Scott, James Clarke, John Mitchell, Benj. W. Richards,† Peter S. V. Hamot, John Forrey, Nathaniel B. Eldred, Jos. S. Stevenson, David Frazier, comrs.

1828/9. Dec. 18, 1829. Harrisburg: Welsh and Miller, 1829. pp. 145-529.
Copy seen in Library of Congress. 500 copies ordered prtd., 300 to be in German (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 1 : 108); 1000 copies in English and 300 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1829/30 : 184.)

1828/9. Dec. 18, 1829, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 145-304.

1828/9. Dec. 18, 1829, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 224-384.
The jol. is not included in this pagination.

Jas. S. Stevenson, Jos. Clarke, John Mitchell, comrs.

1829/30. Dec. 21, 1830. H. Welsh, 1830. 48 pp.
500 copies in English and 200 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1 : 90-91.)

——. Same, in German. Harrisburg: Gedruckt bey (sic) Jacob Baab, 1830. 54 pp.
Title: Bericht der Canal Commissaire von Pennsylvanien, betreffend die Pennsylvanien Canale und Riegelstrassen. Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1829/30. Dec. 21, 1830, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 30-193.

1829/30. Dec. 21, 1830, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 139-301.
Tables are found in v. 3 of the jol.

1830/1. Dec. 15, 1831, dept. ed. (Senate.) H. Welsh, 1831. 39 pp., map, foldg. table.
500 copies in English and 300 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1 : 100.) 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 1 : 37.) "Deemed expedient [by House] that all the docs. as heretofore, be prtd."

1830/1. Dec. 15, 1831, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 24-204.

1830/1. Dec. 15, 1831, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 107-287.
Tables are found in v. 3 of the jols.

Jas. Clarke, John Mitchell, Josiah White, comrs.

1831/2. Nov. 29, 1832, dept. ed. H. Welsh, 1832. 40 pp.

1831/2. Nov. 29, 1832, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 19-204.

1831/2. Nov. 29, 1832 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 1-188.

* With the exception of Thomas Enoch who was succeeded by Mr. Hammond in Aug., 1828, these comrs. held office until Je. 1, 1829, when the comrs. named in act of Apr. 16, 1829 took office.
† Succeeded by Robt. M. Patterson, May 13, 1829.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Jas. Clarke, John Mitchell, Robert M'Coy, comrs.

1832/3. Dec. 2, 1833, dept. ed. H. Welsh, 1833. 40 pp.
The Senate and House editions are the same, excepting the words, "Read in House," etc. on t. p. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1833/4 : 26.)

1832/3. Dec. 2, 1833, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. 214 pp.

1832/3. Dec. 2, 1833, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. 214 pp.

1833/4. Dec. 2, 1834, dept. ed. (Senate.) Welsh & Patterson, 1834. 125 pp.
Two copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1833/4. Dec. 2, 1834, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. 134 pp.

1833/4. Dec. 2, 1834, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. 134 pp.

1834/5. Dec. 2, 1835, dept. ed. (Senate.) Crabb & Barrett, 1835. 108 pp., tables.
Includes acc. docs.

1834/5. Dec. 2, 1835, dept. ed. (House.) Theo. Fenn, 1835. 23 pp., tables.
A copy of each edition was seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.; the Senate edition is also in the Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1 : 17); 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1 : 36.)

1834/5. Dec. 2, 1835, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. 108 pp. tables.

1834/5. Dec. 2, 1835, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. 116 pp., tables.

Jos. Smith, Jas. D. Paxton, Moses Sullivan, comrs.

1835/6. Dec. 8, 1836, dept. ed. (Senate.) E. Guyer, 1836. 143 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in Penn. State Library, and Columbia Univ. Library, and an imperfect copy in the Free Library of Phila.

1835/6. Dec. 8, 1836, dept. ed. (House.) S. D. Patterson, 1836-7. 141 pp.
Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1 : 50); 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered of canal comrs. rept. and acc. docs. 1-2, 4, 5, 9, 12, 17, 18. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1 : 38.)

1835/6. Dec. 8, 1836, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. 184 pp.

1836/6. Dec. 8, 1836, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. 175 pp.

Moses Sullivan, Peter Levergood, Henry Witmer, comrs.*

1836/7. Dec. 6, 1837, dept. ed. (Senate.) Not seen.

——. Dec. 6, 1837, dept. ed. (House.) Packer, Barrett and Parke, 1837. 151 pp., tables.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Amer. Phil. Socy. and library of the Library Co. of Phila. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1 : 47.)

——. Dec. 6, 1837, doc. ed. n. t. p. 197 pp.

Moses Sullivan, E. F. Pennypacker, John Taggart, comrs., Feb. 1-May 16, 1838; E. F. Pennypacker, T. Stevens, J. Dickey, comrs., May 16, 1838-Jan. 23, 1839

1837/8. Dec. 21, 1838, dept. ed. (Senate.) E. Guyer, 1838. 164 pp., tables.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1 : 184); 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. of certain repts. made by engrs. and supts. to canal comrs. to be prtd. in connection with rept. of canal comrs., for distribution (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1 : 221).
Accompanying documents:
Rept. of J. D. Harris on North Branch division of Penn. Canal.
Do. H. Hoge on survey of r.r. route from Chambersburg to Pittsburgh.
Do. J. P. Bailey rel. to breach on Juniata division and on Wiconisco feeder.
Do. C. T. Whippo, engr. of Erie extension.
Do. Andrew Mehaffey, supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. R.R.
Do. W. H. Wilson on Gettysburg R.R.

* Succeeded Jos. Smith Feb. 1, 1837.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Moses Sullivan, E. F. Pennypacker, John Taggart, comrs., Feb. 1-May 16, 1838; E. F. Pennypacker, T. Stevens, J. Dickey, comrs., May 16, 1838-Jan. 23, 1839—cont'd

Do. A. B. Ayrerigg, engr. on West Branch Canal and Allegheny feeder.
Do. Wm. Russell, supt. on Columbia and Phila. R.R.
——. Dec. 21, 1838, dept. ed. (House.) Boas & Coplan, 1838. 146(2) pp., tables.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Penn. State Library. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1 : 326.)
——. Dec. 21, 1838, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 5-364, tables.
——. Dec. 21, 1838, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 3-185, tables.

James Clarke, Wm. F. Packer, Edwd. B. Hubley, comrs.

1838/9 Jan. 21, 1840, dept. ed. (Senate.) Wm. D. Boas, 1840. 340 pp., foldg. tables.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.
1838/9. Jan. 21, 1840, dept. ed. (House.) Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 249 pp., foldg. tables.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila. and Library Co. of Phila. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1 : 127.)
1838/9. Jan. 21, 1840, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. 340 pp.
1838/9. Jan. 21, 1840, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. 340 pp.

Edwd. B. Hubley, Wm. F. Packer, Hugh Keys, comrs.*

1839/40. Jan. 1, 1841, dept. ed. (Senate.) Elliott & McCurdy, 1841. 52 pp.
Contains rept. of comrs. only; does. and jol. are omitted.
1839/40. Jan. 1, 1841, dept. ed. (House.) James S. Wallace, 1841. 150 pp.
Docs. 5-7, 18-19, 21-22, 24 and the jol. are omitted from this ed. Copy of each edition was seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and the library of the Library Co. of Phila. There is an imperfect copy of the House ed. in the New York Public Library. 750 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 : 89.)
1839/40. Jan. 1, 1841, doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. 407 pp.
1839/40. Jan. 1, 1841, doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. 407 pp.
1840/1. Jan. 15, 1842, dept. ed. (Senate.) Boas & Patterson, 1842. 87 pp., 4 foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. 1-46. Ann. rept. of the canal comrs.
pp. 46-48. Rept. of J. Mitchell, supt. of the Erie Extension.
pp. 49-54. Extrs. from the rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, principal engr. of the Erie Extension. Given in full in House ed.
pp. 55-58. Rept. of Wm. B. Foster, Jr., principal engr., North Branch Extension.
pp. 58-69. Rept. of Thomas Tustin, supt. motive power, Columbia R.R.
pp. 70-78. Rept. of Joseph Collins, supervisor first division, Phila. and Columbia Rwy. Omitted from House ed.
pp. 78-87. Rept. of Joseph Mosher, supervisor second division, Phila. and Columbia Rwy. Omitted from House ed.

Copies seen in New York Public Library and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.; there is an incomplete copy (48 pp.) in the Penn. State Library.
1840/1. Jan. 15, 1842, dept. ed. (House.) Henlock & Bratton, 1824 [i. e. 1842]. 80 pp., 4 foldg. tables.

Contents:

pp. 1-46. Ann. rept. of canal comrs.
pp. 47-58. Rept. of Thos. Tustin, supt. motive power, Columbia R.R.
pp. 59-68. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, principal engr. of the Erie Extension.
pp. 69-72. Rept. of J. Mitchell, supt. of the Erie Extension.
pp. 73-76. Rept. of Wm. B. Foster, Jr., principal engr., North Branch Extension.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Edwd. B. Hubley, Wm. F. Packer, Hugh Keys, comrs.*—cont'd

Contents:—cont'd

pp. 77-80. Rept. of Wm. E. Morris, engr., reservoirs. Omitted from Senate ed.

Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Penn. State Library and in the Hist. Socy. of Phila.
1840/1. Jan. 15, 1842 doc. ed. n. t. p. 367 pp.

John B. Butler, Levi Reynolds, Jr., Wm. Overfield,† comrs.

1841/2. Jan. 4, 1843, dept. ed. M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 79 pp., foldg. table.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library. 1500 copies in English and 150 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1 : 236); 1000 copies in English and 500 in German. (House jol. 1843 v. 1 : 194.)
1841/2. Jan. 4, 1843, doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 111-183.
1842/3. Dec. 30, 1843, dept. ed. (Senate.) I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 34 pp.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., Penn. State Library and Columbia Univ. Library.
——. Dec. 30, 1843, dept. ed. (House.) I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 23 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.
1842/3. Dec. 30, 1843, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 198 pp.

Jas. Clarke, Jesse Miller, Wm. B. Foster, Jr., comrs.

1843/4. Dec. 31, 1844, dept. ed. J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 29 pp., 1 leaf.
Copies seen in Columbia University Library and Penn. State Library.
——. Dec. 31, 1844, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 29 pp., 1 leaf.

Jas. Clarke, Wm. B. Foster, Jr. and Joshua Hartshorne, comrs.

1844/5. Dec. 30, 1845, dept. ed. J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 105 pp.
500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1846 : 85-86); 2000 extra copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1846 v. 1 : 17.) Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Free Library of Phila.
——. Dec. 30, 1845, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 105 pp.

Wm. B. Foster, Jr., J. Hartshorne, James Burns, comrs.

1845/6. Dec. 31, 1846, dept. ed. J. M. G. Lescure, 1847. 93 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Free Library of Phila. and in Penn. State Library. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1847 v. 1 : 21.) 1000 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1 : 47-48.)
——. Dec. 31, 1846, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 93 pp.

J. Hartshorne, James Burns, J. M. Power, comrs.

1846/7. Dec. 30, 1847, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 96 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in the N. Y. Public Library and in Penn. State Library.
——. Dec. 30, 1847, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 96 pp.

James Burns, J. M. Power, Morris Longstreth, comrs.

1847/8. Dec. 26, 1848, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 95 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Free Library of Phila., library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Penn. State Library. 3000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1849 v. 1 : 30.)
——. Dec. 26, 1848. In German. n. p., n. d. 118 pp.
Title: Jahresbericht der Canal Commissioners mit begleitenden Dokumenten. Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
——. Dec. 26, 1848, doc. ed. h. t. p. 95 pp.

* Held office until his death in Nov., 1841, when he was succeeded by John B. Butler.
† Succeeded G. M. Hollenback.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

*Morris Longstreth, Israel Painter, James M. Power**

1848/9. Dec. 28, 1849, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 91 pp.
Copy in N. Y. Public Library and others. 500 copies in English and 250 in German ordered provided same shall not cost more than $30. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 1 : 103.)
——. Dec. 28, 1849, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 91 pp.

Morris Longstreth, Israel Painter, John A. Gamble, comrs.

1849/50. Jan. 1, 1851, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 18 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and library of the Library Co. of Phila.
1849/50. Jan. 1, 1851, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 90 pp.
The doc. ed. contains tonnage stmts. which are omitted from the dept. ed.

Israel Painter, John A. Gamble, Wm. T. Morison, comrs.

1850/1. Jan. 9, 1852, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 80 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of Library Co. of Phila. and Columbia Univ. Library. 5000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1852 v. 1 : 110.)
——. Jan. 9, 1852, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 82 pp.

John A. Gamble, Wm. T. Morison, Seth Clover, comrs.

1851/2. Dec. 31, 1852, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 82 pp.
Copies seen in N. Y. Public Library, library of the Library Co. of Phila. and Hist. Socy. of Penn. 5000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 1 : 46.)
——. Dec. 31, 1852. Same, in German. Harrisburg: G. Bergner, Staatsdrucker, 1853. 180 pp.
Title: Jahresbericht der Board der Canal Commissioners mit beifolgenden Dokumenten, für das am 30sten November 1852, endigende Rechnungsjahr. Harrisburg: G. Bergner, Staatsdrucker, 1853. 180 pp.
Text corresponds to that of the English document edition. Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
——. Dec. 31, 1852, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 151 pp.
The doc. ed. contains tonnage stmts. not included in the dept. ed.

Wm. T. Morison, Seth Clover, Wm. Hopkins, comrs.

1852/3. Dec. 28, 1853, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 24, 45 pp.†
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
——. Dec. 28, 1853, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 24, 45 pp.†

Thos. H. Forsyth, Seth Clover, Wm. Hopkins

1853/4. Dec. 30, 1854, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 86 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Penn. State Library.
1853/4. Dec. 30, 1854, doc. ed. b. t. p. 86 pp.

Wm. Hopkins, Thos. H. Forsyth, Henry S. Mott

1854/5. Dec. 29, 1855, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 28 pp.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Free Library of Phila. 5000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1850 : 33.)
1854/5. Dec. 29, 1855, doc. ed. b. t. p. 28 pp.

Thomas H. Forsyth, Henry S. Mott, Arnold Plumer

1855/6. Jan. 2, 1857, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 34 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in Free Library of Phila. and in Penn. State Library.
1855/6. Jan. 2, 1857, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 34 pp.

Henry S. Mott, Arnold Plumer, George Scott

1856/7. Dec. 30, 1857, dept. ed. n. p., n. d.. 23 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.
1856/7. Dec. 30, 1857, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 23 pp.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

REPORTS OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

George Scott, Nimrod Strickland, A. Plumer

1857/8. Dec. 28, 1858, dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 13 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.
1857/8. Dec. 28, 1858, doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 13 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1825/6.
1. 1825 (Dec.) in Senate jol. 1825/6 v. 1 : 140-144.
1. 1825 (Dec.) " House " 1825/6 v. 2 : 159-163.
[2.] 1826 (Feb.) in Senate jol. 1825/6 v. 1 : 309-324.
[2.] 1826 (Feb.) " House " 1825/6 v. 2, doc. 188.
1820/7.
1. 1826 (Dec.) in Senate jol. 1826/7 v. 1 : 148-240.
1. 1820 (Dec.) " House " 1826/7 v. 2, docs. 60-92.
2. 1827 (Feb.) " Senate " 1826/7 v. 1 : 411-546.
2. 1827 (Feb.) " House " 1826/7 v. 2, docs. 186-198.

1827	in Senate jol.	1827/8	v. 2 : 3-308.
"	" House "	1827/8	v. 2, docs. 49-111.
1827/8	" Senate "	1828/9	v. 2 : 1-326.
"	" House "	1828/9	v. 2, docs. 31-103; v. 3, tables acc. pp. 102, 112. 122, 134, 146, 161, 176.
1828/9	in Senate jol.	1829/30	v. 2 : 145-304.
"	" House "	1829/30	v. 2, docs. 68-143.
1829/30	" Senate "	1830/1	v. 2 : 72-193.
"	" House "	1830/1	v. 2, docs. 26-81.
1830/1	" Senate "	1831/2	v. 2 : 24-204.
"	" House "	1831/2	v. 2, docs. 20-98.
1831/2	" Senate "	1832/3	v. 2 : 19-204.
"	" House "	1832/3	v. 3, docs. 8-44.
1832/3	" Senate "	1833/4	app. to v. 2.
"	" House "	1833/4	app. to v. 2.
1833/4	" Senate "	1834/5	app. to v. 2.
"	" House "	1834/5	app. to v. 2.
1834/5	" Senate "	1835/6	app. to v. 2.
"	" House "	1835/6	app. to v. 2.
1835/6	" Senate "	1836/7	app. to v. 2.
"	" House "	1836/7	app. to v. 2.
1836/7	" Senate "	1837/8	app. to v. 2.
"	" House "	1837/8	app. to v. 2.
1837/8	" Senate "	1838/9	app. to v. 2.
"	" House "	1838/9	app. to v. 2.
1838/9	" Senate "	1840	app. to v. 2.
"	" House "	1840	app. to v. 2.
1839/40	" Senate "	1841	app. to v. 2.
"	" House "	1841	app. to v. 2.
1840/1	" Senate "	1842	v. 3.
"	" House "	1842	v. 3.
1841/2	" " "	1843	v. 2, doc. 31.
1842/3	" Exec. docs.	1843.	198 pp.
1843/4	" " "	1844.	29 pp.
1844/5	" " "	1845.	105 pp.
1845/6	" " "	1846.	93 pp.
1846/7	" " "	1847.	96 pp.
1847/8	" " "	1848.	95 pp.
1848/9	" " "	1849.	91 pp.
1849/50	" " "	1850.	90 pp.
1850/1	" " "	1851.	82 pp.
1851/2	" " "	1852.	151 pp.
1852/3	" " "	1853.	24, 45 pp.
1853/4	" " "	1854.	86 pp.
1854/5	" " "	1855.	28 pp.
1855/6	" " "	1856.	34 pp.
1856/7	" " "	1857.	23 pp.
1857/8	" " "	1858.	13 pp.

B

JOURNAL OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS

1827-1857/8. Journal of the bd. of canal comrs.

Checklist

1827-1851/2. No separate copies found.
1852/3. n. p., n. d. 124 pp.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
1853/4-1857/8. No separate copies found.

* Mr. Power did not sign the rept. for 1849 and failed to meet with the other comrs. after Sept. 10, 1849.
† Tonnage stmts. 45 pp.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

JOURNAL OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1827 in Senate jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 267-308.
" " House " 1827/8 v. 2: 335-396 (doc. 111).
1828 " Senate " 1828/9 v. 2: 287-326.
" " House " 1828/9 v. 2: 351-390 (doc. 104).
1829 " Senate " 1829/30 v. 2: 304-431.
" " House " 1829/30 v. 2: 384-511 (doc. 144).
1830/1 " Senate " 1830/1 v. 2: 193-421 (doc. 56).
" " House " 1830/1 v. 2: 301-529 (doc. 82).
1831/2 " Senate " 1831/2 v. 2: 204-411.
" " House " 1831/2 v. 2: 287-502 (doc. 99).
1832/3 " Senate " 1832/3 v. 2: 204-368.
" " House " 1832/3 v. 3: 188-352 (doc. 45).
1833/4 " Senate " 1833/4 app. v. 2: 215-403.
" " House " 1833/4 app. v. 2: 215-403 (doc. 47).
1834/5 in Senate jol. 1834/5 app. v. 2: 134-436.
" " House " 1834/5 app. v. 2: 134-436 (doc. 29).
1835/6 in Senate jol. 1835/6 app. v. 2: 108-248.
" " House " 1835/6 app. v. 2: 114-263 (doc. 27).
1836/7 in Senate jol. 1836/7 app. v. 2: 184-272.
" " House " 1836/7 app. v. 2: 221-314 (doc. 33).
1837/8 in Senate jol. 1837/8 app. v. 2: 199-316.
" " House " 1837/8 app. v. 2: 199-320 (doc. 30).
1838/9 in Senate jol. 1838/9 app. v. 2: 475-666.
" " House " 1838/9 app. v. 2: 187-375 (doc. 38).
1839/40 in Senate jol. 1840 app. v. 2: 341-616.
" " House " 1840 app. v. 2: 341-616 (doc. 66).
1840/1 " Senate " 1841 app. v. 2: 409-638 (doc. 28).
" " House " 1841 app. v. 2: 409-638 (doc. 53).
1841/2 " Senate " 1842 v. 3: 369-571 (doc. 28).
" " House " 1842 v. 3: 369-571 (doc. 53).
1842/3 " " " 1843 v. 2: 439-635 (doc. 96).
1844 " Executive docs. 1844. 129 pp.
1845 " " " 1845. 130 pp.
1846 " " " 1846. 138 pp.
1847 " " " 1847. 107 pp.
1848 " " " 1848. 87 pp.
1849 " " " 1849. 89 pp.
1850 " " " 1850. 71 pp.
1851 " " " 1851. 80 pp.
1851/2 " " " 1852. 80 pp.
1852/3 " " " 1853. 124 pp.
1853/4 " " " 1854. 95 pp.
1854/5 " " " 1855. 77 pp.
1856 " " " 1856. 66 pp.
1857 " " " 1857. 18 pp.
1858 " " " 1858. 34 pp.
1858/9 " " " 1859. 8 pp.

Also in Documents as follows:

1827 in Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 139-180 (series 10, no. 2). Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).
1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8 (series 9). Possibly omitted from House dept. ed. which was not seen.

C

STATE ENGINEER

Appointed under sec. 39, act of May 13, 1856.

1856-1857/8. Ann. rept. of state engr. to the canal comrs.

Checklist

Edward F. Gay, engineer

1856. n. p., n. d. 26 pp.
1857. n. p., n. d. 18 pp.
1858. n. p., n. d. 5 pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1856 in Exec. docs. 1856. 26 pp.
1857 " " " 1857.
1858 " " " 1858.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial

ARRANGEMENT

Canal commissioners
Canal debt
Canal fund
Claims
Damages
Employes
Frauds, defalcations, etc.
Laws
Proposed Branches
Chambersburg and Pittsburgh
Chambersburg and York
Harrisburg and Pittsburgh
West Branch and Allegheny
Receipts, Expenditures, etc.
Tolls
Water Rights
Penn. Canal [and R.R.]: Main Line
General material
Allegheny Portage R.R.
Road to avoid inclined plane
Columbia and Phila. R.R.
Columbia Plane
Schuylkill Plane
Eastern Division
Juniata Division
Frankstown Line
Huntingdon Breach
Reservoirs
Western Division
Penn. Canal [and R.R.]: Branches
Allegheny Feeder
Beaver Division
Delaware Division
Erie Extension
Conneaut Line
Shenango Line
French Creek Division
Feeder Line
Franklin Line
Gettysburg Extension
North Branch Division
Tioga Line
Tunkhannock Line
Wyoming Line
Susquehanna Division
West Branch Division
Bald Eagle Line
Lewisburg Line
Lycoming Line
Sinnemahoning Line
Tangascootack Extension
Pennsylvania and Maryland Canal Co. to Youghiogheny River

1761-1876. See above, Canals. Penn., these dates.

1818 Mch. 5. Failure to realize substantial benefits from internal improvements may be due to want of regard to importance of objects to be first improved; had "the whole surplus funds, in the first instance been properly directed to one or two turnpike roads or canals, leading from the west to the east, through the center of the state, in all probability, by this time, those great objects would have been fully completed." (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 5, 1818.)

1824-1831. Retrospect of rise and progress of canals and r.rs. of Penn. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 26-30.)
Paging from Sen. dept. ed.
Routes surveyed under laws of Mch. 27, 1824, Feb. 2, 1825, Apr. 11, 1825, Feb. 25, 1826, Apr. 10, 1826, authorizing apptmt. of comrs. by gov.

1825 Feb. 2. "Narrative of the means we used to get an engr., and of what we have done without one; of the perfect practicability of making a canal and of some of the fruits which may be expected from it when made . . . . an estimate of what such a canal may probably cost, and how much money shall be wanted from the treasury to make it." (Rept. comrs. or promoting the internal improvement of the state Feb. 2, 1825: 1-47.)

—— Feb. 9. Letter from Chas. Trezivulny explaining why his signature was withheld from the canal comrs.' rept. (*Same* Feb. 2, 1825: 48.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1825 Feb. 17. Letter from Gov., acc. with corresp. of "all or any of the comrs. with the executive dept. of the commonwealth, or with the secy. of war, May 31, 1824-Feb. 16, 1825." (*Same* Feb. 2, 1825: 59-71.)

—— Feb. 21. Rept. of Chas. Trezivulny. (*Same* Feb. 2, 1825: 49-58.)

"A condensed narrative or report of the levelling and surveys of the routes for certain proposed canals, so far as I was personally engaged."

—— Feb. 28. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Lehman) rel. to water communication betw. eastern and western waters. (*Same* 1824/5 v. 2: 384-388 (doc. 174).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling. 7 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 1: 445.)

—— Dec. 7. Water communications in Penn. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 7, 1825.)

—— Dec. 7. Proceedings under act to appt. bd. of canal comrs., Apr. 11, 1825. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 7, 1825.)

—— Dec. 30. Connection of levels on the different routes examined so as to give comparative elevation. ([Preliminary] rept. of canal comrs., Dec. 30, 1825.)

1826 Jan. 26. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Lehman), rel. to Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 179-183 (doc. 99).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 1: 192.)

—— Jan. 31. Letter from actg. committee of Socy. for Promotion of Internal Improvements rel. to publication of repts. and plans of W. Strickland. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 207-208 (doc. 128).)

—— Feb. 2. Estimates for the Juniata route, northern route, West Branch route and Clearfield Creek route. ([Final] rept. canal comrs., Feb. 3, 1826.)

—— Feb. 3. On survey of routes supposed to admit of a navigable communication betw. the Allegheny and Susquehanna River. (*Same* Feb. 3, 1826.)

Examination of northern route by Wm. Wilson; West Branch of the Susquehanna by John Mitchell; line from the Susquehanna by Clearfield Creek to the Conemaugh by Francis W. Rawle; Juniata route by John Davies.

—— Feb. 6. Reasons of B. Champneys and others for their vote on act to provide for commencement of a canal to be constructed at the expense of the state, and to be styled the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 1: 326-328.)

—— Feb. 7. Govs. mess. (Schulze) rel. to rept. of canal comrs. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 220 (doc. 135).)

—— Mch. 6. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to additional apprn. and enlargement of bd. of comrs. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 431-432.)

—— Apr. 6. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Lehman), rel. to moving lock, termed "Hydrostatic Lift." (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 321 (doc. 217).)

—— Dec. 11. Routes surveyed to determine the practicability of a water communication betw. the Susquehanna and the Ohio; two routes not yet surveyed. (A.R. canal comrs. [1826/7] first rept. Dec. 1826: 7-8.)

1826-1833. No. of miles of r.r. and canals put under contract each yr.; length of whole improvements. (*Same* 1832/3: 3-6.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1827. Amt. of apprn. needed for 1827/8. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 22.)

——. Stmt.: probable cost of the several divisions according to contract rates, amt. at which they were estimated, naming the engr. who made the estimate and explaining cause of differences. (*Same* 1827: 139-140 (series 10, no. 1).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

——. Res. of canal comrs., fixing dimensions of locks and certain secs. of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 34-38.)

—— Feb. 28. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Lehman) rel. to further extension of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 614-627 (doc. 241).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1827. 18 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Penn. State Library. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1826/7: 422-423.)

—— Jly. Repts. from Mr. Clinton and Mr. Guilford resp. a location of the east side of the Susquehanna River. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 168.)

Paging from Sen. ed. v. 2.

—— Dec. 25. Need of organization of the engr. dept.; alteration in law asked; salaries. (*Same* 1827: 22-23.)

1828 Feb. 2. See below, Columbia and Phila. R.R., this date.

—— Feb. 4. Rept. of the committee on internal improvement rel. to the extension of the Penn. Canal and the construction of a r.r. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 7 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

—— Feb. 25. Rept. of select committee (Roberts) rel. to two bridges across Penn. Canal, in Dauphin Co. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 805-806 (doc. 220).)

—— Mch. 26. Rept. of committee (Roberts) apptd. to form a plan for active operations during the ensuing season. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)

—— Dec. 3. Rept. on survey of Allegheny and Monongahela rivers with a view to canal and slack-water navigation; estimate of cost; by Edwd. F. Gay. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 331-351.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 4. Divisions of Penn. line of canals and work on each; loans. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 4, 1828.)

—— Dec. 4. Rept. on survey of basins, canal and rwy. routes betw. waters of Delaware and Susquehanna; by M. Robinson, engr. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 316-330.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 9. Rept. of committee [of bd. of canal comrs.] apptd. to consider remonstrance of citizens of Harrisburg agst. change of tow-path. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)

—— Dec. 11. Divisions under contract Dec. 25, 1827; prosecution of work; further contracts. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 67-69.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 11. Modification of law asked to enable bd. to promptly make and pay for required repairs. (*Same* 1827/8: 76.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 11. Importance of line from stationary engine near Judge Peters' to same point on the Schuylkill; want of authority to direct its construction. (*Same* 1827/8: 71.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1828 Dec. 11. Scheme for meeting expense attending extension of canal system. (*Same* 1827/8: 74.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 11. List of contracts for coming year with estimate of expense to finish divisions. (*Same* 1827/8: 73.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1829. See below, Tolls, this date.

——. Rept. of system of rules and regulations rel. to navigation of Penn. Canal, powers and duties of canal comrs. and the collection of toll. (A.R. bd. canal comrs., 1828/9: 287-304.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

——. Condensed stmt. of rept. of acting canal comrs. rel. to amts. due on their respective lines and estimate needed to Jan. 1830. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 24-26.)
Submitted by canal comrs. Nov. 2, 1829. Possibly printed separately. p. 161 of Sen. jol. 1829/30 (v. 1) contains an order to print the usual no. of copies of repts. of acting comrs., supts. and engrs. made to the canal comrs. The order may refer to the above rept. or the ann. rept. of the canal comrs.

—— Jan. 27. Rept. of jt. [select] committee (Frick) rel. to dams at Shamokin rippies and Duncan's Island in Susquehanna River. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 526-527 (doc. 165); Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 194-195.)
Senate rept. presented by John Ryon, Jr.

—— Feb. 26. Rept. of the committee on inland navigation and internal improvement rel. to railroads and canals; Lehman. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the office of the Reporter, 1829. 8 pp.
Policy of Penn. spreading the system of internal improvement; pledges made; amt. of apprn. needed; sources of revenue to meet it.
Copies in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the N. Y. Public Library. 700 copies in English and 300 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 449); 100 additional copies of bill reported. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 449.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 606-611 (doc. 226).)

—— Mch. 14. Anticipated revenue from public works. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Cunningham) Mch. 14, 1829.)

—— Mch. 14. State of finances justifies prosecution of work on internal improvements. (*Same* (Cunningham) Mch. 14, 1829.)

—— Mch. 26. Rept. of canal comrs. in reply to res. requesting rept. rel. to injuries by floods and ice of present spring on several lines of Penn. Canal, and probable cost of repairs. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 676-680 (doc. 286).)

—— Apr. 13. Rept. of committee (Banks) rel. to alleged infringement on patent of late T. Burr, now owned by Henry H. Burr, in building of bridges and erecting aqueducts on line of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 719 (doc. 321).)

—— Apr. 20. Veto (Schulze) of act rel. to Penn. Canal and r.r. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 546; House jol. 1828/9: 901-902.)

—— Je. 8. Rept. of committee (Clarke) apptd. to digest a system of operations on the canal and r.r. lines. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

—— Je. 8. Rept. of committee (Scott) apptd. to adopt rules and regulations for direction and govt. of the several officers and agts. upon lines of canal in active operations. (*Same* 1829.)

—— Jly. 20. Communication from Thos. and Saml. M'Coy proposing to contract for work on the public works on terms other than cash. (*Same* 1829.)
Presented Jly. 23.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1829 Jly. 24. Rept. of comrs. (Scott and Eldred) apptd. to treat with N. J. in relation to use of the waters of the Delaware for canal and other purposes. (*Same* 1829.)

—— Oct. 2. Rept. of secy. [Scott] directed by res. of Je. 8 to prepare and report to the bd. a system of rules for regulation of the navigation of the canal, collection of tolls and govt. and direction of the various officers and agts. concerned in the performance of their duties. (*Same* 1829.)

—— Nov. 2. Rept. of canal comrs.: condensed stmt. of repts. of acting comrs. and supts. stating amt. due, in October, on their respective lines, and probable amt. required to meet demands until Jan. 2. (House jol. 1829/30: 119-120 (doc. 8).)

—— Nov. 4. Loans on acct. of public works, 1828 and 1829; progress of work on canals. (Govs. mess. (Schulze), Nov. 4, 1829.)

—— Dec. 9. Rept. of committee (Hamot) apptd. to employ agts. to take releases on routes betw. Pittsburgh and Erie. (Jol. canal comrs. 1829).

—— Dec. 15. System of internal improvement ought to form prominent feature of state policy. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 15, 1829.)

—— Dec. 18. Whole distance of Penn. Canal authorized to be constructed and placed under contract prior to Je. 1829; whole distance now under contract; amt. already expended; estimated amt. to be expended. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 145-146.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Dec. 18. Benefits to be derived from canal; length of Erie Canal from Albany to Buffalo; amt. of toll per mile yielded by that canal in 1828; increase in land values in territory bordering on completed sec. of Penn. Canal; anticipations for the future. (*Same* 1828/9: 146-147.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1830 Feb. 22. Serious consideration of the legislature directed to internal improvements; policy of the system; success of the Schuylkill Navigation Co. a favorable omen for the state system; expenditures on public works since 1800. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Mallery) Feb. 22, 1830.)

—— Apr. 5. Rept. of select committee (Evans) of Phila. rel. to state and condition of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 758-760 (doc. 342).)

—— Je. 10. Rules and regulations connected with the protection and navigation of the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

—— Dec. 8. Bd. of appraisers provided for under act of Apr. 6th; needed amdmt. to act. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

—— Dec. 8. Progress of work on Penn. line of canals; labors of comrs. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

—— Dec. 8. One of designs in constructing some divisions of canal was to accommodate coal regions; canals have stopped short at points distant from beds; extension necessary. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

—— Dec. 8. Large expenditures on public works and inadequate return; consequent debt; links necessary to connect east and west and render Penn. system valuable. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

—— Dec. 21. See below, Main Line, this date.

—— Dec. 21. Views of bd. rel. to improvements desirable to be made as early as practicable. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 37.)

—— Dec. 21. Need of laws for govt. of Penn. Canal and rwy. (*Same* 1829/30: 40.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1830 Dec. 21. First apprn. for Penn. Canal made Feb. 25, 1826; small amt. of this apprn., date of first contract; ground first broken; immense amt. of work accomplished in four years. (*Same* 1829/30: 4-5.)

—— Dec. 21. Water admitted into four hundred and six miles of canal; twenty miles more being the whole extent authorized; near completion of work. (*Same* 1829/30: 4.)

—— Dec. 21. Under provisions of sec. 4 act passed in Mch. making further provision for canals and roads, surveys, plans and estimates were made of canal and lock communication from nearest point on West Branch canal, to the Susquehanna, near Lewisburg, Union Co.; do. from Harrisburg to the Susquehanna. (*Same* 1829/30: 36.)

—— Dec. 21. Inspection of entire line of canals and rwys. by comrs. (*Same* 1829/30: 3-4.)

1830-1835. Table: business on canals and r.rs. since they were first opened for public use; no. of boats, cars, miles traveled by passengers, tolls recd. each year. (*Same* 1834/5: 5.)

1831. Table: relative useful effects of horse power when employed on common roads, on turnpike roads, on r.rs. and on canals. (*Same* 1830/1: 9.)
Paging from Senate dept. ed.

——. Estimate of cost for completing whole work required by act of Mch. 21, 1831. (*Same* 1830/1: 5-6.)
Paging from Senate dept. ed.

—— Jan. 11. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) rel. to further improvement of state by canals and railroads. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 594-606 (doc. 100).)
The rept. includes an acct. of the internal improvement system of Penn. from its origin; apptmt. of canal comrs. by Gov. and legisl.; extent of works; provisions for payment; comment on bill submitted.

—— Jan. 11. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1831. 16 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

—— Jan. 19. Public improvements now stand at the point where greatest expenditures have been made to least profit; due to local interests taking precedence of the whole line. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)

—— Feb. 11. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) on petition of contractors upon Penn. Canal, rel. to payment of interest upon certain estimates. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 762 (doc. 150).)

—— Mch. 21. Govs. mess. (Wolf) approving act to continue improvement of state by canals and railroads; consideration of funds needed to meet interest on public debt and to meet obligation implied in bill. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 522-524.)

—— Mch. 22. The public improvements in Penn.; debt really an investment; comparison with other enterprises in neighboring state. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Read), Mch. 22, 1833.)

—— Dec. 7. Origin of canal movement; hist. of legislation, work, extent and cost; origin of interest fund; loans contracted; canals and r.rs. under contract. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

—— Dec. 7. Increasing population in northern and western regions of state; claims to share of public improvements; advantages of line of communication from Pittsburgh to Erie Harbor and of water communication with system of central New York; improvement of navigation of the Monongahela by slack-water navigation from Pittsburgh to Brownsville and extension of canal from Easton to Carpenter's Point on the Delaware of vast importance. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

1831 Dec. 7. "It is believed that the celebrated Canal Convention which assembled at Harrisburg in the month of Aug., 1825, gave the first impulse to public sentiment in favor of commencing a system of internal improvement within the state upon an enlarged and extensive scale"; action of convention. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

—— Dec. 15. No. of miles of r.r., canal, slack-water and towing path put under contract in obedience to act of Mch. 21, 1831. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 3-4.)
Paging from Senate dept. ed.

—— Dec. 15. Advantages of canals over r.rs.; comparison of r.r. and canal rates. (*Same* 1830/1: 8.)
Paging from Senate dept. ed.

—— Dec. 15. Penn. Canal; summary of old lines, with length, sums expended for repairs within year and for additional structures. (*Same* 1830/1: 22.)
Paging from Senate dept. ed.

—— Dec. 15. Propriety of making general provision for repairs. (*Same* 1830/1: 23.)
Paging from Senate dept. ed.

—— Dec. 15. Form of article of agreement to be entered into betw. state [by] supt. of canal division [and contractors]. (*Same* 1830/1: 33-36.)
Paging from Senate dept. ed.

1832 Feb. 2. Govs. mess. (Wolf) with communication from Executive of state of N. J. and N. J. res. rel. to alleged obstructions in Delaware River. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 257-260.)
Dam to supply Penn. Canal.

—— Mch. 30. Mess. from Gov. (Wolf) on act rel. to Penn. canals and r.rs., which became a law, although it did not embrace within its provisions all interests. (*Same* 1831/2 v. 1: 616-618; House jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 739-741.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 741.)

—— Nov. 1. Amt. of work done, amt. yet to be done; length and estimated cost of all lines in progress. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 22-23.)

—— Nov. 1. Difficulty in acquiring land; legislation suggested. (*Same* 1831/2: 25.)

—— Nov. 1. Property of state along lines assessed and taxed by local authorities; property necessary to public improvements should be exempt. (*Same* 1831/2: 25.)

—— Nov. 1. Table: whole extent of public works ready for use. (*Same* 1831/2: 31-32.)

—— Dec. 6. Canals and r.rs. constructed during year; contemplated work; letting of contracts; length of r.rs. and canals constructed in seven years; amt. needed to finish works authorized. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 6, 1832.)

1832-1834. Table: no. of boats cleared and no. of miles traveled by passengers on public improvements of state. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 8.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1833 Feb. 5. Protest of Thos. H. Burrowes agst. bill for continuance of improvement of state by r.rs. and canals. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 332.)

—— Mch. 29. Views of three members of grand committee upon canal and r.r. system; [minority rept. (Burrowes)]. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 753-756 (doc. 229).)
Also printed with the separate edition of the majority rept.; see below, Apr. 5.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1833 Apr. 2. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) on petitions for passage of a law authorizing construction of outlet locks from the Penn. Canal into the Susquehanna and Delaware rivers. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 1: 870.)

—— Apr. 5. Rept. of grand committee upon canal and r.r. system (Ashbridge) upon investigation of system of internal improvement. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 747-753 (doc. 228).)

——. Same, separate; with a suppl. rept. from minority of the committee. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 12 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Amer. Phil. Socy. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 926.)

For minority rept., see also above, under date Mch. 29.

—— Je. 18. Rules and regulations on Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

—— Aug. 1. Penn. Canal regulations and rates of toll as established by the bd. of canal comrs. and in force Aug. 1, 1833, together with acts for the protection of the canal. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Hamilton & Son, 1833. 56 pp.

Copies in N. Y. Public Library, library of Library Co. of Phila. and Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— Nov. 1. Summary of work upon which apprn. of Mch. 27, 1833 for new work upon old lines has been expended. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 13.)

—— Nov. 1. Table: sums appropriated and applicable to new lines and sums required to complete same. (*Same* 1832/3: 33.)

—— Nov. 1. Excellent condition of old lines of canal; necessary repairs made on canal. (*Same* 1832/3: 7-12.)

—— Nov. 1. Lines ready for use at opening of navigation in spring; no. of miles canal and r.r. ready for use. (*Same* 1832/3: 7.)

—— Dec. 4. Progress of work on public works; advantages derived therefrom; western commerce. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 4, 1833.)

—— Dec. 19. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to the extension of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 195-204 (doc. 65).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 11 pp.

1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1833/4: 105.)

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1834 Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) in relation to the internal improvements of the state. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 628-636 (doc. 150).)

—— Mch. 15. See above, Ohio Canal, this date.

—— Dec. 2. All lines of canal and rwy. authorized by law so far completed as to admit of transportation throughout entire length. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 3.)

Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Two or three failures only on 134 miles of canal and feeder constructed since passage of act of 1831; all work of most substantial character. (*Same* 1833/4: 14.)

Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 3. Progress of work on public improvements; extent; length of canal and of r.r.; cost; negotiation of loans; tolls; commercial advantages; claims of north and northwestern portions of state; contemplated improvements. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 3, 1834.)

1835. Corresp. of secy. of the commonwealth with banks rel. to Penn. Canal and R.R. loan under act of Apr. 13. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 24-29.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1835 Jan. Petition for the extension of the Penn. Canal from Columbia to the Md. line. Read in House of Representatives Jan. 12, 1835 and ordered to be prtd. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Patterson, 1835. 7 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 1000 copies ordered. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 151.)

Petition was from the inhabitants of Susquehanna Valley.

—— Jan. 8. Rept. of canal comrs. upon amt. saved to the state in construction of public improvements by the facilities afforded by them. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 188-191 (doc. 68).)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 4 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

—— Feb. 17. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Miller of Phila.) upon internal improvements of state. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 570-576 (doc. 160).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Patterson, 1834-'35. 8 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

Rept. made "in compliance with custom, if not with a duty"; emphasizes the advantages of transportation by canals, etc.; transportation of coal; tolls.

—— Mch. 21. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) upon petition rel. to giving packet boats the preference in passing locks on Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 662-663 (doc. 211).)

—— Apr. 7. Reasons of Jacob Herrington for his vote on bill providing for further improvement of state by r.rs. and canals. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 1: 810.)

—— Dec. 2. Annual apprn. for canal construction suggested. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 2, 1835.)

—— Dec. 2. Revenues produced by public works of state; desirability of their extension; completion of Penn. Canal to Lake Erie and carrying of the canal from Lackawanna Creek up north branch of the Susquehanna to intersect Elmira Canal and Ithaca R.R. would increase population, revenue and commerce; propriety of ascertaining practicability of canal from West Branch of the Susquehanna to connect with French Creek Division, etc. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 2, 1835.)

—— Dec. 2. Further extension of public improvements advised; lines and extensions of canals suggested. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 19-20.)

—— Dec. 2. 600 miles of canal and slack water navigation and nearly 120 miles of r.rs. constructed in state in 9 yrs. (*Same* 1834/5: 3.)

—— Dec. 2. 400 miles of canal and 520 miles of r.r. at this time completed or in course of construction by incorporated cos. (*Same* 1834/5: 4.)

—— Dec. 2. Repairs made on canal; those necessary to be made; new work and estimate of cost. (*Same* 1834/5: 10-13.)

—— Dec. 3. Plan for connecting the Susquehanna Canal with the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1835/6.)

—— Dec. 15. State policy rel. to internal improvement. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 15, 1835.)

1835-1841. Table: apprns. required [recommended] for current year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5 (p. 18) —*same* 1840/1.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1836. Communication from J. G. Clarkson, of select council, enclosing res. of the select and common councils of Phila. agst. construction of a canal on the west side of the river Schuylkill. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 194 (doc. 43).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1836 Dec. 6. Policy of extending main line of canal to harbor of Erie. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

—— Dec. 6. Extent of Penn. canals and r.rs., resp.; unprofitable works; length when complete; estimated income to be derived from completed system; income in 1835/6; r.rs. and canals completed by private enterprise. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

—— Dec. 6. Estimated income of public works. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

——. Table: approximate cost of division of Penn. Canal and r.r.; length, lockage and elevation of highest point above mean tide at Phila. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 5-6.)

—— Dec. 8. Delay in opening canal due to protracted and severe winter; dates of admission of water and passage of first boat on each division of canal. (*Same* 1835/6: 4.)

—— Dec. 8. Length of canals and rwy. constructed by state; length of those constructed by incorporated cos. (*Same* 1835/6: 7-9.)

1836/7. Table: navigable condition of canal. (*Same* 1836/7: foldg. table betw. pp. 24 and 25.)

Paging from Collected does.

1837 Mch. 27. Rept. of the select committee rel. to the canals and rwys., together with the testimony taken in relation thereto. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1837. 180 pp.

Majority rept. (Hill) 15 pp. Minority rept. (Watts and Tyson) pp. 16-31. Testimony, pp. 31-180.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

—— Mch. 31. Rept. of committee of conference (M'Ilvaine of Phila.) rel. to act further to continue and promote improvements of state. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 1009-1010.)

—— Apr. 1. Reasons of J. Washington Tyson and H. M. Watts for negative vote agst. receiving a written doc. ostensibly emanating from committee to investigate condition and management of public works; of which committee they were members; claim that rept. was not properly one of the whole committee. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 1: 1012-1015.)

—— Dec. 6. Objects to be considered in making apprns. for canals, r.rs. and turnpike roads; specific recommendations for each division. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

—— Dec. 6. Canal and r.r. revenue during past year; cause of Penn.'s feeling commercial panic less than neighboring states; coal and iron trade; expediency of completion of public works. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

—— Dec. 9. Probability that Penn. can bring immense tonnage of coal and iron upon public works and supply not only her own demand for iron but a large proportion of that which exists elsewhere and is now supplied by Great Britain. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 6.)

Paging from Collected does.

—— Dec. 13. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Strohm) on act to provide for repairs and expenses of state canal and r.rs. and continuing work on Erie extension and North Branch division of Penn. Canal and Gettysburg R.R. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 79-81.)

1838 Jan. 8. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to procuring a chart of public improvements in Penn. and adjoining states. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 213.)

—— Jan. 9. Mess. from gov. (Ritner) rel. to act to provide for repairs and expenses of state canals and r.rs., and continuing work on Erie extension, and No. Branch divs. of Penn. Canal and for other purposes. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 215-221 (doc. 58); Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 141-147.)

—— Same, separate. Harrisburg: Thompson & Clark, 1838. 10 pp.

Copy in N. Y. Public Library and Hist. Socy. of Penn. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 147.) 140 copies. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 204.)

—— Mch. 9. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to chart of improvements of Md., N. Y., Ohio and Canada, which may connect with improvements of Penn. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 745-746.)

—— Mch. 28. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to procuring steam tow-boat. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 786.)

—— Apr. 7. Reasons of John Strohm for his vote on act to provide for repairs and to continue improvements of state. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 726-728.)

—— Apr. 11. Rept. of committee (Stevens) apptd. to confer with Sen. Committee upon act to provide for repairs and continue improvements of state, etc. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 1070-1085.)

—— Apr. 14. Govs. mess. (Ritner) rel. to his signing unwillingly act to provide for repairs and to continue improvements of state, etc. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 796-800; House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 1156-1157.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 5000 copies in English and 3000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 800.) Also ordered prtd. by House. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 1141-1142.)

—— Apr. 16. Reason of F. Fraley for his vote on bill providing for repairs and to continue improvements of state. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 818-819.)

—— Apr. 16. Reasons of A. Kauffman for voting agst. act to provide for repairs and to continue improvements of state. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 1: 1156-1157.)

—— Dec. 21. Suggestion for further improvements to be undertaken by state. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 33-34.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Penn. Canal: condition of different divisions of canal, repairs needed and amount expended on each for year. (*Same* 1837/8: 11-15.)

Paging from House jol. 1838/9. app. v. 2.

—— Dec. 21. Lines of canal and r.r. put under contract in obedience to act of Apr. 14, 1838. (*Same* 1837/8: 3-4.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Expediency of connection of Penn. public works with those of N. Y. (*Same* 1837/8: 22.)

Paging from Senate doc. ed.

—— Dec. 27. Coal and iron trade will form chief business of system of public works aud are chief hope of paying off cost; desirability of enlargement of Union Canal and possession of a canal from Columbia to the Maryland line. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

—— Dec. 27. Sums required for coming year on Erie extension; North Branch Canal; Gettysburg R.R.; West Branch Canal; Wiconisco Canal; Allegheny Feeder; repairs, temporary loans, etc.; means of obtaining sum. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

—— Dec. 27. Propriety of legisl. provision to meet unexpected breach or other injury of public works. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

—— Dec. 27. Progress of new works. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

1839. Table: estimated amt. required to finish several lines of canal and r.r. under contract. (Rept. canal comrs. 1838/9: 50.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1839. Table: estimated amt. required for repairs on the several divisions of canals and rwys. (*Same* 1838/9: 4-5.)

——. Old debts and damages; approximate amt. required for old debts. (*Same* 1838/9: 46.)

——. Table: estimated amt. required to finish the several lines of canal and r.r. under contract. (*Same* 1839: 50.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Amt. asked in rept. of Mch. 11, 1839 for repairs on Penn. Canal and rwy. (*Same* 1838/9: 4.)

—— Mch. 1. Prospective revenue from public works; loans. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Flenniken) Mch. 1, 1839.)

—— Mch. 11. Communication from the canal comrs. exhibiting the condition of the canals and r.rs. [House ed.]. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 78 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 3000 copies in English and 1500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 612.)

——. Same [Senate ed.]. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1839. 84 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. app. to v. 2, 1838/9: 365-474; House jol. app. to v. 2, 1838/9: 622-696 (docs. 129-130).)

—— Mch. 25. Govs. mess. (Porter), acc. with a communication from canal comrs., ascertaining amt. of debts due by Commonwealth, on finished lines of canal and r.rs. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 890-892 (doc. 143).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 758.)

—— May 21. Canal contracts; result of investigation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1839/40.)
Includes 8 foldg. tables.

—— May 24. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Strohm) rel. to amt. of money necessary for repairs upon different finished lines of canals and railroads. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 892-912.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1839. 29 pp., foldg. table.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Penn. State Library. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 913.)

—— May 30. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to Sen. res. requesting the bd. to furnish a copy of res. passed in Mch., directing engrs. to estimate work done by contractors on new lines of state improvements, copy of instructions to engrs., etc. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 940-942.)

—— Je. 10. Govs. mess. (Porter) urging provisions for repairs of canal, etc. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1235-1237; Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1037-1039.)

—— Je. 25. Rept. of committee (Fraley of Phila.) on res. to provide for repairs of canals and r.rs. and to continue improvements of state. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1370-1374.)

—— Dec. 13. Rules and regulations for govt. of the canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1839/40.)

1840 Jan. 8. Propriety of providing whole amt. required for prosecution of the works of public improvements. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840.)

—— Jan. 8. No. of miles of canal and slack-water navigation in operation; do. r.rs.; no. of miles of canal and slack-water navigation in progress; no. of miles of canal and of r.r. suspended; total cost of internal improvements. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 28.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1840 Jan. 21. Surveys: employment of engrs. under sec. 6, act of Jly. 19, 1839 to survey routes for a r.r. betw. Harrisburg and Pittsburgh; northern route (north of the Juniata River); middle route (valleys of the Juniata, Conemaugh and Black Lick); southern route (Pittsburgh to Chambersburg); prosecution of surveys recommended; need of further apprns.; survey of a route for a turnpike or M'Adamized road across the mountains betw. Laughlinstown and Chambersburg; survey of the Lackawanna River and valley from the feeder dam of the Wyoming division of the Penn. Canal, to the Ragged islands; coal market for anthracite coal of Lackawanna Valley. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 44-45.)
Paging from House ed.

—— Jan. 21. Importance of extending the system of public improvements in Penn. to ensure market facilities. (*Same* 1838/9: 7-8.)
Paging from House ed.

—— Jan. 21. Length of canals and r.rs. completed and in operation on the several divisions of public works. (*Same* 1838/9: 5-7.)
Paging from House ed.

——. Policy of the last legisl. in withholding sums required to place the public works in repair was injudicious; estimates made for canals and r.rs. in rept. of Mch. 11. (*Same* 1838/9: 3-4.)
Paging from House ed.

—— Jan. 21. No. of miles of canal and rwy. owned by Commonwealth in operation; lines of canal in progress. (*Same* 1838/9: 5-6.)
Paging from doc. ed.

—— Feb. 17. Communication from auditor-gen. (Espy) rel. manner of keeping accts. of public improvements. (House jol. 1840 v. 2, pt. 2: 67-69 (doc. 104).)

—— Mch. 17. Rept. of minority of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Baily) disapproving of bill reptd. by the majority to provide for continuing improvements of state, and for payment of interest on public debt. (*Same* 1840 v. 2, pt. 2: 253-259 (doc. 124).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 588.)

—— Mch. 18. Sale of portion of public property to meet demands upon the treasury recommended; certain bank stock. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Flenniken), Mch. 18, 1840.)

—— May. Communication from canal comrs. acc. with a stmt. of debts due contractors and others on the several lines of canal and r.r. (House jol. 1840 v. 2, pt. 2: 503-505 (doc. 167).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 1045.)

—— Je. 6. Communication from canal comrs. to House of Representatives resp. amt. due for repairs. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1840/1.)

——. Sums remaining due for repairs on canals and rwys. Nov. 1. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 4.)
Paging from House ed.

1840-1841. Estimated amt. required to finish several lines of canal and r.r. under contract. (*Same* 1839/40 (p. 50)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from House ed.

1841. See Banks; Individual. Berks Co., this date.

—— Jan. 1. Table: miles of canal in progress of completion; miles of canal and r.r. commenced but on which work has been suspended; amt. necessary to complete lines; estimated cost; amt. expended on suspended lines. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 11-12.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1841 Jan. 1. Stmt. of repairs required on several lines of canal and r.r. (*Same* 1839/40: 50.)

—— Jan. 1. Table: no. of finished miles of r.r. and canal. (*Same* 1839/40: 5-6.)

—— Jan. 1. Chief objection to main line of public works is its mixed character, being composed of alternate lines of canals and r.rs. causing delay and expense in shipments. (*Same* 1839/40: 25-26.)

—— Jan. 6. Favoring immediate apprn. for public works under contract. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)

—— Jan. 6. Advisability of apprn. for completion of unfinished works. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)

—— Jan. 6. Increased cost of repairs on canals on acct. of delay in apprns. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)

—— Jan. 6. Enactment of law recommended authorizing canal comrs. to treat with N. Y. state authorities for connection of internal improvements of the two states. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)

—— Jan. 27. Propriety of apprn. for canal comrs. (*Same* (Ritner) Jan. 27, 1841: 5-6.)

—— Apr. 8. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to House res. of Apr. 6, stating amt. due contractors and others, on unfinished lines of canal as reported up to Mch. 1, 1841, and unexpended balance of apprns. applicable to same. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 532-533 (doc. 157).)

1842 Jan. 6. Value of public works; list of completed works (rwy. and canal) and their length. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

—— Jan. 6. Cause of unusually large amt. required for repairs on canals and r.rs.; cost always greater to state than to individuals; sale of public works suggested, particularly Columbia R.R. and Delaware Division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

—— Jan. 6. Propriety of allowing Commonwealth alone to carry passengers on the Columbia R.R., also on line of improvement betw. Phila. and Pittsburgh. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

—— Jan. 15. No. of miles of canal and r.r. constructed at public expense, unfinished lines of canal in progress. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 4-5.)

Paging from Senate ed.

—— Jan. 15. Stmt. of amt. due for labor and materials furnished on finished and unfinished lines of public improvements. (*Same* 1840/1: 38.)

Paging from Senate ed.

—— Jan. 15. Penn. line of improvements is most central, most direct and shortest route from Ohio River to cities of Atlantic seaboard. (*Same* 1840/1: 40.)

Paging from Senate ed.

—— Jan. 15. Expediency of providing portable boats on state canals. (*Same* 1840/1: 44-45.)

Paging from Senate ed.

—— Mch. 3. Rept. of committee on internal improvements (Farrelly) on petitions praying that unfinished lines of canal be abandoned. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1842 v. 1: 419-442.)

The rept. considers the design of the improvement system, gives dates when the several canals [N. Y. and Penn.] were opened, trade in 1840 and 1841, incl. O. Canal in 1841; treats of the coal trade on the Erie Extension and of the general trade; a communication from the canal comrs. to House of Representatives, Feb. 17, 1842, estimating expense of abandoning the Erie Extension, etc., accompanies the rept.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842. Same, separate. Rept. of the internal improvement committee rel. to the abandonment of the public improvements. Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 39 pp.

Copy seen in the Library of Congress.

—— Mch. 8. Suggested that individual competition on public works be made possible. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Gamble) Mch. 8, 1842.)

—— Mch. 8. Advantages to Commonwealth from system of internal improvement. (*Same* (Gamble) Mch. 8, 1842.)

—— Je. 10. Reasons for Govs. veto (Porter) of res. to prevent persons from travelling free of expense on r.rs. and canals. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 892-895.)

—— Je. 15. See below, Employes, this date.

—— Je. 20. Communication from canal comrs., acc. with a paper purporting to be a copy of a preamble and constitution adopted by bd. of canal transporters at Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 771-776 (doc. 159).)

Erroneously dated 1840.

1843 Jan. 4. Effect of financial depression on the business of the canals and r.rs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 5-6.)

—— Jan. 4. Amt. due for repairs prior to Mch. 1. (*Same* 1841/2: 26.)

—— Jan. 4. Estimated cost of repairs. (*Same* 1841/2: 27.)

—— Jan. 4. Trade prospects upon main lines of public improvements. (*Same* 1841/2: 7.)

—— Jan. 4. Planes, slips and trucks on the public improvements; effect of these facilities on transportation. (*Same* 1841/2: 6-7.)

—— Jan. 4. Failure of attempt to secure bids for the sale of the public improvements. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 7.)

—— Jan. 4. Ultimate value and usefulness of Penn. public works. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 8.)

—— Jan. 4. On the incorporation of cos. to complete the unfinished lines of improvements. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 10.)

—— Feb. 4. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality (Karns) rel. to preventing persons from travelling or using canals of state on Sabbath days. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 283-284 (doc. 62).)

—— Feb. 9. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to names of contractors who have finished their contracts on improvements of state since Jly. 27, 1842, and have their accts. entered upon books of auditor gen. (*Same* Jan. 1843 v. 2: 299.)

—— Feb. 10. Communication from auditor gen. (Packer) rel. to contracts upon public improvements of state. (*Same* Jan. 1843 v. 2: 303 (doc. 73).)

—— Dec. 30. Public improvements so far from being a burthen upon the treasury, are capable not only of maintaining the cost of their repairs and superintendence, but of yielding a revenue, at least equal to the interest on the sum expended in their construction; particularly the main line and Delaware division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1842/3: 3.)

—— Dec. 30. Apprn. for repairing and building road and farm bridges on public works, authorized May 31, 1842. (*Same* 1842/3: 7.)

1844. See Banks: Individual. Berks Co., this date.

—— Feb. 5. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to amt. due on check rolls, by state. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 128-129.)

The rept. does not state amt. due; it shows the efforts made to obtain, viz.: a circular addressed to supervisors of the resp. lines of r.r. and canal, Feb. 2, 1844 (text).

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1844 Feb. 9. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to importance of an early apprn. for repair of canals and r.rs. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 299-300 (doc. 36); Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 129-130 (doc. 171).)

—— Feb. 15. Rept. of committee on internal improvements (Farrelly) on petitions praying for passage of law authorizing sale of canals and r.rs. of Commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 253-259.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. G. McKinley, 1844. 9 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

—— Mch. 11. Rept. of canal comrs.: estimates for repairs on public works. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 150-157; House jol. 1844 v. 2: 350-357.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. G. McKinley, 1844. 13 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

—— Apr. 3. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trucks, section boats, etc. on public works. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 211 (doc. 35).)

—— Apr. 11. Rept. of auditor gen. (Packer) rel. to delinquent collectors and supervisors on public works of state. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 444-446 (doc. 77).)

—— Apr. 26-27. Rept. of committee of conference to whom was referred act to reduce state debt and incorporate the Penn. Canal and R.R. Co. Harrisburg: J. G. McKinley, 1844. 16 pp.

Copies in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Free Library of Phila.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 880-894; House jol. 1844 v. 1: 922-936.)

Thos. Tustin submitted the rept. to the House; John W. Farrelly to the Senate.

The act was passed Apr. 29, 1844; it provided for sale of main line of public works and incorporation of purchasers as the Penn. Canal and R.R. Co.

—— Dec. 31. Navigation interrupted by lack of water; necessity for completion of eastern and western reservoirs at Allegheny Mountain. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4: 8.)

1844/5-1856/7. Table: estimated amt. necessary for repairs, etc., on lines of canal and r.r. (*Same* 1843/4 (pp. 19-20)—*same* 1855/6.)

1845. See Banks: Individual. Berks Co., this date.

—— Mch. 13. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to trucks and boat slips on public improvements. (House jol. 1845, v. 2: 527-529.)

—— Dec. 30. Purchase of additional no. of trucks for main line of public improvements, authorized by act of Feb. 17, 1845. (A.R. canal comrs. 1844/5: 9-10.)

—— Dec. 30. Increase of business on improvements due to reduction of tolls. (*Same* 1844/5: 6.)

—— Dec. 30. Sum appropriated by act of May 31, 1844 for rebuilding and repair of farm and public bridges on canals; question of repair of these bridges by state or individuals. (*Same* 1844/5: 13.)

1846 Jan. 6. Loss to canals on acct. of flood. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 6, 1847.)

—— Mch. 25. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to damage done to public works by late flood. (House jol. 1846, v. 2: 479-482; Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 380-389.)

—— Dec. 31. Injuries to public works by malicious persons; suggestion for a fund to be placed at disposal of executive to punish offenders. (A.R. canal comrs. 1845/6: 12.)

—— Dec. 31. Freshets in Mch. sweeping over great portion of canal and causing heavy expenditures for repairs. (*Same* 1845/6: 6.)

—— Dec. 31. Necessity for immediate apprn. for repairs. (*Same* 1845/6: 13.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1847 Feb. 9. Rept. of auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to extra pay and horse hire on canal and roads. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 272-273 (doc. 41).)

—— Dec. 30. Numerous petitions recd. rel. to closing public works on Sabbath; bd. has no jurisdiction over matter; referred to legisl. (A.R. canal comrs. 1846/7: 13.)

—— Dec. 30. Provision should be made for repair of extraordinary breaches, when specific apprns. have become exhausted. (*Same* 1846/7: 14.)

1848 Jan. 6. Govs. mess. (Shunk) and acc. docs. rel. to damage on public works by floods. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 44-47; House jol. 1848 v. 2: 60-63.)

The acc. docs. are a petition addressed to the Gov. by the bd. of canal comrs., Nov. 17, 1847, and corresp. of the Gov. with banks in reference to loan for repairs on canals.

—— Dec. 1. Tables: amt. due laborers on the public works; list of officers and their compensation. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 492-493 (doc. 70).)

Acc. communication from canal comrs. Feb. 15, 1849.

—— Dec. 26. Heavy repairs made during year on breaches caused by disastrous floods and rebuilding of burnt aqueduct across Allegheny River near Freeport have swelled expenditures beyond estimates; interrupted navigation on main line have reduced receipts below those of 1847. (A.R. canal comrs. 1847/8: 5.)

1849 Dec. 28. Recommendation for sale of all property and real estate belonging to state along public improvements which is no longer useful in their mngmnt. (*Same* 1848/9: 16.)

1850. Severe penalties should be fixed for contracting debts for repairs and purchase of materials on acct. of public works, beyond apprns. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

1851 Jan. 1. Penn. Canal; nature and cost of repairs on the several divisions. (A.R. canal comrs. 1849/50: 13-14.)

—— Jan. 7. Inefficient supervision of canals and r.rs. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)

—— Jan. 7. Renewed recommendation to divide state into canal and rwy. districts and to allot to each a canal comr. to whom its entire control be given. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)

1852 Jan. 5. Improvements in supervision of canals suggested. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)

—— Jan. 9. Table: miles of state r.r. and canal, independent of feeders not navigable, in operation. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1850/1: 5.)

—— Jan. 14. Rept. of canal comrs. on repairs on Shamokin Schute. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 557.)

—— Mch. 16. Proposition of E. J. Dutihl and others to lease finished lines of r.r. and canals of Commonwealth. (*Same* 1852 v. 1: 501-502; v. 2: 240.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1852 v. 1: 502.)

1853. See below, Allegheny Portage, this date.

——. Debate (House) on the general apprn. bill; sec. authorizing the Gov. and state treasurer to anticipate the revenue of the Commonwealth in 1853 and 1854, by procuring loans to be reimbursed as the means may be recd. into the treasury; sec. 39 resp. apprn. for North Branch Canal, relaying the track on the Columbia R.R. and avoidance of inclined planes on the Portage R.R.; bearing of subject on sale of main line. (Legisl. Record v. 1, no. 57.)

——. Condensed stmt. of operations on lines of canal for year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1852/3: 14-16.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1854. Speech of Mr. Beans upon amdmt. to Sen. bill for sale of public works and reduction of the state debt. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 52): 256.)

——. Increase in net revenue not in proportion to increase in trade on acct. of reduction of tolls; results of 1853; general observations on Columbia R.R., Nortb Branch Canal and Delaware Division and Allegbeny Portage R.R. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

—— Jan. 4. On proposed sale of public works. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

—— Jan. 4. State's mngmt. of public works. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

—— Feb. 4. Rept. of select committee (Evans) on that part of govs. mess. rel. to sale of public works. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 328-340.)

How the system affects public morals; popular opinion; effect of a sale in 1844; effect of a sale in 1854—state debt. paid in 10 years; cost and revenue on each line; revenues from 1830 to 1854; receipts and expenses of canals and r.rs. 1845-1855; mngmt. of the works; manner of sale and price; act to provide for sale of public works of Penn. and reduction of state debt.

——. Same; minority rept. (Jamison). (*Same* 1854: 340.)

——. Same; minority rept. (Quiggle). (*Same* 1854: 340-343.)

——. Same (Quiggle). (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 22): 111-112.)

——. Same, separate [majority and minority repts.]. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 18 pp.

Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., in Penn. State Library and Penn. Hist. Socy.

——. Same, another ed. n. t. p. 16 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Same, in German.

Not seen. 1000 copies were ordered by the Senate. (Sen. jol. 1854: 188); see also (Daily Legisl. Union 1854 v. 1: 57; 87).

—— Feb. 27. Communication from canal bd. asking early apprn. to defray expenses on public works. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 649.)

—— Apr. Communication from Robt. Faries resp. error in part of Govs. mess. rel. to the sale of the public works resp. work to avoid Allegbeny inclined planes and subsequent error in committee rept. on tbe same. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 53): 258.)

1855 Jan. 16. On advisability of sale of public works; abolition or reorganization of bd. of canal comrs. and substitution of some otber system of mngmt. wortby of consideration. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 16, 1855.)

—— Apr. 20. Remarks (M'Connell) on bill for the sale of the main line of public works. (Legisl. Record May 2, 1855: 6-8.)

1856 Jan. 1. Failure of attempts to sell public works; cause; policy of sale. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

—— Apr. 11. Rept. of committee on canals and inland navigation (Cresswell) on enquiry into expediency of autborizing canal comrs. to publish revised edition of canal laws, and canal and rwy. rules and regulations. (Sen. jol. 1856: 851.)

1857 Jan. 7. Propriety and policy of sale of public works. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

1858. Remarks (Straub) on bill authorizing the sale of tbe remainder of the state improvements to the Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co. (Legisl. Record 1858: 538-539.)

——. Remonstrance [unsigned] agst. proposed sale of the state canals to the Sunbury and Erie R.R. (*Same* 1858: 344; 348-349.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1858. Remarks (Turney) on bill for the sale of the state canals to the Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co. (*Same* 1858: 542-544.)

——. Debate on bill rel. to sale of the state canals. (*Same* 1858: 334-335; 337-339; 375; 382; 501.)

——. Memorial from Luzerne Co. agst. passage of a law to sell the state canals to the Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co. (*Same* 1858: 295.)

——. Memorial from Pittsburgh Literary Club agst. sale of tbe state canals to the Sunbury and Erie R.R.; agst. repeal of tonnage tax; agst. discrimination in freight rates by tbe Penn. R.R. (*Same* 1858: 457-458.)

—— Jan. 5. Rel. to sale of state canals to Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co. (Govs. mess (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 5-6.)

—— Mcb. 3. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Smith of Cambria) on act for sale of state canals. (House jol. Jan. 1858: 406-412; Legisl. Record 1858: 221-224.)

—— Mch. 17. Remarks (Jenkins) on bill for the sale of tbe state canals. (Legisl. Record 1858: 326-328.)

—— Apr. 1. Speech of Alex. K. M'Clure on proposed sale of tbe state canals. (*Same* 1858: 495-496.)

—— Apr. 10. Rept. of a majority of the committee on canals and inland navigation rel. to bill for sale of the state canals. (*Same* 1858: 471-472.)

The rept. includes tables giving the revenue and expenditures on the Delaware, North Branch, Susquehanna and West Branch divisions, 1848-1857.

1859 Jan. 21. Govs. mess. (Packer) resp. sale of the public works. (*Same* 1859: 87.)

——. Debate on res. resp. sale of the public works. (Legisl. Record 1859: 54.)

1860. Debate on suppl. to act for the sale of tbe state canals. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 632-637; 701-705; 713-715; 723-725; 739-740.)

—— Jan. 4. Sale of state canals to Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co.; delivery of bonds, etc. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

1862. Rept. of select committee rel. to renewal of state rwys. with Penn. cast iron rails; Trego. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 15 pp.

Copy seen in Library of Congress.

—— Jan. 8. On sale of canals by Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 8, 1862: 6.)

1874. Stmt. of cost and selling price of public improvements in Penn.; loss. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 70.)

——. R.rs. in Penn.; by T. J. Bigham. (2 *same* 1873/4: 383-386.)

Brief acct. of inauguration of Penn. r.r. and canal system, development of system, individual owership, etc.

1885. Canal papers transferred to custody of auditor gen. by act of Gen. Assem. Jan. 25, 1859; transferred to dept. of internal affairs Feb. 26, 1885. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1884/5: A11.)

Papers rel. to Penn. Canal and branches.

CANAL COMMISSIONERS

See also below, Frauds, etc.

serial

See above the serial group under Pennsylvania Canal and R.R. Co.

non-serial

1826 Dec. 11. Duties of bd. under two distinct heads: survey and examination of canal routes, and location and construction of canals. (Rept. canal comrs. [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 7.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1827 Dec. 25. Acct. of changes in the bd. of canal comrs., supts., engrs. and surveyors, etc. (*Same* 1827: 5-8.)

—— Dec. 25. Rel. to compensation of the secy. of the bd. (*Same* 1827: 23-24.)

—— Feb. 28. Rept. of select committee (Petrikin) apptd. to inquire into conduct of Chas. Mowry, canal comr., and answer of C. Mowry to committee. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 823-849 (docs. 229-230).)

See also repts. of committee of accts. on accts. of witnesses rel. to conduct of C. Mowry, canal comr. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2; 699-700; 732-734; 793-794; 875.)

1829. See below, Tolls, this date.

—— Feb. 28. Rept. of select committee (Denison) rel. to charges agst. David Scott, one of canal comrs. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 614 (doc. 231).)

—— Mch. 28. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to powers, duties, and emoluments of secy. of bd. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 535-538.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 423.)

—— Mch. 29. Rept. of select committee (Rahn) on inquiry into expediency of altering law rel. to apptmt. of canal comrs. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 900 (doc. 263).)

1830 Mch. 19. Rept. of a committee (Moore) apptd. upon the application of James Clarke, acting commissioner on the Juniata division of the Pennsylvania Canal, to investigate his official conduct, in relation to certain charges set forth against him in a petition; with some of the docs. given in evidence; also abstr. from the testimony taken in the investigation. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Miller. 1830. 4 pp.

The separate edition is dated Mch. 23; it appears under Mch. 19 in both v. 1 and v. 2 of the House jol. Copies in the N. Y. Public Library, in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Library of Congress.

——. Same. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 732-736 (doc. 319).)

1833 Jan. 22. Letter from canal comrs. asking investigation of their official conduct. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 1: 248.)

1834 Apr. 7. Rept. of the committee (Irish) apptd. to investigate the conduct of the canal comrs. and their agts. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 887-901 (doc. 203).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg, 1834. 16 pp.

Copy in Library of Congress; also in Penn. State Library.

See also repts. of committee on accts. upon accts. of witnesses attending before the committee. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 738; 887-901; 918-921.)

1835 Dec. 9. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Reed) on bill changing time of apptg. canal comrs. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 82-83 (doc. 20).)

1841 Feb. 10. Govs. veto (Porter) of act rel. to canal comrs. [manner of their apptmt. or selection]. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 219-223.)

Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 223.)

1843 Feb. 11. Speech of Hendrick W. Wright on bill rel. to the election of canal comrs. n. t. p. 11 pp.

Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

—— Apr. 1. Veto (Porter) of act to reduce expenses and provide for election of bd. of canal comrs. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1843 v. 1: 872-880; v. 2: 313-321 (doc. 19); House jol. v. 1: 922-931.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 880.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1844 Jan. 9. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to organization of bd. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 58-59 (doc. 9).)

1852 Jan. 5. Propriety of electing one canal comr. who shall be entrusted with whole supervision of system, and selecting an engr. whose duty shall be making examination and estimates of cost of construction and repair of public works. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)

1859. Abolition of canal bd. recommended. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 8.)

The offices of canal comr. and state engr. were abolished Jan. 25, 1859; papers, records, etc., were transferred to the custody of the auditor gen.

——. Debate on proposed abolition of the canal board (Legisl. Record 1859: 24-25; 69-70.)

CANAL DEBT; see DEBT: STATE. PERIOD 2

CANAL FUND

serial

One of the duties of the canal comrs. under act of Apr. 11, 1825, was inquiry into the establishment and management of a canal fund. In their rept. for 1825/6 (Feb. 3, 1826) they recommended establishment of a comn. to be called "The comrs. of the fund for the improvement of the state." The comn. established consisted of the secretary of the commonwealth, auditor gen. and treasurer.

1 series

Under act of Apr. 1, 1826.

1826/7-1829/31. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund.*

In Collected docs. as follows:

1826/7 in Senate jol. 1826/7: 565-567.
" " House " 1826/7 v. 2: 481-483 (doc. 206).
Covers period Apr. 1, 1826-Feb. 1, 1827.
1827/8 in Senate jol. 1827/8: 283-286.
" " House " 1827/8 v. 2: 696-699 (docs. 193-194).
Covers period Feb. 1, 1827-Feb. 6, 1828.
1828/9 in Senate jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 512-514.
" " House " 1828/9 v. 2: 589-592 (docs. 211-213).
Covers period Feb. 6, 1828-Feb. 7, 1829.
1829 in Senate jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 83-86.
Covers period Feb. 7-Nov. 1, 1829.
Also ordered printed separately. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 86.) No separate copies were found.
1829/30 in Senate jol. 1830/1 v: 1: 229-235.
Covers period Dec. 1, 1829-Feb. 1, 1830.
1829/31 in House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 752-758 (doc. 141).
Covers period Dec. 1, 1829-Feb. 1, 1831.
Also ordered printed separately. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 235.) No separate copies were found.
Up to this time these reports were made by the comrs. directly to the General Assembly, and comprised an account of the receipts and disbursements of the fund. The report of Feb. 6, 1828-Feb. 7, 1829, is accompanied by the estimates for 1830.

2 series

Under sec. 1, act of Apr. 1, 1826, and sec. 2, act of Apr. 4, 1831.

1831-1841/2. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund.*

In Collected docs. as follows:

1831 in Senate jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 56-62.
" " House " 1831/2 v. 2: 100-106 (docs. 18-19).
Covers period Feb. 1-Dec. 1, 1831.
1831/2 in Senate jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 43-63.
" " House " 1832/3 v. 2: 67-75 (docs. 49-50).
Covers period Dec. 1, 1831-Oct. 31, 1832.
1832/3 in Senate jol. 1833/4: 27-32.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2: 4-9 (doc. 2).
Covers period Nov. 1, 1832-Oct. 31, 1833.

* "Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund 1827-1845; publication doubtful for 1828, 44." (Bowker.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

CANAL FUND—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1833/4 in Senate jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 27-30.
" " House " 1834/5 v. 2: 48-51 (doc. 32).
Covers period Nov. 1, 1833-Oct. 31, 1834.
1834/5 in Senate jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 11-14.
" " House " 1835/6 v. 2: 6-10 (doc. 3).
Covers period Nov. 1, 1834-Oct. 31, 1835.
1835/6 in Senate jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 6-9.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 7-10 (doc. 4).
Covers period Nov. 1, 1835-Oct. 31, 1836.
1836/7 in Senate jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 15-18.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2: 55-58 (doc. 32).
1837/8 in Senate jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 21-24.
Nov. 1, 1836-Oct. 31, 1837.
" " House " 1838/9 v. 2, pt. 1: 139-141 (doc. 14).
Nov. 1, 1837-Oct. 31, 1838.
1838/9 in Senate jol. 1840 v. 2: 17-20.
" " House " 1840 v. 2: 117-120 (doc. 8).
Nov. 1, 1838-Oct. 31, 1839.
1839/40 in Senate jol. 1841 v. 2: 36-39 (doc. 3).
" " House " 1841 v. 2: 47-50 (doc. 6).
Nov. 1, 1839-Dec. 1, 1840.
1840/1 not found.
1841/2 in Senate jol. 1843 v. 2: 322-324 (doc. 20).
" " House " 1843 v. 2: 753-755 (doc. 126).
Nov. 1, 1841-Dec. 1, 1842.

non-serial

1826 Feb. 3. Suggested that an internal improvement fund comn. be established; source of funds. ([Final] rept. canal comrs. Feb. 3, 1826.)

—— Feb. 4. Tax on estates passing to others than direct heirs suggested, this tax, with all escheats to be vested in the internal improvement fund; establishment of an internal improvement fund to be applicable to the commencement of a great eastern and western canal; establishment of a sinking fund; raising of necessary loans to commence a canal. (Rept. of committee of ways and means Feb. 4, 1826.)

1827 Mch. 7. Condition of the internal improvement fund. (*Same* (Harrison) Mch. 7, 1827.)

—— Mch. 7. Sums to be vested in the internal improvement fund proposed. (*Same* (Harrison) Mch. 7, 1827.)

1828. Internal improvement fund. (*Same* (Harrison) Feb. 25, 1828.)

——. Table: receipts and payments of internal improvement fund. (*Same* (Harrison) Feb. 25, 1828.)

—— Apr. 5. Communication from comrs. of internal improvement fund, acc. with copy of res. of bd. of canal comrs. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 936-938 (docs. 275-276).)

—— Dec. 9. Govs. mess. (Schulze) with res. adopted by bd. of canal comrs. Dec. 8, rel. to funds to carry on improvements of Commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 62-63; House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 57-58.)

—— Dec. 9. Rept. of the committee (Lehman) rel. to the subject of a bd. of comrs. for the purpose of improving the state. n. t. p. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy.

1829. Act passed Feb. 25, 1826 for construction of Penn. Canal; amt. appropriated by said act; whole sum appropriated for canal and r.r. purposes. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 145.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

——. Communication recd. Jly. 5 from bd. of internal improvement rel. to lack of funds for canal and r.r. purposes; certificates granted to contractors as evidence of sums due them; necessity for redemption of these certificates. (*Same* 1828/9: 151-152.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

CANAL FUND—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1829 Je. 9. Rept. of committee (Stevenson) apptd. to make inquiry rel. to expenditures upon the canal and rwy. and means to proceed with the work. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

—— Jly. 23. Stmt. by pres. of the bd. (Scott) resp. canal loan and canal fund, incl. corresp. on the subject. (*Same* 1829.)

1830. Immediate apprn. to fund applicable to canals and r.rs. recommended. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

1831 Jan. 19. Situation of the internal improvement fund. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)

1832 Mch. 10. Stmt. by treasurer of the bd.; pro rata deduction from apprns. to pay interest, under act of Jan. 30, 1832. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)

—— Apr. 12. Amt. distributed to the several divisions from additional apprn. made under act of Apr. 5, 1832. (*Same* 1832/3.)

1833 Dec. 31. Distribution of fund for repairs. (*Same* 1834/5.)

1836 Nov. 16. Apportionment of fund for repairs. (*Same* 1836/7.)

1837 Jly. 12. Apportionment of fund for repairs. (*Same* 1837/8.)

1838. Stmt. of balance of apprns. for internal improvement purposes, by act of Apr. 14, 1838. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838: 172.)

—— Jan. 11. Apportionment of repair fund. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1837/8.)

—— Apr. 19. Same. (*Same* 1838/9.)

1839 Sept. 30. Distribution of fund to continue repairs and improvements. (*Same* 1839/40.)

—— Nov. 13. Same. (*Same* 1839/40.)

—— Dec. 31. Same. (*Same* 1839/40.)

1840 Jan. 13. Same. (*Same* 1839/40.)

—— Mch. 2. Same. (*Same* 1840/1.)

—— Mch. 27. Rept. of [select] committee (Church) rel. to manner of keeping accts. of internal improvement fund. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 pt. 2: 284 (doc. 131).)

—— Apr. 14. Same. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1840/1.)

—— May 15. Same. (*Same* 1840/1.)

—— Aug. 17. Same. (*Same* 1840/1.)

—— Nov. 16. Distribution of fund on hand, available for improvement. (*Same* 1840/1.)

1841 Feb. 6. Govs. mess. (Porter) rel. to apprns. for continuing improvements of state and for payment of interest on public debt; amt. borrowed during past year. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 199-201.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 201.)

—— Feb. 24. Rept. of treasurer (Gilmore) in reply to Sen. res. of Feb. 23 rel. to amt. expected to be realized before Aug. 1841, from sources of revenue specifically appropriated to internal improvement fund. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 313-314.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 314.)

1849. "For many years no settlement of the accts. of the comrs. of the internal improvement fund has been made"; examination of that acct. suggested; also ascertainment of condition of treasury, etc. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

CANAL FUND—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Girard Bequest

1832. Corresp. of state treasurer and executors of estate of Stephen Girard rel. to Girard legacy of $300,000 to the state. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 759-761.)

—— Feb. 6. Rept. of committee (Ashmead) apptd. to confer with Phila. authorities and executors of the Girard will rel. to the bequest of $300,000. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 607-609 (doc. 143).)

Bequest to commonwealth for internal improvement.

—— Feb. 7. Rept. of committee of accts. (Huntzinger) upon accts. of select committee apptd. to confer with executors of late Stephen Girard. (*Same* 1831/2 v. 2: 609-610.)

—— Je. 12. Alteration of res. of Apr. 12 resp. canal funds; apprn. of legacy of Stephen Girard. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)

CLAIMS

See also below, the main line and the several divisions of the Penn. Canal [and Railroad].

See also below, Damages.

1828 Feb. 28. Rept. of select committee (Petrikin) rel. to claim of J. M'Namee, et al., contractors on Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 850 (doc. 231).)

1830 May 27. Stmt. of David Scott resp. expenditures for traveling, etc., for which he has recd. no compensation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

Read May 29.

1831 Feb. 19. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) on petition of J. P. Schuyler, for compensation for services on the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 794 (doc. 170).)

1835 Jan. 20. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller of Phila.) on petition of Thos. Comegys for payment of certain retained percentages on his contract. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 472-473 (doc. 103).)

—— Feb. 7. Rept. of committee on claims (Bidlack) upon petition of Francis M'Bride asking compensation for losses sustained in consequence of contract on Franklin division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 544-545 (doc. 138).)

1837. Stmt. of unpaid claims for work done in original construction of improvements. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 22.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1840 Jan. 9. Veto (Porter) of res. rel. to claim of James Frazier, said res. of Je. 25, 1839, directing the re-examination and adjustment of claims of contractors on public works on the Erie extension, Gettysburg R.R. and the North Branch, etc. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 59-60.)

—— May. Stmt. of canal comrs. of debts due contractors and others for labor and material on several lines of canal and r.r. (House jol. 1840 v. 2, pt. 2: 503-505 (doc. 167).)

1841 Apr. 3. See below, Eastern Division. Damages, this date.

—— Apr. 15. Rept. of committee on private claims for damages (Sullivan) on petition of Wm. B. Foster for moneys advanced as atty. fees, etc., while collector of tolls at Alleghenytown; comment on this class of claims. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 754.)

1844 Mch. 11. Communication from auditor gen. (Packer) in relation to claims due the commonwealth from persons employed on the public works. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 5 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

CLAIMS—cont'd

1844 Mch. 19. Communication from the bd. of canal comrs. rel. to debts due for labor and materials on the public works. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 8 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1846 Apr. 8. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Geo. D. Foreman, a contractor on Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 446-447 (doc. 68).)

1852 Mch. Claim of J. P. Laughlin. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 525.)

——. Claim of John Nicholas. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 526.)

——. Claim of Peter Eakman. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 642.)

——. Claim of James Dowling. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 533; House jol. 1852 v. 2: 645.)

——. Claim of Geo. Hogg & Co. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 534; *same* 1852 v. 2: 646.)

—— Feb. 6. Claim of Porter & Smith. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 546.)

—— Feb. 24. Claim of Wm. Buehler. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 450.)

—— Mch. 3. Claim of Rheem & Beeiman. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 542; House jol. 1852 v. 2: 654.)

—— Mch. 4. Claim of Shirk and Royer. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 547-549.)

—— Mch. 6. Claim of John Miller. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 541; House jol. 1852 v. 2: 653.)

—— Mch. 6. Claim of Wm. Buehler. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 540; *same* 1852 v. 2: 652.)

—— Mch. 10. Claim of John Hanson. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 524.)

—— Mch. 11. Claim of Bernard Kelly. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 451.)

—— Mch. 11. Claim of R. M. Lemon. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 451-452.)

—— Mch. 16. Contract with W. A. V. Magaw. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 549-551.)

—— Mch. 20. Claim of Henry Fogle. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 526-527.)

—— Mch. 24. Claim of Stehman & Herr. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 527-528.)

—— Apr. 10. Claim of Benj. Corle. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 529-530; House jol. 1852 v. 2: 641-642.)

—— Apr. 12. Claim of Barbara Trucks. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 531-532; *same* 1852 v. 2: 643-644.)

—— Apr. 12. Claim of Wm. Henry. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 535; *same* 1852 v. 2: 647.)

—— Apr. 12. Claim of Jos. Jackson. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 536; *same* 1852 v. 2: 648.)

—— Apr. 12. Claim of James White. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 537; *same* 1852 v. 2: 649.)

—— Apr. 12. Claim of G. W. M'Kellip. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 538; *same* 1852 v. 2: 650.)

—— Apr. 12. Claim of D. Leech & Co. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 539; *same* 1852 v. 2: 651.)

—— Apr. 15. Claim of Sterrett, Robinson & Co. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 539-540; *same* 1852 v. 2: 651-652.)

—— Apr. 16. Claim of Thos. M'Elrath. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 543; *same* 1852 v. 2: 655.)

—— Apr. 21. Claim of Delaware Mutual Safety Insurance Co. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 544; *same* 1852 v. 2: 656.)

1853. Claim of C. S. Quimby. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 2: 582.)

—— Feb. 18. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages on Shenango line of Erie div. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 574-576.)

—— Mch. 23. Claim of Jos. Trimmer. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 578.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

CLAIMS—cont'd

1853 Mch. 29. Claim of R. M. Lemon. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 580-581.)

—— Mch. 29. Claim of David Lee. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 580.)

—— Mch. 29. Claim of Owen Sweeny. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 579.)

—— Apr. 4. Claim of Chas. Lloyd. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 581.)

—— Apr. 6. Claims of Henry Lemon, Anthony and Catharine Lechler, Nathaniel Trout and Sample Slaymaker. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 582-583.)

—— Apr. 12. Claim of Christian Mayer. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 584.)

—— Apr. 12. Claim of Alex. M'Connell. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 585.)

—— Apr. 17. Claim of J. C. Smith. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 583-584.)

1854 Dec. 7. See below, Main Line, this date.

1855. Comrs. apptd. to settle claims agst. state, under act of May 9, 1854; results. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 10.)

The greater part of the claims mentioned in this act are for damages on public works; a few are for compensation, etc.

——. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to examine the claims upon the main line of the public improvements. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 11 pp.

Copy seen in Library of Congress.

1856 Jan. 7. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Saml. R. Richards. (Legisl. docs. 1856: 564-565 (doc. 53).)

—— Feb. 27. Rept. of committee on claims (Orr) on petition of Saml. R. Richards for compensation as a former canal contractor and on act authorizing state treasurer to pay him $10,250. (*Same* 1856: 269-271 (doc. 8).)

—— Apr. 15. Rept. of committee on finance (Buckalew) rel. to claim of Saml. R. Richards. (*Same* 1856: 799-807 (doc. 112); Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 490-492.)

1859 Jan. 10. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to settlement of claims on public works. (Legisl. docs. 1859: 991-993; Legisl. Record 1859: 36.)

1860 Jan. 26. See below, Main Line, this date.

1861 Jan. 28. Communication from auditor gen. (Cochran), state treasurer (Moore) and atty. gen. (Purviance) rel. to canal claims. (Legisl. Record 1861: 202-203.)

—— Jan. 29. See below, Main Line, this date.

1862 Mch. 10. Jt. rept. of auditor gen. (Cochran), atty. gen. (Meredith) and state treasurer (Moore) on claim of Saml. R. Richards. (Legisl. Record 1862: 453.)

1879. Debate on act for relief of Saml. R. Richards. (*Same* 1879: 525-526.)

DAMAGES

See also below, the Main Line and several divisions of the Canal.

Sec. 6, act of Apr. 6, 1830, made it the duty of the Governor to appoint three persons as a board of appraisers of damages on the Penn. Canal. Sec. 3, act of Jly. 2, 1842 abolished this board and transferred its duties to the canal commissioners. Act of Mch. 19, 1858, provided for the appointment of a board of appraisers.

serial

1858. Rept. of bd. of appraisers.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1858 in Legisl. docs. 1858: 792-795.
J. Barlow Moorhead, Amos. E. Kapp, Geo. C. Babb.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

DAMAGES—cont'd

non-serial

1826 Dec. 11. Necessity of change in law for assessment of damages. (A.R. canal comrs. [1826/7] first rept., Dec. 1826: 10.)

1829 Je. 9. Rept. of committee on damages (Eldred); defence of suits; specific cases. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

—— Oct. 3. Damages allowed in Deer Township, Allegheny Co. (*Same* 1829.)

—— Dec. 18. Expediency of revising law regarding damages. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 230.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1831. Amt. paid during year for damages on Penn. Canal [and R.R.] (*Same* 1830/1: 24.)

Paging from Sen. dcpt. ed.

—— Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) rel. to assessment of damages occasioned by construction of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 760 (doc. 145).)

—— Feb. 11. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) upon petition of Lewis Horton, mail contractor, rel. to damages sustained by construction of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1830/1 v. 2: 763 (doc. 151).)

—— Mch. 23. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) on petitions rel. to damages occasioned by the construction of the Penn. Canal, etc. (*Same* 1830/1 v. 2: 861-862 (docs. 239-240).)

—— Dec. 7. Damage to canals on acct. of rainy season; provision necessary for repairs. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

—— Dec. 17. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvement fund, rel. to disbursements for damages on Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 503-507 (doc. 102).)

1832. Apprn. for damages; object; disbursement. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 28-30.)

—— Jan. 10. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to payment of damages occasioned by construction of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 553-557.)

1833. Summary of damages paid during year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 32.)

—— Jan. 14. Res. adopted upon receipt of copy of record of bd. of appraisers of damages containing decisions in 1832 upon appeals from offers for damages of canal comrs. upon Western, Juniata, Susquehanna, West Branch, North Branch and Eastern divisions, and upon Columbia R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)

—— Apr. 8. Govs. mess. (Wolf) with reasons for disapproval of res. rel. to payment of certain judgments agst. commonwealth for injuries occasioned by construction of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 997-998; Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 882-883.)

—— Jly. 23. Offers for damages on Juniata, Delaware, North Branch, West Branch and Western divisions. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

1834 Jan. 10. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller of Phila.) on petition of Wm. M'Kee for losses sustained by breaking of embankment of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 192-193 (doc. 70).)

—— Jan. 25. Table: damages to be paid on the several divisions; date of award, names, amt. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1834/5.)

—— May 31. Same. (*Same* 1834/5.)

—— Aug. 27. Same. (*Same* 1834/5.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

DAMAGES—cont'd

non-serial—contd

1834-1838. Stmt. of sums drawn from treasury for payment of damages on canal and rwys. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4 (p. 19)—*same* 1837/8.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1834/5. Sums drawn from treasury for payment of damages upon canal and rwys. (*Same* 1834/5: 17.)

1835. Table: sums drawn from treasury, for payment of damages upon canal and rwys. (*Same* 1834/5: 17.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) on petition of John Arts and Saml. Dobbins for compensation for property destroyed on the Conemaugh. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 548-550 (doc. 141).)

—— Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) on petitions of Jacob Hill & Co., James Rogers, James M'Keown, Wm. Cochran, David Brenneman and Lewis Brenneman. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 550 (doc. 142).)
Simply states that the principles involved are similar to those of case of Arts and Dobbins; see preceding item.

—— Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) on petition of Wm. Stall. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 552 (doc. 144).)
Simply states that principles involved are similar to those in case of Alex. Boggs; see following item.

—— Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) upon petition of Alex. Boggs of Lancaster Co. for compensation for losses sustained by construction of Penn. Canal through his property. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 550-552 (doc. 143).)

—— May 1. Table: damages to be paid on the several divisions of canal and rwy.; date of award, names, amt. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1835/6.)

—— Jly. 9. Same. (*Same* 1835/6.)

—— Sept. 28. Same. (*Same* 1835/6.)

1836 Jan. 16. Rept. from committee on claims (M'Sherry) rel. to the petition of the creditors of Andrew Boggs; damages on Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 373 (doc. 75).)

—— Jan. 29. Rept. of committee on claims (M'Sherry) upon petition of W. Stall for damages by construction of Penn. Canal through his property. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 483-484 (doc. 98).)

—— Feb. 5. Rept. of committee on claims (M'Sherry) on petition of A. Treftz for compensation for damages done by construction of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 532-533 (doc. 111).)

—— Feb. 17. Rept. of committee on claims (M'Sherry) upon petition of J. Livergood for compensation for damages caused by construction of Penn. Canal (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 576-577 (doc. 138).)

—— Feb. 24. Rept. of committee on claims (Parker) upon petition of R. Hamilton, for compensation for damages sustained by construction of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 601 (doc. 153).)

—— Mch. 9. Rept. of committee on claims (M'Sherry) on petition of J. Webster for compensation for damages done his property by construction of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 646-647 (doc. 183).)

—— Je. 3. Damages to be paid on the several divisions; date of awards, names, amt. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1836/7.)

—— Dec. 16. Letter from auditor gen. (Hobart) in compliance with res. of Apr. 1, 1836 rel. to damages by canal and r.rs.; amt. paid to individuals and extra allowances to contractors 1826 to present time; [actual payments were made in years 1831-1835]. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 42-45.)

1836 Dec. 17. Rept. of committee on claims (Espy) upon petition of Isaac Ritchey for compensation for loss of eyesight on public works. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 98 (doc. 45).)

1836/7. Table: amt. drawn from treasury and applied to payment of damages during year ending Oct. 31. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 23.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837 Jan. 26. Table: damages to be paid; date of awards, names, amt. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1836/7.)

—— Feb. 23. Rept. of committee on claims (Espy) upon petition of H. M'Ilvaine & Co., for compensation for damages. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 578 (doc. 186).)

—— Oct. 4. Damages to be paid: date of award, names, amt. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1837/8.)

—— Dec. 6. Injury to private property by canals and r.rs.; propriety of making provision rel. thereto in future acts of incorporation; injury to private property by state works. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

—— Dec. 11. Same. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1837/8.)

1838. Amt. drawn from treasury and applied to payment of damages for canals and railroads. (Rept. canal comrs. 1837/8: 40.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed. 1838/9.

—— Jan. 11. Rept. of committee on claims (Reed, of Phila.) upon petition of J. Morrison for damages sustained by construction of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 261-262 (doc. 65).)

—— Nov. 7. Damages to be paid; names, amt., division, date of decision. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1838/9.)

—— Dec. 20. Damages to be paid; names, amt., division, date of decision. (*Same* 1838/9.)

1839 Jly. 8. Opinion of atty. gen. (Johnson); repts. made and signed by two members of the bd. of appraisers not legal. (*Same* 1839/40.)
Read Jly. 9, 1839.

1840. Rept. from the bd. of appraisers of canal damages on the subject of the damage laws, their effect in practice, damage claims. Harrisburg: Hoibrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 16 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

—— Feb. 7. Rept. from bd. of appraisers of canal damages on subject of damage laws; their effect in practice, damage claims, and awards of the bd. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 457-472 (doc. 88).)

—— Feb. 14. Damages to be paid; names, amt., division, date of award. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1840/1.)

1841 Jan. 4. Same. (*Same* 1840/1.)

1841/2-1857/8. Expenses on acct. of damages to contractors on public works, et al., under special acts of Assem. (A.R. auditor gen. 1841/2 (pp. 59-60)—*same* 1857/8.)
Returns are for 1842, 1854, 1857-1858.

1844 Jan. 9. Rept. of committee (Gibson) to whom was referred claim of Wm. C. Miller for damages to his property through construction of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 105 (doc. 11).)

1844/5-1854/5. Expenses for damages, etc., on public works. (A.R. auditor gen. 1844/5 (pp. 36-37)—*same* 1854/5.)

1845. Disbursement of apprn. for payment of damages authorized by act of Apr. 16, 1844. (Rept. canal comrs. 1845: 12.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

DAMAGES—cont'd

1845 Feb. 24. Communications addressed to the Gov. by bd. of canal comrs. rel. to debts due prior to Jan. 9, 1844; damages prior to Apr. 1, 1842 and since. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 436-439 (doc. 65).)

Attention directed to damages on Erie and North Branch Extensions, transfer of these branches to private companies; needed legislation.

1845-1848. Table: damages awarded under general and special laws. (A.R. canal comrs. 1844/5 (pp. 22-23) —*same* 1848.)

1848 Jan. 10. Rept. of canal comrs. on claim of C. E. Young for damages on acct. of wreck of his boat at Green's dam; unfavorable. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 54 (doc. 7).)

1848/9. Table: damages on canals and r.rs. of state; date of award, names of claimants, amt. awarded, line of improvement, cause of damage. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 500 (doc. 74).)

1850 Mch. 15. Rept. of canal comrs., with stmt. showing amt. of damages for which apprns. are required. (*Same* 1850 v. 2: 648-649; House jol. 1850 v. 2: 664-665.)

1851 Mch. 16-Apr. 8. Repts. of bd. of canal comrs. on claims for damages, presented by Amos Addis, Wm. Barns and others, stating amt. to which each is entitled. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 608-617.)

1853 Mch. 30. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages caused by avoiding curves on Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 577-578.)

1858. Rept. of bd. of appraisers to assess damages to transporters and others, by reason of sale of the main line. (Legisl. Record 1858: 512.)

J. B. Moorhead, A. E. Kapp, Geo. C. Babb.

—— Apr. 16. Govs. mess. (Packer) transmitting the rept. of the appraisers apptd. under act of Mch. 19, 1858, to authorize the apptmt. of appraisers to assess and report damages sustained by transporters and others, by reason of sale of the main line of the Penn. Canal; refusal of the Penn. R.R. to appt. one of the appraisers. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1858: 822; House jol. Jan. 1858: 897.)

EMPLOYES AND OFFICERS

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures; also Main Line and the several divisions, etc.

1827. List of engrs. and asst. engrs. employed upon the surveys, under the direction of the canal comrs. during the season of 1827, with rate of wages allowed to each. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 627 [i. e., 127]-128 (series 9, doc. 19).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 1).

—— May 3. Refusal of engrs., with one exception, to accept reduced compensation; suggestions about apptmts. and duties of the several engrs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 149.)

Paging from Sen. ed. v. 2.

1828 Je. 27. Employes and salaries on Chambersburg and Pittsburgh survey. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828/9.)

—— Dec. 10. Compensation of collectors, supervisors and lock tenders. (*Same* 1828.)

1829 Je. 4. Employes and their compensation. (*Same* 1829.)

1831 Apr. 6. Employes on Beaver division, French Creek division, North Branch and Susquehanna and West Branch divisions; compensation. (*Same* 1831/2.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

EMPLOYES AND OFFICERS—cont'd

1832 Mch. 9. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to the supts., engrs., etc., in the employment of the state upon the Penn. Canal and R.R. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Henry Welsh, 1832. 16 pp., 6 tables.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy.

—— Mch. 9. Same. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 764-777.)

1834 Apr. 7. Rept. of canal comrs. acc. with tables exhibiting the names and compensation of the supts., etc. in the employment of the state upon the Penn. Canal and railroads. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 876-883 (doc. 200).)

1835 Jan. 5. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to the number of officers and agts. upon the Penn. Canal and railroads. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Patterson, 1834-'35. 11 pp.

Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 168.)

The rept. was made in compliance with House res. of Dec. 17, 1834; erroneously dated Jan., 1834, on title page.

—— Jan. 5. Same. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 177-185 (doc. 64).)

—— Feb. 10. Rept. of the auditor gen. (Sturgeon) rel. to officers and agts. upon the Penn. Canal and railroads made in compliance with a resolution of the House of Representatives of Jan. 16. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Patterson, 1835. 8 pp.

Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and Amer. Phil. Socy.

1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 359.)

—— Feb. 10. Same. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 556-561 (doc. 149).)

1836. Letter from auditor gen. (Sturgeon) correcting list of persons in employ of state on lines of canals and r.rs. transmitted Feb. 12. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 584 (doc. 145).)

—— Feb. 12. Names and rate of compensation of persons in employment of state on several lines of r.rs. and canals, transmitted by auditor gen. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 554-566.)

1837. Rept. of auditor gen. (Hobart), acc. with stmt. of names, no. and rate of compensation of persons who were in employment of the state Nov. 1, 1836. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 397-434 (docs. 115-116).)

—— Mch. 1-2. Apptmts. of collectors and weigh-masters on the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1837/8.)

1838 Mch. 1. Stmt. of persons in employment of state upon canals and r.rs. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 996-1009 (doc. 176).)

Transmitted by canal comrs., Apr. 11, 1838. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 994-995 (doc. 175).)

1840 Jan. 27. Rept. of auditor gen. (Espy), with list of officers and agts. upon public improvements, with their resp. salaries; receipts and expenditures for 1838/9 on the public works. (*Same* 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 415-423 (doc. 70).)

1841 Mch. 16. Rept. of canal comrs.; no. of civil engrs. in employ of state, salaries, etc. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 2: 364.)

—— Mch. 22. Rept. of committee on internal improvement and inland navigation (Strohm) on petitions of citizens of Huntingdon Co., asking for law to regulate apptmt. of lock-keepers on canals. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 524.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

EMPLOYES AND OFFICERS—cont'd

1841 Mch. 25. Auditor gen.'s (Espy) rept. on moneys in hands of persons employed on public works with stmt. of names, service, etc. of same. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 383-384 (doc. 41).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 565.)

—— Apr. 17. Communication from canal comrs. giving names of engrs. and asst. engrs. and supts., etc. on canals and r.rs. and their salaries. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 746-751 (doc. 170).)
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 868.)

1842 Feb. 4. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) transmitting stmt. of names of officers, clerks and agts. employed on the public works, together with their places of residence, kind of employment and per diem pay or salary. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 28 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

—— Je. 15. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to res. of Mch. 29 requesting a stmt. of no. of officers and agts. in employ of commonwealth at this time upon Phila. and Columbia and Allegheny Portage R.Rs. and the several divisions of the Penn. Canal, with the salary paid to each. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 837-844.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 500 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 844.)

—— Feb. 4. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy), acc. with a list of officers on the public works, residence, kind of employment, salary. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 217-242 (doc. 80).)

—— Mch. 14. Stmt. by auditor gen. (Espy); names of officers, clerks and agts. employed on public works, residence, kind of employment and salary. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 141-166 (doc. 19).)

—— Je. 15. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to no. and salary of officers and agts. in employ of state upon Phila., Columbia and Allegheny Portage R.Rs. and Penn. Canal; abstr. showing present operations and future prospects of navigable portions of public improvements. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 837-843.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 844.)

1843 Jan. 4. Large amt. due laborers on check rolls for labor and materials; their exclusion from participation in acts of Apr. 7 and Jly. 23, 1842; need of legislation for their relief. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 26-27.)

—— Jan. 4. Engr. corps reduced to one principal engr. and offices of supt. of Erie and North Branch Extension abolished. (*Same* 1841/2: 19.)

—— Jan. 27. Communication from pres. of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to names, compensation, etc., of people in their employ, excepting contractors. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 239-240.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. "Usual no." of copies ordered printed.

—— Feb. 16. Communication from canal comrs., with list of names and compensation of collectors and supervisors on several lines of canals and r.rs. in state. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 310-312 (doc. 78).)

1844 Mch. 11. Rept. auditor gen. (Packer) rel. to claims due commonwealth, from persons employed on public works [since 1829]; amt. due Dec. 1, 1843 and Feb. 19, 1844. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 147-149 (doc. 27).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

EMPLOYES AND OFFICERS—cont'd

1845 Feb. 28. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to no. of officers and their compensation on public works, compensation, etc. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 271-278 (doc. 47).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 10 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1848 Dec. 1. See above, the general group, this date.

1849 Feb. 15. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to amt. due laborers on the public works; no. of officers on the public works; salaries. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 1: 293-294; v. 2: 492-493.)
Tabular stmts. are in v. 2.

—— Dec. 28. Reduction in force of men employed on public works; further reduction probably practical, thus causing proportionate increase in revenue. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/9: 7.)

1851 Apr. 9. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to persons employed on public works; salaries. (House jol. 1851 v. 2: 497-531 (doc. 45).)

1852 Feb. 7. Protest of Seth Clover agst. appointees of the bd. of canal comrs. holding office more than three years. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1852: 34.)

1855. Tables: compensation of the resp. lock-keepers on the several lines of canal. (*Same* 1855: 54-59.)

1856 Feb. 8. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to House res. of Jan. 31, requesting a rept. of the no. of engrs., assts. and other members of the engr. corps employed on the public works and rate of compensation. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 148.)

FRAUDS, DEFALCATIONS, ETC.

1844 Mch. 22. Rept. auditor gen. (Packer) rel to alleged defaulters [officers on canals]. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 201-202 (doc. 33).)

CANAL COMMISSIONERS

1830 Mch. Letter from Abner Lacock, late acting comr. on the Western Division of the Penn. Canal to the president of the bd. of canal comrs. Pittsburgh: "Statesman" print, 1830. 31 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. The letter does not seem to have been printed by the state in document or separate editions; it is entered here, however, because of its relation to the Stevenson report, see note under Mch. 9, 1830.

—— Mch. 9. Memorial of J. D. Harris, late engr. upon Western div. of Penn. Canal; with docs. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 715-730.)
A reply to charges against the memorialist in the annual rept. of Jas. S. Stevenson, canal comr. for the Western Division for 1829; see below Western Division, the serial group.

1832 Jan. 24. Letter from canal comrs. rel. to their alleged official misconduct. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 [v. 1]: 208.)

—— Mch. 22. Rept. of select committee (Greenough) apptd. to investigate official conduct of the canal comrs. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 811-814 (doc. 244).)
Neglect to repair Shamokin dam in 1831; partiality in awarding contract for extending chute at Shamokin dam.

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Soc. of Penn.

1837 Jan. 23. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. in relation to course pursued by committee apptd. to examine into mngmt. of canals and rwys. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 448.450)doc. 126).)
The communication refers to an investigation in progress; see below under date Mch. 25.

—— Mch. 25. Rept. of select committee (Hill) rel. to mngmt. of canals and rwys. of commonwealth, together with testimony. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 801-814 (doc. 242).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

FRAUDS, DEFALCATIONS, ETC.—cont'd

CANAL COMMISSIONERS—cont'd

1837. Same, separate. Harrisburg: S. D. Patterson, 1837. 180 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. 3000 copies in English and 1500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 951-952.)

—— Mch. 27. Same; minority rept. (Watts). (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 814-829 (doc. 243).)

1839 Mch. 2. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Heston) on petitions from Luzerne and Centre cos. requesting that a committee be apptd. to enquire into official conduct of late bd. of canal comrs. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 1: 524-525.)

—— May 27. Reply of canal comrs. to communication from senate committee on roads, bridges, and inland navigation resp. their official acts and those of their officers and agts. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1839/40.)

—— Je. 15. Rept. of committee (Brodhead) apptd. to examine into the several lettings, by the late bd. of canal comrs. with respect to frauds alleged to have have been committed by them and their agents . . . . and such other frauds on the revenue of the state, as may come under their observation. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 2: 3-14 (doc. 220).)

—— Same, separate. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 14 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

—— Je. 24. Rept. of [select] committee (Hegins) on charges preferred agst. present bd. of canal comrs. by contractors on north and west branches of Penn. Canal; majority rept.; with testimony. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 2: 297-371, 8 foldg. tables (doc. 237).)

——. Same, minority rept. (Spackman). (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 2: 372-416 (doc. 238).)

——. Same, separate, entitled "Rept. of the minority of the committee appointed to investigate the conduct of the late bd. of canal comrs., accompanied with testimony. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 47 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1485.)

1843 Apr. 3. Rept. of select committee, (Heckman) rel. to certain members of bd. of canal comrs., who have held out bribes to members of Legisl. to corrupt them, acc. with testimony. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 725-732 (doc. 116).)

COLLECTORS

1854 Jan. 30. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to alleged fraud connected with collector's office at West Philadelphia. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 647.)

—— May 4. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to alleged frauds in collector's office at Phila. (*Same* 1854: 667.)
Extension of time for investigation requested.

Levi G. Clover

1854 Mch. 3. Letter from the canal comrs. in reply to Sen. res. of Feb. 21 resp. frauds alleged to have been perpetrated by Levi G. Clover, late collector at Pittsburgh rel. to tolls on market boats and stone flats. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 34): 166.)

Frederick Fritz

1841 Feb. 13. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. in reply to res. requesting information about proceedings agst. late collector of tolls on eastern termination of Columbia and Phila. R.R. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 317-318.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

FRAUDS, DEFALCATIONS, ETC.—cont'd

COLLECTORS—cont'd

Frederick Fritz—cont'd

1841 Mch. 26. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) rel. to defalcation of Frederick Fritz, late collector of tolls on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 574.)

—— Mch. 29. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) rel. to suit agst. Frederick Fritz, late collector at Phila. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 595-596.)

—— Apr. 9. Communication from atty. gen. (Johnson) rel. to suits brought by commonwealth agst. Frederick Fritz, late collector of tolls on the Columbia R.R., and his sureties. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 721-722.)

Jacob M. Strickler

1855 Feb. 6. Communication from state treasurer (Baily) rel. to defalcation of Jacob M. Strickler, late collector of canal and r.r. tolls at Columbia. (Legisl. docs. 1855: 265-267 (doc. 8).)

1856 Apr. 7. Rept. of committee on finance (Buckalew) rel. to defalcation of Jacob M. Strickler. (*Same* 1856: 664-681 (doc. 86).)

1857 Apr. 19. Rept. of minority of committee on finance (Browne) rel. to relief of sureties of J. M. Strickler late collector of tolls at Columbia. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1857: 635-637; Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 67: 1-4.)

LAWS

1824-1836. A compilation of the canal and r.r. laws of Penn. prepared and published under authority of a res. of the House of Representatives passed Je. 16, 1836. Harrisburg: Theo. Fenn, 1836. 165, 34 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Univ. of Penn. Library, S. D. Ingham was the compiler.

1830. An act to authorize a loan to defray the expenses of the Penn. Canal and R.R. and to continue for a further time "an act to incorporate the subscribers to the Bank of Penn." n. t. p. 8 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy.

1834. Penn. rwy. regulations, containing the acts for the protection, repair and mngmt. of the r.rs., together with the regulations and rates of toll, as established by the bd. of canal comrs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Hamilton & Son, 1834. 46 pp.
Copy in Penn. State Library.

[1836.] An act to repeal the state tax on real and personal property and to continue and extend the improvements of the state by r.rs. and canals. . . . . Harrisburg: Prtd. by Crabb & Barrett, 1835-'36. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. A compilation of the canal and r.r. laws of Penn. prepared and published under authority of a res. of the House of Repr., passed Je. 16, 1836. Harrisburg: T. Fenn, 1836. 165, 34 pp.
Copy in Penn. State Library.

1840. Compilation of the laws of Penn. rel. to the internal improvements; together with the canal and rwy. regulations as established by the bd. of canal comrs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Barrett & Parke, 1840. 292, 60, xviii pp.
Copies seen in Univ. of Penn. Library, Free Library of Phila., Hist. Socy. of Penn. and N. Y. Public Library.
Prepared by [O. F.] Johnson, atty. gen., at the request of the canal comrs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

LAWS—cont'd

1855. Sale of the main line. An act to provide for the sale of the main line of public works. n. t. p. 6 pp.
Copy in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library. In the latter library this act is bound with the Legisl. Record for 1855.

1859-1883. Legislation rel. to ann. repts. of r.r., canal and telegraph cos., and defining certain duties of secy. of internal affairs. (Rept. secy. internal affairs pt. 4, 1883: xxxiv-xxxvii.)

PROPOSED BRANCHES

1829 Apr. 7. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Denison) rel. to extension of Penn. Canal from Columbia to Md. line; inexpedient. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 713 (doc. 314).)

1837 Jan. 19. Communication from the Gov. acc. with a communication from the bd. of canal comrs., transmitting the repts. of Chas. T. Whippo and Chas. De Hass, principal engrs. for a r.r. from New Castle to Freeport, from Laughlintown to Pittsburgh, from Lewistown, (sic. i. e., Lewisburg) to Hollidaysburg, and to avoid the inclined plane over the Allegheny Mountain to Pittsburgh. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1837. 40 pp.

Contents:
p. 4. Gov. Ritner's transmittal mess. to the Senate, Jan. 19, 1837.
p. 4. Canal comrs.' transmittal to the Gov. Jan. 18, 1837.
pp. 5-16. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo on survey and estimate of a route for a r.r. from New Castle to Freeport, Jan. 9, 1837.
pp. 17-23. Rept. of Chas. De Hass . . . . Laughlintown to Pittsburgh, Jan. 16, 1837.
pp. 24-32. Rept. of Chas. De Hass . . . . Lewisburg to Hollidaysburg, Jan. 16, 1837.
pp. 32-40. Do.; for a r.r. to avoid inclined planes on the Allegheny Portage, Jan. 14, 1837.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 259-296; House jol. 1836/7 app. to v. 2: 182-220 (docs. 108-113).)
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Free Library of Phila., Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Library of Congress.

1838 Feb. 26. See below, Delaware Division, this date.

Chambersburg and Pittsburgh R.R.

serial

1838. Rept. of supt.

D. Washabaugh, supt.
1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 185.
Paging from House doc. ed.; it is found on p. 105 of Sen. doc. ed.

non-serial

1838 Nov. 17. Rept. of Hother Hoge on survey for a r.r. from Chambersburg to Pittsburgh and Slackwater navigation from coal and iron region in Bedford Co. to public works on Juniata River. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 177-184.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; it occurs pp. 157-164 of Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Acct. of survey for r.r. from Chambersburg to Pittsburgh; large cost of road; recommendation for more thorough examination of route and estimate of McAdamizing (sic) present turnpike road. (*Same* 1837/8: 24-25.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839 Jan. 22. [Further] rept. of Hother Hoge rel. to the survey of a r.r. from Chambersburg to Pittsburgh, and the survey of the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River with estimates of the cost of the work; rept. of Chas. De Hass, acc. with a survey and estimate of the cost for constructing a macadamized or block road, from Laughlinstown to Chambersburg. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 179-298.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from all other editions.

1839. Same, separate (Senate ed.). Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1839. 122 pp.
Copies in N. Y. Public Library and in Library of Congress. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 475.)

——. Same. [House ed.] Harrisburg: Prtd. by Boas & Coplan, 1838 [i. e. 1839]. 114 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

——. Same in German.
Not seen. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 268.)

——. A further rept. of the survey of a r.r. from Chambersburg to Pittsburgh, with an estimate of the cost of the work; also a further rept. of the survey of the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River, with an est. of the cost of the work, by Hother Hoge, and the rept. of Chas. De Hass, engr., acc. with a survey and estimate of the cost of constructing a macadamized or block road from Laughlinstown to Chambersburg. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1838. 114 pp.
Copy in Penn. State Library.

Chambersburg and York R.R.

1828. Engr. engaged to ascertain the practicability of a r.r. from west end of Harrisburg bridge to Chambersburg and thence by way of Gettysburg to York. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 73.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1829 Jan. 17. Rept. of canal comrs. submitting rept. on survey of r.r. line from west end of Harrisburg Bridge, through Cumberland and Franklin cos. to Chambersburg and estimate of cost of construction by W. R. Hopkins, engr.; rept. on survey of a r.r. line from Chambersburg, through Gettysburg to borough of York, by W. R. Hopkins. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 469-483 (docs. 147-150).)

Harrisburg and Pittsburgh R.R.

serial

1839-1841. Rept. of Chas. L. Schiatter, principal engr. rel. to the continuous r.r. from Harrisburg to Pittsburgh.

Checklist
1. 1839. Separate copy not found.
2. 1840. (Senate ed.) Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy, 1841. 60 pp., map.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841: 352.)
2. 1840. (House ed.) Harrisburg: J. S. Wallace, 1841. 60 pp.
Copies in the N. Y. Public Library and in the library of the Library Co. of Phila.
3. 1841. (House ed.) Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 148 pp., maps.
Copies in N. Y. Public Library and in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

In Documents as follows:
1. 1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 313-329.
Paging from Collected docs.
2. 1840 in A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 239-296.* †
3. 1841 " " " " 1840/1: 229-367.* †

* Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
† Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

PROPOSED BRANCHES—cont'd

Harrisburg and Pittsburgh R.R.—cont'd

non-serial

1839. Table: heights of gaps on Allegheny mountain above Sugar Run Gap and above tide, with their distances from Blair's Gap traced on crest line surveyed this year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 325.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1840. Tables: gradients and distances, together with height above tide of principal points on middle route; do. Conemaugh route; do. northern route; highest gradient on three routes; southern route. (*Same* 1839/40: 262-271; 277-282; 289; 290-291.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Jan. 21. Surveys for r.r. connection betw. Harrisburg and Pittsburgh; recommendation for survey for turnpike or M'Adamized (sic) road betw. Laughlinstown and Chambersburg. (*Same* 1838/9: 43-45.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1841. Principles and prices upon which estimates are founded. (*Same* 1840/1: 281-282.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Principles upon which comparisons betw. different routes are predicated; together with comparisons and their results. (*Same* 1840/1: 304-350.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Expenditure and revenue of Harrisburg and Pittsburg R.R. graded for single track, via Stone Mountain and Black Lick, and predicated upon ann. conveyance of 60,000 through passengers and 40,000 tons of goods. (*Same* 1840/1: 363-367.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Table: rise, fall, distance, highest gradient and entire cost of three grand routes surveyed betw. Harrisburg and Pittsburgh graduated for double and single track. (*Same* 1840/1: 280-280[2].)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Jan. 1. Examinations and surveys forming connection betw. Harrisburg and Pittsburgh by means of continuous r.r. authorized by act of Jly. 19, 1839; routes, etc. (*Same* 1839/40: 43-45.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842 Jan. 15. Surveys for continuous r.r. betw. Harrisburg and Pittsburgh and macadamized road betw. Chambersburg and Laughlinstown, authorized by acts of Jly. 19, 1839, and May 6, 1840; results. (*Same* 1840/1: 29-35.)
Paging from Collected docs.

West Branch and Allegheny Canal

1836 Dec. 13. Rept. of B. Ayrcrigg, engr. apptd. to explore country betw. West Branch improvements and town of Franklin on Allegheny River. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 137-143.)
Paging from Sen. dept. ed.

——. Same. (House jol. 1836/7, app. to v. 2: 176-182 (doc. 41).)

—— Dec. 13. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Boas & Coplan, 1839. 9 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1837 Feb. Final rept. and estimates of the survey of a canal route betw. the West Branch Improvements and the town of Franklin, on the Allegheny River. By B. Ayrcrigg, principal engr. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1837. 54 pp., 4 foldg. tables.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered prtd. by the House. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 648.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

PROPOSED BRANCHES—cont'd

West Branch and Allegheny Canal—cont'd

1837 Feb. Same, Sen. ed. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1837. 56 pp., tables.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Columbia Univ. Library. 1500 copies were ordered prtd. by the Senate, 500 in German. (Sen. jol. 1836/7: 473; 499.)

—— Feb. Same. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 385-438; House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 603-654 (doc. 199).)

—— Feb. Same. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Boas & Coplan, 1839. 12 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1839 Feb. Communication from B. Ayrcrigg, civil engr. rel. to West Branch and Allegheny Canal, suppl. to repts. on same subject read Dec. 15, 1836 and Mch. 1, 1837. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 61 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.

See also above, Damages.

serial

In pursuance of sec. 12, act of Feb. 25, 1826, and of act of Jan. 30, 1832.

1826/7-1863/4. Stmt. of accts. of canal comrs. transmitted by auditor gen.

Checklist

1826. Harrisburg: Cameron & Krause, 1827. 23 pp.
Copy in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 622.)
1827/8-1831/2. No separate copies found.
1832/3. No separate copy found.
1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 38.)
1833/4-1863/4. Not found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1826/7 in Senate jol. 1826/7: 600-601.
" " House " 1826/7 v. 2: 510-525 (doc. 228).
1827/8 " Senate " 1827/8 v. 2: 765-789.
" " House " 1827/8 v. 2: 850-875 (doc. 233).
1828/9 " Senate " 1828/9 v. 1: 335-339.
" " House " 1828/9 v. 2: 637-641 (doc. 262).
[1829/30] in Senate jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 417-424.
" " House " 1829/30 v. 2: 746-762 (doc. 334).
1829/30 in Senate jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 399-408.
" " House " 1830/1 v. 2: 829-838 (doc. 210).
1830/1 " Senate " 1831/2 v. 1: 506-517.
" " House " 1831/2 v. 2: 793-804 (doc. 232).
1831/2 " Senate " 1832/3 v. 1: 12-25.
" " House " 1832/3 v. 2: 4-17 (doc. 2).
1832/3 " Senate " 1833/4 v. 1: 12-16.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2: 9-24 (doc. 3).
1833/4 " Senate " 1834/5 v. 2: 13-26.
" " House " 1834/5 v. 2: 33-47 (doc. 31).
1834/5 " Senate " 1835/6 v. 2: 17-33.
" " House " 1835/6 v. 2: 33-51 (doc. 9).
1835/6 " Senate " 1836/7 v. 2: 20-31.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 53-64 (doc. 10).
1836/7 " Senate " 1837/8 v. 2: 33-34.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2: 59-71 (doc. 33).
1837/8 " Senate " 1838/9 v. 2: 88-96.
" " House " 1838/9 v. 2, pt. 1: 69-83 (doc. 10).
1838/9 in Senate jol. 1840 v. 2: 25-45.
" " House " 1840 v. 2: 126-146 (doc. 12).
1839/40 " Senate " 1841 v. 2: 47-69 (doc. 8).
" " House " 1841 v. 2: 67-89 (doc. 15).
1840/1 " Senate " 1842 v. 2: 28-48 (doc. 5).
" " House " 1842 v. 2: 60-80 (doc. 12).
1841/2 " Senate " 1843 v. 2: 222-237 (doc. 9).
" " House " 1843 v. 2: 208-223 (doc. 52).
1842/3-1863/4. (A.R. auditor gen. 1842/3 (pp. 69-77)—*same* 1863/4.)

non-serial

1806-1820. See above, Canals. Penn., these dates.

1817. Amt. of apprns. for internal improvement unpaid Nov. 30. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 7, 1820.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1824. Table: settled accts. of comrs. for promoting internal improvement of state apptd. under act of Mch. 27, 1824. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 454-455.)

Submitted by auditor gen. (Mann) Apr. 6, 1825, in compliance with House res.

1825/40-1825/58.* Tables: cost, revenue and expenditures on public works of Penn. [each division, from origin].

Note: The similarity of material in and titles of the reports containing these tables makes it desirable to keep them together, though they are in no sense serial. The title of the report is noted in each case.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1825/40 in Sen. jol. 1841 v. 2: 385-386, 2 foldg. tables (doc. 42).

Letter from John W. Hammond, bookkeeper [treasury office], acc. by a tabular stmt. of cost, revenue and expenditures on the several finished lines of canals and r.rs.; Apr. 20, 1841.

1825/41 in House jol. 1842 v. 2: 756 and foldg. table betw. pp. 764-765 (doc. 144).

Communication from the auditor gen. (Espy) Apr. 1, 1842, acc. with a stmt. showing cost, revenue and expenditures of the several finished lines of canals and r.rs., and amt. paid on the unfinished lines of canals and feeders; reply to res. of Feb. 17, 1842.

1825/51 in Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 160-176 (doc. 32).

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 16 pp.

Copy seen in the New York Public Library.

Cost, revenue and expenditures of the public works of Penn.; by auditor gen. (Banks) and treasurer (Bickel), in compliance with Senate res. of Jan. 24, 1852; Feb. 9, 1852.

The last page of this rept. contains a table of disbursements for exploratory surveys from 1825-1840.

1825/53. In Legisl. docs. 1854: 296-308.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 16 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

Cost, revenue and expenditure of the public works of Penn. to Nov. 30, 1853; stmt. submitted Jan. 26, 1854, by auditor gen. (Banks) and state treasurer (Bickel) in compliance with House res. of Jan. 7. This rept. like that of Feb. 9, 1852, contains a table of exploratory surveys; also a list of public loans from 1821 to 1853.

1850/7 in Legisl. docs. 1858: 635-642 (doc. 60).

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 11 pp.

Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 2500 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. Jan. 1858: 641.)

Title: Public works of Penn. Official stmt. [by auditor gen. (Fry), Mch. 30, 1858] showing their revenue and expenditures Dec. 1, 1859 to Nov. 30, 1857.

Also in Documents as follows:

1825/58 in 2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 67.

1826-1831. Table: amt. of apprns. for canal and r.r. purposes, amt. drawn on each separate division, etc. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)

1828/9. Stmt. of amt. of payments made by treasurer of bd. of canal comrs., for canal and r.r. purposes, per mo. for year endg. Apr. 1. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 561-562.)

Rendered by treasurer (Mabon) of bd. of canal comrs., Apr. 21, 1829.

1829. Stmt. from C. Blythe showing cash recd. and disbursed for canal purposes in Jly., 1829; cash recd. by comrs. of internal improvement from comrs. of loans as per his stmt. to the auditor gen. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

——. Stmt. of apprns. for canal and r.r. purposes expended on several divisions; amt. due for work done on divisions under contract and estimated cost of work yet to be done. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 147-149.)

Paging from Senate doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1829. Balance of apprn. for canal and r.r. purposes made by legisl. at last session and not expended by late bd.; large part of this sum applied to payment of debts, balance insufficient to prosecute public works during season. (*Same* 1828/9: 151.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829/30. Table: amt. of estimate for each division of public works, amt. drawn by each division, amt. overdrawn, amt. left undrawn. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)

1831. Table: aggregate amt. drawn on each division of the public works, amt. of estimated costs, balance required. (*Same* (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)

——. Approximate amt. expended by Penn. on internal improvements since 1791; benefits. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

——. Amt. expended in 1831 by comrs.; whole amt. recd. for canals up to Dec. 1, 1831; balance in treasury Dec. 1. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 32.)

1832 Jan. 2. Letter from bd. of canal comrs. covering a stmt. of the state treasurer of apprns. and expenditures on the public works; res. resp. work on Columbia and Phila. R.R., etc. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 124-126.)

—— Mch. 5. Rept. of canal comrs., rel. to amt. paid for repairs upon Penn. Canal and R.R. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 698-703.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1832. 8 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy.

1832-1833. Stmt. showing condition of fund for repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3:14.)

1832-1841. Table: expenditures for repairs on canal lines. (*Same* 1831/2 (pp. 25-27)—*same* 1840/1.)

1833. Sums to be paid the several supts. for repairs of the Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

——. Summary of work upon which apprn. of Mch. 1833 for new work upon old lines, has been expended on canals and railroads. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 13.)

——. Stmt. of sums appropriated and applicable to new lines, and of sums required to complete same. (*Same* 1832/3: 33.)

1833/4. Schedule by rwys. and canals showing apprns. available and amts. expended prior to Nov. 1. (*Same* 1834: 15-17.)

——. Stmt. of sums drawn from treasury in year ending Oct. 31, 1834, out of fund appropriated for new work upon old lines. (*Same* 1833/4: 18.)

——. Stmt. of receipts for construction and repairs of canals and r.rs. and payment of damages. (3 A.R. treasurer 1833/4: 71.)

——. Stmt. of payments for construction and repairs of canals and r.rs. and for payment of damages. (3 *same* 1833/4: 72.)

1834/5. Stmt. of disbursements for construction of canals and rwys. for yr. endg. Oct. 31. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835: 14-16.)

Columbia and Portage rwys., Wyoming line, Lycoming line, Tangascootack.

1835. Amt. expended in construction of canals and r.rs. since adoption of internal improvement policy in 1826; terms upon which sum was borrowed; interest fund; length of canal and r.r. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 2, 1835.)

* The date 1825 does not appear in all the reports; it is however covered in the item, Cost [from origin].

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1835 Jan. 29. Rept. of canal comrs. to committee on inland navigation rel. to expenditures for 1835. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 516-520 (doc. 118).)

—— Jan. 29. Same, separate. n. t. p. 4 pp.

Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1835-1838. Revenue yielded by public works in 1835 and 1838; expenditures on canals and r.rs. since 1835. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

1835-1839. Table: amt. recd. from tolls and from motive power, each year; amt. expended for motive power, repairs and mngmt. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 9-10.)

1836. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to expenses incurred on several lines of Penn. Canal and rwys., also revenue derived and amt. of tonnage, etc., transported. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 182-183 and table.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 198.)

——. Table: approximate cost of divisions of Penn. Canal and r.r.; length, lockage and elevation of highest point above tide at Phila. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1835/6: 5-6.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Amt. of money drawn by different disbursing officers on public works. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 86-91.)

Transmitted by state treasurer (Lawrence) Dec. 13, 1836.

1836-1838. Communication from auditor gen. (Hobart), acc. with a stmt. of receipts and expenditures of public works. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 770-771, 4 foldg. tables.)

1836-1840. Rept. of auditor-gen. (Espy) with stmt. of expenses incurred on public works. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 98-100 (doc. 22).)

1838/9. Tables: receipts and expenditures on the public works. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 420-423.)

1838/9-1840/1. Stmt. of expenditures for all purposes of internal improvement for the year ending Oct. 31. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (p. 51)—*same* 1840/1.)

1839 May 15. Letter from state treasurer (Sturgeon) transmitting amt. of monies drawn by supervisors for repair of canals and r.rs.; amt. yet applicable for repairs. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 829.)

For acc. docs., see Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 636.

1840. Table: sums appropriated and nearly expended on several lines of public improvements. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840.)

——. Rept. of comrs. of internal improvements rel. to funds used for payment of interest on state loans. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 695-696.)

——. Rept. of bd. of canal comrs. under res. of Sen., Apr. 17, requiring canal comrs. to rept. to Senate amts. paid to contractors. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 701-702.)

——. Rept. of canal comrs. on subject of repair fund; made under requisitions of Senate res. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 707-709.)

1841. Communication from state treasurer (Gilmore) showing acct. of canal comrs. for 1840/1. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 481-483 (doc. 129).)

——. Letter from auditor gen. (Espy) in reply to Sen. res. of Mch. 23 requesting information about payments to officers on the public improvements. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 565; v. 2: 383-384 and foldg. table (doc. 41).)

Tabular stmt. accompanies letter in v. 2; usual no. of copies of letter and stmt. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 565.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1841. Rept. of auditor-gen. (Espy) on impossibility of obtaining accurate information rel. to original cost, amt. of moneys annually expended, etc., on several canal and r.r. routes. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 611.)

——. Stmt. of canal comrs. rel. to amt. paid for old debts due for repairs; amt. remaining unpaid. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 464-465.)

——. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to information as to expenditures, etc., desired by House. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 460-461.)

——. Rept. of canal comrs. on delay in furnishing information rel. to vouchers for moneys drawn. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 525-526.)

——. Rept. of select committee apptd. to investigate expenditures upon canal and r.rs. of state; with testimony. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 547-744, foldg. table (doc. 168).)

Majority rept. (Lightner); minority (Wright); testimony.

Superintendency of motive power on the Columbia R.R.; expenditures for construction of North track; contract prices; Juniata division; Western division; Conneaut line of the Erie extension.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. S. Wallace, 1841. 200 pp., 3 foldg. tables.

Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 870; 894.)

1842. Rept. of committee on internal improvements (Farrelly) to whom was recommitted bill for settlement of certain incidental expenses on the unfinished lines of canal. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 311-314.)

——. Rept. of canal comrs. in reply to res. requesting stmt. of amt. paid in 1841 for old debts due for repairs, etc. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 464-465.)

——. Amt. expended and liabilities incurred for repairs on the several lines of canal and railroad Mch. 1-Nov. 30, 1842. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 26.)

—— Receipts and expenditures on the public works. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 8.)

——. Cost of repairs Mch. 1 to Nov. 30. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 11.)

——. Efforts to reduce expenditures on finished lines; offices of weigh-master at Easton, Portsmouth and Pittsburgh abolished, and their duties transferred to the collectors; reduction in no. of other employes and offices. (*Same* 1841/2: 10-11.)

1843. Abstr. of receipts and expenditures on the several lines of canal and r.r. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

——. Apprn. for payment of old debts incurred prior to Jan. 9, 1842 authorized by act of May 31, 1842. (A.R. canal comrs. 1842/3: 7.)

——. Apprn. for repairs on canals and r.rs. authorized May 31, 1842. (*Same* 1842/3: 13.)

——. Receipts and expenditures on the different lines of public works, tolls, etc. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

—— Jan. 24. Communication from canal comrs., acc. with stmt. of acct. of canal comrs., clerk hire, contingent expenses, and postage. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 202-205 (doc. 50).)

—— Jan. 27. Letter from canal comrs., with stmts. in detail of names, no., station, and compensation, of officers, agts., and others, employed upon public works of state. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 2: 74-82 (doc. 5).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 239-240.)

—— Feb. 16. Communication from canal comrs. with list of names and compensation of collectors and

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

supervisors on several lines of canals and r.rs. of state. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 310-312 (doc. 78).)

1843 Mch. 6. Stmt. by canal comrs. of amt. of actual expenses on several lines of canal comrs.' work, Jan. to Mch. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 551.)

1843-1846. Table: receipts from canal and r.r. tolls and charges for motive power. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 1847.)

1843-1852. Abstr. of receipts of tolls on canals and railroads. (A.R. canal comrs. 1852: 9.)

1843/4. Receipts and expenditures on public improvements communicated by auditor gen. Jan. 14, 1845. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 210 (doc. 14).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 2 ll.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1843/4-1854/5. Stmt. showing receipts and expenditures on improvements. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4 (pp. 15-18)—*same* 1854/5.)

1844. Rept. of auditor gen. (Packer) rel. to payment of laboring creditors on accts. due prior to Feb. 10, 1842; amts. in 1843. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 60-61 (doc. 12).)

1844-1853. Receipts and expenditures on several lines of state improvements. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4 (pp. 15-18)—*same* 1852/3.)

1845. Tabular stmt. rel. to revenue and expenditures on public works for year ending Dec. 31. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 263-270 (doc. 37).)

Submitted by auditor gen. (Purviance), Feb. 4, 1846, in compliance with Senate res. of Jan. 28.

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Packer) showing amts. due commonwealth by late collectors of tolls, supts., supervisors, etc. on the different lines of canals and r.rs. Mch. 1, 1830 to Jan. 28, 1845. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 197-201 (doc. 28).)

——. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to expenses and receipts of trucks on state r.rs. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 207-208 (doc. 34).)

1847. Rept. of auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to extra pay and horse hire on canals and roads. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 272-273 (doc. 41).)

——. Net revenue from main line of canal; total revenue from whole line of canal and r.r. (A.R. canal comrs. 1846/7: 11.)

1848. Stmt. of disbursements for extraordinary repairs for year. (*Same* 1847/8: 7.)

1848/9. Table: amt. drawn from state treasury during year and applied on several divisions of public works to payment of debts incurred prior to Dec. 1, 1848. (A.R. auditor gen. 1848/9: 109.)

1849. Increasing revenue of canals. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

——. Net revenue to state from public works; increase over 1848; increase in gross receipts of tolls over 1848. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/9: 6.)

——. Expenditures of canal comrs.: tabular stmt. and explanation. (*Same* 1848/9: 5-7.)

—— Feb. 9. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to the ann. revenues on the canals and railroads of Penn. and amt. expended for repairs on each division. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. 5 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1. Stmt. of debts due for motive power on the Allegheny Portage R.R.
2. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of motive power for repairs, and for collectors, weighmasters, etc. on the Allegheny Portage R.R., each year, 1844-1848.
3. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures, and net revenue on the several lines of canal and r.r. for the years 1846-1848.

——. Same. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 331-334 (doc. 30).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1850. Increased amt. of net revenue should be derived from public works; defective system of mngmt.; improvements suggested. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

——. Diminished revenue on acct. of scarcity of water on upper portion of western division of Penn. Canal; completion of western reservoir recommended. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

1851/2. Receipts and expenditures of public works. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

1852. Gratifying increase in tonnage and revenue on improvements notwithstanding increase in competing lines. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 5.)

——. Stmt. of cost of main line and branches of improvements now in use. (*Same* 1851/2: 9.)

1852-1853. Total receipts and net receipts on improvements for 1852 and 1853; decrease in 1853. (*Same* 1852/3: 7.)

1853. Stmt. exhibiting sums required to meet all expenses of keeping up canals and r.rs. (*Same* 1851/2: 26-27.)

1853/4. Total receipts and expenditures for year. (*Same* 1853/4: 5; A.R. auditor gen. 1853/4: 31.)

——. Tables: receipts and expenditures in detail. (A.R. canal comrs. 1853/4: 7-8.)

1854. Receipts and expenditures on acct. of public works; comparison with 1853; withdrawal of business of Penn. R.R. Co. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 4.)

——. Increase in net revenue not in proportion to increase in trade on acct. of reduction of tolls; results of 1853; general observations on Columbia R.R., North Branch Canal and Delaware Division, and Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

1854/5. Receipts and expenditures on public works. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

1855. Stmt. of net revenue on public works for year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1854/5: 23.)

1855/6. Receipts and expenditures of public works; amt. of receipts from canal tolls and from r.rs. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

1856/7. Expenditures on acct. of old claims on main line and other divisions of public works. (A.R. auditor gen. 1856/7: 64-70.)

1858 Mch. 30. Rept. of auditor gen. (Fry) in compliance with House res. of 17th inst. requesting the auditor gen. to furnish the House with a stmt. of the receipts and expenditures on the Delaware Division, Susquehanna Division, Upper and Lower North Branch and West Branch divisions of the Penn. canals, 1851-1857. n. t. p. 18 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Public works of Penn. Official stmt. [made by the auditor gen. (Fry)] showing their revenue and expenditures, Dec. 1, 1850 to Nov. 30, 1857. n. t. p. 11 pp.

Copy in Penn. State Library.

1863/7-1891/6. Tables; capital stock paid in on the resp. canal cos. of Penn.; funded and floating debt of the resp. canals; gross amt. of tonnage; canal and canal fixtures.

In Repts. as follows:

1863/7 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1867: lxvii-lxviii.

1864/8 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1868: lxxiii-lxxvi.

1865/9 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1869: lxxviii-lxxix.

1866/70 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1870: lxxx-lxxxi.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1867/71 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1871 : lxxxii-lxxxiii.
1868/72 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1872 : c-ci.
1869/73 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1873 : cxiv-cxv.
1870/4 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1874 : xcviii-xcix.
1871/5 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1875 : 90-91.
1872/6 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1876 : 110-111.
1873/7 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1877 : cxii-cxiii.
1874/8 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1878 : xxvi-xxvii.
1875/9 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1879 : xcvi-xcvii.
1876/80 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1880 : ci-cii.
1877/81 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1881 : cviii-cix.
1878/82 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1882 : cx-cxi.
1879/83 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1883 : 127-128.
1880/4 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1884 : 449-451.
1881/5 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1885 : 462-465.
1882/6 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1886 : 125*a*-128*a*.
1883/7 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1887 : 129*a*-132*a*.
1884/8 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1888 : 134*a*-138*a*.
1885/90 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1889/90 : 853-856.
1886/91 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1890/1 : 979-980.
1887/92 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1891/2 : 869-870.
1888/93 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1892/3 : 671-672.
1889/94 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1893/4 : 175-177A.
1890/5 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1894/5 : 747-748.
1891/6 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1895/6 : 852-853.*

1863/7-1891/6. Comparative stmt. of expenses for maintaining and operating the resp. canals of Penn.; receipts.

In Repts. as follows:

1863/7 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1867 : lxix.
1864/8 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1868 : lxxvii-lxxviii.
1865/9 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1869 : lxxx.
1866/70 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1870 : lxxxii.
1867/71 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1871 : lxxxiv.
1868/72 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1872 : cii.
1869/73 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1873 : cxvi.
1870/4 in ann. rept. auditor gen. on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1874 : c.
1871/5 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1875 : 92.
1872/6 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1876 : 112.
1873/7 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1877 : cxiv.
1874/8 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1878 : xxviii.
1875/9 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1879 : xcviii.
1876/80 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1880 : ciii.
1877/81 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1881 : cx.
1878/82 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals and telegraph cos. 1882 : cxii.

* The first table is called "capital stock now outstanding."

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1879/83 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1883 : 129.
1880/4 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1884 : 451.
1881/5 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1885 : 465.
1882/6 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1886 : 129*a*-130*a*.
1883/7 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1887 : 133*a*-134*a*.
1884/8 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1888 : 139*a*-140*a*.
1885/90 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1889/90 : 857-858.
1886/91 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1890/1 : 981.
1887/92 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1891/2 : 871.
1888/93 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1892/3 : 673.
1889/94 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1893/4 : 177A.
1890/5 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1894/5 : 749.
1891/6 in ann. rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4, on r.rs., canals, telegraph and telephone cos. 1895/6 : 854.

TOLLS

1820-1834. Toll recd. on New York canals from 1820-1833 and on Penn. Canal from 1830-1834. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 7.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1826-1831. Tolls on New York canals each year; and estimate for Penn. canals after finished. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Read) Mch. 22, 1833; statement B.)

1829. Stmt. of tolls collected and boats cleared May 5-Sept. 19, at Leechburgh. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)
Presented Oct. 3, 1829.

1829/30. Payment at treasury of canal tolls. (A.R. treasurer 1829/30: 347.)

1829/30-1861/2. Receipts from canal tolls. (A.R. auditor gen. 1829/30 (p. 19)—*same* 1861/2.)

1830. Stmt. of tolls recd. on Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 38-39.)

1830-1833. Amt. of tolls paid into treasury; probable amt. of tolls for ensuing season. (*Same* 1832/3: 15-16.)

1830-1834. Comparative stmt. of toll recd. on N. Y. and Penn. improvements. (*Same* 1833/4: 7.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1831. Tolls recd. on canals. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

——. Penn. Canal: amt. of toll recd. for eleven months ending Nov. 1, 1831; estimated amt. of toll for following year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 23.)

1831/2-1832/3. Amt. of tolls recd. on public works. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 4, 1833.)

1832. Disasters on canal resulting in reduced amt. of tolls; tolls recd. for year ending Oct. 31. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 33-34.)

——. Stmt. showing amt. of tolls recd. by several collectors on Penn. Canal, within last year, together with amt. in tons of property conveyed from their several offices during season. (*Same* 1831/2: 36.)

——. Rept. of canal comrs., showing amt. of tolls recd. on Penn. canals and r.rs. during months of Nov. and Dec. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 378-379.)

1833-1834. Stmt. showing amt. of tolls recd. no. of boats cleared at collectors' offices and no. of miles traveled by passengers on Penn. Canal [and R.R.] during year endg. Oct. 31, 1833. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3 (p. 40)—*same* 1833/4.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

TOLLS—cont'd

1834-1836. Stmt. of amt. of toll collected and paid into treasury within fiscal year. (*Same* 1833/4 (p. 6)—*same* 1835/6.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1834/5. Revenue from canal and r.r. tolls. (A.R. auditor gen. 1834/5: 22-23.)

1835. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) rel. to alteration in tolls charged on coal upon Penn. Canal and extension of Penn. Canal from Columbia to Md. line. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 582 (doc. 165).)

——. Excess of tolls recd. in 1835 over those of 1834; amt. recd. on canal, on r.rs. and for motive power. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 4.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1835-1839. See above, Receipts and Expenditures, these dates.

1835-1842. Amt. of tolls collected at each collector's office upon canal and rwy. and paid in treasury. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5 (p. 23)—*same* 1841/2.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838. Stmt. of canal tolls, rwy. tolls and motive power tolls for year; excess over receipts of last year. (*Same* 1837/8: 27.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Amt. of tolls recd. during year; damage on the Juniata; estimated income for coming yr. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

1839. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to Sen. res. requesting stmt. of amt. of tolls recd. on different sections of the Penn. Canal and r.rs., amts. paid out for different purposes, etc. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 426.)

1839/40. Stmt. showing increase or decrease in amt. of tolls collected at offices for year ending Oct. 31, 1840 as compared with collections of 1839. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 7-8.)

——. Amt. of tolls received for year ending Oct. 31, 1840; decrease from previous yr.; causes for decrease. (*Same* 1839/40: 6-7.)

1840. Revenue from canal and r.r. tolls, Nov. 1-30. (A.R. auditor gen. 1839/40: 55-56.)

1842. Table: tolls collected in 1842; expenditures and liabilities Mch. 1-Nov. 30, on each line of the public works. (*Same* 1841/2: 17.)

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) stating amt. of tolls recd. on North Branch and Susquehanna division of Penn. Canal upon coal, in 1841. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 209 (doc. 75).)

—— Feb. 28. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) acc. with a stmt. showing no. of tons of bituminous coal transported on state canal and tolls recd. for same. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 340 (doc. 101).)

1842/51-1843/52. Stmt. of receipts of toll. (A.R. canal comrs. 1850/1 (p. 6)—*same* 1851/2.)

1843-1846. Receipts from canal and r.r. tolls, each yr. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 6, 1847.)

1843/4. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. in answer to res. of Feb. 14, 1845, requiring them to communicate to Sen., if practicable "a stmt. of amt. of tolls recd. by collector at Northumberland, from North Branch, West Branch, and Susquehanna divs., resp., for year endg. Nov. 30, 1844; together with cost of repair on North Branch div. for same period, designating amts. expended by last and present supervisor, and amt. paid for lock-keepers on same branch, for same period." (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 216-217 (doc. 41).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, ETC.—cont'd

TOLLS—cont'd

1843/4-1844/5. Whole amt. of toll recd. on coal transported on lines of improvements. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4 (p. 28)—*same* 1844/5.)

1844. Tolls collected, excess over 1843; excess of collections over expenditures. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1845.)

——. Whole amt. of toll recd. on iron of every description transported on several lines of improvement during year ending Nov. 30, 1844. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4: 29.)

1844-1845. Whole amt. of toll recd. for iron of every description transported on state improvements during year ending Nov. 30, 1845; tons of iron ore transported in 1844 and tons of iron ore transported in year ending Nov. 30, 1845. (*Same* 1844/5: 105.)

1845. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to amt. of tolls paid into state treasury on certain articles, by regulations of 1845. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 307-308.)

1845/6. Stmt. of whole amt. expended during fiscal year for maintaining motive power upon two r.rs. of state, repairs of canals and r.rs. and compensation of all officers and agents. (A.R. canal comrs. 1845/6: 13.)

1847. Amt. of canal tolls; increase. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

1847-1853. Stmt. of tolls collected at various offices on iron, coal, flour and grain. (A.R. canal comrs. 1846/7 (p. 7)—*same* 1852/3.)
Omitted in 1850. Lumber included 1852-1853.

1852. Stmt. of tolls collected; net revenue from tolls; increase over previous yr. (*Same* 1851/2: 6.)

TOLLS

See also above, Receipts and Expenditures. Tolls on the several divisions are entered under those divisions.

1820-1834. Table: comparative progressive increase of tolls of public works of state from 1830 to 1834 and New York canals 1820 to 1883. (3 A.R. treasurer 1833/4: 77.)

1826-1832. Tolls on Schuylkill navigation each year, and estimate for Penn. canals after finished. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Read) Mch. 22, 1833; stmt. C.)

1828 Dec. 11. Table: rates of toll for transportation on the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)

1829. Estimated amt. of tolls which will be recd. during ensuing year; no. of miles of canal navigable next season; necessity for legislation rel. to penalties, damages, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 150.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 17. Rept. of committee (Stevenson) apptd. to report an estimate of probable amt. of tolls to be recd. the ensuing year. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

1831. Penn. Canal; rates of toll to be charged from May 1, 1831. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 36-39.)

—— Jan. 19. Calculated that tolls will be $50,000. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)

—— Apr. 9. Table: rates of toll upon the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2.)

1832 Mch. 29. Rept. of committee on bridges, state and turnpike roads (Gebhart) upon petitions rel. to uniform rates of toll. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 819 (doc. 252).)

1833. Penn. Canal regulations and rates of toll, as established by the bd. of canal comrs. and in force Aug. 1; together with the acts for the protection of the canal. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Hamilton & Son, 1833. 56 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

TOLLS—cont'd

1833 May 22. Table: toll rates upon Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

1834 Jan. 9. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to amt. of toll derived from transportation of r.r. iron and other property belonging to commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 362.)

—— Dec. 2. Opinion of bd. rel. to amt. of tolls to be yielded by canals; reasons for opinion. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 7.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 24. Table: rates of toll on the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1834/5.)

1835. Rates of toll to be charged upon Penn. Canal and R.R. from and after Feb. 1, 1835. Harrisburg: Welsh and Patterson, 1835. 12 pp.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila. 1000 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 159-160.) The stmt. is signed by the canal comrs.

—— Dec. 2. Tolls for year would have been larger but for late opening of canal, insufficient no. of boats and locomotives and lack of authority of agents to employ horses betw. inclined planes on Columbia R.R. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 5.)

—— Dec. 2. Tolls on public works—estimated and actual. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 2, 1835.)

1836 Mch. 29. Table: rates of toll on Penn. canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1836/7.)

1838 Feb. 8. Rates of toll on Penn. Canal and rwys. (*Same* 1838/9.)

1839 Mch. 21. Rates of toll on Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1839/40.)

1840 Apr. 8. Same. (*Same* 1840/1.)

—— Jan. 21. Increase in tolls in 1839; discouraging prospects and estimates for 1840. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 48.)
Paging from House ed.

1841 Jan. 1. Reduction of toll rates on groceries, iron and several articles of merchandise. (*Same* 1839/40: 8.)
Paging from House ed.

1842 Jan. 15. Comment on freight rates; suggestion for reducing toll on Penn. improvements. (*Same* 1840/1: 41-45.)
Paging from Sen. ed.

—— Jan. 21. Rates of toll on the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1841/2.)

1843. Table: computation of weight of articles of mdse. in fixing tolls. (*Same* 1843: 92-93.)

——. Table: rates of toll on the Penn. canal. (*Same* 1843: 84-91.)

—— Mch. 20. Rept. of committee on internal improvement (Bigler) on petitions for reduction of rates of toll on public works of state. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 718-720.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. B. Bratton, 1843. 5 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. 500 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 721.)

—— Apr. 7. Rept. of the select committee (Rockhill) rel. to making a reduction of tolls upon the public works; Rockhill. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 12 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

——. Same. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 756-762 (doc. 127).)

—— Apr. 7. Communication from canal comrs. in answer to letter of M. B. Lowry, rel. to tolls on trucks. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 839-842 (doc. 136).)

1844. Increase of tolls and tonnage; cause. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

TOLLS—cont'd

1844 Jan. 8. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to acct. of collector of city of Lancaster. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 33-34 (doc. 3).)

—— Apr. 3. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvements (Justin) rel. to rates of toll and drawbacks on public works. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 438-439 (doc. 73).)

1844-1855. Table: rates of toll on the several lines of the Penn. Canal, and on the Phila. and Columbia and Allegheny Portage Railroads. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1844 (pp. 42-48)—*same* 1855.)

1845 Dec. 30. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], this date.

1846 Mch. 23. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to tolls. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 478.)
Rates on flour, bacon, cotton, tobacco.

1847. See above, Canals, etc. Private. Bald Eagle and Spring Creek, this date.

1848. Increase of canal tolls. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

1849 Dec. 28. Recommendation for amdmt. to law so as to give bd. power to change toll rates when interest of state may require it. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/9: 16.)

1850. Discrimination in tolls on public works. (Govs. mess (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

1851 Feb. 26. Rates of toll to be charged for passing outlet lift lock at Portsmouth. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1851: 29-30.)

—— Mch. 8. See below, Columbia and Phila. R.R., this date.

1852 Dec. 31. Reduction of tolls at beginning of year; still further reduction necessary to meet competition. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 5.)

1853 Dec. 28. Transportation on improvements left to individual enterprise; state receives toll but transporter receives all freight charges. (*Same* 1852/3: 8.)

1854. Recommended that act of Apr. 22, 1846 fixing time for adoption and publication of tolls on public works be repealed. (*Same* 1853/4: 6.)

——. Rates of toll, etc. on the several lines and r.rs. adopted Jan. 7. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1853/4: 8-19.)

——. Rates of toll and classification of articles on freights cleared at Phila. for Pittsburgh and internal points and vice versa. (*Same* 1853/4: 30-32.)

——. Rates of toll and classification of articles on freights carried over the Phila. and Columbia R.R. by the Penn. R.R. Co. (*Same* 1854: 51-53.)

——. Allowance to John Huggins, collector of tolls at Liverpool. (*Same* 1854: 36.)

——. Rates of toll and classification on Balto. freights coming by canal to Columbia and clear from thence to Pittsburgh and vice versa. (*Same* 1853/4: 33-35.)

——. Toll rates on boats at Duncan's Island bridge. (*Same* 1854: 69.)

——. Rates of toll on goods carried betw. Phila. and Johnstown by the Penn. R.R. (*Same* 1854: 64.)

——. Anticipated addition to tolls on completion of the North Branch Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1853/4: 27.)

——. Tolls on many articles should be increased. (*Same* 1853/4: 26.)

—— (1855?) Jan. 8. Rates of toll to be charged on the Penn. canals and r.rs. for the year, 1885, broadside.
Signed by canal comrs.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

TOLLS—cont'd

1854 Apr. 24. Rept. of canal comrs. contradicting rumors regarding reduction of tolls. (House jol. 1854: 872-873; Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 70): 339; Legisl. docs. 1854: 646.)

—— Apr. 29. Remarks (Cresswell) on bill to repeal the tonnage tax on coal and lumber. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 81): 394-395.)

1855 Jan. 3. So much of law as binds canal comrs. to fixed rate of tolls for whole season should be repealed. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 5.)

1856 Feb. 28. Remarks (Foster) upon bill to repeal act exempting coal and lumber from the tonnage tax. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 228-229.)

——. Same (M'Comb and others). (*Same* 1856: 229-230.)

1857 Jan. 7. Veto (Pollock) of act rel. to the office of tonnage agents. (*Same* 1857 no. 10: 7; no. 17: 7; no. 18: 7; no. 20: 7; no. 21: 7; no. 22: 7; no. 23: 7; no. 24: 7; no. 26: 6; no. 27: 6.)

1881. Evasion of tolls discussed. (Legisl. Record 1881: 337-338; 392-393.)

TONNAGE; see COMMERCE. CANAL-BORNE

WATER RIGHTS

1826 Dec. 11. Views of bd. rel. to sale of water rights along canal. (A.R. canal comrs. [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 10.)

1828 Dec. 10. Letter from Abner Lacock, acting comr. on the western division, resp. use of water for hydraulic purposes at a dam near Blairsville. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)

—— Dec. 10. Rept. of committee [of bd. of canal comrs.] on communication from Abner Lacock resp. use of water at a dam near Blairsville for hydraulic purposes; subsequent procs. of the bd. (*Same* 1828.)

—— Dec. 11. Large amt. of water power on canal to be disposed of; suggested that bd. be granted power to sell or lease water rights. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 75-76.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1829 Dec. 18. Large amt. of surplus water at and near feeder dams; provision for sale of hydraulic privileges suggested. (*Same* 1828/9: 150.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831 Dec. 15. Advantages that would result if authority were given bd. to dispose of so much of surplus water as cannot be required for purposes of navigation. (*Same* 1830/1: 23.)

Paging from Sen. dept. ed.

1832 Nov. 29. Act providing for sale of use of surplus water along canal lines recommended. (*Same* 1831/2: 25.)

——. Rept. of committee on claims (Pollock) upon petition of David White rel. to use of water to be taken from pool of Neshanock dam for milling purposes. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 834-835 (doc. (doc. 227).)

1835 Mch. 18. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) upon petition of Wm. T. Boyd, for a supply of water from the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 654-656 (doc. 199).)

—— Dec. Letter from canal comrs., communicating stmt. of different points on public works at which commonwealth has water power, which may be used for other purposes than supply of canal. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 137-138.)

—— Dec. 8. Sale or lease of water power on old and finished lines advisable. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 27.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]—cont'd

WATER RIGHTS—cont'd

1838 Dec. 21. Examination of water power on canal by comrs.; few situations on public works where water could be spared for manufacturing purposes. (*Same* 1837/8: 26).

Paging from House doc. ed.

1841 Jan. 1. Propriety of selling or leasing surplus water power created by public works. (*Same* 1839/40: 11.)

Paging from House ed.

—— Jan. 6. Advisability of entrusting canal comrs. with power of selling or leasing water power created by internal improvements. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)

1842 Jan. 15. Sale or lease on behalf of commonwealth of surplus water owned by state, authorized by act of May 5, 1840; preliminary examination, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 28-29.)

Paging from Senate ed.

1843 Jan. 4. Sale of surplus water on the lines of canals and slackwaters desirable, where it can be used for machinery and milling purposes; advantage of such establishments; need of some one to look after disposal of water powers; list of water powers on the Shenango line, Beaver division, Western division, Juniata division, Duncan's Island, Eastern division, Columbia line, Delaware division, Susquehanna division, North Branch division. (*Same* 1841/2: 19-23.)

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line

Extended from Phila. to Pittsburgh and was divided into five principal divisions, viz.: the Columbia and Phila. R.R., Eastern Division, Juniata Division, Allegheny Portage R.R., Western Division.

serial

1836-1838. Ann. rept. of engr.

In Documents as follows:

John P. Baily, engr.

1. 1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 59-69.*
   Rept. relates to Columbia Plane and Gettysburg Extension only.
2. 1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 29-49.*
3. 1838 " " " " 1837/8: 96-103.*

non-serial

1830 Dec. 21. Length of central line of rwy. and canal from Phila. to Pittsburgh; divisions of this central line and extent of each; whole amt. appropriated for Penn. Canal and r.r. up to Dec. 10, 1830; whole amt. drawn from treasury and amt. under each head. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1829/30: 5-8.)

1834 Mch. 8. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to a r.r. from Phila. to Columbia, canal betw. Columbia and Hollidaysburg on the Juniata, rwy. over the "Allegheny Portage," western canal from Conemaugh to Pittsburgh, etc. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 472-476.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 476.)

1835 Jan. 6. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to payments for locomotive engines. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 186 (doc. 65).)

1843 Jan. 4. Entire main line heretofore controlled by heavy capitalists; cause; remedy. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 8.)

—— Jan. 4. See below, Delaware Division, this date.

——. Veto (Porter) of bill to authorize Gov. to incorporate Penn. Canal and R.R. Co. from Phila. to Pittsburgh, with objections to its passage into law. (House jol. 1844 v. 1: 13-16.)

The bill provided for transferring to the Co. the main line of r.rs. and canals belonging to the state.

* Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1845 Jan. 8. Sale of main line of improvements, under act to reduce state debt and incorporate Penn. Canal and R.R. Co. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1845.)

—— Mch. 17. Rept. of committee of ways and means (M'Caslin) rel. to sale of main line. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 544-547 (doc. 85).)

1846 Dec. 31. Main line: destruction of Clark's ferry bridge; rebuilding of same and cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1845/6: 9.)

1847 Feb. 4. Rept. secy. of commonwealth (J. Miller) rel. to votes for and against sale of "Main Line" improvements. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 265-267 (doc. 36).)

1853. Rivalry betw. main line of public improvements and Penn. R.R. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

1854. Discussion (House) rel. to sale of main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (nos. 51-52): 251-253.)
Chief speakers: Cook, Davis, Strong, Monaghan, Eldred.

——. Remarks (Putney) on bill for sale of main line of public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 60): 291-292.)

——. Speech (De France) upon bill for sale of main line of public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 64): 310-311.)

——. Reasons of John B. Beck and others for their vote agst. bill providing for sale of main line of public works from Phila. to Pittsburgh. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 60): 286-287.)

——. Causes of falling off of revenue from main line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1853/4: 5-6.)

—— Mch. Remarks (Hamlin) on amdmt. proposing to increase the minimum price of the main line of the public works from $10,000,000 to $11,000,000. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 39): 191.)

—— Mch. 3. General discussion (Senate) of bill providing for the sale of the public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 34): 162-163; 165.)
Chief speakers: Evans, E. W. Hamlin, Buckalew, Darsie, Kunkel, Cresswell, Price.

—— Mch. 7. Stmt. (Darsie) upon the bill for the sale of the main line; amt. necessary for repair and mngmt. of the main line. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 37): 180; (no. 43): 211.)

—— Mch. 30. Memorial from John Bingham and Jacob Dock proposing to lease the "main line." (*Same* v. 1 (no. 54): 264.)

—— Mch. 31. Remarks (Eldred) of Clinton Co. upon the bill for the sale of the main line. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 60): 289-290.)

—— Apr. 1. Remarks (M'Connell) on bill for the sale of the main line of the public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 75): 363-364.)

—— Apr. Remarks (J. P. Abraham) upon the bill for sale of main line of the public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 64): 308.)

—— Apr. 1. Remarks (Hunsecker) upon the subject of public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 64): 310.)
Sale of main line; transporters on Columbia and Phila. R.R.

—— Apr. 5. Remarks (Bush) on amdmt. to bill providing for the sale of the main line of public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 56): 270.)

—— Apr. 5. Same (Crane). (*Same* v. 1: 270-271.)

—— Apr. 7. Discussion (House) on sale of the main line of public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 57): 275.)
Dunning, Strong, Monaghan, Struthers.

—— Apr. 8. Same. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 58): 279.)
Moore, Strong, Hillier.

—— Apr. 10. Same. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 59): 282.)
Roberts, Wheeler.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1854 Apr. 10. Speech (Davis) on the motion to amend the bill providing for the sale of the main line of the public works, by making the stockholders individually liable for the payment of the purchase money. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 64): 308-309.)

—— Apr. 10. Remarks (Wheeler) on bill for the sale of the main line of the public works from Phila. to Pittsburgh. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 62): 300; (no. 64): 311-312.)

—— Apr. 11. Reasons of John B. Beck and others for vote agst. bill providing for sale of main line of public works from Phila. to Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1854: 704-707.)

—— Apr. 11. Remarks (Edinger) on bill to sell the main line of the public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 65): 316.)

—— Apr. 14. Remarks (Jamison) on bill for sale of main line of the public works. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 65): 316.)

1855. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], Laws, this date.

——. Amdmt. to House bill rel. to sale of main line of public works. (Legisl. Record Mch. 16, 1855: 5-7.)

——. Debate on amdmt. of bill rel. to sale of main line of public works. (*Same* Mch. 17, 1855: 4.)

——. Debate on bill for sale of the main line of the public works. (*Same* Mch. 29, 1855: 4-5.)

——. Same. (*Same* Mch. 31, 1855: 3-4.)

——. Same. (*Same* Apr. 7, 1855: 2-4.)

——. Debate on bill for sale of main line of public works. (*Same* May 3, 1855: 3-4.)

——. Same. (*Same* May 4, 1855: 1-2; 5.)

——. Same. (*Same* May 5, 1855: 3-4.)

——. Same. (*Same* May 8, 1855: 5.)

——. Condensed stmt. of operations on lines of canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1854/5: 10-15.)

—— Jan. 3. No proposals recd. for sale of main line of public works; policy of sale; value of works, etc. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 8-9.)

—— Dec. 29. Question of sale of main line of public improvements. (A.R. canal comrs. 1854/5: 22-23.)

—— Dec. 29. Withdrawal of transportation cos. from main line of canal, not being able to compete with Penn. R.R. Co. (*Same* 1854/5: 19-20.)

1856 Jan. 24. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to Sen. res. of Jan. 21 requesting stmt. of the no. of trucks fit for use on the Portage R.R. and what plan they would suggest for bringing back the trade to the main line of public improvements. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 73.)

—— Feb. 6. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to Sen. res. requesting their views on propriety of abandoning portion of Penn. Canal betw. end of the tunnel through Grants Hill and the Monongahela River, cost of construction of said canal and amt. of damages paid private property holders. (*Same* 1856: 142.)

—— Apr. 9. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to the sale of the main line of the public works of the state. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1856. 9 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 8000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1856: 755.)

——. Same. (Legisl. docs. 1856: 451-457 (doc. 49).)
Proposed sale to Sunbury and Erie R.R.

1857. Sale of main line of public works to Penn. R.R. Co. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 6, 1858: 8-9.)

——. Docs. referred to in communication of Gov. rel. to sale of main line of canal and r.rs. of state. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 420-422.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857. Reasons of Wm. Wilkins and others for vote agst. act for sale of the main line of the public works. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 98: 5.)

—— Mch. 10. Sale of main line of canals for reasonable price and to responsible purchaser. (Rept. bd. revenue comrs. 1857: 612.)

Paging from Collected docs.

—— Mch. 18. Remarks (Johnson) on bill rel. to the sale of the main line of the public works. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 87: 5-6; no. 88: 5-6.)

—— Apr. 17. Discussion of bill to provide for the sale of the main line of the public works. (*Same* 1857 no. 73: 3-4.)

—— Apr. 20. Remarks (Augustine) on bill for the sale of the public works. (*Same* 1857 no. 77: 6.)

—— Apr. 22. Discussion of bill to provide for sale of main line of public works. (*Same* 1857 no. 77: 5-6.)

—— Apr. 22. Remarks (Longaker) upon final passage of bill proposing a sale of the main line of the public works. (*Same* 1857 no. 82: 4-6.)

—— May 7. Speech (Steele) on bill for sale of the main line of the public works. (*Same* 1857 no. 98: 4-5.)

—— May 7. Discussion of bill rel. to sale of main line of public works. (*Same* 1857 no. 90: 1-2.)

—— May 11. Same. (*Same* 1857 no. 93: 1.)

—— May 14. Reasons of N. B. Browne and others for vote agst. bill for sale of main line of public works. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1857: 1085-1087.)

1858 Jan. 18. Govs. mess. (Pollock) in reply to House res. of Jan. 14, requesting the Gov. to transmit to the House of Representatives a stmt. of the manner and conditions of the sale of the main line of public works. (House jol. Jan. 1858: 77-78; Legisl. Record 1858: 42-43.)

—— Feb. 25. Act for sale of state canals reported by committee of ways and means (Jackman). (House jol. Jan. 1858: 354-357.)

——. Minority rept. on the above bill; (Turner). (*Same* Jan. 1858: 357-360.)

—— Apr. 16. Govs. mess. (Packer) resp. rept. of appraisers apptd. to assess and report damages sustained by transporters and others by reason of sale of main line of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* Jan. 1858: 897.)

1860 Jan. 26. Rept. of auditor gen. (Fry), state treasurer (Slifer) and atty. gen. (Knox), under act of Apr. 13, 1859, in regard to the claims on the main line of Penn. Canal [1850-1855], i. e., the six years prior to sale of the canal to the Penn. R.R. Co. (Legisl. docs. 1860: 765-766 (doc. 21).)

1861 Jan. 29. Same, under extension of act of Apr. 13, 1859 granted Apr. 2, 1860; auditor gen. (Cochran), treasurer (Moore), atty. gen. (Purviance). (*Same* 1861: 1102 (doc. 66).)

1862 Feb. 5. Govs. mess. (Curtin) rel. to act for sale of main line of public works. (House jol. 1862: 185-186.)

Made in reply to House res. of Feb. 3, requesting information as to whether any stipulation was obtained by the Gov. from the Penn. R.R. Co. at the time of his signature to the bill passed at the last session of the Legisl. for the repeal of the tonnage tax, as a condition upon which the bill was approved.

CLAIMS

See also below, Damages.

1832 Nov. 29. Rept. of Josiah White, canal comr., on claim of Arthur Toner, late a contractor on the Columbia R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)

Read Dec. 26, 1832.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

CLAIMS—cont'd

1835 Apr. 24. Claim of Richard Peters for injury to Belmont estate by construction of the Columbia Rwy. (*Same* 1835/6.)

1839. Columbia and Phila. Rwy. first division: outstanding claims for repairs Oct. 31, 1839; amt. required for ensuing year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 111-113.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1842 Mch. 30. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims on file in their office for work on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 217-232 (doc. 23).)

1850 Jan. 25. Rept. of canal comrs. with letter from Norris Bros. resp. claim for sums due on acct. of locomotives purchased by the state. (*Same* 1850 v. 2: 313-315 (doc. 30).)

Bingham and Dock Claimants

1852. Columbia and Phila. Rwy. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 36-37.)

——. Agreement of canal comrs. with Bingham and Dock rel. to carrying passengers over Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1851/2: 36-37.)

1854 Dec. 7. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. to examine the claims upon the main line of public improvements. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 11 pp.

Apptd. under act of May 9, 1854; Wm. Williamson, Wm. English, John C. Magill were the comrs.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

—— Dec. 7. Same. (Legisl. docs. 1855: 58-64 (doc. 3).)

1860 Jan. 26. [Jt.] rept. of auditor gen. (Fry), state treasurer (Slifer) and atty. gen. (Knox) in regard to claims on the main line of the Penn. Canal. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 312.)

DAMAGES

1829. Table: damages paid for injury to crops. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9 v. 2: 239.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829/30-1839/40. Table: damages paid from Nov. 15, 1829 to Nov. 25, 1830. (*Same* 1829/30 (p. 193 stmt. F.)—*same* 1839/40.)

Occurs only in doc. editions.
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
Omitted 1830/1, 1832/3, 1833/4, 1835/6-1838/9.

1830 Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Forrey) on petition of Geo. Spies on acct. of damages sustained in consequence of construction of the Columbia and Phila. R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

1832 Je. 16. Damages on Columbia and Phila. R.R. Jan. 4, 1831-Jan. 13, 1832. (*Same* 1832/3.)

1833 May 8. Offers for damages Nov. 28, 29, 1832. (*Same* 1833/4.)

—— May 8. Offers for damages on Columbia Rwy., Je. 15, 1832-Apr. 19, 1833. (*Same* 1833/4.)

1835 Je. 22. Damages on Columbia Rwy. (*Same* 1835/6.)

—— Feb. 3. Rept. of committee on claims (Parker) upon petition for compensation for damages by construction of Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 531.)

—— Feb. 17. Same. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 576 (doc. 137).)

1840 Jan. 31. Rept. of committee on private claims (Ewing) upon petition of John White & Co., transporting merchants on Phila. and Columbia R.R. rel. to damages sustained on Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 158-159.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

DAMAGES—cont'd

1840 Feb. 15. Rept. of committee on private claims (Ewing) on petition of John Miller for damages sustained by construction of Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1840 v. 1: 228.)

1840-1848. Damages paid on Columbia R.R. caused by sparks from locomotives. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 309-312.)

Stmt. made by auditor gen. Purviance, Jan. 9, 1849.

1841 Feb. 11. Rept. of committee on claims (Smyser) on petition of J. Miller, praying for compensation for loss in consequence of construction of Columbia and Phila. R.R. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 298-299.)

—— Aug. 18. Damages to be paid on Columbia Inclined Plane and Wiconisco Canal; names, amt., date of award. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1841/2.)

1848 Jan. 10. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Lancaster City and County Fire Insurance Co. on acct. of insurance paid on bldg. burned by sparks from locomotive engine; unfavorable. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 54-55 (doc. 8).)

1851 Mch. 15. Rept. of canal comrs. on claim of W. Chandler for damage to a car and its contents by sparks from a locomotive engine on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1851 v. 2: 383.)

1852. Rept. of canal comrs. covering rept. of bd. of appraisers apptd. by act of Feb. 17, 1852 to assess damages done to private property by construction of r.r. to avoid Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 702-705; Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 574-577.)

1853 Mch. 30. Communication from the Board of Canal Commissioners relative to damages to property caused by avoiding curves on Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 529-530; *same* v. 2: 577-578.)

EMPLOYES AND OFFICERS

1829-1841. List of employes in engr. dept. of Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; salaries. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9 (pp. 237-239)—*same* 1840/1.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
Omitted 1830/1, 1832/3. Supts. and other agts. added in 1831/2; there is a separate table for motive power from 1834/5-1839/40.

1831 Mch. 28. Employes on the Columbia and Phila. R.R. and their compensation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2.)

1832 Mch. 9. Rept. of canal comrs., acc. with tables exhibiting names and compensation of supts., engrs., etc., in employ of state upon Penn. Canal and R.R. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 764-777.)

[1835] Mch. 24. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to compensation paid to persons employed upon Phila. and Columbia Rwy. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 769-772 (doc. 219).)

1837 Aug. 3. Employes upon survey to avoid inclined plane at Phila.; compensation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1837/8.)

1838 Feb. 12. Amts. to be paid persons employed in making survey to ascertain practicability of avoiding Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (*Same* 1838/9.)

—— Mch. 7. Sums to be paid persons employed upon line of rwy. to avoid the inclined plane. (*Same* 1838/9.)

1842 Je. 15. See above, Penn. Canal, etc. Employes, this date.

1851 Jan. 1. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; recommendation for increase in pay of manager and foreman of Parkersburg shops. (A.R. canal comrs. 1849/50: 8.)

1854 Mch. 17. Discussion of bill regulating the salaries of state agts. on the Columbia and Phila. R.R. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 39): 187-188.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

See also above, Damages.
See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1830. Penn. Rwy. [i. e., Columbia and Phila.]; table: amt. drawn from treasury, amt. settled at treasury and balance in hands of supt. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 193.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1831. Table: amt. drawn from treasury on old work and disbursed during year; amt. disbursed on old line of rwy. since commencement; amt. drawn from treasury for payment of contracts made under act of Mch. 21, 1831. (*Same* 1830/1: 66-67.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Cost of main line of public works (canal and r.r.) from Phila. to Pittsburgh and amt. for which sold. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 65-66.)

1832. Table: disbursements on ten miles commencing at intersection of West Chester rwy. and extending westward to west side of Big Brandywine Creek. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2: 82, table 2.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Table: items for which disbursements have been made since May 1, 1832 on first twenty-two miles west from Phila. (*Same* 1831/2 v. 2: 60.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Eastern division of Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; table: expenditure from May 1-Oct. 31, with amt. of debts due and unpaid; estimate of amt. required to complete twenty-two miles of double track and ten miles of road formation. (*Same* 1831/2: 61.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Table: expenditures on twenty-two miles commencing at intersection of Broad & Vine St. Phila. and extending westward to intersection of West Chester Rwy. (*Same* 1831/2: 82, table 1.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1833-1834. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; classified stmt. of expenditures. (*Same* 1832/3 (p. 62, tables 1, 2, 3) —*same* 1833/4.)

Found only in doc. ed.

1834 Dec. 2. See above, Columbia and Phila. R.R., this date.

1834-1840/1. [Motive power accts. on Columbia & Phila. R.R.]

Material varies each year.
In Documents as follows:
1834 in A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 41.*
Expenditure only.
1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 46.†
Receipts; debt. Omitted from House dept. ed.
1836/7 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 10; 66-67; 90.*
1837/8 " " " " 1837/8: 5; 54-55.†
1838/9 " " " " 1838/9: 80-82.†
1839/40 " " " " 1839/40: 78-102.‡
Omitted from Sen. dept. ed.
1840/1 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 69-70.*

1834/5. Tables: disbursements for construction. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 14-15.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1835. Table: amts. paid for construction of road and misc. expenses, by supt. from May 11, 1835. (*Same* 1834/5: 27, stmts. 1 and 2.)

Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept.

——. Table: receipts and expenditures from Feb. 2-Jly. 10, 1835, by late supt. (*Same* 1834/5: 41.)

Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

* Paging from Collected docs.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

1835. Table: cost of running locomotive seventy-seven miles. (*Same* 1834/5: 45.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

1836. Eastern division of Columbia and Phila. R.R.; tables: disbursements Mch. 1-Oct. 31 for repairs, materials and motive power, including debts outstanding Mch. 1, and amt. remaining due Oct. 31. (*Same* 1835/6: 56-58.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

——. Western division of Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; stmt. of amt. recd. from treasurer of bd. and amt. expended from Mch. 1-Oct. 31. (*Same* 1835/6: 54.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions.

——. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; table: receipts and expenditures from Mch. 1-Oct. 31. (*Same* 1835/6: 12.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1836/7. Tables: expenditures for extraordinary repairs; general view of various funds and apprns. in hands of supt. of repairs during year and balances yet unexpended. (*Same* 1836/7: 103-106.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tables: cost of repairs of engines including materials, pay of hands, supt. of machinery, etc. from Nov. 1, 1836-Oct. 31, 1837. (*Same* 1836/7: 86-87.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Amt. of tolls paid into treasury; cost of repairs; kinds of rails used on road and present condition of rails. (*Same* 1836/7: 10-11.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837. Table: r.r. toll equal to interest on original cost of road. (*Same* 1836/7: 66.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: passenger returns Mch.-Oct.; recapitulation. (*Same* 1836/7: 88.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837/8. Expenditures on acct. of Mitchell [late supt. on Columbia and Phila. R.R.] scrip. (A.R. auditor gen. 1837/8: 51.)

1838. Repairs and construction of new work on Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; tolls. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 6.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: r.r. toll more than equal to interest on original cost of road. (*Same* 1837/8: 84.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: general view of funds in hands of supt. of construction during year, payments made and balance on hand. (*Same* 1837/8: 84-88.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Amt. [of revenue] paid by Columbia and Phila. R.R.; accident at bridge over Valley Creek; cost of repair; experiments with steam as a motive power on this road and on Allegheny Portage R.R.; use of anthracite coal. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

1838/9. See above, Columbia and Phila. R.R., this date.

1839. Second division of Columbia and Phila Rwy.; table: amt. drawn from treasury and amt. due for repairs and amt. required for ensuing year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 117-118.)
Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—cont'd

1839. Table: money expended for repairs on Columbia and Phila. Rwy. from Feb. 5-Oct. 31, to whom paid, nature of expenditure and amt. audited. (*Same* 1838/9 facing p. 124.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— May 20. See above, Columbia and Phila., this date.

—— Oct. 31. First division of Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; table: balance in hands of supervisor unaccounted for with auditor gen. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 110-111.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839-1842. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of motive power dept. on Columbia and Phila. R.R. during periods that Thos. Tustin and Jas. Cameron were supts. (Sen jol. 1843 v. 2: 286-291.)
Transmitted by auditor gen. (Parker), Mch. 31, 1843.

1840. Stmt. of amt. due on second division of Columbia and Phila. Rwy., for repairs; estimate of repairs for ensuing year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 114.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in doc. editions only.

1840/1. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; first div.; total cost of repairs for thirteen months ending Dec. 1, 1841; receipts and disbursements for year ending Nov. 30, 1841. (*Same* 1840/1: 77; 79-80.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

——. Table: cost of labor at Parkersburg shops and of engrs. and firemen whose time is kept there, including all except those employed on Schuylkill level from Nov. 1, 1840-Nov. 30, 1841. (*Same* 1840/1 stmt. 4 facing 76.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

——. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; second division; table: amts. paid for repairs not audited, amts. due and unpaid and requiring an apprn. divided into amts. due prior to and after Nov. 1, 1840. (*Same* 1840/1: 86-91.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

1841 Apr. 3. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) acc. with a stmt. showing cost of construction of Columbia and Phila. R.R., the cost in part to avoid the inclined plane, etc. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 528-529 (doc. 153).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 738.)

1842. Receipts and expenditures on the Columbia and Phila. R.R., Mch. 1 and Nov. 30. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 13.)

1843. Amt. of profits on Columbia and Phila. R.R. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

1846. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; necessity for second track betw. White Hall station and Columbia; estimate of cost; increased price of iron. (A.R. canal comrs. 1845/6: 7.)

——. Phila. and Columbia Rwy.; reduced expenditure in proportion to amt. of tonnage and no. cars and passengers transported over road. (*Same* 1845/6: 6.)

1851-1852. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.: amt. of toll on passengers, mail and freight. (*Same* 1851/2: 12.)

1854. Table: receipts on main line. (Legisl. Record Mch. 31, 1855: 4.)

1854-1855. Table: apprns. for main line of public works in 1854; estimates for 1855. (*Same* May 4, 1855: 6.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.

Commenced Apr. 12, 1831, completed Mch. 18, 1834; extended from Hollidaysburg to Johnstown.
See also above, Main Line.
See also Railroads: Individual. Penn. R.R.

serial

A

Engineer

1 series

1828-1829. Rept. on surveys of routes for a portage across the Allegheny Mountains.

In Documents as follows:

Nathan S. Roberts, engineer

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8 : 280-316 (series 8 No. 4).*

Moncure Robinson, engineer

1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9 : 239-255.†

2 series

1830-1835. Rept. of engrs. apptd. to survey the Allegheny Portage.

In Documents as follows:

S. H. Long, John Wilson, engineers

1830 in A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30 : 72-80.† §

Sylvester Welch, engineer

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1 : 103-128.† §
1832 " " " " 1831/2 : 73-88.* §
1833 " " " " 1832/3 : 74-91.† §
1834 " " " " 1833/4 : 57-69.†
1835 " " " " 1834/5 : 72-93.*
Includes a special rept. on motive power.
Occurs in all editions except House dept. edition.

3 series

1837-1838. Rept. of engr. on main line of public works [rel. to Allegheny Portage].

In Documents as follows:

John P. Baily, engineer

1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7 : 33-45.†
1838 " " " " 1837/8 : 43.*

4 series

1839-1841. Rept. of engr. [for part of Main Line and Allegheny Feeder] rel. to Allegheny Portage R.R.

In Documents as follows:

Wm. E. Morris, engineer

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 : 125-129.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40 : 134-141.†
1841 " " " " 1840/1 : 102-108.† §

B

Superintendent

1 series

1831-1835. Rept. of supt. of Allegheny Portage R.R.

In Documents as follows:

Samuel Jones, superintendent

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1 : 97-103.† §
1832 " " " " 1831/2 : 66-73.* §
1833 " " " " 1832/3 : 63-74.† §
1834 " " " " 1833/4 : 44-57.†
1835 " " " " 1834/5 : 66-69.*
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

Wilson Knott, superintendent

1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5 : 69-71; 93-94.*
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

2 series

a

1836-1841. Rept. of supt. of motive power on the Allegheny Portage R.R.

In Documents as follows:

John S. Wiestling, superintendent

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6 : 77-83.† ‡
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

Superintendent—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

a—cont'd

Joseph W. Patton, superintendent

1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7 : 107-110.†
1838 " " " " 1837/8 : 139-140.†

J. Snodgrass, superintendent

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 : 129-136.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40 : 142-178.†
1841 " " " " 1840/1 : 109-135.† §

b

1836-1841. Rept. of supervisor of repairs on the Allegheny Portage R.R.

In Documents as follows:

Mark Graham, supervisor

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6 : 69-76.† ‡
Called superintendent this year.
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7 : 111-120.†
1838 not found.

Wm. G. Moorhead, supervisor

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 : 137-150.*
1840 not found.

John Dougherty, supervisor

1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1 : 136-138.† §

3 series

The offices of supt. and supervisor were combined during this period.

1842/3-1857/8. Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on the Allegheny Portage R.R.

Checklist

John Snodgrass, superintendent and supervisor

1842/3 in A.R. canal comrs. 1842/3 : 35-60.
1843/4 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 40 pp.

David Watson, superintendent and supervisor

1844/5 dept. ed. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 16 pp.
1844/5 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.

John Ferguson, superintendent and supervisor

1845/6 dept. ed. Not found.
1845/6 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.

Thos. J. Power, superintendent and supervisor

1846/7 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 15 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 15 pp.
1847/8 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 14 pp.
1848/9 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 15 pp.

Wm. S. Campbell, superintendent and supervisor

1849/50 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 18 pp.

Francis R. West, superintendent; John C. O'Neill, supervisor

1850/1 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.

Jos. B. Baker, superintendent and supervisor

1851/2 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.
1852/3 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 30 pp.
1853/4 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. d., n. d. 9 pp.
1854/5 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 8 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 8 pp.
1855/6 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 11 pp.
1856/7 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 11 pp.

---

* Paging from House doc. ed.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed.
‡ 3000 copies in English and 1500 in German ordered of repts. of late supt. (Westling) and present supervisor (Graham). (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1 : 232.)
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

Superintendent—cont'd

3 series—cont'd

In Collected docs. as follows:

1843/4	in Executive docs.		1844.
1844/5	"	"	1845.
1845/6	"	"	1846.
1846/7	"	"	1847.
1847/8	"	"	1848.
1848/9	"	"	1849.
1849/50	"	"	1850.
1850/1	"	"	1851.*
1851/2	"	"	1852.
1852/3	"	"	1853.
1853/4	"	"	1854.
1854/5	"	"	1855.
1855/6	"	"	1856.
1856/7	"	"	1857.

non-serial

1829 Dec. 18. Estimated cost of constructing Portage R.R., etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 255-275.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 18. Portage r.r. across Allegheny mountain included by bd. in superintendency of Western division; Moncure Robinson apptd. engr. and continued by present bd. to complete examinations and estimates upon this work, rept. upon this work and estimated cost. (*Same* 1828/9: 152-153.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1830 Dec. 21. Question of rwy. or macadamized road across the Allegheny; probable cost per mile of rwy. (*Same* 1829/30: 49-51.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831. Table: inclination, length measured horizontally, and height or difference of level betw. head and foot of inclined planes on the portage road. (*Same* 1830/1: 125.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Table: profile or grade of portage r.r. (*Same* 1830/1: 123-124.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Tables: length, space, quantity of materials, price and estimated cost of each culvert and viaduct. (*Same* 1830/1: 105-108.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Table: no. and length of sections, their estimated cost; together with no. of culverts and viaducts where situated, no. of perches of masonry and their estimated cost. (*Same* 1830/1: 99-101.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Repts. of engrs. apptd. by canal comrs. to examine Allegheny Portage. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 422-451.)
Two repts., one by Moncure Robinson, Mch. 5, 1831; the other by S. H. Long, Feb. 28, 1831.

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 150 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1830 [v. 1]: 452.)

—— Mch. 24. Rept. to canal comrs. in reply to strictures passed by Mr. Robinson, on views entertained by Lieut. Col. Long rel. to manner of crossing the Allegheny by r.r.; by S. H. Long, Phila., 1831. 12 pp.

—— Nov. 21. Estimated cost of excavation embankment and of all work to be executed under contracts for sections. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 109-121.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Dec. 15. Length of Allegheny Portage R.R.; amt. of land appropriated to use of state; most important works on Allegheny portage; estimated cost; probable date of completion. (*Same* 1830/1: 32.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

* Paging from House doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1831-1834. Detailed stmt. of various kinds of work contracted for since commencement, with present estimated cost of each; amt. paid on them and sums required to complete entire road. (*Same* 1833/4: 48-53(1).)
Paging from Collected docs.

1832. Table: grades, their inclination, etc. (*Same* 1831/2: 96-97.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Schedule of payments to engrs., etc.; stmt. of fence constructed; iron rails delivered with amt. paid for same. (*Same* 1831/2: 104.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Feb. 7. Rept. of canal comrs. with stmt. of quantity of iron contracted by them for r.r. purposes, price per ton agreed to pay, whether of Amer. or foreign mnfre., etc. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 280-281.)

—— Nov. 1. Table: sections with present estimated cost and original estimated cost, also viaducts with estimated cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 90-92.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Nov 1. Specifications of manner of preparing materials and laying rails. (*Same* 1831/2: 99-102.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Nov. 29. Construction and description; apprns. and disbursements; length; estimated cost. (*Same* 1831/2: 24-28.)

1833. Table of lengths, working strain, etc. of ropes used for elevating cars on inclined planes. (*Same* 1832/3: 65.)
Found only in doc. editions.

—— Mch. 23. Rept. of select committee (M'Culloh) upon system of management of Phila. and Columbia, and Allegheny Portage R.Rs. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 718-725 (doc. 216).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Henry Welsh, 1833. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy.

—— Dec. 2. Manner of use of rwys. (horses or locomotives) to be decided by legisl. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 23-24.)

1834. Tables: estimated quantity and value of work done under contracts for viaducts; do. for laying rails on first track. (*Same* 1833/4: foldg. tables 3 and 4, p. 69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: stone blocks delivered for first track; contractors' names, price, payments, etc. (*Same* 1833/4: foldg. table 5, p. 69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: quantity of timber required for each section of portage r.r., for rwy. superstructure and amt. paid upon same, etc. (*Same* 1833/4: foldg. table 5, p. 69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: estimated quantity and value of work to be done under contracts for laying rails on 2" track, estimated value of work done and of work remaining to be done with amt. paid and due on each contract. (*Same* 1833/4: foldg. table 8, p. 69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: cost of second set of stationary engines at inclined planes and payments made on each. (*Same* 1833/4: foldg. table 9, p. 69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: estimated cost of grubbing and clearing and fencing lots at head and foot of each inclined plane and payments. (*Same* 1833/4: foldg. table 9, p. 69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1834. Table: estimated cost of engine houses, walls, etc. for second set of engines, with amt. paid and due on each. (*Same* 1833/4: foldg. table 9, p. 69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: estimated cost of edge rails, wedges, pins, etc.; amt. paid, etc. Nov. 1, 1834 on first and second track. (*Same* 1833/4 app. v. 2: foldg. table 10, p. 69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Penn. rwy. regulations containing the acts for the protection, repair and mngmt. of the r.rs., together with the regulations and rates of toll, as established by the bd. of canal comrs. and in force Je. 14, 1834. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Hamilton & Son, 1834. 46 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

—— Jan. 15. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to the cost of railroad iron. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 523-525 (doc. 105).)

1834 Mch. 14. Rept. of committee on r.rs. (Keating) rel. to the use of the Penn. r.rs. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 705-718 (doc. 169).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 587.)

—— Oct. 30. Estimated cost of motive power for transporting season of 1835 to commence Mch. 10 and terminate Dec. 31, including expense of stationary steam engines, locomotive steam engines on 1 and 2 levels from western end of r.r. and horse power on remaining levels. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 66-69.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Nov. 1. Actual amt. required for incidental expenses attending motive power, should locomotives and horses be used. (*Same* 1833/4: 55.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Rwys. can not be thrown open like highways for indiscriminate use; necessity for commonwealth to furnish all motive power and direct its application. (*Same* 1833/4: 12.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Allegheny Portage Rwy.; first track completed and opened for public use Mch. 18, 1834; work accomplished and work under way on road. (*Same* 1833/4: 12.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Portage Rwy.; amt. applicable of apprns. made prior to Nov. 1, 1833; apprn. of Apr. 5, 1834; amt. expended prior to Nov. 1, 1833; amt. expended in year ending Nov. 1, 1834; balance on hand; sum required to complete; balance to be provided. (*Same* 1833/4: 15-16.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Second track put under contract; reasons for having rails made in England; their cost. (*Same* 1833/4: 44-46.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1834-1835. Table: work to be done, Nov. 1. (*Same* 1833/4 (p. 69)—*same* 1834/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835. Table: length of each level, distance traveled by each horse, no. of horses allowed for each train of four loaded cars, gross weight of cars, no. of horses employed on each level, power each horse is required to exert in ascending grade; power each horse is required to exert in descending grade; average power exerted by horse when loaded in both directions, mean grade, distance in which road rises one foot. (*Same* 1834/5: 88.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1835 Jan. 28. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller of Phila.) rel. to use of rwys. of commonwealth. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 488-505 (doc. 110).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Patterson, 1835. 20 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Amer. Phil. Socy.

——. Same; minority rept. (Walker). (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 505-512 (doc. 111).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Patterson, 1834-'35. 9 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
The question under consideration was whether it would be more beneficial for her interest, for the state to furnish her r.rs. with motive or other power, or permit cos. or individuals to furnish it.

——. Table: aggregate cost of edge rails, chairs, pins, wedges, etc. for second track, and amt. paid and due up to Nov. 1. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: foldg. table p. 69.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept.

——. Amt. paid and percentage, retained, etc. for furnishing horses and drivers betw. inclined planes of rwy. from May to Oct. 31. (*Same* 1834/5: 93 [12].)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

—— Dec. 2. Charge for motive power. (*Same* 1834/5: 9.)

—— Dec. 2. Causes of delay in completion. (*Same* 1834/5: 8-9.)

—— Dec. 31. Rept. of canal comrs., rel. to importance and utility of horse and steam power on Penn. r.rs. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 140-141 (doc. 40).)

1836 Jan. 2. Mess. of the Gov. (Ritner) stating his objections to the res. authorizing the purchase of locomotive engines for the Penn. rwys. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1836. 6 pp.
2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 165.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 162-165.)

—— Jan. 8. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to amts. needed for the Portage and Columbia rwys. and stmt. on the subject in the ann. rept. of the comrs. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 216-217 (doc. 51).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1836. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— May 21. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Reed) submitting res. rel. to purchase of locomotives by canal comrs., inclined plane at Columbia, inclined planes on Portage R.R. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 1144.)

——. Table: length of each plane and elevation overcome by use of stationary steam power. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 13-14.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 8. Amt. necessary to pay expenditures up to Nov. 1; do. to pay for work necessary from Nov. 1, 1836, Feb. 1, 1837. (*Same* 1835/6: 76.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from House dept. ed.

1837. See above, Proposed Branches, this date.

——. Charges that should have been made to acct. of new work upon old lines in 1837. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 117-118.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Suggestion that engines be applied on sections of road betw. all inclined planes but two; motive power tolls and expenditures from Mch. 21, to Oct. 31. (*Same* 1836/7: 13-14.)
Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837 Oct. 31. List of balances unpaid. (*Same* 1836/7: 119-120.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838. See below, Columbia and Phila. R.R. Receipts, etc., this date.

—— Dec. 31. Necessity for renewal of tracks on inclined planes; estimated cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 10-11.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 31. Recommended that excess of motive power fund be applied for purchase of engines for Phila. and Columbia and Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1837/8: 32.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Mch. 4. Allegheny Portage R.R.; rept. of W. Milnor Roberts rel. to repairs. (*Same* 1837/8: 399-404.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from all other editions.

1839. No. of cords, price per cord and amt. paid for wood purchased for locomotives, etc. Feb. 15-Oct. 31. (*Same* 1838/9: 134.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Amt. of oil and tar used on Allegheny Portage R.R. this season. (*Same* 1838/9: 135.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Oct. 31. Estimate of materials and cost of workmanship to put masonry on road in good order. (*Same* 1838/9: 149.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839-1840. Repair dept.; motive power dept.; estimates for 1840; repairs and business in 1839. (*Same* 1838/9: 20-22.)
Paging from House ed.

——. Locomotives, name, maker, when commenced running, first cost, present state, days of service. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 137)—*same* 1839/40.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1840. Length of service of ropes, no. on hand, etc.; estimate of amt. required in motive dept. for 1841. (*Same* 1839/40: 178.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Jan. 21. No change in motive power; locomotives used on long levels, horses on short levels and stationary engines at planes; no. of engines on road; aggregate amt. of tonnage passing over road; motive power expenses; tolls received; apprn. required. (*Same* 1838/9: 20-22.)
Paging from House ed.

—— Jan. 21. Apprn. recommended for purchase of two locomotive engines of first class on Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1838/9: 21.)
Paging from House ed.

—— Jan. 21. Repeal of act. of Apr. 15, 1834, giving individuals the right to place cars for the conveyance of passengers on the state railroads recommended. (*Same* 1838/9: 14.)
Paging from House ed.
Repeated in Ann. Rept. for 1839/40.

—— Mch. 18. Recommended that the locomotives, the workshops at Parkesburg, and all appertaining to the motive power upon railroads be sold, thus throwing the state r.rs. open to individual enterprize and competition. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Flenniken) Mch. 18, 1840.)

1840/1. Table: amt. of materials used and required from Nov. 1, 1840-Nov. 30, 1841. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: table 5 facing p. 134.)
Paging from Collected docs; omitted from dept. editions.

1841. See Banks: Individual. Berks Co. Bank, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1841 Jan. 1. Apprns. recommended for motive power, on Portage R.R. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 26.)

1842. Competition of the Balto. and Ohio R.R.; cost of Phila. and Columbia and Allegheny Portage r.rs., their equipment; fares; proportion recd. by the state; new passenger system needed to increase travel upon the improvements. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 8-10.)

—— Mch. 26. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to contracts for locomotives on Columbia and Phila. and Portage r.rs. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 233-234 (doc. 24).)

—— Je. 15. See above, Penn. Canal, etc. Employes, this date.

1843 Jan. 4. Safety of the Allegheny Portage R.R.; few accidents. (Rept. canal comrs. 1841/2: 14.)

——. List of contracts made by John Snodgrass, supt. of the Portage R.R. (Jol. of bd. of canal comrs. 1843: 128-129.)

—— Jan. 5. Veto (Porter) of res. rel. to placing trucks upon Phila. and Columbia, and Allegheny Portage r.rs. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 37-38; House jol. 1843 v. 1: 24.)

—— Jan. 20. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trucks upon Portage [R.R.] and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 196-197.)

—— Feb. 3. Rept. of select committee (Karns) rel. to placing trucks upon Allegheny Portage and Phila. and Columbia r.rs. (*Same* Jan. 1843 v. 2: 279-282 (doc. 60).)

—— Apr. 4. Rept. of select committee (Trego) rel. to renewal of state rwys. with Penn. cast iron rails. (*Same* Jan. 1843 v. 2: 740-750 (doc. 122).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: M'Kinly & Lescure, 1843, 15 pp.
1000 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1843 v. 1: 963.)

1844. Copy of bids for contracts made for repairs and motive power on r.rs. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 335-355 (doc. 42).)

——. See Banks: Individual. Berks Co. Bank, this date.

—— Jan. Communication from John Snodgrass, late supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on the Allegheny Portage R.R., resp. his alleged incompetence to discharge his official duties. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1844: 5-7.)

1845 Feb. 10. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to the expenses and receipts of trucks of the state r.rs. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845, 4 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

—— Feb. 11. Communication of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to the transportation of passengers over state r.rs. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 210-211.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 4 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

—— Feb. 19. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to cost of moving trucks on state railroads. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 217-218 (doc. 42).)
Allegheny Portage only.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 4 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

—— Feb. 27. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to bids for repairs, etc. on Allegheny Portage R.R. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 442-452 (doc. 67).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1845 Jan. 18. Communications from canal comrs. in reply to enquiry about contract of D. H. Dotterer & Co. with supt. of Columbia and Phila. and Allegheny Portage r.rs. for locomotives. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 94; 98-99.)

—— Dec. 30. Ordinary and extraordinary repairs; receipts in motive power dept. sufficient for expenditures; use of wire ropes. (A.R. canal comrs. 1844/5: 9-10.)

1846 Dec. 31. Additional no. of trucks required to accommodate and pass section boats that navigate main line of canal; system severe on rwys., deranging track much more than ordinary cars; question whether this mode of transportation should be encouraged; locomotives and machinery; expenses in proportion to tonnage; further reduction probable. (*Same* 1845/6: 8.)

1847 Dec. 30. Estimated cost of damage to road by flood; motive power inadequate; more engines suggested; increase in tonnage; condition of tracks upon inclined planes. (*Same* 1846/7: 9-10.)

1848 Feb. 4. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to tracks on Columbia and Allegheny Portage r.rs. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 466 (doc. 70).)

—— Dec. 26. Burning of engine house at plane no. 5; stmt. of repairs; renewed recommendation for relaying tracks on inclined planes. (A.R. canal comrs. 1847/8: 10.)

1849 Apr. 9. See below, Western Division, this date.

—— Dec. 28. Heavy repairs on road; description; estimate of repairs for 1850. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/9: 13.)

1850. No. of miles traveled by passengers exclusive of emigrants; repairs. (*Same* 1849/50: 11.)

—— Jan. 1. Improvement of Portage R.R. suggested. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

—— Jan. 29. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to patent safety frog, patent of Henry Landry; purchase of right to use on state railroads recommended. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 648 (doc. 72); Sen. jol. v. 2: 632 (doc. 66).)

1851 Jan. 1. Substitution of locomotives for horse power found practicable on some levels; change extended to other levels. (A.R. canal comrs. 1849/50: 10.)

—— Jan. 1. Supt. directed to take measures to carry all emigrant passengers who travel over road, except those conveyed in section boats; additional cars required on road. (*Same* 1849/50: 11.)

—— May 23. Contracts betw. the canal comrs. and the Penn. R.R. Co. resp. Allegheny Portage road. (*Same* 1851/2: 43-44.)

1853 Apr. 8. See below, Penn. Canal; Branches. North Branch.

——. With avoidance of planes on Columbia and Portage roads, completion of North Branch Canal and relaying of north track of Columbia R.R., state should abandon policy of constructing improvements of this character. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

——. Profits and losses on Columbia and Portage r.rs. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

1854. Allotment of timber, coal and castings for Allegheny Portage R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1853/4: 29.)

——. Abstr. of operations on the Allegheny Portage R.R. (A.R. canal comrs. 1853/4: 12-17.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1854 Jan. 30. Communication from canal comrs. promising an early rept. on Allegheny Portage R.R. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 320.)

—— Mch. 4. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to use of wood on Allegheny Portage R.R., with stmt. of amts. used at various stations. (*Same* 1854: 562-564.)

—— Mch. 22. Rept. of auditor gen. (Banks) rel. to improvement of Phila. and Columbia and Allegheny Portage R.Rs. (*Same* 1854: 599-600.)

Stmt. resp. Columbia and Phila. R.R. covers period 1838-1853; cost of locomotives for each road, 1835-1853.

——. Same. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 43): 207-208.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 500 copies ordered prtd. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 43): 208.)

1855. Progress of Mountain R.R. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 5.)

1856. Operations of Columbia R.R.; of part of main line from Junction to Pittsburgh, incl. Portage R.R. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

1878. Memorials, etc. resp. abandonment of the Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co. (Legisl. Record 1878 (v. 2): 1967-1968.)

1899. The evolution, decadence and abandonment of the Allegheny Portage R.R.; by Wm. B. Wilson. (A.R. secy. internal affairs pt. 4, 1898/9: xli-xcvi.)

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.: ROAD TO AVOID INCLINED PLANES

serial

1850-1854/5. Rept. of engr. of road to avoid inclined planes of the Allegheny Portage R.R.

Checklist

Robt. Faries, engr.

1850. n. p., n. d. 21 pp.
Copies seen in the N. Y. Public Library and in library of the Library Co. of Phila. 5000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1851 v. 1: 217.)

1851. h. t. p. 11 pp.
One copy only seen, viz. in the Penn. State Library.

T. G. Pomeroy, engr.

1852/3-1854/5. Not found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1850 in Senate jol. 1851 v. 2: 75-91.
" " House " 1851 v. 2: 75-91.
1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2: 185-193.
" " House " 1852 v. 2: 105-113.
1852/3 in Exec. docs. 1853. 11 pp.
1853/4 " " " 1854. 7 pp.
1854/5 " " " 1855. 5 pp.

non-serial

1837 Jan. 14. Rept. of Chas. De Hass of a survey and estimate of a r.r. route over the Allegheny Mountain, with a view to avoid the inclined planes on the Portage Rwy. (House jol. 1836/7 app. to v. 2: 212-220 (doc. 113).)

1849 Dec. 28. Survey of route for road to avoid five western planes on Allegheny Portage road. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/9: 13.)

1851 Jan. 1. Apptmt. of engr. to make surveys for road to avoid inclined planes. (*Same* 1849/50: 11.)

1852 Jan. 9. Line to avoid planes, advantages of line; estimated cost; amt. appropriated, amt. required to complete; etc. (*Same* 1850/1: 19-20.)

—— Feb. 11. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to work done on r.r. to avoid inclined plane. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 407-410 (doc. 39).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.: ROAD TO AVOID INCLINED PLANES—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1852 Apr. 7. Rept. of select committee (Malone) to investigate lettings on road to avoid inclined planes. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 1: 684-685.)

—— Jly. 23. Prices for work on sections of road to avoid inclined planes on the Allegheny Portage R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1852: 70.)

—— Dec. 24. Estimates for work on the Allegheny Portage R.R., to avoid inclined planes. (*Same* 1853: 6.)

—— Dec. 31. Allegheny Portage R.R.; plane no. 2 avoided; road to avoid plane no. 3 to be completed by Jan. 1 proposed arrangement with Penn. R.R. Co. for use of their road from Johnstown to intersection with portage r.r. near western end of big viaduct to avoid plane no 1 in anticipation of construction of new road, thus giving road uninterrupted by planes from Johnstown to foot of plane no. 4. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 15.)

—— Dec. 31. Allegheny Portage R.R.; location of line to avoid planes; whole work on eastern slope of mountain to intersection of present road near Hollidaysburg put under contract; progress of work on western slope; estimated cost of improvement laid with double track; amt. appropriated and amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1851/2: 21.)

—— Mch. 28. Estimates of canal comrs.: amt. necessary for completion of r.r. to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 2: 585-615; House jol. v. 2: 537-567.)

—— Apr. 8. Rept. of committee (Merriman) to whom was referred res. rel. to condition and management of new r.r. avoiding inclined planes on Allegheny Portage Rd. (House jol. 1853 v. 1: 659-660.)

—— Apr. 9. Communication from canal comrs. resp. bids or contracts for supply of cement for road to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1853 v. 1: 664-666.)

—— Apr. 13. Testimony taken before committee to investigate charge of forgery in a certain transaction rel. to furnishing ties on Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 591-596 (doc. 72).)

—— Apr. 14. Rept. of majority (Kilbourn) of committee apptd. to examine new road to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 597-606 (doc. 73).)

—— Apr. 15. Same; minority rept. (Merriman). (*Same* 1853 v. 2: 607-622 (doc. 74).)

—— Apr. 17. Communication from T. J. Power resp. bids or contracts for supply of cement for road to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1853 v. 1: 830-832.)

—— Dec. 28. Line to avoid planes; estimated cost of double track, amt. appropriated and amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1852/3: 17.)

1854. Abstr. of operations on road to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1853/4: 24-25.)

1856 Jan. 1. Delay in completion of r.r. to avoid inclined planes on the Allegheny Mountain; expenditures. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

1857 Jan. 7. Portage R.R. not complete; impolicy of state's undertaking this work. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

Claims

See also below, Damages.

1835. Rept. of committee on claims (Reigart) on petition of Walker and Royer, carriers on Portage R.R. for indemnification on acct. of accident on that road. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 520 (doc. 119).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.: ROAD TO AVOID INCLINED PLANES—cont'd

Claims—cont'd

1837 Oct. 31. Allegheny Portage Rwy.; list of claims on contracts unsettled, of date prior to Mch., 1836. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 116-117.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1844 Feb. 27. Rept. of committee (Miller) on claim of John Piper for compensation for inspecting cars on the Allegheny Portage R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1844: 35-36.)

1850 Feb. 13. Rept. of canal comrs. on claim of Bingham and Dock for cars and mdse. destroyed by fire on Allegheny Portage R.R. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 633; House jol. v. 2: 649.)

1858 Mch. 3. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims on line of New Allegheny Portage R.R. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 783 (doc. 92).)

—— Mch. 16. Communication from canal comrs. rel to claims on Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1858: 646-647 (doc. 62).)

—— Mch. 31. Rept. of select committee (Lawrence) rel. to claim of Gonder & Burke, late contractors on the Allegheny Portage R.R. (House jol. Jan. 1858: 669-673.)

1859 Jan. 19. Rept. of canal comrs. on claim of Peter S. M'Cullough for damages sustained from the Allegheny Portage R.R. (Legisl. Record 1859: 78.)

1862 Jan. 12. Jt. rept. of auditor gen. (Cochran) and state treasurer (Moore) on claim of Thos. Brandon & Co. for material furnished for new track on the Allegheny road in 1852. (*Same* 1862: 26-27.)

Damages

1837 Jan. 25. Rept. of committee on claims (Rambo) upon petition of T. B. Kemper and S. S. Sproat, for compensation for damages upon Portage r.r. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 455-456 (doc. 130).)

1838 Feb. 6. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to damages paid occasioned by fire escaping from locomotive engines. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 475 (doc. 114).)

1848 Feb. 4. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

1852 Apr. 21. Rept. of canal comrs. on claim of Delaware Mutual Safety Insurance Co. (Sen. jol. 1852: v. 2: 544 (doc. 81).)

Damages sustained from Allegheny Portage R.R.

1854 Mch. 22. Communication from canal bd. rel. to claim of Penn. and Ohio Transportation Co. on acct. of damages sustained on Allegheny Portage R.R. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 657.)

1858 Mch. 3. Communication from canal comrs. giving amt. of damages awarded to holders of property on line of new Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1858: 577-578 (doc. 55).)

Employes and Officers

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1831 Mch. 31. Employes and compensation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2.)

1853 Jly. 30. Rept. of the bd. of canal comrs. in reference to strike on the Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1853: 90-94.)

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures under dates 1825/40-1825/58.
See also above, Damages.

[1829?]-1833. Allegheny Portage R.R.; table: payments on road since commencement. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 70.)

Found only in doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.: ROAD TO AVOID INCLINED PLANES—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1831. Total expenditure upon road up to Nov. 20, 1831; entire cost of road when completed. (*Same* 1830/1: 102-103.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832. Tabular stmt. of work done, money paid, etc., upon grading; do. culverts; estimates. (*Same* 1831/2: 104, tables 1-2.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1833. Tables: grades and cost of grading; cost of viaducts. (*Same* 1832/3: 76-80.)
Found only in doc. ed.

——. Funds appropriated; amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1832/3: 23.)

——. Average expense of engines, machinery, ropes, etc. at each inclined plane for ensuing season. (*Same* 1832/3: 87.)
Found only in doc. ed.

1833-1835. Classified stmt. of expenditures and estimated cost of work to be done. (*Same* 1832/3 (p. 91, foldg. tables)—*same* 1834/5.)
Found only in doc. ed.

1835. Tables: payments to engrs. and others, incl. employes at inclined planes. (*Same* 1834/5: foldg table, p. 69; do. 88; do. 93 (nos. 12 and 14).)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

——. Locomotive built in Boston does work of eighteen horses; daily expense of two trips each way over thirteen mile level. (*Same* 1834/5: 9.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Disbursements for construction for year ending Oct. 31. (*Same* 1834/5: 15.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1836. Motive power, receipts and expenditures Apr. 1-Oct. 31. (*Same* 1835/6: 15.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Cash paid for new work; amt. drawn from treasury for payment of old debts prior to Mch. 13. (*Same* 1835/6: 73-76.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

1837-1838. Motive power and repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R.: operations; tolls; expenses. (*Same* 1836/7 (pp. 13-14)—*same* 1837/8.)

1839. Table: amt. of bills paid and now in auditor gen.'s office. (*Same* 1838/9: 145-147.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Amt. due for labor performed and materials furnished since Mch. 1. (*Same* 1838/9: 147-148.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Cost of repairs of masonry during season commencing Mch. 1 and ending Oct. 31; cost of each job. (*Same* 1838/9: 148.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Amt. of cash drawn from treasurer of bd. from Mch. 1-Oct. 31 together with vouchers settled in auditor gen.'s office. (*Same* 1838/9: 150.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839-1840. Table: motive power, tolls and expenditures. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 133)—*same* 1839/40.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839-1841. Names of foremen of repairs employed from Feb. 22, with daily pay, no. days employed, whole amt. pay to each and amt. of check roll. (*Same* 1838/9 (pp. 142-144)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R.R.: ROAD TO AVOID INCLINED PLANES—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1839-1841. Names, time of service, daily pay and amt. paid each motive power agent. (*Same* 1838/9 (facing p. 162)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839/40. List of accts. paid out of motive power fund. (*Same* 1839/40: 171-176.)
Paging from Collected docs.; found in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

1839/40-1840/1. Motive power supts. acct. with state treasurer. (*Same* 1839/40 (pp. 146-147)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from Collected docs.; found in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

1840/1. Motive power tolls collected; expenditures. (*Same* 1840/1: 113-114.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

1841/2. Receipts and expenditures on the Allegheny Portage R.R. (*Same* 1841/2: 14-15.)

1844-1848. Tables: receipts and expenditures on Allegheny Portage R.R. (House jol. 1849: 331-334 (doc. 30).)
Transmitted by canal comrs. Feb. 9, 1849, in reply to res. of Jan. 20.

1845 Feb. 10. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to expenses and receipts in connection with use of trucks for transportation of boats over state r.rs. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 207-208 (doc. 34).)

1847. Net receipts from tolls from all sources. (A.R. canal comrs. 1846/7: 9.)

1847/8. Table: amt. of money expended on Allegheny Portage R.R. during fiscal year. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 590-649 (doc. 81).)
Reported by auditor gen. (Purviance) Mch. 24, 1849.

1852-1853. Enormous cost of operating road; evidences of fraud in expenditures. (A.R. canal comrs. 1852/3: 11-13.)

1854 Mch. 21. Letter from Robt. Faries, civil engr. rel. to cost of Allegheny Portage R.R. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 575-576.)

1857. Communication from auditor gen. (Fry) in compliance with House res. of May 6 requesting information as to amt. recd. on acct. of material disposed of from old Allegheny Portage R.R. since Dec. 1, 1849. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 96: 3-4; no. 97: 7-8; no. 99: 8.)

Tolls

1834 Mch. 4. Table: passenger and property tolls on the Portage R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1834/5.)

—— Je. 4. Regulations and rates of toll upon Columbia and Allegheny Portage Rwys. (*Same* 1834/5.)

1836 Mch. 29. Table: rates of toll upon Phila. and Columbia Rwy. and Allegheny Portage Rwy. (*Same* 1836/7.)

1837 Feb. 18. Rates of toll upon Phila. and Columbia Rwy. and Allegheny Portage Rwy. (*Same* 1837/8.)

1839-1840. See above, Receipts and Expenditures; these dates.

1840 Apr. 9. Rates of toll on Columbia and Portage railroads. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1840/1.)

1842 Jan. 21. Rates of toll on Columbia and Phila. and on Allegheny Portage r.rs. (*Same* 1841/2.)

1847. See above, Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

1853-1855. Rates of toll on Penn. railroads. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1853 (pp. 60-62; 77-79)—*same* 1855.)

Tonnage

See Commerce; Canal-Borne.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.

Construction authorized Mch. 24, 1828.
See also above, Main Line; see also Railroads: Individual. Penn. R.R.

serial

A

Engineer

1831-1841. [Ann.] rept.

In Documents as follows:

John Wilson, engineer

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 68-71.† §
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 52-66.* §

Edwd. F. Gay, engineer

1833 in A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 48-62.† §
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 38-43.†
1835 " " " " 1834/5: 30-37.*
Two repts., one to the Supt. of the Rwy. resp. construction; the other to the bd. of canal comrs., upon motive power; found in all editions except House dept. ed.

John P. Baily, engineer

See below, Columbia Plane.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 46-49.†
1838 not found.

Wm. K. Huffnagle, engineer

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 53-63.
Paging from House ed.
1840 in A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 60-64.†
Includes a rept. on the Columbia Inclined Plane; found in all editions except Senate dept. ed.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 57-62.† §

B

Superintendent

1 series

1829-1836. [Ann.] rept.

In Documents as follows:

John Barber, superintendent

1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 232-235.†
1830 " " " " 1829/30: 188-193.† §
1831 " " " " 1830/1: 62-67.† §

Wm. B. Mitchell, Western Division; John Barber, Eastern Division

1832 in A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 42-45; 45-51.* §
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 42-47; 47-48.† §

Wm. B. Mitchell, superintendent

1834 in A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 28-37.†

Joseph Mosher, superintendent

1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 27-29; 38-41.*
pp. 38-41 are on motive power; there is a further rept. by supt. of motive power and machinery, John S. Cash, pp. 41-47*; found in all editions except House dept. ed.

A. Mehaffy, superintendent Western Division; Wm. Russell, do.; Fredk. Vogel, Eastern Division

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 35-47; 48-54; 55-58.†
The Vogel rept. is omitted from the House dept. ed.

2 series

a

1837-1841. Rept. of supervisor of repairs, etc.

In Documents as follows:

William Russell, supervisor

1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 91-95.†
Called superintendent this year.
1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 77-88.*

Thomas Tustin (first division); Jos. Collins (second division)

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 106-118.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 103-114.† §

Jos. Collins (first division); Jos. Mosher (second division)

1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 74-91.*
Found in all editions except Senate dept. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

Superintendent—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

b

1837-1841. Rept. of supt. of motive power.

In Documents as follows:

A. Mehaffy, superintendent

1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 53-99.†
1838 " " " " 1837/8: 48-76.*

James Cameron, superintendent

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 70-105.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 73-102.†
Occurs in all editions except Senate dept. ed.

Thos. Tustin, superintendent

1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 62-73.*

3 series

1842-1856/7. Rept. of supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs on the Phila. and Columbia R.R.

Checklist

1842-1847/8. No separate copies in English found.
J. B. Moorhead and John Snodgrass held the office in 1842; Edwd. F. Gay, 1844-1846; Wm. English, 1847; Augustine Holmes, 1848.
1847/8 in German. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. Entitled: Bericht des Augustine Holmes, superintendent der Triebkraft auf der Columbia und Philadelphia Eisenbahn.

Wm. English, superintendent

1848/9. No separate copy found.

A. L. Roumfort, superintendent

1849/50. n. p., n. d. 18 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
1850/1. n. p., n. d. 24 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

Joseph B. Baker, superintendent

1851/2. No separate copy found.
1852/3. n. p., n. d. 30 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
1853/4. n. p., n. d. 29 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
1854/5. n. p., n. d. 53 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
1855/6. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 59 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
1856/7 dept. ed. Not seen.
" doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.

In Documents as follows:

1842 in A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 29-42; 68-72; 73-79.
Continued in Collected docs. as follows:

1843/4 in Executive docs. 1844.
1844/5 " " " 1845.
1845/6 " " " 1846.
1846/7 " " " 1847.
1847/8 " " " 1848.
1848/9 " " " 1849.
1849/50 " " " 1850.
1850/1 " " " 1851.
1851/2 " " " 1852.
1852/3 " " " 1853.
1853/4 " " " 1854.
1854/5 " " " 1855.
1855/6 " " " 1856.
1856/7 " " " 1857.

non-serial

1827 Dec. 25. Rel. to surveys for a canal from the Swatara to Columbia and for a way from Phila. to Columbia; estimates. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 17-18.)

---

* Paging from House doc. ed.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed.
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1828 Jan. 12. Estimate of the cost of a rwy. from the mouth of Swatara down the Susquehanna to Columbia, and thence to a point near Phila.; by John Wilson. (*Same* 1827: 129-145.)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 1); it is found pp. 309-325 of the House ed.

—— Jan. 14. Rept. of canal comrs., rel. to a r.r. from mouth of Swatara by Columbia to Phila. (Sen. jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 575-592.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 1: 229-230.)

—— Feb. 2. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Lehman) rel. to extension of Penn. canal, and for commencement of r.r. to be styled Penn. R.R. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 670-674 (doc. 183).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 7 pp.
Copies in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in N. Y. Public Library.

—— Aug. 15. Penn. Rwy.; rept. and estimate in survey from Columbia to the Gap; by John Wilson. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 196-213 (series 8, no. 1.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 1. Rept. and estimate on continuation of Penn. Rwy. from Gap to Philadelphia; by John Wilson. (*Same* 1827/8: 213-240 (series 8, no. 1).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 9. Rept. of committee (Roberts) apptd. to consider rept. of Major Wilson on rwy. from Columbia to Phila. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)
See above, under date Dec. 1, for Wilson rept.

—— Dec. 11. Location of line from Columbia to Phila.; forty miles of road foundation to be placed under contract; suggestion for line to some point on Schuylkill to afford complete communication with ocean. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 71.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1829. Penn. Rwy.; table: probable cost of unfinished work on forty miles under contract Nov. 15, 1829. (*Same* 1828/9 235-237.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Feb. Rept. of the engrs. employed to re-survey the location of the contemplated r.r. in the vicinity of Phila.; also a reply to a committee apptd. at a meeting of the citizens of Phila. to report in regard to the termination of the Penn. R.R. Harrisburg: E. F. Cryder & Co., 1829. 26 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

——. Same. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 684-693.)
The comrs. were Moncure Robinson, John Wilson and Wm. R. Hopkins.

—— Mch. 25. Rept. from secy. of bd. of canal comrs. (M'Ilvaine) rel. to further surveys on Penn. Rwy. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 693-695.)

—— Mch. 28. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to surveys on eastern end of Penn. R.R. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 539-553; House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 683-698.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 423.)

—— Sept. Eastern termination of Penn. Rwy.; releases of damages. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 285-286.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Sept. 17. Eastern termination of Penn. Rwy.; rept. on damages; by Charles Roberts. (*Same* 1828/9: 285.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1829 Oct. 2. Rept. of secy. of the bd. (Scott) directed by res. of July. 25 to notify D. B. Douglas of his apptmt., and to give him the necessary instructions to make surveys, examinations and estimates at eastern termination of Penn. R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

—— Nov. 25. Eastern termination of Penn. Rwy.; survey by D. B. Douglas. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 275-284.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 18. Surveys and estimates made by Major D. B. Douglas at eastern termination of Penn. R.R.; only one extension of line recommended by bd. (*Same* 1828/9: 153.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829/30. Penn. Rwy.; work done, monies paid, per centage retained and amts. due from Nov. 15, 1829-Nov. 25, 1830; tabular stmt. of mechanical work. (*Same* 1829/30: 193, stmts. A, B.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Penn. Rwy.—western div.; work done, money paid, etc. on construction of fence and repairs from Nov. 15, 1829-Nov. 25, 1830. (*Same* 1829/30: 193, stmt. E [C].)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Penn. Rwy.; list of contracts entered into from Aug. 15, 1829-Nov. 1, 1830, not heretofore reported, with price of different kinds of work. (*Same* 1829/30: 193, stmt. D.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1830. Table: moneys expended on Penn. Rwy. from commencement of work to Nov. 25, 1830; amt. estimated to finish work; amt. due contractors. (*Same* 1829/30: 191.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Penn. Rwy.; condensed stmt. of moneys paid, per centage and balances due, amt. estimated to finish, and amt. required to defray expenses of engr. corps and other incidental charges. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 192.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Mch. 16. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Morgan) on memorials rel. to eastern termination of the Columbia and Phila. R.R. (House jol. 1829/30: 648-650.)

—— Dec. 21. Forty miles of rwy. ready for reception of rails excepting small amt. of work on two sections and two bridges. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 4.)

—— Dec. 21. Necessity for completion of r.r. betw. Phila. and Columbia; location of line from Phila. to foot of Schuylkill Inclined Plane; utility of rwys. and advantages of locomotive engine; benefits of rwy. from Columbia to Phila.; original estimated cost; principal works on forty miles and a half of road bed and their actual cost; cost for completing road; largest bridge; also arch bridge over Little Conestoga. (*Same* 1829/30: 8-13.)

1831 Dec. 15. Columbia and Phila. R.R.; no. of miles under contract; cost of work already done; amt. paid; per centage retained; slow progress of work. (*Same* 1830/1: 27-28.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831/2. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.—eastern div.; amt. of work done, money paid and per centage retained on sec. extending from eastern termination of sec. 49 to Vine and Broad St. Phila. Nov. 25, 1831-May 1, 1832. (*Same* 1831/2: 82, stmt, A.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1831/2. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; list of contracts entered into by supt. from Nov. 25, 1831-Oct. 31, 1832, not heretofore reported. (*Same* 1831/2: 82 stmt. H.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Columbia and Phila. R.R.; table: funds appropriated and disbursements made from Mch. 21, 1831; length and whole cost of road. (*Same* 1831/2: 6-8.)

——. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.—western div.; quantity of work done, amt. paid and percentage retained on road formation from Nov. 25, 1831 to Oct. 31, 1832; date of contracts and prices. (*Same* 1831/2: 82, stmts. B, C, D.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832. Columbia and Phila. R.R.; tables: finished and unfinished work; straight lines and curves. (*Same* 1831/2: 75-80; 81.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Jan. 2. See above, Penn. Canal and R.R. Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

—— Jan. 2. Rept. of canal comrs., rel. to contractors upon Columbia and Phila. R.R. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 509-512.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 500 copies in English and 300 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 126.)

—— Jan. 2. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

—— Feb. 7. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Mch. 8. Rept. of M. Robinson, engr., rel. to survey on Columbia and Philadelphia R.R. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 455-457; House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 779-782.)

—— Mch. 21. Rept. of [select] committee (Strohm) upon complaints agst. Major Wilson, principal engr. on Columbia and Phila. R.R. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 810-811 (doc. 244).)

—— Nov. 29. Assistance rendered to city of Lancaster for construction of r.r. betw. Little and Big Conestoga bridges from apprn. of Columbia and Phila. R.R. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 5.)

1833 Mch. 23. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Dec. 2. See same, this date.

—— Dec. 2. Columbia Rwy.; review of work; stmt. of funds appropriated to rwy.; cost when completed. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 17-21.)

1834 Jan. 15. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Jan. 16. Rept. of canal comrs. in reply to res. of Dec. 17, 1833 rel. to motive power, on Penn. r.rs. needed legislation, etc. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 182-183.)

—— Mch. 14. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Rept. of committee (Cunningham) apptd. to examine part of Phila. and Columbia R.R. betw. the Little and Big Conestoga. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 644-647.)

—— Apr. 3. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 647.)

—— Apr. 10. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Crawford) upon the petition of contractors upon the Columbia and Phila. Rwy. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 923-924 (doc. 210).)

—— Apr. 22. Res. resp. prosecution of work on the Columbia Rwy. and Allegheny Portage R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1834/5.)

—— Dec. 2. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1834 Dec. 2. Columbia Rwy.; description of line, work accomplished and work underway; no. of engines in use; no. contracted for. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 8-10.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; estimate of works recommended but not in progress. (*Same* 1833/4: 40.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Estimate of amt. required to furnish motive power with expenses for ensuing year. (*Same* 1833/4: 43.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Completion of main tracks; steam adopted as motive power. (*Same* 1833/4: 38.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 2. Columbia Rwy.; amt. applicable of apprns. made prior to Nov. 1, 1833; apprn. of Apr. 5, 1834; amt. expended prior to Nov. 1, 1833, amt. expended in yr. ending Nov. 1, 1834; sum required to complete; balance to be provided. (*Same* 1833/4: 16.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835. Table: quantity of wood, coke, coal and oil used in maintaining motive power from Feb. 2, cost thereof, sum expended for ropes, repairs of engines, horses and men at inclined planes and incidental expenses. (*Same* 1834/5: foldg. table betw. pp. 48 and 49.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

——. Table: no. of engines, property of state, their names, no. of miles they have traveled, no. of cars brought to and taken from Schuylkill depot from Jly. 10-Oct. 31. (*Same* 1834/5: 42.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept.

——. Table: no. and names of locomotive engines in use on road, from whom purchased, time they commenced running and cost. (*Same* 1834/5: 27, table 3.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept.

—— Jan. 28. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

——. Rept. of select committee (Lewellen) upon petition rel. to abuses alleged to have been committed under officers upon Phila. and Columbia Rwy. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 838-839 (doc. 232).)

—— Jly. 9. Additional regulations for the Columbia Rwy. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1835/6.)

—— Oct. 30. Estimated amt. required for construction of new work during ensuing year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 31.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

—— Nov. 3. Relative merits of American and English engines fairly tested; American decidedly preferable. (*Same* 1834/5: 27.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

—— Dec. 2. Second track opened for public use Oct. 7, 1834; double track laid on Columbia bridge; good condition of road; surveys and estimates made of new roads to do away with inclined planes; cost of running locomotives 77 miles; gross load drawn by American locomotives; deficiency in no. of engines; fund needed to defray expenses of motive power; no. of engines on road; no. contracted for. (*Same* 1834/5: 6-7.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 31. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1835-1837. Table: no. of locomotive engines placed on road prior to Nov. 1, 1836; time when they commenced running, name of each engine, from whom purchased; no. of miles traveled, no. of cars hauled, no. of trips made and average no. of cars per trip by each from Nov. 1, 1836-Oct. 31, 1837. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 84 (E).)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835-1838. Table: no. of locomotive engines placed on road from opening to Oct. 31, 1838, time when they commenced running; name of each engine; from whom purchased; cost of each; with remarks on condition and position. (*Same* 1837/8: 68 (E).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1835/6. Table: name, builders and performance of engines that were on road during season. (*Same* 1835/6: 43-44.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; found in all editions.

1836 Jan. 2. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Jan. 8. See same, this date.

——. Rept. of [special] committee (Trego) apptd. to examine into present state of motive power on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 378-384.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1836. 10 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— May 21. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Nov. Eastern division; estimate of apprn. required for ensuing season. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 56.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; found in all editions.

—— Nov. 1. Same; western division. (*Same* 1835/6: 47.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; found in all editions.

1836/7. Table: no. of locomotive engines placed on road subsequent to Nov. 1, 1836; time when they commenced running; from whom purchased; name of each engine; cost of each; no. of miles traveled; no. cars hauled; no. trips made; average no. cars per trip by each from Nov. 1, 1836-Oct. 31, 1837. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 84 (F).)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837. See Bridges, this date.

——. Tables: grades and curves of the present rwy. commencing at corner of Broad and Callowhill streets and extending to Coatesville. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 192-196; 197.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: estimated amt. of apprn. required for ensuing year. (*Same* 1836/7: 90.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with rept. of canal comrs. rel. to substituting steam for horse power on the level of the rwy. betw. Phila. and foot of Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 366-371 (docs. 94-95).)

—— Mch. 4. Govs. mess. (Ritner) transmitting communication from president and mgrs. of West Phila. R.R. Co. rel. to Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 665-679.)

—— Dec. 6. Necessity of directing whole resources of state to construction of rwy. from Harrisburg, to connect with Phila. and Columbia R.R. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 7.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 6. Recommendation that motive power fund furnish all locomotives necessary on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1837: 10.)
Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837 Dec. 6. Whole amt. due holders of scrip issued by late supt. of Columbia and Phila. R.R. (*Same* 1836/7: 22.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837 Dec. 6. Whole amt. due holders of scrip issued sum equal to full interest on its cost, besides paying all repairs. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

1837/8. Table: no. of passengers transported; and no. of miles traveled; amt. of r.r. and motive power toll received at different offices during year endg. Oct. 31, 1838. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 69.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Estimated amt. required for ensuing year. (*Same* 1837/8: 69.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838. Table: indebtedness upon divisions of Penn. canal and rwy. for ordinary repairs up to Oct. 31, 1838. (*Same* 1837/8: 35.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Feb. 3. Communication from auditor gen. (Hobart) rel. to scrip issued by W. B. Mitchell, late supt. of Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 470-471 (doc. 112).)

—— Feb. 6. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Mch. 31. Communication from canal comrs., rel. to Valley Creek Bridge on Phila. and Columbia R.R., recently destroyed by fire. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 819-820.)

—— Dec. 21. Experiments show that anthracite coal can be used as fuel in locomotives; great saving by substituting coal for wood. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 5.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

1838-1853. See same, under date, Mch. 22, 1854.

1838/9. Table: no. of times locomotive engines arrived at and departed from inclined plane at Columbia, no. of cars drawn by them including cars attached and detached at Dillerville from Nov. 1, 1838-Nov. 1, 1839. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 104.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Mch. 21. Do.; rates of toll. (*Same* 1839/40.)

1839 Mch. 21. Rates for motive power on Columbia and Phila. Rwy. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1839/40.)

——. Rept. of committee (Konigmacher) rel. to Leaman watering station, on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 885-889 (doc. 141).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 783.)

—— Mch. 29. Rept. of James Cameron, supt. of motive power, on the Columbia R.R. resp. use of Winan's Engine in which anthracite coal is used as fuel. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1839/40.)
Read May 6, 1839.

—— May 20. Communication from canal comrs. to Penn. Senate resp. Phila. and Columbia Rwy.; tolls, expenses, etc. (*Same* 1839/40.)

—— May 20. Same. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 859-860.)

1840 Jan. 21. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; general condition of road; amt. required for repairs; engines; motive power, tolls and expenditures in 1838/9. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1838/9: 10-14.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Rept. of investigating committee (Nill) on Columbia and Phila. R.R.; with testimony. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 pt. 2: 285-420 (doc. 133).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 140 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840. Rept. of committee on internal improvements (Strohm) under Sen. res. of Mch. 26, rel. to revenue to be derived from the motive power upon Phila. and Columbia R.R. and expenditure or cost of same, 1836-1839. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 581-586.)

—— Nov. 1. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; repairs of north track from Westchester intersection to White Hall; manner of construction; estimates. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 65-70.)

Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

1841. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

——. Inventory of stock and materials, machinery, fixtures and tools at Parkersburg shops Nov. 30; locomotives on the road. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 72-73 and foldg. table.

Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions.
The rept. is part of rept. of supt. of motive power on the Columbia and Phila. R.R.; continued below under date 1842.

—— Jan. 1. Condition of road; repairs; suggestion for constructing road to avoid Schuylkill inclined plane. (*Same* 1839/40: 14-16.)

Paging from Collected docs.

—— Jan. 1. Apprn. towards renewing no. track of Phila. and Columbia R.R.; work. (*Same* 1839/40: 16.)

—— Mch. 6. See above, Canals, etc.: Individual (Private). Susquehanna Canal Co., this date.

—— Mch. 16. Rept. of committee on internal improvement and inland navigation (Strohm) on res. resp. sale or lease of motive power on the Columbia R.R. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 469-470.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 500 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 470.)

—— Apr. 19. Communication from canal comrs. acc. with a stmt. showing amt. of debts due and unpaid motive power on the Columbia R.R. prior to Mch. 1, 1841. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 755-777 (docs. 173-174).)

1841/2. Estimate of cost of maintaining motive power from Dec. 1, 1841 to Nov. 30, 1842. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 71.)

Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions.

1842. Rept. on locomotive engines on Columbia and Phila. R.R., Nov. 30; by E. Jeffries mgr. Parkersburg shops. (House jol. 1843 v. 2, table betw. pp. 32 and 33.)

Part of rept. of supt. of motive power on Columbia and Phila. R.R.; see above, under date 1841, for preceding rept.

—— Jan. 6. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], this date.

—— Jan. 15. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; first division; estimate of amt. needed for repairs for coming year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 81.)

Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

1842 Mch. 16. Rept. of comrs. on internal improvement fund rel. to amt. due from F. Fritz for collection of tolls at eastern end of Phila. and Columbia R.R., measures adopted to obtain same, etc.; same, respecting other collectors. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 579-580.)

—— Mch. 26. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

1843. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

——. Proposals for purchase of Phila. and Columbia R.R. and out-let lock at Portsmouth. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 17-18.)

See below, under date Feb. 6, 1843.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1843. Table: motive power tolls on the Columbia and Portage rwys. (Jol. of bd. of canal comrs. 1843: 91.)

—— Jan. 20. Communication from canal comrs., acc. with docs. rel. to contracts for carrying passengers upon Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 191-195 (doc. 41).)

—— Jan. 23. Communication from canal comrs. transmitting copy of notice published for proposals for carrying passengers on Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 199-200.)

—— Feb. Communication from pres. of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to no. of passengers carried over Columbia R.R., to and from Phila. and Pittsburgh, by way of Lancaster and Harrisburg R.R., Jan. 1-Feb. 27. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 476-479.)

—— Feb. 1. Communication from canal comrs., furnishing copy of proposals for contracting to do repairs on Columbia R.R. from Parkesburg to Phila. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 276-278.)

—— Feb. 6. Rept. of majority and minority of the select committee rel. to the contract for carrying passengers on the Columbia and Phila. R.R. Harrisburg: M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 12 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

——. Same. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 286-294.)

—— Mch. 9. Communication from the canal comrs. in answer to Sen. res. of Mch. 6, 1843 rel. to res. of the bd. on the subject of motive power, and the charges made for the use of tracks, etc. Harrisburg: J. B. Bratton, 1843. 5 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. The "usual no." of copies were ordered printed (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 596).

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 593-596.)

1844. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Jan. 18. See same, this date.

—— Apr. 12. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to an express locomotive on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 215-216 (doc. 39).)

—— Dec. 31. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; passengers carried in cars furnished by a company recommended that state place cars on the road. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4: 12.)

1845 Feb. 11. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to transportation of passengers over state r.rs. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 210-211 (doc. 36).)

Estimated cost of equipment; do. receipts; Phila. and Columbia R.R. only.

1846 Dec. 31. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; new rails required and cost per ton; suggestion for means to be placed at disposal of bd. so that contracts for iron may be made in advance of period when required for use. (A.R. canal comrs. 1845/6: 7.)

1847 Dec. 30. Tonnage conveyed over road; increase over 1846; net revenue derived from road; no. of locomotives on road; descriptions of repairs made and needed. (*Same* 1846/7: 8-9.)

1848 Feb. 4. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Dec. 26. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.; no. of locomotives on road; supt's. recommendation to sell portion of old engines and purchase new ones of modern construction; no. tons of iron used on road during year for purpose of replacing worn rails; amt. required for purchase of new rails for present year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1847/8: 8.)

1849 Feb. 28. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to water station at Lemon Place. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 258-259.)

Consists chiefly of a rept. on the subject made by Wm. English, supt. of Phila. and Columbia Rwy.

—— Apr. 9. See below, Western Division, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1849 Dec. 28. Columbia and Phila. Rwy.: motive power expenses; cost of running first and second class locomotives; repairs; miles traveled by passengers and amt. of toll on passengers and cars; rates of fare; suggested that carrying trade be done by state or bd. be given power to regulate fare. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/9: 9-11.)

1850 Jan. 1. Inadequate share of profits derived by state from Columbia R.R.; improvement in methods of mngmt. suggested. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

—— Jan. 28. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to weigh scale at Lancaster. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 647-648; Sen. jol. v. 2: 631-632.)

—— Jan. 29. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Mch. 14. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to branch r.r. from r.r. bridge above Fairmount dam, to Pa. R.R. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 707 (doc. 114).)

1850/1-1851/2. Table: no. of passengers conveyed over Phila. and Columbia R.R. and amt. of toll paid thereon from Aug. 16 to Nov. 30, each year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 82.)

1851 Jan. 1. Proposed connection with magnetic telegraph at Parkersburg and at depot in W. Phila.; boat trucks; relaying of rails. (*Same* 1849/50: 8-9.)

—— Jan. 7. Renewed recommendation rel. to conveyance of passengers on Columbia rwy. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)

—— Mch. 13. Rept. of Edward F. Gay, civil engineer, on survey for improvement of curves on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 200-204; House jol. v. 2 doc. 20.)

——. Same, separate. n. p., n.d. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library.

—— Apr. 9. Rept. of select committee (Bowen) rel. to memorial of way-transporters on Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1851 v. 2: 353-358 (doc. 29).)

—— Same, separate. h. t. p. 8 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1851-1852. Tables: entire passenger business over road, embracing no. of passengers, miles traveled on each line; amt. of toll paid on passengers and passenger cars, etc.; no. of trips by locomotive engines, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 11-12.)

——. Table: passengers and toll on Phila. and Columbia R.R., each year. (*Same* 1851/2: 82.)

1851/2-1852/3. Tables: freightage, passengers, mileage, tolls on passengers, mail and freight; no. of trips made by locomotive engines, each year. (*Same* 1851/2 (pp. 11-12)—*same* 1852/3.)
Cost of motive power added in 1852/3.

1852. Transportation of passengers and mails upon the Columbia and Phila. R.R.; agreements with Bingham and Dock, the Penn. R.R. Co.; etc. (*Same* 1851/2: 21-26; 31-82.)

—— Jan. 9. Length and extent of road; freight passed over road in 1851; no. cars; no. trips made and miles run by engines; no. of section boats passed over road; no. of miles traveled by passengers; amt. of toll; time per mile occupied in running passenger trains. (*Same* 1850/1: 10.)

—— Jan. 9. No. of engines on road; no. contracted for; apprn. needed. (*Same* 1851/2: 12.)

—— Jly. 23. Stmt. of the canal comrs. rel. to the passenger travel over the Phila. and Columbia R.R. Harrisburg: O. Barrett & Co., 1852. 11 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1853. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1853 Dec. 28. Increase of business over road with decrease of expenditures; cost of hauling ton of freight from Phila. to Columbia; emigrants carried at loss; if toll can not be arranged to remunerate state, transportation must be discontinued; section boats; requirements of road. (A.R. canal comrs. 1852/3: 9-11.)

1854. Abstr. of operations on the Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1853/4: 9-10.)

—— Mch. 22. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

1856. See same, this date.

Claims

1861 Mch. 22. Rept. of auditor gen. (Cochran) and state treasurer (Moore) on claim of Geo. Jordan for injuries sustained on the Columbia R.R. while in the employ of the state. (Legisl. Record 1861: 756-757.)

Employes

1834. Rept. canal comrs. rel. to compensation of persons employed upon Phila. and Columbia Rwy. (House jol. 1834 v. 2: 769-772.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1829-1832. Abstr. showing condensed stmt. of whole amt. drawn from treasury and expended by supt. for every purpose on rwy. from commencement in 1829 to Oct. 31, 1832. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 66-67.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; found only in doc. ed.

1836. Ann. expense of maintaining Columbia plane. (*Same* 1835/6: 42.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions.

1837. Ann. expense of maintaining Schuylkill plane, and from foot of plane to Broad St. (*Same* 1836/7: 89-90.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Line to avoid Columbia plane; amt. of apprns. made at different times; amt. required to complete; whole cost of line. (*Same* 1837/8: 6-7.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838-1854. Stmt. from auditor gen. rel. to the Phila. and Columbia and Allegheny Portage R.Rs. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 599.)

1839. Tables: road to avoid Columbia plane; incidental expenses paid and unpaid; amts. paid for different kinds of work; payments to employes; etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: facing p. 124.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839/40. Road to avoid Columbia plane; detailed stmt. of expenditures for engineering extraordinary repairs, incidentals, etc. with amts. paid and unpaid from Feb. 1839-Oct. 31, 1840. (*Same* 1839/40: 123 (2, 4).)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

1840. Road to avoid Columbia plane; amt. expended, for what purpose, to whom paid, amt. audited, paid but not audited, amt. due and paid, sum estimated to complete and amt. drawn from treasurer. (*Same* 1839/40: 123 (5, 6).)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.

1840/1. Road to avoid Columbia plane; amt. paid, to whom and for what purpose from Oct. 31, 1840-Nov. 30, 1841. (*Same* 1840/1: 226-227.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs only in doc. editions.

1846. Rept. of canal comr. rel. to amt. of toll recd. for transportation of passengers on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 346-349.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.—cont'd

Tolls

1834 Je. 4. See above, Allegheny Portage. Tolls, this date.

1835 Jan. 22. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to amt. recd. upon Columbia Rwy. for motive power furnished by state. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 474-475 (doc. 106).)

—— Feb. 9. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to tolls to be charged for passing upon rails to be laid on Columbia bridge. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 546-547 (doc. 140).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Patterson, 1835. 3 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1836 Mch. 29. See above, Allegheny Portage. Tolls, this date.

—— May 26. Charges for motive power on the Columbia and Phila. Rwy. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1836/7.)

1836/7. Amt. of money recd. on Columbia R.R. for motive power since Nov. 1, 1836-Jan. 28, 1837, and amt. expended by supt. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 473-474 (doc. 147).)
Reported by canal comrs. Jan. 31, 1837.

1837 Feb. 18. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

1840. See same, this date.

1841 Mch. 9. Communication from canal comrs., acc. with a rept. of W. K. Huffnagle made in compliance with res. of Jan. 28, 1841 requesting information resp. equalization of tolls of Susquehanna Canal Co. and Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 461-474 (doc. 125).)

1842 Jan. 21. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.

—— Mch. 8. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvements (Cowden) rel. to reduction of tolls on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1851 v. 2: 316-317 (doc. 22).)

1853-1855. See above, Allegheny Portage, these dates.

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.: COLUMBIA PLANE
See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

serial

A

1837-1841. Rept. of supt. [and supervisor].
In Documents as follows:

Robert B. Wright, supt.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 155-157.*

William Russell, supt.
1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 77-82.†

Joseph Mosher, supt.
1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 119-125.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 115-118.*
Omitted from dept. editions.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 225-226.‡
Includes Gettysburg Rwy. also; omitted from dept editions.

B

1836-1840. Rept. of engr.
In Documents as follows:

John P. Baily, engr.
1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 59-60.‡
Found in all editions.
1837 not found.

Joseph C. Strode, engr.
1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 70-76.†

W. K. Huffnagle, engr.
1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 65-70.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 64-65.‡
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

* Paging from Collected docs.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Senate doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.: COLUMBIA PLANE—cont'd

non-serial

1836 Dec. 6. Situation of apprn. towards avoiding inclined plane at Columbia; propriety of dispensing with both planes on Columbia and Phila. road. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

—— Dec. 8. Early construction of line to avoid inclined plane at Columbia; length of line and estimated cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 13.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1837 Nov. 1. Line to avoid Columbia plane; sums due contractors on estimate given since funds appropriated were expended. (*Same* 1836/7: 157.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 6. Necessity for apprn. to complete road to avoid Columbia plane. (*Same* 1836/7: 11.)
Paging from Collected docs.

[1838.] Rept. of James D. Harris rel. to avoiding the inclined planes [Schuylkill]. (*Same* 1837/8: 442-444.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from all other editions.

1839. Tables grades; horizontal deflection. (*Same* 1838/9: 65-66.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Feb. 20. Rept. of canal comrs. on rept. of J. D. Harris rel. to avoiding the inclined planes. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 450-457.)
See above, under date 1838, for Harris rept.

1840 Jan. 21. Road to avoid the Columbia Inclined Plane; progress; undesirability of its location through the town of Columbia; estimates for 1840. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 14-15.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839/40. See below, Schuylkill Inclined Plane, this date.

—— Jan. 8. See below, Branches: Erie Extension, this date.

1841 Jan. 1. Necessity for second track; estimated cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 19.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841 Aug. 18. See below, Damages, this date.

—— Nov. 30. Table: amt. due, to whom, and for what purpose and probable amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 228.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.: SCHUYLKILL PLANE
See also above, Receipts and Expenditures.

1836 Dec. 6. See above, Columbia Plane, this date.

1837 Feb. 6. Mess. from Gov. (Ritner) transmitting communication from the bd. of canal comrs., with a rept. and estimate for avoiding the inclined plane at Phila. (Campbell), a rept. of the survey of the West Phila. R.R. and estimates of the cost of constructing a bridge at Duncan's Island (Bailey). Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1837. 19 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 316; v. 2: 311-327; House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 488-505 (doc. 154-157).)

—— Mch. 4. Mess. from Gov. (Ritner) transmitting a communication from the president and mgrs. of the West Phila. R.R. Co. rel. to avoiding the Schuylkill Inclined Plane of the Phila. and Columbia R.R. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson, 1837. 7 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 473.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 471-473; v. 2: 440-454.)

—— Aug. 3. See below. Employes, this date.

1838. See same, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.: SCHUYLKILL PLANE—cont'd

1839 Feb. 21. Communication from the secy. of the commonwealth, acc. with a rept. of Jas. D. Harris, engr., to avoid the Schuylkill Inclined Plane. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 33 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1839/40. Table: no. of times locomotive engines arrived at and departed from Schuylkill plane and no. cars drawn by them from Nov. 1, 1839 to Oct. 31, 1840, do. at Columbia. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 102 (10 and 11).)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Senate dept. ed.

1840. Estimate of new route avoiding Schuylkill plane; stmt. showing ann. amt. saved to commonwealth by adopting route recommended. (*Same* 1839/40: 71-72.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Senate dept. ed.

——. Res. of corporation of Spring Garden, Phila. Co., rel. to avoiding Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 587.)

—— Jan. 25. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to avoiding Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 315-322; House jol. 1840 app. to v. 2: 617-624 (doc. 80).)

—— Feb. 17. Govs. mess. (Porter) transmitting communication and doc. from canal comrs. rel. to Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 576-577.)

—— May 20. Rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr., on survey of route for road to avoid Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (House jol. 1840 app. to v. 2: 625-628 (doc. 169).)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 300 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 1125.)

1841 Jan. 1. See above, Columbia and Phila. R.R., this date.

1847. Table: expenses on acct. of inclined plane at Schuylkill reported by the canal comrs. Feb. 6, 1849. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 195-196.)

1848 Dec. 16. Rept. of W. Milnor Roberts, on survey of route to avoid Schuylkill Inclined Plane on the Phila. and Columbia R.R. 28 pp. (Exec. docs. 1848.)

—— Dec. 26. Survey of road to avoid Schuylkill plane; necessity to construct road. (A.R. canal comrs. 1847/8: 8-9.)

1849 Feb. 16. See below, Penn. Canal: Branches. North Branch.

—— Feb. 16. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Roberts) rel. to sinking fund for liquidation of state debt; avoiding Schuylkill Plane, finishing North Branch Canal, etc. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 309-327 (doc. 28).)

—— May 30. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay on examination of a route to avoid the Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1849: 70-71.)

—— Dec. 12. Rept. of Edwd. F. Gay rel. to a road to avoid Schuylkill Inclined Plane. 7 pp. (Exec. docs. 1849.)

—— Dec. 28. Line to avoid Schuylkill Plane; location; progress of work, grades, estimated cost, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/8: 11-12.)

1850 Jan. 1. Avoidance of Schuylkill Inclined Plane and improvements connected with Columbia and Phila. R.R. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

—— Mch. 14. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to r.r. to avoid Schuylkill Inclined Plane. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 522-523.)
Covering a rept. by Edwd. F. Gay, Mch. 10, 1850.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

COLUMBIA AND PHILADELPHIA R.R.: SCHUYLKILL PLANE—cont'd

1851 Jan. 1. Road to avoid Schuylkill plane ready for use; one track opened for passenger travel Oct. 14; amt. appropriated for road; sale of road east of the plane; etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1849/50: 9-10.)

1852. See below, Damages, this date.

EASTERN DIVISION

Extended from Columbia to junction of the Juniata and Susquehanna.
See also above, Main Line.

serial

A

1827-1829. Rept. of acting comr. on eastern and Susquehanna divisions.
In Documents as follows:

Chas. Mowry, acting comr.
1827 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 68-74 (series 5, no. 1). Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).
1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 60-66 (series 4, no. 1).†

John Forrey, acting comr.
1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 193-194.†
Eastern division only.

B

1828-1839. Rept. of supt.
In Documents as follows:

William Wilson, supt.
1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 129-130.*
1829 not found.

John Barber, supt.
1830 in A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 101-103.† §
1831 " " " " 1830/1: 71-76.† §
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 112-115.† §

John C. McAllister, supt.
1833 in A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 194-195.† §
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 70-72.‡
1835 " " " " 1834/5: 47-48.*
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.
1836-1838 not found.
1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 155.*

C

1827-1841. Rept. of engr.

F. W. Rawle, engr.
1827 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 74-75 (series 5, no. 2). Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

Saml. H. Kneass, engr.
1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 130-134.*

Edward F. Gay, engr.
1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 194-196.†
1830 " " " " 1829/30: 104-108.† §

A. B. Warford, engr.
1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 76-90.† §
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 101-109.* §
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 197-208.† §

Edward F. Gay, engr.
1834 in A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 72-73.‡
Includes repts. on the Susquehanna and Delaware divisions.
1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 48-50.*
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.
1836-1838 not found.

Wm. K. Huffnagle, engr.
1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 150-153.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 124-128.†
Occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 92-95.† §

* Paging from House doc. ed.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

EASTERN DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial

1826. Penn. Canal; eastern div., stmt. of contracts. (Rept. canal comrs. [1826/7] first rept., Dec. 1826: 51.)

——. Resolutions of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to the location of the eastern and western divisions of the Penn. Canal, and dimensions of the locks, with approbation of engrs. and consent of gov. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 17-20.)

——. Table: amt. of work done, payments on acct., no. of hands employed. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 51 (foldg. table).)

—— Mch. 23. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting letter from president of bd. of canal comrs., copy of extract of their proceedings [resp. location of contemplated canal from the Swatara to the Juniata and agreement with Harrisburg Canal Co.], and copies of letters of pres. of bd. of canal comrs. and from president of Harrisburg Canal Co.; with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 497-509.)

—— Oct. Corresp. betw. comrs. for improvement of the Susquehanna and Chas. Mowry, acting canal comr. (Rept. canal comrs. [1826/7]: 51-52.)

The comrs. were John M'Meens and Saml. H. Wilson.

—— Dec. 11. Wm. Strickland employed as engr. and directed to commence location of canal from river Swatara to a point opposite the mouth of the Juniata, plans for canal; general dimensions. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 8-9.)

1827 Jan. 15. Rept. of comrs. to improve navigation of Susquehanna River with docs. covering corresp. with Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on Eastern division of Penn. Canal, etc. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 269-275 (doc. 135).)

The corresp. is fuller than that noted above, under Oct. 1826.

—— May 7. Adoption of res. rel. to asts. employed by engrs. on eastern and western divisions of the Penn. Canal; their compensation. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 156-158.)

Paging from Sen. ed. v. 2.

—— Dec. 25. See above, Columbia and Phila. R.R., this date.

1828. Lists of contracts made on behalf of the state by Wm. Wilson and Chas. Mowry. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: foldg. sheets 4 betw. pp. 70 and 71, tables A1-A2, 3-4 (series 4).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Stmt. of progress of work on Eastern division of the Penn. Canal, from Duncan's Island to the mouth of the Swatara, showing each kind of work done, amt. thereof and payments made to contractors, on estimates of the engr., Je. 21-30, 1828, by Wm. Wilson, supt. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. sheet 2 betw. pp. 70 and 71 (series 4, no. 4).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Jan. 21. Communication from Chas. Mowry, actg. canal comr., rel. to locks at eastern termination of Penn. canal. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 657-658.)

—— Je. 5. Rept. of committee [of bd. of canal comrs.] apptd. to inquire into state of eastern division; delayed work; apptmt. of a supt. recommended; etc. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)

—— Dec. 3. Rept. of Saml. H. Kneas, engr. rel. to a line from the Swatara to the Juniata, with estimates. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 66-70 (series 4, no. 2).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 5. Tabular stmt. of work done on the Eastern division of the Penn. Canal, from Duncan's Island to the mouth of Swatara, showing each kind of work done, amt. thereof, and payments made thereon

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

EASTERN DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

to contractors, by Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on estimates of the engr. Dec. 1/27-Je. 20, 1828. (*Same* 1827/8 (series 4, no. 3).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829 Jan. 14. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Lehman) rel. to dams erected at Shamokin and Clark's ferry in Susquehanna River. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 462 (doc. 139).)

—— Sept. 30. Rept. of J. Mitchell on the Hemlock road in Columbia oC., passing secs. 89 and 88 and terminating in sec. 86 of the canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

Presented Oct. 2, 1829.

1830. Rept. of Edward F. Gay upon connection betw. canal and Susquehanna River at Harrisburg. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 108-110.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Dec. 21. Recommendation for construction of outlet lock from eastern division of Penn. Canal into Susquehanna River at Columbia. (*Same* 1829/30: 36.)

—— Dec. 21. Extent of Eastern division; country through which it passes; Penn. and Union canals unite at Middletown; eastern division betw. Swatara and Duncan's Island first line placed under contract. (*Same* 1829/30: 41-42.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831 Dec. 15. Eastern division, Columbia line; estimated cost; water probably admitted into this line in Je. next. (*Same* 1830/1: 30.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831-1833. Eastern division funds appropriated to Columbia line; estimated cost when completed. (*Same* 1832/3: 31.)

1831/2-1834/5. Eastern division, Columbia line; tables: work done, money paid, percentages retained and balances due. (*Same* 1831/2 (p. 125, stmts. 1, 2, 3)—*same* 1834/5.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions. Swatara feder included in 1834/5.

——. Same; list of contracts. (*Same* 1831/2 (p. 125, stmt. 6)—*same* 1834/5.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions. Swatara feeder included in 1834/5.

1832. Eastern division; Columbia line; estimates. (*Same* 1831/2: 120-122.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832-1833. Eastern division; Columbia line; tables: locks, lifts, length of line; aqueducts and culverts, bridges, waste wiers, water ways, guard gates and lock houses. (*Same* 1831/2 (pp. 124-125)—*same* 1832/3.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1835 Je. 22. Res. resp. ground betw. canal basin at Columbia and the Susquehanna River. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1835/6.)

1836 Dec. 8. Expediency of provision for commencing doubling of locks on eastern division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 6.)

1837 Feb. 6. See above, Columbia and Phila. R.R. Schuylkill Inclined Plane, this date.

—— Oct. 31. Rept. of supt. of bridge at Duncan's Island; Archibald Orme. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 121.)

Paging from Senate doc. ed.

—— Dec. 6. Eastern division; necessity for doubling locks, repairs and improvements. (*Same* 1836/7: 12-13.)

Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
EASTERN DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838 Dec. 21. New work on eastern division; work placed under contract; repairs. (*Same* 1837/8: 7-8.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839 Jan. 21. Length of eastern division; no. of locks; extensive repairs required; amt. required for repairs. (*Same* 1838/9: 15-17.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Jan. 21. Apprn. for doubling all locks on eastern division suggested. (*Same* 1838/9: 17.)

1840 Mch. 17. Rept. of committee on internal improvement (Frailey of Schuylkill) to whom was referred petition rel. to conduct of Saml. Holman and Isaac Updegrove, foremen on eastern division, Penn. canal, upon accts. of witnesses. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 387-388.)

—— Mch. 19. Same (Strohm). (*Same* 1840 v. 1: 408.)

—— Apr. 15. Rept. of committee on internal improvements (Frailey) on charges of fraud agst. Holman and Updegrove, foremen on eastern division of Penn. canal. (*Same* 1840 v. 1: 594-595.)

1841 Jan. 1. Repairs on eastern division; doubling locks. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 20-21.)
Paging from House ed.

1843 Feb. 7. Rept. of committee on judiciary (Stewart) on petition of citizens of state for passage of law to close outlet lock at Columbia. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 317-318.)

1851 Jan. 1. Eastern division: description and cost of repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1849/50: 11.)

—— Jan. 1. Steam tow boat at Clarke's ferry inadequate to service required; necessity for second steamer or construction of bridge; cost compared; suggestion for wire bridge. (*Same* 1849/50: 11-13.)

1852 Jan. 9. Eastern division: length and extent; no. of dams, aqueducts, locks, bridges, culverts, waste wiers, and tumbling dams; lockage from basin at Columbia to pool of dam at Clarke's ferry and from pool of dam to Junction; cost of repairs, etc. (*Same* 1850/1: 14.)

1854. Abstr. of operations on main line of canal; eastern division from Columbia to west end of Juniata aqueduct. (A.R. canal comrs. 1853/4: 17-18.)

Damages

1827/8. Stmt. of C. Mowry, acting comr., of amt. of damages agst. state on eastern division of the Penn. Canal, Dec. 5, 1828. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 70-71 (series 4, no. 8).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1828. Stmt. of Wm. Wilson supt. resp. damages agst. state on Eastern division Je. 21-Nov. 3. (*Same* 1827/8: 72 (series 4, no. 9).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1828-1830. Claims and damages on the eastern division, Oct. 24, 1828-Aug. 16, 1830. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)
Considered Je. 16, 1832.

1830 Mch. 19. Rept. of committee (Scott) to whom were referred petition and docs. of Robt. Clarke for damages; allowance of $500 recommended. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— Sept. 25. Procs. resp. damages awarded on Eastern Division. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— Sept. 25. Procs. resp. claim of Robt. Clarke, for damages to his ferries at Clarke's ferry, etc. (*Same* 1830/1.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
EASTERN DIVISION—cont'd

Damages—cont'd

1831. Schedule: appeals, amt. offered by canal comrs., and amt. awarded by appraisers for damages on eastern, Juniata and Delaware divisions. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 24.)

1831/2. Damages on the Eastern Division Jan. 1, 1831-Jan. 16, 1832. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)
Considered Je. 16, 1832.

1832. Table: damages paid on eastern division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 125, stmt. 5.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1833 May 8. Offers for damages on Eastern Division Jan. 29, 1833. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

—— May 8. Same, Oct. 29, 1832. (*Same* 1833/4.)

1834/5. Table: damages on Swatara feeder and Columbia line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: table betw. pp. 48 and 49.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1841 Apr. 3. Rept. of committee on private claims for damages (Maclay) on petition of Robt. B. Wright, collector of tolls on Penn. Canal at Columbia; unfavorable; need of legislation to prevent presentation of similar claims, i. e., arising from loss sustained by giving credit to transportation lines. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 643.)

1847 Dec. 30. Estimated cost of damage to eastern division by floods; item of repairs; expense might be annually saved by substituting slackwater for present navigation through Long Narrows below Lewistown. (A.R. canal comrs. 1846/7: 10-11.)

Employes and Officers

1827/8-1829. List of supts., engrs. and other officers on the Eastern division, wages, etc., Nov., 1827-Je. 20, 1828, by C. Mowry. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8 (pp. 72-73, series 4, no. 10)—*same* 1828/9.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831/2-1834/5. List of engrs. and others employed; amt. paid each. (*Same* 1831/2 (p. 125, stmt. 5)—*same* 1834/5.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions. Omitted in 1832/3.

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages.
See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1826 Dec. 2. Penn. Canal; eastern div.; dr. and cr. stmt. (Rept. canal comrs. [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 53-54.)

1829. Table: engineering expenses paid from Je. 10-Dec. 9, 1829. (*Same* 1828/9: 199-200.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Tables: total cost of completing work now under contract on Columbia line; total cost of eight miles on Columbia line not yet contracted for including aqueduct across Swatara and lock houses. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 197.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 18. Estimate of cost of road adjoining sections 88 and 89 of Penn. Canal in Hemlock township. (*Same* 1828/9: 153.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1830. Table: original estimated cost of line betw. Swatara and Duncan's Island; whole cost; principal works and their cost. (*Same* 1829/30: 42-43.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Table: moneys drawn from treasury and disbursed on eastern division since its commencement; amt. required to finish. (*Same* 1829/30: 103.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

EASTERN DIVISION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1832. Eastern division; Columbia line: funds appropriated and disbursements made; estimated cost. (*Same* 1831/2: 28-29.)

1836/7. See below, Juniata Division. Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

1841/2. See same, this date.

1838. See below, Juniata Division. Damages, this date.

EASTERN RESERVOIR; see below, RESERVOIRS

FRANKSTOWN LINE; see below, JUNIATA DIVISION

HUNTINGDON BREACH; see below, JUNIATA DIVISION

JUNIATA DIVISION

Extended from junction of the Susquehanna and Juniata to Hollidaysburg.
See also above, Main Line.

serial

A

1827-1835. Rept. of supt. of Juniata Division.

In Documents as follows:

James Clarke, supt.

1827 in Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 104-115 (series 7, no. 1). Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).
1828-1829. See below, Group B.

James Taggart, supt.

1830 in A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 97-99.* §
1831 " " " " 1830/1: 90-91.* §
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 126-128.* §

James K. Moorhead, supt.

1833 in A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 177-194.* §
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 74-79.*
1835 " " " " 1834/5: 50-52.†
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

B

1828-1829. Rept. of acting comr.

In Documents as follows:

James Clarke, acting comr.

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 50-53 (series 3, no. 1).*
1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 178-182.*

C

1828-1841. Rept. of engr.

In Documents as follows:

DeWitt Clinton, engr.

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 53-59 (series 3, nos. 2-4).*

Alex. C. Twining, engr.

1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 187-188.*

James Ferguson, engr.

1830 in A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 99-100.* §

Edwd. F. Gay, engr.

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 92-96.* §
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 112-119.† §
1833 not found.

Sylvester Welch, engr.

1834 in A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 80-83.*
1835 " " " " 1834/5: 59-60.†
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.
1836-1838 not found.

Wm. E. Morris, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 156-158.‡
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 129-133.*
Occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 96-101.* §

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

JUNIATA DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial

1824 Feb. 10. Rept. of [select] committee (Clarke) apptd. to consider practicability of a water communication betw. Middletown and Pittsburgh. (*Same* 1823/4: 606-610.)

——. Same, separate, entitled: Rept. of the committee to whom was referred the subject of the Juniata and Conemaugh Canal. n. p., J. S. Wiestling, prtr., 1824. 13 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Amer. Phil. Socy. 300 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1823/4: 617.)

1825 Dec. 30. Acct. of examination of the Juniata summit and measurement and levels, thence by the Conemaugh, Kiskiminetas and Allegheny to Pittsburgh. ([Preliminary] rept. of canal comrs. Dec. 30, 1825.)

1827 Jly. 1. First rept. of DeWitt Clinton, Jr. on the Juniata location. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 97 (series 6, no. 1).)

Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).

—— Jly. 1. First rept. of Mr. Guilford on the Juniata location. (*Same* 1827: 97 (series 6, no. 2).)

Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).

—— Aug. 2. Jt. rept. of Messrs. Guilford and Clinton on the Juniata location. (*Same* 1827: 98-101 (series 6, no. 3).)

Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).

—— Sept. 10. Communication from J. Miller in behalf of the citizens of Perry Co. (*Same* 1827: 101-103 (series 6, no. 4).)

Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).

—— Nov. 20. Rept. of DeWitt Clinton, Jr., engr., on the Juniata division, with estimate of its cost at contract prices. (*Same* 1827: 116-127 (series 7, no. 2).)

Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).

—— Dec. 25. See below, Penn. Canal: Branches. Susquehanna Division, this date.

—— Dec. 25. Location and cost of a canal from the head of Duncan's Island to Lewistown. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 11.)

1828. Contemplated joining of the Susq. division and Juniata canal on Duncan's Island. (*Same* 1827: 11.)

——. Contracts for extension of Juniata division and French creek feeder. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 70.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1828. List of sections which have been re-let, together with four new sections that have been sold on the first part of the Juniata Division of the Penn. Canal, since Nov. 24, 1827. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: foldg. sheet [1] table A betw. pp. 58-59 (series 3, no. 5).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. List of incidental work which has been re-let together with the new work that has been sold on the first part of the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal since Nov. 24, 1827. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. sheet [1] betw. pp. 58 and 59, table B (series 3, no. 6).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Je. 5. Rept. of committee (Lacock) on the Juniata aqueduct. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)

—— Dec. 5. Present organization of the engr. corps, on the Juniata division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: (foldg. sheet 6, table H, betw. pp. 58 and 59, series 3, no. 12).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
JUNIATA DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1828 Dec. 5. Stmt. of work done, amt. of estimates for the same, and the sums of money paid thereon, on the first 95 sections of the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. sheet 2 [table C] betw. pp. 58 and 59 (series 3, no. 7).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 5. Stmt. of quantity of incidental work done, amt. of estimates for the same, and the sums of money paid thereon on the first part of the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. sheet 3, table D, betw. pp. 58 and 59 (series 3, no. 8).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 5. Stmt. of contracts for excavation of 90 sections on the 2d part of the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. sheet 4, table E, betw. pp. 58-59 (series 3, no. 9).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1830 Jan. 29. Rept. of [select] committee (Banks) rel. to dam and river lock at North's Is. in Juniata river. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 613 (doc. 206).)

—— Mch. 23. Rept. of a committee of the House of representatives apptd. upon the application of James Clarke, acting canal comr. on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal, to investigate his official conduct, in relation to certain charges set forth agst. him in a petition which had been presented, together with some of the docs. which were given in evidence, and also an abstract from the testimony taken in the investigation. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh and Miller, 1830. 14 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

—— Nov. 20. Juniata division; communication from W. B. Mitchell, supervisor, rel. to repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 100-101.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Dec. 21. Description of Juniata division, country through which it passes; principal works and their cost. (*Same* 1829/30: 46-48.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831 Feb. 11. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) upon petition for a survey with view to construction of dam and out-let lock on Juniata river at mouth of Tuscarora creek. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 762 (doc. 149).)

—— Feb. 26. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) upon petition of contractors upon Juniata division of Penn. canal asking alterations in laws rel. to re-measurements; adverse. (*Same* 1830/1 v. 2: 813 (doc. 192).)

1832. Table: length of the different levels on the Juniata division and amt. of incidental work on each level. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 131-135.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1833. Penn. canal; Juniata div. Tables: amt. of work done upon each section, and upon each item of incidental work during year; names of contractors and amt. paid each. (*Same* 1832/3: 182-188.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1834 Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Alexander) upon the petition in relation to widening the towing path of the canal from Johnstown to Suttons Dam, and a turnpike road to Armagh. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 626-627 (doc. 148).)

—— Mch. 26-29. Repts. of committee on accts. upon the accts. of witnesses attending before the committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of supervisors and agts. upon the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 835-837 (docs. 184-185); 841-843 (docs. 188-190).)
Clarke (docs. 184-185), Bennett (doc. 188), Banks (doc. 189), Harvey (doc. 190).

1834 Mch. 29. Rept. of committee on claims (Clarke) upon accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of supervisors and agts. upon Juniata Division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 845-846 (doc. 193).)

—— Apr. 9. Rept. of the committee (Goodman) to whom were referred sundry petitions praying for an investigation into the conduct of the public agts., on the Juniata division, Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 910-915 (doc. 205).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1834. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Library of Congress.

—— Apr. 14. Rept. of the canal comrs. upon the surplus water of the dam in the Long Narrows upon the Juniata division. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 933 (doc. 217).)

—— Apr. 14. Protest of the minority of the committee (Cromwell) complaining of the conduct of the public agts. upon the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 941-943 (doc. 221).)

1835 Mch. 27. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to official conduct of James K. Moorhead, supervisor of Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 773-774 (doc. 220).)

1840 Jan. 14. Rept of the auditor gen. (Espy) rel. to the expenditure of public money upon the breach on the Penn. Canal betw. Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg. Harrisburg: W. D. Boas, 1840. 137 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

—— Jan. 21. Length of Juniata division; no. of locks, contracts for renewal of bridges, repairs and improvements suggested; estimated cost of repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 18-20.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1841. Stmt. of names of contractors, and contract prices of Juniata division. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 172, 2 foldg. tables (doc. 92).)

—— Jan. 1. Severe ice freshet cause of great damage on Juniata division; condition of locks; repairs needed. (*Same* 1839/40: 22-23.)

—— Feb. 13. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) with stmt. of contracts on Juniata Division of Penn. Canal, filed subsequent to Nov. 1, 1839. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 172, 2 foldg. tables.)

—— Apr. 17. Reply of canal comrs. to Sen. res. rel. to apptmt. of an agt. to assist the auditor gen. in examination of vouchers of officers entrusted with receipts and disbursements of money expended in repairing breach on the Juniata Division in 1838. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1841/2.)

1842 Jan. 15. Propriety of rebuilding outlet lock at Lewistown, Juniata division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 10-11.)
Paging from Sen. ed.

1845 Dec. 30. Lack of water on upper levels of Juniata division; necessity for completion of reservoirs; burning of Sharer's Ford aqueduct resulting in reduced tolls. (*Same* 1844/5: 7-8.)

1846 Dec. 31. Rebuilding of Sharer's Ford aqueduct and outlet lock at Lewistown; cost. (*Same* 1845/6: 9.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

JUNIATA DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1847 Dec. 30. Propriety of constructing dam at lower end of narrows below Lewistown. (*Same* 1846/7: 11.)

1852 Jan. 9. Length and extent of Juniata division; no. of dams and locks; cost of repairs; advantage of eastern reservoir on this division. (*Same* 1850/1: 14, 15.)

1854. Abstr. of operations on Upper Juniata division. (*Same* 1853/4: 18-19.)

——. Same; Lower Juniata division. (*Same* 1853/4: 18.)

1885. Penn. Canal Co.: abandonment of a certain portion of the Juniata division. (Legisl. Record 1885: 890-892; 895-901; 1011; 1054-1063.)

Claims

See also below, Damages.

1829 Oct. 1. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on application of contractors for construction of an aqueduct across the Juniata at head of Duncan's Island resp. damages sustained. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

—— Dec. 16. Rept. of James Clarke, on claim of James M'Namee, former contractor on the Juniata division. (*Same* 1829.)

Read Dec. 17, 1829.

—— Dec. 17. Same; claim of Michael Holman. (*Same* 1829.)

1830 Mch. 19. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on application of David Cummings for compensation for work done on the Susquehanna. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— Mch. 20. Same; on application of Smith & Rathbone, contractors on the Juniata Division. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— May 27. Same; application of Michael Holman, claiming compensation for construction of a stone wall at the aqueduct, Duncan's Island. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— May 27. Rept. of James Clarke on application of Smith and Rathbone. (*Same* 1830/1.)

1832 Mch. 1. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Cunningham) on petition of James M'Namee for compensation for work and materials on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 [v. 1]: 413-414.)

1833 Feb. 13. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) upon petition of Alex. M'Cormick, a contractor on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 513-514 (doc. 147).)

—— Feb. 13. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) on petition of Wm. Parsons, late a contractor on Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 514-515 (doc. 148).)

1847 Jan. 21. Communications from canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Rhey, contractor on Juniata division; claims of Royer & Schmucker for damages sustained by freshet in the Juniata River in 1838; claims of Thos. Collins resp. work on the Gettysburg R.R. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 100-101; House jol. v. 2: 245-247 (docs. 23-25).)

1848 Feb. 17. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to certain claim agst. commonwealth contracted by D. Woods, late supervisor of Juniata division. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 345 (doc. 41).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

JUNIATA DIVISION—cont'd

Claims—cont'd

1849 Mch. 21. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to claim of Green, Dorsey & Co. for materials furnished on the Juniata Division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 488-489 (doc. 68).)

—— Apr. 6. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to claim of John Brotherline. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 481-482 (doc. 62); House jol. 1849 v. 2: 545-546 (doc. 69).)

Damages

1829. Juniata division: amt. of damages which have been paid and list of persons with whom agreements have been made. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 189-190.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Je. 6. Table: damages allowed on Juniata division. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

—— Oct. 3. Rept. of James Clarke, resp. damages on the Juniata division. (*Same* 1829.)

—— Oct. 3. Rept. of James Clarke on claim of Dr. Saml. Mealy for damages on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal; manner of construction of sec. 61. (*Same* 1829.)

1831. See above, Eastern Division.

1832. Juniata division: amt. of damages paid during year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 135.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Je. 16. Damages on the Juniata division, Jly. 28, 1830-Jan. 17, 1832; Sept. 2-6, 1832. (*Same* 1832/3.)

1833 May 8. Offers for damages Sept. 27, 1832-May 3, 1833; Oct. 22-24, 1832. (*Same* 1833/4.)

1834 Mch. 28. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to damages paid on the Juniata division of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 839-841 (doc. 187).)

1835. Damages to be paid; date of award, names, amt. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1835/6.)

—— Mch. 20. Rept. of committee on private claims (Leet) on petition of A. Addams for damages sustained by construction of Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 399-401.)

1838. Juniata division; injury caused by heavy rain; cost of repairs; amt. of tolls received on this division and on eastern division embracing whole line from Columbia to Hollidaysburg. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 8-10.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

Employes and Officers

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1828 Dec. Stmt. of persons to whom, and the price at which the stone and wood work has been assigned, on the second part of the Juniata Div. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: foldg. sheet 5, table F, betw. pp. 58 and 59 (series 3, no. 10).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 6. List of persons engaged in the engr. corps and the canal office, their term of service and amt. of wages since Nov. 24, 1827 on the Juniata Division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. sheet 6, table G, betw. pp. 58 and 59 (series 3, no. 11).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829. Juniata division; list of engr. corps, supervisor, collector and lock keepers. (*Same* 1828/9: 190.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1830-1831 Dec. 6. List of officers and agents employed. (*Same* 1829/30 (p. 100, table 5)—*same* 1830/1.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1831 Apr. 4. Employes on the Juniata Division and their compensation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

JUNIATA DIVISION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages.
See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1829. Table: amt. paid to jobbing contractors and assistant supervisors on Juniata division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 188-189.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Summary view of the whole expense of every kind incurred and estimated. (*Same* 1828/9: 191-193.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1830. Juniata division; tables: amt. paid, amt. of forfeitures, balance yet to pay on sections betw. mouth of the Juniata and Lewiston and betw. Lewiston and Huntingdon; work re-let and contracted for since Dec. 5, 1829; abstract of amt. paid on various kinds of work; dr. and cr. stmt., Dec. 6. (*Same* 1829/30: 100, tables 1-4.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1833. Table: contingent expenses. (*Same* 1832/3: 189.)
Found only in doc. eds.; paging from Senate doc. ed.

1833-1834. Table: payments on old lines. (*Same* 1832/3 (pp. 191-194)—*same* 1833/4.)
Found only in doc. ed.; paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1836/7. Penn. Canal; Juniata and eastern division; amt. expended in repairs on whole line from Hollidaysburg to Columbia from Oct. 31, 1836-Oct. 31, 1837; tolls derived from same for that period. (*Same* 1836/7: 13.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838. See above, Damages, this date.

1841. See above, Penn. Canal and R.R. Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

1841/2. Receipts in 1841/2 on the Eastern and Juniata divisions of the canal and expenditures and liabilities Mch. 1 to Nov. 30. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 13-14.)

JUNIATA DIVISION: FRANKSTOWN LINE

1831 Dec. 15. Frankstown line of Juniata division; length of canal and slack water; construction; estimated cost; line probably ready for navigation Oct. 1. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 31.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1832. Frankstown line; table: names of contractors, whole amt. of work estimated and paid to them on each section and item of incidental work; amt. of work estimated and paid Nov. 26, 1831-Oct. 31, 1832, with percentage retained. (*Same* 1831/2: 135.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Nov. 29. Funds appropriated and disbursements made on Frankstown line; length of line and whole cost. (*Same* 1831/2: 30-31.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1833. Table: length of each level and incidental work on Frankstown line. (*Same* 1832/3: 179-182.)
Found only in doc. ed.

Receipts and Expenditures

1831/3. Funds appropriated for Frankstown line; whole cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 31-32.)

1833. Table: Frankstown line; amt. due and unpaid and amt. required to finish line. (*Same* 1832/3: 190-191.)
Found only in doc. ed.

1834. Tables: amt. paid to whom and for what purpose on Frankstown line, including damages paid. (*Same* 1833/4: 75-79.)
Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

JUNIATA DIVISION: HUNTINGDON BREACH

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1838. Repairs on works betw. Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg; loans; cost; standing provision to meet similar cases recommended. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

—— Jly. Corresp. of Bank of U. S. and Gov. of Penn. rel. to Juniata disaster and funds for repair. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 27-28; House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 65-67 (doc. 9).)

1839 Je. 11. Rept. of committee (Cox) apptd. under act of Feb. 9, making apprns. to canals and r.rs. of commonwealth, etc., to examine accts. for repairing the breach on the Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1264-1265.)

1840 Jan. 14. Letter from auditor gen. (Espy) with a rept. rel. to accts. for repairs of canal betw. Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg during the summer of 1838. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 121-254.)

—— Jan. 15. Rept. of the auditor gen. (Espy) rel. to accts. for repair of canal between Huntingdon and Hollidaysburg. Harrisburg: Holbrook, Henlock & Bratton, 1840. 15 pp.
Copy seen in N. Y. Public Library. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. by the Senate and House resp. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 86; House jol. 1840 v. 1: 77.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 225-364 (doc. 18); Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 121-254.)
Journal includes testimony omitted from separate.

1841 Jan. 13. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth (Shunk) with corresp. with Bank of U. S., rel. to loan authorized for repair of Huntingdon breach. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 95-96 (doc. 20).)

—— Feb. 9. Veto (Porter) of bill to authorize payment of certain loans obtained from Bank of U. S. and of Harrisburg Bank, for repair of Huntingdon breach. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 214-215; House jol. 1841 v. 1: 275-276.)

—— Feb. 25. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk) rel. to disbursement of money on Huntingdon Breach under act of Je. 11, 1840. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 446-448 (doc. 116).)

—— Mch. 27. Veto (Porter) of res. rel. to disbursement of money for the repair of the Huntingdon Breach. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 658-660; Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 578-580.)

—— Apr. 12. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk) rel. to disbursement of money on Huntingdon Breach. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 535-537 (doc. 162).)

—— Apr. 15. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to money disbursed on Juniata Breach of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 745-746 (doc. 169).)

—— Apr. 17. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. in reply to Sen. res. of Apr. 13, requesting information as to authority by which the agt. was apptd. to assist the auditor gen. in examination of vouchers of the officers entrusted with the receipts and disbursements of money expended in repairing breach on the Juniata Division in 1838, days service rendered and out of what fund he was paid. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 771-774.)

—— May 3. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Pearson) on rept. of canal comrs. of Apr. 17 in reply to Sen. res. of Apr. 13, inquiring by what authority they apptd. an agt. to assist the auditor gen. in examining vouchers of officers entrusted with funds for repairs on Juniata Division of Penn. Canal in 1838, etc. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 990-994.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

JUNIATA DIVISION: HUNTINGDON BREACH—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures

1840. Expenses on acct. of Huntingdon breach, Nov. 1-30. (A.R. auditor gen. 1839/40: 66.)

RESERVOIRS

serial

A

1839-1841. Rept. of engr. on eastern and western reservoirs.

In Documents as follows:

Wm. E. Morris, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 158-164.
Paging from House doc. ed.
1840 in A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 401-405.* †
1841 " " " " 1840/1: 217-220.*
Found in all editions except House dept. ed.

B

1841. Repts. of supts. of eastern and western reservoirs.

In Documents as follows:

J. Riter, Eastern Reservoir; D. Watson, Western Reservoir

1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 220-224.* †

non-serial

1834 Nov. 22. Rept. of engr. (S. Welch) upon a reservoir for western division, with estimate of cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 54-58.)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

1835 Dec. 2. Propriety of having reservoir constructed near Johnstown. (*Same* 1834/5: 11-12.)

1838. See below, Western Division, this date.

—— Dec. 21. For apprn. for construction of reservoirs on western division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 14.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1840 Jan. 21. Reservoirs authorized by act of Feb. 18, 1836 never commenced; surveys made for reservoirs under act of Jly. 19, 1839; apprn.; sites of Eastern and Western Reservoirs and estimated cost. (*Same* 1838/9: 45-46.)
Paging from House ed.

1842 Jan. 15. Eastern and western reservoirs, depth of water at dam; area of land flooded; available contents of pool; estimated cost of work. (*Same* 1840/1: 13-15.)
Paging from Sen. ed.

——. Completion of reservoirs on the eastern and western sides of the Allegheny Mt. urged; amt. expended; estimated cost. (*Same* 1841/2: 18-19.)

1843 Dec. 30. Necessity of completing eastern and western reservoirs at Allegheny Mt. (*Same* 1842/3: 8.)

1844 Dec. 31. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], this date.

1846 Dec. 31. Eastern reservoir put under contract to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1845/6: 11.)

1847 Dec. 30. Completion of eastern reservoir; cost of construction; amt. appropriated; balance to be provided; etc. (*Same* 1846/7: 13.)

1848 Jan. 5. Final estimates of work done by H. L. Patterson on the Eastern reservoir and feeder, etc. connected therewith. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1848: 17-19.)

—— Dec. 26. Propriety of completing reservoir upon western side of Allegheny mts. (A.R. canal comrs. 1847/8: 12-13.)

1850 Mch. 6. Estimates of work and material on Eastern Reservoir. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1850: 33-34.)

1852 Jan. 9. See above, Juniata Division, this date.

* Paging from Collected docs.
† Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

RESERVOIRS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1852 Jan. 9. Work resumed on western reservoir; cubic feet of water available when full; estimated cost of work; amt. appropriated and amt. to be appropriated. (A.R. canal comrs. 1850/1: 18.)

—— Dec. 31. Early completion of western reservoir; depth of water accumulated; ample supply to canal during period of low water. (*Same* 1851/2: 18.)

Damages

1842 Feb. 9. Rept. of committee (Plumer) on private claims for damages on petition of Joseph M'Cune, for compensation for a tract of 310 acres of land occupied by the commonwealth in the construction of the Eastern Reservoir. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 263-264.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1845/6-1849/50. Expenses of eastern reservoir of Penn. Canal. (A.R. auditor gen. 1845/6 (p. 44)—*same* 1849/50.)
Omitted 1848/9.

WEST BRANCH AND ALLEGHENY CANAL; see above, PENNSYLVANIA CANAL AND R.R. PROPOSED BRANCHES

WESTERN DIVISION

Extended from Johnstown to Pittsburgh.
See also above, Main Line.

serial

A

1826-1829. Rept. of acting comr.

In Documents as follows:

Abner Lacock, acting comr.

1826 in Rept. canal comrs. [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 87-90.
1827 in Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 27-29 (series 3, no. 1).
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).
1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 17-19 (series 1, no. 1).

James Stevenson, comr.

1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 159-169.*
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

B

1828-1841. Rept. of engr.

In Documents as follows:

Jas. D. Harris, engr.

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 19-21; 24-38 (series 1, nos. 2, 4).
Allegheny, Pine Creek, and Ligonier lines.

Alonzo Livermore, engr.

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 22-24 (series 1, no. 3).
Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh lines.

1829-1841. Rept. of engr.

In Documents as follows:

Sylvester Welch, engr.

1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 169-177.*
1830 " " " " 1829/30: 89-97.* §
1831 " " " " 1830/1: 134-167.* §
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 93-96.† §
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 98-106.*
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 88-92.*
1835 " " " " 1834/5: 60-65.†

Chas. T. Whippo, engr.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 88-89.*
Estimates for repairs only.
1837-1838 not found.

Wm. E. Morris, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 165-168.‡
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 179-183.*
1841 " " " " 1840/1: 139-142.*

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
WESTERN DIVISION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

C

1830-1835. Rept. of supt.

In Documents as follows:

S. Jones, supt.

1830 in	A.R.	canal	comrs.	1829/30 : 80-89.*
1831 "	"	"	"	1830/1 : 129-133.* §
1832 "	"	"	"	1831/2 : 89-92.† §
1833 "	"	"	"	1832/3 : 92-97.* §
1834 "	"	"	"	1833/4 : 83-87.*
1835 "	"	"	"	1834/5 : 52-54.†

Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

non-serial

1825 Dec. 30. See above, Juniata Division, this date.

1826. Stmt. by Nathan S. Roberts and James D. Harris, engrs. as to location and designation of canal routes on east side of Allegheny River and through city of Pittsburgh. (Rept. canal comrs. [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 95-96.)

——. Estimate of expense of that portion of western division below Pine Creek by crossing Allegheny from west to east side, thence on east side to terminate in Allegheny at lower end of Washington St., Pittsburgh. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 73-74.)

——. Copy of contract and specification for aqueduct over Allegheny River near mouth of Kiskiminetas. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 90-93.)

——. Estimate of the expense of completing canal from Pine Creek to Pittsburgh on each side of Allegheny River. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 84-86.)

—— Apr. 26. Copy of letter from Nathan S. Roberts, engr. containing rept. of his proceedings up to Apr. 26, 1826. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 54-56.)

—— Apr. 30. Letter from Nathan S. Roberts, containing rept. and estimate of the first seventeen miles up the Allegheny River on eastern side. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 56-59.)

—— May 18. Copy of rept. of Nathan S. Roberts upon survey and location of western division of Penn. canal with estimates of expense of constructing same on eastern and western side of Allegheny River. (*Same* 1826/7, first rept., Dec. 1826: 59-73.)

—— Aug. 9. Jt. rept. of D. B. Douglass and Wm. Strickland upon location of western div. of Penn. canal as proposed by N. S. Roberts. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 75-76.)

—— Aug. 9. Rept. of Nathan S. Roberts upon location of western division. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 77-78.)

—— Nov. 30. Estimate by N. S. Roberts of sums necessary to complete that portion of western division now under contract. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 79-84.)

—— Dec. 7. Rept. of Gen. Lacock of his proceedings to ascertain to what extent releases could be procured upon the several routes through city of Pittsburgh. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 93-94.)

—— Dec. 11. Commencement of work on western division; cost of work up to Dec. 2, 1826, estimated sum requisite for completion. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 9.)

—— Dec. 11. Estimate of cost of canal on east and west side of Allegheny River from Pittsburgh to the Kiskiminetas; location decided upon. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 11-14.)

—— Dec. 11. Plan for feeder to commence at the Kiskiminetas and to cross the Allegheny at the head of the main canal. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 15.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
WESTERN DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1826 Dec. 11. Line of canal from Kiskeminetas to Pine creek put under contract; cost of work; estimated sum necessary to complete line under contract. (*Same* [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 15-16.)

1826/7. List of contracts, etc., western division. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: series 3, nos. 3-4.)

—— Feb. Res. of the bd. (*Same* 1827: 9-10 (series 2, no. 2).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

1827. Res. of Councils of Pittsburgh. (*Same* 1827: 11-12 (series 2, no. 4).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— Feb. 5. Communication from Pittsburgh committee to the bd. (*Same* 1827: 9 (series 2, no. 1).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2). See also Proceedings, in relation to the western termination, of the Penn. canal. *Pittsburgh*, 1826. 8 pp.

"At a very numerous meeting of the citizens of Pittsburgh, convened in pursuance of public notice, at the court house on . . . the 8th of June, John M. Snowden, mayor . . . was called to the chair . . . when it was

"*Resolved*, By the citizens of Pittsburgh, in town meeting assembled . . .

"*Resolved*, That . . . be appointed a committee to attend at Harrisburg, in behalf of the people of this city . . .

"*Resolved*, That copies of these proceedings . . . be furnished to each of the Canal Commissioners, and that the same be published in the different papers of this city.

"The following correspondence between the committee . . . and the . . . Board of Canal Commissioners, is published with a view of reporting to the citizens of Pittsburgh, the manner in which the committee discharged the duties assigned to them." (pp. 2-3.)

—— Feb. 6. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Lehman) rel. to location of western section of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 332 (doc. 179).)

—— Feb. 5. Letter from representatives of the select and common councils and citizens generally of Pittsburgh proposing that the canal comrs. rescind the res. suspending work on the canal from Pine creek down to the city of Pittsburgh, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 141.)

Paging from Sen. ed. v. 2.

—— Feb. 13. Instructions to N. S. Roberts, engr. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 10-11 (series 2, no. 3).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— May 1. Letter from N. S. Roberts, engr., to the pres. of the bd. of canal comrs. (*Same* 1827: 13-25 (series 2, no. 5).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— Nov. 29. Stmt. of work remaining to be done upon the Western Division of the Penn. Canal, from sec. 92 to the Monongahela, with estimate of cost; by J. D. Harris. (*Same* 1827: 29-30 (series 3, no. 2).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— Dec. 10. Rept. of engr., Alonzo Livermore on the Kiskiminetas division of the Penn. Canal. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 42-47 (series 3, no. 13).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— Dec. 25. Work on the canal from the mouth of the Kiskiminetas to Blairsville. (*Same* 1827: 10.)

—— Dec. 25. Schedule showing the names of contractors, amt. of contracts, probable cost, etc. on the Kiskiminetas division. (*Same* 1827: series 3, no. 7.)

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

WESTERN DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1827/8. List of sections on the Ligonier line, names of contractors and prices for each description of work. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. table 12 following p. 38 (series 1, no. 13).)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

——. List of contracts entered into on the Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh lines Western Division, Penn. Canal, Nov. 1, 1827-Nov. 1, 1828. (*Same* 1827/8: folding table 14, following tables p. 38 (series 1, nos. 11-12).)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

——. Do.; Pine Creek line. (*Same* 1827/8: folding table 13, following p. 38 (series 1, no. 10.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

——. Do.; Allegheny line, secs. 1-92. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. table 13, following p. 38 (series 1, no. 9).)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1828. Stmt. of labor done on Allegheny line, Western Division, from commencement of work to [Nov., 1828], beginning on the north side of the Allegheny River, opposite the mouth of the Kiskiminetas and ending at sec. 92, near Pine creek. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. tables 1-4, following p. 38 (series 1, no. 5).)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

—— Do.; Pine Creek line, secs. 92-113; also the aqueduct over the Allegheny at Pittsburgh, and the work in the city of Pittsburgh. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. tables 5-6 following p. 38 (series 1, no. 6).)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

——. Do.; Kiskiminetas line, from commencement to Nov. 25, 1828. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. tables 7-10, following p. 38 (series 1, no. 7).)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

——. Do.; Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh line, Western division, secs. 79-125, above Blairsville. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. tables 11-12, following p. 38 (series 1, no. 8).)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1829 Feb. 19. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Denison) rel. to petition of contractors on western division of Penn. Canal praying for additional compensation. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 592-595 (doc. 215).)

—— Mch. 27. Rept. of committee (Scott) apptd. on rept. of acting comr. (Lacock); aqueduct across the Allegheny. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

—— Apr. 6. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Blair) rel. to navigation of Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh rivers. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 711-712 (doc. 312).)
Obstructions by building of dams in construction of the Penn. Canal.

—— Je. 9. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on memorial of James M'Avey & Co., rel. to contract for making the Pittsburgh tunnel. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

1829/30. Western division; tables: contracts entered into on Pittsburgh and Pine creek lines, Allegheny line and Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh lines betw. Nov. 20, 1829 and Nov. 19, 1830; do. Ligonier line; labor done and money paid on Pittsburgh and Pine creek line; work done and money paid on Allegheny line, Kiskiminetas line and Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh line; do. Ligonier line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 97, tables 1-7.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1830. Table: moneys paid, estimated costs, amts. due, etc., on Ligonier line. (*Same* 1829/30: 82.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

WESTERN DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1830 Dec. 21. Construction of line from section 57 of Ligonier line to suitable point for connection of portage road and canal at Johnstown; estimated cost and actual cost of work, other work and cost on Ligonier line. (*Same* 1829/30: 53-56.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Mch. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Frauds, etc.

1831 Dec. 15. Difficulty of construction; error in location of canal (western division); necessary repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 52-53.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832 Feb. 21. Rept. of engr. (Welch) employed upon western div. of Penn. canal; estimate of cost of repairing and putting division in order after damage by freshets, etc. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 395-398; House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 678-683.)

1834 Dec. 2. Western division; new work put under contract and estimated cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 84-85.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835 Feb. 5. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) upon petition of Simon Lonergan resp. losses by contract on western division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 537-538 (doc. 130).)

1837 Feb. 28. Communication from canal comrs. stating reasons for not constructing canal around Blairsville Bridge, at Bairdstown, Westmoreland Co. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 381-382.)

—— Dec. 6. Western division, date of opening and closing of navigation; poor condition of division; tolls and repairs for fiscal year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 15.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Western division; amt. required for repairs and to build reservoir and complete Grant's Hill tunnel. (*Same* 1837/8: 163.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Western division; necessity for construction of reservoirs; extension of arch at Grant's Hill tunnel put under contract; amt. expended for repairs and amt. of tolls for year. (*Same* 1837/8: 11.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839-1841. Stmt. of contracts and contract prices, etc., on western division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 166 and foldg. table (doc. 89).)
Transmitted by auditor gen. (Espy) Feb. 11, 1841.

1840 Jan. 21. Western division; length, no. of locks, general condition, improvements and repairs; amt. required for repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 22-24.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1841 Feb. 11. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) acc. with a stmt. of contracts on Western Division of Penn. Canal filed subsequent to Nov. 1, 1839. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 166, 2 foldg. tables.)

1844 Jan. 27. Rept. of committee on internal improvements (Farrelly) on remonstrance of mayor of City of Allegheny agst. law authorizing mayor, aldermen and citizens of Pittsburgh to rebuild or repair aqueduct over Allegheny River opposite City of Pittsburg. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 139-140.)

1846. Description of repairs on Western Division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1845/6: 10.)

1849 Apr. 9. Rept. of jt. investigating committee (Swartzwelder) rel. to public works. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 671-709 (doc. 91).)
Investigation was limited to the Western Division of the canal, the Allegheny Portage R.R. and the Columbia and Philadelphia R.R.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
WESTERN DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1849 Dec. 28. Western division; repairs made and contemplated; completion of Youghiogheny slack water to West Newton will throw increased trade upon canal if transportation be lessened; will also enable boats from Beaver and cross cut canals to pass on to Penn. Canal instead of stopping and unloading cargoes at Pittsburg. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/9: 13, 14.)

1850 Feb. 2. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to accts. of J. F. M'Cague, late supervisor western division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 683.)

1852 Jan. 9. Western division; length and extent; no. dams, lock's and aqueducts; lockage; almost entire suspension of transportation during part of season on acct. of low water. (A.R. canal comrs. 1850/1: 15.)

1853/4. Abstr. of operations on Upper and Lower Western division; Johnstown to Tarr's Lock, excluding reservoir; Tarr's Lock to Pittsburgh. (*Same* 1853/4: 19-20.)

1858 Apr. 21. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to rebuilding aqueduct over Allegheny River near Pittsburg. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 799.)

Claims

1830 Mch. 19. Rept. of committee (Forrey) on petition of S. R. Richard (Richards?). (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

—— Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on application of John Keen resp. water lime furnished to contractors on the Western Division, etc. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Forrey) on memorial of S. R. Richards contractor on the Kiskiminetas line. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— Sept. 18. Claim of John Keen disallowed. (*Same* 1830/1.)

1831 Jly. 27. Documents rel. to claim of Geo. D. Foreman, contractor on Western Division. (*Same* 1831/2.)

Stmts. of Alonzo Livermore and A. Lacock.

1832 Jan. 12. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on claim of David Leech originating in construction of a dam across the Kiskiminetas River. (*Same* 1831/2.)

1833 Mch. 16. Rept. of canal comrs. in compliance with res. of Je. 9, 1832, instructing canal comrs. to examine claim of Andrew Boggs, a salt mnfrer. of Westmoreland Co., for damages occasioned by construction of the western division of the Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 608-613; House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 659-664 (doc. 199).)

—— Mch. 16. Same. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

—— Jan. 31. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on memorial and docs. of Saml. R. Richards resp. work on the Western Division 1827-1828; review of his former petitions. (*Same* 1834/5.)

1847 Jan. 1. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of M'Kown and Flood, contractors for cleaning out canal from the Allegheny to the Monongahela River. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 2: 405-406 (doc. 48).)

——. Same. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 375-376 (doc. 60).)

1848 Feb. 17. Rept. of bd. canal comrs. on claim of Dickey, Hawk and Marshall, contractors on Western Division. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 346 (doc. 42).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd
WESTERN DIVISION—cont'd

Damages

[1826]-1827. Stmt. of damages paid by agreement, on Western Division of Penn. Canal, from commencement to Dec. 12, 1827. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 41-42 (series 3, doc. 11).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

1827 Dec. 25. Arrangements rel. to damages for canal route through Pittsburgh, and for an aqueduct over the Allegheny; letting of contracts; cost; progress of work. (*Same* 1827: 8-9.)

—— Dec. 25. Stmt. of damages agreed to be paid on the Kiskiminetas division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1827: 42 (series 3, no. 12).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

[1827/8.] Stmt. of amt. paid for damages on the Western Division of the Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 39 (series 1, no. 14).)

Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1829/30. Western division; schedule of damages paid, betw. Nov. 20, 1829 and Nov. 20, 1830. (*Same* 1829/30: 97, table 6.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1830-1832. Damages on the Western Division Jly. 10, 1830-Jan. 18, 1832. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)

Considered Je. 16, 1832.

—— Jan. 28. Rept. of committee on claims (Buchanan) on petition of Arthur M'Gill for remuneration for loss of stages and horses, etc. on acct. of damage to road betw. Pittsburgh and Erie by locating the western section of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 417-418 (doc. 123).)

—— Mch. 25. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) upon petition of C. Magee and others rel. to damages to their property by running Penn. Canal through Grant's Hill. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 725 (doc. 217).)

1832-1833. Offers for damages on Western division, Je. 14, 1832-May 3, 1833. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

Considered May 3, 1833.

1834 Jan. 14. Rept. of canal comrs., in pursuance of a res. of Apr. 8, 1833, rel. to canal damages on Grant's hill. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 172-175; House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 506-509 (doc. 100).)

—— Dec. 2. Western division; stmt. of damages paid since last rept.; amt. of awards rejected; total amt. required to pay all damages should they hereafter be accepted. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 86-87.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1835 Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) upon petition of Jacob Horner, Jr., Jonas Horner and Jacob Stutzman on acct. of injuries to lands by Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 554 (doc. 147).)

1837 Jan. 12. Rept. of committee on claims (Hill) upon petitions of Jacob Horner and Jonas Horner for damages done by construction of state improvements. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 297-298 (doc. 73).)

Stony Creek above Johnstown.

—— Jan. 16. Rept. of committee on claims (Trego) upon petition of Jos. Harshberger for compensation for damages, sustained from construction of feeder at Johnstown. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 364 (doc. 92).)

—— Jan. 16. Rept. of committee on claims (Darsie) upon petition of Jacob Stutzman for compensation for damages sustained by construction of Stony Brook feeder. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 363 (doc. 90).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

WESTERN DIVISION—cont'd

Damages—cont'd

1841 Jan. 1. Western division; damages to line; capacity of canal cannot be maintained in dry seasons until western reservoir is completed; repairs needed and under contract. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 27-28.)

1844 Jan. 19. Rept. of committee on private claims for damages (Darsie) on petition of Geo. Murray for remuneration for land appropriated to the use of the western reservoir, Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 100-101.)

1845 Je. 3. Table: damages on Western Division and French Creek. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1845: 88; 92.)

1854 Feb. 7. Communication of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to award in favor of Allegheny and Butler Plank Road Co. for damages sustained by construction of western division of Penn. Canal. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 386-388.)

Employes and Officers

1827 Dec. 25. List of engrs., asst. engrs. and subalterns employed in the engr. dept., from Kiskiminetas to Pittsburgh. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 37-38 (series 3, no. 9).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— Dec. 25. List of persons employed in the Kiskiminetas division of the canal line, with wages of each. (*Same* 1827: 39-40 (series 3, doc. 10).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

1828. Persons employed in the engr. dept.; Ligonier line, Allegheny and Pine Creek lines; Kiskiminetas and Conemaugh line, Kiskiminetas line. (*Same* 1827/8: 40-42 (series 1, no. 15).)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1829/30. See below, Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

1830 Dec. 21. Western division: schedule of engrs. and other persons employed. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 97 (tables 10-11).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages; also, above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1826. Stmt. of expenses of engrs. dept. on western sec. of Penn. canal from Apr. 20-Dec. 6. (Rept. canal comrs. [1826/7], first rept., Dec. 1826: 87.)

[1826]-1827. Stmt. of work done and money paid on Kiskiminetas division from sec. 1 to 78, from commencement to Dec. 10, 1827. (*Same* 1827: 36 (series 3, no. 8).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

——. Stmt. of work done, and money paid upon contracts, on western division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1827: 33-35 (series 3, nos. 5-6).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed. (v. 2).

1829/30. Schedule of payments to engrs. and other persons betw. Nov. 20, 1829 and Nov. 20, 1830; schedule of misc. payments. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 97, tables 8 and 9.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1830 Dec. 21. Western div.; table: amt. of payments by former and present acting comr. together with probable amt. required to finish same; total cost, original, estimates, etc. (Rept. canal comrs. 1828/9: 166.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831/2. Expenditures betw. Nov. 20, 1831 and Nov. 1, 1832. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 112, stmts. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Main Line—cont'd

WESTERN DIVISION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1832. Western division; general abstr. of money expended during past year on old and new work, percentage and balances due on same, and estimated amt. to finish whole line. (*Same* 1831/2: 115-117.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs only in doc. ed.

——. Western division; rept. of supt. giving principal disbursements on line. (*Same* 1831/2: 105-108.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1834. Western division; disbursements on Stony Creek feeder. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 83.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

1841/2. Receipts on the Western division for the year ending Nov. 30, 1842 and expenditures and liabilities Mch. 1 to Nov. 30, 1842. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 15.)

WESTERN RESERVOIR; see above, RESERVOIRS

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches

ALLEGHENY FEEDER

Under act of Apr. 14, 1838, the canal comrs. were directed to construct a navigable feeder on the west side of the Allegheny river, from a point opposite or nearly opposite the town of Kittaning to the Penn. Canal.

serial

A

1838-1839. Rept. of supt.
In Documents as follows:

Sherman Bills, supt.
1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 168-169.*

Absalom Morris, supt.
1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 169-172.*

B

1839. Rept. of engr.
In Documents as follows:

Wm. E. Morris, engr.
1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1839: 168-169.*

non-serial

1838. Allegheny feeder; table: amt. estimated on sections to Oct. 31, with amt. retained, amt. paid, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 169 (table 3).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Schedule of contracts up to Oct. 31, 1838. (*Same* 1837/8: 169 (table 1).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Estimate of work under contract; work not under contract; total to complete. (*Same* 1837/8: 165.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Allegheny feeder put under contract; estimated cost; amt. appropriated and amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1837/8: 22-23.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839. Table: no. of sections, names of contractors, final estimates and amt. paid each contractor, percentage retained, estimated cost and amt. of work done on each section. (*Same* 1838/9: facing 172.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1840 Jan. 8. See below, Gettysburg Extension, this date.

—— Jan. 21. Allegheny feeder: authorized by act of Apr. 14, 1838; length; estimated cost; required apprn.; debts. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 42.)

* Paging from House doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ALLEGHENY FEEDER—cont'd

Damages

1839. Allegheny feeder; stmt. of amt. expended for damages and retained percentage. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 172.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

Employes and Officers

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1831 Mch. 31. Employes and compensation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2.)

1839 Oct. 31. Allegheny feeder; list of officers retained in service. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 171.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages.
See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1838. Schedule of misc. payments on Allegheny feeder; to Oct. 31; do. to supt., engrs. and others. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 169 (tables 2 and 4).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839. Allegheny feeder: amt. expended; estimated amt. of work under contract; amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1838/9: 170-171.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

BEAVER DIVISION

See also above, Canals: Individual (Private). Erie Canal Co.

serial

A

1831-1834. Rept. of supt.
In Documents as follows:

John Dickey, supt.

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 138-141.* ‡
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 161-164.† ‡
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 106-110.* ‡
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 92.*

Saml. Power, supt.

1834 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 94-95.*
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

B

1832-1841. Rept. of engr.
In Documents as follows:

Chas. T. Whippo, engr.

1832 in A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 181-182.* ‡
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 110-114.* ‡
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 95-98.*

Sylvester Welch, engr.

1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 108-110.†
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

Chas. T. Whippo, engr.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 83-87.*
Occurs in all editions except Senate doc. ed.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 158-162.*
1838 not found.

W. Milnor Roberts, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 248-258.†

non-serial

1829 Dec. 18. Duty of comrs. to locate route of suitable navigation betw. Pittsburgh on mouth of Kiskiminetas and borough of Erie; question of location of this line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 154-155.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

BEAVER DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1831 Nov. 22. Whole length of Beaver division; estimate of cost of each section and character of land through which it runs; estimate of all work on division. (*Same* 1830/1: 142-167.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Dec. 15. Beaver division: length; outlet locks to admit small steam boats from Ohio River; estimated cost of division; probable date of completion. (*Same* 1830/1: 12.)

1832 Jan. 23. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on memorial of B. Chew, Jr., rel. to location of part of Beaver division. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2.)

—— Oct. 25. Detailed estimate of cost of Beaver division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 182-199.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832/3. Beaver division; tables: quantity and description of work done and cost for year ending Oct. 31, 1833; schedule of contracts. (*Same* 1832/3: 114 (tables 10-16).)
Found only in doc. editions.

1833. Tabulated estimate of cost; amt. paid for misc. items. (*Same* 1832/3: 114 (19) no. 1.)
Occurs only in doc. editions.

——. Amt. estimated, retained and paid on sections, locks, dams, etc.; amt. due and paid supt., engrs. etc. and amt. for misc. expenses. (*Same* 1833/4: 92 (table 15).)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Nov. 1. Additional apprn. required to complete Beaver division of Penn. Canal due to construction of towing path along pool of dam in Shenango creek, guard lock at New Castle, etc. (*Same* 1832/3: 25.)

1833/4. Beaver division: schedule of contracts entered into from Nov. 28, 1833-Oct. 31, 1834. (*Same* 1833/4: 94 (table 16).)
Paging from Collected docs.

1834. Table: no. and location of locks, dams and aqueducts, together with their respective heights and lifts. (*Same* 1833/4: 94 (table 19).)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Mch. 7. Rept. of committee (Alexander) upon the petition of Bills and Foreman for compensation on acct. of work on Beaver Division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 699 (doc. 164).)

—— Dec. 2. Amt. applicable of apprns. made prior to Nov. 1, 1833, apprn. of Apr. 5, 1834; amt. expended prior to Nov. 1, 1833; amt. expended for year ending Nov. 1, 1834; sum required to complete; balance on hand. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 17.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838 Dec. 21. Necessity of repairing the works of Beaver and French Creek divisions and French creek feeder. (*Same* 1837/8: 16-18.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1840 Jan. 21. Importance of Beaver division; estimated amt. of work done during year; estimated amt. required for repairs for ensuing year. (*Same* 1838/9: 25-27)
Paging from House ed.

1841 Jan. 1. Beaver division extended to Greenville by opening of navigation on 42 miles of Shenango line, connection with Lake Erie at Cleveland by completion of cross cut canal which intersects Ohio canal at Akron; amt. due on div. (*Same* 1839/40: 28.)
Paging from House ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

BEAVER DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1844. Corresp. of J. Mitchell and the canal comrs. resp. Govs. authorizing transfer of Beaver division to the Erie Canal Co. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1845: 3-4.)

—— Apr. 19. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to resumption of Beaver division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 217-219 (doc. 40).)

1845 Jan. 24. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Sullivan) on act to provide for resumption of the Beaver division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1845 v. 1: 106-108.)

1852 Jan. 9. See below, Erie Extension, this date.

Claims

1833 Jan. 28. Rept. of committee on claims (Buchanan) on petition of Lewis Horton and James Farrow, contractors, for losses sustained on Beaver division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 419-420 (doc. 124).)

—— Mch. 15. Same. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 642-643 (doc. 198).)

1846 Apr. 8. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claims of Geo. D. Foreman for work on Penn. Canal, particularly Beaver division. (*Same* 1846 v. 1: 658.)

1850 Apr. 16. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to claim of Saml. Kerr for moneys expended on Beaver Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 664-665.)

Damages

1832/3. Damages paid on Beaver division from Oct. 31, 1832-Oct. 31, 1833. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 114 (table 19).)
Found only in doc. ed.

1833 May 8. Offers for damages Sept. 27, 1832. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

1834 Dec. 16. Res. resp. damages to be paid Beaver Falls Water Co. and improvements near mill of David Thompson. (*Same* 1834/5.)

1836/7. Damage to Beaver division by floods, tolls and repairs for year ending Oct. 31, 1837. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 17-18.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Injury by floods; connection with Ohio and Erie Canal through Beaver division; amt. of repairs necessary; amt. expended during last year. (*Same* 1837/8: 13-14.)
Paging from House jol. 1838/9 v. 2.

1859 Jan. 6. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of borough of Bridgewater, Beaver Co. for damages caused by erection of dam near mouth of Beaver River. (Legisl. docs. 1859: 341-342.)

Employes and Officers

1831 Apr. 6. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Employes, this date.

—— Nov. 15. List of engineers and other persons employed. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 170.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from Sen. dept. ed.

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages.
See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1831/3. Funds appropriated; amt. required to finish Beaver division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 25-26.)

1831/3-1831/4. Same, in detail: (*Same* 1832/3 (p. 114 [table 19])—*same* 1833/4.)
Found only in doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

BEAVER DIVISION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1832. Funds appropriated and disbursements made; length and estimated cost. (*Same* 1831/2: 37-38.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1833. Payments made to supt., engrs. and other persons; misc. payments and amt. paid for temporary damages. (*Same* 1832/3: 144 (table 17).)
Occurs only in doc. editions.

1833/4-1834/5. Tables: expenditures on Beaver division; classified schedule. (*Same* 1833/4 (p. 94 [tables 17-20])—*same* 1834/5.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1834 Table: cost of Beaver division, including Shenango improvement. (*Same* 1833/4: 94 (table 19).)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841/2. Collections on the Beaver, Shenango and French Creek divisions for the year ending Nov. 30 and expenditures Mch. 1 to Nov. 30, 1842. (*Same* 1841/2: 16.)

1843 Feb. 14. Rept. of treasurer (Mann) rel. to expenditures on Beaver and Shenango lines of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 141 (doc. 22).)

1844 Feb. 17. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to disbursements on the Beaver and Shenango lines of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 143 (doc. 24).)

DELAWARE DIVISION

Extended from Bristol to Easton; see note under Canals: Individual (Private). Delaware Division Canal.

serial

A

1827-1835. Rept. of supt.
In Documents as follows:

Thos. G. Kennedy, supt.

1827 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 127-132 (series 8, no. 1).
1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 81-92 (series 5, no. 1).*
1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 207-213.*
1830 " " " " 1829/30: 119-134.* ‡

John Barber, supt.

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 202-204.* ‡
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 199-200.* ‡

Wm. B. Mitchell, supt.

1832 in A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 200-204.* ‡

Simpson Torbert, supt.

1833 in A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 209-214.* ‡
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 131-134.*
1835 " " " " 1834/5: 106-107.†
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

B

1839-1841. Rept. of engr.
In Documents as follows:

Wm. K. Huffnagle, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 172-179.†
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 55-59.*
Occurs in all editions except Senate dept. ed.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 49-57.* ‡

non-serial

1827 Aug. 26. Rept. of engr., H. G. Sargent, rel. to a survey along the valley of the Delaware River. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 132-136 (series 8, no. 2).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— Dec. 15. Estimate of the cost of the 18 miles of the Delaware division under contract, at contract prices. (*Same* 1827: 136 (series 8, no. 3).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

DELAWARE DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1827 Dec. 25. Difficulty arising under proviso of act authorizing commencement of a canal on the Del., "that the existing natural navigation of the river shall not be obstructed or injured by the construction of the canal"; conference with N. J.; Del. and Raritan Canal. (*Same* 1826/7: 14-17.)

1828. Delaware division; no arrangement made with New Jersey for use of Delaware; reexamination of line from New Hope to Easton; further contracts on line; amt. paid on new line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 69.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Stmts. A-D. Situation of secs. 1-106. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. table 1, following p. 82 (series 5 [nos. 2-5]).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Stmt. E. Mechanical work, contractors' names, contract prices, sums retained, amt. paid, etc. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. table 2 following p. 82 (series 5 [no. 6]).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Recapitulation of work done, estimates, etc. (*Same* 1827/8: 91-92 (series 5, no. 10).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Nov. 20. Stmt. H. Amt. of work under contract and remaining to be done on the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal, estimated and calculated at contract prices, by H. G. Sargent, engr. (*Same* 1827/8: 85-92 (series 5, no. 9).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Nov. 29. Rept. and estimate on the survey of a canal line from Easton to Carpenter's Point, by D. B. Douglas, engr. (*Same* 1827/8: 177-215 (series 8, no. 8).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829. Amt. of work of every description remaining to be done on Delaware division. (*Same* 1828/9: 211-215.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Je. 5. Conditions on which the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., proposes to furnish water for navigation of the Delaware section of the Penn. Canal, below Easton. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

—— Je. 8. Rept. of committee (Scott) apptd. on subject of a connexion betw. the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal and the canal of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. (*Same* 1829.)

—— Jly. 24. Rept. of committee (Scott and Eldred) apptd. to make arrangement with Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. for connecting the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal with the canal of said co., and also for supplying the said Delaware division with water from the works of said co. (*Same* 1829.)

1830. Table: location of mechanical work in relation to sections; lift of locks, length of aqueducts betw. abutments; span of culverts, overfall of waste wiers, no. of turnpike, common roads, farm and foot bridges, lock houses, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 128-134.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Mch. 19. Rept. of committee (Hamot) resp. contracts entered into by Thos. G. Kennedy, supt. on Delaware division of Penn. Canal, with sundry persons, for personal damages, etc. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

—— Dec. 21. Delaware division; length, description, country through which it runs; original estimate and actual cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 61-63.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

DELAWARE DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1831 Feb. 16. Rept. of select committee (Plumer) upon petition of Wm. Smith rel. to interest upon sale of his property occupied by Delaware division of Penn. canal. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 776-777 (doc. 164).)

1832. See Canals, etc.: Individual (Private). Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., this date.

1833 [Feb.?]. Rept. of engr., J. E. Thompson, upon extension of Delaware division of Penn. Canal from Bristol to Phila. (Senate jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 373-385; House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 474-486 (doc. 35).)

—— Mch. 16. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) upon survey rel. to a canal from Bristol to Phila. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 652-653 (doc. 200).)

—— Jly. 22. Rates of wharfage at Bristol. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

1833-1834. Table: certificates of scrip issued by John Forsman, late supervisor on the Delaware Division, name of original and present holder, amt. due. (*Same* 1844: 13.)

1834. See above, Eastern Division, the serial group. Engineer's Report.

—— Jan. 28. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) upon a steam towing boat on the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 553-554 (doc. 131).)

—— Jan. 28. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Westbrook) upon the feeder, at or near Black's Eddy, upon the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 554-555 (doc. 132).)

—— Mch. 29. Rept. of committee on claims (Wiegand) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate conduct of supervisors and agts. upon Delaware division of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 844-845 (doc. 192).)

1835 Feb. 12. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to supplying Delaware division of Penn. canal with water. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 562 (doc. 150).)

——. Same, separate.

Not secn. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 359.)

1836 Jan. 14. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Reed) rel. to the extension of the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal from Bristol to Phila. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 248-249 (doc. 61).)

1837 Nov. 8. Rept. of John P. Bailey rel. to enlarging Delaware division, with estimate of cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 50-52.)

Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 6. Tolls on Delaware division for year ending Oct. 31, 1837; cost of repairs; wooden structures on canal require renewing every seven or eight years. (*Same* 1836/7: 8-9.)

Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 6. Provision for additional locks on Delaware division recommended. (*Same* 1836/7: 9.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838 Feb. 26. Rept. of committee (Snyder) apptd. to proceed to Phila. and Bucks cos. to view a contemplated line of canal from Bristol to Phila. [i. e., extension of the Delaware Division]. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 440-445.)

Docs. acc. this rept., viz., a communication from Bucks and Phila. cos. and rept. of a survey made in 1832 by W. B. Mitchell, supt. of Delaware Canal, are in Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 467-469.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

DELAWARE DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Thompson and Clark, 1838. 10 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 445.)

—— Mch. 28. Communication to House of Representatives resp. a steam towboat to ply betw. Phila. and Bristol. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1838/9.)

1840 Jan. 21. Damage to Delaware division by floods; importance of this division; stmt. of sums required for repairs, amt. of tolls for fiscal year; sum drawn from treasury for repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 8-10.)

—— Jan. 21. Expediency of apprn. for raising banks of Delaware division. (*Same* 1838/9: 10.)

—— Nov. 12. Certificates of scrip issued by John Forsman, late supervisor of Del. Div. of Penn. Canal; present holders, original holders, amt. due. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1840/1.)

1841 Jan. 1. Increase in tolls on Delaware division; importance of the division; recommendation for increasing capacity of canal by widening locks. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 13-14.)

—— Apr. 19. Communication from canal comrs., giving names of contractors and contract prices of repairs on Delaware division of Penn. Canal; condition of repair work. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 752-754 (doc. 172).)

—— Apr. 28. Authorization of payment of certain certificates or scrip issued by John Forsman, late supervisor of Delaware Division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1841/2.)

1842 Jan. 6. See above, Penn. Canal. [and R.R.], this date.

—— Jan. 28. Certificates of scrip issued by John Forsman, late supervisor of Delaware division; present holders, original holder, date; amt. due. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1841/2.)

1843 Jan. 4. Delaware division and the main line from Phila. to Pittsburgh have yielded a handsome profit upon the cost of their construction. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 17-18.)

—— Jan. 31. Communication from auditor gen. (Parker), acc. with docs. rel. to repairs of Delaware Division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 227-253 (doc. 56).)

—— Jan. 31. Communication from canal comrs., rel. to repairs on Delaware Division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 254-269 (doc. 57).)

—— Feb. 9. Communication from canal comrs., acc. with letter from J. F. Houston, late principal asst. engr. on Delaware Division of Penn. canal, rel. to repairs on said division. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 296-298 (doc. 67).)

—— Dec. 30. See above, Penn. Canal [and Railroad], this date.

1844. Rept. of comrs. for sale of Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal.
Under Act of Apr. 30, 1844. The comrs. are named in that act.

Checklist

1844. Jan. rept. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 15 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.
1844. Dec. rept. Not found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

S. D. Ingham and W. K. Hufnagle, committee

1844 Jan. 4 in House jol. 1844 v. 2: 106-116 (doc. 13).
Under act of Apr. 13, 1843; comrs. are named in the act.

Joseph R. Evans, chrm.

1844 Dec. 16 in Senate jol. 1845 v. 1: 23-24.
" " " " House " 1845 v. 2: 16 (doc. 3).

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

DELAWARE DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1844. A brief view of all the material facts necessary to a full understanding of the question betw. the Delaware Division and Delaware and Raritan Canals. Harrisburg: Prtd. by I. G. M'Kinley & Co., 1844. 5 pp.
Extr. from rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement mode Feb. 21, 1844.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1845 Feb. 10. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth (Evans) rel. to attempted sale of Del. division Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 102-103 (doc. 10).)

—— Feb. 21. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Trego) on bill to authorize construction of outlet lock at Black's Eddy. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 322-323 (doc. 44).)

—— Feb. 26. Rept. of minority of committee on inland navigation, etc. (Merrifield) on construction of outlet lock at Black's eddy. (*Same* 1844 v. 2: 330-332 (doc. 48).)

1846 Feb. 3. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to construction of outlet lock on Del. division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 256-260 (doc. 34).)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 6 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— Dec. 31. Revenue on Delaware division nearly equal to interest on two millions of dollars after paying all repairs and other expenses. (A.R. canal comrs. 1845/6: 10.)

—— Dec. 31. Construction of outlet lock at Wells' falls, authorized by act of Apr. 20, 1845; failure to accomplish object. (*Same* 1846: 10.)

1847 Dec. 30. Loan taken for construction of outlet lock at Wells' falls; work nearly completed; connection thus found with Delaware and Raritan Canal. (*Same* 1846/7: 13.)

1848 Dec. 26. Completion of outlet lock at Wells' Falls; stmt. of present state of fund applicable to this lock. (*Same* 1847/8: 12.)

1849 Dec. 28. Necessity to increase capacity of Delaware Division to meet requirements of coal carrying trade and other business. (*Same* 1848/9: 15.)

1851 Feb. 18. Rept. of select committee (Malone) on memorial of citizens of Bucks Co. rel. to unsafe and dilapidated condition of public bridges erected on Del. division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 1: 279-281.)

—— Mch. 11. Rept. W. B. Forester, Jr., engr. on improvements of Delaware division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1851 v. 2: 592-593; House jol. 1851 v. 2: 608-609.)

1851-1852. Increase of business on Delaware Division; most important portion of public works as far as revenue is concerned; stmt. of tolls for 1851 and 1852; net receipts for two years. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 17, 18.)

1852 Jan. 9. Length and extent of Delaware division; no. of locks and aqueducts; lockage; increase in tolls; excess of receipts over expenditures gives profit of over 15% on original cost. (*Same* 1850/1: 17.)

—— Jan. 9. Apprn. recommended to enlarge capacity of Delaware division. (*Same* 1850/1: 17.)

—— Dec. 31. Delaware division: enlargment of locks and other improvements put under contract; urgent necessity to continue widening locks and increasing depth of water; apprn. asked. (*Same* 1851/2: 18.)

1853. Delaware division: decrease in tolls most productive division of public works; competing lines finished and contemplated. (*Same* 1852/3: 16.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

DELAWARE DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1854. Abstr. of operations on Delaware division. (*Same* 1853/4: 22-23.)

——. See also above, Pennsylvania Canal [and R.R.], this date.

1857 Mch. 30. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to Sen. res. of Mch. 28 asking information rel. to construction of schutes at intersection of the Lehigh Valley R.R. with the basin at the head of the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal; tonnage on Delaware Division of Penn. Canal in 1856. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 57: 1-2.)

1859 Jan. 5. Sale (May, 1858) to Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co. of Delaware, Upper and Lower North Branch, West Branch and Susquehanna divisions of Penn. Canal; sum recd.; terms of sale; constitutionality of act; abolition of bd. of canal comrs. recommended. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 5-8.)

Claims

1835 Feb. 5. Rept. of committee on claims (T. S. Smith) on petition of David Price asking that certain canal tolls paid by him upon Delaware division of Penn. Canal may be refunded. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 537 (doc. 129).)

1859 Jan. 21. Rept. of canal comrs. on claim of Saml. Copper, late contractor on the Erie Extension of the Penn. Canal. (Legisl. Record 1859: 87.)

Damages

1828-1833. Delaware division: damages. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8 (pp. 82-84, series 5—no. 7)—*same* 1832/3.)

Paging from Senate doc. ed.; omitted 1829-1830.

1831. See above, Main Line. Eastern Division. Damages.

1832 Je. 16. Damages on the Delaware Division, Sept. 2, 1830-Jan. 23, 1832; Sept. 14-21, 1831. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)

Two stmts.

1833 May 8. Offers for damages on Delaware division Je. 15, 1832-May 3, 1834; Jly. 19, 1831-Jly. 24, 1832. (*Same* 1833/4.)

1841 Jan. 14. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to res. calling for information rel. to damages done by the late freshet on the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 94 (doc. 19).)

—— Jan. 20. Rept. and estimate of damage done by freshet of Jan. 8, 1841 on Delaware division of Penn. Canal; by Wm. K. Huffnagle. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 116-122 (doc. 64).)

—— Jan. 23. Communication from canal comrs., transmitting rept. and estimate of principal engr. rel. to damage on Delaware division of Penn. Canal; comment on need of immediate action. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 115 (doc. 63).)

1842 Jan. 15. Damage to Delaware Division; heavy repairs; tolls for 1840 and 1841. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 6-7.)

Paging from Sen. ed.

——. Repairs on Delaware Division; damage by flood; increase of coal trade on the division. (*Same* 1844/5: 10.)

Employes and Officers

1827/8. Stmt. G. List of persons employed in the engr. dept. with the wages and salary of each. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 84-85 (series 5, no. 8).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

DELAWARE DIVISION—cont'd

Employes and Officers—cont'd

1841 Apr. 19. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. giving names of contractors and contract prices of repairs on Delaware Division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 752-754 (doc. 172).)

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages.

See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1829. Table: amt. drawn from treasury and disbursed on Delaware division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 210.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831 Nov. 28. Penn. canal; Delaware division, whole cost up to present time. (*Same* 1830/1: 203.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832. Classified stmt. of expenditures on Delaware division to Oct. 31, 1832. (*Same* 1831/2: 198, stmts. 1, 2, 3, 4.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1833 Jan. 15. Stmt. of tolls recd. on Penn. Canal and R.R. during Nov. and Dec., 1832, presented by canal comrs. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 251-252.)

1833-1833/4. Funds disbursed for new work on Delaware Division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3 (pp. 212-213)—*same* 1833/4.)

Found only in doc. ed.

1834. Whole cost of Delaware division including damages. (*Same* 1833/4: 132.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Delaware division: cost of repairs and amt. of tolls recd. (*Same* 1837/8: 4-5.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1841/2. Expenses of Delaware division, for repairs, per act of Feb. 11, 1840. (A.R. auditor gen. 1841/2: 58.)

1843 Apr. 12. Rept. of select committee (Heckman), rel. to extravagant expenditure of public money in repairs on Del. division, with testimony on the subject. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 778-815 (doc. 31).)

1854 Jan. 3. Receipts, expenditures and net profit on Delaware Division. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 5.)

1855. Receipts and expenditures of Delaware Division. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

1856. Mch. 19. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to revenues of the Delaware Division of the Penn. Canal. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 330.)

1857. Discussion of act rel. to tolls on the Delaware division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1857 no. 30: 4.)

——. Net revenue from Delaware division; enlargement should not be undertaken. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

ERIE EXTENSION

"Comprehended the whole line of canal and slackwater, from the head of the pool six miles above New Castle to the harbor of Erie."

See also above, Canals: Individual (Private). Erie Canal Co.

serial

A

1836-1841. Rept. of engr. [incl. Conneaut and Shenango lines].

In Documents as follows:

Chas. T. Whippo, engr.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 96-107.*
Shenango line only; found in all editions.

1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 169-174.‡
Shenango line only.

1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 111-136.†

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ERIE EXTENSION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

W. Milnor Roberts, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 259-277.†
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 202-238.*
Occurs in all editions.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 164-204.*
Occurs in all editions.

B

1836-1842. Rept. of supt.
In Documents as follows:

John Reynolds, supt.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 107-109.*
Occurs in doc. editions only.
1837 not found.
1838-1840. See below, Conneaut and Shenango lines.

John Mitchell, supt.

1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 205-207.‡
1842 " " " " 1841/2: 43-67.
" " House jol. 1843 v. 2: 160-183.

non-serial

1834 Feb. 4. Communication from the canal comrs. acc. with a rept. from the burgess and town council of the borough of Erie, in relation to the progress of the canal basin at that place and state of funds appropriated thereto by act of Apr. 8, 1833. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 312-314; House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 619-620 (doc. 144).)

1836. Estimated cost of part of Erie extension under contract betw. head of slackwater above New Castle and mouth of Crooked Creek; do. part betw. mouth of Crooked Creek and station near Conneaut Lake. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 99-107.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

—— Dec. 8. Expediency of liberal apprn. to complete extension of canal to harbor at Erie. (*Same* 1835/6: 21.)

1836-1837. Schedule of contracts entered into. (*Same* 1835/6 (p. 108, stmts. 1, 2, 3)—*same* 1836/7.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

1836-1838. Table: time of letting, date of contracts and prices of locks, dams, aqueducts, waste weirs, towing path bridges, farm bridges and lock houses. (*Same* 1837/8: 138 (1, 2, 3, 4).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1836/7. Table: amt. estimated on sections from Oct. 31, 1836-Oct. 31, 1837; amt. retained, amt. paid; amt. of percentage forfeited to commonwealth. (*Same* 1836/7: 168 [3].)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: amt. of work estimated on locks, dams, aqueducts, waste weirs, towing path bridges and lock houses with amt. paid and amt. of retained and forfeited percentage from Oct. 31, 1836-Oct. 31, 1837. (*Same* 1836/7: 168 (4).)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 6. Expediency of apprn. for completion of Erie extension. (*Same* 1836/7: 19.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 13. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], this date.

1837/8. Table: amt. of materials delivered and work done, amt. of retained percentage, amt. of cash paid and amt. of forfeited percentage on locks, dams, aqueducts, waste weirs, towing path bridges, road bridges, farm bridges and lock houses from Oct. 31, 1837 to Oct. 31, 1838; do. sections. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 138 (schedule 4).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ERIE EXTENSION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837/8. Schedule of incidental work paid for from Nov. 1, 1837-Oct. 31, 1838. (*Same* 1837/8: 138, schedule 6.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838. Table: length, lockage, cost of work done, cost of work to be done and total cost of all lines under contract, with amt. of money necessary to complete same. (*Same* 1837/8: 132 (4).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: length, lockage and total cost of whole extension; amt. necessary to complete. (*Same* 1837/8: 132 (4).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Jan. 9. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], this date.

—— Dec. 21. Table: estimated cost of all lines on extension, with amt. of monies appropriated and amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 17-18.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839. Table: length, lockage and total estimated cost. (*Same* 1838/9: 278.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1840 Jan. 8. Amts. appropriated for Erie extension, North Branch extension, Wiconisco feeder, road to avoid inclined plane at Columbia and amts. required for completion. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 29.)

—— Jan. 21. Length, location and lockage; estimated cost, balance required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 35-37.)
Paging from House ed.

1840/1. See below, Conneaut Line, this date.

1841 Jan. 1. Length of Erie Extension; length of Shenango line and estimated cost; length of Conneaut line, total cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 37-38.)
Paging from House ed.

1842 Jan. 6. North Branch and Erie extensions; cost; question of completion or abandonment; payment of contractors. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

—— Feb. 17. Communication from canal comrs., acc. with estimate of expense of abandoning Erie Extension and estimate of damages by a suspension of that work for one year. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 272-276 (doc. 92); Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 438-442.)

—— Feb. 26. Rept. of committee on internal improvements (Cochran) on petition of Joel B. Curtis and James Patterson for permission to draw off surplus water of dam no. 2 on Erie Extension of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 381.)

—— Mch. 3. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], this date.

—— Mch. 16. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Fleming) to which was transferred a bill authorizing canal comrs. to erect an aqueduct over Conneaut Creek in Crawford Co., to pass water to a mill, or grant them compensation therefor. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 569-571.)

—— Mch. 16. Communication from canal comrs. rel to amt. due contractors up to May, 1841, and amt. of work done since that period, on the Erie Extension and North Branch Canal. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 447-448 (doc. 120).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Henlock and Bratton, 1842. 4 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 613.)

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ERIE EXTENSION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842 Mch. 16. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy), transmitting copy of a contract as used on the Erie Extension, Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 449-454 (doc. 121).)

1843 Jan. 4. Urging prosecution and completion of North Branch and Erie Extension. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 18.)

——. Corresp. of the president of the Erie Canal Co. and the secy. of the bd. of canal comrs. rel. to transfer to the Erie Canal Co. of the Erie Extension from New Castle to the borough of Erie incl. French Creek feeder. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1843: 144-145.)

1844 Mch. 14. Rept. of committee on private claims for damages (Darsie) upon petition of Evans and Ferguson, contractors for building road bridge on Erie extension, Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 432.)

1845 Feb. 24. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Damages, this date. Note.

1851 Feb. 20. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to resumption by commonwealth of Erie extension of Penn. canal and French Creek feeder. (House jol. 1852 v. 2: 212-214 (doc. 31); Sen. jol. v. 2: 132-134 (doc. 30).)

1852 Jan. 9. Erie extension consisting of Beaver division, Shenango and Conneaut lines and French Creek feeder and Wiconisco Canal transferred to private companies. (A.R. canal comrs. 1850/1: 5.)

Claims

See also below, Damages.

1840 Jan. 9. Veto (Porter) of res. rel. to claim of James Frazier, etc., the res. directing re-examination and adjustment of contractors' claims on Erie Extension, Gettysburg R.R. and the North Branch. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 25-26.)

1852 Feb. 6. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of Porter and Smith, contractors on Erie extension of Penn. canal. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 332 (doc. 41).)

Damages

1836/7. Erie extension: schedule of temporary damages, fencing, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 168 [6].)

Paging from Collected docs.

1843 Feb. 20. Rept. of committee on claims (Lowry) upon petitions and docs. of C. Deavenport, J. Fetterman, et al., for compensation for destruction of property on Erie extension of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 329-331 (doc. 85).)

1845. Erie division; act of Apr. 16, 1845 providing for settlement of claims for damage done by construction not accepted by Erie canal co.; hope for some provision for finally disposing of damage claims. (A.R. canal comrs. 1844/5: 13.)

1846. Assessment of damages on Erie extension authorized by the act of Apr. 10, 1846. (*Same* 1846: 11.)

1852 Jan. 26. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claims for damages on Erie extension of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1852: 76-77 (doc. 14); House jol. 1852 v. 2: 156-157 (doc. 15); 560 (doc. 64).)

Employes and Officers

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1841. Stmt. containing names of contractors and contract prices of work on Shenango line of Erie extension. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 164 and foldg. table (doc. 85).)

Transmitted by auditor gen. (Espy) Feb. 9, 1841.

—— Jly. 23. Asst. engrs. and rodman; compensation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1841/2.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ERIE EXTENSION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages.

See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1836. Table: payments to contractors on Erie Extention. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 109.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

1836-1837/8. Table: misc. expenses on Erie extension. (*Same* 1835/6 (p. 109)—*same* 1837/8.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

1836-1838/9. Table: payments to supt., engrs. and others employed on Erie Extension; etc. (*Same* 1835/6 (p. 108 [4])—*same* 1838/9.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

ERIE EXTENSION: CONNEAUT LINE

Located in 1836.

serial

A

See above, Erie Extension.

B

1838-1840. Rept. of supt.

In Documents as follows:

Wm. Johns, supt.

1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 141.*

Hugh Keys, supt.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 303-310.*

John Mitchell, supt.

1840 in A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 316-369.†

1840 omitted from dept. editions.

non-serial

1836 Nov. 22. Rept. of engr. (Whippo) upon contemplated canal routes betw. Conneaut Lake and harbor of Erie, with estimates. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 110-120.)

Paging from Senate doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House doc. ed.

1838. Tables: Conneaut line: estimated cost of sections and locks and culverts; cost of work done, to be done; total estimated cost of work under contract. (*Same* 1837/8: 130-132 (1, 2, 3, 4).)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tables; Conneaut line: schedule of contracts entered into up to Oct. 31, 1838; amt. estimated on sections, locks and culverts with amt. retained and paid; recapitulation. (*Same* 1837/8: 141 (1, 2, 3).)

Paging from Collected docs.

—— Jly. 1. Communication from Chas. T. Whippo, engr., resp. Conneaut and Shenango lines. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1838/9.)

Read Jly. 26, 1838.

1839. Tables; Conneaut line: estimated cost of completing works under contract; amt. of work done on each contract, names of contractors. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 305-308.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1839/40. Conneaut line; amt. of work done on each contract, description of same, names of contractors. (*Same* 1839/40: 343-353.)

Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

1840. Conneaut line: estimated cost, cost of work done during year ending Oct. 31, 1840, total cost of work done up to Oct. 31, 1840 and estimated cost of work to be done. (*Same* 1839/40: 226-238.)

Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

* Paging from House doc. ed.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ERIE EXTENSION: CONNEAUT LINE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840. Estimate of completing works now under contract. (*Same* 1839/40: 332-342.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Jan. 21. Conneaut line; progress; plans; estimated cost; apprn. required. (*Same* 1838/9: 36-37.)
Paging from House ed.

1840/1. Table: amt. due for work on Conneaut and Shenango lines to Jan. 1, 1842 after balance due on former apprns. is received and paid; amt. of work done during fiscal year; estimated amt. of work done to Jan. 1, 1842, estimated amt. to be done after Jan. 1, 1842 to complete Erie extension; amt. due May 1, Dec. 1 and Jan. 1 above apprns. already made or authorized and amt. due and unpaid for work done at periods enumerated. (*Same* 1840/1 stmt. 2, facing p. 204.)
Occurs only in doc. ed.

1841. Conneaut line: estimated cost of work done on each section, lock and lock section, and bridge; also aqueducts, culverts, waste weirs, lock houses, stop gates and fence to May 1, 1841; total cost of work to Dec. 1 and estimated cost of work to be done. (*Same* 1840/1: 192-203.)
Occurs only in doc. ed.

1842. Table: credits entered on books of the auditor gen. for work done on the Conneaut line, Erie extension of Penn. Canal, under act of Apr. 7, 1842. (*Same* 1841/2: 66.)

——. Stmt. of cost of abandonment of the Conneaut line of the Erie Extension. (*Same* 1841/2: 66-67.)

Damages

1838/9-1840/1. Erie extension, Conneaut line; table: damages paid. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (p. 310) —*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1847 Jan. 26. Rept. of auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to damage done on Conneaut line. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 256-259; Sen. jol. v. 2: 346-349 (doc. 37).)

—— Feb. 19. Rept. of auditor gen. (Purviance) with stmt. from canal comrs. of damages assessed on Conneaut line Erie extension of Penn. Canal. (*Same* Jan. 1847 v. 2: 342; *same* v. 1: 290; v. 2: 342 (doc. 33).)

1848 Jan. 20. Rept. of auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to settlement of claims for damages done by construction of Conneaut line of Erie extension of Penn. canal. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 241-243 (doc. 24); House jol. v. 2: 263-265 (doc. 28).)

1849 Mch. 12. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to damages of Conneaut line Erie extension of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1849: 313-319 (doc. 38); *same* 1849 v. 2: 378-385 (doc. 47).)

Employes

1839/40. Conneaut line: names of supts., engrs., asst. engrs., etc. and clerks employed during year ending Oct. 31, 1840 and amt. of salary of each and whole amt. paid to each during year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 366-367.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

1840. Conneaut line: names, salaries and pay per diem of those in actual service Oct. 31, 1840. (*Same* 1839/40 v. 2: 368-369.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ERIE EXTENSION: CONNEAUT LINE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures

1838. Conneaut line: schedule of misc. payments. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 141 (3).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838/9. Table: incidental expenses on Conneaut line. (*Same* 1838/9: 304.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839. Table: cost of work done, cost of work to be done and total estimated cost of work under contract. (*Same* 1838/9 stmt. A, facing p. 296.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: estimated cost of sections, locks and lock sections, aqueducts, culverts, waste weirs, bridges, lock houses, fencing and incidental work on Conneaut line. (*Same* 1838/9 stmts. B, C, D facing p. 296.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839/40. Table: amt. paid contractors during year and amt. of retained percentage. (*Same* 1839/40: 354-365.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Senate dept. ed.

——. Table: amt. expended in construction of locks, culverts, sections, bridges, etc., from Nov. 1, 1839-Oct. 31, 1840, by whom expended, and total amt. (*Same* 1839/40: 318-331.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Senate dept. ed.

1841. See below, Shenango Line, this date.

——. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

ERIE EXTENSION: SHENANGO LINE

Located in 1838-39.

serial

A

See above, Erie Extension.

B

1837-1840. Rept. of supt.
In Documents as follows:

John Reynolds, supt.

1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 166-168.‡
1838 " " " " 1837/8: 137-140.*

J. B. Curtis, supt.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 297-303.†
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 297-314.*
1840 is omitted from dept. editions.

non-serial

1837 Dec. 6. Estimated cost of Shenango line under contract, amt. appropriated; amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 20.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838 Jly. 1. See above, Conneaut Line, this date.

—— Dec. 21. Shenango line: contracts entered into in 1836; apprns. of 1836 and 1838 amt. required to complete line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 17-18.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838/9. Shenango line; table: amt. of work on each contract during year; description of same; names of contractors; amt. paid on each contract and amt. of percentage retained. (*Same* 1838/9: 302, 4 foldg. tables.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

---

* Paging from Senate doc. ed.
† Paging from House doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ERIE EXTENSION: SHENANGO LINE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1839. Estimated cost of completing several works on Shenango line. (*Same* 1838/9: 299.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Shenango line: amt. of work done, cash paid, percentage retained and name of contractor on bridge at Big Bend of Shenango. (*Same* 1838/9: 300.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Shenango line: cost of work done, and cost of work to be done on sections, locks, dams, aqueducts, towing path bridges, waste weirs, road bridges, farm bridges, lock houses, total estimated cost; work on Conneaut reservoir clearing; recapitulation. (*Same* 1838/9: 279-295.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1840. Shenango line: amt. of work done, cash paid and retained percentage on Big Bend bridge; contractor's name. (*Same* 1839/40: 313.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Shenango line; table: amt. of work done on each contract during present year together with description of same and names of contractors; also amt. paid on each job, amt. of percentage retained on same. (*Same* 1839/40: 299-308.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

——. Shenango line: cost of work done, cost of work to be done and total estimated cost of line. (*Same* 1839/40: 209-225.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except Senate dept. ed.

—— Jan. 21. Shenango line; length; construction; locks; reservoir; Conneaut Lake as a reservoir; estimated cost of the Shenango line. (*Same* 1838/9: 36.)

—— Feb. 4. Rept. of committee on internal improvements (Fleming) on petition of J. B. Curtis and J. Patterson, for leave to use water out of dam no. 2, on Shenango division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 174-175.)

—— Nov. 23. Shenango line: estimate of cost of completing. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 298.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

1840/1. See above, Conneaut Line, this date.

1841. Shenango line: estimated cost of work done on each section lock, aqueduct, dam, towing path bridge, waste weir, road bridge, farm bridge, lock house, clearing section, etc., to May 1; cost of work done to Dec. 1, cost of work to be done and estimated cost, of each when completed. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 174-191.)
Occurs only in doc. editions.

Damages

1839-1841. Erie extension, Shenango line; table: damages paid. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (p. 300)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1847 Jan. 21. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claims for damages assessed on Shenango line of Erie Extension. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 250-251 (doc. 27); Sen. jol. v. 2: 258-259 (doc. 21).)

1853 Feb. 18. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to damages on Shenango line of Erie division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 2: 574-576 (doc. 52); House jol. v. 2: 526-528 (doc. 55).)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

ERIE EXTENSION: SHENANGO LINE—cont'd

Employes

1839/40. Shenango line: names of supts., engrs., asst. engrs., etc., employed during year ending Oct. 31, 1840 and amt. of salary of each and whole amt. paid to each during year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 309-310.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

1841 Feb. 9. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) acc. with a tabular stmt. containing names and contract prices of work on Shenango Line of Erie Extension. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 164, 2 foldg. tables.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1838. Shenango line; table: cost of work done, cost of work to be done and total estimated cost on line put under contract in 1836 and 1838. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 114-120; 124-127.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838/9. Shenango line; tables: misc. payments from Nov. 1, 1838-Oct. 31, 1839; incidental work paid for; payments to supts., engrs. and others. (*Same* 1838/9: 301-303.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839/40. Shenango line; table: incidental work paid for from Nov. 1, 1839-Oct. 31, 1840, misc. payments. (*Same* 1839/40: 311-312.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

1841. Table: amt. of money recd. and expended on Conneaut and Shenango lines, amt. of apprns. authorized by law and not yet recd., total amt. of apprns. recd. and expended, total amt. of apprns., amt. required to complete over and above apprn., whole estimated cost and amt. of funds yet to be provided to complete same, to which is added cost of completing repairs on French Creek feeder which are necessary to be done before Erie extension can be put into successful operation. (*Same* 1840/1 stmt. 1 facing p. 204.)
Occurs only in doc. ed.

FRENCH CREEK DIVISION

See also above, Canals: Individual (Private). Franklin Canal Co. Note. Also Erie Canal.

serial

A

1827-1841. Rept. of engr.
In Documents as follows:

James Ferguson, engr.

1827 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 57-66 (series 4, no. 2). Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 1).
1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 45-47 (series 2, no. 2).†
1829 omitted.

B. B. Vincent, engr.

1830 in A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 136-165.† §
1831 not found.

Alonzo Livermore, engr.

1832 in A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 174-177.† §
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 118-121.† §
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 100-102.†

B

1827-1834. Rept of supt.
In Documents as follows:

John Phillips, supt.

1827 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 48-56 (series 4, no. 1). Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

† Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

FRENCH CREEK DIVISION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

J. Mitchell, supt.

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 43-45 (series 2, no. 1).†

William Dickson, supt.

1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 225-228.†

Wm. Dickson, supervisor

1830 in A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 135-136.† §

John Anderson, supt.

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 171-174.† §
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 157-158.* §
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 115-117.† §
1834 " " " " 1833/4: 98-100.†

Sylvester Welch, engr.

1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 110-113.*
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

Chas. T. Whippo, engr.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 89-90.†
Occurs in all editions except Senate dept. ed.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 162-165.‡
1838 not found.

W. Milnor Roberts, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 237-247.‡
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 189-193.†
Occurs in all editions except Sen. dept. ed.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 149-157.† §

non-serial

1827. Rept. of D. B. Douglass on survey of the routes of the n. w. sec. of the Penn. Canal, from the waters of French Creek to Bay of Presque Isle. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 98-117 (series 9, no. 13).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 1).

—— Dec. 17. Letter from J. Ferguson [resp. materials collected on survey of the valley of French Creek]. (*Same* 1827: 124 (series 9, no. 17).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 1).

1834 Dec. 2. French Creek division: amt. applicable of apprns. made prior to Nov. 1, 1833; apprn. of Apr. 5, 1834, amt. expended prior to Nov. 1, 1833; amt. expended for year ending Nov. 1, 1834; sum required to complete; balance on hand. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 17.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1835 Dec. 2. Practicability of ascertaining canal route from West Branch of Susquehanna to connect with French Creek Division and ultimately with lake Erie suggested. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 2, 1835.)

1837 Dec. 6. French Creek division and feeder; injuries, tolls and repairs for year ending Oct. 31, 1837. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 18.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838. See above, Beaver Division, this date.

—— Feb. 28. French Creek division; rept. of Wm. E. Morris rel. to repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 421-429.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from all other editions.

—— Dec. 21. French creek division: frequent overflow, damage to crops, large claims for damages; amt. expended for repairs. (*Same* 1837/8: 14-15.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839 Mch. 8. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Strohm) rel. to petition of James Herrington for a law granting him permission to take water from dam no. 2, erected across French Creek, for use of the Penn. Canal, for propelling mills, etc. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 571.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

FRENCH CREEK DIVISION: FEEDER LINE

1824 Jan. 21. Rept. of the comrs. apptd. by act of the legisl. of Mch. 21, 1823, to view and examine all the contemplated routes for connecting the waters of Lake Erie and French Creek by canal and slack water navigation. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 278-289; House jol. 1823/4: 524-535.)
The comrs. were Thos. Forster, James Herrington and Wm. Marks, Jr.

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 12 pp.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila., in the Free Library of Phila. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. by the Senate and House resp. (Sen. jol. 1823/4 v. 1: 289; House jol. 1823/4 v. 1: 535.)

1826 Mch. 20. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Lehman), rel. to constructing canal from Pittsburgh to Lake Erie. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 293-294 (doc. 199).)

1827. Amt. of French Creek feeder under contract; cost. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 10.)

1828. See above, Main Line. Juniata Division, this date.

——. List of contractors with contract prices, for that portion of the French Creek feeder west of the creek. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: foldg. table 2, following p. 48 (series 2, no. 5).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Tabular stmt. of progress of work on the eastern division of the French Creek feeder—showing amt. of work done, payments made to contractors, and percentage retained, up to and incl. Nov. 15, 1828. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. table following p. 48 (series 2, no. 4).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Je. 5. Rept. of committee [of bd. of canal comrs.] in regard to prosecution of the French Creek feeder. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)

1828/9. French creek feeder; list of contracts entered. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 231-232.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1830 Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Hamot) rel. to putting under contract balance of French Creek feeder. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

—— Dec. 14. French creek feeder: estimated cost of constructing canal from Conneaut Lake to Lake Erie. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 166-188.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831 Dec. 7. Apprn. to connect French Creek feeder with French creek and the Conneaut lake recommended. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

1833 Jan. 24. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to apprn. of Girard legacy to complete French creek feeder. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 410-411.)

1840 Jan. 21. French Creek division (feeder line): location and length; object, when constructed; bad condition; estimate of amts. required for repairs; amt. drawn from treasury for repairs on the feeder line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 33-34.)

1841. See above, Erie Extension, Shenango Line. Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

—— Jan. 1. Feeder line: heavy repairs needed, line not navigable since breaking of Bemus' dam in 1837; amt. estimated for repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 28-29.)

1851 Feb. 20. See above, Erie Extension, this date.

1852 Jan. 9. See same, this date.

* Paging from House doc. ed.
† Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

FRENCH CREEK DIVISION: FRANKLIN LINE

1831 Dec. 15. French creek division; Franklin line; principal works, estimated cost of line; necessity for extension of French creek feeder. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 33.)

1831/3. French creek division: funds appropriated to Franklin line and north and west ends of feeder; estimated cost of completing. (*Same* 1832/3: 26-27.)

1833. Feeder and Franklin lines: no. of sections, lock sections and dams, cost and estimated amt. to complete; also incidental work; abstract of different kinds of work; cost and estimate for completion; etc. (*Same* 1832/3: 121 stmts. 1-7.)
Found only in doc. editions.

1834. Table: no. sections, names of contractors, length of sections, mode of improvement, estimated quantity of materials, total cost, amt. estimated and paid during present year and total amt. estimated retained and paid on Franklin line, Oct. 31, 1834; do. lock sections; do. dams, locks, etc. (*Same* 1833/4: 102 (stmts. 21-25).)

1840 Jan. 21. Franklin line; location; length; lockage; bad condition; sums required for repairs; amt. drawn for repairs in 1838/9. (*Same* 1838/9: 34-35.)

1841 Jan. 1. Franklin line; bad condition of line, necessity to repair or abandon; amt. required to repair line. (*Same* 1839/40: 30.)

1842 Jan. 15. Dilapidated and almost useless condition of Franklin line; estimated cost of repairing. (*Same* 1840/1: 17.)

1843 Dec. 30. Expenditure of apprn. in repairing lower dams and locks on Franklin line, authorized by act of Mch. 19, 1842. (*Same* 1842/3: 9.)

1851. Penn. canal: Franklin line, Sinnemahoning extension of West Branch Division and Kittanning feeder (unfinished) and Gettysburg R.R. abandoned. (*Same* 1850/1: 5.)

Claims

See also below, Damages.

1830 Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on petition of James Brawley for compensation for work done on the French Creek feeder. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

—— Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on application of Francis Ross resp. his contract to release part of his farm occupied by the canal. (*Same* 1830/1.)

1836 Jan. 8. Rept. of committee on claims (M'Sherry) on claims of D. Bemus, asking compensation for certain repairs made at Feeder Dam, on French Creek. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 213-214 (doc. 48).)

1843 Mch. 8. Rept. of John Mitchell, supervisor of French Creek division on claim of Dani. Bemus for compensation for damages to his mill, etc. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1843: 107-116.)

Damages

1827/8. French Creek feeder; list of damage contracts entered into Nov. 1, 1827-Nov. 1, 1828. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 49-50 (series 2, no. 6).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829. Table: petitions for damages and awards in each case. (*Same* 1828/9: 230-231.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1830 Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on application of John P. Davis for damage sustained in consequence of the French Creek feeder. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

FRENCH CREEK DIVISION: FRANKLIN LINE—cont'd

Damages—cont'd

1832 Je. 16. Damages on French Creek division Jan. 21, 1832. (*Same* 1832/3.)

—— Je. 16. Claims and damages on the French Creek division Nov. 12, 1829-Apr. 15, 1830. (*Same* 1832/3.)

1833 Feb. 16. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Miller) upon petition of Robt. Robinson, for compensation for loss sustained consequent upon construction of French Creek feeder, Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 529 (doc. 154).)

—— May 8. Offers for damages on French Creek division Sept. 28, 1832-Jan. 1, 1833. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

1836 Feb. 6. Rept. of committee on claims (Ferguson) on petition of R. Robinson for compensation for loss sustained, consequent upon construction of French Creek feeder, Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 542 (doc. 116).)

1837 Feb. 7. Rept. of committee on claims (Rambo) upon petition of Finlaw Beaty and Alex. Shaw for compensation for damages sustained by construction of dam on French Creek. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 506 (doc. 158).)

—— Mch. 8. Rept. of committee on claims (Trego) on petition of Edwd. Herrington for compensation for damages sustained in consequence of construction of French Creek feeder of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 1: 710.)

1838. French creek division: list of claimants with amt. of claims and damages. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 36.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1846 Apr. 8. Communication from canal comrs. resp. claim of Bolard & David for damages sustained by raising of French Creek feeder in 1842. (House jol. 1836 v. 1: 644-645; Sen. jol. 1846 v. 2: 390 (doc. 58).)

1850 Mch. 15. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Dani. Bemus for damage to mills and other property on French Creek Feeder caused by flood of 1837. (*Same* 1850 v. 2: 576-578 (doc. 66); *same* 1850 v. 2: 560-562 (doc. 60).)

Employes and Officers

1827. List of engrs., asst. engrs., clerks, supts. and other persons employed upon the French Creek feeder. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 66-67 (series 4, no. 3).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

1828 Nov. 16. Rept. of J. Ferguson, engr., rel. to employes and work on French Creek feeder. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 47-48 (series 2, no. 3).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831 Apr. 6. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Employes, this date.

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1828/58.

1829. French creek feeder; amts. paid or due on special contracts and contracts for repairs to Nov. 15, 1829. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 229-230.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Table: work done and amt. paid and due for aqueducts, etc., on line to Nov. 15, 1829. (*Same* 1828/9: 228-229.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1832. Table: funds appropriated and disbursements made; whole length and estimated cost. (*Same* 1831/2: 35-36.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

FRENCH CREEK DIVISION: FRANKLIN LINE—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1832. Franklin and Feeder lines: classified stmt. of expenditures for sections, lock sections, locks, feeder dam, etc. (*Same* 1831/2: 176, stmts. 1-7.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
Found only in doc. eds.

1834. French creek division: cr. and dr. stmt. (*Same* 1833/4: 98-99.)
Paging from Collected docs.

GETTYSBURG EXTENSION

Authorized by sec. 9, act of Feb. 18, 1836; suspended by act of Feb. 19, 1839.

serial

A

1836-1838. Rept. of supt.
In Documents as follows:
Saml. Fahnestock, supt.
1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 68-69.*
Found in all editions except House dept. ed.
M. C. Clarkson, supt.
1837 Nov. in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 143-147.*
1838 Jan. in Senate jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 257-259.
1838 Nov. 2 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 149.‡

B

1836-1840. Rept. of engr.
In Documents as follows:
John P. Boily, engr.
1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 61-68.*
S. W. Mifflin, engr.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 148-154.†
W. H. Wilson, engr.
1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 142-148.‡
W. K. Huffnagle, engr.
1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 311-312.‡
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 406.*
Found only in doc. editions.

non-serial

1837 Dec. 6. Progress of work; estimated cost of grading 22½ miles under contract; amt. of apprn.; sum necessary to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 20-21.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 6. For apprn. for Gettysburg extension of Penn. R.R. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

—— Dec. 13. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], this date.

1837-1838. Schedules of masonry and graduation. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7 (pp. 151-152)—*same* 1837/8.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837/8. Table: amt. estimated on each section and culvert from Nov. 1, 1837-Oct. 31, 1838 with amt. paid, amt. of retained percentage paid and amt. due on each section for all work done. (*Same* 1837/8: 149 A., B.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Schedule of contracts up to Oct. 31, 1838. (*Same* 1837/8: 149 E, F.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838. Rept. of minority of committee (Cassat) apptd. to proceed to town of Gettysburg, Adams Co., and from thence along line of r.r. ending on summit of South Mt., and to examine two contemplated routes to where the road is expected to terminate, at, or west of Hagerstown, Md. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 276-285.)
2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. to be attached to and prtd. with majority rept. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 285.)

—— Jan. 29. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to cessation of operations on Gettysburg R.R. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 283-284.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

GETTYSBURG EXTENSION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1838 Jan. 29-30. Repts. of the majority (Strohm) and minority (Cassat) of the select committee apptd. to view the line of the Gettysburg Extension of the Penn. R.R. and the contemplated routes to its termination. Harrisburg: Thompson & Clark, 1838. 26 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Soc. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 270; 285).

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 241-254; 276-285.)

—— Feb. 6. Rept. of majority of committee apptd. to examine the route of the Gettysburg R.R.; M'Elwee. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett & Parks, 1838. 19 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Soc. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 481.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 477-493 (doc. 116).)

——. Same; minority rept. (H. Funk). Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett & Parks, 1838. 15 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Soc. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 481.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 526-527 (doc. 125).)

—— Dec. 21. Progress of work on Gettysburg extension; this road to be connected with Baltimore and Ohio R.R., estimated cost of work put under contract in 1836 and 1838; amt. of apprns., estimated amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 20-21.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839 Jan. 8. Veto (Porter) of res. to suspend work on Gettysburg R.R. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 1: 1031-1032.)

—— Mch. 6. Veto (Ritner) of res. rel. to Gettysburg R.R. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 1: 554-556; House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 555-557.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 5000 copies in English and 10,000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 605.)

—— Je. 15. Rept. of [select] committee (M'Elwee) rel. to Gettysburg R.R. Co.; with testimony. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 15-92, map, 2 foldg. tbls. (doc. 221).)
Account of frauds in connection with this work.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 80 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Copy in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1840 Jan. 8. Amt. expended on Gettysburg R.R., Sinnemahoning extension of West Branch Canal and Allegheny feeder; works suspended. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 30.)

—— Jan. 21. Gettysburg Rwy.: suspension of work; amt. due by commonwealth; disapproval of continuing the work which "should never have been commenced." (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 42-43.)
Paging from House ed.

1841. See above, Columbia and Phila. Rwy. Columbia Plane.

—— Apr. 30. Veto (Porter) of bill for relief of certain contractors on Western Extension [Gettysburg] of Penn. R.R. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 984-988; Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 928-932.)

1850. Contract betw. commonwealth and J. Clay for completion of Gettysburg extension, Penn. canal. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 699-704.)
Transmitted by auditor gen. (Purviance) Mch. 21, 1850.

---

* Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
† Paging from Collected docs.
‡ Paging from House doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

GETTYSBURG EXTENSION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1851. See above, French Creek Division. Franklin Line, this date.

Claims

1840 Jan. 9. See above, Erie Extension, this date.

1847 Jan. 21. See above, Juniata Division. Claims, this date.

—— Mch. 1. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of John Stewart, a contractor on the Gettysburg R.R. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 2: 400-404 (doc. 46).)

1850 Mch. 18. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to claim of James Caldwell for work done upon Gettysburg Extension of Penn. R.R. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 578-583 (doc. 67); Sen. jol. v. 2: 562-567 (doc. 61).)

Receipts and Expenditures

1837-1837/8. Table: expenditures from Mch. 29-Oct. 31. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7 (pp. 144-147)—*same* 1837/8.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837/8. Table: payments, Nov. 1, 1837-Oct. 31, 1838, to supts. engrs. and others with term of service and amt. due them. (*Same* 1837/8: 149 (C).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1843. Table: payments to contractors on the Gettysburg R.R. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1843: 81.)

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION

Extended from Northumberland, on west side of the North Branch of the Susquehanna to Lackawanna Dam; deeded to Sunbury and Erie R.R. Co. in 1858.

serial

A

1 series

1828-1841. Rept. of engr.

In Documents as follows:

Chas. T. Whippo, engr.

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 93-97 (series 6, no. 1).
1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 219-225.†
1830 not found.

James Ferguson, engr.

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 192-202.† ¶

John Bennet, engr.

1832 in A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 139-144.† ¶
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 123-127.† ¶
Wyoming Line only.

Robt. Forics, engr.

1834 in A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 130.†
1835 " " " " 1834/5: 98-99.*
Found in all editions except House dept. ed.

James D. Harris, engr.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 92; 128-134; 163-174.†
pp. 128-134 relate to No. Br. Extension. pp. 163-174 relate to Tioga Line; these are found in all editions; the rept. on the No. Branch division is omitted from House dept. ed.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 129-133; 140-142.‡
pp. relate to Tioga Line.
1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 91-106.*

A. B. Warford, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 208-212.*
pp. 214-218 contain a rept. by Wm. B. Foster on the North Branch Extension; pp. 218-222 n rept. by Thos. Myers on the Tunkhannock Line.
1840 in A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 197-201.‡
Found in all editions except Senate dept. ed.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 159-162.†

2 series

1851-1853/4. Rept. of engr.

Checklist

Wm. B. Foster, engr.

1851. h. t. p. 14 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
1851/2. Not found.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

M. A. Gamble, engr.

1851/3. Repts. of supt. and engr. n. p., n. d. 7, 26 pp.
The latter part of the pamphlet is the engr.'s rept.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Western Reserve Hist. Socy.
1853/4. h. t. p. 22 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851 in Exec. docs. 1851. 14 pp.
1851/2 " " " 1852. 8 pp.
1851/3 " " " 1853. 7, 26 pp.
1853/4 " " " 1854. 22 pp.

B

1 series

1828-1841. Rept. of supt.

In Documents as follows:

T. Woodside, supt.

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: foldg. tables betw. pp. 96 and 97 (series 6, no. 2).

John Mitchell, acting comr.

1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 215-219.†

James P. Bull, supt.

1830 in A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 110-117.† ¶

Lord Butler, supt.

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 187-190. † § ¶
1832 " " " " 1831/2: 135-138.† § ¶
1833 " " " " 1832/3: 122-123.† § ¶

D. M'Cormick, supt.

1834 in A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 129.†

George Crawford, supt.

1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 96-97.*
Found in all editions except House dept. ed.

William Keeler, supt.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 175-176.†
1837 " " " " 1836/7: 135-139.‡
Tioga Line only.

E. Harding, Jr., supt.

1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 107-109.*
Tunkhannock Line only.

Thos. Myers (Tunkhannock); V. E. Piolett (Tioga)

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 218-225.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 377-386.‡ ¶

S. P. Collings, supt.

1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 213-214.† ¶
Tioga and Tunkhannock lines.

2 series

1851/3-1856/7. Rept. of supt.

Checklist

Wm. Brindle, supt.

1851/3. See above, Group A. Series 2.
1853/4. Not found.

W. R. Maffet, supt.

1854/5. n. p., n. d. 22 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
1855/6. n. p., n. d. 10 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
1856/7. Not found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851/3 in Exec. docs. 1853. 7, 26 pp.
1853/4 " " " 1854.
1854/5 " " " 1855.
1855/6 " " " 1856.
1856/7 " Legisl. " 1858: 359-364.
" " " Record 1858: 79-81.

---

* Paging from House doc. ed.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.
§ North Branch and Susquehanna divisions.
¶ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial

1825 Mch. 15. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Lehman) rel. to north branch of Susquehanna and on canals to be constructed from Susquehanna to Lehigh and Schuylkill. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 413-415 (doc. 197).)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 3 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 1: 536.)

1827 Dec. 25. Importance of the North Branch of the Susquehanna, as a part of the system of improvement; estimates. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 16-17.)

1828. Stmt. exhibiting the quantity of work done on the North Branch Division from its commencement to Nov. 15, 1828, total cost at contract prices, sum paid on each section and amt. of percentage retained. (*Same* 1827/8 foldg. table betw. pp. 112 and 113 (series 6, no. 5).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Estimate of cost of North Branch Division of Penn. Canal from Nanticoke Falls to sec. 73, etc. (*Same* 1827/8: 97-107 (series 6, no. 3).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Estimate of cost of completing the remainder of the North Branch Division to Northumberland. (*Same* 1827/8: 107-112 (series 6, no. 4).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 11. Location of canal line on north branch of the Susquehanna; rapid advance of the work. (*Same* 1827/8: 69.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1830 Dec. 21. Description of North Branch division; country through which it runs; whole length; original estimate of cost; actual cost. (*Same* 1829/30: 59-61.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831. See below, Susquehanna Division, this date.

1832/3. Tables: work on North Branch division; nature, contractors, amts. paid. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3: 146-148.)
Found only in doc. editions.

1834 Mch. 25. Rept. of committee on accts. (Harper) upon the accts. of select committee apptd. to investigate the conduct of the canal comrs. and their agts. upon the north and west branches of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 854 (doc. 182).)

—— Mch. 29. Rept. of committee of accts. (Wiegand) upon the acct. of Luther Scott, for serving subpœnas on witnesses called before committee to investigate conduct of John Forsman. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 843-844 (doc. 191).)

—— Mch. 29. Rept. of committee (Irish) apptd. to explore north and west branches of Penn. Canal and to investigate conduct of canal comrs. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 1: 726-730.)

1836. North branch extension: estimate of canal on west side of Susquehanna from station 29 to Athens; estimate from dam proposed on Chemung River at Athens to Lackawanna Creek; recapitulation; estimate from station no. 235, west side, to station 321, east side, passing Susquehanna by dam at Towanda; recapitulation; estimate of canal on east side of Susquehanna from Athens to Lackawanna Creek; recapitulation. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 134-162.)
Paging from Collected docs.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

—— Dec. 6. Destined importance of North Branch Canal; work completed and in progress. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1836-1838. Tables: contracts entered into, date of contracts, name of contractors with prices at which different kinds of work have been let; estimates of work done, amt. paid on contracts. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 106 (1-11).)
Paging from Collected docs.

1837 Dec. 6. Expediency of constructing locks of permanent character on north branch division. (*Same* 1836/7: 16.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 13. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.], this date.

1838 Jan. 9. See same, this date.

—— Dec. 21. Canals constructed at expense of state up Susquehanna from Duncan's Island to Northumberland, thence up both branches; one improvement extending to anthracite coal mines on north, and other to bituminous mines on west branch. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 13.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Whole estimated cost of North Branch extension including estimated cost of forming connection with N. Y. improvements, whole amt. of apprns., amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1837/8: 18-20.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Imperfect construction of North Branch division; necessity for renewing wooden locks; estimated cost of repairs within next year; amt. expended in repairs and in payment of old work on finished lines. (*Same* 1837/8: 12.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839 Feb. 27. Communication addressed to Speaker of House of Representatives by canal comrs. resp. measures adopted by N. Y. State to connect improvements of that state by r.rs. or canals, with the extension of the North Branch division of the Penn. Canal. (Jol. hd. canal comrs. 1839/40.)

——. Same, separate; with acc. docs. Harrisburg: Boas & Copian, 1839. 24 pp.
Copies in the N. Y. Public Library, in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., and in the Penn. State Library.

—— May 15. Rept. of select committee (Penrose) apptd. to consult with authorities of N. Y. rel. to connection of public works of that state with North Branch canal. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 814-825.)

—— May 15. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1839. 15 pp.
Copies in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Library of Congress.

—— Je. 22. Rept. of committee on roads, bridges and inland navigation (Strohm), on petitions of contractors on North and West Branch Canals, complaining of oppressive and vexatious conduct in payment of money and making estimates, by present supts. and engrs. on those lines of improvements. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1236-1259 and 8 foldg. tables.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1259.)

—— Je. 24. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Frauds, etc.

1839/40. Table: amt. of payments made on North Branch Extension; whole amt. of retained percentage unpaid up to that day; recapitulation. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 386 (1-12).)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840. An address [to the Senate and House of Representatives] signed by a committee apptd. at a mtg. held in Bradford Co. on the subject on the No. Branch Canal. Prtd. by order of the Senate, May 23, 1840. Harrisburg: W. D. Boas, 1840. 12 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— Jan. 8. See above, Erie Extension, this date.

—— Jan. 21. North Branch division: extent; navigation; bad condition of locks and aqueducts; bldg. of new locks; floods; feeder dam at Lackawanna; estimate of amt. required for repairs; amt. drawn from the treasury for repairs in 1838/9. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 28-30.)

—— Jan. 21. North Branch extension: location; extent; object [market for Wyoming, Lackawanna and Towanda Valleys in Penn. and the lake country of N. Y.]; improvements in New York State; description of the Tioga and Tunkhannock lines; sums required for repairs. (*Same* 1838/9: 37-39.)

1841 Jan. 1. No definite action taken by legisl. on proposition to rebuild Lackawanna feeder dam; old dam destroyed in 1839; navigation since maintained by brush dam. (*Same* 1839/40: 33-34.)
Paging from House ed.

—— Feb. 25. Rept. of committee on internal improvement and inland navigation (Strohm) on petition of M. J. Clark, a contractor on Tioga line of North Branch division of Penn. Canal for a new contract at increased prices. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 324-325.)

1842 Jan. 6. See above, Erie Extension, this date.

—— Jan. 15. North branch extension: no provision made for prosecuting unfinished works; folly of commencing great state works, expending millions in construction and then abandoning on verge of completion. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 25.)
Paging from Sen. ed.

—— Mch. 16. See above, Erie Extension, this date.

1843 Jan. 4. See same, this date.

1844 Dec. 31. Condition of unfinished line on north branch of Susquehanna from mouth of Lackawanna from mouth of Lackawanna to state line; value and importance of line; suggestion for completing. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4: 9.)

1845. Communication from the canal comrs. rel. to tolls on the north and west branches of the Penn. Canal. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 4 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

—— Feb. 24. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Damages, this date. Note.

—— Dec. 30. North branch div.: cost of repairs; necessity of securing safety of Nanticoke dam; suggestion for weigh lock on division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1844/5: 11.)

—— Dec. 30. Regret at abandoning construction of North Branch Extension; when finished would probably yield annually more than double the interest on sum required to complete. (*Same* 1844/5: 12-13.)

1846 Dec. 31. See below, Susquehanna Division, this date.

1847 Dec. 30. Rept. on construction of weigh-lock on North branch division authorized by act of Mch. 16, 1847. (A.R. canal comrs. 1847: 12.)

1848 Dec. 26. Construction of weigh-lock at Beach Haven, authorized by act of Mch. 16, 1847; cost. (*Same* 1848: 12.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1848 Dec. 26. Final estimate of work done and materials delivered by Pettibone & Marcy, contractors for building weigh-lock at Beach Haven, on North Branch division. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1848: 83.)

1849 Feb. 3, 9. Speech of Henry M. Fuller upon bill authorizing completion of North Branch Extension of Penn. Canal and to effect a loan for that purpose [delivered in Penn. House of Representatives]. n. t. p. 4 ll.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Page numbers possibly trimmed off.

—— Feb. 14. Rept. of committee of ways and means rel. to completion of North Branch Canal. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 306-308 (docs. 26-27).)
Majority rept. (Cooper); minority, Feb. 15 (Biddle).

—— Feb. 14. Same, separate; with an app. by a citizen of No. Penn. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley & J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. 24 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 1000 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1849 v. 1: 316-317.)
The importance of the North Branch Extension to coal and iron trade is the chief feature of the appendix.

—— Feb. 16. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Roberts) rel. to sinking fund for liquidation of state debt; avoiding Schuylkill Plane; finishing North Branch Canal; and on finances of state generally. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 309-327 (doc. 28).)

—— Dec. 28. North branch extension: contracts allotted for further work on extension; amt. expended; amt. estimated for completion at time of suspension of work. (A.R. canal comrs. 1848/9: 14-15.)

1850 Jan. 1. Work on North Branch Canal; importance of its completion. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

—— Feb. 1. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to the allotment of work on North Branch Canal. (House jol. Jan. 1850 v. 2: 375-378.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 6 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1851 Jan. 1. North Branch extension: remaining work put under contract; estimated cost; amt. appropriated and amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1849/50: 14.)

1852 Jan. 5. North Branch Canal ought to be finished. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)

—— Jan. 5. Negotiation of loan to complete North Branch Canal; terms. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

—— Jan. 9. North branch division: length and extent; no. of dams, aqueducts, locks and bridges; cost of repairs; receipts largely exceed those of previous year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1850/1: 16-17.)

—— Jan. 9. North branch extension; length and extent; amt. expended up to 1841 when work was suspended; line again put under contract; estimated cost of work under contract; amt. appropriated by acts of 1849, 1850 and 1851; amt. required to complete; line will give continuous water communication with canals of N. Y. and connection with r.rs. running through that state from Hudson River to lakes, thus opening important market for coal of Wyoming valley. (*Same* 1850/1: 20, 21.)

—— Jan. 20. Speedy completion of North Branch Canal consistent with truest principles of economy. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 20, 1852.)

—— May 13. Estimates for work on the North Branch Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1852: 64-65.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd
NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1852 Dec. 31. North branch extension; estimated cost of work under contract; estimate of work not under contract; total cost from mouth of Lackawanna to state line; amt. available; apprns.; amt. required to complete to state line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 19.)
—— Dec. 31. North branch extension: co. incorporated by state of New York to form junction betw. this extension and branch of main line of N. Y. canals at Elmira. (*Same* 1851/2: 19.)
—— Dec. 31. North branch division: entirely free from debt for repairs; stmt. of tolls recd. showing decrease as compared with 1851. (*Same* 1851/2: 17.)
1853. See above, Allegheny Portage, this date.
—— Apr. 8. Discussion resp. proposed apprns. to the North Branch Canal and Portage R.R. (Daily Legisl. Record v. 1, no. 58.)
—— Dec. 28. North Branch extension: progress of work; table showing entire cost since 1849. (A.R. canal comrs. 1852/3: 19.)
1854. See above, Pennsylvania Canal [and R.R.], this date.
—— Jan. 4. ". . . . State work from Pittston to the dam at Athens . . . . has been completed." (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)
—— Feb. 24. Discussion (House) of bill to appropriate certain moneys to be expended on the North Branch Canal. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 28): 137.)
—— Feb. 27. Letter from canal comrs. rel. to apprns. needed, particularly that for the North Branch Canal. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 30): 146.)
—— Feb. 28. Letter from canal comrs. in reply to Sen. res. of Feb. 24 resp. rate of toll upon the new line of the North Branch Canal. (*Same* v. 1: (no. 32) 153.)
——. Abstr. of operations on extension of North Branch Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1853/4: 23.)
——. Abstr. of operations on Lower North Branch division. (*Same* 1853/4: 21.)
1855. Work on North Branch Canal; defects in old work; cost. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 6-7.)
——. Debate (Buckalew) upon bill for repair of No. Branch Canal. (Legisl. Record Apr. 19, 1855: 3.)
——. Same. (*Same* Apr. 21, 1855: 2.)
——. Debate on bill providing for repairs and completion of the North Branch Canal from Pittston northward to the state line. (*Same* Apr. 12, 1855: 1-2.)
——. Same. (*Same* Apr. 13, 1855: 1-2.)
—— Apr. 12. Letter from canal comrs. as to effect passage of act for the repairs and completion of the North Branch Canal from Pittston northward, would have on state revenue. (*Same* Apr. 18, 1855: 5-6.)
1856 Jan. 1. North Branch Canal incomplete; fraudulent construction of old work and some of new; expenditures. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)
1857 Jan. 7. Completion of part of North Branch Canal; extent; time consumed in construction; importance. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)
——. General apprn. bill; discussion resp. apptmt. of W. R. Maffit, supt. and engr. of No. Branch Canal. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 50: 2-3.)
——. Discussion of general apprn. bill, with reference to repeal of secs. of apprn. bill of 1855, by which Wm. R. Maffit was apptd. supt. and engr. of the North Branch Canal. (*Same* 1857 no. 57: 3-4.)
——. Remarks of Steuben Jenkins rel. to the North Branch Canal. (*Same* 1857 no. 66: 3-8.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd
NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857 Feb. 20. Rept. of canal comrs. on violation of law by supt. of Upper North Branch Canal (Wm. R. Maffit) by unauthorized contraction of debt. (Sen. jol. 1857: 262-263.)
—— Feb. 20. Same. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 32: 4.)
1858 Jan. 26. Communication from canal comrs., transmitting copy of resignation of Wm. R. Maffet, supt. of North Branch Canal. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 443.)
—— Mch. 1. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to management of North Branch extension of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1858: 156.)
—— Mch. 1. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to repairs on North Branch division of Penn. canal. (*Same* 1858: 571-572; Sen. jol. 1858: 327-328.)
—— Mch. 2. Rept. of canal comrs. on North Branch Division of the Penn. Canal. (Legisl. Record 1858: 195.)
1859 Jan. 5. See above, Delaware Division, this date.

Claims

See also below, Damages.

1837 Feb. 23. Rept. of committee on claims (Chamberlain) upon petition of Geo. Mack, for compensation for work done upon North Branch division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 578-579 (doc. 187).)
1838 Jly. 31. Proposition resp. claim of Geo. Wausey of Towanda. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1838/9.)
1840 Jan. 9. See above, Erie Extension. Claims, this date.
1844 Jan. 23. Rept. of committee on private claims for damages (Darsie) on act for relief of S. D. Brobst, a contractor on North Branch division. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 117-118.)
1845 Feb. 13. Rept. of committee on claims (Dickey) on claim of Hepburn, Johnson and Heylman for work done on North Branch Canal. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 368 (doc. 53).)
1848 Jan. 10. Rept. of canal comrs. on claim of J. Waldron and Co., contractors for sec. 36, of the Tioga line of North Branch extension. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 53 (doc. 6).)
1849 Apr. 9. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to claim of Wm. Keeler for work done on the Tioga Line of the North Branch extension of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 508-509 (doc. 78); House jol. 1849 v. 2: 555-556 (doc. 76).)
1850 Mch. 9. Communication from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to claim of John Hanson for work on Tunkhannock division of North Branch Canal. (House jol. 1850 v. 2: 650-654 (doc. 75); Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 634-638 (doc. 69).)
—— Mch. 20. Rept. of auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to claim Bogle, Hall and Bogle, contractors on section 65, Tunkhannock Division of North Branch canal. (House jol. 1850: v. 2: 666-668 (doc. 82).)
1852 Jan. 30. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to claim of J. McCord for work done on North Branch canal. (*Same* 1852 v. 2: 82 (doc. 19).)
1856 Jan. 29. Rept. of committee on finance (Buckalew) on bill for payment of Colt and Brobst on acct. of work done on North Branch Canal; claim dating from 1840. (*Same* 1856: 152-154.)
1860 Jan. 5. Veto (Packer) of act rel. to claim of Thos. Morley; damages to real estate by construction of No. Branch Canal. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 24.)
1861. Jt. rept. of atty. gen. (Knox), state treasurer (Slifer), auditor gen. (Cochran) on claim of Thos. Morley; No. Br. Canal. (*Same* 1861: 45.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

Claims—cont'd

1861. Veto (Curtin) of suppl. to act rel. to claim of Thos. Morley (*Same* 1861: 964; 1157.)

1862. Debate on claim of Saml. D. Brobst, former supervisor on the No. Branch Canal. (*Same* 1862: 347.)

——. Debate on claim of Thos. Morley for damages done his real estate in Wyoming Co. by the extension of the North Branch Canal. (*Same* 1862: 286-288.)

Damages

1829/30-1833. North Branch division: damages paid. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30 (p. 117, stmt. B)—*same* 1832/3.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1831-1833. North branch division: money paid for damages from Je. 1, 1831-Oct. 31, 1833. (*Same* 1832/3: 151-152.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832 Je. 16. Damages on the North Branch Division Sept. 18, 1830-Jan. 21, 1832. (Joi. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)

1833 May 8. Offers for damages on North Branch division Je. 14, 1832-Feb. 2, 1833. (*Same* 1833/4.)

—— May 8. Offers for damages Nov. 3-6, 1832. (*Same* 1833/4.)

1834 Feb. 15. Rept. of committee on private claims for damages (Baker) on petition of Alex. Montgomery for remuneration for damage done him in his estate on the North Branch of the Susquehanna, by the Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 374.)

1837 Jan. 16. Rept. of committee on claims (Rambo) upon petition of John Snyder for compensation for damages sustained by construction of North Branch division. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 365 (doc. 93).)

—— Jan. 16. Rept. of committee on claims (Parker) upon petition of Wm. Stall for compensation for damages done by construction of North Branch division. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 363-364 (doc. 91).)

—— Feb. 18. Rept. of committee on claims (Rambo) upon petition of inhabitants of Plymouth township, Luzerne Co., for compensation for injury sustained by Nanticoke dam. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 569-570 (doc. 176).)

1846 Feb. 13. Rept. of committee on private claims for damages (Darsie) on petition of Chas. Fuller, a contractor on the North Branch Extension. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 1: 197.)

1861. Debate rel. to damages on North Branch and Wyoming Canal. (Legisl. Record 1861: 690-695; 791-792; 828-829.)

1863. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to claims of Thos. Morley vs. Commonwealth for damages for alleged injury done his property by reason of construction of No. Branch extension. (A.R. atty. gen. 1863: 819-820.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

Employes and Officers

1828-1830. North Branch division: list of supts., engrs. and others employed; daily compensation. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8 (pp. 112-113, series 6, no. 6)—*same* 1829/30.)
Omitted 1828/9.

1831 Apr. 6. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Employes, this date.

1833/4. North branch division: list of officers employed and amt. paid each. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 126.)
Paging from Collected docs.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—cont'd

Employes and Officers—cont'd

1838. North branch extension: payment to supts., engrs. and other persons employed on division from Feb. 22-Oct. 31; amt. due. (*Same* 1837/8: 106 (12).)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841 Feb. 17. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) acc. with tabular stmt. containing names of contractors and contract prices for work on Tunkhannock Line of North Branch Division, Penn. Canal, filed subsequent to Nov. 1, 1839. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 334 (doc. 99).)

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages; do. Employes. See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1830. Table: actual cost and original estimate: amt. forfeited, and amt. actually paid Dec. 1, 1830 for work done; cost of bridges, aqueducts, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 117, stmt. A.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1831. North branch and Susquehanna divisions: money recd. and expended for new and old work, and damages on completed line; amt. required to complete payments for old work and damages accepted. (*Same* 1830/1: 189-190.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832. North branch division; tables: disbursements. (*Same* 1831/2: 152-156.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1836. Cr. and dr. stmt. July. 29-Nov. 1. (*Same* 1835/6: 176-177.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; found in all editions.

1836/7. See below, Susquehanna Division, this date.

1838. Table: amt drawn upon treasurer of bd. of canal comrs. and amt. disbursed from Feb. 28, to Oct. 31; misc. expenses paid. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 106 (13).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1840. North branch division: heavy expenditures for repairs; amt. due contractors for repairs and to finish work under contract. (*Same* 1839/40: 33.)

1841/2. See below, West Branch Division, this date.

Tolls

1843 Apr. 8. Communication from pres. of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to tolls recd. upon No. Branch Canal in 1841 and 1842. (House jol. 1843 v. 1: 1018.)

1845 Feb. 18. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to tolls on North and West branches of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 216-217 (doc. 41).)

1847. See below, Susquehanna Division, this date.

1849. Amt. expended on North Branch Canal; amt. required to complete; redemption from ruin urged. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

1852-1853. North branch division: excess of tolls in 1853 over 1852. (A.R. canal comrs. 1852/3: 15.)

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION: TIOGA LINE

1836. Tioga line commencing at Athens and ending at Wyalusing creek; estimate of cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6: 174 [15, 16].)
Paging from Collected docs.; found in all editions.

1836/9-1836/41. Tioga line: value of work done from commencement; value of work done during fiscal year; total value of work done; amt. required to complete; total estimated cost. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 224, 7 foldg. tables)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION—TIOGA LINE—cont'd

1837. Tioga line: value of work done under contracts for construction up to Oct. 31, 1837. (*Same* 1836/7: 142 [1, 2, 3, 4].)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 6. Tioga line; progress of work; estimated cost of work under contract; amt. appropriated; amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1836/7: 18-19.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Tioga line: work on sections, public and farm bridges, dams and schutes, aqueducts, waste weirs, culverts, iron delivered for locks, removal of buildings, work on roads. (*Same* 1837/8: 100, stmts. A and B, 18 foldg. tables.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839 Je. 11. See below, Tunkhannock Line, this date.

1840 Jan. 21. Tioga and Tunkhannock lines: length of each amt. of work done, amt. remaining to be done, whole cost of lines, total cost of north branch extension; amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 38-39.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Jan. 21. See above, North Branch Division, this date.

1841 Jan. 1. Tioga line: estimated cost; length of line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 39.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1848 Jan. 10. See below, Claims, this date.

1849 Apr. 9. See same, this date.

Employes

1837/8. Tioga line: list of persons employed in engr. dept. from Nov. 1, 1837-Oct. 31, 1838; duties, daily pay and term of service of each. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 100, stmt. D.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838/9. Tioga line: showing names, duties, time of service daily pay and amt. paid to persons, employed from Nov. 1, 1838-Oct. 31, 1839. (*Same* 1838/9 stmt. 11, facing p. 224.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1841 Feb. 19. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) acc. with tabular stmt., containing names of contractors and contract prices of different kinds of work for Tioga Line of North Branch Canal subsequent to Nov. 1, 1839. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 356, foldg. table (doc. 102).)

Receipts and Expenditures

1838/9. Tioga line: amounts paid by late and present supts. on locks, sections, dams, schutes, culverts, waste weirs, aqueducts, bridges, etc. from Nov. 1, 1838-Oct. 31, 1839; retained percentage on same not forfeited. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 224, 5 foldg. tables.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839 May 30. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy), with stmt. of all moneys placed in hands of supt. of Tioga and Tunkhannock lines of North Branch division of Penn. Canal showing time and amt. of money recd. by said officers from commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 951-952.)

1840/1. Amt. paid on Tioga line during fiscal year; also total amt. due Nov. 30, 1841. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 213 (nos. 1, 2, 6, 10, 15, 19.)
Occurs only in doc. ed.

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION: TUNKHANNOCK LINE

1838 Dec. 21. Letting of most difficult portions of Tunkhannock line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 23.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION: TUNKHANNOCK LINE—cont'd

1838. Tunkhannock line: estimated cost of sections, locks, dams, aqueducts, bridges, waste weirs, lock houses, fencing, hydraulic cement and castings and removal of buildings; recapitulation. (*Same* 1837/8: 100; stmt. C, 1-8.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839 Je. 11. Rept. of canal comrs. in compliance with Sen. res. requesting copy of table showing amt. of estimates on each sec. under contract on Tunkhannock and Tioga lines of North Branch division and Sinnemahoning extension of Penn. Canal by present and former engrs. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 1053; v. 2: 8 foldg. tables betw. pp. 756-757.)

1840 Jan. 21. See above, Tioga Line, this date.

—— Jan. 21. See above, North Branch Division, this date.

1841 Jan. 1. Tunkhannock line: length of line, value of work done, value of work remaining to be done; total estimated cost; cost of north branch extension; balance required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 40.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1850 Mch. 9. See below, Claims, this date.

—— Mch. 20. See same, this date.

Employes

1838/9-1839/40. Tunkhannock line: monies paid engrs. and others. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (table facing p. 220)—*same* 1839/40.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839. See above, Tioga Line, this date.

Receipts and Expenditures

1838/9-1838/41. Tunkhannock line: value of work done from commencement; value of work done during fiscal year; amt. required to complete and total estimated cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (p. 320, tables)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Tunkhannock line; table: amt. of apprns.; amt. expended; balance remaining; estimated cost of line and amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 220)—*same* 1840/1.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tunkhannock line: amt. estimated, percentage retained, amt. paid and amts. due to contractors up to Oct. 31, 1839. (*Same* 1838/9: facing p. 220.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839. Acct. of payments to V. E. Piollet, T. Myers, and E. Harding, Jr., for work on various branches of Penn. canal. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 746-749.)
Tioga and Tunkhannock lines of No. Branch Division. Transmitted by auditor gen. (Espy) Je. 5, 1839.

1839-1840. Tunkhannock line; list of persons in actual service. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (p. 222)—*same* 1839/40.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839/40. Tunkhannock line: total amts. estimated, retained and remaining due from Nov. 1, 1839-Oct. 31, 1840. (*Same* 1839/40: 381-382.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION: WYOMING LINE

1831. Wyoming line; estimate of cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 195-201.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1831/3. Wyoming line: funds appropriated; cost when completed. (*Same* 1832/3: 27-28.)

1832 Nov. 29. Wyoming line: funds appropriated and disbursements made; length of line and whole estimated cost. (*Same* 1831/2: 31-32.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; found only in doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

NORTH BRANCH DIVISION: WYOMING LINE—cont'd

1832/3. Wyoming line; tables: amt. of work done and amt. paid. (*Same* 1832/3: 128-136.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; found only in doc. editions.

1834 Dec. 2. Wyoming line: amt. applicable of apprns. made prior to Nov. 1, 1833; apprn. of Apr. 5, 1834; amt. expended prior to Nov. 1, 1833, amt. expended for year ending Nov. 1, 1834; sum required to complete; balance to be provided. (*Same* 1833/4: 17.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 17. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to estimates for completing the Wyoming line of North Branch division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 122 (doc. 53).)

1835 Jan. 19. Communication from canal comrs. acc. with rept. of John Bennet, late engr. upon Wyoming line of North Branch division, Penn. Canal, explanatory of excess in cost of said line, over the estimates. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 468-472 (doc. 102).)

1839. Rept. of engr. (Foster) on survey of Lackawanna Valley, with estimated cost of canal and r.r.; with rept. of E. W. Morgan, asst. engr. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 330-340.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1840 Jan. 21. Apprn. recommended to extend feeder of Wyoming division to head of Lackawanna Falls. (*Same* 1838/9: 45.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

Employes

1831/2. Wyoming line; list of officers employed from Dec. 1, 1831-Oct. 31, 1832. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 149.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; found only in doc. editions.

1841 Feb. 16. Communication from auditor gen. (Espy) acc. with a tabular stmt. containing names of contractors, and contract prices for work on Wyoming Line of North Branch Division, Penn Canal. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 332, 3 foldg. tables (doc. 97).)

Receipts and Expenditures

1831/2-1831/3. Tables: disbursements on Wyoming line. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2 (pp. 144-148)—*same* 1832/3.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1834. Wyoming line: amt. paid in full, amt. due, and amt. paid since last rept. on sections, locks, waterways, lock houses, aqueduct, fences, bridges, roads, waste weirs, culverts, etc. (*Same* 1833/4: 121-125.)
Paging from Collected docs.; omitted from dept. editions.

1834/5. Wyoming line; disbursements; damages paid. (*Same* 1834/5: 97 [16].)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

1834/5. Wyoming line: disbursements for construction. (*Same* 1834/5: 15.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

SUSQUEHANNA DIVISION

Extended from junction of the Susquehanna and Juniata to Northumberland, on west side of the Susquehanna; deeded to Sunbury and Erie R.R. in 1858.

serial

See below, West Branch division; also above, North Branch Division, Group C.

non-serial

1826-1828. Stmt. of work done, percentage retained for completion, and payments made to contractors on estimates of the engr. on the Susq. Div. of the Penn. Canal 1826-Dec. 3, 1828, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: foldg. sheets 5-6 betw. pp. 70-71 (series 4, no. 12).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

SUSQUEHANNA DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1827 Je. 28. Rept. of Simeon Guilford, engr., on the location of the Susquehanna div. (*Same* 1827: 76-95 (series 5, no. 3).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— Nov. 23. Estimate by Simeon Guilford, engr. of total cost of Susquehanna division. (*Same* 1827: 95-96 (series 5, no. 4).)
Paging from Senate ed. (v. 2).

—— Dec. 20. See above, Eastern Division, this date.

—— Dec. 25. Change in dimensions of locks on the Susquehanna and Juniata divisions to correspond with those built on the eastern division. (A.R. comrs. 1827: 24.)

—— Dec. 25. Location of a canal route from the mouth of Juniata to Northumberland; expense. (*Same* 1827: 10.)

1827/8. List of contracts made on behalf of the state, 1827/8, by Chas. Mowry, acting comr. on the Susquehanna Division of the Penn. Canal, together with names of persons to whom such contracts were made for excavation. (*Same* 1827/8: foldg. sheets 7 and 8 betw. pp. 70 and 71 (series 4, no. 13).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1828. Estimate of cost for completing the Susquehanna division of the Penn. Canal, Simeon Guilford, engr. (*Same* 1827/8: 73-74 (series 4, no. 11).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829 Nov. 20. Susquehanna and west branch divisions: rept. of amt. of work to be done; by F. W. Rawle. (*Same* 1828/9: 205-207.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1830 Dec. 21. Susquehanna division: length, country through which it runs, original estimate and actual cost of this division. (*Same* 1829/30: 56-57.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1831. Susquehanna and North Branch divisions: list of locks. (*Same* 1830/1: 202.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1832/3. Susquehanna division: work from Nov. 1, 1832 to Oct. 31, 1833. (*Same* 1832/3: 149-150.)
Occurs only in doc. editions.

1833 Dec. 2. Propriety of authorizing construction of locks to connect Susquehanna River with canal on Susquehanna division. (*Same* 1832/3: 33.)

1834 Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Thompson), upon petition rel. to extension of the canal upon the east side of the Susquehanna River, from Clarke's Ferry to Millersburg. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 627-628 (doc. 149).)

——. See also above, Eastern Division, the serial group, Engineer's report.

1837 Nov. 10. Rept. of engr. (Harris) rel. to survey of Penn's Creek Valley, with estimate of canal and r.r. routes. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 175-185.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1838 Dec. 21. Susquehanna division: amt. estimated for extraordinary repairs; amt. expended for ordinary repairs during year. (*Same* 1837/8: 12.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839. Susquehanna division: extent; navigation; repairs made; estimate of sums required for 1840; amt. drawn in 1838/9 for repairs. (*Same* 1838/9: 27-28.)

1845 Dec. 30. Character of repairs, necessity for thorough repair of Shamokin dam. (*Same* 1844/5: 10-11.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

SUSQUEHANNA DIVISION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1846 Dec. 31. Susquehanna and north and west branch divisions: delay in opening; description of repairs. (*Same* 1845/6: 11.)

1852 Jan. 9. Susquehanna division: length and extent, dam, aqueducts, locks, bridges on division; extensive repairs, further apprn. required to pay for work done and in progress. (*Same* 1850/1: 16.)

1854. Abstr. of operations on Susquehanna division. (*Same* 1853/4: 20.)

1859 Jan. 5. See above, Delaware Division, this date.

Claims

1830 Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Forrey) on application of Ell Russel, contractor upon Susquehanna division of the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

—— Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on application of John P. Schuyler rel. to construction of secs. 41 and 42, on Susquehanna division of the Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Mitchell) on application of E. Baldwin, contractor for construction of bridge across the Susquehanna at Duncan's Island. (*Same* 1830/1.)

—— Sept. 14. Stmt. of Edwd. F. Gay and F. W. Rawle resp. work done by Thos. Gallohor & Co. on the Susquehanna Division. (*Same* 1830/1.)
Read Sept. 17, 1830.

1840 Feb. 24. Rept. of committee on private claims (Ewing) on petition of Wm. Montgomery for compensation for work and materials on Susquehanna Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 265.)

—— Feb. 25. Letter from canal comrs. rel. to claim of Wm. Montgomery for work and materials on the Susquehanna Canal. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 620.)

Damages

1827/8. Stmt. of damages agreed to be paid or assessed within the year ending Nov. 3, 1828 on the Susquehanna Division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 74-77 (series 4, no. 14).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829 May 28. Rept. of C. Mowry, acting comr.: damages on the Susquehanna division; progress of work on that line. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

1830. Susquehanna division: damage paid in year preceding first Monday in Nov. 1830. (*Same* 1829/30: 117, stmt. G.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Mch. 19. Rept. of committee (Scott) on case of Lewis Dewart for damages. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

1831/3-1831/4. Susquehanna division: money paid for damages. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3 (pp. 153-154)—*same* 1833/4.)
Found only in doc. editions.

1832 Je. 16. Claims and damages on the Susquehanna division, Sept. 16, 1829-Jan. 4, 1830. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1832/3.)

—— Je. 16. Damages on the Susquehanna division Aug. 9, 1830-Jan. 4, 1831. (*Same* 1832/3.)

1833 May 8. Offers for damages Oct. 21, 1832. (*Same* 1833/4.)

—— May 8. Same, for Dec. 29, 1832-May 7, 1833. (*Same* 1833/4.)

1847 Dec. 30. Susquehanna division: description of repairs: cost of damage by floods. (A.R. canal comrs. 1846/7: 11.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

SUSQUEHANNA DIVISION—cont'd

Employes and Officers

1828 Nov. 3. List of engrs., supts., etc. on the Susquehanna Division, submitted by Chas. Mowry, acting canal comr. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 77-78 (series 4, no. 15).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1828/9. Susquehanna division: list of supts., engrs., asst. engrs., and clerks, with rate of pay and sum paid them from Nov. 15, 1828-Je. 2, 1829. (*Same* 1828/9: 202.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829. Susquehanna and West branch division; list of engrs., supt., etc.; rate of pay of each from Je. 2, 1829-Nov. 15, 1829. (*Same* 1828/9: 203-204.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Nov. 15. Susquehanna and West branch divisions: list of persons employed with salary of each. (*Same* 1828/9: 204-205.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1829/30. Susquehanna and West branch divisions: list of persons employed; salary of each. (*Same* 1829/30: 117, stmt. F.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1827/8. Stmt. of engineering and misc. expenses on the Susquehanna Div., by C. Mowry Dec. 1, 1828. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 79-80 (series 4, no. 16).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831. See above, North Branch. Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

1832. Tables: disbursements. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 157-159.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1836/7. Susquehanna, North and West Branch divisions: amt. of tolls and repairs. (*Same* 1836/7: 17.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1839/40-1840/1. Susquehanna branches: stmt. of tolls collected for year ending Oct. 31, 1841 as compared with those received in corresponding period of previous year. (*Same* 1840/1: 21.)
Paging from Sen. ed.

1841/2. Collections for the year ending Nov. 30, 1842 on the Susquehanna division from Duncan's Island to Northumberland, and the North and West Branch divisions and expenditures Mch. 1-Nov. 30, 1842. (*Same* 1841/2: 16-17.)

1847. Toll recd. on Susquehanna, North and West branch divisions; excess over 1846. (*Same* 1846/7: 12.)

WEST BRANCH

Extended from Northumberland, on east side of West Branch of the Susquehanna to Farrandsville; deeded to Sunbury and Erie R.R. in 1858.

serial

A

1828-1835. Rept. of supt. of Susquehanna and West Branch divisions.
In Documents as follows:

Andrew M'Reynolds, supt.
1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 129-131 (series 7, no. 2).†

John Ryon, Jr., supt.
1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 200-201.†

† Paging from Senate doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

West Branch—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

Jas. P. Bull, supt.

1830 in A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30 : 110-117.† §

W. B. Mitchell, supt.

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1 : 174-178.† §
West Branch Division only.

Wm. F. Packer, supt.

1832 in A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2 : 144-149.* §
Lycoming Line and West Branch.
1833 in A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3 : 154-162.† §
Lycoming Line only.
1834 in A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4 : 102-110.†
West Branch Division only.

Geo. Crawford, supt.

1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5 : 95-97.*
West Branch Division and Wyoming Line of No. Branch division.
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

A. B. Reed, supt.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6 : 127-128.†
Tangascootack Extension only; occurs in all editions except House dept. edition.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7 : 122-124.†
Tangascootack Extension only.

Geo. Bressler, supt.

1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8 : 167.*
Sinnemahoning Extension only.

John A. Gamble, supt.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 : 234-237.*
Sinnemahoning Line and Tangascootack Extension.

B

1828-1841. Rept. of engr. of West Branch and Susquehanna Divisions.
In Documents as follows:

F. W. Rawle, engr.

1828 in A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8 : 113-128 (series 7, no. 1).†
West Branch Division only.
1829 in A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9 : 205-207.†
1830 " " " " 1829/30 : 117-118.† §
Relates only to a canal from the West Branch to Lewisburg.

James Ferguson, engr. (Susquehanna Div.)

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1 : 190-192.† §

John Bennet, engr. (Susquehanna Div.)

1832 in A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2 : 138-139.† §
1833 " " " " 1832/3 : 123.† §

Jas. D. Harris, engr. (Upper Div., Lycoming Line)

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1 : 178-182.† §
1832 " " " " 1831/2 : 166-168.† §
1833 " " " " 1832/3 : 166-173.† §
1834 " " " " 1833/4 : 111-115.†

Robt. Faries, engr. (Lower Lycoming Line)

1831 in A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1 : 183-186.† §
1832 " " " " 1831/2 : 169-172.† §
1833 " " " " 1832/3 : 173-176.† §
1834 " " " " 1833/4 : 116-119.†

Robt. Faries, engr. (Susquehanna and West Branch)

1835 in A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5 : 98-106.*
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

James D. Harris, engr.

1836 in A.R. canal comrs. 1835/6 : 91; 93-95; 120-123.†
Occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.
1837 in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7 : 125-129; 133-134.‡

B. Ayrerigg, engr.

1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8 : 150-153.*
Tangascootack and Sinnemahoning Extensions.

A. B. Warford, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 : 212-213; 226-234.‡
1840 " " " " 1839/40 : 194-196; 201-202.†
Found in all editions except Senate dept. ed.
1841 in A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1 : 157-159; 163.† §

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

West Branch—cont'd

non-serial

1825 Jan. 10. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Lehman) on petition praying for aid to improve navigation of West Branch of Susquehanna. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 119-120 (doc. 52).)

—— Dec. 30. Acct. of examination of the several summits on the route by the West Branch of the Susquehanna. ([Preliminary] rept. of canal comrs. Dec. 30, 1825.)

1827. Results of examinations to determine practicability of a continued water communication betw. the West Branch of the Susquehanna and Allegheny River; navigable communication betw. eastern and western waters impracticable. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827: 15-16.)

——. Application of members of the Legisl. for the apptmt. of Wm. Wilson and John Mitchell as surveyors. (*Same* 1827: 25-26 (series 9, no. 1).)
Paging from Senate edition (v. 1).

——. Repts. of J. Mitchell to the Penn. Canal comrs. on explorations of the Sinnemahoning and West Branch of the Susquehanna. (*Same* 1827: 32-38 (series 9, nos. 4-5).)
Paging from Senate edition (v. 1).

——. Wm. Wilson's rept. on survey for connection of the West Branch with the Allegheny, via the Sinnemahoning. (*Same* 1827: 28-32 (series 9, no. 3).)
Paging from Senate edition (v. 1).

—— May 15. Instruction to Messrs. Wilson and Mitchell on course to be pursued in survey for a communication betw. the Allegheny and Susquehanna Rivers. (*Same* 1827: 26-27 (series 9, no. 2).)
Paging from Senate edition (v. 1).

1828. West branch division: probable cost of construction from Muncy Hills to Northumberland. (*Same* 1827/8: 195.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Aug. 19. Rept. of committee [of bd. of canal comrs.] apptd. to consider location of a canal along the West Branch. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1828.)

—— Dec. 11. Expediency of communication betw. Penn. Canal along west branch with river at point opposite Lewisburg. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 75.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1829 Nov. 20. See above, Susquehanna Division, this date.

1830. West branch division; actual cost, original estimated cost, amt. forfeited, amt. actually paid on sections, also balance due contractors to Nov. 30, 1830; condensed stmt. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 117 (stmt. D).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

—— Dec. 21. West branch division: description, length, estimated cost and actual cost. (*Same* 1829/30: 57-58.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1834. Table: entire cost of new work on West Branch division. (*Same* 1833/4: 107-108.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1836 Dec. 13. Rept. of B. Ayrerigg, principal engr. apptd. to explore the country betw. the West Branch improvements and the town of Franklin on the Allegheny River. Harrisburg: Boas and Coplan, 1839. 9 pp.

---

* Paging from House doc. ed.
† Paging from Senate doc. ed.
‡ Paging from Collected docs.
§ Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

West Branch—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837 Feb. Rept. of B. Ayrcrigg, principal engr. of the country for the improvements on the West Branch to the town of Franklin in Venango Co. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 12 pp.

—— Mch. 29. Rept. of committee (Coplan) apptd. to investigate mngmt. of canals and rwys. rel. to conduct of Dr. Jacob Wagonseller, a supervisor on the West Branch division. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 830-982 (doc. 244).)

1838 Jly. 23. Communication from B. Ayrcrigg resp. Sinnemahoning extension. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1838/9.)

—— Dec. 21. Estimate for repairs on West branch division; amt. expended for repairs during year; amt. of tolls on Susquehanna, north branch and west branch for fiscal year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 13.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. See above, North Branch, this date.

1839. Communication from B. Ayrcrigg, civil engr. rel. to the West Branch and Allegheny Canal, suppl. to the repts. on the same subject read Dec. 16, 1837 and Mch. 1, 1837. Harrisburg: Boas and Coplan, 1839. 61 pp.

Copies seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Library of Congress.

—— Feb. 19. Communication made to the House of Repr. rel. to the West Branch and Allegheny Canal, suppl. to the repts. on the same subject, read Dec. 15, 1836 and Mch. 1, 1837; by B. Ayrcrigg, civil engr. Harrisburg: E. Geyer, 1839. 66 pp.

—— Je. 24. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Frauds, etc.

1840 Jan. 21. Tolls on west branch division for 1839 and 1840; gratifying increase, repairs made and required; renewed recommendation for state to complete Bald Eagle and Spring Creek canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 35-37.)

—— Jan. 21. West Branch division: extent; object; repairs; estimated amts. required for repairs; amt. drawn from treasury for repairs in 1838/9. (*Same* 1838/9: 30-32.)

1846 Dec. 31. See above, Susquehanna Division, this date.

1850. Names of contractors on West Branch division who have not been paid their forfeited percentage. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 708.)

Transmitted by canal comrs. Mch. 20, 1850.

1852 Jan. 9. West branch division of Penn. Canal; length and extent; no. of dams, aqueducts and locks; lockage; repairs required; increase of tolls on this division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1850/1: 16.)

1854. Abstr. of operations on West Branch division. (A.R. canal comrs. 1853/4: 20-21.)

1859 Jan. 5. See above, Delaware Division, this date.

Claims

1833 Apr. 18. Rept. of James Clarke on application of James D. Harris and Robt. Faries, principal engrs. upon West Branch division of Penn. Canal, asking additional compensation. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1833/4.)

1836 Feb. 4. Rept. of committee on claims (Ewing) on petition for work done on Lycoming Division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 531.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

West Branch—cont'd

Damages

1830. Table: damage paid in the year preceding first Monday in Nov. 1830. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 117, stmt. E.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1830 Mch. 20. Rept. of committee (Hamot) resp. claims for damages, etc., on the West Branch Division. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

1832 Je. 16. Damages on West Branch division Aug. 11, 1830-Jan. 20, 1832. (*Same* 1832/3.)

1833 May 8. Offers for damages Nov. 2, 1832. (*Same* 1833/4.)

—— May 8. Offers for damages Dec. 31, 1832-Apr. 29, 1833. (*Same* 1833/4.)

1833/4. Table: damages paid during year ending Oct. 31, 1834. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 110 (30).)

Paging from Collected docs.

1835. Table: damages paid Je.-Sept. 1835. (*Same* 1834/5: 97 [16].)

Paging from House doc. ed.; found in all editions except House dept. ed.

1837 Jan. 12. Rept. of committee on claims (Trego) on petition of Lawrence Miller for compensation on acct. of damages sustained by construction of West Branch Canal. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 299 (doc. 75).)

—— Jan. 13. Rept. of committee on claims (Parker) upon petition of Abraham Bruner for damages sustained by construction of West Branch division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 303 (doc. 80).)

Employes

1828. List of persons employed while laying explored line on east and west side of river from Northumberland to Bald Eagle; persons now employed. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 193-194.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1829. See above, Susquehanna Division, this date.

——. Penn. canal; west branch div.; list of all supts., engrs. and assistant engrs. with amt. of salary of each from Nov. 20, 1828. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 202-203.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Nov. 15. See above, Susquehanna Division, this date.

1829/30. See same, this date.

1831 Apr. 6. See above, Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Employes, this date.

1834. Table: money paid to engrs., etc. for year ending Oct. 31, 1834. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 110 (30).)

Paging from Collected docs.

Receipts and Expenditures

See also above, Damages; do. Employes.
See also above, Penn. Canal, etc. Receipts and Expenditures, under dates 1825/40-1825/58.

1834/5. Itemized stmt. of expenditures from Nov. 1, 1834-Oct. 31, 1835. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 97 (16).)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1836/7. See above, Susquehanna Division, this date.

1841/2. See same, this date.

1847. See same, this date.

West Branch: Bald Eagle Line

1831/3. See below, Lycoming Line.

1834. West branch division; Bald Eagle side-cut, stmt. of work, with actual cost. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 115 (36).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

West Branch: Lewisburg Line

1831/3. See below, Lycoming Line, this date.

1832. See same, this date.

West Branch: Lycoming Line

1831 Dec. 15. Lycoming line: length of canal, slack-water and tow path; estimated cost of line; necessity for extension of west branch division to coal and iron region. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1: 33-34.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831/3. Stmt. of funds of the Lycoming line, Lewisburg and Bald Eagle side cuts. (*Same* 1832/3: 30.)

1832. Lycoming line: stmt. of work showing amt. estimated, percentage retained and amt. paid to contractors up to Oct. 31, 1832. (*Same* 1831/2: 172, 7 foldg. tables.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs only in doc. eds.

——. Stmt. of all work on Lycoming line, with estimated cost. (*Same* 1831/2: 172, stmts. A-G.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; occurs only in doc. eds.

—— Nov. 29. Lycoming line and Lewisburg cross cut; funds appropriated and disbursements made; length of line and whole estimated cost. (*Same* 1831/2: 33-34.)

1833. Lycoming line: amt. of work done up to Nov. 1, 1833 and amt. of work unfinished at that time. (*Same* 1832/3: 176 (24-30).)
Found only in doc. ed.

—— Mch. 18. Communication from canal comrs. in reply to res. of Mch. 15 [i. e., 16] requiring estimate of cost of an artificial water communication connecting Lycoming line of Penn. Canal with Bald Eagle Creek, benefits and advantages to accrue to the state, etc. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 606-608.)

1834. Lycoming line: work upon each section, aqueduct, culvert, guard gate, lock house, waste weir and bridge, with actual cost; do. wells and misc. work; do. feeder dam and schute. (A.R. canal comrs. 1833/4: 115 (31-35).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Lycoming division; water taken from canal for milling purposes; $125 per annum to be paid for 4 inches of water, 4 feet in width, drawn from surface. (*Same* 1833/4: 119.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Lycoming line: cost of each item of work. (*Same* 1833/4: 119 (37-38).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Dec. 2. Lycoming line: amt. applicable of apprns. made prior to Nov. 1, 1833; apprn. of Apr. 5, 1834, amt. expended prior to Nov. 1, 1833, amt. expended for year ending Nov. 1, 1834; sum required to complete; balance to be provided. (*Same* 1833/4: 16.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1834/5. Extension of Lycoming line; stmt. of work done and amt. paid from Nov. 1, 1834-Oct. 31, 1835. (*Same* 1834/5: 97 [16].)
Paging from House doc. ed.; occurs in all editions except House dept. ed.

Claims

1832. Damage to Lycoming line; necessity for new location; increased cost of work. (A.R. canal comrs. 1831/2: 160-161.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

Receipts and Expenditures

1834/5. Disbursements for construction for year ending Oct. 31, 1835. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 15-16.)

1833. Table: names of contractors, amt. estimated and paid on each item of work during year ending Oct. 31, 1833. (*Same* 1832/3: 176 (31-33).)
Found only in doc. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

West Branch: Lycoming Line—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1834. Table: amt. estimated and paid to contractors on Lycoming line for year ending Oct. 31, 1834, with percentage retained. (*Same* 1833/4: 110 (27-29).)
Paging from Collected docs.

West Branch: Sinnemahoning Line

1838. Sinnemahoning extension; estimate for work under contract; work not under contract; total amt. estimated to complete div. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 160-163.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Sinnemahoning extension: amt. estimated on each section from Aug. 1-Oct. 31, with amt. paid, amt. retained, percentage and amt. due on each section; do. locks and lock sections. (*Same* 1837/8: 167 (A-B).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Sinnemahoning extension; schedule of contracts up to Oct. 31. (*Same* 1837/8: 167 (1-2).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Sinnemahoning extension; estimated cost, amt. appropriated and amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1837/8: 21-22.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838/9. Sinnemahoning line: amt. paid on each section, lock, lock section and culvert, retained percentage, amt. due contractors on final estimate suspended together with list of prices. (*Same* 1838/9: 226, 3 foldg. tables.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839 Je. 11. See above, North Branch. Tunkhannock Line, this date.

1840 Jan. 8. See above, Gettysburg Extension, this date.

—— Jan. 21. Re-measurement and re-estimate of all work done on Sinnemahoning extension of West Branch division authorized by act of Jly. 19, 1839. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 41.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Jan. 21. Sinnemahoning extension: no provision made for carrying on work; all operations suspended; necessity for apprn. to pay debts for work done and materials furnished. (*Same* 1838/9: 40-41.)
Paging from House ed.

—— Feb. 5. Letter of B. Ayrcrigg to canal comrs. stating his reasons for refusal to remeasure his work on the Sinnemahoning Extension. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 574-575.)

1841 Jan. 1. Sinnemahoning extension; no apprn. made at last two sessions except amt. to pay balance due contractors; work suspended; further amt. due contractors; cost of line; amt. of work done; amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 41-42.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842 Jan. 15. Sinnemahoning extension: division suspended in 1839 on account of no apprn.; total estimated cost; amt. work done; amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1840/1: 27.)
Paging from Sen. ed.

1851. See above, French Creek Division. Franklin Line, this date.

West Branch: Sinnemahoning Line

1838. Table: payments made from Apr. 19-Oct. 31 to supt., engrs. and others with term of service and amt. due up to Oct. 31; misc. expenses; general stmt. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 167 C, D.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Pennsylvania Canal [and Railroad]: Branches—cont'd

WEST BRANCH: TANOASCOOTACK EXTENSION

1835. Table: disbursements for year ending Oct. 31, 1835. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 16.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1836. Tangascootack extension; work done; estimated cost of completion. (*Same* 1835/6: 124-127.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Table: names of contractors, amt. estimated and paid, percentage retained and amt. paid for printing and stationery. (*Same* 1835/6: 128 (stmt. A).)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1837. Tangascootack extension; names of contractors, amt. estimated, amt. of percentage retained and amt. paid. (*Same* 1836/7: 123.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Dec. 6. Tangascootack extension; estimated amt. of work done, estimated amt. of work to be done, estimated cost, amt. of apprn. yet required. (*Same* 1836/7: 17.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: amt. paid to engrs., supt., rod men, axe men, stationery, office rent, fire wood, printing, etc. (*Same* 1836/7: 123.)
Paging from Collected docs.

—— Dec. 6. For apprn. to complete Tangascootack extension of West Branch canal. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 1837.)

1838. Tangascootack extension stmt. of work: work finished during present year, contract for year; funds appropriated; work required next year; no apprns. made. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 159.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1840 Jan. 21. Tangascootack extension: length of line, small amt. of work remaining to be done, necessity of dam at Farrandsville to enable owners of coal mines to get coal to market; amt. required to complete repairs. (*Same* 1838/9: 41-42.)

1851 Feb. 25. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to Farrandsville Dam and Tankascootack extension. (House jol. 1851 v. 2: 541 (doc. 54).)

Pennsylvania and Maryland Canal Company

1826. Communication from citizens of Baltimore with copy of act of Md. to incorporate Penn. and Md. Canal Co. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 660-672.)

1827 Mch. 31. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Lehman) rel. to contemplated Penn. and Md. canal. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 684 (doc. 276).)

Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal Company

1827. Letter from gov. of Ohio with authenticated copy of act to incorporate Penn. and Ohio Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 375-384; House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 317-328 (docs. 171-172).)

1829 Dec. 18. Rept. of committee (Hamot) on connection of the Penn. and Ohio Canal with the Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

1835. Text of act of Ohio Legisl. extending time for completing Penn. and Ohio Canal. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 594-596 (doc. 174).)

——. Same. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 696-698.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 405, 406.)

1837. Same. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 177-179; House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 268-269 (doc. 71).)

1841 Mch. 23. Rept. of committee on claims (Anderson) on petition of Penn. and Ohio Transportation Co. stating amt. of damages sustained on acct. of drawback in tolls of 20 cents per bbl. on flour from Pittsburgh to Phila. and praying allowance of said tolls. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 604-605.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Reliance Portable Boat Company

1844 Feb. 21. Rept. of committee on claims (Cummings) rel. to claim of Reliance Portable Boat Co. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 387-389 (doc. 61).)

Sandy and Beaver Canal Company

1828. Memorial and bill to incorporate Sandy and Beaver Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 412-421.)

1831 Feb. 11. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Ingersoll) on memorial of comrs. named in act incorporating Sandy and Beaver Canal Co. asking legisl. aid; adverse. (House jol. 1830/1: v. 2: 761 (doc. 147).)

Schuylkill Navigation Co.

Partly canal, partly slack-water navigation; company was incorporated Mch. 8, 1815; state subscription was authorized by sec. 2, act of Mch. 24, 1817.
See also above, Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, under dates 1761-1876.

serial

1 series

1817-1860. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1817 in House jol. 1817/8: 82-83.
1818 " " " 1818/9: 216-217.
1819 " " " 1819/20: 167-170.
1820 " Senate jol. 1820/1: 152-154.
" " House " 1820/1: 201-202.
1821-1827 not found.
1828 in Senate jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 125-126.
" " House " 1829/30 v. 2: 551 (docs. 151-152).
1829-1847 not found.
1848 in Senate jol. 1849 v. 2: 352-365 (doc. 47).*
" " House " 1849 v. 2: 416-429 (doc. 54).*
1849 not found.
1850 in Senate jol. 1851 v. 2: 573-583 (doc. 49).
" " House " 1851 v. 2: 589-599 (doc. 67).
1851-1853 not found.
1854 in Legislative docs. 1855: 745-759 (doc. 68).
1855-1859 not found.
1860 in Legislative docs. 1861: 1058-1081 (doc. 61).

2 series

1863-1869. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs., etc. 1863 (pp. 377-381)—*same* 1869.)

3 series

Under lease to Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. under name of Schuylkill Canal.

1870-1903/4. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs., etc. 1870: 606-607; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs., etc. 1903/4.)
From 1870 to 1903/4 there are two repts., one by the Schuylkill Navigation Co. and one by the lessee.

non-serial

1819. Progress in improvement of the Schuylkill, by co. incorporated for that purpose. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 10, 1819.)

1824 Nov. 18. Rept. of comrs. apptd. to view and examine locks on sections of Schuylkill River completed by Schuylkill Navigation Co. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 20-21; House jol. 11-12.)
Wm. Strickland, Danl. Groves and Stephen Hills.

—— Dec. 9. Locks, etc., on upper section of Schuylkill River; workmanship. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 9, 1824.)

1825. Schuylkill navigation. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 7, 1825.)

1826-1832. Tolls on Schuylkill navigation each year, and estimate for Penn. canals after finished. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Read) Mch. 22, 1833; statement C.)

1830. Schuylkill canal: first canal carried into successful operation in state, belongs to incorporated co.; length of canal, cost, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 45.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

* Stmt. for 1848 contains stmt. of business 1818-1848.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Schuylkill Navigation Co.—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837. Schuylkill Navigation Co.'s canal only 108 miles long; amt. of tolls for present season; large returns due to mining operations in Schuylkill coal fields. (*Same* 1836/7: 4.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1875. See above, Canals, Penn., this date.

1875-1895. See same, these dates.

Schuylkill River

See also above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1789-1790, 1790 and 1790-1793.

1797. See above, Bald Eagle Creek, this date.

1813. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Brady) on petitions for legisl. aid in improving west branch of the Schuylkill and of the big Schuylkill. (Sen. jol. 1812/3: 308.)

1814. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Sergeant) to whom was referred petition of John Jacobs for a law authorizing him to erect and maintain a dam across the Schuylkill River, etc. (House jol. 1813/4: 257.)

1817 Feb. 24. See above, Pennsylvania, this date.

1846. Veto (Shunk) of bill supplementing act authorizing incorporation of a co. to make a lock navigation on the Schuylkill River. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 1: 764-766.)

Schuylkill and Susquehanna Canal Company

A company incorporated Sept. 29, 1791, to open a canal and lock navigation betw. Rivers Schuylkill and Susquehanna, by waters of the Tulpehocken, Quittapahilla and Swatara.

See also below, Union Canal Co.

1791 Sept. 5. Memorial of society for promoting improvements in roads and inland navigation in Penn. asking leave to introduce a bill for opening a navigable canal betw. Susquehanna and Schuylkill rivers by means of waters of Tulpehocken and Quittapahilla creeks in Berks and Dauphin cos. (House jol. 1790/1: 476.)

1794. Memorial and petition of president and mgrs. of Schuylkill and Susquehanna navigation, suggesting state investment in stock of the co., or a loan to the co. (Sen. jol. 1793/4: 272.)

1796. See above, Delaware and Schuylkill, this date.

1806 Feb. 6. Memorial and petition of president, mgrs. and co. of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Canal Navigation for legisl. aid. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 159-160.)

—— Mch. 31. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Milnor) on Berks Co. petition resp. improvement of navigation of the Schuylkill from Tulpehocken Creek to the City of Phila. (House jol. 1805/6: 621.)

1808 Dec. 15. Memorial of the president, mgrs. and co. of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna navigation stating failure of lotteries to accomplish their object and praying prevention of future increase of lotteries until they have raised desired amt. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 42-43.)

1809 Jan. 26. Memorial from Turner Camac of Phila., a stockholder in the Schuylkill and Susquehanna, and Delaware and Schuylkill Canal cos. resp. proposed alteration of corporate title of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation Co.; control of Chas. G. Paleske in the Schuylkill and Susquehanna navigation and lottery privileges vested in him. (House jol. 1808/9: 291-292.)

1811. See above, Chesapeake and Delaware, this date.

1815. See same, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Schuylkill and Susquehanna Canal Company—cont'd

1819. Rept. of jt. committee (Breck) apptd. to examine works executed by former Schuylkill and Susquehanna Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1818/19: 268-284.)

1841 Mch. 6. See above, Susquehanna Canal Co., this date.

Susquehanna Canal Company

The Susquehanna, or "Tide water," Canal extended from Wrightsville, Penn., to Havre de Grace, Md., connecting the Penn. Canal and Chesapeake Bay.

See also above, Canals, etc. Penn., under dates 1761-1876.

serial

1 series

1836-1838. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1835 in House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 517-518 (doc. 105).
1836 " Senate " 1836/7 v. 2: 310.
1837 " " " 1837/8 v. 2: 619-620.
1838 " " " 1838/9 v. 2: 418-419.

2 series

1863-1867. Ann. rept. of Susquehanna and Tide-Water Canal. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1864 (pp. 674-677) —*same* 1867.)

Omitted for 1864, 1865, 1866.

3 series

1868-1871. Ann. rept. of Susquehanna Canal Co. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1868 (pp. 570-573)—*same* 1871.)

4 series

Under lease to Phila. and Reading R.R.

1872-1895/6. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1872: 816-823; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs. 1895/6.)

Both repts. of the company and the lessee are included 1872-1893/4.

non-serial

1823 Nov. 23. Extr. from rept. of comrs. of the Susquehanna Canal made to the Gen. Assem. of Md. on survey of a canal line from Conewago Falls to head of tidewater. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 69-73 (series 9, no. 10).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 1).

1835. Act authorizing Gov. to incorporate the Susquehanna and Delaware Canal and R.R. Co. [approved Apr. 1826, with suppls. approved 1828 and 1831]. New York, 1835. 16 pp.

Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

1836 Feb. 6. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Reed) rel. to Susquehanna Canal Co. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 534-540 (doc. 113).)

1839 Jan. 21. Rept. of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement (Heston) upon petition of Wm. Wright, complaining of Susquehanna Canal Co. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 506 (doc. 66).)

1841 Mch. 6. Rept. of W. K. Huffnagle, engr., on legislation to secure to the commonwealth benefits of incorporation of the Susquehanna Canal Co. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 462-474 (doc. 125).)

Connection of the Susquehanna and Tidewater Canal with Chesapeake and Delaware, Union, and Schuylkill canals; competition via Columbia and Phila. Rwy.

1845 Jan. 9. Veto (Porter) of res. to compel Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal Co. to receive their certificates for tolls. (*Same* 1845 v. 1: 14-15.)

—— Jan. 21. Rept. canal comrs. rel. to removal by Susquehanna Canal Co. of obstructions in Susquehanna River. (*Same* 1846 v. 2: 239 (doc. 23).)

1848 Apr. 5. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal Co. (*Same* 1848 v. 2: 518 (doc. 79).)

1865 Nov. See below, Wyoming Valley Canal.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Susquehanna Canal Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1867. Consideration of act rel. to the Susquehanna Canal Co. (Legisl. Record 1867: 711-712; 727-728.)

1875. See above, Canals, Penn., this date.

1875-1895. See same, these dates.

1879. Debate on act for removal of the Columbia dam and the extension of the Susq. Canal, and other improvements, and making apprn. therefor. (Legisl. Record 1879: 452-455.)

Susquehanna River

See also above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1789-1790, 1790 and 1790-1793; also below, Canals: Individual. Susquehanna Canal Co.

See also Lotteries.

serial

Under act of Mch. 31, 1823.

1823-1827. Rept. of comrs. for improvement of the Susquehanna from Columbia to the Md. line.

Checklist

Jabez Hyde, Jr., John M'Meens, Saml. H. Wilson

1823. n. t. p. 7 pp.

Title: rept. of comrs. to explore the River Susquehanna. Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 118.)

1824. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Mowry & Cameron, 1824. 8 pp.

Title: Letter from the secy. of the commonwealth acc. rept. of the Susquehanna comrs. . . . Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn. The usual no. were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 66.)

1825-1827. No separate copies found.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1823	in	Senate jol.		1823/4: 113-118.
"	"	House	"	1823/4: 175-178.
1824	"	Senate	"	1824/5: 52-58.
"	"	House	"	1824/5 v. 2: 42-48.
1825	"	Senate	"	1825/6 v. 2: 21-28.*
"	"	House	"	1825/6 v. 2: 11-18.*
1826	"	Senate	"	1826/7: 21-24; 310-316.
"	"	House	"	1826/7 v. 2: 21-24.
1827	"	Senate	"	1827/8: 165-167.
"	"	House	"	1827/8 v. 2: 630-651.

non-serial

1794 Mch. 22. Rept. of committee on petition from residents near Susquehanna River rel. to inadequacy of of apprn. for improving navigation of the Susquehanna from the mouth of the Juniata to the mouth of Swatara Creek. (House jol. 1793/4: 281.)

1796. A description of the River Susquehanna, with observations on the present state of its trade and navigation, and their practicable and probable improvement. Philadelphia: Prtd. by Z. Poulson, junior, 1796. 60 pp., map.

Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. Probably not an official publication; it is listed here, however, because pp. 51-58 contain a list of grants of money by the Legisl. of Penn. for improvement of the Susquehanna and different roads, and waters connected with it. 1791-1794.

1801 Dec. 5. Improvement of navigation of Susquehanna; additional apprn. requisite; provision for continuing draft to heads of main branches of river recommended. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 5, 1801.)

1802 Dec. 11. Corresp. opened with Gov. of Md. resp. tolls claimed by Md. Susquehanna Canal Co.; exertions in other states to improve situation of roads and rivers; expediency of attention to similar objects in Penn. (*Same* (M'Kean) Dec. 11, 1802.)

1803. Petition from inhabitants of Huntingdon Co. on advantages from improvement of navigation of Susquehanna and Juniata rivers, praying for authorization to raise $15,000 by lottery. (House jol. 1803/4: 340.)

——. Rept. of committee (Potts) apptd. on part of Govs. mess. rel. to navigation of the Susquehanna. (*Same* 1802/3: 305-306.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Susquehanna River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1803. Rept. of jt. committee (Wells) on apptmt. of comrs. to meet Md. comr. and those of Md. Canal Co. in regard to navigation of the Susquehanna; tolls. (*Same* 1802/3: 656.)

1809. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Piper) to whom was referred petition from Clearfield Co. for apprn. for improving the west branch of the Susquehanna. (*Same* 1808/9: 669.)

1817. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Read) to whom was referred petition of Theodore Burr for right to make and sustain a lock to convey boats and other craft up and down the Susquehanna River, at the narrows of Wiconisco Mt., subject to toll. (*Same* 1816/7: 299.)

—— Feb. 6. Letter from gov. of Md. transmitting res. rel. to improvement of navigation of Susquehanna River; co-operation of Penn. suggested. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 247.)

—— Feb. 26. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Scott) rel. to improvement of navigation of Susquehanna River. (House jol. 1816/17: 486-487.)

1817 Mch. 25. Res. apptg. comrs. to view, in conjunction with Md. comrs., the Susquehanna River. (*Same* 1816/7: 742.)

—— Mch. 1. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (M'Farland) to whom was referred communication from Gov. of Md. on subject of improving navigation of the Susquehanna River. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 302.)

—— Sept. 1. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by res. of the Penn. Legisl. Mch. 25, 1817, to examine, with Md. comrs., the Susquehanna River and means to improve its navigation. (House jol. 1817/18: 56-61; Sen. jol. 1817/8: 44-49.)

The Penn. comrs. were Benj. R. Morgan, Robt. Harris, Jno. Boyd, Wm. Wilson, John Hollenback. Their rept. considered the practicability of the proposed improvement, canals, locks, tolls, removal of obstructions from the river, etc.

1820 Jan. 26. See above, Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, this date.

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Bryan) in reply to res. requesting copies of letters and papers rel. to proceedings of Wm. P. Beatty, treasurer apptd. by mgrs. under act for raising by lottery sum for removing obstructions and improving navigation of Susquehanna River and branches thereof. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 267-268.)

1822 Jan. 28. Govs. mess. (Hiester) transmitting copies of a letter of the Gov. of Md. with copies of res. and act of legisl. of that state rel. to improvement of the navigation of the Susquehanna River. (House jol. 1821/2: 488-490; Sen. jol. 1821/2: 269.)

——. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (Conrad) to whom were referred petition of Peter A. Karthause and others rel. to improvement of the west branch of the Susquehanna. (House jol. 1821/2: 577.)

1824 Mch. 27. Rept. of [special] committee (Streator) rel. to navigation of north-east branch of the Susquehanna. (*Same* 1823/4: 1087.)

1827 Mch. 5. Rept. of engr. (Trezivulny) apptd. by comrs. for improvement of Susquehanna River. (Sen. jol. 1826/7 v. 1: 685-701; House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 643-659 (doc. 252).)

* Doc. acc. Govs. mess. (Shulze), Dec. 7, 1825.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Susquehanna River—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1827. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. S. Wiestling, 1827. 19 pp.

——. Same. Harrisburg: Cameron & Krause, 1827. 19 pp.

Copies of each ed. seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. The Wiestling print is also in the N. Y. Public Library.

—— Mch. 31. Rept. of committee on inland navigation (Lehman) rel. to surveys of streams flowing into Susquehanna and Allegheny rivers. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 684 (doc. 277).)

—— Dec. 12. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr. on survey of proposed canal route betw. the Allegheny River and Lake Erie by way of the Ohio, the Beaver and Shenango; examinations across the dividing ridge betw. head of the feeder at Meadville, by way of French Creek and what is called Beaverdam summit, to the Bay of Presque Isle; summits betw. Sandy Lick and Bennett's Branch of the Sinnemahoning; and betw. the Cushing and the Tar Lick of the Conemaugh. (Rept. of canal comrs. 1827: 76-98 (series 9, no. 12).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 1).

—— Dec. 25. Rept. of Chas. T. Whippo, engr. on examination of proposed canal route on east side of the Susquehanna River, betw. Chickies Creek and the Md. line. (*Same* 1827: 74-75 (series 9, no. 11).)

Paging from Senate ed. (v. 1).

1830. See below, Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

1831. Communication from Gov. of Md. with preamble and resolutions of general assembly, rel. to dams erected in Susquehanna River. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 805-809; Sen. jol. 1830/1: 313-316.)

——. Commissions granted by Gov. of Md. to comrs. apptd. in behalf of Md. to remonstrate agst. artificial obstructions to navigation in Susquehanna River. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 471-472.)

gab... 15. Message from Gov. (Wolf) rel. to apptmt. rivers b... on part of Md. for removal of artificial tapahilla cre... navigation of Susquehanna River. jol. 1790/1: 476.) ... v. 2: 841 (doc. 216).)

1794. Memorial and peti[t] [select] committee (Burden) Schuylkill and Susqueha...ss. from Gov. of Md. and Md. state investment in stock ...uehanna River. (Sen. jol. co. (Sen. jol. 1793/4: 272.) ... jol. 1830/1 v. 9: 882-883

1796. See above, Delaware and Sch...

1806 Feb. 6. Memorial and petition o...itted from the House and co. of the Schuylkill and Susq... whether act of Navigation for legisl. aid. (Sen. jo... to Maryland a 160.) ... erection of

—— Mch. 31. Rept. of committee on roads a... navigation (Minor) on Berks Co. petition...ocs. rel. improvement of navigation of the Schuylkill Shamo-Tulpehocken Creek to the City of Phila. (House (Sen. 1805/6: 621.)

1808 Dec. 15. Memorial of the president, mgrs. and co... of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna navigation stating failure of lotteries to accomplish their object and praying prevention of future increase of lotteries until they have raised desired amt. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 42-43.)

1809 Jan. 26. Memorial from Turner Camac of Phila., a stockholder in the Schuylkill and Susquehanna, and Delaware and Schuylkill Canal cos. resp. proposed alteration of corporate title of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation Co.; control of Chas. G. Paleske in the Schuylkill and Susquehanna navigation and lottery privileges vested in him. (House jol. 1808/9: 291-292.)

1811. See above, Chesapeake and Delaware, this date.

1815. See same, this date.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal Company; see above, Susquehanna Canal

Susquehanna and Patapsco Canal Company

1826 Mch. 21. Govs. mess. (Shulze) transmitting Md. act incorporating Susquehanna and Patapsco Canal Co.; with acc. doc. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 486-490; House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 244-298 (doc. 201).)

Tioga Navigation Co.

Incorporated Feb. 20, 1826.

1844. Rept. of select committee (Hughes) on petitions of citizens of Tioga Co. asking apptmt. of a committee to investigate stmt. made by Tioga Navigation Co. of their receipts and expenditures for 1843. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 562-564.)

1846 Jan. 20. See above, Bald Eagle and Spring Creek Navigation Co., this date.

Union Canal Company

Formed from the union of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Canal and the Delaware and Schuylkill, Apr. 2, 1811; in 1885 it was sold and reorganized under name of Schuylkill and Middletown Canal Co.; this company was dissolved by court.

See also above, Canals, etc. Penn., under dates 1761-1876.

serial

1 series

1854-1856. Ann. rept. of mgrs. of Union Canal Co. of Penn. n. t. p.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1854 in Legislative docs. 1855: 459-467 (doc. 47).
1855 " " " 1856: 591-593 (doc. 67).
1856 " " " 1857: 503-505 (doc. 39).

2 series

1863-1885. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863. 365-367; rept. secy. internal affairs on r.rs. 1885.)

non-serial

1810 Dec. 13. Memorial of the President, mngrs. and co., of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation and of Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Navigation with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1810/1: 65.)

The memorial proposed to unite the two cos. and solicited a state loan.

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 3 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— Dec. 21. Rept. of committee (Leech) on memorial of Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation and of Delaware and Schuylkill Navigation. (House jol. 1810/11: 140-142.)

1811 Apr. 1. Rept. of jt. committee (Leech), on disagreement of two Houses on act for incorporation of Union Canal Co. of Penn. (*Same* 1810/11: 784-786.)

—— Nov. 19. Memorial of Union Canal to U. S. Cong. praying aid. (Amer. State Papers, Misc. v. 2: 161.)

[1811 Dec.?] Memorial of stockholders in Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Navigation Co. to Senate and House [rel. to injustice of incorporating Union Canal Co.]. n. t. p. 2 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— Dec. 5. Co. incorporated to connect Schuylkill and Delaware rivers; state aid probably necessary to accomplish object. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

—— Dec. 19. Rept. of committee (Gemmill) to whom was referred memorial of president and mgrs. of the Union Canal Co. of Penn., remonstrance from stockholders in the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation, and the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Co.; state loan recommended. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 55-56.)

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Union Canal Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1813 Jan. 20. Rept. of committee (Gemmill) to whom was referred memorial of president and mgrs. of the Union Canal Co. of Penn. for a loan for the sum which the co. are permitted to raise by lottery, etc. (*Same* 1812/3: 164-165.)

—— Mch. 19. Reasons for adverse vote (Duane, chairman of committee on roads and inland navigation) on decision refusing to grant request of Union Canal Co., for guarantee of repayment, in 15 yrs. of sum of money co. wished to borrow. (House jol. 1812/13: 571-576.)

1819 Feb. 6. Rept. of jt. committee [Lehman] apptd. for purpose of examining the works erected by the former Schuylkill and Susquehanna Co. Read Feb. 9, 1819. n. t. p. 12 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1818/9 : 408.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1818/9: 396-407.)

—— Feb. 9. Rept. of jt. committee (Lehman) apptd. to examine works of Union Canal Co. in Lebanon Co. (*Same* 1818/19: 396-401.)

—— Apr. 19. Act suppl. to act to incorporate Union Canal Co. of Penn. 6 pp.

1820 Jan. 26. See above, Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, this date.

1821 Mch. 8. Letter from president and treasurer of Union Canal Co. in compliance with Sen. res. resp. amt. of stock of the co. and proportion which is the stock of the Delaware and Schuylkill Navigation Co. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 604-605.)

—— Dec. 5. Concerning mngmt. of Union Canal; no apprehension of call upon state. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

—— Dec. 11. Rept. of ex-officio mgrs. of Union Canal Co. on progress of work, etc. (House jol. 1821/2: 80-81; Sen. jol. 1821/2: 56-58.)

Ex-officio managers were auditor gen., secy. and state treasurer.

1822. Letter and docs. in relation to the dissolution of the engagement of Loammi Baldwin, with the Union Canal Co. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Mowry & Cameron, 1823. 23 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. Usual no. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1822/3 : 429.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 405-425.)

—— Dec. 5. Importance of water communication; Union Canal; connection of the Susquehanna and Delaware by canal. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1822.)

1825 Dec. 7. Work of Union Canal Co. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 7, 1825.)

1827 Dec. 55. Union Canal approaching completion; Penn. Canal under contract. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 5, 1827.)

1828 Feb. 9. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Harrison) rel. to Union Canal lottery, and to prevent sale of foreign lottery tickets. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 691-696 (doc. 192).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 7 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 1 : 348.)

1830 Dec. 21. Union Canal property of incorporated co.; length of canal, locks, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 45.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1831 Feb. 21. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Craft) rel. to lotteries and vending of lottery tickets. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 799-802 (doc. 177).)

Includes History of Union Canal Co.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Union Canal Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1831. Practice of selling foreign lottery tickets; impossible to abate evil until abolishment of Union Canal lottery. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

1832 Feb. 21. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality (Fullerton) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to lotteries. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 353-360.)

Includes hist. of Union Canal Co. and stmt. of treasurer of that co., 1814-1831.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1832. 15 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1 : 365-366.)

——. Same. Philadelphia, 1832. 15 pp.

Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

—— Dec. 6. Demoralizing influence of lotteries; contract of Yates and M'Intyre with Union Canal Co. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 6, 1832.)

1833 Jan. 1. Communication from mngrs. of Union Canal Co., with stmt. rel. to their lotteries made in compliance with House res. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 334-335.)

—— Jan. 31. Reasons of Saml. Breck and others for voting agst. bill abolishing lotteries [on acct. of its effect on Union Canal Co.]. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 328.)

—— Mch. 29. Rept. of select committee (M'Culloh) on memorial of Union Canal Co. for passage of an act explanatory of proviso of section 3 of act for entire abolition of lotteries. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 828.)

1835 Mch. 27. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (M'Culloh) on petitions rel. to changing mode of assessing damages and repairing bridges in case of Union Canal Co. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 755 (doc. 217).)

1838. Rept. of Union Canal Co. rel. to stock and loan holders. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 512-522.)

—— Dec. 27. See above, Canals, etc.: Individual (State). Penn. Canal, this date.

1839. Memorial of a convention of citizens of commonwealth to enlarge the Union Canal. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1839. 14 pp.

Copy in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1 : 246.)

The House ordered 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German of the rept. of the committee apptd. by a state convention Dec. 4, 1838, in favor of enlargement of the Union Canal. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1 : 161.) No copy was found.

—— Jan. 22. Rept. of James D. Harris, engr., on examination of the Union Canal, with view to its enlargement. (House jol. 1838/9 app. to v. 2: 490-509 (doc. 94).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 1500 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1 : 300.)

—— Feb. 9. Communication from pres. of Union Canal Co. (Wm. Boyd) acc. with rept. of Jas. D. Harris on examination of the Union Canal to ascertain certainty of obtaining water supply when enlarged to size of the Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1838/9 app. to v. 2: 489 (doc. 93).)

For rept. of Mr. Harris, see above, under date Jan. 22, 1839.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Boas & Copian, 1839. 24 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Union Canal Company—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840 Jan. 9. Veto (Porter) of res. for relief of Union Canal Co., etc. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 21-22; Sen. jol. v. 1: 61-62.)

1841 Mch. 6. See above, Susquehanna Canal Co., this date.

1875. See above, Canals, Penn., this date.

1875-1895. See same, these dates.

1885. Sale to Schuyler and Middletown Canal Co.; dissolution of that co. by court in Nov., 1885. (A.R. secy. internal affairs pt. 4, 1885: vi.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

1811/26-1811/32. Tables: Union Canal lotteries.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1811/26 in House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 85-88.
1811/29 " " " 1830/1 v. 2: 568-571.
1811/32 " Senate " 1831/2 v. 1: 360-366.

1812-1818. Stmt. of accts. of the Union Canal made in pursuance of a res. of the Senate and House; Jos. Watson, pres. n. t. p. 8 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 248; House jol. 1818/9: 363.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1818/9: 357-362; Sen. jol. 1818/9: 242-243.)

Submitted in compliance with joint res. of the Legisl.

1828-1830. Table: tolls recd. by Union Canal Co. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 655-657 (doc. 128).)

West Branch and Allegheny Canal; see above, Pennsylvania Canal [and R.R.]. Proposed Branches

West Branch and Susquehanna Canal Co.

Purchaser of West Branch and Susquehanna Divisions of the Penn. Canal.

serial

1 series

1863-1868. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863 (pp. 350-353)—*same* 1868.)

2 series

Under lease by Penn. Canal Co.

1869-1873. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1869 (pp. 639-640)—*same* 1873.)

Sold under foreclosure of mortgage and purchased by Penn. Canal Co.

non-serial

1865 Nov. See below, Wyoming Valley Canal.

West Philadelphia Canal Co.

1833. Memorial of president, directors and company for erecting a permanent bridge over the River Schuylkill at or near the City of Phila., remonstrating agst. certain alterations prayed for by the West Phila. Canal Co. in act to incorporate a co. to make a canal round the western abutment of the Permanent Bridge over the River Schuylkill at city of Phila. passed Apr. 4, 1831. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 26 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

Wiconisco Canal Co.

1 series

1851/2. Ann. stmts.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1851/2 in Senate jol. 1853 v. 2: 570-572 (doc. 50).
" " House " 1853 v. 2: 552-553 (doc. 53).

2 series

1863-1872. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863 (pp. 358-360)—*same* 1872.)

Sold upon judgment obtained by Penn. Canal Co. and purchased by that Co.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Wiconisco Canal Co.—cont'd

WICONISCO CANAL

"Extends from the slackwater of the Clark's Ferry dam, near Duncan's Island bridge, to the Wiconisco Creek."

serial

A

1838-1841. Rept. of supt.

J. P. Rutherford, supt.

1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 169-175.*

Simon Sallade, supt.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 198-207.*

John C. M'Allister, supt.

1840 in A.R. canal comrs. 1839/40: 389-400.*
1841 " " " " 1840/1: 216.* †

B

1838-1841. Rept. of engr.

J. Bradly, engr.

1838 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 105-114.*

A. B. Warford, engr.

1839 in A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 179-197.*
1840 " " " " 1839/40: 386-389.*
1841 " " " " 1840/1: 214-215.* †

non-serial

1837 Dec. 6. Construction of canal from Wisconisco to head of Clarke's Ferry dam, and rwy. from Harrisburg to connect with Phila. and Columbia R.R. at Columbia. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 7.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838. Table: state and progress of work, together with estimate of cost of completing same. (*Same* 1837/8: 46 (A).)

Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: contractors, work and prices; amt. estimated, retained percentage and amt. paid; payments made to supt., engrs. and others; recapitulation. (*Same* 1837/8: 171-175.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

—— Dec. 21. Wiconisco Canal put under contract; location; estimated cost, including feeder; amt. appropriated; amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1837/8: 23-24.)

1838/9. Table: estimate of cost of completing; estimated value of work done from Nov. 1, 1838-Oct. 31, 1839, amt. paid on different contracts during that time and by whom paid and amt. of percentage retained. (*Same* 1838/9: facing p. 198.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1838/9-1839/40. Stmt. of amt. of work done from Nov. 1, 1838-Oct. 31, 1839 showing different items under each contract. (*Same* 1838/9 (pp. 199-206)—*same* 1839/40.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1839/40. Table: estimated amt. of work done; amt. paid by former supt.; amt. paid by present supt.; whole amt. paid and whole amt. of retained percentage. (*Same* 1839/40: 390 (1-3).)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from dept. editions.

1840 Jan. 8. See above, Erie Extension, this date.

—— Jan. 21. Length and lockage of Wiconisco Canal; necessity for construction of feeder; cost of work done; amt. required to complete. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 40.)

Paging from House ed.

1841 Jan. 1. Length; value of work done; amt. due contractors; amt. required to complete. (*Same* 1839/40: 40-41.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Aug. 18. See above, Columbia and Phila. R.R. Damages, this date.

* Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
† Omitted from dept. editions.

CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS—cont'd

Wiconisco Canal Co.—cont'd

WICONISCO CANAL—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842 Jan. 15. No apprn. made at last session to continue work; estimated amt. required to complete and amt. due contractors. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 26-27.)
Paging from Sen. ed.

EMPLOYES

1839-1840. Names of officers and engrs. employed on Wiconisco Canal with pay and salaries per diem and per annum. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (p. 207) —*same* 1839/40.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

Wyoming Canal Company
Succeeded by the Wyoming Valley Canal Co., which was incorporated Apr. 3, 1863; see below.

1863. Receipts from Wyoming Canal Co. on acct. of bonds redeemed. (A.R. auditor gen. 1862/3: 51.)

——. Debate on act to authorize the Wyoming Canal Co. and its creditors to agree to an adjustment of their resp. rights. (Legisl. Record 1863: 387-389; 396-398; 400-402; 418-420; 572-576; 577-579.)

—— Feb. 13. Communication from treasurer (Moore) with stmt., rel. to amt. of money due commonwealth by Wyoming Canal Co. (Legisl. docs. 1863: 1297; Legisl. Record 1863: 186.)

—— Jan. 7. Wyoming Canal still in hands of receivers; comments on. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 7, 1863: 13.)

Wyoming Valley Canal Co.
See also above, Wyoming Canal Co.

serial

1863-1869. Ann. rept. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1863 (pp. 347-349)—*same* 1869.)
Merged into Penn. Canal; see above.

non-serial

1865 Nov. Veto of act to regulate tolls on the Wyoming Valley Canal, West Branch and Susquehanna Canal, Eastern Div. of main line Penn. Canal and the Susquehanna Canal. (Legisl. Record 1866: 26.)

Youghiogheny River
See also above, Pennsylvania, under dates 1761-1876, and 1790-1793.

1809. Rept. of committee on roads and inland navigation (O'Brien) on petition of sundry inhabitants of Somerset and Lafayette cos. praying for apprn. for improving navigation of Youghiogheny River. (House jol. 1808/9: 691.)

1822. See above, Little Conemaugh.

CANNED GOODS; see FOOD AND DRUG LAW

CANNING INDUSTRY; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. CANNING

CANON (J. W.)
City supt. of schools 1881/2-1895/6: see Education. Sharon. City supt. of schools 1895/6-1903/4; see Education. New Castle.

Supt. of Schools, Newcastle

1900. Pensions for teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 49: 81-83.)

CANONSBURG, WASHINGTON CO.

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

Rainfall; see Climate

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual. Canonsburg

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

Temperature; see Climate

CANTON, BRADFORD CO.

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Farmers' and Manufacturers' Bank

Health Board; see Public Health: Boards of Health: Local

CAPE HENLOPEN

Quarantine; see Public Health

CAPITOL; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: STATE

CAPP (WILLIAM)

1898. Phila. Lying-in Charity and Nurse Training School. (Charitable Institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 729-735.)

CAR MANUFACTURERS

Wages; see Labor. Wages

CARBON COUNTY
Organized Mch. 13, 1843; formed of a part of Northampton and Monroe cos.

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

Miners; see Labor. Trades. Miners

Schools in; see Education

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

Strikes; see Labor Disputes. Miners

Teachers' Institute; see Education. Teachers

CARBONDALE, LACKAWANNA CO.

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Carbondale

Health; see Public Health

Sanitation; see Public Health

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Liberty

Schools in; see Education

Typhoid Fever in; see Public Health

CARDINGTON, DELAWARE CO.

Nuisances; see Public Health

CAREY (H.)

1903. Small-pox in Somerset Co. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 1: 429-430.)

CARHART (JOSEPH)

1894. The true standard of educational values. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 327-329.)

CARLISLE, CUMBERLAND CO.

Academies; see Education. Secondary

Anthrax; see Public Health

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Carlisle; Farmers' Bank of Carlisle

Climate; see that title

Health Board; see Public Health: Boards of Health: Local

Nuisances; see Public Health

Rainfall; see Climate

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks: Carlisle

Schools in; see Education

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

Typhoid Fever in; see Public Health

CARLISLE BARRACKS, CUMBERLAND CO.

Temperature; see Climate

CARLL (J. F.)
1875. Rept. of progress in the Venango Co. distr. (2d geol. survey I: 5-49.)
1877. Oil well records and levels. xiv, 398 (1) pp. Part II of 2d geol. survey publications.
1880. Geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion and Butler cos. . . . . preglacial and post-glacial drainage of the Lake Erie country. xxiv, 482, 4 pp., 23 pls., 1 vol. of maps. Part III of 2d geol. survey publications.
1883. Geol. rept. on Warren Co. and neighboring oil regions. xxi, 439, 5 pp., 2 pls., 4 maps, chart. Part IV of 2d geol. survey publications.
1890. 7th rept. on the oil and gas fields of western Penn. [etc.]. viii, 356 pp., maps, illus.

CARLTON (L. T.)
1898. Financial value of angling to a state. (Rept. comrs. of fisheries 1897/8: 155-158.)

CARMICHAELS, GREENE CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. People's Bank
Health Board; see Public Health: Boards of Health: Local

CARMICHAELTOWN, GREENE CO.
Academies; see Education. Secondary

CARNAHAN (J. E.)
1893. Clover. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 36-37.)

CARNEGIE, ALLEGHENY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CARNEY (JOHN H.)
County supt. of schools 1890/1-1892/3; see Education. Juniata Co.

CAROTHERS (T. C.)
County supt. of schools 1857/8-1862/3: see also Education. Beaver Co.
1859. Duties and responsibilities of the teacher's profession. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 28-32.)

CARP; see FISH AND GAME

CARPENTERS
Wages; see Labor. Wages

CARPET MANUFACTURERS
Wages of; see Labor. Wages

CARRELL (JAMES W.)
Fish comr. 1895/6-1902/3; see Fish and Game.

CARRELL (JOSEPH, JR.)
1891. Does it pay the farmer to go to market? (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 246-247.)

CARMALT (JAMES E.)
1887. Abstr. of address at Montrose institute [resp. domestic life on farm, etc.]. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 143-146.)

CARROLL (C. F.)
City supt. of schools 1881/2; see Education. Oil City.

CARROLL (DENNIS)
Claimant
1839. Donation land. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 440.)

CARROLL (JOHN S.)
County supt. of schools 1899/00-1903/4; see Education. Fayette Co.

CARROLLTOWN, CAMBRIA CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CARRIAGE BUILDERS
Wages of; see Labor. Wages

CARSON (HAMPTON L.)
Attorney General 1903-1906; see Administration of Justice. State.

CARSON (THOMAS)
Representative from Franklin Co. 1834/5-1835/6, 1843-1844. Senator from Franklin and Adams cos., 1845-1847, 1851-1853.

Representative
Committee on Vice and Immorality
1836 Mch. 23. Gambling. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 717.)

CARTER (CHARLES MILTON)
1875. Drawing in the public schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 331-333.)

CARTER (JOHN I.)
Supt. Eastern Experimental Farm 1873-1879; see also Agricultural Experiment Stations. Chairman of general fruit committee, Penn. Fruit Growers' Society, 1878; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit, Pennsylvania, under dates 1872-1905.
1875. Roads. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 176-179.)
——. What kind of fertilizers. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 181-184.)
——. Acct. of experiment made [in dairy feeding]. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 169-170.)
——. [Method of making butter.] (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 174.)
1876. Profits of raising corn in Chester Co. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 242.)
——. Mngmt. of orchards. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' assn. 1875/6: 36-40.)
——. How to estimate value [in money] of fertilizers. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 33-41.)
1877. Fertilizers on the Eastern Penn. Experimental farm. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 337-340.)
1884. Creameries, co-operative and private, their cost and value as a market for milk. (8 A.R. bd. agric. 1884: 132-139.)
1887. Complete fertilizers. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 22-23.)
——. Wire fences. (34 *same* 1887: 119-121.)
1890. Township statistics as relating to the road subject. (41 and 42 *same* 1890: 48-50.)
1892. Silos and ensilage. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 174-178.)
1894. Foods for the dairy. (52 *same* 1894: 67-68.)

CARTER (W. T.)
1902. See Frear (Wm.).

CARVER (SAMUEL)
Representative from city of Phila., 1803/4-1807/8.
Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation
1803 Dec. 20. Lottery for artificial road. (House jol. 1803/4: 89.)
1804 Jan. 10. Petitions for a turnpike road. (*Same* 1803/4: 189.)
—— Jan. 10. Westmoreland Co. petition; repair of state road from Bedford to Pittsburgh. (*Same* 1803/4: 192-193.)
—— Jan. 28. Mifflin Co. petition for a road across the Tuscarora Valley. (*Same* 1803/4: 310.)
—— Jan. 31. Fishing Creek. (*Same* 1803/4: 321.)
—— Feb. 23. Expense of Huntingdon Co. for road making. (*Same* 1803/4: 457-458.)

CARVER (SAMUEL)—cont'd
Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation—cont'd
1804 Feb. 28. Petition from Phila. rel. to payment for property of individuals through which roads pass, etc. (*Same* 1803/4: 487-488.)
—— Feb. 29. Water works in Delaware River. (*Same* 1803/4: 498.)
[Select] Committee
1804 Jan. 10. Continuation of Le Beuf Creek as a public highway. (House jol. 1803/4: 187-188.)

CARY (G. L.)
1900. Meadville Theological School. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 644-647.)
Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

CARYDON, WARREN CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CARYS BANK
Nuisances; see Public Health

CASE (ELIHU)
Senator from Bradford and Susquehanna cos. 1837/38-1841.
Select Committee
1838 Feb. 5. Poor-house in Bradford Co. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 310.)

CASE (D. BRAINARD)
1886. Defects in Penn. school laws. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 92-95.)

CASH (JOHN S.)
1835. Rept. as supt. of motive power and machinery on Columbia and Phila. R.R. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 41-47.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

CASS (M. F.)
County supt. of schools 1881/2-1893/4; see Education. Tioga Co.

CASSAT (JACOB)
Representative from Adams Co. 1820/1-1823/4. Senator from Adams, Cumberland and Franklin cos., 1837/8-1841.
Representative
Select Committee
1821 Mch. 14. Fishing in Conewago Creek and branches. (House jol. 1820/1: 802.)
1822 Jan. 18. Prtg. laws in German. (*Same* 1821/2: 834-835.)
Senator
1838 Jan. 30. See Strohm (John).
—— Feb. 1. Routes for a road from Gettysburg to Hagerstown, Md. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 276-285.)
2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. to be attached to and prtd. with majority rept. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 285.)

CASSELMAN, SOMERSET CO.
Typhoid Fever in; see Public Health

CASSIDAY (LEWIS C.)
Representative for Phila. Co. 1851. Attorney General 1883-1886; see Administration of Justice: State.

CASTELLMANOS (J. J.)
1897. Mississippi River quarantine stations. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 1: 603-605.)

CASTLE SHANNON, ALLEGHENY CO.
Diphtheria at; see Public Health. Diphtheria

CASTLES (HUGH)
County supt. of schools 1857/8-1862/3; see Education. Lycoming Co.

CATALPA; see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

CATASAUQUA, LEHIGH CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Catasauqua; also Catasauqua
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Typhoid Fever in; see Public Health

CATASTROPHES
Floods; see Climate
Public Aid; see that title
For mine disasters see Coal Mines and Mining the various entries under Accidents for anthracite and bituminous mines resp.

CATAWISSA, COLUMBIA CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Catawissa
Climate; see that title
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Rainfall; see Climate
Temperature; see Climate
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

CATFISH; see FISH AND GAME

CATTELL (W. C.)
1876. Relation of technical schools to our educational system. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 103-104.)

CATTLE; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK

CAUGHEY (JOHN)
Representative from Beaver Co. 1877/8-1879/80.
Committee on Appropriations
1878 May 24. Procs. during session; apprns. recommended, etc. (House jol. 1878: 1519-1520.)

CAVERLY (C. S.)
1894. Anterior poliomyelitis in Vt. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 267-278.)

CAWLEY (FLORENCE J.)
1888. Education prompts labor. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 178-179.)

CAWLEY (MORRIS F.)
1895. Diphtheria at Allentown. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 243-244.)
——. Diphtheria at Old Aineyville. (11 *same* 1894/5: 244-245.)
1896. Diphtheria in Lehigh Co. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 249-250.)
——. Diphtheria at South Bethlehem. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 292-294.)
1899. Diphtheria at South Mountain. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 202.)
1900. Typhoid fever at Cementon. (17 *same* 1900/1 v. 1: 179-186.)
1903. Nuisance at Mickley's, Lehigh Co. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 279.)
——. Small-pox; Alliance, Lehigh Co. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 403.)
1904. Slaughter house at Emaus. (20 *same* 1903/4: 95.)
——. Nuisance at Coopersburg. (20 *same* 1903/4: 96.)
——. Scarlatina at Lanark. (20 *same* 1903/4: 95.)

CEDAR SPRINGS, CLINTON CO.
Diphtheria at; see Public Health. Diphtheria

CELERY; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

CEMENT; see INDUSTRIES. BUILDING MATERIALS

CEMENTON, LEHIGH CO.
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

CENSUS
1802. Govs. mess. (McKean) transmitting census returns for Penn. recd. from secy. of U. S. Dept. of State. (House jol. 1801/2: 302; 304.)
On p. 304, there is a stmt. of the no. of persons in each co. in Penn. and in the City of Phila.
1830. Abstr. of the census of eastern and western districts of Pa. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 772-787.)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1832. 18 pp., 2 tables.
Copy in Library of Congress.
1840. Sixth census of Penn. by cos., townships and wards. Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 24 (2) pp., 2 foldg. tables.
——. Same. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 837-861 (doc. 193); Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 343-365 (doc. 28).)
Two folding tables belonging to this doc. are bound betw. pp. 368 and 369 in the Sen. jol. ed.
1850. Abstr. of census returns.
Not seen. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1852 v. 1: 131.)
1852 Jan. 31. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth (Hughes) rel. to census. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 323-326 (doc. 37).)
1861. Communication from secy. (Slifer) on census of Penn. for 1860, as per resolution of House Feb. 28, 1861. (Legisl. docs. 1861: 837-838 (doc. 44).)
1874. Propriety of state census in 1875. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 22-23.)
1884. Decennial state census recommended, to be fixed at end of fifth year next following general census by U. S. Govt. (12 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1884: vii.)
School; see Education

CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM; see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL; see EDUCATION. PHILA.

CENTRALIA, COLUMBIA CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

CENTRE COUNTY
Organized Feb. 13, 1800; formed of a part of Mifflin, Northumberland, Lycoming and Huntingdon cos.
Academies; see Education. Secondary
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Agriculture; see that title
Cattle; see Agriculture. Livestock
Corn Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Diphtheria; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Finances; see Finance: County
Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Hog Cholera; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Liquor Traffic; see that title
Salaries; see Salaries. County Officers
Schools in; see Education

CENTRE COUNTY—cont'd
Small-Pox in; see Public Health
Teachers' Assns.; see Education. Associations
Teachers' Institute; see Education. Teachers

CENTRE COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOL; see EDUCATION. NORMAL SCHOOLS

CENTRE HALL, CENTRE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CENTRE SQUARE, MONTGOMERY CO.
Nuisances; see Public Health

CENTREVILLE, BUTLER CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CENTREVILLE NORMAL SCHOOL; see EDUCATION. NORMAL SCHOOLS: STATE. ELEVENTH DISTRICT

CEREALS; see FOOD AND DRUG LAW

CESSNA (JOHN)
Representative from Bedford and Cambria cos. 1850-1851, 1862-1863, 1893/4.
1893 May 31. Remarks: r.r. corporations. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 2: 3277-3279.)

CESSNA (JOHN H.)
County supt. of schools 1881/2-1889/90; see Education. Bedford Co.
1893. Knowledge for the farmer. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 113-117.)

CHADD'S FORD, DELAWARE CO.
Diphtheria at; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Nuisances; see Public Health
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

CHADWICK (BURG)
1895. Nuisance at Foster. (12 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895/6 v. 1: 239-240.)
1896. Slaughter house at Coleville. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 295-296.)
1897. Diphtheria at Larabee and Moody Hollow. (13 *same* 1896/7 v. 1: 229.)
——. Diphtheria at Lewis' Run. (13 *same* 1896/7 v. 1: 221.)
——. Diphtheria at Ormsby. (13 *same* 1896/7 v. 1: 220.)
1899. Diphtheria at Riderville. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 201.)
——. Scarlet fever at Burg. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 203.)
1902. Small-pox in Cumberland Co. (18 *same* 1901/2: 242.)
——. Small-pox in McKean Co. (18 *same* 1901/2: 255.)
——. Typhoid fever at Ludlow. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 245-248.)

CHADWICK (FRANCIS J.)
County supt. of schools 1863/4-1865/6; see Education. Cameron Co.

CHADWICK (RICHARD, JR.)
County supt. of schools 1861/2-1862/3; see Education. Cameron Co.

CHALLENS (JAMES C.)
1854. School and distr. libraries. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 208-211.)

CHAMBERLAIN (C. F.)
County supt. of schools 1878/9-1883/4; see Education. Crawford Co.

CHAMBERLAIN (JOSEPH)

Representative from Somerset and Cambria cos. 1836/37-1837/38.

Committee on Claims

1837 Feb. 23. Petition of Geo. Mack; work on North Branch division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 578-579 (doc. 187).)

—— Mch. 8. Damages sustained by John Ridgway on Susquehanna and Waterford Turnpike Road Co. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 1: 711.)

CHAMBERLAINE (S.)

1879. Silk culture. (3 A.R. bd. of agric. 1879: 92-104.)

CHAMBERLIN (BROWN B.)

Representative from Beaver, Butler and Lawrence cos. 1853-1855.

1854 Jan. 27. Franklin Canal Co. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 15): 79-80.)

—— Feb. 27. Remarks; liquor license in Chester Co. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 31): 151.)

Committee on Judiciary

1855. License laws. (Legisl. Record Mch. 7, 1855: 3-4.) Concluded in Record of Mch. 8, 1855.

CHAMBERS (ROBT.)

Claimant

1808 Feb. 16. Donation land. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 2: 113-114.)

CHAMBERSBURG, FRANKLIN CO.

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Chambersburg; Franklin Co. Bank

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

Fever; see Public Health. Fever

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Scarlet Fever; see Public Health

Schools in; see Education

Temperature; see Climate

CHAMBERSBURG AND YORK R.R.; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS. PENN. CANAL [AND R.R.]. PROPOSED BRANCHES

CHAMBERSBURG AND PITTSBURGH R.R.; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS. PENN. CANAL [AND R.R.]. PROPOSED BRANCHES

CHAMPNEYS (BENJAMIN)

Representative from Lancaster Co. 1825/6, 1828/9, 1863. Senator from 6th dist. (Lancaster and York cos.) 1843, 1864-1866.

Representative (1st Term)

[Select] Committee

1826 Jan. 4. Lottery for water works in Lancaster. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 154-155 (doc. 71).)

—— Mch. 3. Anderson's Ferry, Waterford and New Haven Turnpike Road Co. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 266 (doc. 170).)

Committee on Bridges and State and Turnpike Roads

1829 Jan. 16. Turnpike road from Lewisburg to Youngmanstown. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 469 (doc. 146).)

—— Mch. 3. State road from Pittsburg to Va. state line. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 617 (doc. 235).)

—— Mch. 3. Greensburg and Stoystown turnpike road. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 616 (doc. 233).)

—— Mch. 3. Bridge over Ten Mile Creek, Greene Co. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 616 (doc. 234).)

—— Apr. 18. Keeping turnpike roads in repair. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 731-732 (doc. 331).)

CHAMPNEYS (BENJAMIN)—cont'd

Committee on Bridges and State and Turnpike Roads—cont'd

Representative (1st Term)—cont'd

1829 Apr. 23. Ludwick's tavern road. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 762 (doc. 345).)

—— Apr. 23. Hookstown road, etc. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 763 (doc. 346).)

Senator (1st Term)

Committee on Estates and Escheats

1843 Feb. 18. Authorization of purchase of real estate by administrators and others. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1843 v. 1: 408-413.)

Committee on Prtg.

1844 Jan. 16. Election of state prtrs., etc. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 80-82.)

—— Feb. 15. Election of state prtrs. (*Same* 1844 v. 1: 229-243.)

[Select] Committee

1844 Jan. 31. State prtrs. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 66-128 (doc. 15).)

Senator (2d Term)

1866. General r.r. law. (Legisl. Record 1866 app. pp. ciii-civ.)

Committee on Judiciary

1865 Feb. 3. Taxation of bank dividends. (Sen. jol. 1865: 167-173.)

CHANCE (H. MARTYN)

1879. Rept. of progress in 1879. Geology of Clarion Co. xv, 232, 4 pp., 4 pls., 3 maps, illus.
Part V V of 2d geol. survey publications.

——. Rept. of progress. Pt. 1, no. townships of Butler Co.; pt. 2, survey made in 1875 along Beaver and Shenango rivers . . . . xvii, 248, 3 pp., pl., maps, illus.
Part V of 2d geol. survey publications.

1880. Rept. of progress. pt. 1, geology of Clinton Co. pt. 2, special study of the carboniferous and Devonian strata, along the West Branch of the Susquehanna River. xiv, 183, 14 pp., pls., map, illus.
Part G 4 of 2d geol. survey publications.

1881. The available tonnage of bituminous coal fields of Penn. (9 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1880/1: 11-26.)

1882. Special surveys of the Delaware and Lehigh Water Gaps [in 1874-5]. (2d geol. survey G 6: 335-366.)

1883. Rept. on the mining methods and appliances used in the anthracite coal fields. xx, 574, 5 pp., illus., pls., atlas.
Part A C of the 2d geol. survey publications.

1884. Rept. of progress. Revision of the bituminous coal measures of Clearfield Co. xv, 197, 6 pp., 1 map, illus.
Part H 7 of 2d geol. survey publications.

CHANDLER (CHARLES, JR.)

Representative from Susquehanna Co. 1838/39-1840.

Committee on Agriculture

1840 Feb. 14. Silk culture. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 329-330.)

CHANDLER (JOHN, JR.)

Representative from Chester Co. 1823/24-1825/26.

[Select] Committee

1825 Dec. 13. State road in Washington Co. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 67 (doc. 24).)

CHAPIN (JOHN B.)
1884. Penn. Hospital for Insane, Phila. (2 rept. of committee on lunacy of bd. of public charitles 1884: 50-56.)
1892. Insanity. (10 *same* 1892: 95-100.)

CHANDLER (W.)
Claims
1851 Mch. 15. Damages; Phila. and Columbia R.R. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 383.)

CHAPMAN (THOMAS J.)
County supt. of schools 1866/7-1867/8, 1874/5; see Education. Cambria Co. County supt. of schools 1871/2; see Education. Butler Co.
1892. Educational progress. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 110-115.)
Charcoal Manufacture; see Industries, etc.

CHARLEROI, WASHINGTON CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Charleroi
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Refuse Disposal; see that title
Typhoid Fever in; see Public Health

CHARLESTON, S. C.
Quarantine; see Public Health

CHARLESVILLE, BEDFORD CO.
Climate; see that title. Precipitation
Temperature; see Climate

CHARTIERS CREEK
Improvement; see River Conservancy

CHASE (R. H.)
1891. Dysentery at State Hospital for Insane. (7 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1890/1: 532.)

CHASE (SIMEON B.)
Representative from Susquehanna, Sullivan and Wyoming cos. 1857; from Susquehanna Co. 1858-1859.
1857. Kansas. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 26: 4-6.)
1858. Liquor bill. (Legisl. Record 1858: 438-439.)

CHAUNCEY (ELIHU)
1828. Apptmt. as comr. of loans, etc. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 49-50; House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 44-45.)
1833 Mch. 29. Bank of Penn. and state loan. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 742.)

CHEESE
Inspection; see Food and Drug Law. Dairy
Manufacture; see Dairy Industry

CHEESEMAN (S. L.)
County supt. of schools 1896/7-1898/9; see Education. Butler Co.

CHELTENHAM TOWNSHIP, MONTGOMERY CO.
Schools in; see Education

CHEMISTRY
Agricultural; see Agriculture

CHENOWETH (ARTHUR)
1822 Dec. 27. Jt. rept. with James Allison and others rel. to Beaver River improvement. (House jol. 1822/3: 163-165.)

CHERRY
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

CHERRY TREE, INDIANA CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL CO.; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

CHESNUT (CLEM)
County supt. of schools 1893/4-1901/2; see Education. Fulton Co.

CHEST CREEK; see CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION. INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

CHESTER, DELAWARE CO.
Health; see Public Health
Schools in; see Education
Typhoid Fever in; see Public Health

CHESTER COUNTY
One of the three original counties established at settlement of the Province in 1682.
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Agriculture; see that title
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Chester Co.; Bank of Chester Valley; Chester Valley
Birds; see Fish and Game
Corn Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Consumption in; see Public Health. Consumption
Courts; see Administration of Justice
Creamery Inspection; see Food and Drug Law. Dairy
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Farm Wages; see Labor. Wages. Farm
Finances; see Finance: County
Fish; see Fish and Game
Food Inspection; see Food and Drug Law
Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Hay Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Hog Cholera; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Iron Workers Wages; see Labor. Wages. Iron
Land; see that title
Leprosy; see Public Health
Liquor Traffic; see that title
Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock
Oats Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Potato Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Quarantine; see Public Health
Roads; see that title
Sanitation; see Public Health
Savings Banks; see Banks; Individual Savings Banks. Chester
Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Dime Savings Bank
Schools in; see Education
School Conventions; see Education. Conventions, etc.
Teachers; see Education. Teachers
Teachers' Assn.; see Education. Associations
Teachers' Institutes; see Education
Texas Fever; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Wheat Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

CHESTER HEIGHTS, DELAWARE CO.
Sanitation; see Public Health

CHESTER HILL, CLEARFIELD CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CHESTER (FREDERICK D.)
1887. State line serpentine and associated rocks. (A.R. geol. survey 1887: 93-105.)
1902. Bacteria of the soil in their relation to agric. 88 pp., pls. (Dept. of agric. bull. 98.)

CHESTNUT
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Tree; see Forests and Forestry

CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA CO.
Now a post-suburb and section of Philadelphia.
Sanitation; see Public Health

CHESWICK, ALLEGHENY CO.
Meningitis; see Public Health

CHICAGO, ILL.
Education; see that title
Small-Pox; see Public Health

CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA BATTLE-FIELD COMMISSION; see PARKS AND MONUMENTS

CHILD LABOR; see LABOR

CHINA
Education; see that title

CHINESE; see POPULATION

CHOCOLATE AND COCOA; see FOOD AND DRUG LAW

CHOLERA; see PUBLIC HEALTH

CHOPIN (IRVING)
1892. What do you consider the more profitable, poultry culture or dairying? (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 227-231.)

CHRISMAN (Z. TAYLOR)
1895. Scarlatina at Warwick. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 250.)

CHRISTMAN (J. D.)
1892. Small-pox at Allentown. (8 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1891/2: 229.)

CHRISTY (NYMAN)
1892. Commercial fertilizers. (47 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1892: 82-83.)

CHRISTY (W. R.)
1893. Is general farming more profitable than specialties? (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 16.)

CHRISTY PARK, DELAWARE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CHROMDALE (LIMA) DELAWARE CO.
Climate; see that title. Precipitation
Rainfall; see Climate
Temperature; see Climate

CHUBBUCK (OTIS J.)
County supt. of schools 1863/4-1868/9; see Education. Bradford Co.

CHURCH (GAYLORD)
Representative from Crawford Co. 1840-1841.
1841. Reasons of Church for vote on Wright amdmt. of res. rel. to public lands. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 141.)

CHURCH (HARRY F.)
1888. Poultry culture for profit. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 21-24.)

CHURCH (THOMAS)
Claimant
1812 Jan. 31. Donation land. (House jol. 1811/2: 338-339.)

CHURCHES; see CORPORATIONS

CINCINNATI, O.
Consumption in; see Public Health

CIRCLE OF NEW CASTLE; see BOUNDARY

CIVIL SERVICE
1885. Civil service law recommended. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 6, 1885: 25.)
1887. Same. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 4, 1887.)
1890. Bullitt bill and civil service bd.: commonwealth ex rel. vs. E. H. Fitler et al.; case involving scope of civil service provisions of Bullitt bill. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90: 28-29.)
1891. Necessity for civil service in state apptmts. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 20, 1891: 8.)
——. Debate on act to regulate and improve the civil service of the commonwealth, and the cities, boroughs and cos. thereof. (Legisl. Record 1891: 1860-1863.)
1892. Bullitt bill and civil service bd.; case rel. to apptmt. of medical staff of Phila. Hospital under civil service rules of Phila. or by a majority of the bd. of charities and corrections. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: xxvi-xxvii.)
1893. Efficiency of civil service reform in federal apptmts.; possibility of being desirable in state depts. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 48.)
1897. Discussion of civil service reform bill. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 664-668.)

CLAFLIN (R. T.)
County supt. of schools 1863/4-1865/6. See Education. Potter Co.

CLAGHORN (LOUISE E.)
1898. Northern Home for Friendless Children. (Charitable Institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 575-581.)

CLAIMS
Canal; see Canals and Slack-Water Navigation: Individual Undertakings
Judiciary; see Administration of Justice: State
Military; see Militia

CLAIMS AGAINST STATE; see DEBT

CLARINGTON, FOREST CO.
Fever; see Public Health. Fever
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

CLARION, CLARION CO.
Climate; see that title: Precipitation
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
School Sanitation; see Education
Temperature; see Cimate

CLARION COUNTY
Organized Mch. 11, 1839; formed of a part of Venango and Armstrong.
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Hog Cholera; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Oil Regions; see Oils
School Conventions; see Education. School Conventions
School Libraries; see Education. School Libraries
Schools in; see Education
Small-Pox in; see Public Health
Teachers' Institute; see Education. Teachers

CLARION NORMAL SCHOOL; see EDUCATION, NORMAL SCHOOLS: STATE. THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

CLARION RIVER
Improvement; see River Conservancy

CLARK (A. C.)
1896. Scarlet fever at Trevarton. (12 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895/6 v. 1: 260.)
1897. Diphtheria at East Lewisburg, Northumberland Co. (13 *same* 1896/7 v. 1: 231-232.)
1901. Nuisance at Shamokin. (18 *same* 1901/2: 201-202.)
1903. Small-pox in Northumberland Co. (19 *same* 1902/3 v. 1: 410-412.)

CLARK (BENJAMIN)
Claimant
1805 Feb. 20. Donation land. (House jol. 1804/5: 365-366.)

CLARK (C. H.)
1884. Textile fabrics. (12 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1884: 105-116.)
1885. Same. (13 *same* 1885: 17-29.)

CLARK (CURTIS S.)
1892. Draining hard-pan soil. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 60-63.)

CLARK (GEORGE S.)
Representative for city of Phila. 1881/2-1883/4. Member of committee apptd. by the Gov. in 1881 to investigate House of Refuge, Phila., and the reformatory at Huntingdon.

CLARK (JOHN G.)
Representative from Washington Co., 1887/8.
1887. Why Washington Co. should be proud of her flocks. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 72-76.)
1888. Relation of the tariff to the prosperity of sheep husbandry. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 70-74.)
1890. A better method of repairing roads. (41 and 42 *same* 1890: 154-156.)
1892. Public roads. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 74-77.)

CLARK (SAMUEL)
1822 Dec. 27. Jt. rept. with James Allison and others rel. to Beaver River improvement. (House jol. 1822/3: 163-165.)

CLARK (WILLIAM)
Secretary of Land Office 1818-1820; see Land, the serial group. State treasurer 1821-1827. Representative from Perry Co., 1837/38.

State Treasurer
See also Finance (the serial group).
1825. One of the comrs., 1825, to superintend repairs of public bldgs.; see Public Buildings.

CLARK (WILLIAM H.)
1894. Compulsory vaccination. (10 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1893/4: 514-516.)

CLARKE (H. W.)
See also Boundaries. New York and Penn., the serial group (1883, 1884-1885).
1878-1879. N. Y. and Penn. boundary. (Rept. secy. internal affairs 1880 pt. 1: 33-35A.)
1880. Same. (*Same* 1880 pt. 1: 86-105A.)

CLARKE (JAMES)
Representative from Westmoreland Co. 1822/23-1825/6. Commissioner for Promoting Internal Improvement 1824/5, see Canals. Canal Commissioner 1827-1835. Among the private offices held by Clarke following his first service as canal comr. was that of president of the Monongahela Navigation Co. Canal Commissioner 1839. Member of comn. for sale of state stocks 1843; see Dept: State. Period 2. Canal Commissioner 1844-1845. Representative from Westmoreland Co. 1846-1847.

Representative (1st Term)
Select Committee
1824 Feb. 10. Same, separate. n. p., J. S. Wiestling, 1824. 13 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Amer. Phil. Socy. 300 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1823/4: 617.)
—— Feb. 10. Water communication betw. Middletown and Pittsburgh. (House jol. 1823/4: 606-616.)
300 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1823/4: 617.)
1826 Mch. 9. Part of old Penn. road in Westmoreland Co. (*Same* 1825/6 v. 2: 273-274 (doc. 178).)

Canal Commissioner
1827. Rept. as supt., Juniata division, Penn. Canal. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 104-115 (series 7, no. 1).)
Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).
1828-1829. Rept. as acting comr. on Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8 (pp. 114-117)—*same* 1828/9.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

President of Monongahela Navigation Co.
1837 Mch. 27. Letter rel. to stockholders, amt. of stock, etc. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 736-737.)

CLARKE (JAMES)
Claimant
1829 Oct. 3. Juniata Division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

CLARKE (JAMES C.)
Senator from Westmoreland Co. 1875/6-1877/8.
[Select] Committee
1878 May 23. State taxes alleged to be due from Union R.R. and Transportation Co.; minority rept. (Sen. jol. 1878: 1135-1148.)
——. Same. (Legisl. docs. 1878 v. 6 (doc. 30).)

CLARKE (JOHN)
Representative from Beaver Co. 1815/16-1817/18, 1833/4-1835/6.
Committee on Claims
1834 Mch. 29. Accts. of witnesses before committee investigating conduct of officers on Juniata Division. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 845-846 (doc. 193).)

CLARKE (MATTHEW)
Representative from York Co. 1803/4-1804/5, 28 Assem.
[Select] Committee
1805 Mch. 11. Proposed use of arrearages of taxes in York Co. for erection of a poor-house. (House jol. 1804/5: 469.)

CLARKE (ROBERT)
Claimant
1830 Sept. 25. Damages; Eastern Division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)
1833. Same. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 517-527 (doc. 151).)

CLARKSON (JOSEPH G.)
Representative for city of Phila. 1832/33.
Committee on Education
1833 Feb. 15. Rept. of committee on education of the Commonwealth to whom was referred so much of Govs. mess. as relates to the improvement of the moral and intellectual condition of the citizens of the Commonwealth; Clarkson. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 16 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

CLARKSON (M. C.)
1837-1838. Rept. as supt. on Gettysburg Extension.
In Documents as follows:
1837 Nov. in A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 143-147. Paging from Sen. doc. ed.
1838 Jan. in Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 259.
1838 Nov. 2 in A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 149. Paging from House doc. ed.

CLAXTON (JOHN)
One of comrs. apptd. in 1821 to investigate causes of pauperism in Phila.

CLARKSVILLE, MERCER CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CLAYPOLE (E. W.)
1885 Feb. 9. Preliminary rept. of the palæontology of Perry Co. xxii, 437 (13) pp., 48 pls., 2 maps.
Part F 2 of the 2d geol. survey publications.

CLAYS
Production and Products of; see Industries, etc. Pottery. Clay and Glass

CLAYSVILLE, WASHINGTON CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CLAYVILLE, JEFFERSON CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CLEARFIELD COUNTY
Organized Mch. 26, 1804; formed of a part of Huntingdon and Lycoming.
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Clearfield
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Fire-Clay; see Industries, etc. Pottery, Clay and Glass
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Health Board: see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Roads; see that title
Schools in; see Education
Soil; see Agriculture. Soils, etc. Fertilizers
Small-Pox in; see Pubic Health
Teachers' Assn.; see Education. Associations
Teachers' Institutes; see Education. Teachers
Text-books; see Education

CLEAVER (I. A.)
1897. Text-books. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 419-421.)

CLEAVER (ISRAEL)
1898. Reading Hospital. (Charitable Institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 327-336.)
1902. Small-pox in Berks Co. (18 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1901/2: 231-232.)

CLEAVER (KIMBER)
City supt. of schools 1896/7-1901/2; see Education. Huntingdon.

CLEGG (SAMUEL)
Claim
1805 Jan. 7. Services on Conewago Canal. (House jol. 1804/5: 152-153.)

CLEMENT (A.)
1855. Description of Tartar or Shanghai sheep recently introduced in U. S. (4 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1856: 366-367.)

CLIFTON HEIGHTS, DELAWARE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CLINGER (L. O.)
1894. Profit of poultry. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 15.)

CLINTON COUNTY
Organized Je. 21, 1839; formed of a part of Lycoming and Centre cos.
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Auctions; see Licenses
Corn Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Hog Cholera; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Implements (Agricultural); see Agriculture. Implements
Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock
Public Printing; see that title
Roads; see that title
Schools in; see Education
Small-Pox in; see Public Health
Sorghum Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Sugar
Swine; see Agriculture. Livestock
Teachers' Salaries; see Education. Teachers
Tobacco Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Tobacco
Wheat Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

CLINTON (DEWITT)
1827 Jly. 1. Juniata location. (Rept. canal comrs. 1827: 97 (series 6, no. 1).)
Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).
—— Aug. 2. Jt. rept. with Guilford on the Juniata location. (*Same* 1827: 98-101 (series 6, no. 3).)
Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).
—— Nov. 30. Juniata division. (*Same* 1827: 116-127 (series 7, no. 2).)
Paging from Sen. ed. (v. 2).
1828. Rept. as engr. on Juniata division, Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 117-123.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

CLINTON (W. D.)
1890. The floods as they affect the people of S. C. (6 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1889/90: 435-437.)

CLOSSON (C. H.)
1891. Altoona health records. (7 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1890/1: 489-494.)

CLOVER (SETH)

Canal Commissioner 1852-1854.

CLUNN (JOSEPH)

Representative from Bucks Co. 1811/12-1813/14.

1812 Jan. 24. Gideon Olmsted case. (House jol. 1811/2: 293-294.)

—— Feb. 26. Resp. law regulating fisheries in the Delaware River. (*Same* 1811/2: 478.)

CLYMER (GEORGE)

1806 Feb. 20. Phila. Bank; state subscriptions to stock. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 221.)

—— Feb. 28. Offer of loan by Phila. Bank for Easton Delaware Bridge. (*Same* 1805/6: 249.)

CLYMER (HIESTER)

Senator from Berks Co. 1861-1867.

1861 May 13. Speech; Mahanoy and Broad Mountain R.R. Co. (Legisl. Record 1861: 1130-1132.)

1878. The educational work. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 116-119.)

CLIMATE

serial

A

ANNUAL REPORT

1887-1896. [Annual report] of the state weather service bureau.

In Documents as follows:

1887 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1886/7: 100-136A.
1888 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1887/8: 77-310A.
1889 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1888/9: 32-149A.
1890 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1889/90: 48-176A.
1891 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1890/1: 27-149A.
1892 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1891/2: 33-156A.
1893 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1892/3: 153-311A.
1894 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1893/4: 42-188A.
1895 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1894/5: 18-196A.
1896 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1895/6: 151A.

Also an abstract in Documents as follows:

1887/8-1895/6 in 4 A.R. bd. of health 1887/8 (pp. 1115-1167)—12 *same* (1895/6).

In 1895/6 the rept. is complete for each month, contrary to that in Rept. of secy. of internal affairs, consisting of a single paragraph. Monthly repts. on climatology are published in the ann. rept. of the state bd. of health until 1904; see note below, under Bulletins.

BULLETINS

(Monthly)

Monthly weather bulletins were issued Oct., 1887, until Feb., 1896. Besides the re-issues in the Journal of the Franklin Institute, Oct. 1, 1887-May 31, 1895, they were reprinted in (2) state publications, viz.: the Ann. Rept. of the Secretary of Internal Affairs, pt. 1 and the Ann. Rept. of the State Board of Health; at first only an abstract was printed in the latter rept.; beginning with Dec., 1894 they are printed in full and from Dec. 1, 1895, to Feb., 1896, are found in the Ann. Rept. of the Board of Health alone. It should be noted also that the greater part of the material, with the exception of crop repts., listed below, in Groups B and C, was reprinted in the Board of Health Reports, 1896-1904.

1887-1896. Penn. state weather service bulletins: monthly summary of meteorological repts. made by voluntary observers, to, and monthly reviews prepared by, the meteorological committee of the Franklin Institute, Phila. [Known as the Monthly Weather Review, May, 1888, et seq.]

CLIMATE—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Monthly—cont'd

Checklist

1887-1896. No separate copies found.

The bulletins were however re-issued as a supplement to the Jol. of the Franklin Institute during the greater part of the series. No separates having been found, the pagination, etc., as given in that Jol. is listed here:

1887

Oct. 1 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 124. Suppl. 3 ll.
Nov. 1 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 124. Suppl. 2 ll., foldg. table.
Dec. 1 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 124. Suppl. 4 pp., foldg. table.
Dec. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 124. Suppl. 4 pp., foldg. table.

1888

Jan. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 124. Suppl. 4 pp., foldg. table.
Feb. 29 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 124. Suppl. 4 pp., foldg. table.
Mch. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 125. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Apr. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 125. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
May 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 126. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Je. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 126. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Jly. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 126. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Aug. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 126. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Sept. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 126. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Oct. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 126. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Nov. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 127. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Dec. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 127. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.

1889

Jan. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 97. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Feb. 28 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 127. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Mch. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 127. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Apr. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 127. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
May 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 128. Suppl. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Je. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 128. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Jly. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 128. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Aug. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 128. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Sept. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 128. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Oct. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 128. Suppl. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Nov. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 129. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Inserted betw. pp. 80 and 81.
Dec. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 129. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 3 maps.
Inserted betw. pp. 168 and 169.

1890

Jan. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 129. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Inserted betw. pp. 263-264.
Feb. 28 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 129. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Inserted betw. pp. 352 and 353.
Mch. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 129. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Inserted betw. pp. 448-449.
Apr. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 129. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Found at end of vol. 129.
May 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 130. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Je. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 130. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, 2 maps.
Jly. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 130. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.

CLIMATE—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Monthly—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1890—cont'd

Aug. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 130. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Sept. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 130. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Oct. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 130. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Nov. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 131. Suppl. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Dec. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 31. Suppl. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.

1891

Jan. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 131. Suppl. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Feb. 28 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 131. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Mch. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 131. Suppl. 5 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Apr. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 131. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
May 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 132. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
The publication of the Monthly Weather Review was discontinued until Apr., 1893, for want of funds. Tables containing monthly summary of Reports by voluntary observers, Je.-Nov., 1891, with summaries for years, 1889, 1890, 1891 are found in v. 135 of the Jol. of the Franklin Institute, betw. pp. 88 and 89; the bulletins are continued in the Rept. of the Secretary of Internal Affairs for this period; see below.

1893

Apr. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 136. Suppl. 6 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
May 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 136. Suppl. 4 pp., 1 map, 2 foldg. tables.
Je. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 136. Suppl. 3 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Jly. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 136. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Aug. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 136. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Sept. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 136. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Oct. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 136. Suppl. 5 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Nov. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 137. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Dec. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 137. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.

1894

Jan. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 137. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Feb. 28 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 137. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Mch. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 137. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
Apr. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 137. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 maps, 2 foldg. tables.
May 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 138. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Je. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 138. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Jly. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 138. Suppl. 4 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map, chart.
Aug. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 138. Suppl. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Sept. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 138. Suppl. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Oct. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 138. Suppl. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Nov. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 139. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Inserted betw. pp. 80 and 81.
Dec. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 139. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Inserted betw. pp. 160 and 161.

1895

Jan. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 139. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Inserted betw. pp. 240 and 241.
Feb. 28 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 139. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Inserted betw. pp. 320 and 321.

CLIMATE—cont'd

serial—cont'd

A—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

Monthly—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1895—cont'd

Mch. 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 139. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Inserted betw. pp. 400-401.
Apr. 30 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 139. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Inserted at end of vol.
May 31 in Jol. of Franklin Institute, v. 140. 3 pp., 2 foldg. tables, map.
Inserted at end of vol.
Publication in Jol. of Franklin Institute discontinued.

In Documents as follows:

1887

Sept.-Dec. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1866/7: A.117-195A.
Dated resp. Oct. 1, Nov. 1, Dec. 1 and Dec. 31.

1888

Jan.-Nov. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1887/8: 196A.-A.307.
Dec. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1888/9: 34A-A43.

1889

Jan.-Nov. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1888/9: 44A.-A.140.
Dec. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1889/90: 50A-64A.

1890

Jan.-Nov. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1889/90: A.65-176A.
Dec. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1890/1: A33-44A.

1891

Jan.-Nov. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1890/1: A.45-149A.
Dec. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1891/2: 36A-45A.

1892

Jan.-Dec. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1891/2: 46A.-A.168.

1893

Jan.-Nov. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1892/3: A.169-A.311.
Dec. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1893/4: A47-A56.

1894

Jan.-Nov. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1893/4: A.57-A.154.
Dec. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1894/5: A27-A35.

1895

Jan.-Nov. in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1894/5: 36A.-A.117.

Also in Documents as follows:

1887

Oct.-Dec. in 4 A.R. bd. of health 1887/8: 1124-1140.

1888

Omitted.

1889

Jan.-Dec. in 5 A.R. bd. of health 1888/9: 604-699.

1890

Jan.-Dec. in 6 A.R. bd. of health 1889/90: 194-291.

1891

Jan.-Dec. in 7 A.R. bd. of health 1890/1: 188-286.

1892

Jan.-Dec. in 8 A.R. bd. of health 1891/2: 611-718.

1893

Jan.-Dec. in 9 A.R. bd. of health 1892/3: 307-429.

1894

Jan.-Dec. in 10 A.R. bd. of health 1893/4: A.1-A.116.
Two maps accompany each rept., Jan.-Mch., one map each month.

1895

Jan.-Dec. in 11 A.R. bd. of health 1894/5: 2A.-A.89, map.
One map accompanies each rept., Jan.-Dec.

1896

Jan.-Feb. in 12 A.R. bd. of health 1895/6: 1022-1037.

CLIMATE—cont'd

serial—cont'd

BULLETINS

(Weekly)

1888-1904. Weekly weather crop bulletins of Penn. state weather service.

Checklist

1888-1904. No separate copies found.

In Documents as follows:

1888

1-7. Omitted.
8. Jly. 23 in Rept. Chief Signal Officer (U. S. War Dept.) 1888: 131.
9. Jly. 28 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1887/8: 102-103A.
10-18. Aug. 4-Oct. 6. Not found.

1889-1893

Omitted.

1894

Apr. 30-Sept. 17 in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1893/4: 155-185A.

1895

Omitted.

1896-1904

Included in publications listed in Group B, see below.

B

1896-1904. U. S. Dept. of Agric. Penn. section of the climate and crop service of the weather bureau. 4°.

Checklist

vol. 1. 1896. Not seen.
vol. 2. 1897. Not seen.
vol. 3. 1898. n. p., n. d.
1. Jan. 8 pp.
2. Feb. 8 pp.
3. Mch. 8 pp.
4. Apr. 8 pp.
5. May. 8 pp.*
6. Je. 8 pp.
7. Jly. 8 pp.
8. Aug. 8 pp.
9. Sept. 8 pp.†
10. Oct. 8 pp.
11. Nov. 8 pp.
12. Dec. 8 pp.
vol. 4. 1899. n. p., n. d.
1. Jan. 8 pp.
2. Feb. 8 pp.
3. Mch. 8 pp.
4. Apr. 8 pp.
5. May. 8 pp.*
6. Je. 8 pp.
7. Jly. 8 pp.
8. Aug. 8 pp.
9. Sept. 8 pp.†
10. Oct. 8 pp.
11. Nov. 8 pp.
12. Dec. 8 pp.
vol. 5. 1900. n. p., n. d.
1. Jan. 8 pp.
2. Feb. 8 pp.
3. Mch. 8 pp.
4. Apr. 8 pp.
5. May. 8 pp.*
6. Je. 8 pp.
7. Jly. 8 pp.
8. Aug. 8 pp.
9. Sept. 8 pp.†
10. Oct. 8 pp.
11. Nov. 8 pp.
12. Dec. 8 pp.
vol. 6. 1901. n. p., n. d.
1. Jan. 8 pp.
2. Feb. 8 pp.
3. Mch. 8 pp.
4. Apr. 8 pp.
5. May. 8 pp.*
6. Je. 8 pp.
7. Jly. 8 pp.
8. Aug. 8 pp.
9. Sept. 8 pp.†
10. Oct. 8 pp.
11. Nov. 8 pp.
12. Dec. 8 pp.
vol. 7. 1902. n. p., n. d.
1. Jan. 8 pp.
2. Feb. 8 pp.
3 Mch. 8 pp.
4. Apr. 8 pp.
5. May. 8 pp.*
6. Je. 8 pp.
7. Jly. 8 pp.
8. Aug. 8 pp.
9. Sept. 8 pp.†
10. Oct. 8 pp.
11. Nov. 8 pp.
12. Dec. 8 pp.
vol. 8. 1903. n. p., n. d.
1. Jan. 8 pp.
2. Feb. 8 pp.
3. Mch. 8 pp.
4. Apr. 8 pp.*
5. May. 8 pp.
6. Je. 8 pp.
7. Jly. 8 pp.
8. Aug. 8 pp.
9. Sept. 8 pp.†
10. Oct. 8 pp.
11. Nov. 8 pp.
12. Dec. 8 pp.
vol. 9. 1904. n. p., n. d.
1. Jan. 8 pp.
2. Feb. 8 pp.
3. Mch. 8 pp.
4. Apr. 8 pp.
5. May. 8 pp.*
6. Je. 8 pp.
7. Jly. 8 pp.
8. Aug. 8 pp.
9. Sept. 8 pp.†
10. Oct. 8 pp.
11. Nov. 8 pp.
12. Dec. 8 pp.

[Abstr.] in Documents as follows:

1896

Mch.-Dec. in 12 A.R. bd. of health 1895/6: 1038-1177.

1897

Jan.-Dec. in 13 A.R. bd. of health 1896/7: 871-1085.

* Weekly weather crop bulletins begin with this number.
† Weekly weather crop bulletins terminate with this number.

CLIMATE—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

BULLETINS—cont'd

(Weekly)—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1898

Jan.-Dec. in 14 A.R. bd. of health 1897/8: 971-1139, map.

1899

Jan.-Dec. in 15 A.R. bd. of health 1898/9: 1159-1231.

1900

Jan.-Dec. in 16 A.R. bd. of health 1899/00: 1009-1079.

1901

Jan.-Dec. in 17 A.R. bd. of health 1900/1: 825-1023.

1902

Jan.-Nov. in 18 A.R. bd. of health 1901/2: 706-769.
Dec. Omitted.

1903

Jan.-Dec. in 19 A.R. bd. of health 1902/3: 1018-1089.

1904

Jan.-Dec. in 20 A.R. bd. of health 1903/4: 461-524.

C

1898-1904. U. S. Dept. of Agric. Annual Summary, Penn. section of the climate and crop service of the weather bureau.

Checklist

1-2. 1896-1897. Not found.
3. 1898. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.
4. 1899. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.
5. 1900. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.
6. 1901. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.
7. 1902. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.
8. 1903. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.
9. 1904. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.

[Abstr.] in Documents as follows:

2. 1897 in 13 A.R. bd. of health 1896/7: 1086-1095. Temperature tables alone.
3. 1898 in 14 A.R. bd. of health 1897/8: 1140-1155, map. Climatological data; temperature tables.
4. 1899 in 15 A.R. bd. of health 1898/9: 1232-1249, map. Comment for each month, climatological data, temperature tables.
5. 1900 in 16 A.R. bd. of health 1899/00: 1080-1099, map. Same material as in 1899.
6. 1901 in 17 A.R. bd. of health 1900/1: 1024-1045, map. Climatological data, temperature tables, precipitation tables.
1902. Omitted.
1903 in 19 A.R. bd. of health 1902/3: 1011-1017, map. Comment for each month, climatological data.
1904 in 20 A.R. bd. of health 1903/4: 521-524. Climatological data only.

non-serial

1748-1888. Meteorological records available to aid in establishing the permanent conditions of climate in Penn. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 107-187A.)

1822-1876. Hist. of Conestoga stream; its floods [climatic changes]. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 140-141.)

1837. Act of Mch. 21 granting apprns. to "Franklin Institute of Penn., for Promotion of Mechanic Arts" for purpose of promoting improvement of meteorological science. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1886/7: 135A.)

1837-1887. State of Penn. first to encourage and lend material aid to science of meteorology; hist. sketch. (*Same* pt. 1 1886/7: 116 A.)

1837-1888. Development of meteorological science in Penn.; Franklin Institute. (4 A.R. bd. of health 1887/8: 1115-1117.)

1843. Communication from Franklin Institute, rel. to improvement in meteorological science. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 816-819, foldg. table; Sen. jol. 1843 v. 2: 325-328.)

1858. Climatic retrospect: notes from the Farm Dairy, each month. (2 A.R. Farmers' High School 1857/8: 44-45.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1872-1888. Consolidated meteorological repts. from 12 cities and stations in Penn.: rainfall, each year; [average] temperature; pressure; days clear, cloudy; humidity; etc. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1885/6: 532.)
Pittsburgh, Erie, Phila., Catawissa, Chambersburg, Dyberry, Quakertown, Gramplan Hills, Carlisle, West Chester, State College.

1876. Climatology: rainfall and moisture in Penn.; ann. average rainfall at Phila., Carlisle and Pittsburgh; average ann. rainfall upon every square mile of Miss. Valley, in England and for globe, at Calcutta and St. Petersburg; comparative rain and snowfall for different parts of U. S. for different yrs.; climate of various seasons in England and U. S., at intervals of yrs.; evaporation, etc. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 138-143.)

1878. The season; its effects on crops. (2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 8.)

1884. Meteorological notes; by I. Thornton Osmond. (8 *same* 1884: 94-96.)
State meteorological bureaus; local prediction of rain.

1887. Physics of the atmosphere; by I. Thornton Osmond. (11 A.R. bd. agric. 1887: 73-83.)
Size; constitution, etc.; temperature; movements, general, cyclones, tornadoes; meteors.

——. Forest and rainfall. (36 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1887: 106-114.)

——. Skeleton map of Penn., showing location of stations of state weather service. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1886/7: betw. pp. 110 A-A 111.)

——. War dept., signal service, U. S. Army; weather signals, adopted for general use on and after Mch. 1. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 102 and plate opp.)

——. Communication from gen. mngr. of Western Union Telegraph Co. (Eckert), with proposition to state weather service for use of their lines. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 101.)

1887-1900. Table: ann. summaries; barometer, temperature, rainfall, cloudiness, wind, etc.; winter season, growing season; principal periods of crop development. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2, agric. exper. station 1900/1: 430-435.)

1888. U. S. signal service; instructions to voluntary observers of the signal service. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 82 A-84 A.)

——. Isothermal lines for Penn. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 123-124 A.)

1891. Meteorology in its relation to agric. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1891: 22-26.)

1893. Formulas for forecasting; prepared by L. M. Dey, for Eastern Penn. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1892/3: A 261-262 A; A 277-A 279.)

1894-1895. Rept. of weather conditions affecting crops of current year. (*Same* pt. 1, 1894 (A 185-A 188)—*same* 1895.)
Each month, Mch.-Sept. in 1894; Jan.-Oct. in 1895.

1897. Forests and water supply [of state]; by J. Birkinbine, consulting engr. (Rept. of division of forestry 1897: 114-166.)
Shows effect of forests upon climate and various drainage basins of the state.

1898-1904. Table: climatological data for year; temperature, precipitation, sky, wind. (14 A.R. bd. health 1897/8 (pp. 1140-1143)—20 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted in 1902.

——. Same. (U. S. dept. of agric. v. 3 Ann. Summary, Penn. sec. of climate and crop service 1898 (p. 5)—v. 9 *same* 1904.)
Climatological data for each month is also published in the monthly bulletins of the climate and crop service and in their reprints in the ann. rept. of the state bd. of health. See above, serial group B.

CLIMATE—cont'd

Altoona

See also below, Precipitation.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1149.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1151.)

Bellefonte

See below, State College.

Bethlehem

See also below, Precipitation.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1164.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1166.)

Carlisle

See also below, Precipitation; also Rainfall.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1153.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1154.)

Catawissa

See also below, Precipitation.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1152.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1154.)

Drifton

1884-1886. Stmts. taken from voluntary signal service observations made by H. D. Miller at Drifton. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1885/6: 528.)
Highest, lowest and mean temperature each month Feb. 1884-Mch. 1886, snowfall, rain and melted snow.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1162.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1163.)

Eagle's Mere

See also below, Precipitation.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1167.)

Erie

See also below, Precipitation.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1155.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (*Same* 1887/8: 1157.)

Harrisburg

See also below, Precipitation.

1889-1892. Table: daily weather record; by Wm. A. Kelker. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889 (p. 431)—16 *same* 1892.)

1889-1896. Table: temperature, pressure, rainfall, weather, winds at Harrisburg, each month, with remarks. (13 *same* 1889: 430; 2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896.)
Frank Ridgway was observer 1889-1895; E. R. Demain in 1896; table is given in greater detail in 1896.

Huntingdon

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1158.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1160.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Indiana

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1159.)

——. Same, by seasons, wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1160.)

Harrisburg

See also below, Precipitation, Rainfall, Temperature.

1828. Extr. from meteorological register, taken at state capital; Dec. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 467-468.)
Temperature, pressure, winds, weather.

Lancaster

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1161.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1163.)

Philadelphia

See also below, Precipitation.

1780-1855/7. Winter of 1780 coldest winter known in Phila. until 1855, 1856 and 1857. (v. 11. Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 139.)

1798-1804. Meteorological observations by Dr. J. R. Coxe, made at 2d and Market St., Phila. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 126A.)

1807-1828. Meteorological observations at health office Phila., for Jan. and Feb. each yr., as published in Hazard's Register, vol. 2, 1828. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 126A.)

1807-1826. Meteorological observations by Jas. Young; made at 2d and Dock strs., Phila. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A127.)

1872-1885. Table from records of Phila. station, Univ. St. Signal Service. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1885/6: 518.)

Pittsburgh

See also below, Precipitation.

1887/8. Table: maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; by seasons. (4 A.R. bd. of health 1887/8: 1148.)

Quakertown

See also below, Precipitation.

1881-1885. Tabular stmt. of records of weather kept at Quakertown. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1885/6: 526-527.)

1882/3. Meteorological table, by J. L. Heacock, Quakertown, Bucks Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 91.)
Highest, lowest, average and daily range of temperature, monthly range barometer, rain and snow fall, fair, clear and cloudy days.

1882/3-1890. Table: temperature, pressure, rainfall, weather; observations of J. L. Heacock. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883 (p. 361)—14 *same* 1890.)
Omitted in 1884, 1887 and 1888.

1886. Table: weather rept.; by J. L. Heacock. (32 and 33 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1886: 96.)
Temperature, barometer, rain, fair, clear and cloudy days, by mos.
This is the same table as given in the A.R. of the bd. of agric. for 1886.

Reading

See also below, Precipitation.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1147.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1148.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

State College

See also below, Precipitation; Temperature.

1882/3. Table: meteorological record at State College from observations of I. P. Osmond. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 360.)
Pressure, temperature, humidity, rainfall, cloudiness, wind.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1150.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1151.)

1889-1904. Meteorological records at State College (Rept. Penn. State College 1889 pt. 2 (pp. 208-223) —*same* 1904.)

Uniontown

See also below, Precipitation.

1887/8. Table: monthly maximum, minimum and mean pressure and temperature; humidity; precipitation; weather; wind. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1156.)

——. Same, by seasons; wind omitted. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1157.)

Wayne County

1882. Climate in Wayne Co. during Nov. and Dec., Mch., Apr. and May; effect on grass and grain; fruit prospects. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 15.)

Cyclones

1888. The law of cyclones. (A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1, 1887/8: 308-310A.)

Drouth

1881. Effects of drouth of 1881. (6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: 341-342.)

1883. Effect of drouth in Greene Co.; average percent of crops. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 26.)
Wheat, oats, corn, hay, fruit, berries, cherries, peaches, apples, livestock (hogs, sheep, cattle, horses).

Clearfield County

1882. Drouth in Clearfield Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 30.)

Floods

1692-1894. Records of series of floods in Penn. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 144.)

1822-1876. See above; the general group, these dates.

1890. The floods as they effect the people of S. C. (6 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1889/90: 435-437.)

1891. Extrs. from Govs. mess. of Jan. 5, rel. to destructiveness of recent rain storms throughout state. (7 *same* 1890/1: 4-6.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Thomas) on acct. of Johnstown flood and settlement of accts. in connection with that disaster on act providing for ascertainment of amt. of money expended by Gov. Beaver. (Sen. jol. 1891: 948-951.)

1892. The floods and fires of Je. 5, in Penn. (8 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1891/2: 31-32.)

——. Floods and fire at Oil City, Venango Co.; action rel. to disasters by flood and fire at Oil Creek and Titusville. (8 *same* 1891/2: 245-249.)

1893. Loss of life and property by breaking of dams; need of legislation respecting safeguarding of dams, etc.; destruction of forests; effect on streams and floods. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 32-33.)

1894. Special sources of disease; the flood at Lewisburg. (10 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1893/4: 270-271.)

——. Same; flood in Lehigh Valley. (10 *same* 1893/4: 271-273.)

——. Same; floods near Lock Haven, Clinton Co. (10 *same* 1893/4: 266-270.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Floods—cont'd

1896. Flood conditions on the west branch of the Susquehanna; by G. D. Snyder. (11 *same* 1895/6 v. 2: 666-676; Proc. and papers of state sanitary comn. 1896: 37-47.)

1903. In sanitary conditions in vicinity of Brush Creek, Westmoreland Co. owing to excessive floods; corresp. and inspection. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 2: 584-588.)

1904. Relief of flood conditions at Penn. Station, Westmoreland Co. (20 *same* 1903/4: 12.)

JOHNSTOWN FLOOD

1889. Preliminary rept. of bd. of health on sanitary condition of flooded regions in Cambria, Westmoreland, Indiana, Allegheny and Beaver cos. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 37-47.)

This rept. appears in all editions of the Govs. mess., viz.: the pamphlet edition, as above, that in Official docs. 1889, v. 6, doc. 6, Sen. jol. 1891: 41-50, House jol. 1891: 58-60.

——. Floods in Penn. May 31 and Je. 1, 1889; by Lorin Blodget. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1889, pt. 1: A 143-A 149.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Meyers Prtg. & Pubg. House, 1889. 7 pp., maps.

Advance sheets from Ann. Rept. secy. internal affairs.

——. Operations of bd. in consequence of floods of May 31, 1889. (5 A.R. bd. health 1888/9: 419-552.)

——. Financial stmt. of state bd. of health in acct. with Gov. Beaver, in abatement of nuisances caused by floods of May 31, 1889. (5 *same* 1888/9: 551-552.)

——. Preliminary rept. of secy. of state bd. of health on sanitary condition of flooded regions in Cambria, Westmoreland, Indiana, Allegheny and Beaver cos. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 37-47.)

——. The Johnstown horror; stmts. of eye-witnesses. (Penn. School Jol. v. 38: 22-25.)

——. See also Public Health, Boards of Health: State. Penn., this date.

1890. See same, Boards of Health: Local, this date.

——. Rept. of the secy. of the flood relief comn. apptd. to distribute the funds contributed for the relief of sufferers in Penn. by the flood of May 31 and Je. 1, 1889. Harrisburg: Meyers Printing and Publishing House, 1890, 56, 108 pp.

——. The sanitary surprises of the flood of 1889. (6 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1889/90: 391-394.)

1891. Disaster wrought by Johnstown flood; relief; Flood Relief Comn.; work of state bd. of health; securing of funds to abate nuisances and carry on sanitary work; apprn. recommended to reimburse bank [People's of Phila.]; expenditure by Pittsburg relief committee and demand for reimbursement; recovery from effects of disaster. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 1-6.)

——. Gov. Pattison's approval of act resp. expenditure by Gov. Beaver on acct. of Johnstown flood; comment. (Legisl. Record 1891: 1922-1923.)

——. Govs. mess. (Pattison) approving act for settlement of accts. resp. Johnstown flood; comment. (House jol. Jan. 1891: 1179-1180.)

——. Johnstown flood; ascertainment of amt. expended by Gov., etc. (Legisl. Record 1891: 1346-1349.)

Franklin Institute; see below Weather Service

Frost

1899-1902. Dates of first killing frosts in Penn. each year, at different stations. (Mo. bull. of division of zoology v. 1, no. 5: 14.)

1889-1903. Same. (*Same* v. 2 (no. 5): 160.)

1889-1904. Same. (*Same* v. 1, nos. 11-12: 33.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Laws

1887. Act to establish state service to increase efficiency of U. S. signal service, and to establish meteorological stations in each co. (4 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 1118-1119.)

Precipitation

1887/91-1887/95. See below, Temperature; these dates.

1888/92-1888/95. See same, these dates.

1894/5. See same, this date.

Allegheny Arsenal

1836-1892. Precipitation at Allegheny Arsenal, 1836-1859, 1889-1892. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 120 A.)

Altoona

1888-1895. Precipitation at Altoona. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 126 A.)

Aqueduct

1889-1895. Precipitation at Aqueduct. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 176 A.)

Bellefonte

See below, State College.

Bethlehem

1877-1895. Precipitation at Bethlehem. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 173.)

Blooming Grove

1865-1895. Precipitation at Blooming Grove, 1865/87, 1889/95. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 180 A.)

Blue Knob

1889-1894. Precipitation at Blue Knob. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A. 127.)

Brookville

1885-1895. Precipitation at Brookville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 160 A.)

Brower's Lock

1890-1895. Precipitation at Brower's Lock. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 170 A.)

Canonsburg

1840/78-1889/90. Precipitation at Canonsburg, 1840/78 and 1889/90. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 189.)

Carlisle

1888-1895. Precipitation at Carlisle. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 150 A.)

Catawissa

1878-1891. Precipitation at Catawissa. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 147.)

Chambersburg

1888-1895. Precipitation at Chambersburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 156 A.)

Charlesville

1888-1892. Precipitation at Charlesville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 123.)

Chromedale

1849-1859. Precipitation at Chromedale (Lima). (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 152 A.)

Clarion

1888-1895. Precipitation at Clarion. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 144 A.)

Coatesville

1888-1895. Precipitation at Coatesville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 139.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Precipitation—cont'd

Columbus

1886-1892. Precipitation at Columbus. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 189.)

Confluence

1875-1895. Precipitation at Confluence. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 182 A-A 183.)

Coopersburg

1890-1895. Precipitation at Coopersburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 165.)

Davis Island Dam

1891-1895. Precipitation at Davis Island Dam. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 120 A.)

Doylestown

1889-1895. Precipitation at Doylestown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 129.)

Du Bois

1891-1895. Precipitation at Du Bois. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 145.)

Dyberry

1866-1895. Precipitation at Dyberry. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 191.)

Eagle's Mere

1888-1892. Precipitation at Eagle's Mere. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 184 A.)

Easton

1856-1895. Precipitation at Easton, 1856/9, 1883/95. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 174 A-A 175.)

Egypt

See below, North Whitehall.

Emporium

1888-1895. Precipitation at Emporium. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 136 A.)

Ephrata

1865-1877. Precipitation at Ephrata. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 163.)

Erie

1873-1895. Precipitation at Erie. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 154 A.)

Fountain Dale

1867-1872. Stmt. showing precipitation of Fountain Dale, Adams Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 119.)

Frankford Arsenal

1836-1892. Precipitation at Frankford Arsenal, 1836/43, 1889/92. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 177.)

Franklin

1840/83-1888/91. Precipitation at Franklin, 1840/83 and 1888/91. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 187.)

Frederick

1889-1895. Precipitation at Frederick. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 171.)

Freeport

1888-1895. Precipitation at Freeport. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 122 A.)

Girardville

1888-1895. Precipitation at Girardville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 181.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Precipitation—cont'd

Grampian

1864-1895. Precipitation at Grampian. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 146 A.)

Greensborough

1889-1895. Precipitation at Greensborough. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 157.)

Greenville

1888-1895. Precipitation at Greenville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 169.)

Hamburg

1890-1895. Precipitation at Hamburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 124 A.)

Harrisburg

1840-1895. Precipitation at Harrisburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 151.)
No returns 1872-1887.

Haverford College

1839-1885. Precipitation at Haverford College. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 151.)
No returns given for 1842-1853, 1863-1883.

Hollidaysburg

1888-1895. Precipitation at Hollidaysburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 127.)

Honesdale

1882-1895. Precipitation at Honesdale. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 192 A.)

Horsham

See below, Moreland.

Hulmeville

1877-1884. Precipitation at Hulmeville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 131.)

Huntingdon

1888-1895. Precipitation at Huntingdon. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 158 A.)

Indiana

1888-1892. Precipitation at Indiana. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 159.)

Johnstown

1868-1895. Precipitation at Johnstown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 135.)

Kennett Square

1889-1895. Precipitation at Kennett Square. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 140 A.)

Lancaster

1839-1895. Precipitation at Lancaster. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 162 A.)

Lansdale

1889-1895. Precipitation at Lansdale. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 171.)

Lebanon

1883-1895. Precipitation at Lebanon. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 165.)
No returns for 1887.

Le Roy

1889-1895. Precipitation at Le Roy. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 128 A.)

Lewisburg

1856/60-1889/95. Precipitation at Lewisburg, 1856/60, 1865/73 and 1889/95. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 186 A-A 187.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Precipitation—cont'd

Ligonier

1890-1894. Precipitation at Ligonier. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 193.)

Lock No. 4, Washington County

1886-1895. Precipitation at Lock No. 4, Washington Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 190 A.)

Lock Haven

1888-1895. Precipitation at Lock Haven. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 147.)

Lycippus

1893-1895. Precipitation at Lycippus. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 194 A.)

McConnellsburg

1888-1893. Precipitation at McConnellsburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 157.)

Mahoning

1885-1895. Precipitation at Mahoning. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 122 A.)

Mauch Chunk

1889-1895. Precipitation at Mauch Chunk. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 137.)

Meadville

1888-1893. Precipitation at Meadville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 148 A.)

Milton

1879-1882. Precipitation at Milton. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 175.)

Moreland

1864-1873. Precipitation at Moreland and Horsham. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 171.)

Morrisville

1825-1852. Precipitation at Morrisville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 131.)

Mt. Joy

1857-1873. Precipitation at Mt. Joy. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 162 A.)
No returns given for 1860, 1868-1871.

Neshaminy

1889-1895. Precipitation at Forks of Neshaminy. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 130 A.)

New Bloomfield

1888-1890. Precipitation at New Bloomfield. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 176 A.)

Newcastle

1870-1894. Precipitation at Newcastle. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 163.)
No returns 1883-1887.

Newton

1838-1843. Precipitation at Newton. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 131.)

Nisbet

1889-1891. Precipitation at Nisbet. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 168 A.)

Norristown

1854-1863. Precipitation at Norristown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 171.)

North Abington

1868-1874. Precipitation at No. Abington. (A.R. secy. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 166 A.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Precipitation—cont'd

Northumberland

1839-1841. Precipitation at Northumberland. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 175.)

No. Whitehall

1872-1881. Precipitation at No. Whitehall and Egypt. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 166 A.)

Oil City

1877/83-1887/95. Precipitation at Oil City, 1877/83 and 1887/95. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 187-188 A.)

Ottsville

1889-1895. Precipitation at Ottsville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 132 A.)

Parker's Landing

1885-1895. Precipitation at Parker's Landing. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 123.)

Petersburg

1889-1891. Precipitation at Petersburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 159.)

Philadelphia

1798/1802-1884/7. Precipitation at Phila., 1798/1802, 1819/27, 1825/88, 1831/7, 1843/53, 1851/81, 1884/7. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 178 A.)
1872-1895. Precipitation at Phila. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 179.)
1888/92-1888/96. See above, the general group, note under dates 1887/8-1903/4.
1891-1895. Precipitation at Phila. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 178 A.)

Philipsburg

1888-1890. Precipitation at Philipsburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 138 A.)

Phoenixville

1890-1895. Precipitation at Phoenixville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 141.)

Pittsburgh

1871-1895. Precipitation at Pittsburgh. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 121.)

Plymouth Mtg.

1868-1872. Precipitation at Plymouth Mtg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 172 A.)

Pocopson

1845-1873. Precipitation at Pocopson. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 141.)

Point Pleasant

1889-1895. Precipitation at Point Pleasant. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 132 A.)

Pottstown

1876-1895. Precipitation at Pottstown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 172 A.)

Quakertown

1872-1895. Precipitation at Quakertown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 133.)

Reading

1869-1895. Precipitation at Reading, 1869-1886, 1888-1895. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 125.)

Ridgeway

1891-1895. Precipitation at Ridgeway. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 153.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Precipitation—cont'd

Saegerstown

1892-1895. Precipitation at Saegerstown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 149.)

Salem Corners

1869-1895. Precipitation at Salem Corners. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 193.)
1872-1887 omitted.

Saltsburg

1888-1895. Precipitation at Saltsburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 160 A.)

Seisholtzville

1889-1895. Precipitation at Seisholtzville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 134 A.)

Selinsgrove

1888-1895. Precipitation at Selinsgrove. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 182 A.)

Smethport

1888-1895. Precipitation at Smethport. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 170 A.)

Smith's Corners

1889-1895. Precipitation at Smith's Corners. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 134 A.)

Somerset

1848/61-1888/95. Precipitation at Somerset, 1848/61 and 1888/95. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 183.)

South Easton

1889-1895. Precipitation at So. Easton. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 195.)

State College

1888-1895. Precipitation at State College. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 139.)

Stoyestown

1891-1895. Precipitation at Stoyestown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 184 A.)

Swarthmore College, Delaware Co.

1888-1895. Precipitation at Swarthmore College. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 153.)

Uniontown

1888-1895. Precipitation at Uniontown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 155.)

Warren

1889-1895. Precipitation at Warren. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 189.)

Wellsborough

1888-1895. Precipitation at Wellsborough. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 185.)

West Chester

1823-1895. Precipitation at West Chester, 1823-1827, 1860-1887, 1868-1874, 1888-1895. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 142 A.)

West Marlborough

1843-1857. Precipitation at West Marlborough. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 141.)

Westtown

1888-1895. Precipitation at Westtown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 143.)

Wilkes-Barre

1883-1895. Precipitation at Wilkes-Barre. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 167.)
No returns for 1888.

CLIMATE—cont'd

Precipitation—cont'd

Williamsport

1873-1895. Precipitation at Williamsport, 1873/8 and 1895. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 168 A.)

Wysox

1888-1893. Precipitation at Wysox. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 129.)

York

1888-1895. Precipitation at York. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 196 A.)

Rainfall

1874-1888. Tropical excess of rainfall on the Atlantic coast from Florida nearly to N. Y. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 163-164 A.)

1877. Forest and rain-fall; by Thomas Meehan. (v. 12 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 341-352.)

——. Rain-fall; by Major S. W. Woodward. (v. 12 *same* 1877: 360-367.)

1893. Distribution of rain and snow in the U. S.; by Frank Ridgway. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 116-118.)

1898-1904. Tables: mo. and ann. precipitation. (v. 3 U. S. dept. of agric. Penn. sec. of climate and crop service 1898 (p. 9)—v. 9 *same* 1904.)
1901 is reprinted in the 17 A.R. Penn. state bd. of health 1900/1.
Precipitation tables are also found in the monthly bulletins of the climate and crop service and their reprints in Ann. Rept. of the Penn. state bd. of health; see above, serial group B.

COLORADO

1872-1876. Record of rain-fall at Denver, Col. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 69.)

NEW JERSEY

See below, Easton, Penn., under dates 1883-1886.

PENNSYLVANIA

1798-1888. Records of rainfall in Penn., compiled by Lorin Blodget. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 158-161A.)

1821-1888. Review of climatological records of Penn.: distribution of rainfall. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 161-163A.)

1884. Rainfall; amt. of in northeastern Penn. (*Same* pt. 1 1883/4: 11-13A.)

1889. Topographical map of Penn. showing distribution of rainfall during storm of May 30-31. (*Same* pt. 1 1888/9: betw. pp. 76-77A.)

1897. Quantity of water falling as rain upon area of Penn.; by John Birkinbine. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 2: 122-125.)

——. Deficiency of rainfall in state; serious injury to business by decrease in water supply of rivers; causes of deficiency. (Preliminary rept. of comr. of forestry 1897: 97-103.)
Paging is that of 3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1.

Allegheny Arsenal

1836-1859. Statistics of rainfall at Allegheny Arsenal (near Pittsburgh). (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 187A.)

Altoona

1884-1896. Total rainfall each year at Altoona. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1896/7 v. 1: 345.)

Bethlehem

1885-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Bethlehem; Phila. Water Dept. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 175A.)

1886. Rainfall at Bethlehem; results of observations for last 9 years. (*Same* pt. 1 1885/6: 66-69A.)
Reprint from Jol. of Engineering Society of Lehigh Univ.

CLIMATE—cont'd
Rainfall—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
Blooming Grove
See below, Nyces.
Bucks County
1883-1886. Rainfall statistics; Tohickon and Neshaminy series, Bucks Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 183A.)
Observations made at Ottsville, Quakertown, Doylestown, Sellersville, Landsdale, Neshaminy Forks, Tohickon.
Byberry
1854-1863. Statistics of rainfall at Byberry; J. Comly, J. C. Martindale. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 168 A.)
Carlisle
1843-1852. Table: mean mo. and ann. rainfall at Carlisle. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1886: 520.)
Canonsburg
1840-1878. Statistics of rainfall at Canonsburg; J. R. Williams, et al. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 185-186A.)
Catawissa
1878-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Catawissa; W. G. Yetter. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 176 A.)
Chromedale
1849-1859. Statistics of rainfall at Chromedale; J. Edwards. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 179A.)
Drifton
1884-1888. Statistics of rainfall at Drifton; by H. D. Miller. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 174 A.)
Easton
1856-1859. Statistics of rainfall at Easton; by G. R. Houghton. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 180 A.)
1883-1886. Delaware River series; statistics of rainfall. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 182 A-A 183.)
Observations made at Easton, Penn., Phillipsburg and Princeton, N. J., Fallsington, Penn., and Moorestown, N. J.
1883-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Easton; by J. W. Moore. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 180 A.)
Doylestown
See above, Bucks Co.
Egypt
See below, North Whitehall.
Ephrata
1865-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Ephrata; W. H. Spera. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 177A.)
Erie
1873-1888. Statistics of rainfall at Erie. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 187A.)
1895-1897. Rainfall at Erie; deficiency. (3 A.R. dept. of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 98.)
Factoryville
1868-1874. Statistics of rainfall at Factoryville and North Abington; by R. Sisson. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 174 A.)
Fallsington
See also below, Morrisville.
1879-1886. See below, Temperature. Fallsington, these dates.
1883-1886. See above, Easton, these dates.

CLIMATE—cont'd
Rainfall—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
Fort Mifflin
1843-1853. Statistics of rainfall at Fort Mifflin. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 168 A.)
Fountain Dale
1867-1872. Statistics of rainfall at Fountain Dale; S. C. Walker. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 185 A.)
Frankford Arsenal
1836-1843. Statistics of rainfall at Frankford Arsenal; by Maj. A. Mordecai. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 166 A.)
Franklin
1840-1888. Statistics of rainfall at Franklin; by M. A. Tollman and J. Bell. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 186 A.)
1875-1880. Table: rainfall, Franklin. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1886: 528.)
Recorded by Jos. Bell.
Germantown
1819-1827. Rainfall at Germantown; by R. Haines. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 165.)
1843-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Germantown; Thos. Meehan. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 168 A.)
Gettysburg
1839-1865. Statistics of rainfall at Gettysburg; M. Jacobs. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 184 A-A 185.)
Hamlinton (Salem)
1869-1874. Statistics of rainfall at Hamlinton (Salem); by J. D. Stocker. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 174 A.)
Harrisburg
1826-1828. Table: mean temperature, rainfall, each year. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 468.)
1827-1892. Record of rainfall near Harrisburg. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893: 209.)
1840-1871. Statistics of rainfall at Harrisburg; J. Heisely. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 184 A.)
1889-1900. See below, Temperature. Harrisburg; these dates.
1895-1897. Rainfall at Harrisburg; deficiency. (3 A.R. dept. of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 98.)
Haverford
1839-1885. Statistics of rainfall at Haverford, or West Haverford; by P. Swift. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 179.)
Honesdale
1882-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Honesdale; by J. Torrey. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 174 A.)
Horsham
See below, Moreland.
Hulmeville
1877-1884. Statistics of rainfall at Hulmeville; L. P. Townsend. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 176 A.)
Johnstown
1868-1893. Average amt. of rainfall each year at Johnstown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1892/3: 244 A.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Rainfall—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Lancaster

1812-1819. Lancaster; rainfall records; Hazard's Register, 1828. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 176 A.)

1839-1843. Lancaster City; records of rainfall reported to Franklin Institute by S. Scott and W. L. Atlee. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 176 A.)

1883. Rainfall in Lancaster Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 30.)

Lansdale

See above, Bucks Co.

Milton

1879-1882. Statistics of rainfall at Milton; by T. H. Duffy. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 175.)

Moorestown

1883-1886. See above, Easton, these dates.

Moreland

1864-1873. Statistics of rainfall at Moreland and Horsham; by Anna Spencer. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 171.)

Morrisville

1790-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Morrisville, as recorded by C. Pierce, 1790 to 1859 (autumnal mos. only, 1790 to 1824), with continuation at Fallsington, by E. Hance, from 1860 to 1877, and thereafter by M. Gillingham. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 169-170A.)

Mount Joy

1857-1873. Statistics of rainfall at Mt. Joy; J. R. Hoffer. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 177.)

Nazareth

1856-1862. Statistics of rainfall at Nazareth. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 175.)

Neshaminy Forks

See above, Bucks Co.

Newton

1838-1843. Statistics of rainfall at Newton; by L. H. Parsons. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 171.)

Norristown

1854-1863. Statistics of rainfall at Norristown, by J. G. Ralston. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 171.)

North Abington

See above, Factoryville.

North Whitehall

1860-1881. Statistics of rainfall at No. Whitehall and Egypt; by E. Kohler. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 181.)

Northumberland

1839-1841. Statistics of rainfall at Northumberland; Jol. Franklin Institute. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 175.)

Nyces

1865-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Nyces and Blooming Grove; by J. Grothwohl. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 173.)

Ottsville

See above, Bucks Co.

CLIMATE—cont'd

Rainfall—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Philadelphia

1798-1802. Table: rainfall at Phila.; record kept by J. R. Coxe. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 165.)

1800/85-1800/94. Ann. mean temperature each year, with ann. amt. of rain and snow, in inches, beginning with 1825.

In Repts. as follows:

1800/85 in	2	A.R.	bd.	health	1885/6: 519.
1800/86 "	2	"	"	"	1885/6: 1023.
1800/92 "	9	"	"	"	1892/3: 610-611
1800/94 "	10	"	"	"	1893/4: 411.

1825-1888. Statistics of rainfall at Penn. Hospital, Phila. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 166-167 A.)

1831-1837. Statistics of rainfall at Phila., as reported to Franklin Institute and published mo. in Franklin Institute Jol. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 166 A.)

1851-1881. Statistics of rainfall at Phila., as recorded by Prof. J. A. Kirkpatrick, Central High School. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 167-168 A.)

1895-1897. Rainfall at Phila.; deficiency. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 98.)

1903. Chart showing wkly. incidence of typhoid fever, wkly. rainfall in Phila., and level of water in the Schuylkill. (20 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1903/4: betw. pp. 264-265.)

Pittsburgh

1871-1888. Statistics of rainfall at Pittsburgh. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 186 A.)

1883/4. Record of rainfall and depth of river at Pittsburgh. (*Same* pt. 1 1883/4: 14-15 A.)

1895-1897. Rainfall at Pittsburgh; deficiency. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 98.)

Plymouth Meeting

1868-1872. Statistics of rainfall at Plymouth Mtg.; by M. H. Corson. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 171.)

Pocopson (Parkesville)

1854-1873. Statistics of rainfall at Pocopson (Parkesville); by F. Darlington. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 179.)

Pottstown

1876-1888. Statistics of rainfall at Pottstown; by C. Moore. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 180 A.)

Quakertown

1872-1888. Statistics of rainfall at Quakertown; J. L. Heacock. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 176 A.)

1883-1886. See above, Bucks Co., these dates.

Reading

1839-1886. Statistics of rainfall at Reading; by J. B. Pease, J. H. Raser and E. F. Smith. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 172 A.)

Schuylkill Haven

See below, Temperature.

Sellersville

See above, Bucks Co.

Shamokin

1857-1862. Statistics of rainfall at Shamokin; P. Friel. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 175.)

Somerset

1840-1861. Statistics of rainfall at Somerset; G. Mowry and others. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 185.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Rainfall—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

South Bethlehem

1885-1887. Statistics of rainfall at So. Bethlehem; by H. S. Housekeeper. (A.R. bd. of public charities pt. 1 1887/8: A 175.)

Spring Mill

1810-1827. Statistics of rainfall at Spring Mill; by P. Legaux showing total quantity of water that fell in each year. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 172 A.)

Tanagua

See below, Temperature.

Tohickon

See above, Bucks Co.

West Chester

1823-1827. Statistics of rainfall at West Chester; Wm. Darlington. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 177.)
"As published in Silliman's Jol., Jly., 1828."

1860-1887. Same; J. C. Green. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 177-178 A.)

1868-1874. Same; Geo. Martin. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 178 A.)

1875-1885. Table: mean mo. and ann. rainfall at West Chester. (2 A.R. bd. health 1886: 520.)
J. C. Green, recorder.

West Haverford

See above, Haverford.

West Marlborough

1843-1857. Statistics of rainfall at West Marlborough; M. Cope. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 178 A.)

Wilkes-Barre

See also below, Temperature. Wilkes-Barre.

1883-1887. Statistics of rainfall at Wilkes-Barre; by F. B. Hodges. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 174 A.)

Williamsport

1873-1878. Statistics of rainfall at Williamsport; H. C. Moyer and J. Emery. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 175.)

UTAH

1857-1875. Record of rainfall at Salt Lake City. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 68.)

VERMONT

1887-1894. Average temperature, humidity, and rainfall during summer mos. at Northfield, Vt. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 269.)

Temperature

1748-1878. Temperature observations in Penn.; principal publications rel. to and compilers of same. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 108 A-A 109.)

1748-1888. List of stations, observers, and periods of observation in Penn., at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 109-A 121.)

1790-1888. Temperature observations in central and so. Penn. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 133-142 A.)

1825-1888. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 152 A-A 155.)

1839-1888. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 155-158 A.)

1854-1888. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 149-152 A.)

1856-1888. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 146 A-A 149.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

1887/91-1887/95. Comparative stmt. showing mean temperature in state each year for mo. of Dec. (Penn. State Weather Service Bull., Dec. 31, 1891 (p. 1)—*same* Dec. 31, 1895.)* †
Precipitation each year also given in bulletins and reports following 1891.

1887/92-1888/95. Comparative stmt. showing mean temperature and mean precipitation each year in Penn. for mo. of Nov. (*Same* Nov. 30, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Nov. 30, 1895.) * †

1888. Normal curves of temperature in Penn. among the mos. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 122 A-A 123.)

1888/92-1888/95. Comparative stmt. showing mean temperature and mean precipitation in Penn. each year for mo. of Jan. (Penn. State Weather Service Bull., Jan. 31, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Jan. 31, 1895)* †

——. Same; Feb. (*Same* Feb. 28, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Feb. 28, 1895)* †

——. Same; Mch. (*Same* Mch. 31, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Mch. 31, 1895.)* †

——. Comparative stmt. showing mean temperature and mean precipitation in state each year for mo. of Apr. (*Same* Apr. 30, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Apr. 30, 1895.)* †

——. Same; May. (*Same* May 31, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* May 31, 1895.)* †

——. Same; Je. (*Same* Je. 30, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Je. 30, 1895.)* †

——. Same; Jly. (*Same* Jly. 31, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Jly. 31, 1895.)* †

——. Same; Aug. (*Same* Aug. 31, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Aug. 31, 1895.)* †

——. Same; Sept. (*Same* Sept. 30, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Sept. 30, 1895.)* †

——. Same; Oct. (*Same* Oct. 31, 1892 (p. 1?)—*same* Oct. 31, 1895.)* †

1894/5. Tables: temperature and precipitation of Penn. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 196 A. pp., maps.
Extr. from ann. rept. of secy. of internal affairs [pt. 1], 1894/5.

1898-1904. Tables: mo. and ann. mean temperatures; monthly maximum temperatures; do. minimum at the several stations in Penn. (U. S. dept. of agric. v. 3 ann. summary, Penn. sec. 1898 (pp. 6-8)—v. 9 *same* 1904.)
Reprinted in ann. rept. Penn. state bd. of agric. 1898-1901.
Temperature tables for each month are also found in the monthly bulletins of the climate and crop service and their reprints in the ann. rept. of the Penn. state bd. of health. See above, serial group B. Temperature tables begin in 1897 in the bd. of health rept.

Allegheny Arsenal

1825-1867. Mean temperatures at Allegheny Arsenal, near Pittsburgh. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 153-154 A.)

1825-1892. Same, 1825-1867, 1889-1892. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 120 A.)

Altoona

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Altoona. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 125.)

Aqueduct

1889-1895. Mean temperature at Aqueduct. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 175.)

Bellefonte

See below, State College.

---

* Also found in A.R. secy. internal affairs, pt. 1 (excepting Dec. 31 1895, Jan. 31 and Feb., 1896), and in A.R. state board of health.
† Repeated only in bulletins corresponding to month in which the table first appears.

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

Bethlehem

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Bethlehem. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 173.)

Blooming Grove

1865-1887. Mean temperatures at Blooming Grove and Nyces. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 144-145 A.)

1865-1895. Mean temperature at Blooming Grove. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 180 A.)

Blue Knob

1889-1894. Mean temperature at Blue Knob, Blair Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 126 A.)

Canonsburg

1839-1878. Mean temperatures each year at Canonsburg, Jefferson College. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 156 A.)

1856/78-1889/90. Mean temperature at Canonsburg 1856/78 and 1889/90. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 189.)

Carlisle Barracks, Cumberland County

1839-1878. Mean temperatures at Carlisle Barracks, Cumberland Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 141.)

1839-1895. Mean temperature at Carlisle. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 149.)

No returns given 1879-1887.

Catawissa

1878-1887. Mean temperatures at Catawissa; W. G. Yetter observer. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 147.)

1878-1891. Mean temperature at Catawissa. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 147.)

Chambersburg

1858-1885. Mean temperature at Chambersburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 142 A.)

1858-1895. Mean temperature at Chambersburg. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 156 A.)

Charlesville

1888-1892. Mean temperature at Charlesville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 123.)

Chromedale (Lima)

1849-1859. Mean temperatures at Chromedale (Lima), Delaware Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 139.)

——. Mean temperature at Chromedale (Lima). (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 152 A.)

Clarion

1888-1890. Mean temperature at Clarion. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 143.)

Coatesville

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Coatesville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 138 A.)

Columbus

1880-1892. Mean temperature at Columbus. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 188 A.)

Coopersburg

1890-1895. Mean temperature at Coopersburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 165.)

Drifton

1884-1887. Mean temperatures at Drifton, Luzerne Co., as observed by H. D. Miller (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 145.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

Dyberry

See also below, Tioga.

1865-1887. Mo. means of temperature at Dyberry, Wayne Co.; by T. Day, with records of extremes from 1870. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 143-144 A.)

1865-1895. Mean temperature at Dyberry. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 190 A.)

Eagle's Mere

1888-1892. Mean temperature at Eagle's Mere. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 184 A.)

Easton

1855-1895. Mean temperature at Easton, 1855/9, 1884/5, 1891/5. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 174 A.)

Edinborough

1889-1895. Mean temperature at Edinborough. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 153.)

Egypt

See below, North Whitehall.

Emporium

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Emporium. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 136 A.)

Erie

1873-1887. Mean temperatures at Erie. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 150 A.)

1873-1895. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 154 A.)

Fallsington

1860-1887. Mean temperature at Fallsington, 4 miles so.-west of Morrisville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 135-136 A.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 131.)

1879-1886. Table: pressure, temperature, rainfall and snow fall, etc. at Fallsington, monthly, each year. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1885/6: 522-525.)

Record of Milnor Dillingham.

Fayette Tannery

1862-1873. Mean temperatures each yr. at Fayette Tannery. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 157.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 155.)

Fort Mifflin

1822-1853. Mean temperatures observed at Fort Mifflin, on an island at tide level in the Delaware River, on so. boundary of Phila. Observations taken at 7 a. m., 2 and 9 p. m., by U. S. asst. surgeon in the military system. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 129.)

Frankford Arsenal

1836-1843. Temperature observations by A. Mordecai, made at Frankford Arsenal. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 130 A.)

1889-1892. Mean temperature at Frankford Arsenal. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 177.)

Franklin

1867-1887. Mean temperatures at Franklin. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 151.)

1867-1890. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 187.)

Freeport

1877-1887. Mean temperature at Freeport. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 121.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

Germantown

1819-1828. Mean temperature at Germantown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 132 A.)

1819-1871. Series of observations in Germantown; by R. Haines, C. J. Wister, T. Meehan, and E. Turner, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 112 A.)

Gettysburg

1839-1865. Mean temperatures at Gettysburg, Penn. College. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 142 A.)

1839-1895. Mean temperature and precipitation at Gettysburg, 1839-1865, 1889-1895. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 119.)

1859-1865. Series of observations in Gettysburg (Penn. College); by Prof. M. Jacobs, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 113.)

"This is one of the most valuable series in the country."

Girardville

1888-1893. Mean temperature at Girardville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 181.)

Grampian

1864-1887. Mean temperature at Grampian Hills. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 148 A.)

1864-1895. Mean temperature at Grampian. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 145.)

Greenville

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Greenville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 169.)

Hamburg

1891-1895. Mean temperature at Hamburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 124 A.)

Harrisburg

1826-1828. See above, Rainfall. Harrisburg, these dates.

1829. Meteorological tables, Oct. and Nov.: temperature, pressure, atmosphere, wind. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 121-126.)

1840-1873. Mean temperature at Harrisburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 140 A.)

1840-1895. Mean temperature at Harrisburg. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 151.)

No returns given for 1874-1888.

1889-1900. Comparison of temperature and rainfall of 1900 with records of previous years; by E. R. Demain. (7 A.R. dept. of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 680-681.)

Haverford College

1854-1885. Mean temperatures at Haverford College, Delaware Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 137.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 151.)

No returns for 1864-1882.

Hollidaysburg

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Hollidaysburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 127.)

Honesdale

1885-1895. Mean temperature at Honesdale. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 191.)

Hulmeville, Bucks County

1877-1880. Series of observations in Hulmeville (Bucks Co.); by L. P. Townsend, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 114 A.)

"A valuable series."

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

Huntingdon

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Huntingdon. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 158 A.)

Indiana

1888-1892. Mean temperature at Indiana. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 159.)

Johnstown

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Johnstown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 135.)

Kennett Square

1889-1895. Mean temperature at Kennett Square. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 140 A.)

Kilmer

1889-1893. Mean temperature at Kilmer. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 161.)

Lancaster

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Lancaster. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 161.)

Lebanon

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Lebanon. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 164-A.)

Le Roy

1889-1895. Mean temperature at Le Roy. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 128 A.)

Lewisburg

1856-1873. Series of observations at Lewisburg University, by C. S. James, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 114 A; 147 A.)

"A valuable series."

1856/73-1889/95. Mean temperature at Lewisburg, 1856/73, 1889/95. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 186 A.)

Ligonier

1890-1894. Mean temperature at Ligonier. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 193.)

Lycippus

1893-1895. Mean temperature at Lycippus. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 194 A.)

McConnellsburg

1888-1893. Mean temperature at McConnellsburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 157.)

Mahanoy Plane

See below, Tanagua.

Mauch Chunk

1889-1895. Mean temperature at Mauch Chunk. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 137.)

Meadville

1855-1858. Mean temperatures at Meadville each yr. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 151.)

1855-1893. Mean temperature at Meadville. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 148 A.)

Moreland

1864-1873. Series of observations in Moreland, by Anna Spencer, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 115.)

"Valuable table and summary."

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

Morrisville

1790-1859. Series of observations in Morrisville (Bucks Co.); by C. Pierce, and E. Hance, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 115.)
"Earliest and apparently the best single series taken in the co."

——. Mean temperature at Morrisville. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 131.)
No returns given for 1847-1848.

——. Mean temperatures at Morrisville, Bucks Co. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 134 A-A 135.)

Moss Grove

1852-1867. Series of observations in Moss Grove (Crawford Co.); by F. Schreiner, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 115.)
"A valuable series and summary."

1854-1857. Mean temperatures at Moss Grove. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 151.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 148 A.)

Mt. Joy

1857-1873. Series of observations in Mt. Joy (Lancaster Co.); by Dr. J. R. Hoffer, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 115.)
"A valuable series."

——. Mean temperatures at Mt. Joy. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 139-140 A.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 162 A.)

Forks of Neshaminy

1889-1895. Mean temperature at Forks of Neshaminy. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 130 A.)

New Bloomfield

1888-1890. Mean temperature at New Bloomfield. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 176 A.)

New Castle

1862-1894. Mean temperature at New Castle. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 163.)
No returns for 1883-1887.

1866-1882. Series of observations in New Castle (Lawrence Co.); by E. M. McConnell, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 115.)
"A valuable series and summary."

——. Mean temperatures at New Castle each year. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 153.)

Newton, Bucks County

1837-1843. Series of observations in Newton (Bucks Co.); by L. H. Parson, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 116 A.)
"Results of observations are among the best both in Penn. and N. J."

Nisbet

1889-1891. Mean temperature at Nisbet. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 167.)

Norristown

1843-1863. Series of observations in Norristown; by J. G. Ralston and L. E. Corson, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 116 A.)
"A valuable series giving true temperatures of the latitude."

No. Abington

1864-1873. Mean temperatures at No. Abington. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 145.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 166 A.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

North Mountain

1876. Table: temperature at North Mt., Sullivan and Luzerne cos. Jly. and Aug. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1885/6: 530.)
Recorded by Lewis H. Taylor of Wilkes-Barre.

North Whitehall

1856-1881. Mean temperatures at North Whitehall and Egypt, Lehigh Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 136 A-A 137.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 166 A.)

Northfield

1887-1894. Average temperature, humidity, and rainfall during summer mos. at Northfield, Vt. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 269.)

Nyces

See above, Blooming Grove.

Pennsville

1864-1870. Series of observations in Pennsville (Clearfield Co.); by E. Fenton, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 116 A.)
"Entire record valuable as fixing temperature of a new distr."

Petersburg

1889-1891. Mean temperature at Petersburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 159.)

Philadelphia

1748-1888. Series of observations in Phila., at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 116-118 A.)
22 series are cited, aggregating 300 yrs. of observation.

1758-1777. Abstr. of a jol. of the state of the thermometer at Phila. during 1758, 1759; 1767-1777; mean temperatures (from extremes). (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 125.)

1758-1888. Temperature observations at Phila. and vicinity. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 125-133 A.)

1758/77-1862/87. Mean temperature at Phila., 1758/77, 1829/38, 1798/1804, 1807/26, 1825/88, 1822/53, 1831/43, 1836/43, 1851/81, 1851/72, 1871/88, 1819/28, 1862/87. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 177.)

1800/85-1800/94. See above, Rainfall. Phila., these dates.

1825-1888. Mean temperatures observed at the Penn. Hospital, 8th and Spruce Sts., calculated from daily extremes. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 127-129 A.)

1829-1838. Abstr. of jol. of state of the thermometer at Phila. each yr.; by Thos. Hewson. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 125.)

1831-1843. Temperature observations by a committee of the Franklin Institute published mo. in the Jol. of the Institute. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 130 A.)

1840-1845. Temperature observations at Girard College Observatory. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 131.)

1851-1881. Temperature observations by Prof. J. A. Kirkpatrick, Central High School, Phila. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 131; 167-168 A.)

1871-1888. Mean temperatures at Phila. signal station. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 132 A.)

1871-1895. Mean temperature at Phila. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 179.)

1876/86-1876/89. Mean temperature in Je., Jly., Aug. and Sept. each year. (2 A.R. bd. health 1885/6 (p. 1010)—6 *same* 1889/90.)

1888/92-1880-96. See above, the general group, note under dates 1887/8-1903/4.

1891-1895. Mean temperature at Phila. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 178 A.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

Philipsburg

1888-1890. Mean temperature at Philipsburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 137.)

Phoenixville

1890-1895. Mean temperature at Phoenixville. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 141.)

Pittsburgh

1854-1887. Mean temperatures at Pittsburgh, each yr. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 154 A-A 155.)

1862-1895. Mean temperature at Pittsburgh. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 121.)

Pocopson

1853-1873. Mean temperatures at Pocopson, Chester Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 138 A-A 139.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 141.)

Pottstown

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Pottstown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 172 A.)

Quakertown

1875-1895. Mean temperature at Quakertown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 133.)

Reading

1866-1879. Mean temperatures at Reading, Berks Co. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 137.)

1866-1895. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 125.)

Rimersburg

1888-1891. Mean temperature at Rimersburg. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 144 A.)

Saegerstown

1892-1895. Mean temperature at Saegerstown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 149.)

Salem Corners

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Salem Corners. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 192 A.)

Schuylkill Haven

1880-1885. Table: temperature and rainfall at Schuylkill Haven each year. (2 A.R. bd. health and vital statistics 1886: 531.)

Record furnished by Wm. H. Dechant.

Selinsgrove

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Selinsgrove. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 181.)

Smethport

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Smethport. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 169.)

Somerset

1839-1869. Series of observations in Somerset; by G. Mowry, at which mean temperatures monthly have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 119; 157.)

"A valuable series and summary."

1839/69-1888/95. Mean temperature at Somerset, 1839/69 and 1888/95. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 183.)

South Easton

1889-1895. Mean temperature at So. Easton. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 195.)

State College

1888-1895. Mean temperature at State College. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 138 A.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Temperature—cont'd

Swarthmore College

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Swarthmore College. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: 152 A.)

Tanagua

1884-1886. Record showing temperature and rainfall at Tanagua and Mahanoy Plane. (2 A.R. bd. health 1887/8: 531.)

Tioga

1863-1879. Mean temperatures at Tioga; E. T. Bradley, observer. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 147.)

——. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 185.)

1888. Graphic representation of the normal curve of temperature among the mos., as drawn for Tioga, Wellsboro, and Dyberry. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: facing p. 148 A.)

Uniontown

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Uniontown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 155.)

Wellsboro'

See also above, Tioga.

1879-1887. Mean temperatures at Wellsboro'; H. D. Deming, observer. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 148 A.)

1879-1895. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 185.)

West Chester

1855-1888. Series of observations at West Chester; by J. C. Green, at which mean temperatures have been recorded. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: A 121.)

"A very valuable and continuous series, affording data for determining constants."

——. Mean temperatures at West Chester. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 138 A.)

1855-1895. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 142 A.)

West Newton

1891-1895. Mean temperature at West Newton. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 195.)

Westtown

1888-1895. Mean temperature at Westtown. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 143.)

Wilkes-Barre

1881-1885. Stmt. of mo. and ann. temperature, mean, maximum and minimum, together with rainfall. (2 A.R. bd. health 1886: 529.)

From records of E. L. Dana and F. B. Hodge.

1883-1887. Mean temperatures at Wilkes-Barre; F. B. Hodges, observer. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 146 A.)

1883-1895. Same. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: A 167.)

No returns for 1888.

Williamsport

1873-1878. Mean temperatures at Williamsport, Lycoming Co., as observed by J. Emery. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 146 A.)

1873-1895. Mean temperature at Williamsport during period 1873/78 and year 1895. (*Same* pt. 1 1894/5: 168 A.)

Wysox

1888-1893. Mean temperature at Wysox. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 129.)

York

1888-1895. Mean temperature at York. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1894/5: A 195.)

CLIMATE—cont'd

Weather Service Bureau

See also above, note under Climate. Also the serial group.

188[?]. Penn. State Weather Service. [Form 1 for] original observation.

Copy seen in Library of Congress.

1887. State weather service established by act of May 13. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 19.)

——. Rept. of special committee of Franklin Institute to formulate plan for state weather service; with act of May 13, 1887, establishing bureau. (A.R. secy. internal affairs pt. 1 1886/7: 102 A-A 107.)

——. Establishment of state weather service bureau; mngmt. of affairs imposed upon Franklin Institute, Phila. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 77.)

——. Rept. on state weather service cöoperating with signal service of Penn. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 89-102 A.)

1887-1888. Penn. stato weather service; rept. rel. to progress made in establishment of. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 92 A-A 93.)

——. State weather services established during year. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 84 A-A 85.)

——. Weather crop bulletin issued. (*Same* pt. 1 1886/7: 114 A-A 115.)

——. Copies of weather-crop bull. dispatches recd. at chief signal office from state weather services, Aug. 13. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 95-96 A.)

——. Weather crop rept.; showing weather conditions all over U. S. of wheat, cotton, corn, and tobacco distrs., for benefit of agric. and commercial interests. for weeks endg. Aug. 20 and Sept. 15. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: A 99-100 A; 104 A-105 A.)

——. War dept., signal service, U. S. Army; form issued for weekly weather crop rept. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 98 A.)

1888. See above, the general group, under dates 1837-1888.

——. Communication from secy. of state bd. of health to meteorological committee of Franklin Institute, requesting meteorological repts. modified to suit especial requirements of sanitary investigation. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1887/8: 80 A-A 81.)

——. On repts. published and distributed by state weather service bureau. (*Same* pt. 1 1887/8: 78 A-A 79.)

1889. Letter to meteorological committee of Franklin Institute from secy. of bd. asking their co-operation in sanitary investigations. (5 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1888/9: 593-594.)

1891. Establishment of state weather service (1887); connection with Franklin Institute and dept. of internal affairs. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 19-20.)

—— Je. 11. Veto of act amending act to establish a state weather service, etc.; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 64-65.)

1900. Suggested that act providing for establishment of weather service bureau be repealed. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1899/00: 124 A.)

Wind

1897. Windfalls [being term applied in Penn. to a forest laid flat by violent storm of wind]; by J. T. Rothrock. (Rept. of division of forestry 1897: 111-113.)

CLOTHING TRADE

Employment; see Labor. Employment

Manufactures; see Industries, etc. Clothing

Wages; see Labor. Wages

CLOVER

Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

CLOVER (LEVI G.)

Collector at Pittsburgh

1854 Mch. 3. Frauds. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 34); 166.)

COAL

1874. The age of coal—that is, time required for its formation. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 201-202.)

Consumption

1820-1869. Coal consumed in the Union from various coal regions. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1786.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1864/72-1864/73. Total consumption of anthracite and bituminous coal in the U. S. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3 (p. 216)—2 *same* 1873/4.)

1872/4-1872/5. Table: supply of anthracite coal sent to market and consumed in mining cos., viz., Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia, Dauphin, Luzerne, Carbon. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874 (p. 49)—*same* 1875.)

1874. Consumption of coal by various industries—especially iron. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 202-205.)

1895. The coal consumption of the principal countries of the world. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 2, no. 1: 11-17.)

——. The fuel problem; by Jos. D. Weeks. (*Same* v. 2, no. 1: 4-7.)

Relates chiefly to coal; extr. from address before American Institute of Mining Engrs.

Production

1852-1872. Product of Belgium coal. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1872: 20.)

1854-1869. Quantity of coal mined and exported from Great Britain each year. (*Same* 1870: 1785.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

——. Coal tonnage of Great Britain for 16 years compared with that of the U. S. for same period. (*Same* 1870: 1787.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1854-1872. Statistics of coal mined in the United Kingdom. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 198.)

1860-1874. Coal trade of Great Britain. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1874: 58.)

1862-1873. Coal production of the world. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 244.)

1866-1867. Belgium coal production. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1785.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1871. British mining distrs.; no. of collieries in each, the force employed and proportion of deaths to tons of coal mined in each. (*Same* 1871: 9.)

1872. Coal production of the globe. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 197.)

1872-1875. Comparison of coal production of Penn. with that of England and Nova Scotia. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1875: 179.)

1874. Coal productions of globe. (5 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1876/7: 422.)

Great Britain; U. S.; Prussia; Belgium; France; Austria; Chili; India and China; Nova Scotia; Spain; total.

1876. Coal productions of the globe. (*Same* 1877/8: 525.)

Great Britain, U. S., Germany, France, Belgium, Austria, Russia, Australia, India, Nova Scotia, Spain, Japan, Vancouver's Island, Portugal, Italy, China, Chili, etc.

COAL—cont'd

Production—cont'd

1893-1895. Stmt. of coal production of the world. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1895: xx.)

1898. Summary of rept. of mine inspector of Ohio; coal production. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 4 (no. 4): 90-93.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1873. Coal tonnage: sold coal, consumed coal, tons mined. (*Same* 1873: 26.)
Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia, Dauphin, Carbon, Luzerne.

1874. Tables: Coal production of Penn. (anthracite, semi-bituminous, bituminous, Mercer Co. block coal) and other states (bituminous); amt. in tons. (2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 396-397.)

1875. Semi-bituminous and anthracite coal; cost of labor and production. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 172-195.)

1888. Coal production—anthracite and bituminous: no. of tons, no. of men employed; by cos. (16 *same* 1888: 109.)

1888-1892. Comparative table showing production of anthracite and bituminous coal, resp., each year. (A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1892: vi.)

1891. Table: no. of tons of anthracite and bituminous coal produced, no. of employees, no. of accidents. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1891: 3.)

1891/9-1891/00. Table: production of anthracite and bituminous coal in tons by distrs. (Rept. dept. of mines 1899 (p. xxvii)—*same* 1900.)

1892/01-1893/04. Table: production of coal in tons of 2000 pounds, no. of tons produced per employe inside, quantity of explosives used and no. of tons gotten for each pound of explosives used in anthracite mines. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901: 26; rept. dept of mines 1904 pt. 1.)
Cumulative from 1892, excepting in rept. for 1904.

1900. Combined production of anthracite and bituminous coal during yr. largest ever made in state. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900: vii.)

1900-1903. Table: quantity of coal produced by each co. which produced more than 700,000 tons, no. persons employed by said companies in anthracite districts. (A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1901 (p. 28)—*same* 1903.)
Returns are for 1900, 1902 and 1903 only.

Anthracite

1820-1881. Diagram and tables showing ann. production of anthracite coal, amt. produced in each region, together with tonnage of transportation cos. since 1870. (Misc. sheet 3 acc. 2 geol. survey A A atlas southern anthracite field v. 1.)

1820-1886. Total production of anthracite coal in Schuylkill, Lehigh, and Wyoming regions. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 3: 1034.)

1820/79-1820/80. Output of anthracite coal in Schuylkill, Lehigh, Wyoming regions and total.
In Documents as follows:
1820/79 in 7 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1878/9: 17.
1820/80 in 8 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 19.

1863-1874. Coal tonnage of Schuylkill, Luzerne and Carbon cos. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1874: 50.)

1865-1874. Coal product of U. S. compared with that of Penn. (*Same* 1874: 50.)

1869-1873. Table: coal tonnage in the mining distr. of Schuylkill, proportionate to the deaths and injuries in the state. (*Same* 1873: 25.)

1869/71-1869/74. Schuylkill distr. coal tonnage and proportionate no. of tons to a death. (*Same* 1871 (p. 8)—*same* 1874.)

COAL—cont'd

Production—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Anthracite—cont'd

1870-1878. Total output of coal in three so. anthracite distrs., comprising Schuylkill, Dauphin, Northumberland, and Columbia cos., compared with no. of lives lost. (*Same* 1878: 12.)

——. Same. Second Schuylkill Distr. (*Same* 1878: 11.)

1870-1904. Total production of coal in Penn. (32 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1904: 387.)

1871-1873. Coal production in the Middle Distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1873: 213-214.)

1871-1874. Coal tonnage of Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia, & Dauphin cos. (*Same* 1871 (p. 10)—*same* 1874.)

1872. Coal tonnage of the several collieries in Schuylkill Co. (*Same* 1873: 27-30.)

——. Co. coal tonnage for each colliery of Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia, and Dauphin cos. (*Same* 1872: 21-24.)

1872-1873. Table: whole production, including consumption in regions of anthracite coal. (2 A.R. bureau of labor statistics 1873/4: 226.)

——. Tonnage of the several collieries, each year. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1873: 31-32.)

1873. Production of anthracite coal in Penn. in 1820, 1870 and estimate for 1872; product of bituminous coal in 1870. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 15.)

1873-1874. Table: coal tonnage of Schuylkill Co. collieries, names of colleries, location, operators and land-owners. (4 A.R. inspector of coal mines 1874: 73-75.)

1874. Anthracite production in tons for each region. (2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 398-399.)

1874-1875. Comparison of coal produced in tons per year, no. of persons employed, ratio of coal produced in tons to each employe; no. of lives lost, ratio of coal produced per life lost, ratio of persons employed per life lost in anthracite coal mines of Penn., with England and with Nova Scotia. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1876: 1011.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1877, v. 3.

1874/6-1874/8. Table: amt. of coal mined in tons, kegs of powder used, days worked, no. of persons employed, ratio of coal mined per employe, per accident, per life lost, for each working colliery, and ratio of coal mined per accident and life lost. (*Same* 1876 (pp. 180-183)—*same* 1878.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1877, v. 3.
Returns are for individual collieries, for the several periods (not each year). 1874/6. 1874/7, 1874/8.

1875. Anthracite coal; cost of labor and production by counties. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 196-215.)

1875-1878. Coal production, no. of tons marketed, and amt. of coal consumed for home purposes in So. distr., or Lehigh region. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1878: 251.)

1875/6-1876/7. Table: coal produce in tons per year and no. of persons employed in third anthracite distr. (*Same* 1876 (p. 24)—*same* 1877.)

1875/7-1875/8. Table: actual shipment of coal from Lehigh region (Luzerne and Carbon cos., South distr.), each year. (*Same* 1877 (p. 196)—*same* 1878.)

1876. No. of tons of coal produced to each keg of powder used, etc. at mines of So. distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1876: 93.)

1877-1878. Comparison of amt. of coal produced in tons at 1st or Pottsville Distr., and no. of tons per fatal and non-fatal accidents. (*Same* 1878: 8.)

1877-1879. Production of coal and amt. shipped to market from So. distr. each year. (*Same* 1879: 289.)

COAL—cont'd

Production—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Anthracite—cont'd

1880. Coal mined by "stripping" in South Distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1880: 209.)

——. Table: name of operator, no. of acres of land owned or leased, no. of acres worked, no. of persons employed, no. of days in operation, production, etc. of collieries in anthracite coal region of state. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80: 22-26.)

1881-1884. Tabulation of anthracite coal statistics showing amt. of coal produced; amt. paid in wages; no. of persons employed; no. of days in operation. (9 *same* 1880/1 (pp. 1-3)—12 *same* 1884.)

In 1883, individual collieries are not given, returns being given by counties only.

1881-1900. Table: no. of employes inside and outside of mines, no. of fatalities inside and outside, no. of miners and miners' laborers employed, and no. of fatalities in both classes, percentage of fatalities; average no. days worked each year and average production of coal from anthracite mines. (A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1900: xxlii-xxiv.)

1881/2-1882/3. Table: no. of tons of coal produced in 1st Distr., persons employed, lives lost, accidents, tons of coal mined per life lost and no. of employes per life lost. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1882 (pp. 5-6)—*same* 1883.)

1882-1884. Second rept. of progress in anthracite coal region; pt. 1 statistics of production and shipment 1885. 21 pp. 1 map. (2 geol. survey AA.)

1882-1886. Table: total production of coal fields by cos. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 3: 1044.)

——. Table: area and total production of individual anthracite coal fields. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: 1031.)

1883-1884. Tables comparing production of coal, in 1st or Pottsville Distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1884: 7.)

——. Table: production of individual coal fields of anthracite region. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 331.)

——. Table: relative importance of different cos. of anthracite coal region, to coal trade, by giving no. of tons and per cent of coal produced in each co. (*Same* 1885: 276.)

1884-1886. Table: shipments and productions of collieries at work in each of the anthracite coal districts. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: 1012-1029.)

——. Table: amt. of different kinds of coal produced in different fields, no. of producing collieries in each field from which different varieties of coals come, and proportion produced, both in tons and per cent of total production. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: 1047.)

——. Table: amt. of different kinds of coal produced by different consumers and no. of collieries producing each kind of coal. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: 1049.)

1885. Amt. of coal produced by each company in 4th anthracite distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 118A.)

——. Rept. on vegetable origin of coal, by L. Lesquereux, with notes by J. P. Lesley. (A.R. geol. survey, 1885: 95-124.)

1885-1886. Statistics of production and shipment of anthracite coal. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: 1008-1057.)

1886. Anthracite coal statistics: no. of mines, no. of tons of coal mined and shipped, no. of employes, days employed, fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1886: 2-3.)

1886-1887. Coal production in 6th anthracite distr. (*Same* 1887: 117.)

1887. Amt. of coal produced in 4th anthracite distr. (*Same* 1887: 73.)

——. Amt. of coal mined by the various cos. in 2d anthracite distr. (*Same* 1887: 25.)

COAL—cont'd

Production—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Anthracite—cont'd

1888-1897. Table: coal production in Penn. each year and relation to total production of past decade; reported by E. A. Parker, statistician of U. S. geol. survey. (3 A.R. dept. of agric. 1897 pt. 2: 181.)

1888/92-1891/5. Tables: production of anthracite and bituminous coal, average ann. production of coal per man, no. of fatal accidents attending mining of coal. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1892 (pp. vi-vii) —*same* 1895.)

1888/92, 1889/93, 1890/4, 1891/5.

1888/92-1890/1904. See below, the material under Anthracite Mines, 3d Period.

1890. Table: no. of tons of anthracite and bituminous coal produced, no. of miners employed and no. of miners' laborers employed. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1890: 1-3.)

1890-1894. Table: average ann. production of coal in anthracite region per employee. (*Same* 1894: v.)

1890-1903. Table: production of anthracite coal by counties. (A.R. dept. of mines 1903: lii.)

——. Table: production of anthracite coal in the several distrs. (1-15), each year. (*Same* 1903: l-li.)

1891/5-1892/6. Stmt.: production in tons of anthracite coal each year. (Rept. inspectors of coal mines 1895 (p. ix)—*same* 1896.)

1891/9-1893/1902. Tables: production of anthracite coal in tons, by counties. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899 (p. xxxi)—*same* 1902.)

In 1899 and 1900 tables are cumulative as from 1891; in 1901 from 1892; in 1902 from 1893.

1892-1896. Table: quantity of coal mined and shipped, no. of days worked, no. of persons employed, no. of persons killed and injured in and about mines of 1st anthracite distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1896: 4.)

1892-1903. Table: production of anthracite coal in tons of 2000 pounds, no. of tons produced per employe inside, quantity of explosives used, and no. of tons of coal produced for each pound of explosive used. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 v. 1: xlvii.)

1892/1901-1893/1902. Tables: production of coal in tons by districts in anthracite coal mines. (A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1901 (p. 34)—*same* 1902.)

1895. Tables: production, employes, accidents in the anthracite and bituminous mines in Penn. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 2 (no. 4): 100.)

1896-1897. Table: total production, shipments, increase or decrease over preceding year, no. of employes, tons of coal produced per employe; tons of coal per underground workman, kegs of powder and pounds of dynamite used; no. of horses and mules, no. of steam boilers in use, fatal and non-fatal accidents, fatal and non-fatal accidents per 1000 employes, tons of coal mined per life lost and per non-fatal accident, in anthracite collieries of state. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1897: xxli-xxiii.)

1899. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder, etc., used in anthracite districts. (*Same* 1899: xxxvi.)

1899-1900. Table: quantity of coal produced and shipped from 6th anthracite distr. (*Same* 1900: 206.)

——. Table: no. of gaseous and non-gaseous mines, production of coal from gaseous, non-gaseous mines and washeries, and per cent of production in each, in anthracite distrs. (*Same* 1700 (p. xxxix)—*same* 1904.)

COAL—cont'd

Production—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Anthracite—cont'd

1899-1900. Table: no. of tons of coal mined, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder, etc., used in anthracite distrs. (*Same* 1899 (pp. xxxvi-xxxvii)—*same* 1904.)

1900-1901. Recapitulation tables: total no. of tons coal mined, shipped, etc.; no. of days worked; no. of employees; no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder and lbs. of dynamite used in anthracite distrs. (*Same* 1900 (pp. lxviii-lxix)—*same* 1901.)

1900-1904. Table: quantity of coal produced by each co. which produced more than 700,000 tons, no. of persons employed by said cos. in anthracite distrs. (*Same* 1901 (p. 28)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

1902. Abstr. of anthracite rept.; table: no. of tons of coal mined, shipped, etc.; no. of days worked; no. of employees; no. killed and injured; no. of kegs of powder and pounds of dynamite used in anthracite region. (*Same* 1902: following p. 16.)

1902-1904. Statistics of anthracite coal operations; cos. in which coal is mined, with no. of collieries in each. (30 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1902 (pp. 434-435)—32 *same* 1904.)

1903. Tabulated abstr. of no. of tons of anthracite coal mined, shipped, used at collieries, sold to local trade and used by employes; no. of days worked, no. of persons employed, no. killed and injured, amt. of powder and dynamite used, etc. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: xxxv.)

1903-1904. Statistics of anthracite coal operations: no. of tons mined, value, employes, wages, etc. (31 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1903 (p. 415)—32 *same* 1904.)

——. Comparison of anthracite coal mining: no. of tons mined, market value, employes, wages, average days of employment, each yr. (32 *same* 1904: 389.)

Bituminous

1890-1894. Table showing average ann. coal production in bituminous region per employee. (A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1894: vi.)

1892-1902. Stmt. showing production of bituminous coal, quantity of explosives used, no. of tons of coal produced for each employe inside of mines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902: 90.)

1892/01-1892/04. Table: production of bituminous coal, quantity of explosives used, no. of tons of coal produced for each pound of explosives, and average quantity of coal produced for each employe inside of mines. (*Same* 1901 (p. 55)—*same* 1904.)

Rept. of special jt. committee appointed to investigate charges of incompetency against the examining board for bituminous mine inspectors. With testimony of witnesses taken by committee. May 27, 1887. A. A. Phillips, A. W. Smiley, John R. Byrne, on part of House. Samuel S. Steel, J. H. Wilson, on part of Senate committee. (Legisl. Record, 1887, pp. 2829-2886.) n. t. p.

1890-1903. Table: production of bituminous coal in tons, by counties. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903: xxxviii.)

1890-1903. Table: production of bituminous coal, by distrs. (1-15). (A.R. dept. of mines 1903: xxxvii.)

1891/9-1893/01. Tables showing production of bituminous coal in tons, by counties. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899 (p. xxxiii)—*same* 1902.)

1891/9, 1891/00, 1892/01, 1893/02.

1892-1903. Production of bituminous coal in tons of 2000 pounds, no. of tons produced per employe inside, quantity of explosives used, and no. of tons of coal produced for each pound of explosives used. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 v. 2: xxxiv.)

COAL—cont'd

Production—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Bituminous—cont'd

1892/01-1893/02. Tables: production of coal in tons from bituminous mines, by distrs. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (p. 59)—*same* 1902.)

Trade

1820-1872. Table: anthracite coal trade of the U. S., each year. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1873: 1903.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1869-1873. Coal trade in Nova Scotia. (*Same* 1874: 58.)

1872-1875. See below, Penn., these dates.

1897-1900. Export of Amer. coal; rept. rel. to. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900: xli-xliii.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1807-1820. Amt. of coal, in tons, shipped from Wyoming and Lehigh regions each year. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1891: 84.)

1812-1813. Acct. current rendered by Price & Waterbury, of N. Y., to Abijah Smith & Co., of Penn., showing amt. of coal sold, amt. of cash paid, quantity of coal remaining on hand unsold; coal shipped by way of Susquehanna River to Havre de Grace, Md., and thence by coasting vessels to N. Y. (*Same* 1891: 82-83.)

1820-1859. Table: anthracite coal trade of Penn.: tons shipped, value. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 221.)

1820-1869. Quantity of anthracite coal sent to market by canal and r.r. from the several regions since commencement of the trade in this country. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1784.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

——. Quantity of coal sent to market from the several anthracite regions of Penn. (*Same* 1870: 1820.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1820-1872. Progress of the anthracite coal trade of Penn. (*Same* 1873.)

Foldg. table betw. pp. 200 and 201.

——. Table: anthracite coal trade of the U. S.: anthracite coal sent to market from different regions in Penn.; bituminous trade moved towards the seaboard, importations of foreign coal, exportations of domestic coal. (*Same* 1873: 190-193.)

——. Table: anthracite coal sent to market from different regions in Penn. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 213-214.)

1820-1875. Table: anthracite coal trade of Penn.: shipments each year. (4 *same* 1875/6: 409.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: aggregate coal tonnage of Penn. from commencement of trade to close of 1875. (5 A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 56.)

1820-1881. Tonnage resp. of Schuylkill, Lehigh and Wyoming regions. (2 geol. survey A C: 552-553.)

1820-1884. Table: ann. shipment of anthracite coal in Penn. (2 *same* A A 2d rept. of progress 1883/4: 17-18.)

1820-1886. Table: ann. shipments of anthracite coal, with no. of tons and percentage shipped for Schuylkill, Lehigh, and Wyoming regions. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 3: 1033.)

1834 Mch. 4. Rept. of [select] committee (Packer) [apptd. Apr. 4, 1833] to investigate subject of coal trade in Penn. and history of mining operations, and to whom was referred memorial of coal dealers in Schuylkill Co. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 449-572.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 126 pp., errata slip, foldg. table, map.

Copies seen in N. Y. Public Library, Free Library of Phila., library of the Library Co. of Phila., in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in Penn. State Library.

1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 455-456.)

COAL—cont'd
Trade—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
1834-1874. The coal trade condition in 1874, and prices at various periods in past. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 208-209.)
1839-1874. Table: tons of coal shipped from Shamokin, Lykens Valley, Big Lick collieries. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 484.)
1839-1875. Coal trade of Shamokin region, in tons, each year. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 490.)
1839/77-1839/78. Table: total shipments each year from Shamokin region. (5 *same* 1876/7 (p. 422)—6 *same* 1877/8.)
1843-1845. Table: quantity of coal shipped at certain offices with increase or decrease at each office. (A.R. canal comrs. 1844: 28.)
1844-1875. Table: total bushels coal passing Monongahela Navigation Co.'s locks. ([4] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 98-99.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1844-1885. Table: shipments of coal through Monongahela Navigation Co.'s locks. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 1: 17.)
1845/73-1845/74. Ann. tonnage of Morris Canal Coal trade—now leased by Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4 (p. 235)—3 *same* 1874/5.)
1850-1873. Amt. of coal trade of line betw. Pottsville and Phila. and on Lebanon Valley R.R. each year. (2 *same* 1873/4: 232.)
1858-1873. North Penn. R.R. coal trade. (2 *same* 1873/4: 238.)
1860-1869. Quantity of coal sent to Phila. each year by r.r. and canal. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1767.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.
1863-1874. Table: distribution of coal carried over Phila. and Reading R.R. Co.: Line, Phila., Port Richmond. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 478.)
1866-1870. Coal tonnage of Northern Central R.R. each year. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871: 49.)
1866-1873. Coal tonnage of Northern Central R.R. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 236-237.)
——. Ann. coal tonnage of Morris and Essex R.R. (2 *same* 1873/4: 241.)
1869. Shamokin coal trade; stmt. showing quantity of coal transported over Shamokin division of No. Central R.R. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1768.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.
——. Fuel on the seaboard; anthracite and bituminous coal trade. (*Same* 1870: 1774-1775.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.
1869-1871. Quantity of coal transported over Phila. and Reading R.R. from all sources. (*Same* 1870 (p. 1769) —*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.
1869-1873. Coal tonnage of the mining distr. of Schuylkill, proportionate to the deaths and injuries. (*Same* 1873: 25.)
1870. Coal tonnage of Schuylkill distr. (*Same* 1870: 1768.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.
——. Schuylkill navigation; stmt. showing distribution of coal at points along line of Schuylkill canal navigation, now managed and directed by Phila. and Reading R.R. (*Same* 1871: 47.)
——. Quantity of coal supplied to certain points on line of r.r. and canal. (*Same* 1870: 1767.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

COAL—cont'd
Trade—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
1870-1871. Schuylkill navigation; coal trade of line betw. Pottsville & Phila., and on Lebanon Valley R.R., showing increase over preceding year. (*Same* 1871: 47.)
——. Table: No. Penn. R.R. coal trade. (*Same* 1871: 91.)
1870-1881. Anthracite coal tonnage of different transportation companies. (2 geol. survey A C: 549-551.)
1870-1886. Table: no. of tons of coal transported by different r.r. cos. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 3: 1042.)
1870/1. Total coal tonnage of Lehigh Valley R.R. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1871: 43-44.)
1871. Table: Little Schuylkill coal trade. (*Same* 1871: 42.)
——. Recapitulation of Schuylkill distr. tonnage (coal). (*Same* 1871: 41.)
——. Proposed regulation of weight of anthracite coal delivered by retail coal dealers in Phila. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 797-802.)
——. Memorial from Reading R.R. Co. rel. to cessation of mining operations in two anthracite coal fields which depend for outlet to market upon rwys. and canal now controlled by them. (Sen. jol. 1871: 531-534.)
——. Rept. of Lehigh and Mahanoy R.R. coal tonnage, with shipping point and destination. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1871: 46.)
——. Coal trade and consumption in Lykens Valley, Boston, London (Eng.), Phila., N. Y. City, and Baltimore. (*Same* 1871: 91-92.)
1871-1872. Tonnage of anthracite region compared with no. of deaths in same. (*Same* 1872: 8-9.)
1871-1874. Tons of anthracite coal forwarded over Sullivan and Erie R.R. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 485.)
1872-1873. Comparative table showing supply anthracite coal sent to market from each region. (2 *same* 1873/4: 228.)
——. Tables: amt. of anthracite coal sent to market, estimated home consumption and total, each yr. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 225.)
——. Sources of coal recd. by Lehigh Valley R.R. (2 *same* 1873/4: 232.)
1872/3. Quantity of coal sent over Lehigh and Mahanoy R.R. (2 *same* 1873/4: 237.)
1872-1875. Anthracite coal: amt. marketed and consumed in the several counties. ([4] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 405.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1873. Table: amt. of coal shipped from the several collieries in Schuylkill, Columbia, Dauphin and Northumberland cos. (Repts. inspectors mines 1873: 27-33.)
——. Coal tonnage of Lehigh and Susquehanna R.R. and sources from which derived. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 233.)
——. Stmt. of quantity of coal transported through Lehigh Canal, distribution, and points from which recd. (2 *same* 1873/4: 233.)
1873/4. Details of coal business: anthracite recd., bituminous recd. from the various sources, for year ending Nov. 30, 1874. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 475-476.)
1874. Table: tons of anthracite coal forwarded over various r.rs. during year. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 484-485.)
——. Stmt. of tons of each kind (cannel, splint, coke) of coal recd. from mines by Chesapeake and Ohio R.R. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 484.)

COAL—cont'd

Trade—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1874. Stmt. of coal and coke tonnage forwarded by Penn. R.R. (2 *same* 1873/4: 399.)

——. Table: coal carried through Lehigh canal. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 482-483.)

1874-1875. Comparison of coal and coke recd. direct from mines on main line and branches of Penn. R.R. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 410.)

1874/5. Coal tonnage of the several r.rs. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 224-231.)

1875. State of the coal trade of Penn. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1875: 68.)

1876. Names of firms not owning collieries and value of coal shipped by them. ([4] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 98.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1880. Coal statistics of Schuylkill mining distr.: total amt. of coal shipped from each division, consumed or sold at colliery, total no. of employes, no. of days worked by breaker, no. of fatal and non-fatal casualties, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1880: 2-3.)

1882-1885. Table: distribution of shipments of anthracite coal by different r.r. cos. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 3: 1043.)

1884-1885. Table: amt. of coal shipped and amt. of coal sold or used at collieries, total production—7th anthracite distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 239A.)

1885. Stmt. of total amt. of tons mined during year by various cos. of 3d anthracite distr. (13 *same* 1885: 59A.)

1886. Remarks of J. S. Harris, pres. of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., before common pleas court of Dauphin Co., Dec. 28, rel. to condition of anthracite coal trade, history of its development and necessity and advantages of concerted action on part of mining and transportation cos. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 3: 1050-1057.)

1886-1887. Table: amt. of coal shipped, together with the estimated amt. used and sold at the collieries. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1887: 142.)

1898. Table: quantity of coal shipped by rail, used for steam and heat, sold to local trade and used by employes, no. of days worked, kegs of powder and lbs. of dynamite used, horses and mules in use, steam boilers, no. of pumps, capacity in gals., steam engines of all classes, horse power, electric dynamos, voltage, no. of electric locomotives, air compressers, and air locomotives, etc. anthracite region. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1898: lxxxiii.)

Transportation Rates; see Railroads. Freight

COAL MINES AND MINING

1871. Mining as an occupation. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 75-76.)

1884. Remarks on application of theoretical knowledge to the practice of coal mining. (*Same* 1884: 94-95.)

1903. Mining compared with other occupations. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 79-81.)

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

1 series

Under Act of Mch. 3, 1870, providing for the health and safety of persons employed in coal mines, etc.

1869-1884. Repts. of the inspectors of coal mines of the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1870-1886.

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist

1869. B. Singerly, 1870. 200 pp.*
1870. B. Singerly, 1871. vii, 250 (1) pp., map.*
1871. B. Singerly, 1872. viii, 319 pp., 2 foldg. maps.
1872. B. Singerly, 1873. 2 p. l., 303 pp., 2 foldg. maps.
1874. B. F. Meyers, 1875. 226 pp., 3 maps, 5 pls., 2 tables.
1875. B. F. Meyers, 1876. 228 pp. plans, pls., map.
1876. B. F. Meyers, 1877. 183 pp., plans, table.
1877. L. S. Hart, 1878. 219 (1) pp., plans, pls.
1878. L. S. Hart, 1879. 2 p. l., 260 pp., plans, map.
1879. L. S. Hart, 1880. 2 p. l., 327 pp., plans, pls.
1880. L. S. Hart, 1881. 2 p. l., 249 pp., plans, pls., map.
1881. L. S. Hart, 1882. 1 p. l., 327 pp., plans, pls.
1882. L. S. Hart, 1883. 1 pl., 321 (1) pp., plans, pls.
1883. L. S. Hart, 1884. 1 p. l., 289 (1) pp., plans, pls.
1884. L. S. Hart, 1885. 1 p. l., 283 (1) pp.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1869 omitted.
1870 in Legisl. docs. 1871: 1739-1986 (doc. 41).
1871 " " " 1872 v. 2: 834-1149 (doc. 6).
1872 " " " 1873 v. 3: 1290-1590 (doc. 10).
1873 " " " 1874 v. 3: 1022-1300 (doc. 6).
1874 " " " 1875 v. 1: 963-1180 (doc. 13).
1875 " " " 1876 v. 2: 929-1152 (doc. 10).
1876 " " " 1877 v. 3: 937-1115 (doc. 4).
1877 " Executive " 1877/8, pt. 2, doc. 10.
1878 " " " 1878/9, pt. 2, doc. 10.
1879 " " " 1879/80, pt. 2, doc. 8.
1880 " " " 1880/1, pt. 2, doc. 10.
1881 " " " 1881/2, pt. 2, doc. 8.
1882 " " " 1882/3, pt. 2, doc. 10.
1883 " " " 1883/4, pt. 2, doc. 8.
1884 " " " 1884/5, doc. 10.

2 series

In compliance with requirements of Act of Je. 30, 1885. "Act to provide for the health and safety of persons employed in and about the anthracite coal mines of Pennsylvania, and for the protection and preservation of property connected therewith."

1885-1887. Repts. of the inspectors of mines of the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1886-1888.

Checklist

1885. E. K. Meyers, 1886. 1 p. l., 258, 28 pp., plans, pls., 4 maps in pocket.
1886. E. K. Meyers, 1887. 1 p. l., 209 pp., plans, pls., 7 plans in pocket.
1887. E. K. Meyers, 1888. 1 p. l., 149 pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1885 omitted.
1886 omitted.
1887 omitted.

In Documents as follows:

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885 [sec.] a-b.
1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886 [sec.] a-b.
1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 [sec.] I-W

3 series

1888-1892. Repts. of the inspectors of mines of the anthracite and bituminous coal regions of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889-1893.

Checklist

1888. 1889. 3 p. l., 434 pp., plans, pls.
1889. 1890. 3 p. l., 463 pp., plans, pls.
1890. 1891. 3 p. l., 491 pp., plans, pls.
1891. 1892. 4 p. l., 513 pp., pls.
1892. 1893. xiv, 476 pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1888 in Official docs. 1888/9, v. 6, doc. 21.
1889 " " " 1889, v. 6, doc. 13.
1890 " " " 1890, v. 3, doc. 15.
1891 " " " 1891, v. 6, doc. 12.
1892 " " " 1892, v. 5, doc. 12.
1893 " " " 1893, v. 6, doc. 10.

In Documents as follows:

1888 in A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8, pt. 5.
1889 " " " " " 1888/9, pt. 5.
1890 " " " " " 1889/90, pt. 5.
1891 " " " " " 1890/1, pt. 5.
1892 " " " " " 1891/2, pt. 5.

* Called "Rept. of Inspector of Mines of Schuylkill Co."

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

4 series

1893-1896. Repts. of the inspectors of coal mines of Penn. n. p.: C. M. Busch, 1894-1897.

Checklist

1893. 1894. xliii, 532 pp., plans, pls.
1894. 1895. liii, 571 pp., plans, pls., 1 plan in pocket.
1895. 1896. xci, 598 pp., plans, pls.
1896. 1897. cxi, 578 pp., pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1893 in Official docs. 1893, v. 6, doc. 10.
1894 " " " 1894, v. 6, doc. 11.
1895 " " " 1895, v. 6, doc. 10.
1896 " " " 1896, v. 6, doc. 11.

In Documents as follows:

1893 in A.R. secy. internal affairs 1892/3, pt. 5.
1894 " " " " " 1893/4, pt. 5.
1895 " " " " " 1894/5, pt. 5.
1896 " " " " " 1895/6, pt. 5.

5 series

Under Sec. 5 of Act of Jly. 15, 1897, establishing a Bureau of Mines in the Dept. of Internal Affairs.

1897-1902. Rept. of the bureau of mines of the Dept. of Internal Affairs of Penn., including repts. of mine inspectors. n. p.: Wm. Stanley Ray, 1898-1903.

Checklist

1897. 1898. cxxxix, 519 pp., pls., plans.
1898. pt. 1. Text. 1899. clxxi, 558 pp., plans, pls.
——. pt. 2. 21 maps and plans in separate cover.
1899. 1900. cxxxiii, 958 pp., plans, pls.
1900. 1901. clix, 715 pp., plans.
1901. 1902. civ, 896 pp., pls.
1902. 1903. civ, 960 pp., plans, pls.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1897 in Official docs. 1897, v. 2, doc. 10.
1898 " " " 1898, v. 6, doc. 11.
1899 " " " 1899, v. 9, doc. 10.
1900 " " " 1900, v. 6, doc. 11.
1901 " " " 1901, v. 6, doc. 10.
1902 " " " 1902, v. 6, doc. 13.

In Documents as follows:

1897 in A.R. secy. internal affairs 1896/7, pt. 5.
1898 " " " " " 1897/8, pt. 5.
1899 " " " " " 1898/9, pt. 5.
1900 " " " " " 1899/00, pt. 5.
1901 " " " " " 1900/1, pt. 5.
1902 " " " " " 1901/2, pt. 5.

6 series

Under Act of 1903 creating the Dept. of Mines to supersede the Bureau of Mines.

A

1903-1904. Rept. of the dept. of mines [pt. 1]. Anthracite region. n. p.: Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904-1905.

Checklist

1903. 1904. liv, 674 pp.
1904. 1905. xxxviii, 573 pp.

B

1903-1904. Rept. of the dept. of mines [pt. 2]. Bituminous region.

Checklist

1903 n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. xlii, 1030 pp.
1904. Harrisburg: Harrisburg Pubg. Co., 1905. lxxxii, 803 pp.

non-serial

1760-1886. History and statistics of coal mining in Penn.; by E. V. d'Invilliers. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 1: 5-29.)

1807-1891. The discovery and early development of coal in Wyoming coal region. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1891: 80-85.)

1812. Rept. of committee (Laird) to whom was referred memorial of Abijah Smith and Lewis Hepburn of Luzerne Co. for incorporation of a company to facilitate the working of their stone-coal quarries. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 193-194.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1824 Mch 13. Rept. of committee (Conyngham) to whom was referred res. rel. to foreign corporations holding mines in Penn. (*Same* 1823/4: 548-549.)

1828. Beds of superior coal add to wealth of Penn. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 4, 1828.)

1830. Rept. of committee on corporations (Wilkins) rel. to incorporating Kirkendall and Bruce and associates for mining purposes. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 670-671 (doc. 255).)

1836. Rept. of select committee (Jones) rel. to examination of Schuylkill coal fields. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 759-760 (doc. 220).)

1837. Suggested that inducements be held out to encourage individuals to enter mine industries. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

1838. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk), with statistical tables of agric., mnfres., commerce and mining in state, in answer to res. of Apr. 16, directing secy. to send to assessors of every ward, township and distr. within state, prtd. lists of queries on subject of agric., mnfres., etc. (House jol. Jan. 1840 v. 2: 114-116 and acc. tables.)

1839. Rept. to the legislature containing a description of the Swatara mining distr.; Henry K. Strong, chrm.; presented by Mr. M'Elwee. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 61 pp., map.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy. and in the Penn. State Library.

1840. Coal and iron as source of wealth and industry. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 42-43.)

1841. Coal and iron industries of Penn. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)

1842. Duty of encouraging mnfg. industries and of converting coal and iron to useful purposes. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

1843. Wealth of Penn. in coal and iron deposits. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 4-5.)

1852. Mineral interests of Penn., particularly coal and iron. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 20, 1852.)

1865. Appalachian coal field of Penn., Va., Md., O., etc. nearly six times all Europe. (Rept. trans. state agric. socy. v. 7 (1864/70): 231.)

1870-1879. Chart comparing prices of boiling of iron with mining coal, and coal on wall, walltrack with mining coal. (7 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1878/9: betw. pp. 150 and 151.)

1871. Suggestion as to government of mines. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 72.)

——. Remarks on mistaken mining course; suspension of business; results. (*Same* 1871: 51-54.)

—— Mch. 30. Argument of Franklin B. Gowen before the Senate judiciary committee of Penn. on behalf of the r.r. and mining interests of Penn. Philadelphia: The Leisenring Steam Prtg. House, 1871. 38 pp.

Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

1872. See Agriculture. Fairs. State Fair, this date.

1873. The counties with and without coal. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 211-212.)

1874. Preparation of coal; present system objectionable and should be condemned. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1874: 34-35.)

——. Demands for mining operations. (*Same* 1874: 63-64.)

——. The cos. with and without coal. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 223.)

——. Form of blank sent to manufacturers and miners with explanation on back thereof. (2 *same* 1873/4: 422-424.)

Found only in 2d ed.

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1875. Remarks on analyses of coal: water, ash, phosphoric acid, volatile matters, fixed carbon, carbonate of lime, weather waste of coal. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 260-267.)

——. Early discovery of coal in Penn.; by Wm. J. Buck. (Rept. trans. state agric. secy. v. 10 (1874/5): 294-302.)

——. Demand for mining developments. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1875: 71-72.)

——. See also, Coke, this date.

1877. Special rept. on correlation of coal measures in western Penn. and eastern Ohio by I. C. White. (2 geol. survey QQ: 215-336.)

1878. Coal mining in Penn. (Penn. and the Centennial Exposition v. 1, pt. 2: 119-134.)

1883-1884. Table: approximate areas underlaid by workable beds in different fields, with no. of tons of coal mined from each field. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 277.)

1884. Application of theoretical knowledge to practice of coal mining. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1884: 94-95.)

——. Rept. on the coal mines of the Monongahela River region from the West Va. state line to Pittsburgh incl. mines on the lower Youghiougheny River; by J. S. Wall. Pt. 1, Description of the mines. xxxviii, 231 pp., 7 pl., 2 maps. (2 geol. survey K4.)

1885-1886. Table: r.r. and colliery division of production of individual coal fields. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 3: 1035-1041.)

1892. Why is there no coal in the Great Valley; by J. P. Lesley. (Final rept. geol. survey 1892 v. 1: 294-298.)

——. See below, Laws, this date.

1897. A chronology of coal mining; by H. H. Stock. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 3 (no. 3): 53-56.)

1898. The coal mining industry. (*Same* v. 4 (no. 1): 10-12.)

1899. The great danger to mines from out crops of coal seams and pot holes buried under deep deposits of quicksand. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1899: 182-191.)

——. Rel. to better methods of enforcing provisions of mining law. (*Same* 1899: 78-80.)

1903. Mining compared with other occupations. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 79-81.)

——. Declination of atty. gen. to advise private individual as to right of transportation co. to mine coal. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 306.)

1903-1904. Coal dredged from Susquehanna and Schuylkill rivers, and their tributaries. (31 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1903 (pp. 417-419)—32 *same* 1904.)

—— Statistics of washery coal: no. of washeries, no. of tons of coal washed, market value of product, no. of persons employed and average earnings. (31 *same* 1903 (p. 416)—32 *same* 1904.)

1904-1905. See Agriculture. Soils and Fertilizers, serial group B.

Armstrong County

1875. Analyses of coals of collieries in Clearfield, Centre, Jefferson, Armstrong and Clarion cos. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 268-270.)

1895. Table: analyses of coals in Armstrong Co. (A.R. geol. survey 1895 v. 3 pt. 2: 2359.)

Bedford County

1892. Coal field in Huntingdon and Bedford cos. should be surveyed. (Rept. of comrs. of geol. survey 1891/2: 5.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Blair County

1875-1885. Rept. on Lipton Run coal openings, Blair Co. (coal beds in Pocono formation No. X); by C. A. Ashburner. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 250-268.)

Bradford County

See below, Welfare Work.

Cameron County

1884. See below, Elk Co., this date.

Carbon County

1863-1864. See below, Schuylkill Co., these dates.

Centre County

1875. See above, Armstrong Co., this date.

1876. The Queen's Run and Tangascootac coal basins in Centre and Clinton cos.; by F. Platt. (2 geol. survey G 4: 153-174.)

Clearfield County

1875. See above, Armstrong Co., this date.

Clinton County

1876. See above, Centre Co., this date.

Dauphin County

1839. Rept. containing a description of the Bear Valley Coal Basin situated in Dauphin and Schuylkill cos. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett & Parke, 1839. 12 pp., map, diagr. 32°.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1840. The coal trade, with a description of the Bear Valley Coal Basin, and a brief notice of the peculiar advantages of the Union R.R. and Mining Co. located in Dauphin and Schuylkill cos. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Barrett & Parke, 1840. 24 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1872-1873. Amt. of coal shipped in Dauphin Co. collieries. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1873: 33.)

Elk County

1884. Township geology of Elk and Forest cos., by C. A. Ashburner; and of Cameron Co., by A. W. Sheafer; especially rel. to geology of coal measures of carboniferous ages. xvi, 405 pp. 1 map and 1 vol. of maps. (2 geol. survey RR pt. 2.)

Fayette County

1882. Fayette mainly a mining co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 11.)

——. Fayette a mining Co. (18 *same* Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1882: 32.)

Forest County

1884. See above, Elk Co., this date.

Huntingdon County

1892. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

Indiana County

1877. Rept. of progress in Indiana Co. by W. G. Platt. xxvi, 316 pp. (2 geol. survey HHHH.)
Largely devoted to location and description of coal mines.

Jefferson County

1875. See above, Armstrong Co., this date.

Lancaster County

1718-1877. Review of most important mining industries of Lancaster Co. (2 geol. survey CCC: 161-247.)

1875. Mineral resources of Lancaster Co. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 346-357.)
Pig iron; blooms; nickel mines; zinc mines; general mineral resources—by W. P. Bolton.

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Lehigh Region

1877-1878. Estimate of thickness and no. of acres of coal in Schuylkill, Lehigh, Shamokin, Lackawanna and Wyoming regions. (5 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1876/7 (p. 421)—6 *same* 1877/8.)

1878. Table: No. of abandoned mines in Lehigh region and date of abandonment, no. of years in operation, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1878: 258-259.)

——. Table: statistics pertaining to tunneling in Lehigh region; expenses for labor, etc. no. of employes; prices paid contractors for rock and coal; etc. (*Same* 1878: 248-249.)

Luzerne County

1863-1864. See below, Schuylkill Co., these dates.

McKean County

1881. Drillings for coal in Sergeant township, McKean Co.; a corresp. by N. F. Jones, J. P. Lesley and Chas. A. Ashburner. Harrisburg: Prtd. by the bd. of comrs. for the 2d geol. survey, 1881. 35 pp.
[App. A, to repts. on progress of geol. survey for 1880, R.R., McKean Co.]
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

——. Same. (2 geol. survey RR pt. 2: 327-362.)

Mercer County

1873-1874. Mercer Co. block coal. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3 (pp. 209-210)—2 *same* 1873/4.)

1874. See below, Anthracite, this date.

Northumberland County

1869-1871. Northumberland Co. coal trade. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1870 (p. 1770)—*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1873. Quantity of coal mined and sent to market by different operations in Northumberland Co. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 242.)

Pittsburgh Coal Region

1886. Rept. on Pittsburgh coal region; by E. V. d'Invilliers. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 1: xvi, 1-573, 9 pp., 6 pls., 4 diagrs., 2 maps in pockets.)

——. General methods of Pittsburgh coal region; by Selwyn Taylor. (*Same* 1886 pt. 1: 373-410.)

Potter County

1878. Description of the Barclay, Blossburg, Fall Brook, Arnot, Antrim and Gaines coal fields, and at the forks of Pine Creek in Potter Co., by F. Platt. (2 geol. survey G: 97-234.)

1880. Coal fields of Potter Co.; by F. Platt. (2 *same* GGG: 69-105.)

Schuylkill County

1831. Rept. of committee on corporations (Wisc) on petitions for incorporation of a co., for the purpose of holding coal lands and carrying on the coal trade in Schuylkill Co. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 [v. 1]: 260-261.)

1887. Rept. on New Boston and Morea coal lands, in Schuylkill Co.; acc. by a geol. topographical map; by B. S. Lyman. (A.R. geol. survey 1887: 37-91.)
Map in pocket.

Somerset County

1885. Coal-beds and fireclays of Wellersburg Basin, in Somerset Co.; by J. P. Lesley. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 227-239.)

Sullivan County

1878-1885. Rept. on Bernice coal-basin in Loyalstock and Mehoopany coal-field, in Sullivan Co.; by Chas. A. Ashburner. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 459-490.)

1883. Notes on Mehoopany coal-field; by J. P. L[esley]. (2 geol. survey G7: 405-410.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Bibliography

1897. A technical bibliography of mining and metallurgy. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 3., nos. 4 and 5.)

Bureau of Mines
Succeeded in 1903 by the Department of Mines.

UNITED STATES

1898. A secy. of mines and mining [i. e., a federal exec. dept.]. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 4 (no. 2): 35-37.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1895. Suggestions rel. to needed legislation; organization of separate department of mining. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1895: v-vii.)

1896. Proposed act establishing bureau of mines in dept. of internal affairs of Penn. (Rept. inspectors of coal mines 1896: vi-xl.)

1897. For establishment of responsible head to whom various mine inspectors may report. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 24.)

1898-1903. Summary of work of dept. of mines: anthracite region. (Rept. dept of mines 1903 pt. 1: xxxiv.)

1899. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to bureau of mines—costs of arbitration by; right of coal co. to re-construct a breaker built prior to passage of act of Je. 2, 1891. (Biennr. rept. of atty. gen. 1899/1900: 2.)

——. Organization of bureau of mines; accidents since establishment of bureau; causes; mine foremen and supts.; adequate assistance should be furnished dept. (Govs. mess (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 22-24.)

1900. Recommended that act of July. 15, 1897, establishing a bureau of mines in dept. of internal affairs of Penn. defining its purpose and authority, etc., be amended. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900: xii.)

——. Urged that allotment of repts. of bureau of mines be increased from 2000 to 5000. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1899/1900: A125.)

1901. Changes recommended rel. to bureau of mines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 47-48.)

By-Products

1875. Utilization of coal waste. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875: 371.)

1878. Coal wastes—[description of machine invented by J. R. Hayes, for pressing into balls the dust of coal]. (6 *same* 1877/8: 557-558.)

1880. Waste of coal in mining. (8 *same* 1879/80: 297-298.)

1881. Special rept. upon causes, kinds and amt. of waste in mining anthracite by F. Platt; with chapter on methods of mining by J. P. Wetherill. xlii, 134 pp. plans, charts, etc. (2 geol. survey A 2.)

1892. Girard Estate—notes on waste in mining and preparing coal and on per cent of coal won at representative collieries on estate. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1892: 202-213.)

1893. Report of the commission appointed to investigate the waste of coal mining, with the view of the utilizing of the waste . . . . May, 1893. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott's prtg. house, 1893. lv, 183 pp., map, tables.
The original commissioners were J. A. Price (died Aug. 2, 1892), Peter W. Sheafer (died Mch. 26, 1891). Eckley B. Coxe; the commissioners who reported were Eckley B. Coxe, Heber S. Thompson, Wm. Griffith.
Copies seen in the Library of Congress, State Library of Penn., Free Public Library of Phila., Columbia Univ. Library and the N. Y. Public Library.

——. Communication from comn. apptd. to investigate waste of coal mining with view to utilizing waste under act of May 7, 1889, transmitting rept. (Sen. jol. 1893: 1493-1994; Legisl. Record 1893 v. 2: 3142.)

1896. Coal waste [in production]. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 2 (no. 5): 109-112.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Companies

1898. The economics of joint stock cos. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 4 (no. 4): 86-89.)

ANTHRACITE COAL AND IRON CO.

1864. Remarks (Lowry) and others on suppl. to act to incorporate the Anthracite Coal and Iron Co. (Legisl. Record 1864: 740-742.)

BEAR VALLEY COAL CO.

Incorporated under act of Je. 12, 1839.

1839-1840. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1839 in Senate jol. 1840, v. 2: 323.
" " House " 1840, v. 2: 430.
1840 " Senate " 1841, v. 2: 79-80.
" " House " 1841, v. 2: 110.

BELMONT COAL CO.

1874. Veto of act to incorporate Belmont Coal Co. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 40.)

BRADFORD COAL CO.

1874. Veto of act to incorporate the Bradford Coal Co. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 59.)

BUTLER COAL CO.

1853. Veto (Bigler) of act to incorporate Butler Coal Co. (House jol. 1853 v. 1: 13.)

CALEDONIA COAL CO.

1899. Quo warranto case: Caledonia Coal Co.; petition asking that rights, privileges and franchises of corporation be declared null and void. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1899/1900: iv-v.)

CASCADE COAL CO.

1865. Govs. (Curtin) objections to act to incorporate Cascade Coal Co. (House jol. 1866: 45-46; Legisl. Record 1866: 25.)

CHESTER COUNTY MINING CO.

DELAWARE COAL CO.

1832/3-1884/5. Ann. stmt. of affairs of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1832/3 in Senate jol. 1833/4, v. 1: 168-171.
1833/4 " " " 1834/5, v. 2: 389-392.
" " House " 1834/5, v. 2: 509-512.
1834/5 " Senate " 1835/6, v. 2: 411-414.
" " House " 1835/6, v. 2: 762-766.
1835/6 not found.
1836/7 in Senate jol. 1837/8, v. 2: 641-644.
" " House " 1837/8, v. 2: 731-734.
1837/8 not found.
1838/9 in Senate jol. 1840, v. 2: 692-694.
" " House " 1840, v. 2, pt. 2: 487-490.
1839/40 not found.
1840/1 in Senate jol. 1842, v. 2: 515-517.
1841/2 not found.
1842/3 in House jol. 1844, v. 2: 412-414.
1844/5 " Senate " 1845, v. 2: 334-335.
" " House " 1845, v. 2.
1845/6 " " " 1846, v. 2: 518-519.
1846/7 not found.
1847/8 in Senate jol. 1848, v. 2: 444-446.
" " House " 1848, v. 2.
1848/9 " Senate " 1849, v. 2: 410-411.
" " House " 1849, v. 2.
1849/50 " Senate " 1850, v. 2: 418.
" " House " 1850, v. 2.
1850/1-1851/2 not found.
1852/3 in Senate jol. 1853, v. 2: 431-432.
" " House " 1853, v. 2.
1853/4 " Legislative docs. 1854: 570-571.
1854/5 " " " 1855: 545.
1855/6 " " " 1856: 411-412.
1856/7 " " " 1857: 640-642.
1857/8 " " " 1858: 988-989.
1858/9 not found.
1859/60 in Legislative docs. 1860: 1168-1169.
1860/1 " " " 1861: 887-888.
1861/2 " " " 1862: 933-934.
1862/3 " " " 1863: 889-890.
1863/4 " " " 1864: 1512-1513.
1864/5 " " " 1865, v. 1: 1112-1113.
1865/6 " " " 1866, v. 1: 705-706.
1866/7 " " " 1867, v. 1: 853-854.
1867/8 not found.

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Companies—cont'd

DELAWARE COAL CO.—cont'd

1868/9 in Legislative docs. 1869: 927-928.
1869/70 " " " 1870: 1621-1622.
1870/1 not found.
1871/2 in Legislative docs. 1872, v. 2: 833, 1525.
1872/3 not found.
1873/4 in Legislative docs. 1874, v. 2: 1078-1079.
1874/5 " " " 1875, v. 1: 530-531; 958-959.
1875/6 " " " 1876, v. 3: 1139.
1876/7 " " " 1877, v. 1: 1302; Legisl. Record 1877: 1069; 1093.
1877/8 in Legislative docs. 1878, v. 6, doc. 39.
1878/9 " " " 1878/9, v. 3, doc. 25.
1879/80 " " " 1880/1, v. 4, doc. 30.
1880/1 " " " 1880/1, v. 4, doc. 31.
1881/2 not found.
1882/3 in Legislative Record 1883: 1262.
1883/4 not found.
1884/5 in Legislative docs. 1884/5, v. 2, doc. 20.

DELAWARE AND HUDSON CO.

1829-1874. Table: quantity of coal mined by Delaware and Hudson Co., Penn. Coal Co., Delaware, Lackawanna and Western R.R. since organization. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 483.)

1903. Inrush of sand and water into workings of Eddy Creek shaft of Delaware & Hudson Co., at Olyphant, 2d anthracite distr. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 77-78.)

HOWARD IRON AND COAL CO.

1866. Veto (Curtin) of act incorporating Howard Iron and Coal Co. (Sen. jol. 1866: 930.)

JEFFERSON COAL AND MNFG. CO.

1874. Veto of act to incorporate the Jefferson Coal and Mnfg. Co. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 34.)

KEYSTONE IRON AND COAL CO.

1868. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Keystone Iron and Coal Co. (House jol. 1868: 587.)

LACKAWANNA COAL AND IRON CO.

Commenced business Je. 10, 1853.

1853-1866. Ann. rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 312-313.
1854-1857 not found.
1858 in Legislative docs. 1859: 698-699.
1859 " " " 1860: 1161-1162.
1860-1864 not found.
1865 in Legislative docs. 1866, v. 1: 852-853.
1866 " " " 1867, v. 1: 968-969.

LAMOKA COAL CO.

1874. Veto of act to incorporate the Lamoka Coal Co. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 34.)

LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO.

1820-1873. Table: coal production of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 478.)

1882-1883. Production of the collieries of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. (Rept. of bd. of comrs. of 2d geol. survey 1884: [11].)

LEHIGH AND WILKESBARRE COAL CO.

1874. Table: coal shipped by Lehigh and Wilkesbarre Coal Co. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 479.)

1897. Rept. of committee on corporations (Thomas) apptd. to investigate alleged irregularities in conduct of affairs of the Central R.R. of N. J. and the Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Coal Co. (Sen. jol. 1897: 1119.)

——. Remarks by Senator Gibson in regard to rept. of the committee on corporations; Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Coal Co. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 1495-1497.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Companies—cont'd

LOCUST MOUNTAIN COAL AND IRON CO.

Incorporated under Sec. 8, Act of Apr. 5, 1842.

1849/50-1866. Ann. stmt. of affairs of co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1849/50 in Senate jol. 1851, v. 2: 602.
" " House " 1851, v. 2: 618.
1850/1 " Senate " 1852, v. 2: 67.
" " House " 1851, v. 2: 147.
1851/2-1852/3 not found.
1853/4 in Legislative docs. 1855: 335.
1854-1855/6 not found.
1856/7 in Legislative docs. 1858.
1857/8 " " " 1859: 697-698.
1858/9 " " " 1860: 800.
1859/60-1861/2 not found.
1862/3 in Legislative docs. 1864: 1509.
1863/4 not found.
1865 in Legislative docs. 1866, v. 1: 855.
1866 " " " 1867, v. 1: 795.

LYCOMING COAL CO.

serial

1832/3-1839/40. Stmt. of accts. of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1832/3 in Senate jol. 1833/4, v. 1: 106.
1833/4 " " " 1834/5, v. 2: 49-50.
" " House " 1834/5, v. 2.
1834/5 " Senate " 1835/6, v. 2: 75.
" " House " 1835/6, v. 2.
1835/6 " Senate " 1836/7, v. 2: 308-309.
1836/7-1837/8 not found.
1838/9 in Senate jol. 1840, v. 2: 314.
" " House " 1840, v. 2.
1839/40 " Senate " 1841, v. 2: 87.
" " House " 1841, v. 2.

non-serial

1835. Rept. of committee on corporations (T. S. Smith) on petition of agt. of Lycoming Coal for alteration in charter of the co. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 209.)

LYCOMING IRON AND COAL CO.

Under act of Je. 16, 1836.

1850-1854. Rept. of.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1849 in Senate jol. 1850, v. 2: 348-350.
1850 " House " 1851, v. 2: 616-618.
1851-1853 not found.
1854 in Legislative docs. 1855: 334-335.

LYKENS VALLEY COAL CO.

serial

1837-1868. Ann. stmt. of affairs of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1837 in House jol. 1837/8, v. 2: 270-273.
1838 not found.
1839 in Senate jol. 1840, v. 2: 306-307.
1840 " House " 1841, v. 2, doc. 75.
1841-1844 not found.
1845 in Senate jol. 1846, v. 2: 234-235.
1846 " " " 1847, v. 2: 352-353.
" " House " 1847, v. 2: 350-351.
1847 " Senate " 1848, v. 2: 448-449.
" " House " 1848, v. 2: 508-509.
1848 " Senate " 1849, v. 2: 504-505.
1849 " " " 1850, v. 2: 410-411.
" " House " 1850, v. 2: 507-508.
1851 " " " 1852, v. 2: 700-701.
1852 not found.
1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 568-569.
1854 " " " 1855: 546.
1855 " " " 1856: 602.
1856 " " " 1857: 778-779.
1857 not found.
1858 in Legislative docs. 1859: 896-897.
1859 " " " 1860: 1160.
1860 not found.
1861 in Legislative docs. 1862: 1195.
1862 " " " 1863: 1291.
1863 not found.
1864 in Legislative docs. 1865, v. 1: 1108-1109.
1865 " " " 1866, v. 1: 854.
1866 " " " 1867, v. 1: 944-945.
1867 " " " 1868: 1361-1362.
1868 " " " 1869: 928-929.

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Companies—cont'd

LYKENS VALLEY COAL CO.—cont'd

non-serial

1848. Veto (Shunk) of suppl. to act to incorporate the Lykens Valley Coal Co. (House jol. 1848 v. 1: 517-518.)

1864. Veto (Curtin) of suppl. to act to incorporate the Lykens Valley Coal Co. in Dauphin Co. (Legisl. Record 1864: 22-23.)

M'KEAN COAL CO.

1854. Veto (Bigler) of act to incorporate the M'Kean Coal Co. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1, no. 1: 8.)

MADERA COAL AND IMPROVEMENT CO.

1866. Veto (Curtin) of act authorizing Madera Coal and Improvement Co. to hold more land and to change par value of their stock. (Sen. jol. 1866: 931.)

MANUFACTURERS' AND CONSUMERS' ANTHRACITE COAL CO.

1866. Manufacturers' and Consumers' Anthracite Coal Co.; debate on act of incorporation. (Legisl. Record 1866: 486-490.)

MIDDLE LEHIGH COAL CO.

1874. Veto of act to incorporate the Middle Lehigh Coal Co. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 54.)

MILL CREEK COAL CO.

1898. Mill Creek Coal Co.; compressed air haulage at Buck Mt. Colliery; rept. and tables comparing expenses of operating with mule power and compressed air locomotives. (Repts. of bureau of mines 1898: 183-188.)

MOSHANON COAL AND IRON CO.

1857. Veto (Pollock) of act incorporating Moshanon Coal and Iron Co. (Sen. jol. 1857: 32-33.)

NEW YORK AND CARBONDALE COAL CO.

1860. Veto (Packer) of act rel. to incorporation of N. Y. and Carbondale Coal Co. (House jol. 1860: 33-34; Sen. jol. 1860: 44.)

NEW YORK AND PENN. COAL CO.

1873. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate the N. Y. and Penn. Coal Co. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 1280.)

NORTH AMERICAN COAL CO.

1833-1837. Stmt. of affairs of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1833 in Senate jol. 1833/4, v. 1: 162-164.
1834 " " " 1834/5, v. 2: 388-389.
" " House " 1834/5, v. 2: 501-503.
1835 " Senate " 1835/6, v. 2: 315-316.
1836 " " " 1836/7, v. 2: 369-371.
" " House " 1836/7, v. 2.
1837 " Senate " 1837/8, v. 2: 648-650.
" " House " 1837/8, v. 2.

NORTHERN COAL AND IRON CO.

1866. Ann. rept. of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1866 in Legislative docs. 1867, v. 1: 796-797.

OLD FORGE COAL MINING CO.

1901. Quo warranto case: Old Forge Coal Mining Co.; decree of ouster entered agst. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1901/2: ix.)

PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO.

serial

1838-1850. Ann. rept. of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1838 in Senate jol. 1838/9, v. 2: 287.
1839 " " " 1840, v. 2: 303.
1840-1843 not found.
1844 in Senate jol. 1845, v. 2: 203.
1845 " " " 1846, v. 2: 263.
1846 " " " 1847, v. 2: 272.
1847 not found.

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Companies—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1848 in Senate jol. 1849, v. 2: 367.
1849 " " " 1850, v. 2: 81-82.
" " House " 1850, v. 2: 97-98.
1850 " Senate " 1851, v. 2: 418.
" " House " 1851, v. 2: 386.

non-serial

1829-1874. See above, Delaware and Hudson Co., these dates.

1853. Veto (Bigler) of further suppl. to act incorporating Penn. Coal Co. (House jol. 1853 v. 1: 345-348.)

1875. Official stmt. of Penn. Coal Co., showing no. and wages of employees. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 492.)

PENNSYLVANIA MINING AND SMELTING CO.

1851-1853. Rept. of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1851 in Senate jol. 1852, v. 2: 570.
" " House " 1852, v. 2.
1852 not found.
1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 309.

PHOENIX IRON AND COAL CO.

1853. Ann. stmt.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 412.

PITTSBURGH COAL CO.

1904. Appeal of Pittsburgh Coal Co. from decision of inspectors in regard to operating Euclid Mine. (Rept. of dept of mines 1904 pt. 2: 508-526.)

PITTSBURGH AND MAHONING COAL AND MINING CO.

1874. Veto of suppl. to act rel. to Pittsburgh and Mahoning Coal and Mining Co. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 38.)

PLYMOUTH COAL CO.

1839-1840. Stmt. of affairs of co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1839 in House jol. 1840, v. 2.
1840 " " " 1841, v. 2.

QUEMAHONING VALLEY COAL CO.

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Quemahoning Valley Coal Co.; exclusive apprn. to name of a distr. in a locality when article to which it is applied is a product of place named. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 323-325.)

SHORT MOUNTAIN COAL CO.

Incorporated under act of Feb. 20, 1850.

1853-1856. Ann. stmt. of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1853 in Legislative docs. 1854: 602.
1854 " " " 1855: 609.
1855 " " " 1856: 413.
1856 " " " 1857: 847.

SUGAR LOAF COAL CO.

Incorporated under sec. 9, act of Apr. 16, 1838.

1838-1840. Stmt. of affairs of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1838 in Senate jol. 1838/9, v. 2: 347-348.
" " House " 1838/9, v. 2, pt. 1: 609-610.
1839 " Senate " 1840, v. 2: 309-310.
" " House " 1840, v. 2: 414-415.
1840 " " " 1841, v. 2: 151-152.

SWATARA CO.

1868. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act for incorporation of the Swatara Co. (House jol. Jan. 1868: 99-100.)

The co. was incorporated by act of Mch. 6, 1849, its object being "to make leases of the coal veins which may be found in the tracts belonging to the co. and to effect sales of the same. The proposed suppl. increased the land privileges.

TROUGH CREEK IRON AND COAL CO.

1874. Veto of suppl. to act to incorporate the Trough Creek Iron and Coal Co (Legisl. jol. 1874: 39.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Companies—cont'd

TWIN SHAFT COLLIERY

See below, Accidents.

VICTOR COAL CO.

1904. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Victor Coal Co.; cannot extend term of existence and enlargement of territory by amending charter under act of Je. 13, 1883 (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 29-34.)

WASHINGTON COAL CO.

1848. Ann. rept. of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1848 in Senate jol. 1849, v. 2: 368.

WEST RIDGE COAL CO.

1893. Description of territory and plant of West Ridge Coal Co. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1893: 53-54.)

WILKESBARRE COAL CO.

1849-1850. Stmt. of affairs of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1849 in Senate jol. 1850, v. 2: 273.
" " House " 1850, v. 2: 302-303.
1850 " Senate " 1851, v. 2: 242.
" " House " 1851, v. 2: 178.

WILKES BARRE COAL AND IRON CO.

For the employees' benefit fund of this co., see Beneficiary Organizations: Individual.

1869-1873. Tons of coal production each year of Wilkesbarre Coal and Iron Co. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/7: 479.)

1903. History of case of commonwealth vs. The Wilkes-Barre and Scranton Coal and Iron Co. rel. to alleged violation of law on part of said co. in rebldg. a breaker on site of old breaker of Hillman Vein Coal Co. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: xxvi-xxxii.)

WYOMING COAL CO.

Incorporated under sec. 9, act of Apr. 16, 1838.

serial

1833-1843. Ann. rept. of the co.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1833 in House jol. 1833/4, v. 2: 205.*
1834-1838 not found.
1839 in Senate jol. 1840, v. 2: 308-309.
" " House " 1840, v. 2: 406-407.
1840 " Senate " 1841, v. 2: 85-86.
" " House " 1841, v. 2: 125-126.
1841-1842 not printed.
1843 in House jol. 1844, v. 2: 224.

non-serial

1830. Rept. of committee on corporations (Hassinger) rel. to incorporating Wyoming Coal Co. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 621.)

Department of Mines; see above, Bureau of Mines

Inspection

See also below, Anthracite and Bituminous Mines, resp.

serial

See above the serial group under Coal Mines and Mining. Pennsylvania.

non-serial

1874. Mine inspection; necessity of continuation of provisions of act providing for inspection of mines. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1874: 29-31.)

1879. Necessity of provision for individual inspection of mines and mnfctories.; ineffectiveness of circulars, blanks, etc. (7 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1878/9: 1-4; 7-8.)

1881. Qualifications required on part of applicants for examination as mining bosses in England, with abstr. of examining questions. (9 *same* 1880/1: 553-554.)

* Called "Communication from the Secy. of the Commonwealth" acc. with an abstr. of the accts. of the Wyoming Coal Co.

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Inspection—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1883. Suggestions to mine inspectors on requirements to be made in circulars issued to operators, viz.: 1st, to letter of coal seams according to notation in 2d geol. survey; 2d, to give thickness of coal seam; 3d, to give thickness of roof bench not mined; 4th, to give thickness of bottom bench not mined. (11 *same* 1882/3: vii.)

——. Complaints of miners in reference to opposition to check-weighmen. (11 *same* 1882/3: vii-viii.)

——. Consolidation of repts. of anthracite and bituminous mine inspectors in one volume and issuance from one dept. recommended. (11 *same* 1882/3: vi-vii.)

1884. Inspectors should be relieved from duties of testing scales and branding pit cars, and persons specially apptd. for that purpose. (12 *same* 1884: 5A.)

——. Recommended that sufficient copies be prtd. of inspectors' repts. to allow 500 copies to each inspector for distribution. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1884: 239-240.)

1885. Prtg. of repts. of inspectors of anthracite and bituminous in one vol. suggested. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: x-xi.)

——. Inspectors should be released from duties of sealer of weights and measures. (13 *same* 1885: 81B.)

——. Duties of inspectors under "check-weighman's act" of 1883, inconsistent with regular duties of that office—special officer should be apptd. (13 *same* 1885: 1B-2B.)

——. Inspectors of mines should be relieved from duties of testing scales and branding pit cars. (13 *same* 1885: 112B.)

1886. Unwise provision of mining law requiring inspector to visit each mine in his distr. four times a year. (14 *same* 1886: 33B.)

1887. Suggested amdmts. to mining laws: inspectors should be supplied with copy of map of each mine in his distr.; distance of entries, air-ways, etc., in advance of air-current; requirement that inspector visit each mine every three mos. impracticable; detrimental effect of provision requiring inspector to give five days' notice upon discovery of violation of law; offenders should be brought within jurisdiction of justices of peace and amt. of fine reduced; regulation of storage of powder, etc. needed. (15 *same* 1887: 30-40.)

1888. Opinion of atty. gen.; a miner holding a certificate granted pursuant to act of May 9, 1887, issued by miners' examining bd. of one distr. who goes to work in another distr. is required to register in distr. to which he removes. (Biennr. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90: app. lxxiv.)

1891. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to inspection of mines; act of Je. 2, 1891 repeals all parts of act of Je. 30, 1885, inconsistent or in conflict with it; no apptmts. can be made under act of 1891 before 1st term of court in 1892. (*Same* 1891/2: app. 17-18.)

1893. Opinion of atty. gen.; act of Je. 30, 1885 contemplates continuous session of mine examiners; entitled to one mileage of 6 cents per mile for one trip going and returning to place of meeting. (*Same* 1893/4: app. 9-10.)

1894. Outline of condition of work of bds. for examination of candidates for positions connected with mining in anthracite and bituminous coal mines with recommendations rel. to regulation of salaries and mileage thereof. (A.R. auditor gen. 1894: 14-15.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Inspection—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1894. Opinion of atty. gen.; mine inspector must answer 90 per cent of questions propounded by bd. of mine examiners. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 89-91.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to mining act; compensation of bd. of mine examiners. (*Same* 1893/4: app. 101-102.)

1895. Suggestions rel. to needed legislation governing mine inspectors. (A.R. inspectors of mines 1895: v-vii.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to mine inspection of anthracite and bituminous mines. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 77-78.)

1896. Mine inspection in Penn.; coal regions divided into distrs., the inspectors being left to their own judgment in discharge of duties; recommended that legisl. establish bureau of mines with chief to supervise; work of inspectors, etc. (A.R. secy. internal affairs pt. 1 1896: 168A.)

1897. Results of prosecutions instituted by inspectors of mines of operators, mine-foremen and others. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: xiii-xxi.)

——. Table: prosecutions of owners, managers, etc., for offences under mine acts. (*Same* 1897: xii.)

——. Table: amt. of fines and costs imposed, resulting from prosecutions instituted by inspectors of mines (*Same* 1897: xi.)

——. Comparison of Penn. system of mining inspection with that of other states and countries. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 24-25.)

1900. Mine inspection; comments on by secy. of internal affairs. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1900: ix-x.)

1902. Opinion of atty. gen.; certificate of nomination for mine inspector should be filed with co. comrs. and not with secy. of state. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1901/2: 50-51.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to auditor gen.'s dept.; issuance of a warrant to mine inspector for rept. furnished dept. of mines. (*Same* 1903/4: 103-104.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to auditor gen.'s dept.; claim for services of bd. of examiners of inspectors of mines. (*Same* 1903/4: 107-108.)

Labor

See also below, Mines, etc. Anthracite and Bituminous Mines, resp.

1885. Remarks on new mining act: commendable provision prohibiting employment in mines of boys under 12 years of age; impracticability of provision requiring inspectors to visit each mine four times a year; examination of mine bosses. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 80B-81B.)

1886. Need of better discipline among miners; suggested amdmt. to law. (14 *same* 1886: 154B.)

1891-1899. Table: number of employees in and about the coal mines from 1891 to 1899 inclusive. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1899: xxix.)

1891-1900. Table: number of employees in and about the coal mines from 1891 to 1900, inclusive. (*Same* 1900: lvii.)

1903. Legal age of boy-employees. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2: xli-xvi.)

Mine Boss

1879. An assn. of mine bosses for mutual improvement recommended. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: 249-253.)

——. Imperative necessity for legal code of general and special rules for govt. of mine bosses and workingmen. (*Same* 1879: 20-21.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Labor—cont'd

MINE BOSS—cont'd

1880. Necessity of miner being competent to perform his duties independent of care and watch of mine boss. (*Same* 1880: 87.)

1882. Need of law providing for intelligent and competent mining bosses. (9 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1880/1: 396-397.)

1903. Examination of fire bosses. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: xxv-xxvi.)

MINE FOREMEN

1891. Mine foremen and asst. mine foremen; law rel. to issuing of certificates; opinion of atty. gen. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1890/1: 160-166A.)

1893. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to mine foreman; duties and powers. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 51-52.)

1894. Atty. gen.'s rept. as to necessary qualifications for applicants for mine foreman's certificates. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1894: 419-421.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to mining law; qualification of fire boss. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4: app. 111-112.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to qualifications demanded of a foreman and fire boss of mines. (*Same* 1893/4: app. 82-84.)

1895. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to mine inspection; no. of mine foremen. (*Same* 1895/6: 88-89.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; mine inspection, apptmt. of foremen; statutes—interpretation—mining law—words and phrases; mine foreman—when he may employ assistants; assistants must have certificate of qualification. (*Same* 1895/6: 113-114.)

1897. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to examination of mine foreman. (*Same* 1897/8: 21.)

1898. Copy of decision given to Jas. Fox, upon point of law rel. to employment of mine foreman without certificate of competency. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1898: 444-448.)

1903. Veto of act to establish uniform method for issuing and recording certificates granted to mine foremen and asst. mine foremen in coal mines; with text of bill. (Govs. vetoes (Stone) 1903: 120-121.)

Laws

1872. Text of mining laws of Great Britain. (10 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1881/2: 193-231.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1865. Mining and mnfg. laws of the state now in force, with approved forms for organizing cos. Comp. by C. Nettleton, N. Y., 1865.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

1870. Text of ventilation law of 1870. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1873: 45-53.)
Repeated in 1875 and 1876.

——. Same, separate. [n. p., 1870.] 11 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.

——. Text of ventilation law. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1873: 45-53.)

——. Act for preservation of records of inspection of mines in mining distrs. of Schuylkill and Luzerne, embracing anthracite coal region of Penn., passed Apr. 5. (*Same* 1876: 144-145.)

1870-1878. Mine laws; text. (2 geol. survey AC: 493-523.)

1871. Act to regulate the shipment of coal; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 937-939.)

1883-1901. General mining laws. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: xcix-civ.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1884. Extrs. from mining law and general rules of [N. W. M. and Exchange] Co. in [Elk Co.], approved by pres. and supt. Jan. 1. (12 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1884: 101-107A.)

1893. Laws relating to coal mining in Penn.; 1891-1893. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. 68 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

1895. Laws relating to coal mining; 1883-1895. n. t. p. 78 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1895-1903. Laws rel. to coal mining. (Rept. inspectors of coal mines 1895: liv-xci; rept. dept of mines 1903.)

1896. Dept. of internal affairs. Laws rel. to coal mining in Penn.; 1883-1893. n. t. p. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 78 pp.
Imprint taken from cover. Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

COMMENTARY

1888. Remarks rel. to the mining law. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1888: 289-290.)

1889. For amdmts. to mining laws of state. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 22.)

1891. For apptmt. of special commission to inquire into working of mining laws of state in anthracite and bituminous regions with regard to revision of same. (*Same* (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 33.)

——. Mining codes should be revised so as to insure payment of damages in case of injury or loss from fault of mine owner. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 20, 1891: 8.)

1895. Pernicious laws; acts of 1870 and 1885 only ones beneficial to miners; opinion of inspector of 4th anthracite distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1895: 96-97.)

1901. Objects of mine law of 1891. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901: 122.)

——. New law and manner in which its provisions are respected. (*Same* 1901: 128.)

1904. Mine laws; comment. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: vi-vii.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: vi-ix.)

PRINTING

1877. Prtg. and distribution of mining law among workmen; recommendation rel. to. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1877: 63-64.)

1883. Revision of mining laws; debate. (Legisl. Record 1883: 2248-2250.)

1895. Publication of mining laws; res. passed Feb. 8, requiring general mining laws of state to be prtd. in mine rept. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1895: vii.)

1900. Suggestion rel. to distribution of mining law. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900: 37-38.)

——. Recommended that laws rel. to mining of coal be prtd. in separate pamphlet. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1899/00: A125.)

VIOLATION

1871. Prosecutions for infringements of the mining law. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871: 253.)

1879. Prosecutions for violations of mining law. (*Same* 1879: 243-247.)

1898. Violations of mine laws; prosecutions for. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1898: xxxii-lvii.)

——. Suggestion to inflict specific penalties on miners for contravention of the mine laws. (*Same* 1898: ix-xii.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Maps

1895. Improvements needed in mine maps. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1895: 151-153.)

1899. Importance of having correct maps of mines. (*Same* 1899: 87-89.)

Mining Methods

1871. Present system of mining in high dipping coal veins, i. e., pillar and breast working, unsafe. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 59-60.)

1876. Coal cutting machine—description of. ([4] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875/6: 270-272.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Endless wire rope—method of gathering coal; by Horace F. Brown. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 272-273.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1878. Plan of self-pumping carriage for mines. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1878: betw. pp. 100-101.)

1878-1898. Description of difference between old and new methods of mining in Penn. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1898: xiii-xix.)

1880. Drags on cars in slopes. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1880: 166-167.)

——. Description of S. Diescher's coal-washing machine. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80: 348-350.)

1887. Electricity in use as motive power for underground mine haulage. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1887: 121-123; 15 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1887: V 5-7.)

1888. On improvements in system of mining. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1888: 385-386.)

1889. Economy of work in the construction of mine cars and car wheels; with diagram and tables showing results of friction tests of old and new system of wheels. (*Same* 1889: 109-116.)

1893-1894. The Improved Stanley header; an important invention for driving headings, or gangways, in coal mines. (*Same* 1893 (pp. 371-375)—*same* 1894.)

1895. Gas engines for mining work. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 2, no. 1: 17-18.)
From *Engineering and Mining Journal*, Nov. 2, 1895.

1898. The method and cost of flushing culm into anthr. mines as used at the "Dodson" and "Black Diamond" collieries; rept. presented at the meeting of the Anthracite Coal Operators' Assn. Jan. 12, 1898, by Mr. Haddock. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1897: xxxv-li.)

1903. Plan of an ideal system of mining and ventilating. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2: betw. pp. 576-577.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1871. Geol. survey, coal and oil interests; bill and debate. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 655-656; 688-692.)

1885. Rept. on survey of no. coal field. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 353-365.)

——. Rept. on survey of eastern middle coal-field. (*Same* 1885: 347-352.)

——. Rept. on survey of western middle coal-field. (*Same* 1885: 333-346.)

——. Rept. on survey of southern coal-field. (*Same* 1885: 325-332.)

——. Completion of surveys of coal beds and fire-clays in Somerset Co.; coal basin in Blair Co.; iron ore mines in Lebanon Co.; kaolins in Delaware Co.; coal basin in Sullivan Co. (Rept. of comrs. of geol. survey 1885/6: 2.)

——. Preliminary rept. of work done, on survey of Pittsburgh coal region, by E. V. d'Invilliers. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 125-221.)

1886. Survey of western middle coal field. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: 963-1007.)

——. Survey of no. coal field. (*Same* 1886 pt. 2: 925-962.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1892. Only a permanent geol. bureau, disinterested commercially with the output of coal, can satisfactorily continue coal surveys. (Rept. of comrs. of geol. survey 1891/2: 6-7.)

Anthracite Coal Mines

1868/9. Expenditures on acct. of ventilation of mines in Schuylkill Co. (A.R. auditor gen. 1868/9: 142.)

1869. Inspector's stmt. of expenses for Schuylkill distr. for nine months ending Dec. 31. (Rept. inspector of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 24-25.)

1869-1871. Inspector's stmt. of expenses incurred as inspector of mines of Schuylkill Co. (*Same* 1869 (pp. 872-873)—*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1870.

1869/70-1903/4. Expenses on acct. of inspectors of mines. (A.R. auditor gen. 1869/70 (p. 131)—*same* 1903/4.)
Given as inspectors of mines 1869/70-1877/8; 1878/9-1903/4 given as a subdivision of expenses of government, at first as inspection of coal mines and later as dept. of mines.

1870. Office expenses of clerk of Schuylkill mining distr. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1840.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1870. Expenses of inspector of first, or Pottsville, distr. (*Same* 1870 (p. 1885)—*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1870-1871. Expenses of third, or Shamokin, distr. (*Same* 1870 (p. 1963)—*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1870-1871. Expenses of inspector of second, or Ashland, distr. (*Same* 1870 (p. 1928)—*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1880-1883. Expenses of clerk of mining distr. of Schuylkill. (*Same* 1880 (p. 2)—*same* 1883.)

Safety Measures

1871. Drainage of coal mines. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871: 55.)

1873. Diagram of W. B. Culver's safety hoisting carriage; scale ½ inch = 1 ft. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: betw. pp. 202 and 203.)

——. Safety hoisting carriage in use at the Empire shaft, Lehigh and Wilkesbarre Coal Co.; scale: ½ inch = 1 ft. (*Same* 1873: betw. pp. 202 and 203.)

——. Notice sent to mining cos., in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. rel. to safety catches; repts. returned. (*Same* 1873: 207-209.)

——. Dangers in coal mines; falls of coal and rock, explosions of gas, powder and blasts, suffocation, reckless working and haulage and a disregard of discipline. (*Same* 1873: 64-65.)

——. Gases, their character, constituent, measure and weight. (*Same* 1873: 65-73.)

——. Suggestions about storage and use of dynamite or giant powder. (*Same* 1873: 53-55.)

1874. Plan of safety and self dump carriages in use at the Audenried shaft, Lehigh & Wilkesbarre Coal Co.; by F. B. Parrish; scale: ½ inch = 1 foot. (*Same* 1874: betw. pp. [188] and [189].)

1875. Electric signal system in Stanton slope. (*Same* 1875: 175.)

1876. Dangers of mining anthracite coal, as compared agst. bituminous. (*Same* 1876: 20-21.)

——. Rept. rel. to greater danger attending mining of anthracite coal of Penn. as compared with that of bituminous mines of Great Britain and of this and other states. (*Same* 1876: 44-47.)

1877. Danger from using "patent squibs." (*Same* 1877: 54.)

——. Care in handling the patent miner's cartridges. (*Same* 1877: 55-56.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Safety Measures—cont'd

1880. Perils of fast hoisting in shafts. (*Same* 1880: 102-103.)

——. Rigid discipline needed to insure greater safety in business of mining coal. (*Same* 1880: 137.)

——. Miner's lamp oil. (*Same* 1880: 74-75; 204-206.)

——. Steam as a fire extinguisher; gas as a fire extinguisher. (*Same* 1880: 38-41.)

1881. Mine doors. (*Same* 1881: 136.)

——. Propping; description of the three systems of propping. (*Same* 1881: 136-138.)

——. Danger of wooden structures over the mouths of slopes and shafts. (*Same* 1881: 8-10.)

1883. Improvement in safety-lamps. (*Same* 1883: 118.)

——. The Williams Improved Davy Safety Lamp with patent extinguisher. (*Same* 1883: 84.)

1884. An apparatus for producing carbonic acid gas for the purpose of extinguishing fires in mines; description and diagram. (*Same* 1884: 98-99.)

1885. Electric signals in mines of 3d anthracite distr. (*Same* 1885: 57.)

——. Stmt. of amt. and cost of lumber used at some of the mines. (*Same* 1885: 130-131.)

——. Electric signals in mines; fans—speed-indicator; 3d anthracite distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 65A.)

——. Amdmt. to anthracite mining law rel. to penalties, suggested; ambiguity of sec. making it compulsory for operators to furnish props, etc. for safe mining of coal—cost in some cases deducted from miners' pay. (13 *same* 1885: xi.)

1886. Opinion by Judge Hand rel. to case involving construction of sec. 5, art. iv., act of Je. 30, 1885, rel. to anthracite coal mines, providing for health and safety of persons employed, and protection and preservation of property. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1886: 7-12.)

——. Necessity of requiring natural gas cos. to lay pipes above ground where they cross mine workings. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 33B.)

1887. Rept. of committee of mine inspectors apptd. by Gov. Robt. E. Pattison, to investigate the explosive properties of after-damp. (Legisl. Record 1887: 1562-1563.)

From remarks of Representative Finley, Apr. 25, 1887. Henry Loutit, James Blick, J. J. Davies, committee.

——. Arbitration in 4th anthracite distr. [to determine safety of a mine]. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1887: 77-79.)

——. Speed recorders on fans in 3d anthracite distr. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1887: 3-4S.)

1888. Iron vs. wooden roads in rooms in mines. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1888: 238.)

1893. Construction of act of Je. 2, 1891, rel. to health and safety of anthracite coal miners; refusal of court to grant injunction. (*Same* 1893: 23-25.)

1894. Hempel's apparatus for quick determination of gases. (*Same* 1894: 231-233.)

1895. Rules for storing, keeping, moving, thawing, charging, firing, etc., dynamite mnfred. by Atlantic Dynamite Co. of N. J., in accordance with art. xli rule 29, of anthracite mine law of Penn., approved 1891. (*Same* 1895: 155-157.)

1897. Mine timbering; by J. Birkinbine, consulting engr. (Rept. of division of forestry 1897: 167-182.)

Description of mining methods of state, mineral interests to which mining is related, use of wood in mines, methods of timbering mines, etc.

1898. Commonwealth vs. Elk Hill Coal & Iron Co.; mining law—2d opening—safety appliance—act of Je. 2, 1891, construed. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1898: lvii-lviii.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Safety Measures—cont'd

1898. Measures for increasing the safety of ascent and descent into mines. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 3 (no. 1): 9-21.)

1899. Electricity and compressed air as now used in mines and their comparative degrees of safety to employes. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1899: 479-483.)

——. Colliery improvements and their effects upon safety of the mine. (*Same* 1899: 84-86.)

1900. Overwinding device for hoisting engines; with diagram, see between pp. xxvi and xxvii. (*Same* 1900: xvi.)

——. Recommended that act of July 15, 1897, for protection of miners from dangers resulting from incompetent miners working in anthracite coal mines, be repealed. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1899/00: 126-127A.)

1901. Separate traveling ways for workmen of mines with electric haulage recommended. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901: 3.)

——. A boon to mining interests; improved cartridge which will avert danger from explosions of gas and fires. (*Same* 1901: 69-72.)

1902. Reasons why systematic propping should be adopted in coal mines. (*Same* 1902: 11-16.)

1903. Safety of mines of 2d anthracite distr. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 79.)

1904. The Williams-Kohlbraker overwinding or safety device; with diagram. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: v-vi.)

——. Overwinding or safety device; remarks in favor of Williams-Kohlbraker overwinding device installed at Susquehanna Coal Co.'s shaft at Glen Lyon. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: xiii-xiv.)

Telephones

1882. Telephones introduced into mines of so. distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1882: 253-254.)

Ventilation

1869. Force of air currents in the mines. (Rept. of inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 15.)

1870. Reforms in mines rel. to ventilation. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1870: 1781-1782.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

——. The mine ventilation law and suppl. thereto. (*Same* 1877: 133-134.)

Paging from Collected doc. ed.

——. Ventilation of mines [an act providing for the health and safety of persons employed in coal mines. [n. p., 1870.] 11 pp.

Copy seen in Library of Congress.

1870-1875. Requirements of mine ventilation act of Mar. 3, 1870. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871 (pp. 93-95)—*same* 1875.)

1871. Insufficient ventilation in the mines. (*Same* 1871: 58.)

——. Advantages of using steam fans in coal mines. (*Same* 1871: 161-162.)

——. Mine ventilation law sustained; opinion of Judge G. M. Harding of Luzerne Co. (*Same* 1871: 95-105.)

1872. Decision of Judge Dana, in case of Inspector Blewitt vs. A. Tomkins, involving important matter rel. to mine ventilation law. (*Same* 1872: 217-219.)

1875. Mine signals from ventilators; importance of. (*Same* 1875: 175.)

——. Ventilation of mines. (*Same* 1875: 63-64.)

1877. Ventilation; remarks on furnace and fan ventilation. (*Same* 1877: 14-16.)

1878. Plan of the Murphy champion ventilator. (*Same* 1878: betw. pp. 178-179.)

——. Mine ventilation; fans and furnaces. (6 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1877/8: 35-37.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Ventilation—cont'd

1879. Plan of Dinas Colliery, So. Wales, showing system and ventilating one vein with return air from two other veins. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: betw. pp. 230-231.)

1880. Ventilation; utilization of power; ascensional ventilation; dangerous effect of natural forces upon ventilation. (*Same* 1880: 93-97.)

——. Ventilation of coal mines. (*Same* 1880: 204.)

——. Object of splitting air-currents. (*Same* 1880: 164-166.)

1881. Common Pleas of Luzerne Co.; Commonwealth vs. Haddock, et al.; construction of statutes; jurisdiction of court to restrain mining of coal in contravention of mine ventilation act; new workings. (*Same* 1881: 151-158.)

1882. Amend the ventilation law; a more stringent law needed. (*Same* 1882: 254.)

1883. A new double fan ventilator; with plan. (*Same* 1883: 118-120.)

——. Opinion and decision of Supreme Court of state in case of Commonwealth ex rel. mine inspector vs. Haddock et al.; mine ventilation law. (*Same* 1883: 105-109.)

1884. Law of diffusion of gases in coal mines. (*Same* 1884: 95-98.)

——. Improved attachments for ventilation of mines. (12 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1884: 31-32A.)

1886. Time and speed indicator required by law for all ventilators at mines generating explosive gases; description of instrument invented by Edmund Bartl, engr. Del., Lackawanna and Western Co.; Townsend Poore's speed register for fans or other machinery. (14 *same* 1886: 22-24A; repts. of inspectors of mines 1886: 22-24.)

1887. Importance of ventilation in mines; methods in use. (15 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1887: 1-30.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to duties of fire boss of mines under act of Je. 30, 1885. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8: app. 72-73.)

1904. Mine ventilation; remarks. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: xv-xvi.)

Wages; see Labor. Wages. Miners

Welfare Work

See also below, Anthracite and Bituminous Mines.

1875. Bradford Co.: Social condition of mining distrs. —situation of mines, dwellings, schools, churches, public hall, socys., market, physician, prices of articles at store and market, average price per day and per mo. for farm hands. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 161-162.)

——. Bradford Co.—social conditions: churches, socys., dwellings, mines, markets, stores, physicians, etc. in Fall Brook, Morris Run, Arnot, Blossburg, Antrim. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 163-169.)

1879. Education of boys connected with mines; law similer to that of Ohio should be enacted in Penn.; compelling children betw. ages of 6 and 14 years to attend day school, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: 87-88.)

1881. Ambulances and stretchers for conveying injured persons. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1881: 151.)

1882. Aid for widows and orphans of miners suggested. (*Same* 1882: 261.)

——. Education for the young who are crippled in the mines suggested. (*Same* 1882: 256.)

1888. Legislative action necessary for betterment of miners. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1888: 289-290.)

COAL MINES AND MINING—cont'd

Welfare Work—cont'd

1897. Veto (Hastings) of concurrent res. requesting state treasurer to pay chrm. of joint committee apptd. to investigate the condition of the miners in the anthracite and bituminous coal distrs. of Penn. the witness fees, etc. (Sen. jol. 1897: 1226-1227.)

——. Same; with text of res. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 47-48.)

1899. Ambulance work; miners should be instructed in, during winter mos. (Repts. of bureau of mines 1899: 83.)

1901. Education and training for the young who are crippled about the mines, factories, etc. needed. [An appeal to the wealthy "who have acquired wealth from the mines, factories and workshops of the state . . . ."] (*Same* 1901: 46-47.)

1902. State tax on coal for the benefit of crippled miners recommended. (*Same* 1902: 3.)

1903. Legal age of boy employees. [Remarks on child labor in the mines and suggestion to reduce the legal minimum age (16 yrs.) of boys employed in the mines.] (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: xiv-xviii.)

——. Care of injured miners. [Suggestion to tax employers of labor for the benefit of widows and orphans of miners, and for burial expenses of the killed.] (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: ix-xiii.)

——. Care of injured miners. [Suggestion to tax employers of labor for the benefit of widows and orphans of miners, and for the burial expenses of the killed.] (*Same* 1903 pt. 2: vii-xii.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES

serial

See above, the Serial group under Coal Mines and Mining.

non-serial

1768-1879. Anthracite coal—development in Penn. (7 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1878/9: 12-16.)

1768-1885. History of anthracite coal industry. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 277-279.)

1837. Recent successful use of anthracite coal in iron mnftre. in Wales; probable application of process in Penn. (A.R. canal comrs. 1836/7: 6.)

1869. Award for Penn. anthracite coal exhibit at Paris exposition. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 18-19.)

1870. Anthracite coal area of the state. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1769.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

——. Anthracite coal fields of Penn.—coal, iron and oil; description of coal fields of Schuylkill Co., and of the middle anthracite coal fields. (*Same* 1870: 55-84.)

1870-1871. Table of comparison, exhibiting condition of various mines in middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1871: 286-293.)

Location; name; operator; supt.; mine boss; openings; safety appliances, etc.; ventilation; employes; mules or horses; gases.

1872. Anthracite coal; geol. conformation of soil of Penn. (*Same* 1872: 25-29.)

1873. Anthracite coal fields of Penn. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 201-206.)

1874. Anthracite coal-fields of Penn.; location and description. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 211-214.)

——. Analysis of anthracite coal and coke for blast furnaces. (2 *same* 1873/4: 206-208.)

1875. Estimate of thickness of coal and no. of acres in anthracite coal fields of Penn. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 491.)

——. Table: area of anthracite coal basins of Penn. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 491.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1876. Anthracite coal statistics; repts. of operators showing location, quantity and value of product; classification, no. of employees, daily wages, characteristics of colliery, etc. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 273-365.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1876-1878. Table: anthracite coal—employees, production and value for each colliery. ([4] *same* 1875/6 (pp. 369, 372-373, 377, 378, 380, 381, 383, 386-387)—6 *same* 1878.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1877-1878. Repts. of operators of anthracite coal mines: location, quantity and value of ann. product, no. of persons employed, capital, wages, amt. paid for materials, classification of labor, characteristics of colliery. (5 *same* 1876/7 (pp. 319-420)—6 *same* 1877/8.)

1877-1880. Area of anthracite coal basins of Penn. (5 *same* 1876/7 (p. 422)—8 *same* 1879/80.)
Omitted in 1878/9.

1879. Anthracite coal statistics: name of colliery, operator, county, year opened, quantity and value of product, amt. paid for materials, employes, wages. (7 *same* 1878/9: 19-22.)

1880. The anthracite coal fields of Penn. and their exhaustion; by P. W. Sheafer. (8 *same* 1879/80: 8-18.)

——. Survey of the anthracite coal fields. (Rept. of bd. of comrs. of 2d geol. survey 1879/80: 2.)

1881. How anthracite coal is mined; by John Price Wetherill. (2d geol. survey A2: 5-22.)

1881-1882. Progress of the anthracite survey. (Rept. of bd. of comrs. of 2d geol. survey 1881/2: 2-3.)

1883. First rept. of progress in anthracite coal region; geology of Panther Creek basin; by C. A. Ashburner. 1883. xlvii, 407 pp., atlas. (2d geol. survey A.A.)

——. Need of apprn. for anthracite survey; amt. (Rept. of bd. of comrs. of 2d geol. survey 1881/2: 4.)

1883/4. Estimated cost of the anthracite geol. survey. (Legisl. Record 1883: 1196.)

1884. Anthracite survey: progress; amt. of money required; value of anthracite and of bituminous coal mined in Penn. in 1883. (Rept. of bd. of comrs. of second geol. survey 1883/4: 2.)

1884-1885. Second rept. of progress in anthracite coal-regions, part II., by Charles A. Ashburner. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 269-436.)

1885. Progress of field work in the anthracite survey. (Rept. of comrs. of geol. survey 1885/6: 2.)

——. General description of anthracite coal-fields. (A.R. geol survey 1885: 269-275.)

——. Mining in anthracite region. (*Same* 1885: 296-299.)

——. Classification and composition of Penn. anthracites. (*Same* 1885: 300-324.)

——. Analyses of anthracite coals and ashes of same from 42 collieries in western middle and southern fields; by C. M. Cresson. (*Same* 1885: 322-323.)

1886. Field surveys in the anthracite distrs. (Rept. of comrs. of geol. survey 1885/6: 3.)

——. Mining methods practiced by Westmoreland Coal Co., Irwin, Penn.; by A. N. Humphreys. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 1: 410-456.)

——. Anthracite coal statistics: no. of mines, no. of tons mined and shipped, no. employed, days employed, fatal and non-fatal accidents. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1886: 2-3.)

——. Anthracite region of Penn. is most important in state because of special character of coal it produces. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 3: 1008.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1886. Rept. on the anthracite region; by F. A. Hill. (*Same* 1886, pt. 3: x, 919-1329, 9 pp. 4 maps, 1 pl. and atlas of 6 maps and 1 chart.)

1891. Debate on act to prohibit dockage of coal in the anthracite coal fields. (Legisl. Record 1891; 1895-1899.)

——. Veto of act authorizing municipal authorities to regulate by ordinance the sale of anthracite coal; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 86-87.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to anthracite mining act of 1871 [i. e., 1891]; names of applicants and questions and answers to be sent to secy. of state. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: app. 35.)

1892. Thoroughness of the survey of the anthracite region. (Rept. of bd. of comrs. of second geol. survey 1891/2: 6-7.)

1895. Rept. on anthracite region; by A. D. W. Smith. (Final rept. geol. survey 1895 v. 3, pt. 1: 1916-2152.)

——. Commercial importance of anthracite region. (A.R. geol. survey 1895 v. 3, pt. 1: 1916.)

1897. Veto of act making apprn. for payment of expenses incurred by joint committee to investigate and rept. conditions in anthracite coal regions; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 257-259.)

Accidents

1870-1899. Tables: comparison of anthracite production, no. of employes, no. of lives lost, no. of lives lost per 1000 employed, no. of tons produced per life lost, no. of tons produced per employe. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: ix-x.)

1880/3-1896/7. Table: no. of deaths from different causes in anthracite mines—per 1000 employes. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 4 (no. 6): 133.)

1881/1900-1881/1904. Table: no. of employes inside and outside of mines, no. of fatalities inside and outside, no. of miners and miners' laborers employed and no. of fatalities amongst employed inside and outside, average no. of days worked in each year and average production of coal per day from anthracite mines. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900: xxiii-xxiv; rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1.)
Items vary slightly in 1903 and 1904.

1881/1901-1881/1904. Table: no. of employes inside and outside anthracite mines, no. of fatal accidents, no. of fatal accidents per 1000 persons employed, and production in tons per fatal accident inside. (*Same* 1901: 25; *same* 1904 pt. 1.)

1881/1900-1883/1904. Table: no. of fatalities and cause of fatal accidents occurring in and about mines of anthracite region. (*Same* 1900: xxxi-xxxiii; *same* 1904.)
1881/00, 1882/01, 1883/02-1883/04.

1881/1900-1883/1904. Table: classification of employes who were killed or fatally injured in and about mines of anthracite regions. (*Same* 1900: xvii-xix; *same* 1904.)
1881/00, 1882/01, 1883/02-1883/04.

Columbia County

1870. Names of persons killed, maimed or injured in and about mines of Columbia Co. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1762-1763.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

Northumberland County

1870. Names of persons maimed and injured in and about coal mines of Northumberland Co. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1761-1762.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

——. Table: names of persons killed in mines of Northumberland Co. (*Same* 1870: 1753.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

Schuylkill County

1861-1871. Foreign casualties; comparison of casualties in Schuylkill Co., with those of west Lancashire and no. and so. Wales. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871: 51.)

1869-1871. List of mortality in and about mines of Schuylkill Co. (*Same* 1869 (p. 865)—*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1870.

1869-1872. List of persons maimed and injured, and killed in and about mines of Schuylkill Co., with character and cause of each injury. (*Same* 1869 (pp. 866-867)—*same* 1872.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1870.

1869-1873. See above, Coal. Production (Pennsylvania), these dates.

Collieries

1879-1889. Days in operation of anthracite and bituminous collieries and name of operator of each colliery. (17 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1889: 4B.-34.)

1886/92-1888/94. Table: no. of days in operation of each anthracite colliery and name of operator. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1892 (pp. xiv-xxv)—*same* 1894.)
1886/92, 1887/93, 1888/94.

——. Table: no. of days in operation of each anthracite colliery and name of operator. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1892 (pp. xiv-xxv)—*same* 1894.)
1886/92, 1887/93, 1888/94.

Laws

1881. Act for securing to anthracite coal miners relief from unjust weight and dockage. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1804-1807.)

1885. Anthracite mine law considered. (*Same* 1885: 863-868; 923-935; 1605-1618.)

——. The mining laws of the anthracite coal distrs. of Penn. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1885. 61(2) pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn. Library.

1891. Rept. of comn. (Council) apptd. by Gov. to revise mining and ventilation laws of anthracite coal regions. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1891: 960-961.)

——. Same; minority rept. (*Same* 1891: 962-963.)
The minority rept. is signed by Anthony Reilly, Martin McCormick, John P. Kearney, M. J. Gibbons.

1901. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to anthracite mine law; construction of rule 48, art. 12 of act of Je. 2, 1891. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1901/2: 4.)

1903. Anthracite mining laws of Penn., 1895-1903. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903, 92 pp. 16°.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

Maps

1858. Geol. and topographical map of the anthracite fields of Penn., constructed from original explorations and surveys conducted by Henry D. Rogers. [In atlas acc. final rept. of first survey.]

1869-1871. List of maps of coal mines furnished by operators, now on file in office of mining distr. of Schuylkill. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1869 (p. 874)—*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl docs. 1870.

1875. Map of the first and second anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania; by Strauch and Cochran, mining engrs. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: facing t. p.)

1877. Map of anthracite coal fields of Penn., with their outlets to market; by Geo. B. Strauch and A. B. Cochran. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1877: facing t. p.)

1878. Same. (*Same* 1877: facing t. p.)

1879. Same. (*Same* 1878: facing t. p.)

1880. Same; by A. B. Cochran. (*Same* 1880: facing t. p.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES—cont'd

Maps—cont'd

1884. General map of the anthracite coal fields of Penn.; by Chas. B. Scott. (Rept. of bd. of comrs. of 2d geol. survey, 1884.)
Half of the foldg. map is taken up by a list of working mines, and their total production for 1882 and 1883 resp.

——. Map showing progress of survey of anthracite coal regions. (*Same* 1883/4.)

1885. Skeleton map of Wyoming Valley, showing relative positions of no. coal. field mine sheets. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: facing p. 354.)

1886. General map of the anthracite coal fields of Penn. and adjoining cos., showing the position of each colliery. Scale: 2 in. = 1 ft. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: frtsp. 2.)

——. Map showing progress of survey of anthracite coal fields. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: facing p. 919.)

——. Geol. map of s.-w. Penn. with special reference to Pittsburgh coal bed. (*Same* 1886 pt. 1 in front pocket.)

1890. New general map of the anthracite region revised to date, published by the geol. survey of Penn. 2 pts., in folder.
Copies seen in Penn. State Library and in Free Library of Phila.

Mining Methods

1881. Special rept. upon causes, kinds and amt. of waste in mining anthracite by F. Platt; with chapter on methods of mining by J. P. Wetherill. xiii, 134 pp., plans, charts, etc. (2 geol. survey A2.)

1883. Rept. on mining methods and appliances used in anthracite coal fields; by H. M. Chance. xx, 574 pp. and atlas. (2 *same* 1883 AC.)

1893. Description of a furnace with automatic stoker, traveling grate, and variable blast, intended especially for burning small anthracite coal; by E. B. Coxe, Penn. (*Same* 1893: 160-172.)
Part of a paper read at International Engineering Cong. at Chicago, Aug.

Welfare Work

1871. Apprn. necessary for relief of widows and orphans of miners. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 31-32.)

1887. Veto of amdmt. to act providing for the health and safety of employes of anthracite coal mines; with text of act. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1887: 63-64.)

1897. Rept. of the committee (Meredith) apptd. to investigate conditions existing among the miners in the anthracite coal regions. (Sen. jol. 1897: 1823-1842.)

Drifton Hospital

1884. Stmt. of no. of patients, etc., at Drifton Hospital (owned by Coxe Bros. and Co.)—South Distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1884: 236-237.)

Enterprise Coal Works Workingmen's Death and Accident Socy.

[1882]. Rules and regulations of Enterprise Coal Works Workingmen's Death and Accident Socy. (10 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1881/2: 22*a*-23*a*.)

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.

The Beneficial Fund of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. is maintained by the Co. and its employees. The Co. contributes one cent per ton of produced coal, and of the employees the inside men contribute monthly one per cent of their earnings and the outside men one-half per cent.

1883. Rules of the beneficial fund of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.; aid to widows and orphans of killed miners and to injured miners. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1883: 244-246.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES—cont'd

Welfare Work—cont'd

LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO.—cont'd

1884. Rules for establishing and administering the beneficial fund of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Lansford; with monthly stmt. of receipts, benefits and expenses for 1884. (*Same* 1884: 237-239.)

1884-1886. The Lansford Beneficial Fund, with financial statement for yr. 1886. (*Same* 1886: 124-126.)

1885. Second annual stmt. of the Lansford Beneficial Fund for yr. 1885. (*Same* 1885: 128.)

1901. Provision for widows and orphans; general remarks, with rules of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation relief fund and financial stmt. for 1883-1901. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901: 43-46.)

1903. Rules of the Lansford Beneficial Fund [organized by the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. in 1884], with financial statement for 1903. (Rept. of dept of mines 1903 pt. 1: xii-xiii.)

——. Rules of the Lansford Beneficial Fund; with financial statement for 1903. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2: x-xii.)

LEHIGH AND WILKESBARRE COAL CO.

1875. Annual Rept. of the Employees' Benefit Fund, under the Lehigh and Wilkesbarre Coal Co.; general stmt., 1875. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 177.)

LEHIGH VALLEY COAL CO.

1879. [Proposed] relief fund for the employees of the Lehigh Valley Coal Co., in the Wyoming Valley, Pa. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1879: 106-107.)

PHILADELPHIA AND READING R.R. CO.

1874. Relief fund for benefit of widows and orphans of miners of Philadelphia and Reading R.R. Co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 30.)

1875. Rules and regulations for the govt. of the workmen employed at the collieries of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. in 1875. (*Same* 1875: 70.)

UPPER LEHIGH COAL CO.

1900. Plan of widow and orphans' relief fund adopted by the upper Lehigh Coal Co. and its employees. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900: 160-161.)

WILKESBARRE COAL AND IRON CO.

1869-1874. Relief fund for benefit of widows and orphans of miners of Wilkesbarre Coal and Iron Co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 30.)

——. Rept. of [Wilkesbarre Coal and Iron Co.] employees' benefit fund; proc. and financial stmt. (*Same* 1874: 211-213.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)

Under Act of Mch. 3, 1870.

1879. Tabular stmt. showing performance of work done by miners working breasts or chambers in different coal seams in Lehigh region and earnings made by same, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: 320-323.)

Accidents

1870-1898. Diagram: no. of persons employed, no. gross tons mined, and no. of deaths from accidents in anthracite coal mines of Penn. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897 (following table p. viii)—*same* 1898.)

1870-1903. Table: fatal accidents per each 1000 employes in and about the mines, and tons of anthracite coal mined for each fatal accident. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 v. 1: iiii.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1870/97-1870/98. Diagram: no. of persons employed, no. gross tons mined, and no. of deaths from accidents in anthracite coal mines of Penn. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897 (following table p. viii)—*same* 1898.)

1870/97-1870/04. Table: no. of employes in and about anthracite mines; no. of fatal accidents; fatal accidents per 1000 employes; tons of coal mined, tons mined for each fatal accident. (*Same* 1897: viii; rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1.)

1871. Large no. of accidents in mines sustains necessity of a stringent, clear and uncontrovertible mining law. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1871: 3.)

——. Mining casualties, compared with co. casualties. (*Same* 1871: 10.)

1871-1872. Tonnage of anthracite region compared with no. of deaths in same. (*Same* 1872: 8-9.)

1872-1874. Accidents in coal mines; the chief causes; safety devices. (*Same* 1872 (pp. 32-35)—*same* 1874.)

1872-1881. Table: no. of lives lost in the 6 distrs. combined, with no. of widows and orphans each year; total production of each year, and no. of tons of coal produced each year per life lost—per widow, and per orphan. (*Same* 1882: 262.)

——. Table: no. of lives lost, no. of widows and no. of orphans caused by said loss in each distr. (1st, 2d, 3d, Middle, East, South). (*Same* 1882: 260-261.)

1873. Table: casualties, each mo., killed, maimed, widows, orphans. (*Same* 1873: 24.)

——. Deaths and injuries in the anthracite cos. (*Same* 1873: 25.)

Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia, Dauphin, Carbon, Luzerne.

1874-1875. Tabular stmt. of fatal accidents that occurred in mining districts in anthracite regions, by counties. ([4] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875/6: 395.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1875. Condensed stmt. of no. of fatal accidents that occurred in mining distrs. of Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia, Dauphin, Luzerne, and Carbon cos., including no. of hands employed, no. of collieries operated, no. of tons of coal mined, no. of deaths per tons mined, no. of fatal accidents to no. of hands employed, and likewise the no. of non-fatal accidents in the same. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1875: 56.)

——. Mine accidents; causes of. (*Same* 1874 (pp. 35-39)—*same* 1875.)

1874-1876. Comparison of coal production, employes, fatal accidents, etc., of bituminous mines of Eng., Nova Scotia, and Ohio, with same of anthracite mines of Penn. (*Same* 1876: 115.)

1875. Character of injuries sustained by persons employed in and about collieries of resp. districts. ([4] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 400-401.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1879. Strict discipline necessary to prevent accidents in mines. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: 219-225.)

1880. Treatment of injured persons at mines. (*Same* 1880: 182-183.)

——. Case of Commonwealth agst. Forsythe in Washington acct. on acct. of violation of mining law by failing to report fatal accident. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80: 298-299.)

1884. Remarks on accidents and their causes. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1884: 229-232.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1888/92-1891/5. Percentage of fatal and non-fatal accidents each year in anthracite coal region. (*Same* 1892 (p. vii)—*same* 1895.)
1888/92, 1889/93, 1890/4, 1891/5.

1889-1893. Table: no. fatal accidents attending mining of coal in anthracite and bituminous regions. (*Same* 1893: iii.)

Collieries

1876. Tables: collieries in pools of Monongahela River, showing date of establishment, no. employees, wages, bushels mined, value, etc. ([4] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 93-97.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tables: collieries and cokeries, showing date of establishment, no. employees, bushels mined, etc. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 100-108.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. No. and value of Penn. collieries and their accessories and wages paid employees. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 109-141.)
Paging from Collected docs.

Inspection

1874. Necessity of separate inspection of steam-boilers in the mines. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 211.)

1875. Same. (*Same* 1875: 169-170.)

——. Steam boilers under ground. (*Same* 1875: 168.)

1877. Rules for government of mines and miners, issued by inspector. (*Same* 1877: 122-126.)

1881. Rules adopted by operators and superintendents Dec. 24, 1881 . . . . for the purpose of preventing injury to persons or property from negligence or carelessness of employees. (*Same* 1881: 227-233.)

Labor

1871. Suggestion as to govt. and conduct of workmen in mines. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 72-73.)

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT

Eastern District

serial

1 series

1872-1876 *

1872-1876. Rept. of inspector of coal mines of the Wyoming coal field, Luzerne Co., to the Governor.

In Documents as follows:

Patrick Blewitt, inspector

1872 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1872: 216-303.
1873 " " " " " 1873: 215-261.
1874 " " " " " 1874: 166-189.
1875 " " " " " 1875: 195-228.
1876 " " " " " 1876: 158-183.

2 series

1876-1884

1877-1884. Rept. of inspector of coal mines of the eastern district, Luzerne and Carbon cos., to the Governor.

William S. Jones, inspector

1877 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1877: 88-173.
1878 " " " " " 1878: 127-205.
1879 " " " " " 1879: 169-287
1880 " " " " " 1880: 137-202.

Patrick Blewitt, inspector

1881 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1881: 219-272.
1882 " " " " " 1882: 179-250.
1883 " " " " " 1883: 163-237.
1884 " " " " " 1884: 148-226.

* Rept. of the inspector of the Eastern distr. for 1871 was not published although transmitted to the Governor on Jan. 25, 1872. (Rept. insp. 1872.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Eastern District—cont'd

non-serial

1872. Condition of Eastern distr. mines as to their permanent construction, system, safety and ventilation. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 217.)

——. Local coal sale mines, 12th ward, city of Scranton; description of. (*Same* 1872: 270.)

1872-1875. Table: condition of mines of Eastern distr.

In Documents as follows:

1872 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1872: 231-236.
1873 " " " " " 1873: 230-253.
1874 " " " " " 1874 betw. 174-175.
1875 " " " " " 1875: 212-213.

Name and location of colliery; mode and condition of ventilation; number of shafts, slopes, tunnels, breakers, screens and shutes; number of persons employed; number of tons of coal mined; safety of shaft landings and breaker machinery; system of speaking tube and safety carriage; number of splits of air and persons working in each split; number of kegs of powder used during the yr.; general condition of mines; length of headings, air-ways and track; number of chambers working; size of outcast, etc.

Continuation of this table below under Collieries, etc., 1876-1884.

1872/6-1874/9. Comparison of coal production and no. of persons employed, etc. in Eastern Distr.

In Repts. as follows:

1872/6 in Repts. inspectors mines 1876: 179.
1872/7 " " " " 1877: 155.
1874/8 " " " " 1878: 107.
1874/9 " " " " 1879: 273.

Name and location, thickness of coal, name of vein, number of slopes, shafts, tunnels, breakers and shutes, number of persons employed, etc.

1873. List of abandoned mines. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 261.)

1876. Idle and abandoned collieries in 1876. (*Same* 1876: 171.)

1877-1884. Table giving no. and dimensions of shafts, slopes, drifts, and tunnels, and number of breakers in each colliery.

In Documents as follows:

1877 in Repts. inspectors mines 1877: 164-167.
1878-1882 not found.
1883 in Repts. inspectors mines 1883: 210-227.
1884 " " " " 1877: 198-216.

1878. Present condition of the mines. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1878: 180-182.)
General statement.

1880. Prosecutions for violation of law in eastern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1880: 175-182.)

1881. Table: statistics connected with the working of coal mines and collieries in eastern distr. for year ending Dec. 31. (*Same* 1881: 250-263.)

Name and location of colliery; names of operators and colliery officers; system, condition and amt. of ventilation; number and dimensions of shafts; slopes and tunnels; number of persons employed and days worked; general measures for safety and protection of workers; tonnage of mined coal, etc.

1882. Same. (*Same* 1882: 224-241.)

Dimensions of shaft, slopes and tunnels; dimensions of chambers, pillars, headings and airways; nature of colliery roof and of seam; safety conditions of breaker machinery and of shaft landings, etc.

——. General improvements during 1882. (*Same* 1882: 182-186.)

Accidents

1872-1883. List of accidents and deaths therefrom in Eastern distr., Luzerne Co. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1872 (pp. 220-230)—*same* 1883.)

1873. Tables: fatal and non-fatal accidents in Wyoming coal field. (*Same* 1873: 218-228.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Eastern District—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1874-1880. Table: production of coal, no. of persons employed, ratio of coal mined for each person employed, for each person killed and injured in Eastern distr. (*Same* 1880: 196.)

1875. List of deaths reported to inspector of Eastern distr. of Wyoming coal fields, and cause as shown by his investigation. ([4] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 398-399.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1877. Rept. on fires in mines of Eastern distr. (*Same* 1877: 136-138.)

1877-1879. Detailed rept. of accidents in Eastern distr. and investigations of, with testimony. (*Same* 1877 (pp. 90-122)—*same* 1879.)

1879. Mine fires in Eastern distr. (*Same* 1879: 107-110.)

1880. List of slight accidents in Eastern distr. of Wyoming coal field. (*Same* 1880: 194.)

——. List of serious, but non-fatal accidents in Eastern distr. of Wyoming coal field, with remarks on cause of each accident. (*Same* 1880: 188-193.)

——. Butler mine fire in Eastern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1880: 167-168.)

——. List of accidents resulting in death in Eastern distr. of Wyoming coal field, with remarks on cause of each accident. (*Same* 1880: 184-187.)

——. Table: no. of persons killed and no. of persons injured, and no. of days worked, with no. of persons employed, and no. of kegs of powder used, together with no. of tons mined per employe, per life lost, and total tonnage for each colliery in Eastern distr. (*Same* 1880: 197-199.)

——. Detailed acct. of deaths from various accidents in Eastern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1880: 139-161.)

1883-1884. Table: amt. of coal shipped, amt. used and sold at mines, tons produced per life lost, tons produced for each personal injury, ratio of employes for each personal injury, etc. (*Same* 1884: 149.)

1884. Lists of accidents in Eastern distr.: date, name, age, nationality, etc., colliery, cause. (*Same* 1884: 152-167.)

Avondale Mine

1870. Acct. of accident in Avondale coal mine, Luzerne Co.; faulty construction of mines; dangers; recommended that law be passed to prevent recurrence of similar accident. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 23-26.)

Butler Mine

1879. The Butler mine fire in Eastern distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: 247-248.)

Collieries

1872-1884. Table: condition of steam boilers and steam engines in Eastern distr. for yr. ending Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

1872 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1872: 239-243.
1873 " " " " " 1873: 256-259.
1874 " " " " " 1874: 175-180.
1875 " " " " " 1875: 222-225.
1876 " " " " " 1876: 182-183.
1877 " " " " " 1877: 160-163.
1878 not found.
1879 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1879: 281-283.
1880 " " " " " 1880: 162-164.
1881 " " " " " 1881: 264-271.
1882 " " " " " 1882: 242-250.
1883 " " " " " 1883: 228-237.
1884 " " " " " 1884: 217-226.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Eastern District—cont'd

Collieries—cont'd

1876-1884. Rept. on general improvements at collieries, Eastern distr.

In Documents as follows:

1876 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1876: 168.
1877 " " " " " 1877: 129-131.
1878-1879 not found.
1880 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1880: 162-164.
1881 " " " " " 1881: 220-227.
1882 not found.
1883 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1883: 165-169.
1884 " " " " " 1884: 150-151.

1876-1884. Table: names and locality of collieries, Eastern distr.

In Documents as follows:

1876 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1876: 168-171.
1877 " " " " " 1877: 171-173.
1878 not found.
1879 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1879: 248-249.
1880-81 not found.
1882 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1882: 210-213.
1883 " " " " " 1883: 192-195.
1884 " " " " " 1884: 174-177.

Collieries: Individual

Archbold Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 275.)

Avondale

1872. See below, Pittston, this date.

Barnum's Shaft, No. 1

1880. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1880: 169-170.)

Barnum's Shaft, No. 2

1880. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1880: 170-171.)

Beaver Mines

1872. Beaver mines or Morgan's slope; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 256.)

Bellevue Shaft

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 272.)

Bellevue Slope

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 273.)

Breaker Tunnel

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 300.)

Brisbin Shaft

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 283.)

Brown's Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 261.)

——. Dawson shaft—Brown's colliery; description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 262.)

Butler Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 259.)

Capouse Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 278.)

Carbon Hill Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 264.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Eastern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

CAYUGA COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 283.)

CENTRAL COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 274.)

COAL BROOK TUNNEL

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 300.)

COLUMBIA TUNNEL

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 258.)

CONTINENTAL COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 276.)

CORAY BREAKER COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 267.)

DODGE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 271.)

EATON AND CO. COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 294.)

EDDY CREEK SHAFT

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 292.)

ELK HILL COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 291.)

ELLIOTT KEARNER & CO. COLLIERY

1872. Elliott, Kearner & Co. New Colliery; description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 265.)

ENTERPRISE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 260.)

ERIE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 297.)

EVERHART COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 244.)

FAIR LAWN SLOPE

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 287.)

FELLOWS' LOCAL COAL SALE MINE

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 179.)

FOREST CITY COLLIERY

1878. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1878: 185.)

GIPSY GROVE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 289-290.)

GRASSY IS. COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 294.)

GREEN RIDGE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 287.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Eastern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

GREENWOOD SHAFT

1880. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1880: 173.)

GREENWOOD BREAKER COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 268.)

HAMPTON COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 276.)

HEIDELBERG SHAFT

1880. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1880: 172-173.)

HYDE PARK COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 277.)

JEFFERSON TUNNEL

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 302.)

JERMYN'S SLOPE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 296.)

JERMYN'S NO. 4 SHAFT

1880. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1880: 174.)

LACKAWANNA TUNNEL

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 301.)

LEGGITT'S CREEK COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 285.)

MARVIN SHAFT

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 285.)

MARYLAND NATIONAL ANTHRACITE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 251.)

MEADOW BROOK COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 269.)

1879. Rept. of Meadow Brook and National [anthracite] collieries; no. and classification of employers, wages, etc. (7 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1878/9: 34.)

MILL RIDGE TUNNEL

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 302.)

MOSIER COLLIERY

1880. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1880: 171-172.)

MOUNT PLEASANT COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 279.)

NATIONAL ANTHRACITE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 269.)

1879. See above, Meadow Brook, this date.

NEW TWIN SHAFT

1880. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1880: 173-174.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Eastern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

No. 1 Colliery

1872. No. 1 colliery—Olyphant; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 293.)

No. 3 Colliery

1872. No. 3 colliery—Olyphant; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 293.)

No. 2 Diamond Shaft

1872. No. 2 Diamond shaft; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 280.)

No. 2 Diamond Slope

1872. No. 2 Diamond slope; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 281.)

No. 2 Mine

1872. No. 2, or Dip mine; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 291.)

Nos. 1-12 Shaft Collieries

1872. No. 1 shaft colliery; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 296.)

——. No. 2 shaft, Dunmore; same. (*Same* 1872: 288.)

——. No. 3 shaft—Carbondale City; same. (*Same* 1872: 299.)

——. No. 4 shaft; same. (*Same* 1872: 248.)

——. No. 5 shaft; same. (*Same* 1872: 246.)

——. No. 6 shaft colliery; same. (*Same* 1872: 245.)

——. No. 7 shaft; same. (*Same* 1872: 247.)

——. No. 8 shaft colliery; same. (*Same* 1872: 253.)

——. No. 9 shaft; same. (*Same* 1872: 251.)

——. No. 10 shaft colliery; same. (*Same* 1872: 252.)

——. No. 11 shaft; same. (*Same* 1872: 246.)

——. No. 12 shaft; same. (*Same* 1872: 261.)

Nos. 1-6 Slope Collieries

1872. No. 1 slope [in city of Carbondale]; description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 298.)

——. No. 2, or Port Griffith slope; same. (*Same* 1872: 244.)

——. No. 4 slope; same. (*Same* 1872: 249.)

——. No. 5 slope, or Grand Tunnel; same. (*Same* 1872: 249.)

——. No. 6 slope; same. (*Same* 1872: 254.)

Oak Hill Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 264.)

Ontario Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 259.)

Oxford Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 273.)

Pierce Colliery

1878. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1878: 182-185.)

Pine Brook Shaft

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 286.)

Pittston

1872. Improvements in coal mines suggested; casualties at Pittston and Avondale. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 25-26.)

——. No. 2 Breaker, Pittston; description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 253.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Eastern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

Powderly Rock Tunnel

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 298.)

Powderly Slope

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 297.)

Pyre Colliery

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 265.)

Rackett's Brook

1872. Rackett's Brook Breaker; description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 303.)

Ravine Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 255.)

Roaring Brook Colliery

1872. Roaring Brook Colliery; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 289.)

Rock Hill Tunnel

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 257.)

Rolling Mill Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 286.)

Rough and Ready Shaft Colliery

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 258.)

Scranton Coal Co. Mine

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 270.)

Seneca Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 255.)

Sloan Colliery

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 275.)

Spring Brook Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 263.)

Stafford Brook Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 268.)

Stark's Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 263.)

Taylor Colliery Drift

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 267.)

Taylor Colliery Shaft

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 266.)

Tomkin's Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 250.)

Tripps Slope

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 282.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Eastern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

TWIN SHAFT COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 257.)

VALLEY TUNNEL

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 301.)

VON STORCH COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 283-284.)

WEST BROOKSIDE COLLIERY

1879. Diagram of West Brookside colliery owned by Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: betw. pp. 46-47.)

WHITE BRIDGE TUNNEL

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 299.)

WHITE OAK COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 295.)

Labor

1878. Table: no. of employees, classified, at each colliery in the Eastern distr. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1878: 202-204.)

1879. Table: no. of men and boys employed in each colliery. (*Same* 1879 (pp. 277-280)—*same* 1880.)

1881. Inspectors of mines in the Lackawanna distr. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1379-1382.)

1881-1882. Table: number of each class of employees at each colliery. (Repts. Inspectors of coal mines 1881 (pp. 246-249)—*same* 1882.)

1884. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery, no. of days worked during yr., no. of mules and horses, no. of persons killed and injured, tons of coal mined, etc. (*Same* 1884: 168-173.)

Ventilation

1874. Table showing ventilating fans erected during yr. (Repts. of Inspectors coal mines 1874: 192.)

1875. Table showing amt. of ventilation per minute; safety of doors; competency of mining boss; dimensions of shafts, slopes, tunnels; number of mine cars; nature of roof; thickness of vein; size of wire rope used; number of horses and mules; date of first opening of mine, etc. (*Same* 1875: 214-221.)

1877. Improvements in ventilation made in distr. (*Same* 1877: 127-129.)

——. Table: condition of ventilation in collieries using furnaces. (*Same* 1877: 170.)

——. Table: no., kind and size of ventilating fans, horse power used, quantity of air produced, etc., in the collieries. (*Same* 1877: 168-169.)

1878. Free distribution of the ventilation law to miners and employes of Eastern distr. (*Same* 1878: 187.)

1879. Table: quantity of air in the collieries, no. of splits into which the air is divided, quantity of air per person, etc., in the Eastern distr. (*Same* 1879: 284-287.)

——. Improvements in ventilation in distr. during the year. (*Same* 1879: 240-243.)

1882-1884. Table: condition of ventilation in the Eastern distr. (*Same* 1882 (pp. 214-223)—*same* 1884.)

Name of colliery, mode of ventilation, dimensions of fan, amt. of ventilation per minute, condition of ventilation, etc.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Middle District

serial

1871-1884. Rept. of the Inspection of collieries in and for the Middle district of Luzerne and Carbon counties, to the Governor.

In Documents as follows:

T. M. Williams, inspector

1871	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1871: 251-294.
1872	"	"	"	"	"	1872: 158-215.
1873	"	"	"	"	"	1873: 202-214.
1874	"	"	"	"	"	1874: 190-226.
1875	"	"	"	"	"	1875: 165-194.
1876	"	"	"	"	"	1876: 97-157.
1877	"	"	"	"	"	1877: 49-87.
1878	"	"	"	"	"	1878: 98-126.
1879	"	"	"	"	"	1879: 72-168.
1880	"	"	"	"	"	1881: 212-218.

For the period from Jan. 1 to Jly. 19, 1880, when incumbent was succeeded by G. M. Williams.

G. M. Williams, inspector

1880	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1880: 86-136.
1881	"	"	"	"	"	1881: 132-211.
1882	"	"	"	"	"	1882: 100-177.
1883	"	"	"	"	"	1883: 97-161 .
1884	"	"	"	"	"	1884: 87-147.

non-serial

1870-1871. Table of comparison exhibiting the condition of mines in 1870 and 1871. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1871: 286-293.)

Name and location of colliery, names of operators and mine officers, kind and dimensions of openings, mode of ventilation, amt. of air passing through mine, safety of breaker machinery and landings, number of employees, etc.

1871/83-1871/84. Table: tons of coal mined, no. of persons employed, no. of days worked by breakers, no. of lives lost, and tons of coal per life lost each year in Middle distr. (*Same* 1883 (p. 101)—*same* 1884.)

1873. Tables: middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos.; coal production; employes, casualties. (*Same* 1873: 213.)

1875. Shaft sinking temporarily discontinued. (*Same* 1875: 166.)

1878. Mine improvements during 1878. (*Same* 1878: 99.)

1879. Same. (*Same* 1879: 124-131.)

1880. Same. (*Same* 1880: 97-99.)

1881. Table giving details rel. to progress of new shafts in Wilkesbarre district, and their depth. (*Same* 1881: 145.)

——. Present condition of mines. (*Same* 1881: 134.)

1882. Table: details rel. to progress of new shafts. (*Same* 1882: 126.)

——. The present condition of the mines. (*Same* 1882: 104-105.)

1882-1883. Tables: total amt. of coal mined in Middle distr.; no. of fatal accidents and amt. of coal produced per life lost; no. of employes and tons of coal mined per person employed, and average no. of days worked and tons of coal mined per day. (*Same* 1882 (pp. 101-102)—*same* 1883.)

1883. Same. (*Same* 1883: 102.)

1884. Table showing progress of new shaft sinking. (*Same* 1884: 107.)

——. Temporary head structures for new shafts; with 4 pls. (*Same* 1884: 99.)

——. General condition of the mines. (*Same* 1884: 92-93.)

Accidents

1870-1883. Rept. of no. of accidents and deaths therefrom in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (Rept. of Inspector of mines 1870 (p. 1974)—*same* 1883.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Middle District—con'd

Accidents—cont'd

1871/75-1871/76. Table: no. of persons killed and injured, each year, and cause of accident in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1875 (p. 178)—*same* 1876.)

1871/75-1872/76. Table: coal production; no. of persons employed, lives lost, etc., in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1875 (p. 179)—*same* 1876.)

1871/79-1871/83. Tables: no. of persons killed in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos.; summary of fatalities in Wilkes Barre distr. and coal production per life lost. (*Same* 1879 (pp. 76-77)—*same* 1883.)

Omitted in 1882; 1881 and 1883 include no. of tons mined and average no. of employes.

1871/83-1871/84. Table: tons of coal mined, no. of persons employed, no. of days worked by breakers, no. of lives lost, and tons of coal mined per life lost, each yr. in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1883 (p. 101)—*same* 1884.)

1872-1876. Table: no. of lives lost in each colliery of Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos.; total coal shipments; no. of tons shipped per life lost each year. (*Same* 1876: 112-113.)

1873. List of accidents in the Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1873: 203-206.)

1873/77-1874/78. Tables: no. of persons killed in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos.; summary of fatalities in Wilkes Barre distr. and coal production in tons per life lost. (*Same* 1877 (pp. 66-67)—*same* 1878.)

See also above, under dates 1871/79-1871/83.

1874. Fires in anthracite coal mines, Middle distr. with map. (*Same* 1874: 193-205.)

Fires occurred of Empire Colliery, Prospect Shaft Colliery, and Baltimore old mines.

1876-1877. Mines on fire in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos.; repts. on. (*Same* 1876 (pp. 132-134)—*same* 1887.)

1880. Classification of fatal and non-fatal accidents which occurred from Jly. 19 to Dec. 31 in Luzerne and Carbon cos., Middle distr. (*Same* 1880: 89.)

——. Table: no. of fatal accidents in each company and amt. of coal produced per life lost. (*Same* 1880: 88.)

——. Causes, no. and per centum of fatal accidents. (*Same* 1880: 87.)

Luzerne and Carbon cos.—Middle Distr.

——. List of fatal and non-fatal accidents proving fatal in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos., Jly. 19 to Dec. 31. (*Same* 1880: 114-119.)

——. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in Luzerne and Carbon cos.—Middle distr. (*Same* 1880: 103-113.)

1881-1882. Table: no. of days worked, no. of persons employed, persons injured and persons killed in Middle distr., with ratio of employes to no. killed and injured, and tons of coal mined per employe, per life lost, and total tonnage per each colliery, etc. (*Same* 1881 (pp. 198-200)—*same* 1882.)

1882. Repts. of fires in mines of Middle distr. (*Same* 1882: 108-111.)

1882-1883. Tables: coal mined in Middle distr.; no. of fatal accidents and amt. of coal produced per life lost; etc. (*Same* 1882 (pp. 101-102)—*same* 1883.)

1884. Table: no. of each class of employes, no. seriously and fatally injured, per centum of each class injured and killed and per centum of each class seriously or fatally injured in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1884: 90.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Middle District—con'd

Accidents—cont'd

1884. No. of fatal accidents and amt. of coal produced per life lost, for different companies in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1884: 88.)

——. Classification of fatal and non-fatal accidents in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1884: 89.)

——. Detailed acct. of fatal accidents in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1884: 108-129.)

——. Lists of accidents in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos., cause, etc. (*Same* 1884: 130-139.)

Collieries

1870. Description of collieries with single openings. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 231-234.)

1873-1884. Improvements in collieries during 1873. (*Same* 1873 (pp. 209-213)—*same* 1884.)

1875. Table: no. of colliery openings, persons employed, and tons of coal produced. (*Same* 1875: 180-181.)

——. New shafts and drifts. (*Same* 1875: 166.)

1875-1879. Second openings completed during 1875. (*Same* 1875 (p. 167)—*same* 1879.)

Omitted in 1876.

1876. Table: no. of drafts, depth, area and height of head above water; number of slopes, their length, vertical depth and height of head above tide, number of surface openings and coal breakers, etc., in yr. 1876. (*Same* 1876: 147-148.)

1876-1882. Table showing no. of horses and mules in use; no. and horse power of steam boilers, locomotives, fan and pumping engines, etc. (*Same* 1876 (pp. 149-153)—*same* 1882.)

Omitted 1877-1881.

1876-1884. Table: name and location of colliery; name and thickness of coal seam; no. of persons employed; no. of coal breakers and days operated; tons of coal shipped; number of kegs of blasting powder used; etc., in the Wilkesbarre distr. (*Same* 1876 (pp. 98-99)—*same* 1884.)

——. Table: no. of coal breakers and days operated, classes and total no. of employes; also total no. of days of labor wrought, total tons of coal produced and average no. of tons produced per employe per miner; also for colliery in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. per day. (*Same* 1876 (pp. 116-117)—*same* 1884.)

Omitted in 1877.

1880. List of collieries, operators, coal seams, thickness of seams, and names of officers in the Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1880: 134-135.)

1883. Table: name and class of openings of collieries and names of operators and officers. (*Same* 1883: 160-161.)

Collieries: Individual

BALTIMORE TUNNEL COLLIERY

1881. Tests made with the new fan at the Baltimore Tunnel colliery, Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1881: 148-149.)

——. Table: details of tests made with the new double fan, erected at the Baltimore Tunnel mines, Oct. 24, 1881. (*Same* 1881: 150.)

——. Diagram: 17 5/10 ft. double fan driven by pair 16″ × 30″ engines at the Baltimore Tunnel mines; scale: ⅛ to the foot. (*Same* 1881: betw. pp. 150 and 151.)

BLAKE AND CO'S. SHAFT

1872. Blake and Co.'s shaft, West Pittston; description of. (Repts. of inspectors coal mines 1872: 158.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Middle District—con'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

CONSUMERS' COAL CO.

1872. Consumers' Coal Co.'s shaft [East Boston]; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 158.)

DELAWARE AND HUDSON CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 159-162.)
Baltimore no. 1, tunnel; Baltimore no. 2, shaft; Baltimore no. 3, slope; Laurel Run slope; Pine Ridge shaft; Mill Creek slope; Young's slope, and Conyngham shaft.

DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA AND WESTERN R.R. CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 162-164.)
Boston shaft; Jersey mine; Avondale shaft.

ENTERPRISE COLLIERY

1884. Cave at Enterprise Colliery in Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1884: 93-94.)

FRANKLIN COAL CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 164.)
Brown's slope; old slope.

HENRY COLLIERY, WILKESBARRE, PA.

1872. Map of; sale 1 inch = 200 ft. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: betw. pp. 168 and 169.)

HILLMAN AND SONS' COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 165.)

HILLSIDE COAL AND IRON CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 167-168.)
Enterprise mines; Fort Bowkley slope.

HOLLENBECK SHAFT

1872. Elliot and Co. colliery [Hollenback]; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 164.)

1878. Hollenback shaft; description of. (*Same* 1878: 100.)

1880. Plan of 35-ft. fan for Hollenback shaft, Lehigh and Wilkesbarre Coal Co.; scale: 16 feet = 1 inch. (*Same* 1880: betw. pp. 100 and 101.)

HUTCHISON AND CO. SHAFT

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 167.)

LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 165-166.)
Slope no. 3; drift no. 2; slope no. 1; tunnel no. 1; drift no. 1; slope no. 2; slope no. 4; Nottingham shaft.

LEHIGH VALLEY COAL CO.

1875. Plan of Head House at Oakwood shaft; scale: ¼ inch = 1 foot. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: betw. pp. 166 and 167.)

LUZERNE COAL AND IRON CO.

1872. Description of mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 168-173.)
Barrough's shaft; description of and conditions in.
Henry shaft; description of and conditions in. With map of the shaft and rept. of explosion occurred Feb. 6, 1872.
Prospect shaft; description of and conditions in.
Oak Wood shaft; description of. Exeter shaft; description of.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Middle District—con'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

MALTBY COLLIERY

1872. Maltby's shaft; description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 173.)

——. Maltby new circular shaft; description of. (*Same* 1875: 167.)

1877. Improvements at Maltby colliery. (*Same* 1877: 51.)

MINERAL SPRING COAL CO.

1872. Description and conditions of mines in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 174.)

MOCANAQUA COAL CO.

1872. Description and condition of mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 174.)

NEW JERSEY COAL CO.

1872. Description of conditions of mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 174.)

NORTHERN COAL AND IRON CO.

1872. Description of conditions of mines of co.; shafts nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 174-175.)

PAXTON COAL CO.

1872. Description of conditions of mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 175.)

RIVERSIDE COAL CO.

1876. Plan of 25 ft. fan and 16" × 30" engine for Riverside Coal Co., designed by Jas. B. Miller, Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; scale ¼" to the ft. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1876: betw. pp. 100 and 101.)

ROBERT, ARLINGTON AND CO.

1872. Description of and condition in Chauncey mine of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 176.)

STANTON AIR-SHAFT

1883. Fire in. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1883: 104-105.)

SUSQUEHANNA COAL CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 176-177.)
East Nanticoke; Slope no. 1; Honey Pot drift; Slope no. 2; West Nanticoke; Grand Tunnel mine.

1876. Plan: 20 ft. ventilating fan driven by horizontal engine 16"×24", designed for Susquehanna Coal Co., by J. H. Bowden, engr.; built by Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; scale: ¼ inch to the ft. (*Same* 1876: betw. pp. 102 and 103.)

WASHINGTON COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 166.)

WATERMAN, BEAVER AND CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 177.)

WILKESBARRE COAL AND IRON CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 178-183.)
No. — tunnel; no. — slope; no. 9 shaft; Red Ash tunnel; no. 10 slope; Hartford slope no. 1; [Hartford] slope no. 2; slope no. 8; Empire no. 2 shaft; slope no. 2; Empire shaft; slope no. 7; Hollanback no. 3 slope; Hollanback no. 2 slope; Diamond shaft; Audenreid shaft; Hollanback shaft; South Wilkesbarre shaft; Lance shaft; Dodson shaft; Taylord slope; New shaft.

WEST PITTSTON MINE

1871. Rept. with testimony, rel. to West Pittston mine disaster; decision rel. to co. paying costs of inquest, etc. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871: 261-275.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Middle District—con'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

WILKESBARRE AND SENECA LAKE COAL CO.

1872. Description of and conditions in mines of co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 178.)

Labor

1877. Complaints of workmen and operators of mines of Middle distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1877: 56-63.)

1879-1884. Table: no. of employees in the distr. (*Same* 1879 (p. 82)—*same* 1884.)

1880-1884. Table: no. of each class of employees at every colliery in the distr. for yr. (*Same* 1880 (pp. 123-125)—*same* 1884.)

Ventilation

1870. Table: no. and dimensions of fans in use in 1870. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 182.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1879: 131.)

——. Improvements in ventilation during the year. (*Same* 1870: 235.)

1870-1875. Table showing no. of fans erected, also quantities of air circulating in the collieries, temperature, etc. (*Same* 1875: 183-185.)

1870-1879. Table: no. and dimensions of fans erected in the Wilkesbarre inspection distr. from Jly., 1870, to Dec. 1879. (*Same* 1879: 132-133.)

1875. Ventilation in the several collieries. (*Same* 1875: 170-175.)

1876. Table: showing no., system and power of fans and engines, quantity of air circulated. (*Same* 1876: 106-109.)

1879. Defects of ventilation in the collieries and improvements necessary. (*Same* 1879: 118-120.)

1880-1881. New fans erected. (*Same* 1880 (pp. 99-101)—*same* 1881.)

1880-1882. Table: state of ventilation in all collieries. (*Same* 1880 (pp. 130-133)—*same* 1882.)

Given as Wilkes-Barre distr. in 1881 and 1882.

1882. The present condition of mines of Middle distr.; advantages of splitting air-currents demonstrated with fans of Lehigh and Wilkesbarre Coal Co. (*Same* 1882: 104-108.)

——. Table: details rel. to new fans and fan engines erected. (*Same* 1882: 127.)

1884. Table: new fans and fan engines erected; colliery, pattern of fan, dimensions, horse power, quantity of air per minute, etc. (*Same* 1884: 106.)

Southern District

serial

1870-1884. Rept. of the inspection of coal mines in the Southern district of Luzerne Co., together with Carbon Co., to the Governor.

In Documents as follows:

John T. Evans, inspector

1870	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1870: 1975-1986.*
1871	"	"	"	"	"	1871: 297-319.
1872	"	"	"	"	"	1872: 135-157.
1873	"	"	"	"	"	1873: 262-284.
1874 omitted.						

T. D. Jones, inspector

1875	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1875: 129-164.
1876	"	"	"	"	"	1876: 55-96.
1877	"	"	"	"	"	1877: 174-219.
1878	"	"	"	"	"	1878: 206-260.
1879	"	"	"	"	"	1879: 288-327.
1880	"	"	"	"	"	1880: 203-249.

* Paging from Collected docs.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Southern District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

James E. Broderick, inspector

1881	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1881: 273-326.
1882	"	"	"	"	"	1882: 251-321.
1883	"	"	"	"	"	1883: 239-289.
1884	"	"	"	"	"	1884: 227-283.

non-serial

1870-1883. Table: condition of mines. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870 (pp. 242-248)—*same* 1883.)

Name and location of mine; names of land owners, operators and agents; number of slopes, shafts, tunnels and drifts; name, depth and size of seam; condition of air ways and air; system of ventilation; number of persons employed; shipments of coal, etc.

1873. Table: condition of mines in the Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1873: 279-281.)

1875. Coal improvements in Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1875: 131-133.)

1878. Table: statistics pertaining to tunneling in the Lehigh region during 1878. (*Same* 1878: 248-249.)

Dimensions of tunnel; thickness of coal seam and intervening strata; number of persons employed and time worked; cost of tunnel; progress of tunneling, etc.

——. Table: no. of abandoned mines in the Lehigh region. (*Same* 1878: 258-259.)

1880. Table: performance of work done and comparative cost of haulage, by mine locomotive and that of mule power in Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1880: 240-241.)

——. Table: no. of collieries in operation, no. of employes, tons of coal marketed, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1880: 234-237.)

1884. General condition of mines in Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1884: 229.)

——. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined in each colliery, no. of days worked, ratio of coal mined per day, no. of employes, ratio of coal mined per employe, no. of persons killed and injured, etc. in Southern distr. (*Same* 1884: 274-277.)

Accidents

1870/5-1871/6. Table: no. of accidents causing death in distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1875 (betw. pp. 164 and 165)—*same* 1876.)

1871-1877. No. of persons killed in distr.; how accident occurred, with % of each item. (*Same* 1877: 219.)

1871-1879. Tabular stmt. exhibiting loss of life by colliery accidents in distr. each yr. (*Same* 1879: 318-319.)

1871-1883. List of fatal and non-fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1871 (pp. 305-308)—*same* 1883.)

1871/9-1871/80. Table: loss of life by colliery accidents in distr. (*Same* 1879 (pp. 318-319)—*same* 1880.)

1873. Deaths from various causes in distr. (*Same* 1873: 262.)

——. List of accidents in distr. (*Same* 1873: 282-284.)

1875/6-1875/7. Table: quantity of coal produced, no. of persons employed and no. of lives lost in distr.; ratio of production to each person employed and ratio of persons employed to each life lost. (*Same* 1876 (p. 79)—*same* 1877.)

1876. Explosion of carbureted hydrogen gas; rept. on accident at Nesquehoning, with testimony, etc. (*Same* 1876: 56-64.)

1877-1883. Description of accidents in distr., with causes, testimony, etc. (*Same* 1877 (pp. 175-193)—*same* 1883.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Southern District—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1880. Lists of fatal and non-fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1880: 226-233.)

——. Mine fires in distr. (*Same* 1880: 209.)

——. Description in detail of deaths in distr. (*Same* 1880: 219-225.)

1881-1882. Mine fires at collieries of distr. (*Same* 1881 (pp. 280-281)—*same* 1882.)

1881-1884. Table of comparison showing different causes of fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1884: 229.)

——. Table of comparison showing no. of fatal accidents per 1000 persons employed in and about mines of distr. (*Same* 1884: 228.)

1882-1884. Tables: total no. of each class of employes in distr., no. of accidents and no. of deaths in each class; and ratio of each class employed per life lost, inside and outside of mines. (*Same* 1882 (pp. 255-257)—*same* 1884.)

1884. Detailed acct. of fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1884: 248-263.)

——. Lists of accidents in distr. with remarks on cause of each. (*Same* 1884: 264-273.)

——. Boiler explosions in distr. (*Same* 1884: 240-242.)

——. Table: no. of accidents, no. of each class, and causes thereof in distr. (*Same* 1884: 235.)

——. Tables: no. of deaths in different classes of employes and causes thereof; total no. of each class of employes, no. of deaths in each class and ratio of each class employed per life lost; total no. of each class of employes, no. of injuries in each class, ratio of each class employed per injury in mines of distr. (*Same* 1884: 233-234.)

1885. List of accidents in distr., names of injured, age, etc., names of collieries, date and cause of accident, etc. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 174-181A.)

Collieries

1871-1877. Table showing condition of steam boilers in [the mines of] Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871 (pp. 315-319)—*same* 1877.)
Omitted 1873-1874.

1873. Rept. giving a description and condition of collieries in Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1873: 263-278.)

1875-1879. Table exhibiting no. of slopes and breakers in actual use, amt. of coal shipped and no. of days worked at the breakers during yr. ending Dec. 31; also no. of kegs of powder used to mine said tonnage of coal, estimate capacity of breakers, no. of persons employed in and about the mines, no. mules in use at each colliery, etc. (*Same* 1875: 1 p. betw. 164 and 166.)
Omitted 1877-1878.

1879. Table: statistics pertaining to slopes, showing their length, degree of dip, no. of lifts sunk, elevation at top and bottom of each slope, vertical depth, etc. (*Same* 1879: 326-327.)

1880. Table: statistics pertaining to slopes, hoisting, dimensions of hoisting engines and wire ropes, also lineal speed of car in slope, dimensions of steam boilers, etc. (*Same* 1880: 242-245.)

1880-1884. Colliery improvements in Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1880 (p. 204)—*same* 1884.)

1881-1884. Table: names and location of collieries, names of land owners, operators, and names of officers in Southern distr. of Luzerne and Carbon cos. (*Same* 1881 (pp. 323-326)—*same* 1884.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Southern District—cont'd

Collieries—cont'd

1881-1882. General conditions of collieries. (*Same* 1881 (pp. 274-279)—*same* 1882.)

1882. Table: no. of openings, breakers and boilers at each colliery; horse power of hoisting pumping engines; tonnage of water pumped to the surface, etc. (*Same* 1882: 318-321.)

Collieries: Individual

Beaver Brook Collieries

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 149.)

1873. Same. (*Same* 1873: 269.)

1875. Same. (*Same* 1875: 155-157.)

——. Section map through slope no. 1, of Beaver Brook colliery; scale 50 ft. to 1 inch. (*Same* 1875: folding leaf betw. pp. 156 and 157.)

1879. Colliery improvements at Beaver Brook. (*Same* 1879: 291.)

Beaver Meadow Collieries

1872-1873. Description of collieries. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 155)—*same* 1873.)

1875. Description of and conditions in collieries; slopes nos. 3 and 4. (*Same* 1875: 152.)

Black Ridge Colliery

1880. Improvements at. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1880: 213.)

Buck Mountain Colliery

1872-1880. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 146)—*same* 1880.)
Omitted in 1874, 1876-1877 and 1879.

Coleraine Collieries

1872-1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 153)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

1878. Map: section of basins on Coleraine tract, taken in line of no. 2 slope; scale 200 feet to 1 inch. (*Same* 1878: betw. pp. 256 and 257.)

Council Ridge Collieries

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 145.)

1875. Same; slopes nos. 2, 4 and 5. (*Same* 1875: 138.)

Cranberry Colliery

1872-1875. Cranberry Slope, Hazleton; description. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 151)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

1879. Same. (*Same* 1879: 295.)

1881. Section map of Cranberry colliery through North Rock tunnel, from Mammoth through Wharton beds, looking east. (*Same* 1881: betw. pp. 272 and 273.)

Cross Creek Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in colliery no. 2. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 144.)

1873. Description of colliery. (*Same* 1873: 263.)

1875. Description of and conditions in slopes nos. 1 and 2. (*Same* 1875: 135-136.)

1878. Improvements in slope no. 1. (*Same* 1878: 223.)

——. Description of and conditions in colliery no. 3. (*Same* 1878: 223.)

Crystal Ridge Slope

1872. Description of slopes nos. 1 and 2. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 151-152.)

1875. Description of and conditions in colliery. (*Same* 1875: 150.)

1879. Improvements at Crystal Ridge colliery, no. 6. (*Same* 1879: 295.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Southern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

East Cross Creek Colliery

1880. Improvements at. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1880: 212.)

East Sugarloaf Colliery

1878. Map: section through slopes 1 and 3; scale: 400 ft.= 1 inch. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1878: betw. pp. 224 and 225.)

1880. Improvements at collieries. (*Same* 1880: 219.)

Eckley Colliery

1873. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 265.)

Ebervale Colliery

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 147.)

1875. Description of and conditions in slopes nos. 1, 2 and 3. (*Same* 1875: 140.)

Everdale Colliery

1873. Description of and conditions in colliery. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 266.)

Gowen Collieries

1872-1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 152)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

Harleigh Collieries

1872-1878. Description of and conditions in (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 147)—*same* 1878.)
Omitted in 1874, 1876-1877.

Hazleton Collieries

1872-1875. Description of and conditions in collieries. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 150)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

1875. Description of and conditions in Hazleton colliery, no. 3. (*Same* 1875: 148.)

1880. Description of Hazleton, no. 6, colliery; with table showing air measurements for Dec., 1880, map showing plan of working and mode of ventilating colliery, and plan of opening breast. (*Same* 1880: 206-209.)

——. Colliery improvements at Hazleton, no. 3, slope. (*Same* 1880: 217.)

Highland Colliery

1872. Description of and conditions in colliery no. 5, Highland mines. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 145.)

1873. Description of Highland mines. (*Same* 1873: 265.)

1875. Description of and conditions in slopes nos. 1 and 2. (*Same* 1875: 136.)

1879. Improvements at colliery no. 2. (*Same* 1879: 293.)

Hollywood Colliery

1875. Description of and conditions in slopes nos. 1 and 2. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 144.)

Humboldt Colliery

1872-1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 149)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

1877. Table: air measurements at colliery for Jan. 1877. (*Same* 1876: 72.)

1878-1879. Improvements in Humboldt colliery. (*Same* 1878 (p. 225)—*same* 1879.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Southern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

Jeansville Collieries

1872-1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 153)—*same* 1873.)

Jeansville Spring Mountain Collieries

1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 154-155.)

1879. Improvements at collieries. (*Same* 1879: 291.)

Jeddo Colliery

1872-1873. Description of and conditions in colliery no. 4. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 144)—*same* 1873.)

L. and W. B. Coal Co.

1877. Table: rept. of air measurements at slope no. 4, for Jan., 1877. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1876: 73.)

Lansford Slope

1880. Colliery improvements at slope no. 4. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1880: 215-216.)

Lattimer Collieries

1872-1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 148)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

Laurel Hill Collieries

1872-1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 151)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

1880. Improvements at colliery. (*Same* 1880: 217.)

Middle Cross Creek Colliery

1880. Improvements at colliery. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1880: 212.)

Milnesville Colliery

1872-1875. Description of colliery. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 147)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

Mt. Pleasant Colliery

1872-1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 149)—*same* 1875.)

1878. Improvements in colliery. (*Same* 1878: 224-225.)

1880. Same. (*Same* 1880: 214.)

——. Condition of Mount Pleasant colliery, no. 1; reopened in 1879. (*Same* 1880: 214.)

Nesquehoning Tunnel

1871. Map: section of south end of tunnel; horizontal scale: 100 ft.= 1 inch; vertical scale: 10 ft.= 1 inch. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: betw. pp. 294 and 295.)

Oakdale Collieries

1875. Description of and conditions in slopes nos. 1 and 2. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 139.)

Pond Creek Colliery

1879. Improvements at colliery. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1879: 296.)

Room Run Mines

1872-1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (pp. 156-157)—*same* 1875.)
Omitted in 1874.

1879. Improvements at colliery no. 3. (*Same* 1879: 294.)

Sandy Run Colliery

1878. Description of colliery. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1878: 227-228.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Southern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

SOUTH SPRING MOUNTAIN COLLIERIES

1872-1873. Description of collieries. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 154.)

1875. Description of and conditions in slopes nos. 2, 5 and 6. (*Same* 1875: 158.)

SOUTH SUGAR LOAF COLLIERY

1875. Description of slope no. 3. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 146.)

SPRING MOUNTAIN COLLIERIES

1880. Improvements at. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1880: 218.)

STOCKTON COLLIERIES

1872-1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 148)—*same* 1875.)

STOUT COLLIERY

1880. Improvements at. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1880: 217.)

SUGAR LOAF COLLIERY

1875. Description of and conditions in slopes nos. 1 and 2. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 146.)

1879. Improvements at colliery. (*Same* 1879: 296.)

SUMMIT HILL COLLIERIES

1872. Description of and conditions in [slope no. 4; tunnel no. 5; tunnel no. 6; tunnel no. 9; Mountain tunnel]. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 155-156.)

1873. Description of and condition in collieries. (*Same* 1873: 275-277.)

1875. Description of and conditions in [slopes nos. 3, 4, 7 and 8; tunnels nos. 5, 6 and 9; Mountain tunnel]. (*Same* 1875: 161-164.)

TRESCKOW COLLIERY

1878. Conditions of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1878: 226.)

1880. Improvements at the Tresckow, no. 7, slope. (*Same* 1880: 216.)

UPPER LEHIGH COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in colliery no. 1. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 143.)

1873. Description of and conditions in colliery. (*Same* 1873: 263.)

1875. Description of and conditions in slopes nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. (*Same* 1875: 133-134.)

1878. Section map on through slope no. 2; scale 400 ft.= 1 inch. (*Same* 1878: betw. pp. 240 and 241.)

1880. Improvements at collieries. (*Same* 1880: 210-211.)

WEST CROSS CREEK COLLIERY

1879-1880. Improvements at. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1879 (p. 292)—*same* 1880.)

WOODSIDE COLLIERY

1872-1875. Description of colliery no. 3. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872 (p. 144)—*same* 1875.)

Omitted in 1874.

Labor

1871. Table: rates of wages paid to outside men during 1871. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1878: 254.)

——. Table: rates of wages paid to persons working under ground during 1871. (*Same* 1878: 253.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

LUZERNE MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Southern District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

1876-1879. Table: rates of wages paid to colliery hands in the Lehigh region for each month, and price realized for coal in the market. (*Same* 1878 (pp. 255-256)—*same* 1879.)

1878. Wages paid at Jeanesville for month of Jly., 1878. (*Same* 1878: 232.)

1878-1879. Table: rates of wages paid at basis prices. (*Same* 1878: 257.)

1879. Table: performance of work done by men driving gangway, price per lineal yard paid, earnings of miners, etc. (*Same* 1879: 322-323.)

——. Table: performance of work done by miners working breasts at chambers, their earnings, etc. (*Same* 1879: 320-321.)

——. Table: rates of wages paid to colliery hands during 1879, in Wharton and Buck Mountain veins. (*Same* 1879: 325.)

1880. Rates of wages paid to colliery hands in Wharton vein. (*Same* 1880: 248.)

——. Rates of wages paid to colliery employees working in Mammoth vein. (*Same* 1880: 249.)

1880-1884. Table: number and age of employees working in and about the mines. (*Same* 1880 (p. 239)—*same* 1884.)

Ventilation

1876-1882. Table: no. of fans in use in the distr., date of erection, cost, and approximate quantity of air produced per minute, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1876 (p. 92)—*same* 1882.)

Omitted in 1879 and in 1881.

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT

In compliance with requirements of an Act of Apr. 5, 1870, entitled "An Act for the preservation of records of inspectors of mines, comprising the counties of Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia and Dauphin.

serial

1870-1883. Rept. of the clerk of the mining district of Schuylkill, to the Senate and House of Representatives.

In Documents as follows:

P. F. M'Andrew, inspector

1870	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1870 : 1739-1840.*
1871	"	"	"	"	"	1871 : 3-105.
1872	"	"	"	"	"	1872 : 3-66.
1873	"	"	"	"	"	1873 : 7-75.
1874	"	"	"	"	"	1874 : 7-82.
1875	"	"	"	"	"	1875 : 7-80.

1876-1878 omitted.

Edward J. Gaynor, clerk

1879	"	"	"	"	"	1879 : 1-3.
1880	"	"	"	"	"	1880 : 1-3.
1881	"	"	"	"	"	1881 : 1-5.
1882	"	"	"	"	"	1882 : 1-3.

Richard Rahn, clerk

1883 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1883 : 1-3.

non-serial

1869. Table: depth and section area of slopes, no. of lifts sunk, gauge and no. of track, etc., for year ending Dec. 31. (Rept. of inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 20-23.)

——. Summary of no. of drifts now working. (*Same* 1869: 24.)

1870. The deeper anthracite coal basins of Schuylkill. (*Same* 1870: 1777-1778.)

Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1871. Improvements made in Schuylkill mining distr. (*Same* 1871: 90-91.)

* Collation from Collected docs.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1873. Table: coal mines in Schuylkill, Columbia, Northumberland, and Dauphin cos., owners, location, veins worked. (*Same* 1873: 194-7.)

1874. Rept. on the great anthracite basin in Schuylkill Co.; largest known anthracite deposits in the world. (*Same* 1874: 33-34.)

1879. Debate on act repealing act for preservation of records of inspectors of mines in the mining distrs. of Schuylkill and Luzerne. (Legisl. Record 1879: 210-215; 251.)

Accidents

1869. Table; persons maimed and injured in and about mines of Schuylkill Co. for nine months ending Dec. 31, 1869. (Rept. of inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 18-19.)

——. Table: mortality in and about the mines of Schuylkill Co. for nine months ending Dec. 31, 1869. (*Same* 1869: 17.)

1869-1873. Table: co. casualties, each year; Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia and Dauphin. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1873: 25.)

1869-1875. Condensed exhibits of fatal casualties in Northumberland and Schuylkill Co. collieries. ([4] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 396-397.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. County (Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia, Dauphin) casualties in collieries: no. killed, maimed, widows, orphans. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 403.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1869/70-1869/75. Schuylkill distr. casualties. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870 (p. 1743)—*same* 1875.)
Paging from Collected docs.
The form of the table varies slightly in the different reports.

1871-1873. Monthly casualties, mortality and injuries in and about mines of mining distr. of Schuylkill. (*Same* 1871 (p. 11)—*same* 1873.)

1873. Summary of accidents in the Pottsville, Ashland and Shamokin distrs. (*Same* 1873: 5.)

——. Deaths and injuries in the three mining distrs. of Schuylkill. (*Same* 1873: 25.)

——. Table: names of persons killed in and about mines in mining distr. of Schuylkill; names of collieries; remarks. (*Same* 1873: 12-15.)

——. Same; maimed and injured. (*Same* 1873: 17-23.)

——. Table: deaths and injuries in the Schuylkill mining distrs. (*Same* 1873: 25.)
Pottsville, Ashland and Shamokin.

——. Accidents in the Schuylkill distr.: increase; causes; gas explosions; powder explosions, blasts, falls, shafts and slope accidents, machinery, mine wagons, steam boiler explosions. (*Same* 1873: 40-44.)

——. Accidents in the Schuylkill mining distrs.; comparison with Great Britain and Nova Scotia; general causes; explosions of gas; explosions of powder; explosions of blasts; falls in mines; shaft and slope accidents; accidents by machinery; accidents by mine wagons; accidents by steam boiler explosions. (*Same* 1873: 40-44.)

——. Casualties in the Schuylkill mining distr.; causes. (*Same* 1873: 7-8.)

1874-1877. Table: names of persons who were killed and those who died of injuries in and about collieries in mining distr. of Schuylkill, and no. of widows and orphans occasioned by these casualties. (*Same* 1874 (pp. 12-15)—*same* 1877.)

——. Register of fatal and non-fatal casualties in Shamokin division; date, name of colliery, name of victim, age, occupation, etc., remarks. (*Same* 1884: 73-78.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Collieries

1869. Table: total no. of shafts in the county that have been visited during year ending Dec. 31. (Repts. of inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 23.)

——. Tabulated results of inspection; [name and location of collieries; name of landowner and operator; number and dimensions of shafts, slopes, tracks, lifts; number and thickness of coal veins; number and dimensions of gangways; temperature inside and outside of colliery; no. and dimensions of breasts; ventilation and power used; no. of boilers and no. and horse power of engines; length of grates, wire ropes and chains; planes inside and outside; per cent gases; shipping, power and force employed; casualties in and out of mines; general condition of mines, etc.]. (*Same* 1869: 180-199.)

1870. District statistics. (Rept. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 8.)
Summary of no., capacity and force of collieries.

——. List of operators of collieries and land-owners in cos. of mining distr. of Schuylkill, no. of tons mined and shipped. (*Same* 1870: 1821-1826.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1870-1871. List of operators, together with quantity of coal mined by each co., firm and individual in cos. of Schuylkill, Northumberland, Columbia and Dauphin. (*Same* 1870 (pp. 1764-1767)—*same* 1871.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1871. Table: statistical summary [by sub-districts] of the mining distr. of Schuylkill for yr. ending Dec. 31, 1871. (*Same* 1871: 50.)
Slopes, shafts and drifts in operation, power used, system of ventilation, no. of accidents and of persons employed, etc.

1871-1873. Table: statistical summary by counties, of power used, force employed, no. of slopes, shafts and drifts worked, etc. (*Same* 1871: 50.)
Omitted in 1872.

1872/3-1874/5. Colliery statistics by distrs.; visits made, hands employed, deaths, injuries, widows, orphans, machinery, etc. (*Same* 1873 (p. 11)—*same* 1875.)
Pottsville, Ashland, Shamokin distrs.

——. Colliery statistics by counties: visits made, hands employed, injuries, engines, furnaces, etc. (*Same* 1873 (p. 11)—*same* 1875.)
Pottsville, Ashland, Shamokin distrs.

1873. Capacity and character of collieries in the Schuylkill distr. (*Same* 1873: 26.)

——. Names of collieries in operation in distr. of Schuylkill. (*Same* 1873: 10.)

——. Tabular stmt. of coal mines in Schuylkill, Columbia, Northumberland and Dauphin cos., names of proprietors, land-owners and locations, no. of veins worked. (*Same* 1873: 194-197.)

——. No. of collieries, deaths and injuries in the Pottsville distr., Ashland distr., Shamokin distr., resp. (*Same* 1873: 5.)

1873-1875. Collieries in operation in the [Schuylkill] mining distr., their operators, landowners and names, no. of coal seams worked and thickness of coal. (*Same* 1873 (pp. 34-35)—*same* 1875.)

1873/4-1873/5. Table: condensed stmt. of collieries of mining distr. of Schuylkill, showing capacities, power and casualties. (*Same* 1874 (p. 65)—*same* 1875.)

1875. Table: colliery power, force employed and coal mined in 1875, by sub-district. (*Same* 1875: 49.)

1880. False economy in working collieries. (*Same* 1880: 90-93.)

——. Collieries worked into one another; objections. (*Same* 1880: 168-169.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Collieries: Individual

BARRY SLOPE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 145-146.)

BEACH WOOD COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 130-131.)

BEATY SHAFT
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 76-78.)

BEAVER DRIFT
1869. Description of (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 97.)

BIG MINE RUN COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 178-179.)

BLACK HEATH SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 53-54.)

BOSTON RUN COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 138.)

BOSTON AND MAHANOY COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 136-137.)

BOYLEN'S COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 149.)

BROOKSIDE SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 107-108.)

BUCKVILLE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. of inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 171.)

BULL RUN COLLIERY, NO. 1
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. of inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 93-95.)

BULL RUN SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 90-93.)

CHUYLER COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 163.)

CLEAVER COLLIERY
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 139.)

COLORADO COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. mines inspector of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 33.)

COMMERCIAL COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 161-162.)

COPLEY COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 151.)

CREST FRANZ SLOPES
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 135.)

DELANO COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 44-45.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

DEXTER COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 132-133.)

DIAMOND COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 170.)

DONALDSON SLOPES
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 103-105.)

DRAPER COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 139.)

DUNCAN SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 133-134.)

EAGLE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 160-161.)

EAGLE HILL SHAFT AND SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of coal mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 60-61.)

EAST MAHANOY COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 150.)

EAST SHENANDOAH SHAFT
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 178.)

FORESTVILLE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 169.)

FURNACE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 54-55.)

GILBERTON COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 155-157.)

GIRARD COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 35-36.)

GIRARD MAMMOTH COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of coal mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 162.)

GLEN CARBON NEW SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 57.)

GLEN CARBON WEST COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 56.)

GLENWORTH COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 30-31.)

GRANT COLLIERY
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 154.)

GREENBERRY SLOPES
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 120-121.)

GREENWOOD SLOPE, NO. 1
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 90-91.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

HARTFORD COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 42-43.)

HECKSCHERVILLE DEEP SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 85-88.)

HIGH MINES, TAMAQUA

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 96.)

HILL AND HARRIS SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 99-100.)

HONEY BROOK SLOPES, NOS. 1, 2 AND 3

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 82-85.)

HUNTER COLLIERY, NO. 4

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 78-79.)

JAMES BOWEN COLLIERY

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 140.)

JOHN JOHNSON'S DRIFT COLLIERY

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 142.)

KASKA-WILLIAM COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 141.)

KEAR'S SLOPE COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 124-126.)

KEAR'S SLOPE; WOLF CREEK

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 117-118.)

KENTUCKY COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 142.)

KEYSTONE COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 157-158.)

KNICKERBOCKER COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 145.)

KOH-I-NOOR SHAFT

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 176-178.)

LAWRENCE SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 79-80.)

LEDOER VEIN SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 127-128.)

LOST CREEK COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 34.)

LOWER RAUCH CREEK SLOPES

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 111-113.)

M'NEILL'S NO. 1 BREAKER (JACKSON COLLIERY)

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 147-148.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

M'NEILL'S COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 146-147.)

MAMMOTH SHAFT

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 95-96.)

MAMMOTH VEIN COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 59-60.)

MAMMOTH VEIN SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 114-115.)

MANHATTAN SHAFT COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 123-124.)

MAPLE DALE COLLIERY

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 66-68.)

MIDDLE CREEK SLOPES

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 102-103.)

MINE HILL GAP SLOPE

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspector of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 118.)

MOUNT PLEASANT SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 88-90.)

NEW BOSTON COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 174-175.)

NEW CASTLE COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 158-159.)

NEW KIRK SLOPES

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 173.)

NEW PHILA. GATE VEIN

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 168.)

NORTON COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of coal mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 45-46.)

OLD REEVES DALE COLLIERY

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 173.)

OTTO SLOPE, WHITE ASH

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 70-72.)

OTTO SLOPE, NO. 2

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 72.)

OTTO SLOPE, NO. 3, RED ASH

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 73.)

PARDEE'S NEW SLOPE

1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 174.)

PEAKED MOUNTAIN SHAFTS

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 57-58.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

PEACH MOUNTAIN COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 40.)

PEACH ORCHARD SWAMP COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 144.)

PHOENIX COLLIERY, NO. 1
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 63-65.)

PHOENIX COLLIERY, NO. 2
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 65.)

PHOENIX COLLIERY, NO. 3
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 66.)

PINE FOREST SHAFT
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 68-70.)

PIONEER COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 37-38.)

PLANK BRIDGE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 49-51.)

POTT'S SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 115-117.)

PRESTON COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 39-40.)

PRESTON COLLIERY, NO. 3
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 51-53.)

PRESTON RED ASH, NO. 1, COLLIERY
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 126-127.)

PRIMROSE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 101.)

RAUCH CREEK SLOPES
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 109-111.)

REEVES DALE SOUTH COLLIERY
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 172.)

REVENUE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 131-132.)

SAINT CLAIR SHAFT
1869. Description and condition. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 26-28.)

ST. NICHOLAS SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 97-99.)

SAYLOR COLLIERY
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 136.)

SHENANDOAH CITY COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 46.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

SHERMAN COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 152.)

SILLIMAN COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 148.)

SILVER CREEK COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 128-130.)

SILVER BROOK SHAFT
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 81-82.)

SPRUCE FOREST COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 159.)

SUFFOLK COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 94.)

SWATARA COAL CO.'S SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 106-107.)

SWATARA SLOPE, NO. 1
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 74-75.)

SWATARA FALLS SLOPE, NO. 2
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 75.)

SWATARA SLOPE, NO. 3
1869. Description of. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 76.)

SWIFT CREEK COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 143.)

TAMAQUA COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 176.)

TAMAQUA OLD SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 41.)

THOMAS COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 47-49.)

TOWER SLOPE
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 108-109.)

TREMONT COAL CO. COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 105.)

TRENTON COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 153.)

TUNNEL RIDGE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 165-167.)

TUNNEL SLOPE COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. mine inspector of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 31-33.)

UNION COLLIERY
1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 154-155.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

WADESVILLE SHAFT COLLIERY

1869. Description and condition. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 28-30.)

WEST MOUNT LAFFY SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 119-120.)

WEST PINE KNOT SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 122.)

WILLIAM PENN COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 164-165.)

WINDY HARBOR SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 61-63.)

WIZZAN AND CO. SLOPE

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 167-168.)

Labor

1873-1874. Basis for wages of miners and laborers. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 58-59.)

1879. Schuylkill basis wages. (*Same* 1879: 3-4.)

Maps

1869. List of maps furnished by collieries and on file in office of inspector. (Rept. inspectors of mines Schuylkill Co. 1869: 26.)

1870. Map of the one and two anthracite coal fields of Penn.; by Strauch and Cochran, mining engineers, Pottsville, Pa., 1872. (*Same* 1870 (folding leaf facing t. p.)—*same* 1874.)

1871. A list of maps furnished of the collieries of the first district. (*Same* 1871: 152.)

——. A list of maps of coal mines, furnished by operators, for year ending Dec. 31, 1871. (*Same* 1871: 89.)

1873. Maps of collieries of the Schuylkill distr. in 1873; list on record. (*Same* 1873: 73-74.)

1875. Section maps: (1) through West Mt. Carmel basin, scale: 1500 ft.=1 inch; (2) through Heckschersville basin, scale: 750 ft.=1 inch; (3) through Middle Creek, scale: 7460 ft.=1 inch. (*Same* 1875: betw. pp. 68 and 69.)

Ventilation

1869. Various systems of ventilation in collieries of Schuylkill Co. (Rept. of inspectors of mines of Schuylkill Co. 1869: 8-11.)

1870. Summary of condition of district ventilation. (Rept. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 9.)

First (or Pottsville) District

Under sec. 15 of the Act of Mar. 3, 1870. During this period this sub-district of the Schuylkill Mining District comprised all the collieries south of Broad Mt. and east of the West Branch of the Schuylkill River to the Carbon County line in Schuylkill Co.

serial

1870-1884. Rept. of the inspector of mines of the first, or Pottsville, district, to the Governor of the Commonwealth.

In Documents as follows:

Frank Schmeltzer, inspector

1870 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1870: 1841-1885.*
1871 " " " " " 1871: 106-159.
1872 " " " " " 1872: 67-99.
1873 " " " " " 1873: 75-81.
1874 " " " " " 1874: 83-103.

* Collation from Collected docs.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Sampson Parton, inspector

1875 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1875: 80-88.
1876 " " " " " 1876: 49-54.
1877 " " " " " 1878: 1-16.
1878 " " " " " 1878: 1-9.
1879 " " " " " 1879: 5-18.

Samuel Gay, inspector

1880 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1880: 5-20.
1881 " " " " " 1881: 5-45.
1882 " " " " " 1882: 5-27.
1883 " " " " " 1883: 5-22.

Inspector refers to this as his ninth annual rept. It is his fourth annual rept. for this district, the earlier repts. being made as inspector of the second district.

1884 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1884: 5-22.

non-serial

1870. New slopes opened during year. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1870: 44.)

1871. Improvements in distr. (*Same* 1871: 90.)

1875. Address to all coal operators, supts., bosses, miners, laborers, and all others employed in and about the coal mines of the distr. of Schuylkill county; issued by Sampson Porton, inspector of mines; [rel. to the mine ventilation act]. (*Same* 1875: 81-82.)

1875/79-1880/84. Table: casualties; tonnage and employes in distr. (*Same* 1879 (p. 13)—*same* 1884.)

In 1879 and 1880, the table is cumulative from 1875; thereafter from 1880.

1879-1883. Rept. of employes, coal mined, days worked, etc. in distr. (*Same* 1879 (pp. 16-17)—*same* 1883.)

1880. Total no. of employes, production of coal to each employe, ratio of lives lost to tons mined, etc. (*Same* 1880: 5.)

1881. Prosecutions for violation of mining law in distr. (*Same* 1881: 7-8.)

1881-1883. Rept. rel. to improvements made at mines of distr. (*Same* 1881 (pp. 16-19)—*same* 1883.)

1883. Prosecutions in distr. for violation of mine law of 1870. (*Same* 1883: 8.)

1884. Table: no. of employes, coal mined, days worked, etc. in each mine distr. (*Same* 1884: 18-19.)

Accidents

1871-1872. No. and causes of deaths in mines of distr. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1871 (p. 16)—*same* 1872.)

1871-1883. List of persons killed, maimed or injured in distr. (*Same* 1871 (pp. 109-113)—*same* 1883.)

1873. Tables: fatal and non-fatal accidents: names, collieries, etc. (*Same* 1873: 77-80.)

1875-1884. Tables summarizing fatal casualties, each yr. in distr. (*Same* 1884: 8.)

1880. Register of fatal and non-fatal casualties in distr.: date, name of the injured, name of colliery, age, etc. of victim, remarks; with recapitulation of fatal and non-fatal accidents. (*Same* 1880: 11-16.)

——. Total no. of fatal accidents and cause in distr. (*Same* 1880: 5.)

——. Explosions of C. H. gas in distr. (*Same* 1880: 7-8.)

——. Acct. of underground fires in distr. (*Same* 1880: 8-9.)

1881. Rept. rel. to non-fatal accidents resulting from explosion of gas in distr. (*Same* 1881: 12-13.)

1881-1882. Underground mine fires in distr. (*Same* 1881 (pp. 13-15)—*same* 1882.)

1881-1883. Descriptive record of accidents in distr. (*Same* 1881 (pp. 28-34)—*same* 1883.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1883-1884. Comparison of no. of persons employed, tons of coal produced to life lost, ratio of employes per lives lost, no. of tons mined per each personal injury, average no. of tons mined per employe, ratio of employes, per each personal injury. (*Same* 1884: 7.)

——. Comparative stmt. of fatal and non-fatal casualties in distr. (*Same* 1884: 6.)

1884. Register of fatal and non-fatal casualties: date; name of victim, age, occupation, etc., name of colliery, remarks. (*Same* 1884: 14-16.)

——. Detailed acct. of accidents in distr. (*Same* 1884: 11-13.)

Collieries

1870. Description of land-sale collieries of the distr. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 145-146.)

1870-1871. Abandoned slope collieries. (*Same* 1870 (pp. 44-45)—*same* 1871.)

1871-1875. Table: colliery statistics in distr.; name and location of collieries, no. of shafts, slopes, drifts and tunnels, system of ventilation, name and thickness of coal seam, no. and horse power of steam engines, etc. (*Same* 1871 (pp. 154-159)—*same* 1875.)

1873. Table: collieries in operation in the [Pottsville] mining distr., operators, coal seams, thickness of coal, landowners. (*Same* 1873: 34-35.)

1875/9-1880/4. Names of collieries in operation; location; operators; production of coal each year. (*Same* 1879 (pp. 14-15)—*same* 1884.)

In 1879 and 1880 the table is cumulative from 1875; thereafter from 1880.

1880-1884. Improvements at the several collieries. (*Same* 1880 (pp. 9-10)—*same* 1884.)

Omitted in 1881.

1881-1885. Names of collieries in operation. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: A254-255.)

1884. General condition of collieries. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1884: 7.)

Collieries: Individual

ADAM JACKSON AND CO. COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 136.)

ALASKA COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 129.)

1872. Description of. (*Same* 1872: 86.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 88.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 91.)

ALASKA COAL CO. COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 139.)

ALLIANCE COAL MINING CO.

1881. New shaft of the Alliance Coal Mining Co. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1881: 16.)

ANCHOR COLLIERY

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 81.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 90.)

ANTHRACITE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 142.)

1872. Description of. (*Same* 1872: 92.)

BALTIMORE COLLIERY

1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 98.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

BEECH WOOD COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 117.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 123-124.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 89.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 93.)

BEECHWOOD SLOPE

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 96.)

BEAR RUN COLLIERY

1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 90.)

BIG TRACY COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 148.)

BIG TRACY DRIFT

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 144.)

BLACK HEATH COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 147.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 79.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 94.)

BLACK VALLEY COLLIERY

1874. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 99.)

BOSTON RUN COLLIERY

1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 93.)

BUCKVILLE COLLIERY

1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 92.)

BUCKVILLE SLOPE

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 92.)

BUCKVILLE SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 133.)

BULL RUN COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 137.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 100.)

BULL RUN COLLIERY (TUNNEL NO. 2)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 149.)

BULL RUN COLLIERY (TUNNEL NO. 10)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 132.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 92.)

BULL RUN TUNNEL

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 96.)

BULLOCK COLLIERY

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 81.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

BULLOCK DRIFT

1874. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 101.)

BURKVILLE COLLIERY

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 95.)

BUTLER COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 74.)

BUTLER COLLIERY, SILVER CREEK

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 127.)

CEDAR HILL COLLIERY

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 83.)

COAL DALE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 140.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 78.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 86.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 92.)

COLORADO COLLIERY

1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 91.)

COMMERCIAL COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 130-131.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 76.)

CONNER (LITTLE TRACY) COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 148.)

COPLEY COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 93.)

CROW HOLLOW COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 136.)

CUYLER COLLIERY

1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 92.)

DIAMOND COLLIERY

1874. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 95.)

DIAMOND COLLIERY (AT PHOENIX PARK)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 100.)

DIAMOND COLLIERY, NO. 2

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 84.)

DIAMOND DRIFT

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 91.)

EAGLE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 110-111.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 122.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 82.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 85.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 97.)

EAGLE HILL COLLIERY

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 89.)

1881. Improvements at Eagle Hill colliery. (*Same* 1881: 17.)

1884. Description of Eagle Hill colliery and improvements made during 1884. With cross section map. (*Same* 1884: 9.)

EAGLE HILL SHAFT COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 109.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 121.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 74.)

EAST MINE COLLIERY (SMALL)

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspector of coal mines 1872: 94.)

EAST MINE LAND SALE COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 77.)

EAST MINE MAMMOTH SHAFTS

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 84.)

EAST MINE SLOPE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 145.)

EAST PINE KNOT COLLIERY

1871. Description of, conditions in, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 115.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 78.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 90.)

ELLSWORTH COLLIERY

1873. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 84.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 94.)

ELMWOOD COLLIERY, NEAR MAHANOY CITY

1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 93.)

EUREKA COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 141.)

FAIR LAWN MINE

1886. Acct. of Fair Lawn disaster; relief fund for bereaved families of Fair Lawn and Marvine mine disasters; Meadow Brook shaft fire and accident; Marvine mine disaster and verdict at inquisition. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 15-22A.)

——. Facts rel. to Fair Lawn disaster; explosion of fire damp in Fair Lawn mine. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1886: 15-17.)

FAUST COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 147.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 99.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

FEEDER DAM COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 112.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 118.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 76.)

FORESTVILLE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Rept. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 120.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 133.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 83.)

FORESTVILLE SLOPE

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 93.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 99.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 99.)

FORESTVILLE SLOPE COLLIERY, NO. 2

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 134.)

GEORGE SEIBERT'S SMALL COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 151.)

GILBERTON COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 90.)

GIRARD COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 89.)

GIRARDSVILLE COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 90.)

GLEN CARBON COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 75.)

GLEN CARBON SLOPE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 125.)

GLENDOWER COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 148.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 135.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 81.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 94.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 96.)

1881. Improvements at Glendover colliery. (*Same* 1881: 18.)

GLENTWORTH COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 109-110.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 132.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 80.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 92.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

GLENTWORTH SLOPE

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 91.)

GREENWOOD COLLIERY, NO. 1

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 127.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 88.)

GREENWOOD COLLIERY, NO. 2

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 127.)

GREENWOOD COLLIERY, NO. 1 [i. e., 2?]

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 89.)

GREENWOOD SLOPE

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 98.)

GREENWOOD SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 136.)

HAMMON COLLIERY

1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 90.)

HECKSCHERVILLE SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 137.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 137.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 92.)

HICKORY COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 84.)

HICKORY SHAFT

1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 90.)

HICKORY SHAFT COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 88.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 95.)

HIGH MINES COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 138.)

JUGULAR DRIFT

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 150.)

JUNCTION SLOPE, WESTWOOD

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 151.)

KALMIA COLLIERY

1881. Improvements at. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1881: 17.)

KASKA-WILLIAM COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 141.)

KEAR SLOPES

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 87.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

KENTUCKY COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 132.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 94.)

KENTUCKY SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 132.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 93.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 102.)

LAMBERT (OR NOVELTY) COLLIERY

See also below, Novelty Colliery.

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 128.)

1872. Description of. (*Same* 1872: 91.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 89.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 97.)

LAWRENCE COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 91.)

LEDGER VEIN COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 140.)

LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO. (NO. 10 COLLIERY)

1881. Improvements at no. 10 colliery. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1881: 18.)

LEVAN SLOPE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 147.)

LITTLE TRACY COLLIERY

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 93.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 99.)

LITTLE TRACY DRIFT, NO. 2

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 146.)

LITTLE TRACY SLOPE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 145.)

1873. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 99.)

LIVE OAK COLLIERY

1871. Description of, conditions in, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 114.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 82.)

LIVE OAK OR WEST MOUNT LAFFEE COLLIERY

1870. Description of conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 123.)

LLEWELLYN COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 141.)

LOCUST DALE COLLIERY

1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 92.)

LOCUST RUN COLLIERY

1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 91.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

MAMMOTH SHAFT

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 145.)

MAMMOTH VEIN COLLIERY

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 81.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 98.)

MAMMOTH VEIN SLOPE

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 90.)

——. Proposed plan of mining the Mammoth Coal Dam: by David P. Brown. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1873: 187-189.)

MANCHESTER COLLIERY

1869. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 116.)

1871. Description of, conditions in, etc. (*Same* 1871: 116.)

MANCHESTER COLLIERIES, NOS. 1 AND 2

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 79.)

MANCHESTER SLOPES

1873. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 97.)

MARVINE MINE

1886. Rept. rel. to Marvine mine disaster. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886: 20-22.)

MEAD'S COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 151.)

MIDDLE PORT COLLIERY

1873. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 101.)

MILL DRIFT COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 147.)

MINE HILL GAP COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 130-131.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 138.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 85.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 100.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 96.)

MONITOR COLLIERY

1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 83.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 84.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 95.)

MONITOR COLLIERY (OR SAYLOR)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 126.)

NEW CASTLE COLLIERY

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 81.)

NEW CASTLE SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 143.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

NEW KIRK COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 134.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 87.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 83.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 91.)

NEW PHILA. COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 127.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 142.)

1872. Description of. (*Same* 1872: 91.)

NEW WOODSIDE SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 122.)

NORTH AMERICA COLLIERY

1873. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 99.)

NORTH AMERICA COLLIERY (SMALL)

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 93.)

NORTH AMERICA COLLIERY, NO. 2 (SMALL, NEW)

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 93.)

NORTH AMERICA COLLIERY, NO. 3

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 93.)

NORTH AMERICA SLOPE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 144.)

NORTH MAHANOY SLOPE

1875. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 93.)

NORTH VEIN COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 147.)

NORWEGIAN COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 117.)

1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 75.)

NORWEGIAN SLOPE AND SHAFT COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 142.)

NOVELTY COLLIERY

See also above, Lambert (or Novelty) Colliery.

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 141.)

OAKDALE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 118.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 125.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 86.)

OAK DALE SHAFT

1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 93.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

OLD HICKORY SLOPE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 137.)

OLD REEVESDALE DRIFT COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 142.)

OLD SILVER CREEK COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 140.)

OTTO COLLIERY

1881. Improvements at. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1881: 18.)

PALMER COLLIERY

1874. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 98.)

PALMER COLLIERY (SMALL)

1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 94.)

PALMER VEIN COLLIERY

1881. Improvements at. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1881: 17.)

PALMER VEIN DRIFT COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 148.)

PEACH MOUNTAIN COLLIERY

1874. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 94.)

PEACH MOUNTAIN SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 135.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 145.)

PEACH MOUNTAIN SLOPE

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 95.)

PEACH ORCHARD COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 141.)

1872. Description of. (*Same* 1872: 95.)

PEACH ORCHARD SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 133.)

PHILADELPHIA AND READING COAL AND IRON CO. COLLIERIES

1875-1876. Tonnage of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co.'s collieries in 1st or Pottsville distr. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1875 (p. 62)—*same* 1876.)

1885. Analyses of coals from six collieries of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co.; by C. M. Cresson. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 321.)

1886. Remarks of J. S. Harris on characteristics of coals produced from properties of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. (*Same* 1886 pt. 3: 1045-1046.)

——. Section map of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co., Mount Carmel shaft. Scale: 6 feet per inch. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: betw. pp. 70 and 71.)

PHOENIX, NO. 1, COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 122.)

PHOENIX, NO. 3, COLLIERY

1873. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 82.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

PHOENIX, NO. 4, COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 112.)
1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 82.)

PHOENIX PARK COLLIERY
1872. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 83.)

PINE FOREST SHAFT
1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 85.)
1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 95.)

PINE FOREST SHAFT COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 125.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 122.)
1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 87.)

PINE KNOT COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 120.)

POTTSVILLE COLLIERY
1881. Description of its openings, geological features, machinery, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1881: 19-28 with 4 pts.)

PRESTON, NO. 1, COLLIERY
1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 89.)

PRESTON, NO. 3, COLLIERY
1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 92.)

RAVENSDALE COLLIERY
1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 118.)
1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 79.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 91.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 101.)

REEVESDALE COLLIERY
1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 140.)
1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 86.)

REEVESDALE TUNNEL COLLIERY
1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 146.)

REVENUE COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 116.)
1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 147.)

RICHARDS AND CO.'S COLLIERY
1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 143.)

RICHARDSON COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 113.)
1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 97.)

RICHARDSON SLOPE
1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 92.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

First (or Pottsville) District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

ST. CLAIR COLLIERY
1873. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1873: 93.)

ST. CLAIR DRIFT
1874. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 101.)

ST. CLAIR SHAFT COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 124.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 119.)
1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 77.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 94.)

ST. NICHOLAS COLLIERY
1875. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1875: 90.)

SAYLOR COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 107.)

SHARP MOUNTAIN COLLIERY
1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 144.)
1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 143.)
1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 90.)
1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 99.)

SHARP MOUNTAIN DRIFT
1874. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 97.)

SHARP MOUNTAIN DRIFT COLLIERY
1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 144.)

SHARP MOUNTAIN SLOPE
1874. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 99.)

SHARP MOUNTAIN SLOPE COLLIERY
1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 143.)

SHOEFLY COLLIERY
1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: 98.)

SILVER CREEK COLLIERY
1872. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1872: 87.)

SPRUCE FOREST COLLIERY
1871. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1871: 149.)

SPRUCE FOREST SHAFT COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 115.)
1872. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1872: 79.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 164.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 155.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 115.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 78.)

WM. MASON'S DRIFT COLLIERY
1870. Description of. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1870: 146.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District

Under sec. 15 of the Act of Mar. 3, 1870. During this period this sub-district of the Schuylkill Mining District comprised all the collieries north of Broad Mt., all the collieries in Columbia Co. and those of New Boston basin.

serial

1870-1884. Rept. of the inspector of mines of the second, or Ashland, district to the Governor of the Commonwealth.

In Documents as follows:

John Eltringham, inspector

1870 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1870: 1886-1931.*
1871 " " " " " 1871: 160-211.
1872 " " " " " 1872: 100-129.
1873 " " " " " 1873: 104-144.
1874 " " " " " 1874: 104-134.

John Eltringham, Samuel Gay, inspectors

1875 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1875: 89-108. Eltringham served for the nine months ending Sept., and was then succeeded by Gay.

Samuel Gay, inspector

1876 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1876: 27-48.
1877.
1878 " " " " " 1878: 9-33.
1879 " " " " " 1879: 19-43.

Robert Mauchline, inspector

1880 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1880: 21-61.
1881 " " " " " 1881: 46-96.
1882 " " " " " 1882: 28-65.
1883 " " " " " 1883: 23-58.
1884 " " " " " 1884: 23-52.

non-serial

Collieries: Individual

BUSSEN AND WAOONSELLER COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 128.)

CALEDONIA COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 233.)

CALEDONIA (BLACK DIAMOND) COLLIERY

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 155.)

CALMIA COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 226.)

CAMERON COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 218.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 240.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 163.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 151.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 126.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 57.)

CARSON COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 79.)

CENTRALIA COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 125.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 86-87.)
1880. Description of. [New colliery opened during 1880.] (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1880: 64.)

CLINTON COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 243.)

* Collation from Collected docs.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

COAL MOUNTAIN COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 198.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 222.)

COAL MOUNTAIN COLLIERY [NO. 2]

1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 232.)

COAL RIDGE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 218.)
1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 243.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 155.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 119.)

COAL RIDGE COLLIERY (ABANDONED)

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 76.)

COLKETT COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 210.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 236.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 174.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 159.)

CONTINENTAL COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 54.)

DANIEL WEBSTER COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 196.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 221.)

DAVID TELLECK COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 203.)

DIAMOND COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 117.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 80.)

DIAMOND COLLIERY NO. 2, FORESTVILLE

1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 161.)

DIAMOND COLLIERY, SCHUYLKILL COUNTY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 238.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 170.)

DIAMOND SLOPE COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 211.)

EAST FRANKLIN COLLIERY

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 171.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 163.)

ECKERT COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 210.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 236.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

ELLANGOWAN COLLIERY, SCHUYLKILL CO.

1878. Map: geological section near Ellangowan colliery, Schuylkill Co. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: betw. pp. 36 and 37.)

EMORY COLLIERY

1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 179.)

ENTERPRISE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 195-196.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 220.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 159.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 146.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 67-68.)

ENTERPRISE COLLIERY, NO. 2

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 118.)

EUREKA COLLIERY

1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 174.)
1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 159.)

EXCELSIOR COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 204.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 229.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 180.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 154.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 18.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 66.)

FISHER DRIFT COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 243.)

FRANK GOWEN COLLIERIES

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 199.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 223.)

FRANKLIN COLLIERY (IN NORTHUMBERLAND CO.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 226.)

FRANKLIN COLLIERY (SITUATED AT WILLIAMSTOWN)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 227.)

FRANKLIN COLLIERY

1874. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 157.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 119.)
1889. Sinking head frame with automatic safety gates used in sinking the Franklin Colliery air-shaft; with diagram. (*Same* 1889: 105.)

FRANKLIN COLLIERY (KANGAROO)

1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 162.)

FRANKLIN NO. 1 COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 62.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

FRANKLIN NO. 2 COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 81.)

FROG HOLLOW COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 54.)

GENSIL COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 77.)

GEORGE FALL'S COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 207.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 230.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 166.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 153.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 119.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 62.)

GLEN COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 81.)

GLEN CITY COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 63.)

GREEN RIDGE COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 76.)

GREENBACK COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 206.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 226.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 77.)

HAZEL DELL, EAST, COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 76.)

HAZEL DELL, WEST, COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 76.)

HAZLEDELL COLLIERY (COLUMBIA COUNTY)

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 125.)

HELFENSTINE COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 226.)
1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 179.)
1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 160.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 126.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 65.)

HENRY CLAY COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 205.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 233.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 157.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 144.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 119.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd
SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd
Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

HENRY CLAY, NO. 2
1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 77.)

HENRY CLAY SHAFT, NO. 1
1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 63.)

HENRY HEIL'S FRANKLIN COLLIERY
1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 209.)

HICKORY RIDGE COLLIERY
1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 219.)
1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 239.)
1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 159.)
1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 157.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 127.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 83.)

HICKORY SWAMP COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 219.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 230.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 165.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 156.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 127.)

KALMIA COLLIERY
1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 181.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 159.)

KEMBLE COLLIERY
1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 175.)

KEYSTONE COLLIERY
1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 123.)
1878. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1878: 53.)

KLINE COLLIERY
1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 63.)

LAMBERT COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 221.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 231.)
1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 161.)

LANCASTER COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 202.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 225.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 148.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 128.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 66.)

LANCASTER COLLIERY, NO. 2
1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 162.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd
SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd
Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

LILLY COLLIERY
1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 120.)
1876. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 77.)

LINCOLN COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 213.)
1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 242.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 181.)

LINCOLN (TUNNEL) COLLIERY
1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 163.)

LITTLE MINE RUN COLLIERY
1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 80.)

LOCUST CREEK COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 220.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 238.)

LOCUST GAP COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 221.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 240.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 148.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 120.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 56.)

LOCUST RUN COLLIERY
1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 162.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 123.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 55.)

LOCUST SPRING COLLIERY
1871. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 243.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 149.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 120.)
1878. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1878: 61.)

LOCUSTDALE COLLIERY, IN COLUMBIA COUNTY
1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 125.)

LOGAN COLLIERY
1880. Description of. [New colliery opened during 1880.] (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1880: 63-64.)

LOWER RANCH CREEK COLLIERY
1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 55.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 170.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 159.)

LUKE FIDLER COLLIERY
1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 200.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 223.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

LUKE FIDLER COLLIERY—cont'd

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 160-161.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 144.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 72.)

LUKE FIDLER COLLIERY (NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY)

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 125.)

MAMMOTH COAL SEAM

1873. Proposed plan of mining the Mammoth Coal Seam; by Col. David P. Brown, Pottsville; with diagram. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 187-189.)

MAMMOTH VEIN COAL AND IRON CO.

1874. Diagram: section of the Mammoth Vein Coal and Iron Co.'s East and West shafts; scale: 60 ft. per inch. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1874: betw. pp. 30 and 31.)

MARIAM COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 222.)
1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 234.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 153.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 147.)

MARSHALL COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 239.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 166.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 142.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 122.)

MAZIE FRANKLIN COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 232.)

MERRIAM COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 126.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 56.)

MIDDLE CREEK COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 211.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 237.)
1873. Description of new shaft; with diagr. (*Same* 1873: 179.)

MIDDLE CREEK SHAFT

1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 162.)

MONITOR COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 222.)
1871. Description of and condition in. (*Same* 1871: 240.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 152.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 148.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 122.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 82.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

MONTANA COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 63.)

MORETON COLLIERY

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 153.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 120.)

MORTON COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 241.)
1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 156.)

MOUNT CARMEL SHAFT

1874. Section map of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co.'s Mount Carmel shaft. Scale: 60 feet per inch. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: betw. pp. 152 and 153.)
1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 70.)

MOUNT CARMEL SHAFT (ALASKA)

1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 167.)

NEW LOCUST GAP

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 164.)

NORTH ASHLAND, FORMERLY UNION, COLLIERY

1877. Description and condition of. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1871: 47.)
1878. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 55.)

NORTH FRANKLIN, NO. 1, COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 58.)

NORTH FRANKLIN, NO. 2, COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 58.)

NORTH SIDE COLLIERY

1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 181.)
1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 160.)
1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 117.)

NORTH SIDE COLLIERY [NO. 2]

1874. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 164.)

OTTO COLLIERY

1871. Explosion at Otto Colliery, No. 2. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1871: 213-214.)
1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 161.)

OTTO, NO. 1, COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 214.)
1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 235.)

OTTO, NO. 2, COLLIERY

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 175.)

OTTO RED ASH COLLIERY

1871. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1871: 242.)

PACKER COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 65.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

PEERLESS COLLIERY

1877. Description and condition of. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1877: 48.)

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 83.)

PHILIPS AND SHEAFER COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 225.)

PHOENIX NO. 2 COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 207-209.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 234.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 161.)

PHOENIX NO. 3 COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 212.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 235.)

PHOENIX PARK COLLIERY, NO. 2

1873. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 168.)

PHOENIX PARK COLLIERY, NO. 3

1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 169.)

POTTS COLLIERY

1878. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 53.)

PRESTON, NO. 1, COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 124.)

1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 50.)

PRESTON, NO. 2, COLLIERIES

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 124.)

1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 50.)

PRESTON, NO. 3, COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 51.)

PRESTON, NOS. 3 AND 4, COLLIERIES

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 124.)

PYNE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 212.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 237.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 173.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 162.)

RAUCH CREEK COLLIERIES

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 215.)

RAUCH GAP COLLIERY

1874. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 164.)

1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 81.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

RED ASH TUNNEL

1874. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 164.)

1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 127.)

RELIANCE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 201.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 224.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 155.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 146.)

1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 121.)

1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 64.)

RENO COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 128.)

ROYAL OAK COLLIERY

1873. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1873: 163.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 157.)

1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 122.)

1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 62.)

SHAMOKIN COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 204.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 230.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 165.)

SHORT MOUNTAIN COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 225.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 227.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 178.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 149.)

1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 121.)

1877. Rept. rel. to fire at Short Mountain Colliery. (*Same* 1877: 47.)

1878. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1878: 73.)

1883. Rept. of Lykens Valley Coal Co.'s Short Mountain and Lykens Valley Colliery mine fire, in Wiconisco township, Dauphin Co. (*Same* 1883: 64-67.)

STERLING COLLIERY

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 74.)

STEWARTSVILLE COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 197.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 221.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 154.)

1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 127.)

1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 68-69.)

STRAW COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 225.)

1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 242.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

SUMMIT BRANCH COLLIERY

1866-1882. Table: coal shipped from Summit Branch Colliery each year. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1882: 70.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1874: 151.)

1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 122.)

1878. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1878: 75-76.)

SUMMIT BRANCH COLLIERY (WILLIAMSTOWN)

1882. Description of. With section map and diagram. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1882: 68-71.)

TOWER CITY COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 214.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 241.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 172.)

TREVORTON COLLIERY

1870. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 224.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 229.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873: 176.)

1874. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1874: 143.)

1875. Description of. (*Same* 1875: 123.)

TUNNEL COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 123.)

1878. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1878: 52.)

VAUGHAN COLLIERY

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 118.)

1878. Description of. (*Same* 1878: 78.)

WADLEY COLLIERY (AT ASHLAND)

1875. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1875: 120.)

WADLEIGH SLOPE

1878. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 80.)

WEST BROOKSIDE COLLIERY

1878. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1878: 84-86.)

1879. Plan of West Brookside colliery owned by Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. Scale: 600 ft.=1 inch. (*Same* 1879: betw. pp. 46 and 47.)

WEST END COLLIERY

1871. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1871: 244.)

1873. Description of. (*Same* 1873: 174.)

1874. Description of. (*Same* 1874: 159.)

1885. Prosecution under new mine law on acct. of criminal negligence of C. Coonrad, mining boss, in West End Colliery. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: A65-74.)

WILLIAMSTOWN COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 223.)

1871. Description of. (*Same* 1871: 234.)

1873. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1873.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (1ST PERIOD, 1869-1884)—cont'd

SCHUYLKILL MINING DISTRICT—cont'd

Second (or Ashland) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

WOLF COLLIERY

1870. Description of and conditions in. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 220.)

1871. Description of and conditions in. (*Same* 1871: 238.)

Third (or Shamokin) District

Under sec. 15 of the Act of Mar. 3, 1870. During this period this sub-district of the Schuylkill Mining District comprised all the mines in Northumberland and Dauphin counties together with all collieries in Schuylkill Co. west of the West Branch of the Schuylkill River in Schuylkill Co.

serial

1870-1884. Rept. of inspector of mines of the third, or Shamokin, district to the Governor.

In Documents as follows:

David Edmunds, inspector

1870	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1870: 1931-1986.*
1871	"	"	"	"	"	1871: 212-250.
1872	"	"	"	"	"	1872: 130-134.

William Hemingray, inspector

1873	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1873: 145-166.
1874	"	"	"	"	"	1874: 135-165.
1875	"	"	"	"	"	1875: 109-128.
1876	"	"	"	"	"	1876: 5-26.

James Ryan, inspector

1878	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1878: 34-126.
1879	"	"	"	"	"	1879: 44-71.
1880	"	"	"	"	"	1880: 62-85.
1881	"	"	"	"	"	1881: 97-131.
1882	"	"	"	"	"	1882: 67-99.
1883	"	"	"	"	"	1883: 59-95.
1884	"	"	"	"	"	1884: 53-86.

non-serial

Accidents

1873/8-1880/4. Comparative stmt. of accidents and their ratio to coal mined, and total no. of employes for third or Shamokin distr. of Schuylkill distr.

In Repts. as follows:

1873/8	in	Repts.	inspectors	mines	1878: 47.
1875/9	"	"	"	"	1879: 63.
1875/80	"	"	"	"	1880: 81.
1875/81	"	"	"	"	1881: 127.
1878/82	"	"	"	"	1882: 95.
1880/3	"	"	"	"	1883: 91.
1880/4	"	"	"	"	1884: 86.

Labor

1876-1880/3. No. and general description of collieries in distr. showing names of colliery and operator, land-owner, location, total coal tonnage, employes, safety devices, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1876 (pp. 13-14)—*same* 1883.)

1878. Table: classification in detail of employees, with ratio of coal shipped to no. of employees, powder used and to each miner in Shamokin division of Schuylkill distr. for yr. ending Dec. 31. (*Same* 1878: 94-97.)

Maps

1871. List of maps furnished by the operators of the third, or Shamokin, distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1871: 244.)

Ventilation

1870. Condition of ventilation in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of coal mines 1870: 226.)

1878-1883. Improvements in ventilation of collieries. (*Same* 1878 (p. 48)—*same* 1883.)

* Collation from Collected docs.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)

1886/92-1888/94. Septennial tables: days in operation of anthracite collieries. (A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1892 (pp. xiv-xxv)—*same* 1894.)

Accidents

1885. List of accidents rcptd. to inspector of Eastern Distr. of Wyoming Coal Fields, Luzerne & Carbon cos., now incl. all of Lackawanna and portion of Wayne and Susquehanna cos.; name, age, etc. of person injured, date and nature of accident. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: A28-37.)

First District

serial

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised that portion of the Wyoming coal field included in Lackawanna, Wayne and Susquehanna counties.

1885-1890. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines for first anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

Patrick Blewitt, inspector

1885 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1885: 1-34.
" " 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: A9-42.
1886 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1886: 5-44.
" " 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: A5-43.
1887 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1887: 1-23.
" " 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 Q: 23 pp.
1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 4-66.
1889 " " " " 1889: 1-65.
1890 " " " " 1890: 1-68.

non-serial

1885. Table: methods of ventilation, size of fans and furnaces, size of inlets and outlets, no. of headings, no. of openings and air measurements taken at collieries of distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: A 16-27.)

——. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc. in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 13-15A.)

1885-1886. Table: grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, pumps, boilers, and powder employed, tons of coal mined and shipped, fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc. in distr. (13 *same* 1885: (p. 42A)—14 *same* 1886.)

1886. Petition to readjust boundary line betw. distrs. nos. 1 and 2. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886: 6-7.)

——. Same. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 6-12A.)

1886-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in distr. (14 *same* 1886 (pp. 27-28)—15 *same* 1887.)

1887. Table: names of collieries, mode, amt. and condition of ventilation, no. of persons working in mines, no. of horses and mules, etc. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 21-23Q.)

Accidents

1887. List of accidents in distr.; nature and cause. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 12-20.)

1889. Coroner's inquests; investigations into deaths from accidents in mines of distr. (*Same* 1889: 20-26.)

Collieries

Meadow Brook Shaft

1886. Rcpt. on Meadow Brook shaft fire and accident. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886: 19.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

First District—cont'd

Labor

1887-1890. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1887 (pp. 9-11)—*same* 1890.)

Ventilation

1885. Table: system of ventilation, size of fans and furnaces, no. of openings and headings, air measurements, etc., for year. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885: 8-19.)

1888-1890. Table: condition of ventilation in the collieries of the distr. (*Same* 1888 (pp. 40-66)—*same* 1890.)

Second District

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this subdistrict comprised Sullivan Co. and that portion of the Wyoming coal field situated in Luzerne Co. east of and including Plains and Kingston townships.

serial

1885-1890. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of second anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

H. McDonald, inspector

1885 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1885: 35-49.
" " 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: A43-57.
1886 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1886: 45-70.
" " 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: A45-69.
1887 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1887: 25-44.
" " 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 R. 20 pp.
1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 67-91.
1889 " " " " 1889: 67-92.
1890 " " " " 1890: 69-107.

non-serial

1885. Stmt. of no. of employes and tons of coal mined per person employed, by companies in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 47A.)

1887. Prosecutions for violation of the mine law in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 28.)

——. Table: no. of tons of coal mined in each colliery, no. of days worked no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in distr. (*Same* 1887: 31-33.)

——. Acct. of prosecutions for violation of mine law in distr. (15 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1887: 4R.)

1888. Prosecutions for non-compliance with mine law in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 69.)

Accidents

1882. Mine fires in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1882: 54.)

1882-1883. Tabular stmts. showing casualties in Shenandoah distr., nationalities of persons injured. (*Same* 1882 (p. 56)—*same* 1883.)

1884. Tables: no., class and mo. in which occurred fatal and non-fatal casualties in distr. (*Same* 1884: 26-27.)

——. Summary of casualties in distr. (*Same* 1884: 23-24.)

——. No. of employes, no. killed and injured, together with ratio for each class of employes in distr. (*Same* 1884: 24.)

——. Register of fatal and non-fatal casualties in Shenandoah (2d) division: date, name of colliery, name of victim, occupation, age, etc., remarks. (*Same* 1884: 40-44.)

——. Accidents from explosions of gas in distr. (*Same* 1884: 28.)

1885. Classification of accidents from Oct. 25 to Dec. 31: causes, no., per centum. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 47A.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Second District—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1885. Description of fatal accidents in distr. by falling down shaft, by falls of roof and coal, by mine and r.r. cars, by explosion of fire damp. (13 *same* 1885: 45-47A.)

1885-1887. List of accidents occurring in and about mines of distr., name, age, etc. of victim, name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (13 *same* 1885 (p. 56A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1885-1890. Comparative stmts. of fatal and non-fatal accidents and their causes, and of casualties and employes in mines of distr. each yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1890: 67-68.)

——. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 37-39)—*same* 1890.)

1887. No. of accidents and amt. of coal produced per life lost in distr. (*Same* 1887: 26.)

——. List of accidents in mines of distr.; nature and cause. (*Same* 1887: 37-43.)

——. Review of fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1887: 27-28.)

Collieries

1885-1886. General condition of collieries in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 A (pp. 44-45)—*same* 1886.)

1885-1887. Table: location of collieries in distr., name of operator and supt. (13 *same* 1885 A (p. 51)—15 *same* 1887.)

1885-1889. General condition of collieries. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885 (p. 36)—*same* 1889.)
Omitted in 1887.

1885-1890. Detailed rept. of colliery improvements in distr. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 40-42)—*same* 1890.)

1885-1904. Tables: location of collieries; character of coal, production, no. of employes and no. of casualties; state of ventilation of mines; grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, etc. employed, tons of coal mined and shipped, and fatal and non-fatal accidents occurring in 2d Anthracite Mine Distr. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 43-49)—*same* 1890.)

1886. New collieries in distr.: Keystone Coal Co., near Mill Creek Station in Luzerne Co.; Penn. Coal Co. at Port Griffin. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 47-48A.)

1887. Table: location of collieries in second anthracite distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1887: 29-30.)

1890. Table showing location of collieries in the distr. (*Same* 1890: 87-88.)

Collieries: Individual

CONSOLIDATED BREAKER

1888. Coal breakers destroyed by fire; burning of the Consolidated breaker. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1888: 72.)

KEHLEY RUN

1880. Kehley Run Mine fire. (*Same* 1880: 28-38, map; 42-44.)

——. Suffocation by gas at Kehley Run colliery; acct. of accidents, cause, etc. (*Same* 1880: 23-27.)

1881. Rept. and diagrs. rel. to Kehley's Run colliery fire. (*Same* 1881: 70-77.)

PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO., NO. 4 SHAFT

1890. Rept. rel. to fire in. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1890: 77-80.)

STANTON COLLIERY

1881. The Stanton colliery mine fire. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1881: 77-80.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Second District—cont'd

Labor

1885. Stmt. of average no. of days worked and tons of coal mined per day for each person employed in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 48A.)

1886. List of mine bosses and their addresses, who recd. certificates of service in distr.; list of applicants who recd. certificates of qualification. (14 *same* 1886: 51A.)

1886-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in distr. (14 *same* 1886 (pp. 54-56A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1886-1890. Table: number of each class of employees at each colliery in distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1886 (pp. 57-59)—*same* 1890.)

1887-1890. Examination of applicants for mine foreman's certificates in distr. (*Same* 1887 (p. 27)—*same* 1890.)

Ventilation

1885. Table: state of ventilation in collieries of distr. for yr. ending Dec. 31. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885: 46-47.)

1887. Table: mode and state of ventilation in the collieries of distr. (*Same* 1887: 44.)

——. Same. (15 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1887 R: 20.)

1889-1892. Table: quantity of air circulating through the mines of distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1889 (pp. 74-75)—*same* 1892.)
Omitted in 1891.

Third (or Wilkesbarre) District

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this subdistrict of the Schuylkill Mining District comprised portions of the Wyoming coal field not included in the 2d district west of Plains and Kingston townships with the city of Wilkesbarre and the boroughs of Kingston and Edwardsville.

serial

1885-1890. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of third anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

G. M. Williams, inspector

1885 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1885: 50-108.
" " 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: A58-116.
1886 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1886: 71-109.
" " 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: A70-108.
1887 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1887: 45-72.
" " 15 Repts. bureau industrial statistics 1887 S. 28 pp.
1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 93-138.
1889 " " " " 1889: 93-146.
1890 " " " " 1890: 109-165.

non-serial

1884-1886. Prosecution for violation of mine laws in distr.; effect lost by long delay. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886 A: 77.)

1885. General condition of mines in distr.; new collieries started to ship coal. (13 *same* 1885 A: 60-61.)

1885-1888. Condition of mines. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885 (p. 52)—*same* 1888.)

1886-1887. Table: no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed or injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in distr. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886 A (pp. 86-88)—15 *same* 1887.)

1887. General condition of mines in distr. (15 *same* 1887 S: 3.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Third (or Wilkesbarre) District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1889. Table: showing no. of days worked by breakers average tons of coal mined per day, no. of persons employed, tons of coal mined per employe, persons injured and killed, tons of coal mined per persons injured and killed, tons of coal mined per life lost, ratio of employes to persons injured and killed, total tons of coal mined, kegs of powder used, and mules and horses employed during yr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1889: 96.)

——. New breakers in course of erection. (*Same* 1889: 104.)

1890. Prosecutions in distr. for violation of mine law. (*Same* 1890: —.)

Accidents

1884. Detailed acct. of accidents in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1884: 59-69.)

1885. Description of accidents in distr. by gas explosions, falls of roof and coal, falling down shafts, crushed by mine cars, explosions of powder and blasts, misc. causes; West End disaster; No. 1 Slope, Nanticoke; colliery accidents on surface; Oakwood shaft. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 74-87A.)

——. Classification and no. of fatal and serious non-fatal accidents in third anthracite distr. (13 *same* 1885: 59A.)

1885-1887. List of accidents in distr.; names of injured, age, nationality, occupation, etc., name of colliery, cause of accidents. (13 *same* 1885 (pp. 88-99A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1885-1890. Table: fatal and non-fatal accidents; no. of days worked, average no. of tons mined per day, no. of tons of coal mined per life lost; no. of each class of employes at each colliery, state of ventilation in all collieries operated; and location of all collieries; etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885 (pp. 80-106)—*same* 1890.)

1886. Description of fatal accidents in distr. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 79-83A.)

1887. No. of accidents per tons of coal produced in distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1887: 46.)

Collieries

1885. Table: no. and horse power of engines and no. of steam boilers in use at each colliery. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885: 102-104; 13 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 110-112A.)

——. Table: no. of days worked by each breaker at every colliery in distr., each mo. (Repts. inspectors mines 1885: 100-101; 13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 108-109A.)

1885-1887. Table: location of collieries in distr., name of operator and of supt. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (pp. 115-116A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1885-1890. Colliery improvements in distr.; detailed rept. of. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1885 (pp. 53-55) —*same* 1890 pt. 1.)

1887. Coal breakers in distr. consumed by fire: Boston breaker of Del. and Hudson Canal Co. at Plymouth; Parrish Coal Co. at Plymouth; No. 10 breaker of Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Coal Co. at Sugar Notch. (15 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1887 S: 9-10.)

1890. Collieries damaged by a cyclone. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1890: 118.)

——. Condition of collieries at end of yr. (*Same* 1890: 112-113.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Third (or Wilkesbarre) District—cont'd

Labor

1885-1890. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery during the year. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885 (pp. 97-99)—*same* 1890.)

1886-1890. Examination of applicants for mine foremen's certificates in distr. (*Same* 1886 (pp. 75-77) —*same* 1891.)

Ventilation

1885-1887. Table: state of ventilation in all collieries operated in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 A (pp. 113-114)—15 *same* 1887.)

Items in table vary somewhat, in 1885 stmts. being given for each split, and no. of persons employed in each split on day shift; in 1886 names of operators are given and stmts. are made for the mine as a whole.

Omitted in 1886.

1885-1892. Table: state of ventilation in the collieries of distr. at the close of yr. ending Dec. 31. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1885 (pp. 105-106)—*same* 1892.)

1888. Observations on the furnace and fan mine ventilation of distr. (*Same* 1888: 103-108.)

1889. New ventilating machines erected during 1889. (*Same* 1889: 104.)

Fourth Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised that part of Luzerne Co. lying south of the Wyoming coal field, together with Carbon Co.

serial

1885-1890. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of fourth anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

James E. Roderick, inspector

1885 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1885: 109-175.
" " 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: A117-184.
1886 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1886: 110-146.
" " 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: A110-145.
1887 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1887: 73-115.
" " 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 T. 24 pp.
1888 " Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 139-180.

David Jonathan, inspector

1889 in Repts. inspector mines 1889: 147-182.

John M. Lewis, inspector

1890 in Repts. inspector mines 1890: 167-205.

non-serial

1871-1897. Tables: production of coal, no. of persons employed, no. in each class of fatal accidents and tons of coal mined per life lost in each year in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1897: 96-98.)

1885. New anthracite mine law operating smoothly in distr., with exception of provision requiring companies to deliver props and timbers to face of each working place, free of charge; stmt. of amt. and cost of lumber used at some mines. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 137A.)

——. General condition of mines in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 122A.)

1885-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined in distr., no. of days worked, ratio of coal mined per day, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, ratio of coal mined per person killed, and per person injured, no. of kegs of powder used—4th anthracite distr. (13 *same* 1885 (p. 183A)—*same* 1887.)

1886. Arbitration in distr.; 1st, as to strength of barrier pillar betw. Ebervale and Oak Dale mines; do. betw. Yorktown No. 6 and Tresckow No. 6. (14 *same* 1886: 116-122A.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Fourth Anthracite District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1887. Table: no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used in distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1887: 83-85.)

Accidents

1881-1885. Comparative table showing causes of fatal accidents in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 119A.)

——. Table of comparison showing no. of fatal accidents per 1000 persons employed in and about mines of distr. (13 *same* 1885: 120A.)

——. Diagr. showing no. of fatal accidents each mo. in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: betw. pp. 136-137.)

1881/5-1881/90. Tables: causes of fatal accidents in distr.; no. of fatal accidents per thousand persons employed in and about mines. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 111-112)—*same* 1890.)

1881-1887. Table: causes of fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1887: 74.)

——. Table: nature and no. of non-fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1887: 77.)

——. Table: non-fatal accidents per 1000 persons employed in and about mines of distr. (*Same* 1887: 76.)

1885. General remarks on accidents in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 145-146A.)

——. No. of fatal accidents and amt. of coal produced per life lost in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 119A.)

——. Table: total no. of each class of employes, no. of deaths in each class and ratio of each class employed per life lost in mines of distr. (13 *same* 1885: 121A.)

——. Description of accidents in distr., caused by falls; by mine cars; premature blasts; explosion of carbureted hydrogen gas; by falling into slope and breast: boiler explosion; misc. causes; litigation. (13 *same* 1885: 146-173A.)

——. Table: no. of deaths in different classes of employes inside and outside of mines in distr. and causes thereof. (13 *same* 1885: 120A.)

——. Table: no. of non-fatal accidents and no. of each class and causes thereof in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 122A.)

——. Table: total no. of each class of employes, no. of injuries to each class and ratio of each class employed per injury inside and outside of mines in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 121A.)

1885-1890. Tabular stmt. of fatal and non-fatal accidents occurring in distr.; no. of each class of employes; total no. of tons of coal mined, no. of days worked, no. of employes, etc., and location of collieries. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885 (pp. 166-175)—*same* 1890.)

——. Descriptive repts. on fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 138-165)—*same* 1890.)

1886-1887. List of accidents occurring in and about mines of distr., name, age, etc., of victim, name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (14 *same* 1886 (pp. 139-145A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1887. Table: total no. of each class of employees, no. of deaths in each class, ratio of each class employed per life lost inside and outside the mines of distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 75.)

Collieries

1881-1885. Table: no., diameter and width of fans erected in this distr. during the yrs. 1881-1885. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: 115.)

——. Same. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 123A.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Fourth Anthracite District—cont'd

Collieries—cont'd

1885. General condition of the mines. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: 114.)

1885-1890. Rept. on colliery improvements in distr. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 131-137)—*same* 1890.)

1886-1887. Table: location of collieries in distr., name of operator and supt. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886 (pp. 127-128A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1886-1890. Table showing location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886 (pp. 127-128)—*same* 1890.)

Collieries: Individual

Beaver Brook Collieries

1888. Improvements; the Double Bradley Jig in use at the Beaver Brook collieries; with diagram. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 147-148.)

Harleigh and Ebervale Mines

1885. Rept. on Ebervale mine fire. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: 115-119.)

——. Rept. on flooding of Harleigh and Ebervale mines. (*Same* 1885: 119-123.)

——. The Ebervale mine fire, flooding of Harleigh and Ebervale mines. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 123-131A.)

Hazleton Mine

1890. Rept. on mine fire at Hazleton mine of A. Pardee and Co. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1890: 178-179.)

Lattimer Mine

1888. Rept. on fire at mine. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 149-157.)

Labor

1885-1887. No. of employes, with average no. of tons mined per employe in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (p. 118A)—*same* 1887.) Omitted in 1886.

1887. Names and post office address of mine foremen in distr. who recd. certificates of service under art. 7 of anthracite mine law. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 94-95.)

1890. Examination of applicants for certificates of qualification as mine foremen. (*Same* 1890: 178.)

Ventilation

1888-1890. Table: amt. of air passing through the mines of the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (p. 147)—*same* 1890.)

Fifth Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised that part of the Schuylkill coal field in Schuylkill Co., lying north of the Broad Mt. and east of a meridian line through the center of the borough of Girardville.

serial

1885-1890. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of fifth anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

William Stein, inspector

1885 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1885: 176-196.
" " 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: A184-205.
1886 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1886: 147-165.
" " 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: A147-164.
1887 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1887: 97-115.
" " 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 U. 19 pp.
1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 181-204.
1889 " " " " 1889: 183-204.
1890 " " " " 1890: 207-229.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Fifth Anthracite District—cont'd

non-serial

1885. Suggested by inspector of distr. that 300 copies of ann. rept. be published for distribution to bosses and workmen. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 185A.)

——. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc. in each colliery in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 198-199A.)

1886-1887. Table: employes, coal produced, ratio of employes per life lost, etc. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 102.)

——. Table: no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in distr. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886 (pp. 156-157A)—15 *same* 1887.)

Accidents

1881/5-1886/90. Comparative stmt. of fatal and non-fatal casualties and their causes; casualties, tonnage, and employes.

In Repts. as follows:

1881/5 in Repts. inspectors mines 1885: 180-181.
1882/6 " " " " 1886: 153-154.
1884/8 " " " " 1888: 184-185.
1885/9 " " " " 1889: 187-188.
1886/90 " " " " 1890: 212-213.

1882/91-1892/1901. Comparative stmt. showing production of coal; no. of tons of coal produced per fatal accident; no. of persons employed per life lost, and no. of fatalities per thousand persons; no. and causes of fatal accidents.

In Repts. as follows:

1882/91 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1891: 136.
1883/92 " " " " " 1892: 168.
1884/93 " " " " " 1893: 149.
1880/94 " " " " " 1894: 186.
1887/96 " " " " " 1896: 150.
1888/97 " Rept. bureau mines 1897: 127-128.
1889/98 " " " " 1898: 131-132.
1890/99 " " " " 1899: 238.
1891/01 " " " " 1900: 156-157.
1892/02 " " " " 1901: 238-239.

1881-1885. Comparative stmt. of fatal and non-fatal casualties and their causes in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 188A.)

——. Comparative stmt. of casualties, tonnage and employes in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 189A.)

——. Table: casualties, tonnage and employes of distr. (13 *same* 1885: 236A.)

1883-1887. Table: casualties, tonnage and employes each year in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 104.)

——. Fatal and non-fatal casualties from the several causes, each yr. (*Same* 1887: 103.)

1884-1885. Comparative stmt. of fatal and non-fatal casualties in distr.; no. of fatal accidents and amt. of coal mined per life lost. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 186A.)

——. Comparative table: no. of persons employed, tons of coal produced per life lost, ratio of employes per lives lost, no. of tons mined per each personal injury, average no. of tons mined per employe, ratio of employes per each personal injury. (13 *same* 1885: 187A.)

1885. Table: no. of employes, no. of deaths, death rate per 1000 in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 188A.)

——. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 189-190A.)

1885-1887. List of accidents occurring in and about mines of distr., name of victim, age, etc., name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (13 *same* 1885 (pp. 200-204A)—15 *same* 1887.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Fifth Anthracite District—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1885-1890. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1880 (pp. 181-182)—*same* 1890.)

1887. List of accidents in distr., nature and cause. (*Same* 1887: 110-115.)

——. Casualties in distr. each year; no. and amt. of coal produced per life lost in 1887. (*Same* 1887: 101-102.)

1890. Precautionary measures taken in distr. to prevent mine fires. (*Same* 1890: 208.)

Collieries

1885-1887. Table: location of collieries in distr., name of operator and supt. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (p. 197A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1885-1890. Table showing location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885 (p. 189)—*same* 1890.)

——. Repts. on improvements at collieries in distr. (*Same* 1885 (pp. 182-185)—*same* 1890.)

1886-1890. General condition of collieries. (*Same* 1886 (pp. 148-149)—*same* 1890.)

Labor

1886-1890. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886 (pp. 158-159)—*same* 1890.)

1889-1890. Examination of applicants for mine foreman's certificates in distr. (*Same* 1889 (pp. 189-190)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Sixth Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised that part of the Schuylkill coal field in Schuylkill Co. lying north of the Broad Mt. and west of a meridian line through the center of the borough of Girardville, together with Columbia, Northumberland and Dauphin cos.

serial

1885-1890. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of sixth anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

James Ryan, inspector

1885 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1885: 198-228.
" " 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: A206-236.
1886 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1886: 166-193.
" " 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: A166-193.
1887 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1887: 117-139.
" " 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 V. 23 pp.

William McMurtrie, inspector

1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 205-220.
1889 " " " " 1889: 205-233.
1890 " " " " 1890: 230-258.

non-serial

1885. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc. in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 228-229A.)

1885-1887. Table: grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, pumps, boilers and powder employed, tons of coal mined and shipped, fatal and non-fatal accidents in distr. (13 *same* 1885 (p. 235A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1886. Injunctions to enforce compliance with mining law; Northumberland Co. (14 *same* 1886: 167A.)

1886-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in distr. (14 *same* 1886 (pp. 182-183A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1887. Prosecutions for not complying with mine law in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 118-119.)

——. Same. (15 *same* 1887: 2-3V.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Sixth Anthracite District—cont'd

Accidents

1881/5-1894/7. Comparative stmt. of casualties, tonnage and employes of distr.

In Repts. as follows:

1881/5 in Repts. inspectors mines 1885: 228.
1881/6 " " " " 1886: 169.
1883/7 " " " " 1887: 125.
1887/8 " " " " 1888: 207-208.
1887/9 " " " " 1889: 221.
1887/90 " " " " 1892: 231-232.
1887/91 " " " " 1891: 208-209.
1888/92 " " " " 1892: 199-200.
1889/93 " " " " 1893: 203-204.
1890/4 " " " " 1894: 228-229.
1891/5 " " " " 1895: 197.
1892/6 " " " " 1896: 193-194.
1893/7 " " bureau " 1897: 164.
1894/7 " " " " 1898: 175.

1885-1886. Description of accidents in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (pp. 212-226A)—14 *same* 1886.)

1885-1887. List of accidents in distr.: names of injured, age, etc., name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (13 *same* 1885 (pp. 230-234A)—14 *same* 1886.)

1885-1890. Descriptive rept. rel. to accidents occurring in distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885 (pp. 204-218)—*same* 1890.)

1890. Rept. on mine fires in distr. (*Same* 1890: 236-239.)

Collieries

1885-1890. Table: location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885 (p. 219)—*same* 1890.)

1885-1887. Same. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (p. 227A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1889-1890. Detailed rept. on improvements made at collieries in distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1889 (pp. 212-219)—*same* 1890.)

Collieries: Individual

PHILADELPHIA AND READING COAL AND IRON CO.

1885. Improvements made by co. in and about their collieries in Shamokin distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: 199-204.)

PHILADELPHIA COAL AND IRON CO.

1890. Rept. on improvements at collieries of co. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1890: 239-244.)

Labor

1886-1890. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886 (pp. 184-185)—*same* 1890.)

1890. Examination of applicants for mine foreman in distr. (*Same* 1890: 244-245.)

Ventilation

1886-1887. General condition of ventilation in collieries of distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886 (p. 167)—*same* 1887.)

Seventh Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised all that part of the Schuylkill coal field in Schuylkill Co. lying south of the Mahanoy Valley and Lebanon Co.

serial

1885-1890. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of seventh anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

Samuel Gay, inspector

1885 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1885: 229-252.
" " 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: A237-260.
1886 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1886: 194-209.
" " 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: A194-209.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Seventh Anthracite District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Samuel Gay, inspector—cont'd

1887 in Repts. inspectors anthracite mines 1887: 141-149.
" " 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 W. 9 pp.
1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 221-230.
1889 " " " " 1889: 235-256.
1890 " " " " 1890: 258-273.

non-serial

1884-1885. Table: no. of persons employed, no. of tons produced per life lost, ratio of employes per life lost, no. of tons of coal produced per each person injured, tons of coal mined per each employe, ratio of employes per personal injury in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 239A.)

1885. Table: character of coal production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc. in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 252-253A.)

1886-1887. Table: no. of persons employed, no. of tons of coal produced per life lost, no. of tons produced per each person seriously injured; tons of coal produced per employe. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1887: 143.)

——. Table: giving total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in distr. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886 (pp. 202-203A)—15 *same* 1887.)

Accidents

1880-1885. Table: casualties, tonnage and employes each yr. in distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885: 252.)

——. Same. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 260A.)

1884-1885. Comparative stmt. of fatal and non-fatal casualties in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 238A.)

1885. Table: no. of fatal accidents; amt. of coal produced per life lost by different companies and individual firms in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 238A.)

——. Table: no. of employes, no. of deaths, and ratio of same per 1000 employes of different cos. and individual firms in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 240A.)

1885-1886. Descriptive list of fatal accidents in distr. (13 *same* 1885 (pp. 247-249A)—14 *same* 1886.)

1885-1887. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr.: names of injured, age, etc., name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (13 *same* 1885 (pp. 256-259A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1885-1890. Descriptive list of fatal accidents in distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885 (pp. 239-242)—*same* 1890.)

1885/6-1889/91. Comparative stmt. of fatal and non-fatal casualties; amt. of coal produced per life lost by different cos. and individual firms; total amt. of coal shipped to market, with estimated amt. used or sold at collieries, each yr. in distr.

In Repts. as follows:

1885/6 in Repts. inspectors mines 1886: 195-196.
1886/7.
1887/8 " " " " 1888: 222-223.
1888/9 " " " " 1889: 236-237.
1889/90 " " " " 1890: 260-261.
1889/91 " " " " 1891: 246-247.

1886-1887. Comparative stmt. of fatal casualties in distr.; causes. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1887: 141.)

1887. Table: no. of accidents and amt. of coal produced per life lost. (*Same* 1887: 142.)

——. Table: no. of deaths and ratio thereof per every 1000 employes of the different cos. and individual firms. (*Same* 1887: 143.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (2D PERIOD, 1885-1890)—cont'd

Seventh Anthracite District—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1888-1889. Rept. on outbursts of gas in distr. (*Same* 1888 (pp. 225-226)—*same* 1889.)

Collieries

1881-1885. Names of collieries in operation and coal mined in distr. each yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: 246-247.)

1885. General condition of collieries in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 240A.)

1885-1890. General condition of mines. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885 (p. 232)—*same* 1890.)
Omitted in 1886 and 1887.

——. Table showing location of collieries in distr. (*Same* 1885 (p. 243)—*same* 1890.)

——. Repts. on colliery improvements made in distr. (*Same* 1885: 237-238; Rept. dept. of mines 1900.)

Collieries: Individual

Otto Colliery

1885. Sudden outburst of gas at colliery. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: 233-236.)

1885. Same. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 241-244A.)

Crystal Colliery

1885. Injunction; acct. of proceedings. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 240-241A.)

Labor

1886-1890. Table: no. each class of employees at each colliery in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886 (pp. 204-205)—*same* 1890.)
Omitted in 1887.

1886. Same. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 197A.)

1886. Names of persons who recd. certificates of service and those who recd. certificates of competency under act of Je. 30, 1885. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886: 197.)

1889. Examination of applicants for mine foremen certificates in distr. (*Same* 1889: 246.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)

1888/92-1890/04. Comparative table showing production of coal and coke in tons; no. of employes in and about mines; no. of fatal and non-fatal accidents in each anthracite and bituminous district.

In Repts. as follows:

1888/92	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1892: lx-x.
1889/93	"	"	"	"	"	1893: v-vi.
1890/4	"	"	"	"	"	1894: viii-ix.
1891/5	"	"	"	"	"	1895: xiii-xiv.
1892/6	"	"	"	"	"	1896: xvi-xvii.
1893/7	"	Rept.	bureau	mines		1897: xxx-xxxi.
1894/8	"	"	"	"		1898: lxx-lxxi.
1891/9	"	"	"	"		1899: xxvii-xxx.
1891/00	"	"	"	"		1900: lii-liii; lvii; lx-lxi.
1892/01	"	"	"	"		1901: 34; 36; 38-39; 59-60; 63; 65-66.
1893/02	in	Rept.	bureau	mines		1902: 19; 21; 23-24; 80-81; 84; 86-87.
1890/03	in	Rept.	dept.	mines		1903, pt. 1: xlv; xlvi; xlviii; l-lii; pt. 2: xxxii-xxxiii; xxxv; xxxvii; xi.
1900/04	in	Rept.	dept.	mines		1904, pt. 1: xxviii-xxix; xxxi; xxxiii-xxxiv; pt. 2: lxvii-lxviii; lxx; lxxii-lxxiii; lxxvii-lxxviii.

——. Comparative table showing production of anthracite coal and no. of employes in and about mines by counties.

In Repts. as follows:

1888/92	in	Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1892: xi.
1889/93	"	"	"	"	"	1893: vii.
1890/4	"	"	"	"	"	1894: x.
1891/5	"	"	"	"	"	1895: xv.
1892/6	"	"	"	"	"	1896: xxxii.
1893/7	in	Rept.	bureau	mines		1897: xxxii.
1894/8	"	"	"	"		1898: lxxii.
1891/9	"	"	"	"		1899: xxxi-xxxii.
1891/00	"	"	"	"		1900: liv; lvii.
1892/01	"	"	"	"		1901: 35; 37.
1893/02	"	"	"	"		1902: 20; 22.
1890/03	"	"	dept.	"		1903, pt. 1: xlix; lii.
1890/04	"	"	"	"		1904, pt. 1: xxxii; xxxv-xxxvi.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

1891. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to anthracite inspection distrs.; bd. of examiners apptd. to examine mine foremen, etc., under act of 1885, hold office until 1st term of court in 1892. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2: app. p. 50.)

1896-1897. Table showing total production, shipments, increase or decrease in 1897 compared with 1896, no. of employes, tons of coal produced per employe, kegs of powder and lbs. of dynamite used, no. of horses and mules, no. of steam boilers in use, fatal and non-fatal accidents in anthracite collieries of Penn. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: xxii-xxiii.)

1899. Inspection of anthracite mines; duties of inspectors. (*Same* 1899: xlv-xvi.)

1899-1904. Table: no. of tons of coal mined, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder, etc. used in anthracite distrs. (*Same* 1899 (pp. xxxvi-xxxvii)—*same* 1904.)

1901. Arrangement of anthracite districts as authorized by act of Je. 8, 1901, arranged by chief of bureau of mines in accordance with provisions of said act on basis of no. of mines, production of coal, no. of employes, no. of accidents in contemplated distrs. (*Same* 1901: 33.)

——. Amdmts. to anthracite mine law providing for additional inspectors; defects. (*Same* 1901: 30-32.)

1902. Table: anthracite coal counties, as re-districted to conform with amdmts. to art. 2, mine law, approved Je. 8, 1901, giving no. of collieries, employes and production of each district. (*Same* 1902: 13.)

1903. Blank form of record of inspection of anthracite coal mines as per sec. 15, art. 2, anthracite mine law as amended Je. 8th, 1901. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1, following p. xviii, diagr.)

——. Veto of act to regulate sale of anthracite coal by ton, in deliveries by retail coal dealers; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1903: 79-80.)

Accidents

See also preceding group.

1890/1-1892/3. Comparative stmts. of fatal casualties; no. of fatal accidents and quantity of coal produced per life lost; no. of non-fatal accidents; quantity of coal shipped and estimated quantity used and sold at mines of 8th anthracite distr. (Repts. of inspectors of coal mines 1891 (pp. 272-273)—*same* 1893.)

1891/00-1892/01. No. and percentage of each class of fatal accidents in and about anthracite coal mines. (Repts. of bureau of mines 1900 (p. xxxvii)—*same* 1901.)

1891/00-1892/04. Nationality by birth of employes killed in and about mines of anthracite region. (*Same* 1900: xxvii; Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1.)
In 1901, et seq., cumulative from 1892.

1891-1899. Table: no. of fatal and non-fatal accidents that occurred in and about anthracite and bituminous coal districts. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: xxx.)

1892-1898. Total accidents each yr. in distr. (*Same* 1898: 34.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1893. Accidents in 1891, greater no. being in anthracite regions; effect of legislation. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 32.)

——. General remarks on accidents, their causes, and how to prevent them. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1893: 6-10.)

1895-1898. Table: no. of fatal and non-fatal accidents and their causes, occurring in and about mines of Penn. (*Same* 1895 (pp. xviii-xix)—*same* 1898.)

1895-1899. Comparative stmts. showing death rate by falls of roof, coal and sides per 1000 persons employed in coal mines of Penn., and in other states and countries. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901: 18-19.)

1896. Fatal and non-fatal accidents in mining regions of state; comment. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1896: xii-xiv.)

1897-1901. Rept. rel. to mine fires in distr. (Repts. of bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 34-35)—*same* 1901.)
Omitted in 1898.

1897-1904. Table: causes of accidents, no. attributable to each cause, and total no. of fatal and non-fatal accidents at anthracite collieries of Penn. (*Same* 1897: xxvi-xxvii.)

1898. Reduction in no. of accidents in mining distrs. (*Same* 1898: viii-xiii.)

——. Effective preparations for orderly action and quick relief in case of explosions. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 4 (no. 2): 38-42.)

——. Some desired changes in our mining laws; accidents. (*Same* v. 4 (no. 6): 130-151.)

1898-1901. Table: nationality of persons fatally and non-fatally injured in and about anthracite collieries during yr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1898 (p. lxxx)—*same* 1901.)

1902. Remarks on accidents in coal mines. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1902: 8-9.)

1903. Flooding of mines in Carbondale distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 76.)

Labor

1890-1904. Table: no. of employees in and about the anthracite mines by counties.

In Documents as follows:

1890-1903	in Rept.	dept.	mines	1903, pt. 1 : xiix.
1890-1904	" "	"	"	1904, pt. 1 : xxxii.
1891-1899	" "	"	"	1899 : xxxii.
1891-1900	" "	bureau	"	1900 : ivlii.
1901	" "	"	"	1901 : 37.
1893-1902	" "	"	"	1902 : 22.

——. Table: no. of employees in and about the anthracite mines by districts.

In Documents as follows:

1890-1903	in Rept.	dept.	mines	1903, pt. 1 : xlviii.
1890-1904	" "	"	"	1904, pt. 1 : xxxi.
1892-1901	" "	bureau	"	1901 : 36.
1893-1902	" "	"	"	1902 : 21.

1892-1896. No. of employees in the anthracite region. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1896: xi.)

1895. No. of employees in the anthracite region. (*Same* 1894: ix.)

1901-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees in the mines of anthracite region by districts. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901 (p. 7)—*same* 1904.)

Ventilation

1902. Remarks on ventilation of anthracite mines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902: 10.)

1904. Condition of ventilation in the anthracite mines, with two tables. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: xv-xvii.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

First Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 2, 1891, this district comprised all that portion of the Lackawanna coal field lying northeast of East and West Market streets in the City of Scranton, and of Slocum and Drinker streets in the borough of Dunmore, incl. the coal fields of Susquehanna and Wayne counties.

serial

1891-1904. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines for first anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

1891 not made.*

Edward Roderick, inspector

1892	in Repts.	inspectors	mines		1892 : 1-36.
1893	in Repts.	inspectors	coal	mines	1893 : 5-49.
1894	" "	"	"	"	1894 : 1-64.
1895	" "	"	"	"	1895 : 1-33.
1896	" "	"	"	"	1896 : 1-41.
1897	" Rept.	bureau	mines		1897 : 1-24.
1898	" "	"	"		1898 : 1-32.
1899	" "	"	"		1899 : 1-72.
1900	" "	"	"		1900 : 1-30.
1901	" "	"	"		1901 : 75-114.
1902	" "	"	"		1902 : 95-122.

L. M. Evans, inspector

1903	in Rept.	dept.	mines	1903, pt.	1 : 3-36.
1904	" "	"	"	1904, pt.	1 : 3-38.

non-serial

1892. General condition of mines in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 4-5.)

1893. Table: no. and horse power of engines and no. of steam boilers in use. (*Same* 1893: 48-49.)

——. Table: rept [of condition] of steam boilers in use in the first anthracite distr. during 1893. (*Same* 1893: 45-47.)

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the first anthracite distr.; scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

1902-1903. Table: names of mines and operators, kind of opening, type of fan, size of fans and furnaces, volume of air in mine, no. of employees, quantity of air per minute per employee, etc. (*Same* 1902: 103-105; Rept. dept. of mines 1904.)

1903. Condition of mines in the distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 32-34.)

Accidents

1885-1887. List of accidents occurring in and about mines in first anthracite distr., name of the injured, age, etc., name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (pp. 38-41A)—15 *same* 1887.)
Nationality of victims given in 1885.

1892-1904. Descriptive record of accidents in first anthracite distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1892 (pp. 11-20)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

1895. Brief remarks on causes of accidents in first anthracite distr. (*Same* 1895: 4-5.)

Collieries

1885-1886. Table: location of collieries of first anthracite distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (pp. 11-12A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1891-1904. Table showing name and location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 9-12)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1898 (pp. 7-8); *same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 14-15)—*same* 1904.)

——. Colliery improvements during yr. (*Same* 1891 (pp. 7-8)—*same* 1898; *same* bureau of mines 1899 (pp. 5-8)—*same* 1900; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 34-35)—*same* 1904.)

* Contained in the 1891 report of the second district.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

First Anthracite District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual

LACKAWANNA MINE FIRE

1894. Rept. on. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1894: 11-14.)

Labor

1886-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees in first district during 1886. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886 (pp. 29-31)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 13-16)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 20-23)—*same* 1904.)
Omitted 1900.

1893-1904. Examination of applicants for mine foreman and asst. mine foreman's certificates in distr. (*Same* 1893 (p. 25)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Ventilation

1892-1893. Table: quantity of air circulating through the mines of distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892 (pp. 21-22)—*same* 1893.)

1901. Table: method of ventilating and quantity of air circulating in each mine. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 81-88.)

Second Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 2, 1891, this district comprised that portion of the Lackawanna coal field in Lackawanna Co. lying southwest of East and West Market streets in the city of Scranton, and west of Slocum and Drinker streets in the borough of Dunmore.

serial

1891-1904. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines for second anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

Patrick Blewitt, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 5-37.
1892 " " " " 1892: 37-71.
1893 " " " coal mines 1893: 51-75.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 65-82.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 35-51.

H. O. Prytherch, inspector

1896 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1896: 43-67.
1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897: 25-62.
1898 " " " " 1898: 33-67.
1899 " " " " 1899: 73-128.
1900 " " " " 1900: 31-66.
1901 " " " " 1901: 115-156.
1902 " " " " 1902: 123-156.

P. J. Moore, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 37-82.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 39-68.

non-serial

1891-1895. Table: tons of coal mined, no. of days worked, no. of employees, no. of accidents, mode of ventilation, no. of boilers, no. and horse power of engines and mine locomotives, condition of boilers, no. of splits of air, quantity of air passing at intake, face of workings and outlets, etc. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 13-25)—*same* 1895.)

1897. Remarks on system of mining and general condition of mines in the distr. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1897: 30-36.)

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the second anthracite distr.; scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

1899. General remarks on condition of mines. (*Same* 1899: 80.)

1901. Same. (*Same* 1901: 127.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Second Anthracite District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1902-1903. Table: names of mines and operators, kind of opening, volume of air in the mines, no. of employees, quantity of air per minute per person, etc. (*Same* 1902 (pp. 131-133)—*same* dept. of mines 1903 (pp. 46-47)—*same* 1904.)

1903. Condition of drainage in the mines of distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 79.)

——. General condition of the mines. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: 72.)

——. Safety of mines in the distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: 79.)

Accidents

1892-1902. Production of coal and accidents in distr. each year. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902: 135.)

Collieries

1890. Condition of the collieries in the distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1890: 69.)

1891-1904. Colliery improvements in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 9-12)—*same* 1893; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 39-40)—*same* 1901; *same* dept. of mines 1903 (pp. 73-75)—*same* 1904.)

1892. Table: machinery, boilers and steam power used at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 68-71.)

1892-1904. Table: location of collieries in the distr. (*Same* 1892 (pp. 44-45)—*same* 1893; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 41-42)—*same* 1901; *same* dept. of mines 1903 (pp. 48-49)—*same* 1904.)
Omitted 1894-1895, 1902.

1897. Collieries where mining operations were discontinued in 1897. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: 38-39.)

1899. Effect of colliery improvements on the safety of the mine. (*Same* 1899: 84-86.)

——. Collieries which have resumed operations during yr. (*Same* 1899: 89.)

1902. Table: name and location of collieries, name of operator and supt., railroad to mine, etc., in the distr. (*Same* 1902: 138-140.)

1904. Condition of collieries of the distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 64-65.)

Collieries: Individual

KEYSTONE COAL CO.

1886. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1886: 47.)

WEST RIDGE COAL CO.

1894. Communication from J. H. Rittenhouse, genl. mgr. of co., describing territory and plant of the proposed mines of the co. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893: 53-54.)

Labor

1891-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 26-29)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 46-48)—*same* 1901; *same* dept. of mines 1902 (pp. 145-149)—*same* 1904.)
Omitted 1895.

——. Examination of applicants for mine foreman's certificates. (Repts. inspector of mines 1891-1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897-1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903-1904.)

Ventilation

1897-1899. Rept. rel. to ventilation of mines of distr. (Repts. of bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 35-36)—*same* 1899.)

1901. Same. (*Same* 1901: 118-119.)

1903. Same. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 78.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Third Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 2, 1891, this district comprised that portion of the Wyoming coal field situated in Luzerne Co., east of and incl. Plains and Kingston townships.

serial

1891-1904. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of third anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

H. McDonald, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 39-68.
1892 " " " " 1892: 73-107.
1893 " " " coal mines 1893: 77-104.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 83-115.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 53-86.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 69-107.
1897 " " bureau mines 1897: 63-86.
1898 " " " " 1898: 67-98.
1899 " " " " 1899: 129-170.
1900 " " " " 1900: 67-104.
1901 " " " " 1901: 157-194.
1902 " " " " 1902: 157-194.

H. O. Prytherch, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 83-116.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 69-96.

non-serial

1892. Table: condition of steam boilers in use in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 86-89.)

1893. General condition of the mines in the distr. (*Same* 1893 (p. 81)—*same* 1894.)

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the third anthracite insp. distr. of Pa. Scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

1900. Same. (*Same* 1900: 72.)

1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per minute per employee, etc. (*Same* 1902 (pp. 166-169)—*same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 92-93)—*same* 1904.)

1903. Condition of mines, ventilation and drainage. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 114-115.)

Accidents

1891-1904. Table: fatal and non-fatal accidents. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 41-42)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 70-71)—*same* 1892; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 86)—*same* 1904.)

1896-1901. Rept. on fires in third anthracite distr. (Repts. of bureau of mines 1896 (pp. 74-76)—*same* 1901.)

Collieries

1891-1892. Condition of collieries at end of yr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 46)—*same* 1892.)

1891-1904. Table: showing location of the collieries. (*Same* 1891 (pp. 51-52)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 72-73)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 (pp. 94-95)—*same* 1904.)

——. Colliery improvements made during 1884. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 46)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 66-67)—*same* 1904.)

——. Examination of applicants for mine foremen's certificates in third anthracite distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 40)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 65-66)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 (p. 115)—*same* 1904.)

1902-1903. Condition of collieries in 1902 and colliery improvements for 1903. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902: 170-171.)

1903. Description of accidents occurring in third anthracite distr. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 113-114.)

1904. Condition of collieries and improvements made during yr. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 95-96.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Third Anthracite District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual

ANNORA COAL CO.

1894. Rept. rel. to burning of breaker of Annora Coal Co., third anthracite distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1894: 97-98.)

DORRANCE COLLIERY

1885. Fire in Dorrance Colliery, near Wilkes-Barre—third anthracite distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 63-64A.)

——. Fire in Dorrance Colliery, third anthracite distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: 55-56.)

FORTY FORT COLLIERY

1892. Dam erected by the Wyoming Valley Coal Co. in the colliery; with diagram. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 77-78.)

HILLMAN SHAFT

1892. Description of dam in the old Hillman shaft of the Lehigh Valley Coal Co.; with diagram. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 77.)

LEHIGH VALLEY COAL CO.

1901. Improvements made by the co. during yr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 165-167.)

LEHIGH AND WILKES-BARRE COAL CO.

1888. Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Coal Co.—Wyoming Div.; stmt. showing no. of accidents and their distribution among the nationalities employed. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 99.)

MT. LOOKOUT COAL CO.

1894. Electric power plant of the co.; with diagram. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1894: 94-97.)

NANTICOKE MINE

1885. Special rept. on Nanticoke Mine disaster at No. 1 Slope, Dec. 18; prepared by G. M. Williams. 28 pp. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: app.)

——. Description of Buried Valley of Newport Creek, near Nanticoke, with special reference to mine accidents of Dec. 18, 1885, by C. A. Ashburner. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 627-636.)

NEWPORT COLLIERY

1885. New collieries started in 1885; description of the Newport colliery. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885: 53.)

STANTON COLLIERY

1885. A powerful explosion of gas at Stanton Colliery, Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre Coal Co. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1885: 56-57.)

——. Explosion of gas at Stanton Colliery in Wilkes-Barre. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 64-65A.)

TWIN SHAFT COLLIERY

1896. The Twin Shaft disaster, Newton Coal Mining Co., third anthracite distr., rept. rel. to cave-in of mine. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1896: 79-85.)

——. Rept. of Wm. Stein, Edwd. Roderick and Edwd. Brennan, who were requested by the Gov. to investigate the disaster at the Twin Shaft Colliery, Pittston, Je. 28, 1896. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897, 160 pp.

Copy seen in Free Library of Phila., and in N. Y. Public Library.

1897. Acct. of accident at Twin Shaft Mine near Pittston. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 23.)

WYOMING COLLIERY

1895. Description of fire in Wyoming Colliery, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., third anthracite distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1895: 64-65.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Third Anthracite District—cont'd

Labor

1891-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 57-59)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 77-79)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 (pp. 102-107)—*same* 1904.)

Ventilation

1901. Table showing method and state of ventilation in the distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 162-163.)

Fourth Anthracite (or Lehigh and Wyoming) District

Under Act of Je. 2, 1891, this district comprised that portion of the Wyoming coal field not incl. in district three, west of Plains and Kingston townships, incl. the city of Wilkes-Barre and the boroughs of Kingston and Edwardsville.

serial

1891-1904. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of fourth anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs 1891-1902 and to the Chief Dept. of Mines 1903-1904.

In Documents as follows:

G. M. Williams, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 69-132.
1892 " " " " 1892: 109-163.
1893 " " " coal mines 1893: 105-143.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 117-180.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 87-138.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 109-145.
1897 " Rept. bureau mines 1897: 87-124.
1898 " " " " 1898: 99-128.
1899 " " " " 1899: 171-234.
1900 " " " " 1900: 105-152.

Edward E. Reynolds, inspector

1901 in Rept. bureau mines 1901: 195-234.
1902 " " " " 1902: 195-236.

D. T. Williams, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 117-152.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 97-130.

non-serial

1891. Pillars betw. adjoining coal properties required by sec. 10, art. 3, act of Je. 2, 1891; formulas and terms rel. to erection of in fourth anthracite distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 75-77.)

1892. General condition of mines in the distr. (*Same* 1892: 111-112.)

1893. Pumping by electricity; introduction of first electric pump into fourth anthracite distr. (*Same* 1893: 112.)

1896. Rept. rel. to method of mining in distr. (*Same* 1896: 122-126.)

1897. The mines and mine inspection of fourth anthracite distr. (*Same* 1897: 99-100.)

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per employee per minute, etc. (*Same* 1902 (pp. 203-205)—*same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 126-127)—*same* 1904.)

Accidents

1891. Breakers destroyed by fire in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 90.)

1891-1901. Repts. on fires in collieries of distr. (*Same* 1891 (pp. 100-103)—*same* 1901.)
Omitted 1893-1895.

1891-1904. Fatal and non-fatal accidents in distr. (*Same* 1891 (pp. 70-71)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 90-91)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 120)—*same* 1904.)

1902-1904. Brief description of fatal accidents occurring in distr. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 207-214)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Fourth Anthracite (or Lehigh and Wyoming) District—cont'd

Collieries

1891-1894. Condition of collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 72)—*same* 1894.)
Omitted in 1892.

1891-1904. Table: location of collieries in distr. (*Same* 1891 (p. 108)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (p. 109)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 136-141)—*same* 1904.)

——. Record of improvements during 1891. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 85-89)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 105-107)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1—*same* 1904.)

1892. Table: no. and horsepower of engines and no. of steam boilers in use at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 132-133.)

——. New coal breakers erected in the distr. during yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 126.)

1903-1904. Present condition of collieries. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 150)—*same* 1904.)

Collieries: Individual

Avondale Mine

1897. A squeeze and serious inflow of water at mine. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1897: 102-103.)

Baltimore No. 2 Shaft, Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.

1892. Plan of automatic system for transferring cars from shaft head to breaker dump. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: betw. pp. 126-127.)

Dodson Colliery; see below, Hillman Vein Colliery

Hillman Vein Colliery

1900. Abandonment of and reopening of Dodson colliery. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900: 115.)

Kingston Coal Co., No. 4 Shaft

1891. The re-erection of breaker over shaft enjoined; decision by court of Luzerne Co. rel. to police power—mine regulation act of 1891. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 91-100.)

Lehigh Valley Coal Co.'s Collieries

1892. Repts. on experiments with ammonite made by mining engr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 117-123.)

Old Forge Breaker, Penn. Coal Co.

1903. Burning of. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903: 151.)

Susquehanna Coal Co. No. 6 Colliery

1896. Description of compressed air motor haulage plant at the colliery at Glen Lyon, Penn.; with diagr. and pits. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1895: 104-109.)

Woodward Colliery

1893. Pumping by electricity at the colliery; first electric pump in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893: 112.)

Yorktown No. 5 Mine

1887. Arbitration to decide on safety of mine. (15 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1887: 5-7T.)

1885-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees in the distr. during yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885 (p. 174)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 114-117)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 128-129)—*same* 1904.)

1891-1902. Examination of applicants for certificates of qualification as mine foremen in 4th anthracite distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 178)—*same* 1902.)

Ventilation

1891. Table: quantity of air circulating through mines of distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 73-74.)

——. Recording instruments on ventilators in the distr. (*Same* 1891: 89-90.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Fourth Anthracite (or Lehigh and Wyoming) District—cont'd

Ventilation—cont'd

1896. Ventilation in mines of the distr. (*Same* 1896: 111.)

1901. Table showing quantity of air circulating through mines of distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 201-203.)

Fifth Anthracite District

Under the Act of Je. 2, 1891, this district comprised that part of Luzerne Co. lying south of the Wyoming coal field, together with Carbon Co.

serial

1891-1904. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of fifth anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs 1891-1902 and to the Chief Dept. of Mines 1903-1904.

In Documents as follows:

John M. Lewis, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 133-202.
1892 " " " " 1892: 165-193.
1893 " " " coal mines 1893: 145-195.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 181-222.

James E. Roderick, inspector

1895 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1895: 140-190.

W. H. Davies (?) Davis (?), inspector

1896 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1896: 147-187.
1897 " Rept. bureau mines 1897: 125-160.
1898 " " " " 1898: 129-173.
1899 " " " " 1899: 235-289.
1900 " " " " 1900: 153-202.
1901 " " " " 1901: 235-284.

David J. Roderick, inspector

1902 in Rept. bureau mines 1902: 237-263.

H. McDonold, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 153-196.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 131-160.

non-serial

1891. Table: no. of days worked by collieries, no. of persons employed, tons of coal mined per employe, tons of coal mined per persons injured and killed, no. of fatalities, no. injured, tons of coal mined per person injured, tons of coal mined per persons killed, ratio of employes to fatalities, tons of coal mined during yr., no. of kegs of powder used in mining, and no. of pounds of dynamite used at collieries of 5th Anthracite Distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 138.)

1895-1896. Mine improvements during 1895; with plans. (*Same* 1895 (pp. 144-151)—*same* 1896.)

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

1899. Surface method of mining in distr. (*Same* 1899: 241-243.)

1900-1901. Mine improvements made during yr. (*Same* 1900 (pp. 162-170)—*same* 1901.)

1903-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per employee per minute, etc. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 162-163)—*same* 1904.)

Accidents

See also comparative tables for this district under Second Period, above.

1891-1904. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 146-150)—*same* 1896 (pp. 165-168)—*same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 137-138)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 (pp. 185-194)—*same* 1904.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Fifth Anthracite District—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1893. Rept. on mine fires in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893: 152-153.)

1895. Same. (*Same* 1895: 157-169.)

Collieries

1891-1904. Table showing location of collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 182-183)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (p. 141)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 164-165)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

——. Colliery improvements during yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 141-144)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 131-137)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 194-196)—*same* 1904.)

Omitted 1895-1896, 1900-1902.

1903-1904. General condition of collieries. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 194)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

1899. Improvements made at collieries during the year 1899. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1899: 258-265.)

Collieries: Individual

Cranberry Mine

1897. Rept. rel to fire at mine. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: 138-140.)

Cross Creek Coal Co. Breaker

1893. General description of remodeling of breaker at colliery No. 10, Eckley, Pa.; with diagr. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1893: 158-160.)

Jeansville Mine

1891. Rept. on mine disaster; testimony. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 150-179.)

Jeddo Tunnel

1891. Description of. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 141.)

Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Colliery No. 4

1891. Rept. on mine fire at colliery at Lansford. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 145-146.)

Labor

1891-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. during yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 188-191)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 146-149)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 172-177)—*same* 1904.)

——. Examination of applicants for mine foreman's certificates in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 145)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (p. 131)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 196)—*same* 1904.)

Ventilation

1891. Table: quantity of air circulating through the mines of distr. at the close of yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 180-181.)

1901. Table: method of ventilation, quantity of air in circulation, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 242-243.)

Sixth Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 2, 1891, this district comprised that part of the Schuylkill coal field in Schuylkill Co. lying north of Broad Mt. and east of a meridian line through the center of the borough of Girardville.

serial

1891-1904. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of sixth anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs 1891-1902 and to the Chief, Dept. of Mines, 1903-1904.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Sixth Anthracite District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

In Documents as follows:

William Stein, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 203-244.
1892 " " " " 1892: 195-228.
1893 " " " coal mines 1893: 197-220.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 223-259.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 191-221.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 189-224.
1897 " Rept. bureau mines 1897: 161-188.
1898 " " " " 1898: 173-207.
1899 " " " " 1899: 289-336.
1900 " " " " 1900: 208-230.
1901 " " " " 1901: 285-308.
1902 " " " " 1902: 263-289.

P. M. Boyle, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 197-242.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 161-196.

non-serial

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per minute per person, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 271-273)—*same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 206-207)—*same* 1904.)

Accidents

See also comparative tables for this district under Second Period, above.

1891-1899. Descriptive rept. rel. to accidents occurring in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 210-218)—*same* 1899.)

1899-1901. Mine fires in distr. (*Same* 1899 (pp. 294-300)—*same* 1901.)

1903. Descriptive record of fatal accidents occurring in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 228-237.)

Collieries

1891-1904. Table: location of collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 233)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (p. 172)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 208-209)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

——. Improvements at collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 219-225)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 167-169)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 276-280)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Omitted 1892-1894, 1896, 1898, 1902.

1892-1904. Condition of collieries in the distr. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1892 (p. 195)—*same* 1896; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 238-242)—*same* 1904.)

Omitted 1894-1895, 1897-1902.

Collieries: Individual

Buck Mountain Colliery, Mill Creek Co.

1898. Compressed air-haulage; with tables showing cost of same. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898: 183-188.)

1900. Rept. of explosion of fire damp at. (Rept. bureau of mines 1900: 207-209.)

——. Cross section through Buck Mountain slopes nos. 1 and 2; scale: 1 inch = 100 ft. (*Same* 1900: betw. pp. xxiv and xxv.)

——. Map of Buck Mountain slopes nos. 1 and 2. (*Same* 1900: betw. pp. xxiv and xxv.)

Oneida Colliery

1891. Description, machinery, working conditions, etc.; with plans. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 225-232.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Sixth Anthracite District—cont'd

Collieries: Individual—cont'd

Packer No. 4 Colliery, Lehigh Valley Coal Co.

1894. Rept. on fire. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1894: 233-242.)

Labor

1891-1901. Examination of applicants for mine foremen in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 218-219)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (p. 162)—*same* 1901.)

1891-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 236-237)—*same* 1896; *same* 1897 (pp. 175-176)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 216-221)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Seventh Anthracite District

Under Act of Je. 2, 1891, this district comprised that part of the Schuylkill coal field in Schuylkill Co. lying north of Broad Mt. and west of a meridian line through the center of the borough of Girardville together with Columbia, Northumberland and Dauphin cos.

serial

1891-1904. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of seventh anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs 1891-1902 and to the Chief Dept. of Mines 1903-1904.

In Documents as follows:

William McMurtrie, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 245-288.
1892 " " " " 1892: 229-242.

Edward Brennan, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 221-241.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 261-277.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 223-239.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 225-238.
1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897: 189-206.
1898 " " " " 1898: 207-226.
1899 " " " " 1899: 337-364.
1900 " " " " 1900: 231-252.
1901 " " " " 1901: 809-330.
1902 " " " " 1902: 289-312.

James Martin, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 243-280.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 197-236.

non-serial

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the 7th anthracite insp. distr. of Penn. Scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

1903-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per employee per minute, etc. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 252-254)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Accidents

1890/2-1897/01. Comparative table of casualties.

1 series

1890/2-1896/8. Comparative stmt. of fatal and non-fatal casualties; amt. of coal produced per life lost by different cos. and individual firms; total amt. of coal shipped to market with estimated amt. used or sold at collieries, each yr. in distr.

In Repts. as follows:

1890/2 in Repts. inspectors mines 1892: 230-231.
1891/3 " " " " 1893: 228-229.
1892/4 " " " " 1894: 264-266.
1893/5 " " " " 1895: 227-228.
1894/6 " " " " 1896: 226-227.
1895/7 " Rept. bureau " 1897: 191-192.
1896/8 " " " " 1898: 208-209.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Seventh Anthracite District—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

2 series

1895/9-1897/01. Comparative table showing coal production (coal shipped, used at collieries and local sales, total produced) and accidents (no. of fatal, non-fatal, total) in 7th anthracite distr.

In Repts. as follows:

1895/9 in Rept. bureau mines 1899: 340-341.
1896/00 " " " " 1900: 236-237.
1897/01 " " " " 1901: 313-314.

1891-1893. Descriptive list of fatal accidents in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1885 (pp. 239-242)—*same* 1893.)

1903-1904. Same. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 270-276)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Collieries

1891-1894. General condition of collieries. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 248)—*same* 1894.)

1891-1900. Improvements in the collieries of the distr. during yr. (*Same* 1891 (pp. 248-256)—*same* 1895; *same* bureau of mines 1899 (p. 342)—*same* 1900.)

Omitted 1896-1898.

1891-1904. Table showing location of collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 260)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (p. 196)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 255)—*same* 1904.)

1903-1904. Improvements made in collieries of distr. during yr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 276-280)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Collieries: Individual

PENNSYLVANIA COLLIERY, UNION COAL CO.

1893. Rept. on fire at colliery. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893: 224-225.)

RICHARDS COLLIERY, UNION COAL CO.

1897. Method of mining and robbing pillars at colliery. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: 192-195.)

Labor

1891-1904. Table: number of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 263-264)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 199-200)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 260-263)—*same* 1904.)

Eighth Anthracite District

serial

Under Act of Je. 2, 1891. During this period this district comprised all that part of the Schuylkill coal field in Schuylkill Co. lying south of the Mahanoy Valley and Lebanon Co.

1891-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for eighth anthracite district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs 1891-1902 and to the Chief, Dept. of Mines 1903-1904.

In Documents as follows:

Samuel Gay, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 271-288.
1892 " " " " 1892: 243-261.

John Maguire, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 243-254.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 279-301.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 241-276.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 239-287.
1897 " Rept. bureau mines 1897: 207-232.
1898 " " " " 1898: 227-270.
1899 " " " " 1899: 365-408.
1900 " " " " 1900: 253-288.
1901 " " " " 1901: 331-362.

Michael J. Brennan, inspector

1902 in Rept. bureau mines 1902: 313-342.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Eighth Anthracite District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

D. T. Davis, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 281-316.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 237-272.

non-serial

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 2 miles to 1 inch. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per minute per person, etc. (*Same* 1902 (pp. 322-323)—*same* dept. mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 290-291)—*same* 1904.)

Accidents

1892-1904. Rept. on accidents in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892 (pp. 245-250)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

1895-1896. Rept. rel. to mine fires in distr. (*Same* 1895 (pp. 248-249)—*same* 1896.)

1898. Same. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898: 232-244.)

Collieries

1891-1894. General condition of collieries. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (p. 274)—*same* 1894.)

Omitted in 1893.

1891-1904. Table showing location of collieries in the distr. (*Same* 1891 (p. 280)—*same* 1896; *same* 1897 (p. 219)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 292)—*same* 1904.)

——. Colliery improvements made during the yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891 (pp. 277-278)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 214-218)—*same* 1902; *same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 314-316)—*same* 1904.)

1897. Collieries abandoned during yr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: 218.)

1900. Collieries abandoned during yr. (*Same* 1900: 268-269.)

1902. List of new collieries opened during yr. (*Same* 1902: 327.)

1903-1904. General condition of collieries. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 313-314)—*same* 1904.)

Collieries: Individual

KASKA-WILLIAM COLLIERY

1898. Plan and section of colliery; scale: 1 inch = 100 ft. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO.'S MINE

1894. Rept. on fire at mine of co. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1894: 280-281.)

MARION COLLIERY

1898. Arbitration rel. to location of pumping plant at colliery. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898: 244-248.)

RICHARDSON COLLIERY

1891. Disaster at colliery. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 274-277.)

Labor

1891. Examination of applicants for mine foremen certificates in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 278-279.)

1891-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in distr. (*Same* 1891 (pp. 283-284)—*same* 1896; *same* bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 222-223)—*same* 1902; *same* dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 298-301)—*same* 1904.)

Ventilation

1901. Table showing quantity of air circulating through the mines of the distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 337.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Ninth Anthracite District

serial

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for ninth anthracite district to the Chief of Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

David J. Roderick, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 317-372.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 273-315.

non-serial

1903-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 326-328)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Accidents

1903. Rept. rel. to mine fires in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 370-371.)

——. Descriptive record of fatal accidents occurring in distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: 350-362.)

Collieries

1903-1904. Colliery improvements in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 362-370)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

——. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (Rept. bureau of mines 1903 pt. 1: 329-330.)

Collieries: Individual

DRIFTON NO. 1 COLLIERY OF COXE BROS. AND CO., INC.

1904. Boiler explosion at. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 302.)

HAZEL BROOK COLLIERIES

1904. Boundary pillar agreement betw. Jno. S. Wentz and Co. and Coxe Bros., Inc. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 303-304.)

POND CREEK COAL CO.

1904. Boundary pillar agreement betw. co. and G. B. Markle and Co. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 302-303.)

Labor

1903-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days wored each month. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 337-342)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

——. Examination of mine foremen in distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (p. 371)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Tenth Anthracite District

serial

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for the tenth anthracite district to the Chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

William Stein, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 373-408.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 315-342.

non-serial

1904. Table: name of operator and mine, kind of opening, type and size of fan, size of furnace, volume of air produced, number of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 324-325.)

1903. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, number of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: 382-383.)

Accidents

1903. Descriptive rept. of accidents occurring in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 402-403.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Tenth Anthracite District—cont'd

Collieries

1903. General condition of collieries. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 403-404.)

——. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 392-396)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (Rept. bureau of mines (pp. 384-385)—*same* 1904.)

1903-1904. Improvements made during yr. in collieries of distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 404-406)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

1903-1904. Examination of mine foremen in distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 406-407)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Eleventh Anthracite District

serial

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for the eleventh anthracite district to the Chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

P. C. Fenton, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 409-442.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 343-370.

non-serial

1903-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per employee, etc. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 418-419)—*same* 1904.)

Accidents

1903. Descriptive record of accidents in collieries of distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 434-436.)

Collieries

1903-1904. Condition of collieries and improvements made during yr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 436-440)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (*Same* (p. 420)—*same* 1904.)

Collieries: Individual

MAPLE HILL NO. 2 SHAFT OF PHILA. AND READING COAL AND IRON CO.

1904. Explosion of dynamite. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 364.)

Labor

1903-1904. Examination of mine foremen in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 440-441)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

——. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 425-427)—*same* 1904.)

Twelfth Anthracite District

serial

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines of the twelfth anthracite district to the Chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Michael J. Brennan, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1900 pt. 1: 443-486.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 371-403.

non-serial

1903. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 452-453.)

1904. Table: name of operator and mine, kind of opening, type and size of fan, size of furnace, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (*Same* 1904 pt. 1: 380-381.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Twelfth Anthracite District—cont'd

Accidents

1903-1904. Accidents occurring in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 473-477)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Collieries

1903. Colliery improvements made during yr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 480-484.)

1903-1904. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 454-455)—*same* 1904.)

——. Condition of collieries in the distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 477-480)—*same* 1904.)

Labor

1903-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 462-466)—*same* 1904.)

——. Examination of mine foremen of distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 484-485)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Thirteenth Anthracite District

serial

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines of the thirteenth anthracite district to the Chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

John Curran, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 487-530.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 403-440.

non-serial

1903-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 496-497)—*same* 1904.)

Accidents

1903. Record of fatal accidents occurring in mines of distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1: 519-523.)

Collieries

1903-1904. Colliery improvements made during yr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 526-530)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1: 498-499)—*same* 1904.)

——. Condition of collieries in distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 523-525)—*same* 1904.)

Collieries: Individual

No. 11 Colliery of Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co.

1904. Fire at colliery. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 434.)

Labor

1903-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 506-511)—*same* 1904.)

——. Examination of mine foremen in distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (p. 530)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Fourteenth Anthracite District

serial

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines of the fourteenth anthracite district to the Chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Benjamin I. Evans, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 531-566.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 441-472.

COAL MINES AND MINING: ANTHRACITE MINES (3D PERIOD, 1891-1904)—cont'd

Fourteenth Anthracite District—cont'd

non-serial

1903-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 540-541)—*same* 1904.)

Collieries

1903-1904. Condition of collieries in the distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 562-564)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 542-543)—*same* 1904.)

Collieries: Individual

Corbin Colliery of Excelsior Coal Co.

1904. Explosion of gas at. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 466.)

Locust Gap Colliery of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co.

1904. Fire at. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: 466-467.)

Labor

1903-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 550-555)—*same* 1904.)

——. Examination of mine foremen in distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 564-566)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Fifteenth Anthracite District

serial

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines of the fifteenth anthracite district to the Chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Martin Kelly, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 pt. 1: 567-595.
1904 " " " " 1904 pt. 1: 473-494.

non-serial

1903. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (p. 576)—*same* 1904.)

Accidents

1903-1904. Descriptive record of accidents occurring in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 589-591)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

Collieries

1903-1904. Condition of collieries and improvements made during yr. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 591-593)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (p. 577)—*same* 1904.)

Collieries: Individual

1904. Accident at Williamstown Colliery of Summit Branch Mining Co. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 1: ix-x.)

Labor

1903-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 582-584)—*same* 1904.)

——. Examination of mine foremen in distr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 1 (pp. 594-595)—*same* 1904 pt. 1.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS

1864-1869. Aggregate bituminous coal mined in other states of the Union. (Rept. inspector of mines 1870: 1786.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

PENNSYLVANIA

1820-1872. Table: bituminous coal trade of Penn. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 215-216.)

1872. Coal—bituminous; geological formation in Penn. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1872: 35-36.)

1872-1873. Total amt. of bituminous coal moved towards seaboard each yr. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 226.)

1873. Bituminous coal regions of western Penn. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 207-209.)

1874. Bituminous coal regions of western Penn.; lower coal-measures, Pittsburg seam. (2 *same* 1873/4: 219-220.)

1874-1889. Retrospective view of condition of bituminous coal mines and what enactment of bituminous mining law has accomplished. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1889: 319-322.)

1875. Rept. of comrs. apptd. by Gov. under res. of Mch. 16, 1874, to investigate bituminous coal fields of Penn. (Legisl. docs. 1875 v. 3: 179-226; Legisl. Record 1875: 383-402.)
Augustus Stinner, John O'Neil and John Archibald, comrs.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1875. 50 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Analyses of bituminous coal. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 256-259.)

——. Reasons for not surveying the anthracite coal regions and for surveying the bituminous regions; oil regions. (Rept. of bd. of comrs. for 2d geol. survey 1875: 7.)

1875-1877. Table: production of semi-bituminous coal of No. Penn., amt. for each company. (5 *same* 1876/7: 187.)

1876-1878. Repts. from operators of bituminous mines; location, amt. and value of product, no. of employes, wages, amt. paid for materials, classification of labor, etc., characteristics of colliery. (4 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875/6 (pp. 182-257) —6 *same* 1877/8.)

1877. List of operators [of bituminous coal mines] in Allegheny, Westmoreland, Washington, Fayette, Somerset, Bedford cos. (5 *same* 1876/7: 251-254.)

1878. Ruination of some bituminous mines from working to get cheap coal. (6 *same* 1877/8: 232.)

1879. Bituminous coal statistics: name of colliery, by whom operated, county, year opened, quantity and value of product, amt. paid for materials used in business, employes, wages, production, etc. (7 *same* 1878/9: 36-39.)

1880. Table: production, etc. of collieries in bituminous coal region of state: no. of acres of coal land owned or leased, worked, employes, days in operation, no. of ovens, tons produced, remarks. (8 *same* 1879/80: 28-33.)

1881. The available tonnage of bituminous coal-fields of Penn.; by H. M. Chance. (9 *same* 1880/1: 11-26.)

1881-1884. Bituminous coal: no. of collieries, name of operator, employees, production, wages, etc. (9 *same* 1881 (pp. 4-8)—12 *same* 1884.)
Names of operators not given in 1883; returns are given by counties.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1883. Aug. Circular letter to owners, operators, agents and mining bosses of bituminous and semi-bituminous coal mines of Penn. [calling attention to new division of distrs. and amdmt. to ventilation act, etc.]. (11 *same* 1883: 4-6A.)
The circular given here gives cos. in 1st distr. Circular does not occur again but on p. 37*a*, Inspector of 2d distr. states, "At a mtg. of Bit. Mine inspectors in Pittsburgh, it was agreed to issue a circular letter 'to owners, operators, agts. and mining-bosses of bit. coal mines of Penn.' [Said cir. will be found in rept. of Insp. of first bit. distr.]"

1884. How can the mines be worked to secure greater safety, by Augustus Stinner; with illustrations from fifty bituminous distr. (12 *same* 1884: 173-178A.)

——. Suggested by inspector of 3d bituminous coal distr. that comn. be apptd. to revise bituminous mine law. (12 *same* 1884: 83A.)

1885. Recommended that comn. be created to revise bituminous mining laws. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 6, 1885: 12.)

——. Check weigh-men employed in bituminous coal mines to secure payment for all coal mined. (Legisl. Record 1885: 860-861.)

1886. Progress of survey in the bituminous coal distrs. (Rept. of comrs. of geol. survey 1885/6: 2-3.)

1886/92-1888/94. Septennial tables: days in operation of bituminous collieries. (A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1892 (pp. xxvi-xiv)—*same* 1894.)

1888. Suggestions to mine officials and miners of bituminous regions. (*Same* 1888: 291-292.)

1888/90. Opinions of atty. gen. on act of Je. 30, 1885 rel. to bituminous coal mines; certificates of mining bosses. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90: app. pp. ixxiv-ixxvii.)

1888/92-1890/04. Comparative table showing production of coal and coke in tons; no. of employes in and about mines; no. of fatal and non-fatal accidents in each anthracite and bituminous district.
For collation of table see material under anthracite mines, Third Period.

1888/92-1893/7. Quinquenn. tables: production of bituminous coal, coke, and no. of employees in and about mines by counties. (A.R. inspectors of coal mines 1892 (pp. xii-xiii)—*same* 1897.)

1891. Decisions and opinions of judge of courts of Westmoreland Co., on secs. 4, 5, 6 of bituminous mining act of Je. 30, 1885. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1891: 323-327.)

——. Rept. of commission on revision of laws rel. to ventilation and regulation of bituminous coal mines of state. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1891: 1069-1073.)
The report, presented by Robbins, contains a report dated Apr. 29, 1891, signed by T. K. Adams, chrm., and a minority report signed by Graff, Hughes, Hartley, Wood and Nearing.

——. Rept. of conference committee (Mehard) rel. to apptmt. of comn. to revise mine laws and ventilation acts, rel. to bituminous coal regions of Penn. (*Same* 1891: 344-345.)

1891/5-1892/6. Quinquennial stmts. of ann. production in tons of bituminous coal region. (Rept. inspectors of coal mines 1895 (p. x)—*same* 1896.)

1892-1901. Table: production of bituminous coal, quantity of explosives, used, no. tons of coal produced for each pound of explosives, and average quantity of coal produced for each employe inside of mines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 55.)

1893. Condition of laws providing for ventilation and regulation of bituminous coal mines. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 31-32.)

1895. Rept. describing bituminous coal fields (E. V. d'Invilliers) and the new red of Bucks and Montgomery cos. (B. S. Lyman.) (Final rept. geol. survey 1895 v. 3 pt. 2: xxiii, 2153-2638 pp. 215 pl.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1896-1897. Table: production, shipments of coke in 1897, increase compared with 1896, no. of employes, tons of coal produced per employe, kegs of powder and lbs. of dynamite used, no. of horses and mules, no. of steam boilers in use, fatal and non-fatal accidents in bituminous coal mines of Penn. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: xxiv-xxxiv.)

1897. Tabular stmt. showing average thickness of coal seam, average no. of tons secured per acre, character of coal, acres worked out, etc. in each inspection distr. in bituminous coal region. (*Same* 1898: lxxvii.)

1898. The system of mining in the bituminous mines; with description of mining methods in the Oliver mines, by Fred. E. Keighley's rept. (*Same* 1898: xiii-xvi.)

——. Table: quantity of coal shipped by rail and river, used for steam and heat, sold to local trade and used by employes, no. days worked, kegs powder and lbs. of dynamite used, horses and mules in use, steam boilers, mine locomotives and coke ovens in use in bituminous region. (*Same* 1898: lxxvi.)

1898-1903. Summary of work of dept. of mines; bituminous region. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2: xxi.)

1899. Inspection of bituminous mines; list of cos. in which bituminous coal is mined; recommended that region be re-districted and that 12 distrs. be made of present 10. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1899: xvi-xvii.)

1899-1903. Table: no. of gaseous and non-gaseous mines, production of coal from gaseous and non-gaseous mines, percentage of gaseous and non-gaseous mines and percentage of production in each in bituminous region. (A.R. inspector coal mines 1900 (p. xl)—*same* 1903.)

1900. Corresp. rel. to uniformity in make-up of permanent danger signals in bituminous mines. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900: 292.)

——. Recommended that sec. 2, of art. 5, of bituminous mine law be amended to conform with anthracite law. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs 1899/00 pt. 1: 126 A.)

——. Recommended that sec. 2, art. 15 of bituminous mine law referring to certificates of mine foremen and assts. be amended so as to conform with anthracite mine law rel. to same. (Rept. bureau of mines 1900: xi-xii.)

1900-1903. Tables: quantity of coal for each co. that produced 700,000 tons or more, inspection districts in bituminous regions in which such cos. mines are located, and no. employees for each of these cos. (A.R. inspector of coal mines 1901 (p. 56)—*same* 1903.)

Omitted in 1901.

1901. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to construction of act of May 15, 1893, sec. 5, article 10—right of bd. of examiners of bituminous coal mines to increase no. of inspection distrs. in state. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1901/2: 5-6.)

1902-1904. Tables: no. of mines in which mining machines are used, no. of machines in each bituminous distr., motive power used to operate them and no. of tons of coal produced in each distr. by machines. (*Same* 1902 (p. 90)—*same* 1904 pt. 2; 30 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1902 (pp. 435-437)—32 *same* 1904.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to dept. of mines; defective amdmt. to bituminous mine law of Je. 30, 1885. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 239-240.)

——. Tables: bituminous districts as re-arranged in Jan. 1903, in conformity with law approved 1893, giving no. of collieries, employes, and production of each district. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902: 14-16.)

1904. Bituminous coal operators, in answer to question, "Was your mine idle from any other cause than strikes or lockout?" (32 A.R. bureau of mines 1904: 409-410.)

Beaver River District

1875. Rept. of progress in Beaver River distr. of bituminous coal fields of western Penn.; by J. C. White. li, 337 pp., 21 pls., 3 maps. (2 geol. survey I.)

Broad Top Region

1871. Broad Top semi-bituminous coal trade; exhibition of amt. of coal shipped to market from this region. (Rept. of inspectors of mines 1871: 43.)

1871-1874. Location of semi-bituminous coal fields of Penn.; production in 1871; comparative production in Tioga, Bradford and Lycoming cos. in 1872 and 1873. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 214-215.)

1873. Semi-bituminous coal field of Penn.—Broad Top Mountain. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 206-207.)

1873-1874. Table: amt. of coal mined and sent to market in 1873, from collieries of Broad Top semi-bituminous coal region, with present facilities and estimated capacity for 1874, furnished by J. Fulton, mining engr. (2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 192-218.)

Cambrian and Somerset District

1875/6. Rept. of progress in the Cambrian and Somerset district of the bituminous coal fields of western Penn.; by F. and W. G. Platt. 2 vols. (2 geol. survey HH and HHH.)

Clearfield and Jefferson District

1874. Rept. of progress in Clearfield and Jefferson district of bituminous coal fields of Penn.; by F. Platt. viii, 1-246, 9 maps. (2 geol. survey H.)

1884. A revision of bituminous coal measures of Clearfield Co.; by H. M. Chance. xv, 197 pp., 1 map. (2 *same* H 7.)

Fayette and Westmoreland District

1876/8. Rept. of progress in Fayette and Westmoreland district of bituminous coal fields of western Penn.; by J. J. Stevenson. 2 v. viii, 436 pp., 3 pls., 3 maps. (2 geol. survey KK and KKK.)

Greene and Washington District

1875. Report of progress in Greene and Washington district of bituminous coal field of western Penn.; by J. J. Stevenson. x, 419 pp., 2 maps. (2 geol. survey K.)

Pittsburgh and Monongahela Region

1885. Progress of field work in the Pittsburgh and Monongahela Valley bituminous regions. (Rept. of comrs. of geol. survey 1885/6: 1-2.)

Accidents

1878-1898. Diagram, showing no. of persons employed, no. of net tons mined and no. of deaths from accidents in bituminous coal mines of Penn. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897 (following p. viii)—*same* 1898.)

1878/97-1888/04. Table: no. of employes in and about bituminous mines; no. of fatal accidents; no. of fatal accidents per 1000 employes; tons mined; tons mined for each fatal accident. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897 (p. ix)—rept. dept. of mines 1904.)

In 1897 and 1898 the table is cumulative from 1878; thereafter from 1884.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS—cont'd

Accidents—cont'd

1880-1899. Table: comparison of bituminous mines production, no. of employes, no. of lives lost, no. of lives lost per 1000 employed, no. of tons produced per life lost, no. of tons produced per employee. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: xiv.)

1880/3-1896/7. Table: no. of deaths from different causes in bituminous mines per 1000 employes. (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 4 (no. 6): 134.)

1886-1904. No. of employes inside and outside bituminous mines; no. of fatal accidents; no. of fatal accidents per 1000 employes; no. of tons of coal mined per fatal accident. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1904 pt. 2: xiii.)

1888/92-1891/5. Percentage of fatal and non-fatal accidents each year in bituminous coal region. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1892 (pp. vii-viii)—*same* 1895.)
1888/92, 1889/93, 1890/4, 1891/5.

1891. Danger from air and gas wells drilled through the coal measures of western Penn. (*Same* 1891: 453-455.)

1891/00-1893/02. Table: no. and percentage of each class of fatal accidents in and about bituminous coal mines, each year. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1900 (p. xxxviii)—*same* 1902.)
1891/00, 1892/01, 1893/02.

1891/00-1893/04. Table: no. of fatalities, and causes of fatal accidents in mines of bituminous coal region. (*Same* 1900 (p. xxxv)—rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 2.)
1891/00, 1892/01, 1893/02-1893/04.

——. Classification of employes who were killed or fatally injured about bituminous mines. (*Same* 1900: xxi; *same* 1904 pt. 2.)
1891/00, 1892/01, 1893/02-1893/04.

1894. [Accidents and their causes in mines, fire damp, mine gas, etc.] (Mining bull. Penn. State College v. 1, no. 2.)

1897-1898. Tabular stmt. showing cause of accidents, no. and per cent attributable to each cause and total no. of fatal and non-fatal accidents at bituminous coal mines in Penn. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1897 (pp. xxviii-xxix)—*same* 1898.)

1898-1900. Tabular stmt. showing nationality of persons fatally and non-fatally injured in and about bituminous collieries during yr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1898 (p. lxxxiii)—*same* 1900.)

1898-1903. Table: causes of accidents, no. attributable to each cause and total no. of fatal and non-fatal accidents in and about bituminous collieries, together with no. of wives left widows and no. of children fatherless. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 (p. lxxxi)—*same* 1903 pt. 2.)

1899/00-1899/04. Comparative stmt. of nationality, by birth of employes killed and fatally injured in and about bituminous mines. (*Same* 1900 (p. xxix)—*same* 1904.)
Omitted for 1899/01-1899/02.

1899-1902. Tabular stmt. showing no. of tons of coal mined, no. of days worked; no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder, etc., uses in bituminous distrs. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1899 (pp. xxxviii-xxxix)—*same* 1902.)

1904. The Harwick mine explosion; repts. rel. to. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1904 pt. 2: xiii-liv.)

Labor

1872. Bituminous coal mines; protection of labor. (Legisl. jol. 1872: 659-663; 665-666.)

1871. Debate on act for the protection of miners in the bituminous coal regions of Penn. (*Same* 1871: 286-291, 355-357; 411-414; 701-704.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS—cont'd

Labor—cont'd

1876. Consideration of act to provide for the health and safety of employes in the bituminous coal mines. (Legisl. Record 1876: 972-982; 1042-1048; 1080-1082.)

——. Bituminous coal mines; health and safety of employes. (*Same* 1876: 509-517; 718-724.)

1877. Text of Act providing means for securing health and safety of persons employed in bituminous coal mines of Penn. (5 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1876/7: 313-318; House jol. 1877: 145-152.)

1890-1904. No. of employees in and about the mines, by districts.

In Repts. as follows:

1890-1893	in Rept.	dept.	of	mines	1903 pt. 2: xxxvi.
1892-1901	" "	bureau	"	"	1901: 63.
1893-1902	" "	dept.	"	"	1902: 84.
1890-1903	" "	"	"	"	1903 pt. 2: xxxv.
1890-1904	" "	"	"	"	1904 pt. 2: lxx.

——. No. of employees in and about the mines, by counties.

In Repts. as follows:

1890-1904	in Rept.	dept.	of	mines	1904 pt. 2: lxxi.
1891-1899	" "	bureau	"	"	1899: xxxiv.
1891-1900	" "	dept.	"	"	1900: lix.
1892-1901	" "	"	"	"	1901: 64.
1893-1902	" "	"	"	"	1902: 85.

1892-1896. No. of employees in the bituminous region. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1896: xii.)

1895. Same. (*Same* 1894: x.)

1897. Rept. of committee on mines and mining (Becker) on res. resp. industrial condition of the bituminous coal region; discussion. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1; 576-580.)

——. Industrial condition of the bituminous coal region; discussion. (*Same* 1897 v. 1: 624-626.)

——. Res. resp. industrial condition of bituminous coal regions. (*Same* 1897 v. 1: 462-463; 541.)

——. Rept. of committee (Saylor) apptd. to investigate condition of miners in the bituminous coal mining regions. (Sen. jol. 1897: 1726-1735.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 2: 2372-2376.)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 12 pp.

——. Veto of act making apprn. to pay expenses of jt. committee to investigate industrial condition and state of miners of bituminous coal region, inquire into rate of tolls charged by Monongahela Navigation Co., etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 263-265.)

1901-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees in each bituminous distr. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901 (p. 51)—rept. dept. of mines 1904.)

Ventilation

1872. Ventilation of bituminous coal mines; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1872: 975-980.)

1875. Ventilation of bituminous coal mines; debate. (Legisl. Record 1875: 1036-1039.)

1876. Ventilation of bituminous coal mines; res. adopted at mtgs. of miners in Allegheny Co. (*Same* 1876: 836; 953-960; 1031-1036; 1921-1922; 2009-2012; 2017-2021.)

1877 Mch. 20. Rept. of conference committee; ventilation of bituminous mines. (*Same* 1877: 1279-1280.)

——. Ventilation of bituminous coal mines; debate. (*Same* 1877: 296-299; 848-850; 901-902; 1235-1236.)

——. Ventilation of bituminous coal mines; bill; debate. (*Same* 1877: 448-452.)

1881. Ventilation [in bituminous mines]. (9 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1880/1: 520-522.)

1902-1904. Rept. rel. to ventilation of bituminous mines. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 51-52)—*same* 1904 pt. 2.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS

The Act of Apr. 18, 1877 provided for the appointment of a board of examiners; they were authorized to divide the bituminous coal region into three inspection districts; this division was to be revised whenever the examiners deemed it necessary.

The redistricting of the bituminous coal field in 1883 was done pursuant to provisions of the amendment of Je. 13, 1883 of the Act of Apr. 18, 1877, generally referred to as the ventilation law.

1st Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1877-1882

During this period this District comprised that part of Allegheny Co. lying south of the Ohio and Monongahela rivers, with the cos. of Bedford, Fayette, Greene, Somerset and Washington.

1877-1882. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. First district.

In Documents as follows:

William Wilcox, inspector

1877 in 5 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1876/7: 201-254.
1878 in 6 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1877/8: 33-161.
1879 in 7 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1878/9: 401-496.
1880 in 8 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 286-341.
1881 in 9 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1880/1: 394-445.

James Louttit, inspector

1882 in 10 Rept. industrial statistics 1881/2: 2a-58a.

2 series

1883-1883/4

During this period this District comprised that part of Allegheny and Beaver counties lying south and west of the Ohio, Monongahela and Youghiogheny rivers, and that part of Westmoreland lying between the Monongahela and Youghiogheny rivers, and the counties of Greene and Washington.

1883-1883/4. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

James Louttit, inspector

1883 in 11 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1882/3: 3-34A.*
1883/4 in 12 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1884: 3-47A.†

3 series

1885-1904

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885, this district comprised Greene and Washington counties, that part of Westmoreland Co. lying between the Monongahela and Youghiogheny River, and that part of Fayette Co. lying along and adjacent to the Monongahela River.

1885-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for first bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ended Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

Henry Louttit, inspector

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 1h-37h.
1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: 3h-30h.
1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 I. 26 pp.
1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 237-262.
1889 " " " " 1889: 259-286.
1890 " " " " 1890: 279-306.
1891 " " " " 1891: 291-314.
1892 " " " " 1892: 265-290.
1893 " Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 257-286.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 305-339.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 280-305.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 291-330.
1897 " Rept. bureau mines 1897; 233-260.
1898 " " " " 1898: 271-304.
1899 " " " " 1899: 411-462.
1900 " " " " 1900: 291-338.
1901 " " " " 1901: 365-408.
1902 " " " " 1902: 343-389.

* This rept. is for the ten months ending Oct. 31.
† This rept. is for the year ending Oct. 31.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

1st Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

4 series

1903-1904

Under Act of Apr. 14, 1903. During this period this district comprised Fayette, Greene, Washington and Westmoreland Co.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for first bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Henry Louttit, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 3-64.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 3-48.

non-serial

1878. Circular issued by inspector of 1st bituminous distr. [asking information about employes, product, accidents, etc.]. (6 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1878: 34.)

——. Names and addresses of operators of mines, by counties. (6 *same* 1878: 78-81.)

1879. Mode of working mines. (7 *same* 1878/9: 410-411.)

——. Summary of replies recd. to circular sent to operators of mines in first bituminous distr., showing no. of mines, cost of mining, production, employes, wages, accidents, material used, etc. (7 *same* 1878/9: 403-405.)

——. Intelligent supts. and mining bosses needed. (7 *same* 1878/9: 412.)

——. Improvements made in mines. (7 *same* 1878/9: 412-433.)

—— Feb. 21. [Circular issued by inspector of mines of 1st bituminous distr., calling attention of operators to provisions of ventilation law, etc.] (7 *same* 1879: 407-410.)

—— Dec. 30. [Circular issued by inspector of 1st bituminous distr. to operators asking them to make returns of employes, coal shipments, etc.] (7 *same* 1879: 403.)

1880. Mch. 1. [Circular addressed to mine owners, mine supts. and mining bosses of 1st bituminous distr.] (8 *same* 1880: 293-295.)

——. New mines and improvements. (8 *same* 1879/80: 290-293.)

1881. Jan. 1. [Circular sent to each mine operator of first bituminous distr. soliciting information as to production, employes, wages, improvements, etc.] (8 *same* 1880: 288.)

——. Jly. 1. [Circular issued to operators, supts. and mining bosses by inspector of 1st bituminous distr. calling attention to requirements of law rel. to maps, openings, ventilation, competency of mining bosses.] (9 *same* 1881: 398-399.)

——. [Circular addressed to mine bosses of 1st bituminous coal distr. by inspector, calling attention to provisions of mining law and duties of boss.] (9 *same* 1880/1: 400.)

1882. Jan. 1. [Circular and blank sent by inspector of 1st bituminous distr. to operators, soliciting information about employes, product, machinery, etc.] (9 *same* 1881: 394-395.)

——. Apr. 6. [Circular and blank sent to mine owners and operators of 1st bituminous distr. soliciting information on location, mngmnt., employes, product, machinery, etc.] (10 *same* 1882: 3-4A.)

1885. Improvements in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 4B-5B.)

——. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc. (13 *same* 1885: 24B-25B.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

1st Bituminous District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1885. Table: grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, pumps, boilers, and powder employed, tons of coal mined and shipped, fatal and non-fatal accidents in the various cos. and parts of cos. (13 *same* 1885: 37B.)

——. Aug. 21. [Circular to operators of 1st bituminous distr. announcing apptmt. of inspector, etc.] (13 *same* 1885: 2B.)

1886. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. (14 *same* 1886: 22B-23B.)

[——.] Jan. 1. [Blanks sent to operators of 1st bituminous distr. requesting information as mine-bosses, employes, product, machinery, etc.] (13 *same* 1886: 2-3B.)

——. Apr. 15. [Circular sent to mine bosses of 1st bituminous distr. by inspector, rel. to air measurements, etc.] (14 *same* 1886: 4*b*.)

[1887.] Jan. 1. [Blanks sent to operators in 1st bituminous distr., soliciting information as to operators, employes, production, etc.] (14 *same* 1886: 4B-5B.)

1888-1904. Description of mines in 1st bituminous distr. (Repts. inspector of mines 1888 (pp. 240-250)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897: 235-245; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 58-63)—*same* 1904.)

——. Tables: location of collieries, no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery; no. of days worked; no. of employes; no. fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1888: 251-259; Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 2.)

1894. Prosecutions in first bituminous distr. for violation of mine law. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1894: 307-309.)

1899. Table: name of mine and operator, method of haulage, system of ventilation, kind of openings, pick or machine mine, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: 419-420.)

1900. Installation of electricity at several mines in distr. (*Same* 1900: 293.)

——. Circular to mine foremen rel. to danger-signals, issued by Henry Louttit, mine inspector, 1st distr. (*Same* 1900: 292.)

——. Letter to operators of distr. rel. to filling up entrances to abandoned mines, by Henry Louttit, mine inspector. (*Same* 1900: 292-293.)

1901. Table: no. and type of mining machines and motive power for their operation. (*Same* 1901: 371.)

——. Table: name of mine, kind of opening, method of ventilation, quantity of air circulating in the mines of distr., etc. (*Same* 1901: 372-375.)

1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per employee per minute, etc. (*Same* 1902: 352-355; Rept. dept. of mines 1904.)

——. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, power used, name and thickness of coal seam, etc. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 356-357)—*same* 1904.)

1903. No. of mines using coal cutting machines, no. of machines and motive power used, and quantity of coal produced by machines in each district. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2: xlii.)

1904. Prosecutions in 1st distr. for violation of mine law. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: 41-42.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

1st Bituminous District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

ACCIDENTS

1877-1889. Comparative stmt. of fatal and non-fatal accidents occurring in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1889: 261.)

1879. Gas explosion in Coal Run Mine of Penn. Gas Coal Co., Westmoreland Co. (7 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1878/9: 413-416.)

COLLIERIES

1879. Name of colliery and post office address of companies in distr. (7 *same* 1879: 434-439.)

——. Mo. stmt. of names, power, capacity and ventilation of resp. collieries. (7 *same* 1878/9: 440-487.)

——. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr., cause, investigation, etc. (7 *same* 1879: 488-495.)

1880. List of serious accidents in 1880 in distr., their cause, litigation, etc. (8 *same* 1879/80: 299-316.)

——. Fatal accidents in distr., inquests, verdict, etc. (8 *same* 1879/80: 343-348.)

1880-1887. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr.: name of victim, age, etc., name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (8 *same* 1879/80 (pp. 338-341)—15 *same* 1887.)

——. Table: location of collieries in distr. (8 *same* 1879/80 (pp. 317-322)—15 *same* 1887.)

1882-1886. Acct. of fatal and non-fatal accidents in mines of distr. (10 *same* 1881/2 (pp. 16*a*-21*a*)—13 *same* 1886.)

1888-1904. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 260-262)—*same* 1904 pt. 2.)

1890. Table showing location of collieries in the 1st bituminous distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1890 (pp. 298-299)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 250-251)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 19-22)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1886. Table: no. of each class of employes at each colliery in distr. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 24-25B.)

1888-1904. Table: no. of each class of employes at each colliery in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 255-256)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 254-255)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 33-42)—*same* 1904.)

1889. List of persons granted certificates of service and competency by distr. examining bd. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1889: 285-286.)

MAPS

1877-1883. Map of 1st bituminous coal distr. of Penn.; scale ¾ ft. = 300,000 ft. (5 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1876/7 (facing p. 201)—11 *same* 1882/3.)

The map is the same, 1877-1879; omitted in 1880; the territory covered changes in 1881, 1883 and 1884.

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the 1st bituminous distr. of Penn.; scale 4 mi. to 1 in. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

VENTILATION

1880. Table: average mo. stmt. of ventilation of resp. collieries of distr. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80: 330-337.)

——. Ventilation: list of ventilating furnaces and fans erected during yr. (8 *same* 1879/80: 295-296.)

——. Table: method of ventilation, amt. of air discharged, no. of openings and headings, and size of inlets and outlets in resp. collieries. (8 *same* 1879/80: 326-329.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

1st Bituminous District—cont'd

VENTILATION—cont'd

1881. Average mo. stmt. of ventilation of resp. collieries. (9 *same* 1880/1 (pp. 434-441)—13 *same* 1885.)

——. List of ventilating furnaces and fans erected. (9 *same* 1880/1: 400-401.)

1883-1885. Table: method of ventilation, amt. of air discharged, no. of openings and headings, and size of inlets and outlets in resp. collieries. (11 *same* 1882/3 (p. 26A)—13 *same* 1885.)

1886. List of ventilating furnaces and baskets built. (14 *same* 1886: 6B.)

2d Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1877-1882

Under Act of Apr. 18, 1877. During this period this District comprised that portion of Allegheny Co. lying north of the Ohio, Monongahela and Youghiogheny rivers, and the counties of Armstrong, Beaver, Butler, Indiana and Westmoreland.

1877-1882. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. Second distr.

In Documents as follows:

John J. Davis, inspector

1877 in 5 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1876/7: 255-281.
1878 in 6 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1877/8: 162-231.
1879 in 7 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1878/9: 497-565.
1880 in 8 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 342-374.
1881 in 9 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1880/1: 446-487.
1882 in 10 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1881/2: 39-78A.

2 series

1883-1883/4

During this period this District comprised that part of Allegheny Co. lying east of the Allegheny, Monongahela and Youghiogheny rivers, and all that part of Westmoreland Co. lying east of the Youghiogheny river.

1883-1883/4. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. Second distr.

In Documents as follows:

John J. Davis, inspector

1883 in 11 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1882/3: 35-67A.*
1883/4 in 12 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1884: 49-81A.†

3 series

1885-1892

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised that part of Allegheny Co. lying east of the Allegheny, the Youghiogheny and the Monongahela rivers and all that part of Westmoreland Co. lying north and east of the Youghiogheny River, excepting the mines east of Beattys' Station on the Penn. R.R. and the mines on the West Penn. R.R.

1885-1892. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for second bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ended Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

William Jenkins, inspector

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 38-78B.
1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: 31-65B.
1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 J. 20 pp.
1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 263-285.
1889 " " " " 1889: 287-315.
1890 " " " " 1890: 307-334.
1891 " " " " 1891: 315-353.
1892 " " " " 1892: 290-321.

* This rept. is for the ten months ending Oct. 31.
† This rept. is for the year ending Oct. 31.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

2d Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

4 series

1893-1902

Under Act of May 15, 1893. During this period this district comprised Allegheny, Indiana and Westmoreland cos.

1893-1902. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for second bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ended Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

William Jenkins, inspector

1893 in Rept. inspectors coal mines 1893: 287-313.
1894 " " " " 1894: 341-369.
1895 " " " " 1895: 307-343.
1896 " " " " 1896: 331-360.

C. B. Ross, inspector

1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897: 261-296.
1898 " " " " 1898: 305-341.
1899 " " " " 1899: 463-542.
1900 " " " " 1900: 339-392.
1901 " " " " 1901: 409-458.
1902 " " " " 1902: 389-440.

5 series

1903-1904

Under Act of Apr. 14, 1903. During this period this district comprised Indiana and Westmoreland cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for second bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

C. B. Ross, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 65-128.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 49-100.

non-serial

1879. Circular was issued by inspector of mines of 2d bituminous distr. to mine operators or supts. soliciting information as to amt. and value of product, employes, days worked, improvements, etc. (7 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879: 498.)

——. Improvements made in mines. (7 *same* 1878/9: 501-506.)

——. Summary of replies recd. to circulars issued by inspector of 2d bituminous distr. to mine operators, showing no. of mines in operation, average production, employes, earnings, accidents, etc. (7 *same* 1878/9: 498-499.)

——. New mines opened. (7 *same* 1878/9: 506-511.)

1880. Dec. Circular was issued by insp. of 2d bituminous distr. to operators of mines asking information as to production, employes, machinery, etc. (8 *same* 1880: 342.)

1886-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. (14 *same* 1886 (pp. 56B-57B)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888-1904. Tables: location of collieries, no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery; no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 276-285)—*same* 1904 pt. 2.)

——. Descr. of mines and mine improvements in distr. (*Same* 1888 (pp. 266-274)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 266-283)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 120-127)—*same* 1904.)

1895. Stmt. of cases for violation of mining laws in 2d bituminous distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1895: 308-309.)

1899. Electricity and compressed air as now used in the mines, and their comparative degrees of safety to employees. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: 479-483.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

2d Bituminous District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1899-1904. Table: name of mine, kind of opening, method of haulage, method of ventilation, pick or machine work, etc. (*Same* 1899 (pp. 471-474)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 75-79)—*same* 1904.)

1901. Table: name of mine, name and thickness of coal seam worked, no. and type of machines used, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 420.)

1902-1904. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, name of machine and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machines. (*Same* 1902: 405; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (p. 80)—*same* 1904.)

ACCIDENTS

1880-1887. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr.; name of victim, age, etc., nature and cause of accident. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80 (pp. 373-374)—15 *same* 1887.)

1884. Seams of coal worked and mine accidents in distr. (12 *same* 1884: 50-51A.)

1885-1888. Comparative stmt. of casualties, coal tonnage, and employes in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 275.)

1897-1903. Description of fatal accidents occurring in distr. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 283-285)—*same* 1903 pt. 2.)

1904. Overwinding or safety device installed at Susquehanna Coal Co.'s shaft at Glen Lyon. (Rept. of dept. of mines 1904 pt. 2: v-vi.)

Mammoth Mine Disaster

1891. Rept. on Mammoth Mines fire, 2d bituminous distr. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1891: 316-321.)

——. Rept. of comn. (Thompson) apptd. to investigate accident at Mammoth mine near Scottdale. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1891: 471-476; official docs. 1891 v. 6 doc. 24; Legisl. Record 1891: 762-764; 768-771.)

Commission was composed of A. F. Thompson, W. H. Hines, Elias Davis, W. Scott Mullin, Jno. F. Farrell.

——. Testimony taken before comn. to investigate Mammoth mine disaster. (Legisl. Record 1891: 1186-1251.)

——. Debate on mine disaster at Scottdale. (*Same* 1891: 202-204.)

——. Memorial on disaster at Mammoth Mine near Scottdale, suggesting alteration in mining laws. (House jol. Jan. 1891: 206-207.)

COLLIERIES

1879. Mo. stmt. of names, power, capacity and ventilation of resp. collieries. (7 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1878/9: 514-565.)

1879-1884. List of collieries, location, name of co., etc. (7 *same* 1878/9 (pp. 512-513)—12 *same* 1884.)

1885. Stmt. showing characteristics, no. of employes, production, etc. of resp. collieries in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 60-61B.)

1885-1887. Location of collieries in distr., name of operator and supt. (13 *same* 1885 (pp. 58-59B)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888-1904. Table showing location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 276-277)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 286-287)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 81-84)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1888-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 280-281)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 290-291)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 99-111)—*same* 1904.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

2d Bituminous District—cont'd

LABOR—cont'd

1893/01-1902. Examination of applicants for certificates of competency as mine foreman. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 424-425)—*same* 1902.)

MAPS

1877. Map of distr. of Penn.; scale not given. (5 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1876/7: betw. pp. 256 and 257.)

——. Same. (6 *same* 1877/8.)

1897. Map of Carbon Coal Co.'s Gettysburg mine. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897 (betw. pp. 282-283)—*same* 1898.)

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 4 mi. to 1 in. (*Same* 1898 pt. 2.)

VENTILATION

1880-1885. Table: method of ventilation, amt. of air discharged, no. of openings and headings and size of inlets and outlets in resp. collieries. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80 (p. 363)—13 *same* 1885.)

——. Average mo. stmt. of ventilation of resp. collieries. (8 *same* 1879/80 (pp. 364-372)—13 *same* 1885.)

1888. Ventilation in mines of distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 265.)

1899. Table: name of mine and operator, quantity of air in circulation per minute, no. of persons employed inside and air per minute per person. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: 475-477.)

1901. Table: no. and size of fans and furnaces, quantity of air in circulation, no. of persons employed, cubic feet of air per minute per person, etc. (*Same* 1901: 421-423.)

3d Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1877-1882

Under Act of Apr. 18, 1877. During this period this District comprised Cameron, Clarion, Clearfield, Crawford, Elk, Erie, Forest, Jefferson, Lawrence, McKean, Mercer, Venango and Warren cos.

1877-1882. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. Third distr.

In Documents as follows:

W. L. Richards, inspector

1877 in 5 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1876/7: 282-313.

1878 in 6 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1877/8: 232-335.

1879 in 7 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1878/9: 566-655.

1880 in 8 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1879/80: 375-423.

Thomas K. Adams, inspector

1881 in 9 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1880/1: 488-551.

1882 in 10 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1881/2: 79-131A.

2 series

1883-1883/4

During this period this District comprised that part of Beaver Co. lying north of the Ohio River and the counties of Butler, Cameron, Clarion, Crawford, Elk, Erie, Forest, Jefferson, Lawrence, McKean, Mercer, Venango and Warren.

1883-1883/4. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. Third distr.

In Documents as follows:

Thomas K. Adams, inspector

1883 in 11 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1882/3: 68-106A.*

1883/4 in 12 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1884: 82-126A.†

* This rept. is for the ten months ending Oct. 31.
† This rept. is for the year ending Oct. 31.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

3d Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

3 series

1885-1904

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised Armstrong, Beaver, Butler, Clarion, Lawrence and Mercer cos. and that part of Westmoreland Co. lying on West Penn R.R.

1885-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for third bituminous distr. to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ending Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

Thomas K. Adams, inspector

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 78-111B.
1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: 67-84B.
1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 K. 11 pp.

4 series

1888-1892

During this period this district comprised Armstrong, Butler, Clarion, Indiana, Jefferson, Lawrence, Mercer and Westmoreland cos.

1888-1892. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for third bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ending Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

Thomas K. Adams, inspector

1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 287-304.
1889 " " " " 1889: 317-334.
1890 " " " " 1890: 335-356.
1891 " " " " 1891: 355-374.
1892 " " " " 1892: 323-341.

5 series

1893-1902

During this period this district comprised Armstrong, Butler, Clarion, Indiana, Jefferson, Westmoreland and Beaver cos.

1893-1902. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for third bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ending Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

Thomas K. Adams, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 315-336.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 371-398.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 345-368.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 361-392.
1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897: 297-326.
1898 " " " " 1898: 343-366.
1899 " " " " 1899: 543-590.
1900 " " " " 1900: 393-432.
1901 " " " " 1901: 459-508.
1902 " " " " 1902: 441-502.

6 series

1903-1904

During this period this district comprised Armstrong, Butler, Clarion, Lawrence and Mercer cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for third bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.*

In Documents as follows:

Thomas K. Adams, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 129-204.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 101-154.

non-serial

1877. Dec. 14. Circular to operators and mine supts. of distr. [on provisions of ventilation law, etc.]. (5 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1877: 292-293.)

1878. Je. 3. [Circular addressed to operators of distr. (by inspector) calling their attention to manner of ventilation and showing requirements.] (6 *same* 1878: 260-263.)

1879. Condition of mines in distr. (7 *same* 1878/9: 571-582.)

* This report covers 14 mos. ending Dec. 31.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

3d Bituminous District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1880. General condition of mines [and mining] in distr. (8 *same* 1879/80: 376-378.)

[1881.] [Circular issued by inspector of distr. soliciting information as to production, employes, machinery, etc.] (9 *same* 1881: 488-489.)

——. Proposed amdmts. [by inspector of distr.], viz.: 1st, provision by law for examination of mining bosses; 2d, securing roof, etc. to prevent accidents; 3d, measures to prevent employment of illiterate boys in mines. (9 *same* 1880/1: 522-525.)

1882. Mine haulage and hauling machinery in distr.; coal cutting machinery. (10 *same* 1881/2: 82-89A.)

——. Coals of first coal basin and development of Clearfield Co. (3d bituminous distr.). (10 *same* 1881/2: 89-91A.)

1885. Instructions given to mine-bosses in distr. to assist them in returning correct air measurements, monthly. (13 *same* 1885: 81-83B.)

——. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc., in distr.—each colliery. (13 *same* 1885: 98-99B.)

——. Table: grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, pumps, boilers and powder employed, tons of coal mined and shipped, fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc., in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 111B.)

1886-1887. Table: no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. (14 *same* 1886 (pp. 78-79B)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888. Rept. rel. to new mines and improvements in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 309-312.)

——. Suggestions to mine officials and miners as to the safe, healthy and profitable operation of the mines. (*Same* 1888: 291-292.)

1888-1904. Description of mines in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 294-296)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 299-311)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 120-126)—*same* 1904.)

1892-1895. Recapitulation of improvements at mines of distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892 (pp. 325-331)—*same* 1895.)

1895. Mining machines in use in distr. (*Same* 1895: 366-369.)

1896. Same. (*Same* 1896: 366-369.)

——. Suggestions as to apptmt. of a chief mine inspector. (*Same* 1896: 365-366.)

1899-1901. Table: name of mine, kind of opening, method of haulage and ventilation, pick or machine work, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899 (pp. 549-550)—*same* 1901.)

1900-1903. Description of new mines opened during yr. (*Same* 1900 (pp. 400-403)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 198-201).)

1902-1903. Description of old mines of distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902: 465-466; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2: 201-203.)

1902-1904. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, name of machine and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 460-461); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 146-148)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, and quantity of air per each employee per minute. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 452-459); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 139-145)—*same* 1904.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

3d Bituminous District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

ACCIDENTS

1878. List of accidents occurring in mines of 3d distr. (6 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1877/8: 264-265; 272-273; 278-279; 284-285, 290-291; 296-297; 302-303; 308-309; 314-315, 320-321; 326-327; 332-333.)

1879-1887. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr., nature, cause, etc. (7 *same* 1878/9 (pp. 654-655)—15 *same* 1887.)

1879-1890. Comparative stmt. showing no. of fatal accidents, no. of employes and tonnage each year in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1890: 337.)

1880-1881. Remarks on accidents in distr. (8 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1879/80 (pp. 379-380)—9 *same* 1880/1.)

1881. Inquests, etc., held over miners in distr. (9 *same* 1880/1: 544-551.)

1882-1885. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in distr. (10 *same* 1881/2 (pp. 103-113A)—13 *same* 1885.)

1888. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 312-317.)

1903. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in mines of distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2: 197-198.)

COLLIERIES

1879. Stmt. of names, power, capacity and ventilation in resp. collieries, each mo. (7 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1878/9: 606-653.)

1880-1887. Table: location of collieries. (8 *same* 1879/80 (pp. 408-409)—15 *same* 1887.)

1884. Table: name of collieries, their location and name, and thickness of coal seam mined. (12 *same* 1884: 122-123A.)

1888-1904. Table showing location of collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 297-298)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 312-313)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 149-153.)

LABOR

1888-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 301-302)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 316-317)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 174-192)—*same* 1904.)

1892-1893. Certificates of competency and of service granted to mine bosses in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892 (pp. 331-333)—*same* 1893.)

1893/01-1904. Names of persons granted certificates of competency as mine foreman in distr. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901 (p. 470)—rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 2.)

MAPS

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale 4 mi. to 1 in. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

VENTILATION

1878. Mode of working and ventilating mines in distrs. (6 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1877/8: 237-240.)

1880-1885. Table: method of ventilation, amt. of air discharged, no. of openings and headings and size of inlets and outlets of resp. collieries. (8 *same* 1879/80 (pp. 412-413)—13 *same* 1885.)

——. Table: average mo. stmt. of ventilation of resp. collieries. (8 *same* 1879/80 (pp. 414-421)—13 *same* 1885.)

1882. List of new ventilating powers (furnaces and fans) built during year. (10 *same* 1881/2: 81-82A.)

1883. List of ventilating powers erected in mines of distr. (8 *same* 1880: 70A.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

3d Bituminous District—cont'd

VENTILATION—cont'd

1898. Modification of the single-entry system of extracting the coal seams and the adoption of fans instead of furnaces for ventilating purposes suggested. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898: 345-347.)

1901. Table: system of ventilation, quantity of air in circulation, number of air splits, quantity of air per minute per person, etc. (*Same* 1901: 468-470.)

4th Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1881-1882

During this period this District comprised the counties of Blair, Bradford, Cambria, Centre, Clinton, Huntingdon, Lycoming, Potter, Sullivan and Tioga.

1881-1882. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. Fourth distr.

In Documents as follows:

Roger Hampson, inspector

1881 in 9 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1880/1: 552-579.

1882 in 10 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1881/2: 132-163A.

2 series

1883-1883/4

During this period this District comprised the counties of Blair, Bradford, Centre, Clinton, Huntingdon, Lycoming, Sullivan, Potter and Tioga.

1883-1883/4. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. Fourth distr.

In Documents as follows:

Roger Hampson, inspector

1883 in 11 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1882/3: 107a-129a.*

1883/4 in 12 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1884: 127-148A.†

3 series

1885-1904

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised Bradford, Tioga, Lycoming, Clinton, Potter, McKean, Elk, Cameron, Jefferson and that part of Clearfield Co. lying along the Low Grade Division of the Allegheny Valley R.R.

1885-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for fourth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ending Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

Roger Hampson, inspector

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 112-136B.

1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: 85-101B.

1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 L. 10 pp.

4 series

1888-1892

During this period this district comprised McKean, Potter, Tioga, Bradford, Sullivan, Lycoming, Clinton, Cameron and Elk cos., and portions of Jefferson, Clearfield and Centre cos.

1888-1892. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for fourth bituminous district to Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ended Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

Roger Hampson, inspector

1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 305-324.

James N. Patterson, inspector

1889 in Repts. inspectors mines 1889: 336-350.
1890 " " " " 1890: 357-369.
1891 " " " " 1891: 375-389.
1892 " " " " 1892: 343-358.

* This rept. is for the ten months ending Oct. 31.
† This rept. is for the year ending Oct. 31.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

4th Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

5 series

1893-1902

During this period this district comprised McKean, Potter, Tioga, Bradford, Sullivan, Lycoming, Clinton, Cameron and Elk cos., and portions of Clearfield and Jefferson cos.

1893-1902. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for fourth bituminous district to Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ended Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

James N. Patterson, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893 : 337-352.
1894 " " " " " 1894 : 399-414.
1895 " " " " " 1895 : 369-387.
1896 " " " " " 1896 : 393-412.
1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897 : 327-342.
1898 " " " " 1898 : 367-384.

Elias Phillips, inspector

1899 in Rept. bureau mines 1899 : 591-622.
1900 " " " " 1900 : 433-472.
1901 " " " " 1901 : 509-548.
1902 " " " " 1902 : 503-550.

6 series

1903-1904

During this period this district comprised Jefferson, Elk, Clearfield, Tioga, Clinton, Lycoming, Cameron and McKean cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspectors of mines sixth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2] : 205-268.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2] : 155-198.

non-serial

1881. Improvements in distr. (9 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1880/1: 554-556.)

1885. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc. in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 122B.)

——. Table: grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, pumps, boilers, and powder employed, tons of coal mined and shipped fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc., in distr., by counties. (13 *same* 1885: 135B.)

1886-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed or injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc., in distr. (14 *same* 1886 (pp. 96-97B)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888. Description of endless wire rope haulage at Antrim mines, Tioga Co.; with diagram. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1888: 310-312.)

——. New mines opened and improvements made during 1888. (*Same* 1888: 309.)

1888-1904. General condition of the mines. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 306-308)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 328-333)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 263-267)—*same* 1904.)

1900. Table showing location, etc., of mines in distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1900: 458-459.)

1901-1904. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, kind of opening, method of ventilation, type and number of machines, power used, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (p. 514)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 221-222)—*same* 1904.)

ACCIDENTS

1881-1887. List of accidents occuring in distr.; name and age of victim, name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (9 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1880/1 (pp. 578-579)—15 *same* 1887.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

4th Bituminous District—cont'd

ACCIDENTS—cont'd

1882. Remarks on fatal accidents in distr. (10 *same* 1881/2: 143-147A.)

1883-1885. Description of fatal accidents in distr. (11 *same* 1883 (pp. 114-117A)—13 *same* 1885.)

1901-1903. Same. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 518-519)—*same* 1903 pt. 2.)

COLLIERIES

1881-1887. Table: location of collieries in distr. (9 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1880/1 (p. 570)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888-1904. Table showing location of collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (p. 318)—*same* 1897; rept. bureau of mines 1898 (p. 374-375)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 223-226)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1888-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in distr. during yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 321-322)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 337-338)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 241-253)—*same* 1904.)

1889-1890. List of persons to whom certificates of service and of competency were granted by distr. examining board. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1889 (p. 343)—*same* 1890.)

1893/01-1904. Examination of candidates for mine foremen and fire bosses certificates in distr. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 529-530)—*same* 1904 pt. 2.)

MAPS

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the 4th distr.; scale: 4 mi. to 1 in. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

VENTILATION

1881-1885. Table: average mo. stmt. of ventilation in resp. collieries of distr. (9 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1880/1 (pp. 574-577)—13 *same* 1885.)

——. Table: method of ventilation, amt. of air discharged, no. of openings and headings and size of inlets and outlets in resp. collieries. (9 *same* 1880/1 (p. 573)—13 *same* 1885.)

1900-1904. Table: name of mine, kind of opening, mode of ventilation, size and capacity of fan or furnace, quantity of air per minute per person, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1900 (pp. 439-440)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 216-220)—*same* 1904.)

5th Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1883-1883/4

During this period this District comprised the counties of Bedford, Fayette and Somerset.

1883-1883/4. Repts. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. Fifth distr.

In Documents as follows:

Augustus Stinner, inspector

1883 in 11 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1882/3 : 130-138A.*
1883/4 in 12 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1884 : 149-196A.†

* This rept. is for the two months ended Oct. 31. Inspector Stinner commenced his duties on Sept. 6.
† This rept. is for the year ending Oct. 31.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

5th Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series

1885-1904

Under Act of Je. 30, 1885. During this period this district comprised Fayette and Somerset cos.

1885-1902. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for fifth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ending Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

Augustus Stinner, inspector

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 136-178B.*

J. J. Davis, inspector

1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: 102-132B.
1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 M. 20 pp.
1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 325-357.

Fred C. Keighley, inspector

1889 in Repts. inspectors mines 1889: 351-388.
1890 " " " " 1890: 371-397.

William Duncan, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 391-421.
1892 " " " " 1892: 359-384.

Charles Connor, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 353-384.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 415-449.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 389-431.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 413-440.
1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897: 343-375.
1898 " " " " 1898: 385-414.
1899 " " " " 1899: 623-695.
1900 " " " " 1900: 473-518.

Isaac G. Roby, inspector

1901 in Rept. bureau mines 1901: 549-592.
1902 " " " " 1902: 551-596.

3 series

1903-1904

During this period this district comprised Fayette Co.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for fifth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Isaac G. Roby, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 1]: 269-334.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 199-244.

non-serial

1884. Decisions [relative to non-safety, etc. of mines] and legal proceedings in distr. (12 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1884: 178-180A.)

1885. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc., in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 166-167B.)

1886-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. in distr. (12 *same* 1886 (pp. 121-123B)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888-1904. Description of mines in distr. with diagrams and plans. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 327-346)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 345-360)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 321-325)—*same* 1904.)

1894. Description of the "Stanley Header" machine in use at Leisenring, no. 2, mine, H. C. Frick Coke Co. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1894: 421-426.)

1895. Important mining decision rel. to violation of mining law in distr. (*Same* 1895: 391-395.)

1899-1901. Table: name of mine and of officers, haulage system, method of ventilation, kind of opening, pick or machine work, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899 (pp. 629-632)—*same* 1901.)

* This rept. covers the period from Nov. 1, 1884 to May 25, 1885.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

5th Bituminous District—cont'd

non-serial—*cont'd*

1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 561-564); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 217-283)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, name of machine and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (p. 565); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (p. 284)—*same* 1904.)

1904. Prosecutions for violations of mining laws of distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 2: 244.)

ACCIDENTS

1884-1885. Description of fatal accidents in distr. (12 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1884 (pp. 159-173A)—13 *same* 1885.)

1884-1887. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr., name, age, etc. of person injured, date, nature and cause of accident. (12 *same* 1884 (pp. 195-196A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1890. The Hill Farm disaster; rept. of fire in mine owned by Dunbar Furnace Co., Fayette Co. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1890: 371-379.)

1899. Explosions of fire damp; accident in Braznell mine. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1899: xvii-xx.)

1901. Gob or mine fires in distr. (*Same* 1901: 560-562.)

COLLIERIES

1883-1887. Table: location of collieries in distr. (11 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1883 (p. 134A)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888-1904. Table: location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 347-348)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 363-364)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 285-289)—*same* 1904.)

1903. Colliery improvements made during the year. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2: 325-332.)

LABOR

1888-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 352-353)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 368-369)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 302-312)—*same* 1904.)

1889-1901. List of names of successful candidates for mine foremen in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1901: 571-573.)

MAPS

1898. Plan: boundary workings, actual and projected, of Oliver mines nos. 1 and 2, Oliver, Pa.; scale: 1 in. = 100 ft. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

——. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 4 mi. to 1 in. (*Same* 1898 pt. 2.)

VENTILATION

1883. Bad ventilation in mines of distr. (11 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1883: 130A.)

1883-1885. Average mo. stmt. of ventilation of resp. collieries. (11 *same* 1882/3 (pp. 137-138A)—13 *same* 1885.)

1884-1885. Table: method of ventilation, no. of openings and headings and size of inlets and outlets in resp. collieries of distr. (12 *same* 1884 (pp. 185-187A)—13 *same* 1885.)

1901. Table: no. and size of ventilating fans and furnaces, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per minute per person, etc., in each colliery. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 556-559.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

6th Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1883-1883/4

During this period this District comprised that part of Allegheny Co. lying north of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, and the counties of Armstrong, Cambria, Clearfield and Indiana.

1883-1883/4. Rept. of inspectors of bituminous coal mines to the Secy. of Internal Affairs. Sixth district.
In Documents as follows:

John M. Watt, inspector

1883 in 11 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1882/3: 139-153A.*
1883/4 in 12 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1884: 197-239A.†

2 series

1885-1887

During this period this district comprised Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Bedford, Fulton and Indiana cos., and that part of Westmoreland Co. lying along main line of Penn. R.R. east of Beatty Station, and that part of Clearfield Co. lying along and adjacent to Bell Gap R.R.

1885-1887. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for sixth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ending Dec. 31.
In Documents as follows:

Josiah T. Evans, inspector

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 179b-213b.
1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: 133b-152b.
1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 N. 15 pp.

3 series

1888-1892

During this time this district comprised Blair, Cambria, Clearfield, Jefferson and Westmoreland cos.

1888-1892. Ann. rept. inspector sixth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.
In Documents as follows:

Josiah T. Evans, inspector

1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 359-381.
1889 " " " " 1889: 389-403.
1890 " " " " 1890: 399-421.
1891 " " " " 1891: 423-450.
1892 " " " " 1892: 384-409.

4 series

1893-1902

During this period this district comprised Cambria, Somerset and Indiana cos.

1893-1902. Ann. rept. inspector mines sixth bituminous district to the Secy. Internal Affairs.
In Documents as follows:

Josiah T. Evans, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 385-406.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 451-473.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 433-455.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 441-464.
1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897: 375-398.
1898 " " " " 1898: 415-442.
1899 " " " " 1899: 695-760.
1900 " " " " 1900: 519-560.
1901 " " " " 1901: 593-632.
1902 " " " " 1902: 597-642.

5 series

1903-1904

During this period this district comprised Cambria and Somerset cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector sixth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.
In Documents as follows:

Josiah T. Evans, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 335-390.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 245-288.

* This rept. is for the two months ended Oct. 31.
† This rept. is for the year ended Oct. 31.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

6th Bituminous District—cont'd

non-serial

1884. List of new openings and improvements during year in distr. (12 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1884: 198-200A.)
1885. Improvements in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 190-191B.)
——. Table: grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, pumps, boilers and powder employed, tons of coal mined and shipped, fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc. in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 213B.)
——. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc. in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 196-197B.)
1885-1891. Comparative stmt. of quantity of coal mined and persons employed each year, giving quantity of coal mined per fatal accident and no. of men employed per fatal accident, with increase of distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 425.)
1886-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886 (pp. 145-146B)—15 *same* 1887.)
1888-1904. General condition of the mines and improvement at collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (p. 359)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (p. 377)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 381-390)—*same* 1904.)
1892. Table giving name of mine and mine boss, seam of coal worked, its average thickness, etc. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1892: 407-409.)
1896. Table: kind of opening, method of haulage, ventilation and mining. (*Same* 1896: 458-459.)
1897. Notes and comments on the state of mining in the distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: 377-378.)
1898. Table: name of mine and foreman; kind of haulage; method of ventilation; class of opening (drift, slope or shaft); kind of machine, etc. (*Same* 1898: 425-426.)
1899-1904. Table: name of colliery, system of haulage and ventilation, kind of opening, seam of coal worked, pick or machine work, quantity of coal mined by pick and machine, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899 (pp. 700-711)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (p. 348)—*same* 1904.)
Omitted 1900-1901.
1901. Table: kind of opening; seam of coal worked; system of haulage; pick or machine mining; no. type and motive power of machines, etc., in distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 597-601.)
——. On haulage and drainage in distr. (*Same* 1901: 608-609.)
1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, and quantity of air per person per minute. (Rept. bureau of mines 1900 (pp. 606-610); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 344-347)—*same* 1904.)

ACCIDENTS

1883-1887. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr.—name and age of victim, colliery, nature and cause of accident. (11 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1882/3 (p. 153A)—15 *same* 1887.)
1884. Descriptive list of accidents in distr. (12 *same* 1884: 212-221A.)
1885. Acct. of fatal accident in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 190B.)
1902. The great catastrophe at Rolling Mill Mine, Johnstown, by explosion of gas; synopsis of evidence at inquest held on bodies of victims. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902: 52-62.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

6th Bituminous District—cont'd

ACCIDENTS—cont'd

1902. Rolling Mill Mine explosion, 6th bituminous distr. (*Same* 1902: 612-616.)

1903. Descriptive record of fatal accidents occurring in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2: 380-381.)

COLLIERIES

1883-1887. Table: location of collieries in distr. (11 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1882/3 (p. 148A) —15 *same* 1887.)

1888-1904. Table showing location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 373-374)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 390-391) —*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 349-352)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1888-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in distr. during year. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 378-379)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 394-395)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 364-374)—*same* 1904.)

MAPS

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 4 mi. to 1 in. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

VENTILATION

1883-1885. Average mo. stmt. of ventilation of resp. collieries of distr. (11 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1882/3 (p. 152A)—13 *same* 1885.)

——. Table: method of ventilation, amt. of air discharged, no. of openings and headings and size of inlets and outlets in resp. collieries. (11 *same* 1883 (p. 151A)—13 *same* 1885.)

1901. Table: method of ventilation, size and type of fans and furnaces, quantity of air per minute per person, etc., in mines of distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 602-605.)

7th Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1885-1887

During this period this District comprised that part of Allegheny Co. west of the Allegheny, Youghiogheny and Monongahela rivers and that part of Beaver Co. south of the Ohio River.

1885-1887. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for seventh bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ended Dec. 31.

In Documents as follows:

James Blick, inspector

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 214-261B.

1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: 153-196B.

1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 O. 24 pp.

2 series

1888-1892

During this period this district comprised Allegheny, Washington and Westmoreland cos.

1888-1892. Ann. rept. inspector seventh bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

James Blick, inspector

1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 383-410.
1889 " " " " 1889: 405-432.
1890 " " " " 1890: 423-449.
1891 " " " " 1891: 451-480.
1892 " " " " 1892: 411-436.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

7th Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

3 series

1893-1904

During this period this district comprised Allegheny, Washington and Beaver cos.

1893-1904. Ann. rept. inspector seventh bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs (1893-1902) and to the chief, Dept. of Mines (1903-1904).

In Documents as follows:

James Blick, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 407-438.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 476-500.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 457-491.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 465-494.
1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897: 399-426.
1898 " " " " 1898: 443-468.
1899 " " " " 1899: 761-804.
1900 " " " " 1900: 561-589.
1901 " " " " 1901: 633-668.
1902 " " " " 1902: 643-685.
1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 391-440.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 289-332.

non-serial

1885. Table: character of coal, production, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc., in collieries of distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 246-247B.)

1885-1898. Improvements in methods of mining and ventilation since enactment of law of 1885; general comment. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898: 450-451.)

1886-1887. Table: total no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed or injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886 (pp. 181-183B) —15 *same* 1886/7.)

1888-1897. Description of mines with improvements made. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 387-398)—*same* 1897.)

1888-1904. Description of mines of distr,. with improvements made during year. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 387-398)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 401-414)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 436-439)—*same* 1904.)

1890. Historical sketch of coal mines and mining operations in Allegheny Co., Pa.; by Selwyn M. Taylor, mining engr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1890: 445-449.)

1899. Remarks on changes in ownership of mines in distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: 771-773.)

——. Table: name of mine, system of haulage and ventilation, kind of opening, type of fan, capacity in cubic feet, pick or machine work, etc. (*Same* 1899: 767-770.)

1901. Table: method of ventilation and haulage, kind of opening, pick or machine mining, type and number of machines, no. and size of fans and furnaces, quantity of air, etc., in the mines of distr. (*Same* 1901: 638-641.)

1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of employees, quantity of air per minute per employee, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 652-655); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 400-403)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, name of machine and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machine. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 656-657); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 404-405)—*same* 1904.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

7th Bituminous District—cont'd

ACCIDENTS

1885. Description of fatal accidents in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 230-231B.)

——. Danger to mines in distr. from pipes from gas wells to Pittsburgh, laid over the mines. (13 *same* 1885: 214B.)

1885-1887. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr., names of injured, age, etc., name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (13 *same* 1885 (p. 260B)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888-1897. Description of fatal accidents occurring in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 398-400)—*same* 1897.)

1899. Mine fires at the Jumbo and Hite mines, 7th bituminous distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: 773-775.)

1900. Rept. rel. to mine fire in 7th bituminous distr. (*Same* 1900: 565-566.)

COLLIERIES

1885-1887. Table: location of collieries, name of operator and supt. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (pp. 244-246B)—15 *same* 1887.)

1888-1904. Tables showing location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 401-402)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 416-417)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 406-408)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1885. Rules and regulations defining duties of persons employed in and about mines of distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 232-243B.)

——. Table: grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, pumps, boilers and powder employed, tons of coal mined and shipped, fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc. (13 *same* 1885: 261B.)

1885-1901. Names of persons who were granted certificates of competency for mine foreman and dates when examinations were held in distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 645-647.)

1888-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in distr. during yr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 406-407)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 420-421)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 418-426)—*same* 1904.)

MAPS

1898. Map: location of coal mines in distr.; scale: 4 mi. to 1 in. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

VENTILATION

1884/5. Mo. stmt. of ventilation of collieries in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 250-259B.)

1885. Table: methods of ventilation, size of fans and furnaces, size of inlets and outlets, no. of headings, no. of openings and air measurements taken at collieries. (13 *same* 1885: 248-249B.)

1885-1898. Improvement in ventilation; general remarks. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898: 451.)

8th Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1885-1887

During this period this district comprised Centre and Clearfield cos. except Du Bois and Bell's Gap R.R. in Clearfield Co.

1885-1887. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for eighth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs for the year ending Dec. 31.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

8th Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

1885-1887—cont'd

In Documents as follows:

John M. Watt, inspector

1885 in 13 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 262b-304b.
1886 in 14 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1886: 197b-220b.
1887 in 15 Rept. bureau industrial statistics 1887 P. 15 pp.

2 series

1888-1892

During this period this district comprised Bedford, Fulton and Huntingdon cos. and portions of Clearfield and Centre cos.

1888-1892. Ann. rept. inspector of mines for eighth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

Bernard Callaghan, inspector

1888 in Repts. inspectors mines 1888: 411-434.
1889 " " " " 1889: 433-463.

Austin King, inspector

1890 in Repts. inspectors mines 1890: 451-491.

D. H. Thomas, inspector

1891 in Repts. inspectors mines 1891: 481-513.
1892 " " " " 1892: 437-476.

3 series

1893-1902

During this period this district comprised Centre, Clearfield and Jefferson cos.

1893-1902. Ann. rept. inspector eighth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

D. H. Thomas, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 439-476.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 501-513.*

Joseph Knapper, inspector

1895 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1895: 493-536.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 495-526.
1897 " " " " " 1897: 427-464.
1898 " " " " " 1898: 469-499.
1899 " " " " " 1899: 805-864.
1900 " " " " " 1900: 589-628.
1901 in Rept. bureau mines 1901: 669-710.
1902 " " " " 1902 [pt. 2]: 685-742.

4 series

1903-1904

During this period this district comprised Clearfield and Centre cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector eighth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Joseph Knapper, inspector.

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 441-522.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 333-388.

non-serial

1885. New openings, equipments and improvements, in distr. Clearfield and Centre cos. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 271-272B.)

——. Table: character of coal, no. of employes, days employed, casualties, etc. in distr. (13 *same* 1885: 290-291B.)

1885-1887. Table: grand total of employes, horses, mules, engines, pumps, boilers and powder employed, tons of coal mined and shipped, fatal and non-fatal accidents, etc. (13 *same* 1885 (p. 304B)—15 *same* 1887.)

Omitted in 1886.

* This rept. was prepared by J. T. Evans and R. Hampson, inspectors of adjoining districts, owing to the death of inspector D. H. Thomas on Jan. 27, 1895.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

8th Bituminous District—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1886. List of new openings and improvements in mines of distr. (14 *same* 1886: 201-203B.)

1887. Table: no. of tons of coal mined and tons of coke produced in each colliery, no. of days worked, no. of employes, no. of persons killed and injured, no. of kegs of powder used, etc. (15 *same* 1887: 6-8P.)

1888. Sanitary and drainage condition of mines and improvements. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888: 412-413.)

1888-1889. Drainage of mines. (*Same* 1888 (p. 412)—*same* 1889.)

1888-1904. Description of mines in distr.* (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 414-423)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 434-452)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 519-521)—*same* 1904.)

1891. Description and general condition of mines and of improvements, with plans and maps. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1891: 491-500.)

1895. Rept. of mines and improvements. (*Same* 1895: 496-518.)

1899. Table: name of mine, system of haulage and ventilation, kind of opening, and pick or machine work. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: 810-811.)

——. Remarks on mining machines in use in distr. (*Same* 1899: 812-814.)

1900. Mines opened during yr. (*Same* 1900: 601.)

——. Mines abandoned during yr. (*Same* 1900: 600.)

1902-1904. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, names of machines and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machines. (*Same* 1902 (p. 702); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (p. 459)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per minute per person, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 695-701); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 451-458)—*same* 1904.)

ACCIDENTS

1884-1889. Comparative stmt. showing no. of accidents from various causes in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1889: 434.)

1885. Description of accidents in distr. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 272-275B.)

——. Inquisition at Houtzdale, Clearfield Co. on acct. of deaths caused by accident in Franklin colliery. (13 *same* 1885: 280-287B.)

1885-1887. List of accidents occurring in mines of distr., name of injured, age, etc., name and location of colliery, date, nature and cause of accident. (13 *same* 1885 (pp. 302-303B)—15 *same* 1887.)

1893. Extinguishing a mine fire at West Eureka No. 6, near Punxsutawney. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893: 444-448.)

1897-1898. Descriptive rept. of fatal accidents in distr., with causes and suggestions. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 430-434)—*same* 1898.)

1899. Mine fires in distr. (*Same* 1899: 814-816.)

1902-1903. Description of accidents that occurred in and about mines of distr. (*Same* 1902 (p. 703)—*same* 1903.)

COLLIERIES

1885-1887. Table: location of collieries in distr., name of operator and supt. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885 (pp. 288-289B)—15 *same* 1887.)

* Plan of Rothrock mine in the 1888 report.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

8th Bituminous District—cont'd

COLLIERIES—cont'd

1888-1904. Table: location of collieries in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 424-425)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 453-455)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 460-466)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1885. General rules in distr.: duties of supt., mining boss, foreman, weigh-master, miner engrs., barn-boss, driver and runner, etc. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 275-280B.)

1885-1901. Rept. of bd. of examrs. for mine foremen and fire bosses in distr. since first mtg. (Rept. of bureau of mines 1901: 674-676.)

1886. Commonwealth of Penn. vs. R. B., W. H. & F. B. Wigton in Clearfield Co. Court: construction of law relating to employment of mining boss to every mine. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 197-200B.)

1888-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery of distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1888 (pp. 429-431)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 459-461)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 490-511)—*same* 1904.)

1889-1891. List of persons given certificates of competency by distr. examining bd. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1889 (pp. 438-440)—*same* 1891.)

1892-1893. Approximate earnings of miners in distr. (*Same* 1892 (p. 441)—*same* 1893.)

MAPS

1897. Diagram showing sections of coal measures in distr., by Chas. E. Sharpless; scale: 1 in. = 8 ft. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: betw. pp. 452 and 453.)

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the 8th distr.; scale: 4 mi. = 1 in. (*Same* 1898 pt. 2.)

VENTILATION

1885. Table: method of ventilation, amt. of air discharged, no. of openings and headings, and size of inlets and outlets in resp. collieries. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 292B.)

——. Mo. stmt. of ventilation of collieries. (13 *same* 1885: 293-301B.)

1898. Rept. of mines of distr., and condition of ventilation and drainage, with descriptions of violations and prosecutions before a justice of peace. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898: 472-480.)

1897. Rept. [of the work] of the state hospital for 1897. (*Same* 1897: 429-430.)

——. The miners strike, Jly. 4-Sept. 10, 1897, for higher price of mining. (*Same* 1897: 400.)

9th Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1893-1902

Fayette, Westmoreland and Allegheny counties. Created by "Bituminous Mine Act" of May 15, 1893.

1893-1902. Ann. rept. of inspector of coal mines of ninth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

Bernard Callaghan, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 477-508.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 515-541.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 538-565.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 527-552.
1897 " " " " " 1897: 465-484.
1898 " " " " " 1898: 499-524.
1899 " " " " " 1899: 865-906.
1900 " " " " " 1900: 629-658.
1901 in Rept. bureau mines 1901: 711-750.
1902 " " " " 1902: 743-790.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

9th Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series

1903-1904

During this period this district comprised Fayette, Westmoreland, Somerset and Allegheny cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector ninth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Bernard Calloghan, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 523-578.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 389-426.

non-serial

1893-1904. Description [and condition] of mines in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893 (pp. 479-488)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 467-474)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 573-577)—*same* 1904.)

1895. Improvements made at the mines of the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1895: 539-540.)

1899. Remarks on mining machines in use in the distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: 873-874.)

1899-1900. Table: name of mine, method of haulage and ventilation, kind of opening, pick or machine work, and type of machine. (*Same* 1899 (pp. 871-872)—*same* 1900.)

1901-1904. Table: name of colliery and operator; no. of persons employed; kind of opening; method of ventilation, quantity of air per minute per employee, etc., in the distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 717-718)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 533-536)—*same* 1904.)

1902-1904. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, name of machine and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (p. 756); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (p. 537)—*same* 1904.)

ACCIDENTS

1893. Rept. rel. to fire in Rainbow mine. (Rept. inspectors of mines 1893: 488-493.)

1893-1903. Descriptive record of fatal accidents in mines of distr. (*Same* 1893 (pp. 493-495—*same* 1903.)

COLLIERIES

1893. Table showing location of collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893 (pp. 497-498)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 476-477)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 538-540)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1893-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893 (pp. 502-503)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 480-481)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 554-564)—*same* 1904.)

1901. Ann. examination of mine foremen and fire bosses in the distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 719.)

MAPS

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 4 mi. to 1 in. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

10th Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1893-1902

Huntingdon, Fulton, Bradford and Blair counties, and those parts of Cambria, Clearfield and Indiana counties lying adjacent to the Bells Gap R.R., and the part of Clearfield, Centre and Clinton counties lying along the main line of the Beech Creek R.R.

1893-1902. Ann. rept. inspector of coal mines for the tenth bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

10th Bituminous District—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

1893-1902—cont'd

In Documents as follows:

Roger Hompson, inspector

1893 in Repts. inspectors coal mines 1893: 509-523.
1894 " " " " " 1894: 543-565.
1895 " " " " " 1895: 567-589.
1896 " " " " " 1896: 553-572.
1897 in Rept. bureau mines 1897: 485-511.
1898 " " " " 1898: 525-550.
1899 " " " " 1899: 907-948.
1900 " " " " 1900: 659-704.

Joseph Williams, inspector

1901 in Rept. bureau mines 1901: 751-796.
1902 " " " " 1902: 791-848.

2 series

1903-1904

During this period this district comprised Bedford, Blair, Cambria and Huntingdon cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector tenth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Joseph Williams, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 579-642.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 427-476.

non-serial

1893-1904. Description [and condition] of mines in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893 (pp. 510-515)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 491-503—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 639-641)—*same* 1904.)

1899. Table: name of mine, system of haulage and ventilation, kind of opening, pick or machine work, and type of machine. (Rept. bureau of mines 1899: 911-912.)

1501. Table: kind of opening, system of ventilation, size and capacity of fans and furnaces, volume of air per minute for each miner, etc. (*Same* 1901: 753-755.)

1902-1904. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of opening, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per minute per person. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 802-807); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 589-594)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, name of machine and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 808-809); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (p. 595)—*same* 1904.)

ACCIDENTS

1900. Description of fatal accidents in distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1900: 664-666.)

COLLIERIES

1893-1904. Table showing location of collieries in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893 (pp. 516-517)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 504-505)—*same* 1902; rept. dept of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 596-600)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1893-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. (Repts. inspectors of mines 1893 (pp. 520-521)—*same* 1896; rept. bureau of mines 1897 (pp. 508-509)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 617-631)—*same* 1904.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

10th Bituminous District—cont'd

LABOR—cont'd

1897. No. and annual earnings of employees of a mine in the 10th bituminous distr. for 1897. (Rept. bureau of mines 1897: 486-490.)

"The name of the mine is omitted for obvious reasons."

"The number of miners in this, as well as in other districts, is always greater at each mine than is really necessary for the production of coal needed by the operator . . . . the result is that the men's earnings are very small. . . . . In consequence of this one of the managers resolved that he would employ only enough men to give him the amt. of coal he needed daily, and he did so and kept an acct. of the men's earnings for the whole yr., and it showed the difference in the earning capacity of miners. . . . ."

MAPS

1898. Map: location of coal mines in the distr.; scale: 4 mi. to 1 in. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898 pt. 2.)

11th Bituminous District

serial

1 series

1901-1902

During this period this district comprised Westmoreland, Fayette and Allegheny cos.

1901-1902. Ann. rept. inspector of coal mines for the eleventh bituminous district to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

W. J. Mollison, inspector

1901 in Rept. bureau mines 1901: 797-842.
1902 " " " " 1902: 849-894.

2 series

1903-1904

During this period this district comprised Westmoreland and Fayette cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector eleventh bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

W. J. Molison, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 643-694.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 477-532.

non-serial

1901. Table: kind of opening, system of mining and hauiage, type and no. of mining machines, and motive power for same in the distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 802-803.)

1901-1904. Table: kind of opening, method of ventilation, type, size and capacity of ventilator, no. of person, etc., in the mines of distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 804-807)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 652-653)—*same* 1904.)

——. Description of mines and mine improvements. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 812-824)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 686-693)—*same* 1904.)

1902-1904. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, name of machine and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (p. 861); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (p. 655)—*same* 1904.)

ACCIDENTS

1901-1903. Description of accidents that occurred in and about mines of distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 808-812)—*same* 1903.)

COLLIERIES

1901-1904. Table: showing location, etc., of collieries in the distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 825-827)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 656-658)—*same* 1904.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

11th Bituminous District—cont'd

LABOR

1901. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 833-837)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 668-675)—*same* 1904.)

Twelfth Bituminous District

serial

This district comprised Armstrong, Jefferson, Clearfield and Indiana cos.

1901-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of coal mines for the twelfth bituminous distr. to the Secy. of Internal Affairs.

In Documents as follows:

Roger Hampson, inspector

1901 in Rept. bureau mines 1901: 843-883.
1902 " " " " 1902: 895-946.
1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 695-764.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 533-574.

non-serial

1901. Table: method of ventilation, size of fan or furnace, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per minute per person, etc., in mines of distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 851-853.)

——. Table: kind of opening, system of hauiage, pick or machine mining, type of machine and power used for same in mines of distr. (*Same* 1901: 847-848.)

——. Description of mines of distr. (*Same* 1901: 857-861.)

——. Mine improvements during yr. (*Same* 1901: 861-863.)

1901-1904. General condition of mines in distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (p. 856)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 749-764)—*same* 1904.)

1902. New mines opened during yr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902: 916-917.)

1902-1904. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, name of machine and power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and tonnage of coal produced by machines. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (p. 908); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 708-709)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: names of operators and mines, kind of openings, type and size of fans, size of furnaces, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per minute per person, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1902 (pp. 904-907); rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 704-707)—*same* 1904.)

1904. Mine improvements during yr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1904 pt. 2: 573.)

ACCIDENTS

1901-1903. Description of fatal accidents in distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 854-856)—*same* 1903.)

COLLIERIES

1901-1904. Table showing location, etc., of collieries in distr. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 864-867)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 710-713)—*same* 1904.)

LABOR

1901-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery in the distr. and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901 (pp. 875-880)—*same* 1902; rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 725-736)—*same* 1904.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

Thirteenth Bituminous District

serial

This district comprised Allegheny, Washington and Westmoreland cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of coal mines for the thirteenth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Alexander McCanch, jr., inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 765-818.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 575-616.

non-serial

1903-1904. Condition of mines in the distr. and improvements made during yr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 810-818)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: name of operator and mine, kind of opening, type and size of fan, size of furnace, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (*Same* (pp. 774-777)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and quantity of coal mined by machines. (*Same* (pp. 778-781)—*same* 1904.)

1904. Prosecutions for violations of mining law in distr. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: 608-609.)

Collieries

1903-1904. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 782-784)—*same* 1904.)

Labor

1903-1904. Table: no. each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 794-801)—*same* 1904.)

Fourteenth Bituminous District

serial

This district comprised Allegheny, Westmoreland and Beaver cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of coal mines for the fourteenth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

F. W. Cunningham, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 819-880.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 617-672.

non-serial

1903-1904. Condition of mines in the distr. and improvements made during yr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 874-880)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: name of operator and mine, kind of opening, type and size of fan, size of furnace, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 829-833)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and quantity of coal mined by machines. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2 (p. 834)—*same* 1904.)

Accidents

1903. Descriptive list of fatal accident occurring in distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2: 870-874.)

Collieries

1903-1904. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 835-838)—*same* 1904.)

Labor

1903-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 853-865)—*same* 1904.)

COAL MINES AND MINING: BITUMINOUS DISTRICTS—cont'd

Fifteenth Bituminous District

serial

This district comprised Cambria, Centre, Clearfield and Indiana cos.

1903-1904. Ann. rept. inspector of coal mines for the fifteenth bituminous district to the chief, Dept. of Mines.

In Documents as follows:

Alexander Monteith, inspector

1903 in Rept. dept. mines 1903 [pt. 2]: 881-956.
1904 " " " " 1904 [pt. 2]: 673-730.

non-serial

1903-1904. Table: mines using coal cutting machines, power used, name and thickness of coal seam, and quantity of coal mined by machines. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 898-899)—*same* 1904.)

——. Condition of mines in the distr. and improvements made during yr. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 943-956)—*same* 1904.)

——. Table: name of operator and mine, kind of opening, type and size of fan, size of furnace, volume of air produced, no. of persons employed, quantity of air per person per minute, etc. (*Same* 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 891-897)—*same* 1904.)

1904. Prosecutions for violations of mining laws. (*Same* 1904 pt. 2: 666-667.)

Accidents

1903-1904. Descriptive record of fatal accidents occurring in mines of distr. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 942-943)—*same* 1904 pt. 2.)

Collieries

1903-1904. Table showing location, etc., of collieries. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 900-904)—*same* 1904.)

Labor

1903-1904. Table: no. of each class of employees at each colliery and no. of days worked each month. (Rept. dept. of mines 1903 pt. 2 (pp. 922-938)—*same* 1904.)

COALMONT, HUNTINGDON CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

COALPORT, CLEARFIELD CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

COAL TOWNSHIP, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.

Schools in; see Education

COATESVILLE, CHESTER CO.

Climate; see that title. Precipitation
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Nuisances; see Public Health
Sanitation; see Public Health
Schools in; see Education
Temperature; see Climate

COATS (LINDSAY)

Senator from Montgomery Co., 1790/1-1794/5.

Joint [Select] Committee

1792. Mch. 14. State library. (Sen. jol. 1791/2: 145-146; House jol. 1791/2: 229.)

[Select] Committee

1793. Apr. 6. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1792/3: 247-248.)

1797. Compensation of faculty at University of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1796/7: 167.)

COBURN (CHAS. R.)

County supt. of schools, 1856/7-1862/3; see Education. Bradford Co.; supt. of common schools, 1863-1866; see Education, the serial group.

——. Biographical sketch of. (Penn. School Journal v. 49: 173-174.)

County Supt. of Schools

1861. Institutes in Bradford Co. (Penn. School Journal v. 10: 177-178.)

Supt. of Common Schools

1866. Triennial election of co. supts. (Penn. School Journal v. 32: 350-351.)

——. Resignation as supt. of common schools. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 2, 1867.)

COCHRAN (C. B.)

Microscopist and hygienist of state bd. of agric., 1886-1894; see Food and Drug Law.

1896. Butter colors. (Penn. dept. of agric. Bull. 13.)

COCHRAN (GEORGE)

Repr. from Allegheny and Butler cos., 1812/13; repr. from Beaver Co., 1818/19.

Repr. from Allegheny and Butler Cos.

[Select] Committee

1812. Dec. 9. Land titles to actual settlers. (House jol. 1812/13: 57-58.)

1813. Jan. 18. Petition for establishment of a state road from Connelsville to the town of Washington. (*Same* 1812/13: 214.)

——. Feb. 24. Reasons for adverse vote on passage of bill confirming titles to lands in depreciation districts, no. and west of Ohio and Allegheny rivers. (*Same* 1812/13: 440-441.)

COCHRAN (J. HENRY)

Senator from Lycoming, Montour, Sullivan and Columbia cos., 1895/6; 1899/1900; 1903/4; 1907/8.

Special Committee

1897. Mch. 23. Treasurer and auditor genls. depts.; minority rept. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 862-902; 1430-1432.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1897: 961-962; House jol. 1897: 1010.)

——. State treasury and auditor genls. depts.; minority rept. (Sen. jol. 1897: 961-962.)

COCHRAN (JOHN)

Secretary of Land Office, 1809-1817; see Land, the serial group.

1832. Joint rept. with John Boyd on land in Erie Co. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 853-854.)

COCHRAN (SAMUEL)

Repr. from Chester Co., 1816/17-1817/18; Sen. from Chester and Delaware cos., 1818/19-1822. One of comrs. apptd. in 1821 to ascertain owners of ground in front of capital bldgs. Surveyor General, 1821-1824; see Land, the serial group.

Committee on Accounts

1820. Mch. 21. Accts. for prtg. German repts. of committee to inquire into conduct of the Gov. (House jol. 1819/20: 985-986.)

Committee on Agriculture and Manufactures

1820. Mch. 16. Petition of S. H. Whitehill, a woolen manufacturer of Fayette Co. for a loan. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 464.)

1821. Mch. 30. Beaver Falls Water Co. (*Same* 1820/1: 745.)

[Select] Committee

1821. Jan. 23. On petition of Israel Cryder for aid in erection of a salt works in Huntingdon Co. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 315-316.)

COCHRAN (THOMAS E.)

Senator from York and Lancaster cos., 1841-1843. Commissioner of the Sinking Fund, 1859-1861.

Senator from York and Lancaster cos.

Committee on Finance

1841. Mch. 9. Hawkers and peddlers. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 407.)

Committee on Internal Improvement

1842. Feb. 26. Petition of J. B. Curtis and Jas. Patterson rel. to dam No. 2, Erie Extension of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 381.)

COCHRAN (W. A.)

County supt. of schools, 1885/6-1889/90; see Education. Indiana Co.

COCHRANE (SAMUEL BRUCE)

Repr. from Armstrong Co., 1889/90; 1891/2; 1893/4; 1895/6; 1907/8.

Committee on Education

1891. Apr. 9. Book trust known as Amer. Book Co. (House jol. 1891: 832-836; Sen. jol. 1891: 765-769; Legisl. Record 1891: 1366-1367.)

Special Committee

1895. Je. 4. Hospitals for insane at Norristown and Wernersville. (House jol. 1895 v. 2: 2886-2902.)

COCHRANTON, CRAWFORD CO.

Banks; see Banks; Individual, Farmers' Co-operative Banking Association.

COCK (H.)

1853. On the proposed new school. (Penn. School Journal v. 1: 429-430.)

CODE COMMISSION; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

CODER (D. R.)

County supt. of schools, 1865/6; see Education. Crawford Co.

CODORUS NAVIGATION CO.; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (PRIVATE)

CO-EDUCATION; see EDUCATION

COFFEE; see FOOD AND DRUG LAW

COFFEY (TITIAN J.)

Senator from Armstrong, Indiana and Clarion cos., 1857-1859. U. S. atty. gen. (ad. int.) under Lincoln, 1863.

Senator from Armstrong, Indiana and Clarion cos.

1857. Mch. 24. Remarks on his intended bill providing for training of teachers for the common schools. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 53: 4.)

——. Apr. 8. Teachers' training. (Sen. jol. Jan. 1857: 617-620.)

1859. Mch. 29. Remarks; apprn. to common schools. (Legisl. Record 1859: 491-492.)

Select Committee

1857. Rept. on Senate bill to provide for due training of teachers for the common schools. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 67: 4-5; no. 75: 4-5; v. 5: 341-346.)

COFFIN (S. J.)

1902. Lafayette College. (4 bienn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 916-918.)

Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

COKE
1870-1873. See below, Commerce, Pennsylvania; Riverborne, these dates.
1872-1873. Coke receipts per slack water. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 291.)
1875. On methods of coking coal for furnace use: its efficiency and economy, as compared with anthracite coal in metallurgy of iron; by J. Fulton. (2 Geol. survey L: 117-145.)
——. Yield of coal and coke in Connellsville region. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 238.)
1888/92-1893/97. Comparative table showing production of coal and coke in tons, etc. (A.R. inspectors coal mines 1892 (pp. ix-x)—*same* 1904.)
1898. The Beehive oven in the Connellsville coke region, its construction and cost. (Rept. bureau of mines 1898: xxii-xxiii.)
——. H. C. Frick Coke Co.—history and magnitude of enterprise; with description of the plants of the co. (*Same* 1898: xxiv-xxix.)
——. The Connellsville coke region; geographical position, geological features, history and growth. (*Same* 1898: xx-xxii.)
——. The H. C. Frick Co. houses for employees; brief remarks. (*Same* 1898: xxviii.)

Strikes; see Labor Disputes

COKEVILLE, WESTMORELAND CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

COLBORN (A. J.)
Conference Committee
1881. Je. 8. Provision for revenue by taxation. (House jol. 1881: 1511-1514.)
1885. Je. 11. Apprn. for expenses of committee on lunacy. (*Same* 1885: 1555-1556.)

[Select] Committee
1885. May 6. Connellsville Miners' Hospital. (*Same* 1885: 833-837.)

COLE (JOHN)
1878. Influence of the dairy business upon the farming community. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 431-432.)

COLEGROVE (A. D.)
City supt. of schools, 1883/4-1901/2; see Education. Corry.

COLEGROVE (JONATHAN)
Repr. from Lycoming, Tioga, Potter and M'Kean cos., 1827/8.

COLEMAN (EDWARD)
Repr. from Lancaster Co., 1818/19-1819/20; Sen. from Lancaster Co., 1820/21-1824.
[Select] Committee
1821. Dec. 14. State capitol. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 60-61.)

COLEVILLE, McKEAN CO.
Slaughter House; see Abattoirs
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

COLLEGEVILLE, MONTGOMERY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY COUNCIL; see EDUCATION. HIGHER

COLLEGE ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA; see EDUCATION. ASSOCIATIONS

COLLINGDALE, DELAWARE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Nuisances; see Public Health

COLLIER (JOHN)
Township supt. of schools, 1888-1890; see Education. Mifflin Township, Allegheny Co.

COLLINGS (S. P.)
1841. Rept. on North Branch division of Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1840/1: 213-214.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

COLLINS (A. S.) CALEDONIA, N. Y.
[1871.] Fish culture. (v. 8. Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 175-188.)

COLLINS (CHAS. J.)
Borough supt. of schools, 1869/70-1873/4; see Education. Pennsylvania. Wilkes-Barre.

COLLINS (J. W.)
1894. Commercial fisheries of Penn. (Rept. comrs. fisheries 1891/4: 393-450.)

COLLINS (JOSEPH)
1839-1840. Rept. as supervisor of repairs on Columbia and Phila. R. R. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (pp. 106-118)—*same* 1839/40.)
Paging from House doc. ed. Second division, 1839-1840; first division, 1841.

COLLINS (MATTIE M.)
County supt. of schools 1896/7-1903/4; see Education. Cameron Co.

COLLINS (W. A.)
1853. Qualifications of the teacher. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 176.)

COLONIAL RECORDS; see PUBLIC PRINTING

COLT AND BROBST
Claimants
1856. Jan. 29. North Branch Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1856: 152-154.)

COLUMBIA, LANCASTER CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Columbia
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Columbia
Schools in; see Education

COLUMBIA COUNTY
Organized Mch. 22, 1813; formed of a part of Northumberland Co.
Corn Crop; see Agriculture. Crops.
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Dairy; see Dairy Industry
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Farm Wages; see Labor. Wages. Farm
Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Mining Accidents; see Coal Mines and Mining. Accidents
Pink-eye; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Potato Crop; see Agriculture. Crops
Poultry Raising; see Agriculture. Poultry, etc.
Rye Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain

COLUMBIA COUNTY—cont'd
Schools in; see Education
School Conventions; see Education. Conventions, etc.
Sheep; see Agriculture. Livestock
Soil; see Agriculture. Soils, etc. Fertilizers
Strikes; see Labor Disputes. Miners
Teachers' Assn.; see Education. Associations
Teachers' Institute; see Education. Teachers
Wheat Crop; see Agriculture. Crops.

COLUMBIA AND PHILA. R.R.
A part of the Penn. system of public works; see Canals, etc.: Individual. Penn. Canal and R.R. See also Commerce. Pennsylvania. Railborne.

COLUMBIA PLANE
A part of the Penn. system of public works; see Canals, etc.: Individual. Penn. Canal and R.R. See also Commerce. Pennsylvania. Railborne.

COLUMBUS, WARREN CO.
Climate; see that title. Precipitation
Temperature; see Climate

COLVILLE (ALEXANDER)
Repr. from Phila. Co.; 1899/00-1903/4.
Committee on Appropriations
1903. Apr. 13. Valley Forge Park. (House jol. 1903 pt. 2: 2109-2110.)

COLVILLE (R. A.)
Repr. from Allegheny Co., 1865, 1867.
[Select] Committee
1867. Apr. 5. Penn. R. R. Co.; freight rates. (House jol. 1867: 1129.)

COLWYN, DELAWARE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Nuisances; see Public Health

COMEGYS (THOS.)
Claim
1835. Jan. 20. Penn. Canal contract. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 472-473 (doc. 103).)

COMLY (J.)
1888. Statistics of rainfall at Dyberry. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: 168A.)

COMMERCE
1807. Govs. mess. (M'Kean) transmitting Ky. res. resp. illegal exactions at ports of Natchez and New Orleans and res. rel. to their sentiments towards the U. S. Govt. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 140-143.)
1808. Rept. of committee (F. Evans) to whom was referred res. approbrating the measures of the general govt. and the res. insisting on maritime rights. (House jol. 1808/9: 57-58.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ord. prtd. (House jol. 1808/9: 58.)
1809. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting Mass. res. proposing alteration in U. S. Constitution resp. embargo or prohibiting or suspending commerce. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 35-36.)
1810. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting copies of N. C. and Md. res. resp. proposed amdmt. to Federal Constitution rel. to embargo, etc. (*Same* 1809/10: 166-168.
——. Govs. mess. (Snyder) with Ga. res. resp. amdmt. of federal constitution rel. to embargo, etc. as proposed by Mass. (*Same* 1809/10: 411-415.)

COMMERCE—cont'd
1810. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting res. from different states (N. J., Mass., N. H., Ky. and Del.) rel. to proposed amdmts. to federal constitution [embargo, U. S. Senators, disputes betw. general and state govts.]. (*Same* 1810/1: 37-41; House jol. 1810/1: 71-76.)
1811. Tenn. res. resp. proposed amdmt. to U. S. Constitution rel. to embargo, etc. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 95-96.)
1815. Feb. 13. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting Conn. docs. proposing amdmts. to U. S. Const. (*Same* 1814/5: 249.)
The acc. docs. are in app. to Sen. jol. 1814/5: 25-26.
——. Mch. 7. Rept. of committee (Biddle) on so much of Govs. mess. of Feb. 13 as relates to amdmts. of U. S. Constitution proposed by Conn. and Mass. (*Same* 1814/5: 381-397.)
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 397.)
Taxation, involving subject of slavery; state sovereignty, embargo; declaration of war.
1820. Jan. 28. Res. reported by committee on agric. and mnftrs. (Shoemaker) in favor of federal legislation to protect mnfg. interests agst. forced foreign competition, particularly iron. (*Same* 1819/20: 219-220.)
1832. Proclamation of Pres. Jackson to people of S. C. rel. to duties and imposts on importation of foreign commodities. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 991-1004.)
Repeated in Legisl. docs. 1864: 834-838.
1836-1840. Comparative amt. of exports and imports of U. S. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)
1851. Rept. of [select] committee (Hart) on res. rel. to steam communication connecting China, Cal., and Europe, with Norfolk, in Va. and Phila. (House jol. 1851 v. 1: 78-79.)
1855. Approximate no. of lbs. of cotton sent to England ann. (3 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1855: 95.)
1862/3. Stmt. of amt. of breadstuffs exported from U. S. to Great Britain and Ireland from Sept. 1, 1862 to Sept. 1, 1863. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3: 792.)
Flour, corn meal, wheat, corn.
1863-1892. See below, Phila., these dates.
1866-1895. Table: showing average rate upon wheat, per bushel, from N. Y. to Liverpool. (Rept. of secy. of internal affairs 1895/6 pt. 4: xxviii.)
1868-1875. Stmt. of amt. of oil exported from New York and other ports. ([4] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875/6: 139.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1868-1895. Schedule of ann. average freight rates per bu. on wheat—Chicago to New York. (29 A. R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: plate facing p. 28.)
1870. "We should oppose any reciprocity treaties by which the people of Canada can gain advantages over our own lumbermen, farmers and other producers." (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 35.)
1871. Chicago anthracite coal trade. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871: 87.)
Extr. from Daily Jol.
1871-1895. Ann. average freight rates on flour per bbl. —Chicago to New York. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: plate facing p. 132.)
1871/2-1873/4. Stmt. of total imports and exports of U. S.; with those of her principal ports (Phila., Boston, New Orleans, New York, Balto. and all other ports), compiled from statistics furnished by Bureau of Statistics, Washington, D. C. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 321; 349.)
1873-1874. Value of imports from foreign countries in Amer. and foreign vessels in 1874; comparison of total for 1873 and 1874. (2 *same* 1873/4: 344.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

1876-1884. Quantities and values of petroleum and its products exported from principal and other U. S. ports. (12 *same* 1884: 131-132.)

1877. Exports of petroleum [from U. S.]; value. (5 *same* 1876/7: 26.)

1878. Jan. 16. Rept. of committee on federal relations (Nakel) rel. to govt. aid by the U. S. to contemplated steamship line from the U. S. to Brazil. (Legisl. Record 1878: 152-153.)

1882/3-1884/5. Value of importations of worsted and woolen fabrics before and after tariff went into operation Jly., 1883. (13 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1885: 21.)

Pennsylvania

1788/9. Stmt. of tonnage duties. (A.R. register gen. 1788/9.)

1811. Domestic commerce and mnftres. promoted by war. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

——. Domestic commerce of greater value than foreign; promotion by internal improvements. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

1823. Rept. of committee on domestic mnfres. (Stevenson) on act for protection and promotion of commerce, internal trade, and manufactures of state of Penn. (House jol. 1822/3: 654-655.)

1824. Rept. of [special] committee (Streator) rel. to navigation of the Susquehanna; commercial value. (*Same* 1823/4: 1087.)

1838. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk), with statistical tables of agric., mnfres., commerce and mining in state, in answer to res. of Apr. 16, directing Secy. to send to assessors of every ward, township and distr. within state, prtd. lists of queries on subject of agric., mnfres., etc. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 114-116 and acc. tables.)

1839. See Agricultural Statistics, this date.

1855. "The interests of our great commercial emporium should receive the considerate attention of the Legislature." (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 16, 1855.)

1864. Veto (Curtin) of act rel. to the advertising of venders of foreign maze in Phila. (Legisl. Record 1864: 17.)

1866. Remarks (Crosland) on act for encouragement of incorporated cos. chartered by the state for the development of her mineral wealth and her commercial value. (*Same* 1866: 889.)

1873. Statistics of the trade of 1873—iron, iron ore, coal, petroleum, produce, etc. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 286-288.)
From *Pittsburg Commercial.*

Pennsylvania: Canal-borne
See also Canals, etc.; Individual Undertakings. Penn. Canal [and R.R.]. Receipts and Expenditures: Tolls.

1833-1834. Amt. of tolls recd., no. of boats cleared, and quantity of tonnage cleared, at several collectors' offices, also, no. of miles travelled by passengers on state canal and rwy. (A.R. canal comrs. 1832/3 (p. 40)—*same* 1833/4.)

1837. Probability that Penn. can bring immense tonnage of coal and iron upon public works and supply not only her own demand for iron but a large proportion of that which exists elsewhere and is now supplied by Great Britain. (*Same* 1836/7: 6.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1843/4-1844/5. Tables: quantity of coal shipped at various offices on improvements; do. iron. (*Same* 1843/4 (pp. 28-29)—*same* 1844/5.)

1844. Necessity for retention of coal trade on canals; reduction of toll on coal suggested. (*Same* 1843/4: 12.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Canal-borne—cont'd

1844. Letter of James Clarke, president of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to transportation of coal on the public works. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 66 (doc. 14).)

1846. Amt. of Penn. coal and iron transported over her canals and rwys. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 7, 1846.)

1851. Table: amt. of anthracite and bituminous coal shipped from offices on state improvements. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1850/1: 9.)

1853. Table: total amt. of tonnage shipped west over Penn. canal. (*Same* 1852/3: 11.)
Paged from [pt. 2], Tonnage Stmts.

1863/7-1891/6. See Canals; Penn., these dates.

1869-1874. Amt. of freight on canals, specifying quantity in tons. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1869 (p. lxxvii)—*same* 1874.)
Continued in Rept. secy. internal affairs, pt. 4; see below, 1875-1885.

1872-1873. Table: coke receipts per slack water. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 291.)

1872/3. Tonnage and distribution of coal shipped via Schuylkill canal. (2 *same* 1873/4: 230-231.)

1875-1885. Tables: freight carried on canals, specifying quantity in tons. (A.R. secy internal affairs 1874/5 pt. 4 (p. 89)—*same* 1884/5.)

1885. See below, Rail-borne, this date.

Lehigh Canal

1830. Tons of coal passed through the Lehigh Canal Apr. 1. (A.R. canal comrs. 1829/30: 35.)

1874. Table: coal carried through Lehigh canal. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 482-483.)

Morris Canal

1845-1874. Stmt. of coal business of Morris Canal. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 481.)

Pennsylvania Canal

1832. Table: property conveyed on Penn. canal from Easton, Je.-Oct. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2: 40.)

——. Stmt. of property conveyed on Penn. canal from Harrisburg during season of navigation. (*Same* 1831/2: 53.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Stmt. of property conveyed on Penn. canal eastwardly from Pittsburg during season of navigation. (*Same* 1831/2: 54.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Stmt. of property conveyed on Penn. canal from Blairsville during season of navigation. (*Same* 1831/2: 55.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1832/3. Stmt. of property conveyed on Penn. canal and rwy. (*Same* 1832/3: 35-39.)

1834. Mdse. carried from Phila. to Pittsburg in eight days for one dollar per hundred lbs.; other rates and distances. (*Same* 1833/4: 5.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1834/5. Table: property shipped westward and northward upon Penn. improvements; amt. shipped westward upon Portage Rwy. from Hollidaysburg. (*Same* 1834/5: 23, table 3.)

——. Table showing property taken off Penn. improvements at Phila., Bristol and Portsmouth, also taken off at and shipped east from Pittsburg. (*Same* 1834/5: 23, table 2.)

——. Tables: property shipped on Penn. improvements. (*Same* 1834/5: 21-22.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: property shipped eastward and southward at collector's offices upon Penn. improvements. (*Same* 1834/5: 23, table 4.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Canal-borne—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA CANAL—cont'd

1835/6. Stmt. of property shipped westward on Penn. improvements from Phila. and intermediate offices. (*Same* 1835/6: 28-29.)

——. Stmt. of property shipped eastward from Pittsburg and intermediate offices on Penn. improvements. (*Same* 1835/6: 29-30.)

——. Stmt. of property shipped southward and northward from different offices not on main line of canal. (*Same* 1835/6: 30-32.)

1837-1838. Table: kinds of property shipped westward from Phila., Portsmouth, Hollidaysburg, Johnstown and intermediate offices; amt. taken off at Pittsburg from east. (*Same* 1836/7 (p. 26, table 2)—*same* 1837/8 (p. 104, table 3).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: kinds of property shipped northward from Bristol and intermediate offices; amt. taken off at Easton, Berwick and Dunstown. (*Same* 1836/7 (p. 26, table 6)—*same* 1837/8 (p. 104, table 1).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: kinds of property shipped southward from Easton, Berwick and Dunstown and intermediate offices; amt. taken off at Bristol. (*Same* 1836/7 (p. 26, table 5)—*same* 1837/8 (p. 104, table 2).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: kinds of property shipped eastward from Pittsburg, Johnstown, Hollidaysburg and intermediate offices; amt. taken off at Portsmouth and Phila. (*Same* 1836/7 (p. 26, table 4)—*same* 1837/8 (p. 104, table 4).)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838. Coal and iron trade will form chief business of system of public works and are chief hope of paying off cost; etc. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

——. Coal trade will undoubtedly be greatest source of revenue on public improvements; estimate of tolls on improvements ten years after completion. (Rept. canal comrs. 1837/8: 28-30.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1839-1840. Table: kinds of property arrived from east and finally taken off Penn. improvements at several specified offices. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 52, foldg. table 2)—*same* 1839/40.)

——. Table: kinds of property shipped westward upon Penn. improvement at several offices on main line and Susquehanna and north and west branch divisions. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 52, foldg. table 1)—*same* 1839/40.)

——. Same; eastward. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 52, table 3)—*same* 1839/40.)

——. Table: kinds of property arrived from west at several specified offices on main line and Susquehanna and north and west branch divisions. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 52, table 4)—*same* 1839/40.)

——. Table: kinds of property shipped and taken off at specified offices on Delaware and Beaver divisions. (*Same* 1838/9 (p. 52, table 5)—*same* 1839/40.)

1841. Table: no. of tons of bituminous coal transported on state canal, and tolls recd. for same. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 340.)
Submitted by auditor gen. Feb. 28, 1842.

1842. Coal trade of Erie extension. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 426-428.)
Part of rept. of committee on internal affairs.

——. General trade as affected by Erie extension. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 429-438.)

1843. Trade prospects upon main lines of public improvements. (A.R. canal comrs. 1841/2: 7.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Canal-borne—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA CANAL—cont'd

1843-1852. Comparative stmt. of property shipped eastward on canal from Pittsburg. (*Same* 1843/4: (p. 26)—*same* 1852.)

1843/4. Stmt. of property arrived from east by canal, and taken off at Pittsburg. (*Same* 1843/4: 27.)

——. Stmt. of property shipped originally on canal at Columbia, and sent westward. (*Same* 1843/4: 24.)

——. Stmt. of property arrived from West by canal, and taken off at Columbia. (*Same* 1843/4: 25.)

1844. Veto (Porter) of res. rel. to certain classes of boats passing the out-let locks at Columbia. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 29-30.)

——. Veto (Porter) of bill rel. to trucks for transportation of section boats; its effect on tolls. (*Same* 1844 v. 1: 27-28.)

1844-1873. Table: shipments of coal through the Monongahela Navigation Company's locks. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 291.)

1844-1874. Shipment of coal through Monongahela Navigation Company's locks from its opening; bushels and tolls. ([2] A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 304.)

1844-1875. Same. (*Same* 1875/6: 98-99.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1844/5-1849*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. southward by the canal from Berwick. (A.R. canal comrs. 1844/5 (pp. 84-85)—*same* 1848/9.)

1844/5-1851*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. by canal from Williamsport eastward. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 80-81)—*same* 1850/1.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. eastward by canal from Dunnsburg. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 82-83)—*same* 1850/1.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. at Liverpool by canal north and west, south and east. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 90-93)—*same* 1850/1.)

1844/5-1852*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. westward, by canal from Columbia. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 39-40)—*same* 1851/2.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. southward and northward by canal from New Hope. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 97-100)—*same* 1851/2.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent to and from Johnstown westward by canal. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 67-68)—*same* 1851/2.)

1844/5-1853*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. eastward and westward by canal from Huntingdon. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 59-62)—*same* 1852/3.)
Omitted in 1849.

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. by canal from Hollidaysburg, eastward. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 63-64)—*same* 1852/3.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. east and west by canal from Portsmouth. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 41-44)—*same* 1852/3.)
Omitted in 1849.

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. east and west by canal from Harrisburg. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 45-50)—*same* 1852/3.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. east and west by canal from Newport. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 51-54)—*same* 1852/3.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. at Lewistown by canal east and west. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 54-58)—*same* 1852/3.)

* The stmt. is comparative in 1845 only.

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Canal-borne—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA CANAL—cont'd

1844/5-1853*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. east and westward by the canal from Freeport. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 73-76)—*same* 1852/3.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent south and east, north and west by canal from Northumberland. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 86-90)—*same* 1852/3.)
Omitted in 1852.

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. east and west by canal from Blairsville. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 69-72)—*same* 1852/3.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. northward by canal from Bristol. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 100-103)—*same* 1852/3.)

——*. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent and recd. southward from Easton by canal. (*Same* 1844/5 (pp. 94-96)—*same* 1852/3.)

1845. Prospect of trade upon public works during 1846; estimated tolls. (*Same* 1844/5: 14.)

1853-1854. Whole tonnage carried by canal men in 1853; tonnage carried by Penn. R.R. co. in 1854. (*Same* 1854/5: 19.)

1873. Coal and coke trade of the Monongahela Valley, by months. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 289.)

1877. Pres. Moorhead's (Monongahela Navigation Co.) review of year's business—transportation statistics. (5 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1876/7: 251.)

BENZINE

1871/3-1876/7. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Philadelphia, this date.

BREADSTUFFS

1871-1874. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Philadelphia, these dates

1873-1875. See same.

COAL

1830. See above, Canal-borne, Lehigh Canal.

1834. Rept. of [select] committee (Packer) [apptd. Apr. 4, 1833] to investigate subject of coal trade in Penn. and history of mining operations, and to whom was referred memorial of coal dealers in Schuylkill Co. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 449-572.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 126 pp., errata slip, foldg. table, map.
Copies seen in N. Y. Public Library, Free Library of Phila., library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Amer. Philos. Socy. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4, v. 1: 455-456.)

1838. See above, Canal-borne, Pennsylvania Canal, this date.

1841. See same, this date.

1842. See same, this date.

1843/4-1844/5. Table: quantity of coal shipped at various offices on improvements; do. iron. (A.R. canal comrs. 1843/4 (pp. 28-29)—*same* 1844/5.)

1844. See above, Pennsylvania: Canal-borne, this date.

1844-1874. See same, Pennsylvania Canal, these dates.

1845-1874. See same, Morris Canal, these dates.

1846. See above, Pennsylvania: Canal-borne, this date.

1850-1874. See below, Pennsylvania: Rail-borne, these dates.

1851. Table: quantity of anthracite and bituminous coal shipped from offices on state improvements. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1850/1: 9.)

1855-1874. See below, Pennsylvania: Rail-borne, these dates.

1863-1874. See same, these dates.

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Canal-borne—cont'd

COAL—cont'd

1869. Schuylkill navigation coal trade. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1870: 1769-1770.)
Paging from Legisl. docs. 1871.

1870-1871. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Philadelphia, these dates.

1870-1873. See same, Pittsburgh, these dates.

——. See below, Pennsylvania: River-borne, these dates.

1871. Debate; consolidation of corporations (r.rs., canals, etc.). (Legisl. jol. 1871: 512-519; 563-570; 574-575.)
Effect on coal transportation.

1871-1874. See below, Pennsylvania: Rail-borne, these dates.

1872/3. Tonnage of Lykens Valley coal trade. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 235-236.)

——. See above, Pennsylvania: Canal-borne, this date.

1873/4. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Port Richmond, this date.

1874. See above, Pennsylvania: Canal-borne, Lehigh Canal.

FLOUR

1839-1840. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Pittsburgh, these dates.

GRAIN

1870-1873. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Pittsburgh, these dates.

IRON

1838. See above, Pennsylvania: Canal-borne, Pennsylvania Canal, this date.

1846. See above, Pennsylvania: Canal-borne, this date.

1869-1873. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Pittsburgh, these dates.

LUMBER

1869-1875. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Williamsport, these dates.

NAPHTHA

1871/3-1876/7. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Philadelphia, this date.

PETROLEUM

1863-1892. Quantity and value of crude petroleum exported from Philadelphia, N. Y. and other ports. (20 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1892: B99.)

——. Petroleum exports by grades and shipping ports. (20 *same* 1892: B186-195.)
Phila., N. Y., Balt., Boston and all others.

1864-1892. Petroleum exports from Phila.; quantity and value of each grade. (20 *same* 1892: B196-197.)

1865-1876. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Pittsburgh, these dates.

1866-1873. Petroleum exports from the U. S. and from Phila. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 259-260.)

1871/3-1876/7. See below, Pennsylvania: Ports, Philadelphia, these dates.

1873-1877. See same, these dates.

SALT

1854. Discussion (House) resp. duty on salt. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 8): 48.)
Chief speakers: Strong, M'Connell, Ball, Carlisle, Eldred, Porter, M'Combs, Johnson, Roberts.

Pennsylvania: Pilotage

1883. Pilotage rates [at port of Phila.]; debate. (Legisl. Record 1883: 1181-1183; 1628-1634.)

* The stmt. is comparative in 1845 only.

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Ports

BEACH HAVEN

1850-1853. Table: weight of different kinds of property sent by canal from Beach Haven. (A.R. canal comrs. 1849/50 (pp. 67-68)—*same* 1852/3.)

ERIE

1868/74-1868/76. Tabular stmt. of imports and exports from port of Erie, preceded by account of conditions, etc. in 1874. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4 (pp. 318-320)—4 *same* 1875/6.)
Covers current year only in 1874/5 and in 1875/6 the narrative portion is omitted.

1872-1873. Port exhibit of trade and commerce at Erie, from Official Records of the Custom House. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor, etc., 1872/3: 292-294.)

PHILADELPHIA

1784-1890. Table: domestic and foreign exports [from Phila.]. (19 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1891: C 112-149.)

1804. Representation of the "Phila. Chamber of Commerce" resp. the exportation of ground blackoak bark. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 243-244.)

1805. Mch. 7. Memorial from Chamber of Commerce of Phila. resp. obstructions in Delaware River injurious to trade and praying a law authorizing them to lay a duty of 4 cents per ton upon vessels engaged in foreign trade, the money to be applied to removing the obstructions. (House jol. 1804/5: 438.)

——. Memorial of Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, for passage of law laying tonnage duty on all vessels employed in foreign trade. (Sen. jol. 1804/5: 279.)

1808. Rept. of committee (Cope) on petitions rel. to the exportation of butter in kegs of a certain weight. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 2: 315.)

1809. Rept. of committee (O'Brien) to whom was referred memorial of chamber of commerce rel. to granting legisl. aid to the mariners of the port of Phila. (*Same* 1808/9: 210-211.)

1821-1876. Table: imports and exports of Phila. (4 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 762.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1822. Rept. of [special] committee (Raguet) submitting condensed stmt. of articles inspected and of receipts and expenditures of the resp. officers of the port of Phila. in 1821. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 735-737.)

1833. Rept. of auditor gen. (Sturgeon) stating amt. of bark, whiskey, flour, salted provisions, butter, lard and tobacco inspected at port of Phila. 1830-1832. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: foldg. table betw. pp. 288-289.)

1851-1852. Comparative stmt. of no. of lbs. of freight destined for Pittsburg, and cleared by all lines at collector's office in Phila. (A.R. canal comrs. 1851/2: 11.)

1863-1892. Quantity and value of crude petroleum exported from Phila., N. Y., and other ports. (20 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1892: B 98-99.)

——. Petroleum exports by grades and shipping ports. (20 *same* 1892: B 186-195.)
Phila., New York, Baltimore, Boston and all others.

1864-1892. Petroleum exports from Phila. showing quantities and values of each grade. (20 *same* 1892: B 196-197.)

1866-1873. Petroleum exports from the U. S. and from Phila. (1 *same* 1872/3: 259-260.)

1870-1871. Quantity of coal sent to Phila. [from Schuylkill distr.] by road and canal; comparative stmt. (Rept. of inspector of mines 1871: 48.)

1870-1872. Comparative stmt. of imports recd. at Phila. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 272.)
Molasses, coffee, sugar, naval stores, cattle, grain.

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Ports—cont'd

PHILADELPHIA—cont'd

1870-1873. Tables: value of exports to foreign countries from port of Phila. in 1873; summaries, 1870, 1871, 1872. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics 1872/3: 274; 329.)

1870-1874. Total value, each year of commodities imported into customs distr. of Phila. (2 *same* 1873/4: 331-332.)

——. Table: no. of vessels, with rig and nationality, loaded at Phila. (2 *same* 1873/4: 359.)

1871-1872. Value of exports of industrial products from Phila. to foreign ports. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 276.)

1871-1874. Value of breadstuffs and provisions sent to various foreign countries in 1874, with total value of exports in 1871, 1872, 1873—from port of Phila. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 330.)

1871/3-1876/7. Table: total exports of petroleum, benzine and naphtha from Phila.; quantity and value, each year. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3 (p. 275)—5 *same* 1876/7.)
1871/3, 1871/4, 1874/5, 1875/6, 1876/7.

1872. Value of exports from Phila. to the several foreign countries. (1 *same* 1872/3: 277.)

1872-1874. Comparative stmt: value of goods withdrawn from warehouse in Phila. (2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 332.)

1873. Quantity and value of exports from the port of Phila. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 272-273.)

——. Table: foreign imports recd. at Phila.; quantity and value. (1 *same* 1872/3: 268-270.)
Quantity and value of each article.

——. Value of imports from different countries into port of Phila. (1 *same* 1872/3: 271.)
Total for each country.

1873-1874. Total values of exports from port of Phila. (2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 333.)

1873-1875. Table: value of breadstuffs and provisions shipped from Phila. to foreign countries. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3 (p. 274)—3 *same* 1874/5.)

1873-1877. Table: exports of petroleum, naphtha and benzine from Phila. to foreign countries. (1 *same* 1872/3 (p. 275)—5 *same* 1876/7.)

1873/4-1874/6. Total amt. of duties recd. at port of Phila., each yr. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4 (p. 332)—4 *same* 1855/6.)
Given by months in 1874/5 and 1875/6.

1874. Amt. of duties recd. at custom house of Phila. each mo. (2 *same* 1873/4: 345.)

——. Grain elevators of International Navigation Co. at Girard Point, Phila. (2 *same* 1873/4: 352-353.)

——. Table: quantity and value of specified commodities exported to foreign countries from port of Phila. (2 *same* 1873/4: 327-328.)

——. Stmt. showing value of imports into customs distr. of Phila., direct and indirect. (2 *same* 1873/4: 331.)

——. Commercial advantages of Phila.: terminal facilities and growth of trade; imports; exports. (2 *same* 1873/4: 348-351.)

——. Quantity and value of the various exports sent from port of Phila. to other countries; summary stmt. of commodities; recapitulation of value of exports to each country. (2 *same* 1873/4: 322-329.)

——. Comparative values of exports from port of Phila. (2 *same* 1873/4: 333.)

——. Stmt. of foreign mdse. imported into port of N. Y. and transported thence without appraisement to port of Phila. (2 *same* 1873/4: 343.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Ports—cont'd

PHILADELPHIA—cont'd

1874. Success of American Steamship Co.; new impulse to Phila. commerce. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 26.)

1874-1875. Stmt. showing total exports of petroleum, naphtha and benzine—no. of gallons of each and value. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 515.)

1874-1876. No. of vessels entered and cleared each mo. at port of Phila. and their tonnage. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4 (p. 346)—4 *same* 1875/6.)

——. Quantity and value of commodities brought from foreign countries into customs distr. of Phila. (2 *same* 1873/4 (pp. 334-343)—4 *same* 1874/5.)
Stmt. for the several articles for each country.

——. Nationality, number and tonnage of vessels entered into port of Phila. (2 *same* 1873/4 (p. 346)—4 *same* 1875/6.)

1874-1877. Clearances of vessels at port of Phila.; nationality, no., tonnage, value of cargo. (2 *same* 1873/4 (p. 331)—5 *same* 1876/7.)

1875. The foreign trade of Penn. via port of Phila. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 493-519.)

——. Stmt. of foreign mdse. imported into U. S. and transported thence without appraisement to port of Phila. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 505.)

——. Value of imports transported immediately from Phila. to interior ports. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 504.)

——. Entrances and clearances of vessels from Phila. in the coastwise trade. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 519.)

1875-1877. Table: exports from Phila., by articles and countries; quantity; value. (3 *same* 1874/5 (pp. 508-514)—5 *same* 1876/7.)

1876. Foreign importations in bond via N. Y. and San Francisco into Phila. (4 *same* 1875/6: 751.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. The foreign trade of port of Phila. [reported by Peter Wright & Sons]. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 740-765.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Mdse. imported via Phila. in bond to several cities. (4 *same* 1875/6: 752.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1876-1877. Summary stmt. of imports of port of Phila.; quantity and value of each article. (4 *same* 1875/6 (pp. 748-750)—5 *same* 1876/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: value of exports from port of Phila. to various foreign countries. (4 *same* 1875/6 (p. 760)—5 *same* 1876/7.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1889. Encouragement of coastwise and foreign commerce; improvement of Phila. harbor; cost; apprn. by national govt. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 22-25.)

1891. Commerce, navigation and ship building on the Delaware. (19 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1891: C 1-111.)
Colonial period, foreign commerce; port of Phila., coastwise commerce, etc.

PITTSBURGH

1839-1840. Penn. canal: no. of barrels of flour shipped from Pittsburg in 1839 and in 1840; increase in amt. of toll. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1839/40: 9.)
Paging from House cd.

1840-1841. Table: amt. of tonnage shipped at Pittsburg to ports on Ohio River, July 15 to Nov. 15, at various rates per 100 lbs., aggregate cost, average cost per 100 lbs., etc. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 209.)

1859-1874. Crude oil receipts at Pittsburg, by river and rail. (2 A.R. bureau statistics 1873/4: 309.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Ports—cont'd

PITTSBURGH—cont'd

1865-1876. Table showing no. bbls. of crude petroleum received in Pittsburg by river and rail each yr. ([4] *same* 1875/6: 139.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1869-1873. Receipts of pig iron and ore by r.r. and river, at Pittsburg. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 288.)

——. Produce receipts at Pittsburg each year. (1 *same* 1872/3: 288.)
Apples, flour, barley, corn, oats, rye, wheat, butter, bacon, cheese.

1870-1873. Receipts of coal by r.r. cos. at Pittsburg. (1 *same* 1872/3: 289-290.)

——. Amts. of grain recd. at Pittsburg grain elevator. (1 *same* 1872/3: 288.)

1874. Receipts of leading articles of breadstuffs at Pittsburg. (2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 315-316.)

——. Statistics of receipts of pig metal, ore, blooms, etc. [at rolling mills in Pittsburg]. (2 A.R. bureau statistics 1873/4: 312-314.)

——. Coal receipts by rail [at Pittsburg]. (2 *same* 1873/4: 307-308.)

——. Pittsburg oil trade; new freight arrangement; stock held by pipe line cos. Aug. 31. (2 *same* 1873/4: 299-301.)

PORT RICHMOND

1873/4. Table: shipments of coal at Port Richmond. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 476.)

WILLIAMSPORT

1869-1875. Total shipments of lumber from Williamsport. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 538.)

1873-1875. Comparison of shipments by r.r. and canal from Williamsport. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 540.)

Pennsylvania: Rail-borne
See also above, Canal-borne.

1833. Rept. of [select] committee (Ashbridge) rel. to a depot for produce to be transported on Penn. R.R. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 708-709 (doc. 213).)

1846. See above, Canal-borne, this date.

1857. Veto (Pollock) of act rel. to office of tonnage agts. (Sen. jol. 1857: 31-32.)

1860/5-1869/74. Comparative stmt. of tonnage. (A.R. auditor gen. on r.rs. 1865 (pp. 454-455)—*same* 1874.)

1871/5-1892/7. Comparative stmt. of r.r. tonnage. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1874/5 pt. 4 (pp. 49-51)—*same* 1896/7.)

1874. Stmt. showing tons anthracite coal forwarded over r.rs. during yr. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 484-485.)

1874-1875. Comparison of coal and coke recd. direct from mines on main line and branches of Penn. R.R. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 410.)

1875. Coal tonnage of the several railroads. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 224-231.)

1875-1882. Amt. of freight carried specifying quantity in tons. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1874/5 pt. 4 (pp. 22-25)—*same* 1881/2.)

1882/3-1903/4. Table: kind and quantity of freight carried on r.rs. (*Same* 1882/3 pt. 4 (pp. 35-39)—*same* 1903/4.)

——. Kind and quantity of freight carried by r.r. cos. (*Same* 1882/3 pt. 4 (pp. 35-39)—*same* 1903/4.)

1883-1904. Quantity of freight carried on r.rs. and rate per ton. (*Same* 1882/3 pt. 4 (pp. 40-43)—*same* 1903/4.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Rail-borne—cont'd

1885. Renewed suggestions rel. to inadequacy of art. 17 of constitution in regard to discrimination in transportation of various merchandise by railroads to detriment of canal traffic. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 6, 1885: 22-25.)

1889. In behalf of provisions to prevent violation of art. 17, of constitution in regard to transportation of freight. (*Same* (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 25-27.)

1891-1895. Comparative summary showing tonnage of freight. (Rept. of secy. of internal affairs 1894/5 pt. 4: xli.)

1891/6-1891/7. Comparative summary showing classification of tonnage of freight. (Rept. of secy. of internal affairs 1895/6 pt. 4 (p. xxv)—*same* 1896/7.)

1902. Opinion of supt. of rwys. rel. to reduction in tonnage of freight classified as products of agric. (*Same* 1901/2 pt. 4: xiv-xv.)

Allegheny Portage R.R.

1836. Table: no. of cars and weight of burden weighed at weigh scales at Johnstown Apr. 1 to Oct. 31. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1835/6: 81.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from House dept. ed.

——. Tonnage weighed at weigh scales at Hollidaysburg Apr. 1-Oct. 31. (*Same* 1835/6: 81.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.; omitted from House dept. ed.

1849. Dec. 28. Tonnage carried over road during year, no. of section boats carried east and west during season. (*Same* 1848/9: 12.)

1850. Amt. of tonnage transported on Allegheny Portage R.R. during fiscal year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1849/50: 11.)

1851-1852. Amt. of tonnage transported over Allegheny Portage R.R.; new engines. (*Same* 1851/2: 15.)

Chesapeake and Ohio R.R.

1874. Table: coal recd. from mines by Chesapeake and Ohio R.R. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 484.)

Columbia and Philadelphia R.R.

1847. Dec. 30. Tonnage conveyed on Columbia and Phila. R.R.; increase over 1846, etc. (A.R. canal comrs. 1846/7: 8-9.)

1851. Communication from canal comrs. rel. to trade over Cumberland Valley R.R. and Phila. and Columbia R.R.; tolls and tonnage on public improvements; trade on the Phila. and Columbia R.R. in 1850 and 1851. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 209-213.)

1852. Stmt. of tonnage over road; no. freight cars cleared at offices. (A.R. bd. canal comrs. 1851/2: 10.)

1854-1855. Tonnage east and west over the road, tolls collected, no. of trips made by locomotives, no. of cars which passed Parkersburg, no. tons freight cleared in 1855 as compared with previous year. (A.R. canal comrs. 1854/5: 9-10.)

Pennsylvania R.R.

1855. Tax on tonnage passing over Penn. R.R.; revenue derived from this tax in 1853 and 1854. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 10-12.)

1855-1874. Stmt. showing coal tonnage of Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. from commencement of business. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 474.)

1856. Mch. 15. Communication from canal comrs. resp. proposition of the Penn. R.R. to carry tonnage over the Portage R.R.; freights. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 327.)

1873. Stmt. of coal tonnage forwarded to all points by Penn. R.R. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 238.)

COMMERCE—cont'd

Pennsylvania: Rail-borne—cont'd

Pennsylvania R. R.—cont'd

1874. Rept. of coal carried on Penn. and N. Y. R.R. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 479-480.)

Philadelphia and Reading R.R.

1850-1874. Coal business of Phila. and Reading R.R. Co. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 477.)

1863-1874. Stmt. showing distribution of coal carried over Phila. and Reading R.R. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 478.)

1872/3. Points of supply and distribution of anthracite and bituminous coal on Phila. and Reading R.R. and branches. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 231.)

Sullivan and Erie R.R.

1871-1874. Tons of anthracite coal forwarded over Sullivan and Erie R.R. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 485.)

Pennsylvania: River-borne

1870-1873. Table: coal and coke shipments by river. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 291.)

1873/4. Monthly river exports of coal shipped by Ohio River, and where to. (2 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1873/4: 305-307.)

COMMERCE: INTERSTATE

1854. Ohio res. rel. to unlawful proceedings at Erie involving questions of commerce betw. states. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 596-597.)

——. Rept. of committee on r.rs. (Quiggle) on res. of Ohio Legisl. rel. to unlawful proceedings at Erie involving questions of commerce between states. (*Same* 1854: 590-591.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Ball) in reply to Ohio res. rel. to proceedings at Erie concerning commerce between states. (*Same* 1854: 613-617.)

1879. Rept. of com. on federal relations (Jones) resp. inter-state commerce bill. (Legisl. Record 1879: 258.)

——. Same; minority rept. (Gazzam). (*Same* 1879: 258.)

——. On inter-state commerce bill pending in Cong. (Legisl. Record 1879: 59-67; 102-108; 200-208; 261; 319-327.)

——. Rept. from committee on federal relations (Jones) on res. instructing senators to support inter-state commerce (Reagan) bill. (Sen. jol. 1879: 228-229.)

1888. Interstate commerce law; by Alfred Sharpless. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 141-145.)

1890. Case of Norfolk and Western R.R. Co. v. Commonwealth defines power of a state over corporations engaged in business of interstate commerce. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90: 8-9.)

1897. On interstate commerce act. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 34-37.)

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION; see EDUCATION

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS; see FERTILIZERS

COMPANY STORE; see LABOR

COMPTON (P.)

1893. Farming a study. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 31-32.)

COMPTROLLER GENERAL

John Nicholson, comptroller

1790. Dec. 17. [Joint rept. with register gen. (Donaldson) upon the accts. of David Rittenhouse, late treasurer]. n. t. p. 2 ll.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
1791. Acct. betw. Penn. and the U. S. (House jol. Aug. 1791 app. pp. 19-20.)
——. Aug. 2. Rept. of comptroller-gen. on public (sic) accts.; giving a concise, retrospective, present, and future view of state of finances of Penn. 5 pp. (*Same* Aug., 1791 app.)
——. Aug. 20. State of finances of Penn. 1775-1791 5 pp. (*Same* 1790/1 app.)
——. Sept. 9. Relinquishment of $400 per annum of his salary. (*Same* 1790/1: 493-494.)
1793. Jan. 25. Papers rel. to accts. with the U. S. (*Same* 1792/3: 129.)
——. Dec. 6. Letter from Nicholson read. (Sen. jol. 1793/4: 17.)
1794. Jan. 9. Letter to House of Representatives [with schedules]. Broadsides.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
Rel. to articles of impeachment.

John Donaldson, comptroller

1796. Dec. 20. Examination of accts., etc. of late comptroller gen., J. Nicholson. (House jol. 1796/7: 52-53.)
1800. Mch. 3. Unsatisfied claims for donation lands. (*Same* 1799/00: 332-334.)
1801. Feb. 4. Loans by state to Univ. of Penn. (*Same* 1800/1: 299-300.)

Samuel Bryan, comptroller

1801. Dec. 8. Frauds of late comptroller gen., Nicholson. (House jol. 1801/2: 39-40.)
——. Dec. 12. Clerk hire in connection with Nicholson accts.; investigation of transactions of Mr. Donaldson. (*Same* 1801/2: 48-49.)
1803. Jan. 5. Joint rept. with register-gen. rel. to state taxes. 16 pp. (Sen. jol. 1802/3 app.)
1804. Jan. 2. Joint letter with register gen. (Duffield); tax arrears. (*Same* 1803/4: 85-86.)
——. Jan. 2. Cases of commonwealth agst. estate of David Rittenhouse. (House jol. 1803/4: 130-160.)
——. Jan. 4. Balance unaccounted for by former Sen. clerk. (*Same* 1803/4: 86-88.)
——. Jan. 16. Letter rel. to recovery of debts due commonwealth by estate of J. Nicholson, deceased. (*Same* 1803/4: 218-225.)

George Duffield, comptroller

1807. Nov. 20. Joint rept. with register (Kean) on receipts and expenditures. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 30-34.)
1808. Jan. 18. Joint letter with register gen. (Kean) resp. accts. of Luzerne Co. comrs. (*Same* 1807/8: 128-129.)
——. Mch. 10. Joint rept. with register-gen. rel. to road and river contracts. (*Same* 1807/8: 349-350.)
——. Mch. 18. Joint letter with register gen. resp. accts. of Luzerne Co. comrs. (*Same* 1807/8: 416-417.)
1809. Feb. 6. Letter rel. to apprn. to bd. of wardens, covering letter of N. Falconer, late master warden. (House jol. 1808/9: 370-372.)

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE; see FINANCE: STATE. COMPTROLLER

COMPULSORY EDUCATION; see EDUCATION

CONDON (J. FRANK)
County supt. of schools, 1863/4-1865/6; see Education. Cambria Co.

CONEMAUGH, CAMBRIA CO.
Scarlatina; see Public Health

CONEMAUGH RIVER; see CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

CONESTOGA NAVIGATION CO.; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

CONESTOGA RIVER
Fish; see Fish and Game
Improvement; see River Conservancy

CONEWAGO CANAL; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

CONFECTIONERY; see FOOD AND DRUG LAW

CONFERENCES; HEALTH: see PUBLIC HEALTH. CONGRESSES, ETC.

CONFLUENCE, SOMERSET CO.
Climate; see that title. Precipitation
Nuisances: see Public Health

CONGRESSES; HEALTH: see PUBLIC HEALTH. CONGRESSES, ETC.

CONKLIN (ROBERT S.)
Apptd. forestry comr. of Penn., Je. 1, 1904.
1897. Forest fires [of 1897] and comments thereon. (Rept. division of forestry 1897: 33-46.)

CONKLING (E. W.)
County supt. of schools, 1854/5; see Education. Montour Co.

CONNATTY (THOMAS J.)
1853. Relation of teacher and pupils. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 25-27.)

CONNEAUT CREEK; see CANALS AND SLACK-WATER NAVIGATION: INDIVIDUAL UNDERTAKINGS

CONNECTICUT
Health Boards; see Public Health: Boards of Health: Local
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: State
Railroads; see that title

CONNELL (GEORGE)
Sen. from Phila. City, 1860-1863; 1866-1874.
Sketch of Geo. Connell, David Stanton and J. W. Dickerson in Govs. mess. (Geary), Jan. 3, 1872: 31-32.
1868. Remarks on amdmts. raising salaries of Supreme Ct. judges and judges of the Ct. of Common Pleas and Distr. Ct. of Phila. (Legisl. Record 1868: 831-832.)
Committee on Finance
1863. Mch. 24. Bounties paid volunteers. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1863: 426-427.)
1867. Marine Hospital. (*Same* 1867: 200-201.)
1869. Feb. 11. Bonds of Penn. R.R. held by comrs. of sinking fund. (*Same* Jan., 1869: 322-329.)

CONNELL (WILLIAM)
1891. Apr. 21. Laws rel. to anthracite coal regions. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1891: 960-961.)

CONNELLEY (C. B.)
1902. Manual training. (Penn. School Jol. v. 50: 502-504.)
1903. Manual training. (*Same* v. 52: 77-80.)

CONNELLSVILLE, FAYETTE CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Youghiogheny
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Schools in; see Education
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

CONNELLY (JOHN)
Sen. from City and Co. of Phila., in place of John Dorsey resigned, 1809/10; Repr. for Phila. City, 1812/13-1813/14.
Committee on Domestic Mnfres.
1814. Jan. 7. Petition of J. Johnson for lottery to aid in mnfre. of woollen cloth. (House jol. 1813/4: 118-119.)
——. Jan. 31. Maple sugar mnfre. (*Same* 1813/4: 257-258.)
[Select] Committee
1809. Dec. 21. Penal code. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 81-83.)
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 83.)

CONNIFF (THAD. M.)
City supt. of schools 1884; see Education. Pittston

CONNOQUENESSING VALLEY
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs

CONNOR (THOMAS G.)
Repr. from Phila. City, 1844-1847.
Committee of Accounts
1844. Mch. 30. Rept. on accts. of Wm. J. B. Andrews, late clerk of House. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 424-437.)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 16 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
Committee on Retrenchment and Reform
1845. Jan. 30. Judicial labor and reduction of judicial distrs. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 251-252 (doc. 34).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist Socy. of Penn.
——. Feb. 3. Postage acct. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 307.)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 5 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
——. Rel. to prtg. the laws and jols. in the German language. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 4 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., and in Amer. Philos. Socy.
——. Same. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 525-526 (doc. 82).)
——. Apr. 5. Public defaulters. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 690-705 (doc. 103).)

CONRAD (HENRY W.)
Repr. from Schuylkill Co., 1834/35-1835/36. See also Corrupt Practices.
Committee on Judiciary
1836. Mch. 15. Poor in Schuylkill Co. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 704 (doc. 198).)
Committee on Pensions, etc.
1835. Dec. 11. Claims of sundry Revolutionary soldiers. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 110-111 (doc. 23).)

CONRAD (JOHN)
Repr. from Phila. Co., 1821/22-1822/23.
Select Committee
1822. Feb. 22. Pamphlet laws. (House jol. 1821/2: 702.)
Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation
——. Feb. 7. West Branch of the Susquehanna. (House jol. 1821/2: 577.)

CONRAD (M. E.)
1901-1903. Rept. as chairman of live stock committee. (7 A.R. dept. of agric. 1901 pt. 1 (pp. 228-234)—9 *same* 1903.)
Secy. Penn. Dairy Union
1903. Cost of prtg. and distributing bull. (9 A.R. dept. of agric. 1903: 818-1819.)
——. Same. (Procs. of 6 ann. mtg. Penn. Dairy Union 1903.)

CONSHOHOCKEN, MONTGOMERY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Schools in; see Education
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

CONSUMPTION; see PUBLIC HEALTH

CONVENTIONS
Agricultural; see Agriculture
Constitutional, Expense of; see Finance: State Expenditures
Educational; see Education
Fish Commissioners; see Fish and Game
Food and Drug; see Food and Drug Law. Congresses, etc.
Health; see Public Health. Congresses, etc.
Railroad; see that title
Road; see that title

CONVICT LABOR; see LABOR. CONVICT

CONVICTS
Discharged
1826/41-1826/1900. Table: ann. no. of convicts recd. and discharged at Western Penitentiary. (15 A.R. inspectors of Western Penitentiary 1841 (p. 106)—bienn. rept. *same* 1898/00.)
Paging from House jol. 1842 v. 2.
1859. In behalf of provision for discharged convicts. ([33] *same* 1859: 913-914.)
1870. Recommendation of inspectors that agt. be apptd. at state's expense, to provide for discharged convicts. (44 *same* 1870: 10.)
1873-1874. Help for the discharged convict; suggestion. (47 *same* 1873 (pp. 87-88)—48 *same* 1874.)
1880. Urgent need of a state agt. for discharged convicts. (54 *same* 1880: 66-67.)
1888. Apptmt. of state agt. to provide for discharged convicts. (Bienn. rept. inspectors of Western Penitentiary 1887/8: 73.)

CONYNGHAM (JOHN N.)
Repr. from Luzerne Co., 1850.
Committee on Judiciary
1850. Mch. 8. Slave laws, etc. (House jol. 1850 v. 1: 495-502.)

CONYNGHAM (REDMOND)
Repr. from Luzerne and Susquehanna cos., 1815/16. Sen. from Northumberland, Union, Columbia, Luzerne and Susquehanna cos., 1820/21-1824.
Representative
[Select] Committee
1816. Feb. 22. Repts. of comrs. who explored and surveyed eastern and western waters of the state. (House jol. 1815/6: 456.)
Senator
Committee on Judiciary System
1823. Dec. 24. Petition of J. Lewis for compensation for lands in Luzerne Co. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 125-128.)

CONYNGHAM (REDMOND)—cont'd

Senator—cont'd

Committee on Judiciary System—cont'd

1821. Jan. 3. Dam of James Hopkins at Conewago Falls. (*Same* 1820/1: 158-160.)

——. Feb. 2. Escheats. (*Same* 1820/1: 372-373.)

1822. Mch. 1. Improvement rights of actual settlers, etc. (*Same* 1821/2: 614-636.)

[Select] Committee

1824. Mch. 13. Foreign corporations and working coal mines in Penn. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 548-549.)

COOK (J. D.)

County Supt. of Schools 1877/8; see Education. Montour Co.

COOK (JOSEPH)

1883. Evil of illiteracy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 31: 433-434.)

COOK (WILLIAM)

1894. The American farmer. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 140-141.)

COOKE (SAMUEL)

Repr. from Lancaster Co., 1801/2-1803/4.

[Select] Committee

1803. Dec. 31. Petition of German Presbyterian Congregation of Maytown, Lancaster Co. resp. lottery, favorable. (House jol. 1803/4: 114.)

COOKE (WILLIAM H.)

County Supt. of Schools 1875/6-1879/80; see Education. Penn. Fayette Co.

COOLEY (T. M.)

1896. Diphtheria at Union township, Lawrence Co. (13 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1896/7 v. 1: 207-208.)

1899. Scarlet fever at Greenfield. (15 *same* 1898/9 v. 1: 203-204.)

COOPER (A. N.)

1895. Nuisances near Morrisville. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 181.)

COOPER (CALVIN)

1878. Apple culture in eastern Penn. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 579-584.)

1889. Cause and its effects [agric. and dairy]. (39 and 40 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1889: 270-274.)

1890. Rept. as chairman of committee on fruit and fruit legislation. (14 A.R. bd. of agric. 1890: 186.)

——. Farmers' institutes. (14 *same* 1890: 201-203.)

1894. Crimson or scarlet clover. (18 *same* 1894: 59-61.)

1895. Value of crimson clover to Penn. farmers. (1 A.R. dept. of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 135-139.)

COOPER (CHARLES W.)

County Supt. of Schools 1853/4-1854/5; see Education. Penn. Lehigh Co.

COOPER (E. W.)

1898. State bd. of health of Del. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 1: 470-471.)

COOPER (G. T.)

County supt. of schools, 1893/4-1898/9; see Education. Penn. Mifflin Co.

COOPER (J. A.)

1864. Our state normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 13: 43-44.)

1871. County institutes. (*Same* v. 19: 256-258.)

1873. Our normal school policy. (*Same* v. 22: 94-96.)

1879. State normal schools. (*Same* v. 27: 367-368.)

COOPER (J. W.)

City supt. of schools, 1896/7-1903/4; see Education. Penn. Shenandoah.

COOPER (JAMES)

Repr. from Adams Co., 1844-1849.

1844. Speech on res. for the relief of the state. Harrisburg: T. Fenn, 1844. 29 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Soc. of Penn.

——. An Act to reduce the state debt introduced by Mr. Cooper of Adams Co. in the House of Representatives. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 15 pp.

Copy seen in Historical Soc. of Penn.

——. Speech of Hon. James Cooper, of Adams Co., on his resolutions for the relief of the state. Harrisburg: Theo. Fenn, 1844. 29 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Soc. of Penn.

Committee of Ways and Means

1845. Mch. 1. Taxing loans; minority rept. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 503 (doc. 71).)

1849. Feb. 14. Completion of North Branch Canal. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 306-308 (doc. 26).)

——. Feb. 14. See Canals, etc.; Individual. Penn. Canal: Branches. North Branch Extension.

[Select] Committee

1849. Feb. 22. Exchange of books with Alex. Vattemare. (House jol. 1849 v. 1: 368-369.)

COOPER (LEILA A.)

1891. Temperance instruction. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 66-69.)

COOPER (THOMAS V.)

Repr. from Delaware Co., 1870-1872; Senator from Chester and Delaware cos., 1874-1876; from Delaware Co., 1877-1879; Pres. pro tem of Senate, 1878; Senator from Philadelphia City, 1881/2; do from Delaware Co., 1885/6-1887/88; do. from Philadelphia City, 1889/90; repr. from Delaware Co., 1901/2-1903/4.

Member of committee apptd. by the Gov. in 1881 to investigate House of Refuge, Phila., and Reformatory at Huntingdon.

Senator from Delaware County

Conference Committee

1879. Je. 5. Provision for revenue, by taxation of corporations. (Sen. jol. 1879: 1181-1190.)

Senator from Philadelphia

1881. Je. 6. Loan for redemption of maturing bonds. (Sen. jol. 1881: 1238-1240; House jol. (Colborn) 1388-1390.)

Senator from Delaware County

1887. May 18. Licensing of wholesale dealers in intoxicating liquors. (Sen. jol. 1887: 1298-1300; House jol. 1647-1648.)

COOPERSBURG, LEHIGH CO.

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

Nuisances; see Public Health

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Coopersburg

Temperature; see Climate

COOPERSDALE, CAMBRIA CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Nuisance; see Public Health

COOPERSTOWN, VENANGO CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

COPE (CALEB)

Member of comn. apptd. by the Gov. in 1861 to investigate army frauds.

COPE (EDWARD DRINKER)

1880. [Icthyology of Penn.] (Rept. comrs. of fisheries 1879/80: 59-145, pls.)
——. Same. (*Same* 1881/2: 103-194.)

COPE (F. J.)

[1857.] Address at exhibition of Westmoreland Co. Agric. Socy. (v. 5. Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 572-574.)

COPE (G.)

1880. Hist. sketch of Chester Co. agric. (4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880: 208-225.)

COPE (GEORGE)

County supt. of schools, 1855/6; see Education. Penn. Beaver Co.

COPE (GEORGE W.)

1891. Nuisance at Nazareth. (7 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1890/1: 558.)

COPE (JESSE K.)

Dairy and food comr., 1902; see Dairy Industry.

COPE (M.)

n. d. Statistics of rainfall at West Marlborough, 1843-1857. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: 178 A.)

COPE (THOMAS P.)

Repr. for the City of Philadelphia, 1807/8 to supply the vacancy caused by death of Samuel Carver. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 1: 95.)

[Select] Committee

1808. Feb. 6. Wing dam in the Delaware River. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 2: 51-52.)
——. Feb. 20. Petition of agric. socy. in Phila. for incorporation. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 2: 152-153.)
——. Mch. 17. Medical library. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 2: 315-316.)
——. Mch. 17. Exportation of butter in kegs. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 2: 315.)

COPELAND (D.)

1875. The co-relation of preparatory schools and universities. (Penn. School. Jol. v. 24: 73-74.)

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Milk Supply

1894. See Dairy Industry, this date.

COPLAN (WILLIAM F.)

Repr. from Fayette Co., 1831/2, 1836/7-1837/8; Senator from Fayette and Greene cos., 1838/9-1842.

Representative from Fayette County

Select Committee

1837. Mch. 10. Fayette Co. petition resp. roads to coal mines. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 687-692 (doc. 218).)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 1000 copies ordered printed in English and 500 copies in German. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1, p. 739.)
——. Mch. 29. Conduct of J. Wagonseller, a supervisor on the West Branch division. (*Same* 1836/7 v. 2: 830-982 (doc. 244).)

COPLAN (WILLIAM F.)—cont'd

Representative from Fayette County—cont'd

Select Committee—cont'd

1838. Apr. 2. Bribery charges agst. W. Reynolds. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 820-832 (doc. 168).)
——. Same, separate [with minority rept.].
Not seen. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 959.)

Senator from Fayette and Greene counties

Committee on Education

1840. Mch. 27. General system of education; provisions resp. adoption by sub-distrs. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 455.)

COPLIN (W. M. L.)

1894. Beri-beri at state quarantine station. (10 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1893/4: 152-153.)
1896. Sewage purification and water supply of Reading. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 304-312.)
1904. Insects as carriers of disease. (Mo. bull. division of zoology v. 2 (no. 4): 112-113.)

CORAOPOLIS, ALLEGHENY CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CORN

Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Grain

CORNEFORTH (C.)

County supt. of schools, 1864/5, 1865/6-1866/7; see Education. Penn. M'Kean Co.

1869. Family, school and church. (Penn. School Jol. v. 18: 142-144.)
1873. Compulsory education. (*Same* v. 21: 277-280.)
——. Universal education. (*Same* v. 21: 209-211.)

CORNELL ( )

1869. Theft of goods at state fair in 1868. (v. 7. Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 81.)

CORNSTALK DISEASE; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK, INSPECTION

CORNPLANTER INDIANS

Schools; see Education. Indian Schools

CORNWELLS

Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria

CORNWELL (R. T.)

1898. Chester Co. Hospital. (Charitable institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 65-67.)

CORNYN (AUGUSTUS K.)

Repr. from Huntingdon Co., 1849-1850.

Committee on Judiciary

1850. Mch. 5. Tolls on Monongahela slack-water navigation, etc. (House jol. Jan., 1850 v. 1: 463-464.)

CORONERS; see PUBLIC HEALTH

CORPORATIONS

serial

See also below, the non-serial group, under Indexes, etc., for earlier compilations.

1 series

Under act of Apr. 20, 1874.

1874-1899. List of foreign corporations registered in the office of the secy. of the commonwealth, Apr. 22, 1874 to Feb. 1, 1899. n. p., Wm. S. Ray, 1899, 94 pp.
A copy seen in the Free Library of Phila. Printed currently as an Appendix to the session laws.

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series

Under amdmt. of June 7, 1901.

1899/01-1901/3. List of charters enrolled in the office of the secy. of the commonwealth . . . . with an index thereto and an alphabetical list of foreign corporations.

Checklist

1899/01 n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 310 pp.
1901/3 n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 300 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn. Library.

non-serial

1804. Letter from Jas. Engle defending himself agst. charge of criminality rel. to appearance of monopoly bill on House jol. (House jol. 1803/4: 419-422.)

1820. Necessity of attention to management of cos. in whose stock commonwealth holds an interest noted. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 7, 1820.)

1824. Dec. 21. Rept. on limited partnerships; Lehman, Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. S. Wiestling, 1824. 8 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila., and in library of the Library Co. of Phila. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 1: 67.)

——. Same. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 51-56 (doc. 24).)

1833. Indiscriminate conferring of corporate privileges; voting by proxy among corporations. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 4, 1833.)

1834. Propriety of restricting legislation in regard to conferring corporate powers, to such enterprises as are of incontestible public utility. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 3, 1834.)

1835. Rept. of committee on corporations (Smith) on petition from Phila. praying for incorporation of an ice co. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 165.)

——. Pernicious consequences resulting from creation of monopolies by legislative enactment and indiscriminate conferring of banking and other corporate privileges; remonstrance agst. practice of guaranteeing by legislative enactment, the payment of interest upon capital employed by cos. incorporated for accomplishing some alleged object of improvement in which state has no direct interest, thus making the state an underwriter. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 2, 1835.)

——. Reasons of J. B. Smith for his vote on question of taking up bill rel. to limited partnerships. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 806-810.)

1836. Speculation in stock; creation of corporate bodies. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

1838. Rept. of committee on corporations (Ford) upon memorial of contributors to a certain well of water in Easton, Northampton co., for act of incorporation. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 780 (doc. 160).)

1839. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Burrowes) acc. with a stmt. of incorporated institutions of state, showing their dates, capital and whether incorporated by legisl. or under the general law. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 225-435 (docs. 54-55).)

Made in compliance with House res. of Mch. 30, 1838.

——. Stmt. of banking institutions and all incorporated cos. showing capital, date of incorporation and location. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 2: 263-290.)

Submitted by secy. of commonwealth (Shunk), June 22, 1839, in reply to House res. of June 15.

——. Undue creation and increase of corporations should be discouraged. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 15, 1839: 7.)

1840. Caution enjoined, respecting creation of corporations. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 33-34.)

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840. Communication from Gov. of Ohio on regulation of elections in r.r., turnpike, canal and slack-water navigation cos. in which state is stockholder. (House jol. 1840 v. 2, pt. 2: 423-426.)

1842. Caution respecting grant of corporate privileges. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

1848. Opposition to policy of incorporating mining, mnfg., transporting and other cos., for purposes within individual competency. (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

1853. Dangers from too free granting of corporate privileges; comn. apptd. to investigate matter. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

1854. Inexpediency of special acts of incorporation. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

1855. Speech of Eli K. Price on act rel. to corporations and to estates held for corporate, religious and charitable uses. n. t. p. 14 pp.

Copy seen in Historical Socy. of Penn., Phila., and in the Penn. State Library.

1856. Enactment of general laws respecting incorporation of insurance, gas, water and boom cos., recommended; limitation of corporate bodies to purposes of creation, acquirement of banking powers by insurance cos. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

1858. Unlimited credits by corporations or individuals will ever be an unmitigated evil; free banking system favored. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 6, 1858: 10.)

1859. Gen. Assembly asked to authorize atty. gen. to sue defaulting corporations, wherever located in state, in court of common pleas of Dauphin co. (A.R. atty. gen. 1859: 464.)

Paging from legisl. docs. 1860.

1860. Evils from local and class legislation; corporate powers should come under general laws. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

1865. Evil of special acts of incorporation; repeal of act rel. to corporations for mechanical, mnfg., mining and quarrying purposes and of act to enable joint tenants and adjoining owners of mineral lands to develop and manage same, recommended; foreign corporations permitted to hold 300 acres of land for mining purposes under act last named. (*Same* (Curtin) Jan. 4, 1865: 8-9.)

1867. Passage of law recommended, regulating existing r.rs. and incorporation of new cos. (*Same* (Curtin) Jan. 2, 1867: 9.)

1868. Public notice required to be given of certain bills rel. to private acts resp. real estate and for acts of incorporation. (*Same* (Geary) Jan., 1868.)

1871. Consolidation of corporations [r.rs., canals, etc.]; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 512-519; 563-570; 574-575.)

Effect on coal transportation.

——. Suppl. to act rel. to corporations for mechanical, mnfg., mining and quarrying purposes; effect on oil business, etc. (*Same* 1871: 474-476; 481-485.)

——. Veto (Geary) of act rel. to transfer of stock in corporations. (*Same* 1871: xxxiv-xxxv.)

——. Communication from Workingmen's Assembly of N. Y. resp. bardships on acct. of high price of coal due to a combination of large operators and transportation monopolies in Penn. (Sen. jol. 1871: 486.)

——. Veto (Geary) of act rel. to transfer of stock in corporations. (Sen. jol. 1871: 76-77.)

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to limit the right of action agst. citizens of Penn. for responsibility incurred by them as copartners, under the limited partnership laws of other states. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 37.)

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1876. Rept. of committee of conference (Long) on act to provide for incorporation and regulation of certain corporations. (House jol. 1876: 977-978.)

1878. Debate on bill rel. to corporations holding real estate. (Legisl. Record 1878: 203-207.)

1879. Govs. mess. (Hartranft) transmitting a compilation of corporation laws of Penn. prepared under his direction by A. K. Pedrick; opinion of atty. gen. Lear resp. the work. (House jol. 1879: 55-56.)

1881. Govs. mess. (Hoyt) resp. compilation of titles and summary of powers granted corporations, prepared principally to facilitate the state in collection of taxes; acc. by communication from the compiler, Alex. K. Pedrick. (Sen. jol. 1881: 1104-1106.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Grady) on bill to provide for incorporation and regulation of certain corporations. (*Same* 1881: 1372-1373.)

1883. Struggle betw. capital and labor largely due to augmentation of corporate power; labor as an element in politics. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1883: 7.)

——. Unwarranted powers of corporations. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 1883: 5-6.)

——. Outstanding charters of incorporation granted before adoption of present constitution; monstrous powers conferred; test case to be made by atty. gen.; legislation suggested. (*Same* (Pattison) Feb. 6, 1883: 18-19.)

Bound and paged with inaugural address.

——. Veto of act authorizing incorporated cos. to determine the no. of directors of the same; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 107-108.)

——. Veto of act to amend suppl. to act to provide for the incorporation and regulation of certain corporations, reducing the capital stock, etc.; with text of act. (*Same* (Pattison) 1883: 105-107.)

1885. Veto of act to provide for settlement of disputes arising upon contracts with corporations by arbitration; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 74-76.)

——. Veto of act to enable citizens of U. S. and corporations chartered under laws of Penn. and authorized to hold real estate, to hold and convey title which had been held by aliens and corporations not authorized by law to hold same; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 88-89.)

——. Veto of act to encourage and authorize formation of cooperative assns. productive and distributive by farmers, mechanics, laborers or other persons; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 128-137.)

——. Veto of act suppl. to act providing for incorporation and regulation of certain corporations, authorizing incorporation of corporations for profits of second class, for erection and maintenance of halls for public and private purposes, and corporations of second class carrying on lawful business, and amending sec. 31 prohibiting maintenance of ferry within 3000 ft. of ferry of any co. incorporated under laws of commonwealth; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 123-124.)

——. Veto of bill suppl. to act providing for incorporation and regulation of corporations, amending sec. 12 and thereby relieving full-paid capital stock from liability of assessment; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 143-145.)

——. Veto of act to give to petitioners for charters of incorporation of first class . . . . right of appeal to Supreme Court, etc.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 105-106.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Brooks) on act to provide for incorporation and regulation of certain corporations. (House jol. 1885: 1567-1570; Legisl. Record 1885 v. 2: 2797.)

1886. Corporations: vast powers obtained by "omnibus" legislation prior to adoption of new Constitution; attempt of new Constitution to counteract evil effects of overgrown power, by making what was previously attainable only as a special privilege, general in application; with result that at date there are about 5000 incorporated cos. in commonwealth; result—individual enterprise is placed at a disadvantage, spirit of speculation is fostered, rights of workingmen are disregarded, etc. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 6-9.)

1887. Opinion of atty. gen.; change of name of a corporation is an amdmt. or alteration of its charter, within corporation amdmt. act of 1883. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8 app. pp. 24-25.)

——. Same; a charter should not be granted upon a certificate which shows that one chosen director of a proposed corporation is also chosen to office of treasurer therein. (*Same* 1887/8 app. p. 24.)

——. Veto of act to make provision for the compilation, prtg. and distribution of information rel. to powers and franchises of certain corporations; with text of act. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1887: 72-74.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (MacFarlane) on further suppl. to act to provide for incorporation and regulation of certain corporations. (Sen. jol. 1887: 1198-1200.)

1888. Opinion of atty. gen.; change of name of corporation of 2d class must be under act of 1883 (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1887/8 app. pp. 37-39.)

——. Same; rel. to name of new corporation organized on judicial sale. (*Same* 1887/8 app. pp. 33-37.)

——. Same; charter of corporation for dual purposes not authorized. (*Same* 1887/8 app. pp. 32-33.)

——. Same; rel. to issue of charter upon certificate of incorporation. (*Same* 1889/90 app. pp. xxiii-xxvii.)

1889. Same; a certificate of incorporation should be confined to such stmts. only as are prescribed by corporation act as prerequisites to granting of charter. (*Same* 1889/90 app. pp. xix-xxiii.)

——. Same; rel. to power of secy. of state to allow a certificate of reorganization to certain corporations. (*Same* 1889/90 app. pp. xxxix-xiii.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Baker) on bill providing for further regulation of certain corporations and for incorporation and regulation of certain additional corporations. (House jol. Jan., 1889: 1318-1319.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Marland) on act authorizing formation of partnership assns. in which capital subscribed shall alone be responsible for debts of assn., except under certain circumstances. (*Same* 1889: 1623-1625.)

1889/90-1898/00. No. of charters granted to different classes of corporations. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1888/90 (pp. 6-7)—*same* 1898/00.)

1890. "It would be of great convenience to the people of the commonwealth if these general corporation laws could be codified and brought into a harmonious and consistent system and then published." (*Same* 1888/90: 9.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to right of an intended corporation to furnish natural gas for light when another corporation has exclusive authority conferred upon it by act of assembly to supply with gaslight same territory in which proposed corporation intends to corporate. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90 app. pp. xxxiv-xxxvi.)

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1890. Same; rel. to applications of proposed corporations for charters under clause 18 of sec. 2 of corporation act of 1874. (*Same* 1889/90 app. pp. xxvii-xxxiii.)

1891. Same; an application for a charter for "mining for and manufacturing of oil and gas" is too general and indefinite a stmt. of purpose and aught not to be granted. (*Same* 1891/2: app. 9.)

——. Increase of capital stock of corporations; debate. (Legisl. Record 1891: 2517-2520.)

——. Regulation of corporations; debate. (Legisl. Record 1891: 643-646; 898-901; 1984-1990.)

——. Veto of act to provide for the sale of real estate and mining rights of dissolved corporations; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 19-20.)

——. Veto of amdmt. to act resp. conveyance of real estate by officers of dissolved corporations; with text of act. (*Same* 1891: 72-74.)

——. No provision of law for publication of repts. of secy. of commonwealth; only public information furnished is list of charters of corporations enrolled therein, indexed and bound with pamphlet laws; rept. [informal] submitted to Gov.; suggested that provision be made for ann. rept. containing list of charters of corporations, etc.; insufficient clerical force; systematizing of papers. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 16.)

——. May 4. Veto (Pattison) of act to provide for real estate and mining rights of dissolved corporation. (House jol. Jan., 1891: 1544.)

1893. Discussion of bill to authorize corporations to increase their capital stock for corporate purposes. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 697-698.)

——. Veto of act rel. to uniformity of proxies; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 4-5.)

——. Neglect of legislation necessary to enforce articles 16 and 17 of Constitution; complaints of corporations engaging in other business than permitted by charter; issue of stock and bonds, discrimination in charges or facilities of transportation by common carriers, issue of free passes by r.r. cos. and other violations of law by private corporations, r.r. and canal cos. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 12-13.)

——. Operations of law dept. in 1891 and 1892; collections from delinquent corporations, etc.; pending suits. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 12.)

——. Enforcement of arts. 16 and 17 of constitution regulating organization of corporations and undertaking business other than that expressly authorized in their charters, etc., recommended. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 13-14.)

——. Veto of act to provide for publication of abstrs. of charters and other documents rel. to corporations, filed in office of secy. of commonwealth; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 77-79.)

1894. Opinion of atty. gen.; a married woman may not be 1 of 5 "persons" comprising no. requisite to form a corporation. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4 app. pp. 107-108.)

1895. Same. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 123-124.)

——. Same; rel. to light and fuel cos.; charter of light and fuel co.—statutes construed; articles of assn.—limitation of territory. (*Same* 1895/6: 116-117.)

——. Increase in business of office of secy. of commonwealth; summary of corporation business; expenses of dept. more than paid by receipts from issuance of letters patent and filing of corporation papers. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 9.)

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1895. Opinion of deputy atty. gen. (Elkin); charter advertisements—German newspapers—act of Jly. 2, 1895. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 63-64.)

1896. Opinion of atty. gen.; application for charter should not embody more than one purpose. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 146-147.)

——. Compilation of corporation laws provided for by act of May 29, 1893 destroyed by the fire which consumed the state prtg. establishment in 1895. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 18.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. (McCormick); married persons' property act; married women—statutes construed—acts of 1887 and 1893—corporations. (*Same* 1894/6: 67-70.)

1897. Veto (Hastings) of act to provide for incorporation and regulation of corporations. (House jol. 1897: 2348-2349.)

——. Same. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 14-15.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; no certificate of incorporation can be amended so as to change its original purpose. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1897/8: 27-28.)

——. Same; corporations have no authority to enter into partnership with individuals or other corporations; corporations may issue a joint policy of insurance under certain conditions. (*Same* 1897/8: 64-66.)

——. Veto (Hastings) of amdmt. to an act resp. corporations. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 2: 3628.)

Existing laws required secy. of state to prepare and publish, with every edition of the pamphlet laws, a certified list of all charters of incorporation, under act of Apr. 29, 1874.

——. Same; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 32-33.)

——. Veto of act providing for purchase of franchises and property of certain corporations by municipal corporation, etc.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Hastings) 1897: 237-240.)

Bill deals with municipal lighting.

1899. On inaccuracies of laws regulating chartering of corporations and taxes assessed on same. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 13.)

——. Veto of act suppl. to act authorizing incorporated cos. to invest and reinvest surplus funds in mortgages, stocks and other securities, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 60-62.)

——. Proceedings on act to provide for payment of bonus on charters and upon authorized increase of capital stock of certain corporations. (House jol. 1899 pt. 2: 2508-2510; Legisl. Record 1899 v. 1: 2853.)

1901. Veto (Stone) of concurrent res. providing for apptmt. of commission to draft general law regulating incorporation and management of certain corporations. (*Same* Jan., 1901 v. 2: 1621; *same* 1901 v. 2: 2251.)

——. Same. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 41-43.)

1903. Necessity of passage of act making null and void any articles of agreement or consolidations until various parties thereto have filed all required repts. and paid all taxes due, same as corporation or limited partnerships are dissolved by court of common pleas. (A.R. auditor gen. 1903: vii.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to similarity of corporation names. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 73-74.)

——. Same; Gov. refuses to approve an application for a charter in which word "company" is abbreviated by "co." (*Same* 1903/4: 307.)

——. Same; act of April 29, 1874 requires payment of 10% of whole capital stock to treasurer of intended corporation in cash. (*Same* 1903/4: 310-311.)

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1903. Growth of business in state dept.; fees in four years; wisdom of legislation enabling corporations desiring to do business in Penn. to take out charters there rather than in other states, thus turning bonus and fees into state treasury. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 6, 1903: 2.)

——. Veto message of Gov. Pennypacker on Senate bill 263, rel. to incorporation and regulation of certain corporations. (Legisl. Record 1903 v. 2: 2338.)

——. Veto message of Gov. Pennypacker on House bill 12, authorizing corporations incorporated in other states for manufacture of rubber goods, to purchase and hold real estate within Penn. (*Same* 1903 v. 2: 2361.)

Banks; see that title

Bridge Companies; see Bridges

Building and Loan Assns.; see that title

Canal Companies; see Canals, etc.

Churches and Religious Societies

1831. Rept. of committee on corporations (Read of Susquehanna) upon sundry petitions praying for acts of incorporation, etc. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 813-815 (doc. 193).)

Petitions are those of churches, religious and library socys.; comment on this class of applications and mode of obtaining a charter under general law of Apr. 6, 1791; amt. of income permitted under that law.

1835. Rept. of committee on estates and escheats (Bidlack) on bill rel. to New Jerusalem Church, in Phila.; authorizing members of said church to sell and convey real estate. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 111-112 (doc. 24).)

——. Rept. of mngrs. of Bible Socy. of Phila., with treasurer's rept. on its finances. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 120-133; Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 76-88.)

1836. Rept. of committee on corporations (T. S. Smith) upon petition of members and trustees of M. E. Church, at Mechanicsburg, for act of incorporation. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 572-573 (doc. 134).)

1838. Rept. of committee on corporations (Ford) on bill 480, act to incorporate socy. by name of Baptist Church of Reading, in Penn. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 778-779 (doc. 159).)

1855. See above, the general group, this date.

Foreign Corporations

1824. Rept. of committee (Conyngham) to whom was referred res. rel. to foreign corporations holding lands and working coal mines in Penn. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 548-549.)

1825. Rept. of committee on corporations (Duncan) on res. rel. to foreign corporations. (*Same* 1824/5: 294-308.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Mowry & Cameron, 1825. 16 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., American Phil. Socy., and Library Co. of Phila. 500 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 308.)

1864. Reply of auditor gen. to House res. of Jan. 27 requesting a rept. of the names of corporations controlling or operating property in Penn. without authority from the State. (Legisl. Record 1864: 127.)

1865. Foreign corporations; debate. (*Same* 1865: 424; 615-616.)

——. See above, the general group, this date.

1889. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to issue of fertilizer license to foreign corporations. (Biennr. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90 app. pp. xlii-xliii.)

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

Foreign Corporations—cont'd

1890. Efforts to procure the registration of foreign corporations. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1888/90: 7.)

1892. Opinion of atty. gen.; a foreign corporation desiring to do business in Penn. is not required to give notice by advertisement, nor must certificate aver that 10% of capital stock has been paid in cash to treasurer of intended corporation. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2 app. pp. 122-123.)

1894. Same; a foreign corporation is doing business in this state when it consigns goods to comn. merchants who sell, not for themselves, but for cos. (*Same* 1893/4 app. p. 92.)

——. Same; rel. to certificate of office and agent of foreign corporation. (*Same* 1893/4 app. pp. 71-72.)

1895. For such change in law providing for bonus upon letters-patent as shall require payment of entire bonus before letters of incorporation to foreign corporations. (Govs. mess (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 4.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; surety bonds of corporations shall apply alone to corporations created by or organized under laws of other states or countries. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 117-119.)

[1896?] Opinion of the Circuit Court of Appeals of the U. S. on the foreign corporation law of April 22, 1874. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 71-72.)

1896. Registration of foreign corporations. (*Same* 1894/6: 16.)

1898. Foreign corporations doing business in Penn.; suggested legislation. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1897/8: 6-7.)

1902. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to right of a collection agency of a foreign state to take by assignment claims of creditors agst. residents of this state and proceed to collect same by writs of attachment. (*Same* 1901/2: 23-25.)

1903. Veto of act to enable foreign corporations to purchase and hold real estate in Commonwealth, for purpose of erecting and maintaining sanitariums and health resorts, and bottling, preparing, selling, etc., mineral and other waters; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1903: 116.)

1904. Danville Bessemer Case rel. to collection of bonus from foreign corporations. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 11-12.)

Indexes

1776-1828. List of all acts of incorporations passed since 1776, showing amt. of capital, quantity of land, or extent of income, which corporations are resp. authorized to hold. (Sen. jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 625-763.)

Transmitted by secy. of commonwealth (Blythe), Feb. 5, 1828.

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

1776-1838. Stmt. of incorporated institutions of state, showing their dates, capital and whether incorporated by legisl. or under general law. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2, pt. 1: 226-435 (docs. 54-55).)

Transmitted by secy. of commonwealth (Burrowes), Jan. 12, 1839.

1812-1824. List of charters of incorporation obtained under act of April 6, 1791, transmitted by secy. of commonwealth (Rogers). (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 490-504.)

Previous to 1812 charters of incorporation were enrolled with secy. of land office.

1890. Indexing of the corporation dockets. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1888/90: 7-9.)

CORPORATIONS—cont'd

Indexes—cont'd

1890. Publications: delay in Supreme Court repts.; laws; suggested that the secy. of the commonwealth be required to make an ann. or biennial rept., that it be published and that the titles, purposes, location and amt. of capital of corporations be made a part of this rept. instead of being embraced in the pamphlet laws. (*Same* 1888/90: 14-17.)

1896. Corporation indices: no general corporation index kept prior to 1889; indices made 1889-1896; apprn. for improved method of indexing suggested. (*Same* 1894/6: 15.)

1898. Corporation indices; endorsement of recommendation made in 1896. (*Same* 1896/8: 17-18.)

Industrial Corporations

1805. Feb. 11. Rept. of committee (Pearson) apptd. to consider and report on the petition of James Bell, J. R. Griffiths and Adam Traquair requesting incorporation of a company for the purpose of procuring and vending slates for the roofing of houses and other bldgs. (House jol. 1804/5: 315.)

1860. Veto (Packer) of bills incorporating mining and mnfg. cos. (Sen. jol. 1860: 783.)

1865. Veto (Curtin) of suppl. to act rel. to corporations for mnfg., mining and quarrying purposes, approved Jly. 18, 1863, authorizing sale of real and personal estate, reduction of capital stock and dissolution of corporations organized under said act. (Sen. jol. 1866: 40.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1866: 33.)

——. See also above, the general group, this date.

1885. Rept. of committee of conference on act to provide for incorporation and regulation of natural gas companies. (Legisl. Record 1885 v. 2: 1880.)

1887. Rept. of committee of conference on House bill 29, rel. to regulation of certain corporations. (*Same* 1887: 2558.)

1894. Opinion of atty. gen.; a corporation engaged in mnfre. of vitrified paving brick, fire proof bldg. brick, etc., is not entitled to apptmt. of special policemen. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4 app. pp. 97-98.)

1897. No provision in Penn. laws for chartering commercial or trading companies; Penn. citizens forced to go into other states, but comity permits commercial corporations of other states to transact business in Penn.; authorization of creation of commercial corporations commended; suggested that foreign corporations, doing business in state, have powers so restricted as to enable Penn. cos. to compete upon equal terms. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 28-29.)

1899. Veto of act to amend sec. 2, paragraph 18 of act to provide for incorporation and regulation of certain corporations; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 64-66.)

Relates to mechanical, mining, quarrying and mnfg. business.

Laws

1874. General corporation act and act for the taxation of corporations. n. t. p. 45 (2) pp.

Mining Corporations

1854. See above, Industrial, this date.

1860. See same, this date.

1865. See same, this date.

1899. See same, this date.

Receipts

1836/7-1903/4. Table: receipts from charters. (A.R. auditor gen. 1836/7—*same* 1903/4.)

For dates as follows: 1836/7; 1842/3-1844/5; 1848/9-1903/4.

1895/6-1903/4. Table: receipts from delinquent corporations. (A.R. auditor gen. 1895/6 (p. 338)—*same* 1903/4.)

CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL

1812. Rept. of committee (Worrell) to whom was referred petition and representation of the "Society of Artists of the U. S." for an act of incorporation. (Sen. jol. 1811/2: 419-421.)

1821. Rept. of committee [on agric. and domestic mnfres.] (Cochran) to whom was referred petition of James Taylor remonstrating agst. incorporation of the Beaver Falls Water Co. (*Same* 1820/1: 745.)

1829. Rept. of committee on corporations, rel. to petition for incorporation of Marine Rwy.; unfavorable. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 734-735 (doc. 336).)

1830. Rept. of committee on corporations (Wilkins) rel. to York County Mnfg. Co. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 701-702 (doc. 292).)

1831. Rept. of committee on corporations (Laussat) on petition for incorporation of Germanville Glass Mnfg. Co. of Wayne Co. (*Same* 1831/2 v. 2: 648-654 (doc. 125).)

Advantages of a charter to a monied corporation; anti-republican tendency of corporations, etc. "The immense extent to which the power of incorporation has already been carried in Penn., is strikingly exhibited by the reports of the secy. of the commonwealth and the Secy. of the Land Office, made to the Senate in the session of 1827-28, and purporting to give lists of all incorporations recorded in their respective offices."

1832. Rept. of committee on corporations (Read of Susquehanna) upon petition rel. to Newton Beneficial Socy. for incorporation. (*Same* 1831/2 v. 2: 778 (doc. 218).)

1835. Rept. of committee on corporations (Reed of Phila. Co.) rel. to incorporating "Kirks' Anthracite Ware Manufactory." (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 464-466 (doc. 97).)

——. Rept. of committee on corporations (Ayres) on petition of T. M. Moore, for act to incorporate the Lombard Co. of Phila. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 1: 565-566.)

1836. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (M'Connell) upon res. rel. to act authorizing gov. to incorporate Tioga Navigation Co. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 775-776 (doc. 232).)

1837. Reasons for not signing bill incorporating Buck Ridge R.R. and Mining Co., etc. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

1838. Rept. of committee on corporations (Ford) rel. to petition of Lombard assn. for the benefit of the necessitous poor of Phila. for act of incorporation. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 783 (doc. 163).)

——. Rept. of committee on corporations (Ford) rel. to petition of New Brighton House Co., for act of incorporation. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 782 (doc. 162).)

1839. Rept. of select committee (Snowden) rel. to Phila. Loan Co., acc. with testimony, opinion of council and bill. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 623-632 (doc. 89).)

1847. Veto (Shunk) of act to incorporate mgrs. and co. of Conestoga Steam Mills in Lancaster; peril to rights of the people in affording govt. protection to wealthy corporate bodies. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 259-260.)

1855. Jan. 4. Veto (Bigler) of act to incorporate the Exchange, Deposit and Discount Institution of Phila. (Legisl. Record Jan. 10, 1855: 1.)

——. Veto (Bigler) of bill authorizing borough of Huntingdon to subscribe to capital stock of the Broad Top and Mountain R.R. and Coal Co. (*Same* Jan. 10, 1855: 4.)

1859. Memorials from Duff Green in explanation of the bill to incorporate the American Improvement and Loan Co. (*Same* 1859: 75-77; 96; 298-299.)

1860. Debate on proposed incorporation of Pittsburg Bridge Co. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 426-428.)

CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

1862. Remarks (Benson and Smith of Phila.) on proposed suppl. to act to incorporate the Fall Brook Coal Co. (Legisl. Record 1862: 642-644.)

1865. Nov. 27. Veto (Curtin) of suppl. to act incorporating Centre Coal, Iron and Lumber Mnfg. Co. (*Same* 1866: 25-26.)

——. Govs. veto (Curtin) of act to incorporate Lamokin Improvement Co. of Chester. (House jol. 1865: 853.)

A corporation for building and speculating in purchase and sale of real estate in Delaware Co.

1866. Titusville Pipe Co.; text of act of incorporation; debate. (Legisl. Record 1866: 442-443; 456-458.)

1867. Feb. 20. Remarks of M. B. Lowry on bill to incorporate the Manta Grandee Silver Mining Co. (App. to Legisl. Record 1867: cxxxii-cxxxiv.)

1868. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Philia. Paper Hanging Mnfg. Co. (House jol. Jan., 1868: 99.)

——. Apr. 6. Veto of suppl. to Act to incorporate the U. S. Iron Armor and Steel Mnfg. Co. of Chester, Penn. (Legisl. Record 1868: 1121-1122.)

1873. Mch. 24. Veto (Hartranft) of act to amend and continue in force the charter of the Harrisburg Car Mnfg. Co. etc. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 838.)

——. Veto (Hartranft) of bill to incorporate Watsontown Car Mnfg. Co. (Sen. jol. 1873: 908.)

——. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate Wyoming Mnfg. Co. (House jol. 1873: 1237-1238.)

——. Apr. 7. Veto of act to incorporate the King Creek Slate and Iron Co. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 1183.)

——. Apr. 8. Veto (Hartranft) of act to incorporate the Diamond Coke Co. (*Same* 1873: 1280.)

1874. Jan. 6. Veto of act to incorporate the Phila. Car Mnfg. Co., giving power to make and dispose of locomotives. (*Same* 1874: 62.)

1890. Commonwealth vs. American Dredging Co.; taxability and situs of unregistered vessels in question. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1889/90: 20.)

1895. Decisions of secy. of the commonwealth; Penn. Electric L., H. and P. Co., application for charter. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 33-36.)

——. Decisions of secy. of the commonwealth; Kidd Bros. & Bengher Steel Wire Co., application for charter; similarity of name to that of Kidd Steel Wire Co. (*Same* 1894/6: 36-38.)

——. Same; Sowego Water and Power Co., application for charter. (*Same* 1894/6: 22-26.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to McClurg Gas Construction Co.; purpose of, construed. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 75-76.)

1896. Quo warranto cases; Provident Bicycle Assn.; methods of doing business; division line betw. beneficial societies and insurance cos. not well defined. (*Same* 1895/6: 11-12.)

——. Same; petition agst. Pittston Pressed Brick Co. alleging that law had not been complied with. (*Same* 1895/6: 10-11.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. (McCormick); Pittsburgh Supply Co.; charter application; stmt. of purpose. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 64-65.)

——. Decisions of secy. of commonwealth; Gas Co. of Altoona; application for charter—material amdmts. —title of corporation when not allowable. (*Same* 1894/6: 46-49.)

——. Same; Crystal Water Co. of Pittsburg; application for charter, conflict of title, mnfg. cos. (*Same* 1894/6: 45-46.)

——. Same; Penn. Prtg. and Publishing Co.; application for charter, similarity of names. (*Same* 1894/6: 57-58.)

——. Use of name of commonwealth in case of Butler Water Co. rel. to pollution of streams. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 15-16.)

CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

1899. Punxsutawney Water Co.; quo warranto case to show by what authority said co. claimed to exercise rights, privileges and franchises of a corporation. (*Same* 1899/1900: ix-x.)

1900. Milton Water Co. claimed exclusive right to privilege and franchise of furnishing water to borough of Milton and adjacent territory and asked for writ of quo warranto agst. Mountain Water Co. (*Same* 1899/1900: xix-xx.)

——. Port Allegany Water Co.; quo warranto case to forfeit charter of said corporation on acct. of failure and neglect to perform its duties and obligations, as required by law. (*Same* 1899/1900: xvii-xviii; 1901/2: viii.)

1901. Continental Trust and Finance Co. of Phila.; petitioned that a quo warranto proceeding be instituted to inquire by what right said co. claimed to exercise powers and privileges of a corporation. (*Same* 1901/2: v-vi.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen.; Peoples' Gas Light and Fuel Co. of Bucks Co.—validity of application for charter. (*Same* 1903/4: 21-23.)

1904. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to application for charter of Providence Hydro-Electric Co.—corporations—power cos.—extent of power. (*Same* 1903/4: 41.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Portland Water and Power Co., application for charter of; water supply —water power—confinement to single locality. (*Same* 1903/4: 34-40.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to application for charter of National Metal Edge Box Co.; foreign corporations. (*Same* 1903/4: 53-56.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Doctor Duff Medical Co.—application for a charter; no statutory authority for granting charter to a corporation for practice of medicine. (*Same* 1903/4: 40.)

——. Cherry Hill Township Water Co. vs. Samuel W. Pennypacker, Gov. et al.; case concerns power of a court to control action of Gov. by injunction or mandamus. (*Same* 1903/4: 9.)

——. Cherry Hill Township Water Co. vs. Samuel W. Pennypacker, Gov., et al.; brief in behalf of commonwealth agst. right of court to issue an injunction agst. gov., secy. of commonwealth and recorder of deeds of Indiana Co., Penn. (*Same* 1903/4 app. I, pp. 359-393.)

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO. OF PHILA.

1897. Decision of secy. of the commonwealth; Bradley Fertilizer Co. of Phila.; charter—application for similarity of names. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1896/8: 36-37.)

——. Same; Bradley Fertilizer Co. of Phila.; foreign corporations. (*Same* 1896/8: 47-50.)

COLD SPRING ICE AND COAL CO.

1865. Nov. 27. Veto (Curtin) of act to incorporate the Cold Spring Ice and Coal Co. (Legisl. Record 1866: 25.)

——. Reasons for Govs. (Curtin) disapproval of suppl. to act to incorporate Cold Spring Ice and Coal Co. (House jol. Jan., 1866: 47.)

FOREST IMPROVEMENT CO.

Incorporated June 12, 1839.

serial

1843-1853. Stmt. of affairs.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1843 in House jol. 1844, v. 2: 339-340.
1844 " Senate " 1845, v. 2: 185.
1845 " " " 1846, v. 2: 235-236.
1846-1850 not found.
1851 in Senate jol. 1852, v. 2: 567.
" " House " 1852, v. 2: 695.
1852 not found.
1853 in Legisl. docs. 1854: 327.

CORPORATIONS: INDIVIDUAL—cont'd

FOREST IMPROVEMENT CO.—cont'd

non-serial

1854. May 8. Rept. of select committee (Beck) apptd. to examine into affairs of Forest Improvement Co. on acct. of alleged violation of its charter by mining coal. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 618-629.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 16 pp.
Copy seen in N. Y. Public Library.

1864. Jan. 7. Veto (Curtin) of act to incorporate the Forest Improvement Co. (Legisl. Record 1864: 17.)

KEYSTONE LAUNDRY CO.

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Keystone Laundry Co.'s charter. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 174-175; Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 66-67.)

MARIETTA TRADING CO.

1818. Rept. of committee on banks (G. Evans) to whom was referred petition from Marietta and Susquehanna Trading Co. for authority to reduce their capital stock. (House jol. 1817/8: 401.)

1819. Rept. of committee (Emlen) on petition of Susquehanna and Marietta Trading Co. for apptmt. of a committee to examine affairs of Co. (*Same* 1818/9: 224.)

1824. Rept. of joint committee of Sen. and House of Repr. (Hill) apptd. to enquire into situation of the Marietta and Susquehanna Trading Co. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 572-573.)

——. Rept. of committee (Shippen) apptd. to enquire into situation of Marietta and Susquehanna Trading Co. (House jol. 1823/4: 937-938.)

TALLY-ON-TOP SALESBOOK CO.

1895. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to increase of capital stock of Tally-on-Top Salesbook Co. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1895/6: 125-126; Rept. secy. of commonwealth 1894/6: 61-63.)

CREAMERIES; see DAIRY INDUSTRY

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See also Education. Degrees.

1818. Feb. 19. Rept. of committee to whom was referred memorial of J. Wilson, complaining of official misconduct of the judges of Lancaster co. Harrisburg: Prtd. by J. Peacock, n. d. 14 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1830. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Moore of Beaver) rel. to threats and intimidations used or practised before day of ann. election. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 629 (doc. 224).)

——. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Parke) rel. to use of ardent spirits at elections. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 712 (doc. 309).)

1831. Rept. of committee on vice and immorality (Pennypacker) on res. rel. to wagering on elections. (*Same* 1830/1 v. 2: 612 (doc. 106).)

1838. Passage of law agst. betting on elections recommended. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

1840. See Banks, Penn., this date.

1841. Apr. 9. Rept. of the judiciary committee of the Senate in relation to certain monies alleged to have been drawn from the treasury by the Gov. without authority of law; Williams. Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy 1841. 28 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1842. See Banks, Penn., this date.

1844. See same, this date.

CORRUPT PRACTICES—cont'd

1861. Aug. 7. Rept. of the comn. apptd. by the Gov. to investigate the alleged army frauds. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 63 pp.
Benj. Haywood, Jacob Fry, Jr., Chas. F. Abbot, Caleb Cope, and Evans Rogers, were the comrs.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn. Library. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1862: 853.)

1862. Rept. of committee (Greenbank) apptd. to investigate facts in regard to alleged abuses in certain military disbursements. (House jol. Jan., 1862: 755-759.)

——. Testimony before above committee. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 1272-1315.)

——. Same, separate; rept. and testimony.
Not seen. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1862: 853.)

——. Rept. of committee (Hopkins of Washington) on alleged influences used in procuring passage of act for commutation of tonnage duties. (House jol. 1862: 761-770.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1862. 56 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.; 10,000 copies in English and 3000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. Jan. 1862: 802.)

1864. Rept. of joint special committee (St. Clair) rel. to frauds committed upon volunteers (withholding of local bounties by certain military officers). (Legisl. docs. 1864: 1315-1359 (doc. 43); Sen. jol. 1864: 743-752.)
Testimony not prtd. in jol.

1865. Rept. of select committee (Kelley) on investigation of alleged frauds in soldiers' votes. (House jol. 1865: 589-599.)

——. Same; minority rept. (Anderson). (*Same* 1865: 599-601.)

——. Rept. of [select] committee (Lowry) to investigate charges that parties, not members of the legisl., have extorted 25 to 30 thousand dollars to buy votes of senators for passage of a bill rel. to r.r. cos. (Sen. jol. 1865: 833; 835-840.)

1866. Rept. of [select] committee (Lowry) apptd. to investigate alleged attempt to procure, by corrupt means, the passage of an act regulating r.r. cos. (*Same* 1866: 72-76.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1866: 78-85.)

——. Rept. of [select] committee (Quay) on charges of corruption and bribery in passage of bill authorizing consolidation of Gt. Western and Atlantic R.R. (House jol. 1866: 89-93.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1866: 96-98.)

——. Testimony taken before committee apptd. to inquire into charges of corruption, contained in an article published in the "Phila. Sunday Dispatch." (*Same* 1866 app. pp. cxvi-cxviii.)

——. Same. (Legisl. docs. 1866 v. 1: 856-864.)

——. Rept. of committee (Mann) apptd. by house to investigate charges contained in Phila. Sunday Dispatch, Mch. 18, 1866, rel. to "Five per cent swindle." (House jol. Jan., 1866: 977-978.)
Charges agst. receiver of taxes, Phila., reflecting on Wm. H. Ruddiman, chrm. of local judiciary committee.

——. Election frauds in Phila.; debate. (Legisl. Record 1866: 460-463; 470.)

1867. Feb. 14. Rept. of committee (Stumbaugh) apptd. to investigate charges of bribery and corruption connected with election of the U. S. Senator. (*Same* 1867: 262-264.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Waddell) rel. to charges made by reporters for certain papers in Pittsburg, concerning use of improper and corrupt means, for purpose of procuring passage of act rel. to licenses in Allegeny Co. (House jol. 1867: 761.)

CORRUPT PRACTICES—cont'd

1879. Rept. of the committee apptd. to investigate alleged corruption in regard to the riot bill. (Legisl. Record 1879 (v. 2): 2079-2080.)

——. Testimony. 98 pp. (*Same* 1879 (v. 2), app. [2].)

1881. Election frauds; debate. (*Same* 1881: 1142-1148.)

1885. Veto of act to define and punish embezzlement from unincorporated socys.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 112-113.)

1891. Rept. of special committee (McCullough) on investigation of bribery charges agst. members of House in connection with "Lytle Insurance Bill." (House jol. Jan. 1891: 1852.)

——. Rept. of committee (McCullough) on investigation of charges of bribery and corruption in House of Representatives. (Legisl. Record 1891: 3086-3094.)

Includes the testimony.

1899. Majority and minority rept. of special House committee apptd. to investigate charges of corrupt solicitation of members of House to influence vote upon U. S. Senatorship and Senate bill No. 5. (*Same* 1899 v. 1: 2558-2561.)

Atlantic and Greatwestern R.R.; see Railroads: Individual

Baird (Thomas H.)

1835. Mch. 13. Rept. of committee (Cox) apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird, president judge of 14th judicial distr. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 620-621 (doc. 188).)

——. Mch. 14. Rept. of committee of accts. (Bennett) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird, president judge of 14th judicial distr. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 647-648 (doc. 193).)

——. Mch. 16. Same. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 649 (doc. 194).)

——. Mch. 18. Rept. of committee of accts. (Bennett) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird, president judge of 14th judicial distr. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 654 (doc. 198).)

——. Mch. 21. Rept. of committee of accts. (Brooks of York) upon accts. of witnesses and deputy sergeant-at-arms, for serving subpœnas on witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird, president judge of 14th judicial distr. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 659 (doc. 205).)

——. Apr. 2. Rept. of committee of accts. (Stokes upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate official conduct of Thos. H. Baird, president judge of 14th judicial distr. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 841 (doc. 235).)

Cameron Election

1863. Apr. 8. Rept. of select committee (Pershing) apptd. to investigate alleged frauds in the election of U. S. Senator [Cameron]. (House jol. Jan. 1863: 781-786.)

Report only.

——. Same, with testimony. (Legisl. docs. 1863: 891-960; Legisl. Record 1863: 730-758.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Singerly and Myers, 1863. 72, 2 leaves.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library and in the N. Y. Public Library. 1000 copies in English and 2000 copies in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. Jan. 1863: 786.)

——. Apr. 11. Minority report (Brown of Warren). h. t. p. 4 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. Signed by Wm. D. Brown, D. Lilley and M. C. Beebe.

——. Same. (House jol. Jan. 1863: 901-904; Legisl. docs. 1863: 961-964; Legisl. Record 1863: 873-874.)

CORRUPT PRACTICES—cont'd

Chapman (Seth)

1826. Feb. 27. Rept. of committee on accts. (Garber) on acct. of sergeant-at-arms and his deputies for serving subpœnas in impeachment case of S. Chapman, president and judge of 8th judicial distr. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 381-382.)

1833. Mch. 12. Rept. of committee on accts. (Miller) on accts. of witnesses before committee apptd. to investigate complaints agst. Seth Chapman, president judge of 8th judicial distr. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: 568-569.)

——. Mch. 13. Same. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: 577.)

——. Mch. 23. Rept. of committee on accts. (Miller) on accts. of witnesses in case of Judge Chapman. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: 673-674.)

——. Apr. 2. Rept. of committee on accts. (Miller) on accts. of witnesses in case of Seth Chapman. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: 754.)

——. Same (Blythe). (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: 754-755.)

Conrad (H. W.); see below; Krebs

Handy (George)

1842. See Banks. Penn., this date.

Jacobs (Benjamin)

1803. Stmt. of amts. due witnesses in case of B. Jacobs, co. judge, for forgery. (House jol. 1802/3: 209; 304-305.)

——. Rept. of committee (Heister) on corrupt practices of associate judge (Jacobs) of Chester Co. court of pleas. (*Same* 1802/3: 512.)

Krebs (Jacob)

1836. Feb. 20. Rept. of committee on accts. (Rogers) on accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate alleged attempt to bribe Jacob Krebs. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 365.)

——. Mch. 7. Rept. of committee on accts. (Rogers) on acct. of J. Irish, witness before committee apptd. to examine into alleged attempt to bribe J. Krebs. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 1: 467.)

——. Rept. of [special] committee (Stevens) apptd. to investigate charges of bribery agst. H. W. Conrad. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 648-691 (doc. 185).)

——. Feb. 10. Proceedings in Senate resp. alleged attempt to bribe Jacob Krebs to vote for the U. S. Bank bill. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 302-306.)

——. Feb. 15. Rept. of committee (Baker) apptd. to inquire into and report facts connected with alleged attempt to corrupt integrity and influence vote of Jacob Krebs, etc. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 1: 343; 404-407.)

——. Mch. 9. Record of the testimony, proceedings and repts. of the committee apptd. to inquire into alleged attempt of Henry W. Conrad, to influence and bribe the vote of Jacob Krebs rel. to bill to repeal the state tax on real and personal property and to continue and extend the improvements of the state by r.rs. and canals, and to charter a state bank to be called the U. S. Bank; Stevens. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Theo. Fenn, 1836. 48 pp.

2 copies in Hist. Soey. of Penn. and one in Univ. of Penn. 5000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1835/6: 407.)

Lippard (Dani. B.)

1819. Letter from comrs. of Phila. Co. resp. conduct of Peter A. Browne, deputy atty. gen. in postponing the trial of Dani. B. Lippard, treasurer of Phila. Co. on the charge of having obtained his office by bribery (1816). (House jol. 1818/9: 620-628.)

CORRUPT PRACTICES—cont'd

McClintock Election

1855. Rept. of joint committee (Jordan) apptd. to investigate charges of improper influences in election of U. S. Senator. (Legisl. docs. 1855: 612-677 (doc. 64).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 69 pp.

Copy of the separate seen in the Penn. State Library, where it was bound with the Legisl. Record for 1855. The Senator in question was Jonas R. McClintock. In the separate the majority report covers pp. 1-7, the minority report, signed by Fr. Jordan and N. B. Browne p. 8, and the testimony pp. 6-69.

M'Cook (Danl.)

1846. Rept. of majority (Knox) and minority (Trego) of select committee apptd. to inquire into bribery charge agst. Danl. M'Cook resp. vote on Lehigh Co. Bank charter; with testimony. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 324-339 (doc. 56).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure 1846: 18 pp.

Copy seen in N. Y. Public Library. The minority rept., signed by Chas. B. Trego and Thos. Nicholson, covers p. 1-6, and the jol. of the committee p. 6-18. 2000 copies in English and 500 copies in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1846 v. 1: 284.)

Pennsylvania Canal [and R.R.]

See Canals, etc.: Individual Undertakings: Penn. Canal [and R. R.]. Frauds, Defalcations, etc.

Porter (David R.)

1843. See Banks. Penn., this date.

Porter (Robert)

1825. Dec. 30. Rept. of committee of accts. (Garber) on accts. of clerk for moneys paid to witnesses in case of impeachment of Robt. Porter, president judge of 3d judicial distr. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 96.)

Reynolds (W.)

1838. Rept. of select committee (Coplan) on case of W. Reynolds, of Westmoreland co., with testimony rel. to charges of bribery. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 820-832 (doc. 168).)

——. Same (Ford); minority rept. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 833-841 (doc. 169).)

——. Same, separate [majority and minority].

Not seen. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 959.)

Weigart (J.)

1834. Rept. of select committee (Crawford) upon the complaints agst. John Weigart, a justice of the peace of Adams Co. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 504-505.)

Young (John)

1812. Mch. 14. Rept. of committee on accts. (Dale) on accts. of witnesses in complaint agst. John Young, president judge of 10th judicial distr. (House jol. 1811/2: 592.)

CORRY, ERIE CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Schools in; see Education

CORSON (ALAN W.)

1893. Joint rept. with C. H. Flanigan on N. Y. and Penn. boundary. (Rept. secy. internal affairs 1893 pt. 1: A. 43-134 A.)

CORSON (HIRAM)

1866. Cattle disease [pleuro-pneumonia] in Montgomery Co. (Legisl. Record 1866: 267-268.)

1868. Dec. 5. See Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection, this date.

CORSON (M. H.)

n. d. Statistics of rainfall at Plymouth mtg., 1868-1872. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: A 171.)

CORWIN (D. P.)

Fish comr. 1894/5-1900/1; see Fish and Game.

COSSART

Nuisance; see Public Health

COST OF LIVING

1875. Table: average weekly expenditures of families of workmen in mnfg. towns of Penn. and average of Middle States. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 526-527.)

Erie, Reading, Norristown, Phila., Bethlehem, South Bethlehem, Conshohocken, Linwood, Pittsburg, Harrisburg.

1879. Tabular stmt. of employes' expenditures: size of family; amt. of earnings, expenditures for food, clothing, rent, etc., excess of expenditures over earnings or vice versa. (7 *same* 1878/9: 324-325, 330-333, 338-341, 348-352.)

COTTINGHAN (W. W.)

Local supt. of schools, 1866/7-1903/4; see Education. Penn. Easton.

COTTON (A. D.)

1861. The profession of teaching; why it is so low and how it may be raised in the public estimation. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 285-288.)

COTTON GOODS

Manufacture of; see Industries, etc. Textile

COUDERSPORT, POTTER CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

COUGHLIN (JAMES M.)

County supt. of schools, 1879/80-1889/90; see Education. Penn. Luzerne Co.

City supt. of schools, 1891/2-1903/4. See Education. Penn. Wilkesharre.

Supt. of Schools, Luzerne County

1885. Local institutes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 34: 111-112.)

1887. Relation of common school training to labor, and labor to education. (*Same* v. 36: 89-92.)

Supt. of Schools, Wilkesbarre

1895. Needed legislation. (Penn. School Jol. v. 43: 402-403.)

1901. Home and schools for neglected children. (*Same* v. 49: 401-404.)

COULSON (WILLIAM G.)

1894. Old time farming [in York Co.] (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 12-13.)

COULTERSVILLE, ALLEGHENY CO.

Health Boards; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

COUNSMAN (J. G.)

County supt. of schools, 1863/4; see Education. Penn. Blair Co.

COUNTY FAIRS; see AGRICULTURE. FAIRS

COURT MARTIAL; see MILITIA

COURTNEY (WILLIAM)

One of comrs. to examine Pittsburgh Penitentary in 1826 and 1827. Repr. from Allegheny and Butler cos., 1813/14-1814/15.

[Select] Committee

1814. Dec. 15. Petition of inhabitants of Pittsburg for apptmt. of additional auctioneer. (House jol. 1814/15: 53.)

COURTS; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: STATE

COVINGTON, LACKAWANNA CO.

Slaughter Houses; see Abattoirs

COW-POX; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. INSPECTION

COWAN (EDGAR)

Repr. from Crawford and Warren cos., 1861, 1862.

1865. Addresses delivered before the Penn. state agric. socy., at its exhibition and meeting at Williamsport, Lycoming Co.; by Edgar Cowan of Westmoreland Co. and Wm. H. Allen, principal of the Agric. College of Pa. n. p. n. d. 26 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Same. (v. 7 trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 224-242.)

COWDEN (JAMES)

Repr. from Lancaster Co., 1851.

Committee on Inland Navigation and Internal Improvements

1851. Mch. 8. Tolls on Phila. and Columbia R.R. (House jol. 1851 v. 2: 316-317 (doc. 22).)

COWLES (WARREN)

Senator from Clinton, M'Kean, Potter and Tioga cos., 1866-1868.

COX (C. S.)

1830. Mch. 20. Eastern Penitentiary. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 [v. 1]: 594-595.)

COX (HENRY C.)

Fish comr., 1901/2-1903/4.

COX (JOSHUA F.)

Repr. from Somerset and Cambria cos., 1834/35-1835/36, 1838/39, 1841.

[Select] Committee

1836. Mch. 23. Phila. Bank. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 718-724 (doc. 210).)

1839. Je. 11. Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 1: 1264-1265.)

COXE (ECKLEY B.)

Senator from Lackawanna and Luzerne cos., 1881/2-1883/4. Member of committee apptd. by the Gov. in 1881 to investigate House of Refuge, Phila., and Reformatory at Huntingdon.

One of the comrs. apptd. under act of May 7, 1889, to investigate the waste of coal mining.

Conference Committee

1881. Je. 8. Payment of laborers. (House jol. 1881: 1477; Sen. jol. 1279-1280.)

Special Joint Committee

1883. Mch. 5. Geological survey of state. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1883: 445-464.)

——. Same. 20 pp. (Legisl. docs. 1882/3 v. 5 (doc. 22).)

——. Same. (House jol. 1883: 433-452.)

Presented in House by MacReynolds.

[Special] Committee

1883. Je. 1. Soldiers' orphans' schools. (Sen. jol. 1883: 1385-1417.)

COXE (J. R.)

1888. Rainfall record at Phila., 1798-1802. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: A 165.)

——. Meteorological observations, Phila., 1798-1804. (*Same* 1887/8 pt. 1: 126 A.)

COXE (TENCH)

Secretary of Land Office, 1800; see Land, the serial group.

COYNER (J. M.)

1884. The Utah problem as related to education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 33: 84-85.)

CRABB (WILLIAM A.)

Repr. for Philadelphia, 1837/8-1842; Speaker of the House, 1841; Senator from first district (City of Philadelphia), 1843-1854.

Representative from Philadelphia

Committee on Accounts

1839. Je. 8. Lumbermen's Bank at Warren. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 1061 (doc. 205).)

——. Je. 18. Removal of office of discount and deposit from town of Beaver. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 2: 94-95 (doc. 224).)

Select Committee

1842. Mch. 25. Minority rept.; estate of Stephen Girard. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 728-738 (doc. 136).)

——. Same, separate, with majority rept. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 60 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

Senator for City of Philadelphia

Committee on Library

1845. Mch. 1. Inventory of state library property and disagreement with retiring librarian. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 1: 320-322.)

Select Committee

1845. Jan. 17. Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 1: 73-74.)

Committee on Banks

1847. Feb. 22. Lehigh Co. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 301-302.)

1853. Feb. 11. On so much of Govs. mess. as relates to growing of wool in Penn. (*Same* 1853 v. 1: 206-207; v. 2: 157-158.)

1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 1: 207.)

CRAFTON, ALLEGHENY CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CRAIG (A. R.)

1903. Small-pox. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc., 1902/3 v. 1: 351-354.)

CRAIG (J.)

Claimant

1812. Jan. 13. Donation land. (House jol. 1811/2: 218-220.)

CRAIG (WALTER)

Repr. from Washington Co., 1818/19-1819/20; Senator from Washington Co., 1843-1845.

Senator from Washington Co.

Committee on Vice and Immorality

1844. Feb. 20. Tippling on the Sabbath. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 5 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 290-292.)

——. Feb. 20. Liquor and tavern licenses, oyster cellars, Sunday observance. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 290-292.)

CRAIGHEAD (S. JUDSON)

County supt. of schools, 1879/80-1883/4; see Education. Indiana Co.; Repr. from Indiana Co., 1887/8.

CRAIN (RICHARD M.)

One of the comrs., 1819-1820, to superintend the erection of the state capitol; see Public Buildings.

CRAMER

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

CRANBERRY; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

CRANE (FREDERICK M.)

Repr. from Wayne Co., 1854, 1862.

1854. Apr. 5. Sale of main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 56): 270-271.)

CRATTY (J. H.)

County supt. of schools, 1866/7-1868/9; see Education. Penn. Butler Co.

CRAWFORD (MRS. ANDREW)

1891. What should constitute the farmer's education. (45 and 46 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1891: 61-66.)

CRAWFORD (DAVID M.)

Senator from Blair, Huntingdon, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata and Perry cos., 1871-1873; Senator from Perry, Mifflin and Juniata cos., 1877/8.

CRAWFORD (GEORGE)

Repr. from Lycoming, Potter, and M'Kean cos., 1831/2-1833/4.

Representative from Lycoming, etc., cos.

Committee of Ways and Means

1834. Apr. 10. Petition of contractors upon Columbia and Phila. Rwy. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 923-924 (doc. 210).)

Supt. of branch divisions of Penn Canal

1835. Rept. as supt of West Branch Division and Wyoming line of North Branch Division, Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1834/5: 95-97.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

CRAWFORD (JOHN)

Appointed a commissioner by act of Mch. 28, 1814, to examine Monongahela River.

CRAWFORD (R. D.)

City supt. of schools, 1893/4-1896/7; see Education. Penn. Titusville.

CRAWFORD COUNTY

Organized Mch. 12, 1800; formed of a part of Allegheny.

Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual

Banks; see Banks; Individual. Bank of Crawford Co.; Crawford Bank

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

Dairy Industry; see that title. Cheese

Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs

Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys

Grain Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

Livestock; see Agriculture. Live Stock

Petroleum Production; see Oils

Public Bldgs.; see Public Bldgs., etc.: County

CRAWFORD COUNTY—cont'd

Schools in; see Education

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

Teachers' Association; see Education. Associations

Teachers' Institute; see Education. Teachers

Wheat Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

CREAMERIES

Inspection; see Food and Drug Law. Dairy

CREASY (WILLIAM T.)

Repr. from Columbia Co., 1895/6; 1899/00-1901/2; 1903/4; 1907/8.

1891. The ups and downs of the poultry business. (45 and 46 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1891: 218-222.)

CREIGH (JOHN D.)

See also Finance: State. Misappropriation of Funds: Nicholson.

1841. Sept. 24. Rept. as comr. on part of commonwealth rel. to Nicholson and Boynton estates. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 277-285 (doc. 94).)

1842. Feb. 16. Rept. as comr. on part of commonwealth on Nicholson lands. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 94-102 (doc. 14).)

There are two docs. in this volume numbered "14."

CRELLY (HUGH)

1899. Distribution of apprn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 410-411.)

CRESCO

Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

CRESSON, CAMBRIA CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

CRESSON (C. M.)

1885. Analyses of coals from collieries of Phila. and Reading Coal and Iron Co. (A.R. geol. survey 1885: 321.)

——. Analyses of anthracite coals and ashes. (*Same* 1885: 322-323.)

CRESSONA, SCHUYLKILL CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

CRESSWELL (JOHN, JR.)

Sen. from Blair, Cambria and Huntingdon cos., 1854-1859.

1854. Apr. 29. Tonnage tax on coal and lumber. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 8): 394-395.)

Committee on Canals and Inland Navigation

1856. Apr. 11. Publication of canal laws and canal and rwy. rules and regulations. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1856: 851.)

CRISES AND DEPRESSIONS

See also Business Condition.

1820. Rept. of committee (Raguet) on present distressed and embarrassed state of commonwealth; due to abuses of banking system; suggestions for abridging corporate power of banks, establishing loan office, liberal appropriations for internal improvements. (Sen. jol. 1819/20: 221-236.)

1858. Present derangement of currency will suggest necessity of reform in banking system and in mngmt. of banking institutions. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) 1858: 10.)

CRISES AND DEPRESSIONS—cont'd
1859. Great financial depression of past 18 mos. due principally to banking system now in use. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 12.)
1866-1877. List of commercial failures. (5 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1876/7: 140.)
1871-1874. Failures for 1871 and 1872, no. and liabilities of the several states in the Union. (2 *same* 1873/4: 414.)

CRISPIN (BENJAMIN)
Repr. from Phila. Co., 1837/38-1840; Sen. from Phila. Co., 1841-1843.
Committee on Pensions and Gratuities
1840. Jan. 18. Revolutionary pensions. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 106-107.)
1000 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 107.)

CRITCHFIELD (N. B.)
County supt. of schools, 1866/7-1868/9; see Education. Penn. Somerset Co.; Sen. from Somerset, Bedford and Fulton cos., 1891/2-1898.
1903. Agric. of Penn. (9 A.R. dept. of agric. 1903: 13-22.)
Senator from Somerset, Bedford and Fulton cos.
Select Committee
1897. Je. 30. Office of dairy and food comr. (Sen. jol. 1897: 2516-2522.)
——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 2: 3598-3600; 3681-3684.)

CROMWELL (THOMAS T.)
Repr. from Huntingdon Co., 1833/34-1834/35.
Select Committee
1834. Apr. 14. Minority rept.; Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 941-943 (doc. 221).)
——. Apr. 5. Anti-masonry; minority rept. (*Same* 1833/4 v. 2: 861-874.)

CROPS; see AGRICULTURE. CROPS

CROSBY (M. O.)
1860. True education and its results. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 158-160.)

CROSLAND (JOHN M.)
Repr. from Schuylkill Co., 1866.
1866. Corporations for development of mineral wealth and commercial value. (Legisl. Record 1866: 889.)

CROSS (SAMUEL J.)
Repr. from Beaver, Butler and Washington cos., 1873-1874.
Conference Committee
1874. May 14. Appropriation bill. (House jol. Jan., 1874: 1041-1042.)
[Select] Committee
1874. Mch. 12. Rept. on extension of capitol buildings. (House jol. 1874: 383-384; 550.)

CROUP; see PUBLIC HEALTH

CROUSE (JACOB)
Member of comn. on convict labor 1895-1897.

CROUTER (A. E. L.)
1898. The Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. (Charitable institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 755-772.)

CRUIKSHANK (ROBERT)
County supt. of schools, 1860/1-1862/3; see Education. Penn. Montgomery Co.

CRUMBAUGH (JOHN S.)
County supt. of schools, 1856/7-1857/8; see Education. Penn. Lancaster Co.
1852. Communism in high schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 175-177.)
1852. The influence of national origin upon education in the U. S. (*Same* v. 1: 312-313.)

CRUM LYNN
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Nuisance; see Public Health

CUCUMBER
Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Vegetable

CUMBERLAND
Cholera; see Public Health. Cholera

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
Organized January 27, 1750; formed of a part of Lancaster.
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Agriculture; see that title
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Land; see that title
Libraries; see that title
Pink-eye; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection
Sanitary Convention; see Public Health. Congresses, etc.
Schools in; see Education
School Conventions; see Education. Conventions, etc.
Small-Pox in; see Public Health
Teachers' Institute; see Education. Teachers

CUMBERLAND VALLEY
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

CUMINGS (HENRY H.)
Sen. from Warren and Venango cos., 1899/00; 1903/4.
Conference Committee
1901. Je. 11. Liquor licenses. (Sen. jol. 1901 v. 2: 1619; House jol. v. 2: 2335-2336.)
1903. Apr. 10. State Hospital for Insane, Warren. (House jol. 1903 pt. 2: 2114-2115; Sen. jol. pt. 2: 1895-1896.)

CUMMIN (JOHN)
Repr. from Mifflin Co., 1826/7-1829/30.
[Select] Committee
1827. Jan. 11. State road from Schnee's Mill to Dug Hill. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 248 (doc. 118).)

CUMMINGS (DAVID)
Repr. from Fayette Co., 1823/24-1824/25.
Claimant
1830. Mch. 19. Juniata Division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)
Representative from Fayette Co.
Committee on Militia System
1825. Jan. 25. Petition of Richd. Williams resp. retail license. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 171 (doc. 93).)
——. Feb. 18. Expenses of militia. (*Same* 1824/5 v. 2: 341-344 (doc. 148).)
——. Feb. 23. Claim of H. Betz. (*Same* 1824/5 v. 2: 365 (doc. 161).)
Select Committee
1825. Apr. 2. Land surveys in Fayette Co. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 447-448.)

CUMMINGS (JAMES C.)
Repr. from Fayette Co., 1844-1845.

Committee on Claims
1844. Feb. 21. Claim of Reliance Portable Boat Co. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 387-389 (doc. 61).)
1845. Apr. 3. Petition of Wm. Primrose one of Nicholson Court comrs. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 642-644 (doc. 100).)
Select Committee
1845. Mch. 24. Toll on Monongahela River. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 590-593 (doc. 93).)

CUMMINGS (M. W.)
City supt. of schools, 1903/4. See Education. Penn. Olyphant.

CUMMINS (JOSEPH)
Repr. from Butler Co., 1843-1844; do. from Somerset Co., 1854-1855.
Representative from Butler Co.
Committee on Banks
1844. Jan. 24. Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Phila. (House jol. 1844 v. 1: 145-151.)
[Select] Committee
1843. Feb. 16. Expenses of govt., etc. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 315-318 (doc. 81).)

CUNNINGHAM (J. S.)
1898. Small-pox at Windber. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 281.)

CUNNINGHAM (JEREMIAH)
Repr. from Huntingdon Co., 1836/7-1838/9.
Committee on Roads, Bridges and Inland Navigation
1832. Mch. 1. Petition of J. M'Namee; work, etc. on Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 [v. 1]: 413-414.)
Select Committee
1834. Apr. 2. Part of Phila. and Columbia R.R. betw. the Little and Big Conestoga. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 644-647.)
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 647.)
1835. Mch. 24. House of Refuge. (7 A.R. House of Refuge 1834/5: 15-19.)
——. Same. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 689-692 (doc. 214); Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 598-601 [i. e. 514-517].)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 500 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 418); 1000 copies (ib., 431).

CUNNINGHAM (JOHN W.)
Repr. from Chester Co., 1809/10-1810/11.
[Select] Committee
1810. Jan. 6. Taxation of donation lands. (House jol. 1809/10: 183-184.)
——. Feb. 3. Petition of A. Andrew of Chester Co. one of collectors of state tax assessed in 1783. *Same* 1809/10: 428-429.)
——. Dec. 15. Escheated estate of I. Bailey. (*Same* 1810/1: 98.)
1811. Jan. 7. Proposed academy at New London Cross Roads. (*Same* 1810/1: 187-188.)
——. Feb. 28. On petition for alteration in laws resp. inspection of provisions. (*Same* 1810/1: 564-566.)
——. Mch. 1. Contemplated road from Middletown to Harrisburg. (*Same* 1810/1: 572-573.)
——. Mch. 18. Land claim of S. House. (*Same* 1810/1: 667-668.)

CUNNINGHAM (MISS M. J.)
1856. The advantages of female teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 363-364.)

CURRENCY
1861. Me. res. rel. to uniform decimal system of weights, measures and currencies. (Sen. jol. 1861: 184.)
——. Debate on equalization of the currency of the state. (Legisl. Record 1861: 1067-1070; 1074-1075; 1093-1095; 1125-1130.)

CURRY (E. A.)
1899. Small-pox at Limeridge. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 316.)

CURRY (J. L. M.)
1884. Citizenship and education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 31: 83-84.)

CURRY (ROBERT)
1874-1875. Rept. as deputy supt. of common schools. (41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4 (pp. xxxiv-xxxix)—42 *same* 1874/5.)
The rept. for 1875 is also prtd. in Penn. School Jol. v. 24: 297-301.

CURTIN (ANDREW G.)
Supt. of common schools, 1855-1856; see Education, the serial group; Chrm. of Sinking Fund Comn., 1855-1857; Secy. of the Commonwealth, 1855-1858; Gov. of Penn., 1861-1867; see Governor; Comr. in 1864 to erect an addition to auditor genl's. office; see Public Buildings; Minister U. S. A. to Russia, 1869-1872; Member of bd. of centennial mngrs., 1876-1878; see Exhibitions, Phila.

CURTIN (AUSTIN)
Commissary-General, 1894; see Militia, the serial group.

CURTIN (HENRY R.)
Repr. from Centre Co., 1895/6.
1897. See Food and Drug Law, this date.

CURTIS (CARLTON B.)
Repr. from Jefferson, Warren and M'Kean cos., 1836/37-1837/38.
1838. Feb. 26. Eastern Penitentiary. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 706-709 (doc. 38).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett & Parke, 1838. 7 pp.
Copy in Amer. Phil. Socy. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 595.)

CURTIS (GEORGE WILLIAM)
1891. The public school and civil service reform. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 391-394.)

CURTIS (J. B.)
1839-1840. Rept. as supt. of Shenango line, Erie Extension, Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9 (pp. 297-303)—*same* 1839/40.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

CURTIS (V. G.)
City supt. of schools, 1874/5-1881/2; see Education. Penn. Corry.

1877. Teachers' tenure of office. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 100-102.)
1880. Graded course for city schools. (*Same* v. 28: 501-503.)

CURTIS (WILLIAM N.)

Repr. of Wayne Co., 1893/4-1895/6.

CURTIS (W. H.)

County supt. of schools, 1872/3-1879/80; see Education. McKean Co.

CURWENSVILLE, CLEARFIELD CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

CUTLER (EDITH H.)

1888. The past and present [need of education]. (37 and 38 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1888: 117-119.)

CUTSHALL (H. M.)

1893. Country roads. (50 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1893: 112-115.)

DAIRY INDUSTRY

See also Food and Drug Law.

1874. Discussion rel. to cheap transportation betw. east and west [as effecting dairy interests]. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 144-145.)

[1874.] Dairy rooms and dairy farming; by J. Wilkinson. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 62-87.)

1875. Selection and breeding of dairy cattle; by C. E. Baldwin. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 328-334.)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Dairy spectacles; by Flint Blanchard. (2 *same* 1875: 356-361.)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Local influences as affecting quality of dairy products; by H. C. Greene. (2 *same* 1875: 395-399.)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1876. Dairy house ventilation; by E. Reeder. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 243-247.)

1883. The dairy in Denmark; by J. P. Wickersham. (7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 132-137.)

1887. The dairy and dairy matters; by M. W. Oliver. (11 *same* 1887: 214-218.)

1889. Cause and its effects. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1889: 270-274.)

Care of dairy herds; broken implements on the farm, etc.

1891. Sanitary mngmt. of dairy farms. (7 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1890/1: 19.)

1892. Rept. of dairy and pure food convention held in Washington, Mch. 30, 31; by Eastburn Reeder. (16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 149-150.)

1894. The milk supply of Copenhagen; by T. J. Edge. (18 *same* 1894: 67-70.)

1895. An aseptic dairy plant of neighboring state visited by Phila. physicians. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 19-20.)

——. Directions for using the Babcock milk test. 13 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 33.)

1896. Dairying in Denmark; by J. D. Frederiksen. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 2: 402-403.)

1898. Feeding and care of dairy cattle as practiced in Sweden; compared with that in Penn.; by J. A. Fries. (4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 767-795.)

1900. What should be done for the protection of the public from the danger in the dairy; by Moritz G. Lippert. (7 ann. mtg. associated health authorities and sanitarians 1900: 44-56.)

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

A

ANNUAL REPORTS

Under acts of May 26, 1893, and Mch. 13, 1895.

1893-1904. Ann. rept. of dairy and food comr.

Checklist

Eastburn Reeder, comr.

1. 1893. Not found.
2. 1894. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 113 pp. Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

Levi Wells, comr.

3-7. 1895-1899. Not found.

Geo. E. Hutchinson, comr.

8-9. 1900-1901. Not found.

Jesse K. Cope, comr.

10. 1902. Not found.

B. H. Warren, comr.

11. 1903. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 32 pp.
12. 1904. Harrisburg: Harrisburg Publishing Co., 1905. 32 pp.

In Documents as follows:

1893 in 52 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 9-16.
1894 not found.
1895 in 1 A.R. dept. [i. e. 19 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1895, pt. 1: 41-50; 587-596.*
1896 in 2 A.R. dept. [i. e. 20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896, pt. 1: 73-95; 466-471.*
1897 in 3 A.R. dept. [i. e. 21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897, pt 1: 106-116; 448-477.*
1898 in 4 A.R. dept. [i. e. 22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898, pt. 1: 128-150.
1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [i. e. 23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899, pt. 1: 49-58.
1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [i. e. 24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900, pt. 1: 62-78.
1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [i. e. 25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901, pt. 1: 74-93.
1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [i. e. 26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902, pt. 1: 86-89.
1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [i. e. 27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 64-86.
1904 in 10 A.R. dept. [i. e. 28 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1904: 44-68.

Also in Documents as follows:

1896 in dept. of agric. bull. 20: 73-95.
1897 " " " " " 34: 108-118.

B

BULLETINS

1903/4-1904. Monthly Bulletin of Dairy and Food Division, issued monthly by the Dept. of Agric., from the office of the dairy and food comr.: analyses by chemists; oleomargarine and renovated butter licenses; suits and prosecutions; etc.

Checklist

Vol. 1. 1903/4.
Nos. 1-2. Not found.
3. 1903 April 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 56 pp.
4. 1903 May 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 54 pp.
5. 1903 June 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 80 pp.
6. 1903 July 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 92 pp.
7. 1903 Aug. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 120 pp.
8. 1903 Sept. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 88 pp.
9. 1903 Oct. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 56 pp.
10. 1903 Nov. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 56 pp.
11. 1903 Dec. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1903. 52 pp.
12. 1903 Jan. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 96 pp.

Vol. 2. 1904/5.
No. 1. Feb. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 30 pp.
2. March 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 32 pp.
3. April 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 36 pp.
4. May 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 46 pp.
5. June 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 56 pp.
6. July 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 64 pp.
7. Aug. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 76 pp.
8. Sept. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 96 pp.
9. Oct. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 62 pp.
10. Nov. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 62 pp.
11. Dec. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1904. 38 pp.
12. Dec. 15. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, 1905. 62 pp.

* Suppl. repts.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

serial—cont'd

C

1903. Special monthly review issued by the dairy and food division of the Penn. dept. of agric., giving analyses of butter and other food products.

Checklist

No. 1. [1903.] Not found.
No. 2. 1903 April 17. n. p., Wm. Stanley Ray, April, 1903. 38 pp.
In addition to analyses, this volume contains a record of suits and prosecutions brought during Jan., 1903.

non-serial

1849(?)-1876. Hist. of dairying in north-western Penn. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 311-314.)
Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1850-1895. Penn. dairy statistics. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: 679-680.)

1870. See Agriculture. Crops. Pennsylvania, this date.

1875. Present and future of dairy interest of Penn.; by A. M. Fuller. (2 A.R. trans. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 321-327.)
Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1877. Mnfre. of oleomargarine and its effects on legitimate dairy trade of state. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 186-201.)

1878. Consolidated dairy and stock repts. by cos., showing average and consolidated estimates of cost per lb. of summer and winter butter, and cost of raising a calf at 1, 2, and 3 yrs. old, and its value as a cow at 3 yrs. old; from returns of 200 practical dairymen. (2 *same* 1878: 274.)

——. Influence of the dairy business upon the farming community; by John Cole. (2 *same* 1878: 431-435.)
Relates chiefly to no.-western Penn.

——. Influence of the dairy business upon the farming community; by John Cole. (2 *same* 1878: 431-432.)
Relates chiefly to no.-western Penn.

——. Same; by John Fuller. (2 *same* 1878: 432-434.)

——. Same; by I. R. Hale. (2 *same* 1878: 434-435.)

1879. Dairy interests of Penn.; by L. S. Hardin. (3 *same* 1879: 124-131.)

——. Same, summarized. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Mch.-May, 1879: 13.)

1881. Veto (Hoyt) of act for the protection of dairymen and to prevent deception in sales of butter and cheese; with text of act. (Bills filed in the office of the secy. of the commonwealth 1879/81: 37-39.)

1883. Copy of proposed bill entitled an act for protection of dairymen and to prevent deception in sales of butter and cheese. (Rept. of State Dairymen's Assn. 1883: 17-19.)

1883-1903. Rept. of committee on dairy products. (7 A.R. bd. of agric. 1883: 22-33; 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903.)
Omitted 1890-1891, 1893-1902; Eastburn Reeder was chrm. 1883-1892; H. W. Northup in 1903.

1885. Same. (28 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Jly.-Sept. 1885: 37-38.)

——. Proposed Penn. law rel. to dairy products. (26 *same* 1885: 47-48.)

——. Rept. of committee on dairy products; Eastburn Reeder, chrm. (26 *same* 1885: 8-13.)

——. Same; discussion of rept. (26 *same* 1885: 19-43.)

——. Dairy farming in No. Penn.; by J. W. Ingham. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 105-115.)

——. Dairy farming in northern Penn.; by J. W. Ingham. (28 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Jly.-Sept., 1885: 23-33.)

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1887. Fragments—including dairymen in the northwest. (34 *same* 1887: 111-116.)

——. Winter dairying; by Wm. Sterling. (35 *same* 1887: 139-143.)

——. How we manage our dairy; by E. G. Ball. (35 *same* 1887: 147-148.)

——. Our experience in practical dairying; by E. G. and C. P. Ball, Montrose. (11 A.R. bd. of agric. 1887: 229-231.)

——. Our dairy industries; by E. Reeder. (11 *same* station. (Rept. of Penn. State College 1888 [pt. 1]: 11-12.)

——. Criticisms on our dairy husbandry; by Thomas Baker. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 151-154.)

——. Co-operative dairying; by M. B. Lyman. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 293-294.)

1889. Our dairy interests; by J. S. Eckman. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 83-85.)

1891. The future of dairying in Penn.; by E. Reeder. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 198-201.)

——. Dairying; by B. Luther Shimer. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 101-104.)

——. Winter dairying and silos; by A. L. Wales. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 110-111.)

1892. Dairying as we find it; by F. J. Phillips. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 189-192.)

——. Profit in dairying; by Prof. D. Clinton Smith. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 192-194.)

——. Dairying; by W. W. Weston. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 36-39.)

——. Dairying for profit; by Thomas J. Philips. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 9-11.)

——. Tests of dairy apparatus; by H. P. Armsby, H. T. Waters and W. H. Caldwell. (A.R. Penn. State College 1892 pt. 2: 51-79.)

——. Same. 18 pp. (Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 20.)

1893. Leaks in the dairy; by Joseph Roberts. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 17-18.)

——. How the dairy benefits the farmer; by D. B. Biggs. (50 *same* 1893: 48-50.)

——. Tests of dairy apparatus; by Wm. H. Caldwell. 20 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 22.)

1894. Class legislation; protection of dairymen. (2 A.R. dairy and food comr. 1894: 13.)

——. Winter and summer dairying; by Jacob Rodenbaugh. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 34.)

——. Winter dairying; by Jacob Rodenbaugh. (53 *same* 1894: 8.)

——. Dairying; by Hon. W. D. Hoard. (53 *same* 1894: 55-56.)

——. The dairy and creamery; by R. E. Shaw. (52 *same* 1894: 125-129.)

——. Dairying for profit; by David Molyneux. (52 *same* 1894: 121.)

——. Dairying; by W. H. Knouse. (52 *same* 1894: 73-76.)

——. The possibilities of dairying in n. w. Penn.; by R. Hartley. (A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1894: 17-23.)

——. The average farmer and the average farmer's cow; by C. W. Eckman. (52 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 99-103.)

——. Tests of cream separators. 22 pp. (Agric. exper. station bull. no. 27.)

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1895. The production, transport, sale and delivery of dairy products should be under the sanitary control of local bd. of health where these products are consumed; by Edwd. O. Shakespare. (12 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895/6 v. 2: 626-631.)

1896. Dairy feeding as practiced in Penn.; by E. H. Hess. 125 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 16.)

1897. Dairy markets of Penn.; by Prof. H. Hayward. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 598-617.)

——. Rept. of committee (Schofield) apptd. to investigate certain charges of irregularity in neglect and refusal to properly perform their services by certain of the dairy and food comrs. of commonwealth, as well as by certain of its agents. (House jol. 1897: 2788-2794.)

——. Same, minority rept. (Hosack). (*Same* 1897: 2794-2803.)

1897-1902. Dairy and food division; secy.'s summary of work of comr. of. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1 (pp. 15-19)—8 *same* 1902.)

1899. Tables: dairy statistics of Penn.; no. of cows, gallons of milk, pounds of butter and cheese. (Dept. of agric. bull. 82: 86.)

1900/1-1901/2. Rept. of division of dairy husbandry of Penn. State College Agric. Exper. Station; dairy herd, feeding experiments, dairy experiments at college farm. (A.R. Penn State College 1901/2 pt. 2 (pp. 325-326)—*same* 1901/2.)
The division was in charge of Harry Hayward.

1901. The Penn. farmer as a dairyman—retrospective and prospective; by L. W. Lighty. (7 A.R. dept. of agric. 1901 pt. 2: 450-453.)

——. The influence of the cream separator upon the dairy industry; by P. M. Sharpless. (7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 2: 181-189.)

1902. Rept. of committee apptd. by secy. of bd. to examine accts. and investigate workings of dairy and food division; by H. V. White, chrm. (8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902 pt. 2: 24-26.)

——. Modern dairy science and practice; by Lucius L. Van Slyke. 128 pp., pls. (Dept. of agric. bull. 104.)

——. Containing stmt. of work of dairy and food division, Jan. 1-Je. 30; compiled by Geo. G. (sic) Hutchinson. 224 pp. (*Same* bull. 100.)

1903. Dairying interests; co-operation of all the agric. class, solicited in abolishing all illegal traffic in substitutes for pure butter and other dairy products. (A.R. dairy and food comr. 1903: 17-18.)

1904. Effective and beneficial co-operation of state veterinarian. (*Same* 1904: 19.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to bulletins of dairy and food comr.; instructions as to issuing of monthly and semi-ann. bulletins. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 287.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. to dairy and food comnr.; no authority of law to purchase land and erect state laboratory. (*Same* 1903/4: 286.)

——. Scope of dairy and food bureau. (*Same* 1904: 15.)

——. See Agriculture. Pennsylvania, under dates 1887-1905.

Bucks County

1883. Dairy stock in Bucks Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 19.)

——. Dairy products of Bucks Co.; prices of butter; cows. (21 and 22 *same* 1883: 17.)

1889. The dairy industry of Bucks County; by John G. Weinberger. (39 and 40 *same* 1889: 37-42.)

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

Columbia County

1888. Dairying in Columbia County—will it pay? By A. P. Young. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 127-129.)

Montgomery County

1882. Dairy farming in Montgomery Co. (18 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov., 1882: 36.)

Snyder County

1882. Neglect of dairying in Snyder Co.; adaptation of some localities to the industry. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May, 1882: 14.)

Sullivan County

1857. Oct. 15. Address of Rev. Hallock Armstrong before the Sullivan Co. Agric. Socy. Oct. 15. (v. 5 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1857/8: 487-495.)
In favor of dairy industry in Sullivan Co.

Susquehanna County

1854. Dairy industry in Susquehanna Co. (2 A.R. state agric. socy. [1854]: 280.)

Associations

1899. List of officials and assns. connected with the dairy interests in the U. S. and Canada. (Dept. of agric. bull. 42: 53-61.)

DAIRYMEN'S BOARD OF TRADE

1875. Penn. Dairymen's Bd. of Trade organized. (2 A.R. trans. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 314.)
Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. Advantages derived from Dairymen's Board of Trade. (2 *same* 1875: 383-384.)
Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

PENN. DAIRY UNION

serial

1899-1904. [Procs. of] ann. mtg. of Penn. Dairy Union.

Checklist *

1-5. 1899-1903. Not found.
6. 1904. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 56 pp.
Harrisburg, Nov. 21 and Dec. 1.

In Documents as follows:

1. 1899 in 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899, pt. 2: 95-106.
2. 1900 in 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900, pt. 2: 94-95.†
3. 1901 in 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901, pt. 2: 157-263.
4. 1902 in 8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1902, pt. 2: 79.†
5. 1903 in 9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 813-863.
6. 1904 not found.

non-serial

1903. Rept. of secretary of Penn. Dairy Union (M. E. Conrad) rel. to cost of prtg. and distributing of 3000 copies of bulletin of papers read at last ann. meeting. (9 A.R. dept. of agric. 1903: 818-19.)

——. Same. (Procs. of 6 ann. mtg. Penn. Dairy Union 1903.)

1904. 7th ann. mtg. of Penn. Dairy Union to be held at Harrisburg Nov. 30 and Dec. 1. (Mo. bull. division of zoology v. 2 (no. 7): 220.)

* Not official publications but are included here on account of their having been printed in the repts. of the Dept. of Agric.
† Contains list of officers only.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

Associations—cont'd

STATE DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

serial

[1874]-1896. Trans. of.

In Documents as follows:

1. [1874] not found.
2. 1875/6 in v. 11. Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 301-405.
3. 1877 in v. 12. Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 193-278.
4. 1878 in 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878: 425-524.
5. 1879 not found.
6. 1880 in 4 A.R. bd. of agric. 1880. 60 pp.
7. 1881 " 5 " " " " 1881. 99 pp.
8. 1882 " 6 " " " " 1882. 67 pp.
9. 1883 " 7 " " " " 1883. 79 pp.
10. 1884 " 8 " " " " 1884. 100 pp.
11. 1885 " 9 " " " " 1885. 93(1) pp.
12. 1886 " 10 " " " " 1886. 50(1) pp.
13. 1887 " 11 " " " " 1887. 36 pp.
14. 1888 " 12 " " " " 1888. 48 pp.
15. 1889 " 13 " " " " 1889. 57(1) pp.
16. 1890 " 14 " " " " 1890. 78 pp.
17. 1891 " 15 " " " " 1891. 74 pp.
18. 1892 " 16 " " " " 1892. 72 pp.
19. 1893 " 17 " " " " 1893. 98 pp.
20. 1894 " 18 " " " " 1894. 108(1) pp.
21. 1895 in Dept. of Agric. Bull. 9.
22. 1896 in 2 A.R. dept [i. e. 20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896, pt. 2: 377-435.

non-serial

1871-1884. Hist. sketch of State Dairymen's Assn. (8 A.R. bd. agric. 1884: 85-86.)

——. Same. (A.R. State Dairymen's Assn. 1884: 57-58.)

1875. List of officers of Penn. state dairymen's assn. (2 *same* 1875: [303].)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agricy. socy.

——. Text of constitution of state dairymen's assn. adopted Apr. 15, 1871; amended Jan. 9 and Je. 3, 1874 and Dec. 29, 1875. (2 *same* 1875: [305].)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agricy. socy.

——. List of honorary and life members of state dairymen's assn. (2 *same* 1875: 307-308.)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agricy. socy.

Receipts and Expenditures

1875. Aggregate expenses of year; do. receipts and balance of indebtedness. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 315.)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1878-1893. Financial stmt. of State Dairymen's Assn. (Rept. of State Dairymen's Assn. 1878 (p. 435)—*same* 1893.)

Paging for 1878 continuous with that of 2 A.R. bd. of agric. 1878. No returns, 1879-1882, 1884, 1888, 1889, 1892.

1888-1895. Expenditure on acct. of state dairymen's assn. (A.R. auditor gen. 1888 (p. 23)—*same* 1895.)

From 1888-1893 given under the caption, "Agric. of Penn."; 1894-1895, "Misc. Institutions."

Butter

1850-1890. Schedule of production of butter and cheese in Penn. (1 A.R. dept. agriculture 1895 pt. 1: plate facing p. 190.)

1871. Averages of milk required for 1 lb. of butter, as result of tests made each mo. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 381.)

1872. Veto (Geary) of suppl. to act to protect butter and cheese manufacturers in Erie, M'Kean and Crawford cos. (House jol. 1872: 61-62.)

[1875.] Butter and butter making; by W. P. Hazard. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 352-381.)

Includes whole process from feeding cows to marketing butter.

——. Testing milk in cheese factories; by Sophus Sorensen. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 387-391.)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

Butter—cont'd

1875. Result of experiment comparing yield of butter from churning milk of cows separately, and in other case by mixing milk. (v. 10 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1874/5: 163-164.)

——. Acct. of experiment comparing yield and quality of butter from using souring and no souring in milk; by John I. Carter. (v. 10 *same* 1874/5: 174.)

1876. Acct. of experimental test of Hardin's Refrigerator, i. e. comparison of Hardin's system of deep cans and shallow pan system; made by order of Eastern Exper. Farm Club. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 232-234; 240.)

1878. Cost of a pound of butter. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1878: 12-15.)

Summary of a rept. of Thos. Gawthorp of Westgrove in reply to a circular sent dairymen.

1881. See above, the general group, this date.

1892. Butter making; by M. W. Oliver. (49 and 50 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1892: 184-189.)

——. Gilt-edge butter; by B. Luther Shimer. (49 and 50 *same* 1892: 95-97.)

——. A simple method for determination of fat in butter; by W. S. Sweetser. (A.R. of Penn. State College 1892 pt. 2: 143-146.)

1893. Butter substitutes; by Wm. Frear, J. W. Fields and W. S. Sweetser. (*Same* 1893 pt. 2: 55-58.)

——. Influence of quantity of food upon economy of milk and butter production; by H. J. Waters, W. H. Caldwell and R. J. Weld. (*Same* 1893 pt. 2: 24-36.)

——. Same. 17 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 24.)

——. The milk separator and Babcock milk tester in practical use; by W. E. Perham. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 41-44.)

1894. Essentials of making good butter; by Mrs. Harry Mahan. (53 *same* 1894: 53.)

——. Making and handling butter; by C. D. Northrop. (52 *same* 1894: 106-109.)

1895. "Butter and butter substitutes"; by Wm. Frear and W. S. Sweetser. (A.R. bd. of trustees of Penn. Agric. College 1895 pt. 2: 101-106.)

1896. Butter; if that offered for sale were up to a high standard, sale of oleomargarine would rapidly decrease. (Rept. of dairy and food comr. 1896: 78-79.)

Paging is that of 2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1.

——. Butter color; annatto and coal tar principal material used. (*Same* 1896: 80-82.)

Paging is that of 2 A.R. dept [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1.

——. Rept. of Prof. C. B. Cochran rel. to butter colors. 8 pp. (Penn. dept. of agric. bull. 13.)

——. Milk, butter and cheese statistics. (2 A.R. agric. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. pt. 2 1896: 82-84.)

1897. The necessity for a butter standard; by F. A. Genth, Jr. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 549-560.)

1898. Commercial butter cultures by Harry Hayward and M. E. McDonnell. (A.R. Penn. State College 1898/9 pt. 2: 177-193.)

——. Same. 22 pp. (Penn. Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 44.)

——. Renovated and process or patent butter; mnftre. and sale of in state; by T. J. Edge. (4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 59-63.)

——. Care of milk utensils; how to make good butter in the creamery; do. in dairy. (Rept. of dairy and food comr. 1898: 132-134.)

Paging is that of 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

Butter—cont'd

1898. Butter; condition of dairy business of 1898 compared with that of recent years; importance of higher standard of dairy products. (*Same* 1898: 130-131.)
Paging is that of 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1.

——. Of utmost importance that standard of quality of butter in state be raised. (*Same* 1898: 129.)
Paging is that of 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1.

——. Renovated butter; process of mnftre. by two extensive plants in state. (*Same* 1898: 149-150.)
Paging is that of 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1.

1899. Does it pay the farmer to make butter? by Philip Harris. (Dept. of Agric. Bull. 52: 47-49.)

——. Passage of renovated butter law; frauds that have been practiced in mnftre. of renovated butter. (Rept. of dairy and food comr. 1899: 50-51.)
Paging is that of 5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1899 pt. 1.

1899-1900. A contribution to chemistry of butter-fat; by C. A. Browne, Jr. (A.R. Penn. State College 1899/00 pt. 2: 207-261.)

1901. Renovated butter act; results of enforcement of. (Rept. of dairy and food comr. 1901: 76-77.)
Paging is that of 7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1901 pt. 1.

——. Jly. 11. Veto of act amending act to regulate the sale of "boiled" or "process" butter; with text of act. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 51-53.)

——. Proceedings on act defining boiled or process butter. (Sen. jol. 1901 v. 2: 2131-2138; House jol. v. 2: 2744-2751.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen.; dairy and food comnr. is without power to extend time of payment of fee for license to sell renovated butter at wholesale. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 285-286.)

1904. Increased sale of renovated butter; creamery butter selling at low price. (A.R. dairy and food comr. 1904: 11-12.)

——. Labeling renovated butter; mnftrers. selling renovated butter without proper branding liable to prosecution. (*Same* 1904: 12.)

——. Artificial coloring of butter. (*Same* 1904: 23-24.)

Monroe County

1882. Attention to butter making in Monroe Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 13.)

Cheese

1850-1890. See above, Butter, these dates.

1872. See same, this date.

[1875.] What are the characteristics of best cheese and how are such cheese made? By J. M. Bigger. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 392-394.)
Paging from v. 11. Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

[1876.] Manufacturers and patrons [of cheese and cheese factories]; by H. G. Green. (2 *same* 1876: 403-405.)

1876. The "Percentage" plan in cheese mnfg.; by A. M. Fuller. (2 *same* 1875: 400-402.)
Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

——. See below, Milk, this date.

1878. Chicago cheese fair; by J. M. Bigger. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 453-455.)

1881. See above, the general group, this date.

1883. Cause of diminished production of cheese in no.-western Penn. in recent yrs. (Rept. of State Dairymen's Assn. 1883: 11-16.)

1887. Amer. and English cheese and cheesemaking compared; by L. B. Arnold. (*Same* 1887: 22-31.)

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

Cheese—cont'd

1889. Canadian cheese-making; by J. W. Robertson. (13 A.R. bd. of agric. 1889: 20-27.)

1896. See above, Butter, this date.

——. Cheese; first factory built in state; fraudulent mnfrtre. of filled cheese; Crawford leading co. in cheese industry. (Rept. of dairy and food comr. 1896: 82-83.)
Paging that of 2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1.

1897. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to branding of cheese sold in state. (*Same* 1897: 112-113.)
Paging is that of 3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1.

——. Branding cheese; act rel. to went into effect Aug. 23. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 48-50.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; construction of statutes; rules as to branding cheeses. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1897/8: 57-58.)

1898. The cheese law; by T. J. Edge. (4 A.R. dept. of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 56-59.)

1900. Cheese; difficulty in enforcing law regulating mnftre. and sale of cheese; mnftrers. should unite and make effort to establish a trade for their output. (Rept. of dairy and food comr. 1900: 76.)
Paging is that of 6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1.

Crawford County

1896. See above, Cheese, this date.

Creameries

1881. Centrifugal creamers; by T. J. Edge. (11 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1880/1: 19-25.)

1884. Creameries, co-operative and private, their cost and value as a market for milk; by John I. Carter. (8 A.R. bd. agric. 1884: 132-139.)

1886. Creamery system as practiced in eastern Penn.; by E. Brinton. (A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1886: 25-29.)

1887. Creamery system of eastern Penn.; by E. Brinton. (11 A.R. bd. agric. 1887: 237-242.)

——. Our creameries, their uses and needs; by J. Roberts. (11 *same* 1887: 234-237; 34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 98-101.)

1888. The creamery system of eastern Penn.; by A. S. Cadwallader. (37 and 38 *same* 1888: 24-27.)

1891. Advantages of a creamery to the farmer; by Milford S. Ritter. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 117-119.)

1893. Creameries a benefactor to farmers and dairymen; by Wm. S. Smith. (50 *same* 1893: 136-137.)

1894. Tests of separators in creameries; by Harry Hayward. (A.R. Penn. State College 1894 pt. 2: 33-35.)

——. Tests of cream separators, by H. P. Armsby, Wm. H. Caldwell and L. E. Reber. (*Same* 1894 pt. 2: 13-18.)

——. Same. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 27: 3-9.)

——. The steam consumption of cream separators; by Louis E. Reber. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 27: 10-22.)

1895. "Use of borax preservatives on cream gathering routes," by Wm. Frear and W. S. Sweetser. (A.R. Penn. State College 1895 pt. 2: 86-89.)

1896. List of creameries in Penn.; compiled by Oliver D. Schock and Geo. G. Hutchinson. 68 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 7.)

1897. A test of hand separators; by Harry Hayward. 27 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 38.)

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

Creameries—cont'd

1898. Heated milk for butter making, by H. Hayward and F. F. Pepper. (A.R. Penn. State College 1898/9 pt. 2: 194-196.)

——. Same. 8 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 45.)

——. Recent improvements and up-to-date machinery used in the creamery and dairy. (Rept. of dairy and food comr. 1898: 131-132.)

Paging is that of 4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1.

1899. List of creameries in Penn.; compiled by Geo. C. Hutchison; revised by M. D. Lichliter. 44 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 60.)

——. List of creameries in Penn., by counties. (*Same* 42: 7-52.)

1902. List of creameries in Penn.; by Geo. C. Hutchinson. 34 pp. (*Same* bull. 88.)

Northampton County

1882. Increasing attention to creameries in Northampton Co. (16 and 17 quarterly repts. Penn. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1882: 14.)

Dairy and Food Commissioner

1897. Rept. of committee (Critchfield) apptd. to investigate mngmt. of workings of office of dairy and food comr. (Sen. jol. 1897: 2516-2522.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 2: 3598-3600; 3681-3684.)

——. Same; minority rept. (Hosack). (*Same* 1897: 2522-2531.)

——. Same. (*Same* 1897 v. 2: 3600-3604; 3684-3687.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. to dairy and food comn. rel. to payment of expenses of officer of commonwealth during suspension. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 276-279.)

Dairy Education

1893. Dairy education in certain foreign countries compared with that of certain states. (A.R. State Dairymen's Assn. 1893: 25-30.)

1894. Penn. State College Dairy School; by H. P. Gurler. (*Same* 1894: 62-74.)

——. Same. (52 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 41-44.)

Inspection; see Food and Drug Law

Laws

1878. Text of act to prevent deception in the sale of butter and cheese. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Je., Jly. and Aug., 1878: 47.)

1883. Text of Penn. act to protect dairymen and to prevent deception in sales of butter and cheese. (26 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1885: 43-44.)

1884. Text of N. Y. act to prevent deception in sale of dairy products. (26 *same* 1885: 44-46.)

1903. Laws creating office of dairy and food comr. in Penn., and also a digest of laws committed to his administration. 62 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 118.)

Milk

1873. Milk; by W. P. Hazard. (v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1872/3: 129-135.)

1875. Milk secretion; by L. B. Arnold. (2 A.R. state dairymen's assn. 1875: 362-379.)

Paging from v. 11, Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1876. Relation of temperature and depth in formation of cream; by S. B. Heigls. (v. 11 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 250-253.)

——. Use of microscope in testing milk, cream, cheese, etc. and as farm tool; by Pres. Seymour [of Amer. Dairymen's Assn.]. (v. 11 *same* 1876: 42-46.)

1883. Cream separators; by T. J. Edge. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 85-90.)

DAIRY INDUSTRY—cont'd

Milk—cont'd

1890. Simple methods of determining milk fat; by Wm. Frear and Geo. L. Holter. (A.R. Penn. State College 1890 pt. 2: 172-187.)

——. Same. 33 pp. (Penn. College Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 12.)

1891. Effect of setting milk warm or cooled upon separation of cream; by Wm. H. Caldwell. (A.R. Penn. State College 1891 pt. 2: 118-123.)

——. Paying for milk according to its quality; by Henry W. Gross. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 36-40.)

——. What shall we do with our milk? by C. S. Balderston. (45 and 46 *same* 1891: 30-32.)

1893. See above, Butter, this date.

——. The production of pure and wholesome milk; by B. C. Mitchell. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 52-56.)

——. Better system for caring for milk; by Mrs. C. A. Stranahan. (51 *same* 1893: 53-55.)

1895. "Variation in no. and size of fat globules in milk," by M. E. M'Donnell and J. W. Fields. (A.R. Penn. State College 1895 pt. 2: 75-85.)

——. Directions for using the Babcock milk test; by Harry Hayward and M. E. McDonnell. 13 pp. (Penn. Agric. College Exper. Station Bull. 33; A.R. Penn. State College 1895 pt. 2: 90-100.)

1896. Double-necked Babcock bottle for testing skim milk and buttermilk; by Milton E. McDonnell. (A.R. Penn. State College 1896 pt. 2: 221-224.)

——. See above, Butter, this date.

1897. Milk supplies of Penn.; by M. E. McDonnell. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 561-597.)

1898. Opinion of Justice Mitchell, of Supreme Court, on "separator" milk. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 2: 751-753.)

——. The milk supply of our larger cities; by the secy. (Edge). (4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 188-206.)

——. The milk supply of Penn. cities; by T. J. Edge. (4 A.R. dept. agric. 1898 pt. 1: 64-69.)

——. Comparison of milk supplies and methods in Germany and Denmark with those of Penn.; by M. E. McDonnell. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 695-716.)

1901. A milk unusually rich in solids; by M. H. Pingree. (Rept. Penn. State College pt. 2. Agric. exper. station 1900/1: 192-194.)

1903. Veto of act to protect public from unlawful use of bottles, jars, vessels or other packages in sale of milk and cream and their products, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1903: 114-115.)

1904. Improvement in milk and cream. (A.R. dairy and food comr. 1904: 14.)

Adams County

1883. Decrease in milk supply in Adams Co. (21 and 22 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1883: 14.)

Philadelphia, Penn.

1890-1901. Tables: milk statistics; 1, milk recd. in Phila. monthly for year 1901; 2, milk recd. in Phila. from 1890-1901 inclusive; 3, average monthly and yearly price of milk and butter from 1896-1900, inclusive; also no. qts. of milk required to purchase 1 lb. butter. (7 A.R. dept. of agric. 1901 pt. 1: 937-939.)

From "Milk Reporter," Sussex, N. J.

Receipts and Expenditures; see Food and Drug Law

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Prices; see that title

DAIRYMEN'S BOARD OF TRADE; see DAIRY INDUSTRY. ASSOCIATIONS

DAKOTA
Agricultural Societies; see that title

DALAND (JUDSON)
1899. Leprosy at Nanticoke. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 243-244.)

DALBEY (A. D.)
1896. Typhoid fever at Hustontown. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 1: 299-300.)

DALE (CHAS. H.)
County supt. of schools, 1860/1-1871/2; see Education. Penn. Venango Co.

DALE (JAS. A.)
Fish comr. 1894/5-1900/1; see Fish and Game.

DALE (SAMUEL)
Repr. from Northumberland Co., 1792/3; Sen. from Northumberland, Luzerne, Lycoming and Mifflin cos., 1796/7; Repr. from Northumberland Co., 1801/2; do. from Mercer and Venango cos., 1808/9-1812/3.
Senator from Northumberland, etc., cos.
[Select] Committee
1798. Feb. 12. Petition from Northumberland Co. for grant of money for a road. (Sen. jol. 1797/8: 117.)
Representative from Mercer and Venango cos.
[Select] Committee
1811. Dec. 19. Delay in prtg. House jol. (House jol. 1811/2: 99.)
——. Dec. 20. Donations to friendly Indians; services of Wm. H. Kilbuck in the Revolution. (*Same* 1811/2: 102.)
[Select] Committee
1812. Jan. 31. Venango Co. petition for establishment of academy. (House jol. 1811/12: 334-335.)
Committee on Claims
1813. Mch. 8. Claim of R. Thompson to donation land. (House jol. 1812/3: 487-488.)
——. Mch. 8. Same; R. Hamilton. (*Same* 1812/3: 488.)

DALE (W. H.)
1903. Small-pox in Clearfield Co. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 1: 384-385.)

DALLASTOWN, YORK CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

DALRYMPLE (W. F.)
County supt. of schools, 1860/1-1863/4; see Education. Warren Co.

DALTON, LACKAWANNA CO.
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria

DALZELL (ROBERT)
Fish comr. 1879/80-1881/2.

DAMAGES
Canal and Railroad; see Canals, etc: Individual Undertakings. Penn. Canal [and R.R.]
Public Works; see same

DANA (E. L.)
1881-1885. Weather observations at Wilkes-Barre. (2 A.R. bd. health 1886: 529.)

DANIEL (JOHN T.)
1887. Co. institutes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 101-104.)

DANVILLE, MONTOUR CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Danville; People's Bank
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Schools in; see Education
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

DARBY, DELAWARE CO.
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Scarlet Fever; see Public Health

DARLINGTON (EDWARD)
Repr. from Chester Co., 1802/3-1804/5, 1811/2-1813/4.
[Select] Committee
1805. Feb. 23. Balance agst. Andrew Boyd, former treasurer of Chester Co. (House jol. 1804/5: 386-387.)

DARLINGTON (F.)
1888. Statistics of rainfall at Pocopson (Parkesville), 1854-1873. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: A 179.)
1890. What kind of road and what system of road work is to the best advantage? (41 and 42 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1890: 206-208.)

DARLINGTON (ISAAC)
Repr. from Chester Co., 1807/8-1808/9.
Select Committee
1809. Jan. 13. Petition of J. Dilworth, tax collector in Chester Co. in 1782. (House jol. 1808/9: 205.)
1809. Feb. 14. Decision of bd. of property resp. lands of James Moore in Luzerne Co. (*Same* 1808/9: 423-426.)

DARLINGTON WILLIAM
Canal Commissioner, 1825-1827.
1855. Natural history in the common schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 156-160.)

DARLINGTON, DELAWARE CO.
Scarlet Fever; see Public Health

DARRAGH (CORNELIUS)
Sen. from Allegheny Co., 1835/6-1839; Atty. Gen. of Penn., 1849-1851.
Committee on Education
1838. Feb. 23. West Chester Young Ladies' Female Seminary. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 429.)
[Special] Committee
1836. Mch. 18. Bank of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 385-391.)
Select Committee
1838. Jan. 25. Public prisons. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 218-221.)

DARRANCETON, LUZERNE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DARSIE (GEORGE)
Repr. from Allegheny Co., 1836/7, 1840-41; Sen. from Allegheny and Butler cos., 1842-50; do. from Allegheny Co., 1853-55.
1858. See Burrowes (Thomas H.), this date.
Representative from Allegheny Co.
Committee on Claims
1837. Jan. 16. Petition of Jacob Stutzman for compensation for damages; Stony Brook feeder. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 363 (doc. 90).)
Senator from Allegheny and Butler cos.
1854. Mch. 7. Sale of main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 37): 180; (no. 43) 211.)
——. Mch. 12. Professional services in case of commonwealth vs. Franklin Canal Co. (Sen. jol. 1854: 622.)
Committee on Private Claims
1844. Jan. 19. Petition of Geo. Murray for remuneration for land appropriated to use of western reservoir, Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 100-101.)
——. Jan. 23. Relief of S. D. Brobst, a contractor on North Branch division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 117-118.)
——. Mch. 14. Petitions of contractors for building road bridge on Erie extension, Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1844 v. 1: 432.)
1846. Feb. 13. Petition of Chas. Fuller, a contractor on the North Branch Extension. (*Same* 1846 v. 1: 197.)
Committee on Finance
1847. Feb. 10. Provision for expenses of Penn. volunteers in war with Mexico. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 208-210.)
Joint [Select] Committee
1854. May 6. Venango R.R.; minority rept. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 685-688.)
[Select] Committee
1842. Jan. 31. Navigation of the Ohio. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 204-209, foldg. table.)
1000 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 209.)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Heubeck & Bratton, 1842, 8 pp., foldg. table.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
1847. Feb. 16. Tariff. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1: 252-254.)
Select Committee
1850. Feb. 11. Navigation of Ohio River. (*Same* 1850 v. 1: 276-283.)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850. 10 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Soey. of Penn. and in Amer. Philos. Soey. Library, Phila.

DAUPHIN COUNTY
Organized Mch. 4, 1785; formed of a part of Lancaster.
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Agriculture; see that title
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Dauphin Deposit Bank
Cattle; see Agriculture. Livestock
Court House; see Public Buildings, etc. County
Courts; see Administration of Justice: County
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Industry; see Industries and Manufactures
Miners; see Labor. Trades. Miners
Mining Accidents; see Accidents. Mine. Anthracite Mines
Nuisances; see Public Health
Orphans' Court; see Administration of Justice: State. Courts

DAUPHIN COUNTY—cont'd
Salaries; see Salaries, County Officers
Schools in; see Education
Strikes; see Labor Disputes. Miners
Teachers' Assn.; see Education. Associations
Teachers' Institute; see Education. Teachers
Wheat Crop; see Agriculture. Crops

DAVENPORT (R. B.)
1880. Indian education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 207-209.)

DAVIDSON (WILLIAM)
Repr. from Fayette Co., 1814/15-1817/18; Sen. from Fayette Co., 1818/9-1822.
Senator from Fayette Co.
[Select] Committee
1822. Mch. 23. State map. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 672-680.)

DAVIS (A. J.)
County supt. of schools, 1875/6-1881/2; see Education. Penn. Clarion Co.

DAVIS (CAROLINE)
1853. Female education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 431-432.)

DAVIS (CHARLES R.)
County supt. of schools, 1856/7-1858/9; see Education. Penn. Wyoming Co.

DAVIS (EDWIN)
1888. Fruit culture. (37 and 38 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1888: 7-8.)
1890. Early fruit growers in Juniata Co. (Rept. state hortic. assn. 1890: 49-50.)

DAVIS (ELISHA W.)
Repr. from Mercer and Venango cos., 1860-61; do. from City of Philadelphia, 1866-1876, 1879/80.
Conference Committee
1879. Je. 5. Provision for revenue by taxation. (House jol. 1879: 1265-1274.)
Committee on Railroads
1875. Susquehanna Depot riot. (Legisl. Record 1875: 265-282.)
Select Committee
1875. Mch. 17. Phila. passenger rwy. (Legisl. Record 1875: 1297-1298.)

DAVIS (GEORGE R.)
1891. Jan. 21. State bldgs. at World's Columbian Exposition. (Legisl. Record 1891: 301.)

DAVIS (ISAIAH)
Repr. from Montgomery Co., 1791/2-1802/3, 1807/8-1808/9.
[Select] Committee
1808. Jan. 18. Petition from Limerick township, Montgomery Co., to raise money by lottery for house of worship and school house. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 1: 240.)

DAVIS (J. DE PUY)
Sen. from Berks Co., 1867-1873.
Conference Committee
1870. Apr. 5. Apprn. bill. (House jol. 1870: 1154-1161.)

DAVIS (J. DE PUY)—cont'd

Committee on Public Printing

1871. Mch. 2. Proposed bill to regulate public prtg. (Sen. jol. 1871: 503-504.)

1871. Mch. 24. Preliminary rept. of investigating comn. rel. to freight rates; Davis. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 525-527; Sen. jol. 1871: 725-730.)

——. Mch. 24. Same; with acc. testimony. (Legisl. docs. 1871: 1515-1733.)

——. Apr. 5. Rept. from coal investigating committee; freight rates. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 632-634; Sen. jol. 1871: 787-791.)

DAVIS (JOHN)

City supt. of schools, 1872/3-1877/8; see Education. Penn. Allegheny City.

DAVIS (JOHN F.)

County supt. of schools, 1863/4-1864/5; see Education. Penn. Fulton Co.

DAVIS (JOHN P.)

Claimant

1830. Mch. 20. Damages; French Creek division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

DAVIS (L. C.)

One of the comrs. apptd. in 1882 to investigate care of the insane.

DAVIS (McKEE)

1894. Sheep for profit. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 119.)

DAVIS (M. L.)

1898. Garbage disposal in large towns. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 1: 418-426.)

DAVIS (METHUSELAH)

Repr. from Chester Co., 1802/3-1805/6.

[Select] Committee

1803. Dec. 15. Treasurer's letter rel. to bank notes. (House jol. 1803/4: 59-60.)

1806. Feb. 12. Transactions of late comptroller gen. Bryan. (*Same* 1805/6: 306-324.)

DAVIS (N. S.)

County supt. of schools, 1885/6-1892/3; see Education. Penn. Lackawanna Co.

DAVIS (NELSON F.)

1903. Typhoid fever at Loysville. (19 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1902/3 v. 1: 256-257.)

1904. Chestnut culture in Penn. 49 pp., 46 plates. (Dept. of agric. bull. 123.)

DAVIS (S. T.)

Repr. from Lancaster Co., 1885/6-1887/8.

1888. Ann. address before state bd. of health, delivered at the sanitary convention. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889. 16 pp.

Copy seen in the Free Library of Phila.

——. Importance of a thorough organization of state in interest of public health, under the authority of law. (4 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1887/8: 294-305.)

1894. Sins of omission and comn. in our common schools. (10 A.R. bd. of health 1893/4: 335-346.)

DAVIS (PROF. S. U.)

1891. Industrial education. (45 and 46 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1891: 138-142.)

DAVIS (T. S.)

County supt. of schools, 1902/3-1903/4; see Education. Penn. Blair Co.

DAVIS (THOMAS)

Repr. from Phila. Co., 1802/3-1804/5.

[Select] Committee

1803. Dec. 16. Prtg. for the legisl. (House jol. 1803/4: 70-71.

DAVIS (WILLIAM)

County supt. of schools, 1868/9; see Education. Penn. Armstrong Co.

DAVIS (WILLIAM H.)

Repr. from Crawford Co., 1854.

1854. Jan. 27. Franklin Canal Co. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 11): 61-62.)

——. Apr. 10. Sale of main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 64): 308-309.)

DAVIS (W. V.)

1855. [Teaching profession.] (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 80-82.)

1861. Ought candidates for the office of co. supt. to be examined? (*Same* v. 10: 88-90.)

1872. School affairs in Utah. (*Same* v. 20: 372-374.)

DAVIS ISLAND

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

DAY (T.)

1887. How shall we make our orchards more profitable. (11 A.R. bd. agric. 1887: 286-288.)

1888. Statistics of rainfall at Dyberry, 1866-1888. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: A 173.)

——. Mo. means of temperature at Dyberry. (*Same* 1887/8 pt. 1: A 143-144 A.)

DAY (WM. HOWARD)

1899. School libraries. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 420-421.)

DAYTON, ARMSTRONG CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DEAD

Care of; see Public Health

DEAN (JOHN)

County supt. of schools, 1857/8-1858/9; see Education. Penn. Blair Co.

DEAN (JOHN R.)

See Finance: State. Misappropriation of funds: Nicholson.

DEAN (SAMUEL H.)

City supt. of schools, see Education. Penn. Northumberland Co.

1895. Qualifications of high school teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 114-115.)

DEAN (WILLIAM)

Joint repts. with Reading Howell and T. Matlock resp. the Delaware River and the Lehigh; see Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, under dates 1789-1790; also 1790-1793. Joint rept. with Reading Howell and Frederick Antes on exploration of the Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill and Susquehanna; see Canals, etc. Pennsylvania, under dates, 1790 and 1790-1793.

DEANS (CHAS. W.)

County supt. of schools, 1855/6-1862/3; see Education. Penn. Delaware Co.

DEANE (CHARLES W.)

County supt. of schools, 1885/6-1887/8. See Education. Penn. McKeesport.

1856. Truancy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 85-88.)

1857. Object and best method of conducting teachers' examinations. (*Same* v. 6: 120-123.)

1859. The best plans to be adopted to secure punctuality and regularity in attendance of pupils. (*Same* v. 8: 82-84.)

1862. Standard qualification of teachers and means of rendering it uniform throughout the state. (*Same* v. 11: 78-83.)

DEATH PENALTY; see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

DEBT: PRIVATE

See also Debtors.

1809. Govs. mess. (Snyder) enclosing citation of the case of Henry Miller vs. Wm. Nichols; also copies of letters from J. B. M'Kean, late atty. gen. of state and A. J. Dallas, U. S. atty. for the distr. of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 120-121.)

The letter of Atty. Gen. M'Kean and the citation of the case are found pp. 121-126; Nichols was debtor to the Commonwealth for sums recd. for tavern-licenses as clerk of Mayor's Court of Phila., 1788-1794, and to the U. S. for moneys collected as collector of internal revenue; question of priority of state and federal claims.

1812. Rept. of committee on claims (Evans) on petition from John Hewson, a calico mnfrer. of Phila. Co. praying release from payment of monies loaned him by commonwealth. (House jol. 1811/2: 358-359.)

DEBT: PUBLIC

1807. Notice given by comr. of loans rel. to act making provision for redemption of whole of public debt of U. S. (Sen. jol. 1807/8 v. 18: 35-37.)

Stephen Moylan was comr. of loans.

1874. Indebtedness of U. S.: national, state, co., city, r.r. and individual. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 68-70.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (COUNTY)

1851. See below, Finance: Municipal, this date.

1853. Veto (Bigler) of act to authorize comrs. of Clinton Co. to borrow money; etc. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 1: 439-441.)

1883. Veto of act rel. to the collection of distr. and township debts in the several cos. of the Commonwealth; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 104-105.)

1892-1904. Co. debt; total amt. decreased. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 1 1891/2 (p. 166A)—*same* 1903/4.)

1903. Veto message of Gov. Pennypacker on House bill 275, authorizing county comrs. to borrow money for current expenses of county. (Legisl. Record 1903 v. 2: 2366.)

Philadelphia County

1834. Rept. of the select committee (Baker) to which was referred a communication of the comrs. of Phila. Co. in accordance with Sen. res. of Jan. 9. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 409-414.)

The rept. covers the stmts. of the comrs. of Phila. Co., viz.: stmt. of loans, from whom borrowed and rate of interest; unsatisfied claims; property exempt from taxation; acct. of sums paid to comrs. apptd. to survey certain streets, etc.

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 7 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

DEBT: PUBLIC (MUNICIPAL)

1851. Stmt. of amt. of bonds, scrip and other certificates of indebtedness issued by the several counties, cities, etc., subject to state tax under sec. 42, act of Apr. 29, 1844. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 327-328.)

Transmitted by auditor gen. (Banks) Feb. 12, 1852.

1867/76. Stmt. of debts and cost of govts. of a no. of cities of the country in 1867 and 1876. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 37-43; Legisl. Record 1876: 12-17.)

Allegheny, Albany, Balto., Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, Milwaukee, Newark, New Orleans, New York, Phila., Portland, Providence, Richmond, St. Louis, Rochester, Pittsburgh.

1875. Municipal indebtedness and taxation; constitutional provisions. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 6, 1875: 21.)

1876. Municipal indebtedness; a rept. similar to that required of each co. should be made by proper corporate officers of each city, borough and township, showing amt. of indebtedness of their respective corporations. (A.R. secy. of internal affairs pt. 2, 1875/6: 116B.)

——. Municipal govt. in the U. S., in early history, in England, and in Penn.; source of municipal debt; local taxation; recommended that legislature authorize apptmt. of comn. to examine condition of municipalities, prepare legislation, etc. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 10-19.)

——. Stmt. of debts and cost of govt. of no. of cities in country: gross debt; debt in 1867; ann. increase since 1867 and cause; taxable value of property within city limits, tax levy in 1867; tax levy now; mileage now; mileage in 1867; ann. cost of police; ann. cost of school dept.; ann. cost of fire dept.; ann. cost of water dept.; highway dept., how managed and ann. cost thereof; population. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 38-43.)

Allegheny, Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, Milwaukee, Newark, New Orleans, New York, Phila., Portland, Providence, Richmond, St. Louis, Rochester, Pittsburg.

——. Increasing indebtedness of cities of 2d class; Pittsburg; debate. (Legisl. Record 1876: 586-588, 625-631; 775-779.)

1877. Apptmt. of municipal comn. to devise plans for municipal govt. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 23.)

——. Table: gross debt, population and taxable value of some of principal cities [in Penn. and other states]. (Legisl. Record 1877: 1420.)

1878. Completion of work of municipal comn. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 27.)

1879. Report of municipal comn.; principles of reform in municipal govt.; municipal indebtedness in smaller cities. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 8, 1879: 8-11.)

——. Funding of floating indebtedness of cities of 1st class. (Legisl. Record 1879 (v. 2): 2172-2174; 2284-2286.)

1881. Municipal govt.; rept. of comn. unacted upon; nature of municipal organizations; relation to state; local govt. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 4, 1881: 20-21.)

1883. Veto of act authorizing investment of moneys in the sinking funds of cities of the second class and providing for the consolidation of said funds; with text of act. (Sen. jol. 1883: 238-239.)

——. Same. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 1-2.)

1885. Veto of suppl. to act rel. to collection of distr. and township debts, etc.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1885: 100-101.)

——. Veto (Pattison) of act authorizing cities of 1st class to borrow money for increasing water supply of such cities. (House jol. 1885: 1208-1211.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (MUNICIPAL)—cont'd

1891. Veto (Pattison) of act authorizing boroughs to redeem outstanding bonds, etc. (*Same* Jan., 1891: 1486.)

——. Same, with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 11-12.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Flinn) on act on municipal improvements, authorizing issue of evidences of indebtedness by municipalities, to pay costs and expenses of street and sewer improvements. (Sen. jol. 1891: 1298-1299.)

1893. Veto of act providing for creation and regulation of municipal liens and proceedings for collection thereof; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 102-105.)

——. Municipal indebtedness; constitutional provisions; Supreme Court decisions; necessity of protecting population. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 29-30.)

1897. Veto (Hastings) of act to authorize cities of the first class, whose debt at the time of adoption of the Constitution of 1874, exceeded 7 per centum of the assessed value of the taxable property therein, to increase their indebtedness 3 per centum upon such valuation, and to ratify and confirm any increase of indebtedness heretofore made. (Sen. jol. 1897: 1557-1560.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 1920-1921; 1980.)

——. Same; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 5-9.)

——. Veto of act to validate indebtedness of any borough heretofore incurred; with text of bill. (*Same* (Hastings) 1897: 55-56.)

1901. Je. 14. Veto of suppl. to act for the incorporation and govt. of cities of the third class, providing for the adjustment of the indebtedness of such cities. (*Same* (Stone) 1901: 39-40.)

Bellefonte Borough, Centre County

1879. Veto (Hoyt) of act to authorize the town council of the borough of Bellefonte to purchase or acquire lands, tenements, water power, rights of way, or privileges to erect additional water works, with text of act. (Bills filed in the office of the secy. of the commonwealth by the Gov. 1879/81: 4-5.)

Brookville Borough, Jefferson County

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act authorizing borough of Brookville, Jefferson co., to borrow money, to issue bonds therefor, and to levy and collect an additional tax to pay same. (Sen. jol. 1874: 99-100.)

Greene Township, Clinton County

1867. Veto (Geary) of act to legalize bonds issued by school directors of Greene township, in Clinton Co., for bounty purposes, and to authorize assessment and collection of tax to pay same. (House jol. 1867: 1164-1165.)

Harrisburg, Dauphin County

1837. Feb. 27. Rept. of committee on corporations (Ford) rel. to proposed alterations in acts incorporating borough of Harrisburg, so as to permit extension of loans of money. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 583 (doc. 192).)

Middletown, Dauphin County

1873. Veto (Geary) of bill to authorize town council of Middletown, Dauphin Co., to convert certificates of indebtedness into bonds and increase present rate of taxation for payment of same when due. (Sen. jol. 1873: 66.)

——. Same. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 26.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (MUNICIPAL)—cont'd

Philadelphia

1874. Petition from Phila. rel. to effort to increase the indebtedness of the city of Phila. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 830; 859-860.)

1897. Letter from James Alcorn, asst. city solicitor of Phila., resp. city indebtedness. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 1461.)

Pittsburgh

1861-1876. Table: increase of city debt [Pittsburg]. (Legisl. Record 1877: 1420.)

1877. Act authorizing cities of 2d class to increase their indebtedness to 300,000 for construction of new water works; debate. (*Same* 1877: 1419-1420.)
Particular reference to Pittsburgh water works.

Porter Township, Schuylkill County

1885. Veto of act to authorize Porter township, Schuylkill Co., to borrow money for payment of its indebtedness; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 83.)

Wilkesbarre Township, Luzerne County

1873. Veto (Hartranft) of act providing for payment of indebtedness of the North School distr., Wilkesbarre township, Luzerne Co. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 1066.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)

See also National and State Indebtedness and Investments, 1870-1913, issued by the Census Bureau of the U. S. Dept. of Commerce in 1914.

1843. Dec. 25. Ga. res. rel. to repudiation of state debts. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 448.)

1844. Apr. 23. Communication from the Gov. of Penn. (Porter) transmitting a res. adopted by Ga. legislature rel. to repudiation of state debts. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 2 leaves.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

See below, Sinking Fund.

non-serial

The division into periods is arbitrary. The first period relates to state indebtedness prior to inauguration of the Penn. system of internal improvements; the second period deals with debt contracted in connection with the system of internal improvements; the third period is the Civil War period; the fourth period is mainly concerned with the liquidation of debts previously contracted.

1 Period

(1789-1824)

1789. Stmts. of debts due by state on accts. settled since Mch. 28, 1789. (A.R. register gen. 1788/9.)

——. Rept. of committee of ways and means on memorial of committee of public creditors rel. to funding system. (Assem. jol. Feb., 1789: 102.)

1788/9. Stmt. of funded debt. (A.R. register gen. 1788/9.)

1790. Continuance of act of Mch. 21, 1789, rel. to bills of credit, funded debt and patenting lands recommended. (Mess. of Pres. (Mifflin) and Supreme Exec. Council Feb. 9, 1790.)

1791. Jan. 12. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) stating that a loan may readily be accomplished upon advantageous terms. (House jol. 1790/1: 86.)

——. Jan. 15. Rept. of committee apptd. to confer with the Gov. upon subject of his message of Jan. 12, 1791. (*Same* 1790/1: 97.)

——. Feb. 8. Amt. of debts due by and to the state. (Rept. of committee of ways and means Feb. 8, 1791, stmt. D.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1 Period—cont'd
(1789-1824)—cont'd

1791. Feb. 8. Proposed res. resp. a foreign loan, domestic loan, tax, etc. (*Same* Feb. 8, 1791.)
——. Sept. 28. Rept. of committee on mess. of Gov., and letters from comptroller and register-gen. rel. to certificates to be granted to creditors of this state. (House jol. 1790/1: 551-552.)
1792. Abstr. of different kinds of state debt redeemed per act of Apr. 10. (A.R. register gen. 1792.)
——. State of interest on stock of U. S. (*Same* 1792.)
——. Debts of state bearing interest. (Rept. of committee of ways and means Feb. 22, 1792.)
——. Execution of law which provided for the redemption and execution of the state debts. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 7, 1792.)
——. Arrears on balance on non-subscribed assumed debt, etc. (Rept. of register gen. 1791/2: schedule 30.)
——. Old debts not classed with any particular revenue. (*Same* 1791/2: schedule 9.)
——. Loan office transaction of £150,000. (*Same* 1791/2 (schedule 7)—*same* 1793.)
——. State of state debt subscribed to the loan of the U. S. transferred to Penn., for which certificates will issue in favor of the commonwealth Mch. 1, 1793, bearing interest from Jan. 1, 1792. (*Same* 1791/2: schedule 39.)
1792-1793. Sales of the 3% stock of the U. S. for the redemption of the state debt, per act of Apr. 10, 1792. (*Same* 1791/2 (schedule 11)—*same* 1793.)
——. New loan debt; abstr. of different kinds of state debt redeemed per act of Apr., 1792. (*Same* 1791/2 (schedule 40)—*same* 1793.)
1792-1799. Funded and depreciation debt. (*Same* 1791/2 (schedules 33-34)—*same* 1799.)
1792-1804/5. Stmt. of unfunded debt. (*Same* 1791/2 (schedule 32)—*same* 1804/5.)
1793. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) rel. to additional payment out of unappropriated money lying idle in treasury, towards discharging loan, obtained from Bank of Penn., for completing state subscription to capital stock of that institution. (Sen. jol. 1793/4: 44; House jol. 1793/4: 62.)
——. State debt redeemed. (A.R. register gen. 1793: schedule 18.)
——. Arrangements resp. the loan office require revision. (Govs. mess. Dec. 5, 1793.)
——. Rept. of committee on ways and means on sundry letters and docs. rel. to subscription to loan proposed by U. S., and subsequent redemption of certificates, formerly under authority of Penn., and commonly called New Loan. (House jol. 1792/3: 336-338.)
Ordered prtd.; no. of copies not specified. (House jol. 1792/3: 339.)
1793-1794. Amt. of loan obtained from Bank of Penn. (A.R. register gen. 1793—*same* 1794.)
1793-1797. Stmt. of loan from Bank of No. Amer., for bldg. pres. house. (*Same* 1793—*same* 1797.)
1794. Loan obtained from Bank of Penn. (*Same* 1794: 12.)
——. Govs. mess. (Mifflin) rel. to payment of last installment of stock borrowed from Bank of Penn. (House jol. 1793/4: 259; Senate jol. 1793/4: 125.)
——. Unfunded debt redeemed per act of Apr. 22. (Rept. of register gen. 1794: 10.)
1794-1799. Unfunded certificates unredeemed. (*Same* 1794 (p. 16)—*same* 1799.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1 Period—cont'd
(1789-1824)—cont'd

1795. Demands agst. commonwealth; suggested loan from Bank of Penn. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 31, 1795.)
1795-1800. Stmt. rel. to unfunded certificates issued. (A.R. register general 1795 (p. 17)—*same* 1800.)
Given in 1795 and 1800 only.
1796. New loan certificates; militia debt; estimate of debt (schedule A.). (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 22, 1796.)
——. Letter from comptroller-gen. (Donnaldson) rel. to examination of accts. of new loan debt and continental certificates recd. and paid in behalf of commonwealth by late comptroller-gen., J. Nicholson. (House jol. 1796/7: 52-53.)
1797-1800. Stmt. of debts due by commonwealth and balances of apprns. unpaid Nov. 30. (A.R. register gen. 1797 (p. 19)—*same* 1802/3.)
1798. Estimate of debts due commonwealth and property belonging to same; debts due by commonwealth and balances of unpaid apprns. Jan. 1, 1798. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 24, 1798: schedules 9-B.)
——. Loan from Bank of North America. (*Same* Mch. 24, 1798.)
1799. Interest on new loan certificates. (*Same* Mch. 30, 1799.)
——. Estimate of debts due and growing due to the commonwealth; do. debts due from commonwealth. (*Same* Mch. 30, 1799; schedules A and B.)
1800. Debts, apprns., etc.; debts due commonwealth Jan. 1, 1800, debts due by commonwealth, etc. (*Same* Feb. 25, 1800.)
——. Letter from register general (Bryan) submitting a stmt. of the finances; loan from Bank of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1799/00: 68.)
——. Stmt. of loans made from the several banks in pursuance of act of Mch. 8, 1799, to reimburse Bd. of Health [of Phila.] for monies borrowed and expended during epidemic [of malignant fever] of 1798. (A.R. register general 1800: 11-12.)
——. Necessary to provide for discharging moiety of loan from Bank of Penn., due Apr. 1, 1801. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Nov. 21, 1800.)
——. Acct. of interest on new loan debt. (A.R. comptroller gen. 1800: 5.)
——. Accts. of errors and omissions in payment of interest on new loan debt. (*Same* 1800: 6.)
1801. [Accts. of] treasurer on acct. of interest paid on new loan; [and] acct. of estate of David Rittenhouse, Jr., late treasurer with commonwealth of Penn. Bdside.
Signed by Thos. McKean. Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
——. Further loan recommended. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Jan. 22, 1801.)
——. Rept. of committee apptd. to confer with Bank of Penn. resp. a new loan of $50,000, or extension of time of payment of first instalment on a former loan. (House jol. 1800/1: 136.)
1801/2-1804/5. General stmt. rel. to stock of state and stock possession of comptroller gen. for purpose of exchanging new loans. (A.R. register gen. 1801/2 (pp. 33-34)—*same* 1804/5.)
1802. So much of 6% stock belonging to state as was necessary, at par valuation, to discharge first instalment of $100,000 loan from Bank of Penn. has been transferred to that institution. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 11, 1802.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1 Period—cont'd
(1789-1824)—cont'd

1802-1805. List of unfunded debt certificates submitted by register gen.

In Collected docs. as follows:

Geo. Duffield, register general

1802 In Senate jol. 1802/3: 27-28.
1803 " House " 1803/4: 38.
1804 " " " 1804/5: 38-39.

John Keon, register general

1805 In Senate jol. 1805/6: 66.

1802/3-1804/5. Stmt. of new loan certificates redeemed. (A.R. register gen. 1802/3 (p. 22)—*same* 1804/5.)

1803. Substance of a letter from the comptroller resp. application for re-exchange of certain new loan certificates. (Sen. jol. 1802/3: 273.)

——. Repayment of state debt to Bank of Penn. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 9, 1803.)

——. Estimates of debts due commonwealth, stmt. of stock, etc.; do. debts due by commonwealth. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 22, 1803.)

1804/5-1807/8. Stmt. of debts due by the commonwealth. (A.R. register gen. 1804/5 (p. 35)—*same* 1807/8.)

1806. Estimate of stock the property of the state and debts due to it; estimate of debts due from commonwealth, estimated receipts and demands 1805/6. (Rept. of committee of ways and means, Mch. 18, 1806: schedule A.)

1811. Rept. of committee (Leech) to whom was referred letter of auditor gen. resp. certificates of state debt uncancelled. (House jol. 1810/1: 383.)

——. Rept. of committee (Friedt) apptd. to join Sen. committee to cancel certain certificates of state debt in office of auditor general. (*Same* 1810/1: 758.)

1813. On the million dollars authorized to be subscribed to loan, opened by U. S. govt. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1813.)

1814. Loan obtained from Phila. bank to defray war expenses. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1814.)

——. Govs. mess. (Snyder) with information rel. to loans from banks. (Sen. jol. 1814/5: 32-33.)

1814/5. Expenses on acct. of loans per act of Feb., 1814. (A.R. auditor gen. 1814/5: 14.)

1815-1817. Expenses on acct. of interest on monies (sic) borrowed per act of Mch. 11, 1815, for purpose of loaning same to U. S., to pay Penn. militia. (*Same* 1814/5 (p. 19)—*same* 1816/7.)

1817-1825. Acct. of loans contracted by the state. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Gilleland) Mch. 26, 1825.)

"In 1817, all the loans which had been previously taken were liquidated."

1818. Negotiation of temporary loans to meet engagements. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1818-1822. Treasurer's (Clark) stmt., Jan. 8, 1823, of loans made by Gov. for use of commonwealth, in reply to res. of Jan. 7. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 123-124.)

1818/9-1876/7. Expenses on acct. of interest on loans. (A.R. auditor gen. 1818/9 (p. 21)—*same* 1876/7.)

1819. Further loans necessary to meet engagements; loans negotiated Apr. 19, Je. 7 and Oct. 29. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 10, 1819.)

——. Recommended that a loan be authorized for internal improvements. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Marks) Jan. 12, 1819.)

——. Mess. from Gov. (Findlay) together with docs., rel. to loan with Bank of Penn. (Sen. jol. 1818/9: 91.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1 Period—cont'd
(1789-1824)—cont'd

1820. Dec. 13. Letter from secy. of commonwealth (Ingham) rel. to loan of Penn. Bank and of Phila. Bank to state. (House jol. 1820/1: 95-96.)

1820/1. Amt. of interest due on 5% stock loan, per act of Apr. 2, 1821. (A.R. auditor gen. 1820/1: 30.)

1821. Loans negotiated by the executive; terms. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

——. Loan obtained from Bank of Phila. (*Same* (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

——. Loans per act of Mch. 28, 1820. (A.R. auditor gen. 1820/1: 6.)

——. Stock loans per act of Apr. 2, 1821. (*Same* 1820/1: 6.)

——. Funds have been anticipated by apprns. to internal improvements; propriety of providing for payment of principal and interest owing by commonwealth. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Lawrence) Jan. 15, 1821.)

1821-1853. Table: loans of commonwealth acts of assembly authorizing them, rate % interest of each, for what purpose negotiated, periods when reimbursable and amts. of same as they respectively stood Dec. 1, 1853. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 307-308.)

1822. Govs. mess. (Hiester) and acc. docs. rel. to loan negotiated with banks under act of Apr. 2, 1821. (House jol. 1821/2: 479-487.)

——. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Gilleland) on enquiry into expediency of appropriating money now in treasury to pay off the 6% debt of the commonwealth and borrowing money to meet demands on the treasury for the current year. (*Same* 1821/2: 618-620.)

——. Existing state loans; provisions for liquidating to be considered. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Gilleland) Mch. 13, 1822.)

——. Rept. of auditor gen. (Duncan) rel. to negotiations for loan. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 34-36; House jol. 63-64.)

——. Govs. mess. (Hiester) and docs. rel. to negotiations with Bank of Phila. for loan. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 55-57; House jol. 387-389.)

1822/3. Loans paid. (A.R. auditor gen. 1822/3: 29.)

1823. Recommended that loan of $100,000 be procured from the Phila. Bank and that the Governor be empowered to renew the loans with the Penn. Bank. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Todd) Mch. 12, 1823.)

——. Caution enjoined against an increasing and accumulating debt. (*Same* (Todd) Mch. 12, 1823.)

——. Renewal of loans negotiated with Bank of Penn. in 1818; terms. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 4, 1823.)

——. Govs. mess. (Hiester) with letter recd. by him from cashier of Bank of Penn., rel. to loan to state, Mch. 23, 1818; also copies of corresp. betw. state treasurer and cashier which gave rise to that letter. (House jol. 1822/3: 335-341; Sen. jol. 1822/3: 197-202.)

——. Rept. of committee (Barnard) to whom was referred Govs. mess. of Dec. 13 and acc. docs. rel to loans made by Phila. Bank to state; also stmt. of treasurer of loans made to state, paid and unpaid. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 175-176.)

——. Protest of 8 members of senate agst. passage of act directing payment of debts due by Penn. (*Same* 1822/3: 351-355.)

——. Govs. objections (Hiester) to bill directing payment of certain debts due by Penn. (*Same* 1822/3: 368-370.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1 Period—cont'd

(1789-1824)—cont'd

1823/4. Expenses on acct. of loans paid. (A.R. auditor gen. 1823/4: 27.)

1823/4-1834/5. Recapitulation of debts due by commonwealth. (*Same* 1823/4 (pp. vi-vii)—*same* 1834/5.)

1824. Method employed to obtain loan; terms. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 9, 1824.)

——. Indebtedness of commonwealth; when payable; ann. expenses of govt.; revenue; financial system of state. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 9, 1824.)

——. Loan recommended. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Todd) Mch. 22, 1824.)

2 Period

(1825-1860)

Public loans on account of the state system of canals and railroads were authorized by acts of Apr. 11, 1825, Apr. 1, 1826, Apr. 9, 1827, Mch. 24, 1828, Dec. 18, 1828, Apr. 22, 1829, Dec. 7, 1829, Mch. 13, 1830, Mch. 21, 1831, Mch. 30, 1831, Mch. 30, 1832, Apr. 5, 1832, Feb. 16, 1833, Mch. 27, 1833, Apr. 5, 1834, Apr. 13, 1835, Jan. 26, 1839, Feb. 9, 1839, Jly. 19, 1839, Apr. 3, 1840, Je. 11, 1840; May 4, 1841, May 5, 1841, Jly. 27, 1842, Mch. 7, 1843,

Loans to pay interest on loans were authorized by acts of Jan. 23, 1840, Apr. 3, 1840, Je. 11, 1840, Jan. 16, 1841, May 5, 1841, Jly. 27, 1842, Mar. 7, 1843, Apr. 29, 1844, May 31, 1844, Apr. 16, 1845.

Loans to pay former loans were authorized by acts of Mar. 27, 1839, Je. 27, 1839, May 6, 1841.

Apr. 2, 1821 a loan was made for turnpikes, bridges, etc.; Mch. 28, 1831, a loan on account of the Eastern Penitentiary; Mch. 4, 1841, a loan on account of the Penn. insane asylum; Mch. 1, 1833, Mch. 16, 1839, Je. 7, 1839, loans on account of private canals and railroads; Jan. 22, 1847, bank charter loans; Apr. 11, 1848 relief notes funded; May 4, 1852 and Apr. 19, 1853, loans for redemption of state stocks, etc.

See also Banks: Individual. Berks Co.

See also below, Relief Notes.

1821-1831. Table: state debts and apprns. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)

1821-1853. See above, Period 1, these dates.

1825. Proceedings under provisions of act of Apr. 11, 1825, authorizing Gov. to borrow sum not exceeding $150,000. (Sen. jol. 1825/6: 30-31.)

——. Notice requesting sealed proposals for Penn. loan; proposal submitted by Bank of Penn.; acceptance. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 7, 1825 [acc. doc.].)

——. Method of obtaining loan authorized by act of Apr. 11; terms. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 7, 1825.)

1825-1835. Increase of state debt. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

1826. Docs. acc. Govs. ann. mess. rel. to Penn. Canal loan. (Sen. jol. 1826/7: 26-33; House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 15-20; 25-26.)*

1827. Subscription to stock of Bank of Penn. and negotiation of a loan proposed in order to meet demands of canal comrs. and of committee on inland navigation and internal improvement. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Harrison) Mch. 7, 1827.)

——. Amt. of state debts Nov. 30, 1826, amt. due on loans; dates when the several loans are redeemable. (*Same* (Harrison) Mch. 7, 1827.)

1826-1880. Period of public improvement; system of loans; sale of the public works; list of loans; total amt. of loans issued up to Nov. 30, 1880. (A.R. auditor gen. 1879/80: 283-288.)

1827. Last loan authorized by assembly taken by Bank of Penn. on better terms than previous loans. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 5, 1827.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

2 Period—cont'd

(1825-1860)—cont'd

1827. Docs. acc. Govs. ann. mess. rel. to Penn. Canal loan. (Sen. jol. 1827/8 v. 1: 32-37; House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 24-28 (docs. 4-5).)*

1828. Divisions of Penn. line of canals and work on each; loans. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 4, 1828.)

——. Docs. acc. Govs. ann. mess. rel. to temporary and $2,000,000 loans. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 18-49; House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 13-44.)*

——. Propriety of increasing by legislative provision revenue applicable to interest of canal loans. (A.R. canal comrs. 1827/8: 74.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Apptmt. of a comr. of loans (Elihu Chauncey); duties. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 49-50; House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 44-45.)

[Rept. by the secy. of the commonwealth (Blythe).]

——. Table: amt. of public debt; composition. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Harrison) Feb. 25, 1828.)

1828/9. Docs. rel. to temporary and permanent loans, acc. Govs. ann. mess. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 3-102; 105-110; House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 10-110; 113-118.)*

1829. Corresp. of secy. of commonwealth (Blythe) and comr. of loans (John M. Barclay). (*Same* 1829/30 v. 2: 102-105; *same* 1829/30 v. 2: 110-113.)

Docs. acc. Govs. ann. mess.; instructions to the comr. of loans; negotiation of loan under act of Apr. 22, 1829.

——. Mess. from Gov. (Schulze) with corresp. rel. to continuing temporary loans for further time. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 135-145 (docs. 25-26); Sen. jol. v. 1: 58, v. 2: 111-120.)

——. Loan obtained by Gov. to meet necessary canal expenses. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 152.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Oct. 15. Govs. proclamation (Schulze) convening the Legisl. Nov. 3, to consider measures for meeting loan made for Penn. Canal and r.rs. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 3-4.)

——. Communication from Gov. (Schulze) resp. temporary and permanent loans on acct. of Penn. canal and r.r. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1829.)

——. Provision for payment of $106,000 loan and other temporary loans recommended. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Nov. 4, 1829.)

——. Amt. needed upon Penn. Canal and Rwy.; loan recommended. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Cunningham) Mch. 14, 1829.)

1830. Govs. mess. (Wolf) rel. to state finances. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 154-160; House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 572-579.)

Resp. debts contracted by the state; amt. owing, future liabilities, with stmt. of auditor gen. (Mann) rel. to debts due on loans by commonwealth.

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 500 copies in English and 300 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 161.)

——. Rept. of committee (Wise) apptd. to confer with House Committee on bill authorizing payment of interest on certificates, issued by the acting canal comrs. and supts. on Penn. Canal and railroad. (Sen. jol. 1829/30 [v. 1]: 161.)

——. Mess. from Gov. (Wolf) with corresp. rel. to temporary loan, authorized by act passed Nov. 17, 1829. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 591-604 (docs. 192-193); Sen. jol. v. 2: 473-486.)

Corresp. alone given in Sen. jol.

* Correspondence between secretary of commonwealth and banks.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1830. Communication from comrs. of internal improvement fund, with docs. rel. to proceedings under act of Apr. 2, 1830, directing repayment of loans from certain banks. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 58-65.)
——. Loan from Bank of Penn.; how appropriated; provisions of act of Mch. 13 rel. to loan by Bank of Penn. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)
——. Means of meeting interest on loan. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)
——. Payment of premium on loans (in Nov.), being last instalment of loan, under act of Mch. 13. (A.R. treasurer on receipts and expenditures 1829/30: 347.)
——. Additional loan recommended; state indebtedness. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Mallery) Feb. 22, 1830.)
——. Establishment of adequate fund for prompt and punctual payment of interest of state's debts, suggested. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)
1831. Communication from state treasurer (Mahon) rel. to amt. of apprns. to turnpikes, bridges, rivers and misc. objects now remaining unpaid. (House jol. 1830/1 v. 2: 638-639 (doc. 120).)
——. Table: public debt of the commonwealth; public property of the commonwealth. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)
——. Necessary to provide for payment of interest on public debts. (*Same* (Craft) Jan. 19, 1831.)
——. Advertisement for proposals for state loan (act of Mch. 21); offer of Bank of Penn.; amt. recd. and how applied; loan authorized by act of Mch. 30. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)
——. Stmt. by treasurer of bd.: amt. of loan, payments; apprns.; pro rata. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1831/2.)
Read Dec. 17, 1831.
——. Docs. rel. to negotiation of permanent loan under acts of Mch. 30 and Mch. 21, acc. Govs. mess. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 44-52; Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 15-22.)*
1831-1833. Table: whole amt. of state debt, including the loans and subscriptions for Union Canal stock, to Mch. 12, 1833. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Read) Mch. 22, 1833: statement A.)
1832. Rept. of committee (Boyd) apptd. to consider memorial of Beers, Booth, and St. John complaining of manner of which Penn. loans were given out and asking for relief. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 841-842.)
——. Loans authorized on acct. of r.rs. and canals; proposals; acceptance of offer of Bank of Penn. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 6, 1832.)
——. Docs. acc. Govs. ann. mess. rel. to negotiation of loans of Penn. canal and r.r. loan under acts of Mch. 30 and Apr. 5, 1832. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 30-41; Sen. jol. 3-14.)*
1833. Loans obtained under acts of Feb. 16 and Mch. 27; amt. of premiums. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 4, 1833.)
——. Communication from auditor gen. (Sturgeon) rel. to res. of Je. 9, 1832 calling for certain information rel. to state loans. (Sen. jol. 1832/3 [v. 1]: 195-196.)
——. Communication from auditor gen. (Sturgeon), in compliance with Sen. res. of Je. 9, 1832, rel. to state loans; names of holders of stock in various loans, Jan. 1. (*Same* 1832/3 v. 2: 529-589.)
——. Letter from Elihu Chauncey, who acted for Bank of Penn. in negotiation of state loan. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: 742.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1833. Rept. of committee (Boyd) apptd. to take into consideration the circumstances connected with the negotiation of the state loan, etc. (*Same* 1832/3 [v. 1]: 719-721.)
——. Docs. acc. Govs. mess.: negotiation of loans under acts of Feb. 16 and Mch. 27; Penn. Canal and R.R. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 3-12; House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 37-46.)*
1834. [Rept. of] treasurer on state loans.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.
——. Govs. mess. (Wolf) rel. to a temporary loan to meet expenses on public works. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 241; Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 244.)
Erroneously dated Jan. 24 instead of Jan. 21 in Sen. jol.
——. Communication from state treasurer (Mahon) transmitting corresp. with S. & M. Allen rel. to state loan. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 378-380.)
——. Govs. mess. (Wolf) rel. to loan to meet demands upon treasury, arising from failure on part of holders of principal loan of last year, to comply with their contract. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 465-467; Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 423-425.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 3000 copies in English and 1500 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 468); 1000 English and 500 German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 425).
——. Letter of secy. of the commonwealth (Findlay) transmitting corresp. on state loan. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 431-448.)
——. Mch. 1. Circular to be sent to officers of the several lines resp. canal loan of 1833. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1834/5.)
——. Rept. of the canal comrs. rel. to the drafts on the Bank of Penn. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 702-703 (doc. 166).)
——. Loans contracted, under act of Apr. 5 for continuance of improvement of state by canals and r.rs. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 3, 1834.)
——. Repayment of loan authorized by act of Jan. 27. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 3, 1834.)
1835. Communication from Jas. Clarke, pres. of bd. of canal comrs. with stmts. of debts due on canal. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 216-217.)
——. Rept. of state treasurer (Mahon) rel. to disposition of certain part of stock loan of 1824. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 394-395.)
——. Rept. of auditor (Sturgeon) in compliance with res. of Jan. 15, transmitting a stmt. of amt. of debt of commonwealth, amt. of interest accruing annually, when redeemable, by whom taken, amt. of premium at which taken and amt. of stock held by foreigners. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 513 and foldg. table (doc. 113).)
——. Rept. of committee on accts. (Bennett) on acct. of Joseph B. Mitchell as a witness before committee apptd. to enquire about loan in 1833. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 1: 923.)
——. Rept. of committee of acts. (Bennett) upon accts. of witnesses attending before committee apptd. to investigate circumstances connected with state loan of 1833. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 838 (doc. 231).)
——. Negotiation of loan authorized by act of Apr. 13. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 2, 1835.)

* Correspondence between secretary of commonwealth and banks.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1835. Corresp. of the Gov. (Wolf) and secy. of commonwealth (Dallas) rel. to res. of Apr. 15, 1835, on subject of loan authorized by act of Apr. 16, 1833. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 119 (doc. 30).)

——. Corresp. of secy. of commonwealth and banks rel. to state loans authorized by act of Apr. 13, 1835. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 3-7.)

1835-1845. Growth of state debt; extension of public works; etc. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 7, 1846.)

1836. Mess. from Gov. (Ritner) rel. to the finances of the commonwealth and recommending a temporary loan for the payment of debts contracted by the late bd. of canal comrs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, House ed. 1836. 4 pp.

——. Same. Senate ed. Mess. from the Gov. recommending the passage of a law authorizing a loan to defray expenses of the late canal comrs. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. D. Patterson & Co., 1836. 4 pp.

Copies of each edition seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.; 4000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 1288.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 890-891.)

——. Amt. of permanent state debt; its redemption. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

——. Temporary loan under act of Jan. 22. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

——. Temporary loan authorized by act of Apr. 1, to pay for locomotive engines; terms. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

——. Internal principal debts on acct. of motive power department of r.rs.; loan authorized by act of Je. 10; advance of loan by U. S. Bank, objection of officers. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

——. On provision of U. S. Bank charter rel. to loans to commonwealth; authorization of $6,000,000 loan at 4% recommended, to be applied to purchase of certificates of state 5% loan. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

1837. Rept. of minority of committee of ways and means (Spackman) rel. to surplus revenue and state debt. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 374-384 (doc. 97).)

——. Communication from Bank of Penn. rel. to interest on state debt. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 46.)

——. Auditor gen.'s (Hobart) stmt. showing names of holders of state loans, Nov. 1, 1837. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 787-817 (doc. 166).)

——. Govs. mess. (Ritner) acc. with letter from cashier of Bank of Penn., announcing probable arrangement of difficulty rel. to payment of interest on state debt. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 82.)

——. Corresp. of Penn. Bank, secy. of commonwealth and Baring, Brothers & Co., of London, rel. to interest on state debt. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 7-9.)

1838. Abstract of public debt and public property. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Fienniken) Mch. 1, 1839.)

——. Stmt. showing amt. of indebtedness upon several divisions of Penn. canal and rwy. for ordinary repairs. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 39-40.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Proportion of $600,000 loan furnished by the different banks. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

——. Amt. of state permanent loan due in 1839 and in 1840; expedient for meeting them suggested. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

——. Permanent state debt in 1835 and 1838. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1839. Jan. 14. Communication from state treasurer (Sturgeon) rel. to finances of commonwealth, obligations to be met on or before Feb. 1, etc. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 436-437; Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 224-225.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 225.)

——. State debt. incurred by schemes for internal improvement. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 15, 1839: 5.)

——. Rept. of state treasurer (Sturgeon) rel. to deficits which have accrued in revenue of commonwealth, from 1835 to 1839 and an estimate of amt. to accrue, from 1839 to 1842. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 804-807, 2 foldg. tables (doc. 123).)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) rel. to proceedings under act of Jan. 26 authorizing loan. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 562-564; House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 819-822 (doc. 128).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Boas and Copian, 1839. 6 pp.

Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. 3000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 568.)

——. Rept. of committee on revenue bills (Miller of Phila.) on Govs. mess. communicating information that no proposals had been recd. for loan authorized by act of Jan. 26. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 612-618.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1839. 13 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German, together with Govs. mess., ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 619.)

——. Abstract of public debt and public property Nov. 1. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Fienniken) Mch. 18, 1840.)

1840. Tabular stmt. of state loans, their nature, dates of acts authorizing, when reimbursable, amt.; state debts not bearing interest; abstr. of apprns. of loans authorized since Jan. 15, 1839; whole amt. of state debt and ann. interest; relation of state debt to public improvements. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 5-9.)

——. Negotiation of loan with Girard Bank, Mch. 20, 1839; sum for repairing Juniata division of canal was to remain in bank until drawn for; difficulties in settlement of accts. and consequent hesitation to draw the money. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 40-41.)

——. "The commonwealth of Penn. is in no situation to augment her state debt." (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 21.)

——. Amt. required to complete public works; loan from Bank of U. S.; amt. that may be realized from sale of state stock in banks; condition of state debt; resort to taxation recommended. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 32.)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) transmitting rept. of comrs. under res. of Jly. 2, 1839, rel. to payment of interest on loans. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 44-48 (doc. 3); Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 49-53.)

The comrs. were F. R. Shunk and Dani. Sturgeon; their rept. (pp. 45-48) is dated Dec. 13, 1839.

——. Letter from state treasurer (Read) rel. to loan by Berks Co. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 704-706.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1840. Corresp. of comrs. of internal improvement fund and treasurer of bd. of canal comrs. rel. to loan of $200,000, from Berks Co. Bank. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 647-648.)
Ordered prtd. with corresp. of secy. of commonwealth resp. $2,054,000 loan. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 318.) No separate copy was found.

——. Corresp. of secy. of commonwealth with banks and others rel. to loan of $2,054,000, to commonwealth. (*Same* 1840 v. 2: 563-573.)
See preceding item in reference to separate.

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) rel. to loan authorized by act of Jan. 23, 1839. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 258-259; Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 179-180.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 180.)

——. Rapid advance of Penn. in population, prosperity and general resources indicates that public debt will not be a burden. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 7.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Danger of constantly augmenting state debt; a system of taxation necessary. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Fienniken) Mch. 18, 1840.)

——. Govs. proclamation (Porter) convening the Legisl. in extra session; state debt. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 1011-1013; 1017-1019; Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 656-658.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 3000 copies in English and 1000 copies in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 1013.)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) with corresp. from banks in city and co. of Phila. and Harrisburg Bank, rel. to loan authorized by act of Jan. 23. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 433-442 (docs. 81-82); Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 164-165; v. 2: 324-334.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: W. D. Boas, 1840. 13 pp.
Copy in N. Y. Public Library. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 165-166.)

——. Letter from canal comrs. rel. to provision for payment for repairs. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 2: 709.)

1840-1896. See Finance: State. Auditor General's office, under date 1897.

1840/02-1840/04. Stmt. of amt. of public debt of commonwealth and of receipts and expenditures of state treasury, with name of treasurer, each year.
In Documents as follows:
1840/02 in rept. of state treasurer on finances 1901/2: 65-66.
1840/03 in rept. of state treasurer on finances 1902/3: 68-69.
1840/04 in rept. of state treasurer on finances 1903/4: 65-66.

1841. Amt. of public debt and public property; deficiency in interest fund; taxation. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1841.)

——. Corresp. with U. S. Bank [rept. of secy. of commonwealth (Shunk) submitting] on state loan under act of Je. 11, 1840. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 2: 74-76.)

——. Rept. of committee on finance (Reed) rel. to so much of Govs. mess. as relates to public credit. (*Same* 1841, v. 1: 442-447.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy, 1841. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 1000 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 447.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1841. Communication from Gov. (Porter) rel. to payments for comr. of loans. (House jol. 1841 v. 2: 101 (doc. 23).)
Reply to a res. asking information; office of comr. of loans non-existent.

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) resp. action taken under act of Je. 11, 1840 to provide for continuing improvements of state and for payment of interest on public debt. (*Same* 1841 v. 2: 162-164 (doc. 84); Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 199-201.)

——. Same, separate.
Not found. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 201.)

——. Letter from secy. of commonwealth (Shunk), rel. to proceedings under act of Je. 11, 1840, to provide for continuing improvements on state and for payment of interest on public debt which relates to repair of breach in Juniata division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1841: 333-334.)

——. Necessity of providing for deficit in fund for payment of interest. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Fienniken) Mch. 27, 1841.)

1841-1870. Table: dates upon which state debt is reimbursable; suggestion for suitable provision for discharge of state liabilities. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

——. Stmt. showing amt. of present funded debt. of state, and how reimbursable. (*Same* 1843: 6.)

1841/2-1873/4. Expenses on acct. of domestic creditors (per res. Apr. 7, 1842). (A.R. auditor gen. 1841/2 (p. 61)—*same* 1873/4.)
Omitted in 1856, 1859-1861, 1864-1867, 1868-1873.

1842. Amt. due by Penn. to U. S. on acct. of surplus revenue; amt. of state funded debt and when reimbursable, purposes for which contracted; value of public improvements and stock owned by state in banks, roads, r.rs., etc.; interest on public debt; sources of income and amt. derived from each. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

——. Sale of public improvements to settle debts suggested. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

——. Issue of 6% stock, redeemable when considered most expedient to creditor contractors of canals recommended. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

——. Measures for extinguishment of public debt suggested. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Wright) rel. to proceedings of a Phila. mtg. on repudiating payment of public debt. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 44-48 (doc. 10).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 3000 copies in English and 2000 in German were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 57.)

——. Rept. of select committee (M'Lanahan) upon repudiation of the state debt. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 82-86.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Boas & Patterson, 1842. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 86.)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) acc. with corresp. with banks rel. to loan of 5% of their capital. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 292-334.)

——. Table: amt. due domestic creditors of state. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Gambie) Mch. 8, 1842.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1842. Ultimate ability of Penn. to discharge her debt. (*Same* (Gamble) Mch. 8, 1842.)

——. Communication from pres. of Bank of Penn. rel. to causes of its inability to pay interest on public debt. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 2: 85-89 (doc. 12); House jol. 1842 v. 1: 302-306.)

——. Reasons of M. B. Lowry and J. Porter Brawley for their vote agst. act providing for payment of domestic creditors of state. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 773-775.)

——. Reasons of G. W. Marchand for his vote agst. bill to provide for payment of interest on state debt. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 861.)

——. Govs. (Porter) appeal to legisl. on behalf of public creditors. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 890-892; Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 801-803.)

——. Rept. of state treasurer (Mann) stating amt. of funds in treasury, character of same; amt. of notes issued under act of May 4, 1841, and amt. applicable to fund for payment of interest; estimate of sum likely to be recd. prior to Aug. 1, which will be applicable to payment of interest. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 870-871.)

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Packer) rel. to credits entered on books of his dept. under res. of Apr. 7, 1842, rel. to payment of interest to domestic creditors. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 955-960.)

——. Amt. of funded debt held by citizens of commonwealth, citizens of other states, citizens or subjects of any foreign state or kingdom. (*Same* 1842 v. 1: 1003; v. 2: 367-368.)
Stmt. rendered by auditor gen. (Packer) Jly. 5.

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1000 copies in English ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 1004.)

——. Tables: banks subject to tax on dividends, capital, etc., and which have not subscribed to stock created by act of May 4, 1841, banks not subject to tax, table of expiration of bank charters, and table showing value of bank stock owned by state. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 26-29.)
Tables acc. Govs. mess. (Porter) of Jan. 6, 1842.

1843. Length of the respective public works for which the state debt was incurred. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 7.)

——. On res. of the Gen. Assem. of Apr. 7, rel. to the payment of interest to domestic creditors; failure to provide for the compensation of laborers on the public works. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 10-11.)

——. Duty of the Legisl. to make provision for payment of interest upon the public debt. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 7.)

——. Govs. [special] mess. (Porter) rel. to proceedings under act of Jly. 27, 1842 to provide for expenses of the govt., payment of interest on the state debt, receiving of proposals for the sale of the public works, etc. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 15-16.)

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 24-25.)

——. "Let not another dollar be added to the public debt—let no money be borrowed, for any purpose at any time, without at the same time providing the means for payment—adopt a rigid system of economy in all the depts. of the govt.—employ no more officers or agts. than the public necessities imperiously require—reduce all salaries and per diem allowances, which are greater than the station and services rendered demand, to such sum as justice and the exigencies of the times require—sell all your stocks and the branches of your canal and railroads"; ability of Penn. to establish her credit upon a permanent basis. (Rept. of committee of ways and means Feb. 20, 1843.)

1843. Rept. of comrs. for sale of state stocks. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 3-21 (doc. 1); House jol. 1844 v. 2: 28-46 (doc. 7).)
Evans Rogers, James Clarke and Job Mann.

——. Opinion of atty. gen. (Johnson) rel. to cancelling 4th of May issues of bank stock, etc. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 139-140.)

——. Amt. of funded debt of the state exclusive of the deposite of the surplus revenue; dates when reimbursable; purposes for which contracted. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 6.)

——. Immense funded debt of Penn.; adverse to repudiation. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Elwell) Feb. 20, 1843: 4-5.)

——. Mch. 13. An act to provide for the apportionment of the state debt among the several cos. of the commonwealth and for the certain payment of the interest thereon; reported by Mr. Elwell from the committee of ways and means. Read Mch. 13, 1843. n. p., n. d. 12 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1843/4-1876/7. Stmt. showing several loans of commonwealth remaining unpaid Dec. 1, rate % interest of each, for what purpose contracted and when reimbursable. (A.R. auditor gen. 1843/4 (pp. 40-43)—*same* 1876/7.)

1843/4-1903/4. Stmt. rel. to domestic creditors; amt. of certificates of indebtedness issued, amt. redeemed, amt. outstanding. (*Same* 1843/4 (pp. 43-44)—*same* 1903/4.)

——. Stmt. rel. to public debt. (*Same* 1843/4 (p. 46)—*same* 1903/4.)
Given as funded and unfunded debt 1865/6, et seq.

1844. Communication from treasurer (Mann) rel. to state loan subscriptions and to over issue of Berks Co. Bank. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 1: 33-34; House jol. v. 2: 27-28.)

——. Speech of the Hon. James Cooper, of Adams Co. on his resolution for the relief of the state. Harrisburg: T. Fenn, 1844. 29 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Amt. of state funded debt; when reimbursable; interest to be paid; amt. due domestic creditors. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

——. Domestic debt of state. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Packer) in reply to res. asking amt. required to pay interest on certificates of funded debt, where amt. of interest on each certificate does not exceed $50. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 133-134 (doc. 20).)

——. Jan. 29-31. Debate on res. to issue certificates of state stock for the payment of interest on the public debt. Harrisburg, 1844. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Mch. 20. Rept. of canal comrs. rel. to debts due for labor and materials on public works, prior to Feb. 10, 1842 and amts. accrued since; total amt. due up to Jan. 9, 1844; estimates of amts. required for repairing, etc. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 197-201 (doc. 32); House jol. 1844 v. 2: 396-400 (doc. 61).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg, 1844.
Copy in Penn. State Library.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1844. Mch. 23. Rept. of committee on retrenchment and reform (Sullivan) on bill appropriating money to the payment of a claim of D. W. Hyde for services alleged to have been rendered in repairing and furnishing hall of House of Representatives in 1842 at instance of W. J. B. Andrews, clerk. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 499-502.)
The rept. deals with the total expenses contracted by Andrews and the power of the clerk to contract debts for the commonwealth.

——. Apr. 26-27. Rept. of the committee of conference to whom was referred an act to reduce the state debt and to incorporate the Penn. Canal and R.R. Co. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 16 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

——. Apr. 27. Rept. of committee of conference to whom was referred act to reduce the state debt, and to incorporate the Penn. Canal and R.R. Co. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 16 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1845. Condition of public debt and of treasury, Dec. 1. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 7, 1846.)

——. State's policy of internal improvement, debt incurred, tax; condition of debt at date; receipts and expenditures for 1843/4. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1845.)

——. State debt consists of 37 loans; consolidation recommended. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 8, 1845.)

——. "The credit of our state must be redeemed." (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 21, 1845.)

——. Sums appropriated by acts of May 31, 1844 and Apr. 16, 1845 for payment of debts due for labor performed and materials furnished on finished lines prior to Jan. 9, 1844, drawn from treasury and paid out; indebtedness of this kind still remaining. (A.R. canal comrs. 1844/5: 13.)

——. Communication from bd. of canal comrs. rel. to debts due prior to Apr. 1, 1842, and since. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 436-439.)

——. Special message (Shunk) rel. to finances of state and payment of Feb. and Aug. interest. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 246-251 (doc. 33).)

1845-1848/9. Stmt. in relation to the interest certificates. (A.R. treasurer on finances 1844/5 (p. 33)—*same* 1848/9.)
Paging from House jol.

1845/6-1847/8. Stmts. rel. to loan per act of May 4, 1841 (relief). (*Same* 1845/6 (p. 55)—*same* 1847/8.)

1845/6-1848/9. Stmt. showing names of original holders of outstanding, domestic creditors' scrip, numbers, original amt., amt. redeemed, amt. remaining unpaid of resp. certificates. (A.R. auditor gen. 1845/6 (pp. 78-83)—*same* 1848/9.)

1846. Stmt. from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to funding of interest certificates, in pursuance of act of Apr. 16, 1845. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 229-231 (doc. 19).)

——. Stmt. from auditor gen. (Purviance) rel. to original holders of the uncancelled domestic creditor scrip, etc. (*Same* 1846 v. 2: 255-261 (doc. 26).)

——. Govs. mess. (Shunk) transmitting communication from Baring, Bros. & Co., resp. interest on state debt; consideration by the legisl. suggested. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 1: 111; v. 2: 249-250; House jol. v. 2: 287-288 (doc. 34).)

——. Exhibit of state debt Dec. 1. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 6, 1847.)

——. Table: demandable funded debt. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1846-1847. Condition of public debt Dec. 1. (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

1847. Defects in act providing for reduction of public debt; taxation of book accts. (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 6, 1847.)

——. Plans and suggestions for liquidation of state debt. (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 6, 1847.)

——. Jan. 12. Rept. of treasurer (Snowden), rel. to payment of Feb. interest. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 62-64 (doc. 4).)

——. Feb. 4. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Trego) rel. to petitions asking for payment of certificates of indebtedness to domestic creditors of Commonwealth. (*Same* 1847 v. 1: 190.)

——. Feb. 16. Mess. of Gov. (Shunk) rel. to deficiency of balance in treasury to meet interest on state debt. (House jol. 1847 v. 1: 282-283; Sen. jol. v. 1: 255-256.)

——. State treasurer's (Banks) rept. rel. to payment of interest on public debt. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 2: 406-407 (doc. 49).)

1848. Excess of revenues over interest on public debt; anticipated sinking fund. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

——. On liquidation of state debt. (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

——. Settlement of old claims and debts. (*Same* (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

——. Suggested that purchasers of state loan should have option of taking their certificates with coupons, or small interest certificates attached to be cut off and used as they become due. (Rept. bd. revenue comrs. 1848: 369.)

——. Messages from Gov. (Shunk) rel. to deficit in amt. required to meet all interest on public debt and means of supplying same. (House jol. 1848 v. 1: 225; Sen. jol. 1848 v. 1: 218-219.)

——. Rept. of treasurer (Banks) rel. to negotiation of loan to meet interest on public debt. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 1: 275-276.)

1848-1851. Stmt.: amt. of public debt on Dec. 1, 1848 and 1851 resp. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)

1848/9-1849/50. Condition of public debt. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)

1848/9-1899/00. Table: interest certificates issued to holders of public loans. (A.R. auditor general 1848/9 (pp. 91-92)—*same* 1899/00.)
Amts. canceled and funded, amts. outstanding, etc.

1849. Jan. 6. State debt; amt; when due; estimated revenue and expenditures for coming year; formation of sinking fund by tax on renewed bank charters suggested; means of increasing this fund. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

——. Jan. 6. Payment of interest on public debt in sound controvertible currency of great moment to state; suggestions. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

——. Feb. Rept. of the committee of ways and means rel. to the liquidation of the state debt, the Schuylkill Inclined Plane, the No. Branch Canal and the finances of the state generally. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1849. 23 pp.
Copy seen in the Library of Congress.

——. Mch. 17. Rept. of Israel Painter, one of canal comrs. rel. to debts due on several lines of public works. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 582-587 (doc. 78).)

——. Mch. 19. Communication from James Power, pres. of bd. of canal comrs., declaring rept. made by I. Painter to be a secret concoction, etc. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 588 (doc. 79).)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1849. Mch. 26. Communication from canal comrs. stating amt. due on public works Dec. 1, 1848, and estimating amts. needed for 1848/9. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 653-656 (doc. 83).)
See also Painter (I.), under dates Mch. 17 and Mch. 26, 1849; also Power (James), Mch. 19, 1849.
——. Rept. of I. Painter, canal comr., dissenting from rept. of canal comrs. of even date rel. to debts due on public works. (*Same* 1849 v. 2: 657-658 (doc. 84).)
——. Mch. 31. Rept. of state treasurer (Plumer) rel. to the amt. of funds furnished Bank of Penn. for payment of interest on state debt. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 2: 499-500 (doc. 73).)
——. Dec. 1. Condition of public debt Dec. 1, and amt. paid during yr. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)
1849-1870. Tabular stmt. showing amt. of public debt not demandable [at present]. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)
1850. Amt. of funded debt overdue. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)
——. Table: portion of funded debt is overdue. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)
1851. Needed improvements which state indebtedness prevents undertaking; debt incurred in construction of works beneficial to domain of U. S.; right to share in public lands. (*Same* (Johnston) Jan. 7, 1851.)
1851-1855. Stmt. of funded and unfunded debt, Dec. 1, 1851, 1854, 1855. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)
1852. Jan. 5. Negotiation of loan to complete North Branch Canal; terms. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)
——. Mch. 25. Mess. from Gov. (Bigler) rel. to public debt and financial condition of state, public improvements, etc. (House jol. 1852 v. 1: 570-575; Sen. jol. 1852 v. 1: 549-593.)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 5000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1852 v. 1: 575.)
1852-1854. Operation of public debt; payments to different improvements. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 7.)
1853. Influence of law forbidding creation of debts by officers on public works, requiring payment of cash for labor and materials, etc. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)
——. The North Branch [Canal] loan. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)
——. Acct. of $5,000,000 loan; authority, negotiation, premiums, etc. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)
——. Amt. of state debt, proportion to each person, estimated proportion in 1870. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)
——. Conversion of 5% bonds into 4% bonds interest free of taxation. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)
——. Debate (House) on the general apprn. bill; sec. authorizing the Gov. and state treasurer to anticipate the revenue of the commonwealth in 1853 and 1854, by procuring loans to be reimbursed as the means may be recd. into the treasury; sec. 39 resp. apprn. for North Branch Canal, relaying the track on the Columbia R.R. and avoidance of inclined planes on the Portage R.R.; bearing of subject on sale of main line. (Legisl. Record v. 1, no. 57.)
1854. Communication from state treasurer (Bickel) in reply to res. asking information rel. to loans issued by the several r.r., canal and navigation cos. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 43): 205.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
2 Period—cont'd
(1825-1860)—cont'd

1854. Res. proposing an amdmt. to the constitution limiting the state debt, prohibiting the subscription of stock by the commonwealth or municipal corporations to joint stock cos. and creating a sinking fund for the final liquidation of the state debt. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 7): 44.)
——. Consolidation of state loans under control of treasury dept. at Harrisburg suggested; books now kept at Bank of Penn., where loans are transferred, etc.; compensation must be paid for this service. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)
——. Liabilities of state in 1851 and at date; satisfactory results from operations of treasury. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)
1855. Stmt. of treasurer (Baily) rel. to outstanding temporary loans, and amt. of money deposited in several banks, etc., on 1st and 15th of each mo. (Legisl. docs. 1855: 49-57 (doc. 2).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 11 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
——. Stmt. of auditor gen. (Banks) and treasurer (Baily), in reply to House res. of Jan. 29 rel. to funded and unfunded debt, Jan. 1, 1851 and Jan. 1, 1855. (Legisl. docs. 1855: 467-470 (doc. 48).)
——. Effect of state debt on industry, labor, capital and education; rigid economy necessary. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 16, 1855.)
[1855-1857.] Tables: loans redeemed; temporary loans of Apr. 19, 1853 and May 9, 1854. (Triennial rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1855/7: 226.)
Paging from Collected docs.
——. Table: state loans; name of holder, amt., etc. (*Same* 1855/7: 226.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1855-1861. Stmt. of funded and unfunded debt. (Govs. mess. 1857—*same* 1862.)

Checklist

1855-1856.	Message (Pollock)	Jan. 7, 1857.
1856-1857.	Message (Pollock)	Jan. 6, 1858.
1857-1858.	Message (Packer)	Jan. 5, 1859.
1858-1859.	Message (Packer)	Jan. 4, 1860.
1859-1860.	Message (Packer)	Jan., 1861.
1860-1861.	Message (Curtin)	Jan., 1862.

1855/6-1863/4. Stmt. showing the several loans of the commonwealth their rates per cent, interest, periods when re-imbursable, amts. as they severally stood Dec. 1. ([25] A.R. treasurer on finances 1855/6 (pp. 38-39)—*same* 1863/4.)
1856. Provision necessary for redemption of certificates of state stock issued under act of Apr. 16, 1845. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)
——. Remarks of Mr. Jordan on bill providing for prepayment of interest on the state debt. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 281-282.)
1857. Provision necessary for redemption or renewal of certificates of state stock issued under act of Apr. 16, 1845. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)
——. Prospective liquidation of state debt. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)
1858. Table: indebtedness of commonwealth Dec. 1, 1858, interest thereon, and amt. said indebtedness has been reduced during the last fiscal year. (Rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1857/8: 425.)
Paging from Collected docs.
1860. Stmt. showing sum appropriated by comrs. of sinking fund for cancellation of state debt. (Rept. bd. revenue comrs. 1860: 1013.)
——. On liquidation of state debt. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

2 Period—cont'd

(1825-1860)—cont'd

1860-1865. Comparative stmt. of liabilities for Nov. 30, 1860 and Nov. 30, 1865. ([34] A.R. treasurer on finances 1864/5: 78.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1860-1866/7. Trienn. stmts. of public debt held abroad: showing changes in amt. of Penn. loans to credit of foreign holders. ([34] *same* 1864/5 (p. 118)—*same* 1866/7.)

Paging from Collected docs.

3 Period

(1861-1865)

See also War Expenditures. Civil War.

1861. Temporary loan of Apr. 12, 1861; military loan of May 15, 1861. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1860/1: 814.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. Jan. 25. Stmt. by state treasurer (Moore) in relation to interest on public debt due Jly. and Aug., 1861 and Jan. and Feb., 1862. (Legisl. Record 1861: 203.)

1861/2. Revenue from banks paying interest on public debt, equivalent to currency. (A.R. auditor gen. 1861/2: 54-56.)

——. Communication from treasurer (Moore), with stmt. rel. to interest on public debt due Jly. and Aug., 1861 and Jan. and Feb., 1862. (Legisl. docs. 1861: 1101 (doc. 65).)

1862. Stmt. of public debt of state. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan., 1863: 4-5.)

1863. Should there be no extraordinary demand on treasury, at least a million and a half dollars can be appropriated during year towards payment on public debt. (*Same* (Curtin) Jan., 1863: 5.)

——. Consolidation of state loans discussed. (Legisl. Record 1863: 603-604; 854-858; 908-910.)

——. Payment of interest on state debt; debate. (*Same* 1863: 44-45; 55-58; 71-79; 80-85; 100-104.)

1864. One-half mill tax laid on real and personal property, by act of May 15, 1861, authorizing military loan; recommended that comrs. of sinking fund be directed to invest proceeds of tax in state loan. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 7, 1864: 4.)

——. Payment of state interest in specie; acts requiring this payment; practice of other countries and states; ann. interest on state debt, at existing rate of premium on gold; subject commended to attention of legisl. (*Same* (Curtin) Jan. 7, 1864: 5-7.)

——. Payment of interest on state debt; debate. (Legisl. Record 1864: 36-38; 46; 117-127; 140-143; 383-384; 519-522; 555-561; 567-568; 630-636; 671-679; 689-696; 748-751.)

——. Rept. of auditor gen. (Slenker) rel. to creating loan and arming state. (Legisl. docs. 1864: 1194-1195 (doc. 24).)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1864: 51; 58.)

——. Govs. mess. (Curtin) rel. to interest due Feb. 1. (Sen. jol. 1864: 78; House jol. 1864: 79-80.)

4 Period

(1866-1904)

1821/67-1821/81. Table: amt., date of maturity and date reimbursable of the resp. loans of the commonwealth. (Rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1869/70 (p. 2031)—*same* 1903/4.)

Paging from Collected docs.

From 1880 to 1904, the following items are added: page of pamphlet laws, purpose issued, rate of interest, date of maturity, amt. outstanding, when interest ceased.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

4 Period—cont'd

(1866-1904)—cont'd

1859-1904. Table: indebtedness of state Dec. 1, interest thereon, and amt. said indebtedness has been reduced during fiscal year. (*Same* 1858/9 (p. 513)—*same* 1903/4.)

Paging from Collected docs.

Dec. 1, 1903 is given in both repts. for 1902/3 and 1903/4.

1865/6. Operations of public debt. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 2, 1867: 3-4.)

1866-1871. Reduction of state debt. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 6.)

1866/7. Operations of public debt and sinking fund. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)

1867. Revenue from loan for redemption of over-due bonds of commonwealth, per act of Feb. 2, 1867. (A.R. auditor gen. 1866/7: 98-102.)

——. Provision for redemption of state indebtedness recommended. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 2, 1867: 4.)

1867-1869. Reduction of public debt. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 6-7.)

1867-1872. Payments on public debt each year. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 5.)

1868. Condition of public debt, Dec. 1. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 6-7.)

1868/9. Operations of public debt. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 6.)

1869. Reduction of state debt; reduction from Sept. 3, 1867 to Nov. 30, 1869; remaining assets; propriety of selling these bonds and directing proceeds to liquidation of public debt. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 5-6.)

1869/70. Operations of public debt; nature of indebtedness Nov. 30, 1870. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 5.)

1870. Recommended that authority be given by law to charge sinking fund comrs. with whole amt. of state debt and also payment thereof. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 5.)

——. Enactment of law making it duty of comrs. of sinking fund to invest surplus funds, as rapidly as they accrue in treasury, in purchase of bonds of commonwealth recommended. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 9.)

——. Veto (Geary) of act to provide for reduction of public debt. (House jol. 1870: 56-57.)

1870/1. Operations of public debt. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 4-6.)

1871. Reduction of public debt, 1867-1870; recommended that comrs. of sinking fund be authorized to sell assets to provide for liquidation of debt due Jly. 1, 1872; other means of liquidation suggested. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 6.)

1871/2. Stmts. from comrs. of sinking fund rel. to amt. of loan redeemed, amt. of over-due loan, and amt. of unexpended balance in treasury. (Legisl. docs. 1872 v. 2: 1531-1532.)

——. Operations of public debt. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 5.)

1872. Overdue loans and their liquidation. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 6.)

1872/3. See below, Sinking Fund, this date.

1873. Further reduction of public debt possible during current session of legislature. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 21, 1873.)

——. Source of public debt; amt. in 1852 and in 1872; total expenditure upon public works; sale of canals and r.rs. in 1857; amt. recd. and amt. in hands of comrs. of sinking fund. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 6.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

4 Period—cont'd

(1866-1904)—cont'd

1873/4. Debt redeemed; public debt; unfunded debt; bonds in sinking fund. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 6, 1875: 5.)

1874. State debt, Oct. 1, as shown by stmt. of comrs. of sinking fund. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 61.)

1874/5. Debt redeemed; funded and unfunded debt; sinking fund assets. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 3-4.)

1875/6. Operations of public debt: funded and unfunded debt, sinking fund assets, sinking fund. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 4-5.)

1877. Loans redeemable, 1877-1882; amt. required to pay loans in next five years; recommended that new loan be made; terms. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 6.)

——. Condition of public debt, Dec. 1. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 2.)

1877/8. Operations of public debt and of sinking fund. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 8, 1879: 3-5.)

1878. Negotiation of new 5% loan (1877); premium; amt. saved by reduction of rate of interest. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 2-3.)

1879. Mch. 20. Debate on act to create a loan not exceeding 5% interest for redemption of maturing loans of the commonwealth. (Legisl. Record 1879: 675-677; 764-767.)

1879-1882. Operations of state debt; net state indebtedness Dec. 1. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 2, 1883: 2.)

1879-1896. Amt. of the several loans of the commonwealth, when re-imbursable, and when due. (Rept. comrs. sinking fund 1878/9 (p. 3)—*same* 1895/6.)

1879/80-1895/6. Table: composition of public debt; sources for payment. (*Same* 1879/80 (p. 2)—*same* 1895/6.)

1881. Necessity of passage of bill to provide for refunding public debt maturing in 1882. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 4, 1881: 31.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Cooper) on bill to create loan for redemption of maturing bonds of commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1881: 1238-1240; House jol., 1388-1390.)

House rept. by Colborn.

——. Funding bill; act to create a loan for the redemption of the maturing bonds of the commonwealth; debated. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1650-1655.)

1885. Condition of public debt; means to pay debt in sinking fund, at date. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 6, 1885: 6.)

——. Veto message of Gov. Pattison on House bill 604, entitled "an act to authorize cities of the first class to borrow money for increasing the water supply of such cities." (Legisl. Record 1885 v. 2: 2182-2183.)

1886/7-1887/8. Stmt. of public debt. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 8-10.)

1887. Decrease of indebtedness in four years; means; condition of sinking fund; time of maturity of state debt; investment of sinking fund; income derived therefrom in 1886. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 4, 1887.)

1888/9-1889/90. See below, Sinking Fund, this date.

1893. State indebtedness Dec. 1, 1891 and 1892; how reduced; loans. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 4-5.)

1894. Condition of state debt and assets of sinking fund, Nov. 30. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 2.)

1894/5-1895/6. See below, Sinking Fund, this date.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

4 Period—cont'd

(1866-1904)—cont'd

1897. Opinion of atty gen.; debt—creation of by or on behalf of commonwealth. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1897/8: 13-14.)

1897/8. See below, Sinking Fund, this date.

1899. See same, this date.

1901. For repeal of certain sections of act approved Mch. 24, 1891, providing for ann. assignment to sinking fund of certain moneys out of general fund for satisfaction of state debt. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 1, 1901: 3.)

Claims Against State

See also Canals, etc.: Individuol. (State.) Penn. Canal and R.R.

serial

Under sec. 7, act of Mch. 30, 1811.

1821-1826. Rept. of auditor gen. [rel. to claims on the commonwealth].

In Collected docs. as follows:

1821 Feb. 9 in House jol. 1820/1: 543-545.
Penn. claimants in Luzerne and Bradford counties.

1822 Feb. 1 in Sen. jol. 1821/2: 301-302.*
1822 Feb. 1 in House jol. 1821/2: 525-526.*
1823 Feb. 4 in Sen. jol. 1822/3: 297.*
1824-1826 not found.
1827 Mch. 27 in House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 682.
Accts. of deputy marshals resp. militia exempt fines, etc.

non-serial

1789. Stmt. of claims and improvements, per act of Mch. 26. (A.R. register gen. 1788/9.)

1791. Feb. 8. See above, Debt: State, this date.

1793. Recommendation resp. claims agst. commonwealth. (Rept. of committee of ways and means Feb. 20, 1793.)

1804. Substance of a letter from Mrs. Elizabeth Febiger resp. monies expended by her late husband, C. Febiger, formerly state treasurer, for clerk-hire in 1791. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 190.)

——. Rept. of committee (Kean) on bill for relief of Mrs. Elizabeth Febiger, etc. (*Same* 1803/4: 240.)

1808. Rept. of committee on claims (Ogle) on petition of C. Schaffner rel. to a certificate of state debt issued under act of Mch. 1, 1786 for which he has recd. no compensation. (House jol. 1808/9: 59.)

1809. Rept. of committee (Weaver) to whom was referred petition of Timothy Matlock, formerly clerk of the Senate for compensation for services or monies advanced for contingent expenses. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 480-481.)

1811. Letter from auditor gen. (Bryan) and state treasurer (Findlay) submitting rept. under act of Mch. 20, 1810, to defray certain expenses of govt.; comment on claims agst. commonwealth. (House jol. 1810/1: 638-639.)

1814. Rept. of committee (Reiff) to whom was referred claim of Wm. Henderson, late treasurer of Montgomery Co., rel. to sums overpaid commonwealth. (*Same* 1813/4: 223-224.)

1825. Rept. of committee on the militia system (Orr) to whom was referred petition of Henry Betz of Berks Co. for payment of an acct. filed in the auditor gen.'s office amounting to $710. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 705-706.)

1828. Communication from auditor gen. (Mann) acc. with copy of an acct. rel. to claim of a Penn. claimant. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 897.)

* Dickinson College lands.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Claims Against State—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1834. Rept. of committee on judiciary (M'Culloh) upon petition of Job Shepard for interest on sum of money recovered agst. commonwealth. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 114-115 (doc. 46).)

1838. Rept. of committee on claims (Passmore) on petition of James Garvin, late fireman in employ of commonwealth for pecuniary relief for injury recd. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 1: 178.)

1842. Table: amt. of claims entered on books of auditor gen., per res. of Apr. 7, 1842. (A.R. auditor gen. 1841/2: 74-93.)

1843. On claims of domestic creditors. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Elwell) Feb. 20, 1843: 8.)

1846. Govs. mess. (Shunk) transmitting, with explanation, communication from auditor of P. O. Dept. (P. G. Washington) presenting claim of U. S. agst. Penn. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 273-286; Sen. jol. v. 2: 236-248.)

——. Rept. of committee on the judiciary (Galloway) rel. to claim of U. S. P. O. Dept. agst. Penn. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 519-521.)

1860. Veto (Packer) of act authorizing apptmt. of comrs. to examine and adjust certain claims, etc. (*Same* 1860: 40-41.)

1864. Claims agst. state for which no. apprn. has been made; submitted by auditor gen. (Slinker). (Daily Legisl. Record 1864: 235-236.)

1880. List of settled claims against Commonwealth unpaid because no. apprn. provided for satisfaction of same. (A.R. auditor gen. 1879/80: 10.)

OLMSTEAD (GIDEON)

Penn. advanced a claim against Elizabeth Sergeant and Esther Walton, executrices of David Rittenhouse for money received by him from the sloop Active; a counter claim against the state was made by Gideon Olmstead.

1801. See above, State Debt, this date.

1803. Penn. vs. Elizabeth Sergeant and Esther Walton, executrices of David Rittenhouse, deceased, in the Supreme Court; [verdict of jury]. Bdside.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1804. Letter, with acc. doc. from comptroller-gen. (Bryan) rel. to proceedings in cases of commonwealth agst. estate of David Rittenhouse. (House jol. 1803/4: 130-160.)

——. Rept. of committee (Boileau) apptd. to take into consideration the report of the comptroller-general rel. to suit brought by him agst. heirs and devisees of David Rittenhouse, late state treasurer. (*Same* 1803/4: 314-315.)

1806. Case betw. state and heirs of D. Rittenhouse. (Rept. of committee of ways and means Mch. 18, 1806.)

1809. Case of Gideon Olmstead and others agst. state; attachment issued agst. executrices of Mr. Rittenhouse (formerly state treasurer) to compel them to pay, to Gideon Olmstead and others, money paid into state treasury under act of Apr. 2, 1803. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 7, 1809.)

——. Letter from N. B. Boileau, secy. of the commonwealth transmitting sundry docs. rel. to proceedings of U. S. agst. Elizabeth Sergeant and Esther Walton, executrices of David Rittenhouse. (House jol. 1808/9: 554-557.)
Docs. acc. letter.

——. Govs. mess. (Snyder) resp. admiralty proceeding of the U. S. Supreme Court in the suit of Gideon Olmstead and others vs. Elizabeth Sergeant and Esther Walton, executrices of the late Mr. Rittenhouse, state treasurer. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 268-269; House jol. 1808/9: 533-534.)

1809. Rept. of the committee (Sommer) to whom was referred Govs. mess. on the subject of the British sloop Active captured during the late war. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 294-307.)

——. Same (Mitchell). (House jol. 1808/9: 616-629.)
500 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1808/9: 629.)

——. Same, separate.
Not secn. 500 copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1808/9: 629.)
Senate and House repts. differ as to text, though they conclude with the same resolution.

——. Govs. mess. (Snyder) transmitting copies of all the documents rel. to the case of Gideon Olmstead and others vs. executrices of David Rittenhouse. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 46-64; House jol. 1809/10: 84-97.)
Includes docs.

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1809/10: 97.)

——. Letter from auditor gen. (Bryan), Feb. 22, 1810, with stmt. resp. militia expenses in case of Olmstead. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 308-313.)

——. Same, separate.
Not secn. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 313.)

——. Final issue in case of Gideon Olmstead and others agst. the state. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 7, 1809.)

1810. Letter from secy. commonwealth (Boileau) correcting date in docs. rel. to the case of Gideon Olmstead. (House jol. 1809/10: 238-239.)

——. Rept. of committee (Duane) on part of Govs. mess. [of Dec. 7, 1809] rel. to case of Gideon Olmstead and others vs. executrices of David Rittenhouse, late state treasurer. (*Same* 1809/10: 250-254.)

——. Same, separate. 7 pp.
Copy seen in the Historical Socy. of Penn.
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1809/10: 254; Sen. jol. 1809/10: 382.)

——. Debates in the Legisl. of Penn. on the case of Gideon Olmstead. Reported by Wm. and Hugh Hamilton. Lancaster: Prtd. and published by Wm. Hamilton, Je., 1810. 198 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

——. Letter from secy. of commonwealth (Boileau) resp. a letter written by him to Gen. Michael Bright rel. to the Olmstead case. (House jol. 1809/10: 281-282.)

——. Letter from Walter Franklin [atty. gen.] resp. case of Gideon Olmstead and others agst. the executrices of David Rittenhouse. (*Same* 1809/10: 310.)

——. Rept. of committee (Lacock) to whom was referred item of Govs. mess. rel. to case of Gideon Olmstead. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 376-382.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 382.)

1811. Rept. of committee (Holgate) to whom was referred memorial of Gideon Olmstead for certificates arising from sale of prize sloop Active. (House jol. 1810/1: 405-409.)

1812. Rept. of committee (Clunn) on petition of Gideon Olmstead for grant of sum of money deposited in state treasury as part of the proceeds of the sale of the prize sloop Active and her cargo. (*Same* 1811/2: 293-294.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Claims Against State—cont'd

OLMSTEAD (GIDEON)—cont'd

1816. Letter of auditor gen. (Bryan) in compliance with res. of the 10th inst. requesting information rel. to claim of Gideon Olmstead for the share of Capt. Houston and crew of the Brigantine Convention in the prize sloop Active. (*Same* 1815/6: 166-170.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ord. prtd. (House jol. 1815/6: 194.)

——. Stmt. of Gideon Olmstead rel. to the sloop Active, taken from docs. before the select committee apptd. on subject. (*Same* 1815/6 app. pp. 83-84.)

——. Rept. of committee (Morton) rel. to claim of Gideon Olmstead. (*Same* 1815/16: 645-646.)

Laws

1792. On act to provide for paying and redeeming certain public debts and for defraying the expenses of govt. 6 pp. F°.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library.

1844. An act to reduce the state debt introduced by Mr. Cooper of Adams Co. in the House of Repr. Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 15 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

Relief Notes
Relief notes were issued under a provision of act of May 4, 1841 "to provide revenue to meet the demands of the treasury. [etc.]."

1842/3-1854/5. Expenses on acct. of relief notes. (A.R. auditor gen. 1842/3—*same* 1854/5.)
Omitted 1849/50-1850/1, 1852/3.

1843. Means to extinguish a large portion of the notes issued by banks under act of May 4, 1841, might be obtained by the sale of the bank, bridge and other stocks in which the state is interested. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 11.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen., O. F. Johnson, on cancellation of 4th of May issues. (Sen. jol. 1843: 139-140; House jol. 1843 v. 2: 105-106.)

——. Auditor gens. (Packer) stmt. of amt. of notes issued by authority of act of May 4, 1841, that have been redeemed for conversion of state loan, designating names of banks and amts. presented by each. (Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 62-63.)

——. Cancellation of relief notes; purification of currency too rapidly commenced. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Elwell) Feb. 20, 1843: 8; 10.)

——. Communication from state treasurer (Mann), rel. to cancelling relief notes. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 92-96 (doc. 21).)

1844-1848. Table: operations resp. relief notes. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

1845. Letter from treasurer (Mann) in reply to Sen. res. of 8th inst. requesting stmt. of actual available balance in treasury at date and estimate of amts. likely to accrue on Feb. 1 and Aug. 1, and whether law rel. to cancellation of relief notes and payment of domestic creditors has been complied with. (A.R. treasurer on finances 1843/4: 19-20.)
Only one of the three copies seen of dept. editions of the treasurer's rept. of this date contains this letter.

1848. Relief issues; measures for their redemption or cancellation recommended. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 5, 1848.)

1848/9-1903/4. Relief notes: stmt. showing the several banks of commonwealth that issued notes in pursuance of act of May 4, 1841, the original amt. issued by them respectively, amt. of same redeemed and cancelled and amt. remaining in circulation together with those banks that re-issued said notes in pursuance of act of Apr. 10, 1849 and amt. of re-issues. (A.R. auditor gen. 1848/9 (p. 90)—*same* 1903/4.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Relief Notes—cont'd

1849. Relief notes; their redemption and cancellation. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

1849-1854. Communication from the state treasurer rel. to the re-issue of relief notes, the time when cancelled, and the balance in circulation; Jan. 29, 1855. Harrisburg: A. Boyd Hamilton, 1855. 10 pp.
In reply to House res. of Jan. 16, 1855.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila. 2000 copies were ordered prtd.

——. Same. (Legisl. docs. 1855: 422-427 (doc. 37).)

1850/1-1903/4. Relief notes: stmts. showing the several banks of commonwealth that issued notes in pursuance of act May 4, 1841, the original amt. issued, amt. cancelled, and amt. remaining in circulation; with banks that re-issue said notes in pursuance of act of Apr. 10, 1849 and amt. of re-issues. (A.R. treasurer 1850/1 (pp. 42-43)—*same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1858/9; 1870/1.

1852/3. Table: expenditures for re-issuing relief notes. (A.R. auditor gen. 1852/3 (p. 53)—*same* 1854/5.)
Omitted in 1853/4.

1853. Relief issues cancelled. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1852/3: 228.)
Paging from Legislative docs.

——. Circulation of relief issues and other small notes; modes of remedying evil; coin and paper circulation. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

1853-1854. Table: relief notes, issues of sundry banks, cancelled agreeably to res. of Je. 1 and Sept. 1, 1853. (Triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1852/4: 418-419.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1854. See below, Sinking Fund, this date.

1855. See same, this date.

——. Cancellation of relief issues; present and past policy; bank paper; Penn. policy in use of bank credit; influence of banks on business convulsions. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 12-14.)

[1855-1857.] Table: relief notes, issues of sundry banks, cancelled agreeably to res. of Je. 1 and Sept. 1, 1853. (Triennial rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1855/7: 225.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1858. Mch. 17. Communication from treasurer (Magraw) rel. to issue and redemption of relief issues of 1841. (Legisl. docs. 1859: 1039-1044 (doc. 8).)

1859. Mch. 17. Communication from state treasurer (Magraw) on the subject of relief issues. (Legisl. Record 1859: 419-420.)

1896. Stmt. showing banks of state that issued notes in pursuance of Act of May 4, 1841, original amt. issued by them respectively, amt. of same redeemed and cancelled, and amt. remaining in circulation, together with those banks that re-issued said notes in pursuance of Act of Apr. 10, 1849, and amts. of re-issue outstanding. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1895-1896: 10.)

Sinking Fund

serial
1 series
A
Under act of Apr. 10, 1849.

1849-1857. Annual rept. of comrs. of sinking fund for the year ending Dec. 31.*
Checklist
No separate copies found.
In Collected docs. as follows:
Townsend Haines, John N. Purviance, Gideon J. Ball, comrs.
1849 in Senate jol. 1850 v. 2: 345-347.
" " House " 1850 v. 2: 329-331.

* In 1851/2 and 1852/3 the repts. are for the year ending Nov. 30; 1856/7 covers the period from Jan. 1, 1856-Mch. 31, 1857.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

A—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

John N. Purviance, A. L. Russell, John M. Bickel, comrs.

1850 in Senate jol. 1851 v. 2 : 225-227.
" " House " 1851 v. 2 : 369-371.

J. M. Bickel, F. W. Hughes, E. Banks, comrs.

1851/2 in Senate jol. 1853 v. 2 : 352-354.
" " House " 1853 v. 2 : 288-290.

J. M. Bickel, C. A. Black, Ephraim Banks, comrs.

1852/3 in Legisl. docs. 1854 : 225-228.*
1853/4 none made; see below, Triennial Reports.

A. G. Curtin, E. Banks, Eli Slifer, comrs.

1855 in Legisl. docs. 1856 : 337-340 (doc. 23).

A. G. Curtin, E. Banks, H. S. Magraw, comrs.

1856/7 in Legisl. docs. 1857 : 831-835 (doc. 97).*

B

1849/51-1855/7. Triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund, 1-3.

Checklist

A. L. Russell, Ephraim Banks, John M. Bickel, comrs.

1. 1849/51 dept. ed. b. t. p. 7 pp.
1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 1 : 20.)
1. 1849/51 doc. ed. (Senate) n. t. p. pp. 117-121.
1. 1849/51 doc. ed. (House) n. t. p. pp. 197-201.

E. Banks, Jos. Baily, comrs.

2. 1852/4 dept. ed. Not found.
2. 1852/4 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 415-421.

A. G. Curtin, Jacob Fry, Jr., H. S. Magraw

3. 1855/7 dept. ed. Not found.
3. 1855/7 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 224-226.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1. 1849/51 in Senate jol. 1852 v. 2 : 117-121.
1. " " House " 1852 v. 2 : 197-201.
2. 1852/4 in Legisl. docs. 1855 : 415-421 (doc. 36).
3. 1855/7 " " " 1858 : 224-226 (doc. 8).

2 series

Under sec. 4, act of Apr. 22, 1858, and sec. 5, act of Apr. 13, 1870 and sec. 14, act of May 9, 1874.

1857/8-1903/4. [Annual] rept. comrs. of sinking fund.

Checklist

Wm. M. Hiester, Jacob Fry, Jr., H. S. Magraw

1857/8 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 421-427.

Wm. M. Hiester, Jacob Fry, Jr., Eli Slifer, comrs.

1858/9 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 508-514.

Wm. M. Hiester, Thos. E. Cochran, Eli Slifer

1859/60. Not found.

Eli Slifer, Thos. E. Cochran, Henry D. Moore, comrs.

1860/1 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 813-814.
1861/2 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. p. 969.

Eli Slifer, Isaac Slenker, Wm. V. McGrath, comrs.

1862/3 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1313-1314.

Eli Slifer, Henry D. Moore, comrs.

1863/4 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1103-1104.
1864/5-1865/6. Not found.

F. Jordan, J. F. Hartranft, W. H. Kemble, comrs.

1866/7 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 357-358.
1867/8. Not found.

F. Jordan, J. F. Hartranft, R. W. Mackey, comrs.

1868/9 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 210-215.

F. Jordan, J. F. Hartranft, W. W. Irwin, comrs.

1869/70 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 2004-2032.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

B—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

F. Jordan, J. F. Hartranft, R. W. Mackey, comrs.

1870/1 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1467-1520.

F. Jordan, R. W. Mackey, comrs.

1871/2 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 819-870.

M. S. Quay, Harrison Allen, R. W. Mackey, comrs.

1872/3 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 555-607.
1873/4 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 48-68.

M. S. Quay, J. F. Temple, R. W. Mackey, comrs.

1874/5 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 1153-1164.

J. F. Temple, M. S. Quay, Henry Rawle, comrs.

1875/6 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 925-936.
1876/7 dept. ed. Not found.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 14 pp.
1877/8 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. 15 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1877/8 doc. ed. n. t. p. 15 pp.

M. S. Quay, Wm. P. Schell, Amos. C. Noyes, comrs.

1878/9 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1880. 13 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn.
1878/9 doc. ed. n. t. p. 13 pp.

M. S. Quay, Wm. P. Schell, Saml. Butler, comrs.

1879/80 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1881. 13 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 16 pp.

M. S. Quay, John A. Lemon, Saml. Butler, comrs.

1880/1 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. 16 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 16 pp.

Francis Jordan, John A. Lemon, Silas M. Baily, comrs.

1881/2 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1883. 14 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 14 pp.

W. S. Stenger, John A. Lemon, S. M. Baily, comrs.

1882/3 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1884. 16 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 16 pp.

W. S. Stenger, Jerome B. Niles, W. Livsey, comrs.

1883/4 dept. ed. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. 16 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 16 pp.

W. S. Stenger, W. Livsey, comrs.

1884/5 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1886. 15 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 15 pp.

W. S. Stenger, Jerome B. Niles, M. S. Quay, comrs.

1885/6 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1886. 13 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 13 pp.

Chas. W. Stone, A. Wilson Norris, W. Livsey, comrs.

1886/7 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1887. 13 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 13 pp.

Chas. W. Stone, Thos. McCamant, W. B. Hart.

1887/8 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. 13 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1887/8 doc. ed. n. t. p. 13 pp.

Chas. W. Stone, Thos. McCamant, W. Livsey, comrs.

1888/9 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. 14 pp.
" doc. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. 14 pp.

J. H. Longenecker, Thos. McCamant, Henry K. Boyer, comrs.

1889/90 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 14 pp.
" doc. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1891. 14 pp.

Wm. F. Harrity, Thos. McCamant, Henry K. Boyer, comrs.

1890/1 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. 14 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 14 pp.

Wm. F. Harrity, D. McM. Gregg, John W. Morrison, comrs.

1891/2 dept. ed. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. 14 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 14 pp.
1892/3 dept. ed. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 13 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 13 pp.

* In 1851/2 and 1852/3 the repts. are for the year ending Nov. 30; 1856/7 covers the period from Jan. 1, 1856-Mch. 31, 1857.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

B—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Wm. F. Harrity, D. McM. Gregg, S. M. Jackson, comrs.

1893/4 dcpt. ed. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 14 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. 14 pp.

Frank Reeder, Amos. H. Mylin, S. M. Jackson, comrs.

1894/5. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 12 pp.
" n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. 12 pp.

Frank Reeder, Amos. H. Mylin, B. J. Haywood, comrs.

1895/6 dept. cd. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1897. 15 pp.
" doc. ed. n. t. p. 15 pp.

David Martin, Amos. H. Mylin, B. J. Haywood, comrs.

1896/7 dept. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 14 pp.
" doc. cd. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. 14 pp.

W. W. Griest, L. G. McCaulcy, Jas. S. Beacom, comrs.

1897/8 dept. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 12 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 12 pp.
1898/9 dept. cd. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 12 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 12 pp.

W. W. Griest, L. G. McCauley, J. E. Barnett, comrs.

1899/00 dcpt. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 12 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 12 pp.

W. W. Griest, E. B. Hardenbergh, Frank G. Harris, comrs.

1900/1 dept. cd. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 14 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 14 pp.
1901/2 dept. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 14 pp.
" doc. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 14 pp.

Frank M. Fuller, E. B. Hardenbergh, Frank G. Harris, comrs.

1902/3 dept. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 13 pp.
" doc. cd. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904.

Frank M. Fuller, W. P. Snyder, Wm. L. Mathues, comrs.

1903/4 dept. ed. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1905. 14 pp.
" doc. cd. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1905.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1857/8	In Legislative		docs.	1859 : doc. 9.
"	"	"	Record	1859 : 13-17.
1858/9	"	"	docs.	1860 : doc. 10.
"	"	"	Record	1860 : 60-61.
1859/60	"	"	"	1861 : 125-126.
1860/1	"	"	docs.	1862 : doc. 36.
1861/2	"	"	"	1863 : doc. 40.
1862/3	"	"	"	1864 : doc. 41.
"	"	"	Record	1863 : 31.
"	"	"	"	1864 : 356.
1863/4	"	"	docs.	1865 v. 1 doc. 41.

1864/5-1865/6 not found.
1866/7 In House jol. 1868 : 357-358.
1867/8 not found.

1868/9	in Legislative		docs.	1870 doc. 11.
1869/70	"	"	"	1871 doc. 43.
1870/1	"	"	"	1872 v. 2 doc. 13.
1871/2	"	"	"	1873 v. 1 doc. 10.
1872/3	"	"	"	1874 v. 2 doc. 2.
1873/4	"	"	"	1875 v. 3 doc. 3.
1874/5	"	"	"	1876 v. 2 doc. 11.
1875/6	"	"	"	1877 v. 3 doc. 3.
"	"	"	Record	1877 : 24.
1876/7	"	"	docs.	1878 v. 1 doc. 7.
"	"	"	Record	1878 : 19-20.
1877/8	"	"	docs.	1878/9 v. 2 doc. 17.
1878/9	"	"	"	1879/80 v. 1 doc. 2.
1879/80	"	"	"	1880/1 v. 1 doc. 2.
1880/1	"	"	"	1881/2 v. 1 doc. 2.
1881/2	"	"	"	1882/3 v. 1 doc. 2.
1882/3	"	"	"	1883/4 v. 1 doc. 2.
1883/4	"	"	"	1884/5 v. 1 doc. 2.
1884/5	"	"	"	1885/6 v. 1 doc. 2.
1885/6	"	Official	"	1886/7 v. 1 legisl. doc. 1.
1886/7	"	"	"	1887/8 v. 1 doc. 10.
1887/8	"	"	"	1888/9 v. 1 doc. 11.
1888/9	"	"	"	1889 v. 1 doc. 17.
1889/90	"	"	"	1890 v. 1 doc. 19.
1890/1	"	"	"	1891 v. 2 doc. 2.
1891/2	"	"	"	1892 v. 2 doc. 3.
1892/3	"	"	"	1893 v. 1 doc.3.
1893/4	"	"	"	1894 v. 3 doc. 4.
1894/5	"	"	"	1895 v. 3 doc. 3.
1895/6	"	"	"	1897 v. 11 doc. 4.
1896/7	"	"	"	1897 v. 11 doc. 3.
1897/8	"	"	"	1898 v. 4 doc. 4.
1898/9	"	"	"	1899 v. 4 doc. 3.
1899/00	"	"	"	1900 v. 4 doc. 4.
1900/1	"	"	"	1901 v. 4 doc. 3.
1901/2	"	"	"	1902 v. 4 doc. 4.
1902/3	"	"	"	1903 v. 4 doc. 3.
1903/4	"	"	"	1904 v. 4 doc. 4.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd.

non-serial

1828. Anticipated large public debt; possible need of a sinking fund. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Harrison) Feb. 25, 1828.)

1843. Suggestions for meeting interest on the public debt and providing for its liquidation. (*Same* (Elwell) Feb. 20, 1843: 12.)

1848/9-1849/50. Amts. paid to comrs. of sinking fund from various sources, 1848/9; estimates for 1849/50. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)

1849. Rept. of committee of ways and means (Roberts) rel. to sinking fund for liquidation of state debt, etc. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 309-327 (doc. 28).)

——. List of revenues set apart for sinking fund, according to act of Apr. 10, 1849. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1849: 329.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1849-1850. Stmt. of revenues invested in 5% loans of state, constituting quarterly purchases of state stocks. (*Same* 1849 (p. 330)—*same* 1850.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1849-1850/1. Table: amt. recd. at treasury and appropriated to sinking fund; amt. disbursed by comrs. of said fund in purchase of state stocks, balance unexpended and list and amts. of the several loans purchased. (A.R. auditor gen. 1848/9 (p. 93)—*same* 1850/1.)

——. Table: condition of sinking fund Dec. 1, 1851, embracing receipts and disbursements of comrs. of said fund for years 1849 to 1851, per act of 10 Apr., 1849. (A.R. treasurer on finances 1850/1: 44-45.)

1849-1853. Amt. of revenues recd. at state treasury and appropriated to sinking fund since passage of act relative to, with amts. of several loans purchased during same time. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1849 (p. 330)—*same* 1852/3.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1849-1903/4. Expenses on acct. of comrs. of sinking fund. (A.R. auditor gen. 1848/9 (p. 48)—*same* 1903/4.)
Given as a subdivision of Expenses of Govt. 1878/9-1903/4.

1849/50-1849/55. Condensed view showing whole operation of fund since its creation. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1850 (p. 227)—*same* 1855.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1851-1854. Table: operations of sinking fund. (Triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1852/4: 420.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1851/2. Receipts of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

1851/2-1855. Table: receipts and disbursements of sinking fund. (Rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1851/2 (pp. 352-353)—*same* 1855.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1852. Investment of sinking fund. (*Same* 1851/2: 353.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Table: loans purchased by comrs. at Phila. (*Same* 1851/2: 353-354.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Efficiency of sinking fund system. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)

1852-1853. Amt. of stock loans purchased. (Triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1852/4: 415.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: loans and amts. purchased by comrs. of sinking fund. (*Same* 1852/4: 421.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Table: stock loans purchased. (*Same* 1852/4: 416-418.)
Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1852-1854. Sources and amt. of revenue of sinking fund. (Triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1852/4: 415.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1852/3-1904. Table: receipts and expenditures of sinking fund. (A.R. treasurer on finances 1852/3 (p. 45) —*same* 1903/4.)

1854. Provision of act of Apr. 19, 1853 resp. apprn. of sinking fund receipts to cancellation of relief notes; result. (Triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1852/4: 416.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1855. Suggested that rept. of comrs. be made to end with fiscal year in order to maintain uniformity. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1855: 340.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. By act of Apr. 10, 1849, operations of sinking fund were to be confined to purchase and cancellation of state stocks only; by act of Apr. 19, 1853, operations extended to redemption and cancellation of "relief notes" issued by banks of state. (*Same* 1855: 338.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1855-1857. Summary of operations of sinking fund. (Triennial rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1855/7: 225.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1856/7. Comrs. suggest that authority be given them to apply sinking fund to payment of existing temporary loan, which bears interest at 6% in preference to 5% loans; also, that with consent of Gov. to suspend operation of provisions of law creating sinking fund, when necessary, to avoid creation of temporary loans. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1856/7: 832.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1857. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund in reply to House res. rel. to composition of the fund and use made of it. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 80: 4-5.)

1857-1872. Stmt. of receipts and expenditures of sinking fund, Dec. 1, 1857-Nov. 30, 1872, submitted by state treasurer, per res. of Jan. 22, 1873. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 438.)

1857-1880. History of the sinking fund. (A.R. auditor gen. 1879/80: 292-293.)

1857/8. Table: amt. of loans redeemed by comrs. of sinking fund, rate of purchases, prices paid, and places where purchases were made. (Rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1857/8: 426-427.)
Paging from Collected docs.

——. Tables: receipts and payments of sinking fund. (*Same* 1857/8: 421-424.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1858. State of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) 1858: 4.)

——. Communication from auditor gen. (Fry) rel. to sinking fund. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 758-760 (doc. 87); Legisl. Record 1858: 335-361.)
Estimates for sinking fund and expenses for 1858.

1858/9. Amt. of loans redeemed by comrs. of sinking fund during fiscal year endg. Nov. 30, 1859, date of purchase, prices paid, and place where purchase was made. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1858/9: 514.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1858/9-1903/4. Tables: receipts and payments of sinking fund; balance. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1858/9 (pp. 508-512)—*same* 1903/4.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1861/2. Operations of sinking fund. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan., 1863: 5.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1862/3. Operations of sinking fund; public funded debt. (*Same* (Curtin) Jan. 7, 1864: 3-4.)

1863/4. Operations of sinking fund; public debt. (*Same* (Curtin) Jan. 4, 1865: 3-5.)

1864-1866. Table: amt. of income belonging to sinking fund each year. (A.R. treasurer on finances 1865/6: 5.)

1864/5. Operations of sinking fund; public debt. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 30, 1866.)

1865. Veto (Curtin) of act repealing certain sections of act to create a sinking fund and provide for the gradual and certain extinguishment of the state debt, etc. (Legisl. Record 1866: 33.)

1867/8. Operations of sinking fund; condition of balances. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 4-5.)

1868. Recommended that sinking fund year be made to terminate same time as that of treasury. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)

——. Rept. of comrs. of the sinking fund on the public debt as it existed on Dec. 1, 1867 and Feb. 11, 1868. (Legisl. Record 1868: 746.)

——. Debate on act modifying revenue set apart for sinking fund. (*Same* 1868: 1336-1343.)

1868/9. Comrs. advertise for redemption of part of loan due on July. 1, 1870. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1868/9: 211.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1868/9-1869/70. Submitted whether it would not be better to modify law regulating receipts into sinking fund, rather than compel state treasurer either to violate law or prejudice credit of state by refusal to pay current demands when he has no funds except those belonging to sinking fund. (*Same* 1868/9 (p. 212)—*same* 1869/70.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Suggested whether it would not be better to authorize comrs. of sinking fund to sell securities of Allegheny Valley R.R., endorsed by other cos., to enable state to meet war loan, rather than resort to new loan for this purpose or fail to meet obligations when due. (*Same* 1868/9 (p. 213)—*same* 1869/70.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1869. Under act of assembly, approved Mch. 30, 1869, on receipt of sufficient securities of other r.rs., comrs. on Apr. 22, 1869 surrendered mortgage of Sunbury and Erie r.r. (*Same* 1868/9: 211.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Rept. of committee on finance (Connell) rel. to selling bonds of Penn. R.R. Co., now held by comrs. of sinking fund. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1869: 322-329.)

——. Debate on the sinking fund; infringement of constitutional provisions by diversion of revenue to channels other than designated by law. (Legisl. Record 1869: 205-208.)

1869/70-1870/1. Table: receipts from sinking fund comrs. (A.R. auditor gen. 1869/70—*same* 1870/1.)

1869/70-1874/5. Table: amt. of loans redeemed and purchased. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1869/70: 2030.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1869/70-1875. Amt. of each monthly certificate of balance, as filed by state treasurer. (*Same* 1869/70 (p. 2029)—*same* 1874/5.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1869/70-1875/6. Stmt. of monthly receipts and expenditures belonging to sinking fund. (A.R. treasurer on finances 1869/70 (pp. 155-162)—*same* 1875/6.)
Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1869/70-1876/7. Table: amt. of interest paid. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1869/70: 2030-2031.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.
Given by months 1869/70-1873/4.

1870. Recommended that sec. 4 of act approved Apr. 13, 1870 by which power of comrs. to purchase indebtedness of state was limited to "3% above par," be repealed. (*Same* 1869/70: 2005-2006.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Decision of atty.-gen. that comrs. cannot purchase bonds or other indebtedness of state at a higher premium than 3%. (*Same* 1869/70: 2032.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Part of loans and part of interest paid at treasury, and part of both by comrs. of sinking fund; recommended that whole matter be charged to comrs. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 5.)

——. Assets of sinking fund; disposal of obligations of Sunbury and Erie R.R. to Allegheny Valley R.R. Co.; terms; plan submitted Jan. 30, 1869 for securing state from loss by accumulation of surplus funds in treasury; results of plan; investment of surplus funds in purchase of bonds of commonwealth recommended. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 7-9.)

1870-1903/4. Tables: revenue and expenditures each month. (Rept. comrs. of sinking fund 1869/70 (pp. 2008-2029)—*same* 1903/4.)
Paging from Collected docs.
In 1869/70 the months are from May-Nov. 1870; after that they are for the fiscal year, ending Nov. 30.

1871. Under act of assembly, approved Mch. 8, 1871, comrs. advertised the arsenal property in Phila. for sale, but atty. gen. held that state held property in trust for purposes of an arsenal only, that an effort to sell property would subject state to a charge of bad faith, and the purchaser to a forfeiture of his estate. (*Same* 1870/1: 1468-1469.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Remonstrance from Lancaster Co. agst. passage of any act by the Legisl. authorizing the loaning or giving of the bonds or securities held by the state, for any other purpose than the payment of the public debt. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 107-108.)

——. Rept. of committee on finance (Purman) on that portion of Govs. mess. which relates to sale of assets in sinking fund. (Sen. jol. 1871: 472-475; Legisl. jol. 1871: 255-256.)

——. Debate on act suppl. to acts rel. to the state treasury and comrs. of the sinking fund. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 278-286; 372-375.)

1872/3. Debt redeemed; funded and unfunded debt; bonds in sinking fund. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 4-5.)

1872. The state treasury; suppl. act to the several acts rel. to the treasury and the comrs. of the sinking fund. (Legisl. jol. 1872: 166-171.)

——. Apr. 1. Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund in compliance with Sen. res. of Mch. 25, requesting information as to amt. of loans redeemed, amt. of overdue loans, and amt. of unexpended balance in the treasury. (*Same* 1872: 1085.)

1873/4-1876/7. Amt. of bonds in sinking fund. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1873/4 (p. 68)—*same* 1876/7.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1874. Table: amt., date of maturity and date re-imbursable of the respective loans of the committee. (*Same* 1873/4: 67.)
Paging from Collected docs.

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1874. Creation of sinking fund in 1858; growth of debt; income of this fund in 1873; anomalous position of sinking fund comrs. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 6.)

——. Stmt. of receipts and payments of sinking fund, under Act of May 9, 1874. (A.R. treasurer on finances 1873/4: 39-42.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1874/5. Entire debt of state maturing or payable before Nov. 30, 1875 now paid or provided for. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1873/4: 1154.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Maintenance of sinking fund will necessitate imposition of new taxes to sustain general revenue, which has been found insufficient to meet general expenses of state. (*Same* 1873/4: 1154.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Receipts of sinking fund if maintained as at present constituted up to Aug. 1, 1877, will suffice to redeem at maturity entire amt. of 5% gold loan in addition to payment of annual interest upon state debt. (*Same* 1873/4: 1154.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

1875. Act suppl. to acts rel. to state treasurer and sinking fund comrs., etc. considered. (Legisl. Record 1876; 994-997.)

1875/6-1876/7. Stmt. of receipts and payments of sinking fund, under act of Feb. 12, 1876. (A.R. treasurer on finances 1875/6 (p. 38)—*same* 1876/7.)

1876. By provision of act of Feb. 12, 1876, sinking fund will have 2/3 of taxes on corporation stocks for present fiscal year instead of 1/3 of said tax recd. last year. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1875/6: 926.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Recommended that comrs. be authorized to borrow, upon faith of state, at a rate of interest not exceeding 5% per year, a sum sufficient for payment of the 6% loans reimbursable Feb. 1, 1877, in full, and so much of other indebtedness of state falling due during this year, as ordinary receipts of sinking fund are insufficient to redeem or retire. (*Same* 1875/6: 926.)

——. In order to comply with constitution requiring an annual redemption of at least $250,000 of public debt, comrs. were compelled to purchase part of this amt. at a premium, through financial agent of state in Phila., as authorized by sec. 3, act of Feb. 12, 1876. (*Same* 1875/6: 926.)
Paging from Legisl. docs.

——. Object of sinking fund; requirements; amt. of public debt Dec. 1, 1864 and Dec. 1, 1875; balance of estimated receipts of sinking fund at expiration of fiscal year; recommended that one-third of corporation tax, assigned by Legislature to sinking fund, be dedicated to uses of general fund, thereby liquidating whole indebtedness in fifteen years; no further redemption of state debt possible until Aug., 1877; recommended that surplus funds be invested in state or U. S. bonds. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 5-7.)

——. Remarks (Spicer) on proposed suppl. to act suppl. to the several acts rel. to the state treasurer and comrs. of the sinking fund; history of the state debt. (Legisl. Record 1876: 407.)

1876/7-1877/8. Receipts and payments of sinking fund, 1876/7, estimates for 1877/8; loans called in for redemption in 1877. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 4-6.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1877. Act of Mch. 20, 1877, authorized Gov. and comrs. of sinking fund to borrow on faith of state $8,000,000 and issue bonds of state for same, bearing interest at 5% per year, payable semi-annually; this was done. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1876/7: 1-2.)

——. Redemption of called loans May 15, 1877. (*Same* 1876/7: 2.)

——. Classification of loans showing that a gradual reduction of debt can be continued annually, and constitutional requirements more than fulfilled. (*Same* 1876/7: 3.)

——. By act of Mch. 20, 1877, sinking fund will have all of tax recd. on corporation stocks for present fiscal year, instead of 2/3, as provided by act of Feb. 12, 1876. (*Same* 1876/7: 3.)

1877/8. Loan act of Apr. 19, 1853 authorizing issue of bonds of state to such amt. as was required to take up the then over-due loans of state; redemption of bonds. (*Same* 1877/8: 4-5.)

1879. On the loan of Apr. 1. (A.R. comrs. of sinking fund 1878/9: 3-4.)

1881. Advertisement for proposals for Penn. state loan of ten millions of dollars. (Rept. of comrs. of sinking fund 1880/1: 16.)

1880/1-1904/5. Estimated revenue and payments. (*Same* 1879/80 (pp. 3-4)—*same* 1903/4.)

1883. State treasurer and sinking fund comrs.; suppl. act to the several acts rel. to those officers. (Legisl. Record 1883: 565-576; 840-843; 926-935.)

——. May 7. Rept. of state treasurer (Bally) in reply to Sen. res. requesting him to report whether he had carried to the acct. of the sinking fund all moneys in the treasury exclusive of moneys appropriated to the sinking fund in excess of $500,000. (*Same* 1883 (v. 2): 2507-2509.)

Includes schedule of apprns. of 1881 unpaid Apr. 1, 1883 and payable by Je. 1, 1883.

——. Receipts of sinking fund in excess of demands; no debt maturing until 1892; recommended that funds coming into state treasury be diverted from sinking fund to general fund. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 2, 1883: 4.)

1887. Amt. of sinking fund sufficient to meet principal of indebtedness of state maturing up to year 1912. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan., 1887.)

1888/9-1889/90. Operations of sinking; policy of sinking fund comrs.; public debt stmt. for each year; net amt. of state debt unprovided for, Nov. 30, 1890. (*Same* (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 8-11.)

1889. Proposed investigation of transactions of sinking fund comrs. (Legisl. Record 1889: 964-971.)

1894/5-1895/6. Operations of sinking fund and public debt. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 4-7.)

1897/8. Operations of public debt and sinking fund. (*Same* (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 2-3.)

1899. Increase of sinking fund; net debt over and above sinking fund Dec. 1, 1898; amt. of floating debt and ann. increase; no provision for paying it; preposterous to borrow money; impracticable to increase taxes; estimated revenue and expenditures; necessary to reduce expenditures; apprn. for common schools could be reduced—reasons for not recommending it; recommended that sec. 3 of revenue law (1891) be suspended for two years, thus allowing state whole amt. of taxes collected on money at interest. (*Same* (Stone) Jan. 17, 1899: 2-5.)

DEBT: PUBLIC (STATE)—cont'd

Sinking Fund—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1901. Liquidation of state debt; repeal of act requiring transfer of $100,000 annually from general to sinking fund recommended. (*Same* (Stone) Jan. 7, 1901: 3.)

There are two editions of this mess.; paging varies slightly.

DEBTORS

1791. Dec. 21. Rept. of committee on petition of Christopher Wbipple, an insolvent debtor in Phila. gaol. (House jol. 1791/2: 37.)

1794. Rept. of committee on petition of David Brown resp. discharge of insolvent debtors in gaols. (*Same* 1793/4: 153.)

1795. Needed mitigation of laws resp. imprisonment for debt. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 4, 1795.)

1796. Rept. of committee on Govs. mess. rel. to imprisonment for debt, revision of penal laws and state prison. (House jol. 1795/6: 308-309.)

1797. Rept. of committee on part of Govs. mess. rel. to imprisonment for debt. (*Same* 1796/7: 92-93.)

1802. Veto (M'Kean) of act for recovery of debts not exceeding $100, and to direct the manner of choosing constables. (*Same* 1802/3: 9-13.)

1804. Rept. of committee (Findlay) to inquire whether any alterations are necessary in laws resp. insolvent debtors. (*Same* 1803/4: 639-640.)

1805. Rept. of committee (R. Smith) on petition of sundry citizens for protection of furniture of widows from sale by their deceased husbands' creditors. (*Same* 1804/5: 489.)

1806. Rept. of committee (Sommer) to whom was referred memorial from Phila. and vicinity resp. insolvent debtors. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 72.)

1807. Rept. of jt. committee (Pennell) on bill rel. to recovery of debts and demands, not exceeding $100, before a justice of the peace, etc. (*Same* 1806/7: 394-395.)

1809. Rept. of committee (Banks) to whom was referred res. for preventing the sale of property for debt for a limited time. (House jol. 1808/9: 563.)

1810. Hundred dollar law [recovery before justice of peace of debt not exceeding $100]. Lancaster: W. Hamilton. n. d. 36 pp. 24°.

Copy in N. Y. Public Library.

1812. Rept. of committee (Groves) to whom was referred res. rel. to repeal of the insolvent law for Phila. (House jol. 1812/3: 60-61.)

1813. Rept. of committee (Burnside) to whom were referred petitions from insolvent debtors of Phila. resp. repeal of law of Mch. 13, 1812, by which they assigned over their estates for the benefit of their creditors. (Sen. jol. 1812/3: 140-141.)

——. Rept. of committee (Miner) apptd. to inquire into the expediency of providing by law, that certain articles of the first necessity to the comfort of the poor, should be exempt from execution and secure from all legal process for debts hereafter to be contracted. (House jol. 1812/3: 343-346.)

1816. Practice of insolvent debtors making assignments. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1816.)

1822. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Gilmore) on res. rel. to bail of insolvent debtors. (House jol. 1822/3: 93.)

1831. Policy of abolishing imprisonment for debt. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

1834. Feb. 21. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Wallace) upon petition for repealing the law abolishing imprisonment for small debts. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 657-658 (doc. 157).)

DEBTORS—cont'd

1835. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (M'Culloh) upon petition rel. to abolishing imprisonment for small debts. (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 206 (doc. 78).)

1836. Rept. from committee on the judiciary system (Spackman) on prayer of sundry petitioners for repeal of act abolishing imprisonment for debt, Jan. 16, 1836. (*Same* 1835/6 v. 2: 374 (doc. 76).)

1837. Propriety of exempting portion of a debtor's earnings from execution. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

1839. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Williams) upon petition of lime burners and others. of Chester Co., for extension of lien law so as to render lime used as a fertilizer, a charge upon land to which applied. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 661.)

1841. Feb. 10. Rept. of committee on the judiciary (Law) on inquiry into expediency of abolishing imprisonment for debt. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 285.)

1843. Need of revision of act to abolish imprisonment for debt, etc. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 12.)

1845. Feb. 21. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Smith of Clearfield) rel. to repealing law abolishing imprisonment for debt. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 389-391 (doc. 62).)

1849. Rept. of committee on the judiciary system (Barrett) rel. to the abolition of imprisonment for debt. (*Same* 1843 v. 2: 868-872 (doc. 153).)

1855. May 4. Veto (Pollock) of suppl. to act rel. to insolvents. (Sen. jol. 1855: 1023-1024.)

——. Remarks (Browne) on bill rel. to insolvents. (Legisl. Record Feb. 24, 1855: 2.)

1858. Veto (Packer) of act rel. to sheriff's sales. (*Same* 1858: 519-520.)

1859. Debate on suppl. to act exempting property to the value of $300 from levy and sale, etc. (*Same* 1859: 441-444.)

1861. Debate on bill rel. to judgments and executions. (*Same* 1861: 1047-1050; 1054-1058; 1071-1072.)

1869. Debate on suppl. to act to exempt property to the value of $300 from levy and sale, for rent. (*Same* 1869: 928-932.)

1874. Law exempting certain amt. of property of a debtor from levy and sale. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 27-28.)

1875. On stay of execution. (Legisl. Record 1875: 961-964; 1041-1042; 1334-1335; 1368-1370.)

——. Modification of exemption law of 1849 necessary for protection of families of debtors. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 6, 1875: 31.)

1876. Exemptions from levy and sale for rent, etc. (Legisl. Record 1876: 964-967; 1136-1140; 1168-1172; 1524-1525.)

1877. Suggested that waiver of exemption law be made impossible. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 24.)

——. Judgments and stay of execution; bill and debate. (Legisl. Record 1877: 377-383; 455-456; 515-522; 1007-1009; 1374-1378; 1392-1394; 1398-1399.)

1879. Exemption of property from levy and sale on executions and distress. (*Same* 1879 (v. 2): 1138-1140.)

1881. Stay of execution. (*Same* 1881: 1278-1280.)

——. Je. 30. Veto (Hoyt) of act to authorize the comrs. of the several cos., excepting in cities of the first class and in cos. having special laws regulating prisons, to discharge from prison all persons confined in jail without proc. under the insolvent laws; with text of act. (Bills filed in the office of the secy. of the commonwealth by the Gov. 1879/81: 43-44.)

DEBTORS—cont'd

1883. Exemption of property to value of $300 from levy and sale on execution and distress for rent. (Legisl. Record 1883: 1041-1042; 1293-1295.)

——. Veto of act to establish a more certain process by which the proprietors or managers of hotels, taverns, inns, boarding-houses, restaurants, or other establishments in which boarders are recd., may collect debts due for boarding by process of attachment; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 13-16.)

1889. Exemption of homestead from levy and sale; waiver of right. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 21-22.)

1893. Veto of act to authorize trial of issues or stmt. and affidavit and taking of judgment for amt. admitted to be due therein; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 17-19.)

——. Veto of act rel. to debts not of record of decedents; with text of bill. (*Same* 1893: 82-83.)

1897. Veto of act to protect owner and agts. of stallions in collection of fees for services of said stallions, by lien upon colt; with text of bill. (*Same* (Hastings) 1897: 64-65.)

——. Veto of act authorizing and empowering courts of common pleas to direct sale of real estate of insolvent debtors by their assignees, etc.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Hastings) 1897: 3-5.)

——. Attachment of wages and salary; discussion on proposed bill. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 1074-1076.)

1899. Veto of act to amend act limiting duration of lien of debts of decedents other than those of record, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 3-4.)

——. Veto of act providing for transfer of judgments and mortgages by holder thereof, at maturity, at request of debtor; with text of bill. (*Same* 1899: 39-40.)

1901. Veto of act to confer upon residents of Penn. the like exemption from lien, levy and sale of their property, on judgments obtained here for causes of action arising or investments made elsewhere, as is allowed by the homestead or exemption laws of the state, territory or country where the cause of action arose, or the investment was made, to citizens thereof; with text of act. (*Same* (Stone) 1901: 57-58.)

Laws

1804. An act for the recovery of debts and demands not exceeding $100 before a justice of the peace; etc. Phila.: Prtd., and for sale, by A. & G. Way, 1804. 19 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1807. An act to alter and amend the several laws rel. to domestic attachments. Lancaster: Prtd. by W. Hamilton, 1807. 15 pp. 12°.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1812. New insolvent law. Phila.: J. Binns, 1812. 22 pp.
Copy in N. Y. Public Library.

1842. An act to abolish imprisonment for debt and to punish fraudulent debtors, together with an act concerning executions. Harrisburg: Prtd. at the Office of the Keystone, 1842. 16 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1869. Text of act rel. to fraudulent debtors. (Legisl. Record 1869: 1541-1542.)

DECHANT (WILLIAM H.)

1880-1885. Temperature and rainfall records at Schuylkill Haven. (2 A.R. bd. health 1886: 531.)

DECHERT (PETER S.)

Repr. from Franklin Co., 1821/22-1822/23.

Select Committee

1822. Mch. 30. Runaway negroes. (House jol. 1821/2: 1115-1116.)

DECKER (E. S.)
County supt. of schools, 1866/7-1868/9; see Education. Penn. Pike Co.

DEER; see FISH AND GAME

DEFALCATIONS; see FINANCE (STATE). MISAPPROPRIATION, ETC.

DEFECTIVES
Maintenance; see that title
Population; see that title

DEFORD (JOHN H.)
Repr. from Fayette Co., 1842-43.
Committee on Banks
1842. Feb. 1. Reformation of banking system. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 204-207 (doc. 72).)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol., 1843 v. 1: 271.)
——. Feb. 3. On establishment of a bank at Lock Haven. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 209-210 (doc. 76).)
1843. Feb. 1. Banks and currency. (*Same* Jan., 1843 v. 2: 270-275 (doc. 58).)
——. Feb. 18. Issue of banks of a less denomination than $5. (*Same* Jan., 1843 v. 2: 319-320 (doc. 83).)
Select Committee
1842. Jan. 14. Navigation of Ohio River. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 84-88 (doc. 20).)

DE FRANCE (ROBERT M.)
Repr. from Mercer, Venango and Warren cos., 1854.
1854. Sale of main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 64): 310-311.)

DE GORMO (CHARLES)
1902. Normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 51: 241-243.)

DEGMEIER (J.)
County supt. of schools, 1863/4; see Education. Penn. Erie Co.

DE HASS (CHARLES)
1837. Jan. 14. R.R. route to avoid inclined planes on Allegheny Portage. (House jol. 1836/7 app. to v. 2: 212-220 (doc. 113).)
——. Jan. 14-16. See Canals, etc.: Individual (State). Penn. Canal [and R.R.]; Proposed branches, under date Jan. 19, 1837.
1839. Jan. Survey and estimate of macadamized or block road from Laughlinstown to Chambersburg. (A.R. canal comrs. 1837/8: 293-298.)
Occurs in Sen. doc. ed. only. The rept. is included in the separate edition of rept. of Hother Hoge, Jan. 22, 1839; see Hoge.

DEITRICK (CHARLES S.)
County supt. of schools, 1853/4-1861/2. See Education. Penn. Monroe Co.

DELAMATER (GEORGE W.)
Sen. from Crawford Co., 1887/8.
Conference Committee
1889. May 7. Street rwy. cos. (Sen. jol. 1889: 1069-1075; House jol. 1576-1583.)

DELANEY (JOHN C.)
State Librarian
1883. Jan. 31. Relative to supplies furnished by contractor. (Sen. jol. 1883: 213-215.)

DELAWARE (STATE)
Associations
Educational; see Education

DELAWARE BREAKWATER; see HARBORS

DELAWARE COUNTY
Organized Sept. 26, 1789; formed of a part of Chester.
Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual
Agriculture; see that title
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Delaware Co.; State Bank
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs
Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit
Education; see that title
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Grasses; see Agriculture. Crops
Health Board: see Public Health. Boards of Health: State
High School; see Education. Secondary
Industries; see Industries. Pottery, Clay and Glass
Land; see that title
Nuisances; see Public Health
Schools in; see Education
School Conventions; see Education. Conventions, etc.
Small-Pox in; see Public Health
Teachers' Institutes; see Education. Teachers' Institutes
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

DELAWARE DIVISION CANAL; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (PRIVATE)

DELAWARE RIVER
Fish; see Fish and Game
Improvement; see River Conservancy
Quarantine; see Public Health

DELAWARE WATER GAP, MONROE CO.
See also Canals and Slackwater Navigation.
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DELAWARE AND HUDSON CANAL; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (PRIVATE)

DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (PRIVATE)

DELAWARE AND SCHUYLKILL CANAL; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (PRIVATE)

DELL (JAMES G.)
County supt. of schools, 1902/3-1903/4; see Education. Penn. Huntingdon Co.

DELTA, YORK CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DEMAIN (E. R.)
1896. Meteorological record at Harrisburg. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896: 802-803.)
1901. Temperature and rainfall, 1889-1900. (7 *same* 1901 pt. 1: 680-681.)

DEMING (H. C.)
1904. Rept. as geologist of state bd. of agric. (10 A.R. dept. of agric. 1904: 459-462.)
1902-1905. Rept. as mineralogist of bd. agric. (8 *same* 1902 pt. 2 (pp. 42-46)—10 *same* 1904.)

DEMING (H. D.)
1879-1887. Temperatures at Wellsboro. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: 148 A.)

DEMME (C. R.)
1830. Eastern Penitentiary. (1 and 2 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1829/30: 18-21.)

DEMUTH (H. C.)
Fish comr., 1887/8-1902/3; see Fish and Game.

DENHAM (DR. J. H.)
1897. Ensilage. (45 and 46 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1891: 204-207.)

DENISON (GEORGE)
Repr. from Luzerne and Susquehanna cos., 1815/16-1816/17, 1827/8-1828/9; do. from Luzerne Co., 1829/30.
[Select] Committee
1817. Mch. 11. Arrears of money due commonwealth for land. (House jol. 1816/17: 598-600.)
1829. Feb. 28. Charges agst. David Scott, one of canal comrs. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 614 (doc. 231).)
Committee on Inland Navigation and Internal Improvement
1829. Feb. 19. Western division of Penn. Canal; contractors. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 592-595 (doc. 215).)
——. Apr. 7. Extension of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 713 (doc. 314).)

DENMARK
Consumption in; see Public Health
Dairy Industry
See also Copenhagen.
1883. See Dairy Industry; this date.
1896. See same, this date.

DENNING (WILLIAM)
See Parks and Monuments.

DENNIS (DANIEL)
Claimant
1839. Donation land. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 440.)

DENNIS (PROF. JOSEPH)
1897. The road question. (3 A.R. dept. of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 300-303.)

DENNY (HARMAN)
Repr. from Allegheny and Butler cos., 1826/7-1827/8.
Committee of Ways and Means
1827. Apr. 3. Collateral inheritances. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 695-698 (doc. 280).)
1828. Mch. 12. Lottery to pay debts due by turnpike cos. in which state holds stock. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 2: 883-884 (doc. 246).)

DENTAL COLLEGES; see EDUCATION

DENVER, LANCASTER CO.
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria

DENTISTRY; see LICENSES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE; see AGRICULTURE

DEPOSITS
Public; see Finance: State. Public Deposits

DEPRECIATION LANDS; see LAND

DERICKSON (DAVID)
1867-1868. See Education. Penn., these dates.
1870. Jan. Rept. of comrs. to revise civil code. (Sen. jol. 1870: 133-134.)

DERR (CHAS. W.)
County supt. of schools, 1902/3-1903/4; see Education. Penn. Montour Co.

DERR (F. C.)
County supt. of schools, 1881/2-1883/4; see Education. Penn. Montour Co.

DERR (H. H.)
Fish comr., 1883/4-1885/6; see Fish and Game.

DERRY, DAUPHIN CO.
Sanitation; see Public Health
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

DERSHEIMER (C. C.)
1894. Condition of agric. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 133-134.)

DESH (G. H.)
City supt. of schools in Allentown, 1879/80; see Education. Penn. Allentown; do. Bethlehem, 1885/6-1887/8; see Education. Bethlehem.

DETRICK (CHARLES S.)
1860. New school houses in Monroe Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 232-233.)

DETWILER (MARY STOWE)
1898. Williamsport Training School. (Charitable Institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . pp. 705-706)

DE VERE (SCHELE)
1874. Art school in southern Germany. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 10-12.)

DEVERAUX (WM. H.)
County supt. of schools, 1893/4-1895/6; see Education. Penn. Elk Co.

DEVINE (EDWARD T.)
1892. After-school education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 390-392.)

DEVON INN, CHESTER CO. SEWAGE; see that title

DEWART (LEWIS)
Repr. from Northumberland Co., 1816/7-1820/1; Sen. do., 1823-26; Repr. do., 1834/5-1837/8.
Senator from Northumberland Co.
Committee on Agriculture and Domestic Manufactures
1825. Jan. 12. On petition resp. domestic mnfres., sheep breeding, etc., in Susquehanna Co. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 184.)
——. Feb. 9. Beaver Co. petition rel. to salt inspectors. (*Same* 1824/5: 406-407.)
——. Mch. 1. Bucks Co. agric. socy. and Penn. agric. socy. (*Same* 1824/5: 522-523.)
[Select] Committee
1825. Jan. 10. On so much of auditor genl's. rept. as relates to expenditures for the year 1823/4. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 173-174.)
——. Jan. 14. Same. (*Same* 1824/5: 192.)

DEWART (LEWIS)—cont'd

Representative from Northumberland Co.

Committee on Bridges and State and Turnpike Roads

1835. Feb. 25. State road in Luzerne Co. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 586 (doc. 168).)

Claimant

1830. Mch. 19. Damages; Susquehanna Division of Penn. Canal. (Jol. bd. canal comrs. 1830/1.)

DEWEES (J. H.)

1878. Jly. 8. Rept. of progress in the Juniata distr. on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Penn. (2d Geol. Survey, F: xlix, 1-139, pp.)

DEWEY (JAMES A.)

Supt. of township schools, 1891/2-1900/1; see Education. Penn. Newport township.

DE WITT (JACOB)

County supt. of schools, 1859/60-1862/3; see Education. Penn. Wyoming Co.

DEWITT (WILLIAM R.)

State Librarian Feb. 25, 1854-Mch. 16, 1863.

1854. Mch. 30. Condition of the library. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 52): 255; legisl. docs. 1854: 588-589.)

1862. Feb. 7. Expenses of library; estimated. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 1191 (doc. 61).)

DICKERSON (J. W.)

County supt. of schools, 1863/4-1865; see Education. Penn. Bedford Co.; Repr. from Bedford and Fulton cos., 1872.

1862. Irregular attendance. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 312-315.)

DICKERSON (JOSHUA)

Repr. county of Washington Co., 1810/11-1817/18; Sen. from Washington and Greene cos., 1818/9-1822; Secretary of Land Office, 1824-1829; see Land, the serial group.

Committee on Claims

1821. Mch. 10. Petition from John M'Clean, a captain in the late war. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 600.)

DICKESON (M. P.)

1894. Nuisances at So. Media. (10 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1893/4: 126-127.)

DICKEY, HAWK AND MARSHALL

Claimants

1848. Feb. 17. Western Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 346.)

DICKEY (JESSE C.)

Repr. from Chester Co., 1843-1845.

Committee on Claims

1845. Feb. 13. Claim of Hepburn, Johnson & Heylman for work on North Branch Canal. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 368 (doc. 53).)

——. Apr. 3. Claim of James Tait as clerk to the Nicholson comrs. (*Same* 1845 v. 2: 645-687 (doc. 101).)

Committee on Vice and Immorality

1844. Mch. 29. Licensing oyster cellars for retailing ardent spirits. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 417-418 (doc. 68).)

DICKEY (JOHN)

Supt. Beaver Division, Pennsylvania Canal; Sen. from Beaver and Butler cos., 1833/4-1837; Canal comr. May 16, 1838-Jan. 23, 1839.
Division Superintendent, Pennsylvania Canal.

1831-1834. Rept. as supt. of Beaver Division, Penn. canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1830/1 (pp. 138-141)—*same* 1833/4.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

Senator from Beaver and Butler cos.

[Select] Committee

1836. Mch. 18. Bank of Penn. (Sen. Jol. 1835/6 v. 2: 375-385 and foldg. table.)

DICKIE (DR. A. M.)

1877. Our poultry interests. (v. 12. Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1877: 385-389; 1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 141-144; 244-248.)

1880. Poultry as a farm crop in Penn. (4 A.R. bd. agric. 1880: 205-207.)

DICKINSON (A. B.), OF N. Y.

1854. May 1. Address before Tioga Co. Agric. Socy. (2 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1854: 298-308.)

DICKINSON (JOHN W.)

1891. The normal school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 206-208.)

DICKINSON (MAHLON H.)

Special agent apptd. by the Gov. to investigate prisons and almshouses, 1867-1869; see Maintenance. County Institutions.

1867. Dec. Prisons and alms-houses. (17 pp. (Exec. docs. 1867.)

DICKINSON COLLEGE; see EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

DICKSON (A. S.)

Fish comr., 1887/8; see Fish and Game.

DICKSON (JAMES)

County supt. of schools, 1875/6-1879/80; see Education. Penn. Allegheny Co.

1880. Local institutes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 482-483.)

DICKSON (W. W.)

1853. Education; its object and the best means of effecting it. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 28-32.)

DICKSON (WILLIAM).

1829-1830. Rept. as supt. or supervisor of French Creek Division, Penn. Canal. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9 (pp. 225-228)—*same* 1829/30.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

DICKSON, LACKAWANNA CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DIEHL (ANNA RANDALL)

1872. The Swedish school system. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 204-206.)

DIEHL (D. P.)

1889. How to make the farm pay. (39 and 40 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1889: 291-296.)

DIFFENBACH (HY. L.)

County supt. of schools, 1854/5-1855/6; see Education. Penn. Clinton Co.

1855. Office of co. supt. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 155-156.)

——. Penn. education. (*Same* v. 3: 381-384.)

DIFFENBACH (J. G.)

1895. Typhoid fever at Northumberland. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 259.)

DIFFENDERFFER (FRANK R.)

1879. Tobacco. (7 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1878/9: 274-276; 3 A.R. bd. agric. 1879: 181-192; Quart. rept. bd. agric. Je.-Aug. 1879: 11-13.)

1880. Tobacco crop. (8 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Mch., Apr. and May 1880: 32-35.)

1881. Tobacco culture; by F. R. Diffenderffer. (13 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1881 (pp. 22-29)—14 *same* 1881: 54-79.)

——. Tobacco culture. (5 A.R. bd. agric. 1881: 72-94.)

1883. The tobacco season of 1883. (7 *same* 1883: 76-83.)

1890. Better road-making. (41 and 42 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1890: 185-189.)

1891. Tobacco season of 1891. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 108-112.)

1897. Tobacco growing in Penn. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 649-678.)

DIGHT (JOHN M.)

County supt. of schools, 1875/6-1877/8; see Education. Penn. Mercer Co.

DILL (ANDREW H.)

Sen. from Lycoming, Union and Snyder cos., 1871-73; do. from Snyder, Perry, Northumberland and Union cos., 1874-1877/8.

Select Committee

1871. Apr. 21. Damages sustained by citizens of Chambersburg in the late war. (Sen. jol. 1871: 899-906.)

DILLER (ADAM)

Adj. gen., 1839-1845; see Militia, the serial group.

DILLINGHAM (WILLIAM M.)

Repr. from Chester Co., 1837/38.

Select Committee

1838. Jan. 18. Dickinson College. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 297-300 (doc. 93).)

DILLSBURG, YORK CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

DIMMICK (SAMUEL E.)

Attorney General, 1873-1874; for annual reports; see Administration of Justice: State.

DIMMICK (WILLIAM H.)

Sen. from Susquehanna, Wayne and Wyoming cos., 1845-1847.

Select Committee

1847. Mch. 16. Publication of final rept. of geol. survey of state. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 393-395; Sen. jol. v. 1: 545-548.)

DIMMICK (WILLIAM H.)

Repr. from Wayne Co.

1874. Rept. of committee apptd. to investigate authorship of circulars addressed to banks and bankers rel. to bill to repeal usury laws of the commonwealth. (House jol. Jan., 1874: 330-332.)

A scheme originated by Dimmick, then a member of the House, for his private profit. Dimmick anticipated any action by the House by resigning on Feb. 23, 1874.

DIMOCK (ASA)

Repr. from Susquehanna Co., 1836/37-1837/38; Sen. from Bradford and Susquehanna cos., 1842-44.

Select Committee

1838. Feb. 26. Institution for Instruction of the Blind. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 717-722 (doc. 141).)

DINGMAN (DANIEL W.)

Repr. from Northampton and Wayne cos., 1808/9-1811/12; do. from Northampton, Wayne and Lehigh cos., 1812/3-1813/4.

Select Committee

1812. Jan. 13. Claim of J. Craig to donation land. (House jol. 1811/2: 218-220.)

——. Jan. 9. Petition of executors of D. Brodhead resp. certain Luzerne Co. lands certified to Conn. settlers. (*Same* 1811/2: 184-185.)

——. Jan. 16. Petition of S. C. Seely resp. state lien on Nicholson lands. (*Same* 1811/2: 245-247.)

1813. Jan. 8. Sale of unseated lands for taxes. (*Same* 1812/3: 164.)

——. Feb. 3. Petitions of stockholders in Harrisburg Bridge Co. rel. to site of the bridge. (*Same* 1812/13: 312-313.)

——. Mch. 11. Memorials agst. erection of public buildings at Blooming Grove, Wayne Co. (*Same* 1812/13: 513-514.)

1814. Jan. 19. Division of Wayne Co. and erection of public bldgs. at Blooming Grove. (*Same* 1813/4: 180-181.)

DINSMORE (A. A.)

County supt. of schools, 1879/80-1886/7; see Education. Penn. Monroe Co.

D'INVILLIERS (E. V.)

1883. The geology of South Mountain Belt of Berks Co. xxii, 441, 6 pp. illus.

D 3 v. 2 of 2d geol. survey publications.

1886. Rept. on iron ore mines and limestone quarries of Cumberland-Lebanon Valley. (A.R. geol. survey 1886 pt. 4: 1409-1567.)

——. Pittsburgh coal region. (*Same* 1886 pt. 1: xvi, 1-573, 9 pp., 6 pls., 4 diagrs., 2 maps in pockets.)

1889. Rept. on geology of the four counties Union, Snyder, Mifflin and Juniata . . . . xxiv, 420 pp., 2 maps.

F 3 of 2d geol. survey publications.

1895. Mauch Chunk red shale. (A.R. geol. survey 1895 v. 3, pt. 1: 1833-1853.)

D'INVILLIERS (E. V.) AND OTHERS

1884. The geology of Centre Co. xviii, 464, 8 pp., map, illus.

T 4 of 2d geol. survey publications.

DIPHTHERIA: see PUBLIC HEALTH

DISEASES

Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock. Inspection

DISERT (H. A.)

County supt. of schools, 1881/2-1886/7; see Education. Penn. Franklin Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Education; see that title

DITCHBURN (ROBERT F.)

City supt. of schools, 1885/6-1903/4; see Education. Penn. Tamoqua.

DIVEN (WILLIAM)
Repr. from York Co., 1822/23-1824/25.
[Select] Committee
1823. Feb. 4. Receipts of treasury affected by mode of declaring dividends by banks. (House jol. 1822/3: 444-445.)

DIX (DOROTHEA LYNDE)
1845. Feb. 3. Memorial for state hospital for insane. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 261-305.)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 59 pp.
Copies in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Penn. State Library and N. Y. Public Library.
——. Same, another edition. Philadelphia: I. Ashmead, 1845. 52 pp.
Copies in Free Library of Phila., Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of the Library Co. of Phila., N. Y. Public Library and Penn. State Library.

DIXON (GEORGE R.)
Co. supt. of schools Elk Co., 1875/6-1886/7; see Education. Penn. Elk Co.; Repr. from Elk Co., 1895/6; 1899/00-1901/2.

DOAK (ROBT.)
Claimant
1833. Dec. 21. Military equipment. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 207.)

DOBBINS (SAMUEL)
Claimant
1835. Feb. 10. Property destroyed on the Conemaugh. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 548-550 (doc. 141).)

DOCK (JACOB)
Repr. from city of Phila., 1856-1857.
See also Bingham and Dock.
1854. Mch. 30. Joint proposal with John Bingham to lease main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 54): 264.)

DOCK (MIRA L.)
1900. Farmers' library list. 30 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 65.)
1900. List of books for farmers' library. (6 A.R. dept. [24 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1900 pt. 1: 854-879.)
1902. Invalid's camp at Mt. Alto. (Rept. dept. of forestry 1901/2: 66-67.)
——. The invalid's camp at Mount Alto. (*Same* 1901/2: 66-67.)

DOG LAWS; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK

DOMESTIC LABOR; see LABOR

DONALDSON (S. B.)
City supt. of schools, 1881/2-1883/4; see Education. Penn. New Castle.

DONALSON (JOHN)
Register Gen. of Penn., 1789-1794; see Finance; State, the serial group.

DONATION LANDS; see LAND

DONMOYER (MILTON T.)
1893. Grape growing. (51 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1893: 50-52.)

DONORA, WASHINGTON CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Bank of Donora

DORSEY (JOHN)
Sen. from Phila. City and Co. and Delaware Co., 1806/7.
Committee of Accounts
1809. Mch. 25. Prtrs'. estimates. (Sen. jol. 1808/9: 451.)
Joint [Select] Committee
1807. Jan. 2. State of Penn. and Phila. banks. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 61-63.)
Select Committee
1806. Jan. 15. Holland Land Co. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 103-104.)
——. Jan. 25. Petition of Benj. Nones, president of the Hebrew Congregation. (*Same* 1805/6: 125.)
——. Jan. 31. Phila. and Lancaster turnpike road. (*Same* 1805/6: 144.)
——. Feb. 1. On petition rel. to a floating bridge at Gray's Ferry. (*Same* 1805/6: 148.)
——. Feb. 1. Petition from Phila. for incorporation of a socy. for encouragement and sale of American mnfres. (*Same* 1805/6: 145-146.)
——. Mch. 3. Delay of Sen. journal in German. (*Same* 1805/6: 253.)
——. Dec. 8. Petition of Maria Rivardi for lottery to raise money to establish a school in Phila. (*Same* 1806/7: 20-21.)
1807. Jan. 29. University of Penn.; botanical garden. (*Same* 1806/7: 146-147.)
——. Apr. 1. Propriety of procuring U. S. law, establishing weights and measures. (*Same* 1806/7: 442-448.)
1808. Mch. 3. Weights and measures. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 304-318.)
——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 35 pp.
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 318.) Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phllos. Socy.
——. Mch. 16. Petition of A. Bouchiere on sugar refining. (*Same* 1807/8: 391.)
Special Committee
1805. Dec. 16. Disposal of certain patent rights by lottery. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 39-40.)

DORSHAMER (WESLEY)
1893. Corn and potato culture. (51 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 139-141.)

DOTY (EZRA)
Sen. from Mifflin and Huntingdon cos., 1808/9-1812; Repr. from Mifflin Co., 1816/7.
Committee on Domestic Manufactures
1810. Dec. 14. Rept. on petition of W. Eichbaum for aid in establishing plant for making wire. (Sen. jol. 1810/11: 43-44.)
[Select] Committee
1817. Mch. 18. Bridge over Tuscarora Creek, Mifflin Co. (House jol. 1816/7: 634.)

DOUGAL (D.)
Claimant
1824. Donation land. (House jol. 1823/4: 460-463.)

DOUGHERTY (JOHN)
1841. Rept. as supervisor of repairs on Allegheny Portage R.R. (A.R. canal comrs. 1838/9: 136-138.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.
1891. Compulsory education in Ill. and Wis. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 384-385.)

DOUGLASS (D. B.)
1826. Aug. 9. Joint rept. with Wm. Strickland upon location of Western Division of Penn. Canal. (Rept. Canal comrs. [1826/7], first rept. Dec. 1826: 75-76.)
1829. Nov. 25. Survey of eastern termination of Penn. Rwy. (A.R. canal comrs. 1828/9: 275-284.)

DOUGLASS (EPHRAIM)
Claimant
1804. Mch. 22. Services in holding a court martial. (House jol. 1803/4: 639.)

DOUTHETT (A. T.)
County supt. of schools, 1860/1-1874/5; see Education. Penn. Allegheny Co.

DOUTHETT (D. B.)
1893. Relation the farmer sustains to other people. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 61-66.)

DOUTHETT (J. M.)
1894. Farm improvements. (52 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 45-46.)
Appearance of bldgs. and grounds.

DOWNING (SAMUEL R.)
1887. The farmer and the newspaper. (34 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 121-126.)
1889. Macadam road. (13 A.R. bd. of agric. 1889: 328-335.)
1890. Labor vs. cash tax. (14 *same* 1890: 161-166.)
——. State aid for public roads. (41 and 42 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1890: 208-211; 14 A.R. bd. of agric. 1890: 175-178.)
——. Macadam roads. (41 and 42 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1890: 39-47.)
——. Road reform. (41 and 42 *same* 1890: 180-185.)
1893. State apprns. for public roads. (51 *same* 1893: 13-14.)
1893-1901. Rept. as chrm. of committee of bd. of agric. on roads and road laws. (17 A.R. bd. of agric. 1893 (pp. 148-152)—7 A.R. dept. of agric. 1901.)
Omitted 1894, 1896-1900.
1894. Some road experiments. (18 A.R. bd. of agric. 1894: 277-283.)
1899. Application of local tax money. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 75-79.)
——. Application of local tax money. (*Same* 52: 75-79.)

DOWNINGTON, CHESTER CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Downington Bank
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DOYLESTOWN, BUCKS CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Doylestown
Climate; see that title. Precipitation
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Nuisances; see Public Health
Rainfall; see Climate
Sanitation; see Public Health
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

DRAINAGE; see AGRICULTURE. SOILS

DRAKE (E. G.)
1889. Diphtheria at Antrim. (5 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1888/9: 589-590.)

DRAVOSBURG, ALLEGHENY CO.
Banks: see Banks: Individual. State Bank

DREISBACH (JOHN)
Repr. from Union Co., 1827/8-1828/9.
Committee on Bridges and State and Turnpike Roads
1829. Mch. 3. Road taxes in Venango Co. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 617 (doc. 236).)

DRIFTON, LUZERNE CO.
Climate; see that title
Rainfall; see Climate
Temperature; see Climate

DRIFTWOOD, CAMERON CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DRINKER (JOHN)
Repr. from City of Phila., 1811/12.
Committee on Banks
1812. Feb. 3. Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank. (House jol. 1811/2: 345; 347.)

DROUTH; see CLIMATE

DRUGGISTS
Licenses; see that title

DRUGS
Inspection; see Food and Drug Law

DRUM (AUGUSTUS)
Sen. from Clearfield, Indiana, Cambria and Armstrong cos., 1849-50.
Select Committee
1849. Apr. 6. Petition for compelling Penn. R.R. Co. to widen a channel of the Susquehanna River. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 1: 784-785.)

DRUMHELLER (JACOB)
Repr. from Luzerne and Susquehanna cos., 1822/23-1824/25; do. from Luzerne and Columbia cos., 1828/9-1832.
Committee on Agriculture and Domestic Manufactures
1832. Feb. 4. On so much of Govs. mess. as relates to culture of the vine and mulberry tree; agric. and mnfg. socys. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 264-266.)

DRY RUN, FRANKLIN CO.
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

DUANE (WILLIAM J.)
Repr. from City of Phila., 1809/10-1813/4, 1819/20.
Committee on Militia System
1814. Feb. 4. Establishment of a military force at Erie. (House jol. 1813/4: 287-288.)
Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation
1809. Jan. 16. Turnpike road from Perkiomen bridge to Reading. (House jol. 1809/10: 74-80.)
——. Jan. 8. Westmoreland Co. petition rel. to courts over roads and bridge over Turtle Creek. (*Same* 1809/10: 196-197.)
——. Dec. 21. Mercer Co. petitions for aid in road and bridge building. (*Same* 1809/10: 128.)
——. Dec. 21. Road to connect Centre and Newtown turnpike roads. (*Same* 1809/10: 130.)
1810. Jan. 3. Butler Co. petition for apprns. for improvement of roads north and west of the Allegheny River. (*Same* 1809/10: 242.)
——. Jan. 18. French Creek. (*Same* 1810/1: 283-286.)
——. Jan. 24. Oil Creek. (*Same* 1809/10: 328-329.)

DUANE (WILLIAM J.)—cont'd

Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation—cont'd

1810. Jan. 27. Navigation of Conniaut (sic) Creek. (*Same* 1809/10: 354-355.)

——. Jan. 30. Tioga Co. petition for assistance in improving road from Williamsport to the N. Y. line. (*Same* 1809/10: 380-381.)

——. Feb. 9. State road from Milesburg to Waterford. (*Same* 1809/10: 477-478.)

——. Feb. 14. Turnpiking of road from Callowhill St. to the northern Liberties. (*Same* 1809/10: 517-518.)

——. Feb. 14. Road betw. West and North Branches of the Susquehanna. (*Same* 1809/10: 525-526.)

——. Feb. 14. West Branch of the Susquehanna. (*Same* 1809/10: 521-522.)

——. Feb. 14. Downingtown, Ephrata and Harrisburg turnpike road. (*Same* 1809/10: 593-594.)

——. Feb. 14. Petition from Westmoreland Co. rel. to roads over Laurel Hill and Chestnut Ridge. (*Same* 1809/10: 524-525.)

——. Feb. 14. Petitions rel. to a road from Wilkesbarre to intersect Lehigh & Berwick turnpike. (*Same* 1809/10: 526-527.)

——. Feb. 22. Road through the Delaware Water-Gap. (*Same* 1809/10: 593.)

——. Feb. 22. Cambria Co. roads. (*Same* 1809/10: 595.)

——. Feb. 23. Old Penn. road. (*Same* 1809/10: 606-607.)

——. Feb. 23. Road from Kelso's Ferry, Cumberland Co. to the Md. line. (*Same* 1809/10: 607-608.)

——. Feb. 26. Road from Harrisburg to Sunbury. (*Same* 1809/10: 628.)

——. Feb. 26. Road from Turtle Creek to Pittsburg. (*Same* 1809/10: 628-629.)

——. Feb. 26. Road from Fishing Creek to Moore head's ferry. (*Same* 1809/10: 629.)

1813. Mch. 1. Centre turnpike co. (*Same* 1812/3: 461-462.)

——. Mch. 19. Reasons for adverse vote in passage of act refusing request of Union Canal Co. rel. to loan. (*Same* 1812/13: 571-576.)

[Select] Committee

1809. Dec. 19. Petition of V. Moreau, an alien, for right to purchase and hold real estate. (House jol. 1809/10: 106-111.)

1810. Jan. 11. Dickinson College. (*Same* 1809/10: 221-222.)

——. Feb. 7. Powder magazine near Phila. (*Same* 1809/10: 461.)

1812. Dec. 7. Petition of Penn. Insurance Co., for renewal of charter. (*Same* 1812/13: 42-43.)

1820. Jan. 28. [On so much of Govs. mess. as relates to the general state of domestic economy, the general stagnation of business and the practicability of a loan office etc.] n. t. p. 23 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., and in Library of Amer. Philos. Socy. 1000 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1810/20: 466.)

——. Same. House jol. 1819/20: 416-428.)

——. Feb. 14. Docs. rel. to the extent and causes of the present general distress. n. t. p. 27 pp., 2 foldg. tables.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

Special Committee

1810. Jan. 15. Gideon Olmsted case. (House jol. 1809/10: 250-254.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1809/10: 254.)

DUBBS (DANIEL S.)

1898. The laws in regard to fences. (4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 325-327.)

DUBOIS, CLEARFIELD CO.

Banks; see Banks: Individual, Dubois

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Schools in; see Education

DUCK (WILLIAM)

1827. Apr. 2. See Harris (Robt.), this date.

DUDLEY (CHARLES B.)

1889. Diphtheria at Gallitzin, Cambria Co. (5 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1888/9: 88-89; 564-565.)

1888. Sanitary condition of Altoona. (4 *same* 1887/8: 1004-1009.)

1892. Fever at Phillipsburg. (8 *same* 1891/2: 140-141.)

1894. Fever at Juniata College. (10 *same* 1893/4: 142-145.)

1895. Soap boiling nuisance at Altoona. (11 *same* 1894/5: 215-216.)

DUDLEY (PEMBERTON)

1881-1894. The decline of tubercular consumption in Phila.; by P. Dudley. (12 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895/6 v. 1: 542-545.)

1894. Local sanitary assns. an aid to the local health bds. (10 *same* 1893/4: 332-334.)

1896. Sanitary mngmt. of contagious diseases of children. (Procs. and papers 9 state sanitary convention 1896: 69-72.)

DUDLEY HUNTINGDON CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DUFFIELD (GEORGE)

Register General, 1801-1805; see Finance: State, the serial group.

DUFFIELD (THOMAS W.)

Repr. from Phila. City, 1860-1862.

1862. Apr. 10. Protection of gas consumers in Phila. (Legisl. Record 1862: 667-668.)

DUFFY (JAMES)

Fish comr. 1873-1883/4; see Fish and Game.

DUFFY (T. N.)

1888. Statistics of rainfall at Milton, 1879-1882. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: A 175.)

DUHRING (LOUIS A.)

1899. Leprosy in Clearfield Co. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 351-352.)

DUNBAR, FAYETTE CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DUNCAN (AUGUST)

Fish comr., 1883/4-1885/6; see Fish and Game.

DUNCAN (JAMES)

One of comrs. apptd. in 1821 to ascertain owners of ground in front of capital bldgs.; one of comrs. apptd. in 1821 to superintend furnishing of state capitol.

DUNCAN (STEPHEN)

Sen. from City and County of Phila., 1821/22-1825; Sen. from City of Philadelphia, 1825/6-1828/9.

Committee on Corporations

1825. Feb. 4. Corporations not recognized by Penn. Sen. jol. 1824/5: 294-308.)

Committee on Roads, Bridges and Inland Navigation

1829. Jan. 17. Balto. and Susquehanna R.R. Co. (Sen. jol. 1828/9 v. 1: 143-151.)

300 copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1851: 151.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. at office of the Reporter, 1829. 11 pp.

Copy seen in the Amer. Philos. Socy. Library and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn., both in Phila. 300 copies were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1851: 151.)

1830. Feb. 4. Milesburg and Smethport turnpike road. (*Same* 1829/30 [v. 1]: 228-229.)

Select Committee

1823. Mch. 24. Land claim of Chas. Carroll. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 517-518.)

1825. Feb. 4. Rept. of committee of the Sen. (Duncan) to whom was referred resolutions rel. to foreign corporations. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Mowry & Cameron, 1825. 16 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.; Amer. Philos. Socy. and Library of Congress.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 294-308.)

1826. Jan. 30. Columbia Bridge Co. (*Same* 1825/6: 269.)

DUNCAN (T. J.)

1874. Co-education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 76-80.)

DUNCAN (WILLIAM)

Repr. from Phila. Co., 1811/12; do. from Phila. City and Co., 1824/5-1828/9.

Committee on Vice and Immorality

1829. Apr. 11. On memorial for legisl. aid to check intemperance. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 716-718 (doc. 320).)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 3 pp.

Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1812. Jan. 8. Petition of comrs. of Phila. Co. rel. to gratuitous education of poor. (House jol. 1811/12: 179-180.)

——. Feb. 28. Petition for an auctioneer in northern Liberties in Phila. Co. (*Same* 1811/2: 493-494.)

1824. Jan. 31. Apptmts. of justices of the peace by the late Gov. (*Same* 1823/4: 547-549 and foldg. table.)

DUNCANNON, PERRY CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

School Houses; see Education

Schools in; see Education

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

DUNGAN (JOHN)

See Finance: State. Misappropriation of funds: Nicholson.

DUNGLISON (ROBLEY)

1854. Letter to President of Penn. Institution for Instruction of the Blind [on European systems of instruction]. Philadelphia: J. C. Clark & Son, 1854. 24 pp.

DUNHAM (LEWIS B.)

Repr. from Jefferson, M'Kean, and Warren cos., 1842.

[Select] Committee

1842. Feb. 25. Contracts for erection of asylum for insane. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 289-292.)

DUNKEL (AARON K.)

Sen. from City of Phila., 1875/6; Secy. of Internal Affairs, 1879-83.

[Special] Committee

1876. Apr. 27. Toll laid by boom cos. (Sen. jol. 1876: 803-804.)

DUNLAP (H. THOMAS)

Repr. from City of Phila., 1893/4-1895/6.

1893. May 24. Remarks; additional law judge in 27th judicial distr. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 2: 2716-2718.)

DUNLAP (JAMES)

Repr. from Cumberland Co., 1824/25-1827/8.

Select Committee

1827. Dec. 14. Witnesses fees. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 64-65 (doc. 27).)

DUNLAP (JOHN) AND THOS. LEIPER

1809. Feb. 25. Rept. as comrs. for selling the old powder magazine. (House jol. 1808/9: 516.)

DUNLO, CAMBRIA CO.

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

DUNLOP (JAMES)

Sen. from Franklin Co., 1824/5-1826/7; Repr. from Franklin Co., 1831/2.

Committee on Judiciary

1825. Jan. 8. Supreme Court decisions; publication. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 167-170.)

[Select] Committee

1825. Mch. 9. Hanover and Carlisle turnpike road. (Sen. jol. 1824/5: 568-569.)

1832. Feb. 10. Rept. of committee of the House to whom were referred mess. of the Gov. and sundry memorials rel. to the abolition of lotteries; Dunlop. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1832. 37 pp.

Copy seen in State Library at Harrisburg and in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Same. Philadelphia: S. C. Atkinson, 1832. 32 pp.

Copy seen in Library of Congress; Hist. Socy. of Penn., Amer. Philos. Socy.

——. Same. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 619-653 (doc. 155).)

DUNMORE, LACKAWANNA CO.

Banks; see Banks: Individual. Fidelity Deposit and Discount Bank

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Schools in; see Education

DUNN (J. M.)

1889. Food adulteration. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889: 422-424.)

DUNN (MARY L.)

1891. A quarter of a century of public education in Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 98-100.)

DUNNING (ABRAM B.)

Repr. from Luzerne Co., 1855.

1854. Reasons for vote agst. act rel. to common schools. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 75): 366.)

DUNNING'S CREEK; see CANALS AND SLACKWATER NAVIGATION

DUQUESNE, ALLEGHENY CO.

Bank; see Banks: Individual. Monongahela Valley

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

DURHAM (ISRAEL W.)
1899. Insurance laws of Penn. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 90 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

DURLING (L. H.)
City supt. of schools, 1879/80; see Education. Penn. Allegheny City.
1881. The high school question. (Penn. School Jol. v. 30: 106-110.)

DURYEA, LUZERNE CO.
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria

DYBERRY, WAYNE CO.
Climate; see that title. Precipitation
Temperature; see Climate

DYSART (ALEXANDER)
Repr. from Huntingdon Co., 1809/10; Sen. from Huntingdon and Mifflin cos., 1816/7.
Committee on Claims
1817. Jan. 20. Claim of J. Myers to donation land. (Sen. jol. 1816/7: 153.)

EAGAN (J. A.)
1898. Ill. state bd. of health. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 1: 471-472.)

EAGLE, CHESTER CO.
Nuisances; see Public Health

EAGLE'S MERE, SULLIVAN CO.
Climate; see that title
Fever; see Public Health. Fever
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Temperature; see Climate

EALER (J. J.)
Repr. from Northampton Co., 1883/4-1885/6.
1894. Silos and ensilage. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 87-88.)
1897. Road question. (3 A.R. dept. of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 306-309.)

EARLEY (CHARLES R.)
County supt. of schools, 1854/5-1860/1; see Education. Penn. Elk Co.; Repr. from Clearfield, Jefferson, M'Kean and Elk cos., 1862-63; do. from Clearfield, Elk and Forest cos., 1866; do. from Elk Co., 1877/8-1879/80.

EARTHENWARE; see INDUSTRIES, ETC. POTTERY, ETC. STONEWARE

EAST BANGOR
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EAST BERLIN, ADAMS CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EAST BRADY, CLARION CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EAST CONEMAUGH, CAMBRIA CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EAST GREENSBURG, WESTMORELAND CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EAST LANSDOWNE, DELAWARE CO.
Nuisances; see Public Health

EAST LEWISBURG, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria

EAST McKEESPORT, ALLEGHENY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EAST PITTSBURGH, ALLEGHENY CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Commonwealth Bank

EAST STROUDSBURG, MONROE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

EAST STROUDSBURG NORMAL SCHOOL; see EDUCATION. NORMAL SCHOOLS: STATE. FOURTH DISTRICT

EAST TOWANDA, BRADFORD CO.
Nuisances; see Public Health

EAST TROY, BRADFORD CO.
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

EASTBURN (GEORGE)
1871. Science in education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 94-97.)

EASTBURN (HUGH B.)
County supt. of schools, 1869/70-1875/6; see Education. Penn. Bucks Co.
1876. Teachers' institutes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 128-133.)
1882. Apprn. for Bucks Co. institute. (*Same* v. 31: 256-257.)

EASTBURN (SAMUEL C.)
1891. Public highways. (45 and 46 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1891: 26-30.)
1892. Improved highways. (16 A.R. bd. of agric. 1892: 356-357.)

EASTERN EXPERIMENTAL FARM; see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

EASTERN PENITENTIARY
Labor in; see Labor. Convict

EASTON, NORTHAMPTON CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Eastern Bank; Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank; Merchants' Bank
Climate; see that title. Precipitation
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
High School; see Education. Secondary
Public Library; see Libraries. Public
Rainfall; see Climate
Refuse Disposal; see that title
Schools in; see Education
Temperature; see Climate

EATON (JOHN JR.)
1871. American education progressive. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 113-118.)

EATON (O. P.)
1902-1903. Boundary betw. Penn., Ohio and West Va. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1902 pt. 1 (pp. 32 A-A 43)—*same* 1903.)
Joint rept. with S. W. Moyer and J. C. Wilson.
1903. See Moyer (S. W.) this date.
1904. N. Y. boundary line. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1904 pt. 1: 26 A-A 43.)
Joint rept. with O. G. Van Alstyne.

EBEL (F. W.)
Fish comr., 1891/4; see Fish and Game.

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EBERHART (G. LEANDER)
County supt. of schools, 1855/6-1856/7; see Education. Penn. Mercer Co.
1873. Teachers' institutes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 10-11.)

EBERT (SAMUEL M.)
1893. How can farming be made profitable. (50 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1893: 144-146.)

EBY (S. H.)
County supt. of schools, 1875/6-1879/80; see Education. Penn. Franklin Co.

EBY (S. P.)
1885. Forestry and its effect upon the farmer. (9 A.R. bd. of agric. 1885: 175-178.)

ECKELS (G. M. D.)
1896. Relation of the normal school to the public school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 118-123.)
1904. The relation of the legislature to the education of teachers. (Procs. of ann. mtg. of bd. of principals of state normal schools of Penn. 1902: 11-19.)

ECKELS (W. P.)
County supt. of schools, 1887/8-1895/6; see Education. Penn. McKean Co.

ECKERT (J. V.)
1853. Education the office of church and state unitedly. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 57-59.)
——. The duty of the church and state unitedly to educate the people. (*Same* v. 1: 405-408.)
——. An academy in each school distr. (*Same* v. 2: 10.)

ECKERT (THOMAS T.)
Vice-pres. and general manager, Western Union Telegraph Co.
1887. Proposition to state weather service for use of their lines. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8: A 101.)

ECKLES (L. R.)
County supt. of schools, 1893/4-1898/9; see Education. Penn. Mercer Co.

ECKMAN (C. W.)
1894. The average farmer and the average farmer's cow. (52 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 99-103.)

ECKMAN (J. S.)
1889. Our dairy interests. (39 and 40 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1889: 83-85.)

EDDYSTONE, DELAWARE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EDENBURG, CLARION CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EDGAR (MELISSA); see GLASS (MARTHA)

EDGE (JOHN P.)
Repr. from Chester Co., 1875/6-1877/8.
1877. Future of state bd. of agric. (1 A.R. bd. agric. 1877: 240-244.)
1878. Textile fiber plants—their adaptation to Penn. soil and climate. (2 *same* 1878: 118-122.)
1879. Foreign and Amer. agric. (3 *same* 1879: 76-82.)
1880. The legal remedy for food adulteration. (4 *same* 1880: 175-178.)
1882. Commercial fertilizers. (6 *same* 1882: 257-262.)
1882-1883. Rept. as chrm. of committee on silk and silk culture to bd. of agric. (6 *same* 1882: 175-178.)
1887. An inquiry into results of artificial propagation of food fishes in Chester Co. (11 *same* 1887: 374-377.)

Representative from Chester Co.

Committee on Agriculture
1878. Feb. 22. Jute culture. (House jol. 1878: 411.)

[Special] Committee
1878. Feb. 7. Hall of Representatives. (House jol. 1878: 315-316.)

EDGE (THOMAS J.)
1876. Cattle food and cattle feeding. (v. 11. Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1876: 170-179.)
——. Drains and draining. (v. 11. *Same* 1876: 215-227.)
1877. Agriculture in Penn. (1 A.R. bd. of agric. 1877: 229-240.)
——. Penn. experiments with sugar beets and beet sugar. (1 *same* 1877: 201-209.)
——. Penn. forests. (1 *same* 1877: 61-77.)
1879. Lung plague. (3 *same* 1879: 132-144; 6 quarterly rept. bd. agric. Sept.-Nov., 1879: 19-34.)
A revision of this article is found in 6 A.R. bd. agric. 1882: 275-292.
1883. Cream separators. (21 & 22 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1883: 85-90.)
1884. Insect pests. (8 A.R. bd. agric. 1884: 97-108.)
1886. The selection of commercial fertilizers. (31 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1886: 43-44.)
——. Bounty law of 1885. (10 A.R. bd. agric. 1886: 80-84.)
——. Agric. colleges and exper. stations in the U. S. (10 *same* 1886: 64-72.)
1887. The bounty or "scalp" act of 1885. (32 and 33 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 73-76.)
——. Investigation of diseases among domestic animals in the state. (11 A.R. bd. agric. 1887: 313-329.)
——. Effect of fertilizers upon the tobacco crop. (11 *same* 1887: 142-150.)
——. One hundred points in maintaining and restoring fertility. (35 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1887: 10-21.)
——. The cost of fencing. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 49-53.)
——. The Chicago fat stock show of 1886. (32 and 33 *same* 1887: 84-90.)
——. The effect of fertilizers upon the tobacco crop. (35 *same* 1887: 82-96.)
1888. Rept. on pleuro-pneumonia. (12 A.R. bd. agric. as special agt. of the Gov. 1888: 312-318.)
1889. The horn fly. (13 A.R. bd. agric. 1889: 163-167.)
1890. The roads and road laws of Penn. (41 and 42 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1890: 156-175.)
1891. Maple syrup and maple sugar. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 293-302.)
——. Local farmers' institutes. (15 *same* 1891: 24-26.)

EDGE (THOMAS J.)—cont'd
1891-1893. Insect enemies. (15 *same* 1891 (pp. 248-260)—17 *same* 1893.)
1892. History of farmers' institutes. (16 *same* 1892: 10-13.)
1893. Forestry notes. (17 *same* 1893: 206-212.)
——. Potato culture in Penn. (17 *same* 1893: 227-236.)
1894. The fence laws. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 5-6.)
——. Compensation for animals killed [an acct. of contagious diseases. (18 A.R. bd. agric. 1894: 34-38.)
——. Glanders. (18 *same* 1894: 102-104.)
——. The milk supply of Copenhagen. (18 *same* 1894: 67-70.)
——. Division fences. (18 *same* 1894: 38-43.)
——. Sale of diseased meat in state. (18 *same* 1894: 98-100.)
——. Fertilizer brands. (18 *same* 1894: 253-275.)
——. Fertilizers. (18 *same* 1894: 30-34.)
1895. Wages of farm hands, 1877-1895. (1 A.R. dept. [19 A.R. bd.] agric. 1895 pt. 1: 240-245.)
——. Agric. socys. [in Penn.]. (1 A.R. [19 A.R. bd.] agric. 1895 pt. 1: 499-501.)
——. Adulteration of milk. (1 *same* 1895 pt. 1: 238-239.)
——. Farmers' National Congress. (1 *same* 1895 pt. 1: 548-554.)
——. Food adulteration. (1 *same* 1895 pt. 1: 215-229.)
——. Analyses of food and food products under provs. of act of Je. 26, 1895. (1 *same* 1895 pt. 1: 229-237.)
——. Protection from lightning. (1 A.R. dept. of agric. 1895 pt. 1: 530-535.)
1896. Tuberculin test. (12 A.R. bd. health 1895/6 v. 1: 537-539.)
——. New weeds in Penn. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] agric. 1896 pt. 1: 602-604.)
——. Roads and road laws. (2 *same* 1896 pt. 1: 19-22.)
——. Fertilizers in France. (2 A.R. dept. of agric. 1896 pt. 2: 49-53.)
——. Penn. road laws, 1700-1895. (2 *same* 1896 pt. 1: 127-133.)
——. Laws rel. to food and food products. (2 A.R. dept. [20 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1896 pt. 1: 8-12.)
——. Penn. phosphate deposit. (2 A.R. dept. agric. 1896 pt. 1: 660-662.)
1897. Rural free mail delivery. (3 *same* 1897 pt. 1: 31-34.)
——. Notes on food adulteration and food laws. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] agric. 1897 pt. 1: 149-181.)
——. Cost of fencing. (3 A.R. dept. agric. 1897 pt. 1: 868-869.)
1898. Questions and answers rel. to agric. and hortic. subjects, fertilizers and fertility, dairy and dairying interests, cereals, fruit, etc. 206 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. 40.)
——. Commercial fertilizers. (4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] agric. 1898 pt. 1: 43-47.)
——. Beer, wine and malt extracts. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 81-86.)
——. Chocolate and cocoa; [adulteration of]. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 90-92.)
——. Coffee and its adulteration, etc. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 75-80.)
——. Mustard and its adulteration. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 87-89.)
——. Pepper and its adulteration. (4 *same* 1898 pt. 1: 89-90.)

EDGE (WILLIAM)
Claimant
1851. Columbia and Phila. R.R. (Sen. jol. 1851 v. 2: 616.)

EDGEWOOD, ALLEGHENY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EDGEWORTH, ALLEGHENY CO.
Health; see Public Health

EDINBORO, ERIE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EDINBORO' NORMAL SCHOOL; see EDUCATION. NORMAL SCHOOLS: STATE. TWELFTH DISTRICT

EDINGER (ABRAHAM)
Repr. from Monroe and Pike cos., 1854-1856.
1854. Apr. 11. Sale of main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 65): 316.)

EDMONDS (F. S.)
1900. Hist. sketch of Central High School, Phila. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 598-603.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EDUCATION
Arrangement
Education
Art Education
Associations
Bible in Schools
Co-Education
Compulsory Education
Conventions, Congresses, Conferences, etc.
County Superintendency
Degrees
Dental Colleges
Department of Public Instruction
Dictionaries
Drawing in Schools
Evening Schools
Exhibitions
German in Schools
Graded Schools
Higher Education
College and Univ. Council
Indian Schools
Industrial and Technical
Kindergartens
Lancasterian System
Law Schools
Laws
Manual Training
Medical Schools
Military Schools
Moral Training
Museums
Nature Study
Naval Schools
Negro
Normal Schools: County
Normal Schools: Private
Normal Schools: State
Pharmaceutical
Physical Training
Private
Public Aid
Reading Circles
Receipts and Expenditures
Rural
Sabbath Schools
School Boards
School Census
School Fund
School Houses
School Holidays
School Journals
School Savings Banks
School Sanitation
Secondary Schools
Superintendent of Common Schools
Superintendent of Public Instruction
Tardiness
Teachers Institutes
Normal Institues
Summer Schools
Wages
Text-Books
Theological
Truancy
University Extension
Education: Individual Institutions

EDUCATION—cont'd

1837. Rept. on elementary public instruction in Europe made to the 36th Gen. Assem. of Ohio; by C. E. Stowe. House ed. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett and Parke, 1838. 62 pp., foldg. table.
Copies of this edition (Penn. House) were seen in the Penn. State Library, Free Library of Phila., library of the Library Co. of Phila. and the Hist. Socy. of Penn.; also in the Boston Public Library. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German were ordered by the Penn. Senate. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 421.) Neither Senate ed. was found.
For the original (Ohio) edition of this rept. and reprints other than noted above, see the Ohio volume of this Index, p. 1054.
See also below, Penn., under date, 1838.
1852. History of education; by Elias Schneider. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 57-59; 76-80; 92-96; 113-116; 149-152.)
——. Education—its true end; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 1: 53-55.)
——. Education; by S. Preston. (*Same* v. 1: 219-220.)
——. Essay on female education; by Martha Glass and Melissa Edgar. (*Same* v. 1: 250-252.)
——. The influence of national origin upon education in the U. S.; by John S. Crumbaugh. (*Same* v. 1: 312-313.)
1853. Female education; by Caroline Davis. (*Same* v. 1: 431-432.)
——. [Education]; by T. H. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 1: 439-443.)
——. Mission of the American scholar; by T. P. Campbell. (*Same* v. 1: 445-448.)
——. Relation of the church, the state and the parent, to public education. (*Same* v. 2: 17-18.)
——. General education; by Simon Snyder. (*Same* v. 2: 12-13.)
——. The church and school question; by Elias Schneider. (*Same* v. 2: 59-64.)
——. Education and the educator; by J. F. Stoddard. (*Same* v. 2: 87-88.)
——. Education the office of church and state unitedly; by J. V. Eckert. (*Same* v. 2: 57-59.)
——. Education: its object and the best means of effecting it; by W. W. Dickson. (*Same* v. 2: 28-32.)
——. Importance of natural science as a branch of education; by S. S. Holdeman. (*Same* v. 2: 119-122.)
——. On the promotion of education in common schools; by E. C. Benedict. (*Same* v. 2: 122-128.)
——. Rept. on the primary school—the teacher and the mode of instruction. (*Same* v. 2: 224-232.)
A. M. Gow, J. P. Wickersham, S. D. Ingram.
——. Extr. from an English Review on education in the U. S. (20 A.R. supt. of common schools 1852/3: 7-8.)
1854. Education the readiest road to wealth; by E. C. Wines. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 185-192.)
——. Philosophy of education; by James Thompson. (*Same* v. 3. 124-128.)
——. Education—its object; by W. B. Frew. (*Same* v. 3: 22-24.)
——. Summary of common school statistics for the different states. (*Same* v. 2: 316-317.)
——. The education needed in America. (*Same* v. 2: 315-316.)
1855. The slowness, yet extreme tendencies of educational progress; by Thos. H. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 4: 60-64.)
——. Same. (*Same* v. 45: 205-212.)
——. Education; by Jennie Beistline. (*Same* v. 4: 251-252.)
——. The country's demand for educated women; by D. S. Beale. (*Same* v. 4: 311-312.)
——. School govt.; by Ira C. Mitchell. (*Same* v. 3: 317-319.)
——. Address of J. B. Pradt, co. supt. of Potter Co., before teachers' institute [on education]. (*Same* v. 3: 376-381.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

1855. Address of Dan. Grant before Perry Co. Educational Conv. [on education]. (*Same* v. 4: 29-32.)
——. Intellectual development; by J. F. Stoddard. (*Same* v. 4: 88-92.)
1856. An enlighted public spirit in this country essential to good schools. (*Same* v. 4: 328-330.)
——. What do we educate for? by S. S. Saul. (*Same* v. 4: 373-374.)
——. The American schoolmaster—his mission; by J. McD. Sharp. (*Same* v. 5: 52-58.)
——. The relation of Sunday and secular schools; by A. M. Gow. (*Same* v. 5: 169-176.)
——. Popular education; by S. P. Bates. (*Same* v. 5: 288-294.)
1857. Educationist motives, methods and ends; by Horace Greeley. (*Same* v. 6: 158-160.)
——. Common schools and crime; by E. Ryerson. (*Same* v. 6: 300.)
——. The value and uses of education; by S. W. Tewksbury. (*Same* v. 5: 364-368.)
1858. The true basis of education; by J. W. McCaskey. (*Same* v. 6: 316-320.)
——. Relation of intellectual culture to physical labor. (*Same* v. 7: 348-352.)
——. Benefits of a general education; by Jesse H. Berry. (*Same* v. 6: 342-344.)
1859. The foundation principles of education; by G. B. Hotchkin. (*Same* v. 8: 60-64.)
——. Female education; by J. Hettenbaugh. (*Same* v. 8: 25-28.)
1860. The common school law—its object and its effects on American Socy.; by E. Guyer. (*Same* v. 9: 253-256.)
——. True education and its results; by M. O. Crosby. (*Same* v. 9: 158-160.)
——. Education for labor; by E. Lamborn. (*Same* v. 9: 142-143.)
1861. Relation of common schools to civilization; by A. Smith. (*Same* v. 10: 148-150.)
1862. Irregular attendance; by J. W. Dickerson. (*Same* v. 11: 312-315.)
——. Educational statistics of Europe and America; by John C. Ellis. (*Same* v. 11: 17-19; 51-53; 112-114; 148-150; 174-176; 212-215; 240-242; 276-277; 304; 336-338; 364-366.)
England, France, Russia, Austria, Prussia, Pontifical States, German States, United States.
——. The mission of woman to the common schools. (*Same* v. 11: 49.)
——. The importance of a thorough education of woman; by W. T. Hamilton. (*Same* v. 11: 46-48; 117-123.)
——. Importance of educating the young; by R. M. Magee. (*Same* v. 10: 379.)
——. Educational depts. in newspapers. (*Same* v. 11: 192-194.)
1862/3-1880/1. Educational matters in other states.
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1862/3 in v. 11: 167-168; 198; 231; 259; 291-292; 354-355.
1863/4 in v. 12: 4-5; 38; 104-105; 131-132; 170; 201-202; 229-230; 261-263; 326-327; 356-357.
1864/5 in v. 13: 6-7; 36; 88-89; 110-111; 134; 144-145; 168-169; 193-194; 221-222; 248-249.
1865/6 in v. 14: 5-6; 72; 98; 124; 150; 202-204; 228; 254-255; 281-282.
1866/7 in v. 15: 6; 28-29; 132; 213-214; 245; 294-295.
1867/8 in v. 16: 5-6; 171-172; 281-282.
Given under the caption Educational Intelligence in v. 17-19.
1868/9 in v. 17: 133-136; 162-163; 190-191; 221-223; 246-248; 301-304; 398.
1869/70 in v. 18: 8-10; 96-99; 131-132; 158-159; 214-215; 243-248; 272-273; 329-331.
1870/1 in v. 19: 10-12; 93-95; 150-151; 212-213; 309-312.

EDUCATION—cont'd

1871/2 in v. 20: 29-30; 167; 200; 234-236; 267-270; 301-304; 336-337; 365-368; 401-403.
Beginning with p. 167, given under the caption Miscellany; this caption is also used in v. 21 and 29.
1872/3 in v. 21: 174-175.
1873/4-1879/80. Not found.
1880/1 in v. 29: 253-254; 340-341.

1863. American schools; their past, present and future; by John C. Ellis. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 13-14; 45-47; 116-117.)
——. Evils of irregularity in attendance and the remedy. (*Same* v. 11: 219-220.)
——. Effects of the war on female education. (*Same* v. 11: 289-290.)
——. What is the use of public education? by E. Lamborn. (*Same* v. 12: 42-43.)
——. American education; by L. W. Savage. (*Same* v. 12: 61-64.)
1864. The true objects and mode of education; by E. A. Weston. (*Same* v. 12: 314-316.)
——. Why the church should not, and the state should educate. (*Same* v. 12: 322-324.)
1866. A practical education; by Prof. Kellog. (*Same* v. 14: 163-166.)
1867. Table: statistics of city schools throughout the country. (*Same* v. 15: 221.)
1867-1871. Stmt. compiled by National Bureau of Education, showing educational statistics of different states. ([36] A.R. supt. of common schools 1868/9 (pp. lix-lx)—[38] *same* 1870/1.)
1868. National dept. of education; fear of its discontinuance. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 126-127.)
——. The spiritual element in education; by Edwd. Brooks. (*Same* v. 17: 108-113.)
——. The subject and the object of education. (*Same* v. 17: 230-232.)
Translated from the German of K. Borman by R. K. Buehrle.
1869. Family, school and church; by C. Cornforth. (*Same* v. 18: 142-144.)
1870. Politics in school affairs; by Alex. J. Frey. (*Same* v. 19: 191-192.)
——. Competitive examinations for national schools approved by National Assn. of School Supts. ([37] A.R. supt. of common schools 1869/70: xxiii-xxiv.)
1871. The scheme to establish a national system of education. (*Same* v. 19: 249-252.)
——. Future educational development. (*Same* v. 19: 345-348.)
——. The ungraded school; by M. A. Newell. (*Same* v. 19: 258-259; 348-350.)
——. American education progressive; by John Eaton, Jr. (*Same* v. 20: 113-118.)
——. Science in education; by Geo. Eastburn. (*Same* v. 20: 94-97.)
——. Common school education; by Geo. P. Hays. (*Same* v. 19: 263-264.)
1872. American system of education. (*Same* v. 20: 353-354.)
Draft made by Secy. Northup of Conn. for Japanese Minister.
——. Education bill in Congress. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 324-325.)
——. Education in the nation; review of Gen. Eaton's rept. (*Same* v. 20: 288-290.)
——. Education in Congress; a proposition to apply the proceeds of the public lands to the education of the people. (*Same* v. 20: 290-291.)
——. The school question in Europe. (*Same* v. 20: 211-212.)
1873. German and American schools; by Wm. H. Young. (*Same* v. 22: 290-292.)
——. What can our public schools do to quicken the public conscience. (*Same* v. 22: 90-92.)
——. Review of educational magazines. (*Same* v. 21: 256-258.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

1873. Catholics for and agst. public schools. (*Same* v. 22: 217-218.)
——. Women as school directors. (*Same* v. 22: 365-366.)
Extr. from R. I. bd. of educ.
——. Education pays; by Saml. Fellows. (*Same* v. 22: 52-53.)
——. The inner life of schools; by J. H. Shumaker. (*Same* v. 22: 179-183.)
1874. Liberal education; by Wm. P. Atkinson. (*Same* v. 22: 316-318.)
——. Money value of education; by Geo. P. Hays. (*Same* v. 23: 90-94.)
——. The relations of crime and ignorance. (*Same* v. 23: 51-52.)
——. Natural science and popular education; by Chas. F. Hines. (*Same* v. 23: 177-183.)
1875. The principals on which our schools are governed. (*Same* v. 24: 6-11.)
——. Education and its sources. (*Same* v. 23: 385-386.)
——. The relation and duties of educators to crime; by J. B. Bittinger. (*Same* v. 24: 151-154.)
——. The organization of the educational forces in socy.; by Wm. S. Schofield. (*Same* v. 24: 117-128.)
1876. Ideal education in America; by Wm. T. Harris. (*Same* v. 25: 183-188.)
——. Laws of health as applied to education; by Nelson Sizer. (*Same* v. 25: 21-24.)
——. Woman as a school officer; by H. E. Holcomb. (*Same* v. 25: 133-136.)
——. Laws of health as applied to education; by Nelson Sizer. (*Same* v. 25: 149-153.)
——. Esthetics of education; by Minnie Swayze. (*Same* v. 25: 153-156.)
——. Facts concerning foreign educational systems and policy; organization, bldg. and furnishing school houses, teachers and their preparation, course of study in elementary schools, inspection or supervision of schools, secondary education, industrial schools, higher technical education, pedagogical museums. ([43] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1875/6: xix-xlii.)
1877. Education for woman; by Minnie C. Swayze. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 351-353.)
——. Pedagogics abroad—the experiences of a self-trained teacher. (*Same* v. 26: 121-127.)
Read before the College of Preceptors, London, May 20, 1877.
——. A thorough and efficient system of public schools; by Geo. L. Mavis. (*Same* v. 26: 69-73.)
——. American public education; by J. G. Holland. (*Same* v. 26: 211-212.)
1878. Supervision of schools: school superintendence, unpopularity of supts., superintendency in Cal. (*Same* v. 26: 328-332.)
——. Our common school education; by A. J. Rickoff. (*Same* v. 27: 157-162.)
From *Ohio Educational Monthly*.
——. Education in the South; Peabody fund. (*Same* v. 27: 183-184.)
——. Education concerning political duties; by L. H. Hugbee. (*Same* v. 27: 86-90.)
——. Co-operative adult education. (*Same* v. 27: 92-94.)
——. Pedagogics abroad—facts concerning education in Europe. (*Same* v. 26: 289-290.)
——. Supt.'s outline of education in Europe. ([45] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1877/8: xix-xxxii.)
1879. U. S. and our free school system. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 399-404.)
Extrs. from rept. of French comn. to Centennial, translated by R. K. Buehrle.
——. Parents and common schools; by A. D. Mayo. (*Same* v. 28: 268-270.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

1879. Fruits of state education; by M. A. Newell. (*Same* v. 28: 223-226.)
From Md. School Journal.
——. Practical education; by S. M. Gibbs. (*Same* v. 27: 343-345.)
1880. Education abroad: Netherlands, Russia, Belgium, co-education in Italy, German universities; Swiss, Russian and Austrian universities. (*Same* v. 29: 73-74.)
——. Woman's educational rights in olden times. (*Same* v. 29: 15-17.)
——. Education necessary to complete the work of reconstruction. (*Same* v. 29: 166-167.)
From remarks of Pres. Hayes at Canton, Ohio.
——. Extrs. from president's mess. on education. (*Same* v. 29: 291-292.)
——. Education and crime. (*Same* v. 29: 12-14.)
Synopsis of remarks of Supt. Brockway, prtd. in N. Y. School Journal.
——. The rôle of the federal govt. in public instruction. (*Same* v. 28: 345-348.)
Translated from rept. of the French comn. by R. K. Buehrle.
——. Education and crime; story told by our penal institutions. (*Same* v. 28: 442-443.)
1881. Education in the south; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 30: 120-122.)
——. The leading characteristics of Amer. systems of education; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 30: 133-140.)
——. The relation of innocent pupils to crime in school. (*Same* v. 30: 94-96.)
——. Education and crime; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 30: 39-46.)
——. Health and education; by J. Richardson. (*Same* v. 30: 20-22.)
——. Self-education; by C. Z. Weiser. (*Same* v. 30: 6-8.)
1882. European schools; by Sarah A. Stewart. (*Same* v. 31: 241-243.)
From *Wisconsin Journal of Education.*
——. Temperance instruction in the common schools; by Mrs. M. H. Hunt. (*Same* v. 30: 317-318.)
——. Training that educates; by F. W. Parker. (*Same* v. 31: 237-241.)
——. Organization of distr. schools; by Herman Raab. (*Same* v. 30: 389-391.)
From *Illinois School Journal.*
——. School supervision; by Mr. Shaub. (*Same* v. 30: 345-349.)
1883. Educational progress in America; by Eugene Lawrence. (*Same* v. 31: 349-355.)
——. Scientific temperance in public schools; by Narcissa E. White. (*Same* v. 32: 107-108.)
——. Remarks of Benj. F. Butler on education. (*Same* v. 31: 380-381.)
1884. Citizenship and education; by J. L. M. Curry. (*Same* v. 33: 83-84.)
——. Educational needs and status of the South; by R. Bingham. (*Same* v. 33: 88-89.)
——. Needs in American education; by Eva D. Kellogg. (*Same* v. 33: 93.)
——. Education and labor; by S. A. Baer. (*Same* v. 33: 100-104.)
——. Education at the south; by Dr. Mayo. (*Same* v. 33: 114-116.)
——. Necessity of a minister of education. (*Same* v. 33: 121-122.)
——. Thorough education a national defence; by Hamilton Wallace. (*Same* v. 32: 415-417.)
——. Supervision of schools; some practical thoughts. (*Same* v. 32: 362-364.)
——. Labor as an educator; by B. G. Northrop. (*Same* v. 32: 436-438.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

1886. Temperance in its relation to education; by John Q. Stewart. (*Same* v. 35: 86-91.)
——. Summary of co. inspector's duties as given by George W. Ross, Minister of Education in Province of Ontario, Canada. ([53] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1885/6: xviii-xix.)
1887. Relation of common school training to labor, and labor a valuable means of education; by James M. Coughlin. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 89-92.)
——. The effect of general intellectual culture on manual labor; by T. H. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 6: 91-96.)
1888. Education vs. crime; by Supt. Walton of Chester Co. (*Same* v. 37: 101.)
——. Temperance instruction. (*Same* v. 37: 27-28.)
——. Relation of the school to our social life; by E. E. Higbee. (*Same* v. 37: 204-207.)
1889. Common schools and Sunday schools; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 37: 408-411.)
——. Relation and duties of education to crime; by J. Bittinger. (*Same* v. 37: 315-317.)
1890. The old and the new in education; by Mary Rockwood. (*Same* v. 39: 136-138.)
——. The new in education; by Edwd. Brooks. (*Same* v. 39: 97-104.)
——. Women in education; extr. from speech of G. C. Fisher. (*Same* v. 39: 82-83.)
——. The schools of to-morrow; by A. E. Winship. (*Same* v. 39: 104-105.)
1891. 6th rept. of U. S. civil service comn. shows that a larger percentage from public schools than from academies pass the examinations. (*Same* v. 39: 352-353.)
——. The public school and civil service reform; by Geo. Wm. Curtis. (*Same* v. 39: 391-394.)
——. Scientific temperance instruction; by Anna E. Moore. (*Same* v. 40: 63-66.)
——. Temperance instruction; by Leila A. Cooper. (*Same* v. 40: 66-69.)
1892. The end and the means in public instruction. (*Same* v. 41: 127-129.)
——. Educational progress; by T. J. Chapman. (*Same* v. 41: 110-115.)
——. After-school education; by Edwd. T. Devine. (*Same* v. 40: 390-392.)
——. The studies in the public schools demanded by the times; by L. E. McGinnes. (*Same* v. 40: 399-401.)
Hygiene, civics, vocal music, manual training, moral training.
——. Education at Washington; national bureau of education. (*Same* v. 40: 416-418.)
1893. American schools for American citizenship; by Andrew S. Draper. (*Same* v. 41: 459-470.)
1894. The true standard of educational values; by Jos. Carhart. (*Same* v. 42: 327-329.)
From *Public School Journal.*
1895. Libraries and popular education. (*Same* v. 43: 361-364.)
1900. The relation of publishers to education; by Pres. Passmore. (*Same* v. 49: 68-73.)
——. New demands in public school work; by Addison L. Jones. (*Same* v. 48: 368-372.)
——. Function of the public school; by Geo. Howell. (*Same* v. 48: 378-380.)
——. The free-school system. (*Same* v. 27: 260-264.)
First chap. of the Rept. of the French Comn. to the Centennial Exposition made to the Minister of Public Instruction. Translation by R. K. Buehrle.
1901. Problem of school supplies; by Otis K. Stuart. (*Same* v. 49: 594-596.)
1902. Domestic science in common schools; by E. E. Miller. (*Same* v. 50: 504-507.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

1904. What can teachers or normal children learn from the teaching of defectives? by Martin W. Barr. (*Same* v. 52: 491-495.)

Austria

1879. Pedagogics abroad: description of an Austrian state real-school; by Adolph Oppler. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 365-367.)

Baltimore, Maryland

1867. 37th ann. rept. of bd. of comrs. of public schools to the mayor and city councils of Balt. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 254-255.)

Boston, Massachusetts

See below, Massachusetts.

Canada

1856. Education in Upper Canada. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 164-166.)

Chicago, Illinois

1892. On the state school exhibit at Chicago. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 263-264.)

China

1877. Education in China; by Dr. Leggre. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 4-6.)

Delaware

1852. Res. adopted at ann. conv. of New Castle Co., Del., resp. school houses, cause of common schools in general, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 331.)
1855. See below, Penn., Chester Co., this date.
1856. Educational condition of Del. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 123-125.)

District of Columbia

1867. Education in the District of Columbia. (Penn. School Jol. v. 15: 248-250.)

Egypt

1877. Education in Egypt. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 406-407.)
From the London Saturday Review.
1880. Education in Egypt. (*Same* v. 29: 62-63.)

England

1840. Letter from Frdk. A. Packard to the Gov. of Penn. in rel. to public schools in England. Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy, 1841. 15 pp.
Copies in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy.
1841. Govs. mess. (Porter) transmitting, with communication, rept. of F. A. Packard, Dec. 15, 1840, on system of education now prevailing in England; school govt. and normal schools; comparison with Penn. schools. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 2: 367-380.)
1852. Secular and religious education in England; by Mr. Cobden. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 275.)
1876. Public schools in England. (*Same* v. 24: 401-403.)
From the *Western Journal of Education.*
——. New education in England; by Andrew D. White. (*Same* v. 25: 323-324.)

Florida

1866. Education of the freedmen in Florida; by L. M. Hobbs. (Penn. School Jol. v. 14: 232-233.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

France

1877. Pedogogics abroad—status of primary education in France; by Chas. H. Harding. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 187-191.)
1880. Education in Germany and France; some surprising school statistics. (*Same* v. 28: 427-429.)
Reprinted from New York Evening Post.
——. Education in France; by John E. Bradley. (*Same* v. 29: 373-374.)
1881. Foreign notes: Teachers' Assn. in Paris; too many studies in Swiss primary schools; notes of progress in France. (*Same* v. 30: 68-70.)

Germany

1856. Student life in Germany. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 154-155.)
——. Sketch of lecture on the German system of education by B. S. Schneck. (*Same* v. 5: 286-288.)
1870. Education in Bavaria. (*Same* v. 19: 170-171.)
1874. Art schools in Southern Germany; by Scheie deVere. (*Same* v. 23: 10-12.)
1875. Schools in Germany. (*Same* v. 23: 254-256.)
1877. The educational problem among the German element; by Saml. A. Baer. (*Same* v. 26: 109-113.)
1880. Status of public instruction in Saxony; suggestive facts for Penn. (*Same* v. 29: 43-47.)
Translation from Journal de l'Instruction Publique. Higher instruction, secondary instruction, primary instruction.
——. See above, France, this date.
1890. Is German education better than ours? by T. B. Noss. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 124-128.)

Ireland

1872. National education in Ireland. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 160-161.)

Japan

1881. Education in Japan; by Thos. C. Mendenhall. (Penn. School Jol. v. 30: 17-20.)
From Ohio Educational Monthly.

Maryland

See also above, Baltimore.

1872. The public schools of Md. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 291-292.)
1873. Public schools in Md., 1825-1873; by Prof. Creery. (*Same* v. 22: 138.)
——. Review of the rept. of the Md. state bd. of education. (*Same* v. 22: 303-305.)

Massachusetts

1872. How Boston brings her children to school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 237-239.)
1877. The Russian system of Mechanic Art Education; as applied in the Mass. Institute of Technology; by J. D. Runkle. (*Same* v. 26: 162-164.)
1880. Saving in Boston schools. (*Same* v. 29: 240-241.)

Menomonie, Wisconsin

1904. The ideal public schools of Menomonie, Wis. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 513-521.)
A. M. Shaw, in the World's Work.

Michigan

1857. Education in Mich.; by Wm. Travis. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 108-109.)
1876. Mich. schools; by Geo. G. Groff. (*Same* v. 25: 203-204.)
1882. School system of Mich.; by A. W. Potter. (*Same* v. 30: 435-438; 470-473.)
1892. Michigan's school system; by C. C. Taylor. (*Same* v. 40: 461.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Nebraska

1880. Teaching in Nebraska; by F. L. Snodgrass. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 429-430.)

New Jersey

1872. Free schools in New Jersey. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 326-327.)

New York

1858. The educational system of New York; by Emerson W. Keyes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 152-160.)

Ohio

1877. Education in Ohio; extrs. from 18 ann. rept. of comr. of common schools of Ohio. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 391-2.)

Pennsylvania

See also a history of education in Penn., private and public, elementary and higher, from the time the Swedes settled on the Delaware to the present day; by J. P. Wickersham, ex-supt. of public instruction. Lancaster: Inquirer Publishing Co., 1886.

serial

Annual Reports

1 series

Under sec. 17, act of Apr. 1, 1834.

1834-1874. Ann. rept. supt. of common schools, for the year ending Dec. 31. 1-41. Harrisburg [1835]-1874.

Checklist

James Findley, supt.

1. 1834 dept. ed. Not found.
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 538.)
1. 1834 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 451-456.
1. 1834 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 587-592.
2. 1835 dept. ed. Crabb & Barrett, 1835-36. 7 pp., 4 foldg. tables.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.; 1500 copies in German and 1000 in English ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 36.) Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 32.)
2. 1835. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
2. 1835 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 46-50.
2. 1835 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 588-597.

Thomas H. Burrowes, supt.

1836 Feb. 20 dept. ed. Suppl. rept. [to that of 1835]. Crabb & Barrett, 1835-36. 13 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. 1500 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1835/6 v. 1: 365.)
—— Feb. 20. Same, in German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
1836 Feb. 20 doc. ed. n. t. p. pp. 353-361, 2 foldg. tables.
3. 1836 Feb. 17 dept. ed. Samuel D. Patterson, 1837. 31 pp., foldg. tables.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library; 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 400) 2000 additional in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 424.) 3000 copies in English and 1500 copies in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 562.)
3. 1836. Same, in German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
3. 1836 Feb. 17 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 339-365, foldg. tables.
3. 1836 Feb. 17 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 533-560, 32 foldg. tables.
4. 1837 dept. ed. Thompson & Clark, 1838. 96 pp., 33 foldg. tables.
5000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 421.) 1000 copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 688-689.)
4. 1837. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
4. 1837 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 470-612, foldg. tables.
4. 1837 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p.

EDUCATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Annual Reports—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Francis R. Shunk, supt.

5. 1838 dept. ed. Harrisburg: Boas & Copian, 1839. 61 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library. 5000 copies in English and 1500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 347.) 5000 copies in English and 3000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 842.)
5. 1838. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
5. 1838 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 498-511, foldg. tables.
5. 1838 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 895-906, foldg. tables.
6. 1839 dept. ed. W. D. Boas, 1840. 30 pp., tables.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila., and in Penn. State Library. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd.; 1000 copies in English and proportionate no. of German ordered prtd. of tabular stmt. intended to accompany the ann. rept. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 342.) 4000 copies in English and 1500 copies in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1840 v. 1: 465.)
6. 1839. In German. Jährlicher Bericht des Oberaufsehers ueber die Volksschulen. Harrisburg: Gedruckt bey (sic) J. Ehrenfried, 1839. 20 pp., foldg. tables.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila.
6. 1839 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 621-647, tables.
6. 1839 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 183-210, tables.
7. 1839/40 dept. ed. Elliott & M'Curdy, 1841. 19 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library. 3000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 374.) 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 366.) 1200 additional copies ordered. (House jol. 1841 v. 1: 374.)
7. 1839/40. In German.
Not seen; see above under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
7. 1839/40 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 147-163.
7. 1839/40 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 387-404.
8. 1840/1 dept. ed. Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 35 pp., foldg. tables.
Copy seen in Library Co. of Phila. 3500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 139.) 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd., with tables annexed; 3000 English and 1500 German without tables. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 108.)
8. 1840/1. Same. Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 22 pp.
The "accompanying tabular statements referred to in the rept. have been omitted in this edition." Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
8. 1840/1. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
8. 1840/1 doc. ed. (Senate.) n. t. p. pp. 121-149, tables.
8. 1840/1 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 121-149, tables.

Anson V. Parsons, supt.

9. 1841/2 dept. ed. M'Kinley & Lescure, 1843. 39 pp., foldg. tables.
Copies in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library. 3000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. and that copies ordered for each branch of the legisl. be prtd. by the same prtr. (House jol. 1843 v. 1: 148.)
9. 1841/2. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
9. 1841/2 dept. ed. (Senate.) J. B. Bratton, 1843. 34 pp., 2 foldg. tables.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
9. 1841/2 doc. ed. (Senate) not prtd.
9. 1841/2 doc. ed. (House.) n. t. p. pp. 50-80, foldg. tables.

Charles McClure, supt.

10. 1842/3 dept. ed. I. G. M'Kinley, 1844. 28 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.
10. 1842/3 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 28 pp.
11. 1843/4 dept. ed. J. M. G. Leseure, 1845. 57 pp.
Copies seen in the Univ. of Penn. Library and in the Penn. State Library.
11. 1843/4 doc. ed. h. t. p. 57 pp.

EDUCATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Annual Reports—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Jesse Miller, supt.

12. 1844/5 dept. ed. J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 11 pp., foldg. tables.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Penn. State Library. 1000 copies in English and 500 copies in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1846 v. 1 : 37.)
12. 1844/5. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
12. 1844/5 doc. ed. h. t. p. 11 pp., 1 foldg. table.
13. 1845/6 dept. ed. J. M. G. Lescure, 1847. 12 pp.
Copies seen in the Univ. of Penn. Library and in the Penn. State Library. 1000 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1847 v. 1 : 47.) 2500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1847 v. 1 : 21.)
13. 1845/6. In German.
Not seen; see above under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
13. 1845/6 doc. ed. h. t. p. 12 pp.
14. 1846/7. n. p., n. d. 15 pp.†
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., library of the Library Co. of Phila., in Hist. Socy. of Penn., and in the Penn. State Library. 5000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 1 : 41.)
14. 1846/7. In German.
Not seen. See above under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.

Townsend Haines, supt.

15. 1847/8. n. p., n. d. 36 pp., 1 foldg. table.†
2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1849 v. 1 : 112.) 15000 copies in English and 3000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1849 v. 1 : 106.)
15. 1847/8. In German. Fünfzehnter Jahresbericht des Superintendenten der Volksschulen von Pennsylvanien. n. p., n. d. 44 pp., foldg. table.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
16. 1848/9. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.†
10000 copies in English and 3000 copies in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 1 : 145.)
16. 1848/9. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.

Alexander L. Russell, supt.

17. 1849/50 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 15 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. 15000 copies in English and 5000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1851 v. 1 : 241.)
17. 1849/50. In German.
Not seen. See under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
17. 1849/50 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 75 pp.
This edition contains statistical tables omitted from the dept. ed.
18. 1850/1 dept. ed. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.
Copy seen in the Penn. State Library. 5000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1852 v. 1 : 100.)
18. 1850/1. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
18. 1850/1 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 16 pp.

Francis W. Hughes, supt.

19. 1851/2 dept. ed. T. Fenn & Co., 1853. 15 pp.
Copies seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 1 : 40.) 20000 copies in English and 5000 copies in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1853 v. 1 : 18.)
19. 1851/2. In German.
Not seen. See under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
19. 1851/2 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 15 pp.

Charles A. Black, supt.

20. 1852/3. n. p., n. d. 22 pp.†
20000 copies in English and 3000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1854 : 43.)
20. 1852/3. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.
21. 1853/4. n. p., n. d. 19, 160 pp.†
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Penn. State Library.

EDUCATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Annual Reports—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

Andrew G. Curtin, supt.

[22.] 1854/5. n. p., n. d. 15, 351 pp.†
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Penn. State Library.
23. 1855/6 dept. ed. A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 23, 292, 158 pp.
2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1857 : 67.) 6000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1857 : 155.)
23. 1855/6 doc. ed. h. t. p. 23, 292, 158 pp.
23. 1855/6. In German.
Not seen. See above, under [English] dept. ed. for order to print.

Henry C. Hickok, supt.

24. 1856/7 dept. ed. A. B. Hamilton, 1858. 247, 170(1), 37 pp., pls.
24. 1856/7 doc. ed. h. t. p. [37, 247, 170(1) pp.]
25. 1857/8 dept. ed. A. B. Hamilton, 1859 : 21, 171, 182 pp.
25. 1857/8 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 21, 171, 182 pp.
26. 1858/9 dept. ed. A. B. Hamilton, 1860. 24, 116, 174 pp.
26. 1858/9 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 24, 116, 174 pp.

Thomas H. Burrowes, supt.

27. 1859/60 dept. ed. A. B. Hamilton, 1861. 192 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Free Library of Phila.
27. 1859/60 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. v. p.
28. 1860/1 dept. ed. A. B. Hamilton, 1862. 254 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the Free Library of Phila.
28. 1860/1 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 254 pp.
29. 1861/2 dept. ed. Singerly & Myers, 1863. 274 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
29. 1861/2 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. 274 pp.
29. 1861/2. In German. Harrisburg: Singerly and Myers, 1863. 225, 102 pp.
Bericht des Superintendenten der Staats-Schulen von Pennsylvanien.
Copy seen in Library of Congress.

Chas. R. Coburn, supt.

30. 1862/3 dept. ed. Singerly & Myers, 1864. xxxii, 287 pp.
30. 1862/3 doc. ed. h. t. p. xxxii, 287 pp.
31. 1863/4 dept. ed. Singerly & Myers, 1865. 317 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
31. 1863/4 doc. ed. h. t. p. 317 pp.
32. 1864/5 dept. ed. Singerly & Myers, 1866. 307, 66 pp.
32. 1864/5 doc. ed. h. t. p. 307, 66 pp.

James P. Wickersham, supt.

[33.] 1865/6. Singerly & Myers, 1867. xlviii, 33-334 pp.† ‡
33. 1865/6. In German. Bericht des Superintendenten der Volks-Schulen des Staates Pennsylvanien. Harrisburg: Singerly and Myers, 1867. lxviii, 263, 111 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
[34.] 1866/7 dept. ed. Singerly & Myers, 1868. xliii, 424 pp.
[34.] 1866/7 doc. ed. xliii, 424 pp.
[35.] 1867/8. B. Singerly, 1869. xlviii, 406 pp.†
[36.] 1868/9 dept. ed. B. Singerly, 1870. lxii, 368 pp.
[36.] 1868/9 doc. ed. h. t. p. lxii, 368 pp.
[37.] 1869/70 dept. ed. B. Singerly, 1870. lxi, 359 pp., chart.
[37.] 1869/70 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. lxi, 359 pp.
[38.] 1870/1 dept. ed. B. Singerly, 1871. lxix, 376 pp.
[38.] 1870/1 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. lxix, 376 pp.
[38.] 1870/1. In German. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1872, lxix, 272, 124 pp.
Bericht des Superintendenten der Volks-Schulen des Staates Pennsylvanien.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.
[39.] 1871/2 dept. ed. B. Singerly, 1872. lxxi, 372 pp.
[39.] 1871/2 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. lxxi, 372 pp.
[40.] 1872/3 dept ed. B. Singerly, 1874. lxxx, 342 pp.
[40.] 1872/3 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. lxxx, 342 pp.
41. 1873/4 dept. ed. B. F. Meyers, 1874. vi, 328 pp.
41. 1873/4 doc. ed. n. p., n. d. ci, 328 pp.

---

* By act of Apr. 21, 1840, the school year was made to end the first Monday in June.
† Doc. and dept. editions same.
‡ Suppl. to ann. rept.

EDUCATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Annual Reports—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

In Collected does. as follows:

1. 1834 in Senate joi. 1834/5 v. 2 : 451-456.
" " " House " 1834/5 v. 2 : doc. 171.
2. 1835 " Senate " 1835/6 v. 2 : 46-50 ; 353-361.*
2. 1835 in House joi. 1835/6 v. 2 : 588-597.*
3. 1836 " Senate " 1836/7 v. 2 : 339-365.
" " " House " 1836/7 v. 2 : 533-560 (doc. 174).
4. 1837 in Senate joi. 1837/8 v. 2 : 470-612.
" " " House " 1837/8 v. 2 doc. 132.
5. 1838 " Senate " 1838/9 v. 2 : 498-511.
" " " House " 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 1 : 895-906, foldg. tables (doc. 146).
6. 1839 in Senate joi. 1840 v. 2 : 621-647.
" " " House " 1840 v. 2 pt. 2 (doc. 115).
7. 1839/40 " Senate " 1841 v. 2 : doc. 29.
" " " House " 1841 v. 2 : doc. 106.
8. 1840/1 " Senate " 1842 app. to v. 2 : 121-149, 26 foldg. tables.
8. 1840/1 in House joi. 1842 app. to v. 2 : 121-149, foldg. tables.
9. 1841/2 in House joi. 1843 v. 2 : 50-80, foldg. tables.
10. 1842/3 in Executive docs. 1843. n. p., n. d. 28 pp.
11. 1843/4 in Executive docs. 1844. h. t. p. 57 pp.
12. 1844/5 " " " 1845. h. t. p. 11 pp., 1 foldg. table.
13. 1845/6 in Executive docs. 1846. 12 pp.
14. 1846/7 " " " 1847. 15 pp.
15. 1847/8 " " " 1848. 36 pp., foldg. table.
16. 1848/9 in Executive docs. 1849. 16 pp.
17. 1849/50 " " " 1850. 75 pp.
18. 1850/1 " " " 1851. 16 pp.
19. 1851/2 " " " 1852. 15 pp.
20. 1852/3 " " " 1853. 22 pp.
21. 1853/4 " " " 1854. 19, 160 pp.
[22.] 1854/5 " " " 1855. 15, 351 pp.
23. 1855/6 " " " 1856. 23, 292, 158 pp.
24. 1856/7 " " " 1857. 32, 247, 170 pp.
25. 1857/8 " " " 1858 v. p.
26. 1858/9 " " " 1859 v. p.
" " " Legisl. Record 1860 : 198-200 ; 203-206.
27. 1859/60 in Executive docs. 1860. 192 pp.
" " " Legisl. Record 1861 : 188-192.
28. 1860/1 in Executive docs. 1861. 254 pp.
29. 1861/2 " " " 1862. 274 pp.
30. 1862/3 " " " 1863 v. 1. xxxii, 287 pp.
31. 1863/4 " " " 1864 v. 1. 317 pp.
32. 1864/5 " " " 1865 v. 1. 307, 66 pp.
[33.] 1865/6 " " " 1866 v. 1. xiviii, 33-334 pp.
[34.] 1866/7 in Executive docs. 1867. xiii, 424 pp.
[35.] 1867/8 " " " 1868. xiviii, 406 pp.
[36.] 1868/9 " " " 1869. lxii, 368 pp.
[37.] 1869/70 " " " 1870. lxi, 359 pp.
[38.] 1870/1 " " " 1871. lxix, 376 pp.
[39.] 1871/2 " " " 1872. lxxi, 372 pp.
[40.] 1872/3 " " " 1873. lxxx, 342 pp.
41. 1873/4 " " " 1874. ci, 328 pp.

Also [the narrative part] in Penn. School Journal as follows:

1. 1834 in v. 16 : 54.
2. 1835 " v. 16 : 122-124.
Suppl. 1835 in v. 16 : 124-128.
3. 1836 in v. 16 : 151-162.
4. 1837 " v. 16 : 228-242.
4. " " v. 39 : 451-472.
5. 1838 " v. 16 : 265-268.
6. 1839 " v. 16 : 268-274.
7. 1839/40 " v. 16 : 289-292.
8. 1840/1 " v. 16 : 292-297.
9. 1841/2 " v. 16 : 297-306.
10. 1842/3 " v. 16 : 317-321.
11. 1843/4 " v. 16 : 321-326.
12. 1844/5 " v. 16 : 327-329.
13. 1845/6 " v. 16 : 329-331.
14. 1846/7 " v. 16 : 331-334.
15. 1847/8 " v. 16 : 334-338.
16. 1848/9 " v. 16 : 352-358.
17. 1849/50 " v. 16 : 358-363.
18. 1850/1 " v. 16 : 363-365.
19. 1851/2 " v. 1 : 346-352.
20. 1852/3 " v. 2 : 260-266.
21. 1853/4 " v. 3 : 248-256.
22. 1854/5 " v. 4 : 250-256.
23. 1855/6 " v. 5 : 294-304.
24. 1856/7 " v. 6 : 271-284.

EDUCATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Annual Reports—cont'd

1 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

25. 1857/8 in v. 7 : 249-256.
26. 1858/9 " v. 8 : 248-256.
27. 1859/60 " v. 9 : 217-224.
28. 1860/1 " v. 10 : 243-256.
29. 1861/2 " v. 11 : 242-256.
30. 1862/3 " v. 12 : 216-222.
31. 1863/4 " v. 13 : 149-164.†
32. 1864/5 " v. 14 : 187-196.
33. 1865/6 " v. 15 : 163-171 ; 171-178.
34. 1866/7 " v. 16 : 200-208.
35. 1867/8 " v. 17 : 192-212.
36. 1868/9 " v. 18 : 182-208.
37. 1869/70 " v. 19 : 202-212.
38. 1870/1 " v. 20 : 221-233.
39. 1871/2 " v. 21 : 223-238.
40. 1872/3 " v. 22 : 226-242.
41. 1873/4 " v. 23 : 227-241.
42. 1874/5 in v. 24 : 239-251.
43. 1875/6 " v. 25 : 258-277.
44. 1876/7 " v. 26 : 243-255.
45. 1877/8 " v. 27 : 240-253.
46. 1878/9 " v. 28 : 451-453.
Preliminary rept.
46. 1878/9 in v. 39 : 273-275.
47. 1879/80 " v. 29 : 296-310.
" " " v. 30 : 287-290.
" " " v. 40 : 287-293.
48. 1880/1 " v. 31 : 294-300.
49. 1881/2 " v. 32 : 262-268.
50. 1882/3 " v. 33 : 253-262.
51. 1883/4 " v. 34 : 265-272.
52. 1884/5 " v. 35 : 261-272.
53. 1885/6 " v. 36 : 243-247.
54. 1886/7 " v. 37 : 223-229.
56. 1888/9 " v. 38 : 265-266.
59. 1891/2 " v. 41 : 276-280.
60. 1892/3 " v. 42 : 281-289.
61. 1893/4 " v. 43 : 285-293.
62. 1894/5 " v. 44 : 285-294.
63. 1895/6 " v. 45 : 298-319.
64. 1896/7 " v. 46 : 278-289.
65. 1897/8 " v. 47 : 289-296.
66. 1898/9 " v. 48 : 272-278.
67. 1899/00 " v. 49 : 309-316.
68. 1900/1 " v. 50 : 309-315.
69. 1901/2 " v. 51 : 281-286.
70. 1902/3 " v. 52 : 311-317.

2 series

1874/5-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. of public instruction. Harrisburg, 1876-1905.

Checklist

James P. Wickersham, supt.

[42.] 1874/5 dept. ed. B. F. Myers, 1875. lxxxiv, 332 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. p., n. d. lxxxiv, 332 pp.
[43.] 1875/6 dept. ed. B. F. Myers, 1876. cviii, 342 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. p., n. d. cviii, 342 pp.
[44.] 1876/7 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1878. lxiv, 967 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. lxiv, 967 pp.
[45.] 1877/8 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1878. lxxvii, 385 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. lxxvii, 385 pp.
[46.] 1878/9 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1880. xiix, 133 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. xiix, 133 pp.
[47.] 1879/80 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1881. lxvii, 405 pp., 10 pls.
[47.] 1879/80 doc. ed. n. t. p. lxvii, 405 pp., 10 pls.

E. E. Higbee, supt.

[48.] 1880/1 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1881. liv, 135 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. liv, 135 pp.
[49.] 1881/2 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1882. lxiv, 430 pp., 9 pls.
[49.] 1881/2 doc. ed. n. t. p. lxiv, 439 pp., pls.
[50.] 1882/3 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1883. lxix, 142 pp.
[51.] 1883/4 dept. ed. L. S. Hart, 1884. li, 428 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. li, 428 pp.
[52.] 1884/5 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1885. xlvii, 151 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. xlvii, 151 pp.
[53.] 1885/6 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1886. liii, 452 pp.
" " doc. ed. liii, 448 pp.

* Suppl. to ann. rept.
† Doc. and dept. editions same.

EDUCATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Annual Reports—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

E. E. Higbee, supt.—cont'd

[54.] 1886/7 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1887. liii, 194, 198 pp.
[54.] 1886/7 doc. ed. n. t. p. liii, 194, 198 pp.
[55.] 1887/8 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1888. li, 193, 198 pp.
[55.] 1887/8 doc. ed. n. t. p. v. p.
[56.] 1888/9 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1890. xliii, 178, 200*a* pp.
[56.] 1888/9 doc. ed. n. t. p. xliii, 178, 200*a* pp.

D. J. Waller, Jr., supt.

[57.] 1889/90 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1890. xiv, 376 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. xiv, 376 pp.
[58.] 1890/1 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1891. xlix, 400 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. xlix, 400 pp.
59. 1891/2 dept. ed. E. K. Meyers, 1892. lvi, 432 pp.
" " doc. ed. n. t. p. lvii, 432 pp.

Nathan C. Schaeffer, supt.

60. 1892/3. C. M. Busch, 1893. lxv, 430 pp., 13 pls.
61. 1893/4 dept. ed. C. M. Busch, 1894. lxii, 544(1) pp., 20 pls.
61. 1893/4 doc. ed. C. M. Busch, 1894. lxix, 544(1) pp.
62. 1894/5 dept. ed. C. M. Busch, 1896. lxxxvii, 624 pp., 23 pls.
62. 1894/5 doc. ed. n. t. p. lxxxvii, 624 pp., pls.
63. 1895/6. C. M. Busch, 1896. cxlv, 684 pp., 43 pls.*
64. 1896/7. W. S. Ray, 1898. cxlvi, 670 pp., pls.
65. 1897/8. W. S. Ray, 1899. cxxvii, 770 pp., pls.*
66. 1898/9. W. S. Ray, 1900. ciii, 690 pp., pls.*
67. 1899/00 v. 1. W. S. Ray, 1900. xviii, 698 pp., pls.*
v. 2. W. S. Ray, 1900. 800 pp.*
68. 1900/1. W. S. Ray, 1901. xiii, 926 pp., pls.*
69. 1901/2. W. S. Ray, 1902. xi, 936 pp.*
70. 1902/3. W. S. Ray, 1903. xii, 854 pp.*
71. 1903/4. W. S. Ray, 1904. xiv, 640 pp.*

In Collected docs. as follows:

[42.] 1874/5 in Executive docs. 1875. lxxxiv, 332 pp.
[43.] 1875/6 " " " 1876. cviii, 342 pp.
" " " Legisl. Record 1877: 18-29.
[44.] 1876/7 " Executive docs. 1877/8 pt. 2 doc. 8.
" " " Legisl. Record 1878: 45-52.
[45.] 1877/8 " Executive docs. 1878/9 doc. 8.
[46.] 1878/9 " " " 1879/80 pt. 2 doc. 4.
[47.] 1879/80 " " " 1880/1 pt. 2 doc. 8.
[48.] 1880/1 " " " 1881/2 pt. 2 doc. 5.
[49.] 1881/2 " " " 1882/3 pt. 2 doc. 7.
[50.] 1882/3 " " " 1883/4 pt. 2.
[51.] 1883/4 " " " 1884/5 doc. 7.
[52.] 1884/5 " " " 1885 doc. 5.
[53.] 1885/6 in Official docs. 1886/7 v. 4, doc. 5.
[54.] 1886/7 " " " 1887/8 v. 2, doc. 1.
[55.] 1887/8 " " " 1888/9 v. 2, doc. 3.
[56.] 1888/9 " " " 1889 v. 2, doc. 4.
[57.] 1889/90 " " " 1890 v. 2, doc. 2.
[58.] 1890/1 " " " 1891 v. 1, doc. 5.
59. 1891/2 " " " 1892 v. 6, doc. 6.
60. 1892/3 " " " 1893 v. 4, doc. 5.
61. 1893/4 " " " 1894 v. 1, doc. 6.
62. 1894/5 " " " 1895 v. 1, doc. 5.
63. 1895/6 " " " 1896 v. 1, doc. 6.
64. 1896/7 " " " 1897 v. 7, doc. 5.
65. 1897/8 " " " 1898 v. 8, doc. 6.
66. 1898/9 " " " 1899 v. 8, doc. 5.
67. 1899/00 " " " 1900 v. 9, doc. 6.
68. 1900/1 " " " 1901 v. 9, doc. 5.
69. 1901/2 " " " 1902 v. 9, doc. 4.

Also [the narrative part] in Penn. School Journal as follows:

[Advance ? or abbreviated] Rcpts. were issued as follows:

62. 1894/5. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1895. xvii pp. (Same as xvii pp. in full rept.)
63. 1895/6. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1896. xxxv pp. Same as xxxv pp. in full rept.
64. 1896/7. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1898. cixxxvi pp. pp. i-cxiv correspond to same pages of full rept.; pp. cxivi-cxxxvi correspond to pp. 624-664 of regular rept.
65. 1897/8. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1899. 94 pp. First 27 pp. correspond to first xxvii pp. of full rept.; pp. 28-31 to p. cxxiv-cxxvii: pp. 32-37 to pp. 680-685; pp. 39-43 to pp. 687-691; pp. 44-93 to pp. 638-679.

* Doc. and dept. editions same.

EDUCATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Circulars

1854-1900. Circulars [issued from the dept. of common schools, 1854-1874, dept. of public instruction, 1875-1900].

No separate copies were found.

Checklist

1854

May 24. Circular 1, to school directors called to fill the office of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1854: 149-151.)
July 20. Instructions to co. supts. resp. examination of teachers and granting of teachers' licenses. (21 *same* 1854: 155.)
July 24. Circular 2, to co. supts., acc. copies of school laws, decisions, forms, teachers' certificates, etc. (21 *same* 1854: 151-154.)
——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 46-47.)
Sept. 5. Circular to co. supts. (*Same* v. 3: 102.)
n. d. Circular 3 to co. supts. [resp. state apprn.]. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1854: 154-155.)

1855

n. d. Circular to co. supts. rel. to ann. repts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 359.)
n. d. Circular to supts., directors and others rel. to franking of letters. (*Same* v. 3: 359-360.)
n. d. Circular to directors resp. independent distrs., etc. (*Same* v. 3: 360-362.)
Oct. 8. [Circular containing special instructions to co. supts. in regard to information to be obtained in course of their school visitation.] (28 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6 app. [1], p. 5.)

1856

June 9. [Circular addressed to school directors rel. to visitation of schools.] (23 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6 app. [2], pp. 141-142.)
——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 116.)
June 30. [Circular addressed to co. supts. rel. to preparation of ann. rept.] (23 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6 app. [1], pp. 6-7.)
Nov. [Circular from "official" dept. of Penn. School Journal, explaining forms for mo. repts. to be sent out. (23 *same* 1855/6 app. [2], pp. 143-147.)
Dec. 2. [Circular sent to school districts, with blank forms for monthly repts., etc.] (23 *same* 1855/6 app. [2], pp. 142-143.)

1857

May 25. [Circular to co. supts., specifying information desired in repts. and order in which it is to be given.] (24 A.R. supt. common schools 1856/7 app. [1], pp. 3-5.)

1858

April 30. [Circular to co. supts., enclosing blank for ann. rept. and making suggestions rel. to rept.] (25 A.R. supt. common schools 1857/8 app. [1], p. 2.)

1870

Oct. 4. Circular to co. supts. requesting information rel. to graded schools, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 180-181.)

1872

April 1. [Circular letter rel. to (selection and) election of co. supts. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: xxiii-xxiv.)

1876

[Circular letter to school boards requesting contribution for erection of bldg. on Centennial grounds to represent educational interests.] (43 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1875/6: lxxxii-lxxxiii.)
[Circular to supts. rel. to preparation, collection and despatching of material for educational exhibit at Centennial.] (43 *same* 1875/6: lxxxiii-lxxxiv.)
[Circular to colleges rel. to exhibition of educational interests at Centennial and requesting their aid.] (43 *same* 1875/6: lxxxiv-lxxxv.)
[Circular to orphan schools, rel. to representation of orphan schools in educational exhibition at Centennial.] (43 *same* 1875/6: lxxxv.)
Feb. 9. [Circular rel. to scholars' work: rules and suggestions of practical character concerning preparation of work.] (43 *same* 1875/6: lxxxvi-xcii.)
Feb. 18. [Circular answering, in general way, inquiries concerning kind of work desirable for Centennial.] (43 *same* 1875/6: xciii-xciv.)
April. Forms issued by dept. [with remarks and explanations]. (43 *same* 1875/6: xciv-xcvii.)
June 5. [Circular to exhibitors in Penn. educational hall, request list of contributions in order to prepare catalogue.] (43 *same* 1875/6: xcvii.)
Oct. 17. [Circular to exhibitors in Penn. educational hall rel. to removal of articles on exhibition.] (43 *same* 1875/6: xcviii.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Circulars—cont'd

1877

Jan. 3. Circular to city, co. and several borough supts. requesting an hist. sketch of education, in their several jurisdictions. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: xxiii.)

1879

Aug. 25. Circular to normal schools concerning preparation of classes for graduation. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 158.)

1884

April. Circular letter to co. supts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 32: 372.)

1892

May 17. [Circular letter to school directors on lengthening of school term.] (59 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1891/2: v.)

1899

June 1. Circular letter to co. supts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 583.)

1900

Special circular from child study dept. of Penn. State Educational Assn. (67 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: xl-xv.)

non-serial

1682-1867. Hist. sketch of education in Penn.; by J. P. Wickersham. ([34] A.R. supt. of common schools 1866/7: xxviii-xxxvi.)

——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 209-214.)

1682-1874. Education under new constitution with résumé of legislation. (41 A.R. supt. of common schools 1873/4: xv-xviii.)

1683-1872. Hist. sketch showing that fundamental laws of Penn. have favored education from beginning. ([39] *same* 1871/2: xxxiii-xxxiv.)

1776-1898. School legislation; its growth; by G. Hopwood. (4 A.R. dept. [22 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1898 pt. 1: 357-362.)

1792. Rept. of committee apptd. on subject of establishing schools throughout state. (House jol. 1791/2: 177-179.)

1794. Constitutional injunction for the establishment of public schools. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 6, 1794.)

1795. Rept. of committee on part of Govs. mess. rel. to schools for the poor and academies. (House jol. 1794/5: 228-229.)

1796. Attention directed to education of the poor. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 9, 1796.)

1796/77-1856/77. Comparison of population with ann. enrolment in public schools. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 773.)

Population in 1796, 1800, 1810, 1820, etc., to 1870, 1877; ann. enrolment in 1856, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877.

1798. Rept. of committee (Smith) apptd. to take into consideration the establishing of schools as enjoined by the constitution. (Sen. jol. 1797/8: 178.)

1799. Establishment of public schools for gratuitous instruction of poor, still remains inoperative and unexecuted. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 7, 1799.)

1800. Govs. mess. (M'Kean) resp. suit of John Erving agst. commonwealth; enclosing petition from Amer. Phil. Socy. and recommending the Socy. to the liberality of the legisl.; petition from trustees of Northumberland Academy; value of a few dollars expended on education. (Sen. jol. 1799/00: 131.)

——. "To remind you of a constitutional injunction, 'that the Legislature shall, as soon as conveniently may be, provide by law, for the establishment of schools throughout the state, in such manner, that the poor may be taught gratis.'" (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Nov. 21, 1800.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1802. "You will endeavor . . . . to diffuse the blessings of education among the poor." (*Same* (M'Kean) Dec. 11, 1802.)

1803. Rept. of committee (Henderson) apptd. on part of Govs. address rel. to schools for education of the poor. (House jol. 1802/3: 149.)

1805. Rept. of committee (Porter) on establishment of schools in such manner that poor may be taught gratis. (*Same* 1804/5: 265-266.)

1807. General encouragement of schools recommended. Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 3, 1807.)

1808. Rept., by bill, of committee (Brady) to whom was referred item of Govs. address resp. schools. (Sen. jol. 1807/8: 97.)

——. Rept. of committee (Shulze) on petition from borough of Lebanon, Dauphin Co., for authority to raise $2000 by way of lottery for purpose of erecting an English school-house. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 2: 4-5.)

1809. Rept. of committee (Ogle) to whom was referred petition from trustees of the Germantown school, Phila. Co., for authority to raise $15,000, by way of lottery. (*Same* 1808/9: 190.)

——. Establishing system of education of primary importance. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 7, 1809.)

1810. For enactment of law providing for establishment of public school system in state. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 6, 1810.)

——. Constitutional provision rel. to education of poor; various grants have been made to colleges and academies but no act guarantees education to poor throughout state, free of expense. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 6, 1810.)

——. Rept. of committee (Biddle) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to education of poor. (House jol. 1810/11: 108-114.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (House jol. 1810/1: 114.)

1811. Value of education. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1811.)

1812. Exertion to establish common school system urged. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 3, 1812.)

——. Rept. of committee (Duncan) on petition of comrs. of Phila. Co. rel. to gratuitous education of poor. (House jol. 1811/12: 179-180.)

1813. For revision of public school laws. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1813.)

1814. "It is hoped the importance of education . . . . encouragement . . . . of mnftres. . . . . will have a share in your deliberations." (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 10, 1814.)

1815. Rept. of committee (T. Morgan) to whom was referred item of Govs. mess. rel. to education. (House jol. 1814/5: 446-447.)

1816. Obstacles to introduction of system of general education could be obviated if provision were made to lay off cos. into school distrs., ascertaining qualifications of school masters and by paying out of state treasury a small salary to those approved. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1816.)

1818. Duty to provide for gratuitous education of the poor; difficulties. (*Same* (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1820. Rept. of committee on education (Reed) to whom was referred res. directing them to inquire into expediency of establishing a grand state lottery, the proceeds to be appropriated exclusively for the use of common schools. (House jol. 1819/20: 750.)

——. Imperative duty to introduce and support a liberal system of education. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 19, 1820.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1822. Rept. of committee on education (Wurts) on literary institutions which have been aided by commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 476-496.)
University of Penn., Dickinson College, Franklin College, Jefferson College, Washington College, Allegheny College; academies (list with date of institution or incorporation, amt. of apprns. by commonwealth, location); and education of the poor under the Lancasterian system (hist. of this system).

——. Educational system incomplete. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1822.)

——. Same, separate. Entitled "Rept. on the subject of education." n. p., C. Mowry. 24 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 1375 copies in English and 400 in German were ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 496.)

1823. Revision of laws referring to the school system suggested. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 4, 1823.)

——. Constitutional requisitions rel. to education in a great measure unanswered. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 16, 1823.)

1825. Rept. of committee on education (Sullivan) rel. to education of the poor of commonwealth., (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 121-123 (doc. 55).)

1825-1828. Abstr. of rept. made by co. comrs. of the no. of poor children instructed in the resp. cos., with the expense of such instruction; and a stmt. of the no. educated on the Lancasterian plan, as far as such repts. have been recd. in answer to a circular to co. comrs. made under House res. of Apr. 14, 1828. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 3: 620 (doc. 238).)
The pagination refers to vol. 2.

1827. Duty of legislature to provide for education of poor. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Dec. 5, 1827.)

1828. Rept. of committee on education (Bonsall) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to a general system of education. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 392 (doc. 106).)

1829. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth (Blythe), rel. to instruction of poor children of commonwealth, 1825-1828, expense, etc.; comment. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 618-620 (doc. 237).)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Post) on petitions from Lehigh Co. rel. to education of poor children. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 567 (doc. 195).)

——. Duty to provide for education of poor. (Govs. mess. (Schulze) Nov. 4, 1829.)

——. Necessity of devising system of education. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 15, 1829.)

1829-1893. Education vs. crime; stmt. exhibiting education of convicts recd. into Eastern Penitentiary each year, and crimes convicted of. (64 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1893: 46-47.)

1829/68-1829/76. Education vs. crime; stmt. exhibiting education of convicts recd. each year, convicted of crimes agst. property and crimes agst. persons, showing changing as well as criminal relations of convicts recd. each year in penitentiary. (40 *same* 1868 (p. 86)—48 *same* 1876.)

1830. Need of a general system of a common school education in Penn. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Parkhurst) rel. to a general system of education in commonwealth. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 665-666 (doc. 250).)

——. Necessity of a general system of education; apprns. since 1800 have been applied to academies and colleges. (Rept. of committee of ways and means (Mallery) Feb. 22, 1830.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1830. Importance of devising an educational system; no. of children in state not receiving instruction. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 8, 1830.)

1831. Apptmt. of committee to study question of education and report recommended. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Fetterman) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to a general system of education. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 641-647 (doc. 122).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1831. 16 pp.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Library of the Library Co. of Phila. and Free Library of Phila.

——. Rept. of committee on education (Anthony) on memorials of citizens of Phila. requesting alterations in law of 1828, so as to direct controllers of public schools or co. comrs. to give additional aid to infant schools. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 v. 1: 474-475.)

1832. Rept. of the committee on education (Anderson) upon so much of Govs. mess. as relates to a general system of education. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 684-687 (doc. 194).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1832. 6 pp.

——. Need of change in organization and economy of school system. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 6, 1832.)

——. Need of a general system of common school education in Penn. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 6, 1832.)

1833. Same. (*Same* (Wolf) Dec. 4, 1833.)
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Universal education unprovided for; no. of children of school age in state; estimated no. uninstructed; fund created by act of Apr. 2, 1831 not available before 1843; support of colleges. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 4, 1833.)

——. Rept. committee on education (Clarkson) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to moral and intellectual condition of commonwealth; extrs. from N. Y. rept. as to condition of common schools and estimated receipts and expenditures of school moneys; outline of plan for system of education in Penn. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 517-527 (doc. 151).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 16 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth (M'Kean) in reply to House res. of Jan. 9, requesting no. of children educated at public expense and sums expended in each co., 1829-1832, etc. and information rel. to state of education in Penn. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 644-652, foldg. table (doc. 199).)

——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 48-51.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 11 pp., foldg. table.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., Library of Congress, Penn. State Library, Hist. Socy. of Penn., and library of the Library Co. of Phila. 3000 copies in English and 2000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 1: 657.)

1833-1834. Extrs. from messages of Gov. Wolf, bearing on education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 445.)

1834. Address on the subject of education delivered to members of the Legisl., by Edmund S. Janes. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Henry Welsh, 1834. 15 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and an imperfect copy in the Free Library of Phila. Prtd. by order of the Senate.

——. Rept. of the jt. committee of the two houses of the Penn. legisl. on the subject of a system of general education, together with the bill reported by said committee and an appendix containing sundry communications on the subject of common

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

schools. Saml. Breck, chrm. Harrisburg: H. Welsh, 1834. 52 pp.

Copies in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Univ. of Penn., Library of Congress, Amer. Phil. Socy., and in Penn. State Library.

1000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 240.)

Educational conditions in Penn. and other states; Penn. school fund; teachers, etc.; text of proposed act to establish a general system of education; circular addressed to the Govs. of Me., N. H., Conn., N. Y. and Ohio; letters from Rev. Dr. Geo. Junkin, Pres. of Lafayette College at Easton, Rev. Chauncey Colton, pres. of the "Bristol College," Roberts Vaux, Gov. Marcy, John A. Dix, W. H. Kirby, secy. state of Ohio, Ralph Metcalf, secy. state of N. H., H. W. Edwards, Gov. of Conn., Saml. E. Smith, Gov. of Me., A. C. Flagg, late supt. common schools of N. Y., Rev. B. O. Peers, Pres. of Transylvania Univ., Lexington, Ky., W. R. Johnson of Phila.

1834. Same. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 224-240; v. 2: 373-408; House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 566-616 (doc. 140).)

——. Adoption of common school system; effect. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 3, 1834.)

——. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

——. Tabular stmt. by cos. of procs. of delegate mtgs. held on first Tuesday of Nov., showing no. of school distrs. in each co., etc.; state apprns. to each co., and sum voted to be raised by tax and remarks rel. to same by delegates. ([1] A.R. supt. of common schools 1834: 454-456.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1834-1850. Résumé of common school legislation. (6 *same* 1839 (pp. 185-188)—17 *same* 1849/50.)

Paging from House doc. ed.
Omitted 1838-1847, 1849.

1835. Suggested that portions of state apprn. for distrs. which refuse to accept school system, might be allowed to accumulate in state treasuries instead of co. treasuries. ([2] *same* 1835: 47-48.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Table combining ann. repts. of school directors of various cos. to supt., showing condition of schools. ([2] *same* 1835: betw. pp. 50 and 51.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Supt. would abolish delegate meetings, and give to directors of each distr. power of fixing amt. of tax to be raised in it for school purposes, of assessing it, of appointing a person to collect it, and another as distr. treasurer to receive and disburse it under their direction, according to law. ([2] *same* 1835: 48.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Necessity for a distinct and peculiar organization for system of common schools. ([2] *same* 1835: 49.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Rept. of minority of committee on education (Reigart) rel. to a general system of education by common schools. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 578-581 (doc. 164).)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Patterson, 1835. 6 pp.

Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., library of the Library Co. of Phila. and Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Speech of Thaddeus Stevens in cause of education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 326-330.)

——. Same. (*Same* v. 14: 23-26.)

——. No. of distrs. accepting school law, no. rejecting; advantages and utility of system. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 2, 1835.)

——. Rept. of committee (Kerr of Allegheny) rel. to signatures (number of) of petitions rel. to act establishing a general system of education. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 650-651 (doc. 195).)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1835. Same; minority rept. (Krause). (*Same* 1834/5 v. 2: 651-653 (doc. 196).)

1835/41-1854/04. Educational growth.

1 series

1835/41-1835/65. General review of system since its establishment: distrs., schools, teachers, scholars, receipts and expenditures [excluding Phila.?].

In Documents as follows:

1835/41 in 8 A.R. supt. common schools 1840/1 : 11.
1835/42 " 9 " " " " 1841/2 : foldg. table B.
1835/43 in 10 A.R. supt. common schools 1842/3.
1835/44 " 11 " " " " 1843/4 : 8.
1835/45 " 12 " " " " 1844/5 : 11.
1835/46 " 13 " " " " 1845/6 : 12.
1835/47 " 14 " " " " 1846/7 : 13.
1835/48 " 15 " " " " 1847/8 : 15.
1835/49 " 16 " " " " 1848/9 : 16.
1835/50 " 17 " " " " 1849/50 : 5.
1835/51 " 18 " " " " 1850/1 : 9.
1835/52 " 19 " " " " 1851/2 : 15.
1835/53 " 20 " " " " 1852/3 : 22.
1835/54 " 21 " " " " 1853/4 : 160.
1835/55 " [22] " " " " 1854/5 : 346.
1835/56 " 23 " " " " 1855/6 : 136.
1835/57 " 24 " " " " 1856/7 app. [1] p. 136.
1835/58 in 25 A.R. supt. common schools 1857/8 app. [2] p. 138.
1835/59 in 26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9 app. [2] p. 135.
1835/60 in 27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60 : 182.
1835/61 " 28 " " " " 1860/1 : 240.
1835/62 " 29 " " " " 1861/2 : 256.
1835/63 " 30 " " " " 1862/3 : 272.
1835/64 " 31 " " " " 1863/4 : 304.
1835/65 " 32 " " " " 1864/5 : 296.

2 series

1854/66-1854/04. General review of the system since its establishment, excluding Phila.

In Documents as follows:

1854/66 in [33] A.R. supt. common schools 1865/6 : 314.
1854/67 " [34] " " " " 1866/7 : 366.
1854/68 " [35] " " " " 1867/8 : 378.
1854/69 " [36] " " " " 1868/9 : 350.
1854/70 " [37] " " " " 1869/70 : 342.
1854/71 " [38] " " " " 1870/1 : 340.
1854/72 " [39] " " " " 1871/2 : 368.
1854/73 " [40] " " " " 1872/3 : 338.
1854/74 " [41] " " " " 1873/4 : 324.
1854/75 " [42] " " public instruction 1874/5 : 328.
1854/76 " [43] " " " " 1875/6 : 340.
1854/77 " [44] " " " " 1876/7 : 966-967.
1854/78 in [45] A.R. supt. public instruction 1877/8 : 382-383.
1854/79 not found.
1854/80 in [47] A.R. supt. public instruction 1879/80 : 402-403.
1854/81 in [48] A.R. supt. public instruction 1880/1 : 132-133.
1854/82 in [49] A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 : 436-437.
1854/83 in [50] A.R. supt. public instruction 1882/3 : 138-139.
1854/84 in [51] A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4 : 424-425.
1854/85 in [52] A.R. supt. public instruction 1884/5 : 146-147.
1854/86 in [53] A.R. supt public instruction 1885/6 : 448-449.
1854/87 in [54] A.R. supt. public instruction 1886/7 [pt. 3] : 194-195.
1854/88 in [55] A.R. supt. public instruction 1887/8 [pt. 3] : 194-195.
1854/89 not found.
1854/90 in [57] A.R. supt. public instruction 1889/90 : 372-373.
1854/91 in [58] A.R. supt. public instruction 1890/1 : 396-397.
1854/92 in 59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2 : 428-429.
1854/93 in 60 A.R. supt. public instruction 1892/3 : 422-423.
1854/94 in 61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4 : 532-533.
1854/95 in 62 A.R. supt. public instruction 1894/5 : 592-595.
1854/96 in 63 A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6 : 604-607.

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

1854/97 in 64 A.R. supt. public instruction 1896/7: 632-635.

1854/98 in 65 A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8: 632-635.

1854/99 in 66 A.R. supt. public instruction 1898/9: 608-611.

1854/00 in 67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 v. 2: 342-345.

1854/01 in 68 A.R. supt. public instruction 1900/1: 670-673.

1854/02 in 69 A.R. supt. public instruction 1901/2: 638-641.

1854/03 in 70 A.R. supt. public instruction 1902/3: 656-659.

1854/04 in 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: 534-535.

1836. Review of progress of common school system. ([3] A.R. supt. of common schools 1836: 340-344.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Present condition of common school system. ([3] *same* 1836: 345-349.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

—— Estimates of means necessary to sustain and successfully prosecute operations of common school system. ([3] *same* 1836: 352-355.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Plans for improvement of common school system; establishment of institutions for preparation of teachers; recommends a small compensation to directors, their secy. and treasurer; limitation of age for school attendance, etc. ([3] *same* 1836: 355-361.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Stmt. of operations of school system during year endg. Dec. 31, in all accepting distrs., which have been paid their state apprn. and have reported up to Feb. 14, 1837. ([3] *same* 1836: table H.)

——. Summary of operations of common school system in each co. in state, for year endg. Dec. 31. ([3] *same* 1836: table "I.")

——. Stmt. showing no. of accepting, non-accepting, and unrepresented school distrs., in years 1834, 1835 and 1836—in each of four classes of counties. ([3] *same* 1836: table B.)

——. Stmt. of dividends of apprn. for school year 1837, due to accepting distrs. of state, which were unpaid on Feb. 15, 1837; and to all distrs. which were non-accepting and unrepresented, in respective joint meetings of May 2, 1836. ([3] *same* 1836: table K.)

——. Stmt. of whole no. of school distrs. in each co. showing those that were accepting, non-accepting, and not represented in 1834, 1835 and 1836. ([3] *same* 1836: table A.)

——. No. of school distrs. in state; no. accepting law; amt. of state apprn. for distr. distribution; opposition to tax; apprn. out of surplus revenue recommended to procure school houses, etc.; addition to school fund recommended. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1836.)

1836-1841. Table: no. of distrs. each year which have and have not accepted [the common school system]. (8 A.R. supt. common schools 1840/1: 10.)

1837. Common school system has more than retained its ground through the test of the triennial question of its continuance or rejection; defect in law rel. to distr. acceptance; increase of school fund recommended. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (English) upon res. rel. to distribution of monies appropriated by state for common school purposes. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 304-305 (doc. 83).)

——. Capabilities and prospects of an educational system. ([4] A.R. supt. of common schools 1837: 475-483.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837. Amdmts. to common school law recommended by supt. ([4] *same* 1837: 513-514.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Great wants of educational system; increase of apprn. from state; improvement of teachers. ([4] *same* 1837: 483-494.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Details of common school system. ([4] *same* 1837: 495-513.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Beneficial results of common school system. ([4] *same* 1837: 494-495.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1837-1844. Distr. table of common schools, teachers, scholars, tax, apprn., receipts, expenditures for houses and lots, etc., for year endg. Dec. 31. ([4] *same* 1837 (table I)—11 *same* 1843/4.)
Continued below, under dates 1850-1904.

1837-1904. Co. table of schools, teachers, scholars, tax, apprn., receipts, expenditures, houses and lots, with totals and averages in whole state for year. ([4] *same* 1837 (table K)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1838. Speech of Thaddeus Stevens in cause of education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 333-337.)

——. Regulations for common school distrs., prepared by Thomas H. Burrowes, supt. of common schools. Harrisburg: Elliott & M'Curdy, 1838. 16 pp.
Copies in Library of Congress and in Amer. Phil. Socy.

——. Draft of a revised common school law; and of a law rel. to the preparation of common school teachers, with explanatory remarks, and a set of distr. regulations. Prepared by Tho. H. Burrowes, supt. Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1839. 61 pp.

——. Letter from Thos. H. Burrowes, supt. of common schools, presenting his ann. rept.; commenting on rept. of C. E. Stowe on elementary instruction in Europe made to Ohio Legisl. Dec. 19, 1837; and asking that he be given control over manner and form of prtg. his ann. rept. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 411-412.)
See above, the general group for Stowe rept.

——. Increased apprn. for education in three years; increase in no. of schools and seminaries; no. of accepting distrs.; preparation of teachers; recommended that power of school directors on subject of taxation be curtailed. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

——. No. of children in schools at date and three years ago; comparative length of sessions; apprns. (*Same* (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

——. Outline of system of common school instruction. (5 A.R. supt. of common schools 1838: 500-504.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1839. Table: whole no. of school distrs.; no. accepting, and no. of non-accepting. (6 *same* 1839: 196-197.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Rept. of supt. of common schools (Burrowes) acc. with bills rel. to common school system. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 437-497 (docs. 57-58); Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 225-228.)
The first bill is an act to consolidate and amend acts rel. to common schools; the second is regulations for common school distrs.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg, 1839. 58 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.

——. Rept. of committee on education (Butler) upon memorial of trustees of Socy. of equal rights, of Carlisle, Penn., for legisl. aid. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 640 (doc. 98).)

——. On educational system. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 15, 1839: 9.)

——. Amdmts. of common school laws suggested. (6 A.R. supt. of common schools 1839: 198-199.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1840. Extrs. from ann. distr. repts. for school year. (7 *same* 1839/40 app. B.)

——. Importance of early education as preventative to crime. (12 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1840: 10-11.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Coplan) on Sen. res. directing enquiry into propriety of so amending law establishing a general system of education by common schools as to permit voters of different sub-distrs. to retain or reject the system. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 455.)

——. Elections held in accepting distrs. to decide whether common school system should be continued. (7 A.R. supt. of common schools 1839/40: 149.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Alteration in time of closing ann. rept. of supt. made to correspond with school year. (7 *same* 1840: 147.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1841. Govs. mess. (Porter) transmitting a communication from Fredk. A. Packard on the subject of school govt. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 2: 367-380 (doc. 39).)

——. Veto (Porter) of bill making taxable citizens of school distr. competent jurors and witnesses in all questions wherein such school distr. is interested, and for other purposes. (*Same* 1841 v. 1: 834-836; House jol. v. 1: 912-914.)

——. Table: names of non-accepting distrs.; no. of taxables in each according to enumerations of 1835 and 1839; and sum which will have accumulated for each, up to the 1st Monday of Je., 1842. (8 A.R. supt. of common schools 1840/1: 143-147.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Tables: no. of school distrs., schools, school houses, teachers, funds, scholars. (8 *same* 1840/1: 4-5.)

——. Non-accepting distrs.; financial status, etc. (8 *same* 1840/1: 17-18.)

——. Improvement in the common school system. (8 *same* 1840/1: 12-17.)

1842. Rept. of committee on education (Huddleson) on res. directing inquiry into expediency of making such amdmt. to school law as will provide for raising amt. of tax, in each school distr., equal to state apprn. for common schools in said distr., in addition to taxes provided by law, and in lieu of said apprn., in case same shall be suspended or repealed. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 1046-1050, foldg. table.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 1065.)

——. Explanation of omission of voluminous tables from the ann. rept. (9 A. R. supt. common schools 1841/2: 4.)

——. No. of school distrs. first Monday in Je., exclusive of Phila., no. of accepting distrs.; no. of schools; length in session, no. of male and female teachers, and their salaries, cost of tuition. (9 *same* 1841/2: 5.)

——. Abstr. of distrs., reporting; by cos. (9 *same* 1841/2: table A.)

——. General condition of schools in state. (9 *same* 1841/2: 13-14.)

——. On a uniform course of instruction in the common schools. (9 *same* 1841/2: 26-28.)

——. Duties of supt. of common schools leave incumbent little time for other duties as secy. of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

——. Favoring continuance of the common school system; advantages of popular education; means at the State's command; state support. (9 *same* 1841/2: 29-39.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1842/3. Table: distrs., schools, teachers and scholars in each co. (10 *same* 1842/3: 15-16.)

1843. Suggested that no township be made to form more than one school distr. except in cases of peculiar necessity. (10 *same* 1842/3: 11.)

——. Condition of schools: no. of distrs.; no. reporting; no. of teachers, male and female and their compensation; no. of pupils, male and female and cost of teaching each; whole cost of instruction; do. fuel, etc.; do. school houses. (10 *same* 1842/3: 3.)

——. Beneficial effects of the system. (10 *same* 1842/3: 5-7.)

——. Progress of the system: accepting and non-accepting distrs.; etc. (10 *same* 1842/3: 8-9.)

——. Non-accepting distrs.; no.; apprn. accumulated for their use; inferiority of schools in these distrs.; advantages of adopting the school system. (10 *same* 1842/3: 10.)

——. Veto (Porter) of act rel. to forfeited recognizances, etc. (House jol. 1843 v. 1: 25-27; Sen. jol. 1843 v. 1: 31-33.)
1st two sections almost identical with secs. 25 and 26 of act to provide for education of the poor in non-accepting school distrs.; sec. 3 proposes to abolish office of surveyor gen., transfer the duties of the office to the secy. of the land office, etc.

——. Favoring the support of a liberal and enlightened system of education by common schools. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 4, 1843: 12.)

1843/4. Table: schools, teachers, scholars, revenue, expenditure, etc., by distrs. and cos. (11 A.R. supt. common schools 1843/4: 20-55.)

1844. Continuance of common school system and state support urged. (11 *same* 1843/4: 16-17.)

——. Propriety of revising the school law and consolidating the whole into one act. (11 *same* 1843/4: 16.)

——. List of non-accepting distrs., incl. all that did not draw their portion of the apprn. for 1844; by counties. (11 *same* 1843/4: 18-19.)

——. Non-accepting distrs.; no.; method of raising school moneys. (11 *same* 1843/4: 10.)

——. Formation and govt. of separate school distrs.; no. in state. (11 *same* 1843/4: 5.)

——. Importance of continuing the system of education. (11 *same* 1843/4: 16-17.)

——. School distr. defined; no. in state; no. reporting. (11 *same* 1843/4: 5-6.)

——. Propriety of revision and consolidation of school law. (11 *same* 1843/4: 16.)

——. Non-accepting distrs.; no.; requirements of law in reference to these distrs. (11 *same* 1843/4: 10.)

——. No. of pupils in schools; increase; irregularity in attendance. (11 *same* 1843/4: 7.)

——. "The vital interests of religion, morality, and civil liberty itself, are dependent upon . . . . our common schools and higher seminaries of learning." (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

1844-1845. No. of distrs. in the state, no. of accepting distrs. (12 A.R. supt. common schools 1844/5: 5.)

1845. Age of admission to public schools. (12 *same* 1844/5: 7.)

——. Length of school term. (12 *same* 1844/5: 7.)

1845-1875. Table: school system; no. of distrs., schools, teachers, salaries, scholars, state apprns., taxes, expenses, etc. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 426.)

1846. Benefits of common school system; country schools; Phila. schools. (Govs. mess. (Shunk) Jan. 7, 1846.)

——. Recommendations for improving condition of schools. (13 A.R. supt. of common schools 1845/6: 7.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1846. School law should be so modified that when a distr. shall once accept its provisions, it shall continue to be an accepting distr. (13 *same* 1845/6: 8.)

1847. Recommendations to remedy defects in school laws. (14 *same* 1846/7: 6-8.)

——. Communication from secy. of commonwealth and supt. of common schools (Miller), with estimate of contingent expenses of said offices. (House jol. 1847 v. 2: 240 (doc. 18).)

1848. Passage of a law to prevent ruinous effects of decreasing revenues for school purposes is recommended. (15 A.R. supt. of common schools 1847/8: 11.)

——. Suggested that legisl. arouse public attention on subject of common schools. (15 *same* 1847/8: 13.)

——. Suggested that sub-distrs. should be governed by directors elected by themselves alone; to avoid conflict betw. directors and committees of sub-directors. (15 *same* 1847/8: 10.)

——. Question of providing schools with maps referred to legisl. (15 *same* 1847/8: 14.)

——. Objections to practice of closing schools at end of 5 mos. (15 *same* 1847/8: 8-9.)

1848-1851. Tabular stmt. giving condensed view of operations of common school system for year. (14 *same* 1847/8 (p. 7)—18 *same* 1851.)
No returns for 1849.

1849. Imperfect state of repts. to school dept., which prevents a fair stmt. being made to legisl. (16 *same* 1848/9: 3-4.)

——. Want of an intelligible communication betw. distr. officers and the [state] supt. (16 *same* 1848/9: 7-8.)

——. Suggested reduction of minimum time fixed by law for maintaining schools to a period of not less than 3 mos. (16 *same* 1848/9: 4.)

——. Common schools of state require legislative action in their behalf. (16 *same* 1848/9: 4.)

——. Inefficiency of distr. officers. (16 *same* 1848/9: 4-5.)

——. Common school system adopted throughout state. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 6, 1849.)

1850. Remarks on hist. of education. (17 A.R. supt. of common schools 1849/50: 8-9.)

1850-1851. Recommending reduction of no. of directors from 6 to 3. (17 *same* 1849/50 (p. 7)—18 *same* 1850/1.)

——. Apptmt. of a supt. of each congressional distr. recommended; duties of same. (17 *same* 1849/50 (pp. 6-7)—18 *same* 1850/1.)

1850-1870. Statistics of school attendance and illiteracy. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 180.)

1850-1904. Distr. table of schools, teachers, scholars, revenue, expenditure, etc., for year endg. Je. (17 A.R. supt. of common schools 1849/50 (pp. 16-73)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted in 1850/1 and 1851/2.
For earlier tables, see above, under dates 1837-1844.

1851. Summary of school statistics: no. of distrs., schools, teachers, pupils, tax levied, state apprn. paid, cost of teaching each pupil per quarter. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 2.)

1852. The common school system; by Paul Leidy. (*Same* v. 1: 411-416.)

——. Education not the office of the state; by John M'Caffrey. (*Same* v. 1: 341-346.)

——. Address of J. W. Yeomans at opening of public school house in Danville. (*Same* v. 1: 252-256.)
Education in Penn.

——. Our free school law. (*Same* v. 1: 75-76; 109-110.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1852. State right in the business of education; by Elias Schneider. (*Same* v. 1: 276-279.)

——. State of education in Western Penn.; by W. T. (*Same* v. 1: 247-250.)

——. Our free school law; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 1: 142-143.)

——. Address on female education made at Olome Institute, by John L. Gow. (*Same* v. 1: 221-224.)

——. Address of Gov. Bigler at dedication of Spring Garden Institute [advantages of education, etc.]. (*Same* v. 1: 286-288.)

——. Communication from secy. of commonwealth (Hughes) transmitting decisions made by him as supt. of common schools. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 2: 434-440 (doc. 48); House jol. v. 2: 530-536 (doc. 49).)

——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 7 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. See below, Higher Education, this date.

——. Veto (Bigler) of act rel. to certain school distrs.; to authorize corporations to subscribe to stock of Penn. and Ohio R.R. Co., etc. (Sen. jol. 1852 v. 1: 347-350; House jol. 1852 v. 1: 366-370.)

——. Recapitulation of school statistics. (19 A.R. supt. of common schools 1851/2: 14.)

——. Recommended that provision be made for collection of debts due by a school distr. (19 *same* 1851/2: 4.)

——. Recommends that sub-distrs. be abolished; or, if retained, that details of present provisions be amended. (19 *same* 1851/2: 6.)

——. Provision recommended to provide a corporate name or title for each school distr., and for service of legal process therein. (19 *same* 1851/2: 4.)

——. Recommended that teaching of rudimental branches of education in all school distrs. be enforced. (19 *same* 1851/2: 6.)

1853. State and county supts.; by A. K. Browne. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 232-233.)

——. Irregular attendance; by Willis Westerly. (*Same* v. 1: 459-460.)

——. Education not the office of the state; by John M'Caffrey. (*Same* v. 1: 466-470.)

——. The duty of the church and state unitedly to educate the people; by J. V. Eckert. (*Same* v. 1: 405-408.)

——. Attacks upon our free schools and their vindication; by R. P. Stebbins. (*Same* v. 1: 470-474.)

——. On the proposed new school; by H. Cock. (*Same* v. 1: 429-430.)

——. Progress of education in state. (20 A.R. supt. of common schools 1852/3: 5-6.)

——. Suggested that branches taught should be defined by law or by some tribunal, independent of popular prejudices, rather than left to arbitrary discretion of directors. (20 *same* 1852/3: 11.)

——. Abolition of sub-distrs. recommended and committees. (20 *same* 1852/3: 11.)

——. Recommended repeal of all laws creating independent school distrs., as incompatible with harmonious operation of system. (20 *same* 1852/3: 12-13.)

——. Address of Gov. Bigler at opening of Penn. Female College, Harrisburg, Sept. 4. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 190-192.)
[Education in Penn. and education of women.]

1853-1857. See below, County Superintendency, these dates.

1854. See same, this date.

——. Right and duty of the state to educate her children and their teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 52-57.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1854. Alteration in the law resp. the distribution of the state apprn. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1854: 16-17.)

——. Improved grade and character of common schools. (21 *same* 1854: 15.)

——. Reasons of A. B. Dunning for voting agst. act for regulation and continuance of education by common schools. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 75): 366.)

——. Remarks (M'Cintock) on sec. 28 of bill regulating and continuing the system of education by common schools. (*Same* v. 1 (no. 39): 188-189.)

——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 57-64.)

——. Explanation of omission of tables from rept. of 1854; tables of rept. of 1853 annexed. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 5-6.)

——. Abolition of township committees and independent distrs. (21 *same* 1853/4: 8.)

——. School laws of 1849 and 1854; comment. (21 *same* 1853/4: 7.)

——. Circular 1. to school directors called to fill the office of co. supt. (21 *same* 1854: 149-151.)

——. Circular 2. to co. supts., accompanying copies of school laws, decisions, forms, teachers' certificates, etc. (21 *same* 1854: 151-154.)

——. Flourishing condition of common schools. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

——. Suggested that school and apprn. year be made to end Dec. 1 to correspond with other depts. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

1854-1893. Tabular stmt. of progress in public instruction under revised laws of 1854; distrs., schools and scholars, teachers, and cost of instruction, revenue and its sources, etc., in 1854, 1862, 1872, 1881(?), 1892, 1893. (60 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1892/3: 424-425.)

1854/76-1854/80. Stmt. of school system since its establishment under present law. (4 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1876 (p. 801)—8 *same* 1880.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Omitted 1877-1879.

1855. Notes of visits to cos. by depy. state supt. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 164-165.)
Indiana, Susquehanna, Luzerne, Wyoming, McKean, Berks, Butler, Allegheny.

——. Address [education in Penn.]; by A. L. Hayes. (*Same* v. 3: 319-320.)

——. The state interest in common schools; by Wm. G. Waring. (*Same* v. 3: 313-317.)

——. Free schools and means for their improvement; by J. P. Sherman. (*Same* v. 4: 252-256.)

——. The common school system and teacher; by F. M. L. Gillelen. (*Same* v. 4: 26-29.)

——. Irregularity of attendance. (*Same* v. 4: 138-139.)

——. Address of H. L. Diffenbach at opening of the normal and select school at Howard. (*Same* v. 3: 381-384.)
Penn. education, compared with other states.

——. Circular to directors resp. independent distrs. and other provisions of suppl. to school law. (*Same* v. 3: 360-362.)

——. Powers and duties of directors; extr. from charge to grand jury of Lancaster Co.; by A. L. Hayes. (*Same* v. 4: 123-124.)

——. Object and proper manner of conducting public examinations and exhibitions of schools. (*Same* v. 4: 222-224.)

——. Advantages of the common school system of Penn. (*Same* v. 4: 218-227.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1855. Notes on visitation of schools by state supt. (*Same* v. 5: 181-184.)
Bucks, Westmoreland, Chester, McKean, Berks, Schuylkill, Cambria, Susquehanna, Erie, Crawford, Mercer and Lawrence cos.

——. Special rept. on common schools.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker. Intended for the first item entered below under 1869?

——. Rept. of committee on education (Stewart) to whom were referred petitions and bills to annex parts of school distrs. to other distrs. (Legisl. Record Jan. 29, 1855: 2.)

——. School law of May 8, 1854, found to be highly beneficial. (22 A.R. supt. of common schools 1854/5: 7.)

——. "To improve the efficiency of this system, not only by perfecting our common schools, but by encouraging and aiding" one or more "higher literary institutions, in which teachers can be trained and qualified; and to increase the fund appropriated to educational purposes, are objects which will at all times receive my willing approval." (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 16, 1855.)

——. Sub-distr., endowment and sectarian features eliminated from new school law. (*Same* (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 15.)

——. Past defects of school system. ([22] A.R. supt. of common schools 1854/5: 5-7.)

1855-1859. Aggregate statistical stmt.: schools, teachers and scholars. ([22] *same* 1854/5 app. (pp. 342-345)—26 *same* 1858/9.)

1856. Circular letter of Je. 9 to school directors recommends adoption of a mode of visitation. (23 *same* 1855/6 app. [2] pp. 141-142.)

——. Distr. supervision; circulars and forms. (23 *same* 1855/6 app. pp. 141-156.)

——. A glance at the common school system of Penn.; by John H. Hoopes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 355-358.)

——. Rept. on the no. of hours of school per day; by J. H. Orvis. (*Same* v. 5: 92-93.)

——. Je. 9. Dept. of common schools; circular to directors. (*Same* v. 5: 116.)

——. On distr. superintendency. (*Same* v. 5: 113-114.)

——. The office of director; by T. H. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 5: 58-64.)

——. Rept. on infant schools; by Wm. H. Batt. (*Same* v. 5: 83-85.)

——. Distr. supervision; by S. Blank. (*Same* v. 4: 331.)

——. Regular attendance. (*Same* v. 4: 365-366.)

——. Remarks [on the cause of education] by D. R. Randall. (*Same* v. 5: 19-23.)

——. Address of Wm. M. Burchfield [on the common school system, teachers, etc.]. (*Same* v. 5: 205-208.)

——. Rept. on the improvement of distr. supervision. (*Same* v. 5: 111-112.)

——. Distr. supervision; circular issued to boards of directors of state authorizing them to transfer duty of visiting schools in their distr. once a month, to secy. (23 A.R. supt. of common schools 1855/6: 20.)

——. Mo. rept. of visitation of schools of Conemaugh distr., Lancaster Co., Penn., specimen form. (23 *same* 1855/6 app. pp. 148-151.)

——. Penn. system of common schools; its points of excellence. (23 *same* 1855/6: 10-11.)

——. Circular letter explaining form of monthly rept. of visitation of schools. (23 *same* 1855/6 app. [2] pp. 143-147.)

——. Act of May 8, 1854; progress since its passage. (23 *same* 1855/6: 11-12.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1856-1864. Special statistics; school houses, school furniture, schools, teachers' ages, teachers' birthplace, experience in teaching, educational reading, permanent teachers, education of teachers, qualifications of teachers. (23 *same* 1855/6 (pp. 7-10)—31 *same* 1863/4.)

No returns 1858/9, 1862/3.

1856-1903. Educational portion of the Governor's message.*

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856 in v. 4: 249-250.
1857-1872 not found.
1873 in v. 21: 254-256.
1874 " v. 22: 273-274.
1875 " v. 23: 270-271.
1876 " v. 24: 275-276.
1877 not found.
1878 in v. 26: 278-280.
1879 not found.
1881 in v. 29: 313-317.
1883-1885 not found.
1887 in v. 35: 322-324.
1888 " v. 37: 285-287.
1889-1891 not found.
1893 in v. 41: 338-345.
1895 not found.
1897 in v. 45: 347-355.
1899 " v. 47: 335-339.
1901 not found.
1903 in v. 51: 364-366.

1856-1904. Comparative statistics: no. of schools, length of school term, no. of teachers, teachers' salaries, no. of scholars, average cost of instruction per mo., bldg. expenses, repairs, tuition, fuel and contingencies, rate of local taxation, etc. (23 A.R. supt. of common schools 1855/6 (pp. 5-7)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Statistics vary; in 1860 et seq. state apprn. is included.

1857. Passage of act to separate dept. of common schools from office of secy. of state. (24 *same* 1856/7: 24-26.)

——. Distr. supervision; form of a term rept. of secy. of bd. (24 *same* 1856/7: app. A. 146-147.)

——. Comment on act of May 8, 1854, with discussion of its distinguishing features. (24 *same* 1856/7: 9-19.)

1[illegible]——. Growth of educational system. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

1850—. Rept. on the relation betw. common schools and fr the higher institutions of learning; by J. R. Sypher. 18[illegible] Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 255-256.)

——. App[illegible] school system; by S. B. M'Cormick. (*Same* recommend[illegible]39.)

(pp. 6-7)—18 [illegible]endent school distrs.; restriction of

1850-1870. Statistic[illegible]s which create them. (24 A.R. supt. [illegible]ecy. (1 A.R. burea[illegible]ls 1856/7 (p. 27)—25 *same* 1858.) 1872/3: 180.) [illegible]ool statistics; no. of school

1850-1904. Distr. table of s[illegible] no. of pupils; no. of teachers, revenue, expenditure, etc., [illegible]h of school term; average A.R. supt. of common school[illegible] of teachers, male and 71 *same* 1903/4.) [illegible]on, fuel and contingen-

Omitted in 1850/1 and 1851/2. [illegible]lding, renting and re-
For earlier tables, see above, und[illegible]ommon school system

1851. Summary of school statistic[illegible])
schools, teachers, pupils, tax lev[illegible]schools during year paid, cost of teaching each pupil per [illegible]chers, cost of in-
School Jol. v. 1: 2.) Jan. 5, 1859: 8.)

1852. The common school system; by[illegible]r suppl. to act (*Same* v. 1: 411-416.) of a system of

——. Education not the office of the state[illegible]egisl. Record M'Caffrey. (*Same* v. 1: 341-346.)

——. Address of J. W. Yeomans at opening [illegible]
school house in Danville. (*Same* v. 1: 252-[illegible]n these ex-
Education in Penn. [illegible]aintenance,

——. Our free school law. (*Same* v. 1: 75-76; 1[illegible]nial, 1879-

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1858. Revised forms for teachers' monthly rept., directors of school bds., form of bond. (25 A.R. supt. of common schools 1857/8 app. A, pp. 145-151.)

——. State supt.'s instructions to co. supts., directors, teachers and auditors. (25 *same* 1857/8 app. A, pp. 155-162.)

Extrs. from current decisions, explanations and instructions of state supt. of public instruction published in "Official" dept. of Penn. School Journal.

——. Educational life awakened. (25 *same* 1857/8: 13.)

——. Judicial decisions. (25 *same* 1857/8 app. A, pp. 175-182.)

——. Development of common school system. (25 *same* 1857/8: 18-19.)

——. Rights, duties and liabilities of the component parts of the common school system of Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 313-320.)

——. Advantages of a borough superintendency. (*Same* v. 7: 43-44.)

——. Distr. supts. and their duties, etc. (*Same* v. 7: 44-45.)

——. Distr. superintendency—female education; by John Hettenbaugh. (*Same* v. 6: 363-365.)

1858-1868. Stmt. showing growth of common school system in 10 years, excluding Phila. ([35] A.R. supt. of common schools 1867/8: xvii.)

1859. See below, Normal Schools, State, this date.

——. Debate on suppl. to act for the regulation and continuance of a system of education by the common schools. (Legisl. Record 1859: 533-534.)

——. State supt.'s decisions rel. to school affairs of state. (26 A.R. supt. of common schools 1858/9 app [B], pp. 164-169.)

——. Misdirected education. (26 *same* 1858/9: 21-22.)

——. Penn. common and normal school policy; an address by T. W. Burrowes, framer of normal school law. (26 *same* 1858/9 app. [B], pp. 158-163.)

——. Primary instruction; a verbal rept. by Wm. A. Good. (26 *same* 1858/9 app. [B], pp. 170-171.)

——. School supervision; necessity of. (26 *same* 1858/9: 16-17.)

——. Importance of classification in our common schools; by A. B. White. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 191.)

——. The best plans to be adopted to secure punctuality and regularity in attendance of pupils; by C. W. Deans. (*Same* v. 8: 82-84.)

——. Rept. on the utility of introducing the higher branches of an English education into our common schools. (*Same* v. 7: 380-382.)

[1859?] Office of director and duty of school boards; by Thos. H. Burrowes.

1860. Plans for improvement of the system: determination of school month; requirement of oath of office from co. supts. and directors; duties of directors; exemption of teachers from office and militia; tax on occupations, offices and single freemen; exemption of school loans from taxation; formation of distrs. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 14-15.)

——. Little advance in the no. of schools during the past year. (27 *same* 1859/60: 6.)

——. Evils of irregular attendance of pupils at school; by Wm. S. Wilson. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 313-314.)

——. Educational position of Gov. Packer's address. (*Same* v. 8: 247-248.)

——. Pupils, schools, teachers, salaries, tuition, bldg. expenses and whole expense of system of common schools; comparison with results of 1854. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1860-1862. Unpaid distrs., with those improperly entered as paid and paid with less than four months' school. (29 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60 (p. 183)—31 *same* 1861/2.)

1860/1. Estimate of sums requisite for the system generally (ann. state apprn. to distrs., aid to state normal schools, aid to teachers' institutes, salaries of co. supts.); estimate for school dept. (salaries and positions, contingent expenses, prtg. and binding and paper). (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 10-14.)

1861. No law providing for ownership of property or settlement of accts. and payments or debts belonging to or due to independent distrs. abolished by courts; omission should be supplied. (28 *same* 1860/1: 28.)

——. Recommendation rel. to law authorizing conveyance of unoccupied academy property for common school purposes. (28 *same* 1860/1: 28.)

——. Brief stmt. of successes and shortcomings of common school. (28 *same* 1860/1: 16-19.)

——. Review of origin and establishment of different institutions in educational system, and of their relation to each other. (28 *same* 1860/1: 19-26.)

——. Suggestions for improvement in agencies and details of general system, necessary to increased efficiency; with estimates. (28 *same* 1860/1: 26-31.)

——. Table: numerical statistics reported by co. supts., under heads of houses, furniture and apparatus, teachers, teachers' certificates, moral instruction, co. visitation, institutes, distr. visitation and cost of distr. secys. (28 *same* 1860/1: 154-155.)

——. Expenses estimated by supt. of common schools (Burrowes) as necessary for common school system and school dept. 17 pp. (Legisl. docs. 1861: 1082-1083.)

——. Sending scholars to adjoining distrs.; Supreme Court decision. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 271-272.)

——. Defects in common schools; by A. Smith. (*Same* v. 10: 174-175.)

——. Effect of the war on the schools; extrs. from repts. of co. supts. (*Same* v. 10: 169-170.)

Beaver, Butler, Cambria, Centre, Clearfield, Clinton, Cumberland, Dauphin, Fulton, Indiana, Jefferson, McKean, Northumberland, Snyder, Tioga, Westmoreland.

1861-1862. Operations of common school system proper during year. (28 A.R. supt. of common schools 1860/1 (pp. 6-16)—29 *same* 1861/2.)

1861-1864. Administration of dept. of common schools. (28 *same* 1860/1 (pp. 13-16)—31 *same* 1863/4.)

No returns for 1862/3.

1862. Proposed amdmt. of school law. (29 *same* 1861/2: 21-24.)

——. Letter of instructions to traveling agt. (S. P. Bates) of common school dept. (29 *same* 1861/2: 26-27.)

——. Advisability of opening every scholastic institution having recd. state aid to visitation of proper officer of school dept. (29 *same* 1861/2: 32.)

——. Communication from supt. common schools (Burrowes) setting forth expenses estimated as necessary for common school system and school dept. (Legisl. docs. 1862: 1261-1263 (doc. 75).)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1862: 145.)

——. Debate on suppl. to act for the regulation and continuance of the common school system. (*Same* 1862: 271-274; 335-341; 591-592; 988.)

——. Effects of the war on the schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 35-36.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1862. School visitation by co. supts. (*Same* v. 11: 83-84.)

S. P. Bollman, J. H. Berry, W. W. Woodruff.

——. Letter of Thos. H. Burrowes, supt. of common schools, to Philip Krebs; exigencies of war do not justify closing schools. (*Same* v. 11: 67-68.)

1862. Instructions to S. P. Bates as traveling agt. of the school dept. (*Same* v. 11: 106-107.)

1863. Rept. of the traveling agt., S. P. Bates. (*Same* v. 12: 222-224.)

——. Review of school legislation of the year. (*Same* v. 11: 322.)

——. Acts and titles of acts rel. to education passed in 1863. (*Same* v. 11: 329-331.)

——. Visitation by co. supts. (*Same* v. 12: 68.)

——. Amdmts. to school laws; supt. advises a stable system. (30 A.R. supt. of common schools 1862/3: xvii-xviii.)

——. Act of Apr. 22 making official duties of all school officers commence with school year. (30 *same* 1862/3: xviii.)

——. Rept. of depy. supt., Saml. B. Bates, on operations in office and in state at large: plan of labor, preparation of blanks, work accomplished, colleges, academies and female seminaries, graded schools, city superintendency. (30 *same* 1862/3: xxv-xxxii.)

——. On favorable condition of common school system of state. (Govs. mess. Jan., 1863: 12.)

1864. Debate on suppl. to act for the regulation and continuance of a system of education of common schools. (Legisl. Record 1864: 361-362.)

——. Tabular stmt. estimated upon the school rept. and rept. of auditor gen. for 1864; no. of mos. taught, wages of teachers, no. of scholars, tax levy, cost of instruction, etc., in each co. and distr. (*Same* 1866: 53-55.)

——. Inaugural address of A. N. Raub, pres. of Schuylkill Co. Educational Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 13: 59-60.)

[Education in Penn.]

——. Review of school legislation of the year. (*Same* v. 12: 352.)

——. Co. tabular stmt: numerical statistics, as reported by co. supt., under heads of school houses, furniture, apparatus, schools, teachers, visitation, secys., distr. institutes, and moral instruction. (31 A.R. supt. of common schools 1863/4: 220-221.)

——. Urged that no law be enacted that shall impose additional duties upon school directors, duties in no way connected with administration of school system, or discharge of which will have a tendency in remotest degree, to bring that system into disrepute. (31 *same* 1863/4: 45.)

——. War; effects of on schools. (31 *same* 1863/4: 42-43.)

——. Tabular stmt. of common schools in each co. (31 *same* 1863/4: 222-299.)

——. School law; new edition necessary; alterations and additions recommended. (31 *same* 1863/4: 45-47.)

1864-1866. Estimates of apprns. needed for common school system generally, for school dept., for next school year. (31 *same* 1863/4 (pp. 15-16)—33 *same* 1866.)

1864/73-1866/76. Table: educational growth [i. e. no. of graded schools, no. of supts., average salary of male and female teachers, cost of tuition, cost (or value?) of school houses, total cost incl. expenses

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

of all kinds, no. of teachers who attended co. institutes].

In Documents as follows:

1864/73 in 40 A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3 : ix.
1865/72 " 39 " " " " 1871/2 : xi.
1865/74 " 41 " " " " 1873/4 : viii.
" " Penn. School Journal v. 24 : 151.
1865/75 " 42 A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5 : ix.
" " 3 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5 : 419.
1866/71 in 38 A.R. supt. common schools 1870/1 : x.
1866/76 " 43 " " public instruction 1875/6 : xlviii.
" " 4 . " bureau industrial statistics 1876 : 794.*
" " Penn. School Journal v. 25 : 254.

1865. Extrs. from essays of co. supts. upon various topics connected with common school system of commonwealth. 66 pp. (32 A.R. supt. of common schools 1864/5. app.)

——. Attendance of pupils; irregularity of. (32 *same* 1864/5: 18-19.)

——. Prospects in future for schools; effects of war. (32 *same* 1864/5: 16-18.)

——. See below, Higher Education, this date.

——. Attention directed to recent changes in school law. (Penn. School Jol. v. 13: 244-245.)

——. The relation of the educator to the state; by A. N. Raub. (*Same* v. 14: 65-66.)

——. The effect of the common school system upon parental education; by Edwd. Brooks. (*Same* v. 14: 62-65.)

1865-1866. No. of school distrs., schools, teachers, pupils, attendance, cost. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 2, 1867: 10.)

1865-1867. Ann. statistical rept.; houses, furniture, apparatus, schools, examinations, teachers, visitations, distr. institutes, libraries, private schools. (32 A.R. supt. of common schools 1864/5 (pp. 294-295)—[34] *same* 1866/7.)

1867 called Table A.

——. Table: distrs. unpaid because teachers were employed without valid certificates. (32 *same* 1864/5 (p. 298)—*same* 1867.)

1866. Common school system; debate. (Legisl. Record 1866: 50-56.)

——. Recommended that more caution be observed in passing local and special laws rel. to schools. ([33] A.R. supt. of common schools 1865/6: xli-xlii.)

——. Suggested that all institutions, chartered by state, should be subject, to some extent, to state authority. ([33] *same* 1865/6: xlvi.)

——. School term; recommended that law be so amended as to require that schools be kept open in all common schools of state not less than 6 mos. in each school year. ([33] *same* 1865/6: xxxix.)

——. Plan for bringing about a closer union among all educational institutions in state. ([33] *same* 1865/6: xxi-xxiv.)

——. Educational institutions which are not under state control or dependent upon state aid; comments on; loose manner of granting college charters. ([33] *same* 1865/6: xvi-xvii.)

——. More complete supervision of schools needed; suggested amdmt. to school law, providing for election of an officer to be called a local supt. ([33] *same* 1865/6: x-xii.)

——. Classification of educational institutions of state. ([33] *same* 1865/6: xv.)

——. Efforts to awaken popular interest in education. ([33] *same* 1865/6: xiv-xv.)

——. Educational institutions which are partially under state control and partially dependent upon state aid; comment. ([33] *same* 1865/6: xviii-xx.)

* Paging from Collected docs.

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1866/7-1868/9. Comparative stmt. of educational statistics for each year. ([34] *same* 1866/7 (p. xxi)—36 *same* 1869.)

Houses, furniture, apparatus, schools, teachers, labor of co. supts.

1866/7-1879/80. Stmt. showing condition of system for school year, excluding Phila. ([34] *same* 1866/7 (pp. vii-viii)—[47] *same* 1879/80.)

1867. C. R. Coburn apptd. supt. of common schools at expiration of his term in Je., 1866; resigned in Nov.; J. P. Wickersham apptd. in his stead. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 2, 1867: 9-10.)

——. Importance of good school system. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 15, 1867: 8-9.)

——. Increase of efficiency in the common school system. (Legisl. Record 1867: 223-225; 439-443; 508-511; 1031-1036.)

——. Remarks (Kinney) on act to increase the efficiency of the common school system, and to foster schools for the education of teachers. (App. to Legisl. Record 1867: cl-cli.)

——. Propriety of extending minimum term to 6 mos. and increasing proportionally the state apprn.; by S. B. Heiges. (Penn. School Jol. v. 15: 206.)

——. Irregularity of attendance in schools; Jessie Newlin. (*Same* v. 15: 199-202.)

——. Design of common school system. ([34] A.R. supt. of common schools 1866/7: xxxvii.)

——. Changes in school law. ([34] *same* 1866/7: xxxix-xl.)

——. Plans for improvement of common school system. ([34] *same* 1866/7: xxxviii-xxxix.)

——. No. of school distrs., schools; graded schools; school directors; co., city and borough supts.; teachers; pupils; cost of tuition, bldg., contingencies; total expenses. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)

——. Table: educational statistics of jails, poor houses and mnfg. establishments. ([34] A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7: 374-375.)

——. Necessity of increased legal school term. ([34] *same* 1866/7: xxxviii.)

1867-1868. Revision of the school law. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 58-61; 101-103; 132-134; 166-167; 189-193; 220-222; 245-248; 277-279; 308.)

The revision was by three comrs. apptd. by the Gov.: David Derickson, Wayne McVeagh, Wm. Maclay Hall.

1867-1870. Non-accepting distrs. (*Same* v. 18: 332-333.)

1867-1871. Summary of visits made to counties by the state supt. of common schools. (*Same* v. 20: 297-299.)

1867-1875. Table: distrs. that are unpaid because they have failed to forward to dept. their four months certificates or ann. repts. ([34] A.R. supt. of common schools 1866/7 (p. 367)—42 *same* 1875.)

1867-1876. Table: school terms, teachers salaries, attendance, tuition, school houses (value), total cost. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 365.)

1867/8-1878/9. Comparative stmt. showing condition of system for school year, including Phila. ([35] A.R. supt. of common schools 1867/8 (p. xvi)—[46] *same* 1878/9.)

——. Comparative stmt. showing condition of system of common schools for each school year, excluding Phila. ([35] *same* 1867/8 (pp. x-xii)—[46] *same* 1878/9.)

1868. List of distrs. which obtained the right to borrow money, with the amts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 348.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1868. The two school systems of Penn. (*Same* v. 17: 116-117.)
Schools of science and of vice.
——. Neglected education of children in alms and poor houses. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)
——. No. of school distrs.; schools; graded schools; school directors; co., city and borough supts.; teachers; pupils; cost of tuition; bldg. and renting school houses; contingencies. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 9.)
——. An act rel. to non-accepting school distrs. ([35] A.R. supt. of common schools 1867/8: xxiv.)
——. Table: relation of education and crime. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xlv.)
——. Table: distrs. refusing to put schools in operation under system. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xxv.)
——. Table: progress of school system; statistics of year; increase over last year. ([35] *same* 1867/8: vii.)
1868-1872. Education vs. crimes; stmt. exhibiting school distrs., no. of schools, average age and education of convicts convicted of crimes agst. property as compared with those convicted agst. persons, as recd. from various cos. sending prisoners to penitentiary. (40 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1868 (opposite p. 86)—43 *same* 1872.)
1868-1873. Work of depy. [state] supts. ([40] A.R. supt. of common schools 1872/3: xi.)
1868-1875. Table: distrs. whose apprn. is withheld for consideration. ([35] *same* 1867/8 (p. 380)—[42] *same* 1874/5.)
1868-1889. Stmt. showing value of school property of state, as estimated by school directors, or controllers. ([35] *same* 1867/8 (pp. xvii-xix)—[56] *same* 1888/9.)
Omitted in 1872 and 1888.
1868-1904. Table: condition and working of system as exhibited by repts. of supts. ([35] *same* 1867/8 (pp. 382-383)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
1869. Notable educational events in Penn. ([36] *same* 1868/9: xi-xiii.)
——. Penn.'s school policy; discussed under heads, directorship, superintendency, distr. supts., teachers' examinations and certificates, school studies, uniformity of text books, attendance at school, school revenues, etc. ([36] *same* 1868/9: xiii-xxviii.)
——. Table: no. of schools, no. of square miles, present salary and proposed salary of state common schools; by counties. ([36] *same* 1868/9: xviii-xix.)
——. Review of legislation of 1869 rel. to schools; apprns. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 337.)
——. Non-attendance of children, principally in cities; neglected education of children in alms and poor houses. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 9-10.)
——. No. of school distrs.; schools; graded schools; school directors; supts.; teachers; pupils; tuition; expenditures; value of school property. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 11.)
1869-1874. Stmt. showing what has been done under law of 1868, rel. to non-accepting school distrs. ([36] A.R. supt. of common schools 1868/9 (p. xliii) —41 *same* 1873/4.)
1869-1879. Stmt. showing financial condition of school distrs. of state, excluding Phila. ([36] *same* 1868/9 (p. xxix)—[46] *same* 1878/9.)
1869-1880. Estimates of apprns. needed for general system and for support of school dept. for school year. ([34] *same* 1866/7 (pp. xviii-xix)—[45] *same* 1877/8.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1870. City superintendency; list of cities and boroughs that have elected supts. under the law, with compensation paid each supt. ([37] *same* 1869/70: xviii-xix.)
——. Review of school legislation of 1870. (Penn. School Jol. v. 18: 333-334.)
——. School directors; by G. D. Hunt. (*Same* v. 18: 301-302.)
——. No. of children in state not attending schools; no. in private schools; no. attending public schools. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 12-13.)
——. No. of school distrs., graded schools, directors, co. and other supts., teachers, pupils; increase over 1869; tuition, cost of building and renting school houses, contingencies, other expenditures; value of school property; salary of teachers. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 15.)
——. Five school distrs. have not conformed to law of 1848; Harmony Distr. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 11-12.)
——. Herbert Spencer opposed to support of schools by taxation. (67 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1899/00 v. I: i-ii.)
——. Aims of educational system of Penn. ([37] A.R. supt. of common schools 1869/70: xxiv-xxv.)
——. Repts. of supts. showing obstacles in way of improvement in school affairs. ([37] *same* 1869/70: xiii-xv.)
1871. No. of private schools, seminaries and academies in state, no. teachers and students employed therein; estimated value of property and ann. amt. recd. for tuition. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 15-16.)
——. Distr. superintendency; remarks illustrated by repts. of the Mill Creek distr. and Wayne. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 339-340.)
——. Estimated value of school property in a number of cities and towns of Penn. (*Same* v. 20: 194.)
——. List of school distrs. authorized to borrow money. (*Same* v. 20: 164.)
——. Common relation of colleges and public schools to liberal education. (*Same* v. 20: 76-80.)
——. Retrospect of the Penn. school system; by H. C. Hickok. (*Same* v. 20: 80-82.)
——. Education in the Legislature; changes in textbooks; city and borough supts.; normal school examiners; apprns. to normal schools; apprn. to common schools; apprns. to orphan schools; enlarged school dept. (*Same* v. 20: 3-5.)
——. Are our schools practical? by L. O. Foose. (*Same* v. 19: 292-295.)
——. Female school directors; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 648-663; 939-940.)
——. No politics in school affairs; suggestions. ([38] A.R. supt. of common schools 1870/1: xviii-xx.)
——. Proposed changes in school law; recommends passage of a supplement. ([38] *same* 1870/1: xxii-xxiii.)
——. Reconstruction of school dept. suggested. ([38] *same* 1870/1: xvii-xviii.)
——. Work of enlarged dept. of common schools. ([38] *same* 1870/1: xvi-xvii.)
——. System of common schools in Penn.; brief general outline. ([38] *same* 1870/1: xx-xxii.)
——. Stmt. exhibiting present condition of common school system, giving increase as compared with year 1865. ([38] *same* 1870/1: vii-viii.)
——. Suggested that respective duties of ward bds. of directors, and bd. of controllers of city, be more clearly defined. ([38] *same* 1870/1: x.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1871. Suggestion for law authorizing bds. of directors in cities and towns to appoint and pay school missionary to visit parents of children not in school and endeavor to secure their attendance. ([38] *same* 1870/1: xxvi.)

1872. No. of children of school age not attending school; legislation to remedy defect recommended. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 18-19.)

——. Apprn. for common schools and soldiers' orphans' schools recommended. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 20.)

——. Independent schools; by Howard W. Gilbert. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 279-280.)

——. Summary of legislation of 1872 rel. to school affairs. (*Same* v. 20: 360-362.)

——. Value of school inspection. (*Same* v. 20: 323-324.)

——. Education and labor. ([39] A.R. supt. of common schools 1871/2: xxvii-xxix.)

——. A school term of five months; law enacted rel. to. ([39] *same* 1871/2: xx-xxl.)

——. Stmt. showing school attendance and illiteracy in state of Penn. ([39] *same* 1871/2: lxviii-lxxi.)

——. Constitutional provisions rel. to education. ([39] *same* 1871/2: xxlv-xxv.)

——. Schools for men; need of. ([39] *same* 1871/2: xxxii.)

1872-1878. List of city and borough supts.; salaries.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 398.
1873-1874 not found.
1875 in v. 23: 408.
1876-1877 not found.
1878 in v. 26: 427.

1873. Penn.'s method of supporting common schools. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 19-20.)

——. 75,000 children in state do not receive advantages of educational system. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 21, 1873.)

——. Education in the new Constitution. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 197.)

——. Practical defects of the common school system. (*Same* v. 21: 258-259.)

——. Universal education; the duty of the state to use force in securing it; by C. Cornforth. (*Same* v. 21: 209-211.)

——. How to seize property for school purposes. (*Same* v. 21: 265-266.)

——. Explanation of new school register. (*Same* v. 22: 174.)

——. The city superintendency. (*Same* v. 22: 155-157.)

——. Enquiry about bogus diplomas proposed; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 497-501.)

——. Imperfections of common school system. ([40] A.R. supt. of common schools 1872/3: xii-xiii.)

——. Distr. finances should be secured. ([40] *same* 1872/3: xi-xii.)

——. Recusant distrs.; comment. ([40] *same* 1872/3: xii.)

——. General survey of education in Penn. ([40] *same* 1872/3: xx-xxxv.)

——. Neglected children could be brought to school by: 1st. Passage of law making it duty of parents, etc., to see that children attend school, etc.; 2d. Establishment in every co. home for friendless children or an industrial school; 3d. Making it duty of bds. of school directors, through competent agts., to see that law in reference to attendance at school is obeyed, etc. ([40] *same* 1872/3: xxiv.)

——. Rept. of acting depy. supt. of common schools: educational condition of children employed in factories, iron works and mines, and found in almshouses in the eastern part of Penn. (40 *same* 1872/3: xxxvi-xl.)

W. W. Woodruff, acting deputy.

1873-1883. Tables: condition of schools, showing contrast between 1873 and 1883; decrease in teachers' salaries. ([51] *same* 1883/4: xvi.)

——. Stmt. showing educational statistics of cities and boroughs having 5000 inhabitants and upwards. ([40] *same* 1872/3 (p. lxx)—[50] *same* 1882/3.)

1874. Non-attendance; penitentiary statistics showing results of illiteracy. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 13-14.)

——. School legislation under new constitution. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 245-248.)

——. Western Penn.; by M. B. Sloan. (*Same* v. 22: 272.)

Inauguration of School for Mechanical Drawing; Washington Co. Institute; do. Westmoreland; do. Beaver.

——. Intermediate schools; by Geo. P. Hays. (*Same* v. 23: 152-155.)

——. Education under the new constitution; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 23: 106-108.)

——. Local supervision of schools; by B. F. Shaub. (*Same* v. 23: 99-100.)

——. Notable facts and suggestions rel. to education in state. (41 A.R. supt. of common schools 1873/4: ix-xii.)

——. Legislation needed rel. to system of public education. (41 *same* 1873/4: xii-xv.)

——. Distrs. without schools; Overfield, in Wyoming Co., last distr. to open free schools. ([41] *same* 1873/4: xxx.)

——. School term lengthened. (41 *same* 1873/4: xxix.)

——. The money value of education. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 102-111.)

[1874.] School statistics of each sex and color at House of Refuge (Phila.) and Reform School (Pittsburg): no. in attendance at last rept., no. admitted during year, school population for year, no. discharged from school in year and in attendance at close of year. (2 *same* 1873/4: 139.)

1874-1875. Rept. of depy. supt. of common schools.

Robert Curry, deputy

1874 in 41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4: xxxiv-xxxix.
Educational condition of children employed in factories, mills and mines in western part of state; state normal schools; soldiers' orphan schools; county institutes; etc.
1875 in 42 A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5: xxxii-xliii.
State normal schools; county institutes; text books; school officers and teachers.
1875 in Penn. School Journal v. 24: 297-301.

1874/5. School statistics: no. of distrs., schools, teachers, their salaries, attendance, tuition, apprns., etc. (3 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 418-419.)

1875. Estimated value of school property of state. (3 *same* 1874/5: 420.)

——. Statistics of cities and boroughs having 5000 inhabitants and upwards. ([3] *same* 1874/5: 427.)

Population, schools, teachers, scholars, tax and rate per cent, receipts and expenditures.

——. Propriety of investing bd. of education with sole responsibility of administering fund set apart out of receipts from gen. taxation for purpose of promoting common school instruction. ([42] A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5: x.)

——. The school as an agent of reform. ([42] *same* 1874/5: xxix-xxxl.)

——. Is common school system endangered by sectarian schools? ([42] *same* 1874/5: xxvi-xxix.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1875. Revision of school laws; suggested that a special comn. be created with power to revise and codify all statutes rel. to schools, and to prepare such amdmts. to same as will adapt them to requirements of new constitution and growing wants of system of puhlic instruction; such comn. to report a hill emhodying whole to legisl. ([42] *same* 1874/5: xviii.)

——. Distr. finances; law requires supts. to carefully examine financial stmts. of distrs. placed in their hands. ([42] *same* 1874/5: x.)

——. School supervision. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 264-266.)

1876. Summary of educational statistics of the past year. (*Same* v. 25: 253-254.)

——. See helow, Penn., this date.

——. Principles of foreign educational systems applicahle to Penn. ([43] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1875/6: xliii-xlvi.)

——. Suggested propriety of apptg. a comn. of competent persons to revise the whole system of puhlic education. ([43] *same* 1875/6: xlv.)

——. See below, Exhihitions, this date.

——. Growth of school system in ten years: no. of schools, value of property, expenditures, attendance at teachers' institutes. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 7-8.)

——. Education in Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 216-220.)

Republication of outline appended to catalogue of state educational exhibit.

——. County and local supervision; by B. F. Shaub. (*Same* v. 25: 110-112.)

——. Synopsis of paper of W. C. Cattell on relation of technical schools to our educational system. (*Same* v. 25: 103-104.)

——. The new era in public schools; by F. A. Allen. (*Same* v. 25: 114-118.)

——. Auditing and puhlication of accts. of school bds.; text of law of 1876; accts. of Towanda Borough for year ending May 31, 1876. (*Same* v. 25: 378-381; 411.)

——. Estimated value of school property of state by cos. (4 A.R. hureau industrial statistics 1875/6: 795.)

Paging from Collected docs.

——. School statistics of cities and boroughs having 5000 inhabitants and upwards. (4 *same* 1875/6: 800.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1877. Revision of methods and courses of studies, plan for huilding hetter and improved distr. school houses, and greater control hy state are desirable changes in school system. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 11.)

——. Education of the destitute. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 11-12.)

——. The great question [education of friendless children]. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 386-388.)

——. Municipal comn. on education in cities; the bill and its defence. (*Same* v. 26: 280-284.)

——. Change recommended in law rel. to election of supts. and their salaries. ([44] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: xii-xiii.)

——. History of education; circular issued to co. and city supts. of schools requesting preparation of a sketch of history of education in each co. and city except Phila. ([44] *same* 1876/7: xxii-xxiv.)

——. School organization in cities; suggested features. ([44] *same* 1876/7: vi-vii.)

1877-1880. Revision of school laws recommended. ([44] *same* 1876/7 (pp. v-vi)—[47] *same* 1879/80.)

No returns in 1878/9.

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1878. Condition of system of education. ([45] *same* 1877/8: v-vi.)

——. Suggested reform in course of study of public schools. ([45] *same* 1877/8: xvi.)

——. Labor question; value of education in relation to labor. ([45] *same* 1877/8: xvii-xviii.)

——. Suggested propriety of extending power already possessed hy hds. of directors in apptmt. of local supts. of schools. ([45] *same* 1877/8: xvi.)

——. Advisahility of thorough revision of school laws and codification of same. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 8.)

——. The educational work; hy Hiester Clymer. (*Same* v. 27: 116-119.)

1878-1880. Closer supervision; recommended that power already possessed by bds. of directors in matter of apptmt. of local supts. of schools be extended. ([45] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1877/8 (p. xvi)—[47] *same* 1879/80.)

Omitted in 1878/9.

1879. Education of boys connected with mines; law similar to that of Ohio should he enacted in Penn., compelling children hetw. ages of 6 and 14 years to attend day school, etc. (Repts. of inspectors of mines 1879: 87-88.)

1880. No. of graded schools, ungraded, pupils, attendance, expenditures, value of school property, indebtedness of distrs., balances in distr. treasuries. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 4, 1881: 6.)

——. A retrospect [of the school system] and some cautions; by B. F. Shaub. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 92-95.)

——. Course of study for ungraded schools; by S. B. Shearer. (*Same* v. 28: 480.)

——. What can a supt. do to improve public sentiment in reference to schools; hy Mr. Prather of Venango. (*Same* v. 28: 491-492.)

——. Graded course for city schools; by V. G. Curtis. (*Same* v. 28: 501-503.)

——. School visitation; by Mr. Ryan of Bradford. (*Same* v. 28: 508-509.)

——. Distr. supervision; hy Mr. Hoffecker, Montgomery. (*Same* v. 28: 509-510.)

——. Strength and weakness of school directorship; by Mr. Horine, Montour. (*Same* v. 28: 511-512.)

——. Suggested that a law be passed as soon as possihle requiring either an ann. or biennial rept. of the supt. of public instruction and if ann., defining its character. ([47] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1879/80: v.)

——. Stmt. showing financial condition of school distrs. of state, including Phila. ([47] *same* 1879/80: xxxi.)

——. Relations of education and crime. ([47] *same* 1879/80: xiii-xvii.)

——. Popular interest in puhlic education. ([47] *same* 1879/80: ix-xii.)

——. Weak places in public school system. ([47] *same* 1879/80: xii-xiii.)

——. Children not in school. ([47] *same* 1879/80: xvii.)

——. Children in poor-houses; legisl. action needed. (47 *same* 1879/80: xix-xx.)

——. Recommendations in supts.' repts. rel. to school system. ([47] *same* 1879/80: xxiv-xxvi.)

——. Stmt. showing changes in most important items of school statistics, as compared with last year. ([47] *same* 1879/80: xxix-xxx.)

1881. Mistakes of our present schools; hy A. M. Gow. (Penn. School Jol. v. 30: 113-117.)

——. Needed legislation on free school system; by J. Q. Stewart. (*Same* v. 30: 96-99.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1881. Education by common schools; debate. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1564-1566.)

——. Suggestions rel. to course of studies in various schools. ([48] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1880/1: vi-vii.)

——. Suggested that in grading of schools, and selection of text books and necessary apparatus, the law should require supervision of co. supt. ([48] *same* 1880/1: iv.)

1881-1904. Statistics [rel. to schools, teachers, pupils, tuition, apprns., etc.]; important items, compared with those of preceding year; excluding Phila., and in Phila. ([48] *same* 1880/1 (pp. xi-xiii)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1882. Magnitude, character, and economy of work of public instruction. ([49] *same* 1881/2: v-ix.)

——. Progress of work of public instruction and needed legislation to advance it. (49 *same* 1882: ix-xiv.)

——. Suggestion that in cos. having 300 schools or more, the supt. should be authorized to employ asst. or depy. ([49] *same* 1881/2: xi-xii.)

——. Expenditures of school system; value of school property; state apprns. to common schools, normal schools and soldiers' orphan schools; no. of school directors; teachers; pupils. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 2, 1883: 4-5.)

——. Needed changes in our school laws. (Penn. School Jol. v. 31: 139-141.)

——. Our school law: directors. (*Same* v. 30: 282-283.)

1882-1900. General and financial statistics of state and incorporated and other educational institutions, compiled from repts. of presiding officers for academic year. (49 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1881/2 (pp. lx-lxiv)—67 *same* 1899/00.)

1883. Veto of act rel. to schools in cities of the 2d class, defining the powers and duties of the directors of sub-school distrs., and also of the officers of such cities, in the matter of the assessment and collection of school taxes; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 93-96.)

——. Concurrence in recommendation of supt. of public instruction that minimum time for public schools to be open be enlarged to six months, and that apprn. by state to each distr. be based on attendance. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 2, 1883: 5.)

——. Review of the years' school legislation. (Penn. School Jol. v. 32: 75-76.)

——. Common school system; is instruction wrong in character and entirely unfitted for present age? ([50] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1882/3: iii-xiii.)

1883-1904. List of Penn. school officers. ([50] *same* 1882/3 (p. 140)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1884. Recommended that law fixing minimum school term at 5 mos. be so changed as to raise it to 6 mos. ([51] *same* 1883/4: x-xi.)

——. Recommendation: authorizing co. supts. to form within their resp. cos. distr. circuits, including not less than 30 teachers nor more than 80, each circuit to have a distr. supt. ([51] *same* 1883/4: xii.)

——. State supt. and popular education; by E. E. Higbee. (Penn. School Jol. v. 32: 379-381.)

——. Over fifty years' record of common school progress; by H. C. Hickok. (*Same* v. 33: 43-52.)

1885. Our schools and our forests. (*Same* v. 33: 404-406.)

——. Distr. supervision. (*Same* v. 33: 365-366.)

——. Minimum school term; debate. (Legisl. Record 1885: 465-469; 470-471.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1885. Supervision of common schools; debate. (*Same* 1885: 210-211.)

——. Tabular stmt. of distrs. which forfeited their claim to state apprn. ([52] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1884/5: xix.)

——. Veto of act to prevent acquisition of rights of way by user across lands belonging to schools, seminaries universities and colleges; acc. by text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1885: 7-8.)

——. Too great demands made upon common schools. ([52] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1884/5: v-viii.)

1885-1890. Comparative statistics; general summary. ([52] *same* 1884/5 (pp. iii-iv)—[57] *same* 1889/90.)
Omitted in 1886.

1886. School education vs. convicts. (14 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1886: 53-57.)

——. Progressive legislation; close distr. supervision should be made permissive not mandatory. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 242-244.)

[1886.] Organization of the school system. (*Same* v. 39: 245-250.)
From History of education in Penn.; by J. P. Wickersham.

——. Circular of committee of Penn. State Teachers' Assn. resp. length of school term. (*Same* v. 35: 211.)

——. Defects in Penn. school laws; by D. Brainard Case. (*Same* v. 35: 92-95.)

——. Comparative statistics; table: general progress of public schools of state, comparing repts. of 1876 and 1886, including Phila. ([53] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1885/6: vi.)

——. Children deprived of school privileges, and irregularity of attendance. ([53] *same* 1885/6: x-xi.)

1886-1887. School supervision, suggested that distr. supts. be elected. ([53] *same* 1885/6 (p. xx)—54 *same* 1886/7.)

1887. General summary rel. to public instruction in state. ([54] *same* 1886/7: xi-xiii.)

——. Minimum school term extended to six mos. ([54] *same* 1886/7: iv-v.)

——. The civil service and the public schools; by T. P. Ballard. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 474-477.)

——. School legislation: six months school term and $1,500,000 apprn. (*Same* v. 35: 491-492.)

——. Significance of our recent school legislation; by E. E. Higbee. (*Same* v. 36: 232-233.)
Apprn., six months' term, co. institutes.

1888. Necessity of passing law on adequate supervision in rural distrs. ([55] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1887/8: viii.)

——. Distr. superintendency; by J. W. Sturdevant. (Penn. School Jol. v. 37: 105-107.)

——. Enforce the school law; duty of supt. in granting certificates. (*Same* v. 37: 24-26.)

——. Sectarian schools; state supt.'s decision. (*Same* v. 37: 181-182.)

1889. Review of Penn. school legislation for the session of 1889. (*Same* v. 37: 423-424.)

——. Address of Gov. Beaver at Lancaster Co. institute. (*Same* v. 38: 219-222.)
Penn. common school system.

——. Mission of the common school. (*Same* v. 38: 223-224.)

——. Distr. supervision; by G. W. Weiss. (*Same* v. 38: 93-96.)

——. Schools in the flooded distr.; some misapprehensions corrected. (*Same* v. 38: 147-149.)

——. Steady advance in our common school work; by H. C. Hickok. (*Same* v. 38: 163-165.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1889. Supervision of public schools; debate. (Legisl. Record 1889: 1279-1282; 1326-1328.)

——. Public school apprn.; debate. (*Same* 1889: 1854-1860.)

——. School directors required to attend convention at co. seat, once in three years for election of co. supt. and to attend ann. co. institute at least one day; expenses. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 13.)

1890. Educational questions as Dr. Higbee regarded them. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 201-217.)

Modern methods of education; lower and higher schools; vacation; examinations; music; school directors; Arbor Day; etc.

——. Amts. recd. for relief of schools of the flooded distrs. (*Same* v. 39: 38-39.)

——. Gov. Pollock and the common school system; by H. C. Hickok. (*Same* v. 38: 396-401.)

——. Our school system; steady growth and development—high schools and schools for manual training. (*Same* v. 38: 416-419.)

——. Genesis of the distr. superintendency. (*Same* v. 38: 463-466.)

1891. Relation of the supt. to the school bd.; by C. F. Foster. (*Same* v. 28: 12-15.)

——. Closer supervision: responsibilities and duties of school directors; by Roland Thompson. (*Same* v. 39: 298-301.)

——. A quarter of a century of public education in Penn.; by Mary L. Dunn. (*Same* v. 40: 98-100.)

——. The common school legislation of Penn., 1776-1854. (*Same* v. 40: 149-151.)

——. Our common school law of May 8, 1864. (*Same* v. 40: 184-185.)

——. The fight for free schools in Penn.; by James P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 39: 497-509.)

——. Provision for organization of dept. of education in cities of 1st class, etc. (Legisl. Record 1891: 3106-3109.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; under act of May 8, 1854, depy. supt. of public instruction is authorized to draw warrants as provided by law. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1891/2 app. 21-22.)

——. School laws rel. to contagious diseases. (8 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1891/2: 197-199.)

——. Veto of act authorizing and regulating the taking, use and occupancy of public burial places in cities of the 3d class for purposes of common school education; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 57-59.)

——. Length of school term as compared with other states. ([58] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1890/1: v-vi.)

——. Organization of school directors. ([58] *same* 1890/1: iv-v.)

1891/2. No. of pupils, schools, teachers, expenditures, value of school property, state apprn. for education; increase in each item. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 27.)

1892. Circular letter sent out to school directors rel. to lengthening school term. (59 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1891/2: v.)

——. Some present needs of the public schools; by Dr. Lyte. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 98-101.)

Closer supervision, compulsory education law, length of school term, teachers' certificates, salaries, taxation, architecture.

——. Help for schools in poor distrs.; by N. C. Schaeffer. (*Same* v. 41: 101-103.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1892. Needed legislation; by Saml. Transeau. (*Same* v. 40: 397-399.)

Compulsory education; free text books; book on school architecture; school library; sanitary cans; payment of salaries of city and borough supts.

——. State education—its purposes and needs; by W. M. Beardshear. (*Same* v. 40: 451-455.)

1893. Progress of schools; expenditures in 1850 and at date; "with free text-books, enthusiastic performance of duty on part of more than 15,000 school directors . . . . and a law making distribution of apprn. for schools on basis of the average no. of school children in attendance, we will indirectly have a compulsory system of education." (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 28-29.)

——. Veto of act authorizing supt. of public instruction to place in public schools copy of Smull's Legislative Handbook, providing for revision of work, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 80-81.)

——. Veto of act to confer upon bds. of education power to sell public school property, etc.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Pattison) 1893: 9-10.)

——. Veto of act creating office of asst. supt. of public schools in cities of second class. (*Same* (Pattison) 1893: 10-11.)

——. Legislation for annual enumeration of children of school age recommended. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 28.)

——. Needed legislation; by John Morrow. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 378-381.)

——. Table: relative standing of cos. in reference to average length of ann. school term and average mo. wages of teachers employed, for school year endg. Je. 5. (60 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1892/3: xix.)

——. School bds. urged to abandon policy of a divided school year lest they forfeit school apprn. ([60] *same* 1892/3: xii.)

——. Debate on act to provide for the attendance of children in the schools of Penn. (Legisl. Record 1893: 1070-1073; 1298-1302.)

——. Discussion of act to extend the minimum school term to seven months. (*Same* 1893 v. 1: 835-842.)

——. Veto (Pattison) of act to confer upon the bd. of public education or any bd. of school directors in the several distrs. of the commonwealth, power to sell public school property. (*Same* 1893 v. 1: 1819.)

——. Veto of act creating office of asst. supt. of public schools in cities of the second class. (*Same* 1893 v. 1: 1819-1820.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to qualifications of [local] supt. of schools holding professional certificate. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4 app. pp. 22-23.)

1894. For more liberal state aid to co. distr. schools. (61 *same* 1893/4: vi.)

——. Directors arrange school year for a continuous term without change of teachers. (61 *same* 1893/4: v.)

——. Suggested that directors be given discretionary power to close schools with less than 10 pupils, but should furnish children thus deprived of school privileges free transportation to schools in adjoining distrs. (61 *same* 1893/4: vi.)

——. Policy of keeping church and state separate in schools. (61 *same* 1893/4: xii-xiii.)

——. Length of school term and teachers' salaries in Penn. as compared with other states. (61 *same* 1893/4: v-vi.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1894. No. of pupils, attendance, cost of school houses, rents, etc., cost of text-books, teachers' wages. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 15.)
——. Our common schools; by W. U. Hensel. (Penn. School Jol. v. 43: 299-302.)
——. Some needed legislation; by R. K. Buehrle. (*Same* v. 42: 388-390.)
——. Sins of omission and commission in our common schools; by S. T. Davis. (10 A.R. bd. of health, etc., 1893/4: 335-346.)
1895. Needed improvements in school system. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 15.)
——. Are our public schools meeting the demands of the hour? by Frank S. Miller. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 116-119.)
——. Needed legislation; by James M. Coughin. (*Same* v. 43: 402-403.)
——. Appreciation of distinguished services to cause of education in Penn. (62 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1894/5: xvi-xvii.)
——. Discussion of right use of books [i. e., educational use]. (62 *same* 1894/5: lx.)
——. Educational problem in Penn. (62 *same* 1894/5: vii.)
1895-1904. Stmt. showing no. of schools in several cos. having 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 mos. respectively, for school year endg. Je. 3. (62 *same* 1894/5 (pp. 598-599)—71 same 1903/4.)
——. Stmt. showing no. of distrs. in several cos. having 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 mos. respectively, for school year endg. Je. 3. (62 *same* 1894/5 (pp. 596-597)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
——. Average length of ann. school term by cos. for school year endg. Je. 3. (62 *same* 1894/5 (p. 602)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
1896. Factory and school. (63 *same* 1895/6: v-vi.)
——. Extravagance in purchase of school apparatus. (63 *same* 1895/6: xix-xxi.)
——. Work of supervision in schools; necessity for skilled supervision. (63 *same* 1895/6: xxv-xxviii.)
——. Recommended legislation for protecting and assisting children in securing an education. (7 A.R. factory inspector 1896: 6.)
——. Time saving, by elective principle in preparatory schools. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 33-34.)
——. A dental school organized under charter from state of Mo.; legislation recommended to prevent intrusion into internal affairs of state by law making power of other states. (1 *same* 1895/6: 7.)
——. What legislation is needed for the public schools; by D. F. Fortney. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 349-350.)
——. Same; by J. Q. Stewart. (*Same* v. 44: 347-349.)
——. Problem of government in schools in Penn. (63 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1895/6: xxiv-xxv.)
——. Can discontent of people be attributed to schools? (63 *same* 1895/6: xxxii-xxxiii.)
1896-1900. Recapitulation of statistics rel. to educational institutions. (63 *same* 1895/6 (pp. cxxxvi-cxxxvii)—67 *same* 1899/00 v. 2.)
1897. School legislation by Chas. E. Quail. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 426-428.)
Compulsory law, soldiers' children in public schools, forestry and tree culture.
——. Debate on res. resp. support of common schools. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 2: 3472-3474.)
——. Minimum school term; debate. (*Same* 1897 v. 1: 911-916.)
——. Veto (Hastings) of act to allow use of school houses for religious services. (*Same* 1897 v. 2: 2416.)
——. Same. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 20-22.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1897. [Social, industrial and educational factors in Penn.]; by [James] Campbell. (8 A.R. factory inspector 1897: 648-651.)
Read at convention of International Assn. of factory inspectors.
——. Veto of act regulating educational rights of school distrs. in election of supervisory principals; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 17-18.)
——. The scope of our public school education; by J. L. Spalding. (Penn. School Jol. v. 46: 189-194.)
——. The educational opportunities of Western Penn.; by R. G. Ferguson. (*Same* v. 46: 58-66.)
——. Incorporating our small school into large graded ones; by R. B. Fox. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1897 pt. 1: 295-296.)
——. Public opinion rel. to public education. (64 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1896/7: xlv-xvi.)
——. Objections to 7 mo. school term as minimum. (64 *same* 1896/7: xvii-xviii.)
——. Penn. history; advance in study of. (64 *same* 1896/7: xviii-xix.)
1898. Scientific temperance instruction in schools. (65 *same* 1897/8: lx-xi.)
——. The common schools of our cities in their relation to the colleges and universities. (Penn. School Jol. v. 46: 487-490.)
——. Some new lines of co-operation among supts. (*Same* v. 46: 474-476.)
——. Educational struggle in colonial Penn.; by M. G. Brumbaugh. (*Same* v. 47: 65-71.)
——. Advance in standards of admission and graduation. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 15.)
1898-1900. List of educational institutions from which no rept. was recd. (65 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1897/8 (pp. cxviii-cxxi)—67 *same* 1899/00 v. 2.)
1899. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to enumeration and enrollment of school children. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1899/1900: 32-33.)
——. What Penn. has done educationally; by M. G. Brumbaugh. (Penn. School Jol. v. 48: 68-70.)
——. Hist. of the school law; teacher and school; by John B. M'Pherson. (*Same* v. 48: 283-288.)
——. Classifying and grading of city schools; by E. E. Miller. (*Same* v. 47: 476-478.)
——. Should we have closer supervision of our schools by distr. supts. and how; by Anna Bodler. (*Same* v. 47: 412-416.)
——. A good director and his duty to-day in Penn.; by M. G. Brumbaugh. (*Same* v. 47: 417-420.)
——. Comparative study of school systems; by N. C. Schaeffer. (*Same* v. 47: 442-444.)
——. Increase in no. of schools, graded schools, teachers, pupils and value of school property for four years ending Je., 1898; amt. of money raised by apprn. and taxation. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 6.)
——. "Past legislative bodies have had a greater desire to legislate for the counties and school-distrs. of the state than they had to legislate for the state, and . . . . have appropriated more money for the coming fiscal years than the anticipated revenues . . . . "; resultant indebtedness to school distrs. and normal schools; apprn. for educational purposes in 1898 and objects to which applied, comparison with other states; apprns. in excess of revenue unjustified. (*Same* (Stone) Jan. 17, 1899: 1-2.)
——. Discussion of difference betw. earnings of uneducated and educated labor. (66 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1898/9: lv-vii.)
——. Law passed rel. to employment of minors who do not speak English. (66 *same* 1898/9: viii-ix.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1900. The director as a factor in education; by Saml. Hamilton. (Penn. School Jol. v. 48: 435-441.)
——. Have we too much free education? by Manley O. Brown. (*Same* v. 49: 241-245.)
——. What kind of schools Penn. ought to have; by Geo. P. Atherton. (*Same* v. 48: 441-443.)
——. Do the schools of the commonwealth meet our educational needs? by J. P. Welsh. (*Same* v. 48: 459-462.)
——. Same; by J. Garner. (*Same* v. 48: 463-465.)
——. Child study; special circular from child study dept. of Penn. State Educational Assn. (67 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: xi-xv.)
——. Mandamus case rel. to apprn. to public schools involving right of a gov. to approve part of an item in an apprn. bill and disapprove another part of same item. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1901/2: xiii-xv.)
1901. Advantages of the union of all the educational forces of the state; by J. A. M. Passmore. (Penn. School Jol. v. 49: 467-469.)
——. Home schools for neglected children; by J. M. Coughin. (*Same* v. 49: 401-404.)
——. The supt. and the business mngmt. of schools; by Chas. Lose. (*Same* v. 49: 435-438.)
——. The state and the schools; by J. George Becht. (*Same* v. 50: 52-57.)
——. Some recent public school legislation; by E. O. Lyte. (*Same* v. 50: 84-87.)
——. Veto of act rel. to attendance of non-resident children in a distr. in which their parents or guardians hold property; with text of act. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 25-26.)
——. Same. (House jol. 1901 pt. 2: 1765-1766.)
——. Proceedings on act to authorize school directors of townships having population of over 5000 to employ one person as township supt. (Sen. jol. 1901 v. 2: 1841-1843; House jol. v. 2: 2249-2250, 2511-2512.)
——. Act of Apr. 25, rel. to centralization of schools. (68 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1900/1: vi-vii.)
——. Education and training for the young who are crippled about mines, factories, etc. (Rept. bureau of mines 1901: 46-47.)
1902. The duties of directors; by Saml. Hamilton. (Penn. School Jol. v. 50: 375-380.)
——. Money would be saved by harmonizing of acts of Jly. 15, 1897 and Jly. 11, 1901, so as to require but one enumeration of children during odd years. (69 A.R. supt. public instruction 1901/2: iii.)
——. Curriculum of study in schools should be revised. (69 *same* 1901/2: viii.)
1903. Primary purpose of schooling. (70 *same* 1902/3: iv-v.)
——. Benefit to public schools from payment of apprns. earlier than usual; increase in no. of schools and enrollment, etc. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 6, 1903: 4.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen. to supt. of public instruction rel. to school law; taxation—expenses of assessment. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 233-234.)
1904. Suggested that powers of school directors be enlarged so as to have universal education in state. (71 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1903/4: xi.)
——. Penn. history in schools. (71 *same* 1903/4: x-xi.)
——. Comments on America's public school system. (71 *same* 1903/4: vi-vii.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to public schools; no legal authority for certifying a half day as a day in matter of keeping open public schools. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1903/4: 305.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1904. Expediency of law compelling payment of pupil's tuition in more accessible schools in adjacent districts when distance to nearest school in his own district is over a mile and a half or road to said school is impassable during portion of year. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: xi.)
——. Consanguinity of labor and education; by Wm. J. Tucker. (32 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1904: 25-30.)
Address at 20th ann. convention of chiefs of bureaus of labor statistics of America, at Concord, N. H., Jly. 12-16, 1904.
——. Care of the vision and hearing of school children; importance of making provision for systematic examination of eyes and hearing of pupils of Penn. public schools urged. (20 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1903/4: 17.)
——. School supervision by N. C. Schaeffer. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 476-478.)

Adams County

serial

A

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 112-113; 168-169; 358.
1856/7 in v. 5: 5; 36; 363.
1857/8-1860/1. Not found.
1861/2 in v. 10; 230; 357.
1862/3 " v. 11: 6; 104; 165; 197; 229; 257; 290.
1863/4 " v. 12: 168: 335-336.
1864/5 " v. 13: 5; 18; 110; 132; 167.
1865/6 " v. 14: 4; 71; 147.
1866/7 " v. 15: 4; 78; 180; 211; 243.
1867/8 " v. 16: 31; 104; 193.
1868/9 " v. 17: 66; 103; 138; 225; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 103; 136; 220; 250; 276; 304; 334.
1870/1 " v. 19: 37; 99; 149; 181; 243; 278; 307; 340; 375.
1871/2 in v. 20: 132; 166; 399.
1872/3 " v. 21: 305.
1873/4 " v. 22: 207.
1874/5 " v. 23.
1875/6 " v. 24: 425.
1876/7-1881/2. Not found.
1882/3 in v. 31: 38; 381.
1883/4 " v. 32: 34; 231; 303.
1884/5 " v. 33: 205; 249; 496.
1885/6 " v. 34: 338.
1886/7 " v. 35: 251; 466.
1887/8 " v. 36: 234; 340.
1888/9. Not found.
1890 in v. 38: 387.
1890/1 " v. 39: 230; 310; 439; 492.
1891/2 " v. 40: 32; 278; 326; 377; 552.
1892/3 " v. 41: 220; 314; 362; 500.
1893/4 " v. 42: 46; 92; 184; 229; 269; 321; 558.
1894/5. Not found.
1895/6 in v. 44: 43; 325; 568.
1896/7 " v. 45: 248; 567.
1898 " v. 46: 455; 568.
1899 " v. 47: 493; 538.
1899/00 " v. 48: 46; 138; 225; 267; 313; 420; 476; 519.
1900/1 " v. 49: 165; 212; 259; 454; 567.
1901/2 " v. 50: 45; 214; 453; 561.
1902/3 " v. 51: 189; 319.
1903/4 " v. 52: 261; 307; 352; 399; 442; 509.

B

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of common schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 3-4)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3; 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
David Willis was co. supt. 1853/4-1855/6; R. Hill, 1856/7; W. L. Campbell, 1857/8; J. K. M'Ilheny, 1858/9; John C. Ellis, 1859/60-1862/3; Aaron Sheely, 1863/4-1868/9, 1872/3-1889/90; J. Howard Wert, 1869/70-1870/1; P. D. W. Hankey, 1871/2; J. W. Thoman, 1890/1-1898/9; H. Milton Roth, 1899/00-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Adams County—cont'd

non-serial

1834-1842. Free school system in Adams Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 8-9.)

1834-1867. See below, Teachers. Adams Co., these dates.

1854. Adams Co.—procs. of educational conv. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 176-177.)

1854-1875. Co. superintendency in Adams Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 9-10.)

1856. Address to the teachers' conv. of Adams Co.; by S. S. Schmucker. (*Same* v. 4: 317-320.)

Allegheny City

See also below, Allegheny Co.

serial

A

1872/3-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (40 A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3 (p. 179-180)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
John Davis, supt., 1872/3-1877/8; L. H. Durling, 1879/80; John Morrow, 1881/2-1903/4.

B

1874-1895. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1874 in v. 22: 339.
1875-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 31: 339; 498.
1883/4 " v. 32: 196; 270; 376.
1884/5 " v. 33: 41; 373.
1886 " v. 34: 375.
1887 " v. 35: 467.
1888 " v. 36: 342.
1889-1892. Not found.
1893 in v. 42: 232.
1894. Not found.
1895 in v. 43: 419.

non-serial

1873. See below, Pittsburgh, this date.

1874. See same, this date.

1875. Extrs. from school rept. of Allegheny City. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 340-341.)
School bldgs., finances, etc.

1880. Review of 26th ann. rept. of bd. of controllers of Allegheny City. (*Same* v. 29: 293-294.)

Allegheny County

serial

A

1854/5-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (22 A.R. supt. common schools 1854/5 (p. 7-14)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
B. M. Kerr, co. supt., 1854/5-1856/7; Chas. W. Quick, 1857/8-1859/60; A. T. Douthett, 1860/1-1874/5;

B

1855/6-1900. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855/6 in v. 4: 43-44; 142; 326.
1856/7-1859/60. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 207; 324.
1862 " v. 10: 230.
1862/3 " v. 11: 65; 165; 229; 257; 290; 354.
1864 " v. 12: 227.
1864/5. Not found.
1866 in v. 14: 201.
1866/7 " v. 15: 4; 292.
1867/8. Not found.
1868/9 in v. 17: 40; 190; 225-226; 246.
1870 " v. 18: 220; 250; 272.
1870/1 " v. 19: 150; 190-191.
1872-1873. Not found.
1874 in v. 22: 307.
1875-1881. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Allegheny County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1882 in v. 31: 178.
1883-1885. Not found.
1886/7 in v. 35: 251; 291; 333; 377; 422.
1887/8 " v. 36: 36; 234; 268; 340; 383; 425; 460.
1888/9 " v. 37: 182; 215; 253; 291; 326; 363.
1889/90 " v. 38: 155; 191; 269; 387; 426.
1890/1 " v. 39: 266; 310-311; 439; 492.
1891/2 " v. 40: 32; 278; 326; 377; 423; 469-470; 507.
1892/3 " v. 41: 220; 265; 500.
1894 " v. 42: 321.
1894/5 " v. 43: 41; 325.
1895/6. Not found.
1896/7 in v. 45: 248; 341.
1898 " v. 46: 231; 317; 455; 500.
1898/9 " v. 47: 192; 374.
1899/00 " v. 48: 267; 566.
1900 " v. 49: 165-166.

non-serial

1856. Circular of co. supt. of Allegheny Co. to school directors; ann. repts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 333.)

1857. Educational conv. in Allegheny Co.; procs. (*Same* v. 5: 283-286.)

1859. Judicial decisions in supreme court; Conley, et al. vs. school directors of West Deer township; abolishment of sub-school distr. by directors. (26 A.R. supt. of common schools 1858/9 app. [B] p. 172.)

1860. Synopsis of mtg. of school conv. in Pine distr. of Allegheny Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 334-335.)

1861-1869. Comparative stmt.: average no. of scholars, salary of teachers, etc. in Allegheny Co. schools. ([36] A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9: 4.)

1871. Allegheny Co.; normal schools; Pittsburgh high school; needs of Allegheny City; school library of Allegheny City. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 216-217.)

1872. Allegheny Co.: mtg. of Pittsburgh Teachers' Assn.; do. Allegheny Teachers' Assn.; school library of Allegheny City; normal school; county institute. (*Same* v. 20: 292-293.)

Allentown, Lehigh County

serial

A

1867/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. of city supt. of schools. (35 A.R. supt. of common schools 1867/8 (p. 273-275)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
R. K. Buehrle, supt. 1867/8-1877/8; G. H. Desh 1879/80; L. B. Landis 1881/2; 1892/3; Francis D. Raub 1893/4-1903/4.

B

1882-1893/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1882 in v. 31: 219.
1882/3 " v. 32: 77-78; 305; 411.
1883/4 " v. 33: 165-166; 460; 499
1885-1886. Not found.
1887 in v. 36: 202.
1888-1889. Not found.
1890 in v. 38: 391.
" " v. 39: 233.
1891 " v. 40: 240.
1892 " v. 41: 269.
1893/4 " v. 42: 93; 232; 324.

Altoona, Blair County

serial

A

1868/9-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of school. (36 A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9 (p. 238)—71 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
John Miller, supt., 1868/9-1873/4; D. S. Keith, 1874/5; 1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Altoona, Blair County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1870-1901. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1870 in v. 18 : 304 ; 334.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 37 ; 278 ; 376 ; 363 ; 399.
1872 " v. 21 : 31.
1873. Not found.
1874 in v. 22 : 339.
" " v. 23 : 175.
1875-1880. Not found.
1881 in v. 30 : 211.
1882-1884. Not found.
1885 in v. 34 : 77.
1886. Not found.
1887 in v. 35 : 336.
" " v. 36 : 80.
1888. Not found.
1889 in v. 37 : 433.
1890 " v. 38 : 471.
" " v. 39 : 268.
1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 40 : 426-427.
" " v. 41 : 269.
1893. Not found.
1894 in v. 43 : 43.
1895-1896. Not found.
1897 in v. 45 : 344.
1898-1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49 : 353.

non-serial

1855-1877. Table: growth of school system in Altoona: no. of teachers, no. of pupils, no. of mos. taught, average salary of male teachers per mo., no. of mills levied for school purposes, total amt. levied. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 657.)

1876-1900. Table: growth of system in Altoona. (67 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: 415.)

Archbald, Lackawanna County

serial

A

1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: 171.)
W. A. Kelly, supt.

B

1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1904 in v. 52 : 354 ; 511.

Armstrong County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of common schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (pp. 4-7)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5 ; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
John A. Campbell, supt., 1853/4-1855/6 ; R. W. Smith, 1856/7-1859/60 ; John A. Calhoun, 1860/1-1862/3 ; R. W. Smith, 1863/4-1865/6 ; J. A. Richey (or Ritchey), 1866/7-1867/8 ; Wm. Davis, 1868/9 ; Saml. Murphy, 1869/70 ; Hugh M'Candless, 1870/1-1871/2 ; A. D. Glenn, 1872/3-1879/80 ; G. S. Stockdill, 1881/2-1886/7 ; Marlin Bowser, 1887/8-1892/3 ; W. M. Jackson, 1893/4-1898/9 ; J. O. Wolfe, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4 : 292.
1856/7 " v. 5 : 36 : 314.
1857/8-1859/60. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Armstrong County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1861 in v. 9 : 207 ; 239 ; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10 : 139 ; 167 ; 230 ; 325.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 137 ; 165 ; 197 ; 229 ; 290.
1863/4 " v. 12 : 294 ; 324.
1864 " v. 13 : 142.
1865 " v. 14 : 29.
1866/1867. Not found.
1868 in v. 16 : 343.
1869 " v. 17 : 66 ; 226.
1870 " v. 18 : 276 ; 304.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 14 ; 37 ; 181 ; 243 ; 278.
1871 " v. 20 : 60.
1872/3 " v. 21 : 65 ; 142 ; 171-172 ; 205 ; 369.
1874 " v. 22 : 339.
1874/5 " v. 23 : 211 ; 313.
1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25 : 311 ; 380.
1878-1881. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 77 ; 171 ; 254 ; 365 ; 499.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 76 ; 178 ; 217 ; 257 ; 337 ; 421 ; 454 ; 496.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 76 ; 158 ; 268 ; 339 ; 373 ; 410.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 163 ; 205 ; 293.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 34 ; 168-169 ; 260 ; 296 ; 373.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 76 ; 168 ; 377 ; 422-423 ; 466.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 200 ; 268 ; 340 ; 425.
1889 " v. 37 : 253.
1890 " v. 38 : 387.
1891 " v. 39 : 439.
1892 " v. 40 : 424.
1893 " v. 41 : 314.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 138 ; 184 ; 229 ; 269-270 ; 321 ; 366 ; 454.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 88 ; 193 ; 235 ; 370 ; 460 ; 553.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 188 ; 238 ; 420 ; 468.
1897 " v. 45 : 389.
1898 " v. 46 : 317.
1899 " v. 47 : 331.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 138 ; 182 ; 225 ; 267 ; 313 ; 356 ; 420 ; 476 ; 519 ; 566.
1900/1 in v. 49 : 46 ; 166 ; 212 ; 259 ; 303 ; 351 ; 396 ; 454 ; 518 ; 567.
1901/2 in v. 50 : 45 ; 214 ; 305 ; 348 ; 397 ; 453 ; 519 ; 561-562 ; 613.
1902/3 in v. 51 : 189 ; 233 ; 319 ; 367 ; 476-477 ; 569.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 215 ; 261 ; 307 ; 399 ; 442 ; 509 ; 554 ; 603.

non-serial

1853. Veto (Bigler) of act to erect new school distr. in Armstrong Co. to be called Franklin. (House jol. 1853 v. 1: 213-214.)

1856/7-1876/7. No. of schools reptd. in Armstrong Co. in 1856/7 and 1876/7; per cent of increase. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 36.)

Ashland, Schuylkill County

serial

A

1885/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (53 A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6 (pp. 208-209)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
J. H. Michener, supt., 1885/6-1887/8 ; Wm. C Estler, 1888/9-1903/4.

B

1869-1893/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1869 in v. 18 : 44.
1870-1883. Not found.
1884/5 in v. 33 : 251 ; 499.
1886 " v. 34 : 375.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 36 ; 380.
1888 " v. 36 : 463.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 39 ; 391-392.
1891 " v. 39 : 357 ; 446.
" " v. 40 : 87.
1892 " v. 41 : 269.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 47 ; 370.

non-serial

1894-1899. See below, Text-Books. Ashland.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Beaver County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of common schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 6-8)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Thos. Nicholson, co. supt. 1853/4-1854/5; Geo. Cope, 1855/6; R. N. Avery, 1856/7; T. C. Carothers, 1857/8-1802/3; J. I. Reed, 1863/4-1866/7; James Whitham, 1867/8-1868/9; Geo. M. Fields, 1869/70-1871/2; M. L. Knight, 1872/3-1874/5; Benj. Franklin, 1875/6-1879/80; J. S. Briggs, 1881/2-1883/4; J. M. Reed, 1885/6-1887/8; J. G. Hillman, 1889/90-1895/6; Chester A. Moore, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1855/6-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855/6 in v. 4: 140; 166; 326.
1850-1857. Not found.
1858 in v. 7: 15-16.
1859. Not found.
1860 in v. 8; 233-234.
1861 " v. 9: 239; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10: 139; 167; 230; 325.
1862/3 " v. 11: 165-166; 197; 229; 257-258; 290; 322.
1864 " v. 12: 200.
" " v. 13: 35.
1865/6 " v. 14: 14; 147-148.
1867. Not found.
1868 in v. 16: 193; 223.
1868/9 " v. 17: 103; 138; 165; 226; 248; 280.
1869/70 " v. 18: 44; 62; 136; 220; 222; 304; 334.
1870/1 " v. 19: 99; 243; 278; 307.
1871 " v. 20: 60; 132; 166.
1872/3 " v. 21: 65; 260; 275.
1874 " v. 22: 307; 308.
1874/5 " v. 23: 211; 280; 313; 344.
1876 " v. 24: 350; 425.
1877/8 " v. 25: 243; 342.
1878-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 408.
1883 " v. 31: 301.
" " v. 32: 231.
1884/5 " v. 33: 205; 249; 328; 496.
1885/6 " v. 34: 35; 169; 373.
1887 " v. 35: 291; 377.
1888 " v. 36: 425.
1888/9 " v. 37: 140; 253; 326.
1889/90 " v. 38: 38; 225; 387.
1890/1 " v. 39: 39; 184; 230-231; 311; 353; 439; 492.
1891/2 " v. 40: 87; 190; 278; 326; 424; 552.
1892/3 " v. 41: 179; 205; 362; 453; 550.
1893/4 " v. 42: 229; 366.
1894/5 " v. 43: 41; 235; 370.
1895/6 " v. 44: 43; 238; 278; 325; 373-374; 420; 568.
1896/7 " v. 45: 200; 293; 389; 504; 567; 620.
1897/8 " v. 46: 180; 274; 317; 365; 455; 500; 568.
1898/9 " v. 47: 192; 282; 331; 374; 538.
1899/00 " v. 48: 46; 182; 225; 267; 420; 566.
1901 " v. 49: 212; 303-304; 351; 396; 454.
1901/2 " v. 50: 45; 214-215; 305; 348; 397; 453; 519; 562.
1902/3 in v. 51: 189; 233; 319; 367; 476-477; 569.
1904 in v. 52: 352; 442; 509; 554; 603.

non-serial

1861-1870. Table: progress made in Beaver Co. schools. ([37] A.R. supt. common schools 1869/70: 17.)

Beaver Falls, Beaver County

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 196-198)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5, 1886/7-1887/8, 1895/0.
M. L. Knight, supt., 1881/2-1888/9; J. M. Reed, 1889/90-1894/5; J. Y. McKinney, 1896/7; Chas. J. Book, 1897/8-1901/2; Edwd. Maguire, 1902/3-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Beaver Falls, Beaver County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1881/2-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1881/2 in v. 30: 211; 365.
1882/3 " v. 31: 41; 179; 423.
1883 " v. 32: 78; 196.
1884/5 " v. 33: 41; 208; 330; 499.
1886 " v. 34: 375.
1886/7 " v. 35: 36; 254; 380; 467.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 202; 427.
1888 " v. 37: 148.
1888/9-1895/6. Not found.
1896/7 in v. 45: 192; 296; 392-393; 509.
1897/8 " v. 46: 277; 460; 503.
1898/9 " v. 47: 45; 193; 286-287; 378; 495; 540.
1899/00 " v. 48: 47; 227; 270; 358; 478.
1900/1 " v. 49: 47; 214; 458; 521.
1901 " v. 50: 261.
1902/3 " v. 51: 234; 323; 370; 571.
1903/4 " v. 52: 51; 262-263; 309; 402; 446; 536; 605.

Bedford County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 8-9)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1858/9, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
T. R. Gettys, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; Henry Heckerman, 1857/8-1859/60; Geo. Sigafoos, 1860/1-1862/3; J. W. Dickerson, 1863/4-1865/6; H. W. Fisher, 1866/7-1874/5; J. W. Hughes, 1875/6-1879/80; John H. Cessna, 1881/2-1889/90; C. J. Potts, 1890/1-1898/9; J. Anson Wright, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1861-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1861 in v. 9: 207; 239; 324; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10: 167-168; 230.
1862/3 " v. 11: 36; 65; 104; 197; 229; 258; 290; 322.
1863/4 " v. 12: 4; 29-31; 37; 103; 168; 199; 227-228; 294; 324.
1864 " v. 13: 110.
1865. Not found.
1866 in v. 15; 125.
1867 " v. 16: 168.
1868/9 " v. 17: 103; 133; 226.
1869/70 " v. 18: 15; 162; 222; 250; 272; 304; 334.
1870/1 " v. 19: 99; 149; 181; 243; 278; 376.
1871/2 " v. 20: 196; 264; 299.
1873 " v. 21: 205; 266-267; 305.
1874 " v. 22: 307.
1874/5. Not found.
1875/6 in v. 24: 181; 216; 350.
1876/7 " v. 25: 207; 311; 378.
1877/8-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 77; 171; 210; 254; 365; 408.
1882/3 " v. 31: 38; 70; 178; 217; 257; 301; 337; 381; 421; 454; 496.
1883/4 in v. 32: 231; 303; 410.
1884/5 " v. 33: 163; 205-206; 328.
1886 " v. 34: 338.
1887 " v. 35: 377-378.
1887/8 " v. 36: 200; 307; 340.
1889 " v. 37: 291: 363.
1890. Not found.
1891 in v. 39: 353; 439; 492.
1891/2 " v. 40: 32; 87; 191; 238; 326; 377; 424; 552.
1892/3 " v. 41: 89; 134-135; 181; 220; 265; 409; 500.
1893/4 " v. 42: 184; 270; 366; 454; 504; 558.
1894/5 " v. 43: 41; 235; 279; 370-371; 415-416; 460; 504.
1895/6 in v. 44: 43; 188; 238; 278; 421; 468; 568.
1896/7 " v. 45: 43; 200; 248; 293; 341; 389; 504.
1897/8 " v. 46: 137; 231; 274-275; 317-318; 365; 455; 500; 568.
1898/9 in v. 47: 147; 192; 282; 374.
1899/00 " v. 48: 182; 267-268; 420; 566.
1900/1 " v. 49: 166; 212; 259; 304; 351; 396; 454; 518; 567.
1901/2 in v. 50: 305; 397; 453-454; 519; 562.
1903 " v. 51: 319; 368; 477; 522.
1904 " v. 52: 399; 509; 554-555.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Bedford County—cont'd

non-serial

1863. Notes by the state supt.: schools in Bedford Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 108.)

Berks County

See also below, Private.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common school 1853/4 (p. 8-13)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Wm. A. Good, co. supt., 1853/4-1859/60; J. S. Ermentrout, 1860/1-1868/9; D. B. Brunner, 1869/70-1870/1, 1872/3-1873/4; John B. Holland, 1871/2; H. W. Fisher, 1874/5; S. A. Baer, 1875/6-1879/80; David S. Keck, 1881/2-1889/90; W. M. Zechman, 1890/1-1895/6; Eli M. Rapp, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4: 292; 327.
1857 " v. 5: 314.
1858. Not found.
1859 in v. 8: 35-36.
1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 261; 290; 335.
" " v. 10: 185-186.
1862. Not found.
1863 in v. 11: 229; 290.
1864 " v. 12: 228; 324; 355.
1865/6 " v. 13: 5; 35; 247.
1865/6 " v. 14: 71; 148; 201; 226; 253.
1866/7 " v. 15: 4; 24; 79; 125; 148; 266.
1867/8 " v. 16: 135; 223.
1869 " v. 17: 221; 226.
1870 " v. 18: 276; 304-305; 334-335.
1870/1 " v. 19: 181; 307; 376.
1871/2 " v. 20: 166; 299.
1873 " v. 21: 369.
1873/4 " v. 22: 142; 175; 275; 407.
1874/5 " v. 23: 211; 344.
1875/6-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 171; 254; 365; 408; 499.
1882/3 " v. 31: 76; 178; 217; 257-258; 301; 337; 381; 421-422; 454; 496.
1883/4 in v. 32: 76; 158; 231; 303; 373-374; 410; 449.
1884/5 " v. 33: 80; 163; 249-250; 293; 328; 458.
1885/6 " v. 34: 34-35; 76; 169; 260; 338; 373; 458; 495.
1886/7 in v. 35: 76; 168; 251-252; 291; 333; 378; 423; 466.
1887/8 in v. 36: 36; 79; 167; 200; 340; 383; 460.
1888/9 " v. 37: 28; 146; 215; 253; 326; 394; 431.
1889/90 " v. 38: 72; 191; 269; 387; 426; 469.
1890/1 " v. 39: 231; 311; 353; 439; 492.
1891/2 " v. 40: 32; 87; 191; 238; 278; 326; 424; 507; 552.
1892/3 in v. 41: 41; 89; 135; 179; 220; 265; 314; 409; 550.
1893/4 in v. 42: 229; 454; 504; 558.
1894/5 " v. 43: 41; 235; 371; 416; 460.
1896 " v. 44: 512.
1896/7 " v. 45: 43; 200; 293; 504; 567; 620.
1897/8 " v. 46: 42; 137; 186; 231; 275; 318; 365; 455; 568.
1898/9 in v. 47: 44; 104; 147; 192; 282-283; 331; 374; 493; 538; 586.
1899/00 in v. 48: 182; 225; 268; 313; 420; 476; 519.
1900/1 " v. 49: 46; 259; 304; 351; 396; 454; 518-519; 567.
1901/2 in v. 50: 45; 259; 305; 348; 397; 454; 519; 613.
1902/3 " v. 51: 189; 233; 319; 368; 477; 522; 569.
1903/4 " v. 52: 50; 215; 261; 307; 352; 399; 442; 509; 555; 603.

non-serial

1854. Table: distrs. in Berks Co.: no. of schools, session, teachers, salaries, German schools, cost, tax, state apprns., cost of instruction, school houses, etc. (2 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 12-13.)

1855. Mtg. of Bucks Co. Educational Convention. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 370-371.)

1889. Acct. of convention of school directors of Bucks Co. (*Same* v. 38: 53-55.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Bethlehem, Northampton County

serial

A

1885/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (53 A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6 (pp. 213-215)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
G. H. Desh, supt., 1885/6-1887/8; Thos. Farqnar, 1888/9-1895/6; Geo. W. Twitmyer, 1896/7-1898/9; Fred. W. Robbins, 1900/1-1903/4.

B

1884-1901. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1884 in v. 32: 342.
1885 " v. 33: 295; 460.
1885/6 " v. 34: 77; 170; 461; 496.
1888/9 " v. 37: 184; 293; 328; 396; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 39; 73; 192; 392.
1890/1 " v. 39: 40; 233; 314.
1891/2 " v. 40: 473; 554-555.
1892/3 " v. 41: 222; 269; 316.
1893/4 " v. 42: 193; 232; 324; 460-461; 560.
1894/5 " v. 43: 195; 555.
1896 " v. 44: 281; 329-330; 515.
1896/7 " v. 45: 44; 92; 393; 509; 624.
1898 " v. 46: 503-504; 570.
" " v. 47: 105.
1899/00 " v. 48: 139; 227; 270; 521.
1901 " v. 49: 458.
" " v. 50: 46; 307.

Blair County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 25-26)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Hugh A. Caldwell, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; John Dean, 1857/8-1858/9; John Mitchell, 1859/60-1862/3; J. G. Counsman, 1863/4; Elexis Elder, 1864/5-1868/9; John B. Holland, 1869/70-1874/5; John H. Stephens, 1875/6-1883/4; John H. Likens, 1885/6-1889/90; Henry S. Wertz, 1890/1-1901/2; T. S. Davis, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1861-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1861 in v. 9: 207; 239; 290; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10: 168; 230; 357.
1862/3 " v. 11: 6; 137; 166; 197; 229; 258; 290; 322; 354.
1863/4 in v. 12: 37; 130; 168; 199-200; 228; 260.
1865 " v. 13: 142.
1865/6 " v. 14: 4; 148.
1867 " v. 16: 31.
1868/9 " v. 17: 66; 103; 138; 162; 165; 226; 280.
1869/70 " v. 18: 8; 44; 222; 250; 276; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19: 14; 99; 181; 243; 278.
1871/2 " v. 20: 132; 363; 399.
1872/3 " v. 21: 205; 267.
1874 " v. 22: 307-308.
1874/5 " v. 23: 175; 313; 344; 377.
1875/6-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 171; 254; 365.
1882/3 " v. 31: 38; 337.
1884 " v. 32: 339; 374.
1884/5 " v. 33: 163; 370; 458.
1885/6 " v. 34: 214; 296; 338; 373; 458.
1886/7 " v. 35: 76; 252; 423.
1887/8 " v. 36: 234; 340.
1888/9 " v. 37: 215; 326; 394; 431.
1889/90 " v. 38: 155; 269.
1890/1 " v. 39: 184; 231; 311; 353; 439; 492.
1891/2 " v. 40: 32; 191; 326; 377; 424; 470; 507; 552.
1892/3 " v. 41: 41; 89; 135; 362; 409; 453; 500; 550.
1893/4 " v. 42: 46; 229-230; 270; 321; 366-367; 454; 504; 558.
1894/5 in v. 43: 41; 193; 236; 278-279; 325; 371; 416; 504.
1895/6 in v. 44: 43; 90; 188; 238; 278; 374; 421; 512.
1896/7 " v. 45: 91; 389; 504; 567; 620.
1897/8 " v. 46: 186; 231; 275; 365; 455; 500.
1898/9 " v. 47: 44; 192; 283; 493; 586.
1900 " v. 48: 313; 421; 566.
1901 " v. 49: 454.
1902 " v. 50: 397.
" " v. 51: 215-216.
1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52: 399-400; 509; 555; 603.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Blair County—cont'd

non-serial

1853/4. Township table (Blair Co.): schools; teachers, no. and salaries; scholars; receipts and expenses. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 26.)

Braddock, Allegheny Co.

serial

A

1893/4-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2 (pp. 135-136) —71 *same* 1903/4.)

J. S. Keefer, supt., 1893/4-1898/9; Geo. H. Lamb, 1899/00-1901/2; Grant Norris, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1894-1902. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1894 in v. 42: 370; 460.
1895 " v. 43: 374; 419; 463.
" " v. 44: 44-45.
1896/7 " v. 45: 44; 393; 509.
1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 496.
" " v. 48: 47.
1899/00 " v. 49: 261; 307; 353-354; 521.
1901/2 " v. 50: 261; 307-308; 456; 564.
1902 " v. 51: 323-324; 524.

Bradford, McKean Co.

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 199-200)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5.

Geo. F. Stone, supt., 1881/2-1886/7; Ella M. Boyce, 1887/8-1889/90; C. D. Bogart, 1890/1-1892/3; Henry R. Roth, 1893/4; E. E. Miller, 1894/5-1903/4.

B

1888-1896/7. [Educational notes for Bradford Borough.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1888 in v. 36: 271.
1889-1895. Not found.
1896/7 in v. 45: 92; 344.

C

1882-1903. [Educational notes for Bradford City.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1882 in v. 31: 219.
1883 " v. 32: 196.
1884-1886. Not found.
1887 in v. 35: 467.
1888 " v. 36: 427.
1889. Not found.
1890 in v. 39: 40.
1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 41: 269.
1893/4 " v. 42: 186; 273; 324; 460.
1894/5 " v. 43: 43; 506-507.
1895/6 " v. 44: 91; 329; 376; 424; 515.
1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46: 322; 460; 570.
1899 " v. 47: 333.
" " v. 48: 167.
1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49: 458.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 524.
" " v. 52: 218.

Bradford County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 14-24)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Emanuel Guyer, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; Chas. R. Coburn, 1856/7-1862/3; Otis J. Chubbuck, 1863/4-1868/9; Austin A. Keeney, 1869/70-1876/7; J. Andrew Wilt, 1877/8; Geo. W. Ryan, 1879/80-1895/6; Herbert S. Putnam, 1896/7-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Bradford County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1856-1898. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856 in v. 5: 5.
1857-1858. Not found.
1859/60 in v. 8: 170-171; 201.
1861 " v. 9: 239.
" " v. 10: 168.
1862/3 " v. 11: 65-66; 197; 229; 258; 322.
1863/4 " v. 12: 37; 130; 227; 294.
1864 " v. 13: 5.
1865/6 " v. 14: 29; 71; 97; 226; 278.
1866/7 " v. 15: 5; 24; 126; 148; 243.
1867/8 " v. 16: 135-136; 279.
1868/9 " v. 17: 103; 138; 226; 248; 280.
1870 " v. 18: 222; 250; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19: 37; 149; 243; 278; 307.
1871/2 " v. 20: 132; 299.
1873 " v. 21: 340.
1874-1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25: 378.
1878-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 365.
1883 " v. 31: 337.
1884 " v. 32: 374.
1885 " v. 33: 370; 458.
1884. Not found.
1886 in v. 35: 252.
1887-1892. Not found.
1893 in v. 41: 455.
1894-1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44: 421.
1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46: 318; 455-456; 568-569.

non-serial

1853/4. Township table (Bradford Co.) no. of schools, teachers and their salaries, scholars, cost, receipts and expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 23-24.)

[1854]-1875. Co. superintendency in Bradford Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 83-84.)

1859. Judicial decisions; in court of quarter sessions of Bradford Co., in matter of application to remove 3 of directors of Albany school distr., for refusing to levy tax for bldg. purposes. (26 A.R. supt. of common schools 1858/9 app. [B] 173-174.)

Bristol, Bucks County

serial

A

1885/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. of schools. (53 A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6 (pp. 217-218)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Given as Bristol Borough, 1891/2-1903/4.

Matilda S. Booz, supt., 1885/6-1895/6; Louise D. Boggs, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1885-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1885 in v. 33: 295.
1886 " v. 34: 300; 461.
" " v. 35: 77.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 342-343; 463-464.
1889 " v. 38: 228.
1890 " v. 39: 85; 233.
1891 " v. 40: 281.
1892/3 " v. 41: 91; 222; 269.
1893/4 " v. 42: 93; 273; 507; 560.
1895 " v. 43: 328; 507.
1895/6 " v. 44: 424; 569.
1896/7 " v. 45: 92; 203; 344; 509.
1898-1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52: 511; 536.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Bucks County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 27-32; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Joseph Fell, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; Wm. H. Johnson, 1857/8-1859/60; S. S. Overholt, 1860/1-1867/8; Wm. P. Sharkey, 1868/9; Hugh B. Eastburn, 1869/70-1875/6; W. W. Woodruff, 1876/7-1886/7; W. H. Slotter, 1887/8-1901/2; A. S. Martin, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1855/6-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855/6 in v. 4: 42; 111; 149; 342-343; 355.
1856 " v. 5: 5-6.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 207; 239; 324.
1861/2 " v. 10: 133; 230.
1862/3 " v. 11: 137; 166; 229; 258; 322.
1863/4 " v. 12: 37; 103; 200.
1865 " v. 14: 97.
1866/7 " v. 15: 5; 126; 180.
1867/8 " v. 16: 136; 168; 248.
1868/9 " v. 17: 162; 165; 306.
1870 " v. 18: 214; 250; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19: 99; 181; 196; 264-265; 299; 307; 333; 340-341; 363; 399.
1871 in v. 20: 60; 132; 166.
1872/3 " v. 21: 65; 171; 305-306.
1873 " v. 22: 30; 175.
1875 " v. 23: 340.
1875/6 " v. 24: 216; 350.
1877 " v. 25: 342; 378.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 210; 254; 365; 499.
1882/3 " v. 31: 38; 178; 217; 258; 337; 381; 422; 454; 496-497.
1883/4 in v. 32: 34; 76-77; 158; 231; 339; 374; 402.
1884/5 " v. 33: 80; 206; 250; 293; 328; 370.
1886 " v. 34: 338; 458.
1887 " v. 35: 423; 466; 479.
1888 " v. 36: 268; 307; 340.
1888/9 " v. 37: 146; 253; 363; 394.
1890 " v. 38: 269-270; 469.
1891 " v. 39: 311; 439; 493.
" " v. 40: 32; 278-279.
1892/3 " v. 41: 220-221; 362.
1894 " v. 42: 321-322.
1894/5 " v. 43: 279; 325; 371; 504.
1895/6 " v. 44: 43; 278; 325-326; 374.
1897-1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 374-375; 493; 538.
1900-1902 Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 319; 368; 477; 569.
1904 in v. 52: 442.

non-serial

1850. Rept. of committee on education (Lawrence) on petitions from Montgomery and Bucks cos., for repeal of school law so far as it relates to those cos. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 1: 92-93.)

——. Same, separate.
Not seen. 500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 1: 93.)

1886. See below, Teachers' Institutes. Bucks Co., this date.

Butler, Butler County

serial

A

1887/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. city schools. (55 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (pp. 27-32)—71 A.R. *same* 1903/4.)
Ebenezer Mackey, 1887/8-1895/6; John A. Gibson, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1887/8-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1887/8 in v. 36: 238; 464.
1888 " v. 37: 217-218.
" " v. 38: 39.
1889. Not found.
1890 in v. 39: 40.
1891 " v. 40: 87.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Butler, Butler County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1892-1893. Not found.
1894/5 in v. 43: 89; 507.
1895/6. Not found.
1896/7 in v. 45: 44; 296.
1897/8-1900/1. Not found.
1901/2 in v. 50: 261; 521.
1902/3 " v. 51: 234; 370-371.
1904 " v. 52: 402; 536-537.

Butler County

See also below, Mercer Co.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 32-33)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Isaac Black, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; Thos. Balph, 1857/8-1858/9; Eugene Ferrero, 1859/60-1862/3; A. H. Waters, 1863/4-1865/6; J. H. Cratty, 1866/7-1868/9; Saml. Glenn, 1869/70-1870/1; T. J. Chapman, 1871/2; R. H. Young, 1872/3-1874/5; J. B. Matthews, 1875/6-1877/8; D. F. McKee, 1879/80; James H. Murtland, 1881/2-1883/4; W. G. Russell. 1885/6-1889/90; N. C. McCollough, 1890/1-1895/6; S. L. Cheeseman, 1896/7-1898/9; Howard I. Painter, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1856/6-1903. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855/6 in v. 4: 140-141; 292.
1856-1862. Not found.
1863 in v. 11: 229; 258.
1864 " v. 12: 238.
1865 " v. 14: 121.
1866-1869. Not found.
1870/1 in v. 19: 37-38; 99; 243.
1872 " v. 20: 333.
1873-1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25: 378.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 171; 210; 254; 365; 499.
1882/3 " v. 31: 38; 76; 178; 217; 258; 301; 337; 381; 454; 497.
1883/4 in v. 32: 34-35; 77; 194; 231; 268; 303-304; 374; 410; 449.
1884/5 in v. 33: 39; 206; 370.
1885/6 " v. 34: 169; 338; 373; 458.
1886/7. Not found.
1887/8 in v. 36: 169; 209.
1888/9-1889/90. Not found.
1890/1 in v. 39: 184; 311; 439; 492-493.
1891/2 " v. 40: 238; 326; 507.
1892/3. Not found.
1894 in v. 42: 454.
1895 " v. 43: 460.
1896 " v. 44: 468.
1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46: 318; 365; 456; 500.
1898/9 " v. 47: 283; 331; 375; 493; 538.
1899/00 " v. 48: 182; 225; 268; 313; 356; 421; 566-567.
1900/1 " v. 49: 166; 212; 259; 304; 351; 396; 455; 519; 567.
1901/2 in v. 50: 45; 215; 259; 305; 348; 397-398; 454; 519; 562.
1902/3 in v. 51: 189-190; 233; 319; 368; 477; 522; 569.
1903 " v. 52: 50; 216; 261; 307.

Cambria County

See also below, Private.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 34)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1862/3, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Robt. L. Johnston, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5; S. B. M'Cormick, 1855/6-1859/60; James M. Swank, 1860/1; W. A. Scott, 1861/2; Henry Ely, 1862/3; J. Frank Condon, 1863/4-1865/6; Thos. J. Chapman, 1866/7-1874/5; Hartman Berg, 1875/6-1879/80; Lewis Strayer, 1881/2-1886/7; J. W. Leech, 1887/8-1895/6; T. L. Gibson, 1896/7-1901/2; H. T. Jones, 1902/3; Herman I. Jones, 1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Cambria County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855 in v. 4 : 167-168.
1856. Not found.
1857 in v. 5 : 314-315.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 335.
1862/3 " v. 10 : 133 ; 139 ; 168 ; 357.
1863 " v. 11 : 6.
1864 " v. 12 : 228 ; 260.
1864/5 " v. 13 : 88 ; 132-133 ; 247.
1865/6-1866/7. Not found.
1867/8 in v. 16 : 31 ; 104 ; 248 ; 343.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 41 ; 66 ; 138 ; 226 ; 248 ; 280 ; 301.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 8 ; 15 ; 136 ; 162 ; 305.
1871 " v. 19 : 243 ; 307.
1871 " v. 20 : 166.
1872 " v. 21 : 65 : 142 ; 171.
1873-1874. Not found.
1875 in v. 23 : 377.
1876/7 in v. 25 : 243 ; 342 ; 378.
1877/8-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 77 ; 171 ; 210 ; 365.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 217 ; 301 ; 337 ; 381-382 ; 422 ; 454.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 151 ; 194 ; 304 ; 410.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 206 ; 250 ; 293.
1885 " v. 34 : 76 ; 296-297.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 76 ; 333 ; 336.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 200 ; 234 ; 269 ; 307 ; 383 ; 425-426 ; 460-461.
1888/9 in v. 37 : 28 ; 215 ; 291 ; 326 ; 363 ; 394 ; 431.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 38 ; 155 ; 191 ; 225 ; 270 ; 387-388 ; 426.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 39 ; 231 ; 266 ; 353 ; 439 ; 493.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 32 ; 552.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 265 ; 409 ; 500 ; 550.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 46 ; 230 ; 270 ; 322 ; 454-455 ; 558.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 88 ; 193 ; 279 ; 325 ; 371.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 188 ; 326 ; 468-469.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 43 ; 200 ; 341 ; 389 ; 620.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 275 ; 365 ; 500 ; 569.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 192 ; 283 ; 375.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 138 ; 182 ; 313.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 212 ; 351 ; 396 ; 455 ; 567.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 215 ; 348 ; 398 ; 519-520.
1902/3 " v. 51 : 190 ; 233 ; 319-320 ; 368 ; 477 ; 522 ; 569-570.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 50 ; 216 ; 352 ; 400 ; 442 ; 509 ; 555.

non-serial

1809. Rept. of committee (Ogle) to whom was referred petition from Cambria Co. for a lottery for the benefit of an academy in Ebensburg. (House jol. 1808/9: 470-471.)

1854-1875. List of co. supts. and their salaries in Cambria Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 115.)

1868-1874. Table: growth of school system in Cambria Co. ([42] *same* 1874/5: 32.)

1881-1886. Table: progress made and condition of Cambria Co. schools in 1881 and 1886. ([53] *same* 1885/6: 28.)

1890. See below, Public Aid, this date.

1898. Statistical stmt.: condition and growth of schools in Cambria Co. (65 A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8: 26-27.)

Cameron County

serial

A

1861/2-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (29 A.R. supt. common schools 1861/2 (p. 55-56)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Richard Chadwick, Jr., supt., 1861/2-1862/3; Francis J. Chadwick, 1863/4-1865/6; J. B. Johnson, 1866/7-1874/5; N. H. Schenck, 1875/6-1881/2; H. L. Pearsall, 1883/4-1889/90; Ella Herrick, 1890/1-1895/6; Mattie M. Collins, 1896/7-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Cameron County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1862/3-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1862/3 in v. 11 : 166 ; 202-204 ; 291 ; 322.
1864-1867. Not found.
1868 in v. 16 : 223.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 41 ; 103 ; 138 ; 165 ; 190-191 ; 226 ; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 15 ; 44 ; 162 ; 214 ; 221.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 99 ; 181-182 ; 243 ; 307.
1871/2 " v. 20 : 60 ; 363.
1872 " v. 21 : 205.
1873/4 " v. 22 : 175 ; 308.
1874/5. Not found.
1875/6 in v. 24 : 216 ; 350.
1877 " v. 25 : 425.
1878-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30 : 365.
1883 " v. 31 : 337.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 158 ; 231 ; 268 ; 339 ; 374 ; 410.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 163 ; 206 ; 250 ; 293 ; 370 ; 458 ; 496.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 35 ; 214 ; 297 ; 338 ; 373 ; 458.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 34 ; 333 ; 378.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 234 ; 340 ; 383 ; 461.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 28 ; 215 ; 253 ; 326 ; 394 ; 431.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 38 ; 191 ; 225 ; 469.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 84 ; 184 ; 231 ; 266 ; 311 ; 353 ; 440 ; 493.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 32 ; 87 ; 238 ; 279 ; 326 ; 424.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 41 ; 221 ; 265 ; 409-410 ; 500-501.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 230 ; 270 ; 504.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 41 ; 325 ; 371 ; 504.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 278 ; 421.
1897-1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49 : 567.
1902 " v. 50 : 305.
1903 " v. 51 : 477.
1904 " v. 52 : 442-443.

Carbon County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 34-37)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

J. H. Siewers, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; Thos. L. Foster, 1857/8-1862/3; Reuben F. Hofford, 1863/4-1879/80; Thos. M. Balliet, 1881/2-1883/4; T. A. Snyder, 1885/6-1892/3; A. S. Beisel, 1893/4-1901/2; Jas. J. Bevan, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1861-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1861 in v. 9 : 335.
1861/2 " v. 10 : 168 ; 325.
1862 " v. 11 : 137.
1863. Not found.
1864 in v. 13 : 133.
1865. Not found.
1866 in v. 15 : 25 ; 126.
1867/8 " v. 16 : 31 ; 104 ; 193.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 66 ; 103 ; 221.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 15 ; 162 ; 214.
1871 " v. 19 : 243.
1872-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 254 ; 365 ; 408-409.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 38-39 ; 178 ; 217-218 ; 301 ; 337 ; 422 ; 454 ; 497.
1883/4 in v. 32 : 35 ; 158 ; 268 ; 410 ; 449.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 39-40 ; 163 ; 206 ; 328 ; 371 ; 458.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 35 ; 297 ; 338.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 77 ; 252 ; 291 ; 378.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 200 ; 307.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 28-29 ; 215 ; 326 ; 394.
1889 " v. 38 : 38 ; 155.
1889/90 " v. 39 : 266 ; 353-354 ; 439-440.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 32 ; 238 ; 377 ; 424.
1892 " v. 41 : 135 ; 265.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 138 ; 184 ; 270 ; 367 ; 455.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 88 ; 236 ; 279 ; 504.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 90 ; 278-279 ; 326 ; 469.
1897 " v. 45 : 248 ; 389-390 ; 504.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 275 ; 318 ; 501.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 283 ; 331.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 225 ; 268 ; 313 ; 567.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 212 ; 259 ; 351 ; 455.
1901/2. Not found.
1903 in v. 51 : 320 ; 477 ; 522.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 216 ; 261 ; 400 ; 443 ; 509.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Carbon County—cont'd

non-serial

1853/4. Township table (Carbon Co.): schools, teachers and salaries, scholars, receipts and expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 37.)

Carbondale, Lackawanna County

serial

A

1871/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. city schools. (39 A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2 (p. 206-209)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Matthew G. Neary, supt., 1871/2-1876/7; D. N. Lathrop, 1877/8-1881/2; John J. Forbes, 1883/4-1898/9; Elmer E. Garr, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1872-1903. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Jonrnal as follows:
1872 in v. 21: 65.
1873-1884. Not found.
1885/6 in v. 34: 170; 300.
1886/7-1898/9. Not found.
1899/00 in v. 48: 270; 478.
1901 " v. 49: 400.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 371; 524.

Carlisle, Cumberland County

serial

A

1895/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (63 A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6 (pp. 147-150)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1901/2-1902/3.
S. B. Shearer, supt., 1895/6-1900/1; John C. Wagner, 1903/4.

B

1897-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1897 in v. 45: 344.
1897/8 " v. 46: 233; 277; 322-323; 369; 460; 504.
1898 " v. 47: 45.
1899-1900. Not found.
1901/2 in v. 50: 261; 456-457; 521.
1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52: 354; 446; 605.

non-serial

1852. History, plan and condition of the common schools of Carlisle. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 291-293.)

Centre County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 38-40)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1859/60, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Wm. J. Gibson, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; J. I. Burrell, 1857/8-1858/9; Thos. Holahan, 1860/1-1865/6; R. M. Magee, 1866/7-1874/5; H. Meyer, 1875/6-1879/80; D. M. Wolf, 1881/2-1889/90; David O. Etters, 1890/1-1891/2; C. L. Gramley, 1892/3-1903/4.

B

1856-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4: 327.
1857. Not found.
1858 in v. 6: 260-261.
1859-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 261-262; 207; 239; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10: 139; 168; 230; 325; 357.
1862/3 " v. 11: 6; 36; 66; 104-105; 166; 197; 229; 258; 291; 323; 354.
1863/4 " v. 12: 4; 168; 260; 324.
1864/5 " v. 13: 5; 142; 247.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Centre County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1865/6 in v. 14: 4; 71; 97; 226.
1866/7 " v. 15: 126; 243; 267.
1867/8 " v. 16: 104; 136; 193; 279; 343.
1868/9 " v. 17: 66; 103; 133; 165; 301; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 15; 103; 136; 162; 222; 243; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19: 93; 99-100; 182; 243; 278; 308; 341; 376.
1871/2 in v. 20: 60-61; 132-133; 166; 265; 299; 363; 399.
1872/3 in v. 21: 267; 306; 340; 401.
1873/4 " v. 22: 30; 142; 308.
1874 " v. 23: 211.
1875. Not found.
1876 in v. 24: 350.
1877 " v. 25: 342.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 171-172; 365; 409.
1882/3 " v. 31: 39; 178; 301; 337; 382; 422; 454; 497.
1883/4 " v. 32: 77; 231; 339; 374.
1884/5 " v. 33: 80; 163; 206; 250; 328.
1885/6 " v. 34: 35; 338; 458; 495.
1886/7 " v. 35: 34; 333.
1887/8 " v. 36: 200; 307; 426; 461.
1888/9 " v. 37: 29; 182-183; 215-216; 291; 394-395.
1889/90 " v. 38: 72; 225; 388; 427.
1890/1 " v. 39: 184; 231; 266; 354; 440; 493.
1891/2 " v. 40: 32; 424; 473; 507.
1892/3 " v. 41: 41-42; 266; 362.
1894 " v. 42: 367.
1894/5 " v. 43: 41; 371.
1895/6 " v. 44: 188-189; 374; 568.
1897 " v. 45: 341.
1898 " v. 46: 318.
1899. Not found.
1900 in v. 48: 356.
1901 " v. 49: 396-397.
1902 " v. 50: 398.
1903 " v. 51: 368.
1904 " v. 52: 400.

non-serial

1854-1875. Co. superintendency in Centre Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 146.)

1856. Centre Co. common schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 122-123.)

Chambersburg, Franklin Co.

serial

A

1885-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1885 in v. 33: 373.
1886 " v. 34: 340.
1886/7 " v. 35: 36; 170; 254; 424; 467.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 236; 343; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37: 30; 148; 218; 396.
1889 " v. 38: 39; 191.
1890/1 " v. 39: 40; 233; 314; 495.
1891/2 " v. 40: 35; 281; 329-330; 381; 510.
1892/3 " v. 41: 43; 137; 222; 269; 455.
1893/4 " v. 42: 186; 232; 324; 461.
1894/5 " v. 43: 43; 89; 507.
1895/6 " v. 44: 45; 281-282.
1896/7 " v. 45: 250; 296-297; 509.
1897/8 " v. 46: 277; 460.
1899 " v. 47: 378; 496; 566.
" " v. 48: 47.
1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49: 307.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 324.
1904 " v. 52: 446.

B

1885/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (53 A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6 (pp. 219-222)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Wm. H. Hockenberry, supt., 1885/6-1895/6; F. E. Fickinger, 1896/7; Saml. Gelwix, 1897/8-1903/4.

non-serial

1865. On acct. of borough of Chambersburg being destroyed by fire, legisl. made a special apprn. to schools of this distr., and released citizens from payment of all school taxes for yr. 1864. (32 A.R. supt. of common schools 1864/5: 17.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Cheltenham Township, Montgomery County

serial

A

1901/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. schools. (69 A.R. supt. public instruction 1901/2 (pp. 186-188)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Chas. A. Wagner, 1901/2-1903/4.

B

1901/2-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1901/2 in v. 50: 261; 307-308; 351; 400; 457; 521; 564.
1902/3 " v. 51: 191; 324; 371; 524.
1903/4 " v. 52: 218; 263; 309; 446.

Chester City, Delaware County

serial

A

1868/9-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of common schools. (36 A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9 (p. 238-241)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
A. A. Meader, supt., 1868/9-1874/5; A. Roblnette, 1875/6-1877/8; Chas. F. Foster, 1879/80-1899/00; A. Duncan Yocum, 1900/1-1903/4.

B

1882-1903. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1882 in v. 30: 295.
1882/3 " v. 31: 41; 77; 259; 302-303.
1883 " v. 32: 36; 78; 196.
1884. Not found.
1885 in v. 33: 499.
1885/6 " v. 34: 77; 215; 301; 375.
1887/8. Not found.
1888/9 in v. 37: 184; 328.
1890 " v. 38: 428.
" " v. 39: 185.
1891/2 " v. 40: 240; 330.
1892 " v. 41: 222; 269.
1893/4 " v. 42: 232; 273; 370.
1894 " v. 43: 43.
1895 " v. 44: 329; 424; 569.
1896-1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46: 460.
1899. Not found.
1900 in v. 48: 478.
" " v. 49: 214.
1901/2 " v. 50: 262; 613.
1903 " v. 51: 571.

Chester County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 41-42)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5: hist. sketch in 1876/7.
R. A. Futhey, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; Franklin Taylor, 1856/7-1859/60; W. W. Woodruff, 1860/1-1868/9; Geo. L. Maris, 1869/70-1871/2; Hiram F. Pierce, 1872/3-1873/4; R. M. Magee, 1874/5; H. Meyer, 1875/6; J. W. Harvey, 1877-1886/7; Jos. S. Walton, 1887/8-1895/6; Frank B. Bye, 1896/7-1898/9; G. W. Moore, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 110-111; 292; 326.
1856/7 " v. 5: 6; 36-37; 313.
1857/8-1860/1. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 207; 239; 262; 290-291.
1861/2 " v. 10: 98-99; 133; 230.
1863 " v. 11: 36-37; 166.
1863/4 " v. 12: 37; 103; 130; 169; 260; 324.
1864/5 " v. 13: 5; 88; 110; 167; 192.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Chester County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1865/6 in v. 14: 71; 97; 122; 148; 226; 278.
1866/7 " v. 15: 24-25; 126-127; 180; 211; 243; 267; 270.
1867/8 in v. 16: 31-32; 136; 168; 223.
1868/9 " v. 17: 40-41; 162; 190; 226.
1869/70 " v. 18: 8; 103; 131; 136; 158; 162; 220-221; 276; 305; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19: 10; 38; 100; 150; 243; 278-279; 308; 341.
1871/2 " v. 20: 61; 133; 166; 265; 299; 334; 363; 399.
1872/3 " v. 21: 31; 340; 401.
1873/4 " v. 22: 308.
1874/5 " v. 23: 30; 175; 280.
1876 " v. 24: 425.
1877-1881. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 77; 172; 254; 365; 499.
1882/3 " v. 31: 258; 301; 338; 422; 454; 497.
1883/4 " v. 32: 77; 158-159; 194; 231; 268; 304; 339; 410; 449.
1884/5 in v. 33: 80; 163-164; 206; 250; 293; 328; 371.
1885/6 " v. 34: 169; 214; 260; 297; 373; 459; 495.
1886/7 " v. 35: 77; 168; 333; 378; 423; 505.
1887/8 " v. 36: 36; 201; 234; 269; 307; 340-341; 383; 426; 461.
1888/9 in v. 37: 29; 146; 183; 216; 253; 291; 326; 363; 395.
1889/90 in v. 38: 38; 155-156; 225; 270; 388; 426-427; 469.
1890/1 in v. 39: 84; 231; 266; 311; 354; 440; 493.
1891/2. Not found.
1892/3 in v. 41: 42; 89-90; 136; 221; 266; 314; 362-363; 410; 501; 550.
1893/4 in v. 42: 230; 270; 322; 455; 504-505; 558.
1894/5 " v. 43: 193; 236; 279; 325; 416; 460; 504.
1895/6 " v. 44: 43; 189; 238; 279; 326; 374; 421; 469; 512.
1896/7 in v. 45: 248; 341; 620-621.
1897/8 " v. 46: 275-276; 318-319.
1898/9. Not found.
1900 in v. 48: 519.
1901 " v. 49: 304; 397; 455; 519.
1902 " v. 50: 348-349; 398; 454.
1903 " v. 51: 320; 477.
1903/4 " v. 52: 216; 352; 443.

non-serial

1852. Oxford, Chester Co., educational conv.; acct. of procs. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 201-203.)
1854. Acct. of Chester Co. educational conv. (*Same* v. 3: 176-177.)
1855. Acct. of educational mtg. at Cochranville, Chester Co. (*Same* v. 3: 267-268.)
——. Educational tour in Chester and Delaware cos.; Penn. and New Castle Co., Del.; by E. Lamborn. (*Same* v. 4: 103-104.)
1855-1859. Table: no. of schools in Chester Co., no. of scholars, months taught, salary of males, salary of females, each year. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 36.)
1856. Mtg. of friends of education at Kennett Square, Chester Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 271-272.)
1869-1871. Conventions of school directors in Chester and Delaware cos. (*Same* v. 19: 301-302.)
1894. Semi-ann. conv. of Chester Co. school teachers; summary of proc. (10 A.R. bd. health 1893/4: 395-6.)

Clarion County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 43-44)—71 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
R. W. Orr, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; J. G. M'Gonagle, 1856/7-1860/1; C. S. Walker, 1861/2-1862/3; G. S. Kelly, 1863/4-1868/9; J. E. Wood, 1869/70-1874/5; A. J. Davis, 1875/6-1881/2; J. G. Anderson, 1883/4; C. F. McNutt, 1885/6-1890/1; Jos. S. Walton, 1891/2-1893/4; W. A. Beer, 1894/5-1901/2; L. L. Hines, 1902/3-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Clarion County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1861-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1861 in v. 9: 335.
1862/3 " v. 11: 166; 258; 291; 323.
1864 " v. 12: 294.
1865-1869. Not found.
1870/1 in v. 19: 100; 243; 308.
1871 " v. 20: 61.
1872-1875. Not found.
1876 in v. 25: 207; 243.
1877-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 365-366; 409; 499-500.
" " v. 31: 178; 218.
1883/4 " v. 32: 159; 194; 231-232; 268-269; 304; 339; 375; 411; 449.
1884/5 in v. 33: 40; 250; 328; 371; 458; 496-497.
1885/6 " v. 34: 76; 260; 338-339; 373; 459.
1886/7 " v. 35: 34; 252; 333-334; 466.
1888 " v. 36: 307.
" " v. 37: 253.
1889. Not found.
1890 in v. 38: 388.
1891-1892. Not found.
1893/4 in v. 42: 92; 367; 455; 505.
1894/5 " v. 43: 41; 193; 279; 325-326; 371; 416; 460; 504.
1895/6 " v. 44: 90; 279; 326; 374; 421; 512.
1897/8 " v. 46: 137; 319.
1899 " v. 47: 493.
1900 " v. 48: 313.
1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50: 562.
1903 " v. 51: 478.

non-serial

1857. Acct. of convention of Clarion Co. school directors. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 141-142.)

Clearfield County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 44-46)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1857/8, 1865/6, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

A. T. Schryver, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; L. L. Still, 1857/8-1859/60; Jesse Broomall, 1860/1-1861/2; C. B. Sanford, 1862/3-1864/5; Geo. W. Snyder, 1866/7-1871/2; J. A. Gregory, 1872/3-1877/8; M. L. McQuown, 1879/80-1883/4; Matt. Savage, 1885/6-1889/90; B. C. Youngman, 1890/1-1895/6; G. W. Weaver, 1896/7-1899/00; E. C. Shields, 1900/1-1903/4.

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856 in v. 4: 233.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 207; 239.
1862 " v. 10: 230.
1862/3 " v. 11: 66; 137; 229.
1863/4 " v. 12: 130; 324.
1865-1866. Not found.
1867 in v. 15: 267.
1868 " v. 17: 1; 66; 165.
1869/70 " v. 18: 15; 222; 276; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19: 182; 278.
1871 " v. 20: 61; 133.
1872/3 " v. 21: 205; 340; 369.
1874. Not found.
1875 in v. 23: 313.
" " v. 24: 181.
1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25: 378.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 77; 172; 254; 366; 409; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31: 39; 76; 178; 218; 258; 301; 338; 382; 422; 454; 497.
1883/4 in v. 32: 35; 77; 159; 194; 269; 304; 339; 374; 410; 449.
1884/5 in v. 33: 40; 80; 164; 206; 250; 497.
1885 " v. 34: 76.
1886/7 " v. 35: 34; 466.
1890/1 " v. 39: 184; 231; 266; 311; 354; 440.
1891/2 " v. 40: 87; 191; 238; 279; 377; 424; 507; 552.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Clearfield County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1892/3 in v. 41: 42; 136; 179; 314; 363; 501.
1894 " v. 42: 322; 367-368; 505.
1894/5 " v. 43: 236; 371; 553.
1895/6 " v. 44: 43-44; 189; 421; 469; 512.
1896/7 " v. 45: 200; 248; 293; 341; 389-390; 504; 567; 621.
1897/8 in v. 46: 137; 319; 365; 456.
1898/9 " v. 47: 147-148; 283; 331; 493; 538.
1900 " v. 48: 356; 519-520.
1900/1 " v. 49: 259; 304; 351; 397; 455; 519; 567-568.
1901/2 " v. 50: 45; 259; 305-306; 398; 454; 520; 562.
1902/3 " v. 51: 190; 233; 320; 368; 477-478.
1903/4 " v. 52: 50; 261; 400; 443; 509-510.

non-serial

1854-1875. Tabular stmt. of schools of Clearfield Co. under each supt., showing no. of pupils, no. of schools, no. of teachers (male and female), salary, average attendance and cost of each pupil per mo. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 177.)

1854-1877. Co. superintendency, salaries, etc. in Clearfield Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 174.)

1853/4. Township table (Clearfield Co.): schools, teachers and salaries, scholars, receipts and expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 46.)

1874. Estimate of a central graded school in Huston distr., Clearfield Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 366-367.)

1878-1883. Table: whole no. of schools, whole no. of pupils, average salaries of teachers, cost of conducting institute, etc., in Clearfield Co. for 1878 and 1883. ([51] A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4: 51.)

Clinton County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 41-52)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

R. C. Allison, co. supt., 1853/4; Hy. L. Diffenbach, 1854/5-1855/6; A. K. Brown, 1856/7; Jesse H. Berry, 1857/8-1862/3; W. W. S. Snoddy, 1863/4; Danl. Herr, 1864/5-1865/6; A. H. Strayer, 1866/7-1869/70; A. D. Rowe, 1870/1; A. N. Raub, 1871/2; M. W. Herr, 1872/3-1877/8; Thos. N. Magee, 1879/80-1883/4; I. L. McCloskey, 1885/6-1886/7; D. M. Brungard, 1887/8-1892/3; W. A. Snyder, 1893/4-1901/2; Ira N. McCloskey, 1902/3-1903/4.

non-serial

1853/4. Township table (Clinton Co.): schools, teachers and salaries; scholars, receipts and expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 52.)

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856 in v. 4: 292.
1857 " v. 5: 313.
1858. Not found.
1859 in v. 8: 37-38; 199.
1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 239; 291; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10: 99; 133; 168; 230; 325.
1862/3 " v. 11: 6; 37; 66; 105; 166; 197; 229; 258; 291; 323.
1863/4 in v. 12: 103; 324.
1864 " v. 13: 110.
1865/6 " v. 14: 121-122; 148; 174-175; 226.
1867 " v. 15: 211.
1867/8 " v. 16: 169; 193.
1868/9 " v. 17: 41; 66; 138; 165; 190; 226; 248; 280; 306.
1869/70 in v. 18: 136; 158; 221.
1870/1 " v. 19: 14; 182; 243; 279; 308; 341; 376.
1871 " v. 20: 133; 166.
1872/3 " v. 21: 65; 171; 306.
1873/4-1879/80. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Clinton County—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1881/2 in v. 30 : 172 ; 366 ; 409.
1883 " v. 31 : 382 ; 497.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 232 ; 339-340.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 164 ; 206 ; 293 ; 328 ; 371 ; 458 ; 497.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 169 ; 214 ; 297 ; 373 ; 459 ; 495.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 77 ; 168-169 ; 334 ; 423 ; 466.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 36 ; 201 ; 234 ; 269 ; 307 ; 341 ; 383 ; 426.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 183 ; 216 ; 291 ; 326-327.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 72 ; 156 ; 191 ; 225 ; 270 ; 388.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 184 ; 231 ; 354 ; 440.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 87 ; 238 ; 326-327 ; 377 ; 507.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 266 ; 410 ; 453 ; 550.
1894 " v. 42 : 367 ; 455 ; 505.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 279 ; 371-372 ; 460.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 189 ; 374 ; 469.
1897 " v. 45 : 390 ; 504 ; 567.
1898 " v. 46 : 319 ; 456.
" " v. 47 : 44.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 268 ; 313.
1900 " v. 50 : 190 ; 233.
1902 " v. 51 : 320 ; 368 ; 478 ; 522 ; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 50 ; 216 ; 261-262 ; 307 ; 352 ; 400 ; 443 ; 555 ; 603.

Coal Township, Northumberland Co.

serial

A

1899/00-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. of schools. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 (pp. 189-191)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Albert Lloyd, supt., 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1899/00-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Jonrnal as follows:

1899/00 in v. 48 : 139 ; 183 ; 270-271 ; 478.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 47 ; 214 ; 261 ; 400 ; 458-459 ; 521.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51 : 524-525.
1904 " v. 52 : 511-512.

Coatesville, Chester County

serial

A

1902/3-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. of schools. (70 A.R. supt. public instruction 1902/3 (pp. 199-201)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

W. T. Gordon, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1902/3-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1902/3 in v. 51 : 191 ; 234-235 ; 324.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 263 ; 354 ; 512.

Columbia, Lancaster County

serial

A

1874/5-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (42 A.R. supt. common schools 1874/5 (p. 175-176)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 187879, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

B. G. Ames, 1874/5-1885/6; S. H. Hoffman, 1886/7-1897/8; Dani. Fleisher, 1898/9-1903/4.

B

1885-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1885 in v. 33 : 295.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 36 ; 301.
1887. Not found.
1888 in v. 36 : 343.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 30 ; 218 ; 396.
1889 " v. 38 : 192.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 40 ; 314.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 281 ; 330 ; 427.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 222 ; 364 ; 501.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 47 ; 232 ; 370.
1895 " v. 43 : 328.
" " v. 44 : 282.
1896. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Columbia, Lancaster County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1897/8 in v. 46 : 139 ; 232-233.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 105 ; 378-379 ; 496 ; 586.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 315 ; 569.
1900 " v. 49 : 167.
1901 in v. 50 : 262 ; 308.
1902-1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52 : 354.

Columbia County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 53-54)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

J. E. Bradley, co. supt., 1853/4; R. W. Weaver, 1854/5-1856/7; Wm. Burgess, 1857/8-1861/2; J. B. Patton, 1862/3; Chas. G. Barkley, 1863/4-1871/2; W. H. Snyder, 1872/3-1879/80; J. S. Grimes, 1881/2-1889/90; Wm. C. Johnston, 1891/2-1895/6; John K. Miller, 1896/7-1901/2; Wm. W. Evans, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1855/6-1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855/6 in v. 4 : 117 ; 292.
1857 " v. 5 : 315.
1858 " v. 6 : 299-300.
1859-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 239-240 ; 335.
1862 " v. 10 : 325 ; 357.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 66 ; 137 ; 166 ; 197 ; 323.
1863/4 " v. 12 : 37 ; 169 ; 324.
1864/5. Not found.
1865/6 in v. 14 : 122 ; 148 ; 253 ; 278.
1867 " v. 15 : 148-149 ; 180-181 ; 292-293.
1868 " v. 16 : 344.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 10-11 ; 103 ; 165 ; 221 ; 226.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 8 ; 15 ; 44 ; 272.
1870 " v. 19 : 182.
1871-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 31 : 39.
1884 " v. 32 : 410-411.
1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 34 : 297.
1887 " v. 35 : 291 ; 466.
1888 " v. 36 : 269 ; 307.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 29 ; 216.
1890 " v. 38 : 388 ; 427.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 266 ; 311 ; 440 ; 493.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 33 ; 279 ; 377-378 ; 470 ; 507 ; 552.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 42 ; 363.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 92 ; 230 ; 322 ; 455.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 88 ; 236 ; 279-280 ; 326 ; 416 ; 460 ; 461.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 279 ; 326 ; 416 ; 460-461.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 341 ; 505 ; 567.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 42 ; 365 ; 456.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 283 ; 375 ; 493.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 138 ; 225-226 ; 313 ; 476.
1900 " v. 49 : 304.

non-serial

1854-1875. Names of supts. in Columbia Co., when and how selected. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 193.)

1855. Columbia Co. Educational Convention mtg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 301-302.)

Connellsville, Fayette County

serial

A

1899/00-1901/2. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 (pp. 453-454)—69 *same* 1901/2.)

J. P. Wiley, supt.

B

1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1900 in v. 48 : 315.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Conshohocken, Montgomery Co.

serial

A

1896/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (64 A.R. supt. public instruction 1896/7 (pp. 189-192)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

J. Horace Landis, supt., 1896/7-1902/3; E. B. Ziegler, 1903/4.

B

1896/7-1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Jonrnal as follows:

1896/7 in v. 45 : 92 ; 297 ; 393.
1897 " v. 46 : 233.
1898-1899. Not found.
1900 in v. 48 : 569.

Corry, Erie County

serial

A

1874/5-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (42 A.R. supt. common schools 1874/5 (p. 177-178)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

V. G. Curtis, supt., 1874/5-1881/2; A. D. Colegrove, 1883/4-1901/2; Wm. W. Fell, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1884-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1884 in v. 32 : 233.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 41 ; 208 ; 460 ; 499.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 260-261 ; 301 ; 340.
1887 " v. 35 : 336 ; 505-506.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 80 ; 385 ; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 30 ; 184 ; 328-329.
1890 " v. 38 : 471.
1891 " v. 39 : 446.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 269 ; 316 ; 364 ; 370-371.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 43 ; 555.
1896 " v. 45 : 297.
1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46 : 460.
1899-1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49 : 354.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51 : 324.
" " v. 52 : 309.

non-serial

1876. See below, Normal Schools. Twelfth District, this date.

Crawford County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 54-57)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted in 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

S. S. Sears, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; J. Clifton Marcy, 1856/7; Saml. B. Bates, 1857/8-1859/60; S. R. Thompson, 1860/1-1863/4; H. R. Stewart, 1864/5; D. R. Coder, 1865/6; H. D. Persons, 1866/7-1871/2; James C. Graham, 1872/3-1877/8; C. F. Chamberlain, 1878/9-1883/4; J. W. Sturdevant, 1885/6-1889/90; Geo. I. Wright, 1890/1-1895/6; E. M. Mixer, 1896/7-1901/2; John D. Goodwin, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1854-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1854 in v. 2 : 334-335.
1855. Not found.
1856 in v. 4 : 232-233 ; 267-268 ; 326 ; 355.
1856/7 " v. 5 : 210 ; 315.
1857/8-1859/60. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 262 ; 324 ; 335.
" " v. 10 : 170-171.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 166 ; 197 ; 291.
1863/4 " v. 12 : 37 ; 130 ; 169 ; 228 ; 294.
1865. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Crawford County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1866 in v. 14 : 278.
1867 " v. 15 : 149 ; 211 ; 267 ; 293.
1867/8 " v. 16 : 31 ; 104 ; 193 ; 279-280 ; 343-344.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 66 ; 190 ; 226 ; 248 ; 280.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 103 ; 221.
1871 " v. 20 : 61 ; 133.
1872/3 " v. 21 : 65 ; 142 ; 267 ; 340.
1874 " v. 22 : 30 ; 175.
1874/5 " v. 23 : 211 ; 377.
1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25 : 342.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 254 ; 366 ; 409.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 178 ; 218 ; 337-338 ; 382 ; 422.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 35 ; 194 ; 340.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 371 ; 459 ; 497.
1886 " v. 34 : 386 ; 260 ; 297 ; 339 ; 459.
" " v. 35 : 77 ; 252.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 79 ; 269 ; 341.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 253 ; 395.
1890 " v. 38 : 469-470.
1891 " v. 39 : 311-312 ; 440.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 279 ; 327.
1892 " v. 41 : 266.
1893 " v. 42 : 270.
1894-1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46 : 365-366.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 283 ; 375 ; 493-494 ; 538.
1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49 : 519.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 306 ; 562-563.
1902 " v. 51 : 362.
1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52 : 352.

Cumberland County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 57-59)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Note that 1856/7 is inserted betw. Mercer & Mifflin cos.

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Dani. Sheily, co. supt., 1853/4-1859/60; Jos. Mifflin, 1860/1-1862/3; Geo. Swartz, 1863/4-1868/9; Wm. A. Lindsey, 1869/70-1871/2; D. E. Kast, 1872/3-1877/8; S. B. Shearer, 1879/80-1886/7; A. J. Beitzel, 1887/8-1895/6; I. L. Bryner, 1896/7-1901/2; J. Kelso Green, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855 in v. 4 : 143-144 ; 292 ; 326 ; 357-358.
1856/7 " v. 5 : 180 ; 211.
1858. Not fonnd.
1858 in v. 8 : 36-37.
1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 240 ; 335.
" " v. 10 : 91.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 6 ; 197 ; 229 ; 258.
1863/4 " v. 12 : 103 ; 130 ; 200 ; 355.
1864/5 " v. 13 : 5 ; 110 ; 133 ; 192 ; 247.
1865/6 " v. 14 : 148 ; 201.
1866/7 " v. 15 : 5 ; 25 ; 127 ; 149 ; 243.
1867 " v. 16 : 31 ; 168-169.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 66 ; 138 ; 165 ; 190 ; 226 ; 280.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 162 ; 243-244 ; 250-251 ; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 182 ; 308.
1872. Not found.
1873 in v. 21 : 267.
1874 " v. 22 : 308.
1874/5 " v. 23 : 143 ; 313.
1875 " v. 24 : 181.
1876/7 " v. 25 : 243 ; 311 ; 378.
1878-1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 34 : 373-374.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 167 ; 234-235 ; 307 ; 426 ; 461.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 29 ; 146 ; 216 ; 291-292 ; 395 ; 431.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 38 ; 156 ; 191 ; 225 ; 388-389 ; 427 ; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 184 ; 231 ; 266 ; 312 ; 354 ; 440-441 ; 493.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 238-239 ; 279 ; 327 ; 379 ; 424 ; 473 ; 507.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 42 ; 136 ; 181 ; 266 ; 363 ; 453.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 46 ; 322 ; 455 ; 558 ; 326.
1895 " v. 43 : 416 ; 504-505.
1896 " v. 44 : 512-513.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 341 ; 390 ; 505 ; 621.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Cumberland County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1897/8 in v. 46: 231; 319; 366; 569.
1898/9 " v. 47: 44; 586.
1000 " v. 48: 567.
1901. Not fonnd.
1002/3 in v. 51: 190; 233; 320; 368; 478; 522.
1903/4 " v. 52: 210; 262; 307; 352; 400-401; 443; 510; 555; 603.

non-serial

1854. Acct. of Cumberland Co. education conv. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 145.)

——. Proc. of Cumberland Co. educational conv. (*Same* v. 3: 239-242.)

Danville, Montour Co.

serial

A

1895/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (63 A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6 (pp. 154-158)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
J. C. Houser, supt., 1805/6-1900/1; Urie L. Gordy, 1901/2-1903/4.

B

1895/6-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1895/6 in v. 44: 239; 282; 320; 376; 424; 515.
1896/7 " v. 45: 44; 297; 024-625.
1897 " v. 46: 43; 233.
1898. Not found.
1898/9 in v. 47: 287; 496.
1899/00 " v. 48: 227; 521.
1900/1 " v. 40: 261; 354.
1901/2 " v. 50: 457; 521; 504.
1002/3 " v. 51: 235; 324; 525; 571.
1003/4 " v. 52: 51; 263; 309; 446; 537.

non-serial

1852. Sketch of condition of Danville schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 230-231.)

Dauphin County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 59-60)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
S. D. Ingram, co. supt., 1853/4-1865/6, 1872/3-1874/5; D. H. E. La Ross, 1860/7-1871/2, 1875/0-1885/0; R. M. McNeal, 1883/4-1898/0; H. V. B. Garver, 1899/00-1003/4.

B

1856-1899. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4: 268; 292; 358.
1856/7 " v. 5: 180; 312.
1858-1800. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 240; 335.
1862 " v. 10: 325; 357.
1863/4 " v. 11: 0; 105; 229; 258; 323.
1804/5 " v. 12: 4; 37; 130; 228; 294.
1805/6 " v. 13: 133; 142; 192.
1866/7 " v. 14: 71; 148.
1867/8 " v. 15: 5; 79; 127; 293.
1868 " v. 16: 193.
1869/70 " v. 17: 41; 165; 300.
1870 " v. 18: 15.
1871. Not found.
1872 in v. 21: 142.
1873/4 " v. 22: 275; 308.
1875. Not found.
1876 in v. 24: 425.
1877 " v. 25: 342.
1878-1880. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Dauphin County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1881/2 in v. 30: 172; 254; 409; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31: 178; 338; 382; 422; 498.
1883/4 " v. 32: 194-195; 232; 304; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33: 80; 206; 293; 371; 407.
1885/6 " v. 34: 35; 76; 260; 297; 450; 495.
1886/7 " v. 35: 34; 334; 423; 505.
1887/8 " v. 36: 79; 201; 269; 341.
1888/0 " v. 37: 146; 216; 292; 327; 363.
1889/90 " v. 38: 270; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39: 184; 354.
1891/2 " v. 40: 191; 239; 279; 327; 378; 508.
1892/3 " v. 41: 136; 221; 314; 453.
1893 " v. 42: 230.
1804 " v. 43: 193.
1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44: 513.
1897 " v. 45: 341-342; 390.
1898 " v. 47: 104.
1899 " v. 48: 226.

Delaware County

See also below, Private.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 60-63)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Geo. Smith, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5; Chas. W. Deans, 1855/6-1862/3; J. W. M'Cracken, 1803/4-1867/8; Jas. W. Baker, 1868/9-1877/8; Aibert Stewart, 1879/80-1886/7; A. G. C. Smith, 1887/8-1903/4.

B

1856-1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4: 327.
" " v. 5: 5.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 240.
1861/2 " v. 10: 91; 325; 357.
1862 " v. 11: 6; 37; 105; 166.
1863/4 " v. 12: 130; 200; 260.
1864 " v. 13: 133.
1865/6 " v. 14: 122; 148; 201; 226; 253; 278-279.
1867 " v. 15: 211-212; 243-244.
1868/9 " v. 16: 32; 169.
1869 " v. 17: 246.
1809/70 " v. 18: 96; 103; 158; 221; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19: 149; 308; 376.
1871/2 " v. 20: 61; 133; 265.
1872/3 " v. 21: 31; 205; 309; 401.
1873 " v. 22: 30.
1874 " v. 23: 175.
1875. Not found.
1870/7 in v. 25: 207; 378.
1877/8-1881/2. Not found.
1882/3 in v. 31: 258; 382.
1883/4 " v. 32: 195; 232; 340; 375.
1884/5 " v. 33: 293; 371.
1886. Not found.
1887 in v. 35: 378.
1887/8 " v. 36: 167; 307; 341; 383; 461.
1888/9 " v. 37: 216; 327; 363; 431.
1889/90 " v. 38: 191; 270-271; 389; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39: 39; 84; 266-267; 312; 354; 441; 493.
1892 " v. 40: 327; 508.
1892/3 " v. 41: 136-137; 316.
1893/4 " v. 42: 138; 184; 270; 558.
1894/5 " v. 43: 193-194; 326; 372.
1895/6 " v. 44: 279; 374; 469.
1896/7 " v. 45: 200; 293-294.
1898-1899. Not found.
1900 in v. 48: 422.

non-serial

1853/4. Township table (Delaware Co.): schools, teachers and salaries, scholars, receipts and expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 63.)

1855. See above, Chester Co., this date.

1869-1871. See above, Chester Co., these dates.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Du Bois, Clearfield County

serial

A

1894/5-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1894/5 (pp. 157-160)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1901/2.
C. P. Garrison, supt., 1894/5; W. L. Greene, 1895/6-1900/1; J. H. Alleman, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1894/5-1902. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1894/5 in v. 43: 239; 282; 328; 374-375; 463.
1895/6 " v. 44: 45; 516.
1896/7 " v. 45: 45; 509.
1897 " v. 46: 233.
1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 496.
" " v. 48: 139.
1900-1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50: 351.

Duncannon, Perry Co.

1898. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1898 in v. 47: 287.

Dunmore, Lackawanna Co.

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 207-208)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5, 1892/3, 1895/6, 1896/7.
L. R. Fowler, supt., 1881/2-1891/2; John E. Williams, 1893/4-1894/5; E. D. Bovard, 1897/8-1901/2; C. F. Heban, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1882-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1882 in v. 30: 501.
1883 " v. 31: 498.
1883/4 " v. 32: 36; 196; 233; 411.
1884 " v. 33: 41; 251.
1885/6 " v. 34: 36; 215; 301; 461; 496.
1887 " v. 35: 467.
1887/8 " v. 36: 271; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37: 184; 329.
1889/90 " v. 39: 228; 471.
1890/1 " v. 39: 233; 446.
1891/2 " v. 40: 35; 240.
1892 " v. 41: 43; 91; 180.
1893/4 " v. 42: 232; 325.
1894/5-1896/7. Not found.
1897/8 in v. 46: 233; 369; 460; 504; 570.
1898/9 " v. 47: 105; 333.
1899/00 " v. 48: 271; 315; 569.
1900/1 " v. 49: 47; 354; 459; 521.
1901/2 " v. 50: 262; 457.
1903 " v. 51: 371; 525; 571.
1904 " v. 52: 309-310; 446-447.

Easton, Northampton County

serial

A

1866/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. of supt. of schools. (34 A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7 (p. 273-276)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Easton Borough ceases with 1871; from 1872-1904 Easton [City] is given; omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
W. W. Cottingham, supt., 1866/7-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Easton, Northampton County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1871-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1871 in v. 19: 341.
1872-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 31: 423.
1884 " v. 33: 41.
1885 " v. 34: 77.
1886 " v. 35: 254.
1887. Not found.
1888 in v. 35: 464.
1889 " v. 37: 433.
" " v. 38: 73.
1890 " v. 39: 268.
1891-1892. Not found.
1893 in v. 41: 316.
1894 " v. 43: 43.
1895-1896. Not found.
1897 in v. 45: 509-510.
1898 " v. 46: 570-571.
1899 " v. 47: 586.
1899/00 " v. 48: 271; 569.
1900 " v. 49: 262.
1901 " v. 50: 308.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 324; 571.

Elk County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 64-65)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Wm. B. Gillis, co. supt., 1853/4; C. R. Earley, co. supt., 1854/5-1860/1; Rufus Lucore, 1861/2-1862/3, 1869/70-1874/5; James Blakely, 1863/4-1868/9; Geo. R. Dixon, 1875/6-1876/7; C. J. Swift, 1887/8-1892/3; Wm. H. Deveraux, 1893/4-1895/6; J. W. Sweeney, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 140; 355.
1856-1859. Not found.
1860 in v. 8: 201-202.
1861. Not found.
1862 in v. 10: 168; 325.
1863-1868. Not found.
1869/70 in v. 18: 8; 335.
1870 " v. 19: 38.
1871-1874. Not found.
1875/6 in v. 24: 216; 350.
1877 " v. 25: 342.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 172; 210; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31: 218; 382; 454; 497.
1884-1886. Not found.
1887 in v. 36: 307.
1888. Not found.
1889 in v. 37: 431-432.
1890. Not found.
1891 in v. 39: 441.
1892 " v. 40: 424.
1893 " v. 41: 410.
1894-1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44: 374; 513.
1896/7 " v. 45: 91; 200; 248-249; 342; 505; 567.
1897/8 " v. 46: 42; 137; 231; 276; 456; 501.
1898/9 " v. 47: 44; 283; 331; 375; 494.
1899/00 " v. 48: 46; 313-314; 476.
1900/1 " v. 49: 46; 212; 259; 397; 455.
1901/2 " v. 50: 215; 259; 306; 349; 520; 613.
1902/3 " v. 51: 190; 320; 522-523; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52: 50; 262; 307; 555.

non-serial

1871. Veto (Geary) of act to authorize the school directors of the distr. of Ridgway, Elk Co., to sell and convey certain property. (Legisl. jol. 1871: xxiv.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Erie City

serial

A

1866/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. of city supt. of schools. (34 A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7 (p. 276-279)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
H. S. Jones, supt., 1866/7-1890/1; H. C. Missimer, 1890/1-1903/4.

B

1868/9-1899. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1868/9 in v. 17: 66; 138; 165; 226; 248.
1869/70 " v. 18: 44; 162; 221; 222.
1870/1 " v. 19: 149; 244; 308.
1871 " v. 20: 133.
1872 " v. 21: 142; 171; 340.
1873. Not found.
1874 in v. 22: 339.
1875-1884. Not found.
1885 in v. 34: 261.
1886-1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 40: 330.
" " v. 41: 43; 91.
1893-1894. Not found.
1895 in v. 43: 463.
1896 " v. 44: 516.
1897 " v. 46: 139.
1899 " v. 47: 379.

non-serial

1872-1876. Extrs. from Erie City rept.
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 294-295.
1873 " v. 21: 335.
1874 " v. 22: 335-336.
1875 " v. 23: 373.
1876 " v. 25: 191-192.

1876. See below, Normal Schools. Twelfth District, this date.

Erie County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 65-66)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1856/7, 1859/60, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
W. H. Armstrong, co. supt., 1853/4-1859/60; L. W. Savage, 1860/1-1862/3; J. Degmeier, 1863/4; L. T. Fisk, 1864/5-1868/9; C. C. Taylor, 1869/70-1877/8; Chas. Twining, 1879/80-1883/4; J. M. Morrison, 1885/6-1888/9; Thos. C. Miller, 1889/90-1895/6; Thos. M. Morrison, 1896/7-1901/2; Saml. B. Bayle, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1855-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 3: 294-295.
1856-1860. Not found.
1860/1 in v. 9: 207; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10: 139; 357.
1862/3 " v. 11: 6; 37; 137; 166; 197; 229; 258.
1863/4 " v. 12: 37; 130; 260; 355.
1864/5 " v. 13: 5-6; 142; 167.
1865/6 " v. 14: 122; 149; 175; 201; 279.
1866/7 " v. 15: 79; 149; 212; 267; 293.
1867/8 " v. 16: 32; 104; 169; 223; 280; 344.
1868/9 " v. 17: 103; 138; 162; 248.
1869/70 " v. 18: 15; 44; 162; 272; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19: 14; 149; 243-244; 341; 376.
1871 " v. 20: 133.
1872 " v. 21: 31: 171.
1874 " v. 22: 339.
1875 " v. 23: 211.
" " v. 24: 181.
1876 " v. 25: 207.
1877-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 254; 366; 409.
1883 " v. 31: 218; 301; 382.
1884 " v. 32: 269; 304.
1885 " v. 33: 371; 459.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Erie County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1886 in v. 34: 297; 459.
1887 " v. 35: 505.
1887/8 " v. 36: 36; 269; 341.
1888/9 " v. 37: 146; 216; 327; 363.
1889/90 " v. 38: 191; 225-226; 271; 389; 427.
1890/1 " v. 39: 39; 231; 312; 441.
1891/2 " v. 40: 33; 378.
1892/3 " v. 41: 221; 266; 550.
1893 " v. 42: 184.
1894-1895. Not found.
1896/7 in v. 45: 249; 294; 342; 505; 567
1897 " v. 46: 366; 456; 501; 569; 501.
1898/9 " v. 47: 44; 283; 375; 494; 538.
1899/00 " v. 48: 422.
1900/1 " v. 49: 304; 397; 455; 519.
1901/2 " v. 50: 349.
1902/3 " v. 51: 233-234; 320; 369; 478.
1903/4 " v. 52: 443.

non-serial

1854. Acct. of teachers' conv. at Waterford. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 285.)

[1854-1877.] Co. superintendency in Erie Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 260.)

1855. Teachers' conv. at Waterford, Erie Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 274-277.)

Fayette County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 66-69)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Joshua V. Gibbons, co. supt., 1853/4-1862/3; Geo. Yengley, 1863/4-1865/6; C. W. Wance, 1866/7-1871/2; J. V. Gibbons, 1872/3-1874/5; Wm. H. Cooke, 1875/6-1879/80; R. V. Ritenour, 1881/2-1886/7; Lewis M. Herrington, 1887/8-1892/3; E. F. Porter, 1893/4-1898/9; J. S. Carroll, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 13-14.
1856-1858. Not found.
1859 in v. 8: 171-172.
1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 262.
1861/2 " v. 10: 99; 139; 230.
1862/3 " v. 11: 37; 323.
1863/4. Not found.
1864/5 in v. 13: 142; 167.
1865/6. Not found.
1866/7 in v. 15: 127; 181.
1868 " v. 16: 248.
1868/9 " v. 17: 138; 165; 226; 248-249; 280.
1869 " v. 18: 103.
1869-1875. Not found.
1875/6 in v. 24: 181; 216; 350.
1876/7 " v. 25: 207; 311; 378.
1877/8-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 172; 366.
1882/3 " v. 31: 39; 178; 338.
1883/4 " v. 32: 35; 159; 304.
1884/5. Not found.
1886 in v. 34: 339.
1887/8 " v. 36: 235; 269; 383.
1889 " v. 37: 327.
1889/90 " v. 38: 389; 427.
1891 " v. 40: 279.
1892. Not found.
1893 in v. 41: 363.
1893/4 " v. 42: 270-271; 368; 456.
1894/5 " v. 43: 41-42; 280; 372.
1895/6 " v. 44: 189; 375.
1896/7 " v. 45: 43; 294; 390; 505; 621.
1897/8 " v. 46: 42; 501.
1898/9 " v. 47: 375; 494.
1900 " v. 48: 567.
1900/1 " v. 49: 166; 397.
1901/2 " v. 50: 215; 305; 306; 349; 454; 613.
1902/3 " v. 51: 190; 369.
1903/4 " v. 52: 50; 510; 603.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Fayette County—cont'd

non-serial

1854. Proc. of an educational conv. held at Maple Grove School House. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 177-178.)

Forest County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 69)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
John S. Hays, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; Cyrus Blood, 1856/7-1858/9; Amos Eldridge, 1859/60; Geo. W. Rose, 1860/1-1865/6; S. F. Rohrer, 1866/7-1874/5; H. S. Brockway, 1875/6-1879/80; J. E. Hillard, 1881/2-1886/7; Geo. W. Kerr, 1887/8-1895/6; E. E. Stitzinger, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1871-1901. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1871 in v. 19: 308; 341.
1872-1874. Not found.
1875 in v. 23: 377.
1876-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 172; 366; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31: 39; 178; 338; 422; 497.
1883/4 " v. 32: 35; 77; 159; 195; 304; 340; 375; 411; 449.
1884 " v. 33: 164.
1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 34: 76; 169; 297; 339; 495.
1887. Not found.
1888 in v. 36: 269; 307-308; 341; 383.
1888/9 " v. 37: 146-147; 327; 363.
1889/90 " v. 38: 191; 226; 389.
1891 " v. 39: 354; 441.
1891/2 " v. 40: 279; 552-553.
1892/3 " v. 41: 42; 266; 501.
1894 " v. 42: 368; 558.
" " v. 43: 280.
1895 " v. 44: 44.
1896/7 " v. 45: 200-201; 390.
1897/8 " v. 46: 186; 366; 569.
1899 " v. 48: 226.
1900 " v. 48: 422.
1901 " v. 49: 351; 397.

Foster Township, Luzerne County

serial

A

1895/6-1898/9. Ann. rept. township supt. of schools. (63 A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6 (p. 162)—66 *same* 1898/9.)
Jos. B. Gabrio, supt.

B

1895/6-1899. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1895/6 in v. 44: 191; 516.
1896/7 " v. 45: 45; 250.
1898 " v. 46: 323.
1898/9 " v. 47: 287; 540.
1899 " v. 48: 47.

Franklin, Venango County

serial

A

1885/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (53 A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6 (pp. 238-240)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
N. P. Kinsley, supt.

B

1886-1893. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1886 in v. 34: 301.
1886/7 " v. 35: 254; 292.
1888-1892. Not found.
1893 in v. 41: 455.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Franklin County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 70-71)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
J. M'Dowell, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; Hugh J. Campbell, 1856/7; Philip M. Shoemaker, 1857/8-1868/9; A. McElwain, 1863/4-1865/6; Saml. Gelwix, 1869/70-1871/2; J. S. Smith, 1872/3-1874/5; S. H. Eby, 1875/6-1879/80; H. A. Disert, 1881/2-1886/7; F. H. Slyder, 1887/8-1892/3; W. F. Zumbro, 1893/4-1901/2; L. F. Benchoff, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1854-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1854 in v. 2: 270-271.
1855. Not found.
1856 in v. 4: 355.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 240.
1861/2 " v. 10: 168; 230.
1862/3 " v. 11: 6; 197; 323; 354.
1864 " v. 13: 35.
1865 " v. 14: 122.
1866 " v. 15: 25.
1867 " v. 16: 169.
1868/9 " v. 17: 41; 190; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 15; 162; 214-215; 222; 251; 305; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19: 100; 244; 308; 376.
1872 " v. 21: 30.
1873 " v. 22: 175; 207.
1874-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 172; 210; 366.
1882/3 " v. 31: 76; 218; 301.
1884 " v. 32: 269; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33: 293-294; 497.
1886 " v. 34: 339.
1887 " v. 35: 291.
1887/8 " v. 36: 167; 235; 269-270; 308; 383-384; 426; 461.
1888/9 in v. 37: 29; 147; 183; 216; 253-254; 292; 363; 395.
1889/90 in v. 38: 156; 226; 271; 289; 427; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39: 184; 312; 354; 441-442; 493.
1891/2 " v. 40: 33; 87; 191; 239; 279; 328; 424; 470; 553.
1892/3 in v. 41: 42; 137; 221; 266; 314; 410; 453-454; 550.
1893/4 " v. 42: 92-93; 138; 184; 271; 456; 505; 558.
1894/5 " v. 43: 194; 236; 280; 326; 416; 553.
1895/6 " v. 44: 189; 326; 469; 513.
1896/7 " v. 45: 201; 342; 567.
1898 " v. 46: 319; 501.
1899 " v. 47: 538.
1900 " v. 48: 356; 520.
1900/1 " v. 49: 304; 568.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 320; 478; 523; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52: 262; 307; 352-353; 401; 443; 555.

non-serial

1854. Proc. of Franklin Co. school conv. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 236-237.)

Fulton County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 71)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1856/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
R. Ross, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; John S. Robinson, 1857/8; Geo. A. Smith, 1858/9; W. A. Gray, 1859/60-1862/3; John F. Davis, 1863/4-1864/5; John A. Woodcock, 1865/6; Hiram Winter, 1866/7-1871/2; H. H. Woodall, 1872/3-1879/80; Jos. F. Barton, 1881/2-1886/7; B. W. Peck, 1887/8-1892/3; Clem Chesnut, 1893/4-1901/2; Chas. E. Barton, 1902/3-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Fulton County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856 in v. 4: 232; 327.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861/2 in v. 10: 139; 357.
1862/3 " v. 11: 229; 258; 291.
1863/4 " v. 12: 200; 294.
1865 " v. 13: 167.
1866-1870. Not found.
1871 in v. 19: 244.
1872-1873. Not found.
1874 in v. 22: 339.
1875 " v. 23: 280; 313.
" " v. 24: 216.
1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25: 342.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 172; 366.
1882 " v. 31: 218.
1883-1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 34: 374.
1887. Not found.
1887/8 in v. 36: 167; 461.
1888/9 " v. 37: 292; 327; 395.
1889 " v. 38: 191; 226.
1890. Not found.
1891 in v. 39: 312; 442.
1891/2 " v. 40: 191; 424-425; 508.
1892/3 " v. 41: 221; 501.
1893/4 " v. 42: 138; 184; 230; 271; 322; 368; 456; 558.
1894/5 in v. 43: 42; 194; 236; 280; 326; 372.
1895/6 " v. 44: 189; 326; 375; 421; 469; 568.
1896/7 " v. 45: 201; 294; 342; 390; 505; 567.
1897/8 " v. 46: 186; 231; 319; 366; 456; 501.
1898/9 " v. 47: 192; 375; 494; 538.
1899/00 " v. 48: 182; 314; 356.
1900/1 " v. 49: 46; 213; 304; 455.
1901/2 " v. 50: 215; 398; 563.
1902/3 " v. 51: 190; 234; 320-321; 478; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52: 50; 216; 401; 443; 510; 603.

non-serial

1898. Table: apprn. salaries, rata-mills, school tax and cash on hand for several townships in Fulton Co. (66 A.R. supt. public instruction 1898/9: 60.)

Germantown, Phila. Co.

1790. Rept. of committee on petition of trustees of public schools at Germantown, for aid. (Assem. jol. Feb., 1790: 184.)

1810. Rept. of committee (Engle) on petition of trustees of public school in Germantown for aid; favorable. (House jol. 1809/10: 306-307.)

1837. See below, Individual Institutions. Haddington College, this date.

Greene County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 147-148)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

John A. Gordon, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; A. J. M'Glumphy, 1857/8-1858/9; G. W. Baker, 1859/60; John A. Gordon, 1860/1; A. B. Miller, 1861/2-1862/3; T. J. Teal, 1863/4-1874/5; A. F. Silveus, 1875/6-1877/8; S. F. Hoge, 1879/80; Wm. M. Nickeson, 1881/2-1883/4; J. S. Herrington, 1885/6-1886/7; A. J. Waychoff, 1887/8-1889/90; J. W. Iams, 1890/1-1892/3; E. D. Stewart, 1893/4-1895/6; J. L. Hopton, 1896/7-1898/9; Geo. F. Martin, 1899/00-1901/2; John C. Stewart, 1902/3-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Greene County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1862-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1862 in v. 10: 325.
1863 " v. 11: 258; 291; 323.
1863/4 " v. 12: 130; 324-325; 355.
1864 " v. 13: 193.
1865/6 " v. 14: 175; 226; 254.
1867-1869. Not found.
1870 in v. 18: 214.
" " v. 19: 38.
1871-1875. Not found.
1876/7 in v. 25: 243; 378.
1877/8-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 172; 255; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31: 76-77; 218; 497.
1884 " v. 32: 375.
1884/5 " v. 33: 206; 294; 371.
1885/6 " v. 34: 169; 459.
1886/7 " v. 35: 77; 252.
1887/8 " v. 36: 79; 167; 270; 384; 426; 461.
1888/9 " v. 37: 147; 183; 254; 432.
1889/90 " v. 38: 38; 226; 389.
1890/1 " v. 39: 267; 442.
1891/2 " v. 40: 33; 191; 239; 279; 378; 470.
1892/3 " v. 41: 42; 90; 137; 181; 266-267; 410; 550.
1893/4 " v. 42: 93; 271; 322; 368; 456; 505.
1894/5 " v. 43: 236-237; 280; 416.
1895/6 " v. 44: 189; 279.
1896/7 " v. 45: 43; 342; 391.
1898 " v. 46: 456.
1898/9 " v. 47: 104; 283; 375; 586.
1899/00 " v. 48: 138; 268; 314; 422; 520; 567.
1900/1 " v. 49: 166; 213; 351; 397; 455; 519.
1901/2 " v. 50: 259-260; 306; 349; 454-455; 520; 613.
1902/3 " v. 51: 190; 234; 321; 369; 478; 523.
1903/4 " v. 52: 51; 216; 262; 307; 353; 443-444; 510; 555; 603.

non-serial

1855. Mtg. of Greene Co. Teachers' Convention. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 307-308.)

Greensburg, Westmoreland County

serial

A

1897/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (65 A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8 (p. 200)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

A. M. Wyant, supt., 1897/8-1901/2; E. J. Shives, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1898. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1898 in v. 46: 323.

Harrisburg, Dauphin County

serial

A

1868/9-1903/4. A.R. supt. city schools. (36 A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9 (p. 248-249)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

D. S. Burns, supt., 1868/9-1877/8; L. O. Foose, 1879/80-1903/4.

B

1871-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1871 in v. 19: 308.
1872-1873. Not found.
1874 in v. 22: 339.
1875-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 31: 423; 498.
1884. Not found.
1884/5 in v. 33: 41; 208; 373; 460.
1885/6 " v. 34: 36; 301; 375.
1886/7 " v. 35: 254; 424.
1887/8. Not found.
1888/9 in v. 37: 218; 293.
1890 " v. 38: 428.
" " v. 39: 40.
1891. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Harrisburg, Dauphin County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1892 in v. 41 : 269-270.
1893 " v. 42 : 232.
1894 " v. 43 : 239.
1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44 : 516.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 45 ; 510.
1897 " v. 46 : 43.
1898. Not found.
1899/00 in v. 48 : 227 ; 521.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 261 ; 400.
1901 " v. 50 : 308.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51 : 324 ; 371.

non-serial

1836-1877. Table: growth of public schools of Harrisburg; no. of schools, no. of teachers, no. of pupils, salaries in 1836, 1841, 1857, 1867, 1877. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 723.)

Hazle Township, Luzerne Co.

serial

A

1885/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. township supt. of schools. (53 A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6 (pp. 243-245)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Joel Williams, supt., 1885/6-1886/7; P. F. Fallon, 1887/8-1889/90; Jos. H. Jones, 1890/1-1892/3; John J. Mulhall, 1893/4-1898/9; Jos. B. Gabrio, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1885/6-1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1885/6 in v. 34 : 215 ; 301 ; 340 ; 375 ; 461 ; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 36 ; 254 ; 255 ; 293 ; 336 ; 380 ; 424 ; 467.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 38 ; 203 ; 237-238 ; 238 ; 309 ; 343-344 ; 385.
1888/9 in v. 37 : 148 ; 185 ; 218 ; 255 ; 293-294 ; 365 ; 396.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 39 ; 193 ; 229 ; 272 ; 392.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 185 ; 233-234 ; 268 ; 314 ; 446 ; 495.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 281 ; 330 ; 381 ; 427 ; 510 ; 555.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 181 ; 222 ; 316.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 93 ; 186 ; 232 ; 273 ; 325 ; 371 ; 507 ; 560-561.
1894/5 in v. 43 : 43 ; 89 ; 139 ; 283 ; 328 ; 375 ; 419 ; 463 ; 555.
1895/6 in v. 44 : 91 ; 191 ; 329 ; 424 ; 516 ; 569.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 45 ; 250 ; 297 ; 510 ; 625.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 139 ; 233 ; 323 ; 460 ; 571.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 45 ; 193 ; 333 ; 496.
1899 " v. 48 : 227.
1900 " v. 49 : 47.

Hazleton, Luzerne County

serial

A

1875/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (43 A.R. supt. public instruction 1875/6 (pp. 190-194)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
A. P. Supplee, 1875/6-1879/80; David A. Harman, 1881/2-1903/4.

B

1882-1902/3. [Educational notes.]

1882 in v. 31 : 219.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 36 ; 196 ; 270 ; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 208 ; 251 ; 295.
1885 " v. 34 : 36 ; 170.
1886 " v. 35 : 77-78 ; 170 ; 254.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 202 ; 271 ; 427 ; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 30 ; 148 ; 255 ; 433.
1890 " v. 38 : 157 ; 228.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 268 ; 446.
1891 " v. 40 : 35.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 181 ; 455.
1894 " v. 42 : 371 ; 461.
1895 " v. 43 : 328 ; 507 ; 555.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 191 ; 282 ; 376 ; 424 ; 516.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Hazleton, Luzerne County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1896/7 in v. 45 : 92 ; 250 ; 344-345 ; 510.
1898 " v. 46 : 323.
" " v. 47 : 287.
1899 " v. 48 : 227.
1900 " v. 49 : 167 ; 214.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 46 ; 216 ; 457.
1902/3 " v. 51 : 191-192 ; 371 ; 525.

Homestead, Allegheny County

serial

A

1893/4-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4 (pp. 156-157)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
John C. Kendall, supt., 1893/4-1902/3; James M. Norris, 1903/4.

B

1893/4-1902. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1893/4 in v. 42 : 232 ; 273 ; 461.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 89 ; 555.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 91 ; 282 ; 516.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 203 ; 297.
1897 " v. 46 : 233.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 45 ; 379 ; 540.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 167 ; 459.
1901 " v. 50 : 46.
1902 " v. 51 : 192.

Honesdale, Wayne County

1861-1877. Acct. of Honesdale graded school, only one in Wayne Co., having regular course of instruction. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 589.)

Huntingdon, Huntingdon County

serial

A

1890/1-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (58 A.R. supt. public instruction 1890/1 (pp. 141-142)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
L. S. Shimmel, supt., 1890/1-1892/3; W. M. Benson, 1893/4-1895/6; Kimber Cleaver, 1896/7-1901/2; E. R. Barclay, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1888-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1888 in v. 37 : 30.
1889-1890. Not found.
1891/2 in v. 40 : 35 ; 240 ; 281 ; 330 ; 381 ; 473 ; 510.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 222-223 ; 364-365 ; 455.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 47 ; 325 ; 461 ; 507.
1895 " v. 43 : 419.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 45 ; 239 ; 282 ; 516.
1897 " v. 45 : 345 ; 510 ; 625.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 43 ; 233 ; 323 ; 369 ; 504 ; 571.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 287 ; 333 ; 496.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 227 ; 271 ; 315 ; 358 ; 521.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 261 ; 354 ; 521.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 46 ; 308 ; 351 ; 457 ; 564.
1902/3 " v. 51 : 192 ; 235 ; 324-325.
1903 " v. 52 : 310.

Huntingdon County

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 72-73)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1859/60, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
J. S. Barr, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5; Albert Owen, 1855/6-1858/9; R. M'Divitt, 1860/1-1865/6; David F. Tussey, 1866/7-1871/2; R. M. M'Neal, 1872/3-1877/8; W. R. Baker, 1879/80-1883/4; M. G. Brumbaugh, 1885/6-1889/90; S. G. Rudy, 1890/1-1901/2; James G. Dell, 1902/3-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Huntingdon County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855 in v. 3 : 164-165.
1856 " v. 4 : 292 ; 356 ; 357.
1856/7 " v. 5 : 5 ; 37 ; 313.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 262 ; 291 ; 335.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 37 ; 229 ; 258 ; 323.
1863/4 " v. 12 : 130-131 ; 200 ; 294.
1865 " v. 13 : 247.
1866 " v. 14 : 226.
1867 " v. 15 : 244 ; 267.
1868 " v. 16 : 223 ; 344.
" " v. 17 : 66 ; 165.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 215 ; 221 ; 272.
1871 " v. 19 : 149 ; 308.
1871/2. Not found.
1872/3 in v. 21 : 205 ; 267 ; 340.
1873/4 " v. 22 : 175 ; 207 ; 308.
1875 " v. 23 : 280.
1876-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30 : 366.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 39 ; 301-302 ; 454.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 35 ; 77 ; 340.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 40 ; 80 ; 164 ; 206 ; 371 ; 497.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 169 ; 214 ; 260 ; 459.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 252 ; 291 ; 334.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 201 ; 270.
1888 " v. 37 : 183.
1889 " v. 38 : 72.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 85 ; 184-185 ; 354-355 ; 442 ; 493.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 33 ; 191-192 ; 239 ; 328 ; 378 ; 553.
1892 " v. 41 : 221 ; 267.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 46 ; 93 ; 271 ; 558.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 237 ; 326 ; 505 ; 553.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 189 ; 279 ; 326 ; 469.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 201 ; 391 ; 505.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 186 ; 319.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 192-193 ; 331 ; 538.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 182 ; 314 ; 520 ; 567.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 213 ; 351 ; 455 ; 568.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 349 ; 563 ; 613.
1903 " v. 51 : 321 ; 369 ; 478-479 ; 523 ; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 307-308 ; 353 ; 401 ; 444 ; 510 ; 555 ; 603-604.

non-serial

1842-1875. Total attendance of both sexes, average attendance, cost per mo. per pupil, for 1842, 1857, 1865, 1875 in Huntingdon Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 293.)

1853/4. Table (Huntingdon Co.): schools, teachers, pupils, receipts and expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 73.)

Hyde Park, Luzerne County

In 1860 Hyde Park was annexed to the city of Scranton, composing the 4th-6th; 14th-15th wards of that city, which at that time was located in Luzerne Co.

serial

A

1870/1-1876/7. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (38 A.R. supt. of common schools 1870/1 (pp. 228-230) —44 *same* 1876/7.)

Hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Jer. E. Hawker, supt., 1870/1-1875/6.

B

1872. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1872 in v. 21 : 171.

Indiana County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 73-77)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Saml. P. Bolman, co. supt., 1853/4-1862/3; Saml. Wolf, 1863/4-1865/6, 1871/2-1877/8; A. J. Bolar, 1866/7-1868/9; J. T. Gibson, 1869/70-1871/2; S. J. Craighead, 1879/80-1883/4; W. A. Cochran, 1885/6-1889/90; A. M. Hammers, 1890/1-1898/9; J. T. Stewart, 1899/00-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Indiana County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1855/6-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855/6 in v. 4 : 44-45 ; 113 ; 269 ; 292 ; 326.
1857 " v. 5 : 210-211 ; 312-313.
1858. Not found.
1859 in v. 8 : 38-39 ; 172.
1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 240 ; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10 : 168 ; 325.
1863 " v. 11 : 197 ; 258 ; 291.
1863/4 " v. 12 : 103 ; 355-356.
1864 " v. 13 : 167-168.
1865. Not found.
1866 in v. 14 : 175 ; 267.
1867/8. Not found.
1868/9 in v. 17 : 66 ; 191 ; 226.
1870 " v. 18 : 276.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 14 ; 279.
1872-1873. Not found.
1874 in v. 22 : 339.
1875 " v. 23 : 280 ; 313.
1876-1884. Not found.
1884/5 in v. 33 : 207 ; 328 ; 371-372 ; 497.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 76 ; 169 ; 214 ; 297-298 ; 339 ; 374 ; 459 ; 495-496.
1886/7 in v. 35 : 34 ; 252 ; 291 ; 334 ; 378 ; 423 ; 466 ; 505.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 167 ; 235 ; 270 ; 308 ; 384 ; 461.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 29 ; 147 ; 216 ; 292 ; 327 ; 395 ; 432.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 38 ; 156 ; 226 ; 389.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 39 ; 85 ; 185 ; 231 ; 267 ; 312 ; 355 ; 442.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 33 ; 191 ; 279-280 ; 378 ; 470-471 ; 553.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 42 ; 137 ; 267 ; 363 ; 550.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 184 ; 368 ; 505.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 237 ; 280 ; 372 ; 505.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 279 ; 375 ; 421-422 ; 469-470.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 43 ; 294 ; 391 ; 621.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 42 ; 276 ; 366 ; 456-457 ; 501.
1899 " v. 47 : 586.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 46 ; 182 ; 226 ; 268 ; 422 ; 567.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 46 ; 213 ; 215 ; 259.
1902 " v. 50 : 349 ; 398 ; 520 ; 563.
1903 " v. 51 : 479.
1904 " v. 52 : 401.

non-serial

1854-1875. Co. superintendency in Indiana Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 307-308.)

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to annex farm of heirs of J. H. Cunningham, late of White township, Indiana Co., to borough of West Indiana, for school purposes. (Sen. jol. 1874: 114.)

Jeannette, Westmoreland Co.

serial

A

1899/00-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4 (pp. 511-512) —71 *same* 1903/4.)

John W. Anthony, supt.

B

1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1900 in v. 48 : 521.
" " v. 49 : 261.

Jefferson County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 78-79)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
John C. Wagaman, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5; Saml. M'Elhose, 1855/6-1863/4; S. W. Smith, 1863/4-1868/9; James A. Lowry, 1869/70-1874/5; G. Ament Blose, 1875/6-1879/80; Wm. A. Kelly, 1881/2-1883/4; J. H. Hughes, 1885/6-1895/6; R. B. Teitrick, 1896/7-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Jefferson County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1855/6-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855/0 in v. 4 : 13 ; 230.
1857 " v. 5 : 312 ; 327.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 291.
1861/2 " v. 10 : 168 ; 231.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 6-7 ; 137 ; 229-230 ; 258.
1863 " v. 12 : 103.
1864-1868. Not found.
1869/70 in v. 18 : 103 ; 162 ; 222 ; 276 ; 305 ; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 14 ; 38 ; 100 ; 182 ; 308 ; 341.
1871/2 " v. 20 : 133 ; 166 ; 196 ; 265 ; 363.
1872/3 " v. 21 : 30 ; 65 ; 171 ; 306 ; 340.
1873/4 " v. 22 : 30 ; 142 ; 175 ; 207 ; 275 ; 308 ; 339.
1874/5 " v. 23 : 143 ; 175 ; 211 ; 313 ; 377.
1875/6 " v. 24 : 216 ; 350.
1876/7-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 77 ; 172 ; 211 ; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 382 ; 422 ; 454 ; 497.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 35 ; 375 ; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 40 ; 164 ; 250 ; 372.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 260 ; 339.
1886 " v. 35 : 169.
1887. Not found.
1888 in v. 36 : 308 ; 426.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 226 ; 389 ; 427.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 33 ; 280 ; 378 ; 425.
1893 " v. 41 : 454.
1894 " v. 42 : 456 ; 558-559.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 237 ; 505.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 279.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 201 ; 294 ; 342 ; 505 ; 621.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 276 ; 366.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 193 ; 283-284 ; 375-376 ; 586.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 226 ; 422 ; 567.
1901 " v. 49 : 397-398 ; 519.
1902 " v. 50 : 398.
1903 " v. 51 : 479.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 308 ; 444.

non-serial

[1836-1837.] Table: amt. of state aid recd. by each township in Jefferson Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 312.)

1854-1875. Co. superintendency in Jefferson Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 314-315.)

1876-1900. Comparative statistics by distrs.: no. of schools, average salaries of teachers, no. of pupils enrolled, cost per mo. of each pupil, amt. of tax levied and state apprns. for 1876 and 1900 in Jefferson Co. (67 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: 186-187.)

——. Table: school distrs. formed since 1876 in Jefferson Co. (67 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: 187.)

Johnstown, Cambria County

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 218-221) —71 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5.
T. B. Johnston, supt., 1881/2-1895/6; J. M. Berkey, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1882-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1882 in v. 30 : 295 ; 301 ; 305-306.
1883. Not found.
1884 in v. 32 : 342 ; 411.
1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 35 : 36.
1887-1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 41 : 180-181.
1893-1894. Not found.
1895 in v. 44 : 282.
1896. Not found.
1897 in v. 45 : 510.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 369 ; 504 ; 571.
1899 " v. 48 : 271.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 167-168 ; 354 ; 459.
1902 " v. 50 : 351 ; 521.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 310 ; 354-355.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Juniata County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 80)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
David Laughlin, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5; Wm. B. Burchfield, 1855/6-1859/60; J. B. Porter, 1860/1-1862/3; H. B. Zimmerman, 1863/4-1865/6; Geo. W. Lloyd, 1866/7-1871/2; David E. Robinson, 1872/3-1874/5; John M. Gorman, 1875/6-1877/8; Wellington Smith, 1879/80-1883/4; W. E. Anman, 1885/6-1889/90; John H. Carney, 1890/1-1892/3; Denny M. Marshall, 1893/4-1898/9; Oden C. Gortner, 1899/00-1901/2; H. C. Klinger, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856 in v. 4 : 292 ; 358.
" " v. 5 : 180.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 262.
1861/2 " v. 10 : 99 ; 168 ; 357.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 137 ; 166 ; 197 ; 230 ; 258 ; 291 ; 323.
1864 " v. 13 : 6.
1865 " v. 14 : 175.
1866. Not found.
1867 in v. 15 : 149 ; 181.
1867/8 " v. 16 : 136 ; 193.
1869 " v. 17 : 247 ; 249.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 15 ; 44 ; 131-132 ; 305 ; 329 ; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 100 ; 149 ; 244 ; 341.
1871/2 " v. 20 : 166 ; 363.
1872/3 " v. 21 : 205 ; 267 ; 340 ; 369.
1873/4 " v. 22 : 142 ; 175 ; 207 ; 308.
1874/5 " v. 23 : 175 ; 344 ; 377.
1875/6 " v. 24 : 216 ; 350 ; 425.
1877 " v. 25 : 243 ; 311.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 172 ; 255 ; 366.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 39 ; 77 ; 178-179 ; 338 ; 422 ; 497.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 159 ; 195 ; 232 ; 269 ; 304 ; 340 ; 375 ; 450.
1884/5 in v. 33 : 40 ; 164 ; 207 ; 250 ; 294 ; 328 ; 372 ; 459.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 35 ; 169 ; 214 ; 298 ; 339 ; 374 ; 459-460 ; 496.
1886/7 in v. 35 : 34 ; 252 ; 334 ; 378 ; 423 ; 466.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 36 ; 79 ; 167 ; 261 ; 235 ; 270 ; 308 ; 341 ; 426 ; 461.
1888/9 in v. 37 : 29 ; 147 ; 254 ; 292 ; 363-364 ; 432.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 38 ; 156 ; 191 ; 226 ; 389 ; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 85 ; 185 ; 231 ; 267 ; 312 ; 355 ; 442 ; 493.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 33 ; 87 ; 192 ; 239 ; 280 ; 328 ; 378 ; 425 ; 471 ; 508 ; 553.
1892/3 in v. 41 : 42 ; 90 ; 137 ; 179 ; 221 ; 267 ; 314 ; 363 ; 410 ; 454 ; 501 ; 550-551.
1893/4 in v. 42 : 93 ; 138 ; 230 ; 271 ; 323 ; 368 ; 456 ; 505 ; 559.
1894/5 in v. 43 : 42 ; 237 ; 280 ; 326-327 ; 461.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 44 ; 238 ; 279 ; 326 ; 422 ; 513.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 43 ; 91 ; 294 ; 342 ; 505-506 ; 621.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 319-320 ; 457.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 284 ; 331 ; 494.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 356 ; 422 ; 476 ; 520 ; 567.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 46-47 ; 213 ; 259-260 ; 304-305 ; 351 ; 397-398 ; 455 ; 519 ; 568.
1901/2 in v. 50 : 45 ; 215 ; 260 ; 306 ; 349 ; 398-399 ; 455 ; 520 ; 563.
1902/3 in v. 51 : 190 ; 321 ; 479 ; 523 ; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 216 ; 262 ; 353.

non-serial

1902. See below, School Boards, this date.

Kutztown, Armstrong Co.

See also below, Private.

1860. Kutztown schools; by John H. Fitch. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 237-238.)

Lackawanna County

serial

A

1879/80-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (47 A.R. supt. public instruction 1879/80 (p. 95)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1878/9 omitted.
H. Evelyn Brooks, supt., 1879/80-1883/4; N. S. Davis, 1885/6-1892/3; J. C. Taylor, 1893/4-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Lackawanna County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1881-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1881 in v. 30: 172.
1882/3 " v. 31: 39; 179; 218; 497.
1883/4 " v. 32: 195; 232; 304; 411; 450.
1884/5 " v. 33: 207; 328; 372.
1885/6 " v. 34: 35; 298; 239; 374; 460.
1887 " v. 35: 423.
1888. Not found.
1889 in v. 37: 327; 364; 395.
1890 " v. 38: 271.
1890/1 " v. 39: 231; 442; 493-494.
1892 " v. 40: 425; 471; 508; 553.
1892/3 " v. 41: 90; 314-315; 363; 454; 501.
1893/4 " v. 42: 138; 184; 230; 271; 323; 456-457; 559.
1894/5 " v. 43: 42; 88; 237; 327; 372; 416; 461; 505; 553.
1895/6 in v. 44: 90-91; 279-280; 327; 422; 470; 513.
1896/7 " v. 45: 342-343; 391; 506; 567; 621-622.
1897/8 " v. 46: 137-138; 231; 320; 366; 457; 501; 569.
1898/9 " v. 47: 284; 376; 494.
1899/00 " v. 48: 182-183; 226; 268; 356-357; 476; 520; 568.
1900/1 in v. 49: 213; 260; 305; 398; 455-456; 519-520.
1901/2 " v. 50: 45-46; 349-350; 455; 520; 613.
1902/3 " v. 51: 190-191; 369; 479; 523; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52: 216; 308; 353; 444; 510; 555-556; 604.

Lancaster, Lancaster County

See also below, Lancasterian System.

serial

A

1880-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1879/80 (pp. 217-219)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5, 1896/7.
R. K. Buehrle, supt.

B

1856-1897. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 5: 5.
1857-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 501.
1883 " v. 31: 383.
1884 " v. 32: 376.
" " v. 33: 41.
1885-1889. Not found.
1890 in v. 38: 392.
1896 in v. 45: 92.
1897 " v. 46: 187.

non-serial

1830. Rept. of select committee (Hamacher) rel. to public schools in city of Lancaster. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 737-738 (doc. 321).)

1852. Ann. stmt. of the Lancaster City schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 21-23.)

1853. Lancaster common school commencement; acct. of. (*Same* v. 2: 37-43.)

1854. Regulations of the common schools of the City of Lancaster. (*Same* v. 3: 114-119.)

1856. Course of study in Lancaster City schools. (*Same* v. 5: 156-157.)

1874. Lancaster City's loss of state apprn. through failure to elect a city supt. of schools. (*Same* v. 22: 366.)

——. What Lancaster needs [in school bldgs., teachers, etc.]; by S. S. Rathvon. (*Same* v. 22: 361-363.)

Lancaster County

See also below, Private.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (p. 81-85)—71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
J. P. Wickersham, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; John S. Crumbaugh, 1856/7-1857/8; David Evans, 1858/9-1871/2; B. F. Shaub, 1872/3-1881/2; M. J. Brecht, 1883/4-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Lancaster County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1850-1899/00. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1850 in v. 1: 6-9.
1852/3 " v. 1: 22-23; 38; 66-67; 83-84; 177-178; 238-239; 463-464.
1854 in v. 2: 303-304; 369-370.
" " v. 3: 13-14; 107-109; 137-138; 165-166.
1855 " v. 4: 12; 116-117; 292; 327; 337; 356.
1856/7 " v. 5: 5; 180; 313.
1857 " v. 6: 135-137.
1858/9. Not found.
1859/60 in v. 8: 143-144; 203.
1861 " v. 9: 207; 240.
1861/2 " v. 10: 133-134; 231; 325; 357-358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 7; 37; 105; 137-138; 197; 230; 258; 323.
1863/4 in v. 12: 37-38; 103; 131; 169; 200; 228; 260-261; 325; 356.
1864/5 in v. 13: 35-36; 88; 110; 133; 142; 168; 193; 270.
1865/6 in v. 14: 29; 71; 97; 122-123; 201; 226-227; 253; 279.
1867/8 " v. 15: 5; 26; 79; 127-129; 181; 212; 267.
1868/9 " v. 16: 104; 136; 169-170; 223; 248-249; 344.
1869/70 " v. 17: 41; 66; 103; 133-134; 138; 162-163; 191; 226; 247; 249; 280; 301-302; 306.
1870/1 in v. 18: 8; 44; 96-97; 103; 136; 158-159; 329-330.
1871/2 in v. 19: 14; 182.
1872/3 " v. 21: 205; 267; 306; 401.
1873/4 " v. 22: 142; 175; 308.
1875-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 32: 269; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33: 164; 250; 294; 328; 459.
1885/6 " v. 34: 35; 169-170; 214-215; 298; 374; 460.
1886/7 " v. 35: 169; 252; 334; 378-379; 423.
1887/8 " v. 36: 201; 235; 384.
1888/9 " v. 37: 147; 183; 364.
1889/90 " v. 38: 72-73; 191; 389-390.
1890/1 " v. 39: 185; 231; 267; 355; 442-443.
1892 " v. 40: 328; 378-379.
1892/3 " v. 41: 90; 179-180; 410.
1894. Not found.
1895 in v. 43: 461; 505; 553-554.
1896 " v. 44: 513.
1897 " v. 45: 567-568; 622.
1898/9 " v. 47: 148; 193; 284; 331-332; 376; 494; 538-539.
1899/00 in v. 48: 226-227; 268-269; 314; 357; 422; 476-477; 567-568.

non-serial

1834-1868. Time of acceptance of present school system by school distrs. of Lancaster Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 333-334.)

1836-1876. Table: condition of school system in Lancaster Co. in 1836, 1856 and 1876; distrs. (no., no. having uniform text books, no. of graded schools, average no. of mos. taught); teachers (no. of males, females, average salaries); pupils (no. of males, females, average attendance, cost of pupil per mo.); receipts and expenditures. (44 *same* 1876/7: 334.)

1852. School fund: amt. to which each distr. in Lancaster is entitled. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 83.)

——. Stmts. of Columbia borough and East Hempfield distr. (*Same* v. 1: 37-38.)

1855. Washington Borough schools: new school house, examination of schools, dedication, etc. (*Same* v. 4: 50-52.)

1856. Circular of co. supt. of Lancaster Co. to school directors: school architecture, school apprns., normal institute, etc. (*Same* v. 4: 370.)

Lansford, Carbon Co.

serial

A

1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: 215-217.)
A. A. Killian, supt.

B

1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1904 in v. 52: 355; 447; 537; 605.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Larimer, Westmoreland County

1898/9. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1898/9: 204.)
Otis H. Warnock, supt.

Lawrence County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 85-87; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1879/80, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Thos. Berry, co. supt., 1853/4-1859/60; Stephen Morrison, 1860/1-1865/6; G. W. M'Cracken, 1866/7-1868/9; Wm. N. Aiken, 1869/70-1877/8; D. F. Baiph, 1879/80-1883/4; J. R. Sherrard, 1885/6-1889/90; J. M. Watson, 1890/1-1895/6; Thomas M. Stewart, 1896/7-1901/2; R. G. Allen, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 14; 135.
1856/7 " v. 5: 188-189; 314.
1858-1859. Not found.
1860 in v. 8: 202-203.
1861 " v. 9: 240.
1862 " v. 10: 358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 166; 230; 258; 291; 297-299; 323; 354.
1863/4 " v. 12: 131; 294.
1865 " v. 14: 97.
1866-1867. Not found.
1868/9 in v. 17: 191; 226; 302.
1869/70 " v. 18: 251; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19: 14; 100; 244; 279; 308; 341.
1871/2 " v. 20: 61; 166; 299-300; 334; 363.
1872/3 " v. 21: 30; 65; 142; 267; 306; 340.
1873/4 " v. 22: 142; 175; 308; 339.
1874/5 " v. 23: 175; 211; 280; 313; 344.
1875/6 " v. 24: 181; 216; 350.
1876/7 " v. 25: 243; 378.
1877/8-1881/2. Not found.
1882/3 in v. 31: 39-40; 338; 454-455.
1884/5 " v. 33: 40; 164; 207; 328; 459; 497.
1885/6 " v. 34: 215; 298; 374; 460; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35: 252-253; 423.
1887 " v. 36: 167-168.
1888-1889. Not found.
1890/1 in v. 39: 312; 355; 443.
1891/2 " v. 40: 192; 239; 379; 471; 553.
1892/3 " v. 41: 42; 90; 180; 267; 315; 363-364; 410; 454; 551.
1893/4 in v. 42: 231; 323; 368; 457.
1895 " v. 43: 461.
1895/6 " v. 44: 280; 327.
1896/7 " v. 45: 294; 391.
1898 " v. 46; 276.
1899 " v. 47: 494.
1900 " v. 49: 305.
1903 " v. 51: 369; 479.
1903/4 " v. 52: 308; 353; 444.

non-serial

1855-1900. Statistical table by decennial periods, excepting 1895/00: growth of school system in Lawrence Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: 234.)

1860-1876. Table: no. of schools, average no. of mos. taught, no. male and of female teachers, average salaries, no. of certificates issued, no. of teachers examined, no. of visits by supts., no. of teachers attending institute, each year in Lawrence Co. (*Same* 1876/7: 347.)

Lebanon, Lebanon County

serial

A

1871/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (39 A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: 227-229; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1875/6-1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1898/9; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
J. T. Nitraner, supt., 1871/2-1874/5, 1877/8-1889/90; John A. Robb, 1875/6; Cyrus Boger, 1891/2-1897/8; R. T. Adams, 1899/00-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Lebanon, Lebanon County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1890/1-1903. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1890/1 in v. 39: 234; 268; 446; 495.
1891 " v. 40: 35.
1892/3 " v. 41: 223; 270; 455.
1893 " v. 42: 232; 273.
1894-1896. Not found.
1897 in v. 45: 510.
1898/9. Not found.
1899/00 in v. 48: 227; 271; 315.
1900/1 " v. 49: 261; 459.
1901 " v. 50: 216.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51; 325; 371.

Lebanon County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 87-88; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1864/5, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
J. H. Kluge, co. supt., 1853/4-1857/8; Franklin Phillips, 1858/9; Henry Houck, 1859/60-1866/7; Wm. G. Lehman, 1867/8-1873/4; Cyrus Boger, 1874/5; Wm. B. Bodenhorn, 1875/6-1887/8; J. W. Snoke, 1888/9-1903/4.

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4: 230.
1856/7 " v. 5: 211; 314.
1858. Not found.
1859 in v. 7: 207-208.
1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 207; 262.
1861/2 " v. 10: 99-100; 168; 231; 326.
1862/3 " v. 11: 166; 197; 258; 323.
1863/4 " v. 12: 103; 169; 228.
1864 " v. 13: 142.
1865 " v. 14: 97.
1866/7 " v. 15: 79; 181; 293.
1868 " v. 16: 344.
1868/9 " v. 17: 66; 138; 247; 280; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 103; 244; 251; 272; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19: 38; 93; 244; 376.
1872 " v. 20: 265; 334.
" " v. 21: 205.
1873/4 " v. 22: 30; 339.
1874/5-1883/4. Not found.
1884/5 in v. 33: 40; 372.
1885/6 " v. 34: 35; 374; 460; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35: 253; 291; 379; 466.
1888 " v. 36: 384.
1888/9 " v. 37: 395; 432.
1889/90 " v. 38: 73; 156-157; 226; 390; 427; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39: 85; 185; 231; 267; 312; 335; 443; 494.
1891/2 " v. 40: 33-34; 87; 192; 239; 280; 328; 379; 425; 471; 509; 553; 555.
1892/3 in v. 41: 137; 180; 221; 267; 315; 410; 454; 551.
1893/4 in v. 42: 46; 93; 185; 231; 323; 368; 457; 505; 559.
1894/5 in v. 43: 42; 88; 194; 237; 280; 327; 372-373; 416-417; 461; 505; 554.
1895/6 in v. 44: 91; 190; 238; 327; 422; 470; 513-514; 568.
1896/7 in v. 45: 43-44; 91; 201; 249; 294; 343; 506; 568.
1897/8 in v. 46: 137; 231; 457; 501; 569.
1898/9 " v. 47: 44; 104; 284; 332; 376; 494; 539.
1899/00 " v. 48: 46; 138; 422-423; 520; 568.
1900/1 " v. 49: 213; 260; 351-352; 398; 456; 520; 568.
1901/2 " v. 50: 215; 455.
1902/3 " v. 51: 369; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52: 217; 308; 445.

non-serial

1854-1875. Co. superintendency in Lebanon Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 360.)

1855-1900. Table: growth of schools in quinquennial periods in Lebanon Co. (67 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: 524.)
Schools, teachers, scholars, tax and rate per cent, receipts.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Lebanon County—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1871. Veto (Geary) of act granting to the school directors of the borough of Lebanon, the Potters' field of that place for school purposes. (Legisl. jol. 1871: xxxv.)

1872. Meeting of school directors of Lebanon Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 137.)

Grade in teachers' salaries, distr., graded and high schools, course of studies, school visitation.

Lehigh County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 89; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Chas. W. Cooper, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5; Tilghman Good, 1855/6-1856/7, 1860/1-1861/2; H. H. Schwartz, 1857/8-1859/60; Jacob Ross, 1862/3; E. J. Young, 1863/4-1871/2; J. O. Knauss, 1872/3-1892/3; Alvin Rupp, 1893/4-1903/4.

B

1862-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1862 in v. 10: 231.
1863. Not found.
1864 in v. 12: 200-201; 356.
1864/5 " v. 13: 6; 110; 247.
1865 " v. 14: 149.
1866/7 " v. 15: 26; 79; 129; 149; 181; 293.
1867 " v. 16: 104.
1868/9 " v. 17: 66; 134; 165; 221; 249.
1869/70 " v. 18: 8; 132; 215.
1870 " v. 19: 38; 93; 150.
1871/2 " v. 20: 166; 300.
1872/3 " v. 21: 205; 267; 340.
1873 " v. 22: 207-208.
1874 " v. 23: 143.
1875 " v. 24: 181.
1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25: 342.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 172-173; 255; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31: 179; 258; 382; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32: 77; 159; 195; 269; 304; 340; 411-412.
1884/5 " v. 33: 40; 164; 207; 250; 294; 328; 372; 459; 497.
1885/6 in v. 34: 170; 298; 374.
1886/7 " v. 35: 34; 169; 253; 291-292; 505.
1887/8 " v. 36: 168; 201; 270; 308; 341; 426.
1888/9 " v. 37: 29; 254; 364; 395.
1889/90 " v. 38: 157; 226; 390; 427.
1890/1 " v. 39: 267; 355; 443; 494.
1891/2 " v. 40: 280; 379; 425.
1893 " v. 41: 454.
1893/4 " v. 42: 93; 138-139; 185; 231; 271; 368-369; 457; 505; 559.
1894/5 in v. 43: 88; 194; 237; 280; 417; 461.
1895/6 " v. 44: 91; 238-239; 280; 470; 514.
1896/7 " v. 45: 44; 91; 249; 294; 391; 622.
1897/8 " v. 46: 186; 276; 569.
1898/9 " v. 47: 193; 284.
1899/00 " v. 48: 139; 423; 568.
1900/1 " v. 49: 166; 260; 305; 352.
1901/2 " v. 50: 46; 260; 520.
1902/3 " v. 51: 191; 321-322.
1903/4 " v. 52: 217; 353-354; 401.

non-serial

1834. Amt. paid to the different school distrs. in Lehigh Co. for education of poor. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 368.)

1860. Veto (Packer) of act rel. to common schools of borough of Allentown, Lehigh Co.; making it unlawful to receive pupils under six years of age. (House jol. 1860: 682-683.)

Lewistown, Mifflin Co.

1862. The schools of Lewistown; by S. P. Bates. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 171-173.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Lock Haven, Clinton Co.

serial

A

1871/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (39 A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: 230-231; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

A. N. Raub, supt., 1871/2-1874/5; John A. Robb, 1876/7-1903/4.

B

1872-1899. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1872 in v. 21: 205.
1873-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 32: 78.
1884. Not found.
1885 in v. 33: 499.
1886 " v. 34: 301.
1887 " v. 35: 292.
1888 " v. 36: 271.
1889-1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 41: 223.
1893-1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 48: 47.

non-serial

1855. Lock Haven schools; general rept. of directors. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 52.)

Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County

serial

A

1891/2-1902/3. Ann. rept. township supt. of schools. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2 (p. 163)—70 *same* 1902/3.)

J. I. Robb, supt.

B

1891/2-1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1891/2 in v. 40: 281; 330.
1893 " v. 41: 316; 365; 455.
1894. Not found.
1895 in v. 44: 282.
1896-1899. Not found.
1900 in v. 48: 521.

Luzerne County

See also above, Foster Township.

serial

A

1854/5-1903/4. Rept. co. supt. (22 A.R. supt. common schools 1854/5: 246-247; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

John L. Richardson, co. supt., 1854/5-1859/60; Abel Marcy, 1860/1-1865/6; H. Armstrong, 1866/7-1871/2; W. A. Campbell, 1872/3-1877/8; James M. Coughlin, 1879/80-1889/90; Torrence B. Harrison, 1890/1-1898/9; Frank B. Hopper, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1856/7-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856/7 in v. 5: 5; 37; 278-279; 314.
1858 " v. 6: 200; 339.
" " v. 7: 92-94.
1860 " v. 8: 199-200.
1861 " v. 9: 324.
1861/2 " v. 10: 100; 134; 168; 231.
1862/3 " v. 11: 37; 66; 166; 197; 230; 258.
1863/4 " v. 12: 4; 201; 261; 325.
1864/5 " v. 13: 6; 36: 133; 142; 247; 270-271.
1865/6 " v. 14: 97; 123; 149; 279-280.
1866/7 " v. 15: 5; 26; 244.
1867/8 " v. 16: 136-137; 170; 344.
1868/9 " v. 17: 41; 163; 165; 221.
1869 " v. 18: 8-9.
1870 " v. 19: 150.
1871. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Luzerne County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1872 in v. 20: 399.
1872/3 " v. 21: 205; 401.
1873/4 " v. 22: 30; 275.
1875 " v. 23: 280.
1876-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 31: 302.
1883/4 " v. 32: 195; 304; 340; 411.
1885 " v. 33: 372; 459.
1886 " v. 34: 299; 339; 374.
1886/7 " v. 35: 253; 334; 379; 505.
1887/8 " v. 36: 36-37; 168; 201-202; 270; 341; 426; 461.
1888/9 in v. 37: 147; 254; 327; 395; 432.
1889/90 " v. 38: 73; 226; 427.
1890/1 " v. 39: 85; 185; 231-232; 267; 312-313; 355; 443; 494.
1891/2 in v. 40: 34: 192; 280; 328; 379; 425; 471; 509; 553.
1892/3 in v. 41: 90; 267; 364; 410-411; 501.
1893/4 " v. 42: 271; 323; 369; 457.
1894/5 " v. 43: 194; 280; 327; 417; 461.
1895/6 " v. 44: 239; 280; 327; 375; 422; 470.
1896/7 " v. 45: 249; 294-295; 343; 506.
1897/8 " v. 46: 231; 320; 366-367; 457.
1898/9 " v. 47: 44-45; 494.
1899/00 " v. 48: 183; 269; 314; 357; 520; 568.
1900/1 " v. 49: 305; 352; 398; 520; 568.
1901/2 " v. 50: 306; 350.
1902/3 " v. 51: 191; 322.
1904 " v. 52: 444-445.

non-serial

[1854]-1872. Co. supts. in Luzerne Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 384.)

1860. Luzerne Co.: address on present aspects and claims of popular education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 343-345.)

By a committee apptd. at mtg. of co. institute in Dec.; E. A. Lawrence, L. E. Judd, W. Lamonte, E. W. Matthews, E. Trescott.

Lycoming County

See also below, Private.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 90; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

J. W. Barrett, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5: E. B. Parker, 1855/6-1856/7; Hugh Castles, 1857/8-1862/3; John T. Reed, 1863/4-1871/2; T. F. Gahan, 1872/3-1879/80; C. S. Riddell, 1881/2-1883/4; Chas. Lose, 1885/6-1892/3; J. Geo. Becht, 1893/4-1902/3; G. B. Milnor, 1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855 in v. 4: 114-115; 292.
1856-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 263.
1861/2 " v. 10: 168; 231.
1862/3 " v. 11: 230; 291; 323; 354.
1863/4 " v. 12: 169; 228; 356.
1865 " v. 13: 168.
" " v. 14: 30.
1866/7 " v. 15: 149-150; 244.
1867/8 " v. 16: 32; 137; 280.
1868/9 " v. 17: 66; 103; 138; 165; 226; 249; 280; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 15; 44; 103; 162; 251; 305; 335.
1870/1 " v. 19: 14; 38; 100; 149; 182; 244; 308; 341; 376.
1871/2 in v. 20: 61; 133; 166; 196; 265; 334; 363; 399.
1872/3 " v. 21: 65; 267.
1873/4-1874/5. Not found.
1875/6 in v. 24: 181; 216; 350.
1876/7-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 255; 366; 409.
1882/3 " v. 31; 40; 258; 382; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32: 35; 159; 195; 450.
1884/5 " v. 33: 250-251; 294.
1886 " v. 34: 299; 374; 460.
1886/7 " v. 35: 35; 77; 169; 334-335.
1887/8 " v. 36: 168; 235.
1888/9 " v. 37: 29; 147; 183; 216-217; 254-255; 292; 327; 364; 395.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Lycoming County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1889/90 in v. 38: 39; 157; 226; 271; 390; 427; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39: 39; 185; 232; 267; 313; 443-444; 494.
1891/2 " v. 40: 34; 192; 239; 328; 379; 425; 471; 553.
1892/3 " v. 41: 221; 267; 315; 454; 551.
1893/4 " v. 42: 139; 185; 231; 323; 457; 505; 559.
1894/5 " v. 43: 42; 237; 280-281; 417; 461-462; 554.
1895/6 " v. 44: 190; 239; 375; 470; 514; 568.
1896/7 " v. 45: 91; 249; 343; 391.
1898 " v. 46: 457-458; 501-502; 569.
1898/9 " v. 47: 104; 284; 376-377; 539.
1900 " v. 48: 423; 520.
1900/1 " v. 49: 166-167; 305; 456.
1901/2 " v. 50: 215-216; 306; 520.
1903 " v. 51: 322; 479; 570.
1903/4 " v. 52: 217; 308; 401; 445; 510; 604.

non-serial

1809. Rept. of committee (Satterlee) to whom was referred petition from Lycoming Co. for a lottery to aid Athens Academy at Tioga Point. (House jol. 1808/9: 285.)

M'Kean County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 91-93; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

F. A. Allen, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; L. R. Wisner, 1857/8-1859/60; Warren Cowles, 1860/1-1862/3; C. Cornforth, 1863/4, 1865/6-1866/7; Wallace W. Brown, 1864/5; W. J. Milliken, 1867/8-1871/2; W. H. Curtis, 1872/3-1879/80; M. O. Campbell, 1881/2-1886/7; W. P. Eckels, 1887/8-1895/6; J. E. Myers, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1855/6-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855/6 in v. 4: 117-118; 292.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 335.
1862 " v. 10: 139.
1862/3 " v. 11: 166-167; 230; 258; 323.
1864-1868. Not found.
1869 in v. 17: 249; 280.
" " v. 18: 15.
1870/1 " v. 19: 38; 308.
1871 " v. 20: 196.
1872. Not found.
1873 in v. 22: 175; 208.
1874/5 " v. 23: 175; 344.
1875/6-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 173; 255; 366; 500.
1883 " v. 31: 302; 338; 382; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32: 35; 77; 195; 232; 269; 340; 375; 450.
1884/5 " v. 33: 40; 164; 207; 251; 294; 328; 372; 497-498.
1885/6 in v. 34: 215; 299; 460; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35: 36; 77; 169; 253; 292; 379.
1887/8 " v. 36: 168; 202; 235; 270; 308; 341; 384; 461-462.
1888/9 in v. 37: 147; 183; 217; 364; 395.
1889/90 " v. 38: 191; 226; 470.
1891 " v. 39: 267.
1891/2 " v. 40: 34; 471.
1892/3 " v. 41: 221; 267.
1894-1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44: 470.
1897 " v. 45: 391-392; 506.
1898 " v. 46: 458.
1898/9 " v. 47: 284-285; 377; 494.
1893/00 " v. 48: 183; 269; 423.
1900/1 " v. 49: 305; 456.
1901 " v. 50: 260.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 322; 480.
1903/4 " v. 52: 308; 445; 510-511.

non-serial

[1854]-1877. Co. superintendency in McKean Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 401.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

McKeesport, Allegheny Co.

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 231-232)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882/3-1884/5, 1901/2.
T. F. Newlin, supt., 1881/2; Chas. W. Deane, 1885/6-1887/8; P. A. Shanor, 1888/9-1892/3; H. F. Brooks, 1893/4-1900/1; J. Burdette Richey, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1883-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1883 in v. 31 : 303.
" " v. 32 : 196.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 208; 373-374.
1886 " v. 34 : 170-171.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 254; 467.
1887/8. Not found.
1888/9 in v. 37 : 218; 396.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 39; 192; 392.
1891 " v. 39 : 446-447.
1892 " v. 40 : 427; 555.
1893. Not found.
1894 in v. 42 : 461; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 89; 239; 375; 507.
1895 " v. 44 : 283.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 250-251; 297; 510.
1897 " v. 46 : 277.
1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 48 : 227.
1900-1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50 : 564.
1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52 : 355.

Mahanoy City, Schuylkill County

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 229-230)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5, 1895/6.
Wm. L. Balentine, supt., 1881/2-1888/9; Frank Seward Miller, 1889/90-1894/5; W. N. Ehrhart, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1869-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1869 in v. 18 : 44.
1870-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 211; 295; 409.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 219; 303; 498.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 196; 270; 342.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 41; 166; 499.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 36; 261; 301; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 78; 292-293; 380.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 37; 169; 202; 271.
1889 " v. 38 : 39.
1890 " v. 39 : 268.
1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 40 : 554.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 43; 91; 223; 316.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 47; 186; 232-233; 371.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 239; 329.
1896-1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47 : 496.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 214; 307; 354; 521.
1901 " v. 50 : 262.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51 : 325.
1904 " v. 52 : 355.

non-serial

1873. Acct. of school affairs of Mahanoy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 136-137.)

Mahanoy Township, Schuylkill Co.

serial

A

1891/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. of township schools. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2 (pp. 164-165)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Frank J. Noonan, supt., 1891/2-1901/2; Dani. F. Guinan 1902/3-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Mahanoy Township, Schuylkill Co.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1892/3-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1892/3 in v. 41 : 180; 223; 270; 365; 455; 501.
1893 " v. 42 : 93; 232-233; 273.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 89; 239; 328-329.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 282; 516.
1897 " v. 46 : 277.
1898-1899. Not found.
1900 in v. 48 : 521.
1901 " v. 50 : 262.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51 : 525.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 51; 310; 355; 447; 512; 605.

Meadville City, Crawford County

serial

A

1866/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. of city supt. of schools. (A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7: 279-280; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
G. W. Haskins, supt., 1866/7-1867/8; W. C. J. Hall, 1868/9-1873/4; Saml. P. Bates, 1874/5-1879/80; Henry R. Roth, 1881/2-1885/6; H. V. Hotchkiss, 1886/7-1899/00; U. G. Smith, 1900/1-1903/4.

B

1871-1903. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1871 in v. 19 : 308.
1872-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30 : 501.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 219; 339.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 78; 196-197; 233; 270; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 81; 208; 330.
1885 " v. 34 : 171.
1886 " v. 35 : 254-255.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 202; 236-237.
1889 " v. 37 : 396.
1890 " v. 38 : 228.
1891 " v. 39 : 40.
1892 " v. 40 : 510.
1893. Not found.
1894 in v. 42 : 461.
1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44 : 424.
1897-1899. Not found.
1900/1 in v. 49 : 261; 354.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 262; 457.
1903 " v. 52 : 218.

non-serial

1837-1877. Comparative view of free school instruction in Meadville: no. of schools, no. of mos. schools open, no. of male teachers, salaries of males per mo., salaries of females per mo., whole no. of pupils, amt. of direct tax, amt. recd. from state apprn. in 1837, 1855, 1865, 1875, 1877. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 747.)

1876. See below, Normal Schools, Twelfth District.

Mercer County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 93-95; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1869/70, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
James C. Brown, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5; G. Leander Eberhart, 1855/6-1856/7; C. W. Gilfillan, 1857/8; John A. M'Candless, 1858/9-1860/1; Jacob Miller, 1861/2-1867/8; N. W. Porter, 1868/9-1874/5; J. M. Dight, 1875/6-1877/8; Andrew J. Palm, 1879/80-1883/4; S. H. McCleery, 1885/6-1889/90; M. E. Hass, 1890/1-1892/3; L. R. Eckles, 1893/4-1898/9; J. S. Fruit, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4 : 41-42; 167; 292.
1856-1860. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Mercer County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1861 in v. 9 : 207.
" " v. 10 : 231.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 66 ; 105 ; 167 ; 323.
1863 " v. 12 : 131.
1864. Not found.
1865/6 in v. 14 : 30 ; 123 ; 227 ; 280.
1866 " v. 15 : 129.
1867/8. Not found.
1868/9 in v. 17 : 191 ; 226.
1870 " v. 18 : 305.
1871 " v. 19 : 308-309 ; 376.
1871/2 " v. 20 : 196 ; 334.
1873 " v. 21 : 306.
1874. Not found.
1875 in v. 24 : 181.
1876-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 32 : 159.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 164-165 ; 207 ; 251 ; 328-329.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 35 ; 76 ; 170 ; 215 ; 299 ; 374 ; 460.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 169 ; 253.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 79 ; 202 ; 235-236 ; 270 ; 308 ; 341 ; 462.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 29 ; 217 ; 432.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 73 ; 157 ; 226 ; 390 ; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 39 ; 85 ; 185 ; 232 ; 267 ; 355-356 ; 444 ; 494.
1891/2 in v. 40 : 34 ; 192 ; 239 ; 280 ; 328 ; 379 ; 425 ; 509 ; 553.
1892/3 in v. 41 : 42 ; 180 ; 221-222 ; 267 ; 315 ; 454.
1893 " v. 42 : 271.
1894 " v. 43 : 281.
1895-1898. Not found.
1899/00 in v. 48 : 183 ; 227 ; 269 ; 314 ; 423 ; 477 ; 520 ; 568.
1900/1 in v. 49 : 213 ; 260 ; 305-306 ; 352 ; 456.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 260 ; 306 ; 350 ; 455 ; 520 ; 563.
1902/3 " v. 51 : 322 ; 369 ; 523.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 217 ; 262 ; 354 ; 445.

non-serial

1854-1875. Co. superintendency in Mercer Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 410.)

1877. An educational convention; the school men of Mercer, Butler and Venango in council. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 143-144.)

Middletown, Dauphin County

serial

A

1895/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (63 A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6 (pp. 178-181) 71 *same* 1903/4.)
H. H. Weber, supt., 1895/6-1898/9; H. J. Wickey, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1895/6-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1895/6 in v. 44 : 91 ; 191 ; 282-283 ; 329 ; 516-517.
1897 " v. 45 : 345 ; 393 ; 625.
" " v. 46 : 139 ; 233.
1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47 : 379.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 183 ; 271 ; 521.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 47 ; 168 ; 214 ; 307 ; 459.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 262 ; 308 ; 564.
1902/3. Not found.
1903/4 in v. 52 : 263 ; 537.

Mifflin County

serial

A

1853/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 96; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1863/4, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
R. C. Ross, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; A. M. Woods, 1856/7; Abram D. Hawn, 1857/8; A. J. Warner, 1858/9; Azariah Smith, 1860/1-1862/3; Martin Mohler, 1864/5-1868/9; J. M. Bell, 1869/70-1874/5; W. C. Gardner, 1875/6-1877/8; W. C. McClenahen, 1879/80-1883/4; W. L. Owens, 1885/6-1889/90; J. A. Myers, 1890/1-1892/3; G. T. Cooper, 1893/4-1898/9; S. L. Hanawalt, 1899/00-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Mifflin County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1855-1903. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4 : 111-112 ; 292 ; 326 ; 355 ; 358.
1856 " v. 5 : 6 ; 211.
1857-1858. Not found.
1859 in v. 8 : 100-101.
1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 291.
1861/2 " v. 10 : 100 ; 134 ; 326 ; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 66 ; 105 ; 230 ; 291 ; 323 ; 354.
1863/4 " v. 12 : 103 ; 228-229 ; 261.
1864/5 " v. 13 : 110 ; 168 ; 247-248.
1865/6 " v. 14 : 71 ; 175 ; 201 ; 253-254 ; 280.
1866/7 " v. 15 : 129-130 ; 150 ; 212 ; 293.
1868 " v. 16 : 193-194.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 66 ; 191 ; 226.
1869/70. Not found.
1870/1 in v. 19 : 14 ; 309 ; 341.
1872 " v. 20 : 265.
1872/3 " v. 21 : 31 ; 267 ; 401.
1873/4-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 77 ; 173 ; 211 ; 366 ; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 40 ; 179 ; 302 ; 338 ; 382 ; 422 ; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 35 ; 77 ; 195 ; 269 ; 304 ; 340 ; 411 ; 450.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 40 ; 80 ; 165 ; 207 ; 251 ; 329 ; 372 ; 459 ; 498.
1885/6 in v. 34 : 35 ; 170 ; 299 ; 339 ; 375 ; 460.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 169 ; 253 ; 292 ; 335 ; 379 ; 423-424 ; 505.
1887/8. Not found.
1888/9 in v. 37 : 183 ; 217 ; 327.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 157 ; 271.
1890/1-1892/3. Not found.
1893/4 in v. 42 : 93 ; 139 ; 185-186 ; 231 ; 271-272 ; 323 ; 369 ; 458 ; 505 ; 559.
1894/5 in v. 43 : 42 ; 194 ; 237 ; 281 ; 327 ; 373 ; 417 ; 462 ; 505 ; 554.
1895/6 in v. 44 : 44 ; 190 ; 239 ; 280 ; 327 ; 375 ; 422-423 ; 471 ; 514 ; 568.
1896/7 in v. 45 : 44 ; 91 ; 201 ; 249 ; 295 ; 343 ; 392 ; 506 ; 568 ; 622.
1897/8 in v. 46 : 42 ; 138 ; 231-232 ; 276 ; 320-321 ; 367 ; 502 ; 569.
1898/9 in v. 47 : 45 ; 148 ; 193 ; 285 ; 332 ; 377 ; 539 ; 586.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 46 ; 423 ; 477 ; 568.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 167 ; 352 ; 456.
1902 " v. 50 : 350 ; 455 ; 613.
1903 " v. 51 : 480 ; 570-571.

non-serial

1855. Acct. of mtg. of Mifflin Co. school directors and teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 108-109.)

——. Mifflin Co. circular to school directors and teachers. (*Same* v. 4: 111-112.)

——. Mifflin Co. school directors' convention. (*Same* v. 4: 24.)

1856. Acct. of mtg. of Mifflin Co. Teachers' Conv. (*Same* v. 4: 270-271.)

Mifflin Township, Allegheny County

serial

A

1887/8-1900/1. Ann. rept. township supt. of schools. (55 A.R. supt. public instruction 1887/8 (pp. 155-156)—71 *same* 1900/1.)
Omitted 1888/9, 1890/1-1895/6.
John Collier, supt., 1888-1890; J. M. Reed, 1896/7-1900/1.

B

1888/9-1899. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1888/9 in v. 37 : 185 ; 434.
1890 " v. 38 : 428.
1891-1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47 : 333.

Millersville, Lancaster County

1859. Model School at Millersville; description of. (26 A.R. supt. of common schools 1858/9: 12-13.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Milton, Northumberland County

serial

A

1891/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2 (pp. 173-174)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1898/9.
S. O. Goho, supt., 1891/2-1893/4; L. A. Beardsley, 1894/5-1897/8; A. Reist Rutt, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1892-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1892 in v. 41: 270.
1893/4 " v. 42: 93; 233; 325.
1894/5 " v. 43: 43; 329.
1896 " v. 44: 424.
1897-1898. Not found.
1899/00 in v. 48: 358; 569.
1901 " v. 49: 354.
1902 " v. 51: 235.
1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52: 355.

non-serial

1881. Veto (Hoyt) of act appropriating $10,000 to the Milton School distr. for the re-erection and payment of public bldgs. destroyed by fire [May 14, 1880]; with text of act. (Bills filed in the office of the secy. of the Commonwealth by the Gov. 1879/81: 44-46.)
For account of fire and re-building, see 47 A.R. supt. public instruction 1879/80; 139.

Monroe County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (pp. 97-98)—*same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Chas. S. Detrick, co. supt., 1853/4-1861/2; John B. Storm, 1802/3-1803/4; Martin Mohler, 1864/5-1866/7; J. B. Storm, 1867/8-1868/9; Jeremiah Fruttchey, 1869/70-1874/5; B. F. Morey, 1875/6-1876/7; A. A. Dinsmore, 1879/80-1886/7; J. W. Paul, 1887/8-1892/3; T. H. Serfass, 1893/4-1898/9; H. L. Walter, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1861-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1861 in v. 9: 263.
1861/2 " v. 10: 168; 320; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 105; 197; 230; 258; 201; 291; 323.
1863/4-1805/0. Not found.
1860/7 in v. 15: 27; 79; 130; 181.
1867/8 " v. 16: 104; 194.
1869 " v. 17: 247; 249.
1870 " v. 18: 251.
1871 " v. 20: 133.
1872/3 " v. 21: 05; 205.
1874 " v. 22: 275; 308.
1875 " v. 23: 344.
" " v. 24: 181.
1876-1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 31: 338.
1884 " v. 32: 340-341.
1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 34: 375.
" " v. 35: 79-80.
1887/8 " v. 36: 168; 236; 270; 308; 341; 420.
1888/9 " v. 37: 29; 255; 292; 395.
1889/90 " v. 38: 73; 271; 390.
1890/1 " v. 39: 39; 232; 313; 356; 444.
1891/2 " v. 40: 34; 192; 280; 379-380; 553-554.
1892/3 " v. 41: 42; 137; 180; 315; 364; 411.
1893/4 " v. 42: 46; 186; 231; 272; 309; 458; 559-560.
1894/5 " v. 43: 42; 88; 194; 237-238; 281; 327; 417; 402; 505.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Monroe County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1895/6 in v. 44: 190; 280; 327; 423; 514.
1896/7 " v. 45: 44; 91; 295; 343; 506.
1897/8 " v. 46: 232; 307; 458; 502.
1898/9 " v. 47: 45; 285; 377; 494.
1899/00 " v. 48: 46; 183; 209; 314; 357; 568.
1901 " v. 49: 260; 352; 398; 520; 508.
1901/2 " v. 50: 260; 350; 399.
1903 " v. 51: 322.
1904 " v. 52: 354; 445.

non-serial

1853/4. Township table (Monroe Co.): no. of schools, session, teachers and salaries, German students, cost of tax, state apprn., expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 98.)
[1854]-1875. Co. superintendency in Monroe Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 419-420.)
1855. Acct. of Monroe Co. Teachers' Conv. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 230-231.)
1859. See below, Pike County, this date.

Montgomery County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 99-103; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1870/7.
E. L. Acker, co. supt., 1853/4-1859/60; Robt. Cruikshank, 1860/1-1862/3; A. Rambo, 1863/4-1877/8; R. F. Hoffecker, 1879/80-1902/3; J. Horace Landis, 1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 166; 358.
1856. Not found.
1857 in v. 5: 211; 313.
1858-1861. Not found.
1862 in v. 10: 231.
1862/3 " v. 11: 37; 66; 230; 258-259; 291; 323.
1863/4. Not found.
1864/5 in v. 13: 36; 133; 248.
1865/6 " v. 14: 30; 253.
1866/7 " v. 15: 79; 212; 244; 267-268.
1867/8 " v. 10: 104; 194; 223; 344.
1868/9 " v. 17: 66; 191; 226.
1869/70. Not found.
1871 in v. 19: 341.
1872-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 173; 255; 306; 409; 500.
1882/3 " v. 31: 40; 455; 497.
1883/4 " v. 32: 232; 341; 375; 411; 450.
1884/5 " v. 33: 165; 251; 372; 459; 498.
1885/6 " v. 34: 260; 339; 375; 460; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35: 36; 253; 335; 379; 424.
1888 " v. 36: 270; 341; 384.
1889 " v. 37: 255; 328; 364; 396.
1889/90 " v. 38: 227; 390; 427; 470.
1890/1 " v. 39: 267-268; 444.
1891/2 " v. 40: 34; 280; 328; 425; 471-472.
1892/3 " v. 41: 267; 411; 454; 551.
1893 " v. 42: 272.
1894/5 " v. 43: 194; 237; 417.
1896 " v. 44: 327; 423.
1897-1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 494-495.
1899/00 " v. 48: 314-315; 477.
1900/1 " v. 49: 306; 450; 520.
1901/2 " v. 50: 260; 563.
1903 " v. 51: 322; 369; 480; 523; 571.
1903/4 " v. 52: 50; 308; 445; 511; 536.

non-serial

1850. See above, Bucks Co., this date.
1855. Acct. of Montgomery Co. educational conv. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 232-233.)
1869. Veto (Geary) of act authorizing sale of a certain school house in Frederick township, Montgomery Co.; do. New Hanover township. (Legisl. Record 1869: 498.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Montour County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 104-105; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Paul Leidy, co. supt., 1853/4; E. W. Coupling, 1854/5; A. B. Putnam, 1855/6-1858/9; Wm. Butler, 1859/60-1865/6; Wm. Henry, 1866/7-1876/7; J. D. Cook, 1877/8; M. C. Horine, 1879/80; F. C. Derr, 1881/2-1883/4; Frederick Ream, 1885/6-1886/7; W. D. Steinbach, 1887/8-1901/2; Chas. W. Derr, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1856-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4: 292.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 240; 291.
1862 " v. 10: 231.
1862/3 " v. 11: 37; 197.
1863/4-1867/8. Not found.
1868/9 in v. 17: 165; 226; 249.
1870 " v. 18: 215.
1870/1 " v. 19: 15; 182.
1871/2 " v. 20: 61; 265.
1873 " v. 21: 340; 369.
1874. Not found.
1875 in v. 23: 344.
1876-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 211; 366.
1882/3 " v. 31: 40; 302; 382; 497.
1883 " v. 32: 269.
1884/5 " v. 33: 165; 207; 372; 459; 498.
1885/6 " v. 34: 76; 170; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35: 35; 279.
1887/8 " v. 36: 80; 202; 308; 341-342; 462.
1888/9 " v. 37: 217; 292; 364.
1889/90 " v. 38: 227; 390; 470-471.
1890/1 " v. 39: 232; 356; 494.
1892 " v. 40: 328-329.
1892/3 " v. 41: 267; 411.
1894 " v. 42: 458.
1895 " v. 43: 373.
1895/6 " v. 44: 239; 280; 423.
1896/7 " v. 45: 295; 506-507.
1898 " v. 46: 458.
1899 " v. 47: 495.
1900 " v. 48: 423.
1900/1 " v. 49: 398; 568.
1901 " v. 50: 306-307.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 480.
1904 " v. 52: 401; 445; 511.

non-serial

1855. Proc. of Montour Co. school convention. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 300-301.)

Morrisville, Bucks County

1893. Insanitary site for erection of a public school in Morrisville. (9 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1892/3: 117-119.)

Mount Airy, [Phila.]

1804. Rept. (by bill) of committee (Holgate) resp. raising of money by lottery for the Mount Airy school house. (House jol. 1803/4: 571-572.)

Mount Carmel, Northumberland County

serial

A

1893/4-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4 (pp. 170-171)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Saml. H. Dean, supt.

B

1893/4-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1893/4 in v. 42: 325; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43: 43; 283; 419; 463.
1895/6 " v. 44: 283; 376; 424-425; 517.
1897 " v. 45: 345.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Mount Carmel, Northumberland County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 287; 496.
1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49: 354.
1901/2 " v. 50: 262; 564.
1902 " v. 51: 192.
1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52: 512.

Nanticoke, Luzerne Co.

serial

A

1885/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2 (pp. 255-256)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
C. B. Miller, supt., 1885/6, 1888/9-1895/6; Will S. Monroe, 1886/7-1887/8; John W. Griffith, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1884/5-1902. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1884/5 in v. 33: 208; 330.
1886 " v. 34: 301.
1887/8 " v. 36: 169; 202; 237; 271; 309; 343; 385; 427; 464.
1888/9 in v. 37: 184; 218; 256; 329; 365.
1889/90 " v. 38: 192; 228.
1891 " v. 39: 447; 495.
1891/2 " v. 40: 240; 510.
1893 " v. 41: 455.
1894 " v. 42: 507-508.
1895 " v. 43: 419.
" " v. 44: 283.
1896. Not found.
1897 in v. 45: 510.
1898 " v. 46: 504.
1899 " v. 47: 379.
1900 " v. 49: 261.
1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 51: 235.

New Brighton, Beaver Co.

serial

A

1890/1-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (58 A.R. supt. public instruction 1890/1 (pp. 154-155)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
J. B. Richey, supt., 1890/1-1901/2; J. W. F. Wilkinson, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1890/1-1902/3. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1890/1 in v. 39: 234; 268-269; 314; 357; 447; 495.
1891/2 " v. 40: 35-36; 281; 427.
1892 " v. 41: 43; 223; 270.
1893 " v. 42: 233.
1894-1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 45: 251.
1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46: 323.
1899-1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50: 400.
1902/3 " v. 51: 235; 325; 571-572.

New Castle, Lawrence Co.

serial

A

1875/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (43 A.R. supt. public instruction 1875/6 (pp. 197-198)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
M. Gantz, 1875/6-1879/80; S. B. Donaldson, 1881/2-1883/4; W. N. Aiken, 1885/6-1886/7; F. M. Bullock, 1887/8-1892/3; Wm. J. Shearer, 1893/4-1894/5; T. F. Kane, 1895/6; J. W. Canon, 1896/7-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

New Castle, Lawrence Co.—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1881-1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1881 in v. 30: 366.
1882/3 " v. 31: 219; 339; 455.
1883 " v. 32: 36.
1884 " v. 33: 41.
1885 " v. 34: 77.
1886. Not found.
1887/8 in v. 36: 202-203; 237; 309; 343; 427.
1888/9 " v. 37: 30; 184; 293; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 157; 192; 471.
1890 " v. 39: 234.
1891/2 " v. 40: 36; 240; 330.
1892/3 " v. 41: 43; 223; 270; 371.
1894 " v. 42: 461; 508.
1894/5 " v. 43: 43-44; 89; 329; 419; 507.
1895/6 " v. 44: 45; 376-377; 425; 517; 569.
1897 " v. 45: 625.
1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 540.
1900 " v. 48: 569.

New Holland, Lancaster Co.

1852. Description of New Holland common schools; by Josiah Landis. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 392.)

Newport Township, Luzerne County

serial

A

1891/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. of schools. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2 (pp. 177-180)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1901/2.
James A. Dewey, supt., 1891/2-1900/1; H. U. Nyhart, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1891/2-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Jonrnal as follows:
1891/2 in v. 40: 240; 281; 330; 381; 473.
1892/3 " v. 41: 137; 181; 270; 455-456.
1893/4 " v. 42: 47; 233; 325; 371; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43: 44; 89; 195; 375; 419; 507.
1895/6 " v. 44: 191; 283; 329; 517.
1896 " v. 45: 92; 203; 251.
1897/8 " v. 46; 139; 277; 323; 571.
1898/9 " v. 47: 193; 333; 540.
1899 " v. 48: 47.
1900 " v. 49: 261; 307.
1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50: 457.
" " v. 51: 192.
1903/4 " v. 52: 263; 355.

Norristown, Montgomery Co.

serial

A

1871/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (39 A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: 233-234; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Jos. K. Gotwals, supt., 1871/2-1903/4.

B

1872-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1872 in v. 21: 65-66.
1873-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 173; 211; 295.
1882/3 " v. 31: 41; 219; 303; 383; 455; 498.
1883/4 " v. 32: 36; 78; 197; 233; 342.
1884/5 " v. 33: 41; 81; 166; 208; 251; 374; 460; 599.
1885/6 " v. 34: 171; 301; 340; 497.
1886/7 " v. 35: 78; 293; 424.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 80; 203; 309; 343; 385; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37: 218; 365.
1889/90 " v. 38: 157-158; 228; 392; 471.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Norristown, Montgomery County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1890/1 in v. 39: 85; 234; 357; 447.
1891/2 " v. 40: 36; 87; 240; 381; 473.
1892/3 " v. 41: 91; 180; 270.
1893/4 " v. 42: 47; 193; 233; 325; 461; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43: 195; 375; 555.
1895/6 " v. 44: 91; 377; 569.
1896 " v. 45: 203-204; 251.
1897/8 " v. 46: 139; 369; 571.
1898/9 " v. 47: 105; 193.
1899/00-1900/1. Not found.
1901/2 in v. 50: 308; 613.
1903 " v. 51: 192; 235; 371.
" " v. 52: 218.

non-serial

1834-1877. Officers of school bds. of Norristown. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 767.)

1836-1877. Growth of schools in Norristown; no. of teachers, no. of mos. taught, average daily attendance of pupils, amt. paid teachers, total expense. (44 *same* 1876/7: 765.)

North Huntingdon Township, Westmoreland County

serial

A

1896/7-1897/8. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (64 A.R. supt. public instruction 1896/7 (pp. 235-236)—65 *same* 1897/8.)
Otis H. Warnock, supt.

B

1896/7-1899. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1896/7 in v. 45: 203; 251; 510.
1897/8 " v. 46: 187; 369; 571.
1899 " v. 47: 496.

Northampton County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 105-108; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1859/60, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Val. Hilburn, supt., 1853/4-1858/9; Abraham Kind, 1860/1-1865/6; W. N. Walker, 1866/7-1871/2; B. F. Raesly, 1873/4-1879/80; J. H. Werner, 1881/2-1889/90; W. F. Hoch, 1890/1-1898/9; H. K. Bender, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4: 292; 355.
1857 " v. 5: 315.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 240.
1861/2 " v. 10: 168; 326; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 198; 230; 291.
1863/4 " v. 12; 131; 229; 295; 356.
1864/5 " v. 13: 36; 88-89; 110-111; 142-143; 248.
1865/6 " v. 14: 5; 97-98; 123; 149; 175; 201; 254.
1866/7 " v. 15: 27; 130; 150; 181-182; 212-268; 293.
1867/8 " v. 16: 137; 171; 221; 249; 280; 345.
1868/9 " v. 17: 103; 138; 165; 226; 249; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 9; 15; 44; 97; 103; 136; 159; 221; 305; 330.
1870/1 in v. 19: 38; 100; 182; 244; 308; 341-342.
1871/2 " v. 20: 61; 133; 166; 265; 363.
1872/3 " v. 21: 205; 267.
1873/4 " v. 22: 175; 308.
1874 " v. 23: 211.
1875/6 " v. 24: 181; 350.
1876/7-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 173; 211; 255; 366; 501.
1882/3 " v. 31: 40; 302; 423; 497-498.
1883/4 " v. 32: 195; 269; 341; 411.
1885 " v. 33: 294; 372; 459; 498.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Northampton County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1886 in v. 34 : 299 ; 339 ; 460-461.
" " v. 35 : 253.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 236 ; 270 ; 342 ; 462.
1888 " v. 37 : 328.
1889 " v. 38 : 227.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 85 ; 232 ; 268 ; 313 ; 350 ; 444.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 34 ; 192 ; 239 ; 329 ; 472 ; 509.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 90 ; 137 ; 222 ; 315.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 46 ; 93 ; 323 ; 369 ; 458 ; 500.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 42-43 ; 281 ; 373 ; 417-418 ; 554.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 44 ; 190 ; 280 ; 327-328 ; 375-376 ; 423 ; 471.
1896/7 in v. 45 : 44 ; 249-250 ; 295 ; 343 ; 507 ; 622.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 42 ; 232 ; 321 ; 367 ; 458.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 45 ; 104 ; 148 ; 285 ; 377 ; 539.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 269 ; 423 ; 477 ; 520.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 213 ; 306 ; 352 ; 398-399 ; 456 ; 568.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 307 ; 350 ; 399.
1902/3 " v. 51 : 234 ; 369-370 ; 480.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 308-309 ; 401 ; 445 ; 536.

non-serial

1811. Rept. of committee (Weygandt) to whom was referred petition of trustees of German Evangelical Lutheran and Reformed congregations in Chestnuthill township, Northampton Co., for grant of $1000 for erection of a church and schoolhouse. (House jol. 1810/1: 494-495.)

1853/4. Township table (Northampton Co.): schools, teachers and salaries; receipts and expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 108.)

1854-1875. Co. superintendency in Northampton Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 449.)

B

1855-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4 : 113-114 ; 166-167 ; 292 ; 327.
1856-1857. Not found.
1858 in v. 6 : 171-172.
1859-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 240 ; 335.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 7 ; 37-38 ; 230 ; 236-237 ; 259 ; 354.
1863/4 " v. 12 : 103 ; 201 ; 261 ; 325.
1864/5 " v. 13 : 142 ; 248.
1866-1868. Not found.
1869 in v. 17 : 226 ; 280.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 15 ; 182-183.
1872-1874. Not found.
1875 in v. 24 : 181.
1877 " v. 25 : 342.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 77 ; 173 ; 255 ; 360 ; 409 ; 500-501.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 40 ; 179 ; 218 ; 302 ; 338 ; 382-383 ; 455 ; 498.
1883/4 in v. 32 : 159 ; 269 ; 341 ; 375 ; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 40 ; 165 ; 294 ; 329.
1885/0 " v. 34 : 76 ; 299 ; 339 ; 490.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 35 ; 169 ; 253 ; 292 ; 424.
1887/8 " v. 30 : 202 ; 270 ; 308 ; 342 ; 426.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 29 ; 183 ; 255 ; 292 ; 328 ; 364 ; 396 ; 432.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 73 ; 227 ; 271 ; 390.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 40 ; 232 ; 356 ; 444-445.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 280 ; 380 ; 425-426 ; 472 ; 554.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 42 ; 90 ; 222 ; 267-268 ; 364 ; 411.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 93 ; 139 ; 180 ; 231 ; 272 ; 369 ; 458-459 ; 506 ; 560.
1894/5 in v. 43 : 43 ; 88-89 ; 194 ; 238 ; 281 ; 327 ; 373 ; 418 ; 462 ; 505-500 ; 554.
1895/6 in v. 44 : 44 ; 91 ; 190 ; 239 ; 280-281 ; 328 ; 376 ; 423 ; 514 ; 568.
1890/7 in v. 45 : 91 ; 201-202 ; 250 ; 295 ; 343 ; 392 ; 507 ; 622-623.
1897/8 in v. 46 : 42-43 ; 138 ; 180 ; 232 ; 276 ; 321 ; 367 ; 458 ; 502.
1898/9 in v. 47 : 45 ; 193 ; 285 ; 377 ; 495 ; 539.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 46 ; 227 ; 357-358 ; 568.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 300 ; 399.
1902-1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52 : 604.

non-serial

1850. Proc. of Teachers' Conv. in Northumberland Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 460.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Oil City, Venango County

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 237-240) —71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5.
C. F. Carroll, supt., 1881/2; C. A. Babcock, 1883/4-1903/4.

B

1882/3-1901. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1882/3 in v. 31 : 303 ; 498.
1884 " v. 32 : 342.
" " v. 33 : 251.
1885 " v. 34 : 171.
1886. Not found.
1887 in v. 35 : 407.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 37 ; 309 ; 427.
1889 " v. 38 : 39.
1890-1893. Not found.
1894 in v. 42 : 325.
1895 " v. 43 : 375.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 45 ; 283 ; 425.
1897 " v. 45 : 510.
1898 " v. 46 : 504.
1899 " v. 47 : 496.
1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 50 : 308.

Olyphant, Lackawanna County

serial

A

1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: 240-242.)
M. W. Cummings, supt.

B

1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1904 in v. 52 : 218.

Perry County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 111-112; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
A. R. Height, co. supt., 1853/4-1850/7; T. P. Bucher, 1857/8-1858/9; L. B. Kerr, 1859/60-1862/3; Jacob Gantt, 1863/4-1865/6; Silas Wright, 1866/7-1868/9, 1872/3-1877/8; Lewis B. Kerr, 1809/70-1871/2; S. B. Fahnestock, 1879/80; J. R. Flickinger, 1881/2-1883/4; Emmet U. Aumiller, 1885/6-1892/3; J. M. Arnold, 1893/4-1895/6; Ezra H. Bryner, 1890/7-1903/4.

B

1857-1902. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1857 in v. 5 : 210 ; 314.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 240 ; 335.
1801/2 " v. 10 : 139 ; 231.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 230 ; 259 ; 291.
1863/4-1865/6. Not found.
1866/7 in v. 15 : 27 ; 130 ; 150 ; 182 ; 268.
1867/8 " v. 16 : 137 ; 194 ; 249.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 103 ; 138 ; 154 ; 165 ; 221-222 ; 226 ; 249 ; 280 ; 306.
1869/70 in v. 18 : 15 ; 44 ; 276 ; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 15 ; 183 ; 244 ; 279 ; 309 ; 342 ; 376.
1871/2 " v. 20 : 133 ; 167 ; 363 ; 399.
1872/3 " v. 21 : 30 ; 267 ; 306 ; 401.
1873/4 " v. 22 : 30 ; 142 ; 175 ; 208 ; 275 ; 339.
1874/5 " v. 23 : 211 ; 280 ; 313 ; 377.
1875/6 " v. 24 : 181 ; 350.
1877 " v. 25 : 342.
1878-1880. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Perry County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1881/2 in v. 30: 77; 173; 211; 366; 409; 501.
1882/3 " v. 31: 40; 77; 218-219; 258; 302; 383; 422; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32: 35; 159; 195; 269; 304-305; 341; 375.
1884/5 " v. 33: 80; 165; 207; 329; 372-373; 459.
1885/6 " v. 34: 170; 299-300; 339-340; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35: 35; 169; 253; 335; 424.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 168; 236; 270; 308; 342; 427; 462.
1888/9 " v. 37: 148; 183-184; 255; 292-293; 328; 364; 396; 432.
1889/90 in v. 38: 73; 191-192; 227; 271; 390-391; 471.
1890/1 " v. 39: 185; 232; 268; 313; 356; 445; 494.
1891/2 " v. 40: 34; 192; 380; 426; 472; 554.
1892/3 " v. 41: 90-91; 222; 268; 454; 501.
1893/4 " v. 42: 46; 186; 272; 369; 459; 560.
1894/5 " v. 43: 194-195; 238; 281-282; 373; 418; 462; 506.
1895/6 in v. 44: 190; 281; 328; 423-424; 514.
1896/7 " v. 45: 91; 202; 343-344; 392; 568.
1897/8 " v. 46: 276-277; 367; 502; 569-570.
1898 " v. 47: 285.
1899-1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49: 456.
1902 " v. 50: 563.

non-serial

1834-1874. Hist. of free schools in Perry Co. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 470-471.)

1842. Charity school erected in N. E. Madison township, Perry Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 470.)

1854. Abstr. of minutes of Perry Co. Teachers' Conv. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 104-105.)

1855. Procs. Perry Co. school conv. (*Same* v. 3: 271-272.)

Philadelphia

In lieu of ann. rcpts. of the city supt. of schools to the state supt. published in the ann. repts. of that officer, the board of public education of the first school district of Penn. (Phila.) issues an independent ann. rcpt., a custom established by the board of controllers of public schools of the first district of Phila. in Feb., 1819. The title, board of controllers, was changed in 1870 to board of public education; the repts. of the latter are numbered continuously with those of the bd. of controllers. See also below, Lancasterian System; do. Private Schools; do. Individual Institutions.

serial

1864-1870. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1864 in v. 12: 261.
1865 " v. 13: 271.
1866 " v. 14: 280.
1866/7 " v. 15: 27; 130; 151; 212; 268; 293.
1867/8 " v. 16: 32; 104; 345.
1868/9 " v. 17: 11; 247; 302.
1869 " v. 18: 159.
1870 " v. 19: 150.

non-serial

1818/59-1818/61. A general abstr. of no. of controllers, directors, sections, schools, teachers and scholars of first school distr. of Penn. each year. (26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9: app. A (p. 133)—28 *same* 1860/1.)

1821. Plan of education in Phila. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

1824. Rept. of committee (Mahany) on petition from Phila. for erection of a new school section out of said city. (House jol. 1823/4: 617.)

1827. Rcpt. of select committee (Bonsall) rel. to education of children under five years of age at public expense within city and co. of Phila. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 680-681 (doc. 263).)

1828. Communication from prcs. of bd. of controllers of public schools (Vaux), rel. to establishment of infant schools in Phila. (*Same* 1827/8 v. 2: 587-588 (doc. 135); Sen. jol. 1827/8: 130-131.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Philadelphia—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1836-1841. Table rel. to Phila. schools: amt. recd. from the state each year; from the county; paid for school houses; no. of scholars. (8 A.R. supt. common schools 1840/1: 8.)

1838. Rept. of committee (Myers) apptd. to visit public schools of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 495-498; House jol. 1837/8: 738-741.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett & Parke, 1838. 6 pp.

Copy seen in Library of Congress. 1000 copies in English and 250 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 498); 2000 copies in English and 500 in German (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 685).

——. Doc. appended to rept. of committee apptd. to examine public schools of city of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 639.)

——. Speech of Thaddeus Stevens in favor of a bill to establish a school of arts in Phila. and to endow the colleges and academies of Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 183-186.)

1839. Communication from president of board of controllers of public schools of first school distr., transmitting res. of Dec. 18, 1838, offering observatory and instruments for the use of the state. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 593 (doc. 73).)

——. Govs. mess. (Porter) acc. with copies of preamble and res. of bd. of controllers of public schools, in first school distr. of Penn. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 766-767 (doc. 108).)

——. Rept. of committee on accts. (Hoge) upon acct. of members of committee apptd. to investigate charges agst. controllers of Central High School of Phila. (*Same* 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 2: 438 (doc. 245).)

1841. Public schools of the city and co. of Phila., the first school distr. (8 A.R. supt. common schools 1840/1: 7-8.)

Schools in this district are not governed by the general school law; the distr. was erected under act of Mch. 3, 1818; manner of support; census of children.

1842. Organization and condition of public schools in city and co. of Phila. (9 *same* 1841/2: 9-13.)

1843. Schools in Phila.: no. of schools, teachers and their salaries, pupils, expenses; commendation of the system. (10 *same* 1842/3: 4.)

1844. Schools in Phila.: support; instruction and discipline; Central High School; state apprn.; expenditures; no. of schools, teachers and their compensation, tuition, pupils. (11 *same* 1843/4: 9-10.)

1845. School organization of the city and co. of Phila. (12 *same* 1844/5: 9-10.)

1852. Statistical acct. of public school system of Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 200.)

1853. The public schools of Phila.; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 1: 464-466.)

1855. Rept. on workings of public schools of Phila. (*Same* v. 4: 82-84.)

Wm. Roberts, P. A. Cregar, Asa Jones.

——. Suggested that law be so amended as to require common schools of city of Phila. to make ann. repts. to state dept. of common schools. ([22] A.R. supt. common schools 1854/5: 14.)

1856. Phila. schools; rept. on. (23 *same* 1855/6: 21.)

——. Creditable mngmt. and efficiency of Phila. public schools; form no part of common school system; repts. to school dept. should be required. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

——. Communication from state treasurer (Slifer) in reply to Sen. res. of Mch. 5, rel. to payment of the school warrant for the city and co. of Phila. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 265-266.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Philadelphia—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1856-1858. Stmt. in detail of amt. required for support of public schools of 1st school distr. of Penn. (city of Phila.). (23 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6 app. (pp. 130-131)—25 *same* 1857/8.)

1858. Address of Pres. Roberts to Phila. Assn. of principals of public schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 189-192.)
Review of education in Phila. since 1837.

1860. Summary of statistics from ann. rept. of bd. of controllers of Phila. (*Same* v. 8: 303-304.)

1861. Same. (*Same* v. 9: 309-310.)

——. Phila. grammar schools as they were and are. (*Same* v. 9: 347-349.)

1861-1865. Phila. statistics; summary of schools, teachers, scholars, controllers, and directors for year endg. Dec. 31. (28 A.R. supt. of common schools 1860/1 (p. 243)—32 *same* 1864/5.)

1862. Debate on bill to reorganize the bd. of controllers in the first school distr. (Legisl. Record 1862: 358-362; 371.)

1864. See below, Teachers. Phila., this date.

1866. See same, this date.

1866/7-1877/8. Table: condition of schools of Phila. for each year endg. Dec. 31. ([35] A.R. supt. common schools 1867/8 (p. xiii)—[46] *same* 1878/9.)

1867-1880. Stmt. showing school statistics of Phila., for year endg. Dec. 31. ([34] *same* 1866/7 (pp. ix-x)—[47] *same* 1879/80.)

1869. Rept. of special committee of bd. of school controllers of Phila. in reference to a supt. of public schools for that city. (Penn. School Jol. v. 18: 227-230.)
Henry C. Hickok, chrm.

——. Same. (*Same* v. 40: 84-86.)

1871. Extrs. from rept. of bd. of controllers of Phila. rel. to no. of schools, teachers, attendance, expenditures, instruction, night school for artisans. (*Same* v. 20: 123-124.)

1872. Same. (*Same* v. 20: 327.)

——. Veto (Geary) of act to change the mode of apptmt. of controllers of the public schools of the first school distr. of Penn. (Legisl. jol. 1872: 37.)

1873. Advance sheets of rept. of M. Hall Stanton, pres. of bd. of controllers of Phila.: boys central high school, normal school; compulsory education; statistical summary. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 336-338.)

——. Phila.; suggested amdmts. to organization of school system. ([40] A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3: xiv-xvi.)

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of act to authorize the sale of bldg. and lot of ground in 27th ward selected for school purposes and directing disposition of proceeds of said sale. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 39.)

1875. President of bd. of education of Phila. suggests such legislative action as may give to bd. more complete control over money for school purposes derived from ann. apportionment of taxation. ([42] A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5: 10.)

——. Phila. statistics; extr. from rept. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 37.)
Pupils at the different schools, attendance, expenditures, etc.

1876. [Public school system in Phila.]; by M. Hall Stanton. (*Same* v. 25: 14-16.)

1878. Debate on bill to repeal act for apptmt. of controllers of the public schools in the first school distr. of Penn. (Legisl. Record 1878: 581-584.)

1881-1904. See above, Education. Penn., these dates.

1883. Election of city supt. of Phila. schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 31: 417-419.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Philadelphia—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1892. Phila. statistics; recommends that law making issuing of warrants for apprn. dependent upon filing of ann. distr. report, be extended to Phila. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2: viii.)

1896. Phila.; extracts from rept. of supt. Edward Brooks rel. to attack on schools. (63 *same* 1895/6: 241-251.)

——. Attack upon public schools of Phila. (63 *same* 1895/6: xxxii.)

Laws

1852. A digest of the acts of Assem. rel. to the first school distr. of Penn. published by order of the bd. of controllers. Phila.: Crissy & Markley. 1852. 85 pp.

1873. A digest of the acts of Assem. rel. to the first school distr. of Penn.; with the by-laws and rules. Phila., 1873. 1 p., l., iii [3]-55 pp.
Municipal docs. but included here because they contain state laws rel. to an important school district. Copy in Library of Congress.

Receipts and Expenditures

1818/59-1818/61. Table: expenditures of city of Phila. for school purposes, each year. (26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9 (p. 134)—28 *same* 1860/1.)
Omitted in 1859/60.

1859-1861. Expenditures for acct. of public schools of 1st school distr. of Penn. for year. (26 *same* 1858/9 app. A. (p. 137)—28 *same* 1860/1.)

Phoenixville, Chester County

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 240-242)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5.
Harry F. Leister, supt., 1881/2-1903/4.

B

1882-1904. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1882	in	v. 30: 211; 295.
1882/3	"	v. 31: 41; 219; 303; 383; 455; 498.
1883/4	"	v. 32: 78; 197; 270; 342; 376; 411.
1884/5	"	v. 33: 81; 251; 499.
1885	"	v. 34: 36; 77.
1886/7	"	v. 35: 78; 170; 255.
1887/8	"	v. 36: 37; 169; 271; 343; 464.
1889	"	v. 37: 433.
1889/90	"	v. 38: 158; 471.
1890/1	"	v. 39: 40; 852; 234; 314; 447.
1891/2	"	v. 40: 36; 240; 555.
1892	"	v. 41: 43; 91; 137; 181; 270.
1893/4	"	v. 42: 233; 561.
1895	"	v. 43: 555.
1896	"	v. 44: 569.
"	"	v. 45: 251.
1897/8	"	v. 46: 187; 369.
1899	"	v. 47: 333.
1900	"	v. 48: 521; 569.
"	"	v. 49: 168.
1901	"	v. 50: 262.
1902/3	"	v. 51: 235; 325.
1904	"	v. 52: 447; 512; 605.

Pike County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 113; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Ira B. Neuman, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; Philip F. Fulmer, 1856/7-1865/6; E. S. Decker 1866/7-1868/9; John Layton, 1869/70-1876/7; J. S. Freeman, 1877/8; J. A. Kipp, 1879/80-1891/2; Geo. Sawyer, 1892/3-1901/2; Lucien B. Westbrook, 1902/3-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Pike County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1861-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1861 in v. 9: 240.
1862 " v. 10: 326; 358.
" " v. 11: 38; 66.
1862/3 " v. 12: 103; 295.
1864 " v. 13: 88.
1865. Not found.
1866 in v. 15: 130.
1867-1868. Not found.
1869/70 in v. 18: 136; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19: 15; 38; 100; 244; 309; 342.
1872 " v. 20: 399.
1872/3 " v. 21: 66; 142; 205; 306.
1873/4 " v. 22: 208; 339.
1874 " v. 23: 143.
1875 " v. 24: 181; 216.
1876-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 366.
1883. Not found.
1884 in v. 32: 305.
1885 " v. 33: 373.
1886 " v. 34: 300.
1887. Not found.
1888 in v. 36: 342.
1889 " v. 37: 293.
" " v. 38: 73.
1890-1892. Not found.
1893 " v. 41: 501.
1893/4 " v. 42: 46; 272; 323-324; 369.
1894/5 " v. 43: 195; 327-328.
1895/6 " v. 44: 44; 281; 328.
1896/7 " v. 45: 295; 507.
1897/8 " v. 46: 232; 277; 570.
1899 " v. 47: 332.
1899/00 " v. 48: 269; 568.
1900/1 " v. 49: 306; 520.
1901/2 " v. 50: 46; 216; 399; 563.
1903 " v. 51: 322; 480.
1903/4 " v. 52: 262; 309; 401-402; 604.

non-serial

1859. Veto (Packer) of act for erection of school district out of parts of Lehman township, Pike Co. and Middle Smithfield township, Monroe Co. (House jol. 1859: 33-34; Sen. jol. 1859: 41.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1859: 20; 34; 40.)

Pittsburgh, Allegheny County

serial

A

1867/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. of city supt. of schools. (35 A.R. supt. common schools 1867/8: 287-288; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1899/00; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Geo. J. Luckey, supt., 1867/8-1898/9; Saml. Andrews, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1868/9-1886. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1868/9 in v. 17: 138; 165; 226; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 103-104; 136; 221; 276.
1871-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 295.
1883-1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 34: 375.

non-serial

1855. New school law for Pittsburgh; comment. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 7-8.)

1856-1872. Table: school system of Pittsburg since its establishment: no. of teachers employed, amt. paid for teaching, attendance and enrolment of pupils. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: 236.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Pittsburgh, Allegheny County—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1871. The Pittsburgh schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 269-270.)

Review of 2d ann. rept.

1872. Third ann. rept. of supt. of public schools of Pittsburgh; extrs. from statistics, etc. (*Same* v. 20: 393-395.)

1872-1873. Stmt. showing condition and working of school system of Pittsburg, as exhibited by city supt. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2 (p. lviii)—[40] *same* 1872/3.)

1873. Western Penn.; by M. B. Sloan. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 222-223.)

Establishment of a mechanics and news-boys school in Pittsburgh; enrolment of pupils in Pittsburgh schools in Nov., teachers and salaries; Washington school; Pittsburgh discipline; Forest Co. institute; do. Cameron Co.

——. Pittsburgh: progress in education; high school, normal school, mute school, teachers' institutes. (*Same* v. 21: 364-366.)

——. Review of 5th ann. rept. of supt. of public schools of Pittsburgh. (*Same* v. 22: 334-335.)

——. Western Penn.; by M. B. Sloan. (*Same* v. 22: 139-140.)

Pittsburgh and Allegheny City items; principally about teachers in the several schools.

1874. Three days in the Iron City. (*Same* v. 23: 26-27.)

Inspection of Pittsburgh and Allegheny schools.

1878. Pittsburgh schools; address of supt. Luckey. (*Same* v. 27: 29-30.)

1890-1897. Table: length of time during which pupils attended public schools. (65 A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8: vlii.)

Pittston, Luzerne County

serial

A

1884. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (51 A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4: 234-236.)

Thad. M. Conniff, supt.

B

1884. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1884 in v. 32: 306; 450.
" " v. 33: 166.

Plainfield, Cumberland Co.

1853. Acct. of Plainfield schools, Cumberland Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 419-420.)

Plymouth Township, Luzerne County

serial

A

1886/7-1891/2. Ann. rept. supt. of schools. (54 A.R. supt. public instruction 1886/7 pt. 2 (pp. 151-152)—59 *same* 1891/2.)

David B. Gildea, 1886/7-1891/2.

B

1887-1892. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1887 in v. 35: 255; 336; 380; 424; 467.
1887/8 " v. 36: 38; 238; 271-272; 309; 344; 427; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37: 148-149; 185; 294; 365; 396; 434.
1889/90 " v. 38: 193; 229; 428; 471.
1890/1 " v. 39: 269; 495.
1891/2 " v. 40: 36; 193; 240; 281-282; 330; 381; 427; 510.
1892 " v. 41: 43; 91; 137; 181; 270.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Potter County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 114-116; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
M. R. Gage, co. supt., 1853/4; J. B. Pradt, 1854/5-1855/6; J. Hendrick, 1856/7-1859/60; Seth Lewis, 1860/1-1862/3; R. T. Claflin, 1863/4-1865/6; J. W. Allen, 1866/7-1877/8; A. F. Hollenbeck, 1879/80; Anna Buckbee, 1881/2-1886/7; H. H. Kies, 1887/8-1892/3; Anna Bodler, 1893/4-1898/9; Otis A. Klibourn, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1856 in v. 4: 266-267.
1857-1859. Not found.
1860/1 in v. 9: 207; 240; 324.
1861/2 " v. 10: 168; 326; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 7; 38; 105; 198; 259; 291; 323.
1864 " v. 12: 325.
1865. Not found.
1866 in v. 14: 149.
1867-1868. Not found.
1869 in v. 17: 226.
1870/1 in v. 19: 279; 342.
1871/2-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 77; 211; 409; 501.
1882/3 " v. 31: 179; 338-339; 383.
1883/4 " v. 32: 159; 232; 269; 341; 375; 450.
1885 " v. 33: 294.
" " v. 34: 36; 170.
1886/7 " v. 35: 77; 335; 424.
1888 " v. 36: 270; 308; 342; 384; 462.
1888/9 " v. 37: 29; 147-148; 217; 328; 364; 432-433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 227; 427-428.
1890/1 " v. 39: 85; 232; 356; 494.
1891/2 " v. 40: 34-35; 87; 280; 329; 380; 426; 472; 554.
1892/3 " v. 41: 91; 268; 364; 411; 454; 551.
1894 " v. 42: 459; 506.
" " v. 43: 282.
1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 45: 295.
1897 " v. 46: 186-187.
1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 332; 495.
1899/00 " v. 48: 139; 183; 269; 358; 423.
1900/1 " v. 49: 167; 306; 352; 399; 456; 520.
1901/2 " v. 50: 307; 520.
1902/3 " v. 51: 322; 571.
1903/4 " v. 52: 51; 402; 511.

non-serial

1835-1877. Pecuniary agencies for schools of Potter Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 480.)
1854-1877. Co. superintendency in Potter Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 478.)
1855. Proc. of Potter Co. Teachers' Convention. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 303-305.)
1862/76. Stmt. showing increase in 1876 over 1862 of no. of distrs., no. of schools, teachers, pupils, salaries, cost per mo. per pupil, state apprn., receipts and expenditures in Potter Co. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 481.)

Pottstown, Montgomery County

serial

A

1888/9-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (56 A.R. supt. public instruction 1888/9 (pp. 144-145)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
W. W. Rupert, supt.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Pottstown, Montgomery County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1889-1901. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1889 in v. 37: 256; 329; 365; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 192; 271; 392; 471.
1891 " v. 39: 314; 447.
1892 " v. 40: 510.
1893-1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44: 329.
1897-1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 50: 262.

Pottsville, Schuylkill County

serial

A

1866/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. borough supt. of schools. (36 A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9: 255-257; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Given as Pottsville from 1871/2-1903/4. Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Benj. F. Patterson, supt., 1868/9-1903/4.

B

1868/9-1877. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1868/9 in v. 17: 138; 165; 226; 249; 280; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 162; 222.
1871 " v. 20: 167.
1872-1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25: 378.

non-serial

1836-1877. Table: growth of Pottsville public schools: no. enrolled, average daily attendance, per cent of attendance, no. of teachers. (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 789.)
1852. Public schools of Pottsville: no. of pupils, teachers, rules and regulations. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 100.)
——. Statistics of Pottsville schools. Feb.-June. (*Same* v. 1: 129.)
1868. Pottsville schools: difficulties in maintaining. (*Same* v. 17: 19-20.)
1871. School statistics of Pottsville: no. of children; no. in school; no. out of school. (*Same* v. 20: 58-59.)
1873. Education in Pottsville; by B. F. Patterson. (*Same* v. 21: 243-245.)

Radnor Township, Delaware County

serial

A

1897/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. township supt. of schools. (65 A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8 (pp. 237-238)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1902/3.
Geo. H. Wilson, supt.

B

1898. [Educational notes.]
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1898 in v. 46: 504.

Reading, Berks County

serial

A

1871/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. schools. (39 A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: 238-240; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1888/9-1889/90, 1901/2; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Thos. Severn, supt., 1871/2-1877/8; R. K. Buehrle, 1879/80; Saml. A. Baer, 1881/2-1883/4, 1890/1-1895/6; Thos. M. Balliet, 1885/6-1886/7; Z. X. Snyder, 1887/8-1888/9; E. Mackey, 1896/7-1900/1; Chas. S. Foos, 1902/3-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Reading, Berks County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1872-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1872 in v. 20: 399.
1873-1883. Not found.
1884 in v. 32: 376.
1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 34: 340.
1887/8. Not found.
1888/9 in v. 37: 30; 149; 218; 293.
1890 " v. 38: 271.
1891-1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46: 460.
1898/9 " v. 47: 149; 333.
1900 " v. 48: 315.
" " v. 49: 168; 214; 307.
1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50: 521.
1902/3 " v. 51: 192; 525.
1904 " v. 52: 310; 355; 447.

non-serial

1854. Acct. of mtg. of Reading controllers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 103-104.)

1856. Acct. of mtg. of bd. of controllers of the Reading School Distr. (*Same* v. 5: 155-156.)

1858. Reading bd. of controllers; rept. of committee on irregular attendance of teachers at the normal school and admission of pupils into public schools of Reading. (*Same* v. 6: 356-357.)

——. Synopsis of mtg. of Reading bd. of controllers. (*Same* v. 7: 76-77.)

1872. Review of ninth rept. of bd. of controllers of Reading school distr. (*Same* v. 21: 26.)

Richland, Lancaster County

1826. Rept. of committee on education (Anderson) rel. to establishment of an academy in Richland, Lancaster Co. (House jol. 1825/6 v. 2: 158 (doc. 76).)

Schuylkill County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (pp. 118-126)—*same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Jonathan K. Krewson, co. supt., 1853/4-1862/3; Jesse Newlin, 1863/4-1879/80; G. W. Weiss, 1881/2-1903/4.

B

1855-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855 in v. 4: 142-143; 292.
1856. Not found.
1857 in v. 6: 70-71.
1858 " v. 7: 13-14.
1859-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 207; 240.
1862 " v. 10: 358.
1863. Not found.
1864 in v. 12: 229; 295; 325; 356.
1864/5 " v. 13: 110; 133; 143; 168; 193; 248.
1865/6 " v. 14: 5; 123; 149-150; 280-281.
1866/7 " v. 15: 5; 79; 130-131; 150; 182; 294.
1867/8 " v. 16: 32; 171; 194; 223; 280; 345.
1868/9 " v. 17: 11; 66; 165; 191; 226; 302.
1869/70 " v. 18: 44; 104; 132; 251; 276; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19: 15; 100-101; 149; 183; 309.
1871/2. Not found.
1873 in v. 21: 267.
1874-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 501.
1883 " v. 31: 339.
1884 " v. 32: 341.
1885 " v. 33: 294; 329; 498.
1886. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Schuylkill County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1887 in v. 35: 424.
1887/8 " v. 36: 236; 271; 384; 462.
1888 " v. 37: 29-30.
1889/90. Not found.
1890/1 in v. 39: 268; 445.
1891/2 " v. 40: 35; 472; 509.
1892/3 " v. 41: 42-43; 268; 411; 551.
1893/4 " v. 42: 231; 272; 369-370; 506.
1895 " v. 43: 418; 554.
1896 " v. 44: 376; 514.
1897 " v. 45: 623.
1898 " v. 46: 458; 570.
1899 " v. 47: 495; 586.
1900 " v. 48: 477.
1901 " v. 49: 458; 520.
1901/2 " v. 50: 46; 455.
1902/3. Not found.
1904 in v. 52: 402; 536.

non-serial

1852. Schuylkill Co. educational conv. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 103-104.)

1853. Acct. of Schuylkill Co. educational conv. (*Same* v. 2: 166-169.)

——. Schuylkill Co.—procs. of educational convention, held at Minersville. (*Same* v. 2: 44-45.)

Scranton, Lackawanna County

See also above, Hyde Park.

serial

A

1867/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools of Scranton. (35 A.R. supt. public instruction 1867/8 (pp. 288-290)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

In 1867/8 and 1868/9 given under caption, Fourth District, Scranton City. Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Jos. Roney, supt., 1867/8-1886/7; Geo. W. Phillips, 1887/8-1894/5, 1902/3-1903/4; Geo. Howell, 1895/6-1901/2.

B

1868/9-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1868/9 in v. 17: 66; 138; 165; 226; 249; 280; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 44; 104; 136; 222; 251; 276; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19: 38; 149-150; 309.
1871/2 " v. 20: 61; 167; 265; 399.
1872 " v. 21: 171.
1873-1881. Not found.
1882/3 in v. 31: 41; 77; 423.
1884 " v. 33: 41.
1885 " v. 34: 215.
1886. Not found.
1887/8 in v. 36: 203; 343; 427.
1888/9 " v. 37: 30; 218; 329; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 73; 158; 228; 471.
1890 " v. 39: 40-41.
1891/2 " v. 40: 282; 427.
1892 " v. 41: 91.
1893/4 " v. 42: 47; 233; 325; 461.
1894/5 " v. 43: 44; 283; 329; 507.
1895 " v. 44: 45.
1896-1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 325; 525.
1903/4 " v. 52: 310; 512.

non-serial

1873. See below, Teachers' Institutes. Armstrong Co., this date.

Shamokin, Northumberland County

serial

A

1877/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (45 A.R. supt. public instruction 1877/8 (pp. 219-221)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

F. M. Bates, supt., 1877/8-1879/80; Wm. F. Harpel, 1881/2-1900/1; Jos. Howerth, 1901/2-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Shamokin, Northumberland County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1881/2-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1881/2 in v. 30 : 295 ; 409 ; 501.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 41 ; 303.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 78 ; 197 ; 233 ; 270 ; 306 ; 342 ; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 41 ; 81 ; 208 ; 330.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 36 ; 461.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 78 ; 255 ; 336 ; 380.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 37-38 ; 80 ; 169 ; 309 ; 385 ; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 30 ; 218 ; 293 ; 365.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 39 ; 73-74 ; 158 ; 192 ; 228 ; 271 ; 392 ; 428.
1890/1 in v. 39 : 41 ; 85 ; 234 ; 269 ; 357 ; 447 ; 495.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 240 ; 282 ; 473 ; 510.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 365 ; 456.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 47 ; 273-274 ; 461 ; 508 ; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 195 ; 375 ; 555.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 92 ; 251 ; 297 ; 625.
1897/8. Not found.
1898/9 in v. 47 : 105 ; 333.
1900 " v. 48 : 315.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 262-263 ; 308 ; 351.
1902/3 " v. 51 : 192 ; 325 ; 525.
1904 " v. 52 : 447.

Sharon, Mercer County

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 254-256)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5.
J. W. Canon, supt., 1881/2-1895/6 ; J. A. McLaughry, 1896/7-1899/00 ; D. F. Grier, 1900/1-1901/2 ; S. H. Hadley, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1885-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1885 in v. 34 : 36.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 293 ; 506.
1888 " v. 36 : 427.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 30 ; 149 ; 365.
1889 " v. 38 : 192-193 ; 227.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 41 ; 357.
1892-1894. Not found.
1895 in v. 43 : 463.
1896 " v. 44 : 329.
1897 " v. 45 : 510.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 460 ; 504.
1899. Not found.
1900 in v. 48 : 521.
1901. Not found.
1902/3 in v. 51 : 235 ; 325 ; 525 ; 572.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 263 ; 512 ; 537.

Shenandoah, Schuylkill County

serial

A

1874/5-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (42 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1874/5 (pp. 205-206)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5 ; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
G. W. Bartch, supt., 1874/5-1883/4 ; L. A. Freeman, 1885/6-1892/3 ; Martin P. Whitaker, 1893/4-1895/6 ; J. W. Cooper, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1882-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1882 in v. 30 : 295.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 41 ; 77 ; 219 ; 303.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 270 ; 376.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 81 ; 251 ; 295 ; 374.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 77-78 ; 301.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 78 ; 255.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 237 ; 343 ; 464.
1889 " v. 37 : 293.
1890 " v. 39 : 185.
1891 " v. 40 : 36.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Shenandoah, Schuylkill County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1892 in v. 41 : 270.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 193 ; 274 ; 462 ; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 89 ; 329.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 45 ; 191 ; 283 ; 377 ; 425.
1897. Not found.
1898 in v. 46 : 504.
1899-1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50 : 351.
1903 " v. 52 : 263.

Snyder County

serial

A

1857/8-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (25 A.R. supt. common schools 1857/8: 130-133; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5 ; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Dani. S. Boyer, supt., 1857/8-1859/60 ; Saml. Alleman, 1860/1-1862/3 ; Wm. Moyer, 1863/4-1871/2 ; Wm. Noetling, 1872/3-1876/7 ; W. P. Scharf, 1879/80 ; Wm. Moyer, 1881/2-1883/4 ; Dani. S. Boyer, 1885/6-1886/7 ; Chas. W. Hermann, 1887/8-1892/3 ; F. C. Bowersox, 1893/4-1901/2 ; Geo. W. Walborn, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1858-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1858 in v. 6 : 297-298.
" " v. 7 : 177.
1859/60. Not found.
1860/1 in v. 9 : 207-208 ; 240 ; 335.
1862 " v. 10 : 326.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 7 ; 230 ; 259 ; 323.
1864 " v. 12 : 229 ; 295.
1864/5 " v. 13 : 6 ; 133 ; 143 ; 168.
1865/6 " v. 14 : 71 ; 123 ; 227.
1866/7 " v. 15 : 5 ; 182 ; 244-245.
1867/8 " v. 16 : 32 ; 137 ; 171 ; 249 ; 345.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 41 ; 66 ; 103 ; 165 ; 222 ; 280 ; 306.
1870 " v. 18 : 221 ; 251 ; 276-277 ; 305.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 15 ; 183 ; 279.
1871/2 " v. 20 : 133 ; 167 ; 363-364.
1873 " v. 21 : 306 ; 340 ; 401.
1873/4 " v. 22 : 208 ; 339.
1874/5 " v. 23 : 211 ; 313.
1875/6 " v. 24 : 216 ; 350.
1876/7 " v. 25 : 243 ; 311.
1877/8-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 173 ; 211 ; 255 ; 367 ; 409 ; 501.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 40 ; 179 ; 219 ; 339 ; 383 ; 455.
1884 " v. 32 : 305 ; 341 ; 375 ; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 80 ; 165 ; 207 ; 294 ; 329 ; 373 ; 459-460.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 170 ; 260 ; 375 ; 461.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 253 ; 335 ; 379 ; 424 ; 466 ; 505.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 168 ; 202 ; 236 ; 270 ; 308-309 ; 342 ; 384 ; 427 ; 454 ; 462-463.
1888/9 in v. 37 : 148 ; 184 ; 217 ; 255 ; 293 ; 328 ; 364 ; 396 ; 433.
1889/90 in v. 38 : 157 ; 227 ; 271 ; 391 ; 428.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 40 ; 185 ; 232 ; 268 ; 356 ; 445 ; 494.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 35 ; 87 ; 192-193 ; 239 ; 329 ; 380 ; 426 ; 509 ; 554.
1892/3 in v. 41 : 43 ; 91 ; 137 ; 180 ; 222 ; 268 ; 364 ; 454 ; 501 ; 551.
1893/4 in v. 42 : 46 ; 139 ; 186 ; 272 ; 370 ; 459 ; 506-507 ; 560.
1894/5 in v. 43 : 238 ; 373-374 ; 418 ; 462 ; 506.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 190 ; 281 ; 376 ; 471 ; 568.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 344 ; 507.
1897 " v. 46 : 138 ; 187 ; 232.
1898 " v. 47 : 285.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 46-47 ; 269 ; 358.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 213 ; 352-353.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 216 ; 563.
1902/3 " v. 51 : 191 ; 234 ; 322 ; 480.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 51 ; 217 ; 262 ; 309 ; 402 ; 445 ; 604.

non-serial

1834-1849. Free school troubles in Snyder Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 503.)

1854-1877. Co. superintendency in Snyder Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 503-504.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Somerset County

serial

A

1854/5-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (22 A.R. supt. public instruction 1854/5 (pp. 200-204)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Jos. J. Stutzman, co. supt., 1854/5-1856/7, 1860/1-1865/6; J. K. Miller, 1857/8-1859/60; N. B. Critchfield, 1866/7-1868/9; Wm. H. Sanner, 1869/70; James L. Pugh, 1870/1-1871/2; D. W. Will, 1872/3-1874/5; J. B. Whipkey, 1875/6-1879/80; J. C. Weller, 1881/2-1886/7; J. M. Berkey, 1887/8-1895/6; E. E. Pritts, 1896/7-1901/2; Danl. W. Seibert, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1857-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1857 in v. 5: 215-217.
1858 " v. 6: 200.
1859/60. Not found.
1860/1 in v. 9: 207; 240.
1861/2. Not found.
1863 in v. 11: 323.
1864-1868. Not found.
1869/70 in v. 18: 104; 162; 221; 335.
1870 " v. 19: 101; 183.
1871/2 " v. 20: 61; 133; 196; 265; 363.
1872/3 " v. 21: 205; 267.
1873 " v. 22: 30.
1874/5 " v. 23: 30; 175; 313.
1875/6-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 173; 211; 255; 367; 409; 501.
1882/3 " v. 31: 179; 219; 339; 383; 423; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32: 159-160; 232; 305; 375-376; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33: 40; 329; 373.
1885/6 " v. 34: 77; 170; 260; 340; 375; 461.
1886/7 " v. 35: 77; 292; 335; 424; 467.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 80; 168; 236; 309; 427.
1888/9 " v. 37: 148; 184; 217; 255; 364; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 39; 157; 192; 227-228; 391; 428.
1890/1 " v. 39: 85; 232; 356; 494.
1891/2 " v. 40: 35; 87; 239; 472; 509.
1892/3 " v. 41: 43; 180; 268; 315; 411; 501.
1893/4 " v. 42: 46; 186; 272; 324; 370; 459; 560.
1894/5 " v. 43: 43; 195; 374; 506.
1895/6 " v. 44: 44; 328; 514-515; 568.
1896/7 " v. 45: 44; 202; 250; 295; 344; 392; 507; 568; 623.
1897/8 " v. 46: 43; 138; 187; 277; 367-368; 502-503; 570.
1898/9 " v. 47: 45; 148; 285-286; 332; 495; 539.
1899/00 " v. 48: 47; 139; 183; 227; 269; 477; 568-569.
1900/1 " v. 49: 47; 213; 260; 399; 458; 568.
1901/2 " v. 50: 46; 260; 350.
1902/3 " v. 51: 191; 322; 370; 480; 523; 571.
1903/4 " v. 52: 51; 217; 354; 402; 445; 511; 604.

non-serial

1873. See below, Teachers' Institutes. Armstrong Co., this date.

South Bethlehem, Northampton County

serial

A

1888/9-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (56 A.R. supt. public instruction 1888/9 (pp. 153-154)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Owen R. Wilt, supt.

B

1888/9-1902. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1888/9 in v. 37: 218; 329; 365.
1889/90 " v. 38: 228; 392; 471.
1890 " v. 39: 234.
1891 " v. 40: 381.
1892. Not found.
1893 in v. 41: 316-317.
1894 " v. 42: 462.
1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44: 425.
1897-1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49: 459.
1902 " v. 50: 564-565.

EDUCATION—cont'd

South Chester, Delaware County

serial

A

1896/7. Ann. rept. borough supt. of schools. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1896/7: 251-252.)
J. C. Hockenberry, supt.

B

1896/7-1898. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1896/7 in v. 45: 251; 297; 345; 625.
1898 " v. 46: 323.

South Easton, Northampton County

serial

A

1886/7-1897/8. Ann. rept. borough supt. of schools. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1886/7 pt. 2 (pp. 161-162)—64 *same* 1897/8.)
Saml. S. Shull, supt., 1886/7-1894/5; A. J. Barre, 1895/6-1897/8.

B

1887/8-1899. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1887/8 in v. 36: 169; 237; 385; 427; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37: 184; 256; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 158; 471.
1890/1 " v. 39: 269; 495.
1892/3. Not found.
1893/4 in v. 42: 47; 233; 462.
1894 " v. 43: 283.
1895/6 " v. 44: 239; 283; 377.
1896/7 " v. 45: 92; 251; 345; 393; 511; 625.
1898 " v. 46: 460; 571.
1898/9 " v. 47: 287; 496.
1899 " v. 48: 47.

South Sharon, Mercer County

serial

A

1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: 267-268.)
C. G. Canon, supt.

1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1903/4 in v. 52: 310; 447; 512; 537; 605.

Steelton, Dauphin County

serial

A

1888/9-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (56 A.R. supt. public instruction 1888/9 (pp. 156-157)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
L. E. McGinnes, supt.

B

1888/9-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

1888/9 in v. 37: 184-185; 218; 256; 293; 365; 396; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 193; 228-229; 271; 392; 428; 471.
1890/1 " v. 39: 41; 234; 314; 357; 447; 495.
1891/2 " v. 40: 282; 427; 510; 555.
1892/3 " v. 41: 91; 365; 456.
1893/4 " v. 42: 233; 274.
1894/5 " v. 43: 44; 329; 463.
1895/6 " v. 44: 45; 191; 425.
1896/7 " v. 45: 45; 251; 345.
1897/8 " v. 46: 369; 460.
1898/9 " v. 47: 105; 540.
1899 " v. 48: 271.
1900 " v. 49: 261-262.
1901. Not found.
1902 " v. 50: 351-352.
" " v. 51: 235.
1903/4 " v. 52: 51; 447; 537.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Strasburgh, Franklin County

1797. Rept. of committee on petition from Strasburgh, Franklin Co., for aid in erecting a school house. (House Jol. 1796/7: 211-212.)

1852. Strasburg—its academy and former schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 66-67.)

Sullivan County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 126-129; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Richard Bedford, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; C. J. Richardson, 1857/8-1859/60; H. Armstrong, 1800/1-1862/3; John W. Martin, 1863/4-1874/5; Edwin A. Strong, 1875/6-1877/8; J. Pennington, Little, 1879/80-1886/7; Moses R. Black, 1887/8-1892/3; F. W. Meylert, 1893/4-1901/2; M. R. Black, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1861-1902 [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1861 in v. 9: 207; 335.
1862 " v. 10: 231.
1862/3 " v. 11: 167; 198; 230; 259; 291; 324.
1863/4 " v. 12: 169; 201.
1865 " v. 13: 88.
1866-1868. Not found.
1869 in v. 18: 44.
1870-1875. Not found.
1876 in v. 24: 425.
1876/7 " v. 25: 243; 342.
1877/8-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 173; 255; 339.
1883 " v. 31: 383; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32: 233; 305; 376.
1884/5 " v. 33: 207; 294-295.
1885/6-1886/7. Not found.
1887/8 in v. 36: 168; 202; 236; 309; 342; 427.
1888/9 " v. 37: 184; 328.
1889/90 " v. 38: 328; 428.
1890/1 " v. 39: 232-233; 445.
1891 " v. 40: 280-281.
1892/3. Not found.
1893/4 in v. 42: 186; 231; 507.
1894/5 " v. 43: 238; 282; 328; 374; 462; 506.
1895/6 " v. 44: 281; 376; 471; 515.
1897 " v. 45: 507-508; 568; 623.
1898 " v. 46: 321; 458-459.
1898/9 " v. 47: 45; 148; 377.
1899/00. Not found.
1901 in v. 49: 458.
" " v. 50: 216.
1902 " v. 51: 191.

non-serial

1858-1862. See below, Teachers. Phila., these dates.

1876-1900. Table: growth and development of public schools in Sullivan Co. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: 337.)

Sunbury, Northumberland County

serial

A

1893/4-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4 (pp. 199-201)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

C. D. Oberdorf, 1893/4-1898/9; Ira Shipman, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1893/4-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1893/4 in v. 42: 274; 325; 462; 508; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43: 44; 89; 239; 463.
1895/6 " v. 44: 91; 283; 377; 425; 517.
1896/7 " v. 45: 45; 92; 297; 345; 511; 625.
1897/8 " v. 46: 139; 233; 369; 504-505; 571.
1898/9 " v. 47: 105; 287; 379; 496.
1899 " v. 48: 183; 271.
1900/1 " v. 49: 214; 307; 354; 521.
1901/2 " v. 50: 216; 308; 352; 400.
1903 " v. 51: 325.
1904 " v. 52: 537.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Susquehanna County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4 Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 129-130; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Willard Richardson, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5 *; B. F. Tewksbury, 1855/6 *-1858/9; W. Faurot for B. F. Tewksbury, 1859/60; A. N. Bullard, 1860/1-1862/3; E. A. Weston, 1863/4-1865/6; W. W. Watson, 1866/7-1867/8; Alf. W. Larrabee, 1868/9; W. C. Tilden, 1869/70-1877/8; O. E. French, 1879/80; B. E. James, 1881/2-1886/7; U. B. Gillet, 1887/8-1895/6; Chas. E. Moxby, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1856-1899. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856 in v. 4: 326.
1857 " v. 5: 280.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 240.
1862 " v. 10: 100; 139; 168; 231; 326; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 38; 66; 105; 230; 259; 323-324; 354.
1863/4 " v. 12: 103-104; 229; 325.
1864/5-1865/6. Not found.
1867/8 in v. 16: 194; 249.
1868/9 " v. 17: 103; 247; 280.
1869/70 " v. 18: 97; 221.
1871 " v. 19: 279; 309.
1871/2 " v. 20: 167; 196; 300.
1873 " v. 21: 401.
1874 " v. 22: 308.
1874/5 " v. 23: 175; 280; 313; 342.
1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25: 378.
1878-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 77; 173; 211; 255; 367.
1882/3 " v. 31: 40; 179; 258; 339; 383.
1883/4 " v. 32: 35; 196; 270; 341.
1884/5 " v. 33: 165; 295; 460.
1885/6 " v. 34: 36; 77; 215; 300; 340.
1886/7 " v. 35: 253; 292; 335; 467.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 236.
1889-1890. Not found.
1891 in v. 39: 313.
1892-1893. Not found.
1894 in v. 42: 507.
1895 " v. 43: 554.
1896. Not found.
1897 in v. 45: 508; 623.
1898 " v. 46: 459.
1899 " v. 48: 139.

non-serial

1865-1900. Stmt. comparing growth and condition of schools in Susquehanna Co., 1865 with 1895. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: 346.)

Susquehanna Depot

1868. Apprn. to Susquehanna Depot school directors. (Legisl. Record 1868: 1539-1541.)

1869. Debate on act to relinquish a part of a certain annuity for the benefit of school purposes in the borough of Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. (*Same* 1869: 174-176; 187-193.)

Tamaqua, Schuylkill County

serial

A

1885/6-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (53 A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6 (pp. 273-274)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Robt. F. Ditchburn, supt.

* In 1855/6, Messrs. Richardson and Tewksbury each have a report, the former, p. 287, the latter, pp. 281-282.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Tamaqua, Schuylkill County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1884-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1884 in v. 33: 251-252.
1885/6 " v. 34: 171; 301.
1886/7 " v. 35: 78; 380.
1887/8 " v. 36: 237; 343.
1889 " v. 37: 256.
1889/90 " v. 38: 193; 392.
1890/1 " v. 39: 234; 357; 447.
1891 " v. 40: 36.
1892-1893. Not found.
1894 in v. 42: 561.
1894/5 " v. 43: 44; 283; 329; 555.
1895 " v. 44: 239.
1896/7 " v. 45: 251; 345.
1897 " v. 46: 233.
1898-1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49: 521-522.
1902 " v. 50: 613.
1903 " v. 51: 235.
" " v. 52: 310.

Taylor, Lackawanna County

serial

A

1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: 276-279.)
M. J. Lloyd, supt.

B

1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1903/4 in v. 52: 263; 310; 355; 447; 537; 605.

Tidioyte, Warren Co.

serial

1882-1883. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1882 in v. 30: 501.
1883 " v. 32: 33.

Tioga County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 130-132; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
J. F. Calkins, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7, 1867/8-1868/9; N. L. Reynolds, 1857/8-1859/60, 1864/5; Hiram C. Johns, 1860/1-1862/3; Victor A. Elliott, 1863/4-1865/6; S. B. Price, 1866/7; Ellas Horton, Jr., 1870/1-1874/5; Sarah I. Lewis, 1875/6-1879/80; M. F. Cass, 1881/2-1893/4; Henry E. Raesly, 1894/5-1897/8; W. R. Longstreet, 1898/9-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855 in v. 4: 143.
1856. Not found.
1857 in v. 5: 279-280.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 240.
1861/2 " v. 10: 168-169; 231; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 38; 66; 167; 198; 230.
1863/4 " v. 12: 131; 325; 356.
1865 " v. 13: 36.
1866 " v. 15: 5; 131.
1867. Not found.
1868 in v. 17: 66.
1869/70 " v. 18: 97; 335-336.
1870/1 " v. 19: 15; 150; 342.
1871/2 " v. 20: 265-266.
1872 " v. 21: 205.
1873-1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 367.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Tioga County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1882/3 in v. 31: 40-41; 258-259; 339; 383; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32: 35-36; 196; 233; 305; 341; 450.
1885 " v. 33: 295; 498.
1885/6 " v. 34: 215; 300; 340.
1886/7 " v. 35: 253-254; 335; 375.
1887/8 " v. 36: 236; 309.
1889 " v. 37: 255.
1889/90. Not found.
1890/1 in v. 39: 233; 268; 356; 445.
1891/2 " v. 40: 281; 329; 472; 509.
1892/3 " v. 41: 91; 137; 222; 268; 315; 364; 411; 454.
1894 " v. 42: 324; 459.
1894/5 " v. 43: 195; 328; 462.
1895/6 " v. 44: 190-191; 424; 471.
1896/7 " v. 45: 91-92; 202; 295-296; 392; 508; 623.
1897/8 " v. 46: 277; 368; 503.
1898/9 " v. 47: 286; 586.
1899/00 " v. 48: 269; 315; 477.
1900/1 " v. 49: 306; 353; 458; 520.
1902 " v. 50: 350-351; 399; 455-456; 521; 563-564.
1903 " v. 51: 322-323; 370; 480.
1903/4 " v. 52: 51; 309; 354; 511; 536.

Titusville, Crawford County

serial

A

1871/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (42 A.R. supt. public instruction 1871/2 (pp. 242-243)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1892/3; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
H. C. Bosley, supt., 1871/2-1877/8; R. M. Streeter, 1879/80-1891/2; R. D. Crawford, 1893/4-1896/7; Henry Pease, 1897/8-1903/4.

B

1882-1902. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1882 in v. 30: 410; 501.
1883 " v. 31: 339; 455; 411.
1884 " v. 33: 166.
1885. Not found.
1886 in v. 34: 461.
1887 " v. 35: 467.
1888. Not found.
1889 in v. 38: 74.
1890 " v. 39: 269.
1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 41: 43; 270.
1893/4 " v. 42: 233; 325; 461; 508; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43: 44; 239; 283; 329.
1895 " v. 44: 283.
1896/7 " v. 45: 251; 297; 511.
1898 " v. 46: 323.
1899-1900. Not found.
1901 in v. 49: 400.
1902 " v. 50: 355.

Tyrone, Blair County

serial

A

1896/7-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (64 A.R. supt. public instruction 1896/7 (pp. 258-259)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1898/9.
C. E. Kauffman, supt., 1896/7-1897/8; I. C. M. Ellenberger, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1896-1903. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1896 in v. 44: 329; 425; 517.
1896/7 " v. 45: 297; 511.
1898 " v. 46: 505.
1898/9 " v. 47: 105; 379-380; 540.
1899/00 " v. 48: 47; 569.
1901 " v. 49: 400; 459.
" " v. 50: 263.
1902. Not found.
1903 in v. 51: 355.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Union County

See also below, Private.

serial

A

1 series

1854/5-1856/7. Rept. of co. supt. of schools of Union and Snyder cos. (22 A.R. supt. common schools 1854/5 (pp. 214-215)—24 *same* 1856/7.)
J. S. Whitman, co. supt., 1854/5; D. Heckendorn, 1855/6-1856/7.

2 series

1857/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. of co. supt. of schools of Union Co. (25 A.R. supt. of common schools 1857/8: 145-146; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
D. Heckerdorn, co. supt., 1857/8-1862/3; John A. Owens, 1863/4; C. V. Gundy, 1864/5-1872/3; A. S. Burrows, 1872/3-1881/2; B. R. Johnson, 1883/4-1895/6; D. P. Stapleton, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 115-116; 292 *; 326.
1856. Not found.
1857 in v. 5: 315.
1858-1859. Not found.
1859/60 in v. 8: 185-186; 233.
1861 " v. 9: 263.
1861/2 " v. 10: 139; 169; 231; 326; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 198; 230; 259; 291; 324.
1863/4 " v. 12: 38; 104; 131; 229; 325.
1864/5. Not found.
1865/6 in v. 14: 71; 176.
1866 " v. 15: 27; 79 *; 182.
1867 " v. 16: 171.*
1868-1871. Not found.
1872/3 in v. 21: 267; 369.
1873/4 " v. 22: 208; 339.
1874/5 " v. 23: 211; 313.
1875/6 " v. 24: 181; 216.
1877 " v. 25: 311; 378.
1878-1881. Not found.
1882/3 in v. 31: 41; 77; 339; 383; 423; 455; 498.
1883/4 " v. 32: 36; 77; 196; 233; 270; 305; 341; 376.
1884/5 " v. 33: 40; 80; 165; 207-208; 251; 295; 329; 460; 498.
1885/6 in v. 34: 36; 77; 170; 300; 375; 461; 496.
1886/7 " v. 35: 35; 77; 254; 335; 467.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 80; 271; 463.
1888/9 " v. 37: 30; 148; 184; 364-365; 396; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 73; 157; 228; 391.
1890/1 " v. 39: 268; 313; 445.
1891/2 " v. 40: 35; 380; 509.
1892/3 " v. 41: 43; 180; 268; 315; 364.
1893/4 " v. 42: 46; 324; 459.
1894/5 " v. 43: 43; 282; 418; 462-463; 506; 554.
1895/6 " v. 44: 44; 471; 515; 568.
1896/7 " v. 45: 296; 344; 392; 508; 568; 623.
1897/8 " v. 46: 138-139; 232; 321-322; 459; 503; 570.
1898/9 " v. 47: 45; 148-149; 193; 286; 377; 495; 539-540.
1899/00 in v. 48: 47; 139; 183; 227; 269; 477; 520.
1900/1 " v. 49: 47; 260; 306; 354; 399; 456-457; 520; 568.
1901/2 in v. 50: 216; 260; 307; 351; 399; 456; 521; 564; 613.
1902/3 " v. 51: 191; 234; 323; 370; 523; 571.
1903/4 " v. 52: 51; 217; 262; 309; 354; 445; 511; 536; 604-605.

Uniontown, Fayette County

serial

A

1896/7-1901/2. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (64 A.R. supt. public instruction 1896/7 (pp. 259-260)—69 *same* 1901/2.)
Lee Smith, supt.

* Union and Snyder cos.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Uniontown, Fayette County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1897-1901/2. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1897 in v. 45: 393; 511.
" " v. 46: 233.
1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 48: 271.
1900/1. Not found.
1901/2 in v. 50: 308; 457.

Venango County

See also above, Mercer Co.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 132-136; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
W. C. Beebe, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; Wm. Burgwin, 1857/8-1859/60; Chas. H. Dale, 1860/1-1871/2; W. J. M'Clure, 1872/3-1874/5; S. H. Prather, 1875/6-1883/4; Geo. B. Lord, 1885/6, 1892/3; John F. Bigler, 1893/4-1898/9; Wm. G. Ladds, 1899/00-1901/2; Benton V. Riddle, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 141-142; 292.
1856/7 " v. 5: 279; 314.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 240.
1862 " v. 10: 231; 358.
" " v. 11: 167.
1863. Not found.
1864 in v. 13: 143.*
1865 " v. 14: 123.
1866/7 " v. 15: 27-28; 150; 294-295.
1867/8. Not found.
1868/9 in v. 17: 11; 138; 165; 191; 226; 249; 280; 302.
1869/70 " v. 18: 15; 251; 336.
1870/1 " v. 19: 15; 101; 244; 309.
1871/2 " v. 20: 133; 167; 196; 266; 334.
1872/3. Not found.
1874 in v. 22: 275.
1875 " v. 24: 181.
1876-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 77; 211; 501.
1882/3 " v. 31: 41; 302; 498.
1884 " v. 32: 411.
1884/5 " v. 33: 165; 208; 373; 498.
1885/6 " v. 34: 36; 170; 300; 340; 461.
1886/7 " v. 35: 36; 77; 254; 292; 335; 379-380; 505.
1887/8 " v. 36: 80; 168-169; 202; 309; 342.
1888/9 " v. 37: 30; 184; 328; 396; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 192; 391.
1890/1 " v. 39: 233; 313; 356; 445.
1891/2 " v. 40: 35; 281; 426.
1892/3 " v. 41: 43; 268; 551.
1893/4 " v. 42: 46-47; 231; 272; 324; 459-460; 507.
1894/5 " v. 43: 238; 282; 328; 374; 463; 554.
1895/6 " v. 44: 281; 328; 376; 424; 515.
1896/7 " v. 45: 344; 392; 508.
1898 " v. 46: 368; 503.
1898/9 " v. 47: 286; 495.
1899/00 " v. 48: 227; 521; 569.
1900/1 " v. 49: 213; 260; 353; 399; 458; 520-521; 568.
1901/2 " v. 50: 216; 307; 399; 456; 564; 613.
1902/3 " v. 51: 191; 323.
1903/4 " v. 52: 217; 354.

non-serial

1854-1869. Comparative stmt. of condition and progress of school system in Venango Co. under co. superintendency. ([36] A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9: 217.)
In 3 yr. periods: 1854/7; 1857/60; etc.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Warren County

See also below, Indian School; do., Receipts and Expenditures.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 136-137; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

T. D. Edwards, co. supt., 1853/4; L. L. Spencer, 1854/5-1859/60; W. F. Dalrymple, 1860/1-1863/4; C. W. Stone, 1864/5; W. M. Lindsey, 1865/6-1870/1; Byron Sutherland, 1871/2-1874/5; N. R. Thompson, 1875/6-1879/80; C. D. Arird, 1881/2-1887/8; H. M. Putnam, 1888/9-1898/9; O. J. Gunning, 1899/00-1903/4.

B

1856-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1856 in v. 4 : 292.
1857-1861. Not found.
1862 in v. 10 : 326.
1863 " v. 11 : 230; 291.
" " v. 12 : 169-170.
1864 " v. 13 : 143.*
1865. Not found.
1866 in v. 14 : 281.
1867 " v. 15 : 182-183.
1868 " v. 16 : 249-250.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 103-104; 138; 163; 226; 249.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 15; 104; 159; 162; 251; 305-306; 330.
1870 " v. 19 : 183; 244; 309.
1871/2 " v. 20 : 61; 167; 399.
1873 " v. 21 : 340.
1874 " v. 22 : 339.
1875-1876. Not found.
1877 in v. 25 : 342.
1878-1880. Not fonnd.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 173; 255; 367.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 41; 179; 423.
1883/4 " v. 32 : 233; 305; 411.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 251; 460.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 36; 215; 300; 461.
1886/7 " v. 35 : 170; 254.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 271; 463.
1889 " v. 37 : 293.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 73; 191; 228; 391; 428; 471.
1890/1 " v. 39 : 233; 313; 445; 494-495.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 35; 239-240; 329; 380; 426; 472-473; 554.
1893 in v. 41 : 268-269; 315-316; 365; 411; 455.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 93; 231; 370; 507; 560.
1895 " v. 43 : 328; 374; 418-419; 463; 506.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 281; 424; 515.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 44; 344.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 232; 277; 322; 368; 459.
1899 " v. 47 : 377; 495.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 183; 315; 358; 477.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 47; 212-213; 306; 354; 399; 458; 521; 568.
1901/2 in v. 50 : 216; 260; 307; 351; 400; 456; 521; 564.
1902/3 in v. 51 : 191; 234; 323; 370; 523; 571.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 217; 402; 445-446; 511; 605.

Washington County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co supt. (21 A.R. supt common schools 1853/4: 137-139; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

John L. Gow, co. supt., 1853/4-1856/7; I. H. Longdon, 1857/8-1859/60; A. J. Buffington, 1860/1-1865/6, 1875/6-1877/8; J. C. Gilchrist, 1866/7-1868/9; Wm. G. Fee, 1869/70-1874/5; J. B. K. McCallum, 1879/80; Geo. A. Spindler, 1881/2-1889/90; Byron E. Tombaugh, 1890/1-1895/6; Frank R. Hall, 1896/7-1897/8, 1899/00-1903/4; L. R. Hall, 1898/9.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Washington County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855 in v. 4 : 44; 118; 169-170; 292; 326.
1856. Not found.
1857 in v. 5 : 314.
1857/8 " v. 6 : 60-63; 235-236.
1859-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 207.
1862 " v. 10 : 100; 326; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 7; 38; 66-67; 138; 167; 198; 230; 259; 291; 324.
1863/4 in v. 12 : 4; 38; 104; 131; 201; 261; 295; 325-326; 356.
1864/5 in v. 13 : 6; 88; 110; 143 *; 168; 193; 248.
1865/6 " v. 14 : 30; 71; 98; 123-124; 227.
1866/7 " v. 15 : 28; 79; 151; 183; 268.
1868 " v. 16 : 250; 280-281.
1868/9 " v. 17 : 66; 222.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 9; 45; 132; 277.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 15; 38-39; 150; 244; 376.
1871/2 " v. 20 : 61; 133; 196; 266; 334.
1872/3 " v. 21 : 66; 340; 401.
1874 " v. 22 : 308.
1874/5 " v. 23 : 143; 175; 313; 344.
1876-1880. Not found.
1881 in v. 30 : 211; 255.
1882-1890. Not found.
1891 in v. 39 : 313; 356; 445-446.
1891/2 " v. 40 : 193; 281; 380; 426; 473; 509-510.
1892/3 " v. 41 : 269; 411; 455; 551.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 272; 324; 460; 560.
1895 " v. 43 : 374.
1896 " v. 44 : 328.
1897 " v. 45 : 344; 508; 568; 623-624.
1897/8 " v. 46 : 139; 187; 232; 322; 368; 459; 570.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 104-105; 193; 286; 377-378; 495.
1899/00 " v. 48 : 139; 227; 269-270; 477-478; 520-521.
1900 " v. 49 : 167.
1900/1 " v. 49 : 214; 260-261; 306; 399; 521.
1901/2 " v. 50 : 260-261; 456.
1902/3 " v. 51 : 191; 323; 370; 523-524; 605.
1903/4 " v. 52 : 217-218; 446.

non-serial

1877. Acct. of benefactors of education in Washington Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 584-585.)

Wattsburg, Erie County

1859. Veto (Packer) of act to incorporate Union school directors, Wattsburg. (House jol. 1859: 636-637; Sen. jol. 1859: 502-503.)

Wayne County

See also below, Private.

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 139-141; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

J. F. Stoddard, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5; S. A. Terrel, 1855/6-1858/9; Elias O. Ward, 1859/60-1865/6; Jer. E. Hawker, 1866/7-1868/9; D. G. Allen, 1869/70-1877/8; H. B. Larrabee, 1879/80-1883/4; J. H. Kennedy, 1885/6-1896/7; D. L. Hower, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1855 in v. 4 : 42-43; 110.
1856-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 325.
1861/2 " v. 10 : 169; 231; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 7; 67; 138; 198; 259; 291; 324.
1863/4. Not found.
1865 in v. 13 : 168.
1866-1868. Not found.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Wayne County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1869/70 in v. 18: 104; 136; 221; 222; 306.
1870/1 " v. 19: 101; 244-245; 342.
1871/2 " v. 20: 133; 167; 300.
1872/3 " v. 21: 267-268; 340.
1874 " v. 22: 308.
1875. Not found.
1876 in v. 25: 207.
1877-1880. Not found.
1881 in v. 30: 173.
1882/3 " v. 31: 41; 423.
1883/4 " v. 32: 36; 77; 270; 305; 341.
1884/5 " v. 33: 40-41; 165; 208; 295; 373; 460.
1885/6 " v. 34: 77; 170; 300; 340; 375.
1886/7 " v. 35: 36; 77; 254; 292; 335-336.
1887/8 " v. 36: 37; 271; 342; 385; 427.
1888/9 " v. 37: 30; 217; 255; 328; 365.
1889/90 " v. 38: 73; 192; 271; 391; 428.
1890/1 " v. 39: 40; 313-314; 446; 495.
1891/2 " v. 40: 193; 281; 329; 473.
1893 " v. 41: 455.
1893/4 " v. 42: 193; 273; 460; 507.
1894/5 " v. 43: 195; 328; 374.
1896 " v. 44: 328; 424; 515.
1896/7 " v. 45: 202; 250; 296; 392; 624.
1897/8 " v. 46: 368; 459; 503.
1898/9 " v. 47: 286; 332; 378; 495; 540.
1899/00 " v. 48: 47; 183; 270; 358; 521; 569.
1900/1 " v. 49: 167; 261; 353; 400; 458; 521.
1901/2 " v. 50: 261; 351; 400; 456; 521; 564.
1902/3 " v. 51: 234; 323; 370; 524; 571.
1903/4 " v. 52: 218; 309-310; 354; 402; 446; 511; 536; 605.

non-serial

1854-1877. Table: no. of distrs., no. of schools, average no. of mos., no. of male and female teachers, average salaries, no. of pupils, names and salary of co. supts. and length of term, Wayne Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 589.)

1855-1877. See below, Teachers. Wayne Co., these dates.

serial

1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1903/4 in v. 52: 310; 447; 537.

Waynesboro, Franklin Co.

non-serial

1872. New school house at Waynesboro, Franklin Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 163-164.)

West Chester, Chester County

serial

A

1881/2-1903/4. Ann. rept. city supt. of schools. (49 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2 (pp. 261-263)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1882/3, 1884/5.
Sarah W. Starkweather, supt., 1881/2-1888/9; Addison L. Jones, 1889/90-1903/4.

B

1884/5-1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1884/5 in v. 33: 81; 499.
1885 " v. 34: 78.
1886 " v. 35: 255.
1887 " v. 36: 237.
1889 " v. 37: 365; 396.
1889/90 " v. 38: 193; 271-272; 392; 428-429; 471.
1890/1 " v. 39: 41; 234; 269; 314; 357.
1891/2 " v. 40: 240; 282; 330; 555.
1892/3 " v. 41: 91; 223; 270-271.
1894 " v. 42: 325; 561.
1895 " v. 43: 375; 419; 555.
" " v. 44: 45.
1896/7 " v. 45: 45; 511; 625.
1897 " v. 46: 139.

EDUCATION—cont'd

West Chester, Chester County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 380.
" " v. 48: 271.
1900 " v. 49: 307.

Westmoreland County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 141-143; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
M. M'Kinstry, co supt., 1853/4; Jas. J. M'Cormick, 1854/5-1856/7; J. R. M'Afee, 1857/8-1859/60; Saml. S. Jack, 1860/1-1865/6; J. S. Walthour, 1866/7-1868/9; H. M. Jones, 1869/70-1874/5; James Sillaman, 1875/6-1877/8; J. R. Spiegel, 1879/80-1883/4; G. H. Hugus, 1885/6-1892/3; W. W. Ulerich, 1893/4-1903/4.

B

1855-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 43; 326.
1856 " v. 5: 180.
1857-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 207; 240; 291-292; 325; 335.
1861/2 " v. 10: 169; 231; 326; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11: 7; 67; 105; 138; 198; 230-231; 291; 324.
1863/4 " v. 12: 131; 229; 261; 295; 326; 356.
1864/5 " v. 13: 133; 143 *; 168; 193; 271.
1865/6 " v. 14: 71; 176; 201.
1866/7 " v. 15: 131; 150-151; 183-184; 212; 268.
1867/8 " v. 16: 104; 137-138; 171; 345.
1868/9 " v. 17: 104; 138; 165; 222; 226; 249; 281; 306.
1869/70 in v. 18: 15; 306; 336.
1870/1 " v. 19: 39; 150; 245; 309; 376.
1871 " v. 20: 167.
1872/3 " v. 21: 171-172; 205; 268; 369; 401.
1873/4 " v. 22: 175; 275.
1874/5 " v. 23: 211; 344.
1876-1880. Not found.
1881 in v. 30: 173.
1882. Not found.
1883 in v. 32: 196.
1885 " v. 33: 373; 460.
1886-1890. Not found.
1891 in v. 39: 446.
1892/3. Not found.
1893/4 in v. 42: 272-273; 324; 460; 507; 560.
1894/5 " v. 43: 195; 282; 419; 463.
1895/6 " v. 44: 191; 239.
1896/7 " v. 45: 202; 508-509; 568.
1898 " v. 46: 368-369; 570.
1898/9 " v. 47: 286; 378.
1900 " v. 48: 478.
1900/1 " v. 49: 400.
1902 " v. 50: 456.
1902/3 " v. 51: 234; 524.

non-serial

1853. Address to teachers and parents of Westmoreland Co.; by a committee of Westmoreland Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. 1853 v. 2: 117-119.)

1896. Quo warranto cases: Independent School Distr. of Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., inquiring by what authority school directors of said distr. exercised their rights. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 9.)

Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County

serial

A

1869/70-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. of schools. (37 A.R. supt. common schools 1869/70: 245-249; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1874/5-1890/1.
Chas. J. Collins, supt., 1869/70-1873/4; James M. Coughlin, 1891/2-1903/4.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B

1869/70-1902. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1869/70 in v. 18: 45; 277.
1871. Not found.
1872 in v. 21: 66; 205-206.
1873-1892. Not found.
1893/4 in v. 42: 139; 561.
1894/5-1896/7. Not found.
1897/8 in v. 46: 277; 505.
1898/9-1900/1. Not found.
1901/2 in v. 50: 352; 521.

Wilkinsburg, Allegheny County

serial

A

1899/00-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. of schools. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 (pp. 633-635)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
E. J. Shives, supt., 1899/00-1901/2; James L. Allison, 1902/3-1903/4.

B

1900-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1900 in v. 48: 315.
" " v. 49: 47.
1901. Not found.
1902/3 in v. 51: 235; 325.
1903/4 " v. 52: 263; 512.

Williamsport, Lycoming County

serial

A

1867/8-1903/4. Ann. rept. of city supt. of schools. (35 A.R. supt. common schools 1867/8: 290-292; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
A. R. Horne, supt., 1867/8-1871/2; M. N. Horton, 1872/3-1874/5; S. Transeau, 1875/6-1895/6; Chas. Lose, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1868/9-1903/4. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1868/9 in v. 17: 66; 165; 249; 281; 306.
1869/70 " v. 18: 15; 162; 277.
1870/1 " v. 19: 15-16; 183; 219; 376.
1872 " v. 20: 364.
1873-1880. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30: 173; 211; 410.
1883 " v. 31: 303; 383; 498.
1883/4 " v. 32: 36; 342; 376.
1884/5 " v. 33: 81; 166; 208; 330; 374.
1885/6 " v. 34: 36; 171; 215; 461.
1886/7 " v. 35: 36; 77; 255; 336; 467.
1887/8 " v. 36: 38; 237; 271; 343.
1888/9 " v. 37: 30; 149; 218; 256; 293; 365; 433.
1889/90 " v. 38: 74; 193; 392; 429.
1890/1 " v. 39: 41; 357; 447-448.
1891/2 " v. 40: 36; 193; 381; 473; 510-511.
1892/3 " v. 41: 43; 271; 365; 456.
1893/4 " v. 42: 47-48; 186; 274; 371; 461; 561.
1894/5 " v. 43: 44; 283; 375; 507.
1895/6 " v. 44: 45; 191; 377; 425.
1897 " v. 45: 511.
1897/8 " v. 46: 187; 323.
1898 " v. 47: 149.
1899/00. Not found.
1900/1 " v. 49: 47; 214; 307; 400; 459.
1901/2 " v. 50: 46; 216; 263; 308; 457.
1902/3 " v. 51: 235; 325; 371; 525; 572.
1903/4 " v. 52: 51; 355; 512; 537; 604.

non-serial

1868-1871. Comparative table: progress of schools of Williamsport. ([38] A.R. supt. common schools 1870/1: 245-246.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Williamsport, Lycoming County—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1873. Extrs. from a rept. of the supt. of Williamsport schools rel. to apparatus, irregular attendance, school-houses as polling places. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 334-335.)

——. Rept. of city supt. of Williamsport schools. (*Same* v. 22: 170-171.)
M. N. Horton.

Wyoming County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 143-145; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
Cornelius R. Lane, co. supt., 1853/4-1855/6; Chas. R. Davis, co. supt., 1856/7-1858/9; Jacob DeWitt, 1859/60-1862/3; W. La Monte, 1863/4-1866/7; J. B. Rhodes, 1867/8-1868/9; C. R. Lane, 1869/70-1870/1; F. H. Platt, 1871/2; Thompson Bodle, 1872/3-1874/5; Chas. M. Lee, 1875/6-1879/80; Vernet E. Prevost, 1881/2-1883/4; Asa S. Keeler, 1885/6-1895/6; Frank H. Jarvis, 1896/7-1903/4.

B

1857-1900. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 40-41.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9: 324; 335.
1862 " v. 10: 231.
1863-1875. Not found.
1876 in v. 24: 425.
1877-1881. Not found.
1882/3 in v. 31: 41; 302; 339; 383; 423; 498.
1883/4 " v. 32: 36; 233; 305; 341-342.
1884/5 " v. 33: 295; 499.
1885/6 " v. 34: 77; 300; 461.
1887. Not found.
1888 in v. 37: 148; 157.
1889-1890. Not found.
1892 in v. 41: 180.
1893/4 " v. 42: 47; 460; 560.
1894 " v. 43: 238-239.
1896 " v. 44: 471.
1896/7 " v. 45: 92; 203; 296; 509; 624.
1897/8 " v. 46: 43; 503.
1898/9 " v. 47: 149; 378.
1900 " v. 48: 569.
1900/1 " v. 49: 167-168; 214.

non-serial

1853/4. Township table (Wyoming Co.): schools; teachers' wages; scholars; receipts and expenditures. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 145.)

York, York County

serial

A

1870/1-1903/4. Ann. rept. supt. city schools. (38 A.R. supt. common schools 1870/1: 249-251; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.
W. H. Shelley, 1870/1-1889/90; A. Wanner, 1890/1-1903/4.

B

1872-1904. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 399.
1872/3 " v. 21: 31; 171; 206.
1874 " v. 22: 308.
" " v. 23: 175.
1875-1881. Not found.
1882 " v. 30: 409; 501.
1882/3 " v. 31: 41; 219; 259; 303; 383; 423; 455.
1883/4 " v. 32: 36; 97; 233; 306; 411; 450.
1885 " v. 33: 295; 460.
1885/6 " v. 34: 261; 375; 461; 497.

EDUCATION—cont'd

York, York County—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

1886/7 in v. 35 : 36 ; 255 ; 380 ; 424.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 237 ; 271 ; 309 ; 343 ; 464.
1888/9 " v. 37 : 218 ; 329 ; 396 ; 433-434.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 39 ; 272 ; 392 ; 429.
1890 " v. 39 : 234.
1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 41 : 271.
1893 " v. 42 : 233.
1894. Not found.
1895 in v. 43 : 375.
1895/6 " v. 44 : 45 ; 283 ; 569.
1896/7 " v. 45 : 251 ; 393.
1897/8. Not found.
1899 in v. 47 : 496.
1900-1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50 : 565.
1903. Not found.
1904 in v. 52 : 355.

non-serial

1850-1875. Date of erection and cost of school bldgs. in York. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 830.)

1855-1900. Statistical stmt. of public schools of York after election of co. supt. according to act of May 8, 1854: no. schools, pupils, teachers, average salaries of teachers, no. of mos. taught, tax, receipts. (67 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: 643-644.)

York County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4: 146-147; 71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5 ; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

Jacob Kirk, co. supt., 1853/4-1854/5 ; G. C. Stair, 1855/6 ; A. R. Blair, 1856/7-1862/3 ; S. B. Heiges, 1863/4-1868/9 ; S. G. Boyd, 1869/70-1871/2 ; W. H. Kain, 1872/3-1877/8 ; D. G. Williams, 1879/80-1886/7 ; H. C. Brenneman, 1887/8-1892/3 ; D. H. Gardner, 1893/4-1903/4.

B

1855-1901. [Educational notes.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows :

1855 in v. 4 : 140 ; 292 ; 326.
1856/7 " v. 5 : 37 ; 211 ; 313-314.
1858-1860. Not found.
1861 in v. 9 : 240.
1862 " v. 10 : 326 ; 358.
1862/3 " v. 11 : 105 ; 138 ; 231 ; 324.
1864 " v. 12 : 229.
1864/5 " v. 13 : 133 ; 143-144 * ; 168 ; 193 ; 248.
1865/6 " v. 14 : 71 ; 98 ; 150 ; 176 ; 254 ; 281.
1866/7 " v. 15 : 79 ; 131 ; 184 ; 245 ; 268.
1867/8. Not found.
1868/9 in v. 17 : 138 ; 222.
1869/70 " v. 18 : 9 ; 104 ; 136 ; 244 ; 277 ; 306.
1870/1 " v. 19 : 101 ; 245 ; 309 ; 342.
1871 " v. 20 : 133 ; 167.
1872/3 " v. 21 : 31 ; 268 ; 306.
1873/4-1880/1. Not found.
1881/2 in v. 30 : 211 ; 410.
1882/3 " v. 31 : 41 ; 219 ; 339 ; 423 ; 455.
1884 " v. 32 : 411.
1884/5 " v. 33 : 165 ; 373 ; 498-499.
1885/6 " v. 34 : 215 ; 300 ; 340.
1887 " v. 35 : 380.
1887/8 " v. 36 : 271 ; 309.
1888 " v. 37 : 217.
1889/90 " v. 38 : 228 ; 391.
1891 " v. 39 : 356.
1892 " v. 40 : 473.
" " v. 41 : 186.
1893/4 " v. 42 : 231-232 ; 370.
1894/5 " v. 43 : 195 ; 282.
1895 " v. 44 : 281.
1896 " v. 45 : 92 ; 203.
1897 " v. 46 : 139 ; 187.
1898/9 " v. 47 : 149 ; 378.
1899/00. Not found.
1901 in v. 49 : 458.

EDUCATION—cont'd

York County—cont'd

non-serial

1834-1836. Abstrs. of minutes of co. comrs. of York Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 618-620.)

1854-1875. Co. superintendency in York Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 623-624.)

1855. Acct. of York Co. common school conv. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 233-236.)

Agricultural; see Agriculture

Art Education

See also below, Drawing in Schools.

1891. Art education; by James MacAlister. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 389-390.)

1900. See below, Manual Training, this date.

Associations

DELAWARE

1858. Acct. of mtg. of New Castle Co. (Del.) Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 333-335.)

MARYLAND

1873. Abstr. of proc. of Md. State Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 137-138.)

OHIO

1863. Synopsis of meeting of Ohio State Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 44-45.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1852. Teachers' Assns.; by Evan Pugh. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 108-109.)

1854. List of Assns., institutes and educational conventions held. (*Same* v. 3: 208.)

1859. School distr. teachers' assns. (*Same* v. 8: 136-137.)

1865. Teachers' assns. a benefit; by A. N. Raub. (*Same* v. 14: 14-15.)

1887. Advantages from organization of directors' assns. (*Same* v. 36: 263.)

Adams County

1855. Abstr. of proc. of mtg. of Union Teachers' Assn., Adams Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 229.)

——. Proc. of Adams Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 3: 268.)

Allegheny County

1854. Organization and work of Teachers' Assn. for mutual improvement (Allegheny Co.). (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 23.)

——. Fourth ann. mtg. of Allegheny Co. Educational Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 283.)

1858. Synopsis of mtg. of Allegheny Co. Educational Assn. (*Same* v. 6: 325.)

Armstrong County

1853. Organization of Armstrong Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 101-102.)

1854. Acct. of mtg. of Armstrong Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 2: 347.)

1855. Proc. of Armstrong Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 4: 272.)

1857. Abstr. of proc. of mtg. of Armstrong Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 6: 180-181.)

Beaver County

1854. First ann. mtg. of Beaver Co. Educational Socy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 346.)

1855. Mtg. of Beaver Co. Educational Socy. (*Same* v. 3: 371-372.)

——. Abstr. of proc. of mtg. of Beaver Co. Educational Socy. (*Same* v. 3: 229-230.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Associations—cont'd

Bedford County

1855. Mtg. of Bedford Co. teachers [assn.]. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 308.)
1856. Same. (*Same* v. 5: 128-129.)

Blair County

1852. Proc. of Blair Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 262-263.)

Bradford County

1855. Bradford Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 231-232.)
1855-1857. Acct. of mtg. of Bradford Co. Teachers' Assn.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 3: 372-373.
" " v. 4: 56-57.
1856 " v. 5: 319-321.
1857 " v. 6: 142-143.

1855-1877. Organization and work of Bradford Co. Teachers' Assn. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 87-89.)
1872. Old-fashioned teachers' assn. in Bradford Co.; other cos. might follow her example, with profit. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 215-216.)
1876. Proc. of mtg. of Bradford Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 25: 169-170.)

Bucks County

1857. Acct. of mtg. of Bucks Co. Educational Socy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 181.)

Centre County

1858. Acct. of Harris Distr. Assn. in Centre Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 205-207.)

Chester County

1860. Acct. of distr. assn. of teachers in East Nottingham township, Chester Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 300-301.)
1889. Meeting of directors' assn. of Chester Co. (*Same* v. 37: 359-360.)

Clearfield County

1857. Mtg. of Curwensville and Pike Township Lyceum and Teachers' Assn., Clearfield Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 321-322.)

Columbia County

1855/6. Columbia Co. Teachers' Assn. mtgs. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 54; 150-151; 372.)
1856. Mtg. of Columbia Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 5: 196-197.)

Crawford County

1852. The past of the Crawford Co. Teachers' Assn.; by Dr. Barker. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 299-300.)
——. The future; by Dr. Stebbins. (*Same* v. 1: 300.)
——. Crawford Co. Teachers' Assn.; acct. of mtg. (*Same* v. 1: 236-237.)
1853. Proc. of Crawford Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 1: 422-425.)

Dauphin County

1857. Dauphin Co. Teachers' Assn.; abstr. of procs. at mtg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 175-176.)
1858. Synopsis of meeting of Dauphin Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 6: 358.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Associations—cont'd

Erie County

1855. Erie Co. Teachers' Assn. organized. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 260.)
1856. Acct. of mtg. of Erie Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 223-226.)
——. Teachers' Assn. of Erie Co.; acct. of spring sess. (*Same* v. 5: 13-16.)

Fayette County

1853. Organization of Uniontown Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 205.)
1855. Proc. of Fayette Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 4: 149-150.)

Indiana County

1852. Acct. of Eldersridge Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 104.)
1853-1858. Acct. of mtg. of White Township (Indiana Co.) Teachers' Assn.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1853 in v. 2: 205.
1854 " v. 2: 375-376.
1855-1857. Not found.
1858 in v. 6: 327.

Lancaster County

1850-1877. Teachers' Assns. in Lancaster Co., their origin and results. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 334-335.)
1851-1852. History and trans. of the Lancaster Co. Educational Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 11-12; 29; 45; 62-64; 134-135.)
1852-1858. [Procs. of Lancaster Co. Educational Assn.]

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1852 in v. 1: 262-266.
1853 " v. 1: 425-426.
" " v. 2: 67-68.
1854 " v. 2: 374-375.
1855 " v. 3: 272-274; 298-299; 370.
1856 " v. 4: 368-370.
" " v. 5: 190-192.
1857 " v. 6: 21-22; 237.
1858 " v. 6: 327-329.

Lawrence County

1857. Acct. of mtg. of Lawrence Co. Shenango Teachers' Assn.; by Thos. Berry. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 353.)

Lebanon County

1855. Organization of Lebanon Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 24.)
——. Acct. of Lebanon Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 4: 242-243.)
1856. Acct. of mtg. of Lebanon Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 5: 281-282.)
1857. Acct. of Cornwall Teachers' Assn., Lebanon Co. (*Same* v. 6: 139.)

Luzerne County

1856. Organization of a teachers' assn. in Luzerne Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 367.)
1857. Acct. of mtg. of Luzerne Co. Teachers' Assn.; by N. G. Parke. (*Same* v. 6: 209.)

Lycoming County

1855. Procs. of Lycoming Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 305-307.)
1891. Description of the Teachers' Exchange of Lycoming Co. (*Same* v. 40: 159-161.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Associations—cont'd

Montgomery County

1856. Mtg. of Montgomery Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 127-128.)
1857. Summary of mtg. (*Same* v. 6: 58-59.)

Northampton County

1855. Northampton Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 231.)
1855-1856. Acct. of mtg. of Northampton Co. Teachers' Assn.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1855 in v. 3: 299-300.
1856 " v. 5: 159-160.

Perry County

1855. Mtg. of Perry Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 152-153.)
——. Perry Co. educational mtg.; procs. (*Same* v. 3: 369-370.)

Potter County

1857-1877. Hist. of teachers' assns. in Potter Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 479-480.)

Somerset County

1854. Organization of Somerset Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 325-326.)

Susquehanna County

1853. Organization of Susquehanna Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 251-254.)
1854. Mtg. of Susquehanna Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 2: 281-282; 374.)
1855. Procs. of Susquehanna Co. Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 4: 22-23.)

Venango County

1855. Mtg. of Venango Co Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 302-303.)
1857. Venango Co. Teachers' Assn.; acct. of mtg.; by R. S. Borland. (*Same* v. 6: 210-211.)

Warren County

1853. Warren Co. Teachers' Assn.; acct. of mtg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 454-455.)

Washington County

1853. Acct. of mtg. of N. Washington Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 169-170.)
1853-1856. Acct. of mtg. of Washington Co. Teachers' Assn.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1853 in v. 2: 170-171.
1854 " v. 2: 373-374.
1855 " v. 3: 367-368.
1856 " v. 5: 217.

1855. Proc. of Washington Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 147-148.)

Wayne County

1853. Proc. of Wayne Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 248-249.)
1857. Mtg. of Teachers' Assn. at Honesdale; abstr. of proc. (*Same* v. 6: 147-148.)

Westmoreland County

1852. Minutes of Westmoreland Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 298-299.)
1853. Westmoreland Co. Teachers' Assn.; acct. of mtg. (*Same* v. 2: 9-10; 169; 250-251.)
1853-1855. History of Washington township (Westmoreland Co.) Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 3: 375.)
1855. Res. of Allegheny Township, Westmoreland Co., Teachers' Assn. rel. to education. (*Same* v. 4: 20.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Associations—cont'd

York County

1856. Acct. of mtg. of York Co. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 159.)
——. Address of a committee of the Teachers' Assn. of York Co. in behalf of education. (*Same* v. 5: 189-190.)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING

1852. Acct. of mtg. of Amer. Assn. for the advancement of education in Newark, N. J. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 166.)

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

1853. Acct. of mtg. of Amer. Educational Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 100-101.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION

1863. American Institute of Instruction, etc.; by E. Brooks. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 109-110.)
1882. Summary of proc. of American Institute of Instruction at mtg. held in Saratoga in Jly. (*Same* v. 31: 73-74.)

AMERICAN NORMAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

1858. Description of American Normal School Assn.; by B. G. Northrup. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 98-99.)
1859. American Normal School Assn.; synopsis of 5th ann. conv. at Trenton, N. J. (*Same* v. 8: 111-115.)
1865. Minutes of the American Normal School Assn. (*Same* v. 14: 91-92.)

COLLEGE ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA

1887. Description of the College Assn. of Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 71-72.)

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN PENNSYLVANIA

1853. Acct. of Sept. mtg. of Educational Assn. of Northern Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 135-137.)

MILL CREEK AND FRENCH CREEK ASSOCIATION

1855. Proc. of Mill Creek and French Creek Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 374-375.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

1866-1870. Acct. of mtg. of National Assn. of School Supts.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1866 in v. 14: 247-248.
1867-1869. Not found.
1870 in v. 18: 293-296.
1870 is taken from the Washington *Daily Morning Chronicle.*

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

serial

1869-1892. Synopsis of proc. of mtg. of National Educational Assn.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1869 in v. 18: 114-124.
1870-1878. Not found.
1879 in v. 28: 68-95.
1880 " v. 29: 146-152.
1881 " v. 30: 140-145.
1882 " v. 31: 72.
1883. Not found.
1884 in v. 33: 83-97.
1885 " v. 34: 133-143.
1886-1887. Not found.
1888 in v. 37: 62-65.
1889-1891. Not found.
1892 in v. 41: 85-88.

non-serial

1879. National Educational Assn.; opinions of the press. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 111-115.)
——. National Educational Assn.; members from Penn. (*Same* v. 28: 115.)
1899. Review of mtg. of National Educational Assn. at Los Angeles. (*Same* v. 48: 90-92.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Associations—cont'd

NATIONAL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

serial

1857. Abstr. of proc. of mtg. of National Teachers' Assn.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 109-112.
1858 " v. 7: 182-185.
1859-1863. Not found.
1864 in v. 13: 105-108.
1865-1871. Not found.
1872 in v. 21: 130-136.
1873. Not found.
1874 in v. 23: 138-140.
1875. Not found.
16. 1876 in v. 25: 39-42.
17. 1877 " v. 26: 144-148.

non-serial

1865. Comment on National Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 14: 69-70.)

1875. A few facts concerning the meeting of the National Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 24: 137-139.)

NORTHERN PENNSYLVANIA EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

1854. Mtg. of Northern Penn. Educational Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 372-373.)

PENN. STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

serial

A

1853-1857. Proceedings at semi-annual meeting of State Teachers' Association.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1853 Aug. in v. 2: 68-80.
1854 " " v. 3: 70-74.
1855 " " v. 4: 67-80.
1856 " " v. 5: 70-77.
1857 " " v. 6: 73-86.

B

1 series

1853-1900. Proceedings at annual meeting of State Teachers' Association.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1. 1853 Dec. in v. 2: 206-217.
2. 1854 " " v. 3: 192-206.
3. 1855 " " v. 4: 195-205.
4. 1856 " " v. 5: 241-254; 269-272.
5. 1857 " " v. 6: 239-244.
6. 1858 " " v. 7: 77-88.
7. 1859 Aug. in v. 8: 65-77.
8. 1860 " " v. 9: 72-85.
9. 1861 " " v. 10: 76-87.
10. 1863 " " v. 12: 69-80.
11. 1864 " " v. 13: 70-78.
12. 1865 " " v. 14: 48-56.
13. 1866 " " v. 15: 51-66.
14. 1867 " " v. 16: 71-98.
15. 1868 " " v. 17: 73-92.
16. 1869 " " v. 18: 68-92.
17. 1870 " " v. 19: 57-83.
18. 1871 " " v. 20: 66-102.
19. 1872 " " v. 21: 71-111.
20. 1873 " " v. 22: 67-111.
21. 1874 " " v. 23: 66-111.
22. 1875 " " v. 24: 66-113.
23. 1876 " " v. 25: 92-141.
24. 1877 " " v. 26: 67-117.
25. 1878 July " v. 27: 74-123.
26. 1880 " " v. 29: 89-143.
27. 1881 " " v. 30: 81-131.
28. 1882 " " v. 31: 86-130.
29. 1883 " " v. 32: 81-123.
30. 1884 " " v. 33: 97-124.
31. 1885 " " v. 34: 83-132.
32. 1886 " " v. 35: 83-134.
33. 1887 " " v. 36: 85-132.
34. 1888 " " v. 37: 73-118.
35. 1889 " " v. 38: 77-125.
36. 1890 " " v. 39: 87-146.
37. 1891 " " v. 40: 89-148.
38. 1892 " " v. 41: 93-134.
39. 1893 " " v. 43: 91-149.
40. 1895 " " v. 44: 93-145.
41. 1896 " " v. 45: 96-155.
42. 1897 " " v. 46: 45-89.
43. 1898 " " v. 47: 47-99.
44. 1899 " " v. 48: 49-90.
45. 1900 " " v. 49: 49-112.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Associations—cont'd

PENN. STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION—cont'd

serial—cont'd

B—cont'd

2 series

1901-1903. Proceedings at annual meeting of State Educational Association.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1901 July " v. 50: 40-108.
1902 " " v. 51: 45-100.
1903 June " v. 52: 53-168.

non-serial

1853. Constitution of the Penn. State Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 8-9.)

1859. Penn. State Teachers' Assn.; by E. Lamborn. (*Same* v. 8: 105-106; 139-140; 198-199.)

1878. Constitution and by-laws of the State Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 27: 122-123.)

1880. Origin of Penn. State Teachers' Assn.; development. (*Same* v. 29: 83-84.)

1881. Letter of Alex. M. Gow as to differences betw. mtg. of State Teachers' Assn. twenty-five years ago and the present. (*Same* v. 30: 156-157.)

1895. Constitution and by-laws of State Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 44: 82-83.)

1900. Penn. State Teachers' Assn. changes its name to Penn. State Educational Assn. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: iii-iv.)

1901. Constitution and by-laws of the State Educational Assn. [State Teachers' Assn.]. (Penn. School Jol. v. 49: 65-67.)

——. Hist. sketch of State Teachers' Assn. (*Same* v. 49: 184-200.)

Incl. list of mtgs. and programs.

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION OF PRINCIPALS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

1852. Phila. Assn. of Principals of Public Schools; by James G. Barnwell. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 231-232.)

STATE ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS

1896. State directors' association formed. (63 A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6: xxxi.)

1896-1903. Procs. of ann. conv. of state assn. of school directors.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1. 1896 in v. 44: 331-352.
2. 1897 " v. 45: 401-436.
3. 1898 " v. 46: 371-403.
4. 1899 " v. 47: 402-444.
5. 1900 " v. 48: 425-468.
6. 1901 " v. 49: 463-498.
7. 1902 " v. 50: 403-448.
8. 1903 " v. 51: 427-475.

STATE EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION; see above, PENNSYLVANIA STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

1858. meeting of Western Penn. Teachers' Assn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 247-249; 338-342.)

Bible in Schools

1853. The use of the Bible in common schools; by Thos. H. Burrowes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 151-160.)

Co-Education

1852. The joint education of the sexes; by J. H. Fairchild. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 314-320.)

——. Co-education of the sexes. (*Same* v. 1: 9-10.).

1854. Co-education. (*Same* v. 3: 87-92.)

J. P. Wickersham and James Thompson, committee.

——. Co-education; by Prof. Stoddard. (*Same* v. 3: 119-120.)

——. Same; by J. H. Brown. (*Same* v. 3: 120-122.)

——. Co-education. (*Same* v. 3: 211-215.)

J. H. Brown, P. W. Gengembre, W. V. Davis, committee.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Co-Education—cont'd

1856. Co-education; by Thos. H. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 5: 27-32.)
1857. Should females have the same salary as males? by A. J. Werntz. (*Same* v. 7: 24-27.)
1867. Co-education; by J. Bengee. (*Same* v. 16: 24-26; 45-47.)
[1870.] Co-education of the sexes. (*Same* v. 19: 359-360.)
Extr. from rept. of Wm. T. Harris of St. Louis.
1872. Co-education in colleges. (*Same* v. 20: 313-315.)
——. Co-education; by Edwd. H. Magill. (*Same* v. 21: 101-104.)
——. Co-education in Swarthmore College. (*Same* v. 21: 59-60.)
1873. Harvard agst. co-education. (*Same* v. 22: 54-55.)
Abstr. of remarks of Pres. Eliot at mtg. of the Social Science Assn.
——. Co-education. (*Same* v. 22: 55-56.)
Abstr. of remarks of Pres. Raymond of Vassar at mtg. of the Social Science Assn.
——. Co-education; by T. J. Duncan. (*Same* v. 23: 76-80.)
——. Same; Edwd. H. Magill. (*Same* v. 23: 80-84.)
1875. Co-education; by J. T. Valentine. (*Same* v. 24: 183-188.)
1880. Co-education at Michigan Univ. (*Same* v. 29: 280-281.)
1902. Co-education; recent attack upon the movement. (*Same* v. 50: 558-560.)

Commercial Education

1856. Commercial colleges. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 178-179.)
1868. Same. (*Same* v. 16: 188-189.)
1894. Need of a commercial education; by Prof. J. A. Grier. (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 62-63.)

Compulsory Education

1878. Pedagogics abroad—teaching to teach and compulsory education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 325-328.)
The first article is from the *School Guardian, England*; the 2d from an address of Lord Rosebery, pres. of Social Science Congress at Glasgow.

ILLINOIS

1891. Synopsis of paper by N. C. Dougherty on recent legislation upon compulsory education in Ill. and Wis. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 384-385.)

ITALY

1877. The struggle [for compulsory education] in Italy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 220-222.)

MASSACHUSETTS

1871. Compulsory attendance in Mass. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 137-139.)
1891. Compulsory education in Mass.; by Geo. H. Martin. (*Same* v. 39: 385-386.)

MICHIGAN

1875. Compulsory education in Michigan. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 338-339.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1871. Text of N. H. compulsory education law. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 161-162.)

NEW YORK

1874. Compulsory education in N. Y. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 354-355.)
From rept. of N. Y. state supt. of public instruction.
1880. Compulsory education in Buffalo, N. Y. (*Same* v. 29: 245.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Compulsory Education—cont'd

OHIO

1877. Compulsory education in Ohio. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 24-25.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1854. Compulsory attendance; by C. R. Kepler. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 122.)
——. Compulsory attendance upon school. (*Same* v. 3: 82-85.)
W. V. Davis, John Joyce, J. S. Barr.
1858. Compulsory attendance in school. (*Same* v. 7: 59-64.)
1868. Compulsory education favored for children in almshouses. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan., 1868.)
1871. Compulsory education; non-attendance of children at school in Mass., N. Y. and Penn.; ignorance and crime; duty of state to her neglected children; system of compulsory education long and successfully tried (1814-1871) in foreign countries; classification of the evil; outlines of the remedy proposed; objections met with. (2 A.R. bd. of public charities 1871: xcv-cx.)
——. Compulsory education. Extr. from the rept. of the bd. of public charities. n. p., n. d., 30 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Phila. and in Library of Congress.
——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 341-346.)
——. Compulsory education; by W. W. Woodruff. (*Same* v. 20: 105-106.)
——. Compulsory attendance; by O. H. Miller. (*Same* v. 19: 321-323.)
1873. Favoring law making it duty of parents, guardians and employers to see that all children under their control attend school for certain no. of months in year. ([40] A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3 xxiv.)
——. Non-attendance (no.) and absenteeism (per cent) in state; adoption of compulsory system of education recommended; system in other countries and states. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 21-22.)
——. Compulsory education; by C. Cornforth. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 277-280.)
——. Compulsory education; by Howard Meeks. (*Same* v. 21: 348-349.)
——. Same; by Q. F. Ehler. (*Same* v. 21: 349.)
——. Same; by J. Q. Stewart. (*Same* v. 21: 349-350.)
——. Compulsory education; by J. F. A. Remby. (*Same* v. 22: 137-138.)
1874. Speech of M. W. Oliver in the House of Representatives on compulsory education. (*Same* v. 22: 378-382.)
——. Text of defeated bill on compulsory education. (*Same* v. 22: 369.)
——. Compulsory education; debate. (Legisl. Jol. 1874: 1136-1141.)
1875. Views of an old teacher. (Benj. Hallowell). (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 382-385.)
Compulsory education, manual labor, want of technical education, industrial schools, etc.
——. On compulsory education. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 6, 1875: 8-10.)
1876. Compulsory education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 35-37.)
——. Compulsory education; discussion at mtg. of Delaware Co. directors. (*Same* v. 25: 339-341.)
1877-1880. Passage of a law rel. to children out of school recommended. ([44] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7 (pp. xv-xvii)—[47] *same* 1879/80.)
Omitted in 1878/9.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Compulsory Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1878. A Penn. plan of compulsory education; by J. C. Wickersham. n. t. p. 9 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in Penn. State Library.

——. Compulsory education by the state; by John S. Ermentrout. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 107-113.)

——. Trial of system of compulsory education recommended. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 8.)

1879. Endorsement of supt. of public instruction's recommendation for compulsory education and adoption of system of industrial training; bearing of latter on labor question, riots and their attendant cost; continued patronage to Penn. Museum and School of Industrial Art and provision for exhibition and scientific library and collections of Second Geol. Survey advisable. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 8, 1879: 12-14.)

1881. Compulsory education. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1291-1294.)

1889. Compulsory education bill; debate. (*Same* 1889: 1198-1202; 1229-1232.)

1891. Compulsory education and free text-books. (*Same* 1891: 1730-1735; 2303-2304; 2681-2685.)

——. Je. 18. Veto of act to provide for the attendance of children at schools, and a supervisory bd. of education; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 92-95.)

——. Compulsory education laws in other states; recommended for Penn. ([58] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1890/1: ix-x.)

1892. Compulsory education; extract from rept. of U. S. comr. (Harris). (59 *same* 1891/2: vii-viii.)

1893. Veto (Pattison) of act to provide for attendance of children in schools of commonwealth. (House jol. 1893: 2102-2103.)

——. Same, with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 46-50.)

——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 44-45.)

——. Remarks (Ross) on bill for the compulsory attendance of children at school. (Daily Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 2201-2203.)

——. Same (Lloyd). (*Same* 1893 v. 1: 2203.)

——. Same (Gobin). (*Same* 1893 v. 1: 2203-2205; 2206-2207.)

1895. Govs. mess. (Hastings) approving act providing for attendance of children in schools, enumeration of children for that purpose, etc.; comment; "there will appear upon our statute books for the first time in the history of the commonwealth a compulsory educational law." (House jol. 1895 v. 2: 2238.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Farr) on act to provide for attendance of children in schools. (*Same* Jan., 1895 v. 2: 2003-2005.)

——. Proceedings on act to provide for attendance of children in schools of Commonwealth. (Sen. jol. 1895: 1258-1261; House jol. v. 2: 2238.)

——. Compulsory education; by J. R. Farr. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 163-166.)

——. Decision of atty. gen. (McCormick) touching compulsory education law. (*Same* v. 44: 84.)

——. Provisions of compulsory education law. (*Same* v. 43: 543-544.)

——. See below, Laws, this date.

——. Compulsory education law. (62 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1894/5: vi.)

1896. Compulsory education in Penn. (63 *same* 1895/6: x-xi.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Compulsory Education—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1896. Vaccination and compulsory education. (63 *same* 1895/6: xi-xiii.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to pay for enumeration of school children under compulsory education law of 1895. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 27.)

——. Compulsory education; by N. C. Schaeffer. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 496-500.)

——. Opinion of depy. atty. gen. (Elkin); compulsory school law. (*Same* v. 44: 510-512.)

1897. Operation of the compulsory school law; by D. F. Fortney. (*Same* v. 45: 412-415.)

——. The school law; compulsory attendance; by John T. Wagner. (*Same* v. 46: 167-169.)

——. The compulsory law. (*Same* v. 46: 183-184.)

——. Compulsory attendance vs. vaccination; by F. R. Brunner. (*Same* v. 45: 423-425.)

——. See above, the general group. Penn., this date.

——. Amdmts. to compulsory education law. (64 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1896/7: viii-ix.)

1899. Vaccination and compulsory attendance; directors advised to exercise their judgment in favor of best interests of children whenever a conflict arises in enforcement of these statutes. (66 *same* 1898/9: vii-viii.).

1901. Opinion of atty. gen.: compulsory school attendance law takes effect on date of approval. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1901/2: 12-13.)

——. Proc. on act to provide for attendance of children in schools of commonwealth. (House jol. 1901 v. 2: 2636-2641.)

——. Revised compulsory attendance law approved Jly. 11. (68 A.R. supt. public instruction 1900/1: vii-ix.)

1902. Legislation recommended to relieve clash betw. statutes rel. to vaccination and compulsory attendance. (69 *same* 1901/2: ii-iii.)

——. [Truant and backward children; compulsory education]; by W. S. Bryan. (Penn. School Jol. v. 51: 126-127.)

——. Allegheny truant school; operation of compulsory law; by G. W. Gerwig. (*Same* v. 51: 124-126.)

——. The general provisions and scope of the attendance act of Jly., 1901; by L. S. Shimmel. (*Same* v. 51: 122-124.)

——. Compulsory education conference. (*Same* v. 51: 120-128.)

——. The present compulsory school law and methods of enforcing it; by E. J. Small. (*Same* v. 50: 410-412.)

1903. Compulsory attendance; by Geo. H. Troutman. (*Same* v. 52: 58-60.)

——. Same; by E. M. Rapp. (*Same* v. 52: 60-62.)

——. Compulsory education; by Chas. Lose. (*Same* v. 52: 62-64.)

——. Same; by Saml. Hamilton. (*Same* v. 52: 64-65.)

——. Purpose of compulsory education; by Saml. Hamilton. (*Same* v. 52: 116-118.)

——. Conference of State Educational Assn. on compulsory education. (*Same* v. 52: 115-126.)

——. Compulsory education; when law is not enforced, one-fourth of ann. apprn. is withheld. (70 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1902/3: iii-iv.)

Philadelphia

1903. Compulsory education in Phila.; by Wm. Thornton. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 124-126.)

WISCONSIN

See above, Illinois.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Conventions, Congresses, Conferences, etc.

See also below, Teachers. Teachers' Institutes.

BELGIUM

1877. Pedagogics abroad—congress of Belgian teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 3-4.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1850. Procs. of education conv. held in Harrisburg, Jan. 16 and 17. (Sen. jol. 1850 v. 2: 275-288.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1850, 16 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.

1854. See above, Associations, this date.

County, City and Borough Superintendents

1854-1897. Proc. of convention of county superintendents.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

[1.] 1854 in v. 3: 34-45.
[2.] 1855 " v. 3: 322-344.
[3.] 1856 " v. 5: 95-106.
4. 1857 " v. 6: 34-47.
unnum. 1858-1863. Not found.
" 1864 in v. 12: 235-250.
" " " v. 13: 180-190.
" 1865. Not found.
" 1866 in v. 15: 155-162; 185-187.
" 1867. Not found.
" 1868 in v. 17: 67-73.
" 1869 " v. 18: 62-68.
" 1870. Not found.
" 1871. See below, under dates, 1871-1891.
" 1872-1879. Not found.
" 1880-1891; see below, under dates, 1871-1891.
" 1892-1896. Not found.
" 1897 in v. 45: 513-563.

1871-1891. Proc. of convention of county, city and borough superintendents.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1871 in v. 20: 16-29.
1872-1879. Not found.
1880 in v. 28: 460-483.
1881. Not found.
1882 in v. 30: 297-324.
1883 " v. 32: 57-72.
1884-1887. Not found.
1888 in v. 36: 389-415.
1889-1890. Not found.
1891 in v. 39: 401-422.

1873. Synopsis of meeting of city and borough supts. at Harrisburg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 26.)

——. Synopsis of conference of co. supts. at Franklin, Je. 13. (*Same* v. 22: 62-63.)

——. Same; Scranton, Je. 24. (*Same* v. 22: 62.)

——. Same; Pittsburgh, Je. 11. (*Same* v. 22: 62.)

——. Same; Reading, May 30. (*Same* v. 22: 27-28.)

——. Same; Harrisburg, Je. 3. (*Same* v. 22: 28.)

——. Same; Williamsport, Je. 5. (*Same* v. 22: 28-30.)

1877. City and borough supts. in Council; discussions and decisions; business meeting. (*Same* v. 25: 415-452.)

1882. Mtg. of Eastern Convention of Co. Supts. at Reading. (*Same* v. 30: 325-355.)

1888. Proc. of convention of city and borough supts. east of the Allegheny Mts. (*Same* v. 36: 336-339.)

[1890]-1903. Proc. at annual convention of city and borough supts.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

[1.] [1890.] Not found.
[2.] 1891 in v. 39: 514-535.
[3.] 1892 " v. 40: 383-403.
4. 1893 " v. 41: 367-401.
[unnum.] 1894 in v. 42: 373-414.
5. 1895 in v. 43: 377-414.
6. 1896 " v. 44: 427-460.
7. 1897 " v. 45: 471-495.
8. 1898 " v. 46: 461-490.
9. 1899 " v. 47: 445-484.
10. 1900 " v. 48: 363-411.
11. 1901 " v. 49: 400-452.
12. 1902 " v. 50: 459-510.
8 [l. e. 13]. 1903 in v. 1: 373-422.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Conventions, Congresses, Conferences, etc.—cont'd

International Educational Conference

1876. International educational conference; review of sessions held on centennial grounds. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 42-44.)

State Educational Convention

1852. State educational convention; proc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 294-297.)

1861. Circular convening a state educational convention Nov. 26. (*Same* v. 10: 129-130.)

——. Proc. of the state educational convention. (*Same* v. 10: 196-224.)

1862. Same. (*Same* v. 11: 69-78.)

Cornplanter Indian School; see below, Indian Schools

Corporal Punishment

1852. [Corporal punishment.] (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 273.)

1853. Corporal punishment—30 years since; by C. H. Rauch. (*Same* v. 1: 399-400.)

County Superintendency

See also above, the general group. Entries under individual counties.

Also, addresses, instructions, etc., at beginning of each number of the Penn. School Journal.

n. d. Triennial election of school supts.; by Thos. H. Burrowes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 32: 344-347.)

1838. Separation of office of supt. of common schools and secy. of commonwealth, and establishment of dept. of education recommended. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838.)

1845. Co. superintendents suggested; their duties and compensation. (12 A.R. supt. common schools 1844/5: 8-9.)

1849. Suggested that legisl. shall engraft an existing law, the right in some person, or body to appt. co. supts. (16 *same* 1848/9: 9.)

1852. Establishment of a county supt. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 143-144.)

1853. Suggested that apptmt. of co. supts. would remedy defects in administration of school law. (20 A.R. supt. of common schools 1852/3: 13.)

1853-1857. Review of the superintendency. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 66-67; 98-99; 131-132; 163-165; 196-199; 229-230; 258-260; 291-294.)

A general review, followed by statistics of each co. as to no. of pupils, months taught, salaries of male and female teachers; notes on each co.

1854. The county superintendency. (*Same* v. 3: 163.)

——. [Circular explanatory of amended law.] (*Same* v. 3: 46-47.)

——. Circular to co. supts. (*Same* v. 3: 102.)

——. Creation of office of co. supt.; co. superintendency in New York; convention of co. supts. at Harrisburg, Jly. 12, 1854; duties of the office; objects and purposes. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1854: 9-14.)

——. See below, Receipts and Expenditures, this date.

——. See below, Laws, this date.

1854-1902. Table: co. supts., address, salary.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:

1854 in v. 3: 6; 69-70; 362.*
1855-1856. Not found.
1857 in v. 6: 6; 48.
1858-1859. Not found.
1860 in v. 9: 39-40.
1861-1862. Not found.
1863 in v. 11: 358.*
" " v. 12: 39-40.
1864. Not found.
1865 in v. 14: 33-34.
1866 " v. 15: 7-8; 84.
1867 " v. 16: 9.

* Salaries omitted.

EDUCATION—cont'd

County Superintendency—cont'd

1868/9 in v. 17: 14.
1869 " v. 18: 14-15.
1870-1871. Not found.
1872 in v. 20: 398.
" " v. 21: 141.
1873-1874. Not found.
1875 in v. 23: 408.
1876-1877. Not found.
1878 in v. 26: 427.
1879-1889. Not found.
1881 in v. 29: 516.*
" " v. 30: 35; 168.*
1882-1886. Not found.
1887 in v. 35: 504-505.*
1890 " v. 38: 468-469.*
1891-1892. Not found.
1893 in v. 41: 548-549.*
1894-1895. Not found.
1896 in v. 44: 566-568.*
1897-1898. Not found.
1899 in v. 47: 584-585.*
1900-1901. Not found.
1902 in v. 50: 611.*

1855. The effects of the co. superintendency. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 351-352.)

——. Veto (Pollock) of act rel. to salary of co. supts. of common schools in certain cos. (*Same* v. 3: 357-358.)
Berks, Crawford, Venango, Warren.

——. Circular to co. supts. rel. to ann. repts. (*Same* v. 3: 359.)

——. Co. superintendency—comment. (*Same* v. 4: 97-98.)

——. Circular of dept. of common schools to co. supts.; [rel. to ann. repts.]. (*Same* v. 4: 134-135.)

——. Address of H. L. Diffenbach; office of co. supt. (*Same* v. 4: 155-156.)

——. Office of co. supt. created by new law. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 16.)

——. Co. superintendency; benefits of. (22 A.R. supt. common schools 1854/5: 7-9.)

——. [Circular containing special instruction to co. supts. in regard to information to be obtained in course of their school visitations.] (23 *same* 1855/6 app. [1] p. 5.)

——. Recommended that power be given to school dept. to increase salaries of co. supts. to a sum equal at least to what a particular co. would be entitled to receive out of whole amt., rating it according to no. of taxables, or some other mode by which a compensation would be afforded adequate to labor and duties of position. ([22] *same* 1854/5: 15.)

1855-1904. List of co. supts. in comn. (22 *same* 1854/5 app. (pp. 350-351)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1876/7.
After 1866/7, city and borough supts. are given.

1856. Remonstrance of the bd. of controllers of the Reading School Dist. agst. abolishing the office of co. supt. of common schools. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 119-120; 127-128.)

——. The co. superintendency. (*Same* v. 4: 343-346.)

——. Efficiency of co. superintendency. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

——. Co. superintendency; special results of. (23 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6: 12-14.)

——. [Circular letter to co. supts. rel. to preparation of ann. rept.] (23 *same* 1855/6: 6-7.)

1856/7. List of resignations and apptmts. of co. supts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 272.)

1857. Co. superintendency in Allegheny. (*Same* v. 6: 162-163.)

——. County superintendency. (*Same* v. 6: 19-20.)

——. Election of co. supts. (*Same* v. 5: 310-312; 337-338.)

* Salaries omitted.

EDUCATION—cont'd

County Superintendency—cont'd

1857. Triennial election of co. supts.; by H. C. Hickok. (*Same* v. 32: 347-350.)

——. Res. of York Co. Teachers' Assn. favoring the system of co. superintendency. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857: 3.)

——. Co. superintendency. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

1858. County supts.; suitable incumbents. (*Same* v. 7: 71.)

——. The county superintendency. (*Same* v. 6: 261-262.)

——. See below, Normal Schools: County, this date.

——. See below, Teachers' Institutes, this date.

——. Co. superintendency; discussion of. (25 A.R. supt. of common schools 1857/8: 16-18.)

1859. Judicial decisions in supreme court; Field vs. Commonwealth; rel. to power of supt. of common schools to remove a co. supt. (26 *same* 1858/9 app. [B] p. 172.)

——. Communication from supt. of common schools (Hickok) rel. to amt. of money paid to co. supts. in 1858 and amt. required for 1859. (Legisl. docs. 1859: 1052-1053 (doc. 86).)

——. Suggested improvements rel. to office of co. supts. (26 A.R. supt. of common schools 1858/9: 17-18.)

——. Removal of supts.; cases rel. to. (26 *same* 1858/9: 18-20.)

——. School supervision: success of Penn. system of. (26 *same* 1858/9: 16-17.)

——. Advisability of fixing salaries of co. supts. by law as in case of associate judges. (26 *same* 1858/9: 18.)

——. Debate on apprn. for salary of co. supts. (Legisl. Record 1859: 528-529.)

1860. Instructions to co. supts. on monthly repts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 138-139.)

——. Election of co. supts.: qualifications, duties, salary, etc.; provisions of law. (*Same* v. 8: 289-293.)

——. Co. superintendency. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

1861. Ought candidates for the office of co. supt. to be examined? by W. V. Davis. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 88-90.)

1861-1871/2. Table: statistics from monthly repts. of co. supts.; examinations, visitations, etc.
In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1861 in v. 9: 270.
1862 " v. 11: 265.
1863 " v. 12: 301.
1864/5 " v. 14: 10.
1865/6 " v. 15: 34.
1866/7 " v. 16: 67.
1867/8 " v. 17: 47.
1868/9 " v. 18: 135.
1869/70 " v. 19: 98.
1870/1 " v. 20: 165.
1871/2 " v. 21: 170.

1862. Reduction recommended in no. and an elevation in the qualifications of supts. or other school officers. (29 A.R. supt. common schools 1861/2: 22-24.)

——. Recommended that term of office of school directors should commence with school year, and not at their elections. (29 *same* 1861/2: 21.)

1863. Co. superintendency; comment. (30 *same* 1862/3: xiii-xv.)

1864. Rept. on superintendent's time. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 255-256.)

——. Rept. on monthly repts. by teachers and co. supts. (*Same* v. 12: 255.)

1864-1865. Co. supts.; recommended that legisl. consider method of fixing their salaries. (31 A.R. supt. common schools 1863/4 (pp. 36-37)—32 *same* 1864/5.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

County Superintendency—cont'd

1864-1870. List of co. supts. whose salaries have been increased.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1864 in v. 13: 134.
1865-1866. Not found.
1867 in v. 16: 141.
1868-1869. Not found.
1870 in v. 19: 147.

1865. Directions to co. supts. about ann. repts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 13: 196.)

1866. Election of co. supts. (*Same* v. 14: 223-224.)

——. Triennial election of co. supts.; by Chas. R. Coburn. (*Same* v. 32: 350-351.)

——. Salaries of co. supt. of schools; debate. (Legisl. Record 1866: 819-820.)

Contains table showing no. schools and supt.'s salary in each co.

1867. See below, Normal Schools: State, this date.

——. Advisability of apptmt. of local supts. ([34] A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7: xxxviii.)

——. The co. superintendency. (Penn. School Jol. v. 15: 208-211.)

——. The co. superintendency—its effects upon our schools; by Martha Glass. (*Same* v. 15: 234-238.)

1868. Table: salaries of co. supts. ([35] A.R. supt. common schools 1867/8: xl-xli.)

——. Suggested change in matter of fixing salaries of co. supts. by law. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xxxviii-xl.)

1869. Qualifications for election of co. supts.; text of law in force. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 225.)

——. On the election of co. supts. (*Same* v. 17: 279-280.)

——. The co. superintendency; needed modification in the office. (*Same* v. 17: 329-330.)

1870-1904. Table: co., city and borough supts.; with their resp. salaries. (37 A.R. supt. common schools 1869/70 (pp. 358-389)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1871. The co. superintendency. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 175-176.)

1872. Election of supts.; the dark side of the picture. (*Same* v. 21: 22-24.)

——. Benefits of superintendency; by W. H. Shelley. (*Same* v. 21: 117-119.)

——. Co. supts.; how shall they be chosen? (*Same* v. 20: 206-208.)

——. The co. superintendency. (*Same* v. 20: 241-244.)

——. Salaries of co. supts.; present and proposed. (*Same* v. 20: 332.)

——. Election of supts. (*Same* v. 20: 331-333.)

——. School conventions and salaries of co. supts.; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1872: 227-229.)

——. Circular rel. to election of co. supts. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: xxiii-xxiv.)

1873. Conferences of co. supts.; results of. (40 *same* 1872/3: x.)

——. Rept. on the superintendency; by Edwd. Shippen. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 77-78.)

1875. Co. superintendency: status, term, salary, duties, etc. (*Same* v. 24: 35-37.)

——. Election of co. supts.; legisl. asked to place matter of fixing supts.' salaries upon a more equitable basis. (42 A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5: xvi-xvii.)

1877. Corresp. on the co. superintendency. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 284-286.)

1878. Triennial election of co. supts.; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 32: 351-353.)

——. Official notices rel. to election of co. supts. (*Same* v. 26: 355-357.)

——. List of salaries of co. supts. (*Same* v. 26: 388-389.)

——. Debate on salaries of county supts. of common schools. (Legisl. Record 1878: 506-510; 632-636.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

County Superintendency—cont'd

1878. Co. superintendency; law passed fixing salaries of supts. (45 A.R. supt. public instruction 1877/8: vii-viii.)

——. Table: salaries of co. supts. ([45] *same* 1877/8: ix.)

1880. Development of [co.] superintendency; by Chas. F. Adams. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 148-149.)

1881. Election of co. supt.; suggestions to directors. (*Same* v. 29: 403-406.)

1882. A review of the law rel. to co. supts., their methods of election, their term of office and their duties. (*Same* v. 30: 312-314.)

1884. Co. superintendency. (*Same* v. 32: 408.)

——. Apr. Circular letter to co. supts. (*Same* v. 32: 372.)

——. Inspection and supervision; suggested that co. supts. be authorized to form, within their respective cos., distr. circuits. ([51] A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4: xi-xii.)

1885. Co. superintendency; by Geo. J. Luckey. (Penn. School Jol. v. 33: 394-400.)

Salaries, by cos., in 1854 and in 1885; list, by cos., of supts. 1854-1885.

1886. Education office; office room for co. supts. (*Same* v. 35: 244-245.)

1887. Should supts. have commissioned assts.? by James H. Hamilton. (*Same* v. 36: 92-94.)

——. City and co. supervision; by E. E. Higbee. (*Same* v. 35: 394-396.)

1889. Advisability of providing for expenses of school directors in attending co. conventions for election of co. supts. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 13.)

1890. Election of supts.: let the best man be chosen. (Penn. School Jol. v. 38: 377-379.)

——. Address to school directors in view of the approaching election of supts. (*Same* v. 38: 385-386.)

1891. See below, Laws, this date.

——. [Co.] supervision; laborious duties of supt. ([58] A.R. supt. public instruction 1890/1: iv.)

1892. Pay for school directors. Suggested that expense of attending triennial convention for election of co. supts. be borne by distrs. to be benefited. (59 *same* 1891/2: vii.)

1893. Veto (Pattison) of act providing for expenses of school directors in attending triennial convention to elect co. supt., etc. (House jol. 1893: 1150.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 1777.)

——. Same, with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 5-6.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; act of May 28, 1893, rel. to salaries of co. supts. of common schools, should be read as if it contained words 290 instead of 190. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1893/4 app. pp. 32-33.)

——. Discussion of act providing for the expenses of the school directors of Penn. in attending the triennial convention to elect the county supt. and also for the same in attending the annual county directors' institute or assn. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 700-703.)

——. Decision of atty. gen. (Hensel) rel. to act fixing co. supts.' salaries. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 91-92.)

——. Text of act rel. to salaries of co. supts. (*Same* v. 42: 40-41.)

1895. The superintendency—its bearing upon the efficiency of our schools. (*Same* v. 44: 182-184.)

1896. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to salary of co. supt. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 166.)

1899. Veto of act amending act prescribing mode of fixing salaries of co. supts. of co. schools, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 16-18.)

——. Circular letter to supts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 583.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

County Superintendency—cont'd

Reading

1879. The Reading superintendency; dispute; decision by supt. of public instruction. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 61-63.)

Dairying; see Dairy Industry. Dairy Education

Degrees

See also below, Medical.

1893. Abuse of literary degrees. (60 A.R. supt. public instruction 1892/3: iv.)

1895. See below, Laws, this date.

1896. Penalty for granting fraudulent degrees. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 34.)

——. Large no. of institutions exercising degree conferring power; recommended that all institutions having right to grant degrees be compelled to obtain approval of council before change in charters, names, location or constitution of their governing body be allowed. (1 *same* 1895/6: 4-5.)

——. Standard of admission established by Council as requirement for institutions applying for right to confer liberal or technical degrees. (1 *same* 1895/6: 30-32.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to right to confer degrees possessed by colleges having charters from co. courts and filing with supt. of public instruction stmt. of assets of $100,000 or over. (1 *same* 1895/6: 41-45.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to colleges, authority to confer degrees. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 139-144.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to power of colleges to confer degrees. (*Same* 1895/6: 26-27.)

1897. Title of M. D. conferred upon hostler by Independent Medical College of Chicago, for $25; other abuses. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 8-9.)

1898. Degrees should mean more—indicate longer courses of study. (2 *same* 1897/8: 11-12.)

——. The new degree—M. S. D. (Machinalis scientiæ doctor). (2 *same* 1897/8: 28-29.)

1900. Description of "degree factory" in Chicago entitled "Western University." (3 *same* 1899/00: 584.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

——. Diplomas granted by Mt. Hope College of Ohio not recognized in Penn.; letter from atty. gen. of Ohio, rel. to status of Mt. Hope College, showing iniquity of degree mills. (3 *same* 1899/00: 579-580.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1902. Letter sent out by National College of Law of Nashville, Tenn., offering to confer title L.L.D. for $10. (4 *same* 1901/2: 904-905.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1904. W. M. Farr (trafficker in degrees) summoned before asst. atty. gen. of U. S. to show cause why he should not be denied use of U. S. mail. (5 *same* 1903/4: 601.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Denominational Schools; see below, Private Schools

Dental Colleges

See also below, Penn. College of Dental Surgery, Phila. Dental College.

1896-1904. Tabular stmt. showing names of colleges of dental surgery, location, name and title of officer in charge, date of organization or foundation, date of charter, no. of yrs. in course, no. of instructors, etc., enrollment of students. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6 (pp. 12-13)—5 *same* 1903/4.)

No returns 1901/2. Beginning with 1897/8, called General and Financial Statistics and contains following additional items: no. of students from other states; from other countries; no. since founding; no. graduated at last commencement; whole no. of graduated since founded; no. of vols. in library; average ann. cost per student; average cost of board per week; estimated value of bldgs. and grounds; estimated value of apparatus.

Department of Public Instruction

See also below, School Boards: State.

1844. Separation of offices of secy. of commonwealth and supt. of common schools recommended; supt. of schools should be able to give his whole time to to the duties of that office. (11 A.R. supt. common schools 1843/4: 15.)

1854. Separation of the school from the state dept. discussed. (21 *same* 1853/4: 18.)

1855. Suggested that a small addition to ann. apprn. be made for employment of one additional clerk in dept. of common schools. ([22] *same* 1854/5: 4.)

1857. Passage of act to separate department of common schools from office of secy. of state. (24 *same* 1857: 24-26.)

1858. See below, Teachers' Institutes, this date.

——. Communication from supt. of common schools (Hickok) transmitting estimate of contingent expenses and clerk hire of his office. (Legisl. docs. 1858: 678-679 (doc. 72).)

1859. Communication from supt. of common schools (Hickok) transmitting an estimate of contingent expenses, clerk and messenger hire of school dept. (*Same* 1859: 983 (doc. 62).)

——. Suggested that dept. of public instruction stand separate in govt. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 8.)

——. Dept. of public instruction should be in possession of sources and subjects of information shedding light on crime, natural defects, etc.; control literary and scientific institutions dealing with these subjects. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 9.)

——. Educational portion of Govs. mess. (Packer). (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 227-229.)

1861. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1862. See same, this date.

1862-1864. Estimates of expenses of school dept. for next year. (29 A.R. supt. common schools 1861/2 (pp. 24-25)—31 *same* 1863/4.)

1863. Communication from supt. of common schools (Burrowes) rel. to contingent expenses of his office; estimates for 1863/4. (Legisl. docs. 1863: 1293 (doc. 58).)

1864-1866. See above, Education. Penn., these dates.

1864/5. Estimate by supt. of common schools (Coburn) of contingent expenses of his office. (Legisl. Record 1865: 205.)

1869. Reply of supt. of common schools (Wickersham) to Senate inquiry as to no. of employes in the dept., character of their employment, salaries, necessity for them and whether any reduction in forces or expenses can be made. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 249-252.)

1871. Apprn. to pay salary of another depy. to assist with outdoor work of dept. suggested. ([38] A.R. supt. common schools 1870/1: xi.)

1875. Name of school dept. changed from dept. of common schools to dept. of public instruction. ([42] *same* 1874/5: xvii-xviii.)

1877. Communication from supt. of public instruction (Wickersham) showing inadvisability of reduction of his staff or their salaries. (House jol. 1877: 172.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Department of Public Instruction—cont'd

1896. Dept. of public instruction: method of transacting business; publications. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 284.)

Drawing in Schools

See also above, Art Education.

1871. Drawing in public schools; by Louis Buil. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 39-41.)
From *Conn. School Jol.*

——. Drawing in public schools of Mass. (*Same* v. 20: 169-172.)

1872. Drawing—its introduction into common schools; by Gilbert Butler. (*Same* v. 21: 177-179.)

1873. For provision for introducing free-hand and mechanical drawing into all public schools of state. (40 A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3: xxxiv.)

1874. See below, Industrial, etc., this date.

1875. Drawing in the public schools; by Chas. Milton Carter. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 331-333.)

——. Industrial drawing; by J. V. Montgomery. (*Same* v. 24: 82-87.)

1876. Teaching of drawing in the common schools. (Legisl. Record 1876: 1096-1100.)

1877. A mechanic's argument; linear or free-hand drawing in the public schools; by Jacob Reese. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 358-359.)

1879. Drawing in schools; by Walter Smith. (*Same* v. 28: 103-105.)

——. Advantages of drawing; by J. V. Montgomery. (*Same* v. 28: 130-133.)

1880. What is industrial drawing; by W. S. Goodnough. (*Same* v. 29: 5-7.)

1881. Drawing in ungraded schools; by W. S. Goodnough. (*Same* v. 29: 487-489.)

1892. Drawing in public schools; by H. T. Bailey. (*Same* v. 41: 106-110.)

1901. Educational value of drawing; by Wm. A. Mason. (*Same* v. 50: 110-113.)

Philadelphia

1876. Practical plan for introduction of drawing into the schools of Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 337-338.)

1883. Description of work of Phila. normal art school. (*Same* v. 31: 492-494.)

Pittsburgh

1873. See below, Teachers' Institutes. Armstrong Co., this date.

Evening Schools

1852. Educational and other advantages of evening schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 301-302.)

——. Abstr. of rept. of Jefferson Female Night School. (*Same* v. 1: 391-392.)

1855. Public night schools. (*Same* v. 4: 37; 98-99.)

1875. Night schools, their necessity in mining and mnfg. towns. (*Same* v. 25: 34-35.)
From rept. of state bureau of statistics.

——. Night schools: their necessity in mnfg. towns. ([3] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1874/5: 429-430.)

1883. See below, Laws, this date.

1895. Night schools; how should they be organized? who should teach them? what subjects should they include? by Supt. Baer. (Penn. School Jol. v. 43: 390-392.)

——. Evening schools in state: suggestions for improvement. (62 A.R. supt. public instruction 1894/5: xii-xiii.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Drawing in Schools—cont'd

Evening Schools—cont'd

1896-1898. Table: evening schools: no. in each co., duration, teachers, salaries, contingent expenses. (63 *same* 1895/6 (pp. cxxxviii-cxlv)—65 *same* 1897/8.)

1900. The city night school; by Wm. F. Harpel. (Penn. School Jol. v. 48: 381-385.)

1903. Evening high schools; by H. R. Brunner. (*Same* v. 52: 129-133.)

Exhibitions

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.

1868. Books and documents sent to represent Penn. in "Model American School House" at Paris Exposition. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)

1872. Centennial exposition; res. rel. to educational exhibit. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: xxvi-xxvii.)

——. Extr. from rept. of national comr. of education concerning proposed centennial exposition in Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 387-388.)

1873. American education at the Vienna Exposition. (*Same* v. 21: 216-217.)

1875. Extract from circular of information to those desiring to prepare educational material for Centennial Exposition. ([42] A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5: xx-xxi.)

——. Centennial Exposition: paragraphs from an address by supt. rel. to exhibit by public schools. ([42] *same* 1874/5: xviii-xx.)

——. Penn. at the Centennial Exposition of 1876; by Dr. Wickersham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 24: 108-111.)

——. Education in the Centennial Exhibition. (*Same* v. 23: 350-352.)

——. Classification of educational material adopted by the Centennial comn. (*Same* v. 24: 22.)

——. Education at the Centennial. (*Same* v. 23: 318-321.)

——. Our national centennial; details of arrangements for the exhibition of 1876. (*Same* v. 24: 209-210.)

1876. Centennial Exposition: forms issued by the dept.; application for space. (*Same* v. 24: 347-348.)

——. List of Centennial contributions recd. (*Same* v. 24: 175-176; 243; 348-349.)

——. Circulars resp. Centennial Exhibition. (*Same* v. 24: 317-321.)

——. The centennial: notable points in the educational displays of foreign nations. (*Same* v. 25: 29-31.)

——. International exhibitions; their educational influence. (*Same* v. 25: 16-19.)

——. The Penn. educational hall: description. (*Same* v. 25: 143-149.)

——. Special school exhibits: scientific technical and industrial school display at the centennial exposition; by S. R. Thompson. (*Same* v. 25: 156-159.)

——. Education in the U. S.: centennial exhibits of states in the south and west. (*Same* v. 25: 170-174.)

——. Centennial exposition; exhibit of the bureau of education. (*Same* v. 25: 238-239.)

——. Centennial exposition: opening day and main bldg. (*Same* v. 24: 391-401.)

——. Education in the U. S.: centennial exhibits of Eastern States. (*Same* v. 25: 87-89.)

——. Penn.'s educational display. (*Same* v. 24: 412-414.)

——. Contributions to Centennial Fund. (*Same* v. 24: 387-388; 425.)

——. The centennial: educational exhibits of foreign nations. (*Same* v. 25: 82-86.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Exhibitions—cont'd

1876. Centennial Exposition. Catalogue of the educational exhibit of the state of Penn., with an app. containing an outline of the system of public instruction in the state. Lancaster: The Inquirer P. & P. Co., 1876. 88 pp., 1 leaf, illus.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. State educational exhibit at Centennial Exposition; description of. ([43] A.R. supt. public instruction 1875/6: vii-xviii.)

——. Penn. at the Centennial Exposition of 1876; information to those desiring to prepare educational material for exhibition. 1875.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

——. Centennial papers issued by dept. of public instruction concerning state educational exhibition at Centennial. ([43] A.R. supt. public instruction 1875/6: lxxxii-ci.)

——. Table: contributions to centennial fund made by school directors in each co. ([43] *same* 1875/6: cii-cvii.)

——. Table: contributions of societies and individuals [to centennial fund]. ([43] *same* 1875/6: cviii.)

1877. Educational exhibit at Centennial. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 13.)

1878. The great exposition at Paris: education at the exposition; by J. P. Wickersham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 177-183.)

1891. Columbian Exposition; suggestions of U. S. Comr. Harris. (*Same* v. 40: 189.)

1892. The attitude of city systems of schools to the Columbian Exposition; by L. O. Foose. (*Same* v. 40: 385-387.)

——. Columbian exposition; display from the public schools of Penn. (*Same* v. 40: 497-498.)

1893. Educational exhibit at the World's Fair. (*Same* v. 42: 51-52.)

1903. See above. Education. Penn., this date.

——. Educational exhibit at St. Louis; preparation for. (70 A.R. supt. public instruction 1902/3: ix.)

——. St. Louis Exposition; summary of preparations, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 336-338.)

——. The educational exhibit of Penn. at the La. Purchase Exposition. (*Same* v. 52: 209-212.)

1904. School exhibit at St. Louis; res. passed by National Educational Assn. in favor of the establishment of a permanent school exhibit at Harrisburg. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: ix-x.)

——. Educational exhibit at St. Louis World's Fair. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 559-562.)

Expenditures; see below, Receipts and Expenditures

Friends' Schools; see below, Private Schools

Geology in Schools
See Geological Survey, etc., under dates 1903-1904.

German in Schools

1818. Rept. of committee (Purdon) to whom was referred memorial of ministers, vestrymen and church wardens of the German Lutheran congregation in vicinity of Phila. rel. to instruction of poor children in German language. (House jol. 1818/9: 61-62.)

1834. Rept. of committee on education (Read) on petitions from Pittsburg for provision by law for the education of poor children in German. (Sen. jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 644.)

Berks County

1854. See above, Education. Penn. Berks Co., this date.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Graded Schools
See also below, Rural Schools.

1856. Graded schools; by Abel Marcy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 166-167.)

——. Rept. on graded schools; by R. W. Weaver. (*Same* v. 5: 106-107.)

——. Rept. on graded schools in town and country; by A. K. Browne. (*Same* v. 5: 81-83.)

1858. Graded schools; value of. (25 A.R. supt. common schools 1857/8: 19-20.)

1863. Graded schools defined. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 35-37.)

1864. Graded schools; comments on. (31 A.R. supt. of common schools 1863/4: 27-29.)

1870. Graded schools; reasons in favor of. ([37] *same* 1869/70: xvii-xviii.)

——. Circular to co. supts. requesting information rel. to graded schools, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 180-181.)

1871. A graded course of study applicable to schools of all classes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 99-100.)

1874. Graded schools; objections and advantages. (*Same* v. 22: 281-283.)

——. Schools graded; progress in. (41 A.R. supt. of common schools 1873/4: xxix-xxx.)

1883. Defects in our system of graded schools; by T. M. Balliet. (Penn. School Jol. v. 32: 109-112.)

[1886.] On the grading of schools; general principles involved, with some suggestions for their application; by Thos. H. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 35: 219-223.)

1891. Graded schools; by A. P. Young. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 72-76.)
Rural schools.

1892. Promotions in graded schools; by David A. Harman. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 392-394.)

Higher Education
College and University training.
See also above, Degrees; Dental Colleges; also below, Law Schools; Medical; Pharmaceutical; Theological; Individual Institutions.

serial

Under sec. 10, act of June 26, 1895.

1895/6-1903/4. Bienn. rept. on higher education in Penn. submitted by College and Univ. Council.

Checklist
1. 1895/6. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1896. 49 pp.*
2. 1897/8. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1899. 71 pp.
3. 1899/00. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1901. 226 pp.
4. 1901/2. n. p. W. S. Ray, 1902. 32 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
5. 1903/4. Not found.

In Documents as follows:
1. 1895/6 in 64 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1895/6: 625-675.
2. 1897/8 in 65 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1897/8: 693-761.
3. 1899/00 in 67 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1899/00, v. 2: 573-793.
4. 1901/2 in 69 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1901/2: 899-928.
5. 1903/4 in 70 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1903/4: 599-627.

non-serial

1755-1830. List of universities, colleges and academies in Penn., with date of their institution. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 651-652.)

1779-1832. Table: universities and colleges chartered by state before 1834, with certain grants made to them. (48 A.R. supt. public instruction 1881: l.)
Univ. of Penn.; Dickinson College; Franklin and Marshall College; Washington and Jefferson College; Allegheny College; Western University; Lafayette College; Madison College; Penn. College.

* Has no t. p. imprint taken from cover.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Higher Education—cont'd

1786-1838. Rept. of state treasurer (Sturgeon) rel. to amt. of money appropriated to colleges and academies of state. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 275-278.)

1787-1896. Policy of N. Y. contrasted with Penn.: high standard set by Regents of University of N. Y.; fraudulent issue of degrees by Penn. colleges in early days; improvement under mngmnt. of College and University Council. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 2-3.)

1793. Rept. of committee on subject of seminaries of learning. (House jol. 1792/3: 243-244.)
Univ. of Penn., Dickinson College and "another college to be established westward of the Allegheny Mts."

1818. See below, Secondary Education, this date.

1830/1. Tabular view of colleges in U. S. (4 A.R. supt. common schools 1837: table C facing p. 612.)

1831/9-1864. See below, Secondary Education, these dates.

1836. See below, Public Aid, this date.

——. Stmt. of condition of colleges which have recd. aid from state and have reported. ([3] A.R. supt. of common schools 1836 table F.)

——. See below, Secondary Education, this date.

1837. See same, this date.

——. Suggested, a bill to discourage establishment of any more colleges at expense of those already in operation. ([4] A.R. supt. of common schools 1837: 516-517.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Abstract from repts. of colleges, showing their course of study, classes, time of a full course, improvement, govt. and future prospects with general remarks. ([4] *same* 1837, table B.)

1837-1839. College table of students, expense, property, debt, revenue, and expenditure. ([4] *same* 1837 (table A)—6 *same* 1839.)
In the Sen. doc. ed. of this rept., the table is found betw. pp. 60 and 61, that is in the midst of a bank rept.

1838. Speech of Thaddeus Stevens in favor of the bill to establish a school of arts in Phila., and to endow the colleges and academies of Penn. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1838. 12 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in Univ. of Penn.

1838-1841. See below, Receipts and Expenditures. Higher Education, these dates.

1840. See below, Secondary Education, this date.

1841. Provision of sec. 4, act of April 12, 1838, rel. to ann. apprns. to colleges, academies and female seminaries. (8 A.R. supt. common schools 1840/1: 8-9.)

——. No. of colleges receiving a state apprn.; sum recd.; no. of pupils; tuition; expense per pupil. (8 *same* 1840/1: 10.)

——. Table: colleges, location, no. of students; tuition; ann. expense; amt. of state apprn. (*Same* 1840/1: 142.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1842. See below, Secondary Education, this date.

——. General condition of colleges; Allegheny, Lafayette, Madison, Marshall, Penn. and Washington have reported. (9 A.R. supt. common schools 1841/2: 9.)

——. Nine colleges receive aid from the state; amt. paid; no. reporting; no. of students and cost per pupil. (9 *same* 1841/2: 8.)

——. No. of academies which recd. part of apprn. under law of 1838; amt. recd. from treasury; no. reporting; pupils and tuition, etc. (9 *same* 1841/2: 9.)

1843. Colleges, academies and female seminaries: small no. reporting; no. receiving a state apprn.; amt. recd. by each class; pupils; continuance of public bounty recommended. (10 A.R. supt. common schools 1842/3: 4-5.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Higher Education—cont'd

1844. Colleges, academies and female seminaries; provision of act of Sept. 29, 1843, as to state apprn.; withdrawal of obligation to report to the supt. of common schools; regret that state aid has been withdrawn. (11 *same* 1843/4: 10.)

1852. The relation of schools and colleges; by I. W. Andrews. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 156-160.)

1859. Collegiate system of the U. S.; by J. R. Loomis. (*Same* v. 11: 25-32.)

1860. Memorial to the Legislature from representatives of Penn. colleges in behalf of pecuniary assistance. (*Same* v. 8: 226-227.)

1861. Observations on colleges and college instruction; by S. P. Bates. (*Same* v. 11: 204-208.)

[1861/3.] Table: balance sheet (no. of profs., students, income, expenditure, gain or loss) of Dartmouth, Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Union, Hamilton, Univ. of N. Y., Univ. of Rochester. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3 app. p. 10.)

1862. See below, Secondary Education, this date.

——. The proper condition, relations and course of studies of the colleges. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 95-96.)

1862-1878. Statistics of colleges: name, president, location, professors, students, expenses, library and apparatus, property, debt, income, expenditures. (29 A.R. supt. common schools 1861/2 (pp. 265-266)—45 *same* 1877/8.)
Omitted in 1876/7.

1863. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

[1864.] Table: educational resources of more prominent Amer. colleges. (v. 6 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1861/3 app. p. 5.)
Bowdoin, Dartmouth, Harvard, Amherst, Brown, Yale, Columbia, N. Y. University, N. Y. Free Academy, Union College, Rochester University, Vassar, Princeton, University of Penn., Phila. High School, Girard College, University of Mich., University of Ill.

——. Table: source of income and expenditure for Harvard, Yale and Columbia. (v. 6 *same* 1861/3 app. pp. 6-7.)

1865. Relation of common schools to higher institutions of learning in our system of education; by J. H. Shumaker. (Penn. School Jol. v. 14: 58-61.)

——. Denominational colleges. (*Same* v. 14: 103.)

——. See below, Secondary Education, this date.

1866. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

——. The colleges of Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 15: 44-46; 75-78.)
Their position in the school system.

1867. See below, Secondary Education, this date.

——. Relation of common schools to higher institutions. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 48-50.)

1868. Proposed legislation rel. to colleges. (*Same* v. 16: 349-350.)

——. College bill presented to legisl. entitled "an act rel. to incorporation, recognition, and support of colleges; history of. (35 A.R. supt. common schools 1867/8: xxxiii-xxxviii.)

——. For some well devised plan for aiding colleges now in operation. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xxxviii.)

1869. State aid for higher education; by R. Audley Browne. (Penn. School Jol. v. 18: 108-111.)

1869-1878. Table: condition and statistics of colleges. (36 A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9 (pp. lv-lvi)—[45] *same* 1877/8.)

1870. The preparation of American youth for college; by J. H. Shumaker. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 105-111.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Higher Education—cont'd

1870. Table: statistics of colleges; date of foundation, total no. of graduates, no. of professional tutors, whole no. of students, estimated total yearly expenses, no. of volumes in library, value of apparatus, income from invested funds, rents, etc., income from tuition. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 164.)
Repeated in 2 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics, 1873/4, p. 124.

1870-1896. Growth of colleges in equipment, faculty, students. (1 biennr. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 34.)

1870/1900. Table: college and university statistics for 1870 and 1900: name of institution, location, no. of instructors, no. of students, no. of vols. in library, estimated value of apparatus, whole amt. of endowment fund, total assets (for 1900 only). (3 *same* 1899/00: 792-793.)
Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1871. No. of colleges in state, no. of instructors and students therein, no. of volumes in their libraries. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 16.)

——. Higher education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 252-256; 314-318.)

——. Extrs. from inaugural address of new president of Yale (Noah Parker). (*Same* v. 20: 172-174.)
Higher educ. and the past, danger of a superficial culture, requisites of a thorough college, value of different studies.

——. See below, Truancy, this date.

1872. Expediency for granting liberal apprns. to colleges and seminaries suggested by supt. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: xxv.)

1873. The state in its relation to higher education; by Andrew D. White. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 286-289.)

——. A national university; by Pres. Eliot (Harvard). (*Same* v. 22: 115-117.)

1875. Table: source of income and expenditure for Harvard, Yale and Columbia. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 437.)

——. See below, Secondary, this date.

1877. Relation of colleges to common schools; by Thos. G. Apple. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 73-76.)

——. Our higher education; the Univ. of Penn. (*Same* v. 26: 134-136.)

1881. Late school administration and the colleges; necessity for higher education. (*Same* v. 29: 478-482.)

1882. Organization of colleges; by David J. Hill. (*Same* v. 31: 120-123.)

1886. The relation of the college to the public school; by M. H. Richards. (*Same* v. 35: 115-117.)

1888. See below, Secondary, this date.

1892. The college as a trustee; by Chas. F. Thwing. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 459-460.)

——. College and business. (*Same* v. 40: 466-468.)

——. See below, Secondary Education, this date.

1893. See same, this date.

——. Address of Gov. Pattison on "The State and Higher Education," delivered at formal opening of engineering bldg. of Penn. State College. (A.R. bd. of trustees of Penn. State College 1893 app. 2, pp. 118-123.)

[1895.] Table: no. of students from each normal school in attendance at colleges and universities. (1 biennr. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 29.)

1895. See below, Laws, this date.

1896. Educational work of denominational colleges. (1 biennr. rept. higher education 1895/6: 24-25.)

——. Comparative benefit derived from normal schools and colleges. (1 *same* 1895/6: 28-30.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Higher Education—cont'd

1896-1904. List of Penn. colleges and universities [unprofessional], location, name and title of officer in charge, date of organization or foundation, date of charge, no. of yrs. in full course, no. of instructors, enrollment of students. (1 *same* 1895/6 (pp. 37-40) —5 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted in 1901/2.
Beginning with 1897/8, called General and Financial Statistics and contains following additional items: No. of students from other states; from other countries; no. since founding; no graduated at last commencement; whole no. of graduates since founded; no. of vols. in library; average ann. cost per student; average cost of board per week; estimated value of bldgs. and grounds; estimated value of apparatus; amt. of endowment fund.

1897. The functions of a national univ.; by Lewis R. Hartley. (Penn. School Jol. v. 46: 118-121.)

1898. The relation of the common school to the college; by W. J. Holland. (*Same* v. 46: 381-385.)

——. Bequest of Dr. T. W. Evans to city of Phila. for founding museum and dental college. (2 biennr. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 28.)

——. Benefits of college library and laboratory. (2 *same* 1897/8: 19-20.)

——. Entrance requirements of colleges and professional schools. (2 *same* 1897/8: 16.)

——. Efforts on part of higher institutions of learning to elevate profession of teaching, through summer schools, Saturday classes, etc. (2 *same* 1897/8: 37.)

——. Description of college observatories: Western University; University of Penn.; Haverford College; Franklin and Marshall College (Daniel Schnell); Lehigh University; Bucknell University; Allegheny College; Penn. College; Central High School; Washington and Jefferson College; Lafayette College. (2 *same* 1897/8: 20-23.)

——. Extr. from H. W. Rogers' address, rel. to swindle of National Univ. of Chicago, by selling diplomas at home and abroad. (3 *same* 1899/00: 578.)
Paging from Rept. supt. of public instruction.

1900. Prosperous condition of Penn. colleges. (3 *same* 1899/00: 585-586.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

——. Mutual relation of colleges and schools; by Wm. A. Lamberton. (Penn. School Jol. v. 49: 61-65.)

1901. Higher education in Penn.—why so limited? by W. W. Rupert. (*Same* v. 50: 136-138.)

——. See below, Secondary, this date.

1904. Too much attention given to inter-collegiate athletics. (5 biennr. rept. of higher education 1903/4: 601.)
Paging from Rept. supt. of public instruction.

College and University Council
Created by sec. 5, act of June 26, 1895. See also above, Higher Education, the serial group.

1895. Act creating a College and University Council and imposing a property qualification as a condition of chartering new institutions with power to confer degrees. (62 A.R. supt. public instruction 1894/5: iv.)

——. Organization of College and University Council. (1 biennr. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 3-4.)

1895-1903. College and University Council; names of members. (62 A.R. supt. public instruction 1894/5 (p. 609)—70 *same* 1902/3.)
No returns in 1896/7, 1897/8, 1899/00-1901/2.

1898-1902. Same. (2 biennr. rept. of higher education 1897/8 (p. 3)—5 *same* 1901/2.)

Receipts and Expenditures; see below, that title

EDUCATION—cont'd

Indian Schools

serial

Under act of Apr. 18, 1856.

1856-1858. Rept. of co. supt. of Warren Co. on school for Cornplanter Indians.

In Documents as follows:
1856 in 23 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6: 288-289.
1857 in 24 A.R. supt. common schools 1850/1, app. [1], pp. 246-247.
1858 in 25 A.R. supt. common schools 1857/8, app. [1], p. 155.

non-serial

1742-1747(?). Acct. of attempts to educate Shamokin Indians, Northumberland Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 454.)

1820-1873. Acct. of educational work among Cornplanter Indians in Warren Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 563-564.)

1856. Cornplanter Indians; establishment of school for benefit of. (23 A.R. supt. of common schools 1855/6: 21.)

1859/60. See above, expenditures, this date.

1878. Education among the Cornplanter Indians; corresp. of the Indians and the supt. of public instruction. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 277-278.)

1879-1881. School at Carlisle in behalf of Indians; acct. of. (48 A.R. supt. public instruction 1880/1: ix.)

1880. Indian education; by R. B. Davenport. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 207-209.)

——. What shall be done with the Indians? (*Same* v. 28: 327-328.)
Their education at Hampton, Va., and Carlisle, Penn.; U. S. Govt. plans.

1881. Indian training school at Carlisle. (*Same* v. 30: 31-33.)

1882. Training school for Indian youth at Carlisle barracks. (*Same* v. 30: 403.)

1884. Indian education at Hampton; by S. C. Armstrong. (*Same* v. 33: 90.)

1892. The U. S. Indian schools; by David S. Keck. (*Same* v. 40: 543-544.)

1895. Cornplanter Indians; increased apprn. asked; also new school bldg. (62 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1894/5: xvi.)

1896. Opinion of atty. gen.; school bd. of Carlisle having been elected under special act of 1850, repealed by act of Je. 7, 1895, is a de facto bd. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 132-133.)

1903. Cornplanter Indian School; apprn. for erection of a combined school house and teachers' home. (70 A.R. supt. public instruction 1902/3: vi.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

Industrial and Technical

See also below, Manual Training; also below, Individual Institutions. Master Builders' Mechanical Trade School; Williamson Free School of Mechanical Trades; also Maintenance. Dependents. Soldiers' Orphans.

1873. Technical education; by Gilbert Butler. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 245-250.)

——. Systematic technical education; by Gilbert Butler. (*Same* v. 21: 345-348.)

1874. The alphabet of technical education; by Gilbert Butler. (*Same* v. 22: 341-344.)

——. Mettray; the French Reform and Industrial School. (*Same* v. 23: 45-46.)

1875. The industrial education of women; by S. R. Thompson. (*Same* v. 24: 156-158.)

——. Industrial education; by H. S. Jones. (*Same* v. 24: 90-92.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Industrial and Technical—cont'd

1877. Industrial education; by M. A. Newell. (*Same* v. 26: 153-160.)

——. Industrial and half-time schools; by Anna C. Garlin. (*Same* v. 26: 241-243.)
From *N. E. Journal of Education.*

1878. Industrial schools in Europe; by B. G. Northrop. (*Same* v. 26: 403-405.)

1879. The beginning of industrial education; by M. A. Newell. (*Same* v. 28: 105-107.)

——. Mtg. of dept. of industrial education [of National Educational Assn.]. (*Same* v. 28: 105-108.)

——. Technical education for women; by Hannah M. Shepard. (*Same* v. 28: 229.)

——. Industrial education in Europe as it relates to agric.; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 28: 161-166.)

——. Same; by J. P. Wickersham. (3 A.R. bd. agric. 1879: 145-151.)

1880. Farm schools for girls; description of a French Institution; by Aurelia C. Folliero, an appointee of the Italian govt. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 367-369.)

——. Industrial education beyond the Atlantic. (*Same* v. 29: 3-5.)
Extrs. from "apprenticeship schools in France," by Silvanus Thompson.

——. Industrial school for girls in Paris, France. (*Same* v. 29: 74-75.)

——. Technical training; by E. E. White. (*Same* v. 29: 147.)

1881. The industrial schools of Paris; good example for Penn. (*Same* v. 30: 3-4.)

——. Industrial training in schools: something to make the rising generation self-supporting. (*Same* v. 30: 163-164.)

——. Industrial education in Europe: Germany, Austria, Saxony. (*Same* v. 30: 203-204.)

1883. Industrial education of America compared with that of Europe; by F. Jaekel. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 276-281.)

1885. Sewing in school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 33: 269-270.)

——. Industrial feature of education; by Chas. A. Riddle. (*Same* v. 34: 95-98.)

1888. Industrial education; by T. V. Powderly. (*Same* v. 37: 109-111.)

1889. Industrial education; by N. C. Schaeffer. (*Same* v. 38: 98-100.)

——. Same; R. W. McClaughrey. (*Same* v. 38: 106-108.)

——. Professional education by D. O. Kellogg. (*Same* v. 37: 382-383.)

1890. Some German [manual training or industrial] schools; by J. C. Monaghan. (*Same* v. 39: 181-182.)

——. Industrial training: a hint; [practical training in pencil sharpening, bookcovering, etc.]. (*Same* v. 39: 182-183.)

1891. Industrial education; by Prof. S. N. Davis. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 138-142.)

1893. Scientific and technical schools; by Francis A. Walker. (*Same* v. 41: 435-438.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1832. Rept. of committee on agric. and domestic mnfres. (Drumheller) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to culture of the vine and mulberry tree; encouragement socys. for promotion of agric. and mnfrs. (Sen. jol. 1831/2 v. 1: 264-266.)
Recommended that committee on education be instructed to inquire into expediency of establishing a competent no. of academies or schools, in which agric. and mechanical employment shall be combined with literary and scientific instruction.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Industrial and Technical—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1834. Rept. of committee on education (Anderson) on petition of D. De Quenaudon for aid in establishment of a school devoted to useful sciences. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 1: 158.)

1838. Remarks of Mr. Garretson of Tioga in the House of Representatives on the bill to establish a school of arts. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Packer, Barrett and Parke, 1838. 12 pp.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy.

1858. Industrial training: practicability; farm schools. (2 A.R. farmers' high school 1857/8: 64-65.)

1863-1891. Industrial education; by D. E. Robinson. (15 A.R. bd. agric. 1891: 277-281.)

Hist. sketch of industrial education in Penn.

1870. Professional instruction; modification of law needed. ([37] A.R. supt. common schools 1869/70: xix-xx.)

1872. Technical education should receive more attention; no. and character of art schools in a few of countries of Europe. ([39] *same* 1871/2: xxix-xxxii.)

1874. Industrial education indispensable to state; by Chancellor Woods. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 111-123.)

——. Chancellor Woods on technical education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 113-119.)

——. Instruction of technical kind needed; instruction in drawing and trades suggested. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 13.)

——. Industrial schools; propositions recommended to legisl. (41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4: xxv-xxvii.)

——. Depts. of technical instruction in connection with high schools. (41 *same* 1873/4: xxvii.)

1875. Table: statistics of schools for scientific and professional instruction. ([42] *same* 1874/5: lxxxiv.)

——. Propositions as to what can be done in direction of education for work. ([42] *same* 1874/5: xxiv-xxvi.)

——. See above, Compulsory Education, this date.

——. On desirability of introducing industrial education into common schools. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 6, 1875: 7-8.)

——. Summary of ann. income and expenditure of an industrial college. ([3] A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1874/5: 454.)

——. Recommendation that mechanical, industrial, etc., education be made part of high school course. (46 A.R. inspectors of Eastern Penitentiary 1875: 34-35.)

——. Education vs. crime; importance of industrial education to youth of Penn. as preventative agst. crime. (46 *same* 1875: 11-39.)

1876. Vast expenditure for educational purposes should ensure instruction in industrial occupations. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 8.)

——. Proposed petition to the Legislature on the subject of industrial education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 251.)

1876-1877. Necessity of a system of trade education for youth in Penn. (47 A.R. inspector of Eastern Penn. 1876 (pp. 22-25)—48 *same* 1877.)

1877. Necessity of industrial art education; efforts of Penn. Museum and School of Industrial Art in this respect; beginning for industrial education furnished in specimens of geol. survey. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 13-14.)

——. Technical education—the missing link supplied. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 175.)

Preparatory dept. at the Polytechnic College of the State of Penn.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Industrial and Technical—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1877. Education for work; suggested establishment of workshop schools. ([44] A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: xvii-xxii.)

1878. Decline of system of apprenticeship, decadence of skilled labor and rapid increase of common day laborers; influence of labor-saving machines; trades unions and labor organizations; remedy for demoralized conditions must come through industrial schools and workshops; aids to industrial education; Phila. Museum and School of Industrial Art. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 18-20.)

——. Letter of A. L. Kennedy, pres. of Polytechnic College, Phila. on industrial education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 347-348.)

——. Remarks of Gov. Hartranft on Industrial Education. (*Same* v. 27: 214.)

1879. See above, Compulsory Education, this date.

——. Establishment of industrial schools by dept. of industrial training organized in connection with the International Exhibition, Phila.: one of silk culture and one of mechanic arts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 429.)

1880. Industrial school to be established by bd. of mngrs. of Phila. Assn. of Mnfrers. of Textile Fabrics. (*Same* v. 29: 395.)

——. Industrial education in our common schools; by Elizabeth Lloyd. (*Same* v. 29: 275-276.)

1883. How far can industrial arts be introduced in our public schools; by R. M. Streeter. (*Same* v. 32: 65-70.)

1884. Industrial schools: supply of skilled labor from native population diminishing; mechanical training of youth of vital importance; establishment of industrial schools would do much, but revision of common school system would do more; education of youth in mechanical arts commended to attention of legisl. (12 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1884: viii-ix.)

1886. Suggested that act approved Je. 25, 1885, authorizing central bds. of education in cities of 2d class to establish and maintain schools for instruction in mechanic arts and kindred subjects, should be extended to all cities of 10,000 or more inhabitants. ([53] A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6: xvii.)

——. Course in mechanic arts. pp. 100-104. (Penn. State College Bull. 13 (1 series).)

——. Same. (Rept. Penn. State College 1886: 314-318.)

1887. Reform and enlargement of educational system; industrial manual training; civics. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 18, 1887: 7-9.)

——. Apptmt. of industrial education comn. by Gov. Beaver. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 265-266.)

1888. Exhibit of industrial work: what Phila. has done and is doing. (*Same* v. 36: 454-455.)

——. Industrial training; how far practicable in normal schools. (*Same* v. 37: 211.)

——. Conference of industrial comn. with normal school principals. (*Same* v. 37: 261-278.)

1889. List of members of Industrial Education Comn. and work of comn.; manual training; apprn. for equipment of normal schools in manual training recommended. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 11-13.)

——. Rept. of the comn. on industrial education, with appendices. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1889. 592 pp., pl., illus.

Geo. W. Atherton, Adam H. Fetterolf, Nathan C. Schaeffer, Geo. J. Luckey, Theodore W. Bean.

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1889 (v. 2); 2796-2920.)

1891. See below, Normal Schools. State, this date.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Industrial and Technical—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1893. Apprenticeship and industrial schools. (21 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1893: 1-86 D.)

——. Same, separate. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1894. 86 pp.

——. New engineering bldg. of Penn. State College. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 420-422.)

——. Rept. of special committee apptd. by comn. of soldiers' orphan schools to visit manual training or industrial schools. (*Same* v. 41: 347-354.)

St. Louis Manual Training School, Indiana Soldiers and Sailors Orphans' Home, Chicago Manual Training School, Toledo Manuel Training School, Univ. School, Cleveland, Ohio, and others.

1894. Bldg. trades: replies recd. to inquiries as to whether acquiring knowledge of a trade by serving an apprenticeship or by acquiring useful knowledge in technical schools be most desirable. (22 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1894: B. 5-19; 357-446.)

1895. Need of industrial training in public schools. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 15, 1895.)

Northumberland County

serial

A

1853/4-1903/4. Rept. of co. supt. of schools. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1853/4 (pp. 109-110)—*same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5; hist. sketch in 1876/7.

John J. Reimensnyder, co. supt. 1853/4-1859/60; Jacob Ulp, 1860/1-1865/6; J. W. Haupt, 1866/7-1867/8; W. J. Wolverton, 1868/9, 1881/2-1886/7; Saul Shipman, 1869/70-1874/5; H. H. Bartholomew, 1875/6-1877/8; Wm. B. Boal, 1879/80; W. E. Bloom, 1887/8-1892/3; Ira Shipman, 1893/4-1898/9; Benj. Apple, 1899/00-1903/4.

Pittsburgh

1873. Pittsburg; need of an industrial school for neglected children. ([40] A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3: xvii.)

Iron Industrial Schools

1878. [Legislation rel. to] Iron Industrial Schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 8-10.)

Principally extrs. from a speech of Senator Holben.

——. Remarks (Holben) on the Iron Industrial School bill. (Legisl. Record 1878 (v. 2): 2450-2453.)

A state school for instruction in mnfre. of articles from iron and steel.

1879. Debate on act to establish the Iron Industrial Schools of Eastern and Western Penn. (*Same* 1879: 126-130; 217-219.)

——. Iron Industrial Schools. (*Same* 1879 (v. 2): 1819-1822; 2007-2008.)

1881. Iron Industrial School bill; debate. (*Same* 1881: 1220.)

——. Iron industrial schools; proposed establishment of one to be known as Eastern Iron Industrial School of Penn. and the other as the Western Iron Industrial School of Penn. (*Same* 1881: 778-784; 1077-1078.)

Kindergartens

1857. The kindergarten. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 220-224.)

From *Saturday Evening Post.*

1874. Boston kindergartens; by Louise C. Moulton. (*Same* v. 23: 156-158.)

——. The kindergarten; by Edgar Bourloton. (*Same* v. 22: 319-320.)

1875. The nature of kindergarten instruction; by Elizabeth R. Peabody. (*Same* v. 23: 245-248.)

——. The kindergarten—what is it; by Mrs. Woolson. (*Same* v. 24: 32-34.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Kindergartens—cont'd

1876. A kindergarten in London; by N. S. Dodge. (*Same* v. 24: 305-307.)

——. The kindergarten display; by Rachel S. Walk. (*Same* v. 25: 159-160; 194-195.)

1878. Record of a kindergarten week; by Eleanor Beebe. (*Same* v. 27: 12-14.)

——. Kindergarten work in common schools; by Rachel S. Walk. (*Same* v. 27: 103-107.)

1879. The relations of the kindergarten to the school; by W. T. Harris. (*Same* v. 28: 101-102.)

1880. Kindergartens in connection with normal schools: procs. of Minn. normal school bd. (*Same* v. 29: 328.)

1895. Limitations of kindergarten work; by D. A. Harman. (*Same* v. 44: 107-110.)

1898. Discussion during session of State Teachers Assoc. on kindergarten. (*Same* v. 47: 91-98.)

——. The kindergarten; by Geo. J. Luckey. (*Same* v. 46: 481-482.)

——. The kindergarten in the public school; by L. O. Foose. (*Same* v. 46: 482-487.)

1901. Kindergarten conference. (*Same* v. 50: 122-127.)

1903. Same. (*Same* v. 52: 144-153.)

——. Kindergartens in Penn. (70 A.R. supt. public instruction 1902/3: vi-vii.)

Lancasterian System

Acts of 1818 and April 1, 1822 establishing the first (Phila.) and second (Lancaster and incorporated boroughs) School Districts of Penn. resp., both required instruction upon the Lancasterian or monitorial plan. The bd. of controllers of the First District employed Jos. Lancaster [of London, England] for a number of years to develop the system. Schools under the Lancasterian plan were also established at Harrisburg, Pittsburgh, Erie and other places.

1822. See above, Education, Penn., this date.

1825-1828. See same, these dates.

1832. Rept. of committee on corporations (Rhule) upon Lancasterian School, in Borough of Milton. (House jol. 1831/2 v. 2: 583 (doc. 127).)

Law Schools

1896. Entrance requirements of law schools should be advanced. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 15.)

1896-1904. Table: names of law schools, location, name and title of officer in charge, date of organization or foundation, date of charter, no. of yrs. in full course, no. of instructors, enrollment of students. (1 *same* 1895/6 (pp. 16-17)—5 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1901/2.

Beginning with 1897/8, called General and Financial Statistics and contains following additional items: no. of students from other states; no. from other countries; no. since founding; no. graduated at last commencement; whole no. of graduates since founded; no. of vols. in library; average ann. cost per student; average cost of board per week; estimated value of bldgs. and grounds; estimated value of apparatus; amt. of endowment fund.

Laws

See also above, Compulsory Education. N. H.

serial

1842-1903. The common school laws of Penn. with explanatory instructions and forms [and decisions,* 1853 et seq.].

Checklist

1842. Harrisburg: Prtd. by M'Kinley and Lescure, 1842. 32 pp.

A compilation of the school laws of Penn., with explanatory instructions and forms, by the supt.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1843. Harrisburg: Prtd. by V. Best, 1843. 36 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.

* The first page of each number of the Penn. School Journal contains decisions, instructions, etc., by the state superintendent.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

serial—cont'd

Checklist—cont'd

1844-1845. Not found.
1846. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846, vi, 28 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1847-1850. Not found.
1851. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1851. 15 pp. 8°.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library. 1000 copies in English and 5000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1851 v. 1: 353.)
1852. Not found.
1853. Harrisburg: T. Fenn & Co., 1853. xi, 34 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., in the N. Y. Public Library and in Penn. State Library. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1853 v. 1: 133.)
1854. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 55 pp.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., in library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in Penn. State Library.
1855. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. 103 (1) pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the Free Library of Phila. and in Penn. State Library.
1856. Not found.
1857. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1857. 142 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., library of the Library Co. of Phila., in the N. Y. Public Library and in Penn. State Library.
1858-1861. Not found.
1862. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1862. 119 pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in Penn. State Library.
1863-1865. Not found.
1866. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, 1866. xx, 207 pp. 16°.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Mercantile Library, Phila.
1867-1869. Not found.
1870. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1870. vi, 276 pp. 16°.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the N. Y. Public Library.
1871-1872. Not found.
1873. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1873. vi, 229 pp. 16°.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila. and in Hist. Socy. of Penn.
1874-1875. Not found.
1876. Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, 1876. vi, 213 pp. 16°.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1877-1878. Not found.
1879. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1879. vi, 307 pp. 24°.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the N. Y. Public Library.
1880-1881. Not found.
1882. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1882. vi, (1) 324 pp. 12°.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in the N. Y. Public Library and in the Penn. State Library.
1883-1884. Not found.
1885. Harrisburg: L. S. Hart, 1885. vi, 288 pp.
Copies seen in the Free Library of Phila. and in the N. Y. Public Library.
1886-1887. Not found.
1888. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1888. v, 213 pp. 16°.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila., in the N. Y. Public Library and in Penn. State Library.
1889. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. v, 213 pp. 16°.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1890. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1890. v, 213 pp. 16°.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1891. None published.
1892. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1892. vi, 222 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.
1893. None published.
1894. n. p. C. M. Busch, 1894. v. 1, 270 pp. 16°.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.; also in Library of Congress.
1895. None published.
1896. Harrisburg: C. M. Busch, 1896. vi, 395 pp. 16°.
1897. Harrisburg: C. M. Busch, 1897. viii, 450 pp. 16°.
1898. None published.
1899. Harrisburg: W. S. Ray, 1899. vi, 462 pp. 16°.
1900. None published.
1901. Harrisburg: W. S. Ray, 1902. vi, 484 pp. 16°.
1902. None published.
1903. Harrisburg: W. S. Ray, 1903. vi, 408 pp. 16°.

non-serial

1834. An act to establish a general system of education by common schools. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1834. 11 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Amer. Phil. Socy. 1500 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd.

——. Text of first common school law. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 51-54.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1835. An act suppl. to an act to establish a general system of education by common schools. Rept. by Mr. Anderson of Del., chrm. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Welsh & Patterson, 1835. 6 pp.
Copies seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila., Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Amer. Phil. Socy.
1836. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts rel. to a general system of education by common schools, together with explanatory instructions and forms for carrying the same into operation; by the supt. of common schools. Harrisburg: Prtd. by T. Fenn, 1836. 32 pp.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Text of school law. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 211-213.)

——. Text of revised school law. (*Same* v. 16: 128-130.)

1837. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts of Assem. rel. to a general system of education by common schools, together with explanatory instructions and forms. 2d ed. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1837. 32 pp.
Copies seen in Amer. Phil. Socy., in Penn. State Library and in Library of Congress.

——. Same; different title [House ed.]. Rept. of the supt. of common schools acc. with bills relating to the common school system. Harrisburg: Boas & Coplan, 1839. 61 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy.

1839. Draft of common school law. Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1839. 61 pp.
Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy.
Has date 1838 on title page.

——. Same. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 2: 166-221.)

1848. Text of local act for collection of school taxes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 26.)
East Lampeter, West Lampeter, and Leacock townships.

1849-1870. Text of acts rel. to schooling of minors. (*Same* v. 21: 305.)

1852. Extrs. from pending school law; co. examiners and school visitors. (*Same* v. 1: 389-391.)

1854. An act for the regulation and continuation of the common school system in Penn. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1854. 17 pp.
Copy seen in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 378-385.)

——. Text of law rel. to co. supts. (*Same* v. 2: 333-334.)

1855. Text of suppl. to common school law. n. t. p. 2 ll.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

[1857.] Penn. state normal schools; an act to provide for the due training of teachers, for the common schools of the state; drafted by Thos. H. Burrowes. 8 pp.
Copy in Library of Congress.

1857. Text of school laws passed in 1857. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 375-376.)

——. Text of state normal school law. (*Same* v. 44: 220-223.)

——. Same. (*Same* v. 6: 7-9.)

——. Laws rel. to common schools of Penn. 37 pp. (24 A.R. supt. common schools 1856/7 app. [B].)

1857-1859. Text of state normal school acts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 195-197.)

1859. Penn. normal school laws. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1860. 14 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Supplement to act of May 20, 1857 which provides for training of teachers for common schools of state. (26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9 app. [B] pp. 145-146.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1862. Text of further suppl. to act for the regulation and continuance of a system of education by common schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 292-295.)
1864. Text of acts rel. to common schools passed in 1864. (*Same* v. 12: 360-362.)
1865. Text of act suppl. to act for regulation and continuance of a system of education by common schools. (*Same* v. 13: 251-252.)
1867. Text of suppl. to act for regulation and continuance of school system; with explanations. (*Same* v. 15: 271-275.)
——. Text of law rel. to teachers' certificates. (*Same* v. 16: 285.)
1869. Text of act rel. to collection of school tax in school distrs. (Legisl. Record 1869: 1415.)
1871. Text of new school laws. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 59-60.)
1874. Text of school laws passed in 1874. (*Same* v. 23: 61-62.)
1875. Text of act. rel. to election and apptmt. of trustees for the state normal school. (*Same* v. 23: 376-377.)
1878. Text of bill regulating salaries of co. supts. (*Same* v. 26: 428.)
1883. Text of act rel. to permanent certificates of teachers in common schools. (*Same* v. 32: 76.)
——. Text of act rel. to free evening schools. (*Same* v. 32: 157-158.)
1885. Text of act rel. to teachers' tenure of office. (*Same* v. 34: 75-76.)
——. Text of act rel. to purchase of text-books. (*Same* v. 34: 75.)
——. Text of act regulating the collection of taxes in the several boroughs and townships. (*Same* v. 34: 295-296.)
1887. Text of law requiring payment of teachers while attending institutes. (*Same* v. 35: 465; v. 36: 34-35.)
1889. Text of act constituting each city of the 3d class a single school distr., providing for the election of its school controllers, levy and collection of its taxes and mngmt. of its affairs. (*Same* v. 38: 28-29.)
1891. Text of act requiring co. comrs. to provide co. supts. with an office at the co. seat. (*Same* v. 40: 275-276.)
1892. Text of law requiring publication of ann. financial stmts. of school bds. (*Same* v. 40: 551-552.)
1893. Text of act rel. to high schools in boroughs, etc. (*Same* v. 42: 274-277.)
——. Text of acts rel. to normal school apprns. (*Same* v. 42; 41-42.)
——. Text of act rel. to free text-books. (*Same* v. 42: 39-40.)
1895. Text of act to provide for incorporation of institutions with power to confer degrees, etc. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 46-49.)
——. Text of act rel. to high schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 84-85.)
——. Text of act rel. to incorporation of institutions of learning and conferring degrees. (*Same* v. 44: 87-89.)
——. Text of act rel. to compulsory attendance. (*Same* v. 43: 550-551.)
——. Text of act rel. to free public libraries in school distrs. (*Same* v. 44: 86-87.)
1897. Text of school laws passed in 1897. (*Same* v. 46: 90-96.)
1901. Same, in 1901. (*Same* v. 49: 516-518; 618-621.)
——. Same. (*Same* v. 50: 41-44; 167-170; 352-353.)
1903. Same in 1903. (*Same* v. 51: 518-522; 567-568.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Laws—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1903. Acts of Assem. rel. to education. n. p, W. S. Ray, 1903. 26 pp.
Copies seen in Penn. State Library and in Library of Congress.

Manual Training

See also below, Individual Institutions; Berean. Manual Training and Industrial School.

1880. Manual training at St. Louis; new movement in the West. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 389-393.)
1885. The educational value of manual training; by Chas. H. Ham. (*Same* v. 34: 140-141.)
1888. Manual training; by A. H. Fetterolf. (*Same* v. 37: 112-113.)
——. Same; L. W. Miller. (*Same* v. 37: 115-116.)
1895. The Elmira reformatory of New York: manual training and intellectual discipline. (*Same* v. 43: 3-4.)
1897. Manual training: its effect upon the will and upon the character; by Thos. M. Balliet. (*Same* v. 45: 453-456.)
1900. Art and manual training in education; by J. L. Todd. (*Same* v. 48: 375-378.)
1903. Manual training; by C. B. Conelly. (*Same* v. 52: 77-80.)
——. Manual training in theory and practice; by Herbert R. Jacques. (*Same* v. 52: 153-156.)
——. Manual training and technical education; by Thos. M. Balliet. (*Same* v. 52: 330-334.)
——. Manual training in high schools; by M. L. Lanbach. (*Same* v. 52: 133-135.)

GERMANY

1880. What Germany is doing for girls. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 395-396.)

OHIO

1852. Description of Roach [Manual Labor] School at Massilon, O. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 207-208.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1833. Rept. of committee on education (Matthias), rel. to manual labor academies. (House jol. 1832/3 v. 2: 562-571 (doc. 168).)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by H. Welsh, 1833. 14 pp.
Copy seen in Univ. of Penn. Library and in Amer. Phil. Socy.
1834. Rept. of committee on education (White) upon the petition rel. to the Manual Labor Academy (Baptist) in Western Penn. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 660-661 (doc. 160).)
1856. Sketch of a plan for a free state manual labor univ.; by Sharon Tyndale. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 139-140.)
1887. Manual training and industrial education. ([54] A.R. supt. public instruction 1886/7: vii-x.)
1888. Manual training; review of efforts making in Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 37: 170.)
——. How and to what extent can manual training be engrafted on our system of public schools? by Chas. H. Ham. (*Same* v. 36: 349-350.)
1889. Manual training; provisions of bill proposed by industrial education comn. (*Same* v. 37: 319-320.)
See above. Industrial and Technical for rept. of comn.
1890. Manual training in the public schools; encouragement. (*Same* v. 39: 37-38.)
1890-1892. Manual training taught in schools. ([57] A.R. supt. public instruction 1889/90 (p. v)—[59] *same* 1891/2.)
1891. Remarks of Supt. Luckey on manual training. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 419-420.)
1902. Manual training as related to the public school course; by C. B. Connelley. (*Same* v. 50: 502-504.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Manual Training—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1903. Manual training; progress in establishment of schools of. (70 A.R. supt. public instruction 1902/3: v-vi.)

Philadelphia

1885. The manual training and technical schools of Phila.; by E. J. James. (13 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1885: 1-16.)

——. Education of the hand; new manual training school in Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 34: 162-163.)

1886. Extr. from rept. of pres. of bd. of education of Phila. urging manual training in lower grades. (*Same* v. 35: 287-288.)

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1880. See above, the general group, this date.

Tidioute, Warren Co.

1888. Manual training in the public schools of Tidioute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 375-376.)

Medical Schools

See also below, Individual Institutions. Medico-Chirurgical; Phila. Polyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine; etc.

1872. Rept. of special committee (Randall) on investigation of facts concerning alleged corrupt issuing of medical diplomas by medical colleges. (Sen. jol. 1872: 723-725.)

——. Same, separate [with testimony]. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1872. 134 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1881. Sale of diplomas; proceedings agst. American Univ. of Phila., Eclectic Medical College of Penn. and agst. Phila. University of Medicine and Surgery; means advanced by citizen of Phila. who should be recompensed; system of registration of medical diplomas recommended. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 4, 1881: 26-27.)

1888-1889. Names of medical colleges, and no. of graduates from each college practicing in Penn. (A.R. secy. internal affairs pt. 1 1887 (pp. 314 A-316 A)—*same* 1888/9.)

1894. Extracts from the jol. of the select committee of the Senate apptd. to investigate the facts concerning the alleged corrupt issuing of medical diplomas by medical colleges existing under the laws of Penn. [1872], and from the rept. of the atty. gen. for 1879 and 1880. Philadelphia, Oct. 15, 1894. 8 pp.

Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

On p. 8 is a note by J. H. Gendell, special counsel with the atty. gen. of the state in the matter of the revoking of the charters in 1880.

1896. See below, Teachers, this date.

——. Natural centers for schools of medicine: Phila. and Pittsburgh—flourishing condition of schools. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 6-7.)

——. Standard of admission into schools of medicine should be advanced. (1 *same* 1895/6: 6.)

1896-1904. Table: names of medical colleges in state, location, name and title of officer in charge, date of organization or foundation, date of charter, no. of yrs. in course, no. of instructors, etc., enrollment of students. (1 *same* 1895/6 (pp. 8-9)—5 *same* 1903/4.)

No returns 1901/2.

Beginning with 1897/8, called General and Financial Statistics and contains following additional items: no. of students from other states; from other countries; no. since founding; no. graduated at last commencement; whole no. of graduates since founded; no. of vols. in library; average cost of board per week; estimated value of bldgs. and grounds; estimated value of apparatus; amt. of endowment fund.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Medical Schools—cont'd

1898. Preliminary examination of medical students; higher standards should be insisted upon. (2 *same* 1897/8: 10-11.)

——. Effect of examinations held under supervision of [state] medical council. (2 *same* 1897/8: 10.)

Military Schools

1849. In favor of establishment of a state military institute. (A.R. adj. gen. 1849: 10-11.)

1862. That provision be made for military instruction of youth. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) 1862: 13.)

1889. Schools of instruction for non-commissioned and commissioned officers of National Guard. (A. R. adj. gen. 1889: vi.)

1898. Military drill a desirable feature of higher education. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 20.)

Moral Training

1858. See below, Teachers' Institutes, this date.

1878. Moral training in the public schools; by Wm. Mueller. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 290-295.)

1890. Need of moral training in our schools; by R. M. McNeal. (*Same* v. 39: 95-97.)

Museums

1877. Pedagogical museums; by S. P. May. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 78-88.)

——. Proposed museum of industrial art. (*Same* v. 25: 371-372.)

1878. An educational museum; by Jacob Ennis. (*Same* v. 26: 406-407.)

Nature Study

1855. A plea for the study of natural history in the common schools; by Wm. Darlington. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 156-160.)

1900. Nature study reference library for use in public schools; arranged by M. L. Dock, from lists furnished secy. of agric. 21 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 64.)

——. A course in nature study for use in the public schools; by L. Miller. 117 pp. (*Same* no. 63.)

1901. Jly. 18. Veto of concurrent res. providing for the publication of 20,000 copies each of Bull. No. 63 of the Dept. of Agric., "A Course in Nature Study for Use in the Public Schools" and Bull. no. 64 of the Dept of Agric., "Nature Study Reference Library." (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 82.)

Naval Schools

See also below, Individual Institutions. Nautical School Ship.

1889. Establishment of a nautical school; debate. (Legisl. Record 1889: 427-428.)

Negro

See also below, Individual Institutions. Chambersburg Industrial Kindergarten and Business School for Colored Children; also Institute for Colored Youth, Phila.

1854. Schools for negroes and mulattoes. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1854: 17.)

1880. Education for the colored people of the South; Peabody Education fund. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 74.)

——. The negro in the south and his education; by Supt. Ruffner. (*Same* v. 28: 415-416.)

1888. The education of the American negroes; by Chas. L. Fry. (*Same* v. 37: 240-244.)

1895. Progress of the negroes in the South. (*Same* v. 43: 493-494.)

Hampton Institute; Tuskegee.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Negro—cont'd

Allegheny County

1880. Opinion of supt. of public instruction rel. to separate schools for colored children in Allegheny City. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 251-252.)

——. Action of Teachers' Assn. of Allegheny Co. rel. to separate schools for colored children. (*Same* v. 29: 391-392.)

Normal Schools: County

1858. Doubtful propriety of co. supts. becoming paid professors in co. normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 98.)

ALLEGHENY COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOL

1855. Allegheny Co. Normal School: announcement. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 293.)

CENTRE COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOL

1855. Sketch of Centre Co. Normal School. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 144-145.)

——. Centre Co. Normal School: announcement. (*Same* v. 3: 292.)

1866-1877. Co. normal school organized in Centre Co. 1866, by Supt. Magee at Rebersburg; 1872-1874 held at Centre Hall; 1875-1877 at Milesburg. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 140.)

LANCASTER COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOL

See below, Normal Schools: State. 2d District.

MIFFLIN COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOL AND INSTITUTE

1857. Mifflin Co. Normal School and Institute; description; by S. Z. Sharp. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 148-149.)

PHILA. NORMAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

1872. Commencement of Girls' Normal School of Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 293-294.)

1876. Description of new bldg. erected for Phila. normal school for Girls. (*Same* v. 25: 233-234.)

WAYNE COUNTY NORMAL SCHOOL

1873. Acct. of Wayne Co. normal school; attendance at co. institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 219.)

Normal Schools: Private

EXCELSIOR NORMAL SCHOOL

1859. Visit to the Excelsior Normal School of Carversville, Bucks Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 200-201.)

——. Visit to the Excelsior Normal School. (*Same* v. 8: 200-201.)

1860. Work of the Excelsior Normal School. (*Same* v. 9: 46-47.)

JUNIATA VALLEY NORMAL SCHOOL

1867-1877. Hist. of Juniata Valley Normal School in Perry Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 468-469.)

PLUM CREEK NORMAL SCHOOL

1874-1877. Plum Creek Normal School in Armstrong Co.—denominational. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 35.)

Normal Schools: State

See also above, Association.

1874. The national normal school at Lebanon, Ohio. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 278-280.)

1879. Meeting of dept. of normal schools [of National Educational Assn.]; abstr. of procs. (*Same* v. 28: 95-98.)

1891. The normal school; by John W. Dickinson. (*Same* v. 40: 206-208.)

From *New England Journal of Education.*

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

CONNECTICUT

1850. Extr. from 5th ann. rept. of supt. of common schools of Conn.; normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 373-376.)

[1851.] Extr. from 1st annual circular of the state normal school at New Britain, Conn. (*Same* v. 1: 376-378.)

NEW YORK

1853. N. Y. State Normal School; its history and condition; extr. from supt.'s rept. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 408-410.)

1871. The N. Y. state normal schools. (*Same* v. 19: 218-220.)

1879. Conclusions of committee apptd. by the N. Y. Assembly to investigate N. Y. state normal schools. (*Same* v. 28: 57-58.)

1892. New York's normal school system. (*Same* v. 40: 546-549.)

PENNSYLVANIA

See also below, Receipts and Expenditures.
See also, Maintenance. Dependents. Soldiers' Orphans.

serial

See also below, under the several districts.

1899-1904. Proceedings of the ann. meeting of the bd. of principals of the state normal schools of Penn.

Checklist

1899. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1900. 20 pp.
1900. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 60 pp.
1901. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 34 pp.
1902. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 32 pp.
1903. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 32 pp.
1904. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1905. 44 pp.

Copies of all of the above were seen in the Library of Congress; 1904 also in the Free Library of Phila.

non-serial

1831/9-1864. See below, Secondary Education, these dates.

1839. Establishment of normal schools recommended. (6 A.R. supt. common schools 1839: 194.)

Paging from House doc. ed.
Repeated in 1849, 1852, 1853, 1855, 1856.

1843. Normal schools: necessity of provision for the education of teachers; advantages of a normal school. (10 *same* 1842/3: 7-8.)

1852. On the establishment of normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 300-301.)

1853. Rept. on state normal schools; by Dr. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 44: 215-220.)

——. [Committee] rept. on normal schools. (*Same* v. 2: 83-87.)

1854. Normal schools; by L. Alleman. (*Same* v. 2: 334.)

1854-1859. Penn. normal schools; review of legislation. (*Same* 1857: 323-327.)

1856. Need of a normal school in Susquehanna Co. (*Same* v. 5: 160-161.)

——. Rept. on normal instruction; by J. F. Stoddard. (*Same* v. 5: 257-260.)

——. Efforts making that point with certainty to the establishment of state normal schools, etc. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

——. Synopsis of a proposed law rel. to normal schools; ways and means for executing such a plan. (23 A.R. supt. of common schools 1855/6: 18-20.)

——. Objects to be accomplished by establishment of normal schools. (23 *same* 1855/6: 17-18.)

1857. Plans and specifications of normal school bldgs. (24 *same* 1856/7: app. A, pp. 157-171.)

——. Normal school correspondence. (24 *same* 1856/7 app. A, pp. 148-156.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1857. Act of May 20, 1857 with discussion of plans for normal schools. (24 *same* 1856/7: 20-23.)

——. State normal schools; comment. (24 *same* 1856/7: 19.)

——. Renewed recommendation rel. to establishment of state normal schools. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

——. The normal school bill. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 339-340.)

——. Proposed normal school in Allentown. (*Same* v. 5: 352.)

——. Normal schools; European and United States normal school; wants of the Penn. normal school. (*Same* v. 6: 194-195.)

——. Normal school law and policy; by Henry C. Hickok. (*Same* v. 44: 223-226.)

——. Normal school bill; comment by Dr. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 44: 227-229.)

——. Speech by Geo. W. Brewer on the normal school bill. (*Same* v. 44: 260-263.)

——. Same. (*Same* v. 6: 22-24.)

——. Normal school corresp. (*Same* v. 6: 284-288.)
Corresp. of the supt. of common schools with principals of Lancaster Co. Normal School (Millersville) and Cumberland Co. Normal Co. School.

——. See above, Laws, this date.

1857-1859. See same, these dates.

1858. See below, Teachers' Institutes, this date.

——. State normal schools; comment. (25 A.R. supt. common schools 1857/8: 15-16.)

1859. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

——. Remarks (Ramsdell) on bill to incorporate a normal school in connection with Westminster College. (Legisl. Record 1859: 237-238.)

——. Debate on act to establish a normal school in connection with Westminster College. (*Same* 1859: 221-222; 282.)

——. Veto (Packer) of act to provide for education of certain common school teachers in Westminster College, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co. (Sen. jol. 1859: 550-552; House jol. 1859: 707-708.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1859: 428; 456; Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 325-326.)

——. See above, Laws, this date.

——. Recommended that requirements of act of May 20, 1857 be firmly maintained, and that no normal school be recognized as a state institution, except in pursuance of thorough and impartial inspection now required under act. (26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9: 14.)

——. Contingent apprn. to state normal schools recommended. (26 *same* 1858/9: 14.)

——. Penn. common and normal school policy; an address by T. W. Burrowes, LL. D., framer of normal school law, Dec. 2, 1859. (26 *same* 1858/9 app. [B], pp. 158-163.)

——. Provisions of normal school act and supplement of special interest. (26 *same* 1858/9 app. [B], pp. 157-158.)

——. Future policy rel. to normal schools. (26 *same* 1858/9: 13-14.)

——. Normal school movements: inspection of normal school at Edinboro; private normal schools; apprns. required for state normal schools. (26 *same* 1858/9: 15-16.)

——. Defects avoided and advantages proposed by state system of normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 355-356.)

——. Upland Normal School; bldg. and object. (*Same* v. 7: 293-294.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1860. The work of the normal school; by John M. Gregory. (*Same* v. 9: 187-192.)

——. A plea for normal schools. (*Same* v. 9: 152-154.)

——. Normal schools necessary to the establishment of a profession of teaching; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 9: 119-123.)

——. Normal schools; the vitalizing agency of our public schools; by H. D. Walker. (*Same* v. 9: 28-32.)

——. The state normal school. (*Same* v. 8: 193-194.)
Importance; more normal schools needed; how they can be obtained.

1861. See below, Teachers, this date.

——. Recommendation in regard to apprn. for normal schools. (28 A.R. supt. common schools 1860/1: 29.)

——. Suggestion for some additional inducement to distrs. to send students to normal schools on district acct. (28 *same* 1860/1: 29.)

1862. The state normal schools: status. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 162-164.)

——. Course of study for normal schools; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 11: 85-87.)

——. Rept. on normal school bldgs. (*Same* v. 11: 87-89.)

1863. Our state normal schools. (*Same* v. 12: 98-100.)
Progress of the system.

1864. Same; by J. A. Cooper. (*Same* v. 13: 43-44.)

1865. Suggestion for further apprn. to normal schools on condition that amt. given be applied directly to aid young men and women preparing themselves for teachers. (32 A.R. supt. common schools 1864/5: 25.)

——. Recommendation rel. to payment of traveling ing expenses to principals of state normal schools. (32 *same* 1864/5: 14.)

——. Normal schools; recommended that a large proportion, if not whole amt. of state apprns. should be applied directly to aid young men and women in preparing themselves for teachers. (32 *same* 1864/5: 25.)

——. Recommended that an apprn. of $5,000 be made to each of the three state normal schools in operation, upon condition that 4/5 of sum appropriated to each shall be used to lessen expenses of students of proper age, who attend school for sole purpose of qualifying themselves for business of teaching; remaining 1/5 to be applied to purchase of furniture and apparatus. (32 *same* 1864/5: 28.)

——. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1865-1904. Table: statistics of normal schools; by distrs. (32 A.R. supt. of common schools 1865 (p. 201)—71 *same* 1904.)
Professors, students, libraries, value of property, debts, expenditures, income, etc.

1866. Our state normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 15: 1-3.)
Defects.

——. Recommended that an apprn., to be distributed in a manner similar to that adopted in 1865, be made to state normal schools, and in addition, an apprn. of $5000 be given to State Normal School of 3d distr. ([33] A.R. supt. common schools 1865/6: xliv-xlv.)

1866-1878. Course of study adopted for normal schools. ([33] *same* 1865/6 (pp. 329-330)—[45] *same* 1877/8.)
No returns 1867/8-1869/70, 1871/2-1876/7.

[1867.] Rept. upon state normal schools. n. t. p. 30 pp.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

1867. Relation of co. supts. to state normal schools; by John S. Ermentrout. (Penn. School Jol. v. 15: 205-206.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Normal Schools: State—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1867. New normal schools: points to be considered in establishment. (*Same* v. 15: 239-241.)
——. State normal schools; rept. of official visitations to. ([34] A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7: 385-394.)
1868. State normal schools; conclusions in regard to system. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xiv-xlvii.)
——. Relation of normal schools to a general system of education; by A. N. Raub. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 113-115.)
——. Improvement of our normal schools. (*Same* v. 17: 155-157; 185-186.)
——. The state normal schools: review of chapter in ann. rept. of the supt. of common schools. (*Same* v. 16: 216-218.)
——. State divided into 12 normal school distrs. under act of 1857; no. organized; attendance. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)
1869. No. of normal schools in state; attendance; graduates; schools at Bloomsburg, Columbia Co. and California, Washington Co., to go into operation during year. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 6, 1869: 10.)
——. State normal schools; by I. O. Best. (Penn. School Jol. v. 18: 138-142.)
1870. Condition of normal schools; attendance, graduates and teachers in 1869. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 12.)
——. Five normal schools recognized by state; no. of pupils recd. into them since their recognition, no. enrolled at date, no. of instructors, volumes in libraries, value of bldgs. and grounds and of furniture and apparatus. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 4, 1871: 15.)
——. Normal schools; by J. H. Shumaker. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 288-289.)
——. Justice to our normal schools. (*Same* v. 19: 270-271.)
Penn. normal school system distinguished from other systems.
——. Mtg. of normal school principals; modification of course of study. (*Same* v. 20: 130-131.)
——. The growth of normal schools. (*Same* v. 20: 107-108.)
1872. Apprns. to normal schools; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1872: 403-406; 910-913.)
——. A visit to the normal schools; by C. L. Ehrenfeld. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 120-121.)
——. Normal school convention held at Harrisburg. (*Same* v. 20: 329.)
——. Normal schools; comment. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: xviii-xix.)
1873. State normal schools, their origin, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 259-261.)
——. Our normal school policy; by J. A. Cooper. (*Same* v. 22: 94-96.)
——. Normal schools and model schools or schools of practice. (*Same* v. 22: 163-164.)
——. Procs. of normal school conv. Dec. 2. (*Same* v. 22: 220-222.)
——. Circular convening a normal school conv. (*Same* v. 22: 220.)
——. Apprn. to normal schools; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 804-810.)
——. Normal schools; change from original policy. ([40] A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3: xviii-xx.)
1873-1874. Proceedings of comn. apptd. by legisl. to distribute apprn. made to state normal schools. ([40] *same* 1872/3 (pp. xl-xii)—41 *same* 1873/4.)
The comn. consisted of the Gov., supt. of common schools and atty. gen.

EDUCATION—cont'd
Normal Schools: State—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd
1874. Normal schools; special legislation marring system should be carefully avoided; state should fix, by positive enactment its relation to schools. (41 *same* 1873/4: xi.)
——. See below, Teachers, this date.
1874-1875. See above, Education, these dates.
1875. See above, Laws, this date.
——. Apprn. to state normal schools considered. (Legisl. Record 1875: 1319-1320.)
——. Summary of procs. at normal school mtg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 312.)
——. Normal schools; figures showing progress of. ([42] A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5: xiii-xiv.)
1876. Improved methods resulting from normal schools; legislative aid justifiable. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 9.)
——. State normal school apprn. considered. (Legisl. Record 1876: 1747-1751; 1973-1976.)
——. Our normal school policy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 24: 229; 335-336.)
——. The state normal schools; recommendations towards their reorganization. (*Same* v. 25: 254-255.)
——. Our state normal schools; their internal weakness. (*Same* v. 25: 237-238.)
——. Do our normal schools pay; by Edwd. Brooks. (*Same* v. 25: 212-213.)
—— State normal schools; by C. L. Ehrenfeld. (*Same* v. 25: 97-100.)
1877. What the normal schools need. (*Same* v. 26: 60-61.)
——. Distribution of apprn. to normal schools. (*Same* v. 26: 185.)
Rept. of comn., Gov. (Hartranft), atty. gen. (Lear), supt. of public instruction (Wickersham).
——. Debate: act making apprn. to normal schools. (Legisl. Record 1877: 911-913.)
——. Normal schools; paper showing how money appropriated by acts approved April 18, was distributed by comn. therein apptd., among state normal schools, and conditions imposed upon them. ([44] A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: ix-xii.)
——. Necessity of raising standard of normal schools and fixing legal status of teachers; financial aid desired. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 12-13.)
1878. Necessary to provide for future wants of normal schools. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 2, 1878: 8.)
——. Normal school conference; summary of procs. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 286-287.)
——. Normal school course; rept. of committee on revision of the course of study. (*Same* v. 27: 32-33.)
——. Debate on bill rel. to judgments agst. the normal school. (Legisl. Record 1878 (v. 2): 1377-1382.)
——. Normal schools; résumé rel. to. ([45] A.R. supt. public instruction 1877/8: x-xi.)
1879. Circular to normal schools concerning preparation of classes for graduation. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 158.)
——. Apprn. to normal schools. (Legisl. Record 1879 (v. 2): 1924-1926.)
——. Penn. normal schools: rept. of the French comn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 281-282.)
——. The normal school system of Penn.; by Edwd. Brooks. (*Same* v. 27: 297-302.)
——. State normal schools; by J. A. Cooper. (*Same* v. 27: 367-368.)
——. Objections to normal schools; extrs. from the Press. (*Same* v. 27: 430-432.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1880. Normal schools—the views of a practical teacher; by J. H. Major. (*Same* v. 28: 349-350.)

——. The relation of normal graduates to the profession; by Miss H. E. Brooks. (*Same* v. 28: 498-499.)

——. Normal school certificates and diplomas. (*Same* v. 29: 40-41.)

——. Normal school depts. in universities. (*Same* v. 29: 147-148.)

——. Instruction in normal schools; by G. L. Osborn. (*Same* v. 29: 148.)

——. Normal school stmt.: date of recognition, students, property, expenditures, state apprns., etc. ([47] A.R. supt. public instruction 1879/80: xxii.)

1881. Normal school apprn. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1728-1731; 2083.)

——. Normal schools: mistakes as to their professional work. (Penn. School Jol. v. 30: 155.)

——. No. of students at normal schools in 1880; value of property; contributions in establishment, private and state; debts; ann. apprns.; plan for removal of indebtedness. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 4, 1881: 7.)

1882. State normal schools; indebtedness; suggested change in law regulating bd. of. examrs. ([49] A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2: xiv-xvii.)

——. See below, Secondary, this date.

——. Ideal normal school course. (Penn. School Jol. v. 31: 105-108.)

——. Province of our model schools. (*Same* v. 31: 101-103.)

1883. State normal schools; question of apprn. (Legisl. Record 1883: 694-698; 819-829; 994-999.)

——. State aid to normal schools; their indebtedness. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 2, 1883: 5.)

——. Our normal schools and their defects; by A. N. Raub. (Penn. School Jol. v. 32: 97-100.)

1884. Recommended legislation that fund appropriated to public schools be enlarged so as to embrace provisions for state normal schools. ([51] A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4: viii-x.)

1885. Apprn. for state normal schools considered. (Legisl. Record 1885: 973-977; 1262-1265.)

——. State normal schools; by J. R. Burns. (Penn. School Jol. v. 34: 8-11.)

——. Our state normal schools. (*Same* v. 34: 70-72.)
Practical work, etc.

1886. Our normal school policy. (*Same* v. 34: 365-367.)

——. Synopsis of mtg. of normal school principals. (*Same* v. 34: 368-369.)

——. The state normal schools of Penn.; by G. M. Philips. (*Same* v. 35: 100-104.)

——. State normal schools; suggested that senior year be given to professional training. ([53] A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6: xi-xiii.)

——. Suggested act requiring all students in state normal schools upon entering graduating class and upon leaving it, to take a state-test, covering in full all studies of normal school curriculum. ([53] A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6: xiii.)

1887. The normal school question. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 397-406; 429-450.)
Extrs. from the Press.

——. The normal schools: higher education for women secured, teaching a profession, etc. (*Same* v. 36: 31-32.)

1888. State normal schools: only the best and most scholarly teachers should be employed. (*Same* v. 37: 23.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1888. Our normal schools; by Wm. Noetling. (*Same* v. 37: 162-163; 236-237; 383-386.)

——. See above, Industrial Education, this date.

1889. Ready and waiting—a word to our state normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 38: 25-26.)

——. State normal schools; apprn. discussed. (Legisl. Record 1889: 1395-1398; 1803-1804.)

——. No. of normal schools in state; normal school at Centreville awaiting recognition; destruction by fire of bldgs. at Lock Haven; state aid should be extended; industrial training and knowledge of fundamental law should be included in course of study. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 13.)

1890. Endowments for state normal schools; the vast future of influence before these schools; necessity for well-endowed professorships. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 176-178.)

——. Defects of normal schools; by Wm. Noetling. (*Same* v. 39: 23-27.)

——. Suggestion that state normal schools should continue to receive liberal support of state. ([57] A.R. supt. public instruction 1889/90: vi.)

1891. The academic side of normal school training; by A. E. Maltby. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 113-115.)

——. Same; by L. S. Shimmell. (*Same* v. 40: 115-117.)

——. State normal schools; increased demand upon them because of increased apprn. (*Same* v. 40: 231-232.)

——. Our normal schools; private endowments for normal school professorships. (*Same* v. 40: 276-278.)

——. Introduction of manual training into curriculum of normal schools recommended. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 13.)

1891-1893. Rept. of state treasurer (Jackson) rel. to amt. of money appropriated by Legislature to normal schools. (Sen. jol. 1895: 542-543.)

1892. The genesis of our state normal school system; by H. C. Hickok. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 227-231.)

——. Practice teaching in normal schools; by Wm. Noetling. (*Same* v. 40: 441-442.)

1893. No. of teachers gathered into normal schools annually; usefulness of schools. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 28.)

——. See below, Teachers, this date.

——. See above, Laws, this date.

1894. See below, Secondary, this date.

[1895.] See above, Higher Education, this date.

1895. Professional training in normal schools; by D. C. Murphy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 132-136.)

1896. Relation of the normal school to the public school; by G. M. D. Eckels. (*Same* v. 45: 118-123.)

——. Same; by D. F. Fortney. (*Same* v. 45: 124-126.)

——. Our relation to our normal school; by J. R. Flickinger. (*Same* v. 45: 366-369.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to state normal schools; allowance to pupils upon graduation. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 161-162.)

1897. Our state normal schools; by Wm. Noetling. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 331-332.)

1898. Relation of normal schools to colleges and universities. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 15-16.)

1899. Should our normal schools do more pedagogical and less preparatory and academic work? by H. V. Hotchkiss. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 424-426.)

——. Normal schools; by D. J. Waller. (*Same* v. 47: 427-428.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1900. What are the normal schools doing, and what might they do for the public schools; by M. J. Brecht. (*Same* v. 49: 113-121.)

——. Normal school course lengthened by addition of one year. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: v.)

——. Legislation needed to empower supt. of public instruction to endorse at his discretion, normal school diplomas and permanent certificates issued in other states. (67 *same* 1899/00 v. 1: v-vi.)

——. Courses of study for Penn. state normal schools. (67 *same* 1899/00 v. 2: 560-563.)

1901. Free tuition in state normal schools; apprn. for. (68 *same* 1900/1: iv.)

1902. Desirability of continuing apprn. making tuition free at state normal school. (69 *same* 1901/2: viii.)

——. New normal school course. (69 *same* 1901/2: iv-v.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to right of normal school to issue bonds—construction of act of May 20, 1857 and May 22, 1901. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1901/2: 17.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to priority of liens of mortgages upon normal school real estate—construction of act of May 22, 1901. (*Same* 1901/2: 44-45.)

——. Normal schools: necessity for better financial support; by Chas. de Garmo. (Penn. School Jol. v. 51: 241-243.)

From *American Education.*

——. See below, Education. Secondary, this date.

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to quarterly repts. of normal schools showing deficit in maintenance acct. before receipt of state apprns. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1903/4: 102-103.)

1904. Are our normal schools up to the standard of the state? by J. D. Anderson. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 413-417.)

——. Same; by J. R. Flickinger. (*Same* v. 52: 417-419.)

——. See below, Education. Secondary, this date.

FIRST DISTRICT, WEST CHESTER

See also Quarto-Centennial history of the West Chester State Normal School of the first distr. at West Chester, 1871-1896; by Andrew Thomas Smith. West Chester: The Village Record Print, 1896. 63 pp., pls.

Copy in Free Library of Phila.

serial

1870/1-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (38 A.R. supt. common schools (pp. 363-365)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted in 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

non-serial

1870. West Chester State Normal School; laying of corner-stone. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 125-127.)

1871. Acct. of opening of the West Chester State Normal School; description. (*Same* v. 19: 299-301.)

——. Opening of West Chester Normal School. (*Same* v. 20: 156-157.)

1872. Abstr. of accts. of West Chester state normal school. (*Same* v. 21: 26-27.)

1873. See below, Third District, this date.

1880. See below, Second District, this date.

1881. See same, this date.

1893. Proceedings on act making apprn. to State Normal School of first district. (House jol. 1893: 2118-2119.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (Snyder) on act making apprn. to State Normal School of first district. (Sen. jol. 1893: 1657-1658.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

SECOND DISTRICT, MILLERSVILLE

serial

1859-1903/4. Rept. [of principal]. (26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9 app. [2] (pp. 145-163)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1864/5, 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5 omitted.

non-serial

1857. Lancaster Co. Normal School enlargement. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 58.)

——. Lancaster Co. normal school; its history, present condition and future prospects. (*Same* v. 6: 112-114.)

——. Mtg. of citizens of Lancaster, York and Lebanon cos. to consider enlargement of Lancaster Co. normal school. (*Same* v. 6: 114-120.)

1859. State normal school: official visitation and recognition of normal school of 2d distr. (*Same* v. 8: 212-224.)

——. State Normal School; Lancaster Co. Normal School the first recognized under act of May 20, 1857. (26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9: 11-12.)

——. Lancaster Co. Normal School recognized as State Normal School, Dec. 2—first one in state. (44 *same* 1876/7: 335.)

1860. Institution established in second normal distr. (Lancaster, York and Lebanon cos.), in compliance with law of 1857, recognized as state normal school; state aid to such institutions. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

1861. Debate on apprns. to normal schools at Millersville and Edinboro. (Legisl. Record 1861: 671-679; 701-703.)

1862. See below, Fifth District, this date.

——. Rept. on the condition of the state normal school of the 2d distr.; by Saml. P. Bates. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 156-160.)

1876. See below, Twelfth District, this date.

1880. Notes on normal schools: Millersville, Edinboro, Kutztown, Bloomsburg, West Chester, Lock Haven. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 174-175.)

Mngmt., equipment, bldgs.

——. The spirit of the normal schools. (*Same* v. 29: 229.)

From repts. of principals. Millersville, Edinboro, Mansfield, Kutztown, West Chester, Shippensburg, California, Indiana, Lock Haven.

1881. Opening of the normal schools: improvements and prospects. (*Same* v. 30: 164.)

Millersville, Mansfield, Kutztown, Bloomsburg, West Chester, California, Lock Haven, Indiana, Edinboro, Shippensburg.

——. Trouble at Millersville Normal School. (*Same* v. 30: 29-30.)

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to public institutions—school store; selling of supplies by a trustee of State Normal School at Millersburg prohibited. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1903/4: 303-305.)

THIRD DISTRICT, KUTZTOWN

serial

1866-1903/4. Rept. [of principal]. (33 A.R. supt. common schools 1865/6 (pp. 327-328)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

non-serial

1860-1877. See below, Individual Institutions. Fairview Academy, this date.

1866. See above, Normal Schools. State, this date.

1873. Our normal schools: Kutztown, Edinboro, Mansfield, Bloomsburg, Millersville, West Chester, Shippensburg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 63.)

No. of graduates, pupils in attendance, etc.

1880. See above, Second District, this date.

1881. See same, this date.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

THIRD DISTRICT, KUTZTOWN—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1892. New bldg. at Kutztown Normal School. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 171-172.)

1893. Rept. of conference committee (Green) on act making apprn. to State Normal School, located at Kutztown. (Sen. jol. 1893: 1584-1585.)

——. Proceedings on act making apprn. to State Normal school, Kutztown. (House jol. 1893: 2077-2078.)

FOURTH DISTRICT, EAST STROUDSBURG

serial

1893/4-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4 (pp. 217-218)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

non-serial

1875. Normal school in fourth distr.; by J. L. Richardson. (Penn. School Jol. v. 24: 78-79.)

1893. Official recognition of normal school of 4th distr., East Stroudsburg. (*Same* v. 41: 451-542.)

FIFTH DISTRICT, MANSFIELD

serial

1863-1903/4. Rept. [of principal]. (30 A.R. supt. common schools 1862/3 (pp. 276-278)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
1863/4, 1864/5, 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5 omitted.

non-serial

1856. The Mansfield normal school, Allegheny Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 157-158.)

1862. Official inspection and recognition of the state normal school of the 5th distr. (*Same* v. 11: 201-202.)

——. For apprn. to be made to normal school of 5th district at Mansfield, and to old institution of 2d district at Millersville. (29 A.R. supt. common schools 1861/2: 21.)

1863. Recommended that a sum equal to that of last year be given to Mansfield State Normal School by state. (30 *same* 1863: xvii.)

——. Mansfield State Normal School for Fifth distr. recognized by state authorities, Dec., 1862. (30 *same* 1863: ix-xi.)

1873. See above, Third District, this date.

1881. See above, Second District, this date.

SIXTH DISTRICT, BLOOMSBURG

serial

1866/9-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (36 A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9 (pp. 365-366)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

non-serial

1866-1877. Hist. of state normal school at Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., incorporated in 1866 as Bloomsburg Literary Institute. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 198.)

1869. See above, Normal Schools. State, this date.

——. Official recognition of state normal school of the 6th distr. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 277-279.)

1870. State normal school established at Bloomsburg, Columbia Co. [1869]; comment. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 5, 1870: 12.)

1873. See above, Third District, this date.

1880. See above, Second District, this date.

1881. See same, this date.

SEVENTH DISTRICT, SHIPPENSBURG

serial

1870/3-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (40 A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3 (pp. 247-251)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

SEVENTH DISTRICT, SHIPPENSBURG—cont'd

non-serial

1857. Opening of Cumberland Co. normal school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 346.)

1873. Location and description of Cumberland Valley state normal school, Shippensburg. (*Same* v. 21: 336-337.)

——. Official recognition. (*Same* v. 21: 338.)

1873. See above, Third District, this date.

1880. See above, Second District, this date.

1881. See same, this date.

EIGHTH DISTRICT, LOCK HAVEN

serial

1877/8-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (45 A.R. supt. common schools 1877/8 (pp. 253-254)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

non-serial

1866-1877. Hist. sketch of Normal School at Lock Haven. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 735-738.)

1873. Central Normal School, Lock Haven; extr. from a "History of Lock Haven." (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 23-24.)

——. Laying of corner stone of Central Normal School, Lock Haven. (*Same* v. 22: 58-59.)

1877. Official papers concerning recognition of the normal school, 8th distr., Lock Haven. (*Same* v. 26: 151-152.)

——. Lock Haven normal school; history, bldgs., etc. (*Same* v. 26: 179-181.)

1880. See above, Second District, this date.

1881. See same, this date.

1889. Relief of Central Normal School Assn.; bill and debate. (Legisl. Record 1889: 1226-1228.)

——. Destruction of state normal school at Lock Haven by fire; memorial of trustees. (*Same* 1889: 1019.)

——. See above, Normal Schools. State, this date.

1891. Reestablishment of Central Normal School at Lock Haven, destroyed by fire; improvements at Clarion; manual training in Normal Schools. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 13.)

NINTH DISTRICT, INDIANA

serial

1875-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (42 A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5 (pp. 236-238)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

non-serial

1869-1877. Hist. of state normal school of 9th distr., in Indiana Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 309.)

1874. Act to aid the Indiana normal school of Penn. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 1211-1212.)

1875. New normal school at Indiana. (Penn. School Jol. v. 24: 23-26.)

1876. Description of Indiana (Penn.) normal school. (*Same* v. 24: 357-359.)

1879. Debate on proposed mortgage of the Indiana normal school. (Legisl. Record 1879 (v. 2): 1291-1292; 2052-2054.)

1880. See above, Second District, this date.

1881. See same, this date.

1893. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to apprn. for Indiana Normal School bldg. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1893/4 app. p. 37.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

TENTH DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA

For history of private normal schools in Washington Co., from which the State Normal School of the Tenth District finally developed, see 44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 580.

serial

1873/4-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4 (pp. 233-235)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

non-serial

1859. Veto (Packer) of act to incorporate the California seminary, Washington Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 326-327.)
1868. Laying of corner stone of state normal school of 10th distr. (California). (*Same* v. 17: 101-102.)
1869. See above, Normal Schools. State, this date.
1874. Official recognition of Southwestern Normal College, at California. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 28-29.)
——. Normal school at California; history. (*Same* v. 23: 22-23.)
1880. See above, Second District, this date.
1881. See same, this date.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT, SLIPPERY ROCK (CENTREVILLE BOROUGH)

serial

1889-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (56 A.R. supt. public instruction 1888/9 (p. 76)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

non-serial

1889. See above, Normal Schools. State, this date.
——. Official recognition of Centreville Normal School. (Penn. School Jol. v. 37: 325-326.)
1891. Rept. of conference committee (Showalter) on act making apprn. to Slippery Rock State Normal School, Butler Co. (Sen. jol. 1891: 1493-1494.)
1893. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to apprn. for Slippery Rock State Normal School. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1893/4 app. pp. 47-48.)

TWELFTH DISTRICT, EDINBORO'

Known as the Northwestern State Normal School.

serial

1860/1-1903/4. Rept. [of principal]. (28 A.R. supt. common schools 1860/1 (pp. 249-253)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1864/5, 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5.

non-serial

1857. Edinboro normal school; by C. W. Twichell. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 199.)
Location, bldgs., etc.
1859. See above, the general group, this date.
1860. Memorial from Erie Co. rel. to normal schools; Edinboro normal school. (Daily Legisl. Record 1860: 226.)
1861. See above, Second District, this date.
——. Inspection and recognition of the state normal school of the 12th distr. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 271; 284-288.)
1861-1877. Hist. of Normal School in Erie Co., at Edinboro. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 261-262.)
1862. Rept. on the condition of the state normal school of the 12th distr. at Edinboro; by S. P. Bates. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 188-192.)
1873. See above, Third District, this date.
1876. Some Penn. schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 201-203.)
Normal schools at Edinboro and Mansfield; systems of education in Erie, Corry and Meadville; village schools.
From *N. Y. School Bulletin.*
1880. See above, Second District, this date.
1881. See same, this date.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Normal Schools: State—cont'd

TWELFTH DISTRICT, EDINBORO'—cont'd

1887. Investigation of State Normal School at Edinboro'.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT, CLARION

serial

1887-1903/4. Rept. of principal. (54 A.R. supt. public instruction 1886/7 pt. 2 (pp. 193-194)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

non-serial

1887. Official recognition of normal school of 13th distr., Clarion. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 377.)
——. Acct. of opening of Clarion State Normal School, 13th distr. (*Same* v. 35: 368-370.)
1891. Proceedings on act appropriating sum to state normal school of 13th distr. Penn. (Sen. jol. 1891: 1576-1577; 1641-1642; House jol.: 1930-1931.)

Pennsylvania School Journal; see below, School Journals

Pharmaceutical

See also below, Individual Institutions. Phila. College of Pharmacy.

1896-1904. Table: names of colleges of pharmacy, location, name and title of officer in charge, date of organization or foundation, date of charter, no. of yrs. in full course, no. of instructors, etc., enrollment of students. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6 (pp. 10-11)—5 *same* 1903/4.)
No returns in 1901/2.
Beginning with 1897/8 called General and Financial Statistics and contains following additional items; no. of students from other states; from other countries; no. since founding; no. graduated at last commencement; whole no. of graduates since founded; no. of vols. in library; average ann. cost per student; average cost of board per week; estimated value of bldgs. and grounds; estimated value of apparatus.

Physical Training

1855. Development of the physical faculties. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 214-218.)
1860. Physical education; by L. T. Beam. (*Same* v. 8: 379-382.)
1861. Gymnastic exercises in the schools. (*Same* v. 10: 5-6.)
——. Physical training. (*Same* v. 10: 14-16; 44-46; 74-76; 107-110; 140-142; 171-174; 234-236; 265-267; 301-303; 359-361; 366-368; v. 11: 21-22.)
——. Physical training in the public schools; by J. P. McCaskey. (*Same* v. 10: 281-285.)
1875. Physical training in public schools; by Lelia E. Patridge. (*Same* v. 24: 97-98.)
1878. Practical methods of physical culture in schools; by Lelia E. Patridge. (*Same* v. 27: 78-80.)
1890. Physical culture in schools; by Oliver Edwd. Janney. (*Same* v. 39: 162-163.)
1891. Veto (Pattison) of act rel. to study and practice of physical culture in public schools of all cities of commonwealth. (House jol. 1891: 1000.)
——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1891: 1589.)
——. Same; with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 5-7.)
1893. Veto (Pattison) of act rel. to the study and practice of physical culture in the public schools in cities. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 1580.)
——. Same; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 7-8.)
1894. Physical culture; by A. D. Pinkham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 43: 108-113.)
1895. Physical culture and physical training in the public schools. (*Same* v. 44: 96-97.)
1896. Physical culture; by May C. Ermentrout. (*Same* v. 45: 115-117.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Physical Training—cont'd

1897. The necessity of compulsory physical education in the public schools; by Randolph Faries. (13 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1896/7 v. 1: 290-295.)

1899. Physical culture as an agency of reform amongst the young; by Miss Margaret MacMillan. (Penn. School Jol. v. 48: 113-114.)

——. Physical training; by C. E. Ebinger. (*Same* v. 47: 505-509.)

1901. Purpose and limitations of physical training in city schools. (*Same* v. 49: 410-411.)

1902. Physical culture in the public schools; by A. D. Pinkham. (*Same* v. 50: 419-423.)

1904. Physical education of children; by David A. Harman. (*Same* v. 52: 497-500.)

Private

Including denominational schools.
See also below, Individual Institutions.

serial

1899/00-1903/4. Private educational institutions: Rept. of the supt. of public instruction, with general and statistical repts. of colleges, universities and other educational institutions, and names and post office addresses of the heads of these institutions.

Checklist

1899/00. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1901. 124 pp.
1900/1. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1902. 92 pp.
Copies of this and the preceding rept. were seen in the Free Library of Phila.
1901/2. Not found.
1902/3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 76 pp.
1903/4. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 24 pp.

——. Same. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 (pp. 756-791)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
The statement in the report of 1899/00 is not separated from that rel. to higher educational institutions.

non-serial

1813. Rept. of committee (Binder) to whom was referred memorial of the school committee of the Lutheran Church of St. John in Phila. for legisl. aid. (Sen. jol. 1812/3: 285.)

1834. See above, Manual Labor, this date.

1852. Denominational schools; by Elias Schneider. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 367-373.)

1853. Denominational schools. (*Same* v. 1: 453-454.)
Rept. of a committee of the Allegheny Teachers' Assn.

1877. State and denominational schools; by J. T. Valentine. (*Same* v. 26: 129-131.)

1900. Catholic parochial schools; by P. R. McDevitt. (*Same* v. 49: 100-102.)

Berks County

1729-1876. Hist. of Lutheran and Reformed schools in Berks Co. at Tulpehocken, Oley, Longswamp and Moselem. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 60.)

1741-1877. Acct. of Catholic schools in Berks Co. (*Same* 1876/7: 62-63.)

1742-1872. Moravian schools in Berks Co. (*Same* 1876/7: 63.)

1746-1759. Acct. of educational work of Muhlenberg and Schlatter, organizers of Lutheran and Reformed Church in America; charity schools—Berks Co. (*Same* 1876/7: 64-65.)

1790-1871. Hist. of schools of Friends or Quakers in Berks Co. (*Same* 1876/7: 61-62.)

Cambria County

1877. List of denominational schools in Cambria Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 114.)

Delaware County

1746-1877. Friends' schools in Delaware Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 242-245.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Private—cont'd

Kutztown, Armstrong Co.

1755-1805. Acct. of parochial school at Kutztown, Armstrong Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 65.)

Lancaster County

1733-1877. Acct. of denominational schools in Lancaster County and city. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 326-329.)

Lycoming County

1874-1876. Description of Catholic private school in Bastrass township, Lycoming Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 398-399.)

Philadelphia

1788. Petition from ministers of German Lutheran congregation in Phila., praying for grant of part of unappropriated lands within state, for endowment of a charity school for education of youth of said congregation. (Assem. jol. Oct., 1788: 19.)

1806. Rept. of select committee (Dorsey) on petition of Maria Rivardi for privilege of raising money by lottery to establish a young ladies' seminary in Phila. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 20-21.)

1807. Rept. of committee (Sergeant) to whom was referred petition of Maria Rivardi for authority to raise $20,000 by way of lottery. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 1: 32.)

——. Petition from Maria Rivardi of Phila., for authority to raise $20,000—by way of lottery, for procuring a suitable bldg. for a young ladies' academy. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 10.)

1808. Memorials in favor of petition of Maria Rivardi to raise money by lottery for erection of a seminary in Phila. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 162.)

1810. Rept. of [select] committee (Shearer) on petition of trustees of Roxborough schoolhouse, Phila. Co., for aid; favorable. (*Same* 1809/10: 380.)

Union County

1854-1877. Hist. of Union Seminary (Methodist) in Union Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 545-546.)

Wayne County

1877. Acct. of parochial schools in Wayne Co.: Sisters', German Lutheran (1853) and German Hebrew School. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 591-592.)

Public Aid

See also below, Individual Institutions; Indiana Academy, Lock Haven Academy, Univ. of Penn., etc.
See also below, note under School Fund.

1833. State aid to educational institutions recommended. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 4, 1833.)

1836. Table: condition of colleges, which have recd. state aid, and have reported. ([3] A.R. supt. common schools 1836: table F.)

——. Stmt. of condition of academies which have recd. aid from state and have reported. ([3] *same* 1836: Table E.)

1883. See above, Normal Schools, this date.

1890. Table: receipts for schools of flooded districts in Cambria Co. ([57] A.R. supt. public instruction 1889/90: 22-24.)

1891. Basis of distribution of state aid; suggested change. ([58] *same* 1890/1: vi-viii.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Public Aid—cont'd

1891. Opinion of atty. gen.; it is right and duty of auditor gen. to require an itemized quarterly stmt. from directors of an institution receiving state aid, and to satisfy himself that such money is applied to purposes defined in act. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1891/2 app. 29.)

1894. Unequal distribution of state aid; by H. S. Wertz. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 390-392.)

Public Instruction, Department of; see above, Department of Public Instruction

Quakers; see above, Private Schools. Berks County

Reading Circles

1885. Teachers' reading circles in Mich., Wisc. and Ill. (Penn. School Jol. v. 34: 73-74.)

1886. Penn. State Reading Circle; committee; courses of study. (*Same* v. 35: 209-210.)

——. Teachers' reading circles; by H. H. Spayd. (*Same* v. 35: 96-98.)

1903. Reading circles in state. (70 A.R. supt. public instruction 1902/3: viii.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1820/1-1843/4. Expenditures for education. (A.R. auditor-gen. 1820/1—*same* 1843/4.)

1828/9. See below, Education: Individual Institutions. Dickinson College, this date.

1835. Table: list of cos. that have been paid state apprns. for school purposes with date of payment, under act of Apr. 1, 1834. ([2] A.R. supt. of common schools 1835: betw. pp. 50 and 51.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1835-1839. Stmt. of receipts of several common school distrs. from state treasury and from school tax since commencement of system, and expenditures for purchasing, building, and repairing school houses. (6 *same* 1839: 626.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1835-1840. Table: approximate apprns. recd. and to be recd. per 100 taxables by accepting school distrs. (5 *same* 1838: 502.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1835-1841. Table: receipts and expenditures of the several common school distrs., exclusive of Phila. (8 *same* 1840/1: 11.)

1835/42-1854/1904. See above, Education. Penn., these dates.

1836. Stmt. of dividends of state apprn. for years 1835 and 1836, paid since date of last annual rept. ([3] A.R. supt. common schools 1836, table D.)

1836-1841. Table: ann. receipts from state and co. treasury, sums expended in purchasing and erecting school houses, and no. of scholars educated in each year. (8 *same* 1840/1: 125.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1836/7-1851/2. See Education: Individual Institutions. Dickinson College, these dates.

1837. Letter from the secy. of the commonwealth (Burrowes) and auditor general (Hobart) acc. with a rept. on the expenses of general education and stmts. of the common school fund and the valuation and taxation of real and personal estate for 1835. Read in convention Je. 22, 1837. Harrisburg: Prtd. by Thompson & Clark, 1837. 23 pp.
Copy seen in the Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. Table: apprn. for school year 1837, paid since last ann. rept.; also apprn. for 1838, paid to distrs. which have not reported for year just closed, and are consequently not included in Table I, together with amt. of tax assessed on latter. ([4] A.R. supt. of common schools 1837: table H.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1840/1-1843/4. Tabular stmt. rel. to common school apprns.: amt.; sum drawn; sum undrawn. (House jol. 1845 v. 2: 375-383 (doc. 59).)
Submitted by supt. of common schools (Müller), Feb. 20, 1845, in compliance with House res. of Feb. 13, 1845.

1841-1843. Table: amt. annually paid to counties for educational purposes. (Govs. mess. (Porter) 1844: 15.)

1841-1850. Table: state tax and other revenue derived from several counties of commonwealth and payments made to them resp. for common schools. (A.R. auditor general 1849/50: 88-118.)

1841/2. Amt. paid to supporting distrs., amt. of school tax levied, amt. of school apprn. paid to accepting distrs. (9 A.R. supt. common schools 1841/2: 5.)

——. Amt. paid for instruction in reporting distrs., amt. paid for fuel and contingent expenses; amt. paid for school houses. (9 *same* 1841/2: 5.)

1842. Table: aggregate amt. due to non-accepting distrs. of each co. on first Monday in Je. (8 *same* 1840/1: 147.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842-1875. Stmt. of receipts (state apprn., taxes, etc.) and expenditures (school houses, bldgs., fuel, salaries, etc.) in 1842, 1857, 1865 and 1875, for Huntingdon Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 293.)

1844. Amt. of state apprn. paid to accepting distrs.; school tax levied upon the distrs. themselves; amts. expended for instruction, houses, etc. (11 *same* 1843/4: 7.)

1844/5-1903/4. Expenditures for common schools. (A.R. auditor gen. 1844/5 (pp. 32-33)—*same* 1903/4.)
From 1880 to 1904, the Department of Public Instruction is given under the caption Expenses of Government.

1845. Amt. of ann. state apprn. to common schools; proportion to each taxable; amt. undrawn. (12 A.R. supt. common schools 1844/5: 6.)

1846. Apprn. for current year; deductions to which it is subject. (12 *same* 1844/5: 6.)

1854. State apprn.; compensation of co. supts. (21 *same* 1854: 18.)

1856-1904. See above, Education, Penn., this date.

1859/60. Expenses of the distrs. during the year: school taxes, state apprn.; unpaid distrs.; apprn. to Cornplanter Indians. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 7-10.)

1860-1861. Table: state apprn. and application thereof. (28 *same* 1860/1: 11.)

1861-1868/9. List of school warrants issued.
In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1861 in v. 9: 268; 296-298; 327-328; 359-361.
1861/2 " v. 10: 9-12; 35-36; 68; 103; 136; 165; 193; 228; 262; 291-292; 327-328.
1862/3 in v. 11: 8-10; 39-41; 67; 106; 139; 169; 199; 204; 233; 261-262; 293-294; 297-299; 325-326; 356-357.
1863/4 in v. 12: 6-8; 40-41; 66-67; 106; 133; 172; 329-331; 357-359.
1864/5 in v. 13: 7-9; 38-39; 65-66; 90-91; 113; 134; 146 *; 170; 195-196; 222-223; 250-251; 271-273.
1865/6 in v. 14: 7-9; 31-33; 46-47; 74; 100; 125; 151; 177; 205; 229; 256; 282-284.
1866/7 in v. 15: 8-10; 31-33; 46-48; 82-83; 135-136; 216; 275; 300-301.
1867/8 in v. 16: 11-13; 39-40; 110-116; 142-143; 177; 314; 350-351.
1868/9 in v. 17: 16-17.

1861-1869. Financial operations of common school system; receipts and expenditures by distrs. and by common school dept. (28 A.R. supt. common schools 1860/1 (pp. 9-13)—36 *same* 1868/9.)
Omitted in 1862/3.
1869 called stmt. showing financial condition.

* This volume has two pagings, viz. one starred and one unstarred.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

1861/2. Table: amt. expended during year for prtg. and binding exclusive of paper, of which no separate acct. has been rendered. (29 *same* 1861/2: 16.)

1861/2-1865/6. See below, Individual Institutions. School of Design for Women.

1861/6-1867/72. Cost of tuition and total expenditures of common school system in each six year period. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 19.)

1867. Expenditures for advertising conventions. ([34] A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7: xvii.)

1867-1890. Table: apportionment of apprns. for school purposes, and expenditures of dept. for the several divisions of the general system. ([34] *same* 1866/7 (pp. xvi-xvii)—57 *same* 1889/90.)

1873/4-1882/3. See below, Individual Institutions. Mechanics' High School.

1874. Money spent for school bldgs. (41 A.R. supt. of common schools 1873/4: xxviii.)

1875. Publishing distr. accts.; several publications unnecessary; bill. ([42] *same* 1874/5: xi-xii.)

1882-1900. See above, Education. Pennsylvania, these dates.

1888/9-1891/2. See Education: Individual Institutions. Academy of Natural Sciences, these dates.

1888/9-1895/6. See Education: Individual Institutions. Phila. Polyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine, this date.

1888/9-1903/4. See below, Penn. Museum and School of Industrial Art, these dates.

1895. Amt. of ann. apprn. for common schools. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 15.)

1899/00-1902/3. See Education: Individual Institutions. Nautical School Ship, these dates.

Huntingdon County

1842-1875. Table: receipts and expenditures for school purposes of Huntingdon Co. ([44] A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 293.)

1875-1899. Table: receipts and expenditures for years 1875 and 1899 of Huntingdon Co. schools. (*Same* 1899/00 v. 1: 174.)

Warren County

1872. Table: acct. of disbursement of apprn. for Warren Co. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: 184.)

Centennial Bureau.

1876. Table showing detailed acct. of receipts and expenditures of centennial bureau. ([43] A.R. supt. public instruction 1875/6: xcix-cl.)

HIGHER EDUCATION

1838. Table: amt. paid quarterly to each university and college incorporated by act of Apr. 12, 1838. (5 A.R. supt. common schools 1838: 903.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1838-1841. Table: aggregate sum paid each year to colleges, academies and female seminaries; no. of scholars each year. (8 *same* 1840/1: 9.)

1839. Names of colleges, their location and amt. of quarterly payments made to each authorized by act of Apr. 12, 1838. (*Same* 1839: 639.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1841. College and academy table: medium cost of tuition per pupil for one year, medium ann. expense per pupil and sum recd. from state for one year. (*Same* 1840/1: 139-142.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. Amt. paid to colleges, academies and female seminaries. (9 *same* 1841/2: 9.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

HIGHER EDUCATION—cont'd

1867/9-1869/73. See below, Education. Individual Institutions. Lincoln University, these dates.

1895. Apprns. to higher institutions of learning. (62 A.R. supt. public instruction 1894/5: lii-iv.)

Department of Public Instruction

1859/60-1865/6. Expenses of the dept.; salaries, contingent expenses, prtg., binding, etc. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60 (p. 10)—33 *same* 1865/6.)

1867-1874. Stmt. showing expenditures of dept. of common schools for general system. ([34] *same* 1867 (p. xvi)—41 *same* 1873/4.)

1867-1889. Do., its own support. ([34] *same* 1866/7 (pp. xvii-xviii)—[56] *same* 1888/9.)

1874. Money paid out by school dept. (41 *same* 1873/4 (pp. xxviii-xxix.)

INDIAN SCHOOLS

1861-1904. Table: apprn. and expenditures for Cornplanter Indian school. (A.R. supt. common schools 1860/1 (p. 15)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted 1864-1865.

1873-1876. Table: expenditures of state apprn. for Indian school at Jennosedaga, Warren Co. (40 *same* 1872/3 (p. 165)—43 *same* 1875/6.)

NORMAL SCHOOLS

1861/2. Expenditures on acct. of No. Western State Normal School, Erie Co. (A.R. auditor gen. 1861/2: 95.)

1861/7-1861/81. Table: amt. of state apprns. to normal school of twelfth distr. (34 A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7 (p. xxviii)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1861/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

——. Table: amt. of apprns. to normal school of 3d distr. (34 *same* 1866/7 (pp. xxvii-xxviii)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1867/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

——. Table: amt. of state apprns. to normal school of 2d distr. (34 *same* 1866/7 (p. xxvii)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1861/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

1863. Stmt. showing sum appropriated for Mansfield State Normal School. (*Same* 1863: ix.)

1863/7-1863/81. Table: amt. of apprns. to normal school of 5th distr. (34 *same* 1866/7 (p. xxviii)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1863/81 occurs in both 1881/3 and 1882/3 repts.

1867. Expenditures in recognizing normal schools. ([34] *same* 1866/7: xvii.)

1868. List of state apprns. to normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 313.)

1869-1869/81. Table: amt. of state apprns. to normal school of sixth distr. (36 A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9 (p. xlii)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1869/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

1869/71-1871/5. Stmt. of amt. of apprns. paid to assist schools to obtain recognition as state normal schools.

In Documents as follows:

1869/71 in [38] A.R. supt. of common schools 1870/1: xlvii.

1869/72 in [39] A.R. supt. of common schools 1871/2: xlix.

1869/73 in [40] A.R. supt. of common schools 1872/3: lviii.

1871/4 in [41] A.R. supt. of common schools 1873/4: lxxxii.

1871/5 in [42] A.R. supt. of common schools 1874/5: lxiv.

1869/74-1869/81. Table: amt. of state apprns. to normal school of tenth distr. (41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4 (p. lxxx)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1869/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Receipts and Expenditures—cont'd

NORMAL SCHOOLS—cont'd

1871-1871/81. Table: amt. of state apprns. to normal school of first distr. (38 *same* 1870/1 (p. xliv)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1871/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

——. Table: amt. of state apprns. to normal school of seventh distr. (40 *same* 1872/3 (p. ivi)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1871/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

1872/5-1872/81. Table: amt. of state apprns. to normal school of eighth distr. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7 (p. xli)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1872/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

1873/6-1873/81. Table: amt. of state apprns. to state normal school of ninth distr. (43 *same* 1875/6 (p. lxiii)—50 *same* 1882/3.)
1873/81 occurs in both 1881/2 and 1882/3 repts.

1874. List of apprns. to normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 210.)

1874-1881. Normal schools; stmt. showing indebtedness and state apprns. ([48] A.R. supt. public instruction 1880/1: xlviii-xlix.)

1862/3-1864/5. Expenses: state normal schools. (A.R. auditor gen. 1862/3 (p. 101)—*same* 1854/5.)

1884-1904. Table: distribution of state aid to normal school students. ([51] A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4 (p. xxiii)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

SECONDARY EDUCATION

1830-1852. Stmt. of moneys appropriated to colleges and academies. (House jol. 1853 v. 2: 369-371 (doc. 39).)

1836. Stmt. of money and land given by Penn. to her academies and colleges up to present time. ([3] A.R. supt. common schools 1836, table G.)

1838. Table: female seminaries in operation, and amt. paid by state treasurer quarterly. (5 *same* 1838: 901.)

——. Table: payments made by state treasurer to academies. (5 *same* 1838: 902.)

——. Apprns. made to female seminaries, academies, and colleges by act of Apr. 12, 1838. (5 *same* 1838: 504-507.)
Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1838/9-1838/41. Stmt. showing amt. paid to academies and female seminaries authorized by act of Apr. 12, 1838. (6 *same* 1839 (p. 638)—8 *same* 1840/1.)
Given for current year only in 1839/40.

1839. Table: names, counties and quarterly receipts of the female seminaries. (6 *same* 1839: 644.)
Paging from Senate doc. ed.

1841. Table: female seminaries, medium cost of tuition for one year, whole expense of pupil per annum and amt. of state apprn. (8 *same* 1840/1: 138-139.)
Paging from Collected docs.

1842. See above, Higher Education, this date.

Rural Schools
See also Agriculture. Education.

1855. Graded schools in rural distrs.; by Robt. Lowry. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 188-192.)

1856. Graded schools in rural distrs.; by H. C. Herr. (*Same* v. 5: 7-8.)

1857. Graded schools in town and country; by R. N. Avery. (*Same* v. 6: 127-128.)

1858. Graded schools in the country; by John H. Hoopes. (*Same* v. 6: 341-342.)

1859. Rural graded schools established. (26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9: 20.)

1860. Grading schools in rural distrs. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 325-326.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Rural Schools—cont'd

1872. Grading of country schools; by S. S. Jack. (*Same* v. 21: 36-38.)

1874. Grading schools in rural distrs. (*Same* v. 22: 333-334.)

1876. Foreigners looking at our country schools. (*Same* v. 25: 31-33.)

1878. Country schools and their organization; by James Johonnot. (*Same* v. 27: 189-194.)

——. Country schools; how can a co. supt. benefit them? by Mary Allen West. (*Same* v. 27: 10-11.)

1884. The mngmt. of ungraded country schools; by John Swett. (*Same* v. 33: 60-66.)

1888. How can we improve our common schools in the rural distrs.? by A. H. Berlin. (12 A.R. bd. agric. 1888: 288-293.)

1890. For law for closer school supervision in rural districts. ([57] A.R. supt. public instruction 1889/90: v.)

1892. The possibilities of the rural school; by Jos. S. Walton. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 437-439.)

——. Graded country schools. (*Same* v. 41: 169-171.)

1893. The supervision of country schools; by D. J. Waller. (*Same* v. 41: 403-406.)

——. Rural schools not advanced as well as city schools; consolidation of two or more rural schools into one well equipped school recommended. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 27.)

1896. Graded work in rural schools; by J. M. Berkey. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 143-147.)

——. Consolidation of country schools and free transportation of pupils; by R. S. Macnamee. (*Same* v. 44: 334-337.)

——. Same; by S. C. Weadley. (*Same* v. 44: 337-338.)

1897. The rural school, its relation to farming, by J. G. Becht. (*Same* v. 45: 538-540.)

——. Lack of school facilities in rural distrs.; should be supplied with facilities equal to those in towns; effect on agric. and population; township high school. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 12-14.)

1898. Rural schools—their past and future; by Herbert S. Putnam. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 51-54.)

1899. Necessity of making rural schools more thorough and increasing facilities for high school education recommended. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1899: 7-8.)

——. The school and the farm. (66 A.R. supt. public instruction 1898/9: ix-x.)

——. Rural school sanitation; by A. G. Gotwald. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 434-436.)

1900. Consolidation of country schools and transportation of scholars by use of vans; by H. H. Longsdorff; with appendix of abstracts of laws rel. to consolidation and transportation in Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., Ohio and Penn. (6 A.R. dept. agric. 1900 pt. 1: 480-540.)

1901. The advantages and disadvantages of a uniform course of study for the rural schools of the state; by Eli M. Rapp. (Penn. School Jol. v. 50: 130-132.)

1902. Centralization of rural schools; by Lewis D. Bonebrake. (*Same* v. 50: 365-369.)

——. Necessity of a higher education in the rural distrs.; by M. Trimble. (8 A.R. dept. [26 A.R. bd.] agric. 1902 pt. 2: 251-255.)

1904. Centralization and consolidation of rural schools; by E. M. Rapp. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 430-434.)

Sabbath Schools

1867. Sabbath schools; comments. ([34] A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7: xli.)

1889. See above, the general group, this date.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Sabbath Schools—cont'd

LOCAL

For material relating to school boards acting as bds. of health, see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local.

1874. General financial mngmt. of school bds. (41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4: xxix.)

1891. Je. 8. Veto of act to confer upon the bd. of education in cities of the first class power to sell public school property, etc., with text of act. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 46-47.)

1899. Regulation of Lancaster township school bd. (15 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 795.)

1902. Deadlocks in school bds.; suggested that no. of directors in townships be reduced from 6 to 5. (69 A.R. supt. public instruction 1901/2: i-ii.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to vacancy in school bd. of Fermanagh township, Juniata Co. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1901/2: 30-32.)

1904. School bd. and bd. of health; administration of schools should not be mixed with functions of a bd. of health. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: vii-viii.)

School Boards

STATE

See also above, Dept. of Public Instruction.

1866. A bd. of education suggested. ([33] A.R. supt. common schools 1865/6: xxiv-xxv.)

School Census

1841. Suggested that county comrs. be required to return the no. of children of school age. (8 A.R. supt. common schools 1840/1: 7.)

——. Table: no. of children in Penn. betw. the ages of 5 and 15; do. in Phila.; do. in non-accepting distrs.; do. in accepting distrs.; no. of scholars in the common schools in 1841. (8 *same* 1840/1: 6.)

1868. A school census of children in state recommended. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xli-xlii.)

1873. Recommended that legisl. make provision for taking a school census at time of making next triennial assessment throughout state and every third year thereafter. ([40] *same* 1872/3: xiv.)

1882. Expediency of law requiring school directors to make ann. census in resp. districts of all children who are not attending any school. ([55] A.R. supt. public instruction 1887/8: vi.)

1884. Children out of school; recommends census of all children of school age in every school distr., including no. enrolled in public schools, no. in actual attendance, no. in private and parochial schools, no. of illiterates, and no. employed in factories and mines under legal age. ([51] *same* 1883/4: xii-xiv.)

1893. Legislation to provide for ann. enumeration of children of commonwealth. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 28.)

1894. School census; necessity of. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4: vi-vii.)

1896. Stmt. showing no. of children betw. ages of 8 and 13 yrs. returned to co. comrs. by assessors of their respective cos. (63 *same* 1896: xl-xlii.)

1902. Double enumeration of children; suggested that acts of Jly. 15, 1897 and Jly. 11, 1901 requiring enumeration of children betw. ages of 6 and 16 yrs. be harmonized so as to require one enumeration. (69 *same* 1901/2: iii.)

School Fund

1821. N. J. res. resp. Md. res. proposing apprn. of public lands for educational purposes and N. H. res. on the subject. (House jol. 1821/2: 275-276.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1821. Rept. of committee on education (Raquet) on Md. rept. rel. to apprns. of public land for support of common schools. (Sen. jol. 1820/1: 656-657.)

——. Md. rept. rel. to apprns. of public land for educ. purposes, showing values accruing to states. (*Same* 1820/1: 577-591; House jol.: 760-773.)

——. Vt. rept. and res. on Md. res. rel. to apprn. of public lands for support of the schools. (House jol. 1821/2: 128-129; Sen. jol. 1821/2: 83-85.)

——. N. H. rept. on communication of Md. rel. to apprn. of public lands for educational purposes. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 30-33; House jol. 1821/2: 33-36.)

——. Ky. res. rel. to portion of public lands of U. S. as means of creating fund for promoting education and right of states to part of same. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 215-217.)

——. Attention directed to Md. rept. and res. resp. a public fund for support of education. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Reed) on so much of Govs. mess. as relates to a communication from Md. legisl. to Penn. legisl. rel. to apprns. of public lands for the purposes of education. (House jol. 1821/2: 133-134.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Wurts) on Md. res. on subject of apprn. of public lands for support of schools. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 73-76.)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 76.)

1822. Ohio proc. rel. to rept. and res. of Md. on apprn. of portion of public lands to certain states for support of schools. (*Same* 1821/2: 333-335.)

——. Md. rept. rel. to apprn. of public lands to certain states for support of schools; etc. (*Same* 1822/3: 41-50.)

——. Govs. mess. transmitting N. J. res. resp. procs. of Md. legisl. rel. to apprn. of public lands to certain states, for support of schools, and papers rel. to Northumberland Bridge Co.; with acc. docs. (*Same* 1821/2: 195-202.)

——. Govs. mess. (Hiester) submitting copies of proceedings of Ohio legisl. rel. to rept. and res. of Md. on subject of an apprn. of a portion of the public lands to certain states for the support of schools. (House jol. 1821/2: 596-614.)

Doc. included.

——. Govs. mess. (Hiester) with Mass. docs. rel. to Md. res. on apprn of public lands to certain states for support of schools; Mass. docs. rel. to Ohio rept. resp. U. S. Bank; speech of Cornplanter, an Indian chief, resp. his grievances; with acc. docs. (Sen. jol. 1821/2: 432-450.)

——. Govs. mess. (Hiester) with copies of procs. of legisl. of N. C., on subject of rept. and res. of legisl. of Md., rel. to an apprn. of public lands to certain states for support of schools; etc. (House jol. 1822/3: 68-77.)

1823. Rept. of a committee in N. Y. legisl. on rept. and res. of Md., N. H., N. C., Ky. and Mass. on subject of claim originated by Md. to grants of lands from U. S. for purposes of education. (*Same* 1823/4: 26-31.)

——. Rept. of committee [of Ill. legisl.] to whom was referred rept. and res. of Md., N. H., N. C., Ky. and Mass. rel. to claim originated by Md. to grants of lands from U. S. for educational purposes. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 4, 1823 [acc. doc.].)

1867. The Peabody fund. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 3-4.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA

Penn. has no permanent school fund, the schools being supported by state apprns. and local taxation. In 1786, 60,000 acres of land were set aside for the endowment of public schools; it is thought that this apprn. went to county academies. In 1831 a second common school fund was established consisting of an unknown area of state lands; the fund was estimated at $1,500,000; before 1870 it had entirely disappeared.

See also above, Receipts and Expenditures.

1796. Petition recd. from Quakers stating injustice of general tax levy for support of schools, they having already established and maintained schools. (House jol. 1795/6: 134.)

1799. Rept. of committee on subject of lands granted for use of public schools. (*Same* 1798/9: 460.)

1805. Revenue will meet demands for ordinary purposes; policy of creating additional fund for public education and of the militia. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Dec. 5, 1805.)

1813. Sale of unseated lands for taxes has ceased to be source of revenue in some cos.; forfeiture of such lands to commonwealth, owner to have right of redemption for short period on payment of double tax, penalty or forfeiture to form a school fund, suggested. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 13, 1810.)

1814. Stmt. rel. to grants to academies. (A.R. auditor gen. 1813/4.)

1821. Claim of original states to portion of public lands for support of schools. (Govs. mess. (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

1824. Suggested that ann. apprn. for educational purposes would in few years raise fund equal to universal diffusion of education. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 9, 1824.)

1828. Means should be devised to establish a school fund and confer education on every family in state; need emphasized by employment of children in manufactories. (*Same* (Schulze) Dec. 4, 1828.)

——. Protest of Moses Sullivan and others agst. bill to provide a fund in support of a general system of education in Penn. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 563-564.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Kelly) rel. to providing fund for gen. system of education. (*Same* 1827/8 [v. 1]: 177-180.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by S. C. Stambaugh, 1828. 5 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

1831. Foundation made for raising fund for education; devising of system. (Govs. mess. (Wolf) Dec. 7, 1831.)

1834. Communication from auditor gen., acc. with a rept. from comrs. of common school fund, in obedience to res. of Dec. 15. (House jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 117-119 (doc. 51).)

——. How school taxes are to be collected. ([1] A.R. supt. common schools 1834: 452-453.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1834/97. Amt. appropriated for public schools [in Penn.] the first year (1834) and for 1897; total amt. appropriated since its adoption. (8 A.R. factory inspector 1897: 651.)

1835. Recommended that all school funds should be paid directly to the distr. treasurer. ([27] A.R. supt. common schools 1835: 48-49.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. No. of taxables should be ratio by which apportionment of state apprns. should be made. ([2] *same* 1835: 48.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1835/6-1841/2. Apprns. and balances of apprns. for education unpaid Nov. 1. (A.R. auditor gen. 1835/6 (p. 59)—*same* 1841/2.)

Omitted 1838/9, 1840/1.

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1836. Stmt. of amt. of tax, voted to be raised by joint meetings of different cos., held on May 2, 1836. ([3] A.R. supt. common schools 1836: table C.)

1837. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

——. Repeated recommendation to add $100,000 a year to ann. apprn. for instruction. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 6, 1837.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Middlecoff) on expediency of investment of portion of surplus revenue, interest to be paid into school fund for common school purposes. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 481-482.)

——. Opinion of supt. that addition to ann. apprn. should not be a fixed sum but one bearing a certain proportion to taxable citizens of state; recommended that ann. state apprn. shall equal hereafter, one dollar for each taxable citizen. ([4] A.R. supt. common schools 1837: 484-485.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1838. Rept. of committee on education (Kauffman) rel. to apprn. of interest arising from Penn.'s share of the surplus revenue, to the general school fund. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 479.)

——. Advisability of curtailing power of school directors on subject of taxation. (Govs. mess. (Ritner) Dec. 27, 1838: 166.)

1841-1843. Table: taxes recd. each year; amt. paid out for education each year. (*Same* (Porter) Jan. 3, 1844.)

——. Same, in detail. (Sen. jol. 1844 v. 2: 62-65 (doc. 13).)

Submitted by auditor gen. (Packer).

1841-1847. See Taxation: State, these dates.

1842. Relative to levy of a distr. tax in order to receive part of state apprn.; ambiguity of law. (9 A.R. supt. common schools 1841/2: 14-16.)

——. On special law rel. to school taxation in Delaware Co. and borough of Chambersburg, Franklin Co. (9 *same* 1841/2: 16.)

——. On manner of levying school tax. (9 *same* 1841/2: 16-19.)

——. Table: aggregate amt. due to non-accepting distrs. of each co., on first Monday in Je., 1842. (8 *same* 1840/1: 147.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1842/3. Table: portion of state apprn. due at state treasury to each non-accepting distr. (10 *same* 1842/3: 13-14.)

1843. Funds: undrawn balance of apprns. due to non-accepting distrs.; provisions of law in regard to this sum; suggestions about its payment when the system is adopted. (10 *same* 1842/3: 10.)

1844. Funds: common school fund first established by act of Apr. 2, 1831; nature of that fund; school fund of 1834; do. 1836, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844; apportionment of the fund; undrawn balance of apprns. made under act of 1834. (11 *same* 1843/4: 10-12.)

——. Modification needed of law resp. standard of school taxation. (11 *same* 1843/4: 14.)

——. Amt. of state apprn., amt. of school tax levied by distrs., amt. expended for instruction, exclusive of Phila. (11 *same* 1843/4: 7.)

1845. Rept. of supt. common schools (Miller) rel. to apprns. due to accepting and undrawn by non-accepting school distrs. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 2: 296-302.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1845. 10 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Reasons of Wm. L. Banning and others for their vote agst. apprn. of $200,000 for common school purposes. (House jol. 1845 v. 1: 501.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1845. State apprn. for school system should be fixed and permanent. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1845.)

——. Levy of school tax by school directors. (12 A.R. supt. common schools 1844/5: 6-7.)

——. Failure of 39 accepting distrs. to receive apprns. in 1845. (12 *same* 1844/5: 6.)

1846. Recommended that directors be authorized to raise sufficient sum of money to establish competent no. of schools in each distr. and to keep them open 6 months in the year. (13 *same* 1845/6: 6.)

——. Suggested that clause in sec. 4 of act of 1836 which limits taxes to be assessed to 3 times amt. of state apprn., ought to be repealed or modified. (13 *same* 1845/6: 6.)

1848. Suggested abolition of distr. meetings, called to authorize directors to lay additional tax, and the substitution of power to directors to increase amt. of tax, as in exercise of sound discretion would be adequate to school purposes. (15 *same* 1848: 9.)

——. Passage of a law rel. to amt. of tax to be raised in several distrs., based on standard authorized by act of Apr. 12, 1838 recommended. (15 *same* 1848: 12.)

1848-1853. Frauds on dept. by which state apprn. is drawn without necessary tax being collected. (15 *same* 1847/8 (p. 11)—20 *same* 1853.)

1848/9. State tax and common schools: no. of taxable persons; valuation of real and personal estate for taxable purposes, aggregate amt. of state tax assessed in several cos. of commonwealth for 1848 together with amt. of tax received from each co. during 1849 and amt. of state apprns. to common schools for same year. (A.R. auditor gen. 1848/9: 84-85.)

1849. Rept. of secy. of commonwealth (Haines) rel. to amt. due Nov. 1, 1845 to such non-accepting school distrs., from which undrawn school apprns. were taken by act of 1843, as remained non-accepting distrs. Apr. 11, 1848. (House jol. 1849 v. 2: 184-188 (doc. 17).)

——. Recommended that additional school funds be raised by a tax on lineal inheritances. (16 A.R. supt. common schools 1848/9: 12-13.)

1850-1851. Collection of school tax should be simplified. (17 *same* 1850 (p. 7)—18 *same* 1851.)

1852. Provision recommended for clear power to sell real estate in use, with view to investing again for school purposes. (19 *same* 1851/2: 6.)

——. Recommended power to levy a special tax to purchase ground and erect school bldgs. (19 *same* 1852: 5.)

——. Recommended that stock in banks chartered or re-chartered since Apr. 16, 1850 be taxed. (19 *same* 1852: 4-5.)

——. Recommended that adequate means for collection and enforcement of school tax be provided. (19 *same* 1852: 4.)

——. See above, the general group. Lancaster Co., this date.

1853. Table: state apprns. for common schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 19).

——. Suggested re-enactment of law providing by express direction for securing balances standing agst. collectors of school tax, by judgments upon certificates. (20 A.R. supt. common schools 1853: 13.)

——. Recommended that collector of state and co. rates and levies, or some other suitable person, be authorized and required to collect school taxes, with same compensation and under same regulations as are provided by law for collection of state and co. taxes. (20 *same* 1853: 13.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1854. Circular 3 to co. supts. [resp. state apprn.]. (21 *same* 1854: 154-155.)

1855. Suggested that law prescribing manner of assessing taxes for school purposes be modified and amended so as to secure more exact justice and efficiency. (22 *same* 1855: 14.)

——. General state apprn. should be larger. (22 *same* 1854/5: 12.)

1855-1861. List of cos. with aggregate no. of taxables in each. (22 *same* 1855 app. (p. 347)—28 *same* 1861.)

1861 called Corrected Co. Table.

1856. List of distrs. which have not drawn their state apprn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 13: 67.)

——. Remarks (Lott) on apprn. to common schools. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 362.)

——. Discussion resp. apprn. to common schools; apprn. of revenue from tavern and restaurant licenses to the support of common schools. (*Same* 1856: 295-298.)

——. Increased state apprn. recommended. (23 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6: 20-21.)

1858. Continuance of state apprn. recommended. (25 *same* 1857/8: 20.)

1859. Increase of state apprn. recommended. (26 *same* 1858/9: 22-23.)

——. Veto (Packer) to exempt certain school property from taxation. (House jol. 1859: 32-33; Sen. jol. 1859: 42.)

Markleville Normal Institute, Perry Co., a private institution.

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1859: 20.)

——. Remarks (Coffey) in behalf of an increased state apprn. to common schools. (Legisl. Record 1859: 491-492.)

1860. Increase of ann. apprn. for education justified. (Govs. mess. (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

——. Diminution in school tax since 1857; increased means of the school system. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 6.)

——. Sources of pecuniary means of the school system; amt. expended in 25 years. (27 *same* 1859/60: 7.)

1861. For deduction of certain percentage from amt. assessed for prompt payments in unseated lands and addition of like proportion if not paid in second year. (28 *same* 1860/1: 28.)

——. Necessity for increased pecuniary means. (28 *same* 1860/1: 26.)

——. The mal-administration of distr. school funds; by James M. Swank. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 269-270 [i. e. 369-370].)

1861-1875. School distrs. unpaid. (28 A.R. supt. of common schools 1860/1 (p. 241)—[42] *same* 1874/5.)

1862. The mode of levying school tax. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 332-336.)

Republished in v. 12: 10-13; v. 13; 274-278.

——. School apprns. by the Legisl. (*Same* v. 10: 321-322.)

——. Liquor fines and school funds. (*Same* v. 11: 136.)

1862-1865. List of unpaid distrs.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1862 in v. 11: 68.
1863 " v. 12: 133.
1864. Not found.
1865 in v. 14: 126.

1863. Expediency of some method of distributing state apprn. among several distrs. of state upon reliable basis. (30 A.R. supt. common schools 1862/3: xvi.)

1863-1864. Change of basis upon which apprn. to common schools is made; subject submitted to legisl. with suggestion that apprn. be made upon a reliable basis. (30 *same* 1862/3 (pp. xv-xvi)—31 *same* 1863/4.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
1864. Distribution of the school fund; debate. (Legisl. Record 1864: 85-87; 164-165.)
——. Act of Mch. 17 repealed so much of sec. 29 of general apprn. bill as relates to distribution of state apprn. to school distrs. of state. (31 A.R. supt. common schools 1863/4: 41.)
1865. School apprns.; normal schools; debate. (Legisl. record 1865: 477-479; 507-509.)
——. Apportionment of state apprn., suggested plan for division of state apprn. (32 *same* 1864/5: 22-24.)
1866. Larger state apprn. for school purposes recommended. (33 *same* 1865/6: xxxix-xli.)
——. Rept. of special committee (Householder) apptd. to rept. a more uniform system of revenue for common school purposes, etc. (Legisl. Record 1866: 405-406.)
1867. Suppl. act. resp. common schools; school tax. (*Same* 1867: 171-174.)
——. Table: no. of non-accepting school distrs., and amt. of state apprn. forfeited by each, in 1866 and 1867 and total forfeited since and including 1860. ([34] A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7: xv.)
——. Recommendation for increase of state apprn. for common schools. ([34] *same* 1866/7: xxxviii.)
1868. Petition for increase of state apprn. for common schools. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xxi.)
——. For apprn. wherewith to pay additional depty. supt. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xxii.)
——. Table: distrs. paid, in addition to their apprn. for 1868. ([35] *same* 1867/8: xxiv.)
——. State apprn. for 1868; distrs. forfeited; withheld; unpaid; non-accepting. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 166.)
——. Apprn. of $500,000 to common schools. (*Same* v. 16: 315.)
1869. List of distrs. which obtained the right to borrow money during 1869, with the amts. (*Same* v. 69: 338.)
——. For increase of state apprn. for support of common schools. ([36] A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9: xxvi.)
——. See above, Laws, this date.
1870. Increase of state apprn. asked. ([37] A.R. supt. common schools 1869/70: xv-xvii.)
——. List of distrs. which obtained the right to borrow money during session of 1870, with amts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 18: 332.)
1870-1872. Table: population (1870), taxables (1871), state apprn. to common schools (1872). (*Same* v. 21: 63.)
1871. Suggestion that taxes for school purposes be levied and collected by school authorities. (A.R. supt. common schools 1871: x.)
1873. 1,000,000 ann. apprn. to public schools provided by proposed constitution. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 207.)
1874. Increased apprns. to common schools. (41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4: xxviii.)
1874-1881. Table: indebtedness and state apprn. as per rept. of each school. ([48] A.R. supt. public instruction 1880/1: xlviii-xlix.)
1875. Taxation for support of schools; circular of information issued rel. to maximum school tax. (42 *same* 1875: xliv-xlvii.)
——. Thirteen mill school tax; decision reversed which made 10 mills the maximum tax that could be levied on real estate. (42 *same* 1875: xv-xvi.)
——. Propriety of not dividing public school funds, and of non-exemption from taxation for school purposes. ([42] *same* 1874/5: xxviii.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
1875. Taxation for the support of schools; by J. P. Wickersham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 278-279.)
——. The tax for bldg. purposes. (*Same* v. 23: 313.)
1877. Suggestion rel. to taxes for school purposes, to be levied by bd. collected in its name, and money paid out on its orders. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: vii.)
1878. Letter from supt. of public instruction (Wickersham) rel. to fund out of which co. supts. are paid. (Legisl. Record 1878 (v. 2): 1694.)
——. Suggested that legisl. find a way to place money in treasury at time law requires it to be paid out. ([45] A.R. supt. public instruction 1877/8: vi-vii.)
1879. State apprns. for school purposes; by J. P. Wickersham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 397.)
——. List of distrs. to which apprns. of 1878 are still due. (*Same* v. 28: 158.)
——. Letter from supt. of public instruction (Wickersham) requesting information as to how much, if any of apprn. made in 1878 for support of common schools, state normal schools and soldiers' orphan schools remains unpaid. (Sen. jol. 1879: 529-530.)
——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1879: 830.)
——. Stmt. showing apprns. already made for general system for next year. ([46] A.R. supt. public instruction 1878/9: xix.)
1880. Stmt. showing apprns. required for general system for 1881 and 1882. ([47] *same* 1879/80: xxxv.)
——. Delay in payment of state apprns.; extract from letter to state treasurer. ([47] *same* 1879/80: vi-ix.)
——. New legislation required for benefit of the school fund; by Mr. Shaub. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 469-470.)
——. State treasurer's (Noyes) explanation rel. to non-payment of state apprn. to common schools. (*Same* v. 28: 513.)
——. Letter from state supt. of public instruction (Wickersham) to state treasurer rel. to payment of state apprn. to common schools. (*Same* v. 28: 335.)
——. Letter of supt. public instruction (Wickersham) to state treasurer on the subject of unpaid apprns. to schools. (*Same* v. 29: 39-40.)
——. Recommendation: provision of sufficient funds to allow school districts to be paid as soon as their money is due and they are entitled to receive it. ([47] A.R. supt. public instruction 1879/80: viii.)
1881. Apprn. for common schools. (Legisl. Record 1881: 2250-2252.)
1883. Apprn. to common schools; debate. (*Same* 1883 (v. 2): 2546-2550.)
——. Suggestions rel. to basis of distribution of school fund to no. of children rather than value of taxables and recommendation that legal length of school year be increased. (Govs. mess. (Hoyt) Jan. 2, 1883: 5.)
——. Veto (Pattison) of act to equalize taxation for school purposes in independent school distrs. formed from parts of more than one co. (House jol. 1883: 716.)
——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1883: 1899-1900.)
——. Same; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1883: 3-5.)
1884. Amt. and distribution of school fund. ([51] A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4: xvi-xviii.)
——. For apprn. sufficient to secure carefully prepared work on school architecture for information and use of school directors of state. ([51] *same* 1883/4: viii.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
1884. Propriety of enlarging fund appropriated to public schools so as to embrace provisions for state normal schools. ([51] *same* 1883/4: x.)
1885. Change in distribution of common school fund recommended, basing same on census of children to be benefited rather than on base of taxables. (*Same* (Pattison) Jan. 6, 1885: 11-12.)
——. Act rel. to making of valuations for municipal and school taxes and water rents in cities of 3d class considered. (Legisl. Record 1885: 1231-1233.)
1886. Table: taxes for various school purposes. (53 A.R. supt. public instruction 1886: vii.)
——. Suggested that state apprn. for school system be increased. ([53] *same* 1885/6: x.)
1887. Act passed giving increased apprn. of $500,000 to public schools. ([54] *same* 1886/7: iv.)
——. The increased apprn.; by John E. Elkins. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 139-141.)
1888. Increased apprn.: payment and object. (*Same* v. 36: 451.)
1889. Opinion of atty. gen.; a warrant cannot be properly drawn upon school fund when a certificate properly sworn to is not presented to supt. of public instruction, until more than 3 years have elapsed after school year for which apprn. is made. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1889/90 app. pp. lxii-lxiii.)
1889-1903. Table: estimated value of school property in cos., cities, and boroughs having supts. (56 A.R. supt. public instruction 1889 (pp. ix-x)—70 *same* 1903.)
Omitted in 1894.
1890. Suggested increase in ann. apprn. to lengthen school term. ([57] *same* 1889/90: iv.)
1891. Ann. apprn. for schools made five times sum named in constitution. ([58] *same* 1890/1: v.)
——. Desirability of more liberal provision by appropriating to each distr. tax of at least ten mills for school purposes. (*Same* 1891: vii.)
——. Apprn. to public schools. (Legisl. Record 1891: 2735-2738.)
——. Favorable results from increase in ann. apprn. and lengthening of school term; larger increase of apprn. recommended; no. of schools and pupils in state; ann. expenditures for school system. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 12.)
Advisable amt. of increase suggested on p. 8 of same message.
——. The schools and taxation. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 183.)
——. Levying school taxes; debate. (Legisl. Record 1891: 294-295.)
1891/2-1903/4. Amt. of taxes collected for school purposes; increase or decrease over preceding year. (A.R. secy. internal affairs pt. 1, 1891/2 (pp. 169-170 A)—*same* 1903/4.)
1892. School funds paid to Phila. at end of calendar year instead of end of school year. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1891/2: ix-x.)
——. Suggested that grant of apprn. to any school distr. should be made dependent upon holding of a single term. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2: iv.)
1893. See Taxation: Local, this date. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 128-129.)
——. Effects of increasing ann. apprn. to 5 millions. (60 A.R. supt. public instruction 1892/3: vii-ix.)
——. Debate on bill proposing changing basis of distribution of the state apprn. to common schools from the number of taxable citizens to the number of schools. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 2480-2483.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
School Fund—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
1893. Schools and the apprns.; by David McMullen. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 253-255.)
——. Payment and distribution of state apprn. (*Same* v. 42: 182-183.)
——. Basis upon which distribution of common school funds is made; should be based on attendance, (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 28.)
1894. State school funds—proper distribution of the state apprn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 361-363.)
——. State apprn. should be distributed more equitably to the schools. (*Same* v. 43: 275-278.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen. (Hensel) on taxation of school bonds. (Penn. School Jol. v. 43: 193.)
——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to payment of special apprns. made to common schools by act of Je. 6, 1893. (Bienn. rept. of atty. gen. 1893/4 app. p. 94.)
——. Limit betw. 5 and 10 per cent of ann. apprn. to a distr. should be fixed to prevent reckless expenditure of public money. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4: x.)
——. Desirability of adopting more equitable method of distributing state apprn. to public schools. (61 *same* 1893/4: vi.)
1895. Distribution of state apprn.; explanation. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 42.)
1896. Instructions about school apprn. (*Same* v. 45: 42.)
——. Suggested change in method of distribution of school apprn. (63 A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6: xxi-xxii.)
1897. The state apprn. for schools; by H. H. Quimby. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 383-385.)
——. Distribution of school apprn.; necessity for reform in method; suggestions. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 11-12.)
——. Unwise expenditure of school funds; suggested legislation rel. to maximum to be spent upon apparatus for ungraded schools. (64 A.R. supt. public instruction 1896/7: v-vii.)
——. New method of distribution of state apprn. (64 *same* 1896/7: vii-viii.)
——. Debate on bill resp. the distributing of school apprns. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 2: 2890-2894.)
1898. Results of new law for distribution of state apprn. (65 A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8: v-vii.)
——. State school apprn. for school year endg. Je. 6. (65 *same* 1897/8: 636-637.)
——. The school tax laws; by James G. Hays. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 310-313.)
——. Table: apprns. to each co. under old system; do. new system. (*Same* v. 46: 567.)
——. What reforms are needed to secure the earlier distribution of the state school fund; by Wm. McGeorge. (*Same* v. 46: 385-389.)
——. Same; by Edwd. A. Weaver. (*Same* v. 46: 389-390.)
——. Same; by J. P. Elkin. (*Same* v. 46: 390-391.)
1898/9. Amt. of taxes collected for school purposes, exclusive of state apprns. (7 A.R. dept. agric. 1901 pt. 1: 223-224.)
1899. Distribution of apprn.; by Hugh Crelly. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 410-411.)
——. New method of distributing apprn. to common schools; rate per child and per teacher; effect of new law shown by school distr. in Lycoming Co.; policy of New York in making wealthy sections contribute toward education of children in distrs. with least taxable property; relative amts. recd. by N. Y. and Phila. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 6-7.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Fund—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1900. Distr. of state apprn.; amt. for each co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 48: 559.)

——. Veto of part of apprns. to common schools; question of right of gov. to reduce an item in a gen. apprn. bill. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1899/00: xxxviii-xliv.)

1901. Brief of argument of John P. Elkin, atty. gen. on behalf of the state treasurer in proceedings by mandamus brought in the common pleas of Centre Co., to compel the payment of the apprn. provided by act of May 13, 1899, known as "the school apprn." n. t. p. 48 pp.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

——. Debate on apprn. for support and maintenance of public schools. (Legisl. Record 1901 v. 2: 3167-3171.)

——. $11,000,000 appropriated for two years beginning Je. 1, 1899; Gov. withheld approval from $1,000,000; increased revenue; passage of bill appropriating $1,000,000 to common schools for two years ending Je. 1, 1901 recommended. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 1, 1901: 3-4.)
There are two editions of this mess.; paging varies slightly.

——. School rates of taxes. (7 A.R. dept. agric. 1901 pt. 1: 173-175.)

——. $12,000,000 apprn. for educational purposes. (68 A.R. supt. public instruction 1900/1: ii.)

——. Distribution of apprn.; suggested that high school apprn. be increased so that it could be made applicable to all high schools regardless of location. (68 *same* 1900/1: iii-iv.)

——. Circular letter to co. supts. rel. to apprn. to township high schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 50: 163-164.)

——. Supreme Court decision resp. school apprns. (*Same* v. 49: 556-562.)

——. New school apprns. and legislation. (*Same* v. 50: 162-163.)

——. For passage of bill appropriating $1,000,000 to the common schools of state to be distributed proportionately under existing laws for biennial term. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 1, 1901: 4.)

1902. The school apprn.; by C. Tyson Kratz. (Penn. School Jol. v. 50: 414-418.)

——. Taxation for school purposes; by Nathan C. Schaeffer. (*Same* v. 51: 34-40.)

——. Commonwealth vs. Barnett, state treasurer; opinion of court of common pleas of Centre Co. on right of Gov. to veto part of item or apprn. to public schools; opinion of Supreme Court. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1901/2: 60-76.)

1904. Suggested that funds raised by taxation for school purposes should not be diverted from original purpose. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: vii-viii.)

——. Recommended that ann. apprn. to schools be kept at present sum. (71 *same* 1903/4: viii.)

School Holidays

1893. Act of May 31 leaving determination of school holidays in hands of directors or controllers. (60 A.R. supt. public instruction 1892/3: xi-xii.)

School Houses and Grounds
See also below, Sanitation.

1869. School houses. (Penn. School Jol. v. 18: 20-22.)
Extr. from Rept. of supt. of public instruction of Ill.

1871. School architecture. (*Same* v. 19: 352-354.)
From Educational suppl. of Harper's Bazar.

1873. A chapter for directors; erecting school houses. (*Same* v. 21: 378-380.)
From the Toronto *Journal of Education*.

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Houses and Grounds—cont'd

BELGIUM

1876. Kingdom of Belgium: govt. plan of constructing and furnishing school houses. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 321-323.)

MASSACHUSETTS

1897. School houses in Mass.; by J. A. Moore. (8 A.R. factory inspector 1897: 636-642.)
Read at convention of International Assn. of factory inspectors.

PENNSYLVANIA

1850. Suggested that authority be given to directors to locate school houses in their resp. distrs., in such situations as would best promote interests of subdistrs., and providing for any damage sustained by owner of property. (17 A.R. supt. common schools 1849/50: 8.)

1852. Plan for a country school house. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 387-388.)

——. See above, School Fund, this date.

1852-1853. Recommendation: provision for a school architecture, thereby to promote economy in bldg. (19 A.R. supt. common schools 1851/2 (p. 3)—20 *same* 1852/3.)

1854. Plans for improved school architecture. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1854: 15-16.)

1855. Penn. school architecture. A manual of directions and plans for grading, locating, constructing, heating, ventilating and furnishing common school houses. Thomas H. Burrowes, editor. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1855. viii, 276 pp., pl. 4°.
Copies in Free Library of Phila. and in Library of Congress.

——. Suggested that cost of book on school architecture should not properly be taken from ann. apprn. for school purposes, but that a sum of money, sufficient for payment of all expenses incurred should be especially appropriated for that purpose. (22 A.R. supt. common schools 1854/5: 13.)

——. Circular to common school directors rel. to school architecture. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 290-292.)

1856. School grounds: size, enclosure, improvement; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 35: 175-181.)

——. School houses; by John H. Hooper. (*Same* v. 4: 359.)

1857. Voluntary efforts for the improvement of school houses and grounds. (*Same* v. 6: 128.)

1859. See below, Text-Books, this date.

1860. Outlay for school houses and effect on the length of the school term and compensation of teachers. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 5.)

1861. Our rural school houses. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 43-44.)

1863. Debate on selection of school sites by school directors. (Legisl. Record 1863: 554-558.)

1864/73-1866/76. See above, Education. Penn., these dates.

1869. School sites and school grounds; by J. P. Wickersham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 284-288.)

1872. Era of school house building. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: xx.)

1874. See above, Expenditures, this date.

1876. Advisability of adopting some plan of aiding district school bds. in erecting and furnishing school houses. ([43] A.R. supt. public instruction 1875/6: xliii.)

1878. Suggestions rel. to school architecture. ([45] *same* 1877/8: xiv.)

1880. Same. ([47] *same* 1879/80: xxvii.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Houses and Grounds—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1882. Necessity of specific apprn. to publish book entitled "Penn. school architecture." ([49] *same* 1881/2: x.)

1884. Same. ([51] *same* 1883/4: vi-viii.)

——. School-bldgs. and grounds; recommendation for condemnation of school bldgs. unfit for school purposes. ([51] *same* 1883/4: vi-viii.)

——. Concerning school grounds; by Chas. H. Shinn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 33: 223-225.)

1886. School architecture; legisl. urged to repeat act approved May 8, 1855 and appropriate sufficient funds to carry it into execution. ([53] A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6: xxiii.)

1887. Value of school property; necessity of a work on school architecture; by R. K. Buehrle. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 315-316.)

1889. Efficiency of schools and health of children dependent upon school bldgs.; requiring plans for new school bldgs. to be submitted to dept. of education, suggested. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 13.)

1891. The school house yard; by S. Edwd. Paschall. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 309-311.)

——. School architecture; by Supt. Walton of Chester. (*Same* v. 39: 415-418.)

1894. Plan of school house; by J. W. Leech. (*Same* v. 42: 472-474.)

——. Increased attention paid to school architecture. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4: iv-v.)

1896. Standard plans for school houses; by Jos. S. Walton. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 339-343.)

1897. Should the erection of school bldgs. be regulated by act of Assembly? by A. M. Sloan. (13 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1896/7 v. 1: 320-329.)

1898. Progress of schools; new bldgs. (65 A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8: iv-v.)

Allegheny County

1873. Table: showing estimated value of school buildings; grounds and furniture of Allegheny Co. ([40] A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3: 180.)

Bradford County

1860. School houses in Bradford Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 294.)

Cambria County

1860. New school houses in Cambria; by S. B. McCormick. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 293-294.)

Duncannon, Perry Co.

1873. Description of new school house at Duncannon. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 220.)

Erie County

1871-1876. Table: no. of school bldgs. erected by bd. of Erie Co. and their cost. ([43] A.R. supt. public instruction 1875/6: 183.)

Gettysburg, Adams Co.

1858. Commendation of school houses in Gettysburg. Scranton and Hyde Park. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 97.)

Hyde Park, Lackawanna Co.

See above, Gettysburg.

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Houses and Grounds—cont'd

Huntingdon County

1858. Veto of act to extend to Walker township, Huntingdon Co., the provisions of the act to authorize the school directors of the borough of West Pittsburg, Allegheny Co. to select sites for school houses. (House jol. 1858: 482-483; Sen. jol. 1858: 420-421.)

Exercise of right of eminent domain.

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1858: 251-252.)

Lancaster, Lancaster Co.

1852. New school houses in Lancaster City distr. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 84.)

McKeesport, Allegheny Co.

1873. See below, Teachers' Institutes. Armstrong Co., this date.

Monroe County

1860. New school houses in Monroe Co.; by Chas. S. Detrick. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 232-233.)

Mount Joy, Lancaster Co.

1873. New school house at Mount Joy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 120-122.)

Palmyra, Lebanon Co.

1904. Inspection at Palmyra, on acct. of site for public school bldg. rel. to sanitary condition of said site. (20 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1903/4: 124.)

Philadelphia

1852. Public school houses in Phila.: description. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 361-362.)

Scranton, Lackawanna Co.

See above, Gettysburg.

Reading, Berks Co.

1896. Girls' high school in Reading; new bldg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 84-86.)

Shenandoah, Schuylkill Co.

1892. Letter from supt. of public schools of Shenandoah, on dangerous condition of public school bldg.; improper building of walls. (8 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1891/2: 720-721.)

L. A. Freeman.

York County

1899-1900. Table: school houses occupied, how heated, where located and no. of rooms in each, York Co. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00: v. 641.)

School Journals

serial

1 series

1844. The common school journal of the state of Penn. published under the supervision of the supt. of common schools.

Checklist

v. 1. Nos. 1-11. Not found.

No. 12. Dec. 15, 1844. Philadelphia: Edwd. C. Biddle; Harrisburg: Hickok & Cantine, 1844. viii pp. and pp. 353-376.

Copy seen in Amer. Phil. Socy.

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Journals—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series

1852/3-1903/4. The Penn. school journal [organ of the Penn. State Teachers' Assn. and of the dept. of common schools or public instruction].

Checklist

Thomas H. Burrowes, editor

v. 1. 1852/3. Lancaster: Myers & Wiley, n. d. 478 pp. Copy in the Penn. State Library and nos. 7-12 in the Library of Congress.
v. 2. 1853/4. Lancaster: Myers & Wiley, n. d. 394 pp.* † ‡
v. 3. 1854. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 386 pp.* † ‡
v. 4. 1855/6. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, 1855. 384 pp.* † ‡
v. 5. 1856/7. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 402 pp.* † ‡
v. 6. 1857/8. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 386 pp.* † ‡
v. 7. 1858/9. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 384 pp.* † ‡
v. 8. 1859/60. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 384 pp.* † ‡
v. 9. 1860/1. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 384 pp.* †
v. 10. 1861/2. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 384 pp.* †
v. 11. 1862/3. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 382(1) pp.* †
v. 12. 1863/4. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 350 pp.* † No. 1 of this volume is also in the N. Y. Public Library.
v. 13. 1864/5. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 294 pp.* †
v. 14. 1865/6. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 300 pp., 1 leaf.* †
v. 15. 1866/7. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 316 pp.† ‡ Also in the N. Y. Public Library, excepting nos. 5, 9 and 12.
v. 16. 1867/8. Lancaster: W. B. Wiley, n. d. 376 pp., 1 l.
Complete copies of this volume were seen in the Penn. State Library and in the Library of Congress; nos. 1-6 are in the Mercantile Library, Phila., and nos. 1-6, 8-12, in the N. Y. Public Library.
v. 17. 1868/9. Lancaster: Wylie & Griest, 1868. 356 pp. 1 l.* †
v. 18. 1869/70. Lancaster: Wylie & Griest, 1869. 348 pp., 1 l.* †
v. 19. 1870/1. Lancaster: Wylie & Griest, 1870. 378 pp.* † ‡

J. P. Wickersham, editor

v. 20. 1871/2. Lancaster: Wylie & Griest, 1871. 404 pp.* † ‡
v. 21. 1872/3. Lancaster: Wylie & Griest, 1872. 404 pp.* † ‡
v. 22. 1873/4. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1873. 404 pp.* †
v. 23. 1874/5. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1874. 410 pp.*
v. 24. 1875/6. Lancaster: Pearsal & Geist, 1875. 429(1) pp.* †
v. 25. 1876/7. Lancaster: Pearsal & Geist, 1876. 466 pp., 5 ll.* † ‡
v. 26. 1877/8. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1877. 430(2) pp.* † ‡
v. 27. 1878/9. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1878. 436(2) pp.* † ‡
v. 28. 1879/80. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1879. 518(2) pp.* † ‡
v. 29. 1880/1. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1880. 518 pp., 4 ll.* † ‡
v. 30. 1881/2. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1881. 504(2) pp.* † ‡

E. E. Higbee, editor

v. 31. 1882/3. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1882. 500(2) pp.* † ‡
v. 32. 1883/4. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1883. 452(2) pp.* † ‡
v. 33. 1884/5. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1884. 500(4) pp.* † ‡
v. 34. 1885/6. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1885. 502(2) pp.* † ‡
v. 35. 1886/7. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1886. 510 pp.* †
v. 36. 1887/8. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1887. 468 pp.* †
v. 37. 1888/9. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1888. 436 pp., 1 l.* †
v. 38. 1889/90. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1889. 472 pp.* †

D. J. Waller, editor

v. 39. 1890/1. Lancaster: Inquirer Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1890. 540 pp.* †
v. 40. 1891/2. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1891. 556 pp.* †.
v. 41. 1892/3. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1892. 554 pp., pl.* †

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Journals—cont'd

serial—cont'd

2 series—cont'd

Nathan C. Schaeffer, editor

Checklist—cont'd

v. 42. 1893/4. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1893. 562 pp.* †
v. 43. 1894/5. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1894. 556 pp.* †
v. 44. 1895/6. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1895. 4, 570 pp.* †
v. 45. 1896/7. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1896. 626 pp.* †
v. 46. 1897/8. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1897. 572 pp.* †
v. 47. 1898/9. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1898. 588 pp.* †
v. 48. 1899/00. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1899. 570, 4 pp.* †
v. 49. 1900/1. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1900. 4, 622 pp.* †
v. 50. 1901/2. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1901. 4, 614 pp.* †
v. 51. 1902/3. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1902. 4, 574 pp.* †
v. 52. 1903/4. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1903. 4, 606 pp.* †
v. 53. 1904/5. Lancaster: Wickersham Prtg. Co., 1904. 562, 4 pp.* †

non-serial

1828. Rept. of committee on education (Bonsall) rel. to petition of Jesse Torrey Jr., for legisl. aid to publish the Moral Instructor; adverse. (House jol. 1827/8 v. 2: 654-655 (doc. 164).)

1839. Suggested publication of a common school journal under supervision of supt. (6 A.R. supt. common schools 1839: 195.)
Paging from House doc. ed.
Repeated in 1845/6.

1843. Common school journal to be published; encouragement recommended. (10 A.R. supt. common schools 1842/3: 11.)

1844. Common school journal, published in Phila. under the editorial care of Prof. Hart, of the Central High School; recommended that it be supplied to bds. of directors. (11 *same* 1843/4: 12-13.)

——. Common school journal; first no. published in Jan., 1844; recommended that arrangements be made for supplying each board of school directors with at least one copy. (11 *same* 1843/4: 13.)

1845. "The Common School Journal" commended; its resumption favored. (12 *same* 1844/5: 9.)

1850-1870. The past of the Penn. School Journal. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 123-124; 154-157.)

1852. On educational periodicals, etc.; by Thos. C. Rogers. (*Same* v. 1: 109.)

1856. Penn. School Journal; benefits of. (23 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6: 22.)

1862. Catalogue of school journals of other states. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 101-104.)

1900. Recommended that "Penn. School Journal" be restored and that apprn. therefor be made by legisl. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: vi-vii.)

School Libraries

1863. Books and school libraries; by Sir John Simeon. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 208-214.)
From Upper Canada Journal of Education.

CONNECTICUT

1852. Formation, by-laws and regulation of the East Berlin School Library, Conn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 338-339.)

---

* Copy in the Penn. State Library.
† Copy in Library of Congress.
‡ Copy in Mercantile Library, Phila.

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Libraries—cont'd

MASSACHUSETTS

1840. List of works already published and of others in course of publication for Mass. School Library. (7 A.R. supt. common schools 1839/40 app. C.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1824. Letter from Thos. J. Rogers soliciting legisl. patronage for his Biographical Dictionary, which he desires to make a national school book. (Sen. jol. 1823/4: 217.)

——. Rept. of committee (Burnside) on letter of T. J. Rogers, with his compilation of American Biography, etc. (*Same* 1823/4: 567-568.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Hutter) to whom was referred new Biographical Dictionary compiled and published by T. J. Rogers. (House jol. 1823/4: 965.)

1825. Rept. of committee on education (Sullivan) to whom was referred part of Govs. mess. rel. to Biographical Dictionary published by Thos. J. Rogers. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 166-167 (doc. 88).)

1839-1840. Suggested establishment of common school libraries in every distr. (6 A.R. supt. common schools 1838 (p. 199)—7 *same* 1839/40.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1841. Practicability of establishing school libraries. (8 *same* 1840/1: 14.)

1843. Efforts making in behalf of school libraries. (10 *same* 1842/3: 5-6.)

1853. School libraries; by D. S. Kieffer. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 428-429.)

——. School libraries; by J. S. R. (*Same* v. 1: 458-459.)

1854. School and distr. libraries. (*Same* v. 3: 131.)

——. School and distr. libraries; by James C. Challens. (*Same* v. 3: 208-211.)

1856. Rept. of committee on education (Getz) rel. to supplying common schools with Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. (Legisl. docs. 1856: 406-407 (doc. 42).)

——. Same. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 119.)

——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 260.)

——. Distr. libraries. (*Same* v. 5: 116-118.)

——. Discussion (House) of bill rel. to providing Webster's Dictionary for common schools. (Daily Legisl. Record 1856: 289-290.)

1857. Rept. on distr. libraries; by Rachel D. Griscom. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 219-220.)

1858. Establishment of school libraries; by John Barker. (*Same* v. 6: 380-384.)

——. Teachers' libraries; passage of an act to secure this property recommended. (25 A.R. supt. common schools 1857/8: 15.)

1864. Distr. libraries; measures suggested. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 198-199.)

1865. School libraries. (*Same* v. 14: 68.)

——. Same. (*Same* v. 13: 218, 238-239.)

1883. The organization of libraries in city schools; by R. K. Buehrie. (*Same* v. 32: 61-65.)

1886. How to start a school library. (*Same* v. 34: 341.)

1890. School libraries; by L. E. McGinnes. (*Same* v. 39: 130-132.)

1891. The school library; auxiliary influence. (*Same* v. 39: 483-484.)

——. School libraries should be developed. (58 A.R. supt. public instruction 1890/1: viii-ix.)

1892. Wickersham Memorial Library. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 68-69.)
- Pedagogical Library at Harrisburg, proposed.

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Libraries—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1894. Suggested enactment of a law authorizing directors to use a portion of ann. apprn. for purpose of establishing and maintaining school libraries. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4: x.)

1895. See above. Laws, this date.

1896. Suggestion requiring distr. supts. to make full stmt. of progress in school libraries. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6: xxiii.)

——. Progress in establishment of school libraries. (63 *same* 1895/6: xxiii-xxiv.)

1899. The library as an adjunct to the school; by J. K. Wildman. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 421-423.)

——. School libraries; by Wm. Howard Day. (*Same* v. 47: 420-421.)

1900. School libraries; by Wm. H. Shedwick. (*Same* v. 49: 320-321.)

1901. Public school library; by Wm. Wynkoop. (*Same* v. 49: 598-600.)

——. School libraries; by L. Fleming. (7 A.R. dept. [25 A.R. bd.] agric. 1901 pt. 2: 267-269.)

Clarion County

1898. Table: status of library question in Clarion Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8: 38-39.)

Montgomery County

1827-1876. List of libraries in Montgomery Co. and date of establishment, connected with schools, colleges and academies. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 428.)

Pottsville, Schuylkill Co.

1862. Description of common school library in borough of Pottsville. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 322.)

West Chester, Chester Co.

1857. Establishment of a school library at West Chester. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 140-141.)

1858. List of books presented to school library of West Chester public school by Jesse C. Green. (*Same* v. 6: 338-339.)

School Sanitation

1854. Rept. on the study of physiology in common schools and the best mode of ventilating school houses. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 215-219.)

1855. Heating and ventilation. (*Same* v. 3: 264-265.)

1856. Ventilation; by John L. Gow. (*Same* v. 4: 366-367.)

1861. The ventilation of our school bldgs. (*Same* v. 10: 114-116.)

1875. School hygiene; by J. N. Fradenburg. (*Same* v. 23: 248-251; 283-284.)

——. Sanitary conditions of schools. ([42] A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5: xxi-xxiv.)

——. School hygiene; questions propounded to teachers in regard to condition of pupils, teachers, schools, etc. ([42] *same* 1874/5: xliii-xliv.)

1878. School ventilation. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 332-334.)
From *National Teacher.*

——. Same; by Amos Row. (*Same* v. 26: 295-296.)

1879. Intellectual unfortunates; medical inspection of schools. (*Same* v. 28: 189-190.)

1880. Ventilation and hygiene; by Dr. Weaver. (*Same* v. 29: 451-454.)

——. School hygiene. (*Same* v. 29: 162-164.)
From *Medical News*, Phila.

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Sanitation—cont'd

1885. Hygienic teaching in the public schools; by Miss Tillie S. Booz. (*Same* v. 34: 120-122.)
——. Law requiring physiology and hygiene to be taught in public schools. ([52] A.R. supt. public schools 1884/5: xi-xii.)
1887. School hygiene. (Circular no. 25, state bd. health.)
——. Same. (10 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1893/4: 412-418.)
——. Same; revised. (17 *same* 1900/1: 712-718.)
1888. School hygiene. 7 (1) pp. (Circular no. 26, state bd. health.)
——. Same. (4 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1887/8: 462-468.)
——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 37: 1-4.)
1889. Sanitary supervision of schools in Canada. (*Same* v. 37: 379-382.)
1891. Ventilation of school bldgs. inadequate. ([58] A.R. supt. public instruction 1890/1: v.)
——. School hygiene. (Circular no. 33, state bd. health.)
For the different editions, etc., of this circular, see above, the serial group. Circulars.
——. School hygiene; by Geo. G. Groff. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 302-304.)
1892. School house ventilation. (*Same* v. 41: 205-206.)
1894. School sanitation; by A. Foster Mullin. (*Same* v. 43: 177-179.)
——. School hygiene; by S. D. Risley. (*Same* v. 43: 163-172.)
——. State bd. of health circular to bds. of school directors and controllers [sanitation]. (*Same* v. 42: 477-479.)
1895. Legislation designed to prevent spread of contagious diseases and to improve sanitary condition of school houses and surroundings. (62 A.R. supt. public instruction 1894/5: vi.)
1896. School houses; improvement in sanitation. (63 *same* 1895/6: xiii-xvii.)
——. How diseases are contracted at school; by Louis Schneider. (Procs. and papers 9 state sanitary conv. 1896: 28-31.)
1898. School hygiene, ventilation, heating, etc. by John P. Jackson. (Penn. School Jol. v. 46: 429.)
——. Hygienic and sanitary safeguard of the schoolhouse; by F. R. Brunner. (*Same* v. 46: 391-394.)
——. Same; N. B. Lowman. (*Same* v. 46: 394-398.)
——. The teacher's duty concerning sanitation in the average school room; by C. E. Pease. (*Same* v. 47: 348-350.)
1899. Eyesight and ventilation; by C. M. C. Campbell. (*Same* v. 48: 280-282.)
——. Sanitation; improvement needed. (66 A.R. supt. public instruction 1898/9: x-xi.)
1900. School hygiene; by A. J. Beilzell. (7 ann. mtg. associated health authorities and sanitarlums 1900: 9-16.)
1901. School hygiene no. 3 rel. to acts "for better protection of health and morals of school children" and "to promote cleanliness and healthfulness in and about public schools." (17 A.R. state bd. of health and vital statistics 1901 v. 2: 712-721.)

Chester

1886. Heating and ventilation of public school bldgs., as illustrated by the system introduced into the new high school bldg. at Chester; by D. W. Jefferis. (2 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1885/6: 320-324.)

Clarion, Clarion County

1892. Inspection of Clarion public school, Clarion Co. (8 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1891/2: 168-170.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

School Sanitation—cont'd

Lansford

1898. Inspection at Lansford, Carbon Co., on acct. of condition of school room. (15 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 197-198.)

Philadelphia

1886. Overwork and sanitation in the public schools of Phila., with remarks on the influence of overwork in production of nervous diseases and insanity, by C. K. Mills. (2 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1885/6: 291-312.)
1896. Regulations of school rooms [in Phila.]; corresp. rel. to. (12 *same* 1895/6 v. 2: 830-831.)
Size, ventilation, etc.

School Savings Banks

1891. School savings banks; by G. M. Philips. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 411-412.)

School Tax; see above, School Fund

Secondary Schools

High schools, academies and seminaries.
See also above, Private Schools; see also below, under Individual Institutions, the several academies and seminaries.

1852. Communism in high schools; by John S. Crumbaugh. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 175-177.)
1872. Academies; by J. H. Shumaker. (*Same* v. 20: 239-241.)
1873. Public high schools; by J. H. Shumaker. (*Same* v. 21: 311-314.)
——. Upper schools; by Dr. McCosh. (*Same* v. 22: 112-115.)
——. Rept. on high schools; by M. N. Horton. (*Same* v. 22: 153-154.)
1874. The high school; by M. N. Horton. (*Same* v. 23: 101-104.)
1875. Argument for high schools; by Supt. Ellis of Rochester, N. Y. (*Same* v. 23: 273-274.)
——. The co-relation of preparatory schools and universities; by D. Copeland. (*Same* v. 24: 73-74.)
1878. Pedagogics abroad—higher secondary education in Scotland. (*Same* v. 26: 391-396.)
1879. Secondary education in Paris; by John E. Bradley. (*Same* v. 28: 308-310.)
——. The public high school and its benign influence; by B. M. Reynolds. (*Same* v. 28: 33-34.)
From *N. E. Journal of Education.*
——. High schools; do they educate the rich at the expense of the poor? (*Same* v. 28: 53-54.)
——. Meeting of dept. of higher education [of National Educational Assn.]. (*Same* v. 28: 99-100.)
1880. High schools; by Mr. Luckey. (*Same* v. 28: 473-475.)
——. The importance of having the primary, secondary and collegiate education fit into each other; by James McCosh. (*Same* v. 29: 151-152.)
1881. The high school question; by L. H. Darling. (*Same* v. 30: 106-110.)
1882. High school and normal school; by Supt. Baer. (*Same* v. 30: 337-340.)
1886. The high school question; by R. M. Streeter. (*Same* v. 35: 126-128.)
1888. On the duty of the high school to support the college; by W. T. Harris. (*Same* v. 37: 44-53.)
1890. A plea fo rthe academy; by Washington Gladden. (*Same* v. 39: 152-154.)
1892. The high school from the college president's standpoint; by Dr. Moffat. (*Same* v. 41: 116-118.)
1894. The place of the high school; by E. T. Jeffers. (*Same* v. 42: 393-395.)
——. The relation of high and normal schools; by J. I. Robb. (*Same* v. 42: 379-380.)
——. High schools in Minn., Wisc., and Mass. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4: viii.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Secondary Schools—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA

serial

1901/2-1903/4. Public high schools. Rept. of the supt. of public instruction, with names and post office addresses of school officers, high school principals, members of committees on permanent certificates and high school statistics.

Checklist

1901/2. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1903. 110 pp.*
1902/3. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 52 pp.*
1903/4. n. p., W S. Ray, 1904. 24 pp.*

non-serial

1755-1830. See above, Higher Education, these dates.

1784-1830. Table: academies, seminaries, and schools incorporated by state before 1830, with certain apprns. granted to them. (48 A.R. supt. public instruction 1880/1: li-lii.)

1795. Constitutional injunction for establishing seminaries of education. (Govs. mess. (Mifflin) Dec. 4, 1795.)

1805. "It remains with you, by making an adequate provision for men and science in public seminaries, to introduce a general system of education." (*Same* (M'Kean) Dec. 5, 1805.)

1815. Few of seminaries aided by grants from legislature have gone into operation on liberal scale; establishment of free schools not carried into effect. (*Same* (Snyder) Dec. 8, 1815.)

1818. No seminary in interior of state where preparation for ministry or for higher branches of mechanics can be made; youth forced to seek other states; pecuniary relief of Dickinson College at Carlisle, suggested, or consolidation of funds and interests of two or more literary institutions and establishment of a university in the central part of state. (*Same* (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1820. Endowment of academies; conditions should be attached to all grants of money. (*Same* (Findlay) Dec. 7, 1820.)

1821. Money granted to academies, in many cases expended for bldgs., leaving inadequate funds to employ teachers. (*Same* (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

1822. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1831/9-1864. Apprns. made by state to academies, seminaries and colleges 1831-1839, upon condition that said institutions should educate, free of charge, a specified no. of teachers; this proved unsuccessful and normal schools were established. (31 A.R. supt. common schools 1863/4: 30.)

1836. Joint res. approved by Executive, Apr. 1, gives dept. of common schools power to demand repts. from colleges, academies and seminaries. (29 *same* 1861/2: 25-26.)

——. Stmt. of condition of academies which have recd. aid from state and have reported. ([3] *same* 1836, table E.)

——. Academies and colleges, summary of repts. from; academic and collegiate systems. ([3] *same* 1836: 361-364.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. See above, Public Aid, this date.

1837. Rept. of committee on education (Jackson of Columbia) rel. to aid to sundry colleges and academies. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 739-740 (doc. 235).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. Usual no. of copies were ordered prtd. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 863); 1000 in English and 500 in German. (Ib., 1836/7 v. 1: 866.)

——. Abstract from repts. of academies, showing their course of study, classes, time of a full course, improvement, govt. and future prospects, with general remarks. ([4] A.R. supt. common schools 1837 table E.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Secondary Schools—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1837-1839. Table: no. of students, expense, property, debt, revenue and expenditure of academies. (4 *same* 1837 (table D)—6 *same* 1839.)

1838. See above, Higher Education, this date.

1838-1839. Female seminaries; table: pupils, expense, property, debt, revenue and expenditure. (5 A.R. supt. common schools 1838 (table C)—6 *same* 1839.)

1838-1841. See above, Receipts and Expenditures, these dates.

1839. Female seminaries which have been entitled to state apprn. with amt. of quarterly receipts. (6 A.R. supt. common schools 1839, table C.)

——. Academies; do. (6 *same* 1839, table B.)

1840. Stmt. of state treasurer (Read) of apprns. to colleges, academies, and female seminaries. (House jol. 1840 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 449-452 (doc. 86).)

1841. See above, Higher Education, this date.

——. No. of academies receiving a state apprn.; amt. recd.; average no. of pupils; tuition; expense per pupil. (8 A.R. supt. common schools 1840/1: 9-10.)

——. No. of female seminaries receiving state apprn.; sum recd.; average no. of pupils; expense per pupil. (8 *same* 1840/1: 9.)

——. Table: female seminaries; location, no. of pupils no. preparing to teach, tuition, expense per pupil incl. bd.; amt. of state apprn. (*Same* 1840/1: 138-139.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

——. Table: academies; location; no. of pupils, no. preparing to teach common school, tuition per pupil; expense per pupil, sum recd. from state. (*Same* 1840/1: 139-141.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1842. Disregard of provision of law of Apr. 1, 1836 requiring colleges, academies, etc., receiving aid from the state, to report to the supt. of common schools; legal provision for compelling the repts. suggested. (9 *same* 1841/2: 8.)

——. Need of more high schools; Central High School of Phila. (9 *same* 1841/2: 22-23.)

——. No. of female seminaries in state, no. reporting and amt. paid them, tuition, etc. (9 *same* 1841/2: 9.)

1844. Colleges, academies and female seminaries; withdrawal of ann. state apprn.; effect. (11 *same* 1843/4: 10.)

1849. Establishment of high schools recommended. (16 *same* 1848/9: 11.)

1852. List of academies and seminaries in Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 164-165.)

——. Grammar schools—salaries; by E. Lamborn. (*Same* v. 1: 71-73.)

1853. An academy in each school distr.; by J. V. Eckert. (*Same* v. 2: 10.)

——. Union schools; by Wm. Travis. (*Same* v. 2: 139-140.)

1855. Should the higher branches be taught in our public female schools; by Lizzie E. Kenyon. (*Same* v. 4: 250.)

——. College preparatory schools. (Legisl. Record 1855: 131-133.)

1856. Address of Wm. Strong at commencement of Reading High School. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 132-135.)

[The high school.]

1862. Course of study in high schools, academies and seminaries. (*Same* v. 11: 89-91.)

——. Relation of the common high school to the academy and female seminary. (*Same* v. 11: 91-92.)

* Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

EDUCATION—cont'd
Secondary Schools—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1862. Relation of high schools academies and female seminaries to the lower schools and to the colleges. (*Same* v. 11: 92-95.)
1863. The union schools of Western Penn. (*Same* v. 12: 43-44.)
1860. County academies: grants of money or land have not been productive of equivalent benefit; its use in different cos.; general law recommended, authorizing the conveyance of academy property, by the trustees, to the common school distr. within which it is situated; such a course would lead to the establishment of efficient high schools. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 15-16.)
1860-1862. List of co. academies; grants by state, bldgs., ground, value, funds, no. of students, condition. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60 (p. 191)—29 *same* 1861/2.)
Omitted in 1860/1.
1862. Suggestions as to [amt. of legisl. aid to be given] colleges, academies, seminaries and high schools. (29 *same* 1861/2: 31-32.)
——. Colleges, academies, seminaries and high schools; brief review. (29 *same* 1861/2: 25-31.)
1862-1867. Statistics of high common schools; location, principal, instructors, pupils, library and apparatus, property, revenue, expenditures. (29 *same* 1861/2 (p. 273)—[34] *same* 1866/7.)
1862-1874. Statistics of academies and seminaries: name and location, principal, instructors (no. and salaries), scholars, library and apparatus, expenses, property, debt, revenue, expenditures. (29 *same* 1861/2 (pp. 268-271)—41 *same* 1873/4.)
1863. See above, Education. Penn., this date.
1864. A few more academies, well endowed and well patronized, so that they will support a good corps of teachers of 1st grade, are demanded by wants of educational system. (31 A.R. supt. common schools 1863/4: 33.)
1865. Colleges, seminaries, and academies; suggested whether it would not promote cause of general education in state to have all educational interests brought under scope of legislative authority, and all chartered institutions placed to a certain extent within control of school dept. (32 *same* 1864/5: 19-20.)
1867. No. of colleges and academies reporting to school dept. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)
1868. Grammar and high schools should receive encouragement. (*Same* (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)
[1870.] Statistics of academies, seminaries and female colleges; location, instructors, pupils, library, apparatus, tuition, board, value of bldgs. and grounds. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 165.)
1872. Graded union schools—the example of Troy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 339-341.)
1873. Propriety of special apprn. out of common school fund to every public high school. ([40] A.R. supt. common schools 1872/3: xxvii.)
1874. Statistics of academies, seminaries and female colleges. (2 A.R. bureau [industrial] statistics 1874: 125.)
Name, location, no. of instructors, no. of pupils, no. of vols. in library, value of apparatus, cost of tuition per yr., cost of board per wk., value of bldgs. and grounds.
——. See above, Industrial, etc., this date.
1875. See same, this date.
1876. High schools in the common school system. (Penn. School Jol. v. 24: 381.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Secondary Schools—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
non-serial—cont'd

1877. High schools; discussion of objections to. ([44] A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: xiii-xv.)
1881. Table: no. of universities, colleges, academies and seminaries, other schools not public, total no. of students for year 1880, total no. of instructors for year 1880, by cos. ([48] *same* 1880/1: liii-liv.)
1885. Rept. of conference committee (Glenn) on act rel. to principals and teachers of public, high, and normal schools of Commonwealth. (House jol. 1885: 1561-1562.)
1891. Supplanting of academies. ([58] A.R. supt. public instruction 1890/1: x.)
1892. Colleges and high schools; co-ordination of courses of study increasing. (59 *same* 1891/2: ix.)
1893. Advisability of setting apart share of ann. apprn. for strengthening high schools which come up to required standard. (60 *same* 1892/3: xiii.)
——. Suggested conference of representatives of best colleges and secondary schools to agree upon a minimum high school curriculum. (60 *same* 1892/3: xiii.)
——. Veto of act to regulate manner of electing trustees of academies; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 101-102.)
——. Township high schools; evolution. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 89-90.)
——. Our high schools in their relation to colleges; by A. Wanner. (*Same* v. 41: 398-399.)
——. The extension seminary and its opportunity; by M. G. Brumbaugh. (*Same* v. 41: 419-420.)
——. See below, Laws, this date.
1893/4-1896. Penn. secondary schools have larger income than those of any other state in Union; amt. in 1893/4. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 35.)
1894. Relation of high school to the college in Penn.; by Lewis R. Hartley. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 318-321.)
——. A more efficient system of high schools suggested. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4: ix-x.)
1895. Secondary schools in Penn. (62 *same* 1894/5: xi-xii.)
——. See above, Laws, this date.
——. Township high schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 43: 365-368.)
——. Township high schools, teachers and their qualifications; by Geo. L. Hamm. (*Same* v. 43: 435-437.)
——. Scheme of secondary education in Penn. (*Same* v. 44: 47-56.)
1896. More high schools and extended courses of study recommended for rural districts. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 28.)
——. Secondary and higher education; suggested apprn. to establish a system of township high schools. (63 A.R. supt. public instruction 1895/6: vi-viii.)
——. Expediency of making liberal apprn. to aid high schools. (63 *same* 1895/6: viii.)
1897. Distr. high schools; by H. S. Martin. (Penn. School Jol. v. 46: 14-16.)
——. The township high school [of Penn.]; by J. Hamilton. Illus. 23 pp. (Dept. of agric. bull. no. 21.)
——. Ought there to be township high schools? by S. L. Barr. (3 A.R. dept. [21 A.R. bd.] agric. 1897 pt. 1: 294-295.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Secondary Schools—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1897-1904. Table; rept. of high schools: location, name of principal, course of study. (64 A.R. supt. public instruction 1896/7 (pp. 636-659)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

From 1898-1902 the items in the table are: location, no. of mos. schools were open, enrollment, graduates, teachers, course of study; in 1903 and 1904 the course of study is omitted and the name of the principal added.

In using the index to the 1903 rept. note that p. 575 is erroneously used for p. 675.

1898. For apprn. to foster township high schools. (65 *same* 1897/8: v.)

——. True function of the high school in the public school system; by W. W. Kelchner. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 85-88.)

1899. The public high school; its practical value in a system of schools; by A. F. Nightingale. (*Same* v. 47: 383-385.)

——. More high schools; by J. B. Richey. (*Same* v. 47: 428-433.)

——. Making of a high school course; by S. A. Baer. (*Same* v. 47: 480-482.)

——. Township high schools; by J. A. Herr. (Dept. of agric. Bull. 52: 30-35.)

——. No. of high schools reporting to dept., attendance; township high schools. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 7-8.)

1899. The country high school; necessity of. (5 A.R. dept. [23 A.R. bd.] agric. 1899 pt. 1: 31-32.)

1899-1903. List of Penn. High School principals. (66 A.R. supt. public instruction 1898/9 (pp. 612-617)—69 *same* 1901/2.)

1900. The shortening of the college course from the standpoint of the high school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 49: 157-158.)

——. Centralization of the distr. high school. (*Same* v. 48: 445-451.)

——. Specialized high school work for industrial communities. (*Same* v. 48: 394-397.)

1901. Relative attendance at high schools and colleges in Mass. and Penn. (*Same* v. 50: 134-136.)

——. Apprn. in aid of township high schools. (68 A.R. supt. public instruction 1900/1: ii-iii.)

——. Course of study recommended for high schools established in fall of 1901 (68 *same* 1900/1: 903-906.)

1902. Recommended that apprn. in aid of high schools be doubled at next session of legisl. (69 *same* 1901/2: vi-vii.)

——. Is secondary education a success? by Isaac C. Ketler. (Penn. School Jol. v. 51: 114-120.)

1902-1904. List of township high schools entitled to apprn. (69 A.R. supt. public instruction 1901/2 (pp. 643-644)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1903. Expediency of more liberal legislative aid regarding township high schools. (70 *same* 1902/3: ix.)

——. List of township high schools entitled to apprn.; amts. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 306-307.)

——. Circular resp. distribution of apprn. to township high schools. (*Same* v. 52: 261.)

——. High schools of Penn.; by Peter Roberts. (*Same* v. 52: 230-235.)

——. Secondary education conference. (*Same* v. 52: 126-135.)

——. Definite work of the high school; by W. F. Ziegler. (*Same* v. 52: 128-129.)

——. High school course of study; by W. D. McFarland. (*Same* v. 52: 108-111.)

1904. What relationship should exist betw. the high schools and the state normal schools; by Theodore B. Noss. (Procs. of ann. mtg. of bd. of principals of state normal schools of Penn. 1902: 26-33.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Secondary Schools—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1904. The high school in relation to the college; by Miss M. Carey Thomas. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 473-476.)

——. Suggested that an inspector of high schools be apptd. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: ix.)

Amityville, Berks County

1820-1852. Hist. of academies at Amityville. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 71.)

Athens, Bradford County

1830. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Parke) rel. to removal of academy in town of Athens to the town of Towanda, Bradford Co. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 606-607 (doc. 196).)

Bedford, Bedford Co.

1861. Description of Bedford Union School. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 282.)

Birdsboro, Berks County

1820-1871. Hist. of academies at Birdsboro in Berks Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 71-72.)

Carlisle, Cumberland County

1845. See below, Phila., this date.

Carmichaeltown, Greene County

1831. Rept. of committee on education (Morris) on petitions from Greene Co. for alteration of law establishing an academy at Carmichaeltown. (Sen. jol. 1830/1 [v. 1]: 176-177.)

Centre County

1804. Petition from Centre Co., stating conditions upon which certain property was to be devoted to use of an academy or public school, and soliciting incorporation of such an institution. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 259.)

Delaware County

1872. High school movement in Delaware Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 328-329.)

Easton, Northampton Co.

1894. New high school bldg. at Easton. (Penn. School Jol. v. 43: 233-234.)

Erie County

1854. Rept. of the Erie Co. Educational Socy. on proposed plan of a high school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 326-330.)

Lancaster, Lancaster Co.

1876. New high school bldg. in Lancaster: dedication. (Penn. School Jol. v. 24: 276-280.)

Leechburg, Armstrong County

1855-1875. Hist. of Leechburg academies—Armstrong Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 34-35.)

Leechburg Academy (founded by citizens) and Leechburg Lutheran Academy.

New London Cross Roads, Chester County

1811. Rept. of committee (Cunningham) to whom was referred petition from Chester Co. for establishment of an academy at the New London Cross Roads. (House jol. 1810/1: 187-188.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Secondary Schools—cont'd

Norristown, Montgomery Co.

1880. New high school bldg. at Norristown. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 178-180.)

Philadelphia

1842. See above, Secondary Education, this date.

1845. High schools in Phila. and Carlisle. (12 A.R. supt. common schools 1844/5: 10.)

1859. Establishment of a female high school in Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 39-40.)

1902. Our oldest high school; dedication of Boys' Central High School, Phila. (*Same* v. 51: 274-280.)

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co.

1871. Dedication of new high school bldg.; history of the school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 158-159.)

Pottsville, Schuylkill County

1839. Rept. of committee on education (Paul) upon petition of citizens of Schuylkill Co., for incorporation of a Female Seminary at Pottsville. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 381-382.)

Tioga Point (Athens), Bradford County

1797-1872. Acct. of first academy of Bradford Co., located at Tioga Point (Athens). (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 84-85.)

Venango County

1812. Rept. of committee (Dale) on petition of inhabitants of Venango Co., praying that aid be granted to establish academy in Venango Co. (House jol. 1811/12: 334-335.)

1854-1877. Hist. of academies in Venango Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 560-561.)

Waterford, Erie County

1811. Rept. of committee (Smith) on petition of inhabitants of Erie Co. for incorporation of academy in town of Waterford and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Sen. jol. 1810/11: 226.)

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES; see below, that title

Soldiers' Orphans' Schools; see Maintenance. Soldiers' Orphans

Superintendent of Common Schools

Office created in 1834; title changed to superintendent of public instruction in 1875; see below.
See also above, Department of Public Instruction.

1859. See above, County Superintendency, this date.

ANNUAL REPORT; see above, the serial group

Superintendent of Public Instruction

See also above, Department of Public Instruction.

1891. Decision of state superintendency, by Supreme Court. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 335-371.)

Right of D. J. Waller to office of supt. of public instruction.

1892. Case of school supt.'s apptmt. to office. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1891/2: xxvii-xxviii.)

1893. Salary of Penn. state supt. of public instruction compared with that of city supt. school principals, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 401-402.)

1897. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to duties of supt. of public instruction in preparing blanks for enrollment of school children. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1897/8: 37-38.)

ANNUAL REPORT; see above, the serial group

Tardiness

1877. Tardiness; by H. B. Buckham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 10-12.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers

1843. Letter from Lemuel Stephens to the supt. of common schools [on the training of teachers in Germany]. (10 A.R. supt. common schools 1842/3: 17-28.)

1848. Rept. of Merrill Richardson apptd. by supt. of common schools in Conn., to hold conventions or schools for teachers in several cos. of state. (15 *same* 1847/8: 16-36.)

1849. Extract from "Theory and Practice of Teaching," by David P. Page, principal of state normal school, New York. (16 *same* 1848/9: 6-7.)

1859. Means of success in teaching; by Jane J. Hall. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 191-192.)

——. Duties and responsibilities of the teacher's profession; by T. C. Carothers. (*Same* v. 8: 28-32.)

PENNSYLVANIA

See also addresses, instructions, etc., found at the beginning of each number of the Penn. School Journal.

1817. Rept. of committee on education (Reed) of Westmoreland as to advisability of encouraging a general system of education with plan to promote competency of teachers. (Sen. jol. 1817/18: 49-51.)

——. Much good could be attained through superior instructors; examination and salary. (Govs. mess. (Snyder) Dec. 5, 1817.)

1821. Information from University of Penn., from colleges in western part of state and from academies endowed by legislative grants presents favorable view of qualifications of teachers; funds inadequate to employ competent no. (*Same* (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

1834-1895. Training of teachers; comparison of present facilities for education and improvement of teachers with former facilities. (62 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1894/5: xiii-xiv.)

1835/42-1854/04. See above, Education. Penn., these dates.

1837. Improvement of teachers: establishment of separate free state institutions for instruction of teachers recommended. ([4] A.R. supt. common schools 1837: 486-494.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 443-444.)

——. Same. (*Same* v. 44: 211-214.)

——. Great wants of educational system; increase of apprn. from state. ([4] A.R. supt. common schools 1837: 483-485.)

Paging from Collected docs.

1838. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1839. Deficiencies of school system; inadequate compensation of teachers; demand exceeds supply of teachers. (6 A.R. supt. common schools 1839: 192-194.)

Paging from House doc. ed.

1840. Want of competent teachers; need of system of school books; operation of colleges, co. academies and female seminaries. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 8, 1840: 35.)

——. Difficulty of obtaining properly educated teachers. (7 A.R. supt. common schools 1839/40: 152.)

Paging from Sen. doc. ed.

1842. Examination of teachers by school directors; suggestions about forming examining boards. (9 *same* 1841/2: 25-26.)

——. Want of competent teachers. (9 *same* 1841/2: 21.)

——. Incompetency of teachers. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

1843. Recommended that the apptmt. of teachers be vested exclusively in the directors. (10 A.R. supt. common schools 1842/3: 11.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Teachers—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
1843. Better teachers resulting from the common school system; qualifications of female and male teachers. (10 *same* 1842/3: 6.)
1844. No. of teachers in the schools; no. of females; compensation. (11 *same* 1843/4: 6.)
——. Recommended that authority to appoint teachers be vested exclusively in the bd. of directors. (11 *same* 1843/4: 14.)
——. Compensation of teachers. (11 *same* 1843/4: 7.)
1845. Employment of incompetent teachers. (12 *same* 1844/5: 8.)
——. Controversies betw. committees of the sub-distrs. and the directors in regard to the selection of teachers. (12 *same* 1844/5: 7.)
1846. Rept. of committee on education (Shuman) on House res. inquiring into expediency of making such alteration in the school law as will give to the trustees of each sub-distr. the fixing of the salary of their teacher. (House jol. 1846 v. 1: 695-696.)
——. Recommended that law be so modified that instead of committees having absolute right of appointing teachers, they should only have right of nomination to bd. of directors. (13 A.R. supt. common schools 1845/6: 8.)
1847. Extract from rept. of 1846 resp. incompetent teachers and suggestions for improvement. (14 *same* 1846/7: 11-12.)
1849. Suggested that legisl. empower supt., or judge of co. court to appoint one or more competent scholars, as comrs. to examine, and grant certificates to applicants for schools yearly. (16 *same* 1848/9: 6.)
1849-1851. Incapacity of teachers. (16 *same* 1848/9 (p. 9)—18 *same* 1850/1.)
1850. See above, Conventions, this date.
——. Want of qualified teachers; establishment of normal schools worthy of consideration. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 1, 1850.)
1851. Two-fold project for supply of well-trained teachers: establishment of a teacher's seminary in each Congressional distr.; establishment of a state institution for special instruction in the theory and practice of agric. and for general instruction in all branches of a high school course. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 3-4.)
1852. Duty of the state to prepare teachers. (*Same* v. 1: 5.)
——. School ethics; the teacher's duty. (*Same* v. 1: 18-20.)
——. Mode of examining teachers; by T. H. Burrowes. (*Same* v. 1: 137-138.)
——. Change of teachers; means of avoiding too frequent a change. (*Same* v. 1: 50.)
——. Permanent teachers. (*Same* v. 1: 245.)
——. School ethics—teacher and text-book. (*Same* v. 1: 82-83.)
——. Female teachers; by J. K. (*Same* v. 1: 274-275.)
——. The qualifications and influence of teachers in the public schools; by J. W. Yeomans. (*Same* v. 1: 378-384.)
——. Insufficient school fund; need of plan for creating professional teachers. (Govs. mess. (Johnston) Jan. 5, 1852.)
——. Recommendation to provide more guards agst. employment of incompetent teachers, and adopt measures to increase no. and secure services of such only as are competent. (19 A.R. supt. common schools 1851/2: 6-11.)
1853. Teachers for common schools one of greatest difficulties of educational system. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 5, 1853.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Teachers—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd
1853. Wants of our common schools [competent teachers]; by C. J. Elmer. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 432-433.)
——. Relation of teacher and pupil; by Thos. J. Connatty. (*Same* v. 2: 25-27.)
——. Examination of teachers' certificates; by Josiah Landis. (*Same* v. 2: 11-12.)
——. Employing teachers—the advancement of schools; by J. R. Sypher. (*Same* v. 2: 47.)
——. Address to teachers. (*Same* v. 2: 92-96.)
L. T. Covell, H. R. Warriner.
——. Qualifications of the teacher; by W. A. Collins. (*Same* v. 2: 176.)
——. Remarks on public instruction; by W. H. Allen. (*Same* v. 2: 255-257.)
——. The teacher's responsibility; by S. A. McCool. (*Same* v. 2: 257-258.)
1854. The parent and the teacher; by A. M. Gow. (*Same* v. 2: 385-392.)
——. Professional training of teachers; by Prof. Stoddard. (*Same* v. 3: 122-123; 246-248.)
——. The past present and future of the teachers in Penn. (*Same* v. 3: 92-96.)
——. Influence of female teachers. (*Same* v. 3: 85-87.)
——. List of schools in Penn. in which instruction in the art of teaching is given. (*Same* v. 3: 132-133.)
——. Professional training of teachers. (*Same* v. 3: 219-224.)
——. The teacher: his mission and duties; by C. Williams. (*Same* v. 2: 306-307.)
——. Jly. 20. Instructions to co. supts. resp. examination of teachers and granting of teachers' certificates. (21 A.R. supt. common schools 1854: 155.)
1854-1856. Forms for teachers' certificates. (21 *same* 1854 (pp. 156-157)—23 *same* 1855/6.)
1855. The profession of a teacher; by Amanda Brown. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 250-251.)
——. To teachers on the art of teaching; by Wm. Burgess. (*Same* v. 4: 313-314.)
——. Continuance of provisional certificates. (*Same* v. 3: 344-346.)
——. Annulment of teachers' certificates. (*Same* v. 3: 346-348.)
——. Teachers and text-books. (*Same* v. 4: 17.)
——. Explanation rel. to teachers' certificates; by J. B. Pradt. (*Same* v. 4: 11-12.)
——. Remarks of Danl. S. Boyer, Pres. of Freeburg Assn. of Teachers [teachers' qualifications, etc.]. (*Same* v. 4: 25-26.)
——. Improved modes of teaching. (*Same* v. 4: 34-36.)
——. Address of W. V. Davis [on the teaching profession]. (*Same* v. 4: 80-82.)
——. Incompetent teachers; provisions of new law rel. to granting permanent professional certificates; normal schools. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 3, 1855: 16.)
——. Great want of competent teachers. (22 A.R. supt. common schools 1854/5: 9-10.)
1856. The teacher and his reward; by Mrs. M. E. Mitchell. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 205-207.)
——. Importance of professional intercourse among teachers; by Sarah A. M'Cool. (*Same* v. 4: 374-376.)
——. Circular of co. supt. of Potter Co. to teachers and directors rel. to teachers examination. (*Same* v. 4: 346-347.)
——. The advantages of female teachers; by Miss M. J. Cunningham. (*Same* v. 5: 363-364.)
——. Efforts of teachers for self-improvement; necessity for establishing normal schools; teachers' institutes. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 1, 1856.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1856. Female teachers: suggested that they be paid in proportion to their qualifications and services. (23 A.R. supt. common schools 1855/6: 22.)

——. Great want of school system; scarcity of competent teachers. (23 *same* 1855/6: 14-15.)

1857. Need of competent teachers; establishment of normal schools recommended; teachers' institutes. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

——. Address (Brewer) in reference to the cause of education generally; supporting bill to provide for training of teachers of common schools. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 87: 1-3.)

——. Remarks (Coffey) on his intended bill providing for training of teachers for the common schools. (*Same* 1857 no. 53: 4.)

——. Rept. of select committee (Coffey) rel. to act providing for due training of teachers for common schools of state. (Sen. jol. 1857: 617-620; Daily Legisl. Record 1857, no. 67: 4-5; no. 75: 4-5.)

——. Same. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 341-346.)

——. Teachers' certificates; new styles issued accompanied by instructions. (24 A.R. supt. common schools 1856/7 app. [A.] pp. 140-143.)

——. The claims of teaching to the rank of a profession; by J. P. Wickersham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 87-91.)

——. Professional education of teachers; by F. M. L. Gillelen. (*Same* v. 5: 361-363.)

——. Elements of success in the art of teaching; by T. F. Thickstem. (*Same* v. 5: 328-332.)

——. Object and best method of conducting teachers' examinations; by Chas. W. Deans. (*Same* v. 6: 120-123.)

——. Annulment and renewal of teachers' certificates; by W. H. Armstrong. (*Same* v. 6: 125-126.)

——. Rept. on the rights of teachers in reference to the choice of co. supt. and in the selection of school books read in Allegheny Co. Educational Assn. (*Same* v. 6: 183-184.)

——. The teacher's work; by Saml. Findley. (*Same* v. 6: 184-188.)

——. The vocation of teaching; by A. L. Hayes. (*Same* v. 6: 188-192.)

——. The best method of examining teachers in accordance with the school law; by E. Lamborn. (*Same* v. 6: 251-254.)

[1857.] Rept. of select committee on act to provide for the training of teachers for the common schools. (*Same* v. 44: 257-260.)

1858. Character, qualifications and habits of the teacher—what they are and what they should be; by D. C. Millard. (*Same* v. 6: 313-316.)

——. [Responsibilities of the teacher]; by E. S. Weld. (*Same* v. 7: 151-152.)
Education, health, moral and religious training of his pupils.

——. Teachers' institutes should be aided by the state. (Govs. mess. (Pollock) 1858: 15.)

1859. Recommended that aid be given teachers' schools. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 9-10.)

——. No. of teachers in public schools; no. qualified, medium and unfit; no. pupils receiving inferior instruction; endowment of teachers' schools. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 9-10.)

1860. Training of teachers. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 4, 1860.)

——. Teachers should be exempt from local offices and militia duty or tax. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 14.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1861. The profession of teaching; why it is so low and how it may be raised in the public estimation; by A. D. Cotton. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 285-288.)

——. Teaching, a profession; by S. G. Boyd. (*Same* v. 10: 334-352.)

——. Teachers and normal schools. (*Same* v. 10: 110-112.)

——. Table: provisional certificates granted, by cos. (*Same* v. 10: 38.)

——. Suggestions to co. supts. upon mode of examining teachers. (*Same* v. 10: 72-74.)

1861/2. Table: lowest grade of provisional certificates to be issued. (*Same* v. 10: 72.)

1862. The school's female teachers. (*Same* v. 11: 133-134.)

——. Standard qualification of teachers and means of rendering it uniform throughout the state; by Chas. W. Deans. (*Same* v. 11: 78-83.)

——. Regulations at teachers' examinations. (*Same* v. 11: 136-137.)

——. Requisites of success in teaching; by James A. Murphy. (*Same* v. 12: 31-32.)

——. Exemption from military duty of teachers actually employed, or contracted with to take charge of schools at commencement of ensuing term, is again recommended. (29 A.R. supt. common schools 1861/2: 22.)

1863. Progress of teachers in N. W. Bucks. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 145-146.)

——. Permanency and pensions. (*Same* v. 12: 165-168.)

1864. Rept. on advancement made by teachers, and plans to be adopted to secure greater advantages; by S. S. Overbolt. (*Same* v. 12: 252-253.)

——. Qualifications for provisional teachers' certificates. (*Same* v. 12: 331-332.)

——. Normalism. (*Same* v. 12: 353-354.)
Characteristics of a teachers' school.

——. Pensions to teachers. (*Same* v. 12: 197-198.)

——. Form, duration and grading of teachers' certificates; by Jacob Ulp. (*Same* v. 12: 250-252.)

——. See above, County Superintendency, this date.

——. Female teachers; shall they supply vacancies caused by war? (31 A.R. supt. common schools 1863/4: 25-27.)

1864/73-1866/76. See above, Education. Penn., these dates.

1865. Expediency of making out of school fund some provision for support of such teachers as shall, after given term of service become superannuated or disabled. (Govs. mess. (Curtin) Jan. 4, 1865: 12.)

——. Essentials for a successful teacher; by W. H. Campbell. (Penn. School Jol. v. 14: 139-140.)

——. Some words to female teachers. (*Same* v. 14: 21-22.)

——. The health of teachers. (*Same* v. 13: 288-290.)

1866. More ample provision for improving qualifications of teachers; recommended that co. supts. establish normal institutes or temporary normal schools in their respective cos., not supplied with state normal schools, to continue in session 6, 8, or 10 wks. or longer. ([33] A.R. supt. common schools 1865/6: xii-xiii.)

1867. Address to graduating class of state normal school of the 2d distr.; by Edwd. Brooks. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 180-183.)
Teacher's work.

1868. Professional and permanent certificates. (*Same* v. 17: 145-146.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Teachers—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1868-1901/2. List of permanent certificates granted.
In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1868 in v. 16: 252.
1868/9 " v. 17: 15; 44; 64; 101; 137; 164; 224; 248; 277; 305; 336.
1869/70 in v. 18: 11; 40; 101; 134; 161; 216; 249; 274; 303; 332.
1870/1 in v. 19: 35; 95; 179; 241; 305; 373.
1871/2 " v. 20: 58; 129; 163; 193; 297; 330; 359.
1872/3 " v. 21: 29; 63; 140; 168; 266; 304; 338; 367; 399.
1873/4 in v. 22: 25; 143; 307; 339; 368.
1874/5 " v. 23: 28; 141; 280; 377.
1875/6 " v. 24: 29; 145; 321; 388; 424.
1876/7 " v. 25: 177; 207; 243; 311; 342; 412; 465.
1877/8 " v. 26: 150; 287; 389.
1878/9 " v. 27: 155; 187; 329; 363.
1879/80 " v. 28: 30.
1880/1 " v. 29: 41-42; 186; 339; 442.
1881/2 " v. 30: 169; 209; 253; 364; 408; 499.
1882/3 " v. 31: 76; 131; 177; 337; 423.
1883/4 " v. 32: 79; 194; 270; 450.
1884/5 " v. 33: 162-163; 249; 499.
1885/6 " v. 34: 206-207; 259.
1886 " v. 35: 213-214.
1887 " v. 36: 165-167.
1887/8 " v. 37: 213-215.
1888/9 " v. 38: 193-194.
1889/90 " v. 39: 357-359.
1891 " v. 40: 331-332.
1891/2 " v. 41: 271-272.
1892/3 " v. 42: 277-279.
1894/5 " v. 44: 620.
1895/6. Not found.
1896/7 in v. 46: 505-507.
1897/8 " v. 47: 491-492.
1898/9 " v. 48: 358-361.
1899/00 " v. 49: 458-461.
1900/1 " v. 50: 400-402.
1901/2 " v. 51: 512-513.

1869. Permanent certificates; by S. D. Ingram. (Penn. School Jol. v. 18: 111-114.)

1869-1904. Table: no. of permanent teachers' certificates issued. ([36] A.R. supt. common schools 1869 (pp. xliv-xlv)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted in 1897.

1870. Extract from remarks of Dr. John W. Hoyt, U. S. Comr. to Paris Universal Exposition of 1867, on Prussian system of preparing teachers, in comparison with that of Penn. ([37] *same* 1869/70: xxi-xxiii.)

——. State aid to permanent teachers; by A. O. Newpher. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 83-84.)

1871. Suggestion for better mode of examining and certificating teachers. ([38] A.R. supt. common schools 1870/1: x.)

1872. Defects in teaching; routine. ([39] *same* 1871/2: xx-xxiii.)

1874. Lack of proper training and other qualifications of teachers; normal schools; teachers should receive increased compensation. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 12.)

——. Rights of teachers: suspension of pupils from school. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 400-401.)

——. Poor teachers; editorial, with notes from the Press. (*Same* v. 22: 299-301.)

——. Standard qualifications [for the teacher]; by D. E. Hast. (*Same* v. 23: 104-105.)

1875. See above, Education. Penn., under dates 1874-1875.

——. Examination of teachers: the Penn. plan. (Penn. School Jol. v. 24: 57-58.)

——. Training schools. (*Same* v. 24: 171-172.)
Acct. of their working extracted from a late rept. of the supt. of schools in New Haven, Conn.

——. Teachers; by W. W. Watson. (*Same* v. 24: 139-140.)

——. The teacher; what he should be, know and do. (*Same* v. 24: 128-130.)

EDUCATION—cont'd
Teachers—cont'd
PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1877. Teaching as a fine art; by John W. Mears. (*Same* v. 25: 353-357.)

——. Teachers' tenure of office; by V. G. Curtis. (*Same* v. 26: 100-102.)

——. Training teachers in New Brunswick; by Dr. Rand. (*Same* v. 26: 218-220.)

1879. See Education: Individual Institutions. Swarthmore College, this date.

1880. Teachers' studies and degrees; by E. O. Lyte. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 101-104.)

——. Extrs. from address of Edwd. T. Steel on reelection as president of bd. of education in Phila. [qualifications of teachers]. (*Same* v. 28: 326-327.)

——. Women vs. men as teachers; by J. S. Stohr. (*Same* v. 29: 114-118.)

——. Letter of J. P. Wickersham rel. to licensing teachers. (*Same* v. 28: 414-415.)

1881. Teachers' studies, examinations and degrees; by E. O. Lyte. (*Same* v. 30: 89-91.)

1882. The law governing teachers' certificates; by Geo. J. Luckey. (*Same* v. 30: 300-301.)

——. [Teachers'] certificates and diplomas; by Supt. Woodruff. (*Same* v. 30: 328-330.)

——. Propriety of specific apprn. for aiding students intending to teach in common schools of state. ([49] A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2: xvi.)

1882-1885. Table: education of teachers and time taught. ([49] *same* 1881/2 (pp. lviii-lix)—[52] *same* 1884/5.)

1883. See above, Laws, this date.

1885. Teachers' examinations and certificates; defects. (Penn. School Jol. v. 34: 256-259.)

——. Advice to teachers. ([52] A.R. supt. public instruction 1884/5: xiii-xv.)

1886. The relation of the teacher to the public; by Eva D. Kellogg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 135-142.)

——. Increase of female teachers. ([53] A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6: ix.)

1887. See above, Laws, this date.

——. Teachers' tenure of office; by E. E. Higbee. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 62-64.)

1888. Teachers' tenure of office; by L. S. Shimmell. (*Same* v. 37: 102-103.)

——. How shall the qualifications of teachers be determined; by A. F. Draper. (*Same* v. 36: 353-354.)

——. Examination and qualification of teachers; by R. M. McNeal. (*Same* v. 36: 408-410.)

1889. The training school; by Mrs. T. B. Noss. (*Same* v. 38: 85-87.)

——. The present condition of the common school teacher's vocation and how to improve it; by D. M. Sensenig. (*Same* v. 38: 114-116.)

1890. The trials and triumphs of the teacher; by James M'Cosh. (*Same* v. 38: 353-356.)

——. Tables show that one-half of teachers hold only provisional certificate. ([57] A.R. supt public instruction 1889/90: v.)

1891. Provision for increasing the no. of qualified teachers. (Legisl. Record 1891: 1556-1562; 1813-1814.)

——. Qualification and supply of teachers for public schools; by Wm. C. Anderson. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 386-387.)

——. The ways and means of securing qualified teachers; by Supt. Foose. (*Same* v. 39: 530-531.)

——. Defects in present method of licensing teachers; by B. C. Youngman. (*Same* v. 40: 101-102.)

——. The teacher of the twentieth century; by Edwd. H. Magill. (*Same* v. 40: 152-158.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1891. To directors and teachers: address by depy. supt. Stewart at Allegheny Co. Teachers' Institute. (*Same* v. 40: 166-171.)

1892. What should be the proportion of male and female teachers in public schools; by Miss Anna Buckbee. (*Same* v. 41: 122-123.)

——. The improvement of teachers in cities and towns; by Saml. A. Baer. (*Same* v. 40: 389-390.)

——. Limitation of provisional teachers' certificates. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2: vi-vii.)

——. Suggestions rel. to granting state teachers' certificates to college graduates. (59 *same* 1891/2: vii.)

1893. Act of May 10, granting permanent teachers' certificates to college graduates; protests against law. (60 *same* 1892/3: iii-v.)

——. Conditions required by dept. for issuing permanent teachers' certificates. (60 *same* 1892/3: v.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to teachers' certificates. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1893/4 app. pp. 54-55.)

——. Debate on bill authorizing the state supt. of public instruction to grant permanent state teachers' certificates to graduates of recognized literary and scientific colleges in which pedagogics is taught. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 734-739.)
Covers arguments for and agst. normal schools.

——. The provisional certificate; origin, use, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 263-266.)

1894. College graduates as teachers in grammar and high school grades. (*Same* v. 42: 349-351.)

——. Teachers should be selected on basis of merit. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4: xiii.)

1895. See above, Education. Secondary, this date.

——. Qualifications of high school teachers; by S. H. Dean. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 114-115.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen.; issuance of teachers' certificates based on two years' service in common schools of state. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1895/6: 83-84.)

——. Uniform examinations disapproved. (62 *same* 1894/5: iv-v.)

1895-1900. Names of persons apptd. on committees on permanent certificates in cities, as authorized by act of assembly approved Je. 28. (62 *same* 1894/5 (pp. 615-616)—67 *same* 1899/00.)
No returns for 1897.

1895-1903. Do.; counties. (62 *same* 1894/5 (pp. 609-615)—70 *same* 1902/3.)
Omitted in 1897.

1896. Reciprocity and revenge rel. to medical licenses and teachers' certificates betw. states. (63 *same* 1895/6: xxxii.)

——. The standard of teachers' qualifications. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 428-430.)

1898. Good teachers; need of. (65 A.R. supt. public instruction 1897/8: xi-xiii.)

1899. Length of time schools are kept open in N. Y., N. J. and Penn.; inadequacy of teachers' wages in Penn. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 3, 1899: 7.)

1900. What ought the supt. to expect of teachers as regards professional improvement. (Penn. School Jol. v. 48: 408-411.)

——. Worth of woman as teacher; by N. C. Schaeffer. (*Same* v. 48: 387-390.)

——. Pensions for teachers; by J. W. Canon. (*Same* v. 49: 81-83.)

——. Same; by Miss Susan C. Lodge. (*Same* v. 49: 83-84.)

——. Same; by J. R. Spiegel. (*Same* v. 49: 85-86.)

1901. Penn. not in the union—inter-state comity in teachers' licenses. (*Same* v. 50: 71-73.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1901. The qualifications and training of teachers; by Francis Burke Brandt. (*Same* v. 50: 67-69.)

——. Act of May 11 rel. to reciprocity in teachers' licenses. (68 A.R. supt. public instruction 1900/1: iv-vi.)

——. Act requiring an examination in elementary algebra and civil govt. after Je., 1902, as a condition of granting provisional and professional teachers' certificates. (68 *same* 1900/1: vi.)

1902. Act of May 11, 1901 fails to establish reciprocity in teachers' licenses. (69 *same* 1901/2: iii-iv.)

——. Training of teachers for the high school; by A. Wanner. (Penn. School Jol. v. 50: 476-477.)

——. Training teachers in the normal school; by D. J. Waller, Jr. (*Same* v. 50: 474-476.)

——. Training of teachers in the high school; by L. E. McGinnes. (*Same* v. 50: 471-474.)

1903. The training of the teacher; by A. L. Jones. (*Same* v. 52: 69-73.)

1904. List of state teachers' certificates issued to college graduates. (*Same* v. 53: 91; 555-556.)

——. The relation of the legislature to the education of teachers; by G. M. D. Eckels. (Procs. of ann. mtg. of hd. of principals of state normal schools of Penn. 1902: 11-19.)

——. Permanent certificate committees by cos. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: 556-560.)

Adams County

1834-1867. Teachers' Educational mtgs. in Adams Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 10-11.)

Bedford County

1857. Description of Bedford Co. Teachers' School; by H. Heckerman. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 139-140.)

Bradford County

1859. Results from ann. meeting of teachers in Bradford Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 209-210.)

Chester County

1855. Meeting of Chester Co. teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 299.)

Lancaster City

1858. Synopsis of meeting of Lancaster City distr. teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 75-76.)

Luzerne County

1856. Meeting of teachers of northern Luzerne Co. at Madison Academy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 367-368.)

1858. Synopsis of meeting of teachers of Union and adjoining townships, Luzerne Co. (*Same* v. 6: 359.)

Philadelphia

1864. Debate on act to provide for teachers of the Phila. public schools after 20 years' service. (Legisl. Record 1864: 722-723.)

1866. Petition from teachers in public schools of Phila. rel. to inadequacy of their salaries and delay in receipt. (*Same* 1866: 372.)

Reading, Berks Co.

1852. Reading Teachers' Mutual Improvement School. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 103.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers—cont'd

Schuylkill County

1872. List of Schuylkill Co. teachers and their salaries. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 198.)

Sullivan County

1858-1862. Table: no. of male and female teachers in Sullivan Co., each year. (29 A.R. supt. common schools 1861/2: 148.)

Wayne County

1855-1877. Wayne Co. normal schools and high schools giving professional training to teachers. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 590.)

Westmoreland County

1853. Teachers' mtg. in Westmoreland Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 426-427.)

1856. Circular of co. supt. of Westmoreland Co. to teachers; normal school [institute]. (*Same* v. 4: 333.)

ASSOCIATIONS; see above, that title

Teachers' Institutes

FRANCE

1880. Teachers' institutes in France. (Penn. School Jol. v. 29: 247-248.)

MICHIGAN

1879. Outline of institute work for use of institute instructors in Michigan. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 184-189.)

PENNSYLVANIA

See also above, Associations; do., Conventions.

1853. Circular issued by order of the Penn. State Teachers' Assn. at the Pittsburgh meeting: teachers' institutes. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 97-99.)

1854. See above, Associations, this date.

1855. Recommended that a reasonable sum from state treasury be appropriated for support of co. institutes. (22 A.R. supt. common schools 1854/5: 11.)

1856-1859. Teachers' institutes recommended. (23 *same* 1855/6 (pp. 15-16)—26 *same* 1858/9.)
Omitted in 1858.

1857. District teachers' institutes; by W. A. Good. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 123-124.)
Distinguished from county or state institutes.

1858. Notes on teachers' institutes; by E. Lamborn. (*Same* v. 6: 262-263; 365-367.)

——. Address of J. F. Stoddard, pres. of State Teachers' Assn.: institutes, co. superintendency, separation of school from state dept., normal schools, moral training. (*Same* v. 7: 88-92.)

——. Teachers' institutes; value of. (25 A.R. supt. common schools 1857/8: 13-14.)

——. Rept. on co. institutes. (25 *same* 1857/8 app. A. pp. 165-166.)

——. Rept. on distr. institutes. (25 *same* 1857/8 app. A. pp. 167-171.)

1859. Apprn. to each co. for support of teachers' institutes recommended. (26 *same* 1858/9: 15.)

——. Teachers' institutes; by F. A. Allen. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 92-95.)

1861. The institute; by Jas. M. Swank. (*Same* v. 10: 179-181.)

——. Teachers' institutes; by A. N. Bullard. (*Same* v. 9: 349-352.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1861/2. Recent co. institutes. (*Same* v. 10: 264-265.)
"From our exchanges."
Jan., 1862: Adams, Lebanon, Monroe. Oct., 1861: Bucks, Chester, Crawford, Lawrence, Wayne. Dec., 1861: Centre, Clinton, Columbia, Cumberland, Fayette, Franklin, Fulton, Huntingdon, Jefferson, Juniata, Luzerne, Mifflin, Northumberland, Snyder, Washington, western York. Nov., 1861: Delaware, Erie, Lancaster, Lehigh, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Tioga.

1862. District institutes; rept. of a committee of the Allegheny City bd. of control. (*Same* v. 11: 151-153.)

——. Distr. institutes: need of institute libraries. (*Same* v. 11: 162.)

——. Distr. institutes; advantages, etc. (*Same* v. 11: 100-101.)

——. Distr. institutes in large towns. (*Same* v. 11: 132-133.)

——. Relation of co. supts. to institutes. (*Same* v. 11: 84-85.)

——. Distr. institutes; requirements of law. (*Same* v. 11: 53-54.)

——. Distr. institutes; by J. M. Swank. (*Same* v. 11: 53-54.)

——. Distr. institutes. (*Same* v. 10: 356-357.)

1863. Same. (*Same* v. 12: 107-108.)

——. Difficulties of the distr. institutes. (*Same* v. 12: 144-145.)

——. Distr. institutes; by W. C. McClenahen. (*Same* v. 11: 274-276.)

——. Distr. and co. institutes. (*Same* v. 11: 377-382.)

——. Notes on co. institutes; by S. P. Bates. (*Same* v. 11: 237-238.)
Mifflin Co., Westmoreland Co., Washington Co., Chester Co.

——. Distr. institutes; repts. of. (30 A.R. supt. common schools 1862/3: xv.)

1864. Distr. institutes; main objections agst. practical workings of institute law together with reasons for its continuance. (31 *same* 1863/4: 37-38.)

——. Rept. on teachers' institutes—distr. and co.; by S. S. Jack. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 253-255.)

——. The teachers' institute. (*Same* v. 13: 45-46.)

——. Status of co. and distr. institutes. (*Same* v. 13: 141-142.)

1865. Teachers' co. institute; duty of our citizens in relation to it. (*Same* v. 14: 134.)

——. Rept. on teachers' institutes; by S. G. Williams. (Same v. 14: 88-90.)
Read at the N. Y. Teachers' Assn.

——. Institutes; law making holding of distr. institutes compulsory amended. (32 A.R. supt. common schools 1864/5: 20.)

1866. Recommended that law giving co. aid to teachers' institutes, now in existence in 8 cos. be made general. ([33] *same* 1865/6: xliii-xliv.)

1867. The institute campaign. (Penn. School Jol. v. 16: 175-176.)

——. Teachers' institutes; by Henry Houck. (*Same* v. 15: 202-205.)

——. The institute—co. and distr.; J. W. Allen. (*Same* v. 16: 96-97.)

1868. Distr. institutes: original law; law in force; exemption of Westmoreland Co. (*Same* v. 17: 164-165.)

——. Table: attendance at institutes. (*Same* v. 16: 253.)

1868-1904. Table: teachers' institute statistics. ([35] A.R. supt. common schools 1867/8 (pp. xxix-xxxi)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1870. Teachers' institutes; by Geo. D. Hunt. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 158-159.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1871. Debate on school bill, particularly teachers' institutes. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 580-582.)

——. Co. institutes; by J. A. Cooper. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 256-258.)

1872. Teachers' institutes; by H. B. Buckham. (*Same* v. 21: 3-9.)

Purpose, mngmnt., instruction to be given, results to be sought.

1873. Same; by Andrew Burtt. (*Same* v. 22: 7-8.)

——. Same; by F. A. Allen. (*Same* v. 22: 8-10.)

——. Same; by G. L. Eberhart. (*Same* v. 22: 10-11.)

——. Same; by W. W. Woodruff. (*Same* v. 21: 374-376.)

——. Same; by A. N. Raub. (*Same* v. 21: 376-377.)

——. Same; by E. E. White. (*Same* v. 21: 377-378.)

1874. Local institutes; by W. W. Woodruff. (*Same* v. 22: 313-316.)

1874-1875. See above, Education. Penn., these dates.

1875. Suggestions on conducting institutes. ([42] A.R. supt. public instruction 1874/5: xxxix-xli.)

1876. Teachers' institutes; by H. B. Eastburn. (Penn. School Jol. 25: 128-133.)

1876-1886. Co. institutes; table giving no. of actual members, no. of spectators, no. of school directors and no. employed in common schools of co. ([53] A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6: xvi.)

1877. Co. institutes; by Geo. P. Hays. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 105-106.)

1879. Summary of institute work in the several cos. (*Same* v. 27: 320-324.)

1880. Local institutes; by Mr. Dickson, Allegheny. (*Same* v. 28: 482-483.)

——. City institutes; by Mr. Shelley of York. (*Same* v. 28: 475-477.)

——. Co. institutes; by W. W. Woodruff. (*Same* v. 28: 463-464.)

——. Merits and defects of our system of co. institutes. (*Same* v. 29: 129-133.)

1881. Purposes of co. institutes. (*Same* v. 30: 243-244.)

——. Attendance of teachers on co. institutes; debate. (Legisl. Record 1881: 1098-1101.)

1882. Teachers' institutes; by Mr. Prother. (Penn. School Jol. v. 30: 319-320.)

——. Teachers' institute; by John H. French. (*Same* v. 31: 123-129.)

1883. Local and co. institutes; by J. W. Harvey. (*Same* v. 32: 57.)

1884. Teachers' institutes. (*Same* v. 33: 159.)

General work of the campaign.

1885. Local institutes; by James M. Coughlin. (*Same* v. 34: 111-112.)

——. Co. institutes; suggested that one-half of each day be devoted to general instruction where all are assembled, and remaining half to a three-fold division of teachers, each division being supplied with its own special instructor. ([52] A.R. supt. public instruction 1884/5: x-xi.)

1886. Teachers at institutes should be paid at same rate per day as during school term. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 247-248.)

1887. Co. institutes; by John T. Daniel. (*Same* v. 36: 101-104.)

——. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1888. Institutes and their general mngmt.; by D. M. Wolf. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 389-393.)

——. What is the purpose of co. institutes and how is it best secured? by Jesse B. Thayer. (*Same* v. 36: 351-352.)

1889. The co. institute and the teacher. (*Same* v. 38: 217-219.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1891. Local institutes; by R. M. McNeal. (*Same* v. 39: 407-408.)

——. Co. institutes; by J. M. Berkey. (*Same* v. 39: 403-406.)

——. The co. institute and the city and borough teachers and supts. (*Same* v. 39: 515-517.)

1893. Suggested co-operation betw. teachers' institute and movement in favor of university extension. (60 A.R. supt. public instruction 1892/3: xi.)

1896. The co. institute; by D. J. Waller. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 103-106.)

1897. The teachers' institute; by A. M. Hammers. (*Same* v. 45: 514-518.)

1899. The annual institute; by Chas. Lose. (*Same* v. 47: 469-473.)

——. Institutes in the 20th century; by Miss Jane P. Rushmore. (*Same* v. 48: 62-65.)

1903. Growth of co. institute. (70 A.R. supt. public instruction 1902/3: vii.)

——. The institute from the teachers' standpoint; by Josephine E. Hazeltine. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 96-100.)

——. An ideal institute; by Earl Barnes. (*Same* v. 52: 95-96.)

1904. Possible modifications of the present plan of conducting the teachers' institute. (*Same* v. 52: 460-464.)

——. The co. institute; by J. C. Taylor. (*Same* v. 52: 534-536.)

Adams County

1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Adams Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 7: 303-304.)

1872. Institute campaign in Adams Co. (*Same* v. 20: 333.)

Allegheny County

See also below, Pittsburgh.

1850-1867. Acct. of teachers' institutes in Allegheny Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 23.)

1855-1864. Procs. of teachers' institute in Allegheny Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 53-54.
1856-1863. Not found.
1864 in v. 13: 93-94.

1862. Notes by depy. supt.: institutes in Allegheny Co.; Cambria Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 323-325.)

1886. Notes on institute in Allegheny Co. (*Same* v. 35: 246-247.)

Armstrong County

1856-1877. Teachers' institutes in Armstrong Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 27-29.)

1858. Procs. of teachers' institute in Armstrong Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858 in v. 7: 166-167.
1859/60 " v. 8: 144-148; 299-300; 364-365.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Armstrong Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 306.

1873. Western Penn.; by M. B. Sloan. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 171-172.)

Joint institute of Armstrong and Westmoreland cos., Warren Co. Institute; Somerset Co. Institute; drawing in Pittsburgh schools; McKeesport school house; Sewickley schools; Somerset schools.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Beaver County

1857-1859/60. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Beaver Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6 : 231.
1859 " v. 7 : 364.
1859/60 " v. 8 : 204 ; 365-366.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Beaver Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20 : 263.
1873 " v. 21 : 307.

1874. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

Bedford County

1857-1859. Bedford Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 5 : 354-355.
1858. Not found.
1859 in v. 8 : 270-271.

1862. Postponement of Bedford Co. Institute until Apr. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 179-180.)

1871. Notes on institute work in Bedford, Tioga, Bucks, Clearfield, Mercer, Chester, Lawrence, Wyoming, Sullivan and Berks Cos. (*Same* v. 20: 195-196.)

1873. Institute campaign in Bedford Co. (*Same* v. 21: 307.)

Berks County

1854-1859. Procs. of Berks Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1854 in v. 3 : 237-239.
1855 " v. 4 : 177-179.
1856 " v. 5 : 193-195.
1857 " v. 6 : 173-175 ; 231.
1858 " v. 7 : 167.
1859 " v. 8 : 173.

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

1885. Acct. of Berks Co. institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 34: 254.)

Blair County

1858-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Blair Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858 in v. 6 : 300.
1859 " v. 7 : 106-107.
" " v. 8 : 271.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Blair Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20 : 264.
1873 " v. 21 : 341.

1873. Institute at Altoona. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 341.)

Bradford County

1858. Organization of a distr. institute (Pike distr.), Bradford Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 357-358.)

1858-1860. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Bradford Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858 in v. 7 : 102-103 ; 167-168.
1859 " v. 7 : 304.
1860 " v. 8 : 306.

1861. Institutes in Bradford Co.; by C. R. Coburn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 10: 177-178.)

1863. Notes by state supt.: teachers' institute in Bradford Co., Juniata Co., Cambria Co. (*Same* v. 12: 139-140.)

——. Distr. institutes: Bradford Co.; results. (*Same* v. 12: 163-165.)

1873. Institute campaign in Bradford Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 204.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Bucks County

1852-1859. Procs. of teachers' institutes in Bucks Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1852 in v. 1 : 204-207.
1853-1854. Not found.
1855 in v. 4 : 20-22 ; 52-53 ; 104 ; 171-174.
1856 " v. 5 : 129-132.
1858 " v. 6 : 325-326.
1858/9 " v. 7 : 237-238 ; 364-366.
1859 " v. 8 : 173-175.

1856. Bucks Co.: teachers' institute at Centreville; do. at Newville; term of school in Warrington township. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 41.)

1863. See below, Lebanon Co., this date.

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

1873. Institute campaign in Bucks Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 204-205.)

1882. Trouble in Bucks Co. in reference to the $200 apprn. for the co. institute; by Hugh B. Eastburn. (*Same* v. 31: 256-257.)

1886. Address at opening of Bucks Co. Institute; by W. W. Woodruff. (*Same* v. 35: 236-240.)

History of institutes in Bucks Co.; school work in Bucks Co., etc.

Butler County

1855-1858. Procs. of Butler Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4 : 269.
1856 " v. 5 : 158.
1858 " v. 7 : 8-9.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Butler Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20 : 262.
1873 " v. 21 : 269.

Cambria County

1852-1854. Minutes of Conemaugh Teachers' Institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1852 in v. 1 : 232-236.
1853 " v. 2 : 137-138.
1854 " v. 3 : 145-149.

1855-1859. Procs. of Cambria Co. teachers' institutes.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4 : 179-181 ; 304 ; 306-309.
1856 " v. 6 : 188 ; 211-214.
1858 " v. 6 : 267 ; 326.
1859 " v. 7 : 269.

1862. See above, Allegheny Co., this date.

1863. See above, Bradford Co., this date.

——. See below, Delaware Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Cambria Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20 : 263.
1873 " v. 21 : 341.

Cameron County

1873. See above, Education. Pittsburgh, this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Cameron Co.

In Penn. School Journal as follows:
1872 in v. 20 : 263.
1873 " v. 21 : 270.

Carbon County

1863. See below, Franklin Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Carbon Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20 : 263.
1873 " v. 21 : 270.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Centre County

1852. History of Centre Co. Teachers' Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 359-361.)

1853-1855. Procs. of Centre Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1853 in v. 2: 283-285.
1854. Not found.
1855 in v. 3: 269-271.
" " v. 4: 245-247.
1857 " v. 6: 231-232.
1858 " v. 7: 168-169.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Centre Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 340-341.

Chester County

1852. Description of Institute for Teachers, Kennett Square, Chester Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 392-393.)

1854-1864. Procs. of Chester Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1854 in v. 2: 336-337; 342-344.
1855 " v. 4: 145-147.
1856 " v. 5: 195-196.
1857 " v. 6: 179-180.
1858 " v. 6: 232.
1859 " v. 7: 197-200.
1860 " v. 8: 366.
1861-1863. Not found.
1864 in v. 13: 138-139.

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

1873. Institute campaign in Chester Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 269.)

Clarion County

1855-1860. Procs. of Clarion Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 238-239.
1857 " v. 5: 282-283.
1857/8 " v. 6: 202; 301.
1858 " v. 7: 238-239.
1859 " v. 8: 204-206.
1860 " v. 9: 201-202.

1872. Institute campaign in Clarion Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 262.)

Clearfield County

1856-1877. Clearfield Co. institutes. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 174-175.)

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

1873. Institute campaign in Clearfield Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 306-307.)

Clinton County

1855-1859/60. Procs. of Clinton Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 105-106; 309-310; 338-340.
1857 " v. 6: 207-208.
1858 " v. 6: 232; 301-302.
1858/9 " v. 7: 135-136; 169; 269-271.
1859/60 " v. 8: 106-108; 175; 301-303.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Clinton Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 270.

Columbia County

1858-1860. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Columbia Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858 in v. 6: 232.
1858/9 " v. 7: 169-170; 304-307.
1860 " v. 8: 271-272.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Columbia Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 269-270.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Crawford County

1854-1860. Procs. of teachers' institute in Crawford Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1854 in v. 2: 347-350.
1855 " v. 4: 333-336.
1857/8 " v. 6: 203-205; 326.
1858/9 " v. 7: 136-138; 334-335.
1859/60 " v. 8: 175-177; 335-337.
1860 " v. 9: 202.

1857-1858. See below, Mercer Co., these dates.

1861. Notes by depy. supt.: joint institute of Venango and Crawford cos.; spring session of Crawford Co. institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 289-290.)

——. Notes by depy. supt.: co. institutes in Crawford, Erie, Venango, and Warren cos. (*Same* v. 10: 162-164.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Crawford Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262.
1873 " v. 21: 268.

1873. See below, Pittsburgh, this date.

1885. Acct. of Crawford Co. institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 34: 254-255.)

1886. Notes on institute in Crawford Co. (*Same* v. 35: 246.)

Cumberland County

1855-1858. Procs. of Cumberland Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 170.
1856 " v. 5: 324-328.
1857 " v. 6: 232.
1858 " v. 7: 272-275.

1856. Cumberland Co. teachers' Institute—school supervision; by Jos. Ritner. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 300-301.)

1863. See below, Franklin Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Cumberland Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262.
1873 " v. 21: 268.

Dauphin County

1858/9-1860. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Dauphin Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858/9 in v. 7: 103-104; 239-240; 335-336.
1860 " v. 8: 238-239.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Dauphin Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 333.
1873 " v. 21: 307.

Delaware County

1855-1859. Procs. of Delaware Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 55-56; 239-242.
1856 " v. 5: 220-223.
1857 " v. 6: 176-177.
1858 " v. 7: 9-11.
1859 " v. 8: 206.

1856. Delaware Co.—call for a teachers' Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 332-333.)

1863. Notes by state supt.; Delaware Co. teachers' institute. (*Same* v. 12: 173-174.)

——. Notes on co. institutes; by S. P. Bates. (*Same* v. 11: 266-268.)

Delaware Co., Lawrence Co., Cambria Co.

1873. Institute campaign in Delaware Co. (*Same* v. 21: 204.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Elk County

1856. Announcement of Elk Co. teachers' institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 368.)

——. Acct. of Elk Co. Teachers' Institute. (*Same* v. 5: 46-47.)

1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Elk Co. (*Same* v. 8: 108-109.)

Erie County

1857. Synopsis of meeting of Erie Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 142.
1858 " v. 7: 11-12.

1861. Notes by depy. supt.: Erie Co. institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 356.)

——. See above, Crawford Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Erie Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262.
1873 " v. 21: 269.

1886. Notes on institute in Erie Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 246.)

Fayette County

1854. First co. institute of Fayette Co. held in 1854. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 265.)

——. Organization of Fayette Co. Teachers' Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 344-345.)

1857. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Fayette Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 267-268.
1858 " v. 7: 200; 308.
1859 " v. 8: 177; 275.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Fayette Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 299.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

Forest County

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Forest Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 299.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

1873. See above, Education. Pittsburgh, this date.

Franklin County

1857-1859/60. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Franklin Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 268.
1858 " v. 7: 200-201.
1859/60 " v. 8: 206-207; 366.

1863. Notes by state supt.: Franklin Co. Teachers' Institute; do. Lehigh Co.; do. Lancaster Co.; do. Carbon Co.; do. Cumberland Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 205-206.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Franklin Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 270.

Fulton County

1855. Teachers' institute in Fulton Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 337-338.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Fulton Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Greene County

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Greene Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 340.

Huntingdon County

1853-1858. Procs. of teachers' institute in Huntingdon Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1. 1853 in v. 1: 455-456.
2. 1853 " v. 2: 250.
unnum. 1854. Not found.
" 1855 in v. 4: 304-306.
" 1856-1857. Not found.
" 1858 in v. 6: 302.
" " " v. 7: 271.

1853-1877. Teachers' institutes in Huntingdon Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 294-298.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Huntingdon Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 307.

Indiana County

1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Indiana Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 16-17; 177-178.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Indiana Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 299.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

Jefferson County

1855-1877. Co. institutes in Jefferson Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 315-316.)

1856-1860. Teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1856 in v. 5: 219-220.
1857 " v. 6: 218-219.
1858-1859. Not found.
1860 in v. 9: 201.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Jefferson Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262.
1873 " v. 21: 306.

Juniata County

1857. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Juniata Co. (Penn. School Jol. 1857 v. 6: 268.)

1861. Notes by depy. supt.: co. institutes in Juniata, Mifflin and Northumberland cos. (*Same* v. 10: 290-291.)

1863. See above, Bradford Co., this date.

1872. Institute campaign in Juniata Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 263.)

Lancaster County

1852. Proposed Teachers' Institute in Lancaster Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 232; 258-259; 291.)

——. Comment on Lancaster Co. Teachers' Institute. (*Same* v. 1: 323-324.)

1852-1854. Procs. of teachers' institutes in Lancaster Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1852 in v. 1: 324-330.
" " v. 2: 103-110.
1853 " v. 2: 102-103.
1854 " v. 3: 169-176.

1857. Reorganization of institute in East Donegal distr., Lancaster Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 353-354.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Lancaster County—cont'd

1857-1861. Synopsis of meeting of Lancaster Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 200-202.
1858/9 " v. 7: 170-171; 201-204; 366-367.
1859/60 " v. 8: 178-179; 275-279; 368.
1861 " v. 9: 202.

1858. Synopsis of meeting of East Donegal Teachers' Educational Institute, Lancaster Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 358-359.)

1863. See above, Franklin Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Lancaster Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 268.

1882. Condensed rept. of procs. of Lancaster Co. Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 31: 263-288.)

Lawrence County

1851-1876. Teachers' institutes in Lawrence Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 347.)

1852. Lawrence Co. Teachers' Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 133; 266.)

1852-1859. Procs. of Lawrence Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1852 in v. 1: 104-106.
1853-1854. Not found.
1855 in v. 4: 181-182.
1856 " v. 5: 158-159; 192-193; 322-324.
1857/8 " v. 6: 181-183; 329-330.
1859 " v. 8: 179-180.

1861. See below, Westmoreland Co., this date.

1863. See above, Delaware Co., this date.

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

1873. Institute campaign in Lawrence Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 269.)

Lebanon County

1855-1857. Teachers' institutes in Lebanon Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 359-360.)

1855-1860. Procs. of teachers' institute in Lebanon Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 306.
1856. Not found.
1857 in v. 6: 211.
1858 " v. 7: 271-272.
1859. Not found.
1860 in v. 8: 239-240.

1863. Notes on co. institutes; by S. P. Bates. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 331-332.)
Lebanon, Bucks, Montgomery.

1864. Notes by the state supt.: institute in Lebanon Co.; do. Schuylkill Co. (*Same* v. 12: 333-334.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Lebanon Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 299.
1873 " v. 21: 269.

Lehigh County

1863. See above, Franklin Co., this date.

Luzerne County

1855-1859/60. Procs. of Luzerne Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 244-245.
1856-1857. Not found.
1858 in v. 6: 330.
1858/9 " v. 7: 12; 171-172; 367-368.
1859/60 " v. 8: 109; 180-182; 207-208; 368-369.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Luzerne Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 333.
1873 " v. 21: 307.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Lycoming County

1872. Institute campaign in Lycoming Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 263.)

McKean County

1857-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in M'Kean Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 202-203.
1858 " v. 6: 303.
" " v. 7: 138-139.
1859 " v. 8: 182.

1868-1876. Teachers' institutes in McKean Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 402.)

Mercer County

1856-1860. Mercer Co. teachers' institutes.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1856 in v. 5: 127.
1857 " v. 6: 237-239.
1858 " v. 6: 199-200.
1859 " v. 8: 208-209.
1860 " v. 9: 202.

1857-1858. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' joint institute in Mercer and Crawford cos.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 268.
1858 " v. 7: 272.

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

1873. Institute campaign in Mercer Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 269.)

Mifflin County

1857-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Mifflin Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 268.
1858 " v. 7: 139.
1859 " v. 8: 110-111; 240-241.

1861. See above, Juniata Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Mifflin Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

Monroe County

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Monroe Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 269.

Montgomery County

1855-1857. Procs. of Montgomery Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 151-152.
1857 " v. 6: 269.

1858-1861. Synopsis of meeting of Montgomery Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858 in v. 6: 358-359.
1858/9 " v. 7: 35-37; 336-337.
1859/60 " v. 8: 47; 208; 337-338.
1861 " v. 9: 202-203.

1863. See above, Lebanon Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Montgomery Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262.
1873 " v. 21: 204.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Montour County

1855. Procs. of Montour Co. teachers' institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 106-107.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Montour Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 307.

Northampton County

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Northampton Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 307.

Northumberland County

1855-1859. Procs. of Northumberland Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 247-249; 302-303.
1857 " v. 5: 281; 353.
" " v. 6: 269-270.
1858. Not found.
1859 in v. 7: 240-241.
" " v. 8: 338-339.

1861. See above, Juniata Co., this date.

1863. Notes on co. institutes; by S. P. Bates. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 299-300.)

Northumberland, Warren and Wayne cos.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Northumberland Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 306.

Perry County

1857-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Perry Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 270.
1858 " v. 7: 272-275.
1859 " v. 8: 241.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Perry Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 307.

Philadelphia

1868. Phila. teachers' institute: too much act of assembly compulsion. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 155.)

1871. Review of teachers' institute of Phila. (*Same* v. 19: 303.)

——. Acct. of quarterly mtg. of teachers' institute of Phila. (*Same* v. 20: 159-161.)

1877. See Education: Individual Institutions. School of Design for Women, this date.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co.

1871. Acct. of annual institute of Pittsburgh teachers. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 125-126.)

1873. Institute campaign in Pittsburgh. (*Same* v. 21: 204.)

——. Western Penn.; by M. B. Sloan. (*Same* v. 22: 204-206.)

Pittsburgh Quarterly Institute, Oct. 17; Crawford Co. Institute, Venango Co. Institute.

Potter County

1857-1859/60. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Potter Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 270-271.
1859/60 " v. 8: 209-210; 304.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Potter Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262.
1873 " v. 21: 204.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Schuylkill County

1851-1875. Teachers' institutes in Schuylkill Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 494-496.)

1853. Procs. of Schuylkill Co. Teachers' Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 394-395.)

1856-1858. Teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1856 in v. 5: 217-219.
1857 " v. 6: 214-218.
1858 " v. 7: 104-106; 139-141.

1864. See above, Lebanon Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Schuylkill Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262-263.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

Snyder County

See also below, Union County.

1858-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Snyder Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858 in v. 7: 241-242.
1859 " v. 8: 242-243.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Snyder Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

Somerset County

1855. Somerset Co. teachers' institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 243-244.)

——. Abstr. of procs. of meeting of Somerset Co. Teachers' Institute. (*Same* v. 3: 230.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Somerset Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 307.

1873. See above, Armstrong Co., this date.

Sullivan County

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Sullivan Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262.
1873 " v. 21: 204.

Susquehanna County

1853-1877. Co. institutes in Susquehanna Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 528.)

1854. Abstr. of procs. of Susquehanna Co. Teachers' Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 277-281.)

1857. Acct. of institutes held in Susquehanna Co. (*Same* v. 6: 60.)

1873. Institute campaign in Susquehanna Co. (*Same* v. 21: 268.)

Tioga County

1836-1877. Teachers' institutes in Tioga Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 541.)

1857-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Tioga Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 209-210.
1858 " v. 7: 204-205.
1859 " v. 7: 17-19; 210-211.

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

Union County

1854-1877. Teachers' institutes in Union Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 550.)

1855-1857. Procs. of teachers' institute of Union and Snyder cos.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 174-176.
1856 " v. 5: 322.
1857 " v. 6: 271.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Union County—cont'd

1857-1859. Synopsis of meeting of Union Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 145-146.
1858 " v. 7: 242-243.
1859 " v. 8: 242-243.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Union Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 270.

Venango County

1860. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Venango Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 202.)

1861. See above, Crawford Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Venango Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 262.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

1873. See below, Pittsburgh, this date.

Warren County

1842-1877. Teachers' institutes in Warren Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 562-563.)

1852. Warren Teachers' Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 133.)

——. Organization of the Warren Co. Teachers' Institute. (*Same* v. 1: 166-168.)

1854. Acct. of Monongahela Teachers' Institute. (*Same* v. 2: 367-369.)

1858-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Warren Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858 in v. 7: 368-369.
1859 " v. 8: 182-183.

1861. See above, Crawford Co., this date.

1863. See above, Northumberland Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Warren Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 204.

1873. See above, Armstrong Co., this date.

Washington County

1849-1877. Acct. of school conventions. (i. e. institutes) in Washington Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 581-584.)

1853. Procs. of Washington Co. Teachers' Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 171-172.)

1854. Same. (*Same* v. 3: 149.)

1855. Extr. from minutes of the Polemic and Educational Institute for Somerset Township, Washington Co. (*Same* v. 3: 368-369.)

1858-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Washington Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858 in v. 6: 359-360.
1859 " v. 7: 244-245.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Washington Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264; 333.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

1874. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1877. Description of Somerset (Washington) Co. Teachers' Institute. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 504.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

Wayne County

1856. Acct. of teachers' institute in Wayne Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 37.)

1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Wayne Co. (*Same* v. 7: 369.)

1863. See above, Warren Co., this date.

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Wayne Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 263.
1873 " v. 21: 269.

1873. See above, Normal Schools: County. Wayne Co.

Westmoreland County

1853-1877. Co. institutes in Westmoreland Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 606.)

1855-1859. Teachers' institute in Westmoreland Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 4: 370-372.
1856-1857. Not found.
1858 in v. 6: 330-331.
1859 " v. 7: 275-276.

1857. Acct. of distr. institutes in Westmoreland Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 235.)

1861. Notes by depy. supt.: co. institutes in Westmoreland and Lawrence cos. (*Same* v. 10: 132-133.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in Westmoreland Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 264.
1873 " v. 21: 341.

1873. See above, Armstrong Co., this date.

1874. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

Wyoming County

1858-1859. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in Wyoming Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1858/9 in v. 7: 243-244; 337-338; 369-370.
1859/60 " v. 8: 211-212; 339.

1867. First teachers' institute held in Wyoming Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 610-611.)

1871. See above, Bedford Co., this date.

1873. Institute campaign in Wyoming Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1873 in v. 21: 270.

York County

1854-1865. Co. institute in York Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 622.)

1855. Procs. of York Co. teachers' institute.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1855 in v. 3: 373-374.
" " v. 4: 242-243.

1857-1860. Synopsis of meeting of teachers' institute in York Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1857 in v. 6: 271.
1858 " v. 6: 360.
1859 " v. 7: 245-247.
1860 " v. 8: 243-245.

1863. Notes by the state supt.: York Co. teachers' institute; do. Dauphin Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 12: 302.)

1872-1873. Institute campaign in York Co.

In Penn. School Jol. as follows:
1872 in v. 20: 299.
1873 " v. 21: 307.

NORMAL INSTITUTES

1855. Lancaster Co. Normal Institute; object, location, instruction, expenses, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 292.)

——. Description of Lancaster Co. Normal Institute. (*Same* v. 3: 356-357.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

NORMAL INSTITUTES—cont'd

1856. Acct. of 2d sess. of Mercer Co. Normal Institute. (*Same* v. 5: 215.)

——. See above, Teachers. Westmoreland Co., this date.

1857. Procs. of Susquehanna Co. normal school [institute]. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 178-179.)

1858. Acct. of Mexico institute, Juniata Co. (*Same* v. 6: 263-264.)

1859. See above, School Fund, this date.

1865. Work of Curry's Normal Institute, Pittsburgh. (Penn. School Jol. v. 14: 79.)

1868. Normal institutes, as distinguished from teachers' institute and normal school. (*Same* v. 16: 286.)

1871. Acct. of Normal Institute at Rebersburg, Centre Co. (*Same* v. 20: 124.)

——. Efforts to establish normal institute at Brodheadsville, Monroe Co. (*Same* v. 19: 302-303.)

1873-1876. Normal schools (that is, normal institutes) in Venango Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 560.)

1875. Normal institutes; by J. Baldwin. (*Same* v. 24: 4-6.)

1876. Teachers' institutes vs. normal institutes; by Amos Row. (*Same* v. 24: 303-305.)

SUMMER SCHOOLS

1902. Summer schools in other states; apprn. for such schools in Penn. recommended. (69 A.R. supt. public instruction 1901/2: v-vi.)

1903. Summer schools in Penn.: no., attendance, benefit, etc. (70 *same* 1902/3: viii.)

1904. Recommended that small apprn. for summer schools be continued for further trial during next two years. (71 *same* 1903/4: ix.)

WAGES

1849. Inadequate salaries of teachers. (16 A.R. supt. common schools 1848/9: 6.)

1852. See above, Secondary Education, this date.

1853. Female teachers' salaries; by Jefferson Neff. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 175-176.)

1854. Salary of teachers; by J. S. (*Same* v. 2: 304-305.)

1856. Rept. on salaries of female teachers; by Rachel A. Shryock. (*Same* v. 5: 255-256.)

1860. Comparative salaries of male and female teachers. (27 A.R. supt. common schools 1859/60: 6.)

1864. Increase of teachers' salaries. (Penn. School Jol. v. 13: 31.)

1864/73-1866/76. See above, Education. Penn., these dates.

1865. Compensation of teachers; by Geo. H. Rauck. (Penn. School Jol. v. 14: 109-111.)

1869/70. Tables: cost per pupil and average salaries paid to teachers in the principal boroughs and cities of the state. (*Same* v. 19: 334.)

——. Table: average salaries of school officers and teachers in 42 cities of the U. S. (*Same* v. 19: 368-369.)

1872. Compensation of teachers; by Edwd. Shippen. (*Same* v. 21: 84-86.)

——. More liberal compensation for teachers recommended. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 3, 1872: 19.)

1873-1883. Tables: condition of schools; contrast betw. 1873 and 1883; decrease in teachers' salaries. ([51] A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4: xvi.)

1873-1904. Table: salary of male and female teachers per mo. ([50] *same* 1882/3 (p. xvi)—71 *same* 1903/4.)

1874. Teachers and their salaries. (41 A.R. supt. of common schools 1873/4: xxxi.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

WAGES—cont'd

[1883.] Salaries of teachers; some facts regarding education in Penn.; by J. P. Wickersham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 32: 332-334.)

1886. For larger state apprn. for increasing teachers' salaries and for closer supervision. ([53] A.R. supt. public instruction 1885/6: x.)

1887. Increase the salaries; a million and a half for the public schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 22-24.)

1888. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to compensation of teachers for attendance at institutes. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1887&8 app. 19-20.)

1891. Better salaries under the increased apprn. will insure better schools, with more wise adjustment of the teaching force. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 232-234.)

1892/3. Table: relative standing of cos. in reference to average length of ann. school term and average monthly wages of teachers employed for school year endg. Je. 5. (60 A.R. supt. public instruction 1892/3: xix.)

1892/3-1903/4. Average monthly wages of female teachers for school year ending June 5. (60 *same* 1892/3 (p. xxi)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted in 1893/4.

——. Average monthly wages of male teachers for school year ending Je. 5. (60 *same* 1892/3 (p. xx)—71 *same* 1903/4.)
Omitted in 1894/5.

1894. Length of school term and teachers' salaries in Penn. as compared with other states. (61 *same* 1893/4: v-vi.)

——. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1899. Grading teachers' salaries; by H. H. Green. (Penn. School Jol. v. 47: 436-438.)

1901. Grading of teachers' salaries; by Supt. Adams. (*Same* v. 49: 421-425.)

1902. Minimum salary for public school teachers; by D. J. Waller, Jr. (*Same* v. 51: 267-269.)

——. Same. (Procs. of ann. mtg. of bd. of principals of state normal schools of Penn. 1902: 11-16.)

——. Same; Saml. Weir. (*Same* 1902: 16-20.)

——. Salaries of public school teachers; by T. B. Noss. (*Same* 1902: 20-23.)

——. Suggested that minimum salary of teachers be raised. (69 A.R. supt. public instruction 1901/2: vii.)

1903. Teachers' salaries; increase in. (70 *same* 1902/3: i-ii.)

——. On the minimum salary bill. (Penn. School Jol. v. 51: 515-516.)

1904. Comparison of teachers' salaries in cities and rural distrs. in Penn. (71 A.R. supt. public instruction 1903/4: vi.)

Adams County

1866. Table: salaries of male and female teachers in Adams Co. ([34] A.R. supt. common schools 1866/7: 8.)

Cambria County

1869-1872. Table: gradual growth of salaries in Cambria Co. ([39] A.R. supt. common schools 1871/2: 31.)

Clinton County

1877-1900. Table: wages and state apprns. for years 1877, 1887 and 1900 for Clinton Co. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 pt. 1: 127.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Teachers' Institutes—cont'd

WAGES—cont'd

Lawrence County

1878-1891. Table: lowest and highest average salary of male and female teachers of all distrs. and year when paid in Lawrence Co. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1899/00 v. 1: 243.)

Lebanon County

1876-1887. Table: teachers' salaries in Lebanon Co. ([55] A.R. supt. public instruction 1887/8: 74.)

Lycoming County

1864-1869. Table: average salaries of male and female teachers in Lycoming Co. ([36] A.R. supt. common schools 1868/9: 159.)

Middletown County

1899. Table: teachers' salaries in Middletown. (66 A.R. supt. public instruction 1898/9: 211.)

New York City

1904. The salaries of the teachers in N. Y. City; by Wm. H. Maxwell. (Penn. School Jol. v. 52: 357-363.)

Philadelphia

1879. Revision of salaries of teachers in Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 149-150.)

——. Salaries in Phila. (*Same* v. 27: 353-354.)

1903. Teachers' salaries in Phila. (*Same* v. 52: 299-304.)

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co.

1892. Schedule of salaries for high schools in Pittsburgh. (59 A.R. supt. public instruction 1891/2: 184-185.)

Technical; see above, Industrial and Technical

Text-Books

CALIFORNIA

1891. Cal. experiment in state purchs. of school text-books. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 296-298.)
From *N. Y. School Journal.*

ILLINOIS

1875. State uniformity of school books in Ill. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 321-323.)

MASSACHUSETTS

1877. Free text-books. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 264-266.)
From rept. of the school committee of Salem, Mass.

MINNESOTA

1877. Minn. text-book scheme. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 181.)
From *Educational Weekly.*

OHIO

1891. Ohio on text-books. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 485-486.)

PENNSYLVANIA

1823. Rept. of committee on education (Wurts) on petition of Hezekiah Burhaus asking that his "Critical Pronouncing Spelling Book" be supplied to all children at co. expense; unfavorable. (Sen. jol. 1822/3: 385.)

1829. Rept. of committee on education (Lombaert) rel. to Brown's American Grammar. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 669-672 (doc. 278).)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Text-Books—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1829. Rept. of committee on education (Bonsall) rel. to petition of John Torrey for legisl. aid in publishing school books. (*Same* 1828/9 v. 2: 681 (doc. 288).)

1835. Rept. of committee on education (Read), directed to a system of school books for use in the common schools. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 1: 643.)

1837. Catalogue of school books presented to supt. ([4] A.R. supt. common schools 1837, table F.)

1837-1839. List and no. of books used in such of school distrs. as reported on subject for 1837. ([4] *same* 1837 (table G)—6 *same* 1839.)

1841. List of books and no. of distrs. (of those that reported) in which each kind was used in 1841. (A.R. supt. common schools 1840/1: 147-149.)
Paging from House doc. ed.

1842. Need of proper system of text-books. (Govs. mess. (Porter) Jan. 6, 1842.)

1844. Lack of uniformity of text-books. (11 A.R. supt. common schools 1843/4: 14-15.)

1849. An improper selection of text-books. (16 *same* 1848/9: 7.)

——. Suggested that a printing press be established to publish such books as might be recommended at ann. meeting of co. supts. free of expense. (16 *same* 1848/9: 10.)

1852. Text-books; by J. P. Wickersham. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 238-240.)

1853. Rept. on the uses and abuses of text-books. (*Same* v. 2: 89-92.)

1854. Uniformity of text-books. (*Same* v. 3: 99-100.)

1855. Uniformity of text-books. (*Same* v. 3: 348-351.)

——. Circular of co. supt. of Delaware Co. (Geo. Smith) rel. to selection of school books. (*Same* v. 3: 358.)

——. Rept. on text-books. (*Same* v. 4: 153-155.)

1855. Uniformity of text-books required by act of 1854. (22 *same* 1854/5: 12.)

1856. Rept. on the necessity of uniformity in text-books. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 108-111.)

1857. Uniformity of text-books. (*Same* v. 6: 125.)

——. See above, Teachers, this date.

1859. Occasional statistics; text-books, directors' school visits, school houses. (26 A.R. supt. common schools 1858/9: 9-10.)

1860. Instructions to directors on the selection of text-books. (Penn. School Jol. v. 9: 139-141.)

1862. Teacher and text-book. (*Same* v. 11: 195-196.)

1863. County uniformity of text-books. (*Same* v. 12: 34-35.)

1868. Want of uniformity and frequent changes of books in public schools. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 7, 1868.)

1873. Petition from school directors of the First Ward, City of Allegheny, asking passage of an act creating a comn. on text-books. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 284.)

1874. Frequent changes of school books. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 12.)

——. Uniform text-books in schools; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 1468-1481; 1487.)

——. State uniformity of text-books; reasons for supt.'s opposition to bill. (41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4: xviii-xxv.)

——. Defeat of the book-bill. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 391-392.)

——. Pending bill in Legisl. rel. to uniformity of text-books. (*Same* v. 22: 368; 399-400.)

——. Free text-books; by Thos. Tash. (*Same* v. 23: 52-54.)

——. Cheap text-books. (*Same* v. 23: 21-22.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Text-Books—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1875. State uniformity of text-books. (*Same* v. 24: 59-60.)

——. See above, Education. Penn., under dates 1874-1875.

1877. Free text-books; by Edwd. Searing. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 191-193.)

1877-1880. Free text-books, recommended that text books be furnished without charge to pupils in public schools. ([44] A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7 (pp. vii-ix)—[47] *same* 1879/80.)

Omitted in 1879.

1878. Debate on bill rel. to purchase of school books. (Legisl. Record 1878: 672-673; 754-759; 863-867.)

——. Act to prevent frequent changes in school books; debate. (*Same* 1878 (v. 2): 1910-1912.)

1879. Debate on act to prevent the frequent change in common school books in the several counties. (*Same* 1879: 484-489.)

1880. When can a school distr. change text-books; opinion of Judge Acheson. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 336-337.)

——. Free school books; by B. F. Patterson. (*Same* v. 28: 470-472.)

1881. See above, Education, this date.

1882. For bill which will vest purchase of all necessary school books in discretion of proper school directors. ([49] A.R. supt. public instruction 1881/2: xiii.)

1883. Change of school books; [free text-books]. (Legisl. Record 1883: 1811-1814.)

1884. Same. (51 A.R. supt. public instruction 1883/4: xiv.)

1885. See above, Laws, this date.

1887. Uniformity of text-books; county and state uniformity neither practicable nor desirable. (Penn. School Jol. v. 35: 455-459.)

——. Uniformity of text-books; objections to county uniformity. (*Same* v. 35: 418-419.)

1888. Text-books and legislation pertaining thereto; by E. E. Higbee. (*Same* v. 37: 37-39.)

——. Free text-books; by J. P. Wickersham. (*Same* v. 37: 39-44.)

1891. Uniformity of school books. (Legisl. Record 1891: 807-812; 877-878; 2614.)

——. Our text-books [plea for free text-books]. (Penn. School Jol. v. 39: 436-437.)

——. The text-book question. (*Same* v. 39: 349-351.)

——. Rept. of committee on education (Cochrane) on investigation of book trust, known as Amer. Book Co. (House jol. 1891: 832-836; Sen. jol. 1891: 765-769.)

The Senate rept. was submitted by Hines.

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1891: 1366-1367.)

——. See above, Compulsory Education. Penn., this date.

——. Free text-books; advantages of. ([58] A.R. supt. public instruction 1890/1: ix.)

1893. For enactment of such legislation as will insure free text-books for all children. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 27.)

——. See above, Laws, this date.

——. Free text-book act. (60 A.R. supt. public instruction 1892/3: vi-vii.)

——. Progress in distrs. where free text-books were introduced; legislation recommended to secure free text-books everywhere. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 27.)

——. Editorial on the state school book scheme. (Penn. School Jol. v. 41: 406-407.)

——. Free text-books in higher grades; by H. C. Missimer. (*Same* v. 41: 385-386.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

Text-Books—cont'd

PENNSYLVANIA—cont'd

1893. Discussion on bill authorizing school directors to purchase school books out of the distr. fund. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 1201-1206.)

1894. Effects of free text-book law. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4: iii-iv.)

1895. Furnishing of text-books and school room supplies satisfactory and cause of increase in school attendance. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 15.)

1897. Rept. of conference committee (Focht) on House bill to further amend sec. 1 of act authorizing school directors to purchase school books out of district fund. (House jol. 1897: 1853-1854.)

——. State text-books; by Wm. McGeorge, Jr. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 417-419.)

——. Same; by I. A. Cleaver. (*Same* v. 45: 419-421.)

1899. Change of text-books; by D. F. Fortney. (*Same* v. 47: 406-409.)

——. Evils of free text-books and how to remedy them; by A. Wanner. (*Same* v. 47: 455-456.)

1900. Use and abuse of free text-books; by A. Reist Rutt. (*Same* v. 48: 429-431.)

——. Necessity of definining powers and duties of school bds. in purchasing of school books. (67 A.R. supt. public instruction 1900 v. 1: iv.)

Ashland

1894-1899. Table: average cost per pupil for text-books per year, and average cost per four years in Ashland. (61 A.R. supt. public instruction 1893/4 (p. 131)—66 *same* 1898/9.)

Clearfield County

1857. Mtg. of delegates from school distrs. in Clearfield Co. to consider selection of text-books. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 59-60.)

Erie County

1879. Studies and text-books: recommendations by an Erie Co. committee. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 56-57.)

Philadelphia

1874. Text-books in Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 349-351.)

WISCONSIN

1877. Free text-books; rept. of committee of Wis. bd. of education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 20.)

Theological

See also below, Individual Institutions; Allegheny Theological Seminary, Crozier Theological Seminary, Divinity School, Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Meadville Theological School; Moravian College and Theological Seminary; Phila. Theological Seminary; Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary; Theological Seminary, etc.

1896-1904. List of theological seminaries in state, denomination; location, name and title of officer in charge, date of organization or foundation, no. of wks. open during yr., no. of yrs. in course, no. of instructors, enrollment of students. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6 (p. 20)—20 *same* 1903/40.)

No returns 1901/2.

Beginning with 1897/8, called General and Financial Statistics and contains following additional items: no. of students from other states; from other countries; no. since founding; no. graduated at last commencement; whole no. of graduates since founded; no. of vols. in library; average ann. cost per student; average cost of board per week; estimated value of bldgs. and grounds; estimated value of apparatus; amt. of endowment fund.

EDUCATION—cont'd

Truancy

See also above, Compulsory Education.

1856. Rept. on truancy—its causes and effects; by C. W. Deans. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 85-88.)

1866. Truancy; by J. L. Pickard. (*Same* v. 14: 271-274.)

Extr. from ann. rept. as supt. of Chicago, Ill., public schools.

1869. Absenteeism and its correction; by J. C. Gilchrist. (*Same* v. 18: 104-106.)

1871. Non-attendance at schools; by J. H. Shumaker. (*Same* v. 19: 217-218.)

——. Non-attendance at school; by Wm. McComsey. (*Same* v. 19: 262.)

——. Extr. from rept. of school committee of New Bedford, Mass., rel. to truant officer. (*Same* v. 20: 106.)

——. Great questions to be met rel. to (1) truant, vagrant, and neglected children; (2) a more complete provision for higher education; (3) a closer union between common schools and colleges. ([38] A.R. supt. common schools 1870/1: xxiii-xxxi.)

1873. Easton rules rel. to absenteeism on part of high school pupils. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 219.)

1874. Truancy in N. Y. (*Same* v. 24: 419-420.)

1894. Truancy and irregular attendance; by S. A. Baer. (*Same* v. 42: 401-403.)

1899. Truants and incorrigibles; by Dora Keene. (*Same* v. 48: 70-76.)

1903. Powers of attendance officers; by L. O. Foose. (*Same* v. 52: 118-120.)

University Extension

1891. University extension; by Geo. R. James. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 124-127.)

1892. University extension; a new departure in education. (*Same* v. 41: 357-359.)

——. Home study work of university extension. (*Same* v. 40: 293-295.)

——. Acct. of 2d ann. session of national conference on Univ. Extension. (*Same* v. 41: 321-330.)

PORTO RICO

1902. Porto Rico: schools, past, present and future. (Penn. School Jol. v. 50: 585-588.)

Abstr. of a paper read by Geo. G. Groff.

——. Progress of education in Porto Rico. (*Same* v. 50: 486-488.)

PRUSSIA

1868. Education in Prussia. (Penn. School Jol. v. 17: 22.)

From *Iowa School Journal.*

1871. Education in Prussia; by J. W. Hoyt. (*Same* v. 20: 5-7.)

1878. Pedagogics abroad—the systems of schools in Prussia and Russia. (*Same* v. 26: 359-362.)

RUSSIA

See above, Prussia.

SCOTLAND

1879. Pedagogics abroad: the schools of Edinburgh in Scotland; by S. H. M'Collister. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 331-333.)

From *N. E. Journal of Education.*

SWEDEN

1872. The Swedish school system; by Anna Randall Diehl. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 204-206.)

1876. Swedish schools at the Exposition. (*Same* v. 25: 179-181.)

EDUCATION—cont'd

University Extension—cont'd

SWITZERLAND

1871. Schools of Switzerland; by B. G. Northrop. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 139-141.)

1874. The Swiss schools. (*Same* v. 23: 54-55.)

1880. Education in Switzerland; by A. Reichenboch. (*Same* v. 29: 379-380.)

1881. See above, France, this date.

SYRIA

1883. The schools in Syria; by Miss S. B. Loring. (Penn. School Jol. v. 31: 347-349.)

UTAH

1872. School affairs in Utah; by W. V. Davis. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 372-374.)

1884. The Utah problem as related to education; by J. M. Coyner. (*Same* v. 33: 84-85.)

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

1879. The public schools of Vienna, Austria; by T. B. Noss. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 343-345.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

Academy of Fine Arts

1873. Laying of corner-stone at Academy of Fine Arts in Phila. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 221-222.)

Academy of Natural Sciences

1888/9-1891/2. Disbursement on account of bldgs. for Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila. (A.R. auditor gen. 1888/9 (p. 237)—*same* 1891/2.)

Albion Academy

1838-1862. Hist. of Albion Academy, in Erie Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 261.)

Albright College

1881-1904. Albright College: hist. of development, etc.; consolidation with Central Penn. College under name Albright College; bldgs., endowment, value of bldgs., equipment, etc. (5 bienn. rept. of higher education 1903/4: 602-603.)

Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Allegheny College

See also above, Higher Education, under dates, 1779-1832.

1815-1900. Hist. sketch of Allegheny College—Meadville; by J. W. Thomas. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 587-591.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1822. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1842. See above, Higher Education, this date.

1863. Rept. on the organization and present condition of Allegheny College; by S. P. Bates. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 285-288.)

1896. See below, University of Penn., this date.

[1898.] Cost of gymnasium and armory of Allegheny. College. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 25.)

1898. Movement under way to add $200,000 to endowment of Allegheny College. (2 *same* 1897/8: 26.)

1901-1902. Allegheny College: additions to equipment (Newton Observatory, new chapel, library, endowments). (4 *same* 1901/2: 908.)

Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903-1904. Allegheny College: increase in endowment, in attendance, future prospects. (5 *same* 1903/4: 603.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Allegheny Theological Seminary
1825-1900. Hist. sketch of Allegheny Theological Seminary—Allegheny; by Prof. J. McNaugher. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 591-594.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Allentown Academy
Established by act of Mch. 18, 1814.
1824. Rept. of committee on education (Sullivan) on academy in borough of Northampton, Lehigh Co. (House jol. 1824/5 v. 2: 456 (doc. 226).)

Allentown Seminary
1852. Allentown Seminary; history and work. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 200-201.)

American University of Phila.
1880. Institution of proceedings agst. The American University of Phila. and the Eclectic Medical College of Penn. for selling diplomas and otherwise abusing their franchises. (Rept. atty. gen. 1879/80: 1-3.)

Avery College
1901. Veto of act making an apprn. to Avery College, of Allegheny City. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 67.)

Beaver College
1872-1904. Beaver College: date of charter (seminary until 1902); beginning of college work, improvements, etc. (5 bienn. rept. of higher education 1903/4: 604.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
1873. See below, Lafayette College, this date.

Beavertown Academy
1804. Rept. of committee (Lyle) to whom was referred petition and representation of trustees of Beavertown Academy, resp. land granted the institution by act of 1800. (Sen. jol. 1803/4: 369.)
1805. Rept. of committee (Laycock) on petition of trustees of Beavertown Academy rel. to sale of certain lands granted for the use of said academy. (House jol. 1804/5: 570-571.)

Bedford Academy
1811. Rept. of committee (Weaver) on petition of Bedford Academy and sundry inhabitants of Bedford Co., for grant of money. (Sen. jol. 1810/11: 368-370.)
1812. Rept. of committee (Ogle) to whom was referred subject of Bedford Academy; grant of sum of money recommended. (House jol. 1811/12: 176-177.)

Beech Woods Academy
1805. Rept. of committee (Poe) to whom was referred petition of trustees of Bellefonte Academy for legisl. aid. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 31.)
1813-1857. Acct. of Beech Woods Academy at Bethany and of its successor, University of Northern Penn., located at Bethany, Wayne Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 590-591.)

Bellefonte Academy
1810. Rept. of committee (Rankin) on petition of trustees of Bellefonte Academy for aid; favorable. (House jol. 1809/10: 516-517.)

Berean Manual Training and Industrial School
1901. Veto of act making an apprn. to the present Berean Manual Training and Industrial School. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 65.)

Blairsville Academy
1842-1877. Brief hist. of Blairsville Academy, Indiana Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 308.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Blairsville Female Seminary
1853-1877. Date of opening of Blairsville Female Seminary (Indiana Co.) and commendation of its work. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 308.)

Bloomfield Academy
1838-1877. Hist. of Bloomfield Academy, Perry Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 467-468.)
1854. The Bloomfield Academy, Perry Co.; condition of the institution, etc.; by C. Roth, Jr. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 245-246.)

Brooke Hall Female Seminary
1856-1877. Hist. of Brooke Hall Female Seminary in Delaware Co.—Prot. Episcopal. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 246-247.)

Bryn Mawr College
1880-1902. Hist. sketch of Bryn Mawr College: development, organization, fellowships, scholarships and expenses, group system, entrance requirements, students' assn. for self-govt. (4 bienn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 908-914.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
1885. Bryn Mawr College; inauguration. (Penn. School Jol. v. 34: 200-204.)
1892. Inspection of Bryn Mawr College, Montgomery Co., on acct. of location of infirmary. (8 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1891/2: 160-161.)
1896. See below, University of Penn., this date.
[1896.] Power of conferring degrees granted to Bryn Mawr College. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 5.)
1902. Bryn Mawr College: destruction of Denbigh Hall by fire—rebuilt; donations and improvements made with them. (4 *same* 1901/2: 908-909.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
1904. Bryn Mawr College: description of new hall and power plant, new library, apartment house for use of men of faculty, mineral collection; college became weather bureau station in 1903; athletics; exhibit at La. Purchase Exposition. (5 *same* 1903/4: 604-606.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Bucknell University
1846-1900. Hist. sketch of Bucknell University—Lewisburg: incorporation, real estate, apparatus and library, endowments, courses of study, presidents and professors, graduates and students, affiliated schools; by J. H. Harris. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 594-597.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
1896. See below, University of Penn., this date.
1900-1902. Bucknell University—Lewisburg: amt. collected for endowment and improvement, erection of laboratory for physics, no. of vols. added to library. (4 bienn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 914.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
1903-1904. Bucknell University: addition to endowment, equipment, increase in attendance, establishment of chair of pedagogy. (5 *same* 1903/4: 606.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Bucks County Academy
1795. Rept. of committee on petitions from trustees of Academy of Bucks Co.; trustees of Lower-Dublin Academy; trustees of Union Academy in borough of Easton, Northampton Co.; aid recommended. (House jol. 1794/5: 166.)
1796. Rept. of committee on petition of trustees of academy of Bucks Co.; favoring incorporation and endowment. (*Same* 1795/6: 187-188.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Bucks County Academy—cont'd

1796. Rept. of committee on petition of trustees of Bucks Co. Academy for legisl. aid. (*Same* 1796/7: 76.)

1798. Rept. of committee on petition of trustees of academy and free school of Bucks Co. at Newtown for legisl. aid; favorable. (*Same* 1797/8: 72.)

Bustleton Academy

1803. Rept. of committee (Jones) resp. lottery in behalf of Bustleton Academy, Phila. Co. (Sen. jol. 1802/3: 297.)

1812. Rept. of committee (Holmes) on petition from Bustleton Academy, praying for aid. (House jol. 1812/13: 113.)

Butler Academy

1812. Rept. of committee (Lowrie) to whom was referred petitions from trustees of Butler Academy for legisl. aid. (Sen. jol. 1812/13: 51-53.)

California Seminary of Washington County

1859. Veto (Packer) of act to incorporate California Seminary of Washington Co. (House jol. 1859: 946-948; Sen. jol. 1859: 774-779.)

Cedar Hill Seminary

1852. Cedar Hill Seminary: location, description and work. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 23-24.)

Chicago University

1891. The Chicago University; endowment of $10,000,000. (Penn. School Jol. v. 40: 80-81.)

Canonsburgh Academy

1797. Rept. of committee on petition from trustees of Canonsburgh Academy for pecuniary aid. (House jol. 1796/7: 300.)

Carmichaeltown Academy

1828. Rept. of committee on education (Kelley) on petition from Greene Co. for transfer of funds of Carmichaeltown Academy to the use of one to be established at Waynesburg. (Sen. jol. 1827/8: 547.)

Central High School, Phila.

1836-1900. Hist. sketch of Central High School—Phila.; by F. S. Edmonds. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 598-603.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1839. Rept. of committee (Brittain) rel. to charges agst. controliers of Central High School in Phila. (House jol. 1838/9 v. 2 [pt. 1]: 988-991 (doc. 181).)

1898. Dept. of commerce opened in Central High School for Boys, Phila.; proposed course of study. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 29-33.)

1902. Central High School—Phila.: no. and value of vols. in library; value of apparatus, furniture, etc.; value of bldgs. and grounds; description of bldg. erected; mounting of 15 in. telescope. (4 *same* 1901/2: 914-915.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Central Penn. College

See also above, Albright College.

[1902.] Two church schools (United Evangelical) located at New Berlin and Myerstown consolidated as Central Penn. College and endowment raised. (4 bienn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 903.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Chambersburg Academy

1796-1877. Hist. sketch of Chambersburg Academy in Franklin Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 274.)

1879. See below, Tuscarora Academy, this date.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Chambersburg Industrial Kindergarten and Business School for Colored Children

1901. Veto of act making an apprn. to the Chambersburg Industrial Kindergarten and Business School for Colored Children, at Chambersburg, Franklin Co. (Vetoes (Stone) 1901: 65-66.)

Columbia University

1868-1870. Hist. of Columbia University (Armstrong Co.). (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 34.)

Coudersport Academy

1807-1877. Hist. of Coudersport Academy, Potter Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 476-477.)

Cross Creek Academy

1828-[1861]. Hist. of Cross Creek Academy, Washington Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 577-578.)

Crozer Theological Seminary

See also below, Upland Normal Institute.

1866-1900. Hist. sketch of Crozer Theological Seminary—Upland; by Rev. M. G. Evans. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 603-606.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Divinity School

1862-1900. Hist. sketch of Divinity School of Prot. Episcopal Church—Phila.; by E. T. Bartlett. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 700-701.)

Paging from rept. of supt. of public instruction.

[1896.] Power of conferring degrees granted to Divinity School of Prot. Episcopal Church, Phila., with limitation that degrees in civil and canon law by council are confined to D. C. L. (1 *same* 1895/6: 5.)

Danville Academy

1818-1877. Hist of Danville Academy in Montour Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 435.)

Dayton Union Academy

1852-1877. Establishment and hist. of Dayton Union Academy. (M. E.), Armstrong Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 31-32.)

Delaware County Institute of Science

1833-1877. Brief sketch of Delaware Co. Institute of Science. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 249.)

Dickinson College

See also above, Higher Education, under dates 1779-1832.

serial

Under act of Feb. 13, 1826.

1826/7-1831/2. Ann. financial stmt.

In Collected docs as follows:

1826/7	In	Senate	jol.	1827/8 : 84-88.
"	"	House	"	1827/8 v. 2 : 67-72.
1827/8	"	Senate	"	1828/9 v. 2 : 360-361.
"	"	House	"	1828/9 v. 2 : 406-407.
1828/9	"	Senate	"	1829/30 v. 1 : 127-128.
"	"	House	"	1829/30 v. 2 : 557-558.
1829/30	"	Senate	"	1830/1 v. 1 : 103-104.
"	"	House	"	1830/1 v. 2 : 567-568.
1831/2	"	Senate	"	1831/2 v. 1 : 296-297.
"	"	House	"	1831/2 v. 2 : 611-612.

non-serial

1783-1900. Hist. sketch of Dickinson College—Carlisle; by J. L. Pilcher. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 606-611.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1791. Rept. of committee apptd. on petition of trustees of Dickinson College, and on petition of trustees of college, academy and charitable school of Phila.; apprns. recommended for each. (House jol. 1790/1: 225-226.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Dickinson College—cont'd

1792. Rept. of committee to whom were referred memorial of trustees of Univ. of Penn. and of trustees of Dickinson College; pecuniary aid recommended. (*Same* 1791/2: 179.)

1793. See above, Higher Education, this date.

1794. Rept. of committee on petition of Trustees of Dickinson College; apprn. recommended. (House jol. 1793/4: 322.)

1795. Rept. of committee on petition of Trustees of Dickinson College; bill for their relief recommended. (*Same* 1794/5: 152.)

1798. Rept. of committee on petition from Dickinson College for legisl. aid; favorable. (*Same* 1797/8: 157-158.)

1806. Rept. of committee (Fenton) on petition in behalf of trustees of Dickinson College, for exoneration of a certain debt. (*Same* 1805/6: 106-107.)

——. Memorial on behalf of trustees of Dickinson College, resp. nceds of the College. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 153.)

——. Rept. of joint committee (Hart) on amdmts. to act for relief of Dickinson College. (*Same* 1805/6: 189.)

1810. Rept. of select committee (Duane) on memorial of trustees of Dickinson College praying for legisl. aid. (House jol. 1809/10: 221-222.)

1818. See above, Secondary Education, this date.

——. Relief of Dickinson College from pecuniary embarrassments or establishment of University in central part of state. (Govs. mess. (Findlay) Dec. 3, 1818.)

1821. Resuscitation of Dickinson College. (*Same* (Hiester) Dec. 5, 1821.)

1822. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1828. Rept. of [select] committee (King) on proceedings of Dickinson College, in borough of Carlisle in connection with provisions of laws making donations to that institution. (Sen. jol. 1827/8 [v. 1]: 492-495.)

1828/9. Stmt. of manner in which state's annuity to Dickinson College has been expended. (*Same* 1829/30 v. 1: 127-128.)

1836/7-1851/2. Revenue from Dickinson College lands. (A.R. auditor gen. 1836/7 (p. 24)—*same* 1851/2.)
Omitted 1840-1851.

1838. Rept. of select committee (Dillingham) apptd. to examine situation and prospects of Dickinson College. (House jol. 1837/8 v. 2: 297-300 (doc. 93).)

——. Rept. of committee (Pearson) apptd. to visit Dickinson College. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 198-201.)

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Thompson & Clark, 1838. 6 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

1852. Scholarships in Dickinson College. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 165.)

1896. Denny Memorial bldg. added to Dickinson College bldgs.—uses. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 25.)

1904. Dickinson College: destruction by fire of Denny Memorial Bldg.; rebuilding; raising of funds. (5 *same* 1903/4: 606-607.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport

1863. Rept. on Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport; by S. P. Bates. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 319-320.)

Doeville Seminary

18(?). Situation and work of Doeville Seminary (in Armstrong Co.). (44 A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 33.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Doylestown Academy

1804. Rept. of committee (S. Smith) on petition of trustees of Doylestown Academy for raising money by lottery. (House jol. 1804/5: 81.)

Doylestown Union Academy; see below, Union Academy

Drexel Institute

1891-1902. Drexel Institute: scope of work; date of dedication, cost, etc. (4 bienn. rept. of supt. of higher education 1901/2: 926-928.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1891-1904. Drexel Institute: enrollment, size of teaching force, no. of depts. organized, library school (1892), date of foundation, amt. of gifts. (5 *same* 1903/4: 607.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Dry Run Academy

1874-1877. Location, cost, condition, etc., of Dry Run Academy, Franklin Co. (A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: 274.)

Dundoff Academy

1833-1839. Establishment of Dundoff Academy in Susquehanna Co.; state aid given in 1839. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 525.)

Easton Union Academy

1805. Rept. of committee (Barnet) to whom was referred the memorial of trustees of Easton Union Academy for legisl. patronage. (House jol. 1804/5: 348.)

Eclectic Institute; see below, West Branch High School

Eclectic Medical College
See above, American University.

Edinboro Academy, Erie County

1863. Rept. of committee of conference (Twitchell) on act rel. to Edinboro Academy, Erie Co. (House jol. 1863: 779.)

Eldersridge Academy

1832-1877. Hist. sketch of Eldersridge Academy in Indiana Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 308-309.)

1854. Sketch of the Eldersridge Presbyterial Academy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 323-325.)

Elderton Academy

1864-1877. Establishment and work of Elderton Academy in Armstrong Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 35.)

Elysburg Academy

1849-1877. Hist. of Elysburg Academy in Northumberland Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 460-461.)

Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary

1773-1900. Hist. sketch of Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary—Mt. Airy, Phila. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 611-613.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Fairview Seminary

1860-1877. Hist. sketch of Fairview Seminary in Berks Co. and of Keystone State Normal School, into which it merged in 1865. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 72-73.)

Fayetteville Academy

1852-1860. Brief sketch of Fayetteville Academy, Franklin Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 275.)

Forest Academy; see Forests and Forestry

Frankford Academy

1810. Rept. of [select] committee (Shearer) on petition of trustees of Frankford Academy for aid. (House jol. 1809/10: 527-528.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Franklin Academy, Berks Co.

1836-1838. Organization, pupils tuition, date of incorporation (in order to draw ann. apprn. of state), trustees, etc. of Franklin Academy, in Berks Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 72.)

Franklin Academy, Susquehanna County

1817-[1864]. Hist. of Franklin Academy or Harford University in Susquehanna Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 524-525.)

1854. Acct. of work of Harford Univ. (Penn. School Jol. v. 3: 141-142.)

Franklin College

1805. Rept. of committee (Patterson) on petition of James Ross of Lancaster Co. for grant of $300 for part of Franklin College in borough of Lancaster, known as the Latin School. (House jol. 1804/5: 337-338.)

1822. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

Franklin Institute

See also Climate, the serial group, and Weather Service Bureau.

1834. Communication from the secy. of the commonwealth (Findley) acc. with a rept. of the mgrs. of the Franklin Institute. (House jol. 1833/4 v. 2: 739-746 (doc. 177).)

Franklin and Marshall College

See also above, Higher Education, under dates 1779-1832.

1787-1877. Brief hist. sketch of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 340.)

1787-1900. Hist. sketch of Franklin and Marshall College—Lancaster; by J. S. Stohr. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 614-618.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1870. Veto (Geary) of act authorizing school districts of Lancaster Co. to make Franklin and Marshall College free to all students of that co. (House jol. 1870: 1064.)

1871. Free tuition at Franklin and Marshall College for Lancaster city and county students. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 54-55.)

1872. New features at Franklin and Marshall College. (*Same* v. 21: 58-59.)

1887. Centennial anniversary of Franklin and Marshall College. (*Same* v. 36: 27-31.)

1896. See below, University of Penn., this date.

1897-1898. Movement under way for erection of additional bldgs. and increase of endowment of Franklin and Marshall College. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 27.)

1898. Description of library bldg. of Franklin and Marshall College. (2 *same* 1897/8: 25.)

[1901-1902.] Franklin and Marshall College: amt. of additions to endowment fund; cost of new science bldg., grounds, etc.; cost of equipment of chemical and biological sections; do. geol. section. (4 *same* 1901/2: 915.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903-1904. Franklin and Marshall College: special endowment in connection with Jubilee Celebration (50th anniversary of consolidation) of 1903; completion and cost of new science bldg. (5 *same* 1903/4: 607.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Freeport Academy

1836-1868. Organization, work and closing of Freeport Academy in Armstrong Co. (A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 35.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Geneva College

1848-1900. Hist. sketch of Geneva College—Beaver Falls; by W. P. Johnston. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 619-620.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1901-1902. Amt. endowment in 1902, increase in two yrs.; cost of athletic field; equipment of science laboratory; increased no. of books in library. (4 *same* 1901/2: 915.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

[1903-1904.] Geneva College: amt. added to endowment, improvements. (5 *same* 1903/4: 607.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Gettysburg Academy

1816. Rept. of committee on education (Scott) on petition of trustees of Gettysburg Academy for further aid. (House jol. 1815/6: 134.)

Girard Academy

1851-1868. Hist. of Girard Academy in Erie Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 261.)

serial

1 series

1834-1846. Rept. of the building committee of Girard College for Orphans to select and common councils of Phila.

In Collected docs. as follows:

1834 in Senate jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 398-402.
1835 " " " 1835/6 v. 2: 272-275.
" " House " 1835/6 v. 2: 436-439.
1836 " Senate " 1836/7 v. 2: 187-190.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 313-362.
1837 " Senate " 1837/8 v. 2: 239-245.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2: 302-371.
1838 " Senate " 1838/9 v. 2: 462-472.
" " House " 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 1: 774-783.
1839 " " " 1840 v. 2 pt. 2: 169-176.
1840. Not found.
1841 in Senate jol. 1842 v. 2: 167-168.
" " House " 1842 v. 2: 173-174.
1842-1843. Not found.
12. 1844 in House jol. 1845 v. 2: 235-240.*
1845. Not found.
14. 1846 in Senate jol. 1847 v. 2: 263-266.*
14. " " House " 1847 v. 2: 253-256.*

2 series

1847-1857. Ann. rept. directors Girard College for Orphans.

In Collected docs. as follows:

unnum. 1847 in Senate jol. 1848 v. 2: 99-100.†
" " " House " 1848 v. 2: 115-116.†
1. 1848 " Senate " 1849 v. 2: 51-57.
1. " " House " 1849 v. 2: 83-89.
2. 1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2: 639-645.
2. " " House " 1850 v. 2: 655-661.
3. 1850 " Senate " 1851 v. 2: 457-464.
3. " " House " 1851 v. 2: 425-432.
4. 1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2: 452-472.
4. " " House " 1852 v. 2: 564-584.
5. 1852 " Senate " 1853 v. 2: 434-439.
6. " " House " 1853 v. 2: 386-391.
6. 1853 " Legisl. does. 1854: 545-554.
7-8. 1854-1855. Not found.
9. 1856 in Legisl. does. 1857: 642-655.
10. 1857 " " " 1858: 800-813.

non-serial

1842. Report of judiciary committee (Wright) upon inquiry as to violation of conditions of will of Stephen Girard, deceased. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 245-246 (doc. 85).)

——. Rept. of committee of accts. (Ryan) upon acct. of clerk of committee of the Girard trust. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 446 (doc. 119).)

——. Rept. of majority of select committee (Wright) rel. to estate of Stephen Girard, deceased; with testimony. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 652-696.)

* Other reports are unnumbered.
† Preliminary Report.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Girard Academy—cont'd

1842. Rept. of minority of select committee (Crabb) rel. to estate of Stephen Girard, deceased. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 728-738.)

——. Same, separate. Repts. of the majority and the minority. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 60 pp.

Copy seen in Penn. State Library. 1000 copies in English and 500 in German were ordered prtd. of the majority rept. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 663); 1000 copies in English and 500 in German of the minority. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 715.)

1847. Preliminary rept. bd. of directors of Girard College for Orphans rel. to furnishing of college bldgs. organization of institution, and election of various officers for college and household. (Sen. jol. 1848 v. 2: 99-100; House jol. v. 2: 115-116.)

1869. See Finance; Municipal. Phila. Girard Trust, this date.

1873. Remonstrance from directors of city trusts of Phila. agst. opening of streets through Girard College grounds. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 282-283.)

——. The Girard Avenue bill [and college grounds]; debate. (*Same* 1873: 604-613.)

——. Girard College for Orphans; by Henry W. Arey. (1 A.R. bureau of statistics of labor and agric. 1872/3: 166-167.)

1885. Girard College workshop. (Penn. School Jol. v. 33: 282-283.)

1891. Girard College: who are eligible and how admitted. (*Same* v. 39: 348-349.)

1898. Girard College: refusal to confer degrees; conditions of admission; amt. of original bequest; increase in value of endowment fund and in no. of pupils in 50 years; original bldgs., present no.; indentures; objects of equipment. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 12-14.)

1903-1904. Girard College: richest college for orphans in U. S.; value of property; net income for 1903; attendance and teachers in 1904; vols. in libraries; no. degrees granted, work in domain of secondary and higher education. (5 *same* 1903/4: 608.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Girard College for Orphans

See also Finance: Municipal. Phila.

"Girard College was opened in 1848, and its object is the maintenance and education of orphan boys." Extract from Rept. of special committee on inquiry as to propriety of establishing bd. of charities. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1869: 194.)

Glade Run Classical and Normal Academy

1851-1876. Establishment and work of Glade Run Classical and Normal Academy, Armstrong Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 30-31.)

Green Academy

1810-[?]. Hist. of Green Academy, oldest institution in Greene Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 286.)

1859. Veto (Packer) of act establishing normal dept. in Green Academy. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1859: 31-32; House jol. 1859: 41-42.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1859: 22.)

Greensburgh Academy

1805. Rept. of committee (Laycock) to whom was referred petitions from Beaver, Butler and Mercer cos. for legisl. aid to the Greensburgh Academy. (House jol. 1804/5: 639-640.)

1806. Rept. of committee (Laycock) on petition from trustees of Greensburgh Academy for legisl. aid. (*Same* 1805/6: 208-209.)

1809. Rept. of committee (Snowden) on petition of inhabitants of Westmoreland Co. praying establishment of Academy in borough of Greensburg. (*Same* 1808/9: 665-667.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Griersburgh Academy

1804. Rept. of committee (Porter) on Griersburgh Academy, together with petitions from Butler, Mercer and Armstrong cos., for pecuniary aid to said academy. (House jol. 1803/4: 238.)

1805. Rept. of committee (Laycock) on petitions from Beaver, Butler, Mercer, Crawford and Venango cos., praying legisl. aid to Griersburgh Academy. (*Same* 1804/5: 245.)

Grove City College

1879-1904. Grove City College: size of grounds, date of erection of bldgs., cost of library, do. of science hall and power plant, endowments and gifts, attendance, work and aim of college. (5 bienn. rept. of higher education 1903/4: 608.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1891. Veto of act making an apprn. to Grove City College, towards the expenses of the military dept. of said college. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1891: 112-113.)

Haddington College

1837. Rept. of select committee (Rheiner) rel. to Haddington College and trustees of public schools in Germantown. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 734-735 (doc. 231).)

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 2000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 821.)

Harford University

See above, Franklin Academy, Susquehanna Co.

Harrisburg Academy

1814. Rept. of committee (Rahm) to whom was referred petition of trustees of the Harrisburg Academy for a grant of a piece of ground whereon to erect their bldg. and of a further sum of money. (Sen. jol. 1813/4: 172-173.)

Harrisburg Female Seminary

1852. Acct. of Young Ladies' Seminary, Harrisburg. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 101.)

1859. Veto (Packer) of suppl. to act to incorporate Harrisburg Female Seminary. (Sen. jol. 1859: 712-713; House jol. 1859: 864-865.)

Proposing exemption from taxation.

Haverford College

1830-1900. Hist. sketch of Haverford College (formerly Haverford School)—Haverford; by Isaac Sharpless. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 620-623.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1833-1877. Hist. of Haverford College, in Del. Co. (Friends'). (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 245.)

1881. The two Quaker colleges: Haverford; Swarthmore. (Penn. School Jol. v. 30: 68.)

1896. See below, University of Penn., this date.

1898. Haverford College in possession of endowment left by J. P. Jones of Phila. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 26.)

1900/2. Haverford College: cost of additions and equipments for two yrs. ending Je., 1902. (4 *same* 1901/2: 915-916.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903-1904. Haverford College: amt. of donations and how expended; improvements; attendance; admission; faculty. (5 *same* 1903/4: 608-609.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Hopewell School; see below, Oxford Seminary

Hollidaysburg Female Seminary

1866-1877. Date of charter, cost, date of opening, success, etc., of Hollidaysburg Female Seminary in Blair Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 80.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Indiana Academy

1816-1862. Acct. of Indiana Academy (in beginning aided by state to amt. of $2000). (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 308.)

Institute for Colored Youth, Phila.

1857. Institute for Colored Youth, Phila.; by E. D. Bassett, principal. (Penn. School Jol. v. 5: 387-388.)

Jefferson College

1818. Rept. of committee (Kerr) on petition of trustees of Jefferson College, in Washington Co. for legislative aid. (House jol. 1817/18: 346.)

1822. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

Jefferson Medical College

1824-1900. Hist. sketch of Jefferson Medical College—Phila.; by J. W. Holland. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 623-628.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1873. Apprn. to Jefferson Medical College. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 815-817.)

——. Memorial from Jefferson Medical College asking assistance. (*Same* 1873: 283.)

1877. See below, University of Penn., this date.

1878. Letter from James H. Randson adverse to apprn. to Jefferson Medical College. (Legisl. Record 1878 (v. 2): 2410.)

——. Jefferson Medical College; debate on proposed apprn. (*Same* 1878 (v. 2): 2487-2488.)

1889. Partial veto of act making apprn. for support of Hospital of Jefferson Medical College of Phila.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1889: 69.)

1898. The Jefferson Medical College of Phila.; by J. W. Holland; history (1824-1898); trustees, faculty, officers, etc.; state apprns. 1873-1898. (Charitable institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 177-201.)

1899. Veto of part of act making apprn. to hospital dept. of Jefferson Medical College; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 79.)

Juniata College

1876-1900. Hist. sketch of Juniata College—Huntingdon; by I. H. Brumbaugh. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 628-631.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
Includes hist. of German Baptist Brethren in Penn. and work of Christopher Sower and his prtg. business; 1st Sunday School in world.

1894. Inspection at Juniata College, Huntingdon Co., on acct. of fever; by C. B. Dudley. (10 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1893/4: 142-145.)

1904. Juniata College: no. of graduates; rank of college; improvements; addition to endowment. (5 bienn. rept. of higher education 1903/4: 609.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Kallynean Academy

1866-1877. Statistics rel. to Kallynean Academy of Boyertown, Berks Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 71.)
No. of pupils, no. of teachers, value of property.

Keystone Academy

1868-1877. Description of Keystone Academy at Factoryville, Wyoming Co. (Baptist). (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 611.)

Kittanning Academy

1821-1877. Establishment, cost and disposal of Kittanning Academy, Armstrong Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 32-33.)

Lafayette College

See also above, Higher Education, under dates 1779-1832.

1824-1877. Brief hist. of Lafayette College, Easton. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 702-705.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Lafayette College—cont'd

1826-1900. Hist. sketch of Lafayette College—Easton: charter, etc.; opening of college; Dr. Cattell's administration; present condition. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 631-635.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1833/4. Third ann. rept. Lafayette College. (Sen. jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 369-384.)
Only rept. made to state.

1842. See above, Higher Education, this date.

1873. Progress among our colleges: dedication of Pardee Hall at Lafayette; laying of corner stone of new bldg. of Washington and Jefferson; new bldg. at Beaver College; dedication of York Collegiate Institute. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 202-205.)

1880. Re-dedication of Pardee Hall at Lafayette College. (*Same* v. 29: 292-293.)

1897-1898. Pardee Hall, Lafayette College: vols. and apparatus destroyed in fire; amt. of insurance; rebuilt; improvements. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 26.)

1901-1902. Lafayette College: detailed acct. of endowments and improvements, particularly Gayley Hall and Brainerd Hall; by S. J. Coffin. (4 *same* 1901/2: 916-918.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903-1904. Lafayette College: Erection of fraternity houses, approximate cost; other improvements; faculty. (5 *same* 1903/4: 609-610.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Lake Shore Seminary

1871-1877. Acct. of Lake Shore [M. E.] Seminary in Erie Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 261.)

Lambeth College

1868-1876. Hist. sketch of Lambeth College (Armstrong Co.). (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 33-34.)

Landisburg Classical School; see below, Mt. Dempey Academy

Lebanon Valley College

1866-1900. Hist. of Lebanon Valley College—Annville; by H. U. Roop: foundation and development, present condition, character of students, Christian Assns., literary socys. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 635-638.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

[1903-1904.] Lebanon Valley College: bldgs. erected and other improvements; facilities; attendance; plans for rebuilding Administration Bldg. destroyed by fire. (5 *same* 1903/4: 609-610.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Lehigh University

1865-1900. Hist. of Lehigh University—South Bethlehem; by N. M. Emery. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 638-643.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1866-1877. Hist. of Lehigh University, South Bethlehem in Northampton Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 442-444.)

1897. Veto of act making apprn. to Lehigh University; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 250-253.)

1898. Lehigh University, Bethlehem; history (?-1898); state apprn. 1897 and 1898. (Charitable institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 827-834.)

1901-1902. Lehigh University: erection of laboratories, description and cost. (4 bienn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 919-920.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Lehigh University—cont'd

[1903-1904.] Lehigh University: curriculum enriched, attendance increased; additional facilities and equipments. (5 *same* 1903/4: 611.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Lewisburg Academy

1836-1838. Organization, cost, description of Lewisburg Academy in Union Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 548-549.)

Lewisburg University (Baptist)

1863. Rept. on the Univ. at Lewisburg; by Saml. P. Bates. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 347-352.)

Lewisville Academy

1859-1873. Hist. of Lewisville Academy, in Potter Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 477-478.)

Limestoneville Institute

1862-1877. Hist. of Limestoneville Institute in Montour Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 435.)

Lincoln University

serial

1867/9-1869/73. Stmt. of amt. of state apprns. to Lincoln University.

In Documents as follows:
1867/9 in [36] A.R. supt. of common schools 1868/9: xliii.
1867/9 in [37] A.R. supt. of common schools 1869/70: xiv.
1867/70 in [38] A.R. supt. of common schools 1870/1: xlvii.
1867/71 in [39] A.R. supt. of common schools 1871/2: xlix.
1867/72 in [40] A.R. supt. of common schools 1872/3: lvii-lviii.
1867/73 in [41] A.R. supt. of common schools 1873/4: lxxxi.
1867/73 in [42] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1874/5: lxiv.
1867/73 in [43] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1875/6: lxv.
1867/73 in [44] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1876/7: xliii.
1867/73 in [45] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1877/8: liii.
1867/73 in [46] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1878/9: xxvii-xxviii.
1867/73 in [47] A.R. supt. of pubic instruction 1879/80: xliv-xiv.
1869/73 in [48] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1880/1: xxv-xxvi.
1869/73 in [49] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1881/2: xxxiv-xxxv.
1869/73 in [50] A.R. supt. of public instruction 1882/3: xxx-xxxi.

non-serial

1871. Rept. on work of the Lincoln Univ.; by J. N. Rendall. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 277-278.)

——. Rept. of pres. of Lincoln University. ([38] A.R. supt. common schools 1870/1: 366-368.)

1872. Extrs. from circular of Lincoln Univ.; aim, condition and needs. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 25-26.)

1873. Sketches of colleges: Lincoln Univ. (*Same* v. 21: 219-220.)

——. Lincoln University; rept. of Pres. Rendall. (*Same* v. 22: 208-210.)

1874. Lincoln University as a state normal school; copies of official papers growing out of investigation. (41 A.R. supt. common schools 1873/4: xliii-lxiv.)

1877. Debate on act making apprn. in aid of the collegiate dept. of Lincoln Univ. in Chester Co. (Legisl. Record 1877: 880-883.)

Literary Institute of Moyamensing

1852. Address of Gov. Bigier at laying of cornerstone of the Literary Institute of Moyamensing; [object of the institution, etc.]. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 283-286.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Lock Haven Academy

1840-1870. Brief acct. of Lock Haven Academy. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 735.)
Recd. state aid 1840-1844; after that became involved in debt.

Lower Dublin Academy

1792. See above, Bucks Co. Academy.

1800. Rept. of committee on petition of trustees of Lower Dublin Academy, Phila. Co., for aid to complete their school-house; favorable. (House jol. 1800/1: 144.)

Loysville Academy

1853-1861. Acct. of Loysville Academy, Perry Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 469.)

Lutheran Theological Seminary

1825-1877. Establishment of Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg; faculty, govt., library, etc. in 1877. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 4.)

1825-1900. Hist. sketch of Lutheran Theological Seminary—Gettysburg; by H. M. Roth. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 644.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Luzerne Presbyterial Institute

1845-1877. Hist. of Luzerne Presbyterial Institute. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 386-387.)

Madison Academy, Waverly

1844-1877. Hist. of Madison Academy, Waverly, Luzerne Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 385-386.)

Madison College

See also above, Higher Education, under dates 1779-1832.

1827-1861. Hist. sketch of Madison College, in borough of Uniontown, Fayette Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 264-265.)

1842. See above, Higher Education, this date.

Maplewood Institute

1862-1877. Hist. sketch of Maplewood Institute in Delaware Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 247.)

Marietta Academy

1852. Description of Marietta Academy; history (1836-1852). (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 38-39.)

Markelville Academy

1855-1866. Acct. of Markelville Academy in Perry Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 469.)

Marshall College

1836-[1871]. Hist. of Marshall College. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 275-276.)

Master Builders' Mechanical Trade School

1899. Veto of act making apprn. to Master Builders' Mechanical Trade School of Phila.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 23-24.)

Meadville Academy

1806. Rept. (by bill) of committee (M'Arthur) to whom was referred petition of trustees of Meadville Seminary for a grant of money. (Sen. jol. 1805/6: 144.)

1810. Rept. of committee (Alden) on petition of trustees of Meadville Academy for a grant of $2000. (House jol. 1809/10: 355.)

1856. Acct. of Meadville Academy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 340-341.)
From Meadville *Spirit of the Age.*

Meadville Theological School

1844-1900. Hist. sketch of Meadville Theological School; by G. L. Cory. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 644-647.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Mechanics' High School

serial

1873. Ann. rept. of bd. of trustees.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1. 1873 in Legislative docs. 1874 v. 1: 556-564.

non-serial

1866. Act to establish the Mechanics' High School of Penn.; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 780-784.)

1873. Mechanics' High School; circular of bd. of trustees as to procs. toward its establishment. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 183-185.)

Acc. with paper of chancellor Geo. Woods rel. to a school or schools of industrial science in Penn.

——. Mechanics' High School: rept. of Pres. Hildrup. (*Same* v. 22: 251-252.)

1873/4-1882/3. Expenditures for Mechanics High School. (A.R. auditor gen. 1873/4 (p. 103)—*same* 1882/3.)

1874. Rept. of pres. of bd. of trustees of Mechanics' High School of Penn. (Legisl. Record 1875: 819-820.)

W. T. Hildrup.

1875. Rept. of bd. of trustees of Mechanics' High School. (Penn. School Jol. v. 23: 353-354.)

Medico-Chirurgical College

1848-1900. Hist. sketch of Medico-Chirurgical College—Phila.; by S. Egbert. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 647-651.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Mercer Academy

1812. Rept. of committee (Montgomery) to whom was referred petition from Mercer Co. for balance of loan due by said co. to the commonwealth to be granted in aid of the Mercer Academy. (House jol. 1812/3: 62.)

1815. Rept. of committee (Herrington) on petition from trustees of Mercer Academy that interest on loan from state be allowed in settlement. (*Same* 1814/15: 303-304.)

Mifflinburg Academy

1827-1845. Acct. of Mifflinburg Academy in Union Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 543.)

Military College of Philadelphia

1874. Veto (Hartranft) of Sen. bill 1390 to incorporate Military College of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1874: 126; Legisl. jol. 1874: 62.)

Monongahela College

1867-1877. Hist. of Monongahela College (Baptist), Jefferson, Greene Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 288.)

1872. Acct. of new college known as Monongahela College, at Jefferson. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 136.)

Monroe Academy

1877. Description of Monroe Academy in Wyoming Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 611.)

Moravian College and Theological Seminary

1807-1900. Hist. of growth and development of Moravian College and Theological Seminary—Bethlehem; by W. F. Badé. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 651-654.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1898. Moravian College and Theological Seminary; connection betw. collegiate courses and theological dept. (2 *same* 1897/8: 16-17.)

1901-1902. Moravian College and Theological Seminary: amt. recd. for erection of library bldg.; contributions to library and museum. (4 *same* 1901/2: 920.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Mount Dempsy Academy

1856- ? . Acct. of Mt. Dempsy Academy, first known as Landisburg Classical School in Perry Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 469.)

Mount Joy Academy

1852. Mount Joy Academy—Lancaster Co.; maintenance, course of study, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 52.)

Mount Pleasant Seminary

1842-1877. Hist. of Mt. Pleasant Seminary, of Boyertown, Berks Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 71.)

Muhlenberg College

1867-1900. Hist. sketch of Muhlenberg College—Allentown; by S. E. Ochsenford. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 655-658.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1896. See below, University of Penn., this date.

[1901-1902.] Muhlenberg College: amt. of endowment receipts, amt. recd. for debt fund, amt. for new bldg. fund. (4 bienn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 921.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903-1904. Muhlenberg College: location and bldgs.; approximate cost. (5 *same* 1903/4: 611.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Nautical School Ship, Phila.

1875. Act of Congress (Je. 20, 1874) making possible the establishment of naval school in Phila. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 6, 1875: 10.)

1889. Rept. of conference committee (Penrose) on House bill 819 rel. to making apprn. toward maintenance of nautical school ship to be located at port of Phila. (Sen. jol. 1889: 1148-1149.)

——. Rept. of conference committee (W. F. Stewart) on Sen. bill 39, establishing bd. of directors of nautical schools and nautical school, etc. (House jol. 1889: 897-898.)

——. Effort to secure, at port of Phila., schoolship for training boys in practical seamanship; part furnished by U. S. govt.; expenditures to be borne by state. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 14.)

1889/90-1902/3. Expenses on acct. of Nautical School Ship. (A.R. auditor gen. 1889/90 (p. 209)—*same* 1902/3.)

Given under Miscellaneous Institutions, 1892/3-1903/4.

1890-1892. Expenditures for maintenance of Nautical School Ship, located at Phila. (*Same* 1890 (p. 209) —*same* 1892.)

1891. Establishment of nautical school ship at Phila.; increase of apprn. recommended; interest in training ship. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 14-15.)

1899. Conditional approval of act making apprn. towards maintenance of Penn. Nautical School Ship, at Phila.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 83-84.)

Norristown Academy

1804. Rept. of committee (Bolleau) apptd. on petition of trustees of Norristown Academy for legisl. aid in erection of bldgs. (House jol. 1804/5: 64.)

Northumberland Academy

1798. Rept. of committee on petition for pecuniary aid for Northumberland Academy; favorable. (House jol. 1797/8: 157.)

1800. Rept. of committee (Gurney) on part of Govs. mess. rel. to petition from trustees of Northumberland Academy for pecuniary aid, etc. (Sen. jol. 1799/00: 157-158.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Northumberland Academy—cont'd

1803. Rept. of committee (Moore) apptd. on petition of T. Cooper, et al., in behalf of Northumberland Academy, praying for Legisl. aid. (House jol. 1802/3: 604-605.)

1807. Rept. of committee (Laird) to whom was referred petition of trustees of Northumberland Academy and others for pecuniary aid. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 508.)

1816. Rept. of committee on education (Scott) on petition of trustees of Northumberland Academy for legisl. aid. (House jol. 1815/6: 343.)

Oley Academy

1857-1877. Acct. of Oley Academy in Berks Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 72.)

Oxford Seminary

1852. Oxford Seminary and Hopewell School; location and work of each. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 260-262.)

Palatinate College

1868-1877. Hist. and description of Palatinate College at Myerstown, Lebanon Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 356-357.)

Pennsylvania College

See also above, Higher Education, under dates 1779-1832.

1832-1877. Acct. of establishment of Penn. College; faculty in 1877. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 4-5.)

1832-1900. Hist. sketch of Penn. College—Gettysburg; by H. M. Roth. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 658-660.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1842. See above, Higher Education, this date.

1870/1-1900/1. Table: no. of professors, asst. professors, instructors and assts., no. students, no. of counties represented, no. of other states and foreign countries represented, no. [of students] in each course of study at Penn. College, each year. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 674.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1873. Penn. College: location, history (1826-1873); present condition. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 174-175.)

1897. Description of dormitory erected at Penn. College (Gettysburg), cost. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 24.)

1902. "I am sorry to say that I have no important addition to our endowment to report for the last two years. Our Theological Seminary has had the field for the past eight years in a canvas for funds to pay for its new buildings, and according to an unwritten law, we have kept out as much as possible."—Pres. McKnight. (4 *same* 1901/2: 921.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1904. Penn. College: largest freshman class in hist. of institution; effort to be made to remove debt and increase endowment. (5 *same* 1903/4: 611-612.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery

1850-1900. Hist. sketch of Penn. College of Dental Surgery (at first known as Phila. College of Dental Surgery)—Phila.; by C. N. Peirce. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 660-663.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Phila. College of Pharmacy

1822-1900. Hist. sketch of Phila. College of Pharmacy—Phila.; by Chas. Lawall. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 679-681.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Penn. Correspondence School

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Penn. Correspondence School—charters—corporate titles—interference with prior corporations. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1903/4: 80.)

Penn. Military College

1821-1900. Hist. sketch of Penn. Military College—Chester; by C. E. Hyatt. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 663-667.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art

1878. Proposed apprn. to Penn. Museum and school of Industrial Art, Phila. (Legisl. Record 1878: 841-842; 875.)

1888. School of industrial art established as dept. of Penn. Museum and School of Industrial Art in Phila. (1883); details of the undertaking; work; state aid recd. since 1887. (16 A.R. bureau industrial statistics 1888: 1-11 E.)

1888/9-1903/4. Expenses on acct. of Penn. Museum and School of Industrial Art. (A.R. auditor gen. 1888/9 (p. 237)—*same* 1903/4.)
Given under Miscellaneous Institutions, 1892/3-1903/4.

1898. Penn. Museum and School of Industrial Art; by Leslie W. Miller.; history 1876-1898; state apprns. 1878-1898. (Charitable institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 837-847.)

1899. Veto of part of act making apprn. to Penn. Museum and School of Industrial Art of Phila.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 80-81.)

Phila. Dental College and Hospital of Oral Surgery

1863-1900. Hist. sketch of Phila. Dental College and Hospital of Oral Surgery—Phila.; by S. H. Guilford. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 682-685.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1897. New dental bldg. erected by Phila. Dental College and Hospital of Oral Surgery, cost, size, etc. (2 *same* 1897/8: 25.)

Philadelphia Poyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine

1888/9-1895/6. Expenditures on acct. of Phila. Polyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine. (A.R. auditor gen. 1888/9 (p. 237)—*same* 1895/6.)
Given under Miscellaneous Institutions, 1892/3-1895/6.

1899. Veto of part of act making apprn. to hospital dept. of Phila. Polyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 77-78.)

Philadelphia Theological Seminary

1832-1900. Hist. sketch of Phila. Theological Seminary; by A. J. Schulte. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 685-688.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Pittsburgh Academy; see below, Western Univ. of Penn.

Pittsburgh Hebrew School

1865. Acct. of work at Pittsburgh Hebrew School. (Penn. School Jol. v. 13: 199.)

Pittsburg Institute of Arts and Sciences

1838. Rept. of committee on corporations (James) on petition of members of Pittsburg Institute of Arts and Sciences for act of incorporation. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 316-317.)

Plymouth Academy

1815-[1877]. Hist. of old academy at Plymouth, Luzerne Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 388.)

Polytechnic College of Penn.

1854. Acct. of the Polytechnic College of the State of Penn. (Penn. School Jol. v. 2: 312-313.)

——. Organization of Polytechnic College of Penn. at Phila. (Govs. mess. (Bigler) Jan. 4, 1854.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Polytechnic College of Penn.—cont'd

1857. Commendation of Polytechnic College of Penn., in Phila. (*Same* (Pollock) Jan. 7, 1857.)

1859. Utility of Polytechnic College of Penn., in Phila. (*Same* (Packer) Jan. 5, 1859: 10.)

1871. Polytechnic College of Penn.; history and work. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 181-182.)

Pottsville Institute

1832-1853. Organization and work of Pottsville Institute. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 776-777.)

Name changed to Pottsville Academy in 1847.

Reading Academy

1837. Rept. of [select] committee (Leet) on charges preferred agst. trustees of Reading Academy. (Sen. jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 524-532; House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 718-725 (doc. 223).)

Hist. (1788-1837) of the Academy, its property, funds raised by lottery, present condition, etc.

——. Same, separate.

Not seen. 1000 copies in English and 1000 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1836/7: 532.)

Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary

1856-1900. Hist. sketch of Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary—Allegheny; by D. B. Wilson. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 688-689.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Rutledge Institute

1887. Laying of corner stone of Rutledge Institute, Morton, Delaware Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 36: 50-52.)

St. Frances College

1850-1877. Acct. of St. Frances College near Loretto, Cambria Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 114.)

St. Vincent College

1846-1900. Hist. sketch of St. Vincent College—Beatty; by C. Stehle. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 691-694.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
College was outgrowth of purchase of Sportsman's Hall in 1790, by Rev. Theodore Browers.

St. Vincent's Seminary

1868-1900. Hist. sketch of St. Vincent's Seminary—Germantown; by C. R. Maloy. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 689-690.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
Includes brief hist. of Lazarist Community or Vincentian Fathers from 1625 (from 1818 in U. S.).

School of Design, Pittsburgh

1866. Appeal of School of Design in Pittsburgh for aid. (Legisl. Record 1866: 555-556.)

School of Design for Women, Phila.

serial

1864-1865. Ann. rept.

In Collected docs. as follows:
1864 in Legisl. docs. 1865: 1110-1111.
1865 " " " 1866: 872-875.

non-serial

1861/2-1865/6. Expenses for Phila. School for Design for Women. (A.R. auditor gen. 1861/2 (p. 95)—*same* 1865/6.)

1864. Debate on proposed apprn. to the school of design, Phila. (Legisl. Record 1864: 669-670; 889-890.)

——. See also Maintenance. Penn., this date.

1877. General apprn. bill; debate, with reference to apprns. to Teachers' Institute of Phila. and Phila. School of Design for Women, keeping public grounds in order, etc. (Legisl. Record 1877: 616-628.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Sharon Female Seminary

1852. Sharon Female Seminary; situation, work, etc. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 130-131.)

Sheffield Scientific School

1876. Description of Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 209-212.)

Slate Lick Classical Institute

1865-1872. Hist. sketch of Slate Lick Classical Institute in Armstrong Co. [Presbyterian]. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 35.)

Smethport Academy

1829-1857. Hist. of Smethport Academy, McKean Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 400-401.)

Strain's School

1856. Strain's School opened in Perry Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 470.)

Strasburg Academy

1855. Education at Strasburg Academy, Lancaster Co. (Penn. School Jol. v. 4: 103.)

Susquehanna Collegiate Institute

1857. Memorial to the legisl. by trustees of Susquehanna Collegiate Institute, soliciting apprn. (Daily Legisl. Record 1857 no. 61: 2-3.)

1860. Susquehanna Institute (Presbyterian) opened, in Perry Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 470.)

Susquehanna University

1858-1900. Hist. sketch of Susquehanna University—Selinsgrove; by C. W. Heisler. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 694-697.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.
1st organized under name of The Mission Institute.

Swarthmore College

1864-1877. Organization and work of Swarthmore College. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 247-248.)

1869-1900. Hist. sketch of Swarthmore College—Swarthmore; by E. H. Magill. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 697-699.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1879. Swarthmore College and its new departure [training teachers]. (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 277-279.)

1881. See above, Haverford, this date.

1896. See below, University of Penn., this date.

[1903-1904.] Swarthmore College: enrollment, new bldgs. and their cost, improvements, value of library (vols.), amt. of endowment fund, amt. of apparatus, value of library, value of bldgs. and grounds. (5 bienn. rept. of higher education 1903/4: 612.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Theological Seminary, Canonsburg

1829-1853. Short acct. of Theological Seminary in Canonsburg (later Xenia), Washington Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 579.)

Theological Seminary of Reformed Church

1824-1900. Hist. sketch of Theological Seminary of Reformed Church in U. S.—Lancaster; by E. V. Gerhart. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 703-706.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1825-1877. Brief hist. sketch of Theological Seminary of Reformed Church in U. S. at Lancaster. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 340.)

Theological Seminary of Reformed Episcopal Church

1887-1900. Hist. sketch of Theological Seminary of Reformed Episcopal Church—Phila.; by C. Allen. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 707-709.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Theological Seminary of Reformed Presbyterian Church

1807-1900. Hist. sketch—Theological Seminary of Reformed Presbyterian Church in No. America—Phila.; by D. Steele. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 701-703.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Thiel College

1869-1900. Hist. sketch of Thiel College—Greenville. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 710-712.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903-1904. Thiel College: closed, acct. of proceedings leading to this action; consolidation with Greensburg Seminary and prospects of opening college. (5 *same* 1903/4: 613-614.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Tuipehocken Academy

1831-1862. Hist. of Tuipehocken Academy and its successor, Stouchburg Academy, in Berks Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 71.)

Tuscarora Academy

1879. Statistics from J. H. Shumaker; Tuscarora Academy (1853-1868); Chambersburg Academy (1868-1878). (Penn. School Jol. v. 27: 315.)

Union Academy, Doylestown

1804. Rept. of the committee (Pugh) apptd. on the petition of the trustees for the Union Academy in Doylestown, Bucks Co. (House jol. 1803/4: 701.)

1841. Rept. of committee on judiciary system (Fleming) on memorial of trustees and subscribers to the Union Academy at Doylestown, Bucks Co., resp. title to the lot. (Sen. jol. 1841 v. 1: 234-235.)

United States Military Academy

1882. West Point and Annapolis: Penn. and competitive examinations. (Penn. School Jol. v. 30: 449-450.)

1883. U. S. Military Academy at West Point. (*Same* v. 31: 341-344.)
Views of a recent graduate.
From *Army and Navy Register.*

United States Naval Academy

1871. Course of study, etc., at U. S. Naval Academy. (Penn. School Jol. v. 20: 43-45.)

1882. See above, United States Military Academy, this date.

Union Academy, Newtown

See above, Bucks County Academy.

University of Northwestern Pennsylvania

See above, Beech Woods Academy.

University of Pennsylvania

See also above, Higher Education, under dates 1779-1832.

serial

Under act of Sept. 30, 1791.

1818-1898. Abstract of state of funds.
In Collected docs. as follows:

1818 in House jol. 1818/9: 280-281.
1819 " " " 1819/20: 782.
1820 " " " 1820/1: 478-479.
1821 " " " 1821/2: 273-274.
1822 " Senate " 1822/3: 220-221.
" " House " 1822/3: 386.
1823 " Senate " 1823/4: 610-611.
" " House " 1823/4: 989.
1824 " Senate " 1824/5: 582-583.
" " House " 1824/5 v. 2: 406.
1825-1828. Not found.
1829 in Senate jol. 1829/30 v. 1: 319-320.
" " House " 1829/30 v. 2: 683-684.
1830 " Senate " 1830/1 v. 1: 239-240.
" " House " 1830/1 v. 2: 751.
1831 " Senate " 1831/2 v. 1: 298-299.
" " House " 1831/2 v. 2: 614-615.
1832 " Senate " 1832/3 v. 1: 556-557.
" " House " 1832/3 v. 2: 621.
1833 " Senate " 1833/4 v. 1: 326-327.
" " House " 1833/4 v. 2: 624.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

University of Pennsylvania—cont'd

1834 in Senate jol. 1834/5 v. 2: 392-395.
" " House " 1834/5 v. 2: 539.
1835 " " " 1835/6 v. 2: 770-771.
1836 " Senate " 1836/7 v. 2: 457-458.
" " House " 1836/7 v. 2: 730-731.
1837 " Senate " 1837/8 v. 2: 620-621.
" " House " 1837/8 v. 2: 705.
1838 " Senate " 1838/9 v. 2: 419-420.
" " House " 1838/9 v. 2 pt. 1: 638-639.
1839 " Senate " 1840 v. 2: 585.
" " House " 1840 v. 2: 699-700.
1840 " Senate " 1841 v. 2: 319-320.
" " House " 1841 v. 2: 444-445.
1841 " Senate " 1842 v. 2: 82-83.
1842 " " " 1843 v. 2: 239-240.
1843 " House " 1844: 300-301.
1844 " Senate " 1845 v. 2: 213.
" " " 1845 v. 2: 373.
1845 " Senate " 1846 v. 2: 279.
" " House " 1846 v. 2: 301-302.
1846 " Senate " 1847 v. 2: 273.
" " House " 1847 v. 2: 270.
1847 " Senate " 1848 v. 2: 352.
" " House " 1848 v. 2: 384.
1848 " Senate " 1849 v. 2: 351.
" " House " 1849 v. 2: 415.
1849 " Senate " 1850 v. 2: 274.
" " House " 1850 v. 2: 304.
1850 " Senate " 1851 v. 2: 529.
" " House " 1851 v. 2: 545.
1851 " Senate " 1852 v. 2: 589.
" " House " 1852 v. 2: 677.
1852 " Senate " 1853 v. 2: 418.
" " House " 1853 v. 2: 354.
1853 " Legislative docs. 1854: 415.
1854 " " " 1855: 432-433.
1855 " " " 1856: 366.
1856 " " " 1857: 83.
1857 " " " 1858: 413.
1858 " " " 1859: 709-710.
1859 " " " 1860: 1039.
1860 " " " 1861: 806.
1861 " " " 1862: 872.
1862 " " " 1863: 888.
1863-1864. Not found.
1865 in Legislative docs. 1866 v. 1: 737-738.
1866-1897. Not found.
1898 in Sen. jol. 1899 v. 2: 1324-1326.

non-serial

1749-1900. Hist. of development of University of Penn. (free school at first); also hist. of development of following depts.: medical dept., University Hospital, dept. of dentistry, veterinary dept., dept. of philosophy, law dept., University Museum, University library, Wistar Institute of anatomy and biology, dormitories and Houston Hall, Franklin [athletic] field; by Q. Y. Burk. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 712-724.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1792. See above, Dickinson College, this date.

1793. See above, Higher Education, this date.

1794. Rept. of committee on petition of trustees of University of Penn. praying for equivalent and additional bounty for confiscated property given them by state. (House jol. 1793/4: 319-320.)

1797. Rept. of committee (Coats) on petition from faculty of University of Penn. resp. inadequate compensation. (Sen. jol. 1796/7: 167.)

1799. Receipt of letter from Edward Fox, treasurer of Univ. of Penn. dated Apr. 3, 1799, enclosing stmt. of funds of that institution. (*Same* 1798/9: 301.)

1800. Sale of state property betw. Market and Chestnut sts., Phila., to University of Penn.; amt. recd.; premises subject to ground rent which state is bound to discharge. (Govs. mess. (M'Kean) Nov. 21, 1800.)

1801. Letter from comptroller gen. (Donaldson) rel. to loans made by state to Univ. of Penn. (House jol. 1800/1: 299-300.)

1804. Rept. of committee (Ferguson) apptd. on petition of trustees of Univ. of Penn. [for remittance to the Univ. of last instalment of debt due to commonwealth for the President's House]. (*Same* 1804/5: 93.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

University of Pennsylvania—cont'd

1807. Rept. of committee (Dorsey) on memorial of professors of University of Penn. for donation of money to establish a botanical garden. (Sen. jol. 1806/7: 146-147.)

1809. Rept. of committee on claims (Ogle) on petition for remission of certain monies held by the University of Penn. (House jol. 1808/9: 508-509.)

1822. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1839. Rept. of University of Penn. to supt. of common schools. (6 A.R. supt. common schools 1839: table L.)

1863. Rept. on the Univ. of Penn.; by Saml. P. Bates. (Penn School Jol. v. 11: 371-376.)

1872. Phila.: dedication of new bldg. at Univ. of Penn. and laying of corner stone of new bldg. for academy of natural sciences. (*Same* v. 21: 198-200.)

1875. Apprn. to Univ. of Penn.; debate. (Legisl. Record 1875: 918-924.)

1877. See Education. Higher Education, this date.

——. Debate on bills appropriating money to the Univ. of Penn. and to Jefferson Medical College of Phila. (Legisl. Record 1877: 762-764; 1404-1406.)

1884. New biological school to be opened by Univ. of Penn.; by J. T. Rothrock. (Penn. School Jol. v. 32: 407-408.)

1887. Veto of act to make apprn. to the Penn. Working Home for Blind Men, for the erection of workshops; act to make apprn. to the veterinary hospital of the Univ. of Penn.; with text of acts. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1887: 74-76.)

1889. Partial veto of bill to make apprn. to Veterinary Hospital of Univ. of Penn.; with text of bill. (*Same* (Beaver) 1889: 70.)

——. Petition for chair of forestry in Univ. of Penn. (5 A.R. bd. health, etc. 1888/9: 599-600.)

1892. See Public Health. Sanitation, this date.

1896. Rept. of Univ. of Penn.; brief review of history of the institution; general condition. (House jol. 1897: 662.)

A financial stmt. was also transmitted but does not occur in the Journal.

——. Free scholarships at University of Penn., Bryn Mawr, Western University of Penn., Bucknell University, State College, Washington and Jefferson College, Muhlenberg and Ursinus colleges, Swarthmore College, Haverford College, Allegheny College, Franklin and Marshall College. (1 bienn. rept. of higher education 1895/6: 26-27.)

——. University of Penn.: nearest approach of Penn. to "full university," i. e., one having depts. of law, medicine, theology and philosophy; lacks dept. of theology; in attendance ranks 3d among higher institutions in America; scholarships and fellowships and their value; value of equipment, bldgs., etc. facilities for research and investigation and work accomplished in that line, etc. (1 *same* 1895/6: 21-22.)

1896-1904. Table: name and title of officer in charge, no. of yrs. in course, no. of instructors, enrollment of students—Dept. of Veterinary Medicine, Univ. of Penn., Phila. (1 *same* 1895/6 (p. 14)—5 *same* 1903/4.)

Omitted 1901/2.

Beginning with 1897/8, called General and Financial Statistics and contains following additional items: no. of students from other states; no. from other countries no. since founding; no. graduated at last commencement; whole no. of graduates founded; no. of vols. in library; average ann. cost per student; average cost of board per week; estimated value of bldgs. and grounds; estimated amt. of endowment fund.

1897. Veto of act making apprn. to trustees of University of Penn.; with text of bill. (Vetoes (Hastings) 1897: 270-272.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

University of Pennsylvania—cont'd

1898. University of Penn.; history (1749-1898); state apprns. (1872-1898). (Charitable institutions which recd. state aid in 1897 and 1898 . . . . pp. 813-824.)

——. Improvements at University of Penn.: new dormitories; dental bldg.; purchase of lot for law bldg., cost; rearrangement of library, etc. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 24-25.)

1899. Veto of part of act making apprn. to Hospital of University of Penn.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1899: 71.)

1900. Case of University of Penn. vs. B. S. Banks, to restrain defendant from using name "University of Phila.," in advertising his business school. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 581-584.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903. Outgrowth of Penn. University from colonial conditions. (Govs. mess. (Pennypacker) Jan. 20, 1903: 6-7.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1889. Expenditure for erection and maintenance of a veterinary hospital at University of Penn. (A.R. auditor gen. 1888/9: 237.)

1896-1898. Comparison of amt. of legisl. apprns. and private donations to University of Penn. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 27-28.)

1897. Financial stmt. submitted by the trustees of the University of Penn. (Legisl. Record 1897 v. 1: 449-461.)

[1900.] Stmt. of income and expenses of University of Penn. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 724.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1900-1902. University of Penn.: stmt. of additions and endowments since Je., 1900. (4 *same* 1901/2: 923-924.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1902-1904. University of Penn.: bequests recd.; additions to equipment and their cost; gifts to library. (5 *same* 1903/4: 614.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

University of Southern Penn.

1902. Announcement from Quarterly Bull. for Oct.-Dec. of school at Martinsburg known as University of Southern Penn.; letter of president outlining proposed bldgs., etc.; bestowal of degrees; use of name University, etc. (4 bienn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 905-907.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

[1904.] School styling itself Southern University of Penn. compelled to drop title and withdraw circular offering to confer academic degrees. (5 *same* 1903/4: 601.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Upland Normal Institute

1852-1877. Hist. of Upland Normal Institute, founded by J. P. Crozier, and of Crozier Theological Seminary (Baptist) in Delaware Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 247.)

Ursinus College

1869-1900. Hist. sketch of Ursinus College—Collegeville; by Henry T. Spangler. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 725-728.)

Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1896. See below, University of Penn., this date.

Vanderveer's (Dr.) School, Easton

1828-1854. Acct. of Dr. Vanderveer's school, Easton. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 701-702.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Villanova College

1841-1877. Hist. of Villanova College in Delaware Co., conducted by Brothers Hermits of St. Augustine of Hippo. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 246.)

1842-1900. Hist. sketch of Villanova College; by T. C. Middleton. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 728-731.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Wagner Free Institute of Science

1871. Wagner Free Institute of Science; by J. W. Shoemaker. (Penn. School Jol. v. 19: 261-262.)

Warren Academy of Science

1903. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to Warren Academy of Sciences; organization of corporation for purpose of "educating public by exhibiting mechanical, agricultural and horticultural products," not within act of Je. 14, 1887. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1903/4: 25-28.)

Warren Union School

1858. Rept. on work of Warren Union School; by Chas. Twining, principal. (Penn. School Jol. v. 6: 335-336.)

Washington Academy

1787-1877. Hist. of Washington Academy (Washington College after 1806), Washington Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 579.)
Non-sectarian but largely supported by Presbyterians and occasionally recd. state apprns. (1820, 1831-1834).

1796. Rept. of committee on memorial of trustees of academy of Washington for legisl. aid. (House jol. 1796/7: 76-77.)

Washington College

See also above, Washington Academy.

1822. See above, Education. Penn., this date.

1828. Rept. of select committee (Knight) on memorial of trustees of Washington College, and also petitions of sundry inhabitants of Washington Co. for legisl. aid. (Sen. jol. 1827/8 [v. 1]: 258-260.)

1842. See above, Higher Education, this date.

Washington Institute

1853-1871. Hist. sketch of Washington Institute, Columbia. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 679-680.)

Washington and Jefferson Coll.

See also above, Higher Education, under dates 1779-1832.

1781-1900. Hist. of development of Washington and Jefferson College—Washington: origin (in minister's private schools), academies (Washington, 1787-Canonsburg, 1794), Jefferson College (1802-1865), Washington College (1806-1865), Washington and Jefferson College (1865-1900); by J. D. Moffat. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 731-736.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1872. Sketches of our colleges: Washington and Jefferson College. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 203-204.)

1873. See above, Lafayette College, this date.

1896. See above, University of Penn., this date.

1902-1904. Washington and Jefferson College: additions to endowment at centennial of chartering of Jefferson College, Oct., 1902, and since. (5 bienn. rept. of higher education 1903/4: 615.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903 [i. e., 1902]. Acct. of centennial of Washington and Jefferson College Oct. 12, with list of donations. (4 *same* 1901/2: 925.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Waterford Academy

1811-1877. Organization and work of Waterford Academy in Erie Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 260.)

1893. Veto of act making apprn. to Waterford Academy at Waterford, Erie Co., with text of bill. (Vetoes (Pattison) 1893: 79.)

Waynesburg College

1810-1900. Hist. sketch of Waynesburg College (Greene Academy 1810-184?); by A. B. Miller. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 736-740.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1851-1877. Hist. of Waynesburg College, Greene Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 286-288.)

1900-1902. Waynesburg College: value of the various additions and improvements since Je., 1902. (4 bienn. rept. of higher education 1901/2: 924-925.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1903-1904. Waynesburg College: amt. of addition to endowment. (5 *same* 1903/4: 615.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Wellesley College

1880. Model university for women at Wellesley. (Penn. School Jol. v. 28: 287-304.)
From *New York Times.*

West Branch High School

1852-1876. Hist. of West Branch High School [Eclectic Institute] located in Jersey Shore, Lycoming Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 398.)
Presbyterian Institution.

West Chester Academy

1859. Sketch of the West Chester Academy (1811-1859). (Penn. School Jol. v. 8: 8-9.)

West Chester Young Ladies' Female Seminary

1838. Rept. of committee on education (Darragh) on memorial of West Chester Young Ladies' Female Seminary for legisl. aid. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 429.)

Western University of Penn.

See also above, Higher Education, under dates 1779-1832.

1787-1900. Hist. of Western University of Penn. (Pittsburg Academy 1787-1819); by W. J. Holland. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 740-747.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1838. Rept. of select committee (Pearson) apptd. to visit Western Univ. of Penn. at Pittsburg. (Sen. jol. 1837/8 v. 1: 735-737.)

1896. See above, University of Penn., this date.

1897-1898. Endowments to Western University. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 26-27.)

1898. Acct. of celebration of 110th anniversary of Western University, Mch. 23-25, as an academy, 75th as university. (2 *same* 1897/8: 28.)

1903-1904. Western University of Penn.: additions to equipment and their cost. (5 *same* 1903/4: 615.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Westminster College

1852-1877. Hist. of Westminster College, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 346-347.)

1852-1900. Hist. sketch of Westminster College—New Wilmington; by M. Barnes. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 747-750.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1859. See Education. Normal Schools: State, this date.

——. See above, Education. Teachers, this date.

1871. Debate on suppl. to act incorporating the Westminster collegiate institute; relation of the college to the people of Westminster. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 244-245.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

Westminster College—cont'd

1898. Description of science hall of Westminster College. (2 bienn. rept. of higher education 1897/8: 25-26.)

[1901-1902.] Westminster College: amt. added to endowment; improvements. (4 *same* 1901/2: 925-926.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

[1903-1904.] Westminster College: amt. added to endowment; lengthening of courses of study. (5 *same* 1903/4: 615.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Wickersham School

1884. Dedication of Wickersham School in Pittsburgh. (Penn. School Jol. v. 33: 247-248.)

Wilkesbarre Academy

1804-[?]. Hist. of Wilkesbarre Academy, Luzerne Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 387-388.)

1809. Rept. of committee (C. Smith) to whom was referred petition of trustees of Wilkesbarre Academy for a loan of money paid in mistake by Saml. Bryan to comrs. of Luzerne Co. (House jol. 1808/9: 372-374.)

1810. Rept. of committee (Palmer) to whom was referred memorial of president and trustees of the Wilkesbarre Academy for pecuniary aid. (Sen. jol. 1809/10: 289-290.)

Williamsburg Academy

1847-1851. Date of erection, chartering, cost of Williamsburg Academy in Blair Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 88.)

1853-1877. Hist. of Williamsburg Academy in Northampton Co. (44 *same* 1876/7: 448-449.)

Williamson Free School of Mechanical Trades

1889. Williamson Free School of Mechanical Trades. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 14.)

Wilson College

1868-1900. Hist. sketch of Wilson College—Chambersburg; by S. A. Martin. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 751-753.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

1876. Location, cost and work of Wilson College, Franklin Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 276-277.)

[1901-1902.] Wilson College: cost of new bldgs. and equipment. (4 bienn. rept. of supt. of higher education 1901/2: 926.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

[1904.] Wilson College: new bldgs., apparatus; bequest; enrollment of pupils. (5 *same* 1903/4: 615-616.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Woman's Medical College of Penn.

1850-1900. Hist. of Woman's Medical College of Penn. —Phila.; by Clara Marshall. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 753-755.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

Womelsdorf Union Academy

1828-1876. Hist. of Womelsdorf Union Academy in Berks Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 71.)

Wyoming Seminary

1844-1872. Hist. of Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Luzerne Co. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 385.)

1852. Wyoming Seminary at Kingston; attendance, terms, scholarships. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 293-294.)

York County Academy

1787-1877. Hist. sketch of York Co. Academy. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 834-836.)

EDUCATION: INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS—cont'd

York County Academy—cont'd

1804. Rept. of committee (Pennell) on petition from the co. and town of York for a further donation in aid of their academy. (House jol. 1803/4: 657.)

1811. Rept. of committee (Nace) on petitions of Protestant Episcopal church of St. John at York and others, for repeal of law taking academy in York Co. out of hands of church. (*Same* 1810/11: 549-551.)

York Collegiate Institute

1873. See above, Lafayette College, this date.

1873-1877. Organization, cost, work, etc. of York Collegiate Institute. (44 A.R. supt. public instruction 1876/7: 838-839.)

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN PENNSYLVANIA; see EDUCATION. ASSOCIATIONS

EDWARDS (J.)

1888. Statistics of rainfall at Chromedale. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: A179.)

EDWARDS (J. F.)

1889. Rwy. sanitation in Penn. (5 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1888/9: 264-273.)

EDWARDS (J. J.)

Repr. from Schuylkill Co., 1881/2; member of committee apptd. by the Gov. in 1881 to investigate House of Refuge, Phila., and reformatory at Huntingdon.

EDWARDS (RICHARD S.)

Commissary-General, 1883, 1891-1893; see Militia, the serial group.

EDWARDS (T. D.)

County supt. of schools, 1853/4; see Education. Warren Co.

EDWARDSDALE, LUZERNE CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EELS; see FISH AND GAME

EGBERT (S.)

1900. Medico-Chirurgical College; 1848-1900. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 647-651.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction

EGGS

Inspection; see Food and Drug Law

EGLE (WILLIAM H.)

State Librarian Mch. 3, 1887-Jan. 31, 1899.

EGYPT, LEHIGH CO.

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

Education; see that title

Rainfall; see Climate

Temperature; see Climate

EHLER (Q. F.)

1873. Compulsory education. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 348-349.)

EHMANN (J.)

1888. Organizations of glass workers. (16 A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1888: 30-37 F.)

EHRENFELD (CHARLES L.)
State Librarian, Feb. 4, 1878-Sept. 15, 1882; see Libraries.
1872. A visit to the normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 21: 120-121.)
1876. State normal schools. (*Same* v. 25: 97-100.)

EHRENFELD (N. F.)
1898. Small-pox in Homer City and Indiana. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 287-288.)
1903. Goitre at Canoe Ridge. (20 *same* 1903/4: 103-105.)

EHRENFIELD, CAMBRIA CO.
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

EHRHART (W. U.)
City supt. of schools 1896/7-1903/4. See Education. Mahanoy City.

EICHELBERGER (FREDERICK)
Repr. from York Co., 1800/1-1802/3; 1815/6-1817/8; Sen. from York and Adams cos., 1819/20-1823.

Representative from York Co.

[Select] Committee
1818. Mch. 5. Memorial of Cornelius Dysart resp. publication of his method of preventing cut worms from destroying corn. (House jol. 1817/8: 570.)

EIKHOFF (H. J.)
1897. Blowers and exhaust fans. (8. A.R. factory inspector 1897: 643-645.)

ELDER (ELEXIS)
County supt. of schools 1864/5-1868/9; see Education. Blair Co.

ELDRED (GEORGE J.)
Repr. from Clinton, Lycoming and Potter cos., 1854; do. from Clinton Co., 1879/80.
1854. Mch. 31. Sale of main line of public works. (Daily Legisl. Union v. 1 (no. 60): 289-290.)

ELDRED (NATHANIEL B.)
Repr. from Northampton, Wayne and Pike cos., 1822/3-1827/8; Canal Comr., 1829; one of Penn. comrs. who made an agreement with N. J. comrs. Dec. 5, 1829 in regard to use of the Delaware River for canal purposes.

ELDRED, McKEAN CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Scarlet Fever; see Public Health
Typhoid Fever; see Public Health

ELDRIDGE (AMOS)
County supt. of schools 1859/60; see Education. Forest Co.

ELEANOR, JEFFERSON CO.
Small-Pox in; see Public Health

ELECTIONS
Expense; see Finance: State. Expenditures

ELGIN (W. F.)
1904. Rept. on inspection of vaccine propagating establishments in Europe. n. p., W. S. Ray, 1904. 30 pp.
It is erroneously stated that this report is an extract from the 20th annual report of the state board of health.

ELIOT (CHARLES W.) PRES. OF HARVARD
1873. A national university. (Penn. School Jol. v. 22: 115-117.)

ELIZABETH, ALLEGHENY CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. State Bank
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ELIZABETHTOWN, LANCASTER CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Elizabethtown
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ELIZABETHVILLE, DAUPHIN CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ELK COUNTY
Organized Apr. 18, 1843; formed of a part of Jefferson, Clearfield and McKean.
Crops; see Agriculture. Crops
Farm Wages; see Labor. Wages. Farm
Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys
Land; see that title
Livestock; see Agriculture. Livestock
Schools in; see Education
Teachers' Institute; see Education

ELKIN (JOHN P.)
Repr. from Indiana Co., 1885/6-1887/8; Depy. Atty. Gen., 1895-1898; Atty. Gen., 1899-1902 for ann. repts. see Administration of Justice. State.

Deputy Atty. General

1895. Authority of bds. of health. (11 A.R. bd. of health 1895: 470-471.)
——. Opinion resp. slaughter house nuisance. (11 *same* 1895: 469.)
——. Gas Co. (Rept. secy. commonwealth 1894/6: 58-60.)
——. Je. 21. Use of apprn. by a council for a specific purpose cannot legally be used for any other purpose. (10 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1895: 471-477.)
1896. Apr. 14. Compulsory school law. (Penn. School Jol. v. 44: 510-512.)
1898. What reforms are needed to secure the earlier distribution of the state school fund. (*Same* v. 46: 390-391.)

ELKLAND, TIOGA CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health. Local

ELLENBERGER (I. C. M.)
City supt. of schools, 1899/00-1903/4; see Education. Tyrone.

ELLICOTT (ANDREW)
Secretary of Land Office 1801-1808; see Land, the serial group.

ELLIOTT (F. R.), OF CLEVELAND
1872. Mingling of evergreens with orchard trees in fruit orchards. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1871/2: 374-375.)
Paging from v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

ELLIOTT (S. B.)
1879. Beehive coke ovens. (7. A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1878/9: 568-571.)

ELLIOTT (VICTOR A.)
County supt. of schools 1863/4, 1865/6; see Education. Tioga Co.

ELLIOTT, ALLEGHENY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ELLIS (D. L.)
1891. Different varieties of wheat and their flouring qualities. (45 and 46 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1891: 142-149.)

ELLIS (ISAAC)
1890. Construction and care of public roads. (41 and 42 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1890: 211-214.)
1893. Road legislation. (50 *same* 1893: 38-40.)

ELLIS (JAMES)
Repr. from Schuylkill Co., 1870-1871.
Select Committee
1871. Jan. 25. Publication of daily proceedings of legisl. (House jol. 1871: 167-170.)
——. Feb. 7. Circulation among people of Daily Legislative Journal. (*Same* 1871: 260-261.)

ELLIS (JOHN C.)
Repr. from Adams Co., 1854; Co. Supt. of Schools, 1859/60-1862/3; see Education. Adams co.; Repr. from Columbia, Montour, Wyoming and Sullivan cos., 1863-1864.

County Supt. of Schools, Adams Co.
1862. Educational statistics of Europe and America. (Penn. School Jol. v. 11: 17-19; 51-53; 112-114; 148-150; 174-176; 212-215; 240-242; 276-277; 304; 336-338; 364-366.)
1863. American schools—their past, present and future. (*Same* v. 12: 13-14; 45-47; 116-117.)

ELLIS (JOHN H.)
1894. Employment of minors working in tobacco. (5 A.R. factory inspector 1894: 477-479.)

ELLIS (WILLIAM COX)
Repr. from Lycoming, Potter and M'Kean cos., 1825/6-1829/30.
[Select] Committee
1827. Feb. 16. Organization of courts of common pleas. (House jol. 1826/7 v. 2: 494 (doc. 219).)
Select Committee
1827. Feb. 21. Purchase of books rel. to canals and internal improvement. (*Same* 1826/7 v. 2: 526-527 (doc. 230).)

ELLMAKER (AMOS)
Repr. from Dauphin Co., 1812/13; do. from Dauphin and Lebanon cos., 1813/14.
Committee on Judiciary
1814. Feb. 1. Courts of quarter sessions in Allegheny Co. (House jol. 1813/4: 264-265.)
[Select] Committee
1812. Dec. 11. Petition of Samuel Agnew for aid in establishing vaccine institution at Harrisburg. (House jol. 1812/13: 67-69.)
1813. Jan. 12. Land in Harrisburg. (*Same* 1812/3: 182-183.)

ELMER (C. J.)
1853 Feb. 17. Wants of our common schools [competent teachers]. (Penn. School Jol. v. 1: 432-433.)

ELMHURST, LACKAWANNA CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ELWELL (WILLIAM)
Repr. from Bradford Co., 1842-1843.
Committee on Judiciary
1841. Feb. 4. Phila. and Trenton R. R. Co. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 212-216 (doc. 79).)
1842. Jan. 26. Rept. on "an act to provide for the more effectual punishment and prevention of crimes heretofore punishable with death" . . . . Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton. 1842. 8 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. Usual no. ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1842 v. 1: 331); 500 copies of the minority rept. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1842 v. 1: 172.)
—— Same. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 195-200 (doc. 65).)
—— Feb. 4. Rel. to act in relation to the Phila. and Trenton R. R. Co. Harrisburg: Henlock & Bratton, 1842. 13 pp.
——. Mch. 22. Nicholson Court of Pleas. (House jol. 1842 v. 2: 705-717 (doc. 128).)
—— Jly. 7. Court of general sessions for city and co. of Phila. (*Same* 1842 v. 2: 792-795 (doc. 174).)
Committee of Ways and Means
1843. Jan. 28. Salaries and perquisites of office. (House jol. Jan., 1843 v. 2: 225-226 (doc. 54).)
Select Committee
1843. Mch. 2. Majority rept. on petitions for impeachment of David R. Porter. (House jol. 1843 v. 2: 402-409 (doc. 92).)

ELY (HENRY)
County supt. of schools, 1862/3; see Education. Cambria Co.

ELY (JOHN H.)
1894. What shall we do with our wheat? (53 quarterly rept. bd. agric. 1894: 89-90.)

EMAUS, LEHIGH CO.
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local
Slaughter House; see Abattoirs

EMBALMERS
Licenses; see that title

EMINENT DOMAIN
1858. Veto (Packer) of act to extend to Walker township, Huntingdon Co., the provisions of act to authorize the school directors of the borough of West Pittsburg, Allegheny Co., to select sites for school houses. (Sen. jol. 1858: 420-421; House jol. 1858: 482-483.)
Exercise of right of eminent domain.
——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1858: 251-252.)
1903. Veto of act conferring upon cities right of eminent domain for removal of obstructions from streams, etc.; with text of bill. (Vetoes 1903: 89-92.)
——. Right of eminent domain; defect in r.r. law with reference thereto. (Govs. mess. (Pennypacker) Jan. 20, 1903: 3-4.)
——. Veto (Pennypacker) of act authorizing comrs. of public parks within cities of commonwealth to appropriate private property adjoining any public park for park purposes, etc. (House jol. 1903 pt. 2: 1448.)

EMERSON (ANN)
Claimant
1797. Claim for donation land. (House jol. 1796/7: 148-149.)

EMERSON (GOUVERNEUR)

1853. Sept. 17. Address before agric. socy. of Chester Co. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 181-197.)

EMERY (J.)

1873-1878. Temperatures at Williamsport, Lycoming Co. (A.R. secy. internal affairs 1887/8 pt. 1: 146 A.)

EMERY (LEWIS, JR.)

Repr. from M'Kean Co., 1879/80; Sen. from Tioga, Potter and M'Kean cos., 1881/2-1887/8.

Senator

Special Committee

1885. Apr. 18. Official acts of J. C. Delaney, Senate librarian. (Sen. jol. 1885: 782-786.)

EMERY (N. M.)

1900. Lehigh University. (3 biennr. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 638-643.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EMLEN (GEORGE)

Repr. from City of Phila., 1818/9-1822/3; Sen. do. 1823/4-1826/7; Repr. do. 1827/8-1829/30.

Representative

[Select] Committee

1819. Jan. 12. Susquehanna and Marietta Trading Co. (House jol. 1818/9: 224.)

EMLENTON, VENANGO CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EMPLOYMENT; see LABOR

EMPORIUM, CAMERON CO.

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

Temperature; see Climate

ENEU (JOSEPH)

Repr. from Phila. Co., 1846.

Select Committee

1846. Mch. 7.* Abrogation of capital punishment. (House jol. 1846 v. 2: 430-431 (doc. 68).)

——. Same, separate [incl. majority rept.]. Harrisburg: J. M. G. Lescure, 1846. 12 pp.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn., Library of the Library Co. of Phila. and in the Amer. Phil. Socy., Phila. 2000 copies in English and 500 in German ordered prtd. (House jol. 1846 v. 1: 375.)

ENFIELD (A.)

1895. Scarlatina at Bedford. (11 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1894/5: 253.)

1897. Typhoid fever at Cumberland Valley. (13 *same* 1896/7 v. 1: 213-214.)

ENGELMAN (D.)

1886. Overflowed lands in Luzerne Co. (2 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1886: 99-102.)

ENGLE (ENOS B.)

1893. Rept. as chairman of committee on fruit and fruit culture to bd. of agric. (9 A.R. dept. [27 A.R. bd.] of agric. 1903: 252-254.)

* Erroneously dated Feb. 27 in House jol. v. 2.

ENGLAND

Education; see that title

ENGLE (HENRY M.)

Repr. from Lancaster Co., 1871; Chrm. of general fruit committee, Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy., 1876; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit, Pennsylvania, under dates 1872-1905.

Chrm. Fruit Committee, Penn. Fruit Growers' Socy.

1873. What is best preparation of ground for an orchard. (Rept. Penn. fruit growers' socy. 1872/3: 34-38.)

1874. Do fruit trees require pruning, and if so, why? (*Same* 1873/4: 111-113.)
Paging from app. v. 9 Rept. trans. state agric. socy.

1875. Fences vs. hedges. (*Same* 1874/5: 30-33.)

1878. Penn. apples for export. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 577-579.)

——. Wheat. (Quarterly rept. bd. of agric. Sept., Oct. and Nov., 1878: 39-41.)

——. Best varieties of fruit for Penn. (2 A.R. bd. agric. 1878: 76-78.)

1882-1885. Rept. as chairman of committee on fruit and fruit culture. (6 A.R. bd. of agric. 1882 (pp. 165-167)—8 *same* 1884.)
1885 is found in 28 quarterly rept. bd. of agric. 1885: 44-46.

1888. Rept. as chrm. of committee on grasses and fodder crops. (12 *same* 1888: 62-63.)

——. Possibilities of fruit culture in Penn. (12 *same* 1888: 222-224.)

1890. Experience with hedge fences. (Rept. State Hortic. Assn. 1890: 47-48.)

ENGLE (JAMES)

Repr. from Phila. Co., 1801/2-1809/10.

Committee on Claims

1807. Dec. 16. Claim of W. M'Cormick to donation land. (House jol. 1807/8 pt. 1: 69-70.)

——. Dec. 16. Claim of J. Norris to donation land. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 68-69.)

——. Dec. 30. Claim of heirs of R. Mercer to donation land. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 109-110.)

——. Dec. 30. Claim of S. Kookcoogee to donation land. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 117.)

——. Dec. 30. Escheated estate of F. Gotzinger. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 110-111.)

1808. Jan. 5. Claim of S. Brady to donation land. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 151-152.)

——. Jan. 6. Petition of Wm. Foster rel. to publication of laws in a Pittsburgh paper. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 158.)

——. Feb. 16. Claim of R. Chambers to donation land. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 2: 113-114.)

——. Mch. 17. Claim of M. Sechler to donation land. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 2: 314.)

Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation

1805. Jan. 4. Susquehanna and Juniata lotteries. (House jol. 1804/5: 144.)

——. Jan. 31. Ohio River. (*Same* 1804/5: 243-244.)

——. Jan. 31. Navigation of the Big Mushannon Creek. (*Same* 1804/5: 243.)

——. Feb. 7. State road from Bald-Eagle Nest to Le Boeuf. (*Same* 1804/5: 294.)

——. Feb. 14. Petition from Lycoming and Northumberland cos. for grant of money for a road. (*Same* 1804/5: 332.)

——. Mch. 8. State roads from Bedford to Pittsburgh. (*Same* 1804/5: 456-457.)

——. Mch. 11. Somerset Co. petition for aid in building a bridge over the Little Youghigheny (sic) River. (*Same* 1804/5: 468.)

ENGLE (JAMES)—cont'd

Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation—cont'd

1805. Mch. 15. Road from Pittsburgh to Big Beaver. (*Same* 1804/5: 505.)

——. Mch. 15. Wisconisco Creek. (*Same* 1804/5: 501-502.)

[Select] Committee

1803. Jan. 14. Petition for road from the Rising Sun tavern to Shoemakertown, etc. (House jol. 1802/3: 182.)

1804. Defence agst. charge of criminality in connection with monopoly bill. (*Same* 1803/4: 419-422.)

——. Jan. 2. Petition of Fourth Presbyterian Church in Phila. to raise $10,000, by lottery. (*Same* 1803/4: 118-119.)

——. Jan. 6. Greenwich Is. (*Same* 1803/4: 174.)

1806. Jan. 15. Phila. Bank. (*Same* 1805/6: 163-165.)

——. Feb. 26. Petition of J. Barclay, inspector gen. of gun powder for remuneration of moneys expended in erection of a bldg. (*Same* 1805/6: 384.)

1808. Jan. 1. Publication of laws and jols. (*Same* 1807/8 pt. 1: 127-129.)

1810. Jan. 22. Public school in Germantown. (*Same* 1809/10: 306-307.)

ENGLISH (W. T.)

1898. Leprosy at Pittsburgh. (14 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1897/8 v. 1: 254-258.)

ENGLISH (WILLIAM)

Repr. from Phila. Co., 1836/37; Supt. of motive power and supervisor of repairs, on Columbia and Phila. R.R., 1847, 1849; see Canals, etc.: Individual, Penn. Canal and R.R., Columbia and Phila. division.

1854. Dec. 7. Claims on main line of public improvements. (Legisl. docs. 1855: 58-64 (doc. 3).)

The other comrs. were William Williamson and John C. Magill.

——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, 1865. 11 pp.

Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in library of the Library Co. of Phila.

Committee on Education

1837. Jan. 13. Distribution of school monies. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 304-305 (doc. 837).)

ENGLISH (WM.), AND OTHERS

1837. Apr. 3. Bank of U. S. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 1: 1085-1086.)

ENNIS (JACOB)

1878. An educational museum. (Penn. School Jol. v. 26: 406-407.)

ENOCH (THOMAS)

Canal commissioner, 1826-1828.

ENSWORTH, ALLEGHENY CO.

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EPHRATA, LANCASTER CO.

Climate; see that title. Precipitation

Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

Rainfall; see Climate

EPIDEMICS; see PUBLIC HEALTH

EPIZOOTIC; see AGRICULTURE. LIVESTOCK. INSPECTION

ERIE, ERIE CO.

1795. Payments on acct. of [laying out] towns of Erie, Franklin, Waterford and Warren, and post at Le Bœuf. (A.R. register gen. 1795: 13.)

Banks; see Banks: Individual, Bank of Commerce at Erie, Bank of Erie, Erie Bank, Erie City Bank

Climate; see that title

Commerce; see that title

Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria

Harbor; see Harbors

Health; see Public Health

Land; see that title

Parks; see Parks and Monuments

Quarantine; see Public Health

Rainfall; see Climate

Riots; see that title

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks, Erie, German Savings Institution

Schools in; see Education

Temperature; see Climate

Trachoma in; see Public Health

ERIE CANAL (N. Y.); see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (STATE)

ERIE CANAL CO.; see CANALS, ETC.: INDIVIDUAL (PRIVATE)

ERIE COUNTY

Organized Mch. 12, 1800; formed of a part of Allegheny.

Administration of Justice; see that title. County

Agricultural Society; see Agricultural Societies: Individual

Agriculture; see that title

Crops; see Agriculture. Crops

Fairs; see Agriculture. Fairs

Fruit Crop; see Agriculture. Crops. Fruit

Geology; see Geological and Topographical Surveys

High School; see Education. Secondary

Land; see that title

Manufactures; see Industries, etc.

Roads; see that title

Savings Banks; see Banks: Individual Savings Banks. Erie, People's

School Conventions; see Education. Conventions, etc.

School Houses; see that title

Schools in; see Education

Small-Pox in; see Public Health

Teachers' Association; see Education. Associations

Teachers' Institute; see Education

Text-books; see Education

ERIE PURCHASE; see LAND

ERMENTROUT (JOHN S.)

County supt. of schools, 1860/1-1868/9; see also Education. Berks Co.

1867. Relation of co. supts. to state normal schools. (Penn. School Jol. v. 15: 205-206.)

1878. Compulsory education. (*Same* v. 27: 107-113.)

ERMENTROUT (MAY C.)
1896. Physical culture. (Penn. School Jol. v. 45: 115-117.)

ERNST (CHARLES J.)
1899. Small-pox in Jefferson Co. (15 A.R. bd. of health, etc. 1898/9 v. 1: 318.)

ERRETT (RUSSELL)
Senator from Allegheny Co., 1868-1870.
Committee on Public Printing
1869. Feb. 24. Bates's Military History; publication. (Sen. jol. Jan., 1869: 427-429.)
Special Committee
1869. Jan. 26. Inquiry into propriety of establishing a bd. of state charities. (Sen. jol. 1869: 153-203.)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: B. Singerly, 1869. 53 pp.
Committee comprised Messrs. Wilmer Worthington, Russell Errett, and J. P. Wickersham.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.

ERWIN (WILLIAM)
Sen. from Bucks Co., 1808/9-1816.
[Select] Committee
1816. Mch. 9. Obstructions in Delaware River. (Sen. jol. 1815/16: 317-320.)

ESCHEATS; see LAND

ESH (D. B.)
1888. Poultry for profit. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 9-12.)

ESH (N. H.)
1893. The care of farm animals. (51 *same* 1893: 48-50.)

ESPLEN, ALLEGHENY CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

ESPY (GEORGE R.)
Repr. from Crawford and Venango cos., 1827/8; Repr. from Venango Co., 1836/7-1837/8; State Librarian, 1839-1840; one of comrs., 1840, to erect an addition to auditor general's office; see Public Buildings.

Representative from Venango Co.

Committee on Claims
1837. Feb. 23. Petition of H. M'Ilvaine & Co. on acct. of damages on canals. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 578 (doc. 186).)
[Select] Committee
1837. Feb. 2. Education of deaf and dumb children. (House jol. 1836/7 v. 2: 477-482 (doc. 150).)
——. Same, separate.
Not seen; 3000 copies were ordered printed in English and 1500 copies in German. (House jol. 1836/7, p. 397.)
1838. Feb. 26. Institution for Instruction of Deaf and Dumb. (*Same* 1837/8 v. 2: 715-717 (doc. 140).)
——. Same, separate. Rept. of the select committee (Espy) to visit the Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Harrisburg: Packer, Barrett and Parke, 1838. 5 pp.
Copy seen in Library Co. of Phila.

ESPY, COLUMBIA CO.
Nuisances; see Public Health

ESSINGTON, DELAWARE CO.
Diphtheria in; see Public Health. Diphtheria
Nuisances; see Public Health

ESTEP (JAMES)
Repr. from Westmoreland Co., 1819/20-1820/1.
[Special] Committee
1821. Jan. 30. Obstructions to navigation at Conewago Falls. (House jol. 1820/1: 454-455.)
——. Same, separate. n. t. p. 2 pp.
Copy in Amer. Phil. Socy. Usual no. ordered prtd. (House jol. 1820/1; 455.)

ESTIMATES
Receipts and Expenditures; see Finance: State. Receipts, etc.

ESTLER (WILLIAM C.)
City supt. of schools, 1888/9-1903/4; see Education. Ashland.

ETTERS (DAVID O.)
County supt. of schools, 1890/1-1891/2; see Education. Centre Co.

ETTLA (GEORGE H. [R.?])
Repr. from Lancaster Co., 1875/6-1877/8.
Committee of Conference
1878. May 23. On acts rel. to game and game fish. (House jol. 1878: 1455-1463.)

EVANS (BARTON D.)
Supt. of Public Printing and Binding, 1888/9-1890/1; see Public Printing, the serial group.

EVANS (CADWALADER), JR.
Repr. from Phila., 1814/15, 1829/30. See also Finance: State. Misappropriation of Funds: Nicholson.

Representative

Committee on Banks
1814. Dec. 20. Rept. on res. rel. to ascertaining no. of banks which have gone into operation under act to regulate banks. (House jol. 1814/15: 73-74.)
Select Committee
1830. Apr. 5. State and condition of Penn. Canal. (House jol. 1829/30 v. 2: 758-760 (doc. 342).)

EVANS (DAVID)
Western State Penitentiary comr., 1818; see Maintenance; Individual Institutions; Repr. from Montgomery Co., 1848-50; County supt. of schools. 1858/9-1871/2; see Education. Lancaster Co.

EVANS (FRANCIS W.)
1889. Does farming pay? (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1889: 237-239.)

EVANS (FREDERICK)
Repr. from Northumberland Co., 1808/9-1811/12.
Committee on Claims
1811. Feb. 2. Claim of Messrs. Jordan and Whiteside for plastering the President's House in Phila., in 1796. (House jol. 1810/1: 382-383.)
1812. Jan. 31. Claim of J. Thompson to donation land. (*Same* 1811/2: 338.)
——. Jan. 31. Claim of T. Church to donation land. (*Same* 1811/2: 338-339.)
——. Feb. 4. Petition of John Hewson resp. monies loaned him by state. (*Same* 1811/2: 358-359.)

EVANS (FREDERICK)—cont'd

[Select] Committee
1808. Dec. 15. Maritime rights. (House jol. 1808/9: 57-58.)
Usual no. of copies ordered prtd.
1812. Jan. 9. Petition of John Dunlop resp. purchase of lands sold by state under lien on property of J. Nicholson on which there was a prior claim. (House jol. 1811/2: 186-187.)

EVANS (GRIFFITH)
Repr. from City of Phila., 1817/18.
Committee on Banks
1818. Jan. 30. Susquehanna Bank. (House jol. 1817/18: 347.)
——. Jan. 31. Tax on dividends of banks; issue of small notes. (*Same* 1817/8: 352.)
——. Feb. 7. Petition from Marietta and Susquehanna Trading Co. (*Same* 1817/8: 401.)
——. Mch. 2. Farmers' Bank of Lancaster. (*Same* 1817/8: 542.)
[Select] Committee
1818. Feb. 10. Laws regulating auctions. (House jol. 1817/8: 415.)

EVANS (HENRY S.)
Repr. from Chester Co., 1847-1849; Sen. from Chester and Delaware cos., 1852-1854; do. from Chester, Delaware and Montgomery cos., 1871-1873.

Senator

Select Committee
1854. Feb. 4. On that part of Govs. mess. rel. to sale of public works. (Legisl. docs. 1854: 328-340.)

EVANS (JOHN C.)
Repr. from Berks Co., 1844-1852; Sen. from Berks Co., 1856-1858.

Representative

Select Committee
1844. Apr. 23. Berks Co. Bank. (House jol. 1844 v. 2: 449-458 (doc. 80).)

EVANS (JOSEPH R.)
1844. Dec. 16. Rept. as chrm. of comrs. for sale of Delaware Division of Penn. Canal. (Sen. jol. 1845 v. 1: 23-24; House jol. 1845 v. 2: 16 (doc. 3).)

EVANS (M. G.)
1900. Crozer Theological Seminary; 1866-1900. (3 bienn. rept. of higher education 1899/00: 603-606.)
Paging from Rept. of supt. of public instruction.

EVANS (OLIVER)
Repr. from Phila. Co., 1858-1859.
1858. See Gritman (P. C.).

EVANS (SAMUEL)
Repr. from Fayette Co., 1827/8-1828/9.
Committee on Estates and Escheats
1829. Apr. 7. Purchase of real property of habitual drunkards. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 714 (doc. 315).)
[Select] Committee
1829. Apr. 23. Ga. res. rel. to tariff, domestic mnfres. and internal improvement. (House jol. 1828/9 v. 2: 761-762 (doc. 344).)

EVANS (WILLIAM W.)
County supt. of schools, 1902/3-1903/4; see Education. Columbia Co.

EVANS CITY, BUTLER CO.
Banks; see Banks: Individual. Citizens' Bank of Evansburg

EVANSBURGH, BUTLER CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EVENING SCHOOLS; see EDUCATION

EVERETT, BEDFORD CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EVERGREENS; see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

EVES (C.)
1883. The use of special fertilizers for corn. (7 A.R. bd. agric. 1883: 263-264.)

EVES (FRANCES M.)
1889. Introductory address at Millville Institute. (39 and 40 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1889: 73-75.)

EVES (H. W.)
1888. [Importance of agric. in the nation, state and county.] (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. of agric. 1888: 107-108.)

EWING (JOHN H.)
Repr. from Washington Co., 1835/36; Sen. from Washington Co., 1838/39-1842; Member of bd. of state centennial supervisors of permanent exhibition bldg., 1874; see Exhibitions. Phila.

Senator

Committee on Private Claims
1840. Jan. 31. Damages sustained by John White & Co. on Schuylkill inclined plane of Phila. and Columbia R.R. (Sen. jol. 1840 v. 1: 158-159.)
——. Feb. 15. Phila. and Columbia R.R. (*Same* 1840 v. 1: 228.)
——. Feb. 24. Wm. Montgomery; petition resp. work and materials on Susquehanna Division of Penn. Canal. (*Same* 1840 v. 1: 265.)
Select Committee
1839. Feb. 4. Rept. of select committee (Ewing) apptd. to examine the Western Penitentiary, together with the ann. rept. of that institution. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 359-361.)
——. Same, separate. Harrisburg: Prtd. by E. Guyer, 1839. 16 pp.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and Amer. Philos. Socy. 2000 copies in English and 300 in German ordered prtd. (Sen. jol. 1838/9 v. 1: 362.)

EXECUTIVE MANSION; see PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: STATE

EXEMPTIONS
Military Duty; see Militia

EXETER, LUZERNE CO.
Health Board; see Public Health. Boards of Health: Local

EXHIBITIONS
1867. Rept. of committee on trial of implements before N. Y. State Socy. (v. 7 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1864/70: 62-68.)
Plows, cultivators, harrows, seeders, planters, diggers.
1887. Veto of clause in act providing for participation in celebration of the centennial anniversary of the Federal Constitution, providing $25,000 for the entertainment of guests. (Vetoes (Beaver) 1887: 88-89.)

EXHIBITIONS—cont'd

1889. Centennial celebration (1887) of framing of Federal Constitution; amt. of apprn. unexpended; publication of volumes connected therewith; celebrations to be held in New York and Washington commemorating Washington's inauguration; Paris Exposition; Penn.'s representation. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 1, 1889: 40-41.)

LONDON, 1851

1851. Res. adopted at agric. convention resp. exhibition of wool at World's Fair to be held in London. (1 A.R. trans. state agric. socy. 1853: 29.)

PARIS, 1867

1868. Paris Exhibition; Penn.'s exhibit of books and docs. rel. to various depts. of state. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan., 1868.)

VIENNA, 1873

1873. Apprn. for comrs. to Vienna Exposition. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 1160-1162.)

——. Rept. of special comrs. to Vienna Exposition.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

Receipts and Expenditures

1875. Amt. paid to Vienna comrs. (A.R. auditor gen. 1874/5: 111.)

PHILADELPHIA, 1876

serial

1 series

1874. Rept. of bd. of state centenuial supervisors of permanent exhibition bldg. for state.

Checklist

No separate copies were found.

In Documents as follows:

1874 in Sen. jol. 1874: 163-165.
" " Legisl. jol. 1874: 93-94.
Wm. Bigler, pres.; Alex. Henry, A. G. Fell, J. O. James, J. H. Shoenberger, Wm. M. Lyon, G. R. Messersmith, J. H. Ewing, A. Pardee.

2 series

[1877-1878.] [Repts. of bd. of centennial managers.]
Four members of the board were appointed by the Governor Je. 11, 1875, viz.: A. G. Curtin, J. H. Shoenberger, Geo. Scott, Foster W. Mitchell; the other two members were Dani. J. Morrell, U. S. Centennial comr., and Asa Packer, alternate comr. for Penn. Mr. Scott died Apr. 10, 1876 and James A. McCrea was commissioned his successor Apr. 28, 1876.

Checklist

[1877. Jan.] Preliminary rept. of Penn. bd. of centennial managers, with a list of the officers and members of the bd. and of the associated charities. Made to the Legisl. at the session of 1877. n. p., n. d. 102 pp., illus.
Copies seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn. and in Penn. State Library.

1878. Jan. 1. Penn. and Centennial Exposition, comprising preliminary and final repts. of Penn. bd. of centennial managers, etc. . . . . and series of articles rel. to industries, resources and capabilities of commonwealth. 2 vols. 3 pts. Phila.: Prtd. for Penn. bd. of centennial managers, by Gillin & Nagle, 1878.
v. 1. pt. 1. xxxiii, 250 pp., illus.
v. 1. pt. 2. 268 pp.
v. 2. pt. 3. xv, 473, 57 pp., map, diagrs.
Contents:
pt. 1. Preliminary rept. made to the Legisl. in 1877 and final rept. in 1878.
pt. 2. Industries, resources and statistics.
pt. 3. Diagrams of Exposition bldgs., catalogue of exhibitors, awards, etc.
In Collected docs. as follows:
[1877] in Legisl. docs. 1877. v. 2: 1269-1329.
[1878] " " " 1878. v. 7, doc. 40.

EXHIBITIONS—cont'd

PHILADELPHIA, 1876—cont'd

non-serial

1871. Govs. mess. (Geary) resp. proposed Centennial exhibition. (House jol. 1871: 449-451; Sen. jol. 1871: 522-523.)

——. Same. (Legisl. jol. 1871: 306.)

1872. The centennial of Amer. Independence—its relations to agric.—U. S. Report. (v. 8 Rept. trans. state agric. socy. 1871/2: 192-216.)
Hist. of organization, committees, grounds, etc.

1873. Preparations for Centennial in 1876; Centennial bd. of finance; apprn. for erection of bldgs. recommended; also recommended that committee on federal relations consider propriety of asking Congress to make apprn. for expenses of national comrs. (Govs. mess. (Geary) Jan. 8, 1873: 41-44.)

——. Duty to support Centennial Exhibition. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 21, 1873.)

——. The Centennial Celebration; debate. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 213-216; 232-234; 910-938.)

——. Communication from D. J. Morrell, Penn. Centennial comr., resp. organization of the comn., plans, funds, etc. (Legisl. jol. 1873: 249-250.)

1874. The international exhibition: origin, invitation to foreign nations, action of foreign countries. (2 A.R. bureau of statistics 1873/4: 361-366.)

——. Debate of act to provive for a permanent centennial exposition bldg. in Phila. (Legisl. jol. 1874: 726-736; 1056-1066.)

——. Communication from Gov. (Hartranft) rel. to centennial exhibition. (Sen. jol. 1874: 162-165.)

——. Preparation for Centennial; donation and dedication of site. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 7, 1874: 6-8.)

1875. Preparations for the Centennial at Phila. in 1876. (*Same* (Hartranft) Jan. 6, 1875: 11-13.)

——. Communication from director gen. of U. S. Centennial Commission on state exhibits, etc. (Sen. jol. 1875: 206-208.)
A. T. Goshorn.

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1875: 254-255; 294.)

1876. Suppl. to act to provide for apptmt. of bd. of centennial mngrs., etc.; debate. (*Same* 1876: 1318-1324.)

——. On apptmt. of state centennial mngrs. (*Same* 1876: 724-727.)

——. Centennial; Penn. display; apprn. recommended; arrangement should be made for transportation and encampment of militia. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 4, 1876: 19-21.)

——. The Centennial international exhibition. ([4] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875/6: 807-900.)
Paging from Collected docs.
Names of members of U. S. Centennial comn.; do. officers; Centennial board of finance; members of foreign comns.; bldgs. (size and description of each); opening ceremonies of international exposition; no. of exhibitors from each country; system of awards; judges; distribution of awards; visitors; transportation (goods and passengers); the press and the exhibition; Penn. at the Centennial—subscriptions, Penn. bldg., municipal bldg., educational hall, etc., Penn. Day, addresses, list of awards to Penn. and her exhibitors.

——. Penn. bd. of centennial mgrs.; [circular; invitation to opening ceremonies]. n. t. p. 2 ll. 4°.
Signed by A. C. Mullen, secy.
Copy seen in Hist. Socy. of Penn.

——. The centennial exposition: U. S. govt. bldg.; Smithsonian exhibit; metals and minerals; land animals; fish comn.; dept. of agric.; light-house service; signal service bureau; patent office; post-office dept. (Penn. School Jol. v. 25: 3-14.)

EXHIBITIONS—cont'd

PHILADELPHIA, 1876—cont'd

non-serial—cont'd

1876. Description of Centennial bldgs. *Same* v. 25: 44-80.)
Machinery hall, agric hall, women's pavilion, horticultural hall, special exhibits, art gallery.

1877. Success of Centennial; benefit. (Govs. mess. (Hartranft) Jan. 3, 1877: 25.)

——. Debate on removal of state capital to Phila.; centennial bldgs. (Legisl. Record 1877: 180-185; 203-212; 246-252.)

——. Govs. mess. (Hartranft) resp. gift of Penn. bldg. and furniture to the city of Phila. (*Same* 1877: 769; 784.)

1883. Centennial Exposition; final settlement of affairs. (*Same* 1883: 253-254.)

Receipts and Expenditures

1871/2-1877/8. Expenses of centennial comn. (A.R. auditor gen. 1871/2 (p. 40)—*same* 1877/8.)

1875/6-1876/7. Expenses of Penn. bd. of centennial mngrs. (*Same* 1875/6 (p. 91)—*same* 1876/7.)

1876. No. of visitors and amt. recd. for admissions at Centennial exhibition. ([4] A.R. bureau of industrial statistics 1875/6: 855.)
Paging from Collected does.

1876/7. Expenses for Centennial Exposition. (A.R. auditor gen. 1876/7: 96.)

NEW ORLEANS, 1885

1885. Preamble and res. adopted by citizens of Penn. at a meeting held in New Orleans, La., rel. to apprn. for Penn. exhibit at New Orleans exposition. (Sen. jol. 1885: 440-441.)

——. Discussion resp. apprn. on acct. of Industrial and Cotton Exposition at New Orleans. (Legisl. Record 1885: 12-14; 61-62; 104-107; 160-161.)

CHICAGO, 1893

"World's Columbian Exposition."

1891. Rept. of conference committee (Thomas) rel. to act to provide for collection, arrangement and display of products of state at World's Columbian Exposition in 1893. (Sen. jol. 1891: 1115-1117.)

——. Organization of comn. to supervise part of Penn. in Chicago Exposition recommended; apprns. and bldg. (Govs. mess. (Beaver) Jan. 6, 1891: 25-26.)

——. Penn. exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition. (*Same* 1891: 2223-2236.)

——. Communication from Geo. R. Davis resp. state bldgs. at World's Columbian Exposition. (Legisl. Record 1891: 301.)

[1892.] Comr. to World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. 190 pp.
Not seen. Entry from Bowker.

1893. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to sale of World's Fair bldg. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1893/4 app. pp. 44-45.)

——. Penn. comn. for World's Columbian Exposition; apprn.; purposes to which applied; Penn. bldg. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 3, 1893: 48-49.)

——. Opinion of atty. gen. rel. to World's Fair comn.; contract for erection of bldg. (Bienn. rept. atty. gen. 1893/4 app. pp. 18-19.)

——. Reply of Gov. (Pattison) to res. rel. to expenses of bd. of World's Fair Mngrs. and state of apprn. made in 1891. (Sen. jol. 1893: 561-564.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 946-950.)

——. Rept. of executive committee of bd. World's Fair Mngrs. of Penn. on subject of a further apprn. (*Same* 1893: 629-634.)

——. Rept. of sub-committee of committee on Centennial affairs (Riter) on investigation of World's Fair Commission. (House jol. 1893: 1220-1226.)

——. Same. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 1927-1929.)

EXHIBITIONS—cont'd

CHICAGO, 1893—cont'd

1893. A condensed stmt. of work done by women in instruction, reform, philanthropy and missions during one fiscal year in Penn., to which is added a stmt. on the industrial work of women in the state, with statistics. Compiled under the auspices of the state committee on Woman's Work for the World's Columbian Exposition. Harrisburg: E. K. Meyers, 1893. 138 pp., pl.
Copies seen in Penn. State Library and in the Free Library of Phila.

[1893.] Penn. and the World's Columbian Exposition. Rules, regulations and classification, with introductory chapter on the resources of the commonwealth. Harrisburg. E. K. Meyers, n. d. 191(1) pp.
Copies seen in Free Library of Phila. and in the Penn. State Library.

1893. Penn. art contributions; state bldg., art gallery and Woman's bldg., World's Columbian Exposition compiled and published under the direction of Robt. L. Brownfield, chrm. committee on fine arts. Harrisburg; E. K. Meyers, 1893. 61 pp., illus.
Copy seen in Penn. State Library.

——. Catalogue of the exhibits of the state of Penn. and of Pennsylvanians at the World's Columbian Exposition. Jly. 31, 1893. Prepared under the direction of A. B. Farquhar, executive comr. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1893. 284 pp., pls.

——. Extr. from procs. of bd. of World's Fair mngrs., special mtg., Mch. 16. Covering rept. of special committee resp. financial status of the work. (Legisl. Record 1893 v. 1: 1161-1164; 1208-1211; 1320-1324.)

——. The great Columbian Exposition at Chicago; a polyglot city with a municipal govt. (Penn. School Jol. v. 42: 5-7.)
This article is followed by several articles on different features of the Fair, cost of trip, etc.; the August no. of the Journal, p. 49, et seq. continues the description.

1895. Amt. of apprn. for Penn. exhibit at World's Fair, Chicago; success. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 29.)

ATLANTA, 1895

1895. Penn. at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga. n. p., C. M. Busch, 1897. 154 pp., pls.

1897. Amt. of apprns. made for Atlanta Exposition; amt. unexpended; creditable representation. (Govs. mess. (Hastings) Jan. 5, 1897: 42.)

BUFFALO, 1901

"Pan-American."

1901. Pan-American Exposition; apprns. by Congress and by Ohio; Penn. representatives; apprn. recommended. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 1, 1901: 15.)
In one edition of this mess., paging is 15-16.

ST. LOUIS, 1904

"Louisiana Purchase Exposition."

1901. Rept. of committee on apprns. (Bliss) on advisability of apprn. to enable state to take part in Louisiana Purchase Exposition. (House jol. 1901 v. 2: 2814-2817.)

1903. Importance of making apprn. toward representing Penn. at St. Louis Exposition. (Govs. mess. (Stone) Jan. 6, 1903: 9.)

1904. Penn. public institutions at the World's Fair, St. Louis. n. p., n. d. unpaged.
Sketches of hospitals, asylums, homes, schools for deficients, reformatories, prisons.
Copy seen in Free Library of Phila.

Agricultural; see Agriculture

Educational; see Education

Fish; see Fish and Game

EXHIBITIONS—cont'd
Geological; see Geological Survey
Industrial; see Industries

EXPENDITURES
State; see Finance: State

EXPLOSIVES
1885/6-1902/3. See Public Health. Sanitation. Penn., these dates.
1895. Legislative provision needed regarding transportation, sale and use of nitroglycerine, dynamite, etc. (Govs. mess. (Pattison) Jan. 1, 1895: 27.)

EXPRESS COMPANIES
1864. Debate on bill to incorporate the Tyrone and Clearfield Express Co. (Legisl. Record 1864: 320-322.)
1869. Veto (Geary) of act to incorporate Penn. Express Co. (Sen. jol. 1869: 62-63.)

EYRE (ISAAC)
1888. The benefits of farm accts. (37 and 38 quarterly repts. bd. agric. 1888: 33-36.)

156096
Author Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie
Ec.Bb
H3541
Title Index of economic material in documents of the states of the U.S.[Vol.14 pt.1.]: Pennsylvania.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED